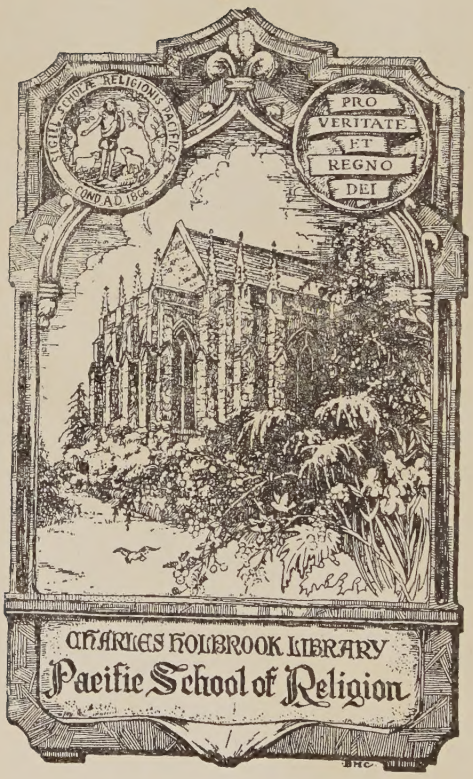
SIGILL. SCHOLÆ RELIGIONIS PACIFICÆ
COND. AD 1866
PRO
VERITATE
ET
REGNO
DEI
CHARLES HOLBROOK LIBRARY
Pacific School of Religion

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/englishjapanesed0000sato

Homer H Grafton

Homer H Griffin

AN

ENGLISH-JAPANESE DICTIONARY

OF THE

SPOKEN LANGUAGE

COMPILED ORIGINALLY BY

ERNEST MASON SATOW
(NOW THE RT. HON. SIR. E. SATOW, G.C.M.G.)

AND

ISHIBASHI MASAKATA.

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

FOURTH EDITION

BY

E. M. HOBART-HAMPDEN, C.M.G.,
FIRST SECRETARY & JAPANESE SECRETARY TO H. M. EMBASSY, TOKYO,

AND

HAROLD G. PARLETT,
H. B. M. CONSUL AT DAIREN.

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY THE SANSEIDŌ
TOKYO.
1919.

(ALL RIGHTS RESERVED).

65474
BP24
Sa83
PL
279
S3
1919

BIBLIOGRAPHY

FIRST EDITION. (Post 16 mo., xiv+366 pp.) January, 1875. By Ernest Mason Satow, Japanese Secretary to H. M. Legation at Yedo, and Ishibashi Masakata, of the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office.

SECOND EDITION. (Post 16 mo., xvi+415 pp.) January, 1879. By Ernest Mason Satow, B.A., Second Secretary and Japanese Secretary to H. M. Legation at Yedo, and Ishibashi Masakata, a Secretary of the Japanese Foreign Office.

THIRD EDITION. (Crown 8vo., viii+1003 pp) May, 1904. Revised and enlarged by E.M. Hobart-Hampden, B.A., and Harold G. Parlett, both of H. B. M. Consular Service in Japan.

Homer H. Gaylord

PREFACE.

(4TH EDITION).

The M.S. of the 4th edition of this Dictionary has long been ready for the printer; but the war and the heavy pressure of official work caused by it have necessitated the postponement of publication till this moment. In the meanwhile the cost of labour and of materials has advanced beyond all reason, and now that the opportunity to publish has arrived the compilers find themselves obliged, to their infinite regret, to abandon the hope they had long nursed of putting on the market a book cheap enough to be accessible to every student.

An appreciable number of new words, mostly technical, have been added in this edition, and drastic revisions have been made in the text. In this laborious work the compilers have received valuable assistance from Mr. Toshio Imada, Writer to H. M. Embassy in Tokyo, from the late Mr. Kibō Kakiuchi, and from Mr. Kimbei Watanabe, formerly Writer to H. M. Consulate at Dairen. They are also indebted to Mr. Hisashi Kanazawa, of the Peers' School, for the services he has rendered them in connection with the arrangements for publication; while to him, to Mr. T. Imada, and in particular to Mr. W. J. Davies, of H.M. Consular Service in Japan, they owe grateful thanks for help in the task of proof-reading. Among works of reference which have been consulted with advantage and to the compilers of which acknowledgment is due may be mentioned, in addition to those already referred to in the 3rd edition, the following:

Nihon Hyakkwa Dai-jiten; Eiwa Kōgaku-jiten; Nihon Dōbutsu Sōmokuroku (Okada); Japanese-English Dictionary (Sakuma and Hirose); Japanese-English Dictionary (Inoue); Kotoba no Idzumi; Dictionary of Military Terms (Calthrop); Dictionary of Medical Terms (Nankōdō);

Kikai Kōgaku Jutsugo-shū (Kikaigaku-kwai); Denki Kōgaku Jutsugo-shū (Denkigaku-kwai); Vocabulary of Chemical Terms (Uchida); List of the Fishes of Japan (Jordan & Snyder); Guide to the Study of Fishes (Jordan); and a Handbook of Trigonometry (Kikuchi).

Tokyo,

July 9, 1919.

PREFACE.

(3RD EDITION).

During the quarter of a century which has elapsed since the issue of the last edition of this Dictionary the vocabulary of the Japanese Spoken Language has been enriched by the addition of a very considerable body of fresh terms, technical and other. Some already existed in the literary language, others have been newly coined to meet the varied needs of New Japan; but all, or nearly all, are "Sinico-Japanese", and as such have necessarily found their way into conversational use through the medium of the Written Language,—the press, the platform, and the bar being largely instrumental in gaining them colloquial currency. The process of colloquialization, however, is not yet, perhaps never will be, complete, and educated Japanese, to whom alone such terms are fully intelligible, probably have the written character before their mind's eye while conversing. These considerations account for the only innovation in the present edition of this work calling for special remark here,—the insertion, namely, of Chinese characters wherever it appeared that their presence would add to the interest and general utility of this compilation, which, despite this new departure, remains, both in respect of vocabulary and grammatical forms, substantially a dictionary of the Spoken Language.

How much this, the third, edition owes to previous issues those acquainted with its predecessors, which appeared in 1875 and 1879, will see for themselves. For help in its preparation, the thanks of the present compilers, who undertook the task of revision and enlargement at Sir Ernest Satow's instance in 1898, are in the first place and in the largest measure due to Mr. Amakura Rokunosuke of the "Japan Daily Mail", Mr. Kakiuchi Kibō of the Imperial Household Department,

Mr. Kanazawa Hisashi of the Tōkyō Higher Commercial School, Mr. Watanabe Genjirō of Nagoya, and Mr. Ōzawa Ryōkichi of Yokohama, each of whom has, over one section or another of the work, rendered invaluable, indeed indispensable, assistance. As works of reference Messrs. Eastlake and Tanahashi's Japanese Translation of Webster's Dictionary, the "Unabridged Japanese-English Dictionary" of Captain F. Brinkley and Messrs. F. Nanjō and Y. Iwasaki, the "English-Japanese Dictionary" of Mr. Y. Shimada, and Mr. J. H. Gubbins' "Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Words" have been consulted with great advantage, while many of the military terms have been taken from the "Dictionary of Military Terms and Expressions" compiled by Colonel A. G. Churchill, late Military Attaché to H. B. M. Legation at Tōkyō. To many other books and to numerous friends the compilers are indebted for various individual words and idioms.

Each new edition of a dictionary is but a groundwork for its successor, and nowhere is finality less attainable than in Japanese lexicography. Of the many imperfections of the present work the compilers are fully conscious, and corrections, additions, and suggestions will be at all times gratefully welcomed.

May, 1904.

PRONUNCIATION.

a is pronounced like *a* in *father*, but is shorter.

ai (diphthong) like *ai* in *aisle*.

au like *ow* in *cow*, but sounded at the back of the palate.

b as in English.

ch is soft as in *choose, child*.

d as in English.

e like *e* in *pen*.

ei (diphthong) like *ei* in *vein*.

f between an English *f* and *h*.

g in the body of a word, and in the particle *ga*, has the sound of *ng* in *king*; at the beginning of a word, and in words formed by reduplication, such as *goro-goro, gata-gata*, *g* has the hard sound of *g* in *goat*.

h generally as in English; the exact sound of *hi* can only be acquired by ear.

i like *i* in *machine*; in a syllable terminated by a consonant like *i* in *pin*.

j as in English.

k as in English.

m as in English.

n when followed by *ch, d, n, r, s, t*, or *z*, as in English; when followed by *f, h, w*, or *y*, it nearly resembles French terminal *n*; when followed by *g* or *k* it is pronounced like *ng* in *king*.

o like *o* in *tobacco*.

ō like *o* in *over*, but more sonorous.

ou like *ou* in *though*.

p as in English.

r resembles an English *r*; the exact sound can only be acquired by ear.

s like *s* in *sat*; the exact sound of *sh* can only be acquired by ear.

t as in English.

u like *u* in *put*.

ū resembles *u* in *rude*; the exact sound can only be acquired by ear.

w as in English. Except in Western Japan *w* following *k* or *g* is silent.

y as in English.

z as in English. In the present dictionary *zu* or *dzu* has been used as the actual pronunciation of each individual word seemed to require. Generally but not always *zu* will be found to correspond to the Japanese *Kana* ズ, and *dzu* to ヅ; as, *suzume*, スズメ; *tsudzumi*, ツヅミ.

ACCENTUATION.

1. In words of pure Japanese origin each uncontracted syllable has theoretically the same value; and in fact, apart from the frequent quasi-elision of *i* and *u* [vide § 6 infra] and the tendency of two succeeding vowels to coalesce in pronunciation [vide § 5 infra], each such syllable has the same *quantity*. This equal spacing of the syllables, however, is not inconsistent with the singling out for clearer enuncia tion of one or more of them, as in *sukoshi, tori-shirabe*. The vowels differ in timbre, *a* and *o* being usually more sonorous, and therefore more prominent, than *i*, *u* and *e*. Sometimes again, to borrow once more the terminology of music, there is a perceptible, though to the European ear hardly perceptible, difference of *touch*: *kaki* pronounced *legato*, meaning "persimmon," is to be distinguished from *kaki* with the *a* pronounced *staccato*, which signifies an "oyster."

So far as this paragraph is concerned the only practical advice that can be given to the foreign student is that he should endeavour to educate his ear by close attention to his Japanese teacher's manner of speaking.

2. The reduplication of a consonant throws an accent on the foregoing syllable. This stress—the strongest occurring in Japanese—results from the effort required to give clear and separate enunciation to each of the two consonants.

Ex: *kat'ta; yap'pari; kon'nan; it'tsui; sas'suru; tok'kyo; rip'puku.*

The consonants so reduplicated are *kk, mm, nn, pp, ss* and *tt*. To these must be added *tch* (for *ch'ch* or *ts'ch*), *ssh* (for *ts'sh*), and *ng* where the *n* sound is doubled, *g* being itself pronounced *ng*.

Ex: *jit'chi; mat'cha; bes'shi; nan'gi.*

3. Quantity stands next in importance in determining the prominence to be given to any one syllable.

Ex: *hōru, sūnen, daiji, shōsho, kōri,* make trochees; *kajō, budō,* iambi; *sōdō, aikyō,* spondees; *meijiru, hōjiru,* dactyls.

4. The occurrence together of two different consonants, the first ending, the second beginning, a syllable, (in words of pure Japanese origin generally the result of a contraction), throws a moderate accent on the first of the two syllables.

Ex: *yon'da; tsutsun'da; udon'ko; hoton'do; kurom'bo; nan'ji; kam'ben; mam'puku; shim'po; man'ki; ten'jiru; chim'pu.*

5. In the case of *ae, ai* (in pure Japanese words), *ao, ei* (in pure Japanese words), *ie, ii, oe, oi* and *ui* the first of the two vowels is accented, though in pronunciation the two almost coalesce. In words of Chinese origin *ai* and *ei* are true diphthongs.

Ex: *atsura'eru; ka'emasu; hira'ita; tada'ima; na'o; Ika'o; Kame'ido; ki'eta; i'eba; shi'ite; ki'ita; obo'eru; omo'imasu; futo'i; tsu'ite; aru'ita.*

In the case of *ue* and *uo* the second of the two vowels, which here again almost coalesce, is accented.

Ex: *Ue'no; katsuo'bushi.*

6. *I* and *u* are frequently almost mute, and therefore quite unaccented.

Ex: *fŭta; tasŭke; tsŭkareru; suizokŭkwan* (usu. written *suizokkwan*); *hito; gekiken* (usu. written *gekken*); *sekiken* (usu. written *sekken*).

ABBREVIATIONS, SIGNS, AND NOTES.

a. n.	auxiliary numeral.
Civ. Co.	Civil Code.
Civ. Pro.	Code of Civil Procedure (1890).
Com. Co.	Commercial Code.
Cr. Co.	Criminal Codes (1880 and 1907).
Cr. Pro.	Code of Criminal Procedure (1890).
dist.	distinct, distinguished.
equiv.	equivalent.
expr.	expressed.
foll.	followed.
neg.	negative.
parl.	parliamentary.
s	*suru.*
vulg.	vulgar.

* indicates that the English word it follows is understood and used (often in a corrupted form) by Japanese: e.g. **diphtheria,** n. *; *jipūteria.*

† prefixed to a Japanese word or phrase indicates that the expression is bookish or rhetorical, and as such to be avoided in familiar conversation: e.g. **leisurely,** † *yūzen* (悠然); **not only so,** † *shika nomi naradzu.*

/ follows and indicates the proper particle to be placed after the Japanese equivalent of the object of an English verb or verbal expression; where the particle is not specially indicated the use of *wo* is to be inferred: e.g. **to bedaub,** *ni/nuri-chirakasu;* **to bedaub a gate with paint,** *mon ni penki wo nuri-chirakasu;* **to bestride,** *ni/matagaru;* **to bestride a chair,** *isu ni matagaru;* **to dream of,** *no/yume wo miru.*

[follows and indicates, in cases of any difficulty, the proper particle to be used after the Japanese equivalent of the English subject of a verb: e.g. **to be thirsty,** *wa*] *nodo ga kawaite iru;* **that dog is thirsty,** *ano inu wa nodo ga kawaite iru;* **to catch fire,** *ni*] *hi ga tsuku;* **the curtains caught fire,** *mado-kake ni hi ga tsuita.*

E. obj. ÷ J. subj. signifies that the object in English becomes the subject in Japanese: e.g. **to need,** t.v. *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; **one needs money,** *kane ga iru.*

Tabe·ru. A decimal point placed before the terminal *ru* of Japanese regular verbs ending in *eru* and *iru* indicates that the *r* does not form part of the stem of the verb, which consequently, if ending in *eru*, belongs to the Second Conjugation, and, if ending in *iru*, to the Third Conjugation. All other regular verbs belong to the First Conjugation, the *r* or other terminal consonant forming part of the stem: e.g. 1st conj., *horu* (past tense, *hotta*, contraction for *horita*), *oku* (past tense *oita*, contraction for *okita*); 2nd conj., *tabe·ru* (past tense, *tabeta*), *ne·ru* (past tense, *neta*); 3rd conj., *ochi·ru* (past tense, *ochita*), *mi·ru* (past tense, *mita*).

The grammatical terminology adopted in the present edition is that employed by Prof. B. H. Chamberlain in his "Handbook of Colloquial Japanese."

Adjectives are throughout given in their attributive form.

In the case of a certain number of legal terms the Japanese Code in which they severally occur is indicated in square brackets; vide list of abbreviations supra.

ENGLISH AND JAPANESE DICTIONARY

A

A, art. There is no indefinite article in Japanese. For a in the sense of one, *hitotsu* or *ichi* (一), compounded with an aux. numeral or a noun is used; as, *fune issō* (一艘), **a ship**; *mikan wo hitotsu kudasai*, **give me an orange**; *hito fude*, **a line**; *hito hari*, **a stitch**; *hito kakae*, **an armful**; *hito kire*, **a slice**; *hito tsukami*, **a handful.** In the sense of each the particle *ni* is placed after the numeral or aux. numeral; as, **four yen a month**, *hitotsuki ni yo yen* (四圓); **five sen a man**, *ichi nin* (一人) *ni go sen* (五錢); or *de* is used; as, **how much a foot?** *shaku de i'kura?* When a is placed before a noun which represents a class, the phrase *to iu mono* may be placed after the noun in Japanese; as **a dog is a faithful creature**, *inu to iu mono wa*, or *inu wa, chūgi* (忠義) *na mon' da;* (No. 1) *kō* (甲).

A. B., n. *jōtō-suifu* (上等水夫).

Aback, adv. **to be taken .....**, *bikkuri s; kimo wo tsubusu; odoroku.*

Abacus, n. (counting-board) *soroban* (算盤).
[The bars of the ..... are called *keta*, the beads *tama*].

Abaft, adv. *tomo no hō e.*

Abaft, prep. *no ushiro ni; yori tomo no hō ni; yori sembi* (船尾) *no hō* (方) *ni.*

Abalienate, t.v. *yudzuru; te-banasu.*

Abalone, n. *awabi.*

Abandon, t.v. (an intention) *yosu; yame·ru;* (a patient as incurable) *mi-sute·ru;* (a person) *mi-sute·ru; oki-zari ni s; mi-hanasu; mi-kagiru;* (a place) *tachi-noku; tachi-saru; taikyo* (退去) *s;* (a military position) *tekkyo* (撤去) *s;* (as, a custom) *sute·ru; hai* (廢) *s; yame·ru; haishi* (廢止) *s;* (a wife, wounded or guns on battlefield, a ship in danger, etc.) *sute·ru; iki* (遺棄) *s;* (a right or claim) *hōki* (放棄) *s.*
to ..... a case, *saji wo nage·ru* [referring to the spoon used for mixing drugs by doctors of the Chinese school].
to ..... hope, *dannen* (斷念) *s; omoi-kiru.*
to ..... the world, *yo wo sute·ru; yo wo nogare·ru.*

Abandoned, a. (lawless *mu-ō* (無法) *na;* (profligate) *dōraku* (道樂) *na; hōtō* (放蕩) *na; hōrutsu* (放埒) *na; hōtō-burai* (放蕩無賴) *na.*

an ..... fellow, *dōraku-mono; buraikan* (無賴漢); *muhō-mono.*

Abandonment, n. (of a custom, etc.) *haishi* (廢止); (of a claim, etc.) *hōki* (放棄); (of a wife) *iki* (遺棄) [Cr. Co.]; (of a ship, to the underwriters) *ifu* (委付) [Com. Co.]; (of a wreck, guns, etc.) *iki.*

..... of a right, *kiken* (棄權.)

Abarticulation, n. *zendō-kwansetsu* (全動關節).

Abash, t.v. *hadzukashime·ru; hajishime·ru; ni/haji wo kakase·ru.*

to be ..... ed, *haji wo kaku; hajiru; memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau; hadzukashigaru;* often expr. by the adj. *hadzukashii,* or by the phrase, *ma ga warui.*

Abate, t.v. (a demand) *make·ru.*

to ..... the price, *make·ru; nebiki wo s; hiku.*

Abate, i.v. (in amount) *heru; genjiru;* (of a fever, flood, etc.) *hiku;* (of pain, heat, etc.) *yawaragu; usuragu; shidzumaru;* (of cold) *yurumu;* (of wind) *yamu; nagu; shidzumaru;* (of agitation) *shidzumaru; shita-bi ni naru.*

Abatement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Abate** foll. by *koto;* (of price) *nebiki; genka* (減價).

Abatis, n. *rokusai* (鹿柴); *shishiyarai.*

Abat-jour, n. *akari-tori-mado.*

Abattoir, n. *tosho* (屠所); *tochikujo* (屠畜所); (for oxen) *togyūba* (屠牛場); *togyūjo* (屠牛所).

Abaxial, a. *jikugwai* (軸外) *no.*

Abbess, n. *amadera no jūji* (住持).

Abbey, n. *jiin* (寺院).

Abbot, n. *hōjō* (方丈); *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持).

chief ....., (of a sect) *hossu* (法主); (of the Zen sect) *kwansu* (貫主).

Abbreviate, t.v. (a word, Chinese character, etc.) *ryaku* (略) *s;* (a bridge) *mijikaku s; tsudzume·ru; tsume·ru; yaku* (約) *s.*

Abbreviated, a. *ryaku shita.*

..... character, *ryakuji* (略字).

..... expression, *ryakugo* (語略); *ryakugen* (略言).

..... sentence, *ryakubun* (略文).

Abbreviation, n. (a shortened expression) *ryakugen* (略言); *ryakugo* (略語); (of a character) *ryakuji* (略字); (act of) equiv. of **Abbreviate** foll. by *koto.*

Abdicate, t.v. (abandon) *sute·ru; saru; yudzuru;* (a right) *hōki* (放棄) *s.*

to ..... office, *ji* (辭) *s; jishoku* (辭職) *s.*

to ..... the Throne, *kurai wo saru; taii* (退位) *s;* (in favour of another) *kurai wo yudzuru; jōi* (讓位) *s.*

Abdicate, i.v. (from headship of family) *inkyo* (隱居) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Abdication, n. (act of) equiv. of **Abdicate** foll. by *koto;* (of headship of family) *inkyo;* (of the Throne) *jōi* (讓位); *taii* (退位).

Abdomen, n. *hara; shita-hara; o naka; pon-pon;* [the last two chiefly used by women and children]; (med.) *ka-fukubu* (下腹部).

Abdominal, a. *shitahara no; kafukubu no.*

..... cavity, *fukukō* (腹腔).

..... disease, *fukubu-shikkwan* (腹部疾患).

..... distension, *fukubu-bōman* (腹部膨滿).

..... fin, *fuku-ki* (腹鰭).

..... fistula, *fukubu-rōkwan* (腹部瘻管).

..... hernia, *fuku-heruniya.*

..... **muscle,** *kyōbankin* (夾板筋).
..... **pressure,** *fukuatsu* (腹壓).
..... **tumour,** *fukubu-shuyō* (腹部腫瘍).

Abduct, t.v. *saratte iku; kadowakasu; ubai-saru; yūkai* (誘拐) *s* [Cr. Co.]; *tsure-noku* [only of a woman].

Abduction, n. *kadowakashi; yūkai* (誘拐).

Abductor, n. *kadowakashi; yūkaisha* (誘拐者).

Abductor muscle, *tengwaikin* (轉外筋).

Abeam, adv. *shōō* (正横) *ni; mayoko ni.*

Aberration, n. **mental .....,** *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂).

Abet, t.v. (instigate) *no/shiri-oshi wo s; odate·ru; keshi-kake·ru; sendō* (煽動) *s; kyōsa* (教唆) *s;* (the commission of a crime) *hōjo* (幇助) *s.*

Abettor, n. *sendōsha* (煽動者); *kyōsasha* (教唆者).

Abeyance, n. **to be in .....** (of an affair), *kyūshi-chū* (休止中) *de aru; mi-awasete oru; chūshi-chū* (中止中) *de aru; chūshi no jōtai* (狀態) *ni aru.*

Abhor, t.v. *kirau; imu; nikumu; nikushimu; imi-kirau; ken-o* (嫌惡) *s.*

Abhorrence, n. *nikushimi; iyagari; ken-o.*

Abide, i.v. (dwell) *sumu; sumau; oru; i·ru; jūkyo* (住居) *s;* (sojourn) *taizai* (滯在) *s; tōryū* (逗留) *s.*
to ..... by, (a promise, etc.) *mamoru;* (submit to, as a judgment) *ni/shitagau; ni/fukujū* (服從) *s.*
to ..... with, *e/tomari-komu.*

Abide, t.v. (endure) *korae·ru; ni/tae·ru; shinobu; gaman* (我慢) *s; shimbō* (辛抱) *s;* (await) *matsu.*

Abies, n. (a. bifida) *momi;* (a. brachyphylla) *dake-momi; aobo; urajiro-momi; nire-momi; nikkō-momi;* (a. firma) *momi;* (a. homolepis) *shirabe; shiro-tsuga; shiro-momi; magiro-momi;* (a. mariesii) *ō-shirabiso; ō-ryūsen; aomori-todomatsu;* (a. menziesii) *tohi; ezo-matsu; matsu-hada;* (a. polita) *toga-momi; toga; hari-momi;* (a. sachalinensis) *todomatsu;* [Ainu name, *hup*]; (a. tsuga) *tsuga;* (a. umbellata) *uraji o-momi;* (a. veitchii) *shirabiso; shirabe; ryūsen; ko-ryūsen; shira-tsuga.*

Abietic, a. ..... **acid,** *shōsan* (樅酸).

Abietin, n. *abiechin.*

Ability, n. (capacity) *nōryoku* (能力); (power to do) *chikara;* (talent) *chiryoku* (智力); *sainō* (才能); *saikan* (才幹); *rikiryō* (力量); *kiryō* (器量); *giryō* (技倆); *saiki* (才器); (address) *binwan* (敏腕); *shuwan* (手腕).
man of ....., *saishi* (才子); *sdibutsu* (才物); *sai no aru hito; binwanka* (敏腕家).
to the best of one's ....., *chikara no oyobu kagiri.*

Ab initio, *saisho* (最初) *kara hajime kara.*

Abiogenesis, n. *shizen-hassei* (自然發生).

Abject, a. *iyashii; gesen* (下賤) *na; misageta; mikudasu-beki.*
..... **poverty,** *sekihin* (赤貧).

Abjectly, adv. *hige* (卑下) *shite.*

Abjuration, n. (act of) *chikatte tatsu koto.*

Abjure, t.v. (a thing) *chikatte* —— *wo tatsu.*

Able, a. *binwan na;* equiv. of **Ability** foll. by *no aru; yūi* (有爲) *no; yaku ni tatsu.*

..... **to,** (legally qualified) *no shikaku* (資格) *no aru.*
an ..... **man,** *binwanka* (敏腕家).
I shall be ..... **to go to-morrow,** *ashita wa iku koto ga deki·ru; ashita wa ikare·ru.*
to be ....., *deki·ru.*
to be ..... **to,** is generally expr. by *koto ga deki·ru,* after the indic. pres., or by the potential form of the verb.

Able-bodied, a. *tassha* (達者) *na; kyōsō* (强壯) *na; jōbu* (丈夫) *na; karada no jōbu na.*
..... **seaman,** *jōtō-suifu* (上等水夫).

Ablution, n. *mokuyoku* (沐浴); *senshin* (洗身); *senjō* (洗淨); *kori* (垢離); (of a dead body) *yukwan* (湯灌).

Ably, adv. *jōdzu* (上手) *ni; takumi ni; kōsha* (巧者) *ni.*

Abnegation, n. *kyozetsu* (拒絕); (self-denial) *kokki* (克己).

Abnormal, a. *fujun* (不順) *na; hōgwai* (法外) *na; ijō* (異常) *no; reigwai* (例外) *no;* (in shape) *ijō* (異狀) *no; atarimae de nai.*
..... **liquid,** *hensoku-ekitai* (變則液體).
..... **symptoms,** *ijō* (異狀).

Aboard, adv. *senchū* (船中) *ni; fune ni.*
..... **of,** *no senchū ni.*
to fall ..... **of,** *ni/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s; ni/tsuki-ataru.*
to go ....., *ni/nori-komu; ni/noru; jōsen* (乘船) *s.*

Abode, n. *jūsho* (住所); *kyotaku* (居宅); *sumika; sumai;* (in a bad sense, lair) *sōkutsu* (巢窟).
one's own .....(humble), *settaku* (拙宅).

Abolish, t.v. *haishi* (廢止) *s; hai* (廢) *s; yame·ru; yosu; nozoku.*
to be .....**ed,** *haishi ni naru.*

Abolition, n. *haishi.*
..... **of the custom of wearing swords,** *haitō* (廢刀).
..... **of the feudal system,** *haihan* (廢藩).
total ....., *zempai* (全廢).

Abominable, a. *keshikaranu; nikumu-beki; nikui; nikunikushii; nikurashii.*

Abominableness, n. equiv. of Abominable foll. by *koto.*

Abominably, adv. *nikui hodo ni; nikunikushiku; nikurashiku; hidoku.*

Abominate, t.v. *nikumu; ken-o* (嫌惡) *s; goku* (極) *kirau.*
I ..... **such actions,** *kayō na koto ga dai-kirai da.*

Aboriginal, a. *moto no; saisho* (最初) *no; kongen* (根元) *no.*

Aborigines, n. *doban* (土蕃); *dojin* (土人).

Abort, i.v. (have an abortion) *ryūzan* (流產) *s;* (fig.) *shippai* (失敗) *s.*

Aborticide, n. *datai-zai* (墮胎罪).

Abortion, n. *ryūzan; tainai-taiji-shibō* (體內胎兒死亡); (product of untimely birth) *tsukitaradzu;* (fig.) *shippai;* (wilful) *datai* (墮胎) [Cr. Co.]; (offence) *dataizai.*
to cause ....., *datai sase·ru; ryūzan sase·ru; ko wo orosase·ru.*
to have an ..... (wilful), *ko wo orosu.*

Abortive, a. (immature) *fujuku* (不熟) *no; mijuku* (未熟) *no;* (untimely) *fuji* (不時) *no;* (unsuccessful) *deki-sokonai no; mukō* (無效) *no.*
to be ....., *mu, muda,* or *dame, ni naru; shippai* (失敗) *s,* or, *ni ki* (歸) *s.*
..... **drugs,** *datai-yaku* (墮胎藥).

Abortively, adv. *fuji ni.*

Abound, i.v. *takusan* (澤山) *aru; tanto aru.*
to ..... in, *ni/tomu; yutaka ni aru; takusan ni aru* (E. obj. J. subj.).

About, prep. (of number, amount) *oyoso; gurai; hodo; bakari; kare-kore; naigwai* (内外); *yaku* (約); (concerning) *ni tsuite; ni kwan-shite;* (of a point of time) *goro; as,* .....**6 o'clock,** *rokuji goro* or *rokuji jibun;* **at ..... 3 o'clock,** *sanji goro ni;* (in vicinity of) *no moyori ni; no kinjo* (近所) *ni;* (nearly, but not quite) *hotondo;* (round) *no mawari ni; no gururi ni; no shūi* (周圍) *ni;* (around) *atari;* **as, to stroll .....**
——, *no/atari wo sampo* (散歩) *s;* (approximately) *atari ni;* **as, ... next Sunday,** *tsugi no nichiyō* (日曜) *atari ni.*
.....6 o'clock, *kare-kore rokuji* (六時) *zengo* (前後).
..... three hundred men, *sambyaku nin bakari.*
..... three thousand yen, *kare-kore sanzen yen* (三千圓).
..... two years, *oyoso ni nen* (二年).
that's ..... it, *sonna mon' deshō.*
while you are ..... it, *sono tsuide ni.*

About, adv. (here and there) *achi-kochi; koko-kashiko; hōbō* (方方); *shohō* (諸方); *shosho* (處々); *sho-sho-hōbō* (處々方方); *anata-konata; kanata-sonata;* also expr. by *-mawasu* or *-mawaru* affixed to the indef. form of a t.v. or i.v. respectively; as, **to drive .....,** *oi-mawasu;* **to lead .....,** *hiki-mawa-su;* **to run .....,** *kake-mawaru;* **to walk .....,** *aruki-mawaru.*
a steamer ..... to enter port, *nyū-kō* (入港) *sen to suru kisen* (氣船); *minato e hairō to suru kisen.*
to be ..... to (on the point of), usu. expr. by the future foll. by *to suru tokoro de aru.*
to be ..... to go out, *dekakatte oru.*
to bring ..... (a desired end), *wo/shitoge·ru; wo/tassuru.*
to come ....., (occur) *okoru; deki·ru;* (result) *ni/naru.*
to travel ....., *yūreki* (遊歷) *s; hemeguru.*
to wander ....., *haikwai* (徘徊) *s; buratsuku.*

Above, prep. (higher in place) *no ue ni;* (more in number) *yo* (餘); *amari; ijō* (以上); [all placed after the noun].
..... a hundred men, *hyaku nin amari; hyaku nin ijō* (百人以上).
..... all, *daiichi* (第一) *ni; koto ni; kotosara ni; toriwakete;* (at all events) *tomokakumo; idzure ni shiro.*
one ..... the other, (with an i.v.) *kasanatte;* (with a t. v.) *kasa-nete.*
to be ..... another (in ability), *ni/sugurete oru; ni/masatte oru.*
to pile one ..... the other, *dan-dan* (段段) *ni kasane·ru.*

Above, adv. *ue ni.*
as stated ..... , *ijō nobeta tōri.*

Aboveboard, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na; akarasama na; mukidashi na.*
fair and ....., *kōsei* (公正) *na.*

Abovesaid, a. *migi no; ijō* (以上) *no.*

Above-stated, a. *zenjutsu* (前述) *no.*

Abrade, t.v. *suri-hagasu; suri-herasu;* (of the skin) *suri-muku.*

Abranchial, a. *era no nai.*

Abrasion, n. *suri-hage; suri-herashi;* (of the skin) *suri-muki; suri-kidzu; sakkwashō* (擦過傷).

Abreast, adv. (with an i. v.) *na-rande;* (with a t.v.) *narabete.*
to be ..... of, *ni/narande oru.*

to march two ....., *niretsu* (二列) ***ni aruku.***

Abridge, t.v. (epitomize) *tsudzume-ru; tsume-ru; ryaku* (略) *s; ryakki* (略記) *s;* (lessen) *habuku; genshō* (減省) *s; sogu.*

.....d table, *ryakuhyō* (略表).

to ..... another's rights, *hito no kenri* (權利) ***wo sogu.***

to ..... labour, *tema wo habuku.*

Abridgment, n. (act of diminishing) *genshō; habuku koto;* (of a book) *tsudzume-gaki; tekiyō* (摘要); *satsuyō* (撮要); *ryakusetsu* (略說); *yōsetsu* (要說); *yōroku* (要錄); (gist, of a statement) *tairyaku* (大略); *taii* (大意); *yōryō* (要領); *gaiyō* (概要); (of a period) *tanshuku* (短縮).

Abroad, adv. (in foreign countries) *takoku* (他國) ***ni;*** *gwaikoku* (外國) ***ni;*** *kaigwai* (海外) ***ni;*** (to foreign countries) *gwaikoku e; kaigwai e; takoku e;* (outside the house) *omote ni; soto ni;* (from home) *yoso e; waki e;* (before the public at large) *seken* (世間) ***ni;*** (widely) *hiroku; amaneku.*

he died....., ***gwaikoku de shinda.***

our friends ....., ***zaigwai*** (在外) ***no tomodachi.***

Abrogate, t. v. *hai* (廢) *s; haishi* (廢止) *s; tori-kesu;* (denounce, as a treaty) *haiki* (廢棄) *s.*

Abrogation, n. *haishi; tori-keshi;* (act of) equiv. of **Abrogate** foll. by *koto;* (of a treaty, etc.) *haiki.*

..... of a law, ***haihō*** (廢法).

Abrupt, a. (of a person) *mutonjaku* (無頓着) ***na;*** *sotsuji* (率爾) ***na;*** *sōsotsu* (倉卒) ***na;*** *sosokashii; sobō* (粗暴) ***na;*** (steep) *kewashii; kyū* (急) ***na;*** (sudden) *fui* (不意) ***no.***

..... refusal, ***shunkyo*** (峻拒).

Abruptly, adv. *ikinari ni;* (without notice) *dashinuke ni;* (suddenly) *niwaka ni; sotsuji* (率爾) ***ni;*** *sōsotsu* (倉卒) ***ni;*** *kyū ni.*

Abruptness, n. (steepness) *kewashisa; kyū na koto.*

..... of behaviour, ***sobō*** (粗暴) ***na kyodō*** (擧動).

Abscess, n. *haremono.*

..... cavity, ***nōkū*** (膿腔).

dental ....., ***shi-nōyō*** (齒膿瘍).

Abscissa, n. *ōsen* (橫線); *ōzahyō* (橫坐標).

Abscond, i. v. *kakeochi s; nigeru; tōbō* (逃亡) *s; shuppon* (出奔) *s; dassō* (脫走) *s; tōsō* (逃走) *s.*

to ..... with (valuables) ***wo mochi-nige s; wo kaitai*** (拐帶) ***s.***

Absconder, n. *tōbōnin* (逃亡人); *dassōsha* (脫走者).

Absence, n. (state of not being present) *rusu* (留守); *fuzai* (不在).

..... of mind, ***bonyari shite oru koto; hōshin*** (放心); ***bōō to shite oru koto.***

during the ..... of, ***no fuzaichū*** (不在中); ***no rusu ni.***

Absent, a. (not present) *fuzai no; rusu no;* (inattentive) *fuchūi* (不注意) ***na;*** *uttori shita; hōshin* (放心) ***no;*** (abroad) *zaigwai* (在外) ***no.***

to be ....., ***rusu de aru; fuzai de aru; inai*** (neg. of *i-ru*).

to be ..... from a meeting, ***kesseki*** (缺席) ***s.***

to be ..... from roll-call, ***tenko*** (點呼) ***ni kake-ru.***

Absentee, n. *fuzaisha* (不在者); (from a man-of-war) *dakkansha* (脫艦者); (after a battle) *keppei* (缺兵); (from barracks) *datsueihei* (脫營兵).

Absently, adv. *fuchūi ni; uttori to shite; hōshin shite; bōō to shite; bonyari shite; bōzen* (茫然) ***to shite.***

Absent-minded, a. ..... **person,** *ukkari-mono.*
to be ....., *ukkari shite oru; bōō to shite oru; bonyari shite oru; akogare-ru.*

Absolute, a. (as opp. to relative) *zettai* (絕對) *no; zettaiteki* (絕對的) *no;* (perfect) expr. by *no kiwamari* after the noun; *kwanzen* (完全) *na;* (unappealable) *kakutei* (確定) *no;* (unconditional) *tanjun* (單純) *na* [Com. Co.]; *kakuzen* (確然) *to shita; kakko* (確乎) *to shita;* (unlimited) *mugen* (無限) *na; kagiri no nai;* (autocratic) *dokusai* (獨裁) *no.*
..... **decree,** *kakutei-saiban* (確定裁判).
..... **government,** *sensei-seiji* (專制政治).
..... **monarchy,** *kunshu-dokusai-seiji* (君主獨裁政治); *kunshu-seiji.*
..... **value,** *zettaichi* (絕對値).

Asolutely, adv. (not relatively) *zettai ni; zettaiteki* (絕對的) *ni;* (without fail) *zehi* (是非); *zehi-tomo* (是非共); (wholly) *mattaku; maru de; zenzen* (全然).
..... **impossible,** *tōtei* (到底) *dekinai; mattaku dekinai.*
..... **no,** *sukoshi mo, gō* (毫) *mo, taete,* or *sara* (更) *ni,* with neg. verb.
I am ..... **opposed to,** *ni/zettai ni hantai* (反對) *da.*

Absoluteness, n. equiv. of Absolute foll. by *koto.*

Absolution, n. (of sins) *shamen* (赦免); *shazai* (赦罪).

Absolutism, n. *dokusai* (獨裁); (principles) *sensei-shugi;* (government) *sensei-seiji* (政治).

Absolve, t.v. (forgive) *yurusu; kamben* (勘辨) *s;* (acquit) *hōmen* (放免) *s;* (from sin) *shazai s;* (from an obligation) *wo/menjo* (免除) *s.*
to ..... **from blame,** *wa] tsumi ga nai to mitome-ru.*

Absorb, t.v. (imbibe) *suikomu* [lit.]; *kyūshū* (吸收) *s* [lit. and fig.]; (annex territory) *heidon* (併呑) *s.*
to ..... **gradually** (territory), *sanshoku* (蠶食) *s.*
to be .....**ed,** *shimi-komu.*
to be .....**ed in,** (deeply engaged) *ni kuttaku* (屈託) *s; ni koru; ni kori-katamaru; ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s;* (in a bad sense) *ni hamari-komu; ni fuke-ru;* (the pursuit of women) *ni atsuku natte oru.*
to be .....**ed in study,** *gakumon* (學問) *ni koru.*
to be completely .....**ed,** *muchū* (夢中) *ni natte oru.*

Absorbent, a. *yoku sui-komu.*
..... **vessel,** *kyūshūkwan* (吸收管).

Absorbent, n. (anat.) *kyūnyūki* (吸入器); (med.) *kyūshūzai* (吸收劑).

Absorptiometer, n. *kyūshūkei* (吸收計).

Absorption, n. (med. and fig.) *kyūshū;* (intentness) *muchū* (夢中); *sennen* (專念).
..... **band** *kyūshūtai* (吸收帶).
..... **coefficient,** *kyūshū-keisū* (吸收係數).
..... **pipette,** *kyūshū-pipetto.*
..... **spectrum,** *kyūshū-spectoru.*
..... **tower,** *kyūshūtō* (吸收塔).
..... **tube,** *kyūshūkwan* (吸收管).

Absorptive, a. *kyūshū suru.*

Absorptivity, n. *kyūshū-ryoku* (吸收力).

Abstain, i.v. **an article from which one habitually** .....**s,** *tachimono.*
to ..... **from,** *wo/yoshi ni s; tatsu; tsutsushimu; sessuru;* [the last two indicate less absolute abstention than *tatsu*].

to ..... from doing, *shinai de oru.*
to ..... from flesh and fish, *shōjin* (精進) *s.*
to ..... from food, *zesshoku* (絕食) *s.*
to ..... from wine, *kinshu* (禁酒) *s.*

Abstainer, n. total ....., *kinshu-ka* (禁酒家).

Abstemious, a. *yōjō* (養生) *no yoi; tashinami no yoi.*
..... person, *geko* (下戸).
to be ....., *yōjō* (養生) *s.*

Abstemiously, adv. *hodoyoku; yoi kagen ni; setsuyō shite.*

Abstemiousness, n. *setsuyō; yōjō.*

Abstergent, a. *seijō* (清淨) *ni suru.*

Abstergent, n. (med.) *senjōyaku* (洗淨藥).

Abstinence, n. (voluntary forbearance from the gratification of a desire) *kokki* (克己); (from food likely to be injurious) *dokudate; dokudachi.*
..... from flesh and fish, *shōjin* (精進).
..... from food, *zesshoku* (絕食).
..... from wine, *kinshu* (禁酒).

Abstract, t.v. (epitomize) *no/nukigaki wo s; no/kaki-nuki wo s; tsumamu; kai-tsumamu; bassui* (拔萃) *s;* (steal) *nusumu; nusumitoru; sesshu* (竊取) *s.*

Abstract, n. (selection) *kaki-nuki; nuki-gaki; nuki-utsushi; bassui;* (summary) *kado-gaki; tekiyō* (摘要); *tairyaku* (大略); (of a theatrical piece) *suji-gaki.*
in the ....., *seishinjō* (精神上); *chūshōteki* (抽象的) *ni.*

Abstract, a. *mukei* (無形) *no; chūshōteki no; kyokei* (虛形) *no.*
..... noun, *chūshō-meishi* (抽象名詞); *mukei-meishi.*

Abstracted, a. an ..... person, *ukkari-mono.*
to be ....., *bōō to shite oru; bonyari shite oru; akogare-ru; hōshin* (放心) *shite oru.*

Abstractedly, adv. *hōshin shite; bonyari shite; bōō to shite; ukkari to.*

Abstraction, n. (of mind) *hōshin;* also equiv. of to be **abstracted** foll. by *koto.*

Abstruse, a. *oku-fukai; fukai; ōmyō* (奧妙) *no; imi-shinchō* (意味深長) *no; shin-i* (深意) *no.*

Abstrusely, adv. *oku-fukaku; ōmyō ni.*

Abstruseness, n. *ōmyō; shin-i;* also equiv. of **Abstruse** foll. by *koto.*

Absurd, a. *tondemonai; bakarashii; tsumaranai; rachi mo nai;* (illogical) *fugōri* (不合理) *no; fujōri* (不條理) *na;* (false) *kyomō* (虛妄) *no; kwōtan-mukei* (謊誕無稽) *no;* (laughable) *okashii; baka na; warō-beki; kokkei* (滑稽) *na.*

Absurdity, n. *fugōri* (不合理); *kyomō; kwōtō* (荒唐); also equiv. of **Absurd** foll. by *koto.*

Absurdly, adv. *baka ni; bakarashiku; kokkei ni mo; okashiku; kyomō ni; fujōri ni; fugōri ni.*

Abundance, n. *ōi koto; takusan* (澤山); *dossari; tappuri; juntaku* (潤澤); *hōjō* (豐饒); *yutaka; tanto.*
a year of ....., *hōnen* (豐年).

Abundant, a. *ōi; takusan no; jūbun* (充分) *na; dossari na; juntaku na; obitadashii; tappuri shita;* (of harvest, etc.) *yutaka na; hōjō na.*
an ..... harvest, *hōsaku* (豐作).
to be ....., *takusan aru; dossari aru; tappuri aru.*

Abundantly, adv. *dossari; taku-*

san ni; jūbun ni; tanto; yutaka ni; hōjō ni; tappuri; yohodo.

Abuse, t.v. (impose on) *hadzukashime-ru;* (misuse) *ranyō* (濫用) *s; akuyō* (惡用) *s; somatsu* (粗末) *ni tsukau;* (revile) *nonoshiru; waruku iu; ni/akkō* (惡口) *wo iu; wo/akkō* (惡口) *s; no/waru-kuchi wo iu; bari* (罵詈) *s;* (a woman) *gōkan* (强姦) *s; hadzukashime-ru.*

to ..... the confidence of a friend, *tomodachi no shin* (信) *ni somuku.*

Abuse, n. (corrupt practice) *akuhei* (惡弊); *heigai* (弊害); *akushū* (惡習); *akufū* (惡風); (misuse) *ranyō* (濫用); *akuyō* (惡用); (rude speech) *bari* (罵詈); *akkō* (惡口); *waru-kuchi; akutai* (惡體); *nonoshiri; akugen* (惡言); (violation of a woman) *gōkan.*

..... s of the age, *jihei* (時弊).

a long exitsing ....., *kyūhei* (舊弊).

Abusive, a. (rude) *kuchi no warui; waru-kuchi na; bari no.*

..... language, *akkō; waru-kuchi.*

to be ....., *akkō wo iu; nonoshiru.*

Abusively, adv. *kuchi waruku; bari shite; nonoshitte.*

Abusiveness, n. *bari* (罵詈); *akkō* (惡口); *akutai* (惡體); *akugen* (惡言); *kuchi no warui koto.*

Abut, i.v. **to ..... on,** *ni/tsudzuite oru; ni/sesshite oru; ni/setsuzoku* (接續) *shite oru.*

Abutment, n. (of a bridge) *hashidai.*

Abyssinia, n. *Abishinia* (亞比斯爾亞).

Acacia, n. *.

Academy, n. (school) *gakkō* (學校); *gakudō* (學堂) [in China].

..... of music, *ongaku-gakkō* (音樂學校).

military ....., *rikugun-shikwan-gakkō* (陸軍士官學校).

naval ....., *kaigun-heigakkō* (海軍兵學校).

Academic, Academical, a. **a purely ..... discussion,** *kijō* (机上) *no giron* (議論).

Academicals, n. *daigaku-seifuku* (大學制服).

Acaleph, n *kurage.*

Acalephae, n. *kurage-rui.*

Acanthias vulgaris, (zool.) *tsunozame* [Okada; Jordan calls it squalus sucklii.].

Acanthocarpous, a. *kyokkwa* (棘花) *aru.*

Acanthocephala, n. *kōtōrui* (鉤頭類).

Acanthocepola krusensternii, *akatachi-uo; ryūgin no taimatsu.*

Acanthocladous, a. *kyokushi* (棘枝) *aru.*

Acanthogobius flavimanus, *haze.*

Acanthoid, a. *toge no ōi.*

Acanthopanax, n. (a. ricinifolium) *harigiri; hodara; sennoki; inugiri; yamagiri; senoki; akudara; inudara;* (a. sciadophylloides) *aburagi; koshi-abura; aburako; gonzetsu; kontetsu; ninjinboku; inubo; kose-abura; immoki; onna-gonzetsu; kosha-no-ki; otokogonsetsu; itoji; taka-no-tsume;* (a. spinosum) *ukogi.*

Acanthopterous, a. *kyokkirui* (棘鰭類) *no.*

Acanthopterygian, n. (ichth.) *kyokkigyo* (棘鰭魚).

Acanthopterygii, n. (ichthy.) *kyokki-rui* (棘鰭類).

Acarus scabiei, *kaisenchū* (疥癬蟲).

Accede, i.v. *dōi* (同意) *s; shōchi* (承知) *s; shōdaku* (承諾) *s.*

to ..... to, (a convention) *ni/kamei* (加盟) *s; ni/kanyū* (加入) *s;* (a request) *wo/kiki-ire·ru; wo/ire·ru.*

to ..... to the Throne, *kurai ni tsuku,* or *noboru; sokui* (即位) *s.*

Accelerate, t.v. (expedite) *hakadorase·ru; isogase·ru; unagasu; sokushin* (促進) *s; shinshō* (進捗) *sase·ru;* (of speed) *no/sokudo* (速度) *wo masu; hayame·ru.*

to be .....ed, (of a piece of work, etc.) *hakadoru;* (of speed) *wa/sokudo ga hayamerarete oru.*

Accelerating, a. ..... **force,** *kasokuryoku* (加速力).

Acceleration, n. equiv. of **Accelerate** foll. by *koto.*

angular ....., *kaku-kasokudo* (角加速度).

Accent, n. (in speaking a foreign language) *hatsuon* (發音); (manner of speaking) *hanashi-kata;* (mark) *yokuyō* (抑揚) *no shirushi; ompu;* (rhetorical) *gochō* (語調); (stress) *tsuyomi; on-setsu* (音節).

acute ....., *yō-ompu* (揚音符).

circumflex ....., *yokuyō-ompu* (抑揚音符).

grave ....., *yoku-ompu.*

primary ....., *shu-ompu* (主音符).

secondary ....., *jū-ompu* (從音符).

Accent, t.v. (a syllable) *wo/tsuyoku iu; ni/tsuyomi wo tsuke·ru.*

Accentuate, t. v. (make prominent) *teomo ni s; ni/omoki wo oku;* mark accent) *ompu wo tsuke·ru.*

to be .....d (become serious), *teomo ni naru; jūdai* (重大) *ni naru; omoru.*

Accept, t. and i.v. (a bill of exchange) *hiki-uke·ru; no/shi-harai wo shōnin* (承認) *s,* or, *shōdaku* (承諾) *s;* (a favour or present) *morau; itadaku; chōdai* (頂戴) *s; junō* (受納) *s; uke-osame·ru* [said of one's self] *o uke kudasaru; o osame kudasaru; go junō kudasaru* [said of another]; (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s; shōdaku* (承諾) *s; shōin* (承引) *s;* (resignation, etc.) *kiki-ire·ru; kiki-todoke·ru;* (take cognizance of) *juri* (受理) *s.*

to ..... an invitation, *shōtai* (招待) *ni ōji·ru; shōtai wo uke·ru.*

to ..... as true, *hontō* (本當) *ni s; ma ni uke·ru.*

to ..... battle, *geisen* (迎戰) *s.*

to ..... office, *yaku* (役) or *shoku* (職) *ni tsuku.*

to ..... the responsibility of, *wo/hiki-uke·ru.*

Acceptable, a. (to, *ni*) *ki ni iru-yō* (樣) *na; manzoku* (滿足) *su-beki; shōdaku* (承諾) *shi u-beki; teki-i* (適意) *no.*

he will find that very ....., *sazo yorokobimashō* [lit. he will be very glad.].

nothing could be more ....., *sore wa aita kuchi ni bota-mochi da.*

Acceptance, n. (of a bill of exchange) *hiki-uke; shi-harai no shōnin,* or *shōdaku;* (of a present offered to another) *go junō; o uke; o osame; go kanō* (御嘉納) [by a Sovereign]; (of a present received from another) *morau koto; chōdai; itadaku koto; junō; juryō* (受領); *hairyō* (拜領) [from one's feudal lord]; (of a proposition) *shōchi; shōdaku; shōin* (承引); *ukegai;* (of a responsibility) *hiki-uke.*

after ....., *hikiuke-go.*

letter of ..... (of office), *uke-sho.*

non ..... (of a bill of exchange),

shi-harai no fushōnin (不承認), or *fushōdaku* (不承諾).

Acceptation, n. *imi* (意味); *igi* (意義).

Acceptor, n. *hikiuke-nin*.

Access, n. (addition) *zōka* (增加); (paroxysm) *hossa* (發作).

there is no ..... to that place, *asuko made yukiyō ga nai.*

to have ..... to, (a person) *mi/menkwai* (面會) *ga deki·ru;* (a place) *e/de hairi ga deki·ru; e/shutsunyū* (出入) *ga deki·ru;* (a work of reference) *wo/chōsa* (調査) *s,* or *shiraberu, koto ga deki·ru.*

Accessibility, n. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui koto;* (of a place) *kōtsū no benri.*

Accessible, a. (of a person) *ai-yasui; chikadzuki-yasui; menkwai* (面會) *shi-yasui;* (of a place) *deha no ii; de-yasui; kōtsū* (交通) *no benri* (便利) *na.*

he is always ....., *itsu de mo menkwai* (面會) *shite kure·ru.*

Accession, n. (increase) *zōka* (增加); (to a confederacy) *kamei* (加盟); (to the Throne) *senso* (踐祚); *tōkyoku* (登極); *sokui* (卽位) [strictly enthronement].

..... of Jimmu Tenno (festival on Feb. 11), *kigensetsu* (紀元節).

Accessory, n. *dōbōsha* (同謀者); *jūhannin* (從犯人) [Cr. Co.]; *jūhansha* (從犯者) [Cr. Co.]; *katannin* (加擔人); *dōrui* (同類); (a thing added) *fuzokuhin* (附屬品); *tsukimono.*

..... ies, *fuzokuhin* (附屬品); *fuzoku-butsu* (附屬物).

Accessory, a. (added) *fuzoku no; fuku-;* as, **..... ingredients** (geol.), *fuku-seibun* (副成分); (med.) *fuku-* (副).

Accidence, n. (gram.) *gokaku-ron* (語格論).

Accident, n. (disaster) *jihen* (事變); *chinji* (椿事); (injury) *kega* (怪我); (something unforeseen) *igwai* (意外) *no koto; dekigoto; gūzen* (偶然) *no koto;* (unintentional act) *machigai; tsui shita koto;* (unintentional but due to carelessness) *kwashitsu* (過失); *sosō* (粗相).

..... insurance, *shōgai-hoken* (傷害保險).

a meritorious deed done by ....., *kega no kōmyō* (功名).

railway ....., *tetsudō-jiko* (鐵道事故); *tetsudō no dekigoto.*

to meet with a bad ....., *hidoi me ni au.*

without ....., *buji* (無事) *ni; koto naku; tsutsuga naku; todokōri naku.*

Accidental, a. (done by accident) *furyo* (不慮) *no; gūzen* (偶然) *no; futo* (不圖) *shita; fu-i* (不意) *no; igwai* (意外) *no.*

..... fire, *sosōbi.*

..... homicide, *kwashitsu-satsujin* (過失殺人).

Accidentally, adv. (unexpectedly) *fu-i ni; hakaradzu; gūzen ni; futo; furyo ni; igwai ni;* (unintentionally) *ayamatte; tsui; waza to de naku.*

it was done quite ....., *nuttaku sosō de gozaimashita.*

Acclamation, n. *kassai* (喝采); *shōsan* (稱讚).

Acclimatization, n. *fūdo* (風土) *ni narasu koto.*

Acclimatize, t.v. *fūdo ni narasu.*

Acclimatized, a. *fūdo ni nareta; jikō* (時候) *ni nareta.*

to become ....., *jikō ni nare·ru,* or *narete kuru;* (accustomed to, as a place) *sumi-nare·ru; fūdo ni nare·ru.*

Acclivity, n. *saka; kōbai* (勾配).
steep ....., *kyū na saka.*

Accommodate, t.v. (consult the convenience of) *no/benri* (便利) *wo hakaru; sewa* (世話) *s;* (furnish) *yōdatsu; yōdate·ru; tsugō* (都合) *shite yaru;* (supply accommodation for) *shūyō* (收容) *s.*
can you ..... with me a room? *heya wo yōdateru koto ga dekimasu ka;* (at an hotel) *heya no tsugō* (都合) *ga deki·ru ka.*
to ..... differences, *naka-naori wo s; wakai* (和解) *s; waboku* (和睦) *s.*
to ..... one's self to circumstances, *ki* (機) *ni nozomi hen* (變) *ni ōji·ru; rinki-ōhen* (臨機應變) *no shochi* (處置) *wo s.*

Accommodating, a. *shinsetsu* (親切) *na.*

Accommodation, n. (conveniences) *bengi* (便宜); (financial) *yūdzū* (融通); *kin-yū* (金融); (rooms) *ma;* (space) *basho.*
..... bill, *yūdzū-tegata; yūdzū-shōken* (證券); *nareai-tegata.*
..... ladder, *gentei* (舷梯).
amount of ..... (rooms), *makadzu.*
as a matter of ....., *bengijō* (便宜上); *bengi no tame ni.*
can you give me ..... for to-night? *konya tome·ru koto ga deki·ru ka.*
in a spirit of mutual ....., *dakyō* (妥協) *no seishin* (精神), or *ishi* (意思), *wo motte.*
range of ..... (optics), *chōsetsu-kwōkei* (調節廣緯).
there is no ..... left (in an inn), *heya ga mina fusagatte oru; akima ga nai.*
to refuse ....., *shikin* (資金) *no yūdzū wo kobamu.*

Accompaniment, n. (musical) *hayashi;* (subordinate parts in a Japanese orchestra) *waki-jamisen; waki-utai;* (accessory) *fuzoku-butsu* (附屬物).

Accompany, t.v. *to/issho* (一所) *ni iku,* or *mairu; to/tsuredatsu; no/tomo wo s; to/dōdō* (同道) *s; to/dōkō* (同行) *s; to/dōhan* (同伴) *s; to/ai-tomonau;* (departing friend) *wo/mi-okuru;* (royalty) *ni/baijū* (陪從) *s; ni/gubu* (供奉) *s.*
allow me to ..... you, *o tomo itashimashō; go issho ni mairimashō; go dōdō itashimashō; go dōhan itashimashō.*
documents ... ing a letter, *tegami ni soete aru shorui* (書類).
illegal acts ... ing an agitation, *undō* (運動) *ni tomonau fuhō-kōi* (不法行爲).
please ..... Mr. J. to the door, *chotto J. kun wo deguchi made o mi-okuri wo shite agero.*
to ..... an army (as non-combatant), *jūgun* (從軍) *s.*
to ..... a present by a letter, *okuri-mono ni tegami wo soe·ru.*
to be .....ied by (a person), *wo/dōhan s.*
to send .....ied by a translation, *yakubun* (譯文) *wo soete okuru.*

Accompanyist, n. (subordinates in a Japanese orchestra) *waki-jamisen-(hiki).*

Accomplice, n. *dōrui* (同類); (in crime) *dōhansha* (同犯者); *kyōbōsha* (共謀者); *kyōhansha* (共犯者); *renruisha* (連累者); *jūhansha* (從犯者) [Cr. Co.].

Accomplish, t.v. (intention or work) *toge·ru; shitoge·ru; hatasu; sumasu; suikō* (遂行) *s;* (intention) *jōju* (成就) *s;* (of manual work only) *shiage·ru.*

to ..... one's object, *i*(意) *wo togeru; mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru.*
to be .....ed, (finished) *sumu;* (of an intention) *jōju s;* (of an undertaking) *seikō* (成功) *s;* (of a work) *deki-agaru; shi-agaru.*

Accomplished, a. *tagei* (多藝) *na; tanō* (多能) *na; gei* (藝) *no aru; saigaku* (才學) *no aru.*
an ..... musician, *ongaku* (音樂) *ni jukutatsu* (熟達) *shite oru hito.*
an ..... person, *tanō na hito.*
an ..... scholar, *hakugakusha*(博學者).
an ..... thief, *dorobō no meijin* (名人).

Accomplishment, n. (acquired talent) *gei* (藝); *sainō* (才能); *gigei* (技藝); (act of) equiv. of Accomplish foll. by *koto;* (completion) *shuttai* (出來); *jōju* (成就); (of an undertaking) *seikō* (成功); *kwansei* (完成).
light .....s, *yūgei* (遊藝).
the ..... of his work gave him great satisfaction, *ano hito wa shigoto ga jōju shita no de ōi ni manzoku* (滿足) *shita.*

Accord, n. (concord) *chōwa* (調和); *wagō* (和合); (music) *dō-on* (同音); (of opinion) *dō-i* (同意); (an amicable agreement) *dakyō* (妥協).
of its own ....., *shizen* (自然) *ni; jinen* (自然) *ni; hitori-de ni; onodzu-to; onodzukara.*
of one's own ....., *dzui-i* (隨意) *ni; jibun-gatte ni; kimama ni; katte ni; kononde;* (on one's own initiative) *midzukara susunde.*
of your own ....., (polite) *go katte ni.*
they stopped with one ....., *ii-awaseta yō* (樣) *ni tachi-domatta.*
to be in ..... with (another's views), *to/iken* (意見) *ga fugō* (符合) *s; to/iken ga itchi* (一致) *s; ni/dō-i* (同意) *s.*
to bring into ..... with, *ni/tekigō* (適合) *sase-ru.*

Accord, i.v. (agree) *chōwa s; wagō* (和合) *s; au; itchi s* (with, *to*); (correspond) *fugō s.*
to ..... with, *ni/au; ni/kanau;*
as, to ..... with reason, *ri ni au; dōri* (道理) *ni kanau.*

Accord, t.v. (grant) *atae-ru; kyoyo* (許與) *s.*

Accordance, n. (concord) *wagō;* (conformity) *fugō;* (of opinion) *dō-i.*
in ..... with, *ni shitagatte; ni yotte.*
in ..... with my promise to you, *o yakusoku* (約束) *dōri ni.*
is in ..... with the treaty, *jōyaku* (條約) *ni shitagatte iru; jōyaku dōri da.*
is not in ..... with the treaty, *jōyaku ni somuite oru,* or *tagatte iru.*

Accordingly, adv. (consequently) *yotte; sore yue ni; shitagatte; sono yue ni; da kara; sore da kara; sō shita tokoro de; soko de.*
to inform a person ..... (in that sense), *hito ni sono mune,* or *omomuki wo shirase-ru.*

According to, *ni wa; ni yotte; ni shitagatte; ni yoru toki wa,* or *to; ni yoreba; shidai.*
..... circumstances, *jigi* (時宜) *ni yotte; shidai* (次第) *ni yoreba; koto ni yotte; moyō-shidai* (模樣次第); (foll. by an expr. of doubt) *koto ni yoru to;* that is ..... circumstances, *sore wa tsugō* (都合) *shidai desu.*
..... one's desire, *kokoro shidai; omoi dōri.*

..... the amount of money it costs, *kane-daka shidai.*
..... what this person says, *kono hito no hanashi ni wa, ni yoru toki wa,* or *ni yoreba.*
prices vary ..... the market, *shijō* (市場) *no keiki* (景氣) *ni yotte kakaku* (價格) *ni sōi* (相違) *ga aru.*

Accordion, n. *te-fūkin* (手風琴).

Accost, t.v. *ni/hanashi-kake·ru.*

Accouchement, n. *bumben* (分娩); *shussan* (出產); *shusshō* (出生).

Accoucheur, n. *sankwa-i* (產科醫).

Accoucheuse, n. *samba* (產婆); *josampu* (助產婦).

Account, i.v. to ..... for, *no/riyū* (理由) *wo toku; no/wake wo iu.*
to be unable to ..... for, *wa] wake ga wakaranai.*

Account, t.v. *to/suru; to/omou.*
to be .....ed for, *wakaru.*

Account, n. (bill) *kanjō; kwaikei* (會計); *tsuke* [used at restaurants]; (written bill) *kanjōgaki* (勘定書); *keisansho* (計算書); (news) *tayori; shōsoku* (消息); (of a company) *keisan* (計算) [Com. Co.]; (reason) *riyū* (理由); *wake; shidai;* (report) *hōkoku* (報告); *mōshi-tate;* (written report) *hōkokusho* (報告書); *mōshi-tate-sho;* (spoken narrative) *shisai* (仔細); *iware; hanashi; monogatari;* (written narrative) *kiji* (記事); *kiroku* (記錄); *shimatsu-gaki.*
according to latest .....s, *saikin* (最近) *no tayori de.*
..... current, *tōza-adzuke* (當座預); *tōza-kanjō* (當座勘定).
a man of no ....., *yaku ni tatanai hito.*
balance of an ....., *kanjō no zandaka.*
bank ....., *ginkō-kanjō* (銀行勘定).
bureau of .....s and supplies (Japanese navy), *keirikyoku* (經理局).
deposit ....., *teiki-adzuke* (定期預).
it is of no ..... (unimportant), *tsumaranai koto desŭ; nan' de mo nai koto da; sasai* (些細) *na koto desŭ.*
on ... .. of, *no tame ni; ni yotte.*
on all .....s, *dō mite mo; dō shite mo; doko kara mite mo.*
on joint ....., *nori-ai de.*
on my ....., *watakushi no tame ni.*
on no ..... (positively not), *keshite; dō atte mo; dō shite mo;* [foll. by a verb in the neg.].
on this ....., *kono yue ni; kono wake de; sore da kara.*
savings' bank ....., *koguchi-tōza chochiku-adzuke.*
special ..... (of the Japanese budget), *tokubetsu-kwaikei* (特別會計).
statement of ....., *keisansho* (計算書) [Civ. Co.].
suspense ....., *kari-kanjō.*
that .....s for it, *sore ja; sono wake,* or *hadzu, da.*
to add up the total of an ....., *kanjō wo shime·ru.*
to call to ....., *ni/benkai* (辯解) *wo motome·ru; kenseki* (譴責) *s.*
to close an ....., *tori-hiki wo yosu.*
to enter an ....., *kanjō wo kinyū* (記入) *s,* or *kaki-nose·ru.*
to get into trouble on another's ....., *makizoe wo kuu* [coll].
to give an ..... of, *no/shidai, shimatsu,* or *temmatsu* (顚末), *wo nobe·ru.*
to hold of no ....., *mono no kadzu to mo omowanai.*
to include in an ....., *keijō* (計上) *s.*

to leave out of ....., *dogwai* (度外) *ni oku.*
to make up an ....., *kanjō wo s.*
to open an ....., *torihiki wo hajime·ru*, or *kaishi* (開始) *s.*
to overdraw an ....., *dashi-koshi wo s.*
to pay into an ....., *kanjō ni harai-komu.*
to pay on ..... of another, *tate-kae·ru.*
to pay ten yen on ....., *uchikin jū yen harau; jū yen wo uchi-barai s.*
to place to one's ....., *kumi-ire·ru.*
to receive payment of an ....., *kanjō wo uketoru.*
to settle an ....., (make up) *kessan* (決算) *s;* (pay) *kanjō wo harau*, or *sumasu.*
to take ..... of stock, *tana-oroshi wo s.*
to take no ..... of, *wo/mushi* (無視) *s; wo/kaeriminai.*
to transfer from current ..... to deposit, *tōza kanjō kara teiki-adzuke ni furi-kae·ru.*
to turn to ....., *riyō* (利用) *s;* (improperly) *wo/kikwa* (奇貨) *to s.*
to write up an ....., *chōmen* (帳面) *wo tsuke·ru.*

Accountability, n. *seme; hiki-uke; sekinin* (責任).

Accountable, a. **..... to**, *ni taishite sekinin no aru.*
who is ..... for this? *kore wa dare ga hiki-ukeru no da; kore wa dare no kakari*, or *sekinin, da.*
who is ..... for this offence? *kore wa dare no tsumi ni naru no da; kono tsumi wa dare ni ki* (歸) *suru ka.*

Accountant, n. *kwaikei-kata; kwaikei-gakari; kanjō-kata; kei-san-kata;* (mil. or nav.) *shukei* (主計).
..... bureau (in Treasury), *suitō-kyoku* (出納局).
chartered ....., *kōkyo-kwaikei kansashi* (公許會計監査士); *kwai-keishi* (會計士).

Account-book, n. *keisan-chōbo* (計算帳簿); *kwaikeichō* (會計帳); *kwaikeibo* (會計簿); *chōmen* (帳面); *kanjōchō* (勘定帳); *chōbo* (帳簿); *deirichō; suitōchō* (出納帳); (of small expenses) *kodzukaichō.*

Account-sales, n. *uriage-shikiri-sho; uriage-kanjōsho.*

Accoutrements, n. *gunsō* (軍裝); *gunki* (軍器); *sōgu* (裝具).

Accredit, t.v. *nimmei* (任命) *s; ninji·ru; meizuru.*
.....ed to the Japanese Court, *Nihon-chūsatsu* (日本駐劄).
government of the country to which an Envoy is .....ed, *nin-koku-seifu* (任國政府).

Accrue, i.v. (arise) *deki·ru; shōji·ru;* (increase) *fue·ru; ōku naru;* (obtain) *wo/e·ru.*
the interest .....ing year by year, *maitoshi tsuku rishi; nen-nen toreru risoku* (利息).

Accumulate, t.v. (amass) *tame·ru; tsumi-kasane·ru; chikuzai* (蓄財) *s; chikuseki* (蓄積) *s; tsumi-age·ru; tsumu; takuwae·ru;* (collect) *atsume·ru.*

Accumulate, i.v. *tamaru; tamatte kuru; taiseki* (堆積) *s; yotte kuru.*

Accumulation, n. (act of accumulating *tsumi-kasane; tsumi-age;* (state of being accumulated) *tamaru koto;* (as, of freight, etc.) *teitai* (停滯).
..... of deposits, *yokin-teitai* (預金停滯).

Accumulative, a. equiv. of Accumulate used as adj.

Accumulator, n. (elec.) *chikuden-chi* (蓄電池); *chikuden-ki* (蓄電器); *chikuden-sō* (蓄電槽).

Accuracy, n. *seikaku* (精, or 正, 確); *memmitsu* (綿密); *seimitsu* (精密).

Accurate, a. (correct) *tadashii; machigai no nai;* (detailed) *shōsai* (詳細) *na;* (minute) *seimitsu na; memmitsu na; seikaku na.*

exceedingly ....., *kiwamete seimitsu na.*

Accurately, adv. *machigai naku; tadashiku;* (minutely) *seimitsu ni; seikaku* (精確) *ni; memmitsu ni; komaka ni; kuwashiku;* (carefully *nen wo irete.*

to measure ..... (math.), *seisoku* (精測) *s.*

Accusation, n. (act of) *kokuhatsu* (告發); *kokuso* (告訴); *uttae;* (charge) *zaijō* (罪狀); (in ordinary parlance) *ii-gakari.*

false ....., *bukoku* (誣告).

Accusative, n. *hinkaku* (賓格).

Accuse, t.v. (in ordinary parlance) *ii-gakari wo iu;* (leg.) *kokuhatsu s; kokuso s.*

he .....d me of being a thief, *dorobō da to ii-gakari wo itta.*

to ..... falsely, *bukoku* (誣告) *s.*

Accused, n. (legal) *hikoku; hikoku-nin* (被告人).

Accuser, n. (in ordinary parlance) *ii-gakari wo iu hito;* (one who impeaches) *dangaisha* (彈劾者); (legal) *kokuhatsusha* (告發者); *kokusonin* (告訴人); *genkoku* (原告); *genkokunin* (原告人).

Accustom, t.v. *narasu.*

boots one is not .....ed to, *hakitsukenai kutsu.*

to become .....ed to, *ni/nare·ru;* (followed by a verb) *nare·ru* or *tsuke·ru* affixed to indef. form of verb; as, **to become .....ed to eat, or eating,** *tabe-nare·ru;* **to become .....ed to live,** *i-nare·ru;* **to become .....ed to do,** *shi-tsuke·ru;* **to become .....ed to hear,** *kiki-tsuke·ru; kiki-nare·ru.*

Ace, n. *ichi.*

Acentric, a. *chūshin* (中心) *no nai.*

Acentronura gracillima, *umi-uma.*

Acephala, n. (zool.) *mutōrui* (無頭類).

Acephalous, a. *mutō no.*

Acer, n. (a. buergerianum) *mitsu-de-momiji;* (a. cissifolium) *mitsu-ba-kaede; mitsude-kaede;* (a. japonicum) *meigetsu-kaede; ōba-hana-itaya; itaya-meigetsu;* (a. miyabei) *kurobi-itaya;* (a. palmatum) *yama-momiji; hana-itaya; momiji; kaede;* (a. pictum) *itaya-kaede; tokiwa-kaede; itaya; tsuta-kaede; tsuta-momiji; otsuta-momiji; kibune-momiji; itagi; itagi-kaede;* (a. spicatum var. ukusunduense) *ogarabana; hozaki-kaede;* (a. tataricum) *karakogi-kaede; yachi-itaya; kanakogi; hana-kaede; nanae-itaya.*

Acerbity, n. (of taste) *shibumi; nigami;* (of temper) *kokuhaku* (刻薄).

Acetabulum, n. (med.) *hikyū* (髀臼).

Acetanilidum, n. *asetanirido.*

Acetate, n. *sakusan-en* (酢酸鹽).

..... acid, *sakusan.*

..... of calcium, *sakusan-sekkwai* (石灰).

..... of lead, *sakusan-en* or *entō* (鉛糖).

sodium ....., *sakusan-natoriumŭ.*

Acetic, a. ..... **fermentation**, *sakusan-hakkō* (醋酸醱酵).

Acetification, n. *sakkwa* (醋化).

Acetometer, n. *sakusan-hijūkei* (醋酸比重計).

Acetometry, n. *sakusan-teiryō* (醋酸定量).

Aceton, n. *.

Acetopathy, n. *sakusan-ryōhō* (醋酸療法).

Acetum, n. ..... **aromaticum**, *hōkōsaku* (芳香醋).

..... **pyrolignosum crudum**, *sosei-mokusaku* (粗製木醋).

..... **scillae**, *katsōsaku* (海葱醋).

Acetyl, n. *asechiru*

..... **value**, *asechiru-ritsu*

Acetylene, n. *asechiren.*

..... **union**, *asechiren-ketsugō.*

Achala, n. *Fudō* (不動).

Ache, i.v. *itamu;* more often expr. by *itai*, [painful]; (of throbbing pain) *chikuchiku itamu.*

Ache, n. *itami; tōtsū* (疼痛).

Acheilognathus, n. (a. intermedium) *tanago;* (a. lanceolatum) *zako; morokc-bae;* (a. limbatum) *tanago;* (a. rhombeum) *bote; tabira; tanago.*

Achieve, t.v. *toge·ru; shi-toge·ru; hatasu; shiōse·ru;* (an object) *toge·ru; tassuru; jōju* (成就) *s; tassei* (達成) *s.*

Achievement, n. (act of) equiv. of Achieve foll. by *koto;* (of an object) *seikō* (成功); *jōju; tassei;* (meritorious deed) *kōseki* (功績); *tegara; kōrō* (功勞); *kō* (功); *kunrō* (勳勞); (of valour) *bukō* (武功); *kunkō* (勳功).

grand ....., *ikō* (偉功); *ikun* (偉勳).

Achilles' tendon, *akirusŭ-suji.*

Acholia, n. *tanjū-ketsubō* (膽汁缺乏).

Achromatic, a. *iro-nashi no; mushoku* (無色) *no.*

Achromatism, n. *mushoku* (無色).

Acid, a. *sui; suppai; sammi* (酸味) *no aru;* (fig.) *niganigashii.*

to have an ..... **taste**, *sammi wo obi·ru.*

Acid, n. *san* (酸).

acetic ....., *sakusan* (醋酸).

..... **group**, *sanseidan* (酸性團).

..... **radical**, *sanki* (酸基).

.....s, *sanrui* (酸類).

arsenious ... , *ahisan* (亞砒酸).

benzoic ..., *ansokkōsan* (安息香酸).

boracic ..... , *hōsan* (硼酸).

carbolic ....., *sekitansan* (石炭酸).

carbonic ....., *tansan* (炭酸).

chromic ....., *kurōmu-san.*

citric ....., *kuensan* (枸橼酸).

crude carbolic ..., *sosei-sekitansan* (粗製石炭酸).

crude nitric ....., *sosei-shōsan* (粗製硝酸).

crude sulphuric ....., *sosei-ryūsan* (粗製硫酸).

dilute acetic .. ..., *ki-sakusan* (稀醋酸).

dilute hydrochloric ....., *ki-ensan* (稀鹽酸).

dilute hydrocyanic ....., *ki-seisan* (稀青酸).

dilute nitric ....., *ki-shōsan* (稀硝酸).

dilute phosphoric ....., *ki-rinsan* (稀燐酸).

dilute sulphuric ....., *ki-ryūsan* (稀硫酸).

fuming nitric ....., *hatsuen-shōsan* (發烟硝酸).

gallic ....., *mosshokushi-san* (沒食子酸).

glacial acetic....., *hyōsakusan* (氷醋酸).
hydrochloric....., *ensan* (鹽酸).
hydrocyanic....., *seisan* (青酸).
lactic....., *nyūsan* (乳酸).
monobasic....., *ichienki-san* (一鹽基酸).
nitric....., *shōsan* (硝酸).
phosphoric....., *rinsan* (燐酸).
picric....., *pikrin-san.*
pyrogallic....., *shōsei-mosshokushi-san* (焦性沒食子酸).
salicylic....., *sarichiru-san.*
stearic....., *schiarin-san.*
sulphuric....., *ryūsan* (硫酸).
tannic....., *tannin-san.*
tartaric....., *shusekisan* (酒石酸).

Acidification, n. *sankwa* (酸化).

Acidify, t.v. *suppaku s; suku s;* (chem.) *sankwa sase·ru.*

Acidity, n. *sammi* (酸味); *shibumi; sumi.*
to suffer from..... **of the stomach**, *wa*] *mune ga yake·ru.*

Acidum, n. ..... **acetsalicylicum**, *asechiru-sarichiru-san.*
..... **angelicum**, *angerika-san.*
..... **camphoricum**, *shōnōsan* (樟腦酸).
..... **carbolicum liquefactum**, *ryūdō-sekitansan* (流動石炭酸).
..... **oleinicum**, *yusan* (油酸).
..... **trichloraceticum**, *trikurō-ru-sakusan.*

Acknowledge, t.v. (admit) *mitome·ru; shōchi* (承知) *s; shōnin* (承認) *s;* (confess) *hakujō* (白狀) *s; zange* (懺悔) *s;* (a child) *ninchi* (認知) *s.*
to..... **a deed**, *shōsho* (證書) *wo mitome·ru*, or *shōnin s.*
to..... **a fault**, *tsumi ni fuku* (服) *s.*
to..... **a favour**, *on* (恩) *wo sha* (謝) *s; rei* (禮) *wo iu.*
to..... **an error**, *ayamari wo mitome·ru.*
to..... **the receipt of**, *no/uketori wo s.*
to..... **the superiority of**, *ni/ichimoku* (一目) *oku.*

Acknowledgment, n. (admission) *shōchi; shōnin; mitome;* (confession) *hakujō; zange;* (of a child) *ninchi;* (receipt) *uketori.*
..... s (thanks), *rei* (禮); *sha-i* (謝意).
in..... **of a present**, *henrei* (返禮) *ni.*

Acme, n. *kyokutan* (極端); *kyokudo* (極度); *kiwamari;* (med.) *tōge; yama.*

Acne, n. *nikibi; jakuhan* (雀斑).

Acolyte, n. (Buddhist) *ko-bōdzu; shami* (沙彌).

Aconite, n. *kabuto-giku; tori-kabuto; kabuto-bana.*
extractum aconiti, *akonito-ekisu.*
radix aconiti, *akonito-kon.*
tinctura aconiti nepelli, *akonito-chinki.*

À contre-coeur, *kokoro naradzu mo.*

Acorn, n. *donguri; kashi no mi.*
sweet....., *shii no mi.*

Acotyledon, n. *mushiyō-shokubutsu* (無子葉植物).

Acotyledonous, a. *shiyō* (子葉) *no nai.*

Acoustic, a. *chōkwan* (聽官) *no.*
..... **duct**, *chōkwan* (聽管).
..... **nerve**, *chōshinkei* (聽神經).

Acoustics, n. *chōgaku; onkyōgaku* (音響學).

Acquaint, t.v. *ni/shirase·ru; ni/tsūchi* (通知) *s; ni/hōji·ru; ni/tsuge·ru;* (polite) *ni/mōshi-kike·ru; ni/o shirase mōsu; ni/mōshi-age·ru.*

to be.....ed (of two persons), *shi-ri-ai de aru.*

to be .....ed with, (a branch of knowledge) *wo/kokoroete oru; ga/deki·ru;* (a language) *ni/tsū-ji·ru;* (a person) *wo/shitte oru.*

to become .....ed with, (learn, a fact) *wo/kiki-komu;* (a person) *to/shiri-ai ni naru.*

to be well .....ed with, (a branch of knowledge) *ni/akarui; ni/kuwashii; ni/tsūgyō* (通曉) *shite oru;* (a person) *yoku shitte oru; to/chikadzuki ni natte oru.*

widely .....ed, *kōsai* (交際) *no hiroi.*

Acquaintance, n. (intimacy) *shita-shimi; najimi;* (a person known) *chijin* (知人); *shiri-ai; shiri-bito.*

a person with a large ....., *kōsai* (交際) *no hiroi hito.*

a slight ....., *ichimenshiki* (一面識).

I have no personal ..... with him, *ano hito ni,* or *to, wa men-shiki* (面識) *ga nai.*

Acquaintanceship, n. *shiri-ai;* (close) *shimboku* (親睦); *kon-i* (懇意); *chikadzuki; jukkon* (入魂); *shitashimi; najimi.*

Acquiesce, i.v. (agree) *shōchi* (承知) *s; nattoku* (納得) *s;* (be resigned to) *akirame·ru; omoi-kiru; dannen* (斷念) *s;* (agree willingly) *manzoku* (滿足) *s.*

to ..... in (submit to), *ni/shita-gau; ni/fukujū* (服從) *s.*

to ..... in everything (said by another), *ii-nari hōdai ni naru.*

Acquiescence, n. (agreement) *shō-chi;* (silent assent) *mokujū* (默從); (submission) *kakugo* (覺悟); *fuku-jū* (服從).

Acquire, t.v. (gain, as money) *mōke·ru;* (obtain) *e·ru; kwakutoku* (獲得) *s;* (purchase) *motome·ru;* (a right) *shutoku* (取得) *s* [Civ. Co.].

.....s a greater importance, *hito-kiwa omoku nāru.*

bad habits are easily .....ed, *warui kuse ni wa somi-yasui mono da.*

to ..... by purchase, *kai-uke·ru.*

to ..... by transfer, *yudzuri-uke·ru.*

to ..... knowledge of (a branch of study), *wo/osame·ru.*

Acquired, a. *kitoku* (既得) *no;* (med.) *kōtensei* (後天性) *no.*

..... rights, *kitokuken* (權).

..... syphilis, *kōten-baidoku* (後天梅毒).

Acquirements, n. (personal attainments) *saigei* (才藝); *geinō* (藝能).

Acquisition, n. (act of) *shutoku* (取得); *kwakutoku* (獲得); also equiv. of **Acquire** foll. by *koto.*

a great ..... (of a thing), *ii emono; horidashi-mono.*

Acquisitiveness, n. *sharishin* (射利心); *yokushin* (慾心); *donyoku* (貪慾).

Acquit, t.v. *muzai* (無罪) *to s; yurusu; hōmen* (放免) *s; shamen* (赦免) *s; menso* (免訴) *s* [Cr. Pro.].

Acquittal, n. *shamen; hōmen;* (leg.) *menso* (免訴) [Cr. Pro.].

..... and discharge, *muzai-hō-men.*

judgment of ....., *menso no ii-watashi.*

Acquittance, n. (receipt) *uketori-shō* (受取證); *ryōshūsho* (領收書); *juryōsho* (受領書); (release from a bond) *keiyaku-kaijosho* (契約解除書).

Acre, n. * (噸) [4 *tan,* 19 *shaku,* approx. 1224 *tsubo*].

Acrid, a. *karai; nigai;* (fig.) *niga-nigashii.*

Acrimonious, a. (of language) *niganigashii; dokudokushii; kokuhaku* (刻薄) *no;* (of a dispute) *hageshii; gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na.*

Acrimoniously, adv. *niganigashiku; dokudokushiku; kokuhaku ni.*

Acrimony, n. *kokuretsu* (酷烈); *gekiretsu; nigami; kokuhaku.*

Acritochromacy, n. *shikimō* (色盲); *saishiki-fuben* (彩色不辨).

Acrobat, n. *karuwaza-shi.*

Acrobatic, a. ..... **feats**, *karuwaza; kyokugei* (曲藝).

Acrocephalic, a. *dzugai* (頭蓋) *no takai.*

Acropoma japonicum, *tenjikudai*

Across, prep. (over) *-goshi ni; no mukō ni.*

..... **the mountains**, *yama-goshi ni.*

to come ....., (light on) *wo/mi-ataru;* (a person) *ni/de-au;* **as, have you yet come** ..... **that passage in the Analects of Confucius?** *ano ku wo mō rongo de o mi-atari ni narimashita ka.*

I came ..... **Mr. N. unexpectedly the other day**, *senjitsu N. kun ni omoi-gakedzu de-aimashita.*

to go ....., *no/mukō e iku.*

to jump ....., *wo/tobi-koe-ru.*

to look ....., *wo/mi-watasu.*

to run ..... (a bridge), *wo/kake-wataru.*

to shout ..... **the hedge**, *kakine-goshi ni koe wo kake-ru.*

to throw a bridge ..... **a river**, *kawa ni hashi wo kake-ru.*

to walk ....., *wo/wataru.*

Across, adv. *yoko ni.*

the distance ....., *sashi-watashi; chokkei* (直徑).

to tie ..... **and** ....., *jūji* (十字) *ni iwae-ru.*

Acrotic, a. (med.) *myakuhaku-ketsubō no*

Acrotism, n. (med.) *myakuhaku-ketsubō* (脈搏缺乏).

Act, n. (behaviour) *kōi* (行爲); *okonai; dōsa* (動作); (deed) *shiwaza; shogyō* (所業); (legal) *kōi* (行爲) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (of a play being performed *maku* (幕); (of a printed play) *dan* (段); (of parliament) *hōrei* (法令); *hōritsu* (法律); *okite;* (scene, fig.) *danraku* (段落).

.....s (as opp. to words), *okonai.*

..... **of God**, *tensai* (天災) [Cr. Co.]; *fukakōryoku* (不可抗力); *tempen-chisai* (天變地災); *tempen-chii* (天變地異).

in the ..... **of**, (foll. by a verbal noun and another clause in which the agent is the same) expr. by *hyōshi ni, totan ni,* or *hadzumi ni* following the present indic.; as, **I was in the** ..... **of drinking when I dropped the wineglass**, *nomu hyōshi ni sakadzuki wo otoshimashita;* (foll. by a verbal noun and another clause in which the agent is different) expr. by *kakatta tokoro,* affixed to the indef. form of an intrans. verb, or, *kaketa toki ni,* affixed to the indef. form of a trans. verb; as, **I was in the** ..... **of falling into the river when Mr. W. caught hold of me**, *watakushi ga kawa e ochi-kakatta tokoro wo W. san ga osaeta;* **I was in the** ..... **of drinking when your brother came into the room**, *nomi-kaketa toki ni go kyōdai ga heya e haitte koraremashita.*

one ..... **of the Chinese incident is closed,** *Shinkoku-jiken* (清國事件) *wa ichi danraku* (段落) *wo tsugeta.*

the .....**s of the Apostles,** *shito-gyōden* (使徒行傳).

Act, i.v. (behave) often expr. by a periphrasis with an equiv. of **Action,** q.v; as, **the troops** .....**ed bravely,** *guntai no kōdō* (行動) *wa isamashikatta;* (be of effect) *kiku; wa*] *kikime ga aru;* (hold acting appointment) *dairi* (代理) *wo s;* (perform an action) *suru;* (perform, as an actor) *yaku* (役) *wo s.*

he .....**ed wrongly in doing ——,** —— *suru no wa machigatte orimashita.*

to ..... **kindly towards,** *ni/shinsetsu* (親切) *ni shimuke·ru; wo/shinsetsu ni atsukau.*

to ..... **up to a promise,** *yakusoku* (約束) *wo shi-toge·ru,* or *rikō* (履行) *s.*

Act, t.v. (a part on the stage) *tsutome·ru; no/yaku wo s;* (counterfeit) *mane·ru.*

to ..... **the fool,** *gujin* (愚人), or *baka, no mane wo s.*

to be .....**ed upon by** (an acid), *ni/sayō* (作用) *sare·ru.*

Acting, a. (taking the place of) in compounds *-dairi* (代理); as, ... **Consul,** *ryōji-dairi* (領事代理); ... ... **manager,** *shihainin-dairi* (支配人代理); (for an official senior in rank to one's self) *-kokoroe.*

..... **agent,** *rinji-dairinin* (臨時代理人).

Acting, n. (theatrical) *engeki* (演劇); *shiuchi.*

Actinic, a. ..... **ray,** *kwagaku-hōsen.*

Actinograph, n. *.

Actinolite, n. *yōkiseki* (陽起石).

Actinometer, n. *kwagakusen-kei* (化學線計).

Action, n. (at law) *soshō* (訴訟) [Civ. Pro.]; *kuji* (公事); (battle) *sentō* (戰鬪); *sensō* (戰爭); *kassen* (合戰); *kōsen* (交戰); (conduct) *kōi* (行爲); *gyōjō* (行狀); *kōdō* (行動); *dōsa* (動作); *kyodō* (擧動); *shoi* (所爲); *okonai; furumai;* (conduct towards another person) *shi-muke;* (gestures, etc.) *miburi; taido* (態度); (in art) *ikioi; taido* (態度); (manner of dealing with a case) *shobun* (處分); *sochi* (措置); *shochi* (處置); (mode of action, of a person) *shochi-buri;* (of a horse) *aruki-buri; aruki-tsuki; agaki;* (as, of water, etc.) *hataraki; sayō* (作用); (of a machine) *guai;* (war, as distinct from manœuvres) *jissen* (實戰); (working, of a thing) *sayō* (作用).

chemical ....., *kwagakuteki-sayō* (化學的作用).

direct ....., *chokusetsu-kōdō* (直接行動) [expression used by a anarchists].

men of ....., *yūi* (有爲) *no hito.*

private ....., *shiso* (私訴) [Cr. Pro.].

public ....., *kōso* (公訴) [Cr. Pro.].

right of ....., *saiken* (債權) [Civ. Co.].

right of direct ....., *chokusetsu-soken* (直接訴權).

to be killed in ....., *senshi* (戰死) *s.*

to bring an ..... **against,** *ni taishite/soshō* (訴訟) *wo okosu; wo/aite-dotte kokuso* (告訴) *s; wo/aite-doru; wo/uttae·ru.*

to clear for ..... (of a man-of-war), *kassen-jumbi* (合戰準備) *wo s.*

to come into ..... (of artillery), *hōretsu* (放列) *wo shiku.*

to commence ..... (mil.), *sentō* (戰鬪) *wo hajime·ru.*

to institute an ....., *uttae wo okosu* [Civ. Pro.]; *kiso* (起訴) *s* [criminal].

to prepare for ....., *rinsen-jumbi* (臨戰準備) *wo s; sentō-jumbi* (戰鬪準備) *wo s* [general term].

to take ....., *shobun* (處分) *wo s; sochi* (措置) *wo toru; te wo kudasu.*

united ....., *kyōdō-dōsa* (共同動作); *rengō-undō* (聯合運動).

Actionable, a. *uttaeru koto no dekiru;* (criminal) *kiso* (起訴) *no dekiru.*

Active, a. (diligent) *benkyō* (勉強) *na; yoku hataraku;* (energetic, of persons) *yūi* (有爲) *no;* (energetic, of action) *kwatsudō-teki* (活動的) *no;* (nimble) *hashikoi; kwappatsu* (活潑) *na; subashikoi;* (of brain) *binshō* (敏捷) *na; rihatsu* (悧發) *na;* (vigorous) *mame na; tassha* (達者) *na; jōbu* (丈夫) *na.*

..... **capital,** *ryūtsū-shihon* (流通資本).

..... **mass** (chem.), *kwatsudōryō* (活動量).

..... **oxygen** (chem.), *kwasseisanso* (活性酸素).

..... **partner,** *gyōmutantō-shain* (業務擔當社員).

..... **verb,** *tadōshi* (他動詞).

..... **voice,** *hataraki-kata; nōdōhō* (能動法).

..... **volcano,** *kwakkwazan* (活火山).

an officer on the ..... **list,** *geneki-shōkō* (現役將校).

to be ..... (in organizing), *honsō* (奔走) *s.*

to be on the ..... **list,** *zaieki-chū* (在役中) *de aru.*

to go on ..... **service,** *jūgun* (從軍) *s; shussei* (出征) *s.*

while on ..... **service in the field,** *jūgun-chū* (從軍中).

Actively, adv. *kwappatsu ni; hashikoku;* (diligently) *benkyō* (勉強) *shite.*

Activity, n. (motive power) *kwatsudōryoku* (活動力); (of a market) *kwakki* (活氣); (of body) *kwappatsu;* (of brain) *binshō; rihatsu;* (optical) *senkwō-sei* (旋光性); (opp. to passivity) *kwatsudō; kwatsuyaku* (活躍).

..... **coefficient,** *sayō-keisū* (作用係數).

..... **of the British fleet,** *Eikokukantai no kwatsudō.*

Actor, n. *yakusha* (役者); *haiyū* (俳優).

portraits of .....**s** (Japanese engravings), *nigao.*

Actress, n. *onna-yakusha; joyū* (女優).

Actual, a. *jitsu* (實) *no; shinjitsu* (眞實) *no; makoto no; hontō* (本當) *no; jissai* (實際) *no;* (present) *genzai* (現在) *no.*

..... **condition,** *jikkyō* (實況); *genjō* (現狀).

..... **cost,** *genka* (原價).

..... **total loss,** *kaimetsu-zenson* (皆滅全損).

Actuality, n. *jissai; jitsuji* (實事); *genjitsu* (現實).

Actually, adv. *jitsu ni; makoto ni; hontō ni; shinjitsu ni; jijitsu* (事實); *jissai ni;* (at the present time) *gen* (現) *ni.*

Actuary, n. *hoken-tōkei-gakari; seimei-hoken-gishi* (生命保險技師).

Actuate, t.v. **being** .....**d by kindly feeling,** *shinsetsu-gi* (親切氣) *de.*

to be .....**d by,** *ni ugokasare·ru;* (in a bad sense), *ni tsurare·ru.*

what can have .....**d him to do**

such a thing? *dō iu shozon* (所存) *de anna koto wo shitan' darō.*

Aculeate, a. *hari no aru.*

Acumen, n. *tonchi* (頓智); *hatsumei* (發明); *sōmei* (聰明); *reiri* (怜悧).

legal ....., *hōritsu* (法律) *ni akarui koto; hōritsujō no saichi* (才智).

Acupuncture, n. *hari-ryōji; shinji* (鍼治); *shinjihō* (鍼治法); *shinryōhō* (鍼療法).

..... doctor, *hari-i.*

to apply ....., *hari-ryōji wo s; hari wo s; hari wo utsu.*

Acute, a. (clever) *surudoi; kashikoi; binshō* (敏捷) *na; reiri* (怜悧) *na; rikō* (利口) *na; satoi; sōbin* (聰敏) *na; bintatsu* (敏達) *na;* (med.; opp. to chronic) *kyūsei* (急性) *no; kyūsei-* (急性); *gekisei* (劇性) *no;* (of eye-sight) *me no surudoi;* (of hearing) *mimi no satoi;* (of pain) *hidoi; hageshii; kitsui; gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na.*

..... accent, *yō-ompu* (揚音符).

..... angle, *eikaku* (鋭角).

Acute-angled, a. **..... triangle,** *eikaku-sankakukei* (鋭角三角形).

Acutely, adv. *hidoku; hageshiku; kitsuku; gekiretsu ni;* (with discrimination) *binshō* (敏捷) *ni; rikō* (利口) *ni; satoku; bintatsu ni.*

to feel ....., *tsūsetsu* (痛切) *ni kanji·ru.*

Acuteness, n. (discrimination) *binshō* (敏捷); *reiri* (怜悧); *surudoi koto; kibin* (機敏); (of pain) *gekiretsu.*

Acutifoliate, a. *eisenyō* (鋭尖葉) *no aru.*

A.D., *seireki* (西暦); *kigengo* (紀元後).

Adactylous, a. *ashi-yubi no nai.*

Adage, n. *kakugen* (格言); *kotowaza; kingen* (金言).

Adamant, n. *kongōseki* (金剛石); *kenseki* (堅石); *tesseki* (鐵石).

Adamantine, a. **..... spar** *kōgyoku-seki* (剛玉石).

Adapt, t.v. (make suitable) *jun-ō* (順應) *s; tekitō sase·ru; sō-ō* (相應) *sase·ru.*

that man ..... s himself to circumstances, *ano hito wa rinkiōhen* (臨機應變) *ni s.*

to ..... to circumstances, *ma ni awase·ru;* **to be .....ed to circumstances,** *ma ni aw*

to be .....ed for, *ni/au; ni/tekitō de aru.*

to be .....ed to the purpose, *yaku ni tatsu; teki s.*

Adaptability, n. *au koto; kanau koto.*

Adaptable, a. **..... to,** *ni/au; ni/kanau.*

to be ....., *tekiyō sare·ru.*

Adaptation, n. *tekiō* (適應); *ōyō* (應用); *jun-ō;* (act of making suitable) *tekiyō* (適用) *suru koto.*

Adapter, n. (chem.) *jusetsukwan* (受接管).

Add, t.v. *fuka* (附加) *s; kuwae·ru;* (an observation) *fugen* (附言) *s;* (attach) *soe·ru.*

to ..... in writing, *kaki-kuwae·ru; fuki* (附記) *s.*

to ..... to, *ni/fuyasu; ni/tasu; ni/masu;* **to .....6 to 8,** *hachi ni roku wo kuwae·ru.*

to ..... together, *awase·ru;* figures) *yose·ru.*

to ..... up, *shime·ru; kanjō* (勘定) *s; gōkei* (合計) *s; gassan* (合算) *s.*

Addendum, n. *furoku* (附錄); *tsuika* (追加).

to supply addenda (in a document), *kahitsu* (加筆) *s.*

Adder, n. *mamushi.*

Addicted, a. to be ..... to, *ni/fukeru; ni/obore·ru; ni/chindeki* (沈溺) *s; ni/wakudeki* (惑溺) *s.*
to become ... .. to vices, *akuji* (惡事) *ni somaru.*

Addition, n. (act of) equiv. of Add foll. by *koto;* (arith.) *kahō* (加法); *kasan* (加算); *yosezan* (increase) *zōka* (增加).
..... and subtraction, *kagen* (加減).
..... product (chem.), *kajōbutsu* (加成物); *kaseibutsu* (加成物).
..... subtraction, multiplication, and division, *kagen-jōjo* (加減乘除).
in ..... (aggravation), *amassae,* or, *amatsusae.*
in ..... to, *no/hoka ni.*
in ..... to this, *kono ue ni; kono hoka ni.*

Additional, a. *fuka* (附加) *no;* (supplementary) *tsuika* (追加) *no;* also expr. by *sara ni* or *nao* with appropriate verb.
an ..... man, *mō hitori.*
..... guarantee money, *mashishōko-kin.*
..... penalty, *fuka-kei* (附加刑).
..... rule, *fusoku* (附則).
..... tax, *fukazei* (附加稅).
..... wages, *mashi-chin.*

Additive, a. ..... property, *kajōsei* (加成性).

Addled, a. ..... egg, *kusatta tamago;* (slightly) *kusare-kakatta tamago.*

Address, t.v. (an assembly) *ni/enzetsu* (演說) *s;* (speak to) *ni/hanashi-kake·ru; ni/iikake·ru;* (an envelope) *no/uwa-gaki wo s; no/na-ate wo kaku.*
.....ed bill, *ginkō-shiharaitegata.*
.. ...ed to, *ni/ateta; ——ate no.* a letter ..... to A, *A-ate no tegami.*
to ..... (a letter) to, (write to) *ni/ate·ru;* (direct a letter to) *no/na-ate ni s; ni/ate·ru.*

Address, n. (discourse) *enzetsu;* (manner of speaking) *hanashiburi; ōtai-buri;* (adroitness) *binwan* (敏腕); *shuwan* (手腕); *takumi;* (of a letter) *ate-na; na-ate; uwagaki;* (of a person) *tokoro-gaki; shukusho* (宿所); (testimonial) *shōtokuhyō* (頌德表); (of welcome) *kwangeibun* (歡迎文).
..... book, *jimmei-jūshobo* (人名住所簿); *shukusho-seimei-roku* (宿所姓名錄).
..... of congratulation, *shukuji* (祝辭).
..... of thanks, *shaji* (謝辭).
.. ... to the Throne, *jōsōan* (上奏案); (the document itself) *jōsōbun* (上奏文).
funeral ....., *chōbun* (弔文).
rude mode of ... .., *shitsurei* (失禮) *na kōjō* (口上).
telegraphic ....., *denshin-ryakugō* (電信略號).
the ..... (reply to speech from Throne), *chokugo-hōtōbun* (勅語奉答文).

Addressee, n. *na-ate-nin; jushinnin* (受信人); *jushinsha* (受信者).

Addressor, n. *hasshin-nin* (發信人); *hasshinsha* (發信者).

Adduce, t.v. *hiku; age·ru; inyō* (引用) *s.*

Adducible, a. *agerareru; hiku koto no dekiru.*

Adductor, n. *tenkin.*
..... femoris, *ko-naitenkin* (股內轉筋).

Adenalgia, n. *sentsū* (腺痛).

Adenitis, n. *sen-en* (腺炎).

Adenoid, a. *senjō-* (腺狀) (*no*).

Adenoids, n. *sen* (腺).

Adeps, n. ..... **benzoatus**, *ansokkō-san-shi* (安息香酸脂).
..... **lanae anhydricus**, *musui-ranorin.*
..... **lanae cum aqua**, *gansui-ranorin.*
..... **suillus**, *tonshi* (豚脂).

Adept, n. *jukurensha* (熟練者); *tatsujin* (達人); *kurōto.*
to be an ..... **at**, *ga/jōdzu* (上手) *de aru; wa] yoku dekiru; ni/jukutatsu* (熟達) *shite oru; ni/chōzuru.*

Adept, a. *jōdzu na; jukuren na; tokui* (得意) *na.*

Adequacy, n. equiv. of **Adequate** foll. by *koto.*

Adequate, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na; tekitō* (適當) *no; sōō* (相應) *no;* (satisfactory) *manzoku* (滿足) *na.*

Adequately, adv. *jūbun ni; tekitō ni.*

Adhere, i.v. *kuttsuku; hebari-tsuku; nebari-tsuku; nenchaku* (粘着) *s.*
to..... **to**, (an opinion or proposal with firmness) *wo/kataku toru; koshu* (固守) *s;* (obstinately) *ni/kōdei* (拘泥) *s; ni/kori-katamaru;* (a treaty) *ni/kumei* (加盟) *s; ni/kanyū* (加入) *s.*

Adherence, n. (act of) equiv. of **Adhere** foll. by *koto;* (to a treaty) *kanyū; kamei.*
to give in one's ..... **to**, *ni/kanyū s.*

Adherent, n. *mikata; tōyo* (黨與); *fujūsha* (附從者); (of a particular faith) *shinja* (信者).
immediate ..... (political), *jikisan* (直參).

Adhesion, n. (to a convention) *kanyū; kamei.*

Adhesive, a. *nebaru; nenchaku* (粘着) *suru; kochaku* (固着) *suru.*
..... **stamp**, *gomu no tsuita kitte.*
very ....., *nebari-dzuyoi.*

Adhesively, adv. *nebatte.*

Adhesiveness, n. *nebarike; fuchakuryoku* (附着力); *nenchaku-shitsu* (粘着質); *nebari.*

Adiabatic, a. *dannetsu* (斷熱) *no.*

Adieu, n. *itomagoi.*
to bid ....., *itomagoi wo s; wakare wo tsuge-ru.*

Ad infinitum, *doko made mo; mukyū* (無窮) *ni; mugen* (無限) *ni.*

Adipocere, n. *shitai-shibō* (死體脂肪).

Adipose, a. *shibō* (脂肪) *no; aburakkoi.*
..... **tissue**, *shibō-soshiki* (脂肪組織).
..... **tumour**, *shibōshu* (脂肪腫); *shibōryū* (脂肪瘤).

Adit, n. (in a mine) *kōdō* (坑道).

Adjacency, n. *moyori no koto; chikai koto;* (of a house) *tonaru koto.*

Adjacent, a. *moyori no; kinjo* (近所) *no; chikai; fukin* (附近) *no;* (of a house) *tonari no.*
..... **angles**, *sekkaku* (接角).
..... **country**, *rimpō* (隣邦); *ringoku* (隣國).
..... **house**, *rinka* (隣家).
..... **position** (chem.), *rin-i* (隣位).
..... **prefecture**, *kinken* (近縣), or *rinken* (隣縣).
..... **province**, *ringoku* (隣國).
to be ..... **to**, *ni/sekkin* (接近) *s;* (math.) *ni/sessuru.*

Adjectival, a. *keiyōshi-jō* (形容詞狀) *no.*

Adjective, n. *keiyōshi* (形容詞).

Adjective, a. ..... **colour**, *kansetsu-shikiso* (間接色素).

Adjectively, adv. *keiyōshi to shite.*

Adjoin, t.v. (be contiguous to) *ni/sessuru.*

Adjoin, i.v. *tonari-zu.*

Adjoining, a. *sekkin* (接近) *shite oru; fukin no;* (next door, of a house) *tonari no.*

..... **house**, *rinka* (隣家).

..... **prefecture**, *rinken* (隣縣).

..... **province**, *ringoku* (隣國).

Adjourn, t.v. *nobasu; nobashite oku; no/hi-nobe wo s; enki* (延期) *s; mi-awase·ru* [with the date indicated]; as, **shall we ..... this till to-morrow**, *kore wa myōnichi* (明日) *made mi-awasemashō ka*, [*kore wa mi-awasemashō ka* means, "**shall we give this up.**"]

to ..... indefinitely, *mukigen* (無期限) *ni enki s.*

to be .....ed for want of a quorum (of a meeting), *ryūkwai* (流會) *ni naru.*

Adjourn, i.v. (disperse, of persons assembled) *sankwai* (散會) *s;* (of a meeting, to another day) *enkwai* (延會) *s.*

Adjournment, n. (dispersal of persons assembled) *sankwai;* (of a meeting, to another day) *enkwai;* (postponement) *enki; hi-nobe.*

Adjudicate, t.v. *saiban* (裁判) *s; sabaku; saiketsu* (裁決) *s; hanketsu* (判決) *s; saidan* (裁斷) *s; shindan* (審斷) *s.*

Adjudication, n. *saiban; sabaki; saiketsu; kettei* (決定); *hanketsu; shindan; shinkoku* (審告); (act of) equiv. of **Adjudicate** foll. by *koto.*

..... **of bankruptcy**, *hasan-kettei* (破產決定).

..... **order**, *hasan-meirei* (破產命令); *hasan-senkoku* (破產宣告).

Adjunct, n. *juzoku-butsu* (附屬物); *tsukimono; soe-mono;* (grammar) *zokushi* (屬詞).

Adjure, t.v. *ni/ori-itte negau; ni/setsu* (切) *ni/chūkoku* (忠告) *s;* (command) *ni/gemmei* (嚴命) *s.*

Adjust, t.v. (an affair) *matomeru; no/kata wo tsuke·ru;* (a difference) *chōwa* (調和) *s; kaiketsu* (解決) *s;* (as a result of consultation) *kyōtei* (協定) *s;* (fit to) *awase·ru;* (put in place, of a folding object, as, a screen) *tate-mawasu;* (put in order or position) *naosu;* (a machine) *no/guai wo naosu;* (affairs of a household or State) *seiton* (整頓) *s; seiri* (整理) *s;* (as, prices, etc.) *chōsetsu* (調節) *s;* (as, a sextant) *kyōsei* (矯正) *s.*

to ..... one's dress, *emon wo tsukurou.*

to be ..... ed, (of differences) *shori* (處理) *s;* (fit) *au;* (of an affair) *matomaru; wa*] *kata ga tsuku.*

Adjustable, a. expr. by potential form of verbs under **Adjust**, as *matomerare·ru*, or by periphrasis with *deki·ru;* as, *wa*] *chōwa ga deki·ru.*

Adjuster n. (of average) *kaison-seisannin* (海損清算人).

Adjustment, n. *shūsei* (修整); *seiri; seiton;* (act of) equiv. of **Adjust** foll. by *koto;* (of accounts) *keisan* (計算); (of a difference or affair) *shori; chōwa; kaiketsu;* (of average) *kaison-seisan;* (reconciliation) *naka-naori;* (as. of prices) *chōsetsu* (調節).

..... **of a situation**, *jikyoku* (時局) *no shūshū* (收拾).

..... **of finances**, *zaisei-seiri* (財政整理).

convention for the peaceful .. ... of differences, *funsō-heiwateki-*

shori-jōyaku (紛爭平和的處理條約).

Adjutant, n. *fukukwan* (副官).
battalion ....., *daitai-fukukwan* (大隊副官).
garrison ....., *yōsai-fukukwan* (要塞副官).
regimental ....., *rentai-fukukwan* (聯隊副官).

Ad libitum, *nin-i* (任意) *ni; dzuii* (隨意) *ni.*

Administer, t.v. *tori-atsukau; okonau; kwanri* (管理) *s; (govern) shihai* (支配) *s; tōkwatsu* (統轄) *s;* (laws) *shikkō* (執行) *s;* (medicine) *nomase-ru;* (as, a rebuke) *kuwae-ru.*
to ... a deceased estate, *isan* (遺產) *wo kwanri s.*
to ..... **a dose,** *nifukuyaku* (服藥) *sase-ru.*
to ..... **an oath to,** *ni sensei* (宣誓) *sase-ru; ni seigen* (誓言) *wo tate-sase-ru.*

Administration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Administer** foll. by *koto;* (government) *gyōsei* (行政); (mode of carrying on the government) *shisei* (施政); (of an enterprize) *keiei* (經營); (of an estate) *kwanri* (管理) [Civ. Pro.]; *kwanzai* (管財); (of laws) *shikkō* (執行).
internal ..., *naisei* (內政).
letters of ....., *kwanri-shōsho* (管理證書).
military....., *gunsei* (軍政); **to establish military** ....., *gunsei wo shiku.*
the period of military....., *gunsei-jidai* (軍政時代).

Administrative, a. *kwanri suru; shihai suru;* (of government) *gyōsei no.*
.....**bureau** (local, in Kwantung), *minseisho* (民政署); (head, in Kwantung and Formosa) *minseibu* (民政部).
..... **Court,** *gyōsei-saibansho* (行政裁判所).
..... **machine,** *gyōsei* (行政) *no shikkō-kikwan* (執行機關).
chief of an ..... **bureau,** (head) *minseibu-chō* (民政部長); (local) *minseisho-chō* (民政署長).
councillor of the ..... **Court,** *gyōseisaibansho-hyōjōkwan* (行政裁判所評定官).
president of the ..... **Court,** *gyōsei-saibansho-chōkwan* (行政裁判所長官).

Administrator, n. (of a bankrupt estate) *hasan-kwanzainin* (破產管財人); (of a deceased estate) *isan-kwanrinin* (遺產管理人); *sōzoku-zaisan-kwanrinin* (相續財產管理人); (appointnd by a Court) *sentei-* (選定) *-kwanrinin.*
chief civil ..... (of the Kwantung and Formosa), *minsei-chō-kwan* (民政長官).

Administratorship, n. (of an estate) *kwanrinin* (管理人) *no shoku* (職); *kwanzainin no yaku* (役).

Admirable, a. *kanshin* (感心) *na; kampuku* (感服) *na;* (excellent) *kekkō* (結構) *na;* (of conduct) *shimmyō* (神妙) *na.*
very ..... (of design, execution, etc.), *zetsumyō* (絕妙) *na.*

Admirably, adv. *kanshin ni; migoto ni;* (of conduct) *shimmyō ni;* (of work) *kekkō* (結構) *ni.*
most ....., *zetsumyō ni.*

Admiral, n. *kaigun-taishō* (海軍大將) [alone, or before name]; *taishō* (大將) [alone, or after name]; (in command of a fleet) *teitoku* (提督) [after name].
..... **of the Fleet,** *kaigun-gensui* (元帥).
rear ....., *kaigun-shōshō* (海軍少將).

the .....(Commander-in-Chief on a station), *shirei-chōkwan* (司令長官).

vice ....., *kaigun-chūjō* (海軍中將).

Admiralty, n. *kaigunshō* (海軍省).

..... **council**, *shōkwan-kwaigi* (將官會議).

Court of ....., *kaigun-saibansho* (海軍裁判所); *kaiin-shimpansho* (海員審判所).

Admiration, n. *kampuku* (感服); *kanshin* (感心); *shōtan* (賞歎); *shōsan* (賞讃); *kantan* (感歎).

note of ...., *kantan-fu* (感歎符).

respectful ....., *keifuku* (敬服).

to endeavour to attract.... (from the opposite sex), *namameku*.

Admire, t.v. (esteem) *tattobu*; *keifuku* (敬服) *s*; (praise) *shōbi* (賞美) *s*; *home·ru*; (wonder at) *ni/kanshin* (感心) *s*; *ni/kampuku* (感服) *s*; *ni/odoroku*.

Admirer, n. *home-te*.

Admiringly, adv. expr. by gerund of equiv. of **Admire** as, *kanshin shite*.

Admissibility, n. equiv. of **Admissible** foll. by *koto*.

Admissible, a. (of a plea) *yurusubeki* [Civ. Pro.]; (of evidence) *saiyō* (採用) *su-beki*; *irete mo ii*.

to be ....., (of an argument) *tōru*; (of an expression) *tsūji·ru*; *tōru*.

Admission, n. equiv. of **Admit** foll. by *koto*; (fact admitted) *mitometa koto*; (to membership in a society) *nyūkwai* (入會).

..... **free**, *bōchō-muryō* (傍聽無料); *bōchō-dzuii* (傍聽隨意).

charge for ....., *nyūjōryō* (入場料); *bōchōryō* (傍聽料).

no.....**except on business**, *muyō* (無用) *no mono irubekaradzu*.

ticket of ....., *nyūjōken* (入場券); *bōchōken* (傍聽券); *bōchō-kippu*.

Admit, t. v. (receive as true) *mitome·ru*; *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōnin* (承認) *s*; *nintei* (認定) *s*; *yōnin* (容認) *s*; (suffer to enter) *ire·ru*; *tōsu*; *hairase·ru*.

..... **ing that it were so**, *tatoe sō ni mo shiro*.

it .....**s of no doubt**, *utagai wo irenai*.

it .....**s of no excuse**, *dō shite mo ii-wake ga tatanai*; *dō shite mo wabi-yō ga nai*; *dō shite mo ii-wake no itashi-yō ga arimasenū*.

these words do not ..... **of such a construction**, *korera no kotoba wa kono imi ni wa mochiirarenai*.

this ticket .....**s me into the theatre**, *kono kippu de shibai e hairaremasu*.

to ..... **a fault**, *tsumi ni fuku* (服) *s*.

to ..... **light**, *akari wo tōsu*, or *ire·ru*.

while .....**ing that**, *to wa shōchi shi-nagara*; *to wa ii-nagara*; *to wa mōshi-nagara*.

Admittance, n. v. **Admission**.

Admittedly, adv. expr. by a periphrasis; as, *ippan ni mitomerareru*; *dare ni mo mitomerareru*.

Admixture, n. (act of) *kongō* (混合) *suru koto*; *mazeru koto*; (substance) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazarimono*; *mazemono*.

Admonish, t.v. (reprove) *ni/iken wo s*, or *kuwae·ru*; *ni/setsuyu s*, or *wo/kuwae·ru*; *imashime·ru*; *satosu*; (of a retainer, his master) *isame·ru*; (warn) *wo/kei-*

kai (警戒) *s*; *ni/keikoku* (警告) *s*; *wo/kyōkai* (教戒) *s*.

Admonisher, n. *setsuyusha* (説諭者); *chūkokusha* (忠告者).

Admonition, n. (act of) *setsuyu*; *satoshi*; equiv. of **Admonish** foll. by *koto*; (reproof) *iken* (意見); *setsuyu* (説諭); *kangen* (諫言); (warning) *keikai* (警戒); *chūkoku* (忠告); *keikoku* (警告); *kunkai* (訓戒); *yutatsu* (諭達).

Ado, n. *sawagi*; *sōdō* (騒動).
to make much.....about nothing, *nan de mo nai koto ni ō-sawagi wo yaru*.
without more ....., *kare kore iwadzu ni*.

Adolescence, n. *shōnen* (少年); *miseinen* (未成年).

Adonis davurica, *fukujusō* (福壽草).

Adopt, t.v. (a policy, measures, etc.) *toru*; (a resolution, by vote) *kaketsu* (可決) *s*; (as, a suggestion) *saiyō* (採用) *s*; *mochii·ru*; *tori-mochii·ru*; (as a daughter) *yōjo* (養女) *ni s*, or *morau*; (as a son) *yōshi* (養子) *ni s*, or *morau*.
.....ed child, *morai-ko*; *yōshi*; *meireishi* (螟蛉子) [term used in Formosa; Chin. *minlintu*].
.....ed daughter, *yōjo*.
.....ed son (or child), *yōshi*; (who marries a daughter of the adoptive parents) *muko-yōshi*.

Adoption, n. (of a resolution) *kaketsu*; (of an opinion, etc.) *saiyō*; (act of adopting a child) *yōshi ni suru koto*; (leg.) *engumi*; *yōshi-engumi* [Civ. Co.].

Adoptive, a. **.....family**, *yōka* (養家) [Civ. Co.].
.....father, *yōfu* (養父).
.....grandfather, *yōsofu* (養祖父).
.....mother, *yōbo* (養母).
.....parent, *yōshin* (養親).

Adorable, a. (deserving love) *kawaii*; *kawairashii*.

Adoration, n. (act of) equiv. of **Adore** foll. by *koto*; (worship) *sonkei* (尊敬); *keihai* (敬拜).

Adore, t.v. (love intensely) *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; (worship) *ogamu*; *sonkei* (尊敬) *s*; *hai* (拜) *s*; *agame·ru*.
the people ..... their prince, *jimmin* (人民) *ga kimi wo keibo* (敬慕) *s*.

Adoring, a. equiv. of **Adore** used as an adj

Adoringly, adv. *ogande*; *haishite*; *keibo shite*; *chōai shite*.

Adorn, t.v. *kazaru*; *yosoou*; *sō-shoku* (装飾) *s*.
to ..... one's self, *keshō* (化粧) *s*; (with dress, etc.) *ki-kazaru*.
to ..... with, *ni/—— wo kazari-tsuke·ru*.

Adornment, n. *kazari*; (act of) *kazari-tsuke*; *sōshoku* (装飾); equiv. of **Adorn** foll. by *koto*.

Ad referendum, *saikō* (再考) *subeki*.
.....contract, *kari-keiyakusho* (假契約書).

Adriatic, n. **the .....**, *Adoria-kai*.

Adrift, adv. **to be .....**, *nagare·ru*; *hyōryū* (漂流) *s*; *hyōhaku* (漂泊) *s*; *tadayoa*.
to get ....., *nagare-dasu*.

Adroit, a. (dexterous) *tegōsha na*; *takumi na*; *temame na*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na*; (in a bad sense) *korikō na*; *warugashikoi*; *subashikoi*; *kosui*; (mentally) *kashikou*; *rikō* (利口) *na*; *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *kirimawashi no jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*.

Adroitly, adv. *rikō ni*; *kashikoku*; *kōmyō ni*; *binshō ni*; *kibin ni*;

reiri ni; (of manual dexterity) *takumi ni.*

Adroitness, n. equiv. of **Adroit** foll. by *koto; takumi; binwan* (敏腕); *shuwan* (手腕).

Adsorption, n. *kyūchaku* (吸着).

Adulation, n. *hetsurai; neiben* (佞辯); *tsuishō* (追從); *tsuishō-keihaku* (追從輕薄); *obekka* [vulg.].

to employ ....., *o tsuishō wo iu.*

Adulatory, a. *tsuishō no; hetsurai no; obekka no.*

Adult, n. *taijin* (大人); *otona; seijin* (成人); *sōnen* (壯年).

Adult, a. *seichō* (成長) *shita; seijin no; sōnen no.*

Adulterate, t.v. *ni/maze-mono wo s.*

Adulterated, a. *fusei no.*

..... article, *fuseihin* (不正品).

Adulteration, n. (chem.) *giwa* (僞和); equiv. of **Adulterate** foll. by *koto.*

Adulterer, n. *ma-otoko; kampu* (姦夫); *mippu* (密夫).

Adulteress, n. *kampu* (姦婦).

Adulterine, a. (of birth) *kantsūsei* (姦通性) *no.*

Adulterous, a. *kantsū* (姦通) *no; shitsū* (私通) *no; mittsū* (密通) *no.*

Adultery, n. *kantsū* (姦通) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.]; *mittsū* (密通); *yūfukan* (有夫姦).

to commit ..... (of a woman only), *ma-otoko s; ma-otoko,* or *mippu, wo koshirae·ru*

Adumbrate, t.v. *zempyō* (前表) *s; yoshi* (預示) *s;* (outline) *ryakusetsu* (略說) *s.*

Adumbration, n. *zempyō; yoshi;* (outline) *ryakusetsu.*

Ad valorem, *jūka no.*

..... duty, *jūkazei* (從價稅).

Advance, n. (in prices) *ne-age; kōtō* (昂騰); *tōki* (騰貴); (mil.) *zenshin* (前進); *shinshutsu* (進出); *shingun* (進軍); *kōshin* (行進); (money lent) *mae-gashi; yōdate-kin;* (by a bank) *kashi-dashi;* (on a contract) *tetsuke-kin; tekin; mae-kin;* (on produce) *shi-ire-kin;* (of money on another's account) *tate-kae* [Com. Co.]; (overture) *mōshi-dashi;* (progress) *shimpo* (進步); *hattatsu* (發達); (promotion) *shōtō* (昇等); *shōkyū* (昇級); *shōshin* (昇進).

..... freight, *motobarai-unchin; motochibarai-unchin.*

..... note, *zenkin-tegata.*

general ..... (mil.), *zenshin* (全進).

in ....., *saki ni; arakajime; mae motte.*

payment in ....., *mae-barai.*

to borrow money in ....., *mae-gari wo s.*

to draw money in....., *zenshaku* (前借) *s; uchigari s; naishaku* (內借) *s.*

to lend money in ....., *mae-gashi wo s.*

to make .....s to (a woman), *ni/ii-yoru.*

to pay in ....., *mae-barai s; zenkin* (前金) *de harau.*

Advance, t.v. (pay out on another's account) *tate-kae·ru;* (money on loan) *yōdate·ru;* (as, servant's wages) *mae-gashi·s;* (the time for any act) *kuri-age·ru;* (an opinion) *nobe·ru; kaichin* (開陳) *s;* (a contention) *ii-dasu; shuchō* (主張) *s.*

.....ed position, *zenshin-jinchi* (前進陣地).

to ..... money (on contract), *tetsuke-(kin) wo yaru,* or *utsu.*

to ..... the price, *ne wo age·ru; ne-age wo s.*

to be .....d (of the night), *fukeru; takeru.*

Advance, i.v. *susumu;* (mil.) *zenshin* (前進) *s; susumu;* (come forward) *susunde kuru;* (fig.) *ho* (歩) *wo susumeru;* (improve) *shimpo s; hattatsu s; shinchoku* (進捗) *s;* (increase) *zōshin* (増進) *s;* (in learning) *jōtatsu* (上達) *s;* (in rank) *shōshin* (昇進) *s;* (in social position) *shusse* (出世) *s; risshin* (立身) *s;* (of price) *agaru; tōki* (騰貴) *s; noboru.*

.....! (mil.) *mae e!*

the night .....s, *yo ga fukewataru.*

to ..... against (of a mob), *ni/oshi-yoseru.*

to ..... a step, *ippo* (一歩) *wo susumeru.*

to ..... headlong (mil.), *tosshin* (突進) *s.*

to ..... in age, *toshi wo toru.*

to ..... in echelon (mil.), *teishin* (梯進) *s.*

to ..... obliquely (mil.), *shakō* (斜行) *s.*

to ..... recklessly, *bōshin* (暴進) *s.*

to ..... straight to the front (mil.), *chokushin* (直進) *s.*

to ..... to the attack (mil.), *kōshin* (攻進) *s.*

Advance, Advanced, a. (mil.) *zenshin* (前進).

.....d post, *zenshinshō* (哨).

Advance-guard, *zeneihei; zen-ei* (前衛)*; saki-te; sempō* (先鋒)*;* (of a procession) *zenku* (前驅)*;* (formerly, of a *daimyō*) *sakidomo.*

Advancement, n. (act of) equiv. of Advance foll. by *koto;* (progress) *shimpo* (進歩)*; hattatsu* (發達)*;* (promotion) *shōkyū* (昇級)*; shōtō* (昇等)*; shōshin* (昇進)*;* (social) *risshin* (立身)*; shusse* (出世).

Advantage, n. (benefit) *eki; rieki* (利益)*; toku* (得)*; bengi* (便宜)*;* (profit) *ri; rieki; mōke;* (victory) *shōri* (勝利).

.....of the ground, *chi no ri* (利)*; chiri* (地利).

there is no ..... whatever, *nan no kai mo nai; nan no eki mo naranu.*

to consult the ..... of, *no/bengi wo hakaru.*

to examine into the .....s or disadvantages of —, — *no/rigai-tokushitsu* (利害得失) *wo kenkyū* (研究) *s.*

to show to ....., *mibae ga aru; mibae ga s.*

to take ... .. of, (a favourable moment) *no/ki* (機) *ni jōjiru;* (turn to account) *wo/riyō* (利用) *s; wo/saiwai to s;* (another's weakness, etc.) *ni/tsuke-komu; ni/jōjiru; wo/kikwa* (奇貨) *to s.*

Advantageous, a. *yūeki* (有益) *no; eki* (益) *no aru,* or, *ni naru; bengi* (便宜) *na; toku* (得) *na;* (of position, etc.) *yūri* (有利) *no.*

Advantageously, adv. *tsugō* (都合) *yoku; bengi ni.*

Advantageousness, n. *rieki; toku.*

Advent, n. (of a king) *ringyo* (臨御)*;* (of Christ) *kōrin* (降臨)*;* (the festival) *kōrinsetsu* (降臨節).

first Sunday in ....., *kōrinsetsu daiichi* (第一) *shujitsu* (主日).

Adventitious, a. *gūzen* (偶然) *no.*

Adventure, n. (encountering of risks) *bōken* (冒險)*;* (danger) *kiken* (危險).

to have an ....., *kiken ni au;* **to have a terrible .....,** *osoroshii me ni au.*

Adventurer, n. *bōkenka* (冒險家)*;* (imposter) *yamashi;* (political, etc.) *sakushi* (策士).

Adventurous, a. (daring) *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*; *kimo no futoi*; (fond of adventure) *bōken-dzuki na*

Adventurously, adv. *daitan ni*; *kimo-butoku*; *ken wo okashite*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *ni*.

Adventurousness, n. *bōken*; *daitan*

Adverb, n. *fukushi* (副詞).

Adverbial, a. ..... **phrase**, *fukushi-ku* (副詞句).

Adverbially, adv. *fukushi ni*, or *to shite*.

Adversary, n. (foe) *teki* (敵); (opponent) *aite*; *aite-kata*; *tekishu* (敵手).

bitter (indomitable)....., *gōteki* (强敵).

Adverse, a. (contrary) *gyaku* (逆) *na*; (hostile) *tekitai* (敵對) *no*; *sakaratte oru*; (of circumstances) *fu-shiawase na*; (opposing) *hantai* (反對) *no*.

..... **wind**, *mukai-kaze*; *gyakufū* (逆風).

Adversely, adv. **to affect** ....., *ni/aku-eikyō* (惡影響) *wo oyobosu*.

to criticize....., (action) *hinan* (非難) *s*; (literary work) *kokuhyō* (酷評) *s*.

Adversity, n. *nangi* (難儀); *kannan* (艱難); *kannan-shinku* (辛苦).

Advert, i.v. **to** ..... **to**, *wo/hiku*; *wo/sasu*; *ni/ii-oyobu*; *ni genkyū* (言及) *s*.

Advertise, t.v. (by an advertisement) *kwōkoku* (廣告) *s*; *hirome·ru*; (notify) *tsūchi* (通知) *s*; (on notice board) *keiji* (揭示) *s*; (publish widely) *fure·ru*; *hōbō* (方方) *e fure-mawasu*; *hirome·ru*; *hirō* (披露) *s*.

Advertisement, n. (in newspaper, etc.) *kwōkoku* (廣告); (official) *kōkoku* (公告); (on public notice-board) *keiji*; (poster) *hari-fuda*; *hari-gami*; *fusen* (附箋); (tradesman's) *hiki-fuda*; *kwōkoku*.

Advertiser, n. *kwōkokusha* (廣告者).

Advertising-agent, n. *kwōkoku-toritsugi*.

Advertising-charge, n. *kwōkoku-ryō* (廣告料).

Advice, n. (admonition) *iken* (意見); *kyōkun* (教訓); (counsel) *kokoro-dzuke*; *kwankoku* (勸告); *chūkoku* (忠告); *kyōkun*; *kwangen* (勸言); *jogon* (助言); (information) *tsūchi* (通知); *hōkoku* (報告); *annai*.

.....**s** (journalistic), *hōdō* (報道).

..... **of drafts**, *tegata-furidashi-annaijō* (案內狀).

as per ....., *tsūchi* (通知) *no tōri*.

letter of ....., *annaijō* (案內狀); *tsūchijō*.

on the ..... **of the Privy Council**, *sūmitsu-in* (樞密院) *no shijun* (諮詢) *wo hete*.

Advisability, n. *bengi* (便宜); *tekigi* (適宜).

..... **or otherwise** (of a given course of action), *tokushitsu* (得失).

I doubt the ..... **of your going**, *o ide nasaru no wa toku de wa arumai to omou*.

Advisable, a. **to be** ....., expr. by the pres. tense of the verb foll. by *yokarō*; as, **it will be** ..... **for you to go to Tōkyō to-morrow**, *myōnichi* (明日) *Tōkyō e irassharu no ga yō gozaimashō*.

Advise, t.v. (give counsel to) *ni/kokoro-dzuke·ru*; *ni/kwankoku s*; *ni/chūkoku s*; *ni/jogon s*; *ni/kyōkun s*; (counsel a course of action) *wo/kwankoku s*; *wo/chūkoku s*; (inform) *ni/tsūchi s*; *ni/hōkoku s*; (admonish) *ni/iken* (意見) *s*.

I will do as you ....., *o susume dōri ni itashimashō.*
to ..... to, *suru yō* (樣) *ni susume-ru.*

Advise, i.v. **to ..... with,** *to/sōdan* (相談) *s; to/kyōgi* (協議) *s.*

Advisedly, adv. *waza to; koi* (故意) *ni; waza-waza;* (after deliberation) *kankō* (勘考) *no ue.*

Adviser, n. *sōdan-aite; kwankokusha* (勸告者); *jogonsha* (助言者); *chūkokusha* (忠告者); (attached to a dept.) *komonkwan* (顧問官); *shokutaku* (囑託) [not on the staff].
legal ....., *hōritsu-komon* (法律顧問).

Advisory, a. *shijun* (諮詢) (*no*); *shimon* (*no*).
..... organ, *shimon-kikwan* (諮問機關).

Advocacy, n. (support) *satan* (左袒); *kata wo motsu koto;* (vindication) *mōshiwake; benkai* (辯解); *hogo* (保護); (of a course or principle) *sansei* (贊成); *shuchō* (主張); *shōdō* (唱道).

Advocate, n. (leg.) *daigennin* (代言人); *bengonin* (辯護人); *bengoshi* (辯護士) [Civ. Pro.]; (partisan) *mikata; kata wo motsu hito.*
..... of, *-ronsha; sansei-ronsha;*
as, ... of peace, *heiwa-ronsha* (平和論者); **..... of an alliance,** *dōmei-sansei-ronsha* (同盟贊成論者).
judge ..., (mil.), *riji* (理事).

Advocate, t.v. (an opinion) *ii-haru; shuchō* (主張) *s; toku, tonaeru; shōdō* (唱道) *s; sansei s.*

Adze, n. (bow-handled) *chōna;* (with short straight handle) *te-ono.*

Aecidium, n. (a. elatinum) *momi no tengu-no-su;* (a. mori) *kuwa no akashibu.*

Aedeotomy, n. *imbu-kaibō* (陰部解剖).

Aegean, n. *Tatōkai* (多島海).

Aegis, n. **under the ..... of,** *no hogo* (保護) *no moto ni.*

Aegophony, n. *sanyōsei* (山羊聲); *yagigoe; kikwanshi-yōmei* (氣管支羊鳴).

Aeolotropic, a. (chem.) *yūhōsei* (有方性) *no.*

Aerate, t.v. *ni/kūki* (空氣) *wo ireru.*

Aerated water, *teppō-midzu; futtōsui* (沸騰水); *gankisui* (含氣水).

Aeration, n. *kūki wo ireru koto.*

Aerial, a. *kūchū* (空中) *no; kūki-* (空氣) *no; taiki* (大氣) *no;* (lofty) *sora ni sobieta.*
..... rope-way, *kakū-sakudō* (架空索道).

Aerides japonicum, *nago-ran.*

Aerobe, n. *kōki-saikin* (好氣細菌).

Aerodrome, n. *hikōjō* (飛行場).

Aerodynamics, n. *kitairiki-gaku* (氣體力學).

Aerolite, n. *inseki* (隕石); *hoshikuso.*

Aerologist, n. *kūki-gakusha* (空氣學者).

Aerology, n. *kūkigaku.*

Aerometer, n. *kitaikei* (氣體計); *ryōkikei* (量氣計).

Aeronaut, n. *fūsen-nori* (風船乘); *keikikyū-nori.*

Aeronautic, a. *shikūjutsu* (駛空術) *no.*

Aeronautics, n. *kikyū-untenjutsu* (氣球運轉術); *kōkūjutsu* (航空術), *shikūgaku* (駛空學); *shikūjutsu* (駛空術); *kikyū-untengaku* (氣球運轉學).

Aerophobia, n. *kyōfūbyō* (恐風病); *kyōki-byō* (恐氣病).

Aeroplane, n. *kūchū-hikōki* (空中飛行機); *hikōki.*

..... **shed,** *kakunōko* (格納庫).
single-seater ....., *tanza-shiki-hikōki* (單座式飛行機).
two-seater ....., *fukuza-shiki-hikōki* (複座式飛行機).

Aerostat, n. *keikikyū* (輕氣球); *fūsen* (風船).

Aerostatics, n. *hyōkijutsu* (秤氣術); *kitai-seiryokugaku* (氣體靜力學).

Aesthetic, a. *kōshō-yūbi* (高尚優美) *na; shimbiteki-* (審美的) (*no*); *iki na; fūryū* (風流) *na;* (in a depreciatory sense) *jōhin-buru; fūryū-garu; fūryū-buru.*

Aesthetics, n. *shimbigaku* (審美學); *bigaku* (美學).

Aestivation, n. *kamin* (夏眠).

Aether, n. *ēteru.*
..... **aceticus,** *sakusan-ēteru.*
..... **pro narcosi,** *masuiyō-ēteru.*
spiritus aetherus, *ēteru-sei.*

Aetherea, a. **tinctura ferri** ....., *ēterusei-tetsu-chinki.*
tinctura valerianae ....., *ēterusei-kessō-chinki.*

Aethylium bromatum, *brōmu-ēchiru.*

Aetiology, n. *suigenron* (推源論); *byōgenron* (病源論).
..... **of disease,** *byōri* (病理).

Afar, adv. *tōku ni; haruka ni.*
from ....., *tōku kara; empō* (遠方) *kara; harubaru to.*

Affability, n. *ingin* (慇懃); *teinei* (丁寧) *na koto.*
with ....., *ingin ni; teinei ni.*

Affable, a. (courteous) *teinei na; ingin na; onkō* (溫厚) *na; nengoro na;* (easy of access) *kigaru na; shitashimi-yasui; chikadzuki-yasui.*

Affably, adv. *nengoro ni; ingin ni; teinei ni.*

Affair, n. *koto; jiken* (事件); *koto-gara; ichijō* (一條); (awkward incident) *dekigoto.*
.....**s** (of a company, etc.), *gyōmu* (業務).
naval .....**s,** *kaiji* (海事).
state of .....**s,** *keisei* (形勢); *yōsu; arisama.*
state of .....**s in a country,** *kokujō* (國情).
though it is no ..... **of mine I sympathize,** *yoso-me ni mo sore to sasserare·ru.*

Affect, t.v. (adversely) *ni/sawaru; gai* (害) *s;* (assume the airs of) *wo/kidoru;* (have an effect on) *ni/hibiku; ni/eikyō* (影響) *s; ni/eikyō wo oyobosu; ni/sashi-hibiku; ni/kwankei* (關係) *s;* (make a pretence of) *no/furi wo s; ni/mise-kake·ru.*
a question .....**ing** ——, —— *ni kwan suru mondai* (問題).
easily .....**ed,** *moroi;* as, **a woman easily** .....**ed to tears,** *namida moroi onna.*
to ..... **deeply,** *kangeki* (感激) *sase·ru.*
to ..... **friendly relations prejudicially,** *konshin* (懇親) *no majiwari wo bōgai s;* (between countries) *shinkō* (親交) *wo gai s,* or *sogai* (阻害) *s.*
to ..... **the airs of a scholar,** *gakusha-buru.*
to be .....**ed,** *eikyō wo uke·ru;* (as, a part by disease) *ni/ijō* (異狀) *ga arū.*
to be .....**ed by** (moved by), *ni/kanji·ru; ni/kandō* (感動) *s;* **to be** .....**ed by the heat,** *shoki* (暑氣) *ni aterare·ru,* or *ataru.*

Affectation, n. *furi,* or *buri,* following the word expressing the thing affected; (of manner) *namaiki; jifu* (自負).

Affected, a. *unuboreta; nama-iki na.*

Affectedly, adv. *unuborete; nama-iki ni.*

to talk ... .., *kidotte hanashi wo s.*

Affecting, a *kanashii; kandō* (感動) *saseru; awareppoi.*

Affection, n. (act of loving) *itsukushimi;* (between the sexes) *rembo* (戀慕); *renjō* (戀情); (feeling of love) *aijō;* (愛情); *jōai* (情愛); *jiai* (慈愛); (of parents) *chōai* (寵愛); *jiai;* (sickness) *yamai; sawari; warui tokoro.*

one-sided ....., *kata-omoi.*

to be devoid of ....., *wa]jōai ga nai.*

to feel ..... for, *wo]kawaigaru; wo]ai s.*

Affectionate, a. *nasake-bukai; jōai no fukai; aijō no fukai.*

an ..... mother, *jibo* (慈母).

Affectionately, adv. *aijō-bukaku; jōai-bukaku.*

Affiance, t.v. *ii-nadzuke ni s; wa]kon-in* (婚姻) *no yakusoku* (約束) *wo s.*

Affianced, a. ..... **bride, or husband,** *ii-nadzuke.*

Affidavit, n. (spoken) *seigen* (誓言); *sensei;* (written) *senseisho* (宣誓書); *seishi* (誓紙).

to make an ....., *seigen wo tate·ru; sensei s.*

Affiliate, t.v. (with, *to*) *gappei* (合併) *s;* (admit as a member) *nyūkwai* (入會) *sase·ru.*

.....d societies, *rengō-kyōkwai* (聯合協會).

Affiliation, n. *gappei.*

Affinity, n. (connection) *kwankei* (關係); (connection between persons) *innen* (因緣); *en* (緣); (marriage relationship) *inseki* (姻戚) *no kwankei* (關係); (of languages) *ruiji* (類似); (of sounds, colour, etc.) *niyori.*

..... **coefficient,** *shinwa-keisū* (親和係數).

..... **coastant,** *shinwa-kōsū* (親和恒數).

chemical ....., *shinwaryoku* or *shinnaryoku* (親和力); *kwagōryoku* (化合力).

Affirm, t.v. (aver) *kakugen* (確言) *s; dangen* (斷言) *s; shika to iu; tashika ni iu;* (establish) *tashika ni s;* (make a solemn declaration) *chikau; seigen* (誓言) *s.*

Affirmation, n. (assertion) *kakugen; dangen;* (solemn declaration) *seigen.*

Affirmative, n. (in contrad. to negative) *kōteiteki* (肯定的) *no;* (confirming) *kakujitsu* (確實) *no; kakutei* (確定) *no.*

Affirmative, n. (term) *kōteigo* (肯定語).

an answer in the ..... or negative, *dakuhi* (諾否) *no henji.*

a reply in the ....., *shōdaku* (承諾) *no henji* (返事).

in the ..... (consenting), *ōjite.*

Affix, t.v. *tsuke·ru;* (a stamp) *haru; chōfu* (貼付) *s; chōyō* (貼用) *s;* (in gram.) *gobi* (語尾) *ni tsuke·ru.*

to ..... a seal, *in* (印) *wo osu; chōin* (調印) *s; natsuin* (捺印) *s.*

Affix, n. (gram.) *setsubigo* (接尾語); *gobi* (語尾).

Afflict, t.v. *kurushime·ru; nayamasu; itamashime·ru.*

how .....ed you must be, *sazo go shūshō* (愁傷) *de gozaimashō.*

to be .....ed, *kurushimu; nayamu; kanashimu.*

Afflicting, a. *kurushii; kanashii; itamashii.*

Affliction, n. (distress) *nangi* (難儀); *hiai* (悲哀); *kanashimi*; *aiseki* (哀惜); *hitsū* (悲痛); (pain) *kutsū* (苦痛); *kurushimi.*

Affluence, n. (riches) *tomi*; *fūki* or *fukki* (富貴); *impu* (殷富); *hōfu* (豐富).

in ....., *yutaka ni*; *hōfu ni*; *impu ni.*

to live in ....., *yutaka ni kurasu*; *nani fujiyū mo naku kurasu.*

Affluent, a. *yutaka na*; *nani fujiyū* (不自由) *no nai*; *fukki na*; *hōfu na.*

Affluent, n. *edagawa*; *shiryū* (支流).

Afflux, n. **..... of blood to the head,** *nobose*; *gyakujō* (逆上).

Afford, t.v. (produce) *san* (產) *s*; *shōji·ru*; (stand without serious detriment) *no/chikara ga aru*; (grant) *atae·ru*; *fuyo* (附與) *s.*

I cannot ..... a carriage, *basha wo oku yoyū* (餘裕) *ga nai.*

Afforest, t.v. *sanrin* (山林) *ni s.*

Afforestation, n. *zōrin*; *zōrinjigyō* (造林事業); *shokurin* (殖林).

Affray, n. *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *sōdō* (騷動); *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōtō* (爭鬪); *tatakiai.*

Affreight, t.v. *fune wo yatou.*

Affreightment, n. (act of) *funayatoi*; (*sempaku*)-*yatoi-ire-keiyaku.*

Affront, t.v. (insult) *hadzukashime·ru*; *ni/bujoku* (侮辱) *wo kuwaer·u*; *wo/bujoku s*; *ni/haji wo kakase·ru*; *ni/burei* (不禮) *wo s*; (make angry) *okorase·ru*; *ikarase·ru*; *no/ki ni sawaru.*

Affront, n. *bujoku*; *burei.*

Afghanistan, n. *Afuganistan* (阿富汗斯坦).

Afloat, adv. *kaijō* (海上) *ni.*

to be ....., *ukande oru*; (of a rumour) *dempan* (傳播) *s*; *rufu* (流布) *s.*

Afoot, adv. *aruite*; *kachi de.*

Aforementioned, a. v. **Aforesaid.**

Aforesaid, a. *mae ni itta*; *mae ni nobeta*; *migi no*; *zenki* (前記) *no*; *kudan no*; *zenjō* (前條) *no*; *zenjutsu* (前述) *no*; *zenken* (前顯) *no.*

Aforethought, a. *koi* (故意) *no.*

malice ..., akui (惡意); *warugi.*

Afraid, a. **I am ....., kowai**; *okkanai* [lit. it is fearful].

I am ..... he won't come, *kureba ii ga.*

I am ..... I shall not be able to come, *tabun mairaremai to omoimasŭ.*

I was ..... you might not like it, *moshiya o ki* (氣) *ni iranŭ koto ga ariya shinai ka to omoimashita.*

to be ....., (of, *wo*) *kowagaru*; *osore·ru*; *abunagaru*; *kyōfu* (恐怖) *s*; (of, *ni*) *biku-biku s*; (anxious) (of, *wo*) *anji·ru*; *shimpai s.*

to be ..... of what others may think, *gwaibun* (外聞) *wo habakaru.*

to be ..... to cross, *wataru no wo kowagaru.*

Afresh, adv. (again) *kasanete*; *futatabi*; *mata*; (anew) *sara ni*; *arata ni*; *aratamete.*

Africa, n. *Afŭrika* (阿弗利加).

Aft, adv. (at the stern) *tomo no hō ni*; *sembi* (船尾) *ni*; (towards the stern) *tomo no hō e.*

After, prep. & conj. (behind in place) *ato kara*; *ni tsuide* [the latter denotes either "on another's heels" or "next in order"]; (subsequently to, in time)

nochi; ato de; -go (後) [with words of Chinese origin].

..... **date,** *hidzuke-go.*

..... **date bill,** *hidzukego-barai no tegata.*

..... **entering port,** *nyūkōgo* (入港後).

..... **he had eaten and drunk his full of ——,** *wo/tarafuku yatta ageku.*

..... **I went out,** *watakushi ga deta nochi ni,* or *ato de.*

..... **marriage,** *kekkongo* (結婚後).

..... **sight,** *ichirango* (一覽後);

..... **sight bill,** *ichirango-barai no tegata.*

..... **that,** *sono ato de; sono nochi; sono go.*

..... **this** (in future), *kono nochi; kore kara saki; kono go; kōgo* (向後).

he came ..... you went out, *o dekake ni natta ato e kimashita.*

I shall not wait ..... one o'clock, *ichiji* (一時) *kara ato wa machimasenu.*

I will come ..... you, (directly) *o ato kara mairimashō* [often expr. by *dōka o saki e,* please go first]; (later) *o ato de mairimashō.*

(not without, not until) *no ue* (*de*) [with noun]; *ue* (*de*) [with past tense]; *kara* [with gerund].

..... **consideration,** *kangaeta ue de; kangaete kara.*

..... **investigation,** *chōsa* (調査) *no ue.*

..... **you have quite recovered,** *go zenkwai* (全快) *ni natte kara,* or *natta ue de.*

I shall clean up ..... you have gone out, *o dekake ni natte kara sōji* (掃除) *wo itashimasu;* **it cannot be done until ..... to-morrow,** *ashita yori saki de nakereba dekimasenu.*

(in imitation of) *tōri ni.*

..... **a model,** *mihon* (見本) *dōri ni.*

(successively) *tsudzuite; ni tsuide.*

day ..... day, *hi ni tsuide; hibi.*

month ..... month, *tsuki-dzuki.*

one ..... another, *zokuzoku* (續々); *tsudzuite.*

year ..... year, *nen-nen; toshi wo ōte.*

..... **all,** (when the result has been anticipated) *tsumari; hatashite; hikkyō* (畢竟); *tōtei* (到底); *shosen* (所詮) [the two last always with a negative]; (when the result is contrary to expectation) *ani hakaran ya; angwai* (案外) *ni; zongwai* (存外) *ni; sekkaku* (折角) [at the beginning of the phrase].

..... **a short while** (future), *sukoshi bakari tatsu to.*

..... **a while,** *shibaraku tatte.*

I shall discontinue the paper ..... the 30th, *sanjū nichi,* or *misoka kagiri,* or *igo* (以後), *shimbun wo yoshimashō.*

I went ..... all, *tōtō itta; tsui ni mairimashita.*

the day ....., *sono akuru hi; sono yokujitsu* (翌日).

to ask ..... (a person), *no/koto wo tadzune·ru.*

to return ..... a year's absence, *ichinen-buri de,* or *ni, kaeru.*

to run ....., *wo/oi-kake·ru.* or *okkake·ru.*

to take ....., *ni/nite oru.*

to throw good money ..... bad (prov.), *dorobō ni oisen.*

After, a. (in place) *ushiro no hō no;* (in time) *ato no; nochi no;* (naut.) *tomo no hō no; sembi* (船尾) *no hō no.*

After, adv. (in place) *ato kara;* (afterwards) *ato de; nochihodo; nochi ni.*

After-birth, n. *nochi-zan; ato-zan;* (placenta) *ena.*

After-deck, n. *kō-kampan* (後甲板).

After-effects, n. (of a disease) *byōgo* (病後) *no tsukare,* or *hirō* (疲勞); (of an event) *yoha* (餘波); *yobyō* (餘病) [denotes a fresh disease following and the result of a prior complaint].

After-fermentation, n. *yohakkō* (餘醱酵).

Afterglow, n. *yūyake.*

After-growth, n. *niban-bae.*

After-life, n. *mirai* (未來); *raise* (來世); *nochi no yo.*

Afternoon, n. *hiru-sugi; hiru-go; gogo* (午後).

I will call in the course of the ....., *hiru kara agarimashō.*

Afterpains, n. *sango* (產後) *no itami; atobara no itami;* (med.) *kōjintsū* (後陣痛).

Afterpart, n. *kōbu* (後部).

After-sensation, n. *i-kankaku* (遺感覺).

Aftertaste, n. *atokuchi.*

Afterthought, n. *ato-jian.*

After-treatment, n. *kōryōhō* (後療法).

Afterwards, adv. *nochi ni; ato de; ato-mawashi ni; nochihodo; sono go; igo* (以後); (of past time) *sono nochi.*

I will reply ....., *otte go aisatsu* (挨拶) *itashimashō.*

we will talk of that....., *sore wa ato no hanashi ni itashimashō.*

Again, adv. (another time) *mata;* (a second time) *futatabi; saido* (再度); (afresh) *sara ni; arata ni; aratamete.*

..... and ....., *tabi-tabi; kasane-gasane; ikudomo-ikudomo; kurikaeshite; saisan* (再三); *hampuku* (反覆) *shite.*

as large ....., *bai dake ōkii.*

as much ....., *mō sore dake.*

as —— ..... as, *bai* (倍); **as, he is as old ..... as you**, *ano hito wa anata yori bai toshi wo totte orimasu.*

half as —— ....., *mō hambun* (半分) *dake,* or *hodo;* **as, this melon is half as large ..... as that**, *kono suikwa* (西瓜) *wa ano suikwa yori mō hambun dake ōkiin' desu.*

now and ....., *ori-ori; tokidoki.*

once ....., *mō ichido* (一度); *ima ichido; mō ippen* (一遍).

over ....., *aratamete.*

to come ....., *de-naoshite kuru; ki-naosu;* **please come .....**, *ma-at irasshai.*

to do over ....., *shi-naosu.*

to write over ....., *kaki-naosu.*

we will talk of that ....., *sore wa kasanete no hanashi ni itashimashō.*

Against, prep. *ni taishite; ni mukatte;* (contrary to) *ni hanshite;* (in exchange for) *to hiki-kae ni;* (in opposition to) *ni sakaratte; ni hantai* (反對) *shite; ni taishite;* (in preparation for) *no yōi* (用意) *ni; no sonae ni;* (leaning up .....) *ni tate-kakete.*

a claim....., *ni taishite no,* or *ni kakaru, yōkyū* (要求).

..... all risks, *subete no kiken* (危險) *wo tampo* (擔保) *to shite.*

.....the grain, (of wood) *sakame ni;* (fig.) *iya-nagara; iya-iya.*

offences ..... property, *zaisan ni taisuru tsumi.*

over ....., *no mukō ni; no mukai ni.*

right over ....., *no ma-mukai*, or *ma-mukō, ni.*
to be ..... , *ni/sakarau; mukō-dzura wo haru;* (oppose) *kobamu; ni/sakarau.*
to be cautious ..... **catching cold,** *kaze wo hikanai yō* (樣) *ni yōjin* (用心) *s.*
to be set up ..... **third parties,** *wo motte daisansha* (第三者) *ni taikō* (對抗) *s* [Com. Co.].
to go ....., *ni/sakarau; ni/somuku.*
to hold ....., *ni/oshi-ate·ru.*
to lean ....., (i.v.) *ni/motare·ru; ni/yori-kakaru;* (t.v.) *ni/motase·ru; ni/yose-kake·ru; ni/tate-kake·ru.*
to nail ....., *ni/kugi de uchi-tsuke·ru; ni/kugi-dzuke ni s.*
to pull ....., *to/hippari-au.*
to push ....., *ni/oshi-ate·ru; ni/oshi-tsuke·ru.*
to push ..... **one another,** *oshi-au.*
to ride ....., (t.v.) *ni/nori-tsuke·ru.*
to send an expedition ....., *ni/enseigun* (遠征軍) *wo okuru.*
to speak ....., (in argument) *no/h ntai-setsu* (反對說) *wo nobe·ru;* (speak evil of) *wo/soshiru; no/waru-kuchi wo iu.*
to strike ....., (i.v.) *ni/tsuki-ataru;* (t.v.) *ni/buchi-tsuke·ru.*
to throw ....., *ni/nage-tsuke·ru; ni/hōri-tsuke·ru.*
to thrust ....., *ni/oshi-tsuke·ru.*
twenty votes ..... **ten,** *jū* (十) *ni taishite nijippyō* (二十票).

Agallochum, n. *kyaraboku* (伽羅木).

Agalwood, n. *jinkō* (沈香).

Agamogenesis, n. *musei-seishoku* (無性生殖).

Agape, adv. *kuchi wo aite.*

Agaricinum, n. *agarichin.*

Agastric, a. *i* (胃) *no nai.*

Agate, n. *menō; menōseki* (瑪瑙石); (type) *agēto-gō kwatsuji* (アゲート號活字).
..... **mortar,** *menō-nyūbachi.*

Age, n. (a century) *isseiki* (一世紀); (number of years lived) *toshi; nenrei* (年齡); *yowai; nempai* (年輩); (period in history) *jidai* (時代); *nendai* (年代); (span of life) *jumyō* (壽命).
dark .....**s,** *ankoku-jidai* (暗黑時代).
golden ....., *ōgon-jidai* (黃金時代).
great ....., *kōrei* (高齡).
look of ....., (of works of art) *jidai; furumi;* **to acquire a look of** ....., *wa] jidai ga tsuku;* **to gave a spurious look of** ..... **to,** *ni/jidai* (時代) *wo tsuke·ru;* **to have a look of** ....., (of things) *furubite mie·ru.*
middle .....**s,** *chūko* (中古).
spirit of the ....., *jisei* (時勢).
the ..... **of man is seventy years,** *ningen* (人間) *no jumyō wa shichijū nen de aru.*
the glacier ....., *hyōka-jidai* (氷河時代).
to become of ....., *teinen ni naru.*
to be of ....., *seinen* (青年), *teinen* (丁年), or *taijin* (大人), *ni natte oru.*
to be under ....., *miteinen,* or *miteinensha* (未丁年者) *de aru; teinen-miman de aru.*
under ....., *shōnen* (少年) *no; miteinen* (未丁年) *no; teinen-miman* (丁年未滿) *no.*
with ....., *toshi kagen* (加減) *de; toshi no sei de;* as, **his eyes are dim with** ....., *toshi no sei de me ga kasunde oru.*

Age, i.v. (grow old) *toshi wo toru; oi·ru; toshiyoru; toshi wo kasane·ru;* (appear old) *fuke·ru.*

Japanese women ..... rapidly, *Nihon no onna wa fuke-yasui.*

Aged, a. *toshi-yotta; toshi wo totta; kōnen* (高年) *no; toshi-kasa na.*

an ..... person, *ojiisan* [familiar]; *toshiyori; rōjin* (老人).

Ageing, n. (chem.) *jukusei* (熟成).

Agency, n. (instrumentality) *hataraki; sayō* (作用); (intermediary) *sewa; shūsen* (周旋); *torimochi; baikai* (媒介); (mandate) *i-nin* (委任); (office of a commercial agent) *dairiten* (代理店); *toriatsukaijo;* (right to represent) *dairi-ken* (代理權).

a natural ....., *shizenryoku* (自然力); *shizen no hataraki; shizen no sayō* (作用).

sole ....., *hitote-atsukai;* (for the sale of an article) *itte-hambai.*

Agent, n. (deputy) *dairisha* (代理者); *myōdai* (名代); (manager) *shihainin* (支配人); (of a merchant) *dairinin* (代理人) [Civ. Co.]; *dairisha* (代理者); (gram.) *hataraki-te.*

Consular ....., *daiben-ryōji* (代辨領事).

forwarding ....., *unsō-toritsugi-nin.*

general ....., *sō-dairinin* (總代理人).

house ....., **land .....,** *sahainin* (差配人).

shipping .....s, *kwaisō-donya.*

sole ....., *itte-dairinin; itte-hambainin.*

special ....., *tokubetsu-dairinin* (特別代理人).

steamship company's ....., *kisen-kwaisha-dairinin* (汽船會社代理人).

Agglomerate, n. (geol.) *shūkwaigan* (集塊岩).

Agglomerate, t.v. *marome·ru.*

Agglomerate, i.v. *katamaru.*

Agglomeration, n. *hito-marome; katamari;* (act of) equiv. of **Agglomerate** foll. by *koto.*

Agglutinant, n. (med.) *yugōyaku* (癒合藥); (viscous substance) *nenchakubutsu* (粘着物); *nebaru mono.*

Agglutinant, a. *kōchakusei* (膠着性) *no.*

Agglutination, n. *nenchaku* (粘着).

Agglutinative, a. *nenchaku suru.*

Aggrandize, t.v. *kwōdai* (廣大) *ni s; fukyō* (富强) *ni s; sondai* (尊大) *ni s.*

Aggrandizement, n. (extension of influence) *seiryoku-fushoku* (勢力扶植).

Aggravate, t.v. (a disease) *omoku s;* (irritate) *okorase·ru; ikarase·ru; no/hara wo tatase·ru; no/shaku* (癪) *ni sawaru;* (make worse) *ashiku s; te-omo ni s; jūdai* (重大) *ni s;* (of pain) *hageshiku s; tsuyoku s.*

to be .....d, (angry) *wa]hara ga tatsu;* (made worse) *omoku naru; jūdai ni naru;* (of an illness) *omoru;* (of pain) *tsunoru.*

Aggravating, a. (annoying) *haratatashii;* (of persons) *urusai;* (of occurrences) *imaimashii.*

Aggravatingly, adv. *hara ga tatsu hodo; urusaku; imaimashiku.*

Aggravation, n. equiv. of **Aggravate** foll. by *koto;* (of a crime) *omoku suru koto; masu koto.*

Aggregate, n. *katamari; danketsu* (團結); (sum) *sōkei* (總計); *sōsū* (總數); *gōkei* (合計); *sō-daka; shimedaka.*

in the ....., *sōtai* (總體) *de; subete.*

Aggregate, t.v. (amount to) *ni/naru; no/sō-daka wa ——ni naru.*

Aggregation, n. *atsumari; shūgō* (聚合).

Aggression, n. *kōgeki* (攻擊); territorial) *shinryaku* (侵略).

Aggressive, a. (of a policy) *shinryakuteki-*(侵略的) (*no*); (of a state) *shinryaku-shugi* (主義) *no;* (quarrelsome) *kenkwa-dzuki na; kenkwa-bayai.*

..... action, *shinryakuteki-kōdō* (行動).

an ..... person, *wanryokka* (腕力家).

to be ..... (provoke quarrels), *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo shikake·ru,* or *uru.*

Aggressively, adv. *kenkwa wo fukkakete; shinryakuteki ni.*

Aggressor, n. (attacking party) *kōgekisha* (攻擊者); (country provoking a war) *chōsenkoku* (挑戰國).

who was the .....? *saki ni tedashi wo shita no wa dare da; dare ga saki ni te wo dashita ka.*

Aggrieved, a. **to feel .....,** *fuhei* (不平) *ni omou; fukwai* (不快) *ni omou; fuman* (不滿) *wo idaku.*

Aghast, adv. **to be .....,** *akke ni torare·ru; kimo wo tsubusu; gyōten* (仰天) *s; tamage·ru.*

Agile, a. *hashikoi; mi-garui; subashikoi;* (of brain) *kibin* (機敏) *na; reiri* (怜悧) *na.*

Agility, n. *mi-garui koto; subashikosa; hashikoi koto;* (of brain) *kibin; reiri.*

Agio, n. (premium on bill of exchange) *uchibu* (打歩).

Agitate, t.v. (excite passion) *geki* (激) *sase·ru; gekidō* (激動) *sase·ru;* (move violently) *ugokasu; furuwasu;* (stir up) *sendō* (煽動) *s; odate·ru.*

to be .....d, (mentally) *awate·ru; gekidō s;* (lit. and fig.) *dōyō* (動搖) *s.*

Agitate, i.v. (of political agitation) *undō* (運動) *s.*

to ..... for, *no/undō wo s.*

Agitatedly, adv. *awatete.*

Agitation, n. (act of) equiv. of Agitate foll. by *koto;* (lit. and fig. unrest) *dōyō; gekidō;* (political, etc.) *undō.*

Agitator, n. *sendōsha* (煽動者); (political) *undōsha* (運動者), (chem.) *kakuhan-ki* (攪拌器); (in a bad sense) *dōransha* (動亂者).

Aglossal, a. *shita no nai.*

Aglossia, n. (med.) *zetsu-ketsubō* (舌缺亡).

Aglow, adv. **to be .....**(of the face), *katto s; akami-bashiru.*

Agnostic, a. *fukachironsha* (不可知論者).

Agnosticism, n. *fukachi-ron.*

Ago, adv. *izen* (以前); *mae; ato; ato ni.*

a short time ....., *shibaraku mae;* (just now) *senkoku* (先刻), **long .....,** *hisashii mae ni; hisashii ato; tokku ni; yohodo mae ni.*

some time ....., *sakki; shibaraku mae.*

that happened three years ....., *sore wa sannen mae no koto da.*

A-going, adv. **to set .....,** *ugokasu;* (machinery) *unten* (運轉) *sase·ru.*

Agonize, i.v. *kurushimu; hammon* (煩悶) *s; modae·ru.*

Agonize, t.v. *kurushime·ru; nayamasu.*

Agonizing, a. *kurushii.*

Agony, n. *kutsū* (苦痛); *kurushimi*; *hammon* (煩悶).
unable to endure the ....., *kutsū ni taenu*

Agrarian, a. ..... **laws**, *tochikimbun-hō* (土地均分法).
..... **rising**, *ikki* (一揆).

Agrarianism, n. *jimen-kimbun-ron* (地面均分論).

Agree, i.v. (concur) *dōi* (同意) *s*; (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s*; *shōdaku* (承諾) *s*; (correspond) *au*; *tsuri-au*; *fugō* (符合) *s*; (enter into an agreement) *yakusoku* (約束) *s*; (harmonize) *wagō* (和合) *s*; *chōwa* (調和) *s*; (of food) *shō* (性) *ni au*; *karada ni au*; *karada ni teki* (適) *s*; (yield assent) *tokushin* (得心) *s*; *nattoku* (納得) *s*; (as, of science & religion) *fugō* (符合) *s*; (of accounts) *itchi* (一致) *s*.
I ....., *shōchi itashimashita.*
I ..... with you that ——, *go dōyō* (同樣) *ni —— to omou.*
I cannot possibly ....., *dō shite mo shōchi ga dekimasenu.*
that does not ..... with my constitution, *sore wa watakushi no shō ni awanai.*
those persons ..... well together, *ano hitotachi wa makoto ni naka ga yoi.*
to ..... that, or **to**, (of a stipulation) *to/yakujō* (約定) *s*; *koto wo yaku s* [after pres. tense of verb.].
to ..... to (a bill in Parliament), *wo/kaketsu* (可決) *s*.
to ..... upon (fix in consultation), *kyōtei* (協定) *s*; *gitei* (議定) *s*; *kyōgi-kettei* (協議決定) *s*.
to ..... with, (a sentiment) *wa] dōkan* (同感) *de aru*; (a view) *ni/dōi s*; (concur with, a person) *to/dōi s*; (tally with) *ni/au*; *to/fugō* (符合) *s*.

Agreeable, a. (of a person) *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi*, or *umai*; (pleasant) *kokoroyoi*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *omoshiroi*.
....., **to** (corresponding to), *ni kanau*; *ni tekitō* (適當) *suru*.

Agreeably, adv. *kokoroyoku*; *omoshiroku*; *hodoyoku*.
....., **to**, *ni shitagatte*; *ni ōjite* (應).

Agreement, n. (promise) *yakusoku* (約束); (contract) *keiyaku* (契約); *yakujō* (約定); *tori-kime*; (seaman's) *yatoi-keiyaku*; *koyō-keiyaku* (雇傭契約) [Com. Co.]; (between States) *kyōshō* (協商); *kyōtei* (協定); (a convention) *kyōyaku* (協約); *torikime-(sho)*.
amicable ....., *dakyō* (妥協).
by mutual ....., *aitai de*; *gōi de*.
mutual ....., *hanashi-ai*; *mōshiawase*; *gōi* (合意).
secret ....., *mitsuyaku* (密約).
special ....., *tokuyaku* (特約).
to arrive at an ....., *wa] hanashi*, or *sōdan*, (相談), *ga matomaru*; *kyōgi* (協議) *ga totonou*.
verbal ....., *kuchi-yakusoku*; *kōyaku* (口約).

Agricultural, a. *nōgyō-*(農業) (*no*); *nōgyō-teki* (的) (*no*); *nōgyōjō* (上) *no*; *kōsaku* (耕作) *no*; *nōji* (農事) *no*.
..... **bank**, *nōgyō-ginkō* (農業銀行).
..... **bureau** (Govt.), *nōmukyoku* (農務局).
..... **chemistry**, *nōgyō-kwagaku* (農業化學); *nōgei-kwagaku* (農藝化學).
..... **college**, *nōkwa-daigaku* (農科大學).
..... **country**, *nōgyōkoku* (農業國).
..... **implements**, *nōgu* (農具).
..... **products**, *nōsambutsu* (農產物).

Agriculturally, adv. *nōgyō-teki ni; nōgyōjō.*

Agriculture, n. *nōgyō* (農業); *nōmu* (農務); *nōji* (農事); *kōsaku* (耕作); (branch of study) *nōkwa* (農科).

..... **industry, and commerce,** *nōkōshō* (農工商).

Department of ....., *Nōmushō* (農務省); **Department of** ..... **and Commerce,** *Nōshōmushō* (農商務省).

experimental station for ....., *nōji-shikenjō* (農事試驗場).

graduate in ....., *nōgakushi* (士).

Minister of ....., *Nōmu-daijin* (農務大臣); **Minister of** ..... **and Commerce,** *Nōshōmu-daijin* (農商務大臣).

science of ....., *nōgaku* (農學).

Agriculturist, n. *nōka* (農家); (farmer) *nōfu* (農夫); *hyakushō* (百姓).

Agrimony, n. *kimmidzuhiki.*

Agronomics, n. *dojōron* (土壤論).

Aground, adv. **to be** ....., *nori-agete oru.*

to run ....., (on, *ni*) (i.v.) *nori-age·ru; kakuza* (擱坐) *s;* (on a rock) *zashō* (坐礁) *s;* (on sand) *zashū* (坐洲) *s;* (t.v.) *nori-kake·ru; nori-age·ru.*

Ague, n. *okori; gyaku* (瘧); *kanketsunetsu* (間歇熱).

Agynous, a. *shiki* (雌器) *no nai.*

Ahead, adv. *saki ni; mae ni; hana ni.*

cannot see ....., *mukō ga mienai.*

cannot see an inch ....., *issun* (一寸) *saki ga mienai;* † *shiseki* (咫尺) *wo benzedzu.*

straight ....., *massugu ni.*

Aid, n. *tetsudai; tasuke; hosa* (補佐); *joryoku* (助力); (in danger) *tasuke; kyūjo* (救助); (to persons in distress) *kyūjo; fujo* (扶助); *kyūsai* (救濟); (as intermediary) *sewa; shūsen* (周旋); (assistant) *tedai; joshu* (助手).

Aid, t.v. *tasuke·ru; hosa s;* (at a piece of work) *tetsudau; ni/te wo kasu;* (in danger) *kyūjo s;* (in distress) *kyūjo s; fujo s; kyūsai s;* (as intermediary) *no/sewa wo s; ni/shūsen s.*

to ..... **and abet,** *kyōsa* (教唆) *s.*

Aide-de-camp, *shōkwan-tsuki-bukwan* (將官附武官); *denreishi* (傳令使); (to the Sovereign) *jijū-bukwan* (侍從武官).

..... **to a Prince,** *kwōzokutsuki-bukwan* (皇族附武官).

.....**'s office,** *jijū-bukwanfu* (府).

chief ..... (to the Sovereign), *jijū-bukwanchō* (長).

Aiguillette, n. (on uniform) *shokusho* (飾緒); *sambō-kenshō* (參謀懸章); *tasuki* [common].

Ail, i.v. *wadzurau; nayamu; yamu.*

to be .....**ing,** *bura-bura wadzuratte oru.*

Ail, t.v. **what** .....**s you?** *dō nas'tta no da.*

Ailment, n. *yamai; byōki* (病氣); *wadzurai; shippei* (疾病).

Aim, i.v. *nerau; nerai wo tsuke·ru; kentō* (見當) *wo tsuke·ru; shōjun* (照準) *s.*

to ..... **at,** *wo/nerau;* (fig.) *wo/me-ate ni s; mokuteki* (目的) *to s; mune to s; hakaru.*

to be .....**ed at** (of a scheme), *wo/mokuteki to s.*

Aim, t.v. (a gun) *muke·ru.*

Aim, n. *nerai; shōjun; sotei* (豫定); (fig.) *ate; me-ate; ate-do; mokuteki* (目的); *mokuromi; kokorozashi;* (mil.) *shōjun.*

to miss one's ....., *wa] nerai ga hadzure·ru;* (fig.) *wa] ate ga hadzure·ru.*

Aimed, p.p. **object** ..... **at** (mil.), *shōjunten* (照準點).
well ..... **fire** (mil.), *seimitsu-shageki* (精密射擊).

Aimless, a. *ate-do no nai; kū* (空) *na; mukentō* (無見當) *na; teiken* (定見) *no nai.*

Aimlessly, adv. *ate naku; me-ate naku; mokuteki naku; ate-do naku; kū ni; mukentō ni.*

Aimlessness, n. equiv. of Aimless foll. by *koto.*

Air, n. (of the atmosphere) *kūki* (空氣); *taiki* (大氣); (a draught) *kaze;* (appearance) *yōsu; taido* (態度); *fū* (風); *fūsai* (風采); *furi* [of a false appearance]; (aspect) *fuzei* (風情); (of music) *fushi; chōshi* (調子).
..... **gas,** *kūki-gasu.*
change of ..... **for the benefit of one's health,** *tenchi-ryōyō* (轉地療養).
in the ....., *kūchū* (空中) *ni.*
to assume the .....**s of a millionaire,** *kimmanka* (金滿家) *wo kidoru.*
to give one's self .....**s,** *ibaru; yōdaiburu; takaburu; yōsuburu; kidoru.*
to take the ..... (in the evening), *sudzumi ni de·ru.*
with an innocent ....., *shiranu furi de; nani-kuwanu kao de.*

Air, t.v. (a room) *ni/kaze wo ire·ru; ni/kaza-ire wo s; ni/kūki wo tōsu;* (clothes) *hosu; sarasu;* (clothes, etc. before a fire) *kawakasu;* (yearly, after rainy season) *mushi-boshi s; doyō-boshi s.*
to ..... **one's views,** *okumen* (臆面) *mo naku iken* (意見) *wo iu.*

Air-bath, n. *kūki-yoku* (空氣浴).

Air-bed, n. *kūki-buton.*

Air-bladder, n. (of a fish) *uki-bukuro;* (dried) *nibe.*

Air-brake, n. *kūki-seidōki* (空氣制動機).

Air-cell, n. *kihō* (氣胞).

Air-chamber, n. *kūkishitsu* (空氣室).

Air-compressor, n. *kūki-assakuki* (空氣壓搾機).

Air-condenser, n. *kūki-reikyakuki* (空氣冷却器).

Air-cushion, n. *kūki-buton; kūki-makura.*

Air-engine, n. *kūki-kikwan* (空氣機關).

Air-gauge, n. *kiatsu-kei* (氣壓計); *ken-atsu-ki* (檢壓器).

Air-gun, n *kūki-jū* (空氣銃).

Air-hole, n. *kaza-ana; kaza-nuki.*

Airily, adv. *heiki* (平氣) *de; uwachōshi ni; nonki* (呑氣) *de.*

Airing, n. **summer**.....(of clothes. temple treasures, etc.), *mushi-boshi; doyō-boshi.*
to take an ..... (on foot), *sampo* (散步) *ni de·ru;* (in the evening) *sudzumi ni de·ru.*

Air-jacket, n. *kūkitō* (空氣套).

Airman, n. *hikōka* (飛行家).

Air-mattress, n. *kūki-buton.*

Airometer, n. *ryōki-ki* (量氣器).

Air-pump, n. *kūki-pompu; haiki-pompu* (排氣喞筒).

Air-sac, n. (of a bird) *kinō* (氣囊).

Air-shaft, n. *kaza-ana; tsūkiro* (通氣路).

Airship, n. *hikōsen* (飛行船); *kūchūsen* (空中船); *kūkisen* (空氣船).

Air-slaked, a. ..... **lime,** *fūkwasekkwai* (風化石灰).

Air-tight, a. *kūki no hairenai;* (empty of air) *kūki-nuki no.*

Airy, a. *kaze-tōshi no yoi; seisei* (清清) *to shita.*
to be ....., *wa] yoku kaze ga tōru.*

Ajar, adv. **don't leave the door** ....., *issundo* (一寸戸) *wo shite ikenai.*
the door is ....., *to ga hosome ni aite oru.*

Ajour, porcelain pierced ....., *sukashi.*

Ajoure', a. .....**work** (in fabrics), *kago-me* (籠目).

Ajuga japonica, *hiragi-sō.*

Âkâsha Bôdhisattva, n. *Kokūzō Bosatsu* (虚空藏菩薩).

Akimbo, a. **to stand with arms** ....., *hiji wo haru; hari-hiji wo s.*

Akin, a. **to be** ..... (closely related), *chikai shinrui* (親類) *de aru; kinshin* (近親) *de aru.*
to be ..... **to** (resemble), *ni/niyotte oru; ni/ruiji* (類似) *s.*

Alabaster, n. *sekkwa-sekkō* (雪花石膏); *hakuryūsan-sekkwai* (白硫酸石灰);
..... **glass**, *nyūshoku-garasu.*

Alacrity, n. *keikwai* (輕快).
to show ....., *haki-haki s.*
with ....., *haki-haki to; futatsu henji de;* **he accepted with** ....., *futatsu henji* (返事) *de shōchi* (承知) *shimashita.*

Alamandine, n. *ryū-mangan-kwō* (硫滿俺鑛).

Alarm, n. (condition of mind) *odoroki; kiku* (危懼); (instrument) *shingōki* (信號器); (notice of danger) *keihō* (警報); (signal) *aidzu.*
..... **bell**, *keishō* (警鐘); *hanshō* (半鐘); [when struck rapidly it is called *hayagane*].
..... **clock**, *mezamashi-dokei.*
..... **gun**, *keihō* (警砲); *hijōgōhō* (非常號砲).
..... **watch**, *mezamashi-kwaichū-dokei.*
general ..... **station** (mil.), *keikyū-daishūgōjō* (警急大集合場).
to give the ....., *keihō s; aidzu s.*
to sound an ....., *keihō* (警報) *wo utsu.*

Alarm, t.v. (frighten) *odorokasu.*
to be .....**ed**, *odoroku; bikkuri s; kowagaru.*

Alarming, a. *ayaui; fuanshin* (不安心) *na; kowai; osoroshii; odorokubeki.*

Alarmist, n. *kiyūka* (杞憂家).

Alarmist, a. *kiyū no.*

Alas! interj. *aa* (嗚呼); *sate-sate; satemo-satemo; kore wa shitari; aware naru ka na; aware ya.*

Albatross, n. (diomedea derogata) *kuro-ahōdori;* (d. brachyura) *ahōdori; bakadori; shinten-ō* (信天翁).

Albicore, n. *maguro; shibi-maguro.*

Albinism, n. *shikiso-ketsubō-(shō)* (色素缺乏(症)); *hifu-hempaku-shō* (皮膚變白症).

Albino, n. *shirakko.*

Albite, n. *sōchōseki* (曹長石).

Album, n. **photographic** ....., *shashinchō* (寫眞帖); *shashin-basami; shogwajō* (書畫帖); *gwajō.*

Albumen, n. *tampaku; shiromi; tampakushitsu* (蛋白質); (bot.) *hainyū* (胚乳).
..... **ovi siccum**, *kansō-tampaku* (乾燥蛋白).

Albuminized paper, *keiranshi* (雞卵紙).

Albuminoid, a. *tampakushitsu no.*

Albuminometer, n. *tampaku-kei* (蛋白計).

Albuminous, a. ..... **urine,** *tampakunyō* (蛋白尿).

Albuminum tannicum, *tanninsan-arbumin.*

Albuminuria, n. *tampakunyō* (蛋白尿).

Alchemist, n. *renkinsha* (錬金者).

Alchemy, n. *renkin; renkinjutsu* (錬金術).

Alcohol, n. *shusei* (酒精); *arukōru; shōchū* (燒酎) [product obtained by distilling the dregs of refined *sake*].

absolute ....., *jun-shusei* (純酒精); *jun-arukōru.*

..... **lamp,** *shusei-tō* (酒精燈).

denatured ....., *hensei-shusei* (變性酒精).

monatomic ....., *ikka-arukōru.*

monohydric ....., *ikka-arukōru.*

polyatomic ....., *taka-arukōru*

pure ....., *jun-shusei* (純酒精).

Alcoholic, a. (containing alcohol) *arukōru wo fukumeta,* or *fukunda,* or *fukumeru;* (of alcoholic origin) *arukōru-sei no.*

..... **fermentation,** *shusei-hakkō* (酒精醱酵).

..... **poisoning,** *arukōru-chūdoku; shusei-chūdoku* (酒精中毒).

Alcoholism, n. *arukōru-chūdoku; shudoku* (酒毒).

Alcoholometer, n. *shusei-kei* (酒精計); *shusei-hijūkei* (酒精比重計).

Alcoholometry, n. *shusei-teiryō* (酒精定量).

Alcove, n. *toko-no-ma.*

Aldebaran, n. *akaboshi.*

Aldehyde, n. *.

Alder, n. (alnus maritima) *han no ki* (榛). [for other varieties v. Matsumura's Index Plantarum Japonicarum].

Alderman, n. *shi-sanjikwaiin* (市參事會員); [obsolete expressions: *chōyō-gakari; sōdoshi-yori.*].

Aldol, n. *.

Aldose, n. *.

Alectis ciliaris, *kanzashi-dai.*

Alembic, n. *rambiki; jōryūki* (蒸餾器); *jōrokwan* (蒸露罐).

Alert, a. *yudan* (油斷) *no nai; nukeme no nai; yudan* (油斷) *shinai.*

Alert, n. **to be on the** ....., *ki wo shimete oru; ki wo kubatte oru.*

Alertness, n. equiv. of **Alert** foll. by *koto.*

Alethiology, n. *shinriron* (眞理論).

Aleurites cordata, oil of....., *tōyu* (桐油).

Aleutian Islands, *Areuto-shotō* (諸島).

Alfalfa, n. *.

Algae, n. *kaisō-zoku* (海草族); *kaisōrui* (海草類).

Algebra, n. *daisū-gaku* (代數學).

Algebraic, a. ..... **equation,** *daisū-hōteishiki* (代數方程式).

..... **function,** *daisū-kansū* (代數函數).

..... **geometry,** *daisū-kikagaku* (代數幾何學).

..... **sum,** *daisūkwa* (代數和).

Algebraical, a. *daisū-gaku no; daisū-gaku-teki-* (代數學的).

..... **curve,** *daisū-kyokusen* (代數曲線).

..... **difference,** *daisū-sa* (代數差).

..... **expression,** *daisū-shiki* (代數式).

..... **solution,** *daisūgaku teki-kaihō* (代數學的解法).
..... **symbol,** *daisū-kigō* (代數記號).

Algebraically, adv. *daisūgaku-teki ni; daisūgakujō* (代數學上).

Algebraist, n. *daisū-gakusha* (代數學者).

Alias, n. *gimei* (僞名); *hemmei* (變名); *karina.*
to take an ....., *gimei s.*

Alien, n. *takokujin* (他國人); *gwai-kokujin* (外國人).

Alien, a. (different) *kawatta; chigatta; kotonatta;* (foreign) *ta-koku no; gwaikoku no.*

Alienability, n. *yudzurareru koto.*

Alienable, a. *yudzurareru; yu-dzuri-watashi no dekiru; katsujō* (割讓) *serareru.*

Alienate, t.v. (estrange) *tōzake·ru; rikan* (離間) *s; hedate·ru; soen* (疎遠) *ni s;* (transfer) *yudzuru; yudzuri-watasu;* (territory) *ka-tsujō s.*
to be .....**d,** (from, *to*) *zekkō* (絕交) *s.*

Alienation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Alienate** foll. by *koto;* (estrange-ment) *soen; rikan; kakui* (隔意); *aisodzukashi; zekkō;* (mental) *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂); (of territory) *katsujō* (割讓); (transfer) *yudzuri-watashi.*
..... **of mind,** *mōzōkyō* (妄想狂).

Alienist, n. *seishinbyō-i* (精神病醫); *fūtenbyō-i* (瘋癲病醫).

Alight, i.v. *ori·ru; kudaru;* (from a horse) *geba* (下馬) *s;* (from a vehicle) *gesha* (下車) *s;* (on a tree) *tomaru.*

Alight, a. **the lamps are** ....., *akari ga tsuite oru.*

Align, t.v. *narabe·ru; ichiretsu* (一列) *ni s.*

Alignment, n. *narabi-kata;* (act of) equiv. of **Align** foll. by *koto;* (mil.) *seiton* (整頓).

Alike, a. **to be** ....., *nite oru; ni-yotte oru; ichiyō* (一樣) *de aru.*

Alike, adv. *dōyō* (同樣) *ni; hito-shiku.*

Alimentary, a. *jiyō* (滋養) *no.*
..... **canal,** *eiyōkwan* (營養管); *shōkwa-kikwan* (消化機關); *shō-shokkwan* (消食管).

Alimentation, n. *jiyō; eiyō.*

Alimony, n. *yashinai-ryō* [Civ. Pro.]; *bekkyo-teateryō; fujoryō* (扶助料); (to a divorced wife) *rien-kin* (離緣金); *tegire-kin.*

Aliphatic, a. *shibōzoku* (脂肪屬) *no.*

Aliquant, a. *wari-kirenai.*

Aliquot, a. *wari-kireru.*

Alive, a. **are your parents still** .....?
go ryōshin (兩親) *wa go zommei* (存命) *de irasshaimasu ka.*
it is uncertain whether A. is .....
or dead, A. *wa shōshi* (生死) *fumei* (不明) *de aru.*
to be ....., *ikite oru; zommei shite oru;* (of a tree) *midzu wo agete oru;* (sprightly) *kwap-patsu* (活潑) *de aru; kwaikwatsu* (快活) *de aru.*
to be ..... **to** (a fact), *wo/nin-shiki* (認識) *s; shōchi* (承知) *shite oru.*
to become ..... **to** (realize), *wo/satoru.*
to keep ..... *ikashite oku.*
to take ....., *ike-doru.*

Alizarine, n. *.

Alkalescence, n. *arukari-sei.*

Alkalescent, a. *arukari-sei no.*

Alkali, n. *arukari.*

..... **metal,** *arukari-kinzoku.*
fixed .....**es,** *kotei-arukari.*

Alkaliferous, a. *arukari no aru; arukari wo shōzuru.*

Alkalifiable, a. *arukari ni kwaserareru.*

Alkalify, t.v. *arukari ni kwa* (化) *s.*

Alkalimeter, n. *arukari-kei; arukari-hiryōkei; arukari-hijūkei.*

Alkaline, a. *arukari ni kwa* (化) *subeki; arukari-sei* (亞爾加里性) *no.*
..... **earth,** *arukari-dorui.*
..... **earth metal,** *arukari-dorui-kinzoku.*
..... **flavour,** *arukari no ajiwai.*
..... **reaction,** *arukari-sei no hannō* (反應).

Alkalinity, n. *arukari-seido.*

Alkaloid, n. *.

Alkyl, n. *.

All, a. *subete no; issai* (一切) *no; nokoradzu no; moro-moro no; arudake no; arikiri, arikkiri, arittake, kotogotoku, mina, nokoradzu, shikkai* are generally used adverbially; as,..... **the ships have left,** *fune wa nokoradzu shuppan* (出帆) *shita;* ..... **the soldiers ran away,** *heisotsu* (兵卒) *wa mina nigeta;* **I will buy**.....**these,** *kore wo mina kaō;* **I have paid off** ..... **my debts,** *shakkin* (借金) *wa shikkai* (悉皆) *haratte shimatta;* (everything) *nanigoto mo;* as,..... **is a dream,** *nanigoto mo yume da.* ..... is sometimes expr. by a double negative; as, ... **know** *shiranai mono wa nai;* ..... **men love money,** *ningen* (人間) *ni kane no iranai mono wa nai.*
after ....., *hikkyō* (畢竟); *tsumari.*
..... **and singular,** *shikkai* (悉皆); *nokoradzu.*
..... **at once** (together), *ichido* (一度) *ni.*
..... **countries,** *bankoku* (萬國); *kakkoku* (各國).
..... **day,** *ichinichi; shūjitsu* (終日); *higana-ichinichi.*
..... **four died,** *yottari to mo shinda.*
..... **generations,** *bansei* (萬世); *bandai* (萬代).
..... **men,** *bammin* (萬民); *dare de mo.*
..... **night,** *shūya* (終夜); *yojū* (夜中); *yoppitē; yodōshi.*
..... **of a sudden,** *niwaka ni; totsuzen* (突然); *dashinuke ni; fui* (不意) *to,* or *ni.*
..... **of you,** *mina sama; mina san; mina.*
..... **one's life,** *shūshin* (終身); *shōgai* (生涯).
..... **over** (covering everything), *bettari; beta ichi-men; -darake;* as, **it is** ..... **over mud,** *doro-darake da;* **it is** ..... **over oil,** *abura-darake da.*
..... **over the world,** *sekaijū* (世界中).
..... **the better,** *nao ii.*
..... **the money I have,** *arittake no kane.*
..... **the provinces** (of Japan), *shokoku* (諸國).
..... **there are,** *aru-giri; nokoradzu; arittake;* **this is** ..... **there is,** *kore kiri da; kore de arittake desu.*
..... **the world,** *sekaijū.*
..... **the year round,** *nenjū* (年中).
..... **things,** *bambutsu* (萬物).
..... **told,** *sōkei* (總計); *tsugō.*
..... **will go in,** *hairi-kire-ru.*
at ..... **events,** *nani shiro;*

idzure ni shite mo; tomo kakumo.
box and ....., *hako no mama de; hako goto.*
by ..... means, *zehi* (是非); *zehi to mo; dōzo.*
for ..... that, *da ga; da keredomo.*
in ....., *gasshite; mina de; nokoradzu de; tsugō* (都合).
is this .....? *mō kore dake desu ka.*
it is ..... gone, *mō tsukimashita; mō mina ni narimashita; mō nakunatta.*
it is ..... over (finished), *mō o shimai da; mō shikata ga nai* [i. e. there is no help for it]; **it is ..... over with him,** *ano hito wa mō totemo dame da; mō totemo kono yo no hito de wa arumai.*
it is ..... the same, *hitotsu koto da; onaji koto da;* (no change) *kawari wa nai.*
not at ....., *sukoshi mo; issetsu* (一切); *nekkara; chitto mo; ikkō* (一向); *isasaka mo;* **as, that is not at ..... my opinion,** *iya isasaka sayō to wa omoimasenu;* (don't mention it) *dō itashimashite.*
once for ....., *kore kiri; tada ichido* (一度).
to be ..... sold, *uri-kirete oru.*
with ..... one's heart (devotedly), *shin* (眞) *kara.*

All, adv. **..... but,** *abunaku;* **as, it ..... but dropped,** *abunaku ochiru tokoro de atta;* **..... but ——,** *hotondo —— bakari;* **he ..... but died,** *shinu to iwanu bakari de atta.*

Allantoic, a. *nyōmaku* (尿膜) *no.*

Allantois, n. *nyōmaku.*

Allay, t.v. (excitement) *nadame·ru; ibu* (慰撫) *s;* (pain, etc.) *yawarage·ru; shidzume·ru.*
to be .....ed, *yawaragu; shidzumaru; genji·ru.*

Allegation, n. *mōshi-tate; ii-tate; shuchō* (主張); (act of) equiv. of **Allege** foll. by *koto.*
..... of fact, *jijitsujō* (事實上) *no shuchō* [Civ. Pro.].

Allege, t.v. *ii-tate·ru; mōshi-tate·ru; shuchō s.*

Allegiance, n. *chūgi* (忠義); *chūjun* (忠順).
oath of ....., *chūgi no seiyaku* (誓約).
to return to one's ....., *kijun* (歸順) *s.*

Allegorical, a. *hiyu-teki* (比喩的) *no; tatoe no.*

Allegorically, adv. *hiyu-teki ni; tatoete.*

Allegory, n. *tatoe; hiyu* (比喩); *tatoe-goto.*

Alleviate, t.v. *karuku s; yurume·ru; herasu; genji·ru; yawarage·ru;* (sorrow) *nagusame·ru.*
to be .....d, *yawaragu; yurumu; usuragu; genji·ru; raku ni naru.*

Alleviation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Alleviate** foll. by *koto;* (of pain) *keigen* (輕減); (of sorrow) *i-an* (慰安); *i-bu* (慰撫).

Alleviatory, a. **Alleviate** (t. v.) used as adj.; *keigen no.*

Alley, n. *roji* (路次); *komichi.*
blind ....., *fukuro-machi; iki-domari no roji.*

All-fours, adv. **to walk on .....,** *yotsubai ni hau.*

Alliance, n. *dōmei* (同盟).
Anglo-Japanese ....., *Nichi-Ei-dōmei* (日英同盟).

defensive ....., *bōshu-dōmei* (防守同盟).
offensive and defensive ....., *kōshu-dōmei* (攻守同盟).
the Triple ....., *sankaku-dōmei* (三角同盟); *sangoku-dōmei* (三國同盟).

Allied, a. (resembling) *ruiji* (類似) *no; ruiji shita.*
..... **countries,** *dōmeikoku* (同盟國); (as, in war) *rengōkoku* (聯合國).
..... **troops,** *rengōgun* (聯合軍).

Alligator, n. *wani; gakugyo* (鰐魚).

Allocate, t.v. *wari-ate·ru; jūtō* (充當) *s.*

Alloisomerism, n. *aroisei.*

Allonge, n. (of a bill) *hosen* (補箋) [Com. Co.]; *fusen* (附箋).

Allopathic, a. *taishō-ihō no.*

Allopathist, n. *taishō-ihōka* (對症醫法家).

Allopathy, n. *taishō-ihō.*

Allot, t.v. (to persons) *wari-ate·ru; wari-furu; bumpai* (分配) *s; wari-tsuke·ru; wari-watasu; haitō* (配當) *s; wappu s; haibun s; haifu* (配附) *s; bumpu* (分附) *s;* (to a purpose) *ate-hame·ru; ate-gau; wari ate·ru; jūtō* (充當) *s.*

Allotment, n. *haifu; haitō; bumpai; wari-ate* (割當); *wari-watashi; wari-tsuke;* (thing allotted) *bumpai-butsu* (分配物); *haitō-butsu* (配當物).
..... **note,** *geppu-shakuyōshō* (月賦借用證).
by ....., *wappu shite.*

Allotrope, n. *dōsotai* (同素體).

Allotropia, n. (med.) *henshitsusei* (變質性).

Allotropic, a. *dōso no; dōshitsu-ikei no.*
..... **form,** *henkei* (變形).
..... **substance,** *dōsotai* (同素體).

Allotropism, n. *dōshitsu-ikei* (同質異形).

Allotropy, n. *dōso.*

Allow, t.v. (permit) *yurusu; kyoka* (許可) *s;* also expr. by the causative form of the verb; as, **the authorities** ..... **him to sell playing cards,** *sono suji de wa ano hito ni karuta wo urasete oku;* **we** ..... **him to do as he likes,** *ano hito no suki na yō ni sasete oku;* (agree) *shōchi* (承知) *s; shōdaku* (承諾) *s; shōin* (承引) *s;* (an argument) *mitome·ru; shōnin* (承認) *s;* (a request) *kiki-ire·ru;* (tolerate) *ninyō* (認容) *s;* (give) *atae·ru; kyoyo* (許與) *s; sadzuke·ru; kyūyo* (給與) *s.*
do you not ..... **discount for cash?** *genkin* (現金) *nara ikura ka hikemasenu ka.*

Allowable, a. *yurusu koto no dekiru; kyoyō* (許容) *su-beki.*
it is ..... **to do,** *shitemo yoroshii; suru no wa sashitsukae ga nai.*
it is not ..... **to do,** *suru no wa yurushite nai.*

Allowance, n. (act of) equiv. of Allow foll. by *koto;* (money) *teatekin;* (that which is given) *teate; kyūyo-butsu* (給與物); (discount) *nebiki.*
..... **of rice** (in lieu of wages), *fuchi* [obs.].
annual ....., *nenkin* (年金); (*samurai's* pension) *karoku* (家祿).
clothing, ..., *fukusō-teate.*
field service ....., *senji-zōhō* (戰時增俸).
horse ....., *baryō* (馬料).
lodging ....., *shukuhakuryō* (宿泊料); *takuryō* (宅料).
mess ....., *shokuryō* (食料).

outfit ....., *shodo-hifukuryō*; (初度被服料); *shitakuryō*.
ration ....., *kōbun-kyūyo* (口分給與).
subsistence ....., *nittō* (日當).
to make .....**s for** (take into consideration, as, circumstances), *wo/shakuryō* (酌量) *s*; *shinshaku* (斟酌) *s*; **not to make** .....**s**, *kashaku* (假借) *shinai*; **please make** .....**s for me**, *o sasshi kudasai*; *go ryōsatsu* (諒察) *wo negaitai*.
travelling expenses ....., *ryohi* (旅費) [literally travelling expenses].

Alloy, n. (compound) *kongō-kinzoku* (混合金屬); *gōkin*; (合金); *awase-gane*; *kongō-butsu* (混合物); (metal admixed) *mazemono*. [*shakudō* (赤銅) is a Japanese alloy of copper and gold, *shibuichi* (四分一) of three parts of copper to one of silver].

Alloy, t.v. *ni/maze·ru*.

Allude, i.v. **to** ..... **to**, (be said with reference to) *wo/sashite iu*; (speak of) *ni/ii-oyobu*; *ni/genkyū* (言及) *s*; (in argument) *ni/ronkyū* (論及) *s*; (hint at) *honomekasu*; *niowasu*; *tōmawashi ni iu*; *fū* (諷) *s*; (insinuate) *ni/ate-tsuke·ru*; *ni/atekosuru*.

Allure, t.v. *hikidzuri-komu*; *sosonokasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*.

Allurement, n. *yūwaku*; *sosonokashi*; (act of) equiv. of **Allure** foll. by *koto*.

Alluring, a. *kokoro wo hiku yō na*.
..... **voice**, *amattareta koe*.

Alluringly, adv. *kokoro wo hiku yō ni*.

Allusion, n. *fūgen* (諷言); (insinuation) *atetsuke*.
he made no ..... **to**, *no koto ni tsuite ichigon* (一言) *mo iwanakatta*.

Alluvial, a. *dosha* (土砂) *no*; *sado* (砂土) *no*.
..... **deposit**, *chindembutsu* (沈澱物).
..... **gold**, *sakin* (砂金).
..... **mining**, *sakin-saishū* (砂金採集).

Alluvium, n. *chūseki-do* (沖積土); *chūseki-sō* (沖積層).

Ally, n. *dōmeisha* (同盟者); (in war) *mikata*; (allied country) *dōmeikoku* (同盟國); (in war) *rengōkoku* (聯合國).
to make an ..... **of**, *wo/mikata ni s*.

Ally, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self with**, *no/mikata ni tsuku*; *to/musubu*; *to/gattai* (合體) *s*; (of a country) *to/dōmei* (同盟) *wo musubu*.

Allyl, n. *.

Almanac, n. *koyomi*; (in book form) *toji-goyomi*; *honreki* (本暦); *ryakureki*; (略暦); (in sheet form) *hashira-goyomi*.

Almightiness, n. ..... **of the Government**, *seifu-bannōshugi* (政府萬能主義).

Almighty, a. *zennō* (全能) *no*; *tsūriki-jizai* (通力自在) *no*; *daijizairyoku* (大自在力) *no*; *jintsūriki* (神通力) *aru*.

Almighty, n. **the** ....., *Jōtei* (上帝); *Kami*; *Tentei* (天帝).

Almond, n. *amando*; *botankyō* (牡丹杏); *hatankyō* (巴旦杏).

Almost, adv. *hotondo*; *taitei*; *yaya*; *mō sukoshi de*.
..... **all**, *taigai* (大概); *taitei* (大抵); *kubu-dōri*.
he is ..... **well**, *hotondo naorimashita*.

he was ..... dead, *shini-kakatta; shinu bakari de atta;* (of a suicide) *shini-sokonatta; shini-hagureta.*
it is ..... a y ar, *hotondo ichinen* (一年) *de aru; ichinen ni chikai.*
it is ..... five ri, *go ri ni chikai.*
they are ..... all gone, *taitei na-kunatta.*

Alms, n. *hodokoshi; gienkin* (義捐金); *shinse-kin* (賑施金); (aid) *sukui;* (objects given) *semotsu* (施物); (offertory) *saisen* (賽錢).

Alms-box, n. (before a shrine) *saisen-bako;* (in a public place) *gien-bako.*

Alms-giver, n. *jizenka* (慈善家); *hodokoshi wo suru hito.*

Alms-giving, n. *hodokoshi; gien.*

Alms-house, n. *yōikuin* (養育院).

Alnus, n. (a. firma) *minebari; onoore;* (a. incana) *yama-hannoki; hannoki; tsuchi-shibari; yama-harinoki; miyama-harinoki; ashikawa; yasha-bushi;* (a. japonica) *hannoki; yachiba; harinoki; harunoki; yasha;* (a. maritima) *hannoki;* (a. viridis. var. sibirica) *miyama-hannoki; dakeba; yasha-bushi; dakiba-hannoki; dakema.*

Aloe, n. *rokwai* (蘆薈).
extractum .....s, *rokwai-ekisu.*
oil of .....s, (a perfume), *kyara* (伽羅) *no abura.*
pilulae ..,...s, *rokwai-gwan.*
pilulae .....s et asae foetidae, *rokwai-agi-gwan.*
pilulae .....s et ferri, *rokwai-tetsu-gwan.*
pilulae .....s et jalapae, *rokwai-yarapu-gwan.*
tinctura .....s *rokwai-chinki.*
tinctura .....s composita, *fuku-hōrokwai-chinki.*

Aloes-wood, n. *champa; jinkō* (沈香).

Aloft, adv. (naut.) *hobashira no ue ni; kijō* (桅上) *ni.*

Alone, adv. *hitori de; tan ni; bakari.*
leave it ..... (don't touch it), *ijiruna; sawaruna.*
living ....., *hitori-dzumai.*
sitting ....., *dokuza* (獨坐).
to let ..... (not to alter), *sono mama ni shite oku; utchatte oku; hotte oku.*
to stand ..... (without allies etc.), *koritsu* (孤立) *s.*
travelling ....., *hitori-tabi.*

Along, adv. **all .....** (all the way), *zutto.*
..... with, *to issho* (一所) *ni; to tomo ni.*
come ....., *o ide; sā! o ide!*
go ..... (be quiet), *o yoshi yo; o yoshi nasai; yoshi tamae.*
I will go ..... with you, *go issho ni mairimashō; o tomo itashimashō.*
to bring ..... with one, (a person or animal) *tsurete kuru;* (a thing) *motte kuru; jisan* (持參) *s.*
to pull ....., *hikidzuru.*
to walk ..... under the eaves, *noki-dzutai ni aruku.*

Along, prep. **..... the mud wall,** *kabe wo tsutawatte.*
..... the roofs, *yane-dzutai ni.*
..... the shore, *hama-dzutai ni.*
put these pots all ..... the edge of the verandah, *kono hachi wo engawa no hana e narabete oite kurero.*
there are houses all ..... the road from Shimbashi to Shinagawa, *Shimbashi kara Shinagawa made ie-tsudzuki da.*
to pass ....., (go along) *wo/tōru;* (make go along) *wo/tōsu.*

to sail ..... the coast, *kaigan* (海岸) *ni sotte tōru.*

Alongside, adv. *soba ni.*
put the boat ....., *jiki soba e tsukero.*
to lie ..... (of a ship), *jiki soba ni kakatte oru.*

Alongside, prep. *no soba.*
to bring a steamer ..... the pier, *kisen wo sambashi ni yokodzuke ni s.*

Aloof, adv. he seems to keep ..... from me, *ano hito wa watakushi wo sakete oru yōsu da.*
Ministry which stands ..... from parties, *chōzen-naikaku* (超然内閣).
to keep ..... from, (i.v.) *ni/tōzakaru;* (t.v.) *wo/tōzake·ru; wo/hedate·ru.*
to stand ....., *takami de kembutsu* (見物) *s.*
to stand ..... from political parties, *seitō-igwai* (政黨以外) *ni tatsu.*

Aloud, adv. (not in a whisper) *atarimae no koe de;* (in a loud voice) *ōgoe de; ōki na koe de; koe wo hari-agete; koe wo takaku shite; daion* (大音) *de; kōsei* (高聲) *de; kowadaka ni.*

Alpaca, n. *.

Alphabet, n. *A. B. C.; iroha* [the latter properly restricted to the Japanese syllabary].

Alphabetical order, *iroha-jun.*

Alps, n. *.

Already, adv. *mō; mohaya; sude ni; kanete.*
..... decided, (a.) *kitei* (既定) *no.*

Also, adv. and conj. (concerning clauses) *mata;* (in addition) *mo;* (likewise) *yahari.*
and —— ....., *yahari; oyobi;* (formal) *narabi ni.*
I ..... will go, *watakushi mo ikō.*
not only ——, but ..... ——, *bakari de naku—— mo;* (formal) *nominaradzu; nao.*
put in not only this but ..... that, *kore bakari de naku sore mo irero.*

Alstroemia pulchella, *yurisuisen.*

Altar, n. *saidan* (祭壇); *seidan* (聖壇); (Anglican) *seitaku* (聖卓); (Buddhist) *kōdzukue; kōrodai* (香爐臺); (Shintoist) *kumotsudai* (供物臺).
family .....,(Buddhist) *butsudan* (佛壇); (Shintoist) *kamidana.*

Altar-cloth, n. (Buddhist) *uchishiki.*

Alter, t.v. (change) *kae·ru; henji·ru; henkō* (變更) *s;* (a document) *kaki-naosu; kaki-kae·ru;* (correct) *naosu; aratame·ru;* (revise) *kaisei* (改正) *s.*
to ..... one's mind, *kigawari s; wa] ki ga kawaru; kokorogawari s.*
to be .....ed, *kawaru; henkō ni naru.*

Alter, i.v. *kawaru.*
to ..... for the better, *yoi hō e kawaru; naoru; aratamaru;* (morally) *kaishin* (改心) *s.*
to ..... for the worse, *warui hō e kawaru.*

Alteration, n. *henkwa* (變化); *kaihen* (改變); *kawari;* (act of) *henkō* (變更); equiv. of Alter (t.v.) foll. by *koto;* (amendment in a law) *shūsei* (修正); (in a building) *moyō-gae; kaichiku;* (改築); (in a document) *kaki-naoshita tokoro; teisei* (訂正); (revision, of a law, etc.) *kaisei.*

Altercation, n. *kuchi-genkwa; sō-*

ron (爭論); *kōron* (口論); *isakai*; *isakusa*; *gekiron* (激論).

Alternaria solani, *nasubi no hagarebyō.*

Alternate, i.v. *kawari-gawari ni s*; *kōtai* (交代) *s.*

Alternate, a. (in position) *tagai-chigai no*; *kōgo* (交互) *no*; (bot.) *gosei* (互生) (*no*); as, ... **leaves,** *gosei-yō* (互生葉).

..... **angles,** *sakkaku* (錯角).

..... **current** (elec.), *kōban-denryū* (交番電流).

..... **days,** *ichi-nichi oki ni*; *kakujitsu* (隔日) *ni.*

Alternately, adv. (of the object) *tori-kaeko ni*; *hitotsu oki ni*; [*tori-kaeko ni* means ..... in the sense of first one, and then the other in its place; *hitotsu oki ni* means ..... with the omission of every second individual]; (of the person) *kawari-gawari ni*; *kawari-banko ni*; (of times) *ichido-gawari ni*; alternation of the action is expr. by the repetition of the frequentative form; as, **he lives ..... at Tōkyō and Yokohama,** *Tōkyō ni sundari Yokohama ni sundari s*; **to drink .....,** *yattari tottari shite nomu.*

Alternation, n. *kawari-gawari*; *kōtai* (交代).

Alternative, n. *shiyō* (仕樣); *shikata.*

there are only two .....s, *futatsu shika michi ga nai.*

there is no other ....., *hoka ni shiyō ga nai.*

to choose one of two .....s, *futatsu no uchi hitotsu wo erabu*; *nito* (二途) *no uchi itto* (一途) *wo toru*; **must choose one of two .....s, either —— or ——,** —— *ka* —— *ka nisha* (二者) *sono itsu wo erabanakereba naranu.*

Alternator, n. *hen-atsu-ki* (變壓器); *kōryūshiki-hatsudenki* (交流式發電機).

Althaea, n. *mokuge*; *mukuge*; *tachi-aoi.*

folia .....e, *artea-yō.*

radix .....e, *artea-kon.*

syrupus .....e, *artea-sharibetsu.*

Although, conj. *keredomo*; *to wa ie*; *to iedomo*; *ga*; *no ni*; [all postpositive]; also expr. by the concessive forms of the verb.

Altimeter, n. *kōdo-sokuryōki* (高度測量器).

Altimetry, n. *kōdo-sokuryōjitsu* (高度測量術).

Altitude, n. *takasa*; (astron.) *kōdo* (高度).

true ....., *shin* (眞) *no gyōkaku* (仰角).

Altogether, adv. *minaissho* (一所) *ni*; *nokoradzu*; *ichidō* (一同); (in fine) *kekkyoku* (結局); *tsumari*; *hikkyō* (畢竟); (quite) *mattaku*; *maru de.*

how much does it come to .....? *shimete ikura ni naru ka*; *mina de*, or *tsugō* (都合), *dore hodo ni naru ka*; *sōkei* (總計) *ikura ni naru ka.*

not ....., *anagachi*; *sonna ni* [both with neg. verb].

Alto-relievo, n. *ukiage-bori*; *ukiage-zaiku.*

Altruism, n. *ritashin* (利他心); *aitashin* (愛他心); *aitashugi* (愛他主義).

Altruist, n. *ritashugi* (利他主義) *no hito.*

Altruistic, a. *rita-teki* (利他的) (*no*).

Altruistically, adv. *rita-teki ni.*

Aludel, n. (chem.) *nashigata-tsubo.*

Alum, n. *myōban* (明礬).

..... **tanning,** *myōban-jūhō* (明礬鞣法).

Alumen exsiccatum. *kohan* (枯礬).

Alumina, n. *bando* (礬土); *sankwa-aruminium.*

Aluminate, n. *arumin-sanen.*

Aluminiferous, a. *bando wo fukumeru; aruminium wo fukumeru.*

Aluminite, n. *bando-seki* (礬土石).

Aluminum, n. * (亞爾密尼謨).

..... **bronze** (or *gold*), *arumi.*

Aluminium sulphuricum, *ryū-san-aruminum.*

Alunite, n. *myōban-seki* (明礬石).

Always, adv. *itsu de mo; itsu mo; shotchū; shijū* (始終); *tsune ni; taedzu;* (eternally) *itsu made mo; eikyū* (永久) *ni.*

he is ..... out when I go, *itsu itte mo rusu da.*

he is ..... up to jokes, *ano hito wa jōdan* (戲談) *bakari suru.*

Am, i.v. *aru; oru; i·ru.* [See also **Be.**]

A.M., *gozen* (午前).

Amalgam, n. *; (mixture) *kongō-butsu* (混合物).

Amalgamate, t.v. (mix) *maze-awasu; kongō* (混合) *s;* (unite) *gappei* (合併) *s.*

Amalgamate, i.v. *gattai* (合體) *s; hitotsu ni naru;* (of companies, parties, etc.) *gappei s.*

Amalgamation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Amalgamate** foll. by *koto;* (mixing together) *kongō;* (uniting) *gappei; gōdō* (合同).

..... **process** (chem.), *konkōhō* (混汞法).

Amaranth, n. *ganraikō* (雁來紅).

Amaryllidaceae, *suisenrui* (水仙類).

Amass, t.v. *takuwae·ru; tame·ru; atsume·ru; chikuseki* (蓄積) *s.*

Amateur, n. (as opposed to professional) *shirōto.*

..... **theatricals,** *shirōto-shibai; shirōto-engekikwai* (素人演劇會).

Amateurish, a. *shirōto-rashii; shirōto-banare no shinai; shoshin-rashii.*

to be ....., *shirōto-ge de aru.*

Amateurishly, adv. *shirōto-rashiku; shirōto-banare sedzu ni; shirōto-ge de.*

Amateurishness, n. *shirōto-ge.*

Amatorial, a. ..... **muscles,** *shakin* (紵筋).

Amatory, a. *rembo* (戀慕) *no; renai no; aijō* (愛情) *no.*

Amaurosis, n. *sokohi; akimekura; kokunaishō* (黑內障).

Amaze, t.v. *odorokasu; bikkuri sase·ru.*

to be .....d, *bikkuri s; akire·ru; kimo wo tsubusu; tamage·ru; gyōten* (仰天) *s.*

Amazement, n. *gyōten;* equiv. of **to be amazed** foll. by *koto.*

Amazing, a. *bikkuri suru hodo no; gyōten suru; odoroku-beki.*

Amazingly, adv. *bikkuri suru hodo; gyōten suru hodo.*

Amazon, n. *Amazon.*

.....**s,** n. (female warriors) *jōshigun* (娘子軍).

Ambassador, n. (resident) *taishi* (大使); (special envoy) *tokushi* (特使); *tokuha-taishi* (特派大使).

..... **at the Court of ——,** *—— chūsatsu-taishi* (駐劄大使).

..... **extraordinary and plenipo**

tentiary, *tokumei-zenken-taishi* (特命全權大使).

Ambassadorial, a. *taishi no.*

Ambassadorship, n. *taishi no shoku* (職).

Ambassadress, n. *taishi-fujin* (大使夫人).

Amber, n. *kohaku* (琥珀).

Ambergris, n. **; geifun* (鯨糞).

Ambidextrous, a. *ryōte-kiki no; ryōte-dzukai no.*

Ambiguity, n. equiv. of **Ambiguous** foll. by *koto.*

Ambiguous, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *na; bonyari shita; hakkiri shinai; fumei* (不明) *na; fumeiryō* (不明瞭) *na.*

Ambiguously, adv. *bonyari to; aimai ni; fumei ni; fumeiryō ni.*

Ambition, n. *taimō* (大望); *kōmyō-shin* (功名心); *meiyoshin* (名譽心); *hōfu;* (desire to advance) *kōjō-shin* (向上心); (in a bad sense) *kachiki; yashin* (野心); *haki* (覇氣); *hibō* (非望).

to entertain high .....s, *dai-hōfu* (大抱負) *wo idaku.*

Ambitious, a. *taimō no aru; kōmyōshin no aru; meiyoshin no aru;* (in bad sense) *kachi-ki na; yashin no aru;* (of power) *ken* (權) *wo musaboru.*

an ..... man (in bad sense), *yashinka* (家).

Ambitiously, adv. *taimō wo idaite.*

Amble, i.v. *daku-ashi ni hashiru.*

Amble, n. *daku-ashi.*

Amblotic, n. *dataiyaku* (墮胎藥).

Ambulance, n. *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院).

..... cart, *fushōsha-umpansha* 負傷者運搬車).

..... corps, *eiseitai; yasen-eiseitai* (野戰衛生隊).

Ambuscade, n. (place) *maifukujō* (埋伏場); (troops in ambush) *fukuhei* (伏兵); *fusezei.*

Ambush, n. *maifuku* (埋伏).

to fall into an ....., *fukuhei ni kakaru,* or *au.*

to lay an ....., *fukuhei* (伏兵) *wo haichi* (配置) *s.*

to lie in ....., *fukuhei wo s; maifuku* (埋伏) *s.*

Ameliorate, t.v. *kairyō* (改良) *s; yoku s; kaisei* (改正) *s.*

Amelioration, n. *kairyō; kaisei; kaizen* (改善).

Amen, * [pron. Ahmen].

Amenability, n. equiv. of **Amenable** foll. by *koto;* (of character) *jūjun* (從順); *onryō* (溫良).

Amenable, a. (to jurisdiction) *ni zoku* (屬) *suru; ni shitagau-beki; ni fukujū* (服從) *subeki;* (to persuasion) *iu koto wo kiku* [lit. listens to what is said].

this controversy is not ..... to ordinary diplomatic methods, *kono funsō* (紛爭) *wa tsūjō* (通常) *no gwaikō-tetsudzuki ni yotte shori* (處理) *suru koto ga dekinai.*

Amend, t.v. *naosu; aratame-ru;* (a document) *teisei* (訂正) *s; kaitei* (改訂) *s;* (an institution) *kaikaku* (改革) *s; kairyō* (改良) *s; kaisei* (改正) *s;* (a law) *shūsei* (修正) *s.*

to ..... one's conduct, *kaishin* (改心) *s; okonai wo naosu.*

Amend, i.v. *naoru; aratamaru;* (of a disease) *kwaihō* (快方) *ni mukau.*

Amendment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Amend** foll. by *koto;* (of a composition) *tensaku* (添削); (of a law,

etc.) *kaisei* (改正); (of an institution, etc.) *kaikaku* (改革); *kairyō* (改良); (of behaviour) *kaishin* (改心); (parliamentary) *shūsei* (修正); *shūseian* (修正案); (parliamentary, proposed) *shūseisetsu* (修正說).

Amends, n. (in kind) *baishō* (賠償); *tsugunai*; *aganai*.
to make....., *aganau*; *madou*.
to make ..... for to-day I will take you somewhere to-morrow, *kyō no ume-awase ni ashita doko e ka tsurete itte yarō*.

Amenity, n. (of climate) *onwa* (溫和); (of temper) *onryō* (溫良); *onkō* (溫厚).

Amenorrhea, n. *gekkei-fuchō* (月經不調); *gekkei-fujun* (月經不順); *gekkei-heishi* (月經閉止); *tsuki-yaku-fujun*.

Ament, n. *neko*.

Amentia, n. *hakuchi* (白痴).

Amerce, t.v. (fine) *ni/bakkin* (罰金) *wo kwa* (科) *s*; *kara/bakkin wo toru*.

America, n. *; *Beikoku* (米國).
Central ....., *Chūō-Amerika* (中央亞米利加).
Europe and....., *Ō-Bei* (歐米).
North ....., *Hoku-Bei* (北米); *Kita-Amerika*.
South ....., *Nam-Bei* (南米); *Minami-Amerika*.
U. S. of ....., *Gasshūkoku* (亞米利加合衆國); *Amerika*.

American, a. *Amerika no*; *Beikoku no*.

American, n. *Amerikajin* (亞米利加人); *Beikokujin*.

Amesotomic, a. *fu-bunkatsu* (不分割) *no*.

Amethyst, n. *murasaki-suishō*; *shisekiei* (紫石英).

Ametropia, n. *fuseishigan* (不正視眼).

Amiability, n. *aikyō* (愛嬌); *onjun* (溫順).

Amiable, a. *yasashii*; *shitoyaka na*; *onjun na*; *aikyō no aru* [the last particularly of women].

Amiably, adv. *yasashiku*; *shitoyaka ni*; *onjun ni*; *aikyō yoku*.

Amicable, a. *shitashii*; *mutsumajii*; *shimboku* (親睦) *na*; *yūgi-teki* (友誼的) (*no*); [without recourse to war] *heiwa-teki* (平和的) (*no*).
..... agreement, *dakyō* (妥協).
..... arrangement, *wadan* (和談); *jidan* (示談); *jukudan* (熟談).
..... relations, *konshin* (懇親) *na majiwari*; *shinzen* (親善) *na kwankei* (關係); *shinkō* (親交).
..... settlement, *wakai* (和解) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Amicably, adv. *shitashiku*; *mutsumajiku*; *naka-yoku*; *odayaka ni*; *heiwa-teki ni*; *yūgi-teki* (友誼的) *ni*.
to be ..... settled, *jidan de sumu*.
to settle ....., *wakai s*; *jidan ni s*.

Amido-compound, n. *amido-kwagōbutsu* (化合物).

Amidships, adv. *sempuku* (船腹) *ni*; *fune no mannaka ni*.
helm ....., *ma-kaji*.

Amiss, a. and adv. usu. expr. by *-sokonau* with indef. form of appropriate verb; as, **to do .....**, *yari-sokonau*; **to hear .....**, *kiki-sokonau*.
if anything should happen ....., *nani ka koto ga atta hi ni wa*.
it would not be ..... to do so, *sō shite mo waruku wa arumai*.
nothing comes ..... to a hungry

stomach, *himojii toki no mazui mono nashi.*
there's not much ....., *taishita koto ja nai.*
to be ....., *koto ga aru.*
to take ....., *wa/ki ni sawaru.*
would not be ..... (distasteful), *manzara de nai.*

Amitabha, n. *Amida* (阿彌陀).

Amity, n. *wagō* (和合); *washin* (和親); *shimboku* (親睦); *shūkō* (修好).
treaty of ....., *shūkō-jōyaku.*
treaty of peace and ....., *kōwa-jōyaku* (講和條約).

Ammeter, n. *denryūkei* (電流計).

Ammonia, n. * (安謨尼亞).
aqua .....e, *ammonia-sui.*
carbonate of ....., *tansan-ammonium.*
chlorate of ....., *kurōru-ammonium.*
spiritus .....e foeniculatus, *ammonia-uikōsei.*

Ammoniacum, n. *.

Ammonium, n. *.
..... benzoicum, *ansokkōsan-ammonium.*
..... bromatum, *burōmu-ammonium.*
..... chloride, *enkwa-ammonium.*
..... sulphoicht ryolicum, *surufo-ichiorusan-ammonium.*

Ammunition, n. *danyaku* (彈藥).
..... box, *danyaku-bako.*
..... carrier (man), *undanshu* (運彈手).
..... column, *danyaku-jūretsu* (彈藥縱列).
..... hoist, *yōdanki* (揚彈機).
..... park, *danyakushō* (彈藥廠).
..... pouch, *danyakugō* (彈藥盒).
..... waggon, *danyakusha* (彈藥車); *yobisha* (豫備車).
arms and ....., *heiki-danyaku* (兵器彈藥).
a round of ....., *danyaku ikko* (彈藥一個).

Amnesty, n. (general) *taisha* (大赦) [Cr. Pro.]; *sōbarai*; (special) *tokusha* (特赦).
to grant a general ....., *taisha s*; *sōbarai s.*

Amnion, n. *yōmaku* (羊膜).

Amoeba, n. *; *henkeichū* (變形蟲).

Among, Amongst, prep. *no naka ni*; *no uchi ni.*
..... learned persons, *gakushakan* (學者間) *ni*, or *no aida ni.*

Amorous, a. *namamekashii*; *tajō* (多情) *na*; (of men) *onna-dzuki na*; (of women) *otokō-dzuki na*; (lustful) *deredere-.*
to cast ..... glances at, *ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo yose-ru.*
to put on ..... looks, *irome wo tsukau.*

Amorously, adv. *airashiku*; *jō wo fukunde.*

Amorousness, n. *tajō*; *ren-ai* (戀愛).

Amorphism, n. *mujōkei* (無定形); *mushōkei.*

Amorphophallus konjac, *konnyaku*; *konnyaku-imo.*

Amorphous, a. (uncrystallized) *mujōkei no*; *mushōkei* (無晶形) *no*; *hishōshitsu* (非晶質) *no.*

Amortization, n. *shōkyaku* (消却) [Com. Co.].
..... fund, *gensai-kikin* (減債基金).

Amortize, t.v. *shōkyaku s.*

Amount, n. *taka*; (sum) *kingaku* (金額); (degree) *teido* (程度).
..... insured, *hoken-kingaku* (保險金額).
..... of issue (of a loan), *hakkōdaka.*

..... of loss, *sonshitsu-gaku* (損失額).
..... sold (of goods), *hambai-daka.*
..... subscribed (for a loan), *ōbo-daka.*
..... with interest added, *gwan-ri-gōkei* (元利合計).
it depends on the ..... of, *no ōi-sukunai*, or *tashō* (多少) *ni yoru.*
to find the ....., *shime·ru.*
what is the .....? (of a calculation), *shimete ikura.*
whole ....., *sōdaka; sōkei* (總計); *sōjime; shimedaka.*

Amount, i.v. to ..... to, *ni/naru;* (be equivalent to) *ni/ataru; to/onaji koto de aru; ni/sōtō* (相當) *s.*
it .....s to no more than —— *tada* —— *ni todomaru.*

Amour, n. *shitsū* (私通); *iro.*
to have an ....., *shitsū* (私通) *s.*
to have an ..... with, *to/tsūji·ru; to/kuttsuku; to/kwankei* (關係) *ga aru.*
to tell the story of a person's .....s, *hito no noroke-banashi wo s.*

Amoy, n. * (厦門).

Ampère, n. *; *denryū* (電流).
..... balance, *ampea-hakari.*

Amphiathrosis, n. *hondō-kwan-setsu* (半動關節).

Amphibia, n. *suiriku-ryōsei-dōbutsu* (水陸兩棲動物); *ryōseirui* (兩棲類).

Amphibious, a. *suiriku-ryōsei* (水陸兩棲) *no; suiriku-heijū* (水陸併住) *no.*
to be ....., *oka ni mo midzu ni mo i·ru* [lit. to live on land and also in water].

Amphioxus lanceolatus, *name-kuji-uo.*

Amphiprion clarksii, *abura-uo.*

Amphoteric, a. *ryōsei* (兩棲) *no.*

Ample, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na;* (of garments) *ōburi na; dabu-dabu shita* [vulg.].
there are ..... grounds for thinking, *sōzō* (想像) *suru ni amari aru.*

Amplification, n. equiv. of Amplify foll. by *koto.*

Amplify, t.v. *ōkiku s; kakudai* (擴大) *s; kwōdai* (廣大) *ni s; hirome·ru;* (by addition of explanatory details) *shōsai* (詳細) *ni setsumei* (說明) *s;* (in writing) *nobashite kaku; fuen* (敷衍) *s.*

Amplitude, n. ..... of the sun, *taiyō* (太陽) *no shutsubotsu-hōi* (出沒方位).

Amply, adv. *jūbun ni; tappuri to.*

Amputate, t.v. *setsudan* (切斷) *s.*

Amputation, n. *setsudan.*

Amulet, n. *mamori; gofu* (護符).
..... case, *mamori-bukuro; o mamori-ire.*

Amur, n. ..... River, *Kokuryūkō* (黑龍江).
Gulf of ....., *Mamiya-kaikyō-hokubu* (間宮海峽北部).

Amuse, t.v. *nagusame·ru; omoshirogarase·ru; tanoshimase·ru; asobase·ru.*
to ..... a child, *kodomo wo ayasu.*
to ..... one's self, *asobu.*
to ..... one's self on the road (on a journey), *michikusa wo kuu* [vulg.].
to ..... one's self with, *wo/nagusami*, or *tanoshimi, ni s;* to ..... one's self with (by), *asobu,* preceded by the gerund or by a noun and "*de*"; as, to .....

one's self with fishing, *tsuri de asobu;* **how did you ....., yourself?** *nani wo shite asobaremashita ka.*
to be .....d at, *wo/okashigaru; wo/omoshirogaru.*

Amusedly, adv. *omoshiro-sō ni.*

Amusement, n. *asobi; nagusami; tanoshimi; goraku* (娯樂); *yūgi* (遊戯); [*yokyō* (餘興) is a general term for .....s, such as conjuring, etc., provided for the entertainment of guests].
I have nothing to offer you in the way of ....., *nan'no go aisō* (愛想) *mo gozaimasenu.*
places of ....., *asobi-ba; yūgi-jō* (遊戯場).
to cause ....., *omoshirogarase·ru.*
to provoke ....., *warai-mono ni naru; warai-gusa ni naru.*

Amusing, a. (pleasing) *omoshiroi; yukwai* (愉快) *na; kyōmi* (興味) *no aru;* (slightly ridiculous) *okashii.*

Amygdalae, n. ..... **amarae,** *kuhentō* (苦扁桃).
..... **dulces,** *kan-hentō* (甘扁桃).
aqua ..... arom amararum, *kuhentō-sui.*

Amyl, n. *; *dempun* (澱粉).
nitrate of ....., *ashōsan-amiru.*

Amylolysis, n. *dempun-kasui-bunkai* (澱粉加水分解).

Amylolytic enzyme, *dempun-kasui-kōso* (澱粉加水酵素).

Anabaptist, n. *saisento* (再洗徒).

Anachronism, n. *jidai-sakugo* (時代錯誤); *jijitsu-futō* (時日不當); *jidai-chigai.*

Anachronistic, a. *jijitsu-futō no.*

Anadromous, a. ..... **fish,** †*sokagyorui* (遡河魚類).

Anaemia, n. *hinketsubyō* (貧血病); *hinketsu.*
acute ....., *kyūsei-hinketsu* (急性貧血).
..... **perniciosa,** *akusei-hinketsu* (惡性貧血).

Anaemic, a. *hinketsushō* (貧血症) *no; chi no ke no usui; chi no fusoku* (不足) *na; ketsueki-ketsubō* (血液缺乏) *no.*

Anaesthesia, n. *masui* (痲醉); (med.) *chikaku-dasshitsu* (知覺脫失).
to be in a state of ....., *masui s.*

Anaesthetic, n. *mayaku* (痲藥); *masui-zai* (痲醉劑); *nemuri-gusuri.*

Anal, a. ..... **fin,** *shiri-bire.*
..... **region,** *kōmon-bu* (肛門部).

Analects, n. (of Confucius) *rongo* (論語).

Analogical, a. *ruiji* (類似) *no; dōkei* (同形) *no.*

Analogically, adv. *ruiji ni; dōkei ni.*

Analogous, a. *niyori no; nikayotta; ruiji no; dōyō* (同樣) *no.*
..... **element,** *dōzoku-genso* (同屬元素).
..... **to,** *no gotoki; ni ruiji shita.*

Analogously, adv. *onaji yō ni; niyotte; nikayotte.*

Analogy, n. *ruiji; dōkei;* (literary) *dōgorui* (同語類).
forced ....., *fukwai* (附會).
there is no ..... between the cases, *kono jiken* (事件) *wa sukoshi mo ruiji no ten ga nai.*
to force an ....., *koji-tsuke·ru.*

Analysis, n. *bunkai* (分解); (chemical) *bunseki* (分析); (table) *bunsekihyō* (分析表); (of a sentence) *kaibō* (解剖); (logic) *suigen* (推原).
..... **table,** *bunsekihyō* (分析表).

gravimetric ....., *jūryō-bunseki* (重量分析).
qualitative ....., *teishitsu-bunseki* (定質分析).
quantitative ....., *teiryō-bunseki* (定量分析).

Analytical, a. (fig.) *suigen no; suikyū* (推究) *no;* (lit.) *bunkai no; bunseki no; bunseki-teki* (分析的).
..... **chemistry,** *bunseki-kwagaku* (分析化學).

Analytically, adv. *suigen shite; suikyū shite; bunkai shite; bunseki shite; bunsekiteki ni.*

Analytics, n. *bunkaigaku* (分解學); *bunsekigaku* (分析學).

Analyze, t.v. (lit.) *bunkai s; bunseki* (分析) *s; kaiseki* (解析) *s;* (parse) *kaibō* (解剖) *s;* (fig.) *suikyū s; senji-tsume-ru.*

Anamnesia, n. *kiōshō* (既往症).

Ananda, n. *Anan* (阿難).

Anandrous, a. *yūzui* (雄蕊) *no nai.*

Anaphrodisiac, n. *seiin-zai* (制淫劑).

Anarchism, n. *museifu-shugi.*

Anarchist, n. *museifu-shugisha* (無政府主義者); *museifutō-in* (無政府黨員).

Anarchist, a. ..... **party,** *museifutō.*

Anarchy, n. *museifu; kokuran* (國亂); *ransei* (亂世).
a country in a state of ....., *rangoku* (亂國).

Anasarca, n. *suiki* (水氣); *zenshin-suishu* (全身水腫); (early stage of) *mukumi.*

Anatomical, a. *kaibōjutsu* (解剖術) *no; kaibōgaku* (解剖學) *no.*

Anatomically, adv. *kaibōgaku de; kaibōjutsu de; kaibō de; kaibōteki ni.*

Anatomist, n. *kaibōsha* (解剖者); *kaitaigakusha* (解體學者).

Anatomize, t.v. *kaibō s.*

Anatomy, n. (practical) *kaibō; kaibōjutsu* (解剖術); (science of) *kaibō-gaku.*
comparative ....., *hikaku-kaibōgaku* (比較解剖學).
vegetable ....., *shokubutsu-kaibōgaku* (植物解剖學).

Ancestor, n. *senzo* (先祖); *sosen* (祖先); (of a Sovereign) *sōso* (宗祖).
..... **worship,** *sosen-sūhai; senzo-sūhai* (崇拜); *sosen-reihai* (祖先禮拜).
festival in honour of the Imperial .....**s,** (autumn) *shūki-kwōreisai* (秋季皇靈祭); (spring) *shunki-kwōreisai* (春季皇靈祭).

Ancestral, a. (derived from ancestors) *senzo-yudzuri no; senzo kara tsutawatta; denrai* (傳來) *no;* (pertaining to ancestors) *senzo* (先祖) *no; sosen* (祖先) *no;* (of property, etc.) *ruidai* (累代) *no; daidai kara no; seshū* (世襲) *no.*

Ancestry, n. (good birth) *iegara; mombatsu* (門閥); (lineage) *kettō* (血統); *keidzu* (系圖).

Anchilognathus, n. (a. intermedium) *tanago;* (a. limbatum) *tanago;* (a. melanogastrum) *moroko-bae;* (a. rhombeum) *bote; tabora; tanago.*

Anchor, n. *ikari.*
bower ....., *ō-ikari.*
grapnel ....., *yotsume-ikari.*
kedge ....., *hikae-ikari.*
to cast ....., *ikari wo orosu; tōbyō* (投錨) *s.*
to lie at ....., *kakatte i-ru; teihaku* (碇泊) *shite oru.*
to shoe an ....., *ikaridzume ni soe-gi s.*

to weigh ....., *ikari wo age·ru; batsubyō* (拔錨) s.

Anchor, i.v. *ikari wo orosu; tōbyō* s.

to ..... at, *ni/tōbyō s; ni/teihaku s; ni/kakaru.*

to be .....ed, *kakatte i·ru.*

Anchorage, n. *kakari-ba; teihakujō* (碇泊場); *byōchi* (錨地).

..... dues, *teihakuzei* (碇泊税); *teihakuryō* (碇泊料).

Anchorite, n. *intonsha* (隱遁者).

Anchovy, n. (engraulis japonicus) *hishiko; izasa.*

Anchylosis, n. *kwansetsu-kochaku* (關節固着).

Ancient, a. *mukashi no; inishie no; koseki* (古昔) *no; ōko* (往古) *no;* (existing from of old) *koyū* (固有) *no;* as, ... right, *koyū no kenri* (權利).

..... and modern times, *kokon* (古今); *ima mo mukashi mo; konjaku* (今昔).

from ..... times, *korai* (古來); *mukashi kara.*

in ..... times, *mukashi wa.*

songs ..... and modern, *kokinshū* (古今集).

very ....., *ō-mukashi no.*

very ....., times, *taiko* (太古).

Ancient, n. *kojin* (古人); *mukashi no hito.*

the .....s, *kojin.*

Anciently, adv. *mukashi wa; inishie wa; koseki ni; ōko ni.*

And, conj. The conjunction between two clauses of a sentence is expr. by putting the verb of the first clause in the gerundial form; as, open a bottle ..... bring it here, *tokkuri wo akete motte koi;* but if the two verbs are disconnected in thought, *so shite* (so doing) is inserted after the gerund at the end of the first clause.

The conjunction of two or more nouns is expr. by placing *to* after each, in cases where the nouns are commonly associated; as.

hat ..... umbrella, *bōshi* (帽子) *to kōmori to.* [the last *to* is frequently omitted.] When not usually associated *ni* is used instead of *to* after all but the last noun.

The conjunction of two adjectives is expr. variously; as, a short ..... fat man, *sei no hikui futotta otoko;* cheap ..... durable, *yasukute jōbu na;* he is lazy ..... useless, *dajaku* (惰弱) *de shiyō no nai otoko da.*

long ..... slender, *hoso-nagai.*

there are both green ..... red ones, *aoi no mo aru shi, akai no mo aru.*

The conjunction of gerunds is expr. by the frequentative form; as,

rising ..... falling, *agattari sagattari.*

The repetition of gerunds is generally expr. by doubling the indef. form and adding *shite;* as, buying ..... buying, *kai-kai shite;* walking ..... walking, *aruki-aruki shite;* waiting ..... waiting, *machi ni matte.*

So shite and *sore ni* are used for ..... at the beginning of a sentence.

..... is sometimes represented by the simple juxtaposition of words; as,

incense ..... flowers, *kō hana.*

wine ..... fish, *sake sakana.*

Narabi ni and *oyobi* are formal expressions for .....

(to intensify the idea of multi-

plicity) *dano*; as, **crossing mountains** ..... **rivers**, *yama dano kawa dano kosete.*

Andesite, n. *anzangan* (安山岩).

Andrew, n. *Andere.*

Androgynous, a. *danjo-ryōsei* (男女兩性) *no*; (bot.) *shiyū-ryōtai* (雌雄兩體) *no.*

Androgyny, n. *danjo-ryōsei-kengu*; (男女兩性乘具); (bot.) *shiyū-ryōtai-guyū* (雌雄兩體具有).

Anecdote, n. *hanashi*; *kidan* (奇談); *monogatari*; (of a person no longer living) *itsuwa* (逸話).

Anemometer, n. *fūryokkei* (風力計).

Anemone, n. *okina-gusa*; (zool.) *iso-ginchaku.*

Anemophilous, a. ..... **flowers**, *fūbaikwa* (風媒花).

Aneroid barometer, *aneroido-kiatsukei*; *kūkō-kiatsukei* (空盒氣壓計); *kūkō-seiukei* (空盒晴雨計).

Anetholum, n. *anetōru.*

Aneurism, n. (serious) *dōmyakuryū* (動脈瘤); (slight) *chikyōbu.*

Anew, adv. *arata ni*; *sara ni*; (a second time) *futatabi.*

to notify ....., *fure-naosu.*

Angel, n. *tennin* (天人); *tennyo* (天女); (Christian) *tenshi* (天使); *ten-no-tsukai.*

Angel-fish, n. (holacanthus septentrionalis) *hatatate-nori*; (chetodon strigatus) *ko-hatatate.*

Angelica, n. ..... **Japonica**, *byakushi* (白芷); *shishi-udo.*

..... **kiusiana**, *ashitaba.*

Anger, n. *ikari*; *haradachi*; *rippuku* (立腹); *doki* (怒氣).

great ....., *ō-haradachi*; *dairippuku* (大立腹).

in a moment of ....., *ittan* (一旦) *no haradachi-magire ni.*

to die in a fit of ....., *funshi* (憤死) *s.*

to flush with ....., *yakki to naru.*

Anger, t.v. *nikhara wo tatase-ru*; *rippuku sase-ru*; *okorase-ru*; *ikarase-ru.*

Angina, n. ..... **bronchialis**, *kikwanshi-kōkyō-en* (氣管支口峽炎).

..... **pectoris**, *muna-itami*; *kyōtsū* (胸痛); *shinzō-shinkeitsū* (心臟神經痛); *kyōki* (胸悸).

Angiology, n. *myakkwangaku* (脈管學).

Angiopteris evecta, *ryūbin-tai*; *ryūrin-tai*; *uroko-shida.*

Angiorrhea, n. *kyosei-shukketsu* (虛性出血).

Angle, n. (degree of inclination of a slope) *kakudo* (角度); *kōbai* (勾配); (from the inside) *sumi*; (from the outside) *kado*; (in geom.) *kaku* (角).

acute ....., *eikaku* (鋭角).

adjacent ....., *rinkaku* (隣角); *sekkaku* (接角).

alternate ....., *sakkaku* (錯角).

alternate exterior ....., *gwaisakkaku* (外錯角).

alternate interior ....., *naisakkaku* (內錯角).

..... **of defilade**, *shaheikaku* (遮蔽角).

..... **of deflection**, *hen-i-kaku* (偏倚角).

..... **of depression**, *fukaku* (俯角).

..... **of descent**, *rakkaku* (落角).

..... **of elevation**, *gyōkaku* (仰角).

..... **of fire**, *shakaku* (射角).

..... **of incidence**, *kwōsenkaku* (光線角).

..... of reflection, *hanshakaku* (反射角); *kwaikaku* (回角).
..... of refraction, *sekkwōkaku* (折光角); *kussetsukaku* (屈折角).
..... of safety, *anteikaku* (安定角).
..... of sight, *kōteikaku* (高低角).
any ....., *nin-i* (任意) *no kaku.*
at an ....., *naname ni.*
complementary ....., *yokaku* (餘角).
concentric ....., *dōshinkaku* (同心角).
contact ....., *sesshoku-kaku* (切觸角).
contiguous ....., *sekkaku* (接角).
corresponding ....., *dōi-kaku* (同位角).
curvilineal ....., *kyokusen-kaku* (曲線角).
dead ....., *shikaku* (死角).
dihedral ....., *nimen-kaku* (二面角).
eccentric ....., *gwaishin-kaku* (外心角).
exterior ....., *gwaikaku* (外角).
half an ....., *bunkaku* (分角).
homologous ....., *sōō-kaku* (相應角).
included ....., *kyōkaku* (夾角).
interior ....., *naikaku* (內角).
lunar ....., *gekkei-kaku* (月形角).
major ....., *yūkaku* (優角).
minor ....., *rekkaku* (劣角).
multiple .....s, *baikaku* (倍角).
negative ....., *fukaku* (負角).
normal ....., *hōkaku* (法角).
oblique ....., *shakaku* (斜角).
obtuse ....., *donkaku* (鈍角).
one ....., *ikkaku* (一角).
opposite ....., *taikaku* (對角).
plane ....., *heimen-kaku* (平面角).
polyhedral ....., *tamen-kaku* (多面角).
quadrant ....., *shakaku* (射角).
re-entering ....., *ōkaku* (凹角).
salient ....., *tokkaku* (凸角).
smallest ....., *saishōkaku* (最小角).
solid ....., *rittai-kaku* (立體角).
spherical ....., *kyūmen-kaku* (球面角).
straight ....., *heikaku* (平角).
subsidiary ....., *hojokaku* (補助角).
supplementary ....., *hokaku* (補角).
tetrahedral ....., *shimen-kaku* (四面角).
trihedral ....., *sammen-kaku* (三面角).
unknown ....., *michi-kaku* (未知角).
vertical ....., *chōkaku* (頂角).
visual ....., *shikaku* (視角).

Angle, i.v. *tsuri wo s; sakana wo tsuru.*
to ..... for, *wo/tsuru.*

Angle-iron, n. *anguru-tetsu; yamagata-tetsu.*

Angler, n. *uo-tsuri; tsurite;* (fish *ankō* (華臍魚).

Anglican, a. ..... and American Episcopalian Church, *Nippon-seikōkwai* (日本聖公會).

Angling, n. *tsuri.*

Anglo-Japanese, a. *Nichi-Ei no.*
..... alliance, *Nichi-Ei-dōmei* (日英同盟).

Anglophobia, n. *kyōei-shisō* (恐英思想).

Angrily, adv. *haradachi-sō ni; okorisō ni; okotte; hara wo tatte; punpun,* or *puripuri shite.*

Angry, a. *okotta; hara wo tatta; rippuku* (立腹) *shite oru.*
to become ....., *okoru; rippuku s; ikaru;* wa] *hara ga tatsu;* (of a sore) *tadare-ru.*

to make ....., *okorase·ru; rippuku sase·ru; ikarase·ru; ni/hara wo tatase·ru.*
with an ..... air, *mutto shite.*
you are quite right in being ....., *go rippuku wa go mottomo de gozaimasu.*

Angular, a. *kado-datta; kado no aru; kadobatta.*
..... velocity, *kaku-sokudo* (角速度).

Angularity, n. (of temper) *gwanko* (頑固); *kadobatte iru koto;* † *gwankō* (頑硬).

Angustifoliate, a. *kyōyō* (狹葉) *no.*

Anhydration, n. *dassui* (脫水).

Anhydride, n. *musuisan* (無水酸); in comp. *musui-;* as, sulphuric ....., *musui-ryūsan* (無水硫酸).

Anhydrite, n. *kōkōseki* (硬膏石); *kōsekkō* (硬石膏).

Anhydrous, a. *musui-* (無水) *(no).*

Aniline, n. *.
..... colours, *anirin-shikiso.*
..... dyes, *anirin senryō* (染料).
..... oil, *anirin-yu.*
..... poisoning, *anirin-chūdoku.*

Animadversion, n. *hinan* (非難); *kenseki* (譴責); *kitsunan* (詰難).

Animadvert, i.v. to ..... upon, (censure) *hinan* (非難)*s; kenseki* (譴責) *s; togame·ru; seme·ru; kitsunan* (詰難) *s.*

Animal, n. (a living creature) *dōbutsu* (動物); (birds and beasts) *kinjū* (禽獸); (quadruped) *kemono; chikushō* (畜生).
.....s, *chikurui* (畜類).
domestic ....., *kachiku* (家畜).
lowest .....s, *saikatō-dōbutsu* (最下等動物).
society for the prevention of cruelty to .....s, *dōbutsu-aigokwai* (動物愛護會).
wild ....., *yajū* (野獸).

Animal, a. (as opposed to intellectual) *jūshin* (獸心) *no.*
..... charcoal, *jūtan* (獸炭).
..... chemistry, *dōbutsu-kwagaku* (動物化學).
..... courage, *kekki no yū* (血氣ノ勇).
..... desires, *jūyoku* (獸慾).
..... fluids, *dōbutsueki* (動物液).
..... food, *nikushoku* (肉食).
..... heat, *taion* (體溫).
..... kingdom *dōbutsukai* (動物界); *dōbutsumon* (動物門).
..... pathology, *dōbutsu-byōrigaku* (動物病理學).
..... physiology, *dōbutsu-seirigaku* (動物生理學).
..... species, *dōbutsu-shuzoku* (動物種族).
..... spirits, *kekki* (血氣).

Animalcule, n. *saishō-dōbutsu* (最小動物); *shōdōbutsu* (小動物); [the .....s in water called *bōfuri* are larvae of the mosquito].

Animalism, n. *jūyoku-shugi* (獸慾主義); *chikushō-shin* (畜生心).

Animalist, n. *jūyoku-ka* (獸慾家), *nikuyoku-ka* (肉慾家).

Animalistic, a. *jūyoku no; nikuyoku no; jūyokuteki-; nikuyokuteki-.*

Animate, t.v. (give life to) *ni/tamashii wo ire·ru; ikasu;* (stimulate) *ni/kiryoku* (氣力) *wo tsuke·ru; ni/genki* (元氣), or *kwakki* (活氣), *wo tsuke·ru; hagemasu.*
to be .....d by, *wo/fukumu; wo/idaku; ni/ugokasare·ru.*

Animate, a. *ikita; seiki* (生氣) *no aru;* in compounds *kwatsudō-* (活動).
..... beings, *seibutsu* (生物).

Animated, a. (of places, etc.) *nigiyaka na.*
..... **photographs**, *kwatsudō-shashin* (活動寫眞).

Animation, n. *kwatsudō;* (of a scene, street, etc.) *nigiyai.*
suspended ....., *kashi* (假死).
wanting in ....., *kwakki* (活氣) *no nai.*

Animosity, n. *enkon* (怨恨); *urami; higami-konjō; aku-kanjō* (惡感情).

Animus, n. *akui* (惡意); *urami; ikon* (遺恨).

Anion, n. *inion.*

Aniwa Bay, (Sagalien) *Higashi-Fushimi-wan* (東伏見灣).

Ankle, n. *ashikubi.*
..... **bone**, *kurobushi.*
..... **joint**, *kwakwansetsu* (踝關節).

Ankylosis, n. *kwansetsu-kochaku* (關節固着); *kwansetsu-kyōchoku* (關節強直); *kwansetsu-yuchaku* (關節癒着).

Annalist, n. *hennen-kisha* (編年記者); *nendai-rekishika* (年代歷史家).

Annals, n. *nendaiki* (年代記); *rekidaishi* (歷代史).

Anneal, t.v. *ni/yaki wo modosu;* (earthenware) *yaku.*

Annealing, n. *kwanrei* (緩冷).

Annelid, n. *kwansetsu-dōbutsu* (關節動物).
.....**a**, n. *kwanchūrui* (環蟲類).

Annex, t.v. (subjoin, as an enclosure, etc.) *soe·ru; tempu* (添附) *s;* (territory) *heigō* (併合) *s; gappei* (合併) *s; awase·ru; hennyū* (編入) *s; heidon* (併呑) *s.*

Annexation, n. (of territory) *heigō; gappei; hennyū; heidon* [bad connotation].

Annexe, n. (of hotel) *shinkwan* (新館) [lit. new building]; *hanareya; fuzokuya; tatemashi* [an annexe attached to the main building].

Annexed, p.p. *soeta; fuzoku* (附屬) *no.*
..... **documents**, *fuzoku-shorui* (附屬書類).

Annihilate, t.v. *messuru; horobosu; metsubō* (滅亡) *sase·ru; sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s; minagoroshi ni s; nedayashi s.*
to be .....**d**, *zemmetsu* (全滅) *s, danzetsu* (斷絕) *s; jakumetsu* (寂滅) *s* [a Buddhistic expression].

Annihilation, n. (destruction, ruin) *metsubō; zemmetsu; zetsumetsu* (絕滅); *sōzetsu; nedayashi;* (extinction of being) *jakumetsu.*

Anniversary, n. *kinembi* (紀念日); *iwaibi;* (birthday) *tanjōbi;* (誕生日); (festival) *shūnensai* (周年祭); (of a death) *meinichi* (命日); *shōtsuki-meinichi;* (of the Emperor of Japan) *Tenchōsetsu* (天長節); (of the Empress of Japan) *Chikyūsetsu* (地久節).
first ....., *ichinenki;* (of a death) *isshūki* (一周忌); **third** ..... (of a death), *sannenki* (三年忌); *sankwaiki* (三回忌).

Annotate, t.v. *ni/chūkai* (註解) *s; ni/bōchū* (傍註) *wo fu s; ni/chūshaku* (註釋) *wo kuwae·ru;* (with *kana*) *bōkun* (傍訓) *s.*
.....**d**, *chūshaku-(no); chūshaku no tsuita; chūshaku no haitta.*

Annotation, n. *chūkai; bōchū; chū; chūshaku; kōgi* (講義); (*kana*) *bōkun.*

Annotator, n. *chūshakusha* (註釋者); *chūkaisha; bōchūsha.*

Announce, t.v. (communicate)

tsuge·ru; shirase·ru; tsūchi (通知) *s; fuichō* (吹聽) *s;* (officially) *kokuji* (告示) *s;* (publicly) *fukoku* (布告) *s; kōfu* (公布) *s; kōkoku* (公告) *s;* (report) *hōkoku* (報告) *s;* (an appointment, marriage, etc.) *hirō* (披露) *s.*

Announcement, n. *hōchi* (報知); *sata* (沙汰); *fuichō;* (of an appointment, marriage, etc.) *hirō;* (official) *kokuji;* (public) *kōkoku; kōfu; kōgen; kōhō* (公報).

preliminary ....., *yokoku* (豫告).

Annoy, t.v. (cause inconvenience to) *komarase·ru; wadzurawasu; ni meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake·ru; meiwaku sase·ru; kurushime·ru; nayamasu;* (tease) *ijime·ru.*

to get .....**ed,** *jire-komu.*

Annoyance, n. *meiwaku; hanrō* (煩勞); *konku* (困苦); *kunō* (苦惱); *kurushimi.*

Annoying, a. *imaimashii; urusai; mendō* (面倒) *na; komatta; meiwaku na; mendō-kusai; okkū na; wadzurawashii; hanrō na; kurushii.*

a most ..... ——, *meiwaku-semban* (迷惑千萬) *no* ——.

Annoyingly, adv. *urusaku; mendō-kusaku; wadzurawashiku.*

Annual, a. *nennen* (年年) *no; reinen* (例年) *no; mainen* (每年) *no; toshi-doshi no;* (bot.) *ichinensei* (一年生) *no;* (lasting a year) *toshigoto no; toshi-gime no;* (performed in a year) *ichinen-kan* (一年間) *no.*

..... **dinner,** *nenji-bansankwai* (年次晚餐會).

..... **expenses,** *saihi* (歲費).

..... **payments,** *nempu* (年賦); **to make** ..... **payments,** *nempu-barai wo s.*

..... **salary,** *nempō* (年俸).

..... **trade report,** *shōygō-nempō* (商業年報).

Annual, n. (bot.) *toshigare-sō; ichinensei-shokubutsu* (一年生植物); (book or report appearing annually) *nempō.*

Annually, adv. *nennen ni; toshigoto ni; mainen; maidoshi; toshi-doshi ni; chikunen* (逐年); *saisai* (歲歲).

gets ..... **larger,** *toshi-mashi ni ōkiku naru.*

Annuitant, n. *nenkin-juryōsha* (年金受領者).

Annuity, n. *nenkin* (年金).

..... **for a term of years,** *yūgen-nenkin* (有限年金).

..... **for life,** *shūshin-nenkin* (終身年金); *shūshin-teikikin* (終身定期金).

contingent ....., *fuji-shiharai-nenkin.*

deferred ....., *ichiji-sueoki-nenkin; sue-oki-nenkin.*

perpetual ....., *eizoku-nenkin* (永續年金).

Annul, t.v. (abolish) *haishi* (廢止) *s; hai s; tori-kesu; haiki* (廢棄) *s;* (judgment) *haki* (破棄) *s;* (an order) *tori-kesu;* (make null and void) *mukō* (無效) *ni s.*

to ..... **a contract,** *yakujō* (約定) *wo kaijo* (解除) *s; kaiyaku* (解約) *s.*

Annular, a. *wa-nari no; marui; kuruma-nari no; sharin-nari no; wagata no.*

..... **eclipse,** *kinkwanshoku* (金環蝕).

Annulment, n. *tori-keshi; haishi; haiki.*

Annum, per ....., *nen* (年) *ni.*

ten per cent. per ....., *nen ni ichi-wari.*

twelve per cent. per ....., *nen ichi-wari ni bu; tsuki ichi bu.*

Annunciation, n. (Ang.) *mi-tsuge.*

Anode, n. (elec.) *yōkyoku* (陽極).

Anodyne, n. *chintsūzai* (鎮痛劑); (liquid) *chintsū-eki* (鎮痛液).

Anoint, t.v. (with oil) *wo/abura de nuru; e/abura wo nuru.*

Anomalous, a. *kaku ni hadzureta; hakaku* (破格) *no; hō-hadzure no; ishiki* (違式) *no; fu-kisoku* (不規則) *no; hensokuteki-* (變則的) (*no*).

..... **state of things,** *hentai* (變體).

Anomalously, adv. *kaku ni hadzurete; hō-hadzure ni; fu-kisoku ni; hakaku ni; hensoku ni.*

Anomaly, n. *hensoku* (變則); *henrei* (變例); *kikwan* (奇觀); *hō-hadzure.*

Anon, adv. *ottsuke; tadaima; ima ni.*

Anonymous, a. *mumei* (無名) *no; tokumei* (匿名) *no.*

..... **association,** *tokumei-kumiai* [Com. Co.].

..... **letter,** *tokumei no shojō* (書狀).

Anonymously, adv. *mumei de; tokumei de.*

Anorchis, n. *mukōgwan* (無睾丸).

Another, a. (in exchange) *kawari no;* (not the same) *hoka no; betsu no; ta no;* (in addition) *mō hitotsu no.*

..... **day,** (at some future date) *tajitsu* (他日); *mata no hi; gojitsu* (後日); (one more day) *mō ichi nichi; mada ichi nichi.*

..... **one,** (in addition) *hoka ni hitotsu* (*no*); *mō hitotsu* (*no*); (not the same) *betsu no; hoka no; kawatta;* (in exchange) *kawari no.*

..... **person,** *hoka no hito; betsujin* (別人); *yonin* (餘人); (as distinguished from one's self) *yoso no hito; tanin* (他人); *ta no hito; hito; as,* **do not to ..... person what you would not have done to yourself,** *onore no hossezaru tokoro hito ni hodokosu koto nakare* [prov.].

..... **time,** (for the future) *kore kara wa; kongo* (今後) *wa;* (at a later hour to-day) *gokoku* (後刻); (on another occasion) *goshite.*

I have ....., *betsu* (別) *ni motte oru.*

one ....., *ai-tagai ni* [mutually].

one after ....., *dandan* (段段) *ni; junjun* (順順) *ni; hitori-bitori ni; tsudzuite; hitotsu-bitotsu ni.*

Answer, n. *henji* (返事); *hentō* (返答); *kotae; aisatsu;* (挨拶); *ōtō* (應答); (by a letter) *kwaitō* (回答); *henkan* (返簡); *hensho* (返書); (to a problem) *kotae;* (in law) *tōben* (答辯); *tōbensho* (答辯書) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

definite ....., *kakutō* (確答).

immediate ....., *sokutō* (卽答).

indefinite, or off-hand, ..., *nama-henji.*

Answer, t.v. *ni/kotae-ru; ni/henji wo s;* (a criticism) *ni/bemmei* (辯明) *s;* (traverse) *bempaku* (辯駁) *s.*

to ..... the purpose, (in default of a better) *ma ni au;* (properly) *tekitō* (適當) *s; teki s.*

Answer, i.v. *henji wo s; hentō s; aisatsu s; kotae-ru; o henji wo s; o kotae s* [the two last polite]; (by letter) *kwaitō* (回答) *s.*

to ..... back again (of a servant, etc.), *kuchi-hentō s; kuchi-gotae wo s.*

to ..... for (be responsible for), *uke-au; no/seme wo ou; hoshō* (保證) *s.*
to ..... for it, *ukeau; hoshō s.*
to ..... to (correspond), *ni/ataru.*

Answerable, a. (capable of being answered) *kotae no dekiru; henji no dekiru; hentō no dekiru.*
to be ..... for, *no/seme ni ataru,* or *ninji·ru.*
to be ..... to, *ni taishite/sekinin* (責任) *ga aru.*
to hold one's self ..... for, *hiki-uke·ru.*
who is ..... for that? (of a duty), *sore wa dare no ukemochi,* or *sekinin da.*

Ant, n. *ari.*
white ....., *shiro-ari.*
winged ....., *ha-ari.*

Antagonism, n. *teikō* (抵抗); *hantai* (反對); (between nations) *teki-gaishin* (敵愾心); *tekii* (敵意).

Antagonist, n. *aite; tekishu* (敵手); (enemy) *teki; kyūteki* (仇敵); (enemy of long standing) *kyūteki* (舊敵); *ada; kataki.*

Antagonistic, a. *tekitai* (敵對) *no; hantai no.*
to be ..... (fig.), *sakarau.*
to become ....., *teki ni naru.*

Antaphrodisiac, n. *seiinzai* (制淫劑).

Antarctic, a. *nankyoku* (南極) *no.*
..... circle, *nankyokuken* (南極圈).
..... Ocean, *nampyōyō; nankyokuyō* (南極洋); *nampyōkai* (南氷界).
..... pole, *nankyoku.*

Anteater, n. *ari-kui.*

Antecedent, a. *mae no; izen* (以前) *no; zen no.*

Antecedent, n. (gram.) *senkōji* (先行辭); (first term of a ratio) *zenkō* (前項).
.....s, (life history) *rairēki* (來歷); *rireki* (履歷); *sujō* (素性); *mimoto.*

Antedate, t.v. *tōjitsu-zen* (當日前) *no hidzuke ni s; no/hidzuke wo kuri-agete kaku.*

Antedated, a. and p.p. *jizen-hidzuke no.*

Antediluvian, a. *daikōzui-zen* (大洪水前) *no.*

Antelope, n. sheep-faced ....., *kamoshika.*

Antemetic, a. *chinto* (鎮吐) *no.*

Antemetic, n. *chintoyaku* (鎮吐藥).

Antennae, n. *tsuno; shokumō* (觸毛); *shokkaku* (觸角); *kanshoku-shi* (感觸肢).

Anterior, a. (of place) *mae no;* (of time) *mae no; izen* (以前) *no; zen* (前) *no; saki no.*

Anteroom, n. *machiai-shitsu; soto no ma;* (in the Imperial Household Dept.) *tamari no ma.*

Anthelmintic, n. *kuchūyaku* (驅蟲藥).

Anthem, n. (hymn) *sambika* (讚美歌).
national ....., *kokka* (國歌). [The Japanese national anthem is known as "*Kimi-ga-yo*"].

Anther, n. *yaku* (葯); *oshibe no atama.*
..... dust, *kwafun* (花粉).

Antheral, a. *yaku no.*

Antheridial, a. *yūki* (雄器) *no.*
..... cell, *yūsei-saibō* (雄性細胞).

Antheridium, n. *yūki.*

Antheriferous, a. *yaku no aru.*

Ant hill, n. *aridzuka; ari no tō* (塔).

Anthology, n. (Chinese) *shikushū* (詩句集); (Japanese) *wakashū* (和歌集); (poems, etc.) *kakushū* (歌句集).

Anthracene, n. *.

Anthracite, n. *muentan* (無煙炭).

Anthrax, n. *hidasso* (脾脱疽); *tansonetsu* (炭疽熱); *zetsuyō* (舌癰).

Anthropocentric, a. the ..... **theory**, *jinrui-chūshin-setsu* (人類中心說).

Anthropoid, a. ..... **ape**, *jijin-en* (似人猿).
..... **apes**, *jijin-enrui* (似人猿類).

Anthropological, a. *jinruigaku no*; *jinseigaku no*.
..... **society**, *jinruigakkwai* (人類學會).

Anthropologist, n. *jinruigaku-sha* (人類學者).

Anthropology, n. *jinruigaku* (人類學); *jinseigaku* (人生學).

Anthropomorphism, n. *shinjin-dōkei-setsu* (神人同形說).

Anthropomorphist, n. *shinjin-dōkei-ronsha* (神人同形論者).

Anthropomorphous, a. *shinjin-dōkei no*.

Anti-, usually expr. by *hi* (非), *hai* (排) or *hantai-* (反對); as, ... **government party**, *seifu-hantai-tō* (政府反對黨); ..... **Semitic party**, *hi-yudayajin-tō* (非猶太人黨); *hai-yudayajin-tō*.

Anti-bellum, a. ..... **propaganda**, *hisen-ron* (非戰論).

Antichlor, n. *ensoshōzai* (鹽素消劑).

Anti-Christ, n. *nise-Kirisuto*.

Anticipate, t.v. (expect) *matsu*; *machi-uke·ru*; *yoki* (豫期) *s*; *yosō* (豫想) *s*; (foresee) *mae kara shiru*; *senken* (先見) *s*; *mi-tōsu*; *mi-kosu*; (take before another or before the proper time) *saki-dori s*; (act before another) *ni/sen wo kosu*; *ni/semben* (先鞭) *wo tsuke·ru*.
to be .....d, *sen wo kosare·ru*.

Anticipated, a. *yoki no*; *yotei* (豫定) *no*.

Anticipation, n. *yoki*; *yosō*; *mi-komi*; *senken*; *yoryō* (豫料).
in ....., *mae motte*; *mae kara*; *arakajime*.
in ..... of, *wo mikonde*.

Anticipatory, a. *mikoshi no*.
..... **importation** (in expectation of increased duties), *mikoshi-yunyū*.

Anticlinal, n. *haishajiku* (背斜軸).

Anti-corrosive, n. *sabi-dome*.

Antidote, n. *gedokuzai* (解毒劑); *dokukeshi*.

Antidotum arsenici, *hiseki-gedokuzai* (砒石解毒劑).

Anti-fat, a. ..... **treatment**, *dasshi-ryōhō* (脫脂療法).

Antifebrile, n. *netsu-samashi*; *genetsuzai* (解熱劑); *kunetsuzai* (驅熱劑).

Antifebrine, n. *.

Anti-foreign, a. *haigwai-teki* (排外的) (*no*).

Anti-government, a. *seifu-hantai* (政府反對) *no*.

Antihysterica, n. *shikyūbyō-yaku* (子宮病藥).

Anti-Japanese, a. *hainichi-*.
..... **question**, *hainichi-mondai* (排日問題).

Antimony, n. *; (安質母尼).
..... **hydride**, *anchimon-kwa-suiso*.

..... **vermilion,** *anchimon-shu.*
sulphide of ....., *ryūkwa-anchimon.*

Antinomianism, n. *jiritsu-hai-han-ron* (自律背反論).

Antipathy, n. *ken-o* (嫌惡); *kenki* (嫌忌); *en-o* (厭惡); *aku-kanjō* (惡感情); *hankan* (反感); (unreasonable) *ke-girai.*
cats and dogs have an ..... **to one another,** *inu to neko to wa shō* (性) *ga awanai.*
I have an ..... **to that,** *watakushi wa are ga dai kirai da.*

Antiphlogistic, n. *bōkinyaku* (防黴藥); *shōkinzai* (消黴劑).

Antipode, n. (chem.) *taishōtai* (對掌體).
.....**s,** *hantai-hankyū* (反對半球) *no shokoku* (諸國); (southern hemisphere) *minami-hankyū*; (exact opposite) *sei-hantai* (正反對).

Antipyretic, a. *chinnetsu* (鎮熱) *no*; *shōnetsu* (消熱) *no*; *netsusamashi no*; *genetsu* (解熱) *no.*

Antipyrine, n. * (安質必林).

Antipyrinum salicylicum, *sarichirusan-anchipirin.*

Antiquarian, n. *kobutsuka* (古物家); *kobutsugakusha* (古物學者); *kōkoka* (考古家).

Antiquarian, a. *kōkogaku-teki-* (考古學的) (*no*).

Antiquated, a. *mukashi-fū* (風) *no*; *sutatta*; *furu-mekashii*; *furukusai*; *kofū* (古風) *na*; *ryūkō* (流行) *ni okureta*; *chimpu* (陳腐) *na.*

Antique, a. *kofū* (古風) *na.*

Antique, n. *jidai-mono.*

Antiquity, n. (ancient times) *mukashi*; *inishie*; *kodai* (古代); *ōseki* (往昔); (an old article) *kobutsu* (古物); .....**ies,** (ancient remains) *koseki* (古蹟); (old articles) *kobutsu.*

Anti-Russian, a. *hairo-* (排露) *no.*

Anti-scorbutic, n. *kwaiketsubyō-yaku* (壞血病藥).

Antiseptic, a. *bōfu* (防腐) *no*; *fuhai* (腐敗) *wo fusegu.*

Antiseptic, n. *bōfuyaku* (防腐藥); *bōfuzai* (防腐劑).

Anti-spasmodic, n. *chinkei-yaku* (鎮痙藥).

Antithesis, n. (opposite) *hantai* (反對); (spoken) *tsuigo* (對語); (written) *tsuiku* (對句).

Antithetical, a. *hantai no*; *tsuigo no*; *tsuiku-teki* (對句的) (*no*); *tsuiku no.*

Antithetically, adv. *hantai ni*; *tsuigo ni*; *tsuiku ni*; *tsuiku-teki ni.*

Anti-trade, n. *hantai-bōekifū* (反對貿易風).

Anti-vaccinationist, n. *shutō-hantai-ronsha* (種痘反對論者).

Antler, n. *mata*; *matadzuno*; *tsuno*; (of a deer) *rokkaku* (鹿角).

Ant-lion, n. (larva) *ji-moguri*; *ari-jigoku*; *ari-no-jigoku*; (imago) *usuba-kagerō.*

Anus, n. *kōmon* (肛門); *shiri no ana.*
atresia of the ....., *kōmon-yuchaku* (肛門癒着).
inflammation of the ....., *kōmon-en* (肛門炎).
inturning of the ....., *kōmon-jūchō* (肛門重疊).
occlusion of the ....., *kōmon-heisoku* (肛門閉塞).
prolapse of the ....., *dakkō* (脫肛).
pruritis of the ....., *kōmon-sōyō* (肛門搔痒).

sphincter of the ....., *kōmon-kwatsuyaku-kin* (肛門括約筋).
stricture of the ....., *kōmon-kyōsaku* (肛門狹窄).

Anvil, n. *kanashiki; tetchin* (鐵砧).

Anxiety, n. *shimpai* (心配); *ke-nen* (懸念); *fu-anshin* (不安心); *kuttaku* (屈託); *yūryo* (憂慮); *fuan no nen* (念); *kokorodzukai*; (desire) *setsubō* (切望); (subject for anxiety) *kurō* (苦勞).
..... about the future, *torikoshi-gurō*.
to be ill with ....., *anji-wadzu-rau*.
to cause ..... to, *ni/shimpai wo kake·ru*.
to live in a state of constant ....., *anji-kurasu*.

Anxious, a. (causing anxiety) *kidzukawashii*.
to be ....., *shimpai s; anji·ru; ke-nen s; fuan* (不安) *no omoi wo s; kurō s; kidzukai ni omou; ki wo momu*; **you must be very .....**, *sazo go shimpai de gozai-mashō*.
to be ..... about, *ki ni naru* [E. obj. + J. subj.]; *wo/ki ni kake ru*; **I was very ..... about you**, *ōki ni o anji mōshimashita*.
to be ..... about the future, *sue-zue wo anji·ru; saki-zaki wo anji·ru*.
to feel ....., *fuan no omoi wo s*.

Anxiously, adv. *shimpai shite; ki ni shite; anjite; ki wo monde*.
to ask ....., *shimpai-sō ni kiku*.

Any, a. (an indefinite number) *ikutsu ka*; (an indefinte quantity) *ikura ka*; (any kind of) *donna —— de mo*; (of whatever kind or quantity) *sukoshi de mo; chitto de mo*; (one of a number) *dono —— de mo*; (one only, of a number) *dore ka hitotsu*.
In an interrog. sentence ..... is generally untranslated; as, **are there .....?** *aru ka*; (meaning any left) *mada aru ka*.
..... time, *itsu de mo*.
..... way will do, *dō de mo yoi*.
are ..... of these novels to your taste? *dore ka o ki* (氣) *ni iru shōsetsu* (小說) *ga arimasu ka*.
are you ..... better? *sukoshi wa o kokoroyoi hō de gozaimasu ka*.
I think ..... of these will do, *kono uchi nara dore de mo yokarō*.
in ..... case, *nani shiro; to mo kaku mo* [both at beginning of clause].
it is not of ..... consequence, *taishita koto de wa nai*.
not ..... more, *mō nai*.
won't ..... of these do? *kore wa dore mo ikemasenu ka*.

Anybody, n. *dare de mo*.
I have never heard of ..... named Takeda, *Takeda to iu hito wa kiita koto ga nai*.

Anyhow, adv. (at all events) *dōse; dono michi; sore wa to mo are; nani shite mo*; (in any way) *dō de mo*; (whatever happens) *zehi tomo; nani ni yoradzu*.
that won't do ....., *dō shite mo ikanu*.

Anyone, n. v. **Anybody**.

Anything, n. *nan de mo*.
..... will do, *nan de mo yoi*.
have you ..... more to say? *mada ossharu koto ga gozaima-su ka* [pol.].
it is ..... but cheap, *yasui dokoro de wa nai*.
to say ..... that comes into one's head, *dehōdai wo iu; detarame wo iu*.

Anyway, adv. *nani shiro; tomo-kaku; dono michi*.

Anywhere, adv. *doko de mo ; doko ni mo ;* (motion to) *doko e de mo.*

Aodon japonicus, *itomaki-ei.*

Aorta, n. *daidōmyaku* (大動脈).

A outrance, *aku made.*

Apace, adv. *sumiyaka ni ; kyū ni ; kyūsoku* (急速) *ni ; zunzun.*

Apart, adv. *betsu-betsu ni ; wakete ; hanashite ; ko-ko ni.*

..... **from the question of,** *wa tomo are ; wa sate oite ;* **as,.....** **from the question of capacity he is too old to serve,** *rikō* (利口) *to baka wa tomo are,* **or** *giryō* (技倆) *wa sate oite, anna toshiyori de wa totemo tsutomaranai.*

to be ....., *hanarete oru.*

to be far ....., *kake-hanarete oru.*

to blow ....., *fuki-hanasu.*

to place ....., *wakete oku.*

to pull ....., *hiki-hanasu ; hippanasu.*

Apartment, n. *ma ; zashiki.*

.....**s,** (in an inn) *ryoshuku* (旅宿) ; (lodgings) *geshuku* (下宿).

Apathetic, a. (unfeeling) *mujō no ; reitan na ; aisō no nai ;* (physically) *shinkei* (神經) *no chidon* (痴鈍) *na ;* (indifferent) *funesshin na ; reitan na.*

Apathetically, adv. *mujō ni ; reitan ni.*

Apathy, n. *mujō* (無情) ; *reitan* (冷淡) ; *fu-nesshin* (不熱心).

Apatia, n. *mushinkei* (無神經).

Apatite, n. *rinkwaiseki* (燐灰石).

Ape, n. *saru ;* (wild) *yaen* (野猿) ; *yamazaru ; nozaru.*

.....**s,** *bikōrui* (獼猴類).

Ape, t.v. *wo/mane-ru ; no/mane wo s ; wo/kidoru.*

Aperient, n. *gezai* (下劑) ; *kudashi-gusuri.*

gentle ....., *tsūji-gusuri ; keishazai* (輕瀉劑) ; *kwangezai* (緩下劑).

Aperture, n. (hole) *ana ; kuchi ;* (opening) *sukima.*

Apex, n. *ieppen ; chōjō* (頂上) ; *zetchō* (絕頂) ; (of a small object) *saki ;* (of a triangle) *chōkaku* (頂角).

..... **of the lungs,** *hai* (肺) *no sentan* (尖端).

Aphasia, n. *gengo-fudzui* (言語不隨) ; *gengo-futsū* (言語不通) ; *hatsugo-jūtai* (發語澁滯).

Aphelion, n. *enjitsuten* (遠日點) ; *taiyō* (太陽) *kara no saienten* (最遠點).

Aphis, n. *arimaki.*

Aphorism, n. *kakugen* (格言) ; *kingen* (金言) [lit. golden saying]

Aphrodisiac, n. *saiinyaku* (催淫藥) ; *hojinyaku* (補腎藥) ; *kyōjinzai* (强腎劑).

Aphthae, n. *gakōsō* (鵞口瘡) ; (med.) *afuta.*

Aphthous, a. ..... **eruption,** *afutashin.*

Apiece, adv. *dzutsu ; ate ; meimei* (名名) *ni ; †kakuji* (各自) *ni.*

how many are there .....? *hitori ate ikutsu dzutsu aru ka.*

Apiol, n. *yōkin-yu* (洋芹油).

Apistus joyneri, *mebaru.*

Apnoea, n. *kokyū-furi* (呼吸不利).

Apocalypse, n. *mokushiroku* (默示錄).

Apocrypha, n. *.

Apogee, n. *enjiten* (遠地點).

Apologetic, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na.*

to be ....., *ayamatte oru ; kinodoku-sō na kao wo s.*

with an ..... air, *kinodoku-sō ni.*

Apologize, i.v. *ayamaru; wabi·ru; ii-wake s; o wabi wo mōsu* [humble].
there is something for which I must ....., *o wabi wo shinakere-ba naranu koto ga gozaimasu.*

Apology, n. *wabi; shazai; ayamari; ii-wake; wabi-goto; mōshi-wake.*
a mere ..... for soup, *shiru to iu na bakari; na bakari no shiru.*
a written ....., *ayamari-jōmon; ayamari-jō; shazai-jō* (謝罪状); *wabi-jō.*
please accept my ..... ies, *go kamben* (勘辨) *wo negaimasu.*

Apomorphin, n. **..... hydrochloride,** *ensan-apomoruhine.*

Apoplectic, a. *sotchū* (卒中) *no; sotchū no yō* (樣) *na.*
..... attack, *sotchū-hossa* (卒中發作).

Apoplexy, n. *sotchū* (卒中).
cerebral ....., *nō-sotchū* (腦卒中); *nō-ikketsu* (腦溢血).
heat ....., *nesshabyō* (熱射病).
pulmonary ....., *hai-sotchū* (肺卒中).

Apostacy, n. *henshin* (變心); *kikyō* (棄教); *reikyō* (冥教); *haikyō* (廢教).

Apostate, n. *henshinsha* (變心者); (religious) *haikyōsha* (廢教者); *kikyōsha* (棄教者); (from a party) *dattōsha* (脫黨者).

Apostatize, i.v. *henshin s;* (from a faith) *oshie wo sute·ru; shinkō* (信仰) *wo sute·ru;* (from a party) *dattō s.*

A posteriori, *kōten-teki-* (後天的) (*no*).

Apostle, n. *shito* (使徒); *apostoro.*
the acts of the ....s, *shito-gyō-den* (使徒行傳).

Apothecary, n. *kusuri-ya; seiyakusha* (製藥者); *yakuzaishi* (藥劑師); *chōzaisha* (調劑者); (patent medicine seller) *baiyakusha* (賣藥者).

Apothegm, n. *kakugen* (格言).

Apotheosis, n. *kami ni matsuru koto.*

Appall, t.v. *gyōten* (仰天) *sase·ru; odorokasu.*

Appalling, a. *osoroshii; odorokubeki; gyōten suru hodo no; senritsu* (戰慄) *su-beki.*

Apparatus, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kikai* (器械); *shikake; sōchi* (裝置); *kigu* (器具).
drying ....., *kansōki* (乾燥器).
photographic ....., *shashin-ki* (寫眞器).

Apparel, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *irui* (衣類); *ishō* (衣裳).

Apparent, a. (evident) *hakkiri to shita; meihaku* (明白) *na; kakure mo nai; hanzen* (判然) *to shita; kenzen* (顯然) *taru; gen* (現) *ni mieta;* (in views) *mieru; arawareté oru;* (seeming) *gwaikwan-teki* (外觀的) (*no*); *uwabe no;* also expr. by a periphrasis with *yō ni mieru.*
Heir ....., *kwōtaishi* (皇太子); *o yotsugi.*

Apparently, adv. usually expr. by *yō ni mieru,* or *to mie.ru,* placed after the verb; as, **to-day is ..... a holiday, for all the public offices are shut,** *kyō wa kyūjitsu* (休日) *to miete hōbō* (方方) *no yakusho* (役所) *ga shimatte oru.*
In conjunction with an adj., etc., it may be expr. by *-rashii;* as.
..... so, *sō-rashii; sō to miemasu;* **..... true,** *hontō-rashii;* **a person ..... blind,** *mekurarashii hito.*
a person ..... the captain, *senchō* (船長) *to oboshiki hito.*

..... **at about 8 o'clock,** *hachiji to oboshiki koro.*

..... is also sometimes expr. by *mita tokoro wa; mikake wa;* as. **he was ..... drunk but in reality sober,** *mita tokoro de wa yotte imashita ga jitsu wa yotte inakatta.*

Apparition, n. *bakemono; yūrei* (幽霊); *yōkwai* (妖怪).

Appeal, i.v. (to higher Court) *jōso* (上訴) *s;* (from Court of first instance) *kōso* (控訴) *s;* (from Court of second instance) *jōkoku* (上告) *s;* (from Customs, etc.) *sogwan* (訴願) *s.*

it does not ..... to me (is not to my taste), *watakushi ni wa mukanai; watakushi ni wa kanshin* (感心) *dekinai; zotto shinai.*

to ..... to (have recourse to, complain to), *ni uttae·ru.*

to ..... to arms, *kankwa* (干戈) *ni uttae·ru.*

to ..... to charity, *jizen* (慈善) *ni uttae·ru.*

to ..... to force, *wanryoku* (腕力) *ni uttae·ru.*

Appeal, n. (general) *jōso* (上訴); (from a judgment, in first instance) *kōso* (控訴) [Cr. Pro.]; (in second instance) *jōkoku* (上告) [Cr. Pro.]; (from a ruling) *kōkoku* (抗告) [Cr. Pro.]; (to a superior dept.) *sogwan* (訴願) [esp. from the Customs to the Treasury]; (in a Prize-Court case) *kōgi; kōgisho* (抗議書) [written].

petition of ....., *kōsojō* (控訴状); *kōso-mōshitatesho* (控訴申立書); *jōkoku-mōshitatesho* (上告申立書) [Cr. Pro.]; (from the Customs) *sogwansho* (訴願書).

trial on ..... (re trade-marks, etc.), *kōkoku-shimpan* (抗告審判).

Appear, i.v. (become visible) *arawarē·ru; genshutsu* (現出) *s; shutsugen* (出現) *s;* (before any public authority) *shuttō* (出頭) *s;* (in answer to a summons, before a Court) *shuttei* (出廷) *s;* (seem) *mie·ru;* (arrive) *mie·ru;* (as, in a newspaper) *de·ru.*

a ghost .....ed, *bakemono ga deta.*

a god .....s, *kami ga shutsugen* (出顯) *s.*

it .....s to me that, *watakushi no omou ni wa; watakushi ni wa —— to omowarē·ru.*

it would ..... from ——, —— *ni yoreba.*

so it .....s, *sō to mie·ru.*

to ..... at intervals, *shutsubotsu* (出沒) *s.*

Appearance, n. (act of appearing, of a phenomenon) *genshutsu* (現出); *shutsugen;* (likelihood) *yōsu; keshiki* (景色); *moyō* (模樣); *kwan* (觀); (outbreak of a disease) *hassei* (發生); (outward) *gwaikwan* (外觀); *katachi; mikake; gwaiken* (外見); *ge;* (personal) *nari; fū* (風); *fūsai* (風采); (looks) *yōbō* (容貌); (state) *arisama; yōsu; tei* (體); *keikyō* (景況).

care-worn ....., *mono-omoi-ge.*

deceptive ....., *mikake-daoshi.*

do not judge men by their ....., *hito wa mikake ni yoranu mono.*

outward ..... (as opposed to inner reality), *gwaikwan* (外觀).

there is no ..... of the rain ceasing, *ame ga yamu yō na keshiki wa nai; ame no yami-sō na keshiki wa nai.*

to have the ..... of, *wo katadoru.*

to keep up .....s, *gwaiken* (外見) *wo tsukurou;* (of persons in

public positions) *taimen* (體面) *wo tamotsu*, or *iji* (維持) *s.*
to make an ..... (be ornamental), *wa*] *midate ga aru.*
to put in an ....., *kao-dashi wo s.*
without any ..... **of reluctance,** *oshige mo naku.*
Followed by "of being" and an adj. ..... is expr. by *sō ni* after the stem of the adj.; as, **with an** ..... **of being glad,** *ureshi-sō ni.*

Appease, t.v. *nadame·ru; yawarage·ru; shidzume·ru; ibu* (慰撫) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *wa*] *ki ga sumu.*

Appellant, n. (from a judgment, in first instance) *kōsonin*(控訴人); (in second instance), *jōkokunin* (上告人); (from a ruling) *kōkokunin* (抗告人); (to a higher Dept., v. Appeal) *sogwannin* (訴願人).

Appellation, n. *meishō* (名稱); *tonae-kata; myōmoku* (名目).

Append, t.v. *soe·ru; tsuke·ru; kuwae·ru; tsuika* (追加) *s.*

Appendage, n. *soe-mono; tsuki-mono; fukabutsu*(附加物); *fuzoku no mono; fuzokuhin* (附屬品); *fuzokubutsu* (附屬物).
useless ....., *yokei* (餘計) *na mono; zeibutsu* (贅物).

Appendicitis, n. *chūyōsui-en* (蟲樣垂炎); *chūyō-tokki-en* (蟲樣突起炎); (inflammation of the caecum) *mōchō-en* (盲腸炎).

Appendix, n. *tsuika* (追加); *furoku* (附錄); *zōho* (增補); (adulatory and written by another) *batsubun* (跋文).
vermiform ....., *chūyōsui* (蟲樣垂).

Appertain, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** (belong by right) *ni/zoku* (屬) *s*; (relate to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s.*

Appetite, n. *shokuyoku* (食慾); *shokki* (食氣).
increase of ....., *shokuyoku-zōshin* (食慾增進).
loss of ....., *shokuyoku-kesson* (食慾缺損).
to have a good ....., *wa*] *shoku-ji* (食事) *ga susumu; shokki ga aru; wa*] *kuike ga ōi.*
to have a poor ....., *wa*] *shoku ga susumanai.*
to have no ....., *wa*] *shokuyoku* (食慾) *ga nai.*

Appetizing, a. *oishi-sō na; uma-sō na.*

Appetizingly, adv. *oishi-sō ni; uma-sō ni.*

Applaud, t.v. (by acclamation) *kassai* (喝采) *s; yanya to home·ru* [said of a crowd]; (by clapping the hands) *hakushu* (拍手) *s*; (commend) *home·ru; shōsan* (賞讃) *s; shōbi* (賞美) *s.*

Applause, n. (acclamation) *kassai*; (clapping of hands) *hakushu*; (commendation) *shōbi; shōsan; sambi* (讃美).
great ....., *dai-kassai* (大喝采).
to win ....., *kassai wo haku* (博) *s.*

Apple, n. *ringo.*
Adam's ....., *nodo-bone; nodobotoke; nodo-dango.*
..... **of the eye,** *hitomi.*

Apple corer, n. *ringoshin-tori.*

Apple-scoop, n. *ringo-muki.*

Appliance, n. *dōgu* (道具); *sōchi* (裝置).
.....**s,** *kigu* (器具); (necessary arrangements) *setsubi* (設備).

Applicability, n. (of a rule) *tekiyō* (適用); (suitability) *tekitō*(適當).

Applicable, a. *tekiyō no dekiru; ate-hamerareru; tekitō na.*

to be ..... to, *ni/ate-hame·ru;* (appropriate) *ni/tekitō s;* (as, a rule) *ni/tekitō s* [*wo* after equiv. of Eng. subj.].

to be strictly ....., *wo/gensei* (嚴正) *ni tekiyō s;* [E. subj.—J. obj.].

Applicant, n. *negai-te; negai-nin; seigwansha* (請願者); (claimant) *seikyūsha* (請求者); (for a post) *kibōsha* (希望者); *shigwansha* (志願者); (for a purchase) *nozomi no mono; o nozomi no kata* (polite); *kibōsha;* (for shares) *mōshi-komi-nin; ōbosha* (應募者); (petitioner) *shutsugwansha* (出願者); *shutsugwannin* (出願人); *seigwansha;* (to a Court of Law) *shinseinin* (申請人); *mōshitate-nin* [Civ. Pro.]; (to the Customs) *shinkokusha* (申告者).

Application, n. (act of applying, as, of a rule) *tekiyō* (適用); (act of affixing) *tsukeru koto;* (pasting on) *haru koto; chōyō* (貼用); *chōfu* (貼附); (to study) *benkyō* (勉強); *bengaku* (勉學); *senshin* (專心); (petition) *negai; seigwan* (請願); *shutsugwan* (出願); (petition, written) *negai-sho; gwansho; seigwansho; shutsugwansho;* (proposal) *mōshikomi;* (request) *seikyū* (請求); *irai* (依賴); *tanomi;* (to a Court of Law) *shinsei* (申請); *mōshitate* [Cr. Pro.]; (ditto, written) *shinseisho* (申請書); *mōshitate-sho.*

..... form, *mōshikomi-yōshi* (申込用紙).

medicine for external ....., *gwaiyō-yaku* (外用藥).

practical..... (of a science, etc.), *ōyō* (應用).

to make an ....., *shutsugwan s.*

written ....., *negai-sho; seigwan-sho* (請願書); *mōshikomi-sho.*

Applied, a. *ōyō* (應用) (*no*).

..... chemistry, *ōyō-kwagaku* (應用化學).

..... mathematics, *ōyō-sanjutsu* (應用算術).

..... mechanics, *ōyō-kikaigaku* (應用機械學).

..... tactics, *ōyō-senjutsu* (應用戰術).

Apply, t.v. (as ornamentation to a surface) *hodokosu;* (carry out, rules, etc.) *shikō* (施行) *s; sekō s;* (moxa) *sue·ru;* (put one thing to another) *tsuke·ru; kuwae·ru;* (put to practical use) *ōyō s;* (stick) *haru;* (use for a particular purpose) *shiyō* (使用) *s; tsukau; ate-hame·ru;* (a rule to a particular case) *tekiyō s.*

to ..... moxa, *kyū* (灸) *wo sue·ru.*

to ..... one's self to, *ni/kokoro wo korasu; ni/kokoro wo yose·ru.*

Apply, i.v. (make application) *mōshi-komu;* (petition) *negau; negai-de·ru; shutsugwan s;* (of rules) *wo/tekiyō s;* (適用) d [Civ. Pro.] [E. subj.-J. obj.]; (request) *seikyū* (請求) *s; tanomu.*

to ..... for, *wo/tanomu; seikyū s; shutsugwan s;* (to a Court) *shinsei* (申請) *s; mōshi-tate·ru* [Civ. Pro.].

to ..... mutatis mutandis, *junyō* (準用) *s.*

to ..... to (a Court), *ni/shinsei s.* [The person applying is termed *shinseinin* (申請人), the person applied against *hi-shinseinin* (被申請人)]; (be applicable to) *ni/ate-hamaru.*

Appoint, t.v. (fix) *kime·ru;* (to an office) *ninji·ru; meiji·ru; iitsuke·ru; nimmei* (任命) *s;* (select for a duty) *sennin* (選任) *s* [Com. Co.].

.....ed day, *teijitsu* (定日); *yakusoku shita hi; yakusoku no hi; shitei-bi.*

to be .....ed, *ii-tsukerare·ru; meizerare·ru; ninzerare·ru; nimmei sare·ru.*

Appointment, n. (act of appointing) equiv. of Appoint foll. by *koto;* (arrangement with another) *yakusoku* (約束); (office) *yaku* (役); *shoku* (職); (to an office) *nimmei.*

..... and dismissal, *nimmen* (任免).

the ..... of Mr A. as head of a bureau is an act of gross favouritism, *A ga kyokuchō* (局長) *ni ninzerareta no wa ōi ni hempa* (偏頗) *no shochi* (處置) *desu.*

to receive an official ....., *haimei* (拜命) *s.*

to take up an ....., *shūnin* (就任) *s; chakunin* (着任) *s.*

Apportion, t.v. (distribute) *haitō* (配當) *s; wari-tsuke·ru; bumpai* (分配) *s; bunyo* (分與) *s.*

Apportionment, n. *bumpai.*

Apposite, a. *tekisetsu* (適切) *na; tekigō* (適合) *shita.*

Appositely, adv. *tekisetsu ni.*

Appositeness, n. *tekisetsu; tekigō.*

Apposition, n. (gram.) *dōkaku* (同格).

Appraisal, n. *hyōka; kantei.*

Appraise, t.v. (estimate) *mitsumoru;* (estimate value of) *wo/nebumi s; no/neuchi wo fumu; ni/ne wo tsuke·ru; wo/hyōka* (評價) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

Appraisement, n. *hyōka* (評價) [Civ. Co.]; *nebumi; neuchi wo tsukeru koto;* (estimated value) *hyōkagaku* (評價額); *kanteikagaku* (鑑定價額).

Appraiser, n. *hyōkanin* (評價人); (official) *kanteinin* (鑑定人) [Civ. Co.].

chief ..... (at Customs), *kansakwa-chō* (鑑査課長).

Appreciable, a. *ikubunka no.*

no ....., *sashita* [with neg.].

Appreciably, adv. *ikubunka.*

Appreciate, t.v. (esteem highly) *kanshin* (感心) *s;* (kindness, etc.) *kampai* (感佩) *s; ni/kammei* (感銘) *s;* (estimate justly) *nebumi s; no/shinka* (眞價) *wo shiru;* (motives, point of view, circumstances, etc.) *ryōsatsu* (諒察) *s; sassuru; ryō* (諒) *to s;* (recognize) *mi-tome·ru.*

Appreciate, i.v. (of price) *tōki* (騰貴) *s.*

Appreciation, n. equiv. of Appreciate foll. by *koto;* (of price) *tōki.*

Appreciatively, adv. *homete; shōsan* (賞讃) *shite.*

Appreciatory, a. *homeru; kanshō* (感賞) *no;* in Chin. compounds, *san* (讃); as.

..... criticism, *sampyō* (讃評); *kōhyō* (好評).

Apprehend, t.v. (arrest) *tsukamae·ru; hobaku* (捕縛) *s; taiho* (逮捕) *s; kōin* (拘引) *s;* (fear) *osore·ru; kidzukau; kenen* (懸念) *s; abunagaru;* (understand) *mitome·ru; rikai* (理解) *s; etoku* (會得) *s; satoru.*

it is .....ed that ——. —— (*no*) *osore ga aru.*

Apprehensibility, n. *rikai serareru koto.*

Apprehensible, a. *rikai serareru.*

Apprehension n. (arrest) *hobaku; taiho; kōin;* (faculty of)

satori; rikai-ryoku; (fear) *kidzukai; shimpai* (心配); *osore; kenen; kokorodzukai; kigu.*

quick of ....., *wakari no yoi.*

slow of ....., *wakari no warui.*

Apprehensive, a. **to be** ....., *kowagaru; shimpai s; kigu* (危惧) *no nen* (念) *wo idaku.*

Apprentice, n. *shūgyō-hōkōnin* (習業奉公人); *mi-narai* [Civ. Co]; *nenki-hōkōnin* (年季奉公人); (of artisans) *minarai-sei; nenki-mono; detchi; totei;* (sea-faring) *shūgyō-sei* (習業生).

... ..s' school, *totei-gakkō* (徒弟學校).

Apprentice, t.v. *detchi-bōkō ni dasu; nenki-bōkō ni dasu; nenki ni ire·ru.*

Apprenticeship, n. *shūgyō-hōkō; nenki-bōkō; deshi-bōkō; deshi-iri;* (to an art) *deshi-iri.*

Apprize, t.v. *ni/tsūchi* (通知) *s.*

Approach, i.v. (in place) *chika-yoru; tsume-yoru; sekkin* (接近) *s; ni/sashi-kakaru;* (in time) *chika-yoru; sematte kuru; seppaku* (切迫) *s.*

the bird does not let me ....., *tori ga yose-tsukenai.*

the time is .....**ing,** *jijitsu* (時日) *ga seppaku shite oru; mō saki ga mijikaku natta.*

to allow to ....., *yose-tsuke·ru; yose·ru.*

Approach, t.v. (come near) *e/chikaku yoru;* (bring near) *chikaku yose·ru;* (negotiate with) *ni/kōshō* (交渉) *s; ni/kake-au; ni/shōkwai* (照會) *s.*

to ..... **closely** (of place), *ni/sekkin s.*

Approach, n. (act of) equiv. of **Approach** (vb.) foll. by *koto;* (of an attacking force, storm, etc.) *shūrai* (襲來); (to a bridge) *tamoto;* (way) *hairu michi.*

..... **es** (mil.), *kōro* (攻路); *kinsetsu-sagyō* (近接作業).

eastern carriage ..... (of the Palace at Tōkyō), *higashi-kuru-mayose.*

siege .....**es,** *kōro.*

Approachability, n. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui koto.*

Approachable, a. (of a person) *chikadzuki-yasui.*

Approbation, n. (consent) *tokushin* (得心); *shōin* (承引); *dōi* (同意); (praise) *shōsan* (賞讃).

Approbatory, a. equiv. of **Approve** used as adj.

Appropriate, a. *sōō* (相應) *na; tekitō* (適當) *na; sōtō* (相當) *na; tekisetsu* (適切) *no.*

Appropriate, t.v. (embezzle) *tsukai-komu;* (set apart to a purpose) *ate-hame·ru; senyō* (專用) *s;* (take to one's self to the exclusion of others) *jibun no hō e tori-komu; waga mono to s;* (transfer from an account, fund. &c.) *kuri-ire·ru; kuri-komu.*

to ..... **public money to a private purpose,** *kwankin* (官金) *wo shiyō* (私用) *s.*

Appropriately, adv. *tekitō ni; sōtō ni; sōō ni.*

Appropriation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Appropriate** (t.v.) foll. by *koto;* (embezzlement) *tsukai-komi.*

..... **from the previous year's surplus,** *zennendo-jōyokin-kuri-ire.*

Approval, n. *shōchi; shōin* (承引); *shōdaku; sansei;* (of action) *zenin* (是認); (of a Sovereign) *kanō;* (official) *ninka* (認可).

Approve, t.v. *yoshi to s; ka* (可)

to s; (action taken) *zenin* (是認) *s; sansei* (賛成) *s; saiyō* (採用) *s;* (a proposal) *ni/sandō* (賛同) *s;* (consent) *shōchi* (承知) *s; shōdaku* (承諾) *s;* (of a Sovereign) *kanō* (嘉納) *s;* (officially) *ninka* (認可) *s; kōnin* (公認) *s.*

I do not much ..... (of someone else's action), *amari kanshin* (感心) *shinai.*

Approximate, a. *oyoso no; taigai* (大概) *no.*

..... numbers, *gaisū* (概數).

Approximately, adv. *chikaku; oyoso; yaku* (約); *naigwai* (内外); *kare-kore;* (at a rough estimate) *gaisan* (概算) *de; zatto; arakata.*

Approximation, n. (of a calculation) *gaisan.*

Appurtenance, n. *fuzokuhin* (附屬品); *fuzokubutsu* (附屬物) [Civ. Co.].

Appurtenant, a. **..... to,** *ni fudzui* (附隨) *suru.*

Apricot, n. *anzu.*

April, n. *shigwatsu* (四月); † *udzuki.*

A priori, *senten-teki* (先天的) *ni.*

Apron, n. *mae-kake; mae-dare; hiza-kake;* (worn by Japanese children) *aburaya-san; hara-gake* [the latter is worn next the skin]; (worn by wrestlers) *keshō-mawashi;* (of a gun) *hibuta.*

to be tied to one's wife's ..... strings, *nyōbo* (女房) *no shiri ni shikare-ru.*

waterproof ..... (of rikisha), *mae-dōyu; hiza-gappa.*

Apropos, (by the way) *toki ni; tsuide ni;* (opportunely) *yoi toki ni; kō-kikwai* (好機會) *ni.*

that comes very ...., *aita kuchi ni bota-mochi no yō da* [prov.].

Apsaras, n. *tennin* (天人).

Apt, a. (quick to learn) *nomi-komi no hayai; satori no yoi.*

..... to, (prone to), foll. by a verb is expr. by *yoku* foll. by the indic. pres., by *-yasui* or *-gachi* suffixed to the indef. form, by *yaya mo sureba,* or by the desiderative verb *-tagaru;* as,

he is ..... to be anxious about trifles, *ano hito wa yoku sasai* (瑣細) *na koto wo ki ni kakeru hito da;* **we are all ..... to make mistakes,** *yo no naka no hito-bito wa mina ayamachi wo shi-gachi da;* **youth is ..... to be led astray,** *seinen* (青年) *wa yaya mo sureba yūwaku* (誘惑) *sareru mono de aru.*

..... to break, *kowaré-yasui.*

to be ..... to wither, *yoku kare-tagaru.*

Aptera, n. *mushi-rui.*

Aptitude, n. *tachi.*

that boy has a natural ..... for mathematics, *ano ko wa sanjutsu* (算術) *no tachi ga ii.*

Aqua, n. **..... ammoniae,** *ammonia-sui.*

..... amygdalarum amararum, *kuhentō-sui.*

..... anisi, *anisu-sui.*

..... calcariae, *sekkwai-sui.*

..... carbolisata, *sekitan-sui.*

..... carbolisata pro disinfectione, *shōdokuyō-sekitansan-sui* (消毒用石炭酸水).

..... carvi, *kārum-sui.*

..... chloroformii, *kurorofórum-sui.*

..... cinnamomi, *keihi-sui.*

..... cresolica, *krezōru-sui.*

..... distillata, *jōryū-sui* (蒸餾水).

..... **florum aurantii,** *chōkwa-sui* (澄花水).
..... **foetida antihysterica,** *agihisuteri-sui.*
..... **foeniculi,** *uikō-sui.*
..... **formalinata,** *formarin-sui.*
..... **Goulardi,** *gorardo-sui.*
..... **menthae,** *hakka-sui* (薄荷水).
..... **opii,** *ahen-sui* (阿片水).
..... **picis,** *taru-sui.*
..... **pruni armeniacae,** *kyōnin-sui* (杏仁水).
..... **pruni macrophyllae,** *bakunasui.*
..... **regia,** *ō-sui* (王水).
..... **rosae,** *shōbi-sui* (薔薇水).

Aquarium, n. *suizoku-kwan* (水族館).

Aquarius, n. (astron.) *shitsubin-kyū* (室瓶宮).

Aquatic, a. (by environment) *suichū* (水中) *no; suijū no;* (by origin) *suisei* (水生) *no.*
..... **animals,** *suijū-dōbutsu* (水住動物); *suisei-dōbutsu* (水棲動物); *suizoku* (水族).
..... **bird,** *midzu-tori; suichō* (水鳥).
..... **plant,** *midzu-kusa; suisō* (水草).

Aqueduct, n. *suidō* (水道).

Aqueous, a. *midzu no yō* (樣) *na; midzu wo fukunda.*
..... **humour,** *suiyōeki* (水樣液).
..... **rock,** *suiseigan* (水成岩).
..... **solution,** *suiyōeki* (水溶液).

Aquilegia atro-purpurea, (columbine) *odamaki.*

Aquiline, a. ..... **nose,** *kagi-bana; tombippana.*

Arabesque, n. *karakusa; karakusa-moyō.*

Arabia, n. * (亞拉比亞).

Arabic, n. *arabia-go.*

Arabic, a. ..... **figures,** *arabia-sūji.*

Arable land, (cultivated land, not being paddy field) *hatake; hata; hata-chi; kōsakuchi* (耕作地); *kōchi* (耕地).

Araceae, n. *sato-imo no tagui.*

Arachnida, n. *kumo-rui.*

Arachnoid membrane, *chishumaku* (蜘蛛膜); *chishu-mōmaku* (蜘蛛網膜); *shumō-maku* (蛛網膜).

Aragonite, n. *sanseki* (霰石); *arare-ishi.*

Arbitrament, n. (as, of public opinion) *seisai* (制裁).
to submit to the ..... of war, *ikusa no kekkwa* (結果) *ni makase-ru.*

Arbitrarily, adv. *ki-mama ni; kidzui* (氣隨) *ni; katte ni; muri* (無理) *ni; manzen* (漫然); *hoshii-mama ni; nin-i* (任意) *ni; ji-mama ni;* (without consulting others) *sendan* (專斷) *de; dokudan* (獨斷) *de.*

Arbitrariness, n. *muri; ki-mama; kidzui; hoshii-mama; nin-i; ji-mama; sendan; dokudan;* (of government) *gyakusei* (虐政).

Arbitrary, a. *muri no; ki-mama na; kidzui na; katte na; jibun-gatte no; dokudan no; dokudan-teki-* (獨斷的); *sen-ō* (專橫) *na.*

Arbitrate, t.v. *chūsai* (仲裁) *s; chōtei* (調停) *s.*

Arbitrate, i.v. *chūsai s; dampan* (談判) *wo atsukau; chōtei s.*

Arbitration, n. *chūsai;* (a case submitted to arbitrators) *chūsai-saiban-jiken* (仲裁裁判事件).
..... **award,** *chūsai-kettei* (仲裁決定); (written) *chūsai-kettei-sho* (仲裁決定書).

..... **bond,** *chūsai-saiteisho* (仲裁裁定書).
..... **tribunal,** *chūsai-saiban* (仲裁裁判).
universal ..... **treaty,** *sōkwatsu-teki-chūsai-saiban-jōyaku* (總括的仲裁裁判條約).

Arbitrator, n. *chūsainin* (仲裁人).

Arboriculture, n. *shokubutsu-baiyō* (植物培養); *yōju* (養樹).

Arbor vitae, (thuja orientalis) *konode-gashiwa.*

Arbour, n. *chin; adzumaya.*
wistaria ....., *fuji-dana.*

Arc, n. (geom.) *ko; kosen* (弧線); (bow shape) *yumi-gata; yumi-nari.*
direct ....., *chokkō-ko* (直向弧).

Arch. n. *yumi-nari;* (of greenery)* *; ryokumon* (綠門); *kyūkei-mon* (弓形門).
memorial ..... (erected in China as a reward of virtue, etc.) *sei-hyōmon* (旌表門).
triumphal ....., *gaisemmon* (凱旋門).

Archaean, n. *genshi-jidai* (原始時代); *taikodai* (太古代).
[Those who use *genshi-jidai* for ... ... apply the term *taikodai* to **Paleozoic,** q.v.].

Archaeological, a. *kōkogaku-teki; kobutsugaku-teki-* (古物學的) (*no*).

Archaeologically, adv. *kōkogaku-jō* (考古學上) (*de*); *kobutsugaku-jō* (古物學上) (*de*).

Archaeologist, n. *kōkogakusha* (考古學者); *kobutsugakusha* (古物學者).

Archaeology, n. *kobutsugaku; kōkogaku* (考古學).

Archaic, a. ..... **word,** *kogo* (古語); *haigo* (廢語).

Archangel, n. *tenshichō* (天使長).

Archbishop, n. *kantokuchō* (監督長); (Buddhist) *daisōjō* (大僧正); (Protestant) *daikantoku* (大監督); *shikwai-kantoku* (司會監督); (R.C., Gr. Ch.) *daishukyō* (大主教).

Arched, a. ..... **bridge,** *sori-hashi; taiko-bashi.*
two ..... **bridge,** *megane-bashi.*

Archer, a. *ite; shashu* (射手); (astron.) *jimbakyū* (人馬宮); (proficient) *kyūjutsuka* (弓術家).

Archery, n. *kyūjutsu.*
..... **ground,** *daikyūba* (大弓場), *shajutsujō* (射術場); (for miniature .....) *yaba; yōkyūba* (楊弓場).

Archipelago, n. *tatōkai* (多島海), *guntō* (群島) [after the name].

Architect, n. *kenchiku-shi* (建築師); *kenchiku-ka* (建築家); *edzuhiki.*

Architectural, a. *kenchikugaku* (建築學) *no; zōeigaku* (造營學) *no; yadzukuri no; kenchiku no.*

Architecturally, adv. *kenchiku-gaku-jō* (*de*).

Architecture, n. (as a branch of study) *kenchikugaku; zōeigaku; kenchikujutsu* (建築術); *zōkajutsu;* (造家術); *zōeijutsu* (造營術); (style of) *tate-kata; yadzukuri.*

Archives, n. *kiroku* (記錄); (public) *kōbunsho* (公文書); *kiroku;* (receptacle in which they are stored) *bunko* (文庫).
..... **press,** *kiroku-dana.*
bureau of ....., *kirokkyoku* (記錄局); *bunshokwa* (文書課).

Archivist, n. *kiroku-gakari; kiroku-hokwansha* (保管者); *rokuji* (錄事).

Arctic, a. ..... **current,** *hokkyoku-ryū* (北極流).

..... **Ocean,** *hokuhyōyō*(北氷洋); *hokkyokuyō* (北極洋); *hokuhyō-kai* (北氷海).

..... **regions,** *kantai* (寒帶).

Ardency, n. *nesshin* (熱心).

Ardent, a. *hageshii; seikyū* (性急) *na; mōretsu* (猛烈) *na;* (zealous) *nesshin na.*

Ardently, adv. *hageshiku; mōretsu ni; seikyū ni;* (zealously) *nesshin ni.*

very ....., *eiei* (營營) *to shite.*

Ardour, n. (of affections) *on-ai* (恩愛); *aiyoku* (愛慾); (courage) *yūki* (勇氣); (zeal) *nesshin.*

Arduous, a. *hone no oreru; hone-ori no; konnan* (困難) *na; nangi* (難儀) *na; shinki-kusai* [provincial].

most ....., *shinan* (至難) *na.*

Arduously, adv. *hone otte; konnan shite.*

Are, vide **Be.**

Area, n. (geom.) *menseki* (面積); (in *tan*) *tambetsu* (反別); (in *tsubo*) *tsubo-sū; tsubo-kadzu; ji-tsubo;* (of a building) *tate-tsubo;* (an extent of ground) *chiiki* (地域); (of a country) *fukuin* (幅員); *menseki.*

the total ....., *zemmenseki* (全面積); *sōmenseki* (總面積).

Areca catechu, *binrōju* (檳榔樹); [Formosan names, *pinlung* and *tafutze*].

Arena, n. (for fencing or *jūjutsu*) *dōjō* (道場); (for wrestling) *dohyō* (土俵).

the ..... **of competition,** *kyōsō-jōri* (競爭場裡).

the political ....., *seikai* (政界).

Areometer, n. *ekitai-hijūkei* (液體比重計).

Argand lamp, *argando-tō.*

Argentiferous, a. *gin wo fukunda.*

Argentine Republic, *Aruzenchin-kyōwakoku* (亞爾然丁共和國).

Argentite, n. *kiginkwō* (輝銀鑛); *ryūginkwō* (硫銀鑛).

Argentum, n. ..... **nitricum,** *shō-san-gin.*

..... **nitricum fusum,** *yōsei-shō-sangin* (溶製硝酸銀).

..... **nitricum cum kalio nitrico,** *shōsangin-kashōseki* (硝酸銀加硝石).

Argillite, n. *nempangan* (粘板岩).

Argol, n. *shuseki* (酒石).

Argon n. *.

Argonaut, n. *takobune.*

Argue, t.v. & i.v. *ronji-ru; benron* (辯論) *s; giron* (議論) *s;* (dispute) *sōron* (爭論) *s.*

to ..... **that,** *to/shuchō* (主張) *s.*

to ..... **upon** (touch on in argument), *ni/ronkyū* (論及) *s.*

Argument, n. *ron; giron;* (contention) *ronten* (論點); (debate) *tōron* (討論); (dispute) *sōron* (爭論); (in a law case) *benron* (辯論); (abstract, of a play) *sujigaki.*

a fruitless ....., *midzukake-ron.*

an obstinate ....., *oshi-mondō.*

basis of an ....., *ronkyo* (論據).

general ....., *daitairon* (大體論).

if for the sake of ..... **we assume that** ——, *kari ni* —— *to sureba.*

line of ....., *rompō* (論法).

to be worsted in ....., *giron ni tsumaru.*

to overcome by ....., *ri-dzume ni s.*

to put forward an ....., *ritsuron* (立論) *s.*

to start an ....., *ron wo hajime-ru.*

Argumentation, n. *ritsuron.*

Argumentative, a. *rikutsuppoi; rikutsubatta; girondzuki na; giron-gamashii.*
an ..... person, *gironka* (議論家).

Argumentatively, adv. *rikutsuppoku; rikutsubatte; giron-dzuki na yō ni; giron-gamashiku; giron-mekashite.*

Argumentativeness, n. equiv. of **Argumentative** foll. by *koto.*

Arhat, n. *rakan* (羅漢).

Arid, a. *kampatsu* (旱魃) *na; hiagatta;* (fig. of a subject) *kansomumi* (乾燥無味) *na.*

Aridity, n. *kansō; kampatsu; kawaita koto;* (fig.) *kansō-mumi.*

Aries, n. (astron.) *hakuyōkyū* (白羊宮).

Aright, adv. *tadashiku; machigai naku.*
to judge ....., *tadashiku handan* (判斷) *s.*

Arise, i.v. *okoru; de·ru; hassuru* (發); *hajimaru.*
to ..... out of, *kara/shōji·ru; ni/ide·ru.*

Aristocracy, n. *kizoku-shakwai* (貴族社會); *kizoku-dantai* (貴族團體).

Aristocrat, n. *kizoku.*

Aristocratic, a. *kizokumo; kizoku-teki-* (貴族的) (*no*); (of appearance) *kizokurashii.*

Aristocratism, n. *kizoku-shugi* (貴族主義).

Arithmetic, n. *sanjutsu* (算術); *sūgaku.*
mental ....., *munazan; munakanjō; anzan* (暗算).

Arithmetical, a. **..... complement,** *sūyo* (數餘).

Arithmetically, adv. *sūji* (數字) *no ue de; sanjutsujō* (算術上) *de; sūjijō* (數字上) *de.*

Arithmetician, n. *sūgakusha* (數學者); *sanjutsuka* (算術家).

Arithmometer, n. *keisūki* (計數器).

Ark, n. (biblical) *hako-bune.*

Arm, n. (as distinguished from hand) *ude; kaina* [obsolesc.]; (as dist. from leg) *te;* (as, of a telegraph-post) *ude-gi;* (carried by a burglar) *kyōki* (兇器); (military weapon) *buki* (武器); *heiki* (兵器); (of a chair) *hiji;* (of coat) *sode.*
a force of all .....s, *shoheishu-rengō-butai* (諸兵種聯合部隊).
..... in ..., *ude wo kumi-atte.*
... of the sea, *iri-umi.*
..... s (war), *heiryoku* (兵力); *kankwa* (干戈).
.....s and accoutrements, *sōgu* (裝具).
.....s and ammunition, *heiki-danyaku* (兵器彈藥).
advance .....s! *mae tsutsu!*
change .....s! *kae tsutsu.*
examine .....s! *aratame tsutsu!*
fire .....s, *kwaki* (火器).
force of .....s, *buryoku* (武力).
fore ....., *ni no ude.*
order ..... s! *tate tsutsu!*
pile .....s! *kume tsutsu!*
pile of .....s, *sajū* (叉銃).
port .....s! *sasage tsutsu!*
present .....s! *sasage tsutsu!*
recover .....s! *sasage tsutsu!*
shoulder .....s! *kata e tsutsu!*
side .....s, *tōken* (刀劍); *keitai-heiki* (携帶兵器).
sling .....s! *oe tsutsu!*
small .....s, *shōjū* (小銃); (when carried on the person) *keitai-kwaki* (携帶火器).
support .....s! *ude ni tsutsu!*
to break the ..., wa] *ude ga ore·ru;* (of another) *no/ude wo oru.*

to hold under the .....; (a large thing) *ko-waki ni kakae·ru*, or *kai-komu*; (a small thing) *waki ni hasamu*; *waki-basamu*.
to keep at ....'s length, *wo/tsuma-hajiki ni s*; *yose-tsuke-nai yō* (樣) *ni s*; *tōzake·ru*.
to look on with folded .....s, *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s*.
to open the ... ..s wide, *ōde wo hiroge·ru*.
to pile .....s, *tsutsu wo kumu*.
to take up .....s, *kankwa wo ugokasu*.
trail .....s! *sage tsutsu!*
under the ... . , *waki no shita*.
upper ...., *ichi no ude*.

Arm, t.v. *ni/buki* (武器) *wo mota-se·ru*.
to .....one's self, *buki wo toru*; (of a soldier) *busō* (武裝) *s*.
to be .....ed, *buki wo keitai* (携帶) *s*; *busō s*; *buki wo motsu*.

Arm, i.v. *buki wo sonae·ru*; *bubi* (武備) *s*.

Armadillo, n. (*Amerika no*) *senzankō* (穿山甲).

Armament, n. *bubi* (武備); *gumbi* (軍備); (number of guns) *hōsū* (砲數); (of a warship) *busō* (武裝).
reduction of .....s, *gumbi-shukushō* (軍備縮小).

Armature, n. (elec.) *hatsudenshi* (發電子).

Armchair, n. *hijikake-isu*; *hijitsuki-isu*.

Armed, a. *buki-keitai* (武器携帶) *no*; *busō shita*.
..... neutrality, *busō-chūritsu* (武裝中立).
..... party, *busōtai* (武裝隊); *buki-keitai hei* (武器携帶兵).
..... robbery, *jikyōki-gōtō* (持兇器强盜).

Armenian stone, (lazuli) *konjōseki* (紺青石).

Armful, n. **an .....**, *hito kakae*.

Armillary, a. **..... sphere**, *kontengi* (渾天儀).

Armistice, n. *kyūsen* (休戰).

Armless, a. **an ..... person**, *ude-nashi*.

Armlet, n. *ude-kazari*.

Armorial, a. **..... bearings**, *mon* (紋).

Armour, n. *yoroi*; *gusoku* (具足); *katchū* (甲冑).
one suit of ....., *gusoku hito sorei*.

Armoured, a. *sōkō*-(裝甲).
..... battery, *sōkō-hōdai* (裝甲砲臺); *hikō-hōdai* (被甲砲臺).
..... cruiser, *sōkō-junyōkan* (裝甲巡洋艦).
..... train, *sōkō-ressha* (裝甲列車); *hikō-ressha* (被甲列車); *busō-ressha* (武裝列車).
..... turret, *sōkō-hōtō* (裝甲砲塔).

Armourer, n. *gusokushi* (具足師); *bukishi* (武器師); *bugushi* (武具師); (mil.) *jūkō* (銃工); (nav.) *heikikō* (兵器工); *buki-kanshunin* (武器看守人); *heiki-kanshunin* (兵器看守人).

Armour-piercing, a. **..... shell**, *kentetsudan* (堅鐵彈); *hakōdan* (破甲彈).

Armour-plated, a. *kōtetsu wo kiseta*; *sōkō shita*.

Armour-plating, n. *kōteppan* (甲鐵板); *hikōban* (被甲板).

Armoury, n. *bukigura*; *buko* (武庫); *heiko* (兵庫).

Armpit, n. *waki no shita*; †*ekika* (腋下); †*ekikwa* (腋窩).
hair of the ....., *waki-ge*.
smell of the ....., *waki-ga*.

Arm-rest, n. *kyokuroku* (曲彔).

Arms, n. (weapons) *buki* (武器); *heiki* (兵器); (war) *heiryoku* (兵力); *kankwa*; vide **Arm**

Army, n. *gunzei* (軍勢); *guntai* (軍隊); *gun*; (as dist. from Navy) *rikugun* (陸軍).

..... **and navy**, *rikukaigun* (陸海軍).

..... **brigade**, *ryodan* (旅團).

..... **commander**, *gun-shireikwan* (軍司令官).

..... **contractor**, *rikugun-yōtashi*.

..... **corps**, *gundan* (軍團). [The "Army corps" does not exist in Japan. The term *tōtokubu* (統督部) was applied to the territorial limits of three divisions which existed for some time after the China-Japan war, and roughly corresponded to an English Army corps].

.....**Council** (Japse army), *gunji-sangiin* (軍事參議院); **member of the** ..... **Council**, *gunji-sangikwan* (軍事參議官).

..... **division**, *shidan* (師團).

..... **list**, *rikugun-meibo* (陸軍名簿); (on active service) *gen-ekimeibo* (現役名簿).

..... **man**, *gunjin* (軍人).

..... **medical corps**, *gun-i-bu* (軍醫部).

..... **of the enemy**, *tekigun* (敵軍).

..... **order**, *gunrei* (軍令).

..... **service corps**, *shichōhei* (輜重兵).

besieging, ..., *kōjōgun* (攻城軍); *kōigun* (攻圍軍),

centre of an ....., *chūgun* (中軍).

commander of an ..... **-brigade**, *ryodanchō* (旅團長); **-corps**, *gundanchō* (軍團長); **-division**, *shidanchō* (師團長).

Field-Marshal Commander-in-Chief of the ....., *daigensui* (大元帥).

front of an ....., *gun no shōmen* (正面).

main ....., *hongun* (本軍).

national ....., *kokumingun* (國民軍).

rear of an ....., *kōei* (後衛).

reserve ....., (first) *yobigun* (豫備軍); (second) *kōbigun* (後備軍).

standing ....., *jōbigun* (常備軍).

to call out the whole ....., *sōgun* (總軍) or *zengun* (全軍), *wo shōshū* (召集) *s*.

to join the ....., *nyūtai* (入隊) *s*.

to leave the ....., *taieki* (退役) *s*; (by discharge) *jotai* (除隊) *ni naru*.

to serve in the ....., *fukueki* (服役) *s*.

Army, a. *gun-*; as, ... **surgeon**, *gun-i* (軍醫).

Aroma, n. *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣); *ka*.

Aromatic, a. *kaori no aru*; *kōbashii*; *ii nioi no*; *kōki no*; *hōkō* (芳香) *no aru*; *hōkōzoku* (芳香屬) *no*.

Around, prep. *no mawari ni*; *no gururi ni*; *no meguri ni*.

Arouse, t.v. (as, public attention) *kwanki* (喚起) *s*; *hiki-okosu*; *jakki* (惹起) *s*; (excite) *okosu*; *hagemasu*; (from sleep) *okosu*; *no/me wo samesase·ru*; *yobi-okosu*; (stir up) *hiki-okosu*.

Arraign, t.v. (accuse before a Court) *kokuso* (告訴) *s*; (impeach) *dangai* (彈劾) *s*.

Arraignment, n. *kokuso*; (impeachment) *dangai*.

Arrange, t.v. (articles in order) *narabe·ru*; *hairetsu* (排列) *s*; (ornamentally) *kazatte oku*; (for

exhibition) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s*; (make preparations for) *shitaku* (支度) *s*; *shitate·ru*; (make provision for) *no/teate wo s*; (put a matter through) *tori-hakarau*; (put in order) *soroe·ru*; *totonoe·ru*; (in consecutive order) *jun* (順) *ni oku*; (put to rights) *katadzuke·ru*; (settle) *matome·ru*; *tori-matome·ru*.

it is .....d that——, - — *no tsugō* (都合) *de aru*.

to ..... beforehand, *mae-motte kime·ru*; *no/te-hadzu wo s*; *no/uchi-awase wo s*.

to ..... in classes, *yori-wake·ru*.

to ..... somehow or other, *dō ni ka kufū* (工夫) *s*.

to be .....d, (in order) *sorotte i·ru*; *narande oru*; *kazatte aru*; *katadzuite i·ru*; (of a matter) *matomatte i·ru*; *wa*] *kata ga isuita*.

Arrange, i.v. **to ..... to** (do, etc.), *yō* (樣) *ni s*, following pres. of appropriate vb.

Arrangement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Arrange** foll. by *koto*; (agreement) *mōshi-awase*; (formal agreement) *tori-kime*; *kyōtei* (協定); (in advance, of a programme, etc.) *yotei* (豫定); (of a room) *tori-tsuke*; (of rooms in a house) *madori*; (manner of placing) *hairetsu* (排列); (of exhibits) *chinretsu* (陳列); (preparations) *shitaku* (支度); *yōi* (用意); *tsugō* (都合); *jumbi* (準備); (putting in order, of affairs) *seiton* (整頓); (an appliance) *sōchi* (裝置); (way of arranging ornaments) *kazari-kata*; (plan contrived) *kufū* (工夫).

.....s (appliances installed in a building, etc.), *setsubi* (設備).

amicable ....., *jidan* (示談).

an ..... has been arrived at, *kyōgi* (協議) *ga totonatta*.

change of .....s, *moyō-gae*.

to make the necessary .....s, *mae-jitaku s*; *jumbi s*.

Arrant, a. *hontō* (本當) *no*; also expr. by the adv. *mattaku*.

..... coward, *dai no okubyō* (臆病).

..... fool, *ōbaka*; *karabaka*.

..... rogue, *gokuakunin* (極惡人).

that is an ..... lie, *mattaku uso da*; *aka uso da*.

Array, n. **battle .....,** *sentō-hairetsu* (戰鬪排列); *sonae*; *jinzonae*; *jindate*; [the last 3 old terms].

in battle ....., *sei-zoroe shite*.

Array, t.v. (dispose in order) *narabe·ru*; *hairetsu* (排列) *s* (dress) *yosoou*; (an army) *hairetsu s*; *no/jinzonae wo s*.

Arrears, n. (of money) *todokōri*; *entai*; *entaikin* (延滯金); *miharaidaka*.

daily interest on ....., *entai-hibu* (延滯日步).

to be in ..... *todokōru*; *entai s* [Civ. Co.]; (of work) *okure·ru*; *todokōru*.

Arrest, t.v. (check) *fusegu*; *todome·ru*; *tome·ru*; *bōshi* (防止) *s*; *soshi* (阻止) *s*; (seize) *torae·ru*; *tori-osae·ru*; *tsukamae·ru*; *meshi-toru*; *hobaku* (捕縛) *s*; *taiho* (逮捕) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *kōin* (拘引) *s*.

to be .....ed, *baku ni tsuku*; *agerare·ru*.

Arrest, n. (pursuit and seizure) *taiho*; (seizure) *hobaku*; (seizure and production) *kōin*; (mil.) *kinshin*; (of property) *sashi-osae*; (formerly, of a *samurai*) *heimon* (閉門).

close ....., (mil.) *jū-kinshin* (重謹慎).

expenses of ....., *taihohi* (逮捕費).

open ....., *kei-kinshin* (輕謹愼).
soldier under ....., *nyūsōsha* (入倉者).
to place under ....., *kinshin ni sho* (處) *s*; *kinshin s.*
warrant of ....., *taihojō* (逮捕狀); *kōinjō* (拘引狀).

Arrière-fief, n. *hairyōchi* (拜領地); *saiyū* (采邑).

Arrière-vassal, n. *baishin* (陪臣).

Arrival, n. *chaku*; *tōchaku* (到着).
..... and departure, *hatchaku* (發着); *chakuhatsu* (着發).
.....s (of goods), *chaku-ni*; *iri-ni.*
hours of ..... and departure, *hatchaku-jikoku* or *jikan* (發着時刻).
late ....., *enchaku* (延着).
on ....., *tsuki-shidai ni*; *chaku-*, or *tōchaku-*, *shidai ni.*
on the ship's ....., *chakusen-shidai* (着船次第) *ni.*
safe ....., *anchaku* (安着).

Arrive, i.v. (of persons) *tsuku*; *tōchaku* (到着) *s*; (of things) *tsuku*; *tōtatsu* (到達) *s*; (in a ship) *chakusen* (着船) *s.*
to ..... immediately after (another has left), *to/iri-chigau.*
to ..... safely, *buji* (無事) *ni chaku s*; *anchaku s.*

Arrogance, n. *ōhei* (横柄); *ōfū* (大風); *gōman* (傲慢); *kōman*; (高慢); *bakko* (跋扈).

Arrogant, a. *ōhei na*; *ōfū na*; *gōman na*; *kōman na*; *ibaru.*

Arrogantly, adv. *ōhei ni*; *ōfū ni*; *gōman ni*; *kōman ni*; *ibatte*; *gōzen* (傲然) *to.*

Arrogate, t.v. *okasu*; *waga-mono go wo s*; *senshō* (僭稱) *s.*

Arrogation, n. equiv. of Arrogate foll. by *koto.*
an act of ....., *ekken* (越權) *no shogyō* (所業).

Arrow, n. *ya* [a.n. *hon* (本)]; (for surveying) *sokushin* (測針).

Arrow-head, n. *ya no ne*; *ya-jiri.*

Arrowroot, n. (pueraria Thunbergii) *kudzu*; (sagittata) *kuwai.*

Arse, n. *shiri*; *ketsu* [vulg.].
..... hole, *kōmon* (肛門); *shiri no ana.*

Arsenal, n. *zōheishō* (造兵廠); *heiki-seizōjo* (兵器製造所); (at Tōkyō) *hōhei-kōshō* (砲兵工廠); *kikikyoku* (機器局).

Arsenate, n. *hisan-en* (砒酸鹽).

Arsenic, n. *yoseki* (礒石); *hiseki* (砒石); *hiso* [Chem. term].
antidote for ..... poisoning, *hiseki-gedokuzai* (砒石解毒劑).
..... glass, *hiseki-garasu.*
..... trioxide, *musui-ahisan* (無水亞砒酸).
..... mirror, *hisokyō* (砒素鏡).
..... poisoning, *hiseki-chūdoku* (砒石中毒).

Arsenical, a. *yoseki no*; *hiseki no.*

Arsenide, n. *hikwabutsu* (砒化物).

Arsenious acid, *ahisan* (亞砒酸).

Arsenite, n. *ahisan-en* (亞砒酸鹽).

Arseniuretted hydrogen, *hikwasuiso* (砒化水素).

Arsenopyrite, n. *ryūhitekkwō* (硫砒鐵鑛).

Arsenum, n. ..... iodatum, *yōdo-hiso.*
liquor arseni et hydrargi iodati, *yōdo-hiso-kōeki.*

Arson, n. *tsukebi*; *hōkwa* (放火); (crime of) *hōkwazai* (放火罪).

Art, n. (dexterity) *takumi*; *kōmyō* (巧妙); *udemae*; *giryō* (技倆); (fine) *bijutsu* (美術); (mechanical) *jutsu*; *gijutsu* (技術); *geijutsu* (藝術).
.....s (wiles, as, of a woman), *tekuda*; *teren-tekuda.*

..... **and crafts,** *gigei* (技藝).
fine .....**s exhibition,** *bijutsu-tenrankwai* (美術展覽會).
fine .....**s museum,** *bijutsu-kwan* (美術館).
fine .....**s school,** *bijutsu-gakkō* (美術學校).
the fine .....**s,** *shimbigaku* (審美學).
the shipbuilder's ....., *zōsen-gijutsu* (造船技術).
works of ....., *bijutsuhin* (美術品).

Artemisia, n. *mochigusa; mogusa.*

Arterial, a. *dōmyaku* (動脈) *no.*
..... **murmur,** *dōmyaku-zatsuin* (動脈雜音).
..... **spasm,** *dōmyaku-keiren* (動脈痙攣).

Arteriography, n. *dōmyaku-shi* (動脈誌).

Arteriology, n. *dōmyaku-gaku* (動脈學).

Arteriotomy, n. *dōmyaku-kaibō-gaku* (動脈解剖學).

Arteritis, n. *dōmyaku-en* (動脈炎).

Artery, n. *dōmyaku.*
femoral ....., *ko-dōmyaku* (股動脈).

Artesian, a. ..... **well,** *horinuki-ido.*

Artful, a. (crafty) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na; warugashikoi;* (ingenious) *takumi na.*

Artfully, adv. *kōkatsu ni; takumi ni.*

Artfulness, n. *kōkatsu; warujie.*

Arthralgia, n. *kwansetsu-tsū* (關節痛).

Arthritis, n. *kwansetsu-kinshō* (關節痛衝); *kwansetsu-en* (關節炎).
..... **nodosa,** *kessetsusei-kwansetsu-en* (結節性關節炎).

Arthrology, n. *kwansetsu-gaku* (關節學).

Arthropoda, n. *sessoku-dōbutsu* (節足動物); *sesshi-dōbutsu* (節肢動物).

Artichoke, n. *chōsen-azami.*
Chinese ....., *chōrogi.*
Jerusalem ....., *kiku-imo; topi* [i. e. topinambour].

Article, n. (a particular substance or commodity) *shina; shinamono; buppin* (物品); (contribution to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); (editorial) *shasetsu* (社說); *ronsetsu* (論說); (gram.) *kwanshi* (冠詞); (of a treaty) *kajō* (箇條); *jōkwan* (條款); *jō* [following the number].
.....**s** (of a treaty), *jōkō* (條項); *jōmoku* (條目).
.....**s of association,** *teikwan* (定款).
.....**s of capitulation,** *kaijō-kiyaku* (開城規約).
.....**s of war,** *kōsen-jōki* (交戰條規).
..... **turned out** (manufactured), *seihin* (製品).
definite ....., *teikwanshi* (定冠詞).
discussion of a bill ..... **by** ....., *chikujō-shingi* (逐條審議).
indefinite ....., *futei-kwanshi* (不定冠詞).
in the ..... **of death** (in articulo mortis), *shini-me ni; shinigiwa ni; rinjū* (臨終) *ni.*
ship's .....**s,** *sensekishō* (船籍證).
third ..... (of a treaty), *dai-sanjō* (第三條).
toilet .....**s,** *keshōhin* (化粧品).

Articulate, a. (distinctly uttered) *hakkiri shita; bummyō* (分明) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*
..... **animals,** *kwansetsu-dōbutsu* (關節動物).

Articulate, i.v. *hatsuon* (發音) *s.*
to ..... **distinctly,** *hakkiri to hatsuon s.*

Articulated, a. (anat.) *kwansetsu no aru.*

Articulation, n. (anat.) *kwansetsu* (關節); (pronunciation) *hatsuon; ii-mawashi.*
his ..... **is indistinct,** (as a result of intoxication) *shita ga mawaranai; roretsu* (呂列) *ga mawaranai.*

Artifice, n. *hakarigoto; sakuryaku* (策略); *hōben* (方便); *tekuda;* (craftiness) *kōkatsu* (狡猾); *takumi;* (to procure money) *sandan* (算段).

Artificer, n. *saikushi* (細工師); *saikunin* (細工人); (skilled workman) *meishō* (名匠); *meikō* (名工); *ryōkō* (瓦工); (mil.) *kōsotsu* (工卒); *kōchō* (工長) [the latter is of non-commissioned rank].
.....**s' school,** *kikwanjutsu-renshūjo* (機關術練習所).

Artificial, a. (manufactured) *jinzō* (人造) *no; jinkō* (人工) *no; saiku* (細工) *shita;* in compounds *jinzō-* or *saiku-;* (due to human intervention) *jin-i-teki* (人爲的) (*no*); (feigned) *nise no;* (imitation) *magai-.*
..... **eye,** *ire-me; gigan* (義眼).
..... **flowers,** *tsukuri-bana; zōkwa* (造花).
..... **foot,** *gisoku* (義足).
..... **hair,** *ire-ge.*
..... **hand arm,** *gishu* (義手).
..... **ivory,** *jinzō-zōge.*
..... **leg,** *tsugi-ashi; gisoku; gikyaku* (義脚).
..... **manure,** *jinzō-hiryō* (人造肥料).
..... **mound,** *tsuki-yama.*
..... **nose,** *tsuke-bana.*
..... **tears,** *sora-namida.*
..... **thing,** *saiku-mono.*
..... **tooth,** *ire-ba; gishi* (義齒).
..... **tortoiseshell,** *magai-bekkō.*

Artificially, adv. *jinzō de;* (feignedly) *itsuwatte.*

Artillery, n. (body of men) *hōhei; hōheitai* (砲兵隊); (guns) *taihō* (大砲); *ōdzutsu* [obsolescent]; (science) *hōjutsu* (砲術).
..... **ammunition waggon,** *hōhei-danyakusha* (砲兵彈藥車).
..... **driver,** *hōhei-gyosotsu* (砲兵馭卒).
..... **duel,** *hōsen* (砲戰).
..... **park,** *hōshō* (砲廠).
..... **position,** *hōretsu* (放列).
..... **train,** *hōhei-shichō* (砲兵輜重).
coast defence ....., *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵); *yōsai-hōheitai* (要塞砲兵隊).
corps of ..... **and engineers,** *hōkō-heidan* (砲工兵團).
field ....., (guns) *yasenhō* (野戰砲); (troops) *yasen-hōhei* (野戰砲兵).
foot ....., *tohō-hōhei* (徒步砲兵).
fortress ....., *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵).
horse ....., *kihōhei* (騎砲兵).
marine ....., *kaigun-hōhei* (海軍砲兵).
mountain ....., (guns) *sampō* (山砲); (troops) *sampōhei* (山砲兵).
naval heavy ....., **corps,** *kaigun-rikusen-jūhōtai* (海軍陸戰重砲隊).
siege ....., (guns) *kōjōhō* (攻城砲); (troops) *kōjōhōhei* (攻城砲兵).
to engage in an ..... **duel,** *hōsen s.*

Artilleryman, n. *hōheisotsu* (砲兵卒).

Artiodactyla, n. *gūteirui* (偶蹄類).

Artisan, n. *shokunin* (職人); *shokkō* (職工); *kōshō* (工匠).

Artist, n. (in a general sense) *bijutsuka* (美術家); *geijutsuka* (藝術家); *gigeisha* (技藝者); (painter) *gwaka* (畫家); *ekaki*; *eshi*; *gwakō* (畫工).

..... **of the popular school,** *ukiyoeshi.*

Court ....., *teishitsu-gigeiin* (帝室技藝員).

Artistic, a. *bijutsu-teki* (美術的) (*no*); *gachi* (雅致) *no aru*; *fūga* (風雅) *na.*

Artistically, adv. *bijutsu-teki ni*; *gachi ni*; *fūga ni.*

Artless, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *mujaki* (無邪氣) *na*; *adokenai*; *guchoku* (愚直) *na*; *shitsuboku* (質樸) *na*; *takumi no nai*; *takurami no nai*; (of a girl) *ubu na*; *shoshin* (初心) *na.*

Artlessly, adv. *shōjiki ni*; *mujaki ni*; *ubu ni*; *adokenaku*; *guchoku ni*; *shitsuboku ni*; *takumi naku*; *takurami naku.*

Artlessness, n. equiv. of **Artless** foll. by *koto.*

Arto-type, n. *.

Arum triphyllum, *hange* (半夏).

Arundinaria, n. (a. hindsii) *kanzan-chiku*; (a. h. var. graminea) *taimin-chiku*; (a. japonica) *yadake*; (a. linearis) *ryūkyū-chiku*; (a. marmorea) *kanchiku*; (a. m. var. variegata) *chigo-kanchiku*; (a. narihira) *narihira-dake*; (a. yashadake) *yashadake*; (a. quadrangularis) *shihō-chiku*; *shikaku-dake*; (a. simoni) *medake*; *onago-dake*; *nayo-dake*; *nayu-dake*; *mikawa-dake*; *hikkan-chiku*; *aki-dake*; *kawatake*; *niga-dake*; (a.s. var. argenteostriata) *shima-medake*; (a.s. var. chino) *hakone-dake*; (a. tootsik) *tōchiku*; (a variabilis, foliis glabris) *nezasa*, (a.v. foliis pubescentibus) *ke-nezasa*; (a.v. var. pygmea) *oro-shima-chiku*; (a.v. var. tanakae) *sudare-yoshi*; (a.v. var. variegata) *chigo-zasa*; (a.v. var. viridistriata) *kamuro-zasa.*

Arundo, n. (a. donax) *yoshi-take*; *danchiku*; (a.d. var. coleotricha) *takasago-chiku*; (a. formosana) *hina-yoshi.*

As, adv. & conj. (because) *kara*; *yue*; *ni tsuite*; *no de*; (by way of) *to shite*; as, **to give** ..... **bargain money,** *tetsuke-kin to shite yaru*; (in the capacity of) *to shite*; *no shikaku* (資格) *de*; as, ... **Minister of Finance,** *Ōkura-daijin to shite*; (for example) *tatoeba*; *rei* (例) *wo agereba*; (in the same manner with) (*no*) *tōri*; (*no*) *gotoku*; (with verbs of using) *ni.*

according ....., *ni shitagatte.*

..... **far** ..... (a place), *made*;

..... **far** ..... **I can ascertain,** *kiki-oyobu kagiri de wa*; ..... **far** ..... **I know,** *watakushi no shitte oru tokoro de wa.*

..... **fast** ....., *dekiru dake hayaku*; *narutake hayaku*; (in proportion as) *dake*; *hodo.*

..... **follows,** *sa no tōri*; *sa no gotoku*; *tsugi no tōri.*

..... **for me I am ready at any time,** *watakushi wa itsu nari to sashi-tsukae ga nai.*

..... **if** ——, *atakamo* —— *no yō* (樣) *ni.*

..... **I go** (on the way), *iki-gake ni*; ..... **I return,** *kaeri-gake ni.*

..... **I said just now,** *tadaima mōshita tōri.*

..... **it were,** *iwaba.*

..... **it were the** ——, *atakamo* ..... *no gotoku.*

..... **I was going to bed,** *mō neyō to suru toki ni.*

..... I was on the way to, *e iku tochū de.*
..... long ..... (while), *aida; uchi wa;* this sword is not ..... long ..... that, *kono katana wa are hodo nagaku nai.*
..... many ..... there are, *arittake; arudake;* I will give you ..... many ..... you require, *go* (御) *nyūyō* (入用) *dake sashiagemasu.*
..... much ....., *dake; hodo;* as, a woman does not eat ..... much ..... a man, *onna wa otoko hodo tabenai;* it was ..... much ..... I could do not to laugh, *warawanai bakari de atta.*
..... often ....., *tambi ni;* as, ... often ..... I meet him, *ano hito ni au tambi ni.*
..... one grows old, *toshi wo toru ni tsurete;* ..... they climbed, *noboru ni shitagatte.*
..... quickly ..... possible, *narutake hayaku.*
..... soon ..... ever, may be expr. by *ya inaya;* as, ... soon ..... ever I gave him water he drank it up, *midzu wo yaru ya inaya mina nonde shimatta.*
..... soon ..... ever I saw him, *miru ka minai uchi ni.*
..... soon ..... I started, *watakushi ga dekakeru to sugu ni;* I lost it ..... soon ..... I bought it, *katta bakari de naku shita; katte sugu naku shita;* ..... soon ..... it is finished, *dekishidai ni;* ..... soon ..... it strikes six shut the gate, *rokuji* (六時) *wo uttara sugu ni mon* (門) *wo shimero.*
..... soon ..... war begins, *sensō* (戰爭) *no akatsuki ni.*
..... sure ....., is expr. by *to iu koto; to iu to;* as, ... sure ..... I go out it rains, *watakushi ga deru to iu to kitto ame ga furu.*
..... the matter stands, *kono tokoro de wa.*
..... though ——, *atakamo —— no yō* (樣) *ni.*
..... yet, *imada; ima made.*
..... you are about it, *o tsuide ni; o te tsuide ni.*
..... you were! (mil.), *moto e!*
he came just ..... I left, *watakushi to iri-chigai ni kita.*
he trembled ..... he spoke, *hanashi wo shi-nagara mi-burui wo shite ita.*
is not ..... ——, ..., *no yō ni —— nai.*
I thought ..... much, *sore mita koto ka.*
it is ..... far ..... from this to Shiba, *koko kara Shiba e iku dake aru.*
it is ..... you say, *o hanashi no tōri de gozaimasu.*
it looks ..... if, *yō ni mie·ru.*
Japanese wine is not ..... strong ..... European, *Nihon no sake wa achira no hodo kitsuku wa nai.*
leave it ..... it is, *sono mama ni shite oke; sore nari ni shite oke.*
to regard ..... , *to/mi-nasu.*
25 is to 30 ..... 15 is to 18, *nijūgo* (二十五) *no sanjū* (三十) *ni taisuru hi* (比) *wa jūgo* (十五) *no jūhachi* (十八) *ni taisuru hi ni hitoshii.*

Asafoetida, n. *agi* (阿魏).
tincture of ....., *agi-chinki.*

Asbestos, n. *ishiwata; sekimen* (石綿); *sekijū* (石絨).

Ascarid, n. *kwaichū* (蛔蟲).
.....es, *kwaichūrui* (蛔蟲類).

Ascend, t. & i.v. *noboru; agaru.*

Ascendant, n. to be in the ....., *no seiryoku* (勢力) *ga furutte oru.*

Ascendency, n. *kensei* (權勢); *seiryoku* (勢力); *ken-i* (權威).

Ascension, n. (to heaven) *shōten* (昇天).

..... **day,** *shōtenjitsu* (昇天日).

Ascent, n. *nobori*; (a hill) *noborizaka*; *saka*.

a steep ....., *kyūzaka*.

Ascertain, t.v. (by enquiry) *kikiawase·ru*; (by seeing) *mi-todoke·ru*; (find out) *shirabe·ru*; *tadasu*; *tori-shirabe·ru*; (make certain of) *tsuki-tome·ru*; *tashikame·ru*.

Ascertainable, a. to be ....., pass. voice of equiv. of **Ascertain.**

Ascetic, a. *kwayoku* (寡慾) *no*.

to be ....., *yoku wo sei s*.

Ascetic, n. *inja* (隱者).

Asceticism, n. *seiyoku-shugi* (制慾主義).

Ascribable, a. ..... to, *ni ki* (歸) *s*; *ni gen-in* (原因) *s*; *ni yoru*; *ni motodzuku*.

Ascribe, t.v. *ni/ki* (歸) *s*; *no/sei ni s*.

I ..... it to the heat, *atsusa no sei ni s*, or *atsusa no sei ka to omou*.

is to be .....d to, *ni/ki s*.

Aseptic, a. *bōfusei* (防腐性) *no*.

Asexual, a. *musei-*; as, ... reproduction, *musei-seishoku* (無性生殖).

Ash, n. (tree) *toneriko*.

Ash, n. (chem.) *kwaibun* (灰分).

black ....., *kokkwai* (黑灰).

Ashamed, a. I am ..... to say, *o hadzukashii hanashi da keredomo*.

not to be ..... of, *wo/haji to mo omowanai*.

to be ....., *haji·ru*; *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau*; *ki ga togame·ru*; *haji wo kaku*.

to make .....ed, *ni/haji wo kakase·ru*; *ni/chijoku* (恥辱) *wo atae·ru*.

Ash-coloured, a. *hai-iro no*; *usunedzumi-iro no*.

Ashes, n. *hai*; [the burst of steam and .....es if water is spilt on the fire is termed *hai-kagura*].

to be reduced to ..... (by cremation), *dabi* (荼毘) *ippen* (一片) *no kemuri to naru* [rhetorical].

Ashore, adv. to run ....., *nori-age·ru*; *kakuza* (摑坐) *s*; (on a rock) *iwa ni agaru*; *zashō* (坐礁) *s*; *anshō* (暗礁) *ni fure·ru*; (on the sand) *su ni agaru*; *asase ni norikake·ru*; *zashū* (坐洲) *s*.

Ash-pan, n. (of grate) *hai-uke*.

Ashpit, n. (chem.) *hai-toko*.

Ash-tray, n. *hai-zara*.

[The section of bamboo used as an ..... by the Japanese is called *hai-fuki*].

Ash-Wednesday, n. *suiyō-kwaijitsu* (水曜灰日).

Ashy, a. (after sickness) *ao-jiroi*; (from fright) *aoi*.

Asia, n. *Ajia*; *Ajiashū* (亞細亞洲).

..... Minor, *Shō-Ajia*.

Central ....., *Chūō-Ajia*.

Asiatic, a. *Ajia no*; *Ajiashū no*.

Asiatic, n. *Ajiajin* (亞細亞人).

Aside, adv. (on one side) *waki ni*; (to one side) *waki e*.

putting ..... for the moment, *shibaraku sashi-oite*.

to push ....., *oshi-noke·ru*.

to put ..... , (in order) *katadzuke·ru*; (to keep) *totte oku*.

to set ..... (a judgment), *torikesu* [Cr. Pro.].

to stand ....., *waki e yoru*.

Asinine, a. *bakarashii*; *baka-bakashii*.

Ask, t.v. (inquire) *kiku; tadzune·ru; ukagau;* (request) *negau; tanomu.*
may I .....? *negawaremashō ka.*
to .....after a friend, *tomodachi no koto wo tadzune·ru; tomo no ampi* (安否) *wo tou.*
to ..... of, *ni/kiite mi·ru.*

Askance, adv. **to look ..... at,** *wo/yokome ni mi·ru;* (with suspicion) *wo/shirime ni kake·ru.*

Askew, adv. **to be .....,** *magatte oru; nejirete oru.*

Aslant, adv. **to be .....,** *saka ni natte oru; naname ni natte oru.*

Asleep, adv. **to be .....,** *nete oru;* (of a limb) *wa] shibire ga kire·ru.*
to be ..... peacefully, *suya-suya to nete oru.*
to fall ..... in one's seat, *i-nemuri wo s.*

Asparagus, n. *; *asperge;* (a. officinalis) *temmondo.* [For other varieties and names v. Matsumura's Index Plantarum Japonicarum].

Aspect, n. (look) *yōsu; arisama;* (of affairs) *mōyō* (模樣); *keisei* (形勢); *keikyō* (景況); *fuzei* (風情); (of a house) *muki.*
viewed in its legal ....., *hōritsu* (法律) *no ue kara mireba.*
real ....., *shinsō* (眞相).

Aspen, n. *yama-narashi; maru-ha-yanagi; hako-yanagi; yomi-furi*

Asperity, n. *buaisō* (不愛想); *bukotsu* (武骨).
with ....., *buaisō ni; bukotsu ni.*

Aspersion, n. *soshiri; zambō* (讒謗).

Asphalt, n. *; *dorekisei* (十瀝青).

Asphyxia, n. *chissoku* (窒息).

Asphyxiate, t.v. *chissoku sase·ru.*

Asphyxiation, n. *chissoku.*

Aspirant, n. *netsubōsha* (熱望者); *kōhosha* (候補者).

Aspiration, n. *hōfu;* (hope) *kibō* (希望); *netsubō* (熱望); (med.) *kyūin* (吸引).
high .....s, *dai-hōfu* (大抱負).

Aspirator, n. (chem.) *kyūkiki* (吸氣器); (med.) *kyūinki* (吸引器).

Aspire, i.v. **to ..... to,** *wo/nozomu; wo/netsubō s.*

Aspiring, a. **..... mind,** *kōjōshin* (向上心).

Aspiringly, adv. *netsubō shite.*

Asquint, adv. **to look .....,** *yoko ni mi·ru; naname ni mi·ru.*

Ass, n. *usagi-ŭma; roba* (驢馬); (fool) *baka.*

Assail, t.v. *seme·ru; kōgeki* (攻擊) *s; osou; utsu;* (with words) *kōgeki s; hakugeki* (駁擊) *s.*

Assailant, n. *kōgekisha* (攻擊者); *seme-kata;* (one who acts with intent to harm) *kyōkōsha* (兇行者); (one who does bodily injury) *kagaisha* (加害者).

Assassin, n. *shikaku,* or *sekkaku* (刺客); *ansatsunin* (暗殺人).

Assassinate, t.v. *ansatsu* (暗殺) *s.*
to be .....d, *ansatsu ni au; ansatsu sare·ru.*

Assassination, n. *ansatsu; yami-uchi.*

Assault, t.v. (a fortress) *wo/kōgeki* (攻擊) *s; wo/shingeki* (進擊) *s; ni/seme-yose·ru; ni/uchi-iru; wo/shūgeki* (襲擊) *s;* (strike) *naguru; butsu; ōda* (毆打) *s* [leg. term]; (strike repeatedly) *chōchaku* (打擲) *s; randa* (亂打) *s.*

Assault, n. (of a fortress) *kōgeki; shingeki; shūgeki;* (of a person) *ōda; randa; chōchaku.*
..... **and wounding,** *ōda-sōshō* (毆打創傷) [Cr. Co.].
..... **resulting in death,** *ōda-chishi* (毆打致死).
to take by ....., *osotte toru,* or *seme-toru; kōryaku* (攻略) *s.*

Assay, t.v. *bunseki* (分析) *s; fukiwake·ru.*

Assay, n. *bunseki* (分析); *fukiwake; bunseki-shiken;* (test, of a metal) *shikin* (試金); (tested value) *teika* (定價).
..... **flask,** *shikin-garasu.*
..... **master,** *bunseki-shiken-kwan* (分析試驗官).

Assayer, n. *bunsekisha* (分析者); *bunseki-kata.*

Assemblage, n. *yori-ai; shūkwai;* (集會); *kwaigō* (會合); *shūgō* (集合); *gunshū* (群集).

Assemble, t.v. *atsume·ru;* (call together) *yobi-yose·ru; yobi-atsume·ru; shōshū* (召集) *s; boshū* (募集) *s;* (collect things together) *matome·ru.*

Assemble, i.v. (of persons) *shūgō* (集合) *s; yori·au; kwaigō* (會合) *s; tsudou* [poet]; (of persons or things) *atsumaru;* (of things) *matomaru.*

Assembly, n. *kwai; kwaigi; shūkwai; yori-ai.*
city ....., *shikwai* (市會).
law of .....ies and political associations, *shūkwai-seisha-hō* (集會政社法).
liberty of ....., *shūkwai no jiyū* (自由).
national ....., *kokumin-kwaigi* (國民會議).
prefectural ....., *kenkwai* (縣會).
public ..... (Chinese, in Japanese territory), *kōgikwai* (公議會).
to beat the ..... (mil.), *shūgōfu* (集合譜) *wo utsu.*
to sound the ..... (mil.), *shūgōfu wo fuku.*
unlawful ..... (crim law) *kyōto-shūshūzai* (兇徒聚衆罪).

Assembly-room, n. *kwaijō* (會場); *shūkwaijō* (集會場).

Assent, i.v. *shōchi* (承知) *s; nattoku* (納得) *s; shōin* (承引) *s; shōdaku* (承諾) *s; gaten* (合點) *s; dōi* (同意) *s.*
to ..... to, *wo/kiki-ire·ru.*
to be .....ed to (of a request), *kiki-dzumi ni naru.*

Assent, n. *shōchi; nattoku; shōin; shōdaku; gaten; dōi.*
Imperial ....., *chokusai* (勅裁); (to a bill) *go saika* (御裁可).
without ....., *tokushin* (得心) *sasedzu ni.*

Assert, t.v. (asseverate) *ii-haru; dangen* (斷言) *s; ii-tate·ru; kakugen* (確言) *s; gōjō* (强情) *wo hatte iu;* (maintain) *ii-haru; shuchō* (主張) *s.*
to ..... one's self (in a bad sense), *deshabaru.*

Assertion, n. (act of) equiv. of Assert foll. by *koto;* (what is asserted) *iu tokoro; shuchō; ii-tate; dangen* (斷言); *kakugen.*

Assertive, a. *dokudan* (獨斷) *no.*

Assertively, adv. *kakugen shite; danko* (斷乎) *to shite.*

Assess, t.v. (a price) *ne-dzumori s; hyōka* (評價) *s;* (charge a sum on) *ni/wari-tsuke·ru; ni/wari-ate·ru;* (fix or ascertain) *tadasu; kime·ru; sadame·ru.*
to ..... a tax, *kwazei* (課稅) *s.*

Assessment, n. (act of) equiv. of Assess foll. by *koto; fukwa* (賦課);

(of lands) *taka;* (tax assessed) *zeigaku* (税額); (valuation) *neuchi; nedzumori.*

basis of ..... of a tax, *kwazei-hyōjun* (課税標準).

land ..., *chika-wari.*

Assessor, n. *hyōkanin;* (judicial) *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事) [Civ. Pro.]; (of taxes) *kwazei-hyōkanin* (課税評價人); (in the Mixed Court at Shanghai) *kanteikwan* (鑑定官).

Prize Court ....., *hokwaku-shinkenjo-hyōjōkwan* (捕獲審檢所評定官).

Assets, n. *zaisan* (財産); *zaidan* (財團) [Civ. Co.]; *shisan* (資産); (of deceased persons) *isan* (遺産).

statement of ..... and liabilities, *shisan-fusai-hyō* (資産負債表).

Asseverate, t.v. *dangen* (斷言) *s; ii-kiru; ii-tsunoru; ii-haru.*

Asseveration, n. *dangen;* (act of) equiv. of Asseverate foll. by *koto.*

Assiduity, n. *reisei* (勵精); *takuma* (琢磨); *benkyō* (勉强); *konki* (根氣); *benrei* (勉勵); *kon; tansei* (丹誠).

a person of great ....., *kon no tsuyoi hito.*

Assiduous, a. *benkyō suru; reisei na; tansei na; yudan* (油斷) *no nai.*

Assiduously, adv. *benkyō shite; yudan naku.*

Assign, t.v. (allot) *haitō* (配當) *s; bumpai* (分配) *s; wari-tsuke·ru; wari-ate·ru; haibun* (配分) *s;* (fix) *kime·ru; sadame·ru; kakutei* (確定) *s;* (transfer) *yudzuri-watasu; iten* (移轉) *s.*

to ..... a reason, *riyū* (理由) *wo iu; wake wo iu.*

Assign, n. (a person to whom property is assigned) *yudzuri-ukenin* [Civ. Co.]; *keishōsha* (繼承者).

Assignable, a. *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru.*

he did it without any ..... reason, *kore to iu wake mo naku shimashita.*

Assignation, n. (appointment for meeting) *kwaigō* (會合) *no yakusoku* (約束); *au yakusoku;* (ditto, secret) *mikkwai* (密會) *no yakusoku.*

..... house, *machi-ai; machiai-jaya; deai-jaya; kashi-seki* [W. Japan.].

Assignee, n. *yudzuriuke-nin.*

Assignment, n. *yudzuri-watashi* [Civ. Co.]; (written) *yudzuri-watashi-shōsho.*

Assignor, n. *yudzuri-watashi-nin* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Assimilate, t.v. (bring into conformity) *onajiku s; ichiyō* (一樣) *ni s;* (fig. ideas, etc.) *dōkwa s.*

Assimilation, n. *dōkwa; dōkwa-sayō* (同化作用); (chem.) *dōkwa;* (fig.) *dōkwa;* (med.) *ruikwa* (涙腐).

Assimilative, a. *dōkwa-ryoku* (同化力) *no aru.*

Assist, t.v. *tetsudau; tasuke·ru; ni/te wo kasu; hosa* (補佐) *s; ni/joryoku* (助力) *s; no/chikara ni naru; ni/chikara wo kasu;* (further the interests of) *no/shūsen* (周旋) *wo s; no/sewa wo s;* (relieve) *sukuu; fujo* (扶助) *s; kyūsai* (救濟) *s;* (rescue) *tasuke·ru; kyūjo* (救助) *s;* (unite forces with) *ni/kasei* (加勢) *s.*

I was long ..... ed by him, *nagai aida yakkai* (厄介) *ni narimashita.*

Assistance, n. *tetsudai; joryoku; hosa;* (furtherance of interests) *jinryoku; sewa; shūsen;* (in danger) *kyūjo;* (relief) *hojo* (補助).

kyūsai; (reinforcements) *enjo* (援助).

divine ....., *myōga* (冥加); *rishō* (利生) [Buddhist terms].

Assistant, n. *tetsudai-nin*; (clerk) *shoki* (書記); (official) *hojoin* (補助員); (shopman's) *tedai*; (doctor's, etc.) *joshu* (助手); (to parties in a suit, not being a barrister) *hosanin* (補佐人) [Civ. Pro.]. In compounds ....., is often expr. by *jo* (助) or *ho* (補); as, ... **mayor,** *joyaku* (助役); ....., **professor,** *jokyōju* (助教授); ..... **Secretary,** *shokikwan-ho* (書記官補).

Consular ....., *ryōjikwan-ho* (領事官補).

doctor's ..... (unqualified), *daishin* (代診); *daimyaku* (代脈).

Assizer, n. (of weights and measures) *kenteikwan* (檢定官).

Associate, n. (companion) *tomodachi*; *nakama*; *hōbai* (朋輩); (partner in business) *kumiai-in*.

Associate, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** (in business) *to/kumi-au*; *to/kyōdō* (共同) *s*; (socially) *ni/majiwa-ru*; *to/tsuki-au*; *to/kōsai* (交際) *s*; *ni/chikadzuku*.

Associate, t.v. (connect in thought) *rensō* (聯想) *s*.

to be .....**d with,** (in any action) *to/kyōdō* (共同) *s*; *to/teikei* (提携) *s*; *ni/sanyo* (參與) *s*; **as the people are** .....**d with the sovereign in the government of the country,** *jimmin* (人民) *ga kokuō* (國王) *to tomo ni kokusei* (國政) *ni sanyo* (參與) *suru*; **England is** .....**d with Japan in maintaining the peace of the Far East,** *Eikoku wa Nihon to teikei shite Tōyō no heiwa wo iji suru*; **the crow is** .....**d with the cherry** (in Japanese art), *karasu wa sakura to tsukimono da*.

Associate-judge, n. *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事).

Association, n. (a society) *kyōkwai* (協會); *kumiai*; (body of persons) *dantai* (團體); *nakama*; (commercial) *shōkwai* (商會); *kwaisha* (會社); *kumi-ai* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *shadan* (社團) [Civ. Co.]; (state of being associated, of persons) *danketsu* (團結); *majiwari*; *tsuki-ai*; (chem.) *kwaigō* (會合).

articles of ....., *teikwan* (定款) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *kumiai-kiyaku* (組合規約).

..... **of ideas,** *kwannen-rengō* (觀念聯合); *rensō* (聯想).

evangelical ....., *fukuin-kyōkwai* (福音教會).

many .....**s attach to,** *ni/iroiro na rensō ga tomonatte oru*.

seamen's benevolent ....., *kaiin-ekisaikwai* (海員救濟會).

Young Men's Christian ....., *kirisutokyō-seinenkwai* (基督教青年會).

Assort, t.v. *no/kuchi-wake wo s*; *wo/tori-wake·ru*; *no/mi-wake wo s*; *no/bunrui* (分類) *wo s*.

.....**ed** (various), *iro-iro no*.

Assortment, n. (act of) *kuchi-wake*; *bunrui*; *rui-wake*.

an ..... **of goods,** *iro-iro no mono*; *kakushu* (各種) *no shinamono*.

Assuage, t.v. (anger) *nadame·ru*; (pain) *usurage·ru*; *yawarage·ru*; *karuku s*; *karome·ru*.

to ..... **thirst,** *kawaki wo tome·ru*, or *toku*.

to be .....**d,** *yawaragu*; *usuragu*.

Assume, t.v. (pretend to possess) *ni/mise-kake·ru*; (take for granted) *kari ni mōke·ru*; *katei* (假定) *s*; *kari ni sadame·ru*; *okudan* (臆斷) *s*.

.....d voice, *kowa-iro.*
.....ing that ——, (*moshi*) —— *to sureba ; to mireba.*
even if we ..... that, or, even for the moment .....ing that, *kari ni* —— *to shite mo ; yoshimba,* or *yoshi* ——, *to shite mo.*
to ..... an air of, *no/furi wo s ; wo/yosoou.*
to ..... an air of nonchalance, *soshiranu furi wo s.*

Assumption, n. (conjecture) *oku-setsu* (臆說) ; *sōzō* (想像) ; (for the moment) *katei* ; (ascention) *shō-ten* (昇天).
Feast of the ....., *seibo-shōten-sai* (聖母昇天祭).

Assurance, n. (act of) *uke-ai ; ho-shō* (保證) ; (confidence) *shinyō* (信用) ; (self-confidence) *jishin* (自信) ; (impudence) *heiki* (平氣) ; *zūzūshii koto* ; (solemn statement) *shōgen ; kakugen* (確言) ; *hoshō* (保證) ; (insurance, q.v.) *hoken* (保險).
to give an .....that, *to/shōgen* (證言) *s ; to/hoshō s.*

Assure, t.v. (insure) *ni/hoken wo fu* (附) *s,* or *tsuke-ru.*
to ..... (a person) that, *to* —— *ni dangen* (斷言) *s,* or *meigen* (明言) *s ; to/shōgen s ;* (guarantee) *to/ukeau ; tashika ni uke-au ; hoshō s.*

Assured, n. *hi-hokensha* (被保險者).

Assured, a. *kakujitsu* (確實) *na.*

Assurer, n. *hokensha* (保險者).

Astatic, a. *mu-teii* (無定位) *no.*
..... galvanometer, *muteii-den-ryūkei* (無定位電流計).
..... needle, *muteii-shin* (無定位針).

Aster, n. *ezo-giku ; daruma-giku.*

Asterisk, n. *hoshi ; seiten* (星點).

Astern, adv. (at the stern) *tomo ni ; sembi* (船尾) *ni ;* (behind a ship) *fune no ato ni ; sengo* (船後) *ni ;* (behind the stern) *tomo no ato ni ;* (towards the stern) *tomo no hō* (方) *e.*
full speed ....., *zensoku-kōtai* (全速後退).
to go ....., *ato ni modoru ; kō-tai* (後退) *s.*

Asthma, n. *zensoku* (喘息).
bronchial ....., *kikwanshi-zen-soku* (氣管枝喘息).

Asthmatically, adv. *zeizei to iki wo kitte.*

Astigmatism, n. *ranshi ; ranshi-gan* (亂視眼) ; *fukushigan* (複視眼).

Astonish, t.v. *odorokasu ; bikku-ri sase-ru ; ni/kimo wo tsubusase-ru ; gyōten* (仰天) *sase-ru.*
to be .....ed, (at, *ni*) *odoroku ; bikkuri s ; kimo wo tsubusu ; gyōten s ; kyōgaku* (驚愕) *s.*

Astonishing, a. *kitai* (奇體) *na ; odoroku-beki ; mezamashii.*

Astonishingly, adv. *kitai ni ; myō ni ; odoroku hodo ni.*

Astonishment, n. *kyōgaku ; gyō-ten ; bikkuri ; tamageta koto.*

Astound, t.v. to be .....ed (at, *ni*), *gyōten s ; kimo wo tsubusu.* v. Astonish.

Astraddle, adv. *matagatte.*

Astragalus, n. *kyokotsu* (距骨).

Astray, adv. to go ....., *mayou.*
to lead ....., (fig.) *mayowasu, madowase-ru ; yūwaku* (誘惑) *s ;* [lit.] *hagurasu.*

Astride, adv. to be ..... of, *ni/ma-tagatte oru.*
to get .....of, *ni/matagaru.*
to sit ....., *ŭma-nori ni naru.*

Astringency, n. *shibumi ; shibu-sa ; shibui koto.*

Astringent, a. *shibui.*

Astringent, n. *shūrenzai* (收斂劑); *shūshukuzai* (收縮劑).

Astrologer, n. *hoshi-uranaisha*; *kyūseika* (九星家).

Astrology, n. *hoshi-uranai*; *bokusei* (卜星); *kyūseijutsu* (九星術).

Astronomer, n. *temmon-gakusha* (天文學者); *seigakusha* (星學者).

Astronomy, n. *temmon-gaku*; *seigaku*.

Astro-photography, n. *tentai-shashinjutsu* (天體寫眞術).

Astro-photometer, n. *tentai-kwōryoku-kei* (天體光力計).

Astro-physics, n. *tentai-butsurigaku* (天體物理學).

Astute, a. *surudoi*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *hashikkoi*; *binwan* (敏腕) *na*; (in a bad sense) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*.

Astutely, adv. *surudoku*; *binshō ni*; *binwan ni*; *kōkatsu ni*.

Astuteness, n. *binshō*; *binwan*; (cunning) *kōkatsu*.

Asunder, adv. **to come** ....., *hanare-ru*.
to cut ....., *kiri-hanasu*.
to pull ....., *hippanasu*.

Asylum, n. (for lunatics) *fūten-byōin* (瘋顛病院); *kichigai-byōin*; (for the deaf and dumb) *mō-a-byōin* (盲啞病院); (for the poor) *yō-ikuin* (養育院); (place of refuge) *nige-ba*; *kakure-dokoro*.

Asymmetric, a. *fu-tsuriai no*; *fu-kinsei* (不均齊) *no*; *fusei* (不齊) *no*.
..... **system,** *sansha-shōkei* (三斜晶系).

Asymmetry, n. *fu-kinsei*; *fu-tsuriai*.

Asymptote, n. *zenkinsen* (漸近線).

At, prep. *ni*; *de*; sometimes untranslated, or represented by *wa*; as, ... **night,** *yoru* (*wa*); (in the course of) *chū* (中); as, **they are** ..... **dinner,** *shokuji-chū* (食事中) *da*.
..... **all** (in neg. sentences), *gō mō*; *sukoshi mo*.
..... **any time,** *itsu de mo*.
..... **first,** *saisho* (最初); *hajime wa*; *shote ni*, or *wa*.
..... **hand** (of time or place), *soba ni*; *chikaku ni*; *ma-jikaku*.
..... **last,** (after much difficulty) *yatto*; *tōtō* (到頭); (when result has been delayed) *yōyaku*; (when result was foreseen) *shimai ni*; *tsui ni*; *owari ni*.
..... **least,** *semete*; (of number) *sukunaku mo*.
..... **most,** *ōku mo*.
..... **once,** *sugu ni*; *tadachi ni*.
..... **present,** *tōji* (當時); *mokka* (目下); *genji* (現時); *genkon* (現今); *ima wa*.
..... **the age of,** *no toshi de*.
..... **the best,** *yokute mo*.
..... **the same time,** *dōji* (同時) *ni*; (nevertheless) *shikashi nagara*.
..... **times,** *toki-doki*; *toki ni yotte*.
British Consul ..... **Yokohama,** *Yohohama chūzai Eikoku-ryōji* 横濱駐在英國領事).
I cannot understand it ..... **all,** *sappari wakaranai*.
I sold it ..... **a yen,** *ichi yen* (一圓) *de utta*.

Atakamite, n. *endōkwō* (鉛銅鑛).

Atheism, n. *mushinron* (無神論).

Atheist, n. *mushinronja* (無神論者).

Atheistical, a. *mushinron no*.

Athens, n. *Aten* (雅典).

Athlete, n. *undōka* (運動家).

Athletic, a. *undō ni nareta*.
..... **sports,** *undōkwai* (運動會).

Athwart, prep. *no yoko ni; wo yokogitte.*
to lie ....., *ni/yokotawaru.*

Atlantic Ocean, *taiseiyō* (大西洋).

Atlas, n. *chidzusho* (地圖書).

Atmosphere, n. *jōhatsu-kei* (蒸發計).

Atmosphere, n. *kūki* (空氣); *taiki* (大氣); *fun-i-ki* (雰圍氣); (a weight of air) *kiatsu* (氣壓); as, 2 .....s, *ni kiatsu.*

Atmospheric, a. *kūki no; taiki no.*
..... engine, *kiatsu-kikai* (氣壓機械).
.. pressure, *kiatsu.*

Atoll, n. *sango-tō* (珊瑚島).

Atom, n. (chem.) *genshi* (原子); (phys., molecule) *bunshi* (分子).
has not an ..... of pride, *mijin* (微塵) *mo ibaranai.*
to smash to .....s, *kona-mijin ni kudaku;* to be smashed to ... s, *funsai* (粉碎) *s.*

Atomic, a. ..... theory, *genshi-setsu* (原子說).
..... chain, *genshi-sa* (原子鎖).
..... group, *genshi-dan* (-團).
..... heat, *genshi-netsu* (-熱).
..... molecular theory, *genshi-bunshisetsu* (-分子說).
..... value, *genshi-ka* (-價).
..... volume, *genshiyō* (-容).
..... weight, *genshi-ryō* (-量).

Atomicity, n. *genshi-sū* (原子數).

Atomiser, n. *musui-ki* (霧吹器); (scent) *kōsui-fuki.*

Atomology, n. *genshi-ron* (原子論).

Atomolysis, n. (chem.) *tōheki-bunki* (透壁分氣); *tōheki bunki-hō* (法).

Atone, i.v. to ..... for, *wo/aganau; wo/tsugunou; wo/shokuzai* (贖罪) *s.*
to ..... for sin, *zaiaku* (罪惡) *wo aganau.*

Atonement, n. *shokuzai; aganai; tsugunoi.*
vicarious ..... (religious), *dairi-shokuzai* (代理贖罪).

Atractylis, n. (lancea) *sōjutsu* (蒼朮); (ovata) *okera.*

Atresia praeputii, *hōhikō-heisa* (包皮口閉鎖).

Atrocious, a. *gokuaku* (極惡) *no, bōaku* (暴惡) *no; nikunikushii;* (cruel) *zannin* (殘忍) *na; zankoku* (殘酷) *na.*

Atrociously, adv. *nikunikushiku; gokuaku ni; bōaku ni; zannin ni; zankoku ni.*

Atrocity, n. *zannin; bōgyaku* (暴虐); *gokuaku; bōaku.*
the Armenian .....ies, *Arumenia no gyakusatsu* (虐殺).

Atrophy, n. *yase-hosoru koto; ruisō* (羸瘦); *jiyō-ketsubō* (滋養缺乏); *suijaku* (衰弱).
..... of the eyeball, *gankyū-ishuku* (眼球萎縮).
senile ....., *kotsu-ishuku* (骨萎縮).

Atropin, n. ..... poisoning, *atropin-chūdoku.*

Attach, t.v. (annex, as an enclosure) *soe·ru; tempu* (添附) *s;* (fasten) *tsuke·ru; tsugi-awase·ru;* (leg.) *sashi-osae·ru;* (tame) *nare-sase·ru; narasu;* (tie) *musubi-tsuke-ru;* (win the affection of) *no/ki wo toru; najimase·ru.*
barrister .....ed to the Court, *saibansho-dzuki,* or *shozoku* (所屬), *no bengoshi* (辯護士).
to ..... weight to, *ni/omoki wo oku.*
to be .....ed to, (accompany) *ni/tsuki-sou;* (affixed) *ni/fu-chaku* (附着) *s;* (form part of

the suite of) *ni/dzuijū* (隨從) *s*; (be fond of) *ni/najinde oru*; *ni/natsuite oru*; (as, a man to a woman) *ni/renchaku* (戀着) *s*; *ni/renren* (戀戀) *s*; (to wealth or position) *ni/renren* (戀戀) *to shite oru*.

to be .....ed to a regiment, *rentai-dzuki ni naru*.

to become .....ed (of animals), *natsuku*.

Attaché, n. (dipl.) *gwaikōkwan-ho* (外交官補); *kōsaikwan-shiho* (交際官試補); (with an army in the field) *jūgun-bukwan* (從軍武官); *kwansen-bukwan* (觀戰武官).

commercial ....., *shōmukwan* (商務官).

Honorary ....., *meiyo-gwaikō-kwan* (名譽外交官).

Military (Naval) ..... to an Embassy (Legation) *taishikwan-(kōshikwan)-dzuki-rikugun(kaigun)-bukwan* (大使館(公使館)附陸軍(海軍)武官).

Attachment, n. *najimi*; *ren-ai* (戀愛); *aijō* (愛情); *renchaku* (戀着).

a one-sided ....., *kata-omoi*.

..... of goods, *buppin* (物品) *sashi-osae*.

provisional ..... of property, *zaisan-kari-sashiosae*.

Attack, n. (lit. and fig.) *kōgeki* (攻擊); (from ambush) *sogeki* (狙擊); (on another's views) *kōgeki*; *hakugeki* (駁擊); (of an epidemic) *shūrai* (襲來); (invasion, descent) *shūgeki* (襲擊); *shūrai* (襲來) [used by the attacked].

an ..... from both sides, *hasami-uchi*; *kyōgeki* (挾擊).

a slight ..... of cholera, *keishō-korera* (輕症虎列刺).

..... formation, *kōgeki-taikei* (攻擊隊形).

..... in skirmishing order, *sampei-kōgeki* (散兵攻擊).

false ....., *yōgeki* (佯擊).

flank ....., *sokumen-kōgeki* (側面攻擊).

forward to the ..... ! *shūgeki ni susume!*

frontal ....., *shōmen-kōgeki* (正面攻擊).

general ....., *sō-kōgeki* (總).

main ....., *hon-kōgeki* (本).

night ....., *yashū* (夜襲).

sudden ....., *kyūshū* (急襲).

to advance to the ....., *kōshin* (攻進) *s*; *kōgeki-zenshin* (攻擊前進) *s*.

to have an ..... of (a disease), *ni/kakaru*.

Attack, t.v. (lit.) *kōgeki* (攻擊) *s*; *shūgeki* (襲擊) *s*; *seme·ru*; *utsu*; [fig.] *kōgeki s*; (a person) *ni/utte kakaru*; (an argument) *hakugeki* (駁擊) *s*; *kōgeki* (攻擊) *s*.

.....ing force, *yose-te*; *shūgeki-tai* (襲擊隊); *kōgeki-gun* (-軍).

to ..... a judgment, *saiban* (裁判) *ni taishite/fufuku* (不服) *wo mōshi-tate·ru*.

to ..... from behind (treacherously), *uragiri s*.

to ..... from the rear, *haigo* (背後) *wo osou*.

to ..... unawares, *no/fu-i* (不意) *wo utsu*; *osou*.

to be .....ed by (a disease), *ni/kakaru*; *ni/okasare·ru*.

Attain, t.v. *toge·ru*; *e·ru*.

to ..... an object, *mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru*.

Attain, i.v. **to ..... to,** (arrive at) *ni/itaru*; (reach to) *ni/oyobu*; *ni/todoku*; *ni/tassuru*.

Attainable, a. *tassu-beki*; *itaru-beki*; *todoku-beki*; *oyobu-beki*; *toge-ubeki*.

Attainment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Attain** foll. by *koto.*

.....s (learning), *gaku-shiki* (學識); *gakuryoku* (學力); **a man of high** .....**s,** *gakushiki no fukai hito.*

Attempt, t.v. (try) *yatte mi·ru; kokoromi·ru; tamesu;* (the commission of a crime) *hakaru.*

..... foll. in English by a verb may be expr. by the gerund foll. by *mi·ru;* as, **to** ..... **to walk,** *aruite mi·ru.*

to ..... **more than one can do,** *jibun no chikara no oyobanŭ koto wo shiyō to s.*

to ..... **suicide,** *jisatsu* (自殺) *wo hakaru.*

Attempt, n. *tameshi; kokoromi;* (to commit a crime) *misui-zai* (未遂罪) [Cr. Pro.].

..... **to commit** ——, —— *misui;* as, ... **to commit suicide,** *jisatsu-misui* (自殺未遂); ..... **to murder,** *bōsatsu-misui* (謀殺未遂).

Attend, t.v. (a meeting) *ni/shusseki* (出席) *s;* (meeting or entertainment, of a person of high rank) *rinseki* (臨席) *s;* (a lecture) *wo/bōchō* (傍聽) *s;* (of Royalty) *ni/ringyo* (臨御) *s;* (a great ceremony) *ni/sanretsu* (參列) *s;* (go with) *to/dōhan* (同伴) *s;* (go with, of an inferior) *ni/dzuikō* (隨行) *s; ni/tsuki-sou;* (on Royalty) *ni/baijū* (陪從) *s; ni/gubu* (供奉) *s; ni/kojū* (扈從) *s;* (of a doctor) *chiryō* (治療) *s; te-ate s;* (of a nurse) *kambyō* (看病) *s; kango* (看護) *s;* (as a witness) *ni/tachi-au.*

to ..... **a funeral,** *kwaisō* (會葬) *s.*

to ..... **Royalty,** *gubu s.*

to ..... **school,** *tsūgaku* (通學) *s.*

to be .....**ed by a doctor,** *isha* (醫者) *ni kakatte oru.*

to fail to ..... (a meeting), *ni/kesseki* (缺席) *s.*

Attend, i.v. (give the mind to) *nen* (念) *wo ire·ru;* (heed) *ki wo tsuke·ru; chūi* (注意) *s.*

the person whose duty it is to ..... **to it,** *kakari no mono.*

to ..... **at,** *ni/de·ru;* (a meeting) *ni/shusseki s;* (of an official at his office) *shukkin* (出勤) *s;* (on a summons) *ni/shuttō* (出頭) *s;* (school) *e/kayou.*

to ..... **to,** (a moral precept) *ni/tsutsushimu;* (one's duty) *wo/tsutome·ru.*

to fail to ..... **at** (a meeting), *ni/kesseki s.*

Attendance, n. (at a meeting) *shusseki;* (of Royalty) *ringyo;* (of a distinguished personage, at an entertainment, etc.) *rinseki;* (at an out-of-doors entertainment) *rinjō* (臨場); (in answer to an official summons) *shuttō;* (serving) *kyūji;* (at a funeral) *kwaisō; nobe-okuri.*

to be in ..... **on Royalty,** *gubu s.*

Attendant, n. (follower) *tomo; jūsha* (從者); *tomo-mawari;* (on Royalty) *baijūsha* (陪從者); *dzuikōsha* (隨行者); (at a theatre) *dekata;* (at a *yose,* etc.) *naka-uri;* (accompanying a *geisha*) *hakoya.*

immediate ..... **s** (followers of a political chief), *jikisansha* (直參者).

Attendant, a. *tsuki-soi no;* (of circumstances) *fudzui* (附隨) *no; futai* (附帶) *no.*

Attention, n. *chūi* (注意); *kokorogake; nen wo ireru koto; ki wo tsukeru koto; chūmoku* (注目); *chakugan* (着眼); (act of civility) *yūtai* (優待).

..... ! (mil. command), *ki wo tsuke!*

thank you for the ....., *go nen* (念) *no itta koto de gozaimasu* [used in thanking for a not absolutely necessary act of civility].

the ..... **is disturbed,** *ki* (氣) *ga chiru.*

the ..... **is drawn away,** *ki ga utsuru.*

to attract ....., *hito-me wo hiku.*

to attract one's ..... (of things), *me ni tomaru.*

to attract public ....., *sejin* (世人) *no chūi wo hiku; †seken* (世間) *no jimoku* (耳目) *wo shōdō* (聳動) *s.*

to call ..... **to,** *wo/chūi* (注意) *s.*

to devote ..... **to,** *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s; ni/ryūi* (留意) *s; ni/chūi wo yose-ru,* or *harau.*

to pay great .....**s to,** *te-atsuku tori-atsukau.*

to pay no ..... **to** (an order), *wo/mimi ni mo tomenai.*

with undivided ....., *yonen* (餘念) *naku.*

Attentive, a. (courteous) *teinei* (丁寧) *na; ingin* (慇懃) *na;* (heedful) *ki no kiita; yoku ki no tsuku; chūi no todoku.*

Attentively, adv. (carefully) *teinei ni;* (courteously) *ingin ni; te-atsuku;* (with fixed attention) *ki wo tsukete; nen wo irete; chūi shite.*

Attenuate, t.v. **to become** .....**d,** *yase-ru; yase-hosoru; hosoku naru.*

Attest, t. v. (certify something spoken) *shōgen* (證言) *s; uke-au; hoshō* (保證) *s;* (certify something written) *shōmei* (證明) *s.*

Attestation, n. *shōmei;* (certificate) *shōmeisho* (證明書).

Attire, t.v. *ni/kise-ru;* (in fine garments) *yosoou; kazaru.*

Attire, n. *fukusō* (服裝); *ifuku* (衣服); *ishō* (衣裝).

Attitude, n. *karada-tsuki;* [fig.] *keshiki; taido* (態度); *yōsu* (樣子); (in fencing or wrestling) *mi-ga-mae;* (of an actor) *miburi;* (of support or opposition) *kōhai* (向背).

to assume an ..... **of opposition,** *hantai* (反對) *no taido wo toru.*

to strike an ....., *kidoru.*

Attorney, n. (barrister) *daigen nin* (代言人); *bengoshi* (辯護士); *jōshi* (狀師); (general) *myōdai* (名代); *dairisha* (代理者); (under a special power of attorney) *burī-dainin* (部理代人); (under power of attorney) *dairinin* (代理人).

..... **general,** *kenji-sōchō* (檢事總長).

power of ....., *ininjō; dairi-ininjō* (代理委任狀).

Attract, t.v. *hiku; hiki-yose-ru;* (allure) *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s; yūin* (誘引) *s; sasou; izanau.*

to ..... **attention,** *hito-me wo hiku.*

Attraction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Attract** foll. by *koto;* (in physics) *inryoku* (引力); (of gravity) *jūryoku* (重力).

the chief ..... (of a show), *yobi-mono.*

Attractive, a. (of a person) *me ni tsuku; kokoro wo ubau; aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru* [esp. of a woman]; (of a thing) *meboshii.*

Attractively, adv. *omoshiroku; me ni tsuku hodo.*

Attractiveness, n. (of a woman) *aikyō.*

Attributable, a. **to be** ..... **to,** *ni/motodzuku; ni/yoru; ni/kiin* (基因) *s; ni/gen-in* (原因) *s; no/tame de aru; no/sei de aru.*

Attribute, t.v. (impute) *ni/kadzu-ke·ru.*
to ..... to (consider as caused by), *no/sei ni s.*

Attribute, n. *tokushitsu* (特質); *koyūshitsu* (固有質); (gram.) *zokusei* (屬性).
.....s (of a divinity), *shintoku* (神德).

Attributive, a. (gram.) *zokusei-teki-* (屬性的) (*no*).
..... **form of a word** (Japse gram.), *rentaigen* (連體言).

Aubergine, n. (colour) *nasu-iro.*

Auction, n. *seri-uri; kyōbai* (競賣) [Com. Co.]; *kōbai* (公賣); *seri.*
..... **market,** *seri-ichi.*
to sell by ....., *seri de uru; seri-uri ni s; kyōbai s; kyōbai ni fu* (附) *s.*

Auctioneer, n. *seri-uri-nin; kyōbainin* (競賣人).

Aucuba, n. *aoki.*

Audacious, a. (daring) *daitan* (大膽) *na; futeki* (不敵) *na;* (insolent) *furachi na; futoi;* (shameless) *haji wo shiranai.*
..... **conduct** (in a bad sense), *bōjaku-bujin* (傍若無人) *no okonai.*
he is an ..... fellow (in a bad sense), *aitsu wa tsura no kawa ga atsui.*

Audaciously, adv. *daitan ni; futeki ni; furachi ni.*
very .... (in a bad sense), *bōjaku-bujin ni.*

Audacity, n. *daitan; futeki; furachi.*

Audibility, n. *kikoeru koto.*

Audible, a. **to be .....,** *kikoe·ru.*

Audibly, adv. *kikoeru hodo; kikoeru yō ni.*

Audience, n. (assembly, of hearers) *kiki-te; bōchōnin* (傍聽人); *chōshū* (聽衆); (ditto, of onlookers) *kembutsu-nin* (見物人); (between Royalties) *go taigan* (對顏); (of Royalty) *haietsu* (拜謁); *ekken* (謁見).
private ....., *nai-ekken; naietsu* (內謁).
the Crown Prince will have an ..... of the Emperor to-morrow, *ashita Kwōtaishi-Denka* (皇太子殿下) *wa Tennō-Heika* (天皇陛下) *ni go taigan araserare·ru.*
to have an ..... of (Royalty), *ni/ekken s.*
to receive in ....., *wo/inken* (引見) *serare·ru.*

Audit, n. *kwaikei-kensa* (會計檢查).

Audit, t.v. *kensa* (檢查) *s.*

Auditor, n. (listener) *kiki-te; bōchōnin* (傍聽人); (of a firm's accounts) *kansayaku* (監查役); *kwaikei-kensanin;* (of public accounts) *kwaikei-kensakwan* (會計檢查官); [the term *kanji* (監事) used in relation to a Japse Govt. bank is usually rendered by.....].

Auditory nerve, *chōshinkei* (聽神經); *jishinkei* (耳神經).

Auger, n. *neji-giri.*
earth-boring ....., *ji-giri.*

Augite, n. *kiseki; futsū-kiseki* (普通輝石).

Augment, t.v. *masu; fuyasu; zōka* (增加) *s.*
to ..... a penalty by one degree, *honkei* (本刑) *ni ittō* (一等) *wo kuwae·ru* [Cr. Co.]

Augment, i.v. *fue·ru; zōka s; zōshin* (增進) *s.*

Augmentation, n. *zōka.*

Augmentative, a. *zōka suru; masu; fuyasu.*

Augur, n. *uranaisha.*

Augury, n. (omen) *shirase; zenchō* (前兆); *zempyō* (前表).

August, n. *hachigwatsu* (八月).

August, a. *tattoi; ikwō* (威光) *no aru; igen* (威嚴) *no aru; songen* (尊嚴) *na;* (of a Sovereign) *shison* (至尊) *no.*

Augustly, adv. *tattoku; songen ni.*

Augustness, n. *ikwō; igen; songen;* (of a sovereign) *shison.*

Aunt, n. *oba.*

Aural, a. ..... **polypus,** *ji-sokuniku* (耳息肉).

Aurantium, n. **aqua florum aurantii,** *tōkwa-sui* (橙花水).
cortex aurantii fructus, *tōhi* (橙皮).
oleum aurantii corticis, *tōkwa-yu* (橙花油).
oleum aurantii florum, *tōhi-yu* (橙皮油).
syrupus aurantii corticis, *tōhi-sharibetsu* (橙皮舍利別).
tinctura aurantii corticis, *tōhi-chinki* (橙皮丁幾).

Aurate, n. *kinsan-en* (金酸鹽).

Aureole, n. *gokwō* (御光).

Auric, a. ..... **salt,** *daini-kin-en* (第二金鹽).

Auricle, n. (med.) *jirin* (耳輪).
..... **of the heart,** *shinji.*
left ....., *sa-shinji* (左心耳).
right ....., *u-shinji* (右心耳).

Auripigment, n. *yūō* (雄黃).

Auriscarp, n. *mimi-kaki.*

Auriscope, n. *jimonkyō* (耳門鏡).

Auriscalp, n. *mimi-kaki.*

Aurist, n. *jikwa-i* (耳科醫).

Aurora, n. ..... **australis,** *nankyokkwō* (南極光).
..... **borealis,** *hokkyokkwō* (北極光).

Aurous, a. ..... **salt,** *daiichi-kin-en* (第一金鹽).

Auscultate, t.v. *chōshin s.*

Auscultation, n. *chōshin; chōshinhō* (聽診法).

Auspices, n. (patronage, protection) *o kage; hogo* (保護).
under the ..... **of** (organized by, of an entertainment, etc.), *no shusai* (主催) *de.*

Auspicious, a. (fortunate) *medetai; engi* (緣起) *no yoi; kitchō* (吉兆) *no; dzuichō* (瑞兆) *no; saiwai na.*
..... **day,** *kichinichi* (吉日); *kashin* (佳辰).
..... **event,** *keiji* (慶事).
..... **occasion,** *kasetsu* (佳節).

Auspiciously, adv. *medetaku; engi yoku; kitchō ni; saiwai ni; dzuichō ni.*

Auspiciousness, n. *engi no yoi koto; kitchō; dzuichō.*

Austere, a. *kewashii; katai;* (harsh) *genjū* (嚴重) *na; kakoku* (苛酷) *na.*

Austerely, adv. *kewashiku; kataku; genjū ni; kakoku ni.*

Austerity, n. *kakoku; genkaku;* or equiv. of **Austere** foll. by *koto.*

Australia, n. *Osŭtoraria* (濠太利亞); *Gōshū* (濠洲).

Austria, n. *Ōsŭtaria* (墺地利); *Okoku* (墺國).

Authentic, a. (genuine) *tashika na; hontō* (本當) *no; kakujitsu* (確實) *no; makoto no;* (of news) *ate ni naru.*
..... **work,** *hommono.*

Authenticate, t.v. (certify) *shōmei* (證明) *s; okugaki s; shōkodate-ru; tashikame-ru; kakujitsu ni s.*

Authenticity, n. *kakujitsu; ma-*

koto; *hontō*; *jitsu*; (truth or falsity) *shingi* (眞僞).

Author, n. (a writer) *sakushi* (作者); *chosakusha* (著作者); *chōjutsusha* (著述者); *choshi*; (of a particular work) *kaita hito*; (of a deed or action) *honnin* (本人).

Authoritative, a. *kensei* (權勢) *no aru*; *ken-i* (權威) *no aru*; *kenryoku* (權力) *no aru*.

from an ..... source, *tashika na suji kara*.

Authoritatively, adv. *ken ni yotte*; *ken-i de*.

Authority, n. (legal power) *ken* (權); *kengen* (權限); *kennō* (權能); *kempei* (權柄); (order) *mei*; *meirei* (命令); (order, official) *kwammei* (官命); (power, derived from influence, etc.) *kenryoku* (權力); *ken-i* (權威); (prerogative) *kenri* (權利).

a European ..... on fortification, *Yōroppa no chikujō* (築城) *taika* (大家).

executive .....ies, *gyōseikwan* (行政官).

local .....ies, *chihōkwan* [limited to Prefectural Auths.].

on my own ....., *watakushi ikko* (一個) *de wa*.

on one's own ....., *dokudan* (獨斷) *de*.

persons exercising ....., (official) *chōkwan* (長官); *kwanri* (官吏); *kwan-in* (官員). [It is a common practice to speak of the office instead of the officials; as, *kenchō*, the Prefectural Office, for the .....ies of the Prefecture].

the .....ies, *tōkyokusha*; **naval and military .....ies,** *rikukaigun-tōkyokusha* (陸海軍當局者).

the .....ies concerned, *sono suji*; *tōgai-kwanken* (當該官憲); *tōgai-kwanchō* (當該官廳); *shumu-kwanchō* (主務官廳).

Authorization, n. *ninka* (認可); *kyoka* (許可); *menkyo* (免許); *yurushi*.

without ....., *yurushi nashi ni*; *midari ni*; (official) *ninka naku*; *kwankyo* (官許) *naku*.

Authorize, t.v. (give authority to) *ni|ken* (權) *wo atae·ru*; *ni|inin* (委任) *s*; (permit) *yurusu*; *menkyo* (免許) *s*; *kyoka s*; *ninka s*.

.....d (of textbooks, etc.), *kenteizumi no*.

Authorship, n. *chojutsu*; also expr. by a periphrasis with some equiv. of **Author.**

Autobiographical, a. *jiden no*; *jiden-teki-* (自傳的) (*no*).

Autobiography, n. *jiden*; *jijoden* (自叙傳).

Autocatalysis, n. *jishoku-sayō* (自觸作用).

Autochthonic, a. *dosei* (土生) *no*; *honchi-san* (本地產) *no*.

Autocracy, n. *dokusai-seiji* (獨裁政治); *sensei-seiji* (專制政治).

Autocrat, n. *senseisha* (專制者); *senseika* (專制家).

Autocratic, a. *dokusai no*; *sensei no*; *dokusai-teki-* (獨裁的) (*no*); *sensei-teki-* (專制的) (*no*).

Autocratically, adv. *dokusai ni*; *sensei ni*; *dokusai-teki ni*; *sensei-teki ni*.

Autograph, n. *jikihitsu* (直筆); *jihitsu* (自筆); (of a famous person, on a title-page) *daiji* (題字).

..... of the Emperor, *go shimpitsu* (御親筆); *shimpitsu* (宸筆).

Autograph, Autographic, a. *jihitsu no*; (of a Sovereign) *go shimpitsu no*.

Automatic, a. *jidō no*; *jidō-teki-* (自働的) (*no*).

..... telephone, *jidō-denwa* (自働電話).

Automatically, adv. *jidō-teki ni; jidōryoku de.*

Automaton, n. *jidōki* (自働機); *jidō-ningyō* (自働人形).

Automobile, n. *jidōsha* (自働車).
electric ....., *denki-jidosha* (電氣自働車).
gasoline ....., *sekiyu-gasu-jidōsha*) (石油瓦斯自働車).
steam ....., *jōki-jidōsha* (蒸汽自働車).

Autonomic, a. *jichiken* (自治權) *no.*

Autonomy, n. (of government) *dokuritsu-ken* (獨立權); *jichi* (自治) *no ken; jichisei* (自治制).
tariff ....., *zeiken* (稅權).

Autopsy, n. (med.) *kenshihō* (檢屍法); *shitai-kaibō* (死體解剖); *shigo-kenshi* (死後檢視).

Auto-transformer, n. *tanken-henatsuki* (單捲變壓機).

Autoxidation, n. *chokusetsu-sankwa* (直接酸化).

Autumn, n. *aki.*
beginning of ....., *hatsu-aki.*

Autumn, a. *aki no*; in Chinese compounds *shūki-* (秋季).
..... leaves, *kōyō* (紅葉).
..... manoeuvres, *shūki-enshū* (秋季演習).
..... races, *shūki-keiba* (秋季競馬).

Autumnal, a. *aki no;* (past middle age) *shorō* (初老) *no.*
..... equinox, *aki no higan* (彼岸).

Auxiliary, a. *hojo no; hojo-teki-* (補助的) (*no*); *fuku-* (副).
..... coin, *hojo-kwahei* (補助貨幣).
..... cruiser, *kasō-junyōkan* (假裝巡洋艦).
..... defences, *fuku-bōgyo* (副防禦).
..... ship, *goyōsen* (御用船).
..... verb, *jodōshi* (助動詞).

Auxochromous, a. ..... group, *joshokudan* (助色團).

Avail, i.v. *yō* (用) *ni tatsu; yaku* (役) *ni tatsu.*
not to ....., *kanawanai.*

Avail, t.v. to ..... one's self of, *ni/jōzuru; wo/saiwai ni s; wo/mochii-ru; wo/riyō* (利用) *s; ni/amae-ru.*
I will ..... myself of your help, *o tanomi mōshimashō.*
I will ..... myself of your hospitality, *go yakkai* (厄介) *ni narimashō.*
I will ..... myself of your kind assistance another time, *sekkaku* (折角) *no go shinsetsu* (親切) *de gozaimasu ga gojitsu* (後日), or *mata, negaimashō.*
I will ..... myself of your kind invitation and come, *go annai* (案內) *ni amaete mairimashō.*
I will ..... myself of your kind permission, *sore de wa o kotoba ni amaete negaimasu.*

Avail, n. (benefit) *kai.*
medical treatment proved of no ....., *ryōyō* (療用) *ga kanawanai datta.*
to be of no ....., *muda de aru; dame de aru; nan no kai mo nai.*
without ....., *kai naku.*

Available, a. *yō*, or *yaku, ni tatsu; yūeki* (有益) *no; yūkō* (有効) *no.*
a passport ..... for one year, *ichinen yūkō* (一年有効) *no menjō* (免狀).
..... for day of issue only, *tōjitsu-kagiri-yūkō.*
every ... .. means, *arayuru shudan* (手段).
I have spent all my ..... money,

mochiawase no kane wo tsukatte shimatta.
not ..... , *erarenai.*
there was no money ....., *kane wa sukoshi mo erarenakatta.*
time for which (a tricket) **is** .. (*kippu no*) *tsūyō-kigen* (通用期限); (a licence, etc.) *yūkō-kigen.*
to be ... (valid), *tsūyō* (通用) *s.*

Avalanche, n. (of earth, etc.) *yama-kudzure;* (of snow) *yuki-nadare; nadare.*

Avalôkitêsvara, n. *Kwannon; Kwanze-on; Kwanze-on dai Bosatsu* (觀世音大菩薩).

Avarice, n. *yoku; yokubari; don-yoku* (貪慾); *gōyoku* (强慾).

Avaricious, a. *yoku no fukai; donyoku na; yokubatta.*
to be ..... *yokubaru.*

Avariciously, adv. *yoku fukaku; yokubatte.*

Avariciousness, n. *yoku no fukai koto; donyoku; yokubari; donran* (貪婪).

Avatar, n. *gongen* (權現).

Avenge, t.v. *no/kataki wo toru; no/ada wo mukuu; fukushū* (復讐) *s; ni/hōfuku* (報復) *s;* (an insult) *sosogu.*
to ..... **one's self,** *ada wo mukuu.*

Avenger, n. *kataki wo utsu hito; fukushūsha* (復讐者); *adauchi wo suru hito.*

Avenging, a. equiv. of Avenge used as adj.

Average, n. *heikin*(平均); *narashi.*
accustomed ....., *shōkaison* (小海損).
..... **adjustor,** *kaison-seisannin* (海損清算人).
..... **agreement,** *kaison-keiyaku-sho* (海損契約書).
..... **clause,** *kaison-jōkō* (海損條項).
..... **contribution,** *kyōdō-kaison-buntankaku* (共同海損分擔額).
..... **deposit,** *kaison-yokin* (海損預金); *kaison-kyōtakukin* (海損供託金).
..... **due date,** *shiharai-heikin-kijitsu.*
..... **statement,** *kaison-seisan-sho* (海損清算書).
contribution for general ... , *kyōdō-kaison-buntan* (共同海損分擔).
free from ....., *tandoku-kaison-futampo* (單獨海損不擔保).
general ....., *kyōdō-kaison* (共同海損) [Com. Co.]; *kyōtan-bunson* (共擔分損).
on an ....., *heikin shite; nara-shite.*
particular ....., *tokutan-sonshi-tsu* (特擔損失).

Average, a. *narashi no; heikin no; nami no;* (quite ordinary) *heibon* (平凡) *no.*
above the ....., *hibon* (非凡) *no* [used adjectively].
an ..... **man,** *jūnin-nami no hito.*
..... **tare,** *heikin-futai* (平均風袋).

Average, t.v. *narasu.*

Averaging, n. *heikinhō* (平均法).

Averse, a. **to be** ..... **to,** *wo/kirau; wo/iyagaru; wo/itou; wo/konomanai.*

Aversion, n. (object of dislike) *kirai;* (feeling of dislike) *iya-ki.*
to have a feeling of ....., *iya-ki ga sasu.*

Avert, t.v. *yoke·ru; sake·ru;* (turn away) *somuke·ru.*
to ..... **one's gaze,** *me wo sorasu.*
to ..... **the face,** *kao wo somuke·ru.*

Aviary, n. *tori-goya.*

Aviation, n. (act) *kūchū-hikō;* (art) *hikōjutsu ; kūchū-hikōjutsu* (空中飛行術).

Aviator, n. *hikōka ; kūchū-hikōka* (空中飛行家).

Aviculture, n. *chōrui-shiyō* (鳥類飼養).

Avidity, n. *yokubari ; musabori.*
with ....., *yokubatte; musabotte;* (of eating) *gatsu-gatsu shite ; katsuete.*

Avocation, n. *gyōmu* (業務) ; *shokugyō* (職業).

Avocet, n. *sorihashi-chidori.*

Avoid, t.v. (act so as to prevent) is expr. by the neg. indic. pres. foll. by *yō ni s;* (not to hold intercourse with) *tōzake·ru ;* (shun) *sake·ru ; yoke·ru ; nogare·ru ; manukare·ru.* V. also **Aloof.**
could not ....., is expr. by *yogi* (餘儀) *naku. yondokoro naku,* or *yamu wo edzu,* foll. by the indic. past ; as,
I could not ..... **coming although I did not wish to,** *mairitaku wa nakatta ga yogi naku maitta.*

Avoidable, a. *sakerareru ; yokerareru ; manukareru ; nogareru.*

Avoidance, n. equiv. of **Avoid** foll. by *koto.*

Avow, t.v. *kōgen* (公言) *s ; meigen* (明言) *s ; hyōmei* (表明) *s ;* (crime) *hakujō* (白狀) *s ; nifuku* (服) *s.*

Avowal, n. (act of) equiv. of **Avow** foll. by *koto ;* (of crime) *hakujō.*

Avowedly, adv. *ōyake ni ; akarasama ni ; kōzen* (公然) *ni ; uchiakete ; meihaku* (明白) *ni.*

Await, t.v. *matsu ;* (with anticipation) *nozomu ; kitai* (期待) *s ; ki s.*

Awake, t.v. *okosu ;* (out of sleep) *no/me wo samasu.*

Awake, i.v. *oki·ru ; wa] me ga same·ru ;* [fig.] *keisei* (警醒) *s ; kakusei* (覺醒) *s.*

Awake, a. **are you** .....**?** (polite) *o me-zame de gozaimasu ka.*
to be ....., *wa] me ga samete oru.*
to lie ..... **at night,** *ne-sobire·ru ; ne-kojire·ru.*

Awakening, n. (act of) equiv. of **Awake** foll. by *koto ;* (of a backward country) *kakusei.*

Award, t.v. *kime·ru ; atae·ru ;* (judicially) *saidan* (裁斷) *s ; shimpan* (審判) *s ; hanketsu* (判決) *s ;* (of rewards) *atae·ru ; juyo* (授與) *s.*

Award, n. (in an arbitration) *kettei ; saitei; ketteisho* (決定書); *saiteisho* (裁定書); [the two last refer to the document]; (judgment) *hanketsu ; saidan ; shimpan.*

Aware, a. **as you are** ....., *go shōchi* (承知) *no tōri ; go zonji no tōri.*
to be ..... **of,** *wo/shitte oru; shōchi* (承知) *shite oru ; zonjite oru.*
without being ..... **of it one's self,** *ware shiradzu.*

Awash, a. **to be** ....., *nami ni utare·ru.*

Away, adv. ..... **from,** *wo hanarete.*
to be ....., *rusu de aru ; inai* [neg. of *i·ru*].
to blow ....., *fuki-harau.*
to do ..... **with,** *wo/hai* (廢) *s ; wo/haishi* (廢止) *s.*
to fade ....., *kie-use·ru.*
to fling ....., *furi-sute·ru ;* **to fling right** ....., *garari to sutete shimau.*
to go ....., *itte shimau.*
to put ....., *katadzuke·ru ; shimatte oku.*
to run ....., *nigete shimau ; shuppon* (出奔) *s ; tōbō* (逃亡) *s ;*

(from a ship) *dassen* (脱船) *s*; (from a ship of war) *dakkan* (脱艦) *s*; (from the army) *datsuei* (脱營) *s*.

to run ..... with, (a woman) *to/kake-ochi s*; (the property of others) *wo/mochi-nige s*; *wo/motte nige·ru*.

to send ....., (dismiss) *kaesu*; (drive away) *opparau*; (discharge, a servant) *ni/hima wo yaru*.

Awe, n. *osore*; *ikei* (畏敬).

to stand in ..... of, *ni/ki* (氣) *ga oke·ru*.

Awe, t.v. *odokasu*; *kowagarase·ru*; **to ..... into,** foll. by a verbal noun is expr. by *ni/odoshi wo kakete*, foll. by the causative verb; as, **to ..... into obeying,** *ni/odoshi wo kakete shitagawase·ru*.

Awe-inspiring, a. (of a spectacle) *susamajii*; (of persons) *ririshii*.

Awful, a. *osoroshii*; *ikwō* (威光) *no aru*.

Awfully, adv. *osoroshiku*; (slang) *taihen* (大變).

I was ..... busy, *meppō isogashikatta*; *suteki-meppōkai ni isogashikatta*.

Awfulness, n. *osoroshisa*; *osoroshii koto*; (solemnity) *igen* (威嚴).

Awhile, adv. *shibaraku*; *sukoshi no aida*; *zanji* (暫時).

Awkward, a (wanting dexterity) *bukiyō* (不器用) *na*; *heta na*; *buchōhō na*; (impolite) *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na*; *bukitchō na*; (of an affair) *komatta*; *futsugō* (不都合) *na*; (of a person's appearance) *busaiku* (不細工) *na* [slang].

Awkwardly, adv. (clumsily) *bukiyō ni*; *heta ni*; (impolitely) *busahō ni*; *setsuretsu ni*; *bukitchō ni*.

Awkwardness, n. (want of dexterity) *bukiyō*; *buchōhō*; (of manners) *busahō*; *setsuretsu*; (of an affair) *komatta koto*.

Awl, n. *kiri*.

Awn, n. *hogi*.

Awning, n. *hi-yoke*; (in a junk) *toma* [of matting]; (of reeds) *yoshi-dzuppari*.

Awry, adv. **to be .....,** *magatte i·ru*; *igande i·ru*; *nejirete i·ru*; **to get .....,** *magaru*; *igamu*; *nejire·ru*; *yoko*, or *naname*, *ni naru*.

Axe, n. *ono*.

heavy ....., *masakari*.

Axillaries, n. *waki-ba*.

Axillary, a. **..... artery,** *ekika-dōmyaku* (腋下動脈).

..... gland, *ekika-sen* (腋下線).

..... hair, *ekimō* (腋毛).

..... lymph, *ekika-rimpasen* (腋下淋巴線).

..... nerve, *ekika-shinkei* (腋下神經).

Axiom, n. *ron* (論) *wo matanai koto*; *jimei* (自明) *no ri* (理); (geom.) *kōri* (公理); *genri* (原理).

Axiomatic, a. *ron wo matanai*.

Axis, n. *shimbō* (心棒); *jiku*; *jitenjiku* (自轉軸).

..... of the earth, *chijiku* (地軸).

central ....., *chūshin-jiku* (中心軸).

horizontal ....., *suihei-jiku* (垂平軸).

longitudinal ....., *tate-jiku*.

major ....., *chōjiku* (長軸).

minor ....., *tanjiku* (短軸).

polar ....., *kyokkei* (極徑).

secondary ... .., *fukujiku* (副軸).

thermal ....., *bōchōjiku* (膨張軸).

transverse ....., *yoko-jiku*.

vertical ....., *chokuritsu-jiku* (直立軸).

Axle, n. *shimbō; shingi; jiku; shajiku* (車軸).

..... **arm,** *jikuhi* (軸臂).

..... **bed,** *jikuza* (軸坐).

..... **box,** *jiku-bako;* (of a rikisha) *kama-guchi* [strictly the metal cylinder on the outside of the hub].

..... **seat,** *jikujō-zashō* (軸上坐床).

Axle-tree, n. v. Axle.

Ayes, n. *sanseisha* (賛成者).

Azalea, n. *tsutsuji.*

purple ....., *mikawa.*

red ....., *kirishima; satsuki; honkiri; keragiri* [all different varieties].

white ....., *ryūkyū.*

Azedarach, n. *sendan* (栴檀).

Azide, n. *aji-kwabutsu.*

Azimuth, n. *hōikaku* (方位角).

..... **circle,** *hōiken* (方位圈).

..... **compass,** *hōi-rashin* (方位羅針); *chihei-keigi* (地平經儀).

..... **of the sun,** *taiyō-hōikaku* (太陽方位角).

magnetic ....., *jiseki-hōi* (磁石方位).

Azimuthal, a. ..... **error,** *hōi-sa* (方位差).

Azo-compound, n. *azo-kwagōbutsu.*

Azote, n. *chisso* (窒素).

Azotometer, n. *chissokei* (窒素計).

Azure, a. *sora-iro no.*

Azurite, n. *randōkwō* (藍銅鑛).

B

B, n. (No. 2) *otsu* (乙).

Babble, i.v. (utter words imperfectly) *kata-koto wo iu;* (talk idly) *becha-becha shabe·ru; de-tarame wo iu; hozaku* [vulg.].

Babble, n. *kata-koto.*

Babbler, n. *o shaberi.*

Babe, n. *akago.*

Baboon, n. *hihi-zaru.*

Baby, n. *akambo; shōni* (小兒); *yaya* [W. Japan]; (contemptuously) *obōsan;* (endearingly) *botchan; bōya;* (unweaned) *chinomigo.*

Babyish, a. (childish) *kodomorashii; otonagenai.*

Bachelor, n. *dokushimmono; hitori-mono; mikonsha* (未婚者); [these words may also mean a spinster].

..... **of arts,** *bungakushi* (文學士).

Bacillus, n. *baikin* (黴菌); *bachirusŭ.*

..... **of typhoid,** *chōchibusubakuteria.*

plague ....., *pesto-kin.*

Back, n. (anat.) *senaka; haibu* (背部); (inner part) *oku;* (of a house, outside) *ura; urate;* (reverse) *ura; rimen* (裏面); (space behind) *ushiro;* (of a chair) *senaka; yokkakari;* (of a blade) *mune; mine;* (of a book) *sena.*

..... **of the hand,** *te no kō* (甲).

behind one's ....., *kage de.*

to carry on the ....., *shou;* (a

child) *ou; obuu;* [a child wishing to be so carried says *ombu*].

to fall, lie, etc. on one's ....., *aomuke,* or *aomuki, ni korobu, ne·ru,* etc.

to sleep on one's ....., *ao-muite ne·ru.*

to turn one's ....., *shiri-muke ni s.*

Back, adv. (ago) *zen* (前); (of place) *ushiro e; ato e;* usually expr. by *kaeru,* or less commonly by *modoru,* (to come .....), affixed to the indef. form, or following the gerund, of an intrans. verb, and by *kaesu,* or less commonly *modosu,* (to send .....), affixed to the indef. form of a trans. verb; as, **to flee .....,** *nige-kaeru; nigete kaeru;* **to call .....,** *yobi-kaesu; yobi-modosu.*

there and ....., *iki-kaeri; jōge* (上下); *ōfuku* (往復).

to answer ....., *kuchi-gotae wo s.*

to be ....., *kaette oru.*

to go ..... on one's word, † *gen* (言) *wo hamu;* †*shokugen* (食言) *s.*

Back, t.v. *modosu;* (encourage) *no/shiri-oshi wo s; odate·ru;* (bet on) *no/hō e kake·ru;* (a warrant) *ni/okuin* (奥印) *s;* (as, a picture) *urauchi s.*

to ..... oars, *ato e kogu.*

to ..... up, *suke-dachi s; no/kōen* (後援) *wo s; no/ushiro-date ni naru.*

Back, i.v. (move backwards) *ato-modori s;* (a few steps) *ato-dzusari s; ato-bishari s.*

to ..... out of an engagement, *haiyaku* (背約) *s; iyaku* (違約) *s.*

Backbite, t.v. *no/kage-guchi wo iu.*

Backbiter, n. *kageguchi-ii.*

Backbone, n. *sebone; sekichū* (脊柱).

Backdoor, n. *ura-guchi.*

Backgammon, n. *sugoroku.*

Backgate, n. *ura-mon;* (of a castle) *karamete.*

Background, n. *ushiro; ushiro-ji;* (of a picture) *haikei* (背景); *enkei* (遠景).

to relegate to the ....., *nokemono ni s.*

Back-hair, n. (growing on nape of neck) *eri-ashi.*

Backing, n. (support) *kōen* (後援).

Backpiece, n. (armour) *sena-ate.*

Back-rent, n. (of a house) *yachin no todokōri.*

Backroad, n. *ura-michi.*

Backroom, n. *oku no ma; oku-zashiki.*

upstairs ....., *ura-nikai.*

Backside, n. *ushiro no hō; ura no hō;* (buttocks) *shiri; ketsu* [vulg.].

Back-sight, n. (of a rifle) *shō-shaku* (照尺); (of a theodolite) *goshi* (後視).

leaf of the ....., *hyōshakuban* (表尺鈑).

notch of the ....., *shōmon* (照門).

slide of the ....., *yūhyō* (遊標).

Backslide, i.v. (apostatize) *daraku* (墮落) *s.*

Backslider, n. *daraku-mono.*

Backstreet, n. *ura-dōri.*

Backtooth, n. *okuba.*

Backward, a. (behind time) *osoi;* (in civilization) *hirakenai; kōshinteki* (後進的) (*no*); (in learning) *okute na.*

..... country, *kōshinkoku* (後進國).

to be ....., *okure·ru;* (of an

industry, etc.) *fushin* (不振) *de aru.*

Backwardness, n. (diffidence) *enryo* (遠慮); (lack of progress) *shimpo* (進歩) *no osoi koto.*

Backwards, adv. (back foremost) *ushiro-muki ni;* (towards the back) *ato e.*

..... **and forwards,** *achi-kochi ni.*

going ....., *ato-modori.*

to fall ....., *aomuki ni korobu; nokezoru.*

to go ....., *ato e modoru,* or *kaeru; ato-modori s.*

to look ....., *furi-kaette mi-ru.*

to read ....., *saka-yomi s.*

to turn ....., (i.v.) *ato e mawaru; furi-kaeru.*

to walk ....., *ato-zusari wo s.*

Backwash, n. *hiki-nami.*

Backyard, n. *ura-niwa; sedo* [W. and N. Japan].

Bacon, n. *; rakan; shio-buta.*

Bacteria, n. *saikin* (細菌); *baikin.*

Bacteriological, a. *baikingaku-jō no; saikingaku-jō no.*

Bacteriologist, n. *baikingakusha* (黴菌學者); *saiking ukusha* (細菌學者).

Bacteriology, n. *baikingaku* (黴菌學); *saikingaku* (細菌學).

Bactrian camel, *sōhō-rakuda* (雙峰駱駝); *nihō-rakuda.*

Bad, a. *warui; yoku nai; furyō* (不良) *na;* (unprincipled) *furachi na;* (as, for the health) *gai ni naru; yūgai* (有害) *na.*

..... **face,** *akusō* (惡相).

..... **faith,** *aku-i* (惡意) [Com. Co.].

..... **language,** *akkō* (惡口).

..... **man,** *akunin* (惡人); *warumono.*

..... **milk,** *furyō-gyūnyū* (不良牛乳).

..... **priest,** *akusō* (惡僧).

to go ..... (of provisions), *warukku naru; sue-ru; kusaru.*

Badge, n. *me-jirushi; kishō* (徽章); (of an order) *-shō* [in compounds]; *kunshō;* (on a cap) *bōshō* (帽章); (on the arm) *udeshō.*

Badger, n. *ana-guma; mami;* [*tanuki,* the usual rendering, is properly the racoon-faced dog, nycterutes procyonoides].

Badger, t.v. *ijime-ru;* (with questions) *najiru.*

Bad-hearted, a. *hara no warui; haraguroi; hara no yoku nai; akushin* (惡心) *na.*

Badly, adv. *waruku.*

..... **behaved,** (in manners) *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui;* (in conduct) *gyōjō* (行狀) *no warui; mimochi no warui; fuhinkō* (不品行) *na.*

..... **built,** *tatekata no warui.*

..... **made,** *fu-deki no; busaiku* (不細工) *na.*

Badness, n. *warui koto; ikenai koto; furyō* (不良).

Bad-tempered, a. *tachi no warui; seishitsu* (性質) *no warui;* (of animals) *otonashiku nai.*

Baffle, t.v. (an effort) *muda ni s;* (a person) *shikujirase-ru; shippai* (失敗) *sase-ru; ni/ippai kuwase-ru* [vulg.]; (as, a pursuer) *hadzusu.*

to be ..... **d,** *muda ni naru.*

Bag, n. *fukuro;* (travelling) *kaban;* (game bagged) *emono;* (as an aux. numeral) *hyō* (俵); as, **1** ..... **of rice,** *kome ippyō;* **2** .....**s,** *nihyō;* **3** .....**s,** *sambyō;* **6** ..... **s,** *roppyō;* **10** .....**s,** *jippyō;* **100** .....**s,** *hyappyō;* (carried by a mendicant priest) *dzudabukuro.*

folding ....., *ori-kaban.*

hand ....., *tesage-kaban;* (lady's) *shingen-bukuro.*

rice ....., *kome-dawara.*
straw ....., (oblong) *tawara;* (for salt, etc., square) *kamasu.*

Baggage, n. *nimotsu* (荷物); *kōri* (行李); *kwamotsu* (貨物).
..... **guard,** *shichō-kanshitai* (輜重監視隊).
..... **master,** *shichō-teitaichō* (輜重梯隊長).
..... **train** (of an army), *shichō* (輜重).
hand ....., *te-nimotsu; keitaihin* (携帶品).
heavy ....., *dai-kōri* (大行李).
light ....., *shō-kōri* (小行李).

Baggy, a. **to get** ..... **at the knees,** *wa] hiza ga fukure·ru.*

Bail, t.v. (of the judge) *ni/hoshaku wo yurusu; wo/hoshaku ni fu* (付) *s;* (of the surety) *hoshaku shite morau.*

Bail, n. (release on bail) *hoshaku* [Cr. Pro]; (money) *hoshaku-kin* (保釋金); *hoshōkin* (保證金) [Cr. Pro.]; (surety) *hoshōnin* (保證人).
to admit to ....., *ni/hoshaku wo yurusu* [Cr. Pro.]; (on the personal guarantee of relatives) *sekifu* (責付) *s* [Cr. Pro.].
to give leg ....., *dassō* (脫走) *s.*

Bailiff, n. *shittatsuri* (執達吏) [Cr. Pro.].

Bait, n. *esa; e;* (lure) *eba.*

Bait, t.v. **to** ..... **a hook,** *hari ni esa wo tsuke·ru; hari ni e wo sasu.*
to ..... **a horse,** *uma ni kaiba wo tsuke·ru.*

Baize, n. *arai keorimono.*

Bake, t.v. *yaku.*
to ..... **too much,** *yaki-sugi·ru.*
to be .....**d,** *yake·ru.*

Baker, n. *panya; panyaki.*

Bakery, n. *panya.*

Balance, n. (weighing machine, general term) *hakari;* (beam supported in centre and having 2 scales) *tembin* (天秤); (steelyard) *kambin* (桿秤); *sao-bakari;* (of an account) *sashi-hiki;* (remainder) *sashi-hiki-nokori; nokori-daka; zankin* (殘金); *zangaku* (殘額); (to debit) *harai-nokori; hiki-oi;* (equipoise) *tsuri-ai;* (fig., as, of power) *kenkō* (權衡); (harmony of parts) *tsuri-ai.*
..... **carried forward,** *kurikoshi-kin.*
..... **of power,** *kinsei* (均勢); *seiryoku-heikin* (勢力平均); *seiryoku-kenkō.*
..... **of trade,** *bōeki* (貿易) *no sagaku* (差額).
hydrostatic ....., *midzu-bakari.*
spring ....., *zemmai-bakari.*
the ..... (astron.), *tembinkyū* (天秤宮).
want of ....., *fukenkō* (不權衡).

Balance, t.v. (counterpoise) *tsuri-awase·ru.*
to ..... **an account,** *keisan* (計算) *s; kessan* (決算) *s.*
to ..... (a thing) **on** ——, —— *e nosete chōshi wo toru.*
to ..... **one's self,** *chōshi* (調子) *wo toru; tsuri-ai wo toru.*
to be equally .....**d,** (as, in power), *gokaku* (互格) *de aru.*

Balance, i.v. *tsuri-au.*

Balance-sheet, n. *taishaku-taishō-hyō* (貸借對照表) [Com. Co.].

Balancing, n. (of accounts) *keisan* (計算) [Civ. Pro.]; *chō-ai.*

Balanitis, n. *kitōen* (龜頭炎); *kitō-rin* (龜頭淋).

Balcony, n. *nikai no engawa.*

Bald, a. (hairless) *atama no hage-ta.*
..... **patch,** *hage.*
to become ....., *wa] atama ga hage·ru.*

Baldaquin, n. *tengai* (天蓋).

Balderdash, n. *tsumaranai koto; tawai mo nai koto; de-tarame.*

Baldhead, n. *hage-atama;* (opprobrious) *yakwan-atama.*

Baldric, n. *kyōju* (胸綬).

Bale, n. *kori; tawara; tsutsumi.*

Bale, t.v. **to ..... out**, *kai-dasu.*

Balk, n. (beam) *ō-geta.*

Balk, t.v. *noljama wo s;* (another's scheme) *kujiku.*

Balkans, n. *Barukan* (巴爾幹).

Ball, n. *mari; tama;* (toy) *te-mari;* (bullet) *tama;* (dance) *butōkwai* (舞踏會).

..... **cartridge**, *jitsudan* (實彈).

..... **of string**, *tama-ito.*

fancy dress ..... , *kasō-butōkwai* (假裝舞踏會).

firing with ..... **cartridge**, *jitsudan-shageki* (實彈射擊).

tennis ....., * ; *teikyū* (庭球).

to balance one's self on a ... , *tama-nori wo s.*

to play at ....., *mari wo tsuku.*

Ballad, n. *naga-uta.*

Ballast, n. * ; *soko-ni; karu-ni; funa-ashi;* (on a railway) † *dōshō* (道床).

Ballastage, n. *sokoni-tsumikomi-ryō.*

Ballet, n. *shibai no odori.*

the Kyoto ....., *miyako-odori.*

Ballistics, n. *dandōgaku* (彈道學).

Balloon, n. *fūsen* (風船); *keikikyū* (輕氣球); *kikyū;* (toy) *fūsen-dama.*

captive ....., *keiryū-keikikyū* (繫留輕氣球); *keiryū-kikyū.*

Ballooning, Balloonist, n. *keikikyū-nori; fūsen-nori.*

Ballot, n. *tōhyō* (投票).

..... **box**, *tōhyōbako.*

closed ....., *kimei-tōhyō* (記名投票).

opening of the ....., *kaihyō* (開票).

to open the ..... **box**, *kaiko* (開庫) *s.*

unsigned ....., *mukimei-tōhyō* (無記名投票).

Ballot, i.v. *tōhyō s.*

Balloting-committee, n. *tōhyō-iin* (投票委員).

Balloting-paper, n. *tōhyō-yōshi* (投票用紙).

Ballroom, n. *butōshitsu* (舞踏室).

Balm, n. *nyūkō* (乳香).

Balneology, n. *yokuryōron* (浴療論).

Balsam, n. *barŭsam; hōsenkwa* (鳳仙花).

Balsamum, n. ..... **copaivae**, *kopaiba-barŭsam.*

..... **peruvianum**, *perū-barŭsam.*

..... **tolutanum**, *torū-barŭsam.*

Baltic, n. *Baruchikku-kai* (波羅的海).

Balustrade, n. *tesuri;* (of a bridge) *rankan* (欄干).

Balzarine, n. *rogoro* (絽兌呂).

Bamboo, n. *take;* (common varieties are *madake* used for gutters, *medake* for laths, *yadake* for arrows, *hachiku* for fences). vide **Bambusa.**

..... **grass, or dwarf** ....., *sasa.*

..... **grove**, *taka-yabu.*

.....**s and trees**, *chikuboku* (竹木).

..... **shoots** (as a vegetable), *take no ko.*

black ....., *kuro-dake; kurochiku.*

Bamboo-ware, n. *take-zaiku; chikki* (竹器).

Bamboozle, t.v. *baka ni s; gurō* (愚弄) *s.*

Bambusa, n. (b. gramineae) *madake;* (b. nana) *hōō-chiku* (鳳凰竹); (b. n. var. normalis) *hōrai-chiku* (蓬萊竹); (b.n. var. alphonso karri) *suō-chiku;* (b.n. vittato-argentea) *hōshō-chiku* (寶生竹); (b. senanensis) *suzu;* (b. vulgaris var. striata) *daisan-chiku; mateko-dake.*

Ban, n. *kinsei* (禁制).

Banality, n. *heibon* (平凡); *arifureta koto.*

Banana, n. (tree) *bashō* (芭蕉); (fruit) *; *bashō no mi.*

Band, n. (fillet) *himo;* (company) *nakama; kumi;* (belting) *shirabegawa;* (for tightening waistcoat, etc.) *shime-age;* (stripe) *suji;* (of music) *gakutai.*

a ..... (as, of colour), *ittai* (一帶).

belly ..... (of a horse), *hara-obi; harubi.*

military ....., *gungakutai* (軍樂隊).

waist ....., *obi.*

Band, i.v. **to ..... together,** *tō wo musubu; totō* (徒黨) *wo kumu; danketsu* (團結) *s.*

Bandage, n. *hōtai* (繃帶); (worn by pregnant woman) *iwata-obi.*

..... over the eye, *gan-hōtai* (眼繃帶).

suspensory ....., *teikyo-hōtai* (提擧繃帶).

Bandbox, n. *kami-bako.*

Bandit, n. *sanzoku* (山賊).

Band-master, n. *gungakuchō* (軍樂長).

Bandolier, n. *sage-gawa; danyakutai* (彈藥帶).

Bandsman, n. *gakutai-in* (樂隊員); *gakushu* (樂手); (of a military or naval band) *gungakushu* (軍樂手).

Bandy, t.v. **the .....ing of words,** *uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba.*

to ..... words (of abuse), *akkō* (惡口) *shi-au; tagai ni nonoshiru.*

Bandy-legged, a. *ashi no magatta; wani-ashi no.*

Bane, n. *doku* (毒); *gai* (害).

Bang, n. (of a gun) *don.*

with a ....., *don to; patan to.*

Bang, i.v. (as, a door) *aoru; batabata s.*

Banish, t.v. *nagasu; tsuihō* (追放) *s.*

to ..... to an island, *shima-nagashi ni s.*

Banishment, n. (punishment) *ruzai* (流罪); *ryūkei* (流刑); (to an island) *shima-nagashi; entō* (遠島).

Banisters, n. *te-suri.*

Banjo, n. (Japanese) *samisen* (三味線); *pempen* [child's word].

Bank, n. (of earth) *dote; tsutsumi;* (dyke) *teibō* (堤防); (of a river) *kishi; kawabata; kawabe;* (for money) *ginkō.*

..... demand, *ginkō-sanchaku-barai.*

..... draft, *ginkō-kawase-tegata.*

..... holidays, *ginkō-kyūjitsu* (銀行休日).

..... of England, *Eiran-ginkō* (英蘭銀行).

..... of issue, (of notes) *shihei-hakkō-ginkō* (紙幣發行銀行); (of a draft) *furidashi-ginkō.*

..... of Japan, *Nippon-ginkō* (日本銀行).

..... president, *ginkō-tōdori; ginkō-sōsai* (銀行總裁).

..... rate, *ginkō-hibu.*

..... stock, *ginkō-kabu.*

both ....s (of a river), *ryōgan* (兩岸); *ryōgishi.*

Commercial ....., *shōgyō-ginkō* (商業銀行).

First ....., *daiichi-ginkō* (第一銀行).

Hypothec ....., *kwangyō-ginkō* (勸業銀行).
Industrial ... , *kōgyō-ginkō* (興業銀行); *kwangyō-ginkō*.
opposite ..... (of a river), *taigan* (對岸); *mukō-gishi*; *mukō-gashi*.
provincial ....., *chihō-ginkō* (地方銀行).
Russo-Asiatic ....., *Ro-A ginkō* (露亞銀行).
Russo-Chinese ....., *Ro-Shin-ginkō* (露清銀行).
savings ....., *chochiku-ginkō* (貯蓄銀行).
Specie ....., *shōkin-ginkō* (正金銀行).

Bank, t.v. (enclose with a bank) *ni/dote wo kidzuku.*
to ..... **up the fire,** *sekitan* (石炭) *wo tsumi-age·ru*; *hi wo ike·ru.*

Bank-bill, n. *ginkō-tegata*; *kawase--tegata.*

Bank-book, n. (account book of a bank) *ginkō-chōbo* (銀行帳簿); (passbook) *ginkō-kayoichō.*

Banker, n. *ginkōka* (銀行家); (member of a bank establishment) *ginkō-in* (銀行員).

Banking, n. *ginkō-eigyō* (銀行營業).
..... **capital,** *ginkō-unyō-shikin* (銀行運用資金).
..... **discount,** *ginkō-waribiki.*
..... **hours,** *ginkō-eigyō-jikan* (銀行營業時間).
..... **reserve,** *shiharai-jumbikin.*

Bank-manager, n. *ginkō-shihai-nin* (銀行支配人).

Banknote, n. *ginkō-shihei* (銀行紙幣); *ginkōken* (銀行券); *satsu* (札) [general term for paper-money].
sham .....**s,** *gwanrō-shihei* (玩弄紙幣).

Bankrupt, a. ..... **estate,** *hasan-zaidan* (破產財團).
to become ....., *hasan s*; *shin-dai-kagiri ni naru*; *bunsan* (分散) *s*; *tsubure·ru*; *botsuraku* (沒落) *s.*

Bankrupt, n. *hasansha* (破產者); *kashi-bunsansha* (家資分散者).

Bankruptcy, n. *hasan* [Com. Co., Civ. Co]; *kashi-bunsan* (家資分散).
adjudication of .....**,** *hasan-senkoku* (破產宣告).
..... **petition,** *hasan-shinsei* (破產申請).

Banksia rose, *mokko-bara.*

Bank-stock, n. *ginkō-kabu.*

Banner, n. *hata*; *hata-jirushi*; (sacred or festival flag) *nobori.*
Imperial ....., *kinki* (錦旗).

Bannerman, n. (Manchu) *kijin* (旗人).

Banns, n. *kekkon* (結婚) *no yokoku* (豫告).

Banquet, n. *enkwai* (宴會); *go chisō* (御馳走); *kyōō* (饗應).

Banquette, n. *tōda* (踏場).

Bantam, n. *chabo.*

Banter, t.v. *chakasu*; *hiyakasu*; *naburu.*

Banter, n. *hiyakashi.*

Banyan, n. *Taiwan-matsu*; *yōju* (榕樹).

Baptism, n. *senrei* (洗禮); *bapŭ-tesŭma.*
..... **of infants,** *yōnen-seisen-shiki* (幼年聖洗式).

Baptist, n. *Shinrei-kyōto* (浸禮教徒).
.....**s,** (church) *Shizume-kyōkwai*; *Shinrei-kyōkwai* (浸禮教會); (sect) *Shinreiha* (浸禮派).

Baptize, t.v. *ni/senrei wo okonau,* or *hodokosu.*
to be .....**d,** *senrei wo uke·ru.*

Bar, n. (bolt of a gate) *kwannuki*; (of a sliding door) *shimbari-bō*; (cross-piece) *yokogi*; (implement

of wood) *bō* (棒); (of metal) *kanabō;* (bar-room) * ; *sakaba ;* (dock, old style) *shirasu ;* (new style) *hikoku* (被告) *no seki* (席) ; (of a river) *kawaguchi no su ;* (mus.) *shōsetsu* (小節).

.....s, (of a cage) *higo ;* (before the windows of a house, etc.) *kōshi* (格子) ; (of iron) *tessaku* (鐵柵).

..... silver, *ginkwai* (銀塊).

the ..... (lawyers), *bengoshi* (辯護士).

the ..... of public opinion, *yoron* (輿論) *no seisai* (制裁).

to be a ..... to, *wo/samatage·ru.*

to be called to the ....., *bengoshi no menkyo* (免許) *wo uke·ru.*

Bar, t.v. (a door) *ni/kwannuki wo sasu,* or *orosu ; ni/shimbari wo kau ;* (law) *samatage·ru.*

to ..... the way, *tōsembo wo s ; tsūkō* (通行) *wo samatage·ru ; michi wo fusagu.*

Barb, n. (of a fish-hook, etc.) *ago ; kaeri ; kakari ;* (of an arrow) *kaeri ; yajiri ;* (of a feather) *hane-ita.*

Barbarian, n. *yabanjin* (野蠻人) ; *banjin* (蠻人).

Barbarism, n. *yaban.*

age of ....., *yaban-jidai* (野蠻時代).

Barbarity, n. *zankoku* (殘酷).

Barbarous, a. *yaban na ;* (uncivilised) *mikai* (未開) *no ;* (cruel) *zankoku na ; zannin* (殘忍) *na.*

..... custom, *rōshū* (陋習).

Barbarously, adv. *muzan* (無慘) *ni.*

Barbed wire, *keisen* (刺線).

Barbel, n. (of a fish) *hige ;* (barbus homogenes) *dorobae ;* (b. schlegelii) *migoi ; nigoi ; sai.*

Barber, n. *tokoya ; rihatsushi* (理髮師) ; *kami-yui* [used now only of women hairdressers].

.....'s shop, *tokoya ; tokoba ; rihatsuten* (理髮店).

Barberry, n. *hai-noboradzu.*

Barbette, n. *hōza* (砲坐).

Bard, n. *shijin* (詩人) ; *shisei* (詩聖).

Bare, t.v. *hadaka ni s.*

to ..... the body, *hada wo nugu.*

Bare, a. *hadaka na ;* (unornamented) *kazari no nai.*

..... mountain, *hage-yama ; hadaka-yama.*

to maintain a ..... existence, *romei* (露命) *wo tsunagu.*

Bareback, adv. to ride ....., *hadaka-ŭma ni noru.*

Bare-backed, a. (of a horse) *kuranashi no.*

Barefaced, a. *atsukamashii ; tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na.*

..... lie, *makka na uso.*

Barefacedly, adv. *atsukamashiku.*

Barefoot, adv. *suashi de ;* (out of doors) *hadashi de.*

Bareheaded, adv. *kaburi-mono nashi ni.*

Barely, adv. *yatto ; yatto no koto de ; karaku ; wadzuka ni ; karōjite.*

to ..... escape death, *shinisokonau.*

Bargain, n. (contract of sale) *baibai-keiyaku* (賣買契約) ; *baiyaku* (買約, or 賣約) ; *tori-hiki ;* (cheap purchase) *yasugai.*

..... money, *tetsuke-kin ; tetsuke* [Civ. Co.] ; *sashikin.*

into the ....., *omake ni* [placed at the beginning of a clause].

to strike a ....., *te wo utsu ; te-awase wo s.*

Bargain, i.v. *kake-hiki wo s ; negumi wo s.*

I did not ..... for that, *sore wa muri na chūmon* (注文) *da.*

Bargaining, n. *kake-hiki; negumi.*

Barge, n. (small) *hashike; hashikebune;* (large, of European shape) *daruma-sen; dambei;* (worked by oars) *temma-sen;* (house-boat) *yane-bune; yakata-bune; yataibune.*

Barite, n. *jūdoseki* (重土石); *jūshōseki* (重晶石).

Baritone, n. *chūseion* (中聲音).

Barium, n. *; *jūdo* (重土).
..... **chlorate,** *kurōru-jūdo* (格魯兒重土).

Bark, n. (of a tree) *kawa;* (medicinal) *bokuhi* (木皮); (dog's) *hoegoe; hoeru koe.*

Bark, t. v. *no/kawa wo hagàsu, hagu,* or *muku;* (as, one's skin) *no/kawa wo suri-muku.*

Bark, i. v. *hoe-ru; wan-wan to naku.*
to ..... at, *ni/hoe-tsuku; ni/hoe-kakaru.*

Barley, n. *ō-mugi.*

Barm, n. *kōji; bakushu-kōbo* (麥酒酵母).

Barn, n. *naya; mono-oki.*

Barnabas, n. *Barunaba.*

Barnacle, n. *eboshi-gai;* (acorn ... ...) *fujitsubo;* (goose .....) *kame-note.*

Barnacle-goose, n. (Hutchins') *shijūkara-gan.*

Barograph, n. *jiki-kiatsu-kei* (自記氣壓計).

Barometer, n. *seiukei* (晴雨計); *kiatsukei* (氣壓計).
aneroid ....., *aneroido-seiukei,* or *kiatsukei; kūkō-seiukei,* or *kiatsukei* (空盒(晴雨計)氣壓計).

Barometric, a. ..... **pressure,** *dai-kiatsu* (大氣壓).

Baron, n. *danshaku* (男爵); *dan.*

Baroness, n. *danshaku-fujin* (男爵夫人).
..... A, A-*danshaku-fujin.*

Baroscope, n. *kiatsu-mi.*

Barque, n. *bāku-sen; sambon-bashira no homae-sen* [lit. 3-masted ship].

Barquentine, n. *.

Barrack, n. ..... **detention rooms,** *eisō* (營倉).
..... **furniture,** *jinei-gu* (陣營具).
..... **gate,** *eimon* (營門).
..... **room,** *heisha* (兵舍).
..... **square,** *eitei* (營庭).

Barracks, n. *heiei* (兵營); *heisha* (兵舍); *eisho* (營所); *eisha* (營舍); [*ton-ei* (屯營) and *tamuro* are terms formerly in use].
confinement to ....., *eisō-kinko* (營倉禁錮); *kinsoku* (禁足).
living in ....., *einai-kyojū* (營內居住).
living out of ....., *eigwai-kyojū* (營外居住).
naval ....., *kaiheidan* (海兵團).
to break ....., *datsuei* (脫營) *s.*
within ....., *einai.*

Barrage, n. (mil.) *; *shōheki-hōkwa* (障壁砲火).

Barrel, n. (cask) *taru;* [1 .....,*hito taru*]; (of a gun) *hōshin* (砲身); *tsutsu;* (of a rifle) *jūshin* (銃身); *tsutsu.*
rifled ....., *senjōkō* (綫條腔).
to brown a ....., *jūshin wo ranshoku* (藍色) *ni s.*
to fire the first ....., (of a sporting gun), *shoya wo dasu;* **to fire the second .....,** *ni no ya wo dasu.*

Barrelled, a. **double ..... gun,** *nirenjū* (二連銃); *sōshinjū* (雙身銃).
single ..... gun, *tampatsujū* (單發銃); *tanshinjū* (單身銃).

Barren, a. (producing no fruit) *mi no naranai;* (of land) *yaseta; fumō* (不毛) *no;* (unprofitable) *mu-eki* (無益) *na.*
..... **land,** *yase-chi; are-chi.*
..... **woman,** *umadzu-me.*

Barrenwort, n. *ikarisō.*

Barricade, n. *saku* (柵); *sozetsu* (阻絶); (in street) *shōgaibutsu* (障害物).

Barricade, t.v. (a street) *ni/shō-gaibutsu wo tsukuru;* (a door) *ni/shimari wo kau;* (a house) *ni/tojimari wo s.*

Barrier, n. (wicket) *kido;* (partition) *shikiri;* (at a guard-house) *kwammon* (關門); (as formerly at Hakone) *sekisho;* (fig.) *shōheki* (障壁).

Barrister, n. *bengoshi* (辯護士); *daigennin* (代言人); (at the English bar) *jōshi* (狀師).

Bar-room, n. *; sakaba.*

Barrow, n. (vehicle) *te-guruma;* (mound) *tsuka.*

Barter, n. *kōkwan* (交換); *kōeki* (交易); *tori-kae; sudori-kae; butsubutsu-kōkwan* (物物交換).

Barter, t. v. *kōkwan s; kōeki s; tori-kae·ru; sudori-kae ni s.*

Bartholomew, n. *Barŭtoromai.*

Baryta, n. *jūdo* (重土).

Barytes, n. *ryūsan-jūdo* (硫酸重土).

Basalt, n. *hashira-ishi; gembugan* (玄武岩).

Basanite, n. *shikinseki* (試金石).

Base, n. (that on which a thing rests) *ashi; dai; dodai* (土臺); (lowest part) *ne;* (of a pillar) *ishidzue; hashira-dai; chūkyaku* (柱脚); (of a mountain) *fumoto;* (fig.) *moto; kiso* (基礎); *dodai;* (of a triangle) *kisen* (基線); *teihen* (底邊); (in the game of baseball) *; rui* (壘); as, first ....., *daiichi-rui* (第一壘); (in the game of "prisoner's base") *ne;* (alg.) *ki* (基); (chem.) *enki* (鹽基); *ki* (基); (of operations, warlike or other) *konkyochi* (根據地); *sakugenchi* (策源地); (of warlike operations) *sakusen-konkyochi* (策戰根據地); *shūgōchi* (集合地) [as, of a fleet].
advanced ....., *zenshin-konkyochi* (前進根據地).
angles at the ....., *kisenjō* (基線上) *no kaku* (角).
angles below the ....., *kisenka* (基線下) *no kaku.*
..... **hospital,** *yobi-byōin* (豫備病院).
..... **of operations,** v. supra.
monoacid ....., *issanen-ki* (一酸鹽基).
polyacid ....., *tasanen-ki* (多酸鹽基).
prisoner's ....., *onigokko.*

Base, a. *iyashii; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na; gehin* (下品) *na; yahi* (野卑) *na;* (in character) *jinkaku* (人格) *no hikui.*

Base, t.v. *sue·ru.*
to ..... (a judgment, etc.) **upon,** *wo* (*hanketsu,* etc.) *no riyū* (理由) *to s,* or *dodai* (土臺) *ni s.*
to be .....**d upon,** *ni/motodzuku; ni/yoru; ni/junkyo* (準據) *s.*

Baseball, n. *; yakyū; yakyūgi* (野球戲).
..... **match,** *yakyū-shiai.*

Baseless, n. *atokata no nai; mukon* (無根) *no.*

Base-line, n. *kisen* (基線).
to lay down a ....., *kisen wo toru.*

Basely, adv. *iyashiku; gehin ni; hikyō* (卑怯) *ni.*

Basement, n. **room in the** .....; (on the ground floor) *shita-*

zashiki; (beneath the ground level) *chika-shitsu* (地下室).

Bashful, a. *uchiki na; hadzukashigaru.*

to feel ....., *wa]ma,* or *kimari, ga warui; hadzukashii; hadzukashigaru.*

Bashfully, adv. *hadzukashigatte; hazukashi-sō ni; hajikande; ma no waru-sō ni.*

Bashfulness, n. *uchiki; hadzukashigaru koto; hadzukashisa.*

Basic, a. (chem.) *enkisei* (鹽基性) *no.*

..... **clay,** *enkisei-nendo* (鹽基性粘土).

..... **colours,** *enkisei-shikiso* (鹽基性色素).

..... **oxide,** *enkisei-sankwabutsu* (鹽基性酸化物).

Basicity, n. *enkido* (鹽基土).

Basin, n. (small) *domburi;* (large) *hachi;* (for washing the hands) *chōdzu-bachi; tarai;* (for washing *sake*-cups) *haisen* (杯洗); *sumashi;* (of a river) *ryūiki* (流域).

metal ....., *kana-darai;* [the ..... formerly used by Japanese for their morning wash is called *mimi-darai,* the strip of ornamented brass laid across it *watashi-gane,* the miniature kettle placed thereon *kane-wakashi.*]

Basis, n. (foundation) *dodai* (土臺); [fig.] *kiso* (基礎); *moto; dodai; motoi; yoridokoro; konkyo* (根據); (standard) *hyōjun* (標準).

..... **of national policy,** *kokuze* (國是).

Bask, i.v. **to** ..... **before the fire,** *hi ni atatte ne·ru.*

to ..... **in the sun,** *hinata-bokko wo s.*

Basket, n. (with a handle) *kago;* (without a handle) *zaru;* (tortoise-shell shaped) *kame-no-ko-zaru;* (fishing) *biku;* (for drying clothes) *aburi-kago;* (of rope, in which to carry earth) *ojika;* (used as an eel-trap) *uke;* [*jakago* are bolster-shaped .....s filled with stones and used for embanking rivers].

..... **fire tea,** *kago-cha.*

chip ....., *magemono.*

fish ....., (trap) *dō;* (for keeping fish alive in) *ikesu; efu.*

steaming ....., *seiro.*

wickerwork ..... (for baggage), *yanagi-gōri.*

Basketful, n. **a** ....., *hito kago.*

Basket-work, n. *kago-zaiku.*

Bas-relief, n. *asa-ukibori; usu-ukibori.*

Bass, n. (fish) the nearest allied fish in Japan is the *suzuki.*

Bass, n. (mus.) *teion; teiombu* (低音部).

Bastard, n. *tetenashigo; shiseiji* (私生兒); (child of a concubine) *mekakebara no ko; shōfuku* (妾腹) *no ko;* (recognized by father but not legitimized) *shoshi* (庶子).

Baste, t.v. (sewing) *kuke·ru; ni/shitsuke wo kake·ru; kari-nui s;* (cookery) *abura wo tarashite yaku.*

Bastinado, n. *ashi-tataki no kei* (刑).

Basting-thread, n. *shitsuke-ito.*

Bastion, n. *ryōhō* (稜堡).

Bat, n. (animal) *kōmori* [a.n. *hiki,* (匹)]; (used in baseball, cricket, etc.)*; *uchibō.*

Batch, n. **one** ....., *hito kumi;* (of cooked food) *hito kama.*

the first ....., *ichibamme no bun* (分).

Bath, n. (hot) *furo;* v. **Bath-tub** and **Bathing.**

hot .....s (natural), *onsen* (温泉); *tōjiba* (湯治場).
men's ..... (in a bath-house), *otoko-yu.*
mineral ....., *kwōsenyoku* (鑛泉浴).
sea-water .....s, (hot or cold) *kaisuiyoku;* (hot) *kaisui-onyoku* (海水温浴).
steam ....., *mushi-buro; mushi-yu.*
to give a cold ..... **to,** *ni/midzu wo abise·ru.*
to go to the ..... (public), *yu ni iku; sentō* (錢湯) *ni iku;* **to go to the mineral** .....s, *tōji* (湯治) *ni iku.*
to prepare the ....., *furo wo tate·ru; yu no shitaku wo s.*
to take a cold ....., *midzu ni hairu; reisuiyoku* (冷水浴) *wo s;* (douche) *midzu wo abi·ru; midzu-gyōzui wo s,* or *tsukau.*
to take a hot ....., *yu,* or *furo, ni hairu; nyūtō* (入湯) *s; nyū-yoku* (入浴) *s;* (douche) *gyōzui wo s,* or *tsukau.*
vapour ....., *jōki-yoku* (蒸氣浴).
warm ....., *onyoku* (溫浴).
women's ..... (in a bath-house), *onna-yu.*

Bath-boy, n. *sansuke.* [Note. In foreign-style hotels he goes by his English designation].

Bathe, t.v. *ni/yu,* or *midzu wo abise·ru;* (a wound) *arau.*

Bathe, i.v. (in cold water) *midzu wo tsukau; midzu ni hairu;* (douche) *midzu wo abi·ru;* (in warm water) *yu ni hairu; yu wo tsukau;* (in a shallow bath) *koshi-yu wo tsukau.*
the waves are too high for .....**ing,** *nami ga takakute abirarenai.*
to ..... **in the sea,** *umi ni hairu.*

Bath-house, n. *yuya; furoya; sentō.*
a ..... **thief,** *itanoma-kasegi.*

Bathing, n. (swimming) *yūei* (游泳); *suiei* (水泳).
cold-water ....., *reisuiyoku* (冷水浴).
sea-water ....., *kaisuiyoku* (海水浴).

Bathing-drawers, n. *sarumata; han-momohiki.*

Bathing-dress, n. *kaisuiyoku-gi; midzu-gi; oyogi no kimono.*

Bathing-gown, n. *yukata; yu-agari.*

Bathing-place, n. (at a mineral spring) *tōjiba* (湯治場); (on the beach) *kaisuiyoku-jō* (海水浴場); (swimming-place) *yūeijo* (游泳所); *suieiba* (水泳場).

Bathroom, n. *yudono* [not of a public bath]; *furoba.*

Bath-tub, n. *furo; furo-oke; sue-furo;* (metal-bottomed) *goemon-buro;* (in public bath-house) *yubune.*

Bating, n. (chem.) *dakkwai* (脫灰).

Baton, n. ..... **of command** (of general of Old Japan), *saihai* (采配).
field-marshal's ....., *gensuijō* (元帥杖).

Batrachia, n. *mubi-ryōsei-rui* (無尾兩棲類).

Battalion, n. *daitai* (大隊).
one ....., *ichi,* or *ikko* (一個) *daitai.*
..... **adjutant,** *daitai-fukukwan* (大隊副官).
..... **commander,** *daitaichō* (大隊長).
..... **column,** *daitai-jūtai* (大隊縱隊).
..... **drill,** *daitai-kyōren* (大隊教練).

instruction ....., *kyōdō-daitai* (教導大隊).

Batten, n. (of a door) *san* (桟); (of a loom) *osa*; (of mat-weaving machine) *kote*.

Batter, t.v. *sanzan ni utsu*.
to ..... **down.** *buchi-taosu*.

Batter, n. (at baseball) *dashu* (打手); *uchite*.

Battering-ram, n. the Japanese substitute was a heavy mallet termed *kakeya*.

Battery, n. (assault) *ōda* (殴打); (fort) *hōdai* (砲臺); *daiba* (臺場); (electrical) *denchi* (電池); (of artillery) *hōhei-chūtai* (砲兵中隊).
a ..... **of** —— **guns,** ——*mon* (門) *hensei* (編成) *no chūtai* (中隊).
a ..... **of field artillery,** *yasen-hōhei-chūtai* (野戰砲兵中隊).
..... **column,** *shōtai-jūtai* (小隊縱隊).
..... **for direct fire,** *heisha-hōdai* (平射砲臺); *chokusha-hōdai* (直射砲臺).
..... **for indirect fire,** *kyokusha-hōdai* (曲射砲臺).
coast ....., *kaigan-hōdai* (海岸砲臺).
dry ....., *kandenchi* (乾電池).
elevated ....., *kōhōdai* (高砲臺).
enfilade ....., *jūsha-hōdai* (縱射砲臺).
field ....., *yahōdai* (野砲臺).
low (lying) ....., *tei-hōdai* (低砲臺).
masked ....., *impei-hōdai* (隱蔽砲臺).
mountain ....., *sampōhei-chūtai* (山砲兵中隊).
storage ....., *chikudenchi* (蓄電池).
voltaic ....., *ryūdenchi* (流電池).

Battle, n. *tatakai*; *sensō* (戰爭); *sentō* (戰鬪); *kassen* (合戰); *kwaisen* (會戰).
..... **array,** *sentō-hairetsu* (戰鬪配列); *jindate* [old term].
..... **formation,** *sentō-taikei* (戰鬪隊形).
..... **hymn,** *gunka* (軍歌).
..... **in extended order,** *sankai-sen* (散開線).
decisive ....., *kessen* (決戰).
desperate ....., *gekisen* (激戰).
line of ....., *sensen* (戰線).
preparation for ....., *sentō-jumbi* (戰鬪準備); (nav., in contrad. to "clearing for action") *rinsen-jumbi* (臨戰準備).
the ..... **of** ——, —— *kwaisen*.
the thick of the ....., *shura* (修羅) *no chimata*.
those killed in ....., *senshisha* (戰死者).
to accept ....., *geisen* (迎戰) *s*.
to be killed in ....., *uchi-jini s*; *senshi* (戰死) *s*.
to engage in a desperate ....., *gekisen s*.
to form a line of ....., *sentōsen* (戰鬪線) *wo shiku*.
to join ....., *kōsen* (交戰) *s*.

Battle-axe, n. *gumpu* (軍斧).

Battle cruiser, n. *sentō-junyō-kan* (戰鬪巡洋艦); *junyō-senkan*.

Battle cry, n. *toki no koe*.
to raise the ....., *toki no koe wo age-ru*.

Battledoor, n. *hago ita*.
..... **and shuttlecock** (the game), *oibane*; *hanetsuki*; *oihago*; (the articles) *hane-hagoita*.
to play at ..... **and shuttlecock,** *hane wo tsuku*.

Battlefield, n. *senjō* (戰場); *kassemba* (合戰場).
ancient ....., *ko-senjō* (古戰場).

Battlement, n. *hazama*; *himegaki*.

Battleship, n. *sentōkan* (戰鬪艦); *senkan* (戰艦).

Bauxite, n. *teppanseki* (鐵礬石).

Bawd, n. *zegen* (女衒).

Bawdiness, n. *ō-guchi.*

Bawdy, a. *ō-guchi na.*

..... **book,** *waraibon ; makurazōshi.*

..... **picture,** *shungwa* (春畫) ; *warai-e.*

to talk ....., *ō-guchi wo kiku.*

Bawl, i.v. *ōki na koe,* or *ō-goe, wo dasu ; donaru.*

Bay, a. *beni-tobiiro no.*

..... **horse,** *beni-kurige ; kage.*

Bay, n. (of the sea) *iri-umi ; ura ; iri-e* ; in compounds, *-wan* (灣) ; as,

Tōkyō ....., *Tōkyō-wan.*

.....**s and harbours,** *kōwan* (港灣).

Bay, i.v. (as, a dog) *tō-boe wo s.*

to ....., **the moon,** *tsuki ni hoeru ;* (of a tiger) *tsuki ni usobuku.*

Bayonet, n. *ken* (劍) ; (triangular) *jūken* (銃劍) ; *jūsō* (銃鎗).

..... **charge,** *jūken-totsugeki* (銃劍突擊) ; *jūsō-totsugeki* (銃鎗突擊).

..... **exercise,** *jūken-kyōren* (銃劍矜練) ; *jūkenjutsu* (銃劍術).

..... **frog,** *ken-sashi.*

fix .....**s !** *tsuke ken.*

stud for fixing the ....., *chūryō* (駐梁).

sword ....., *jūken.*

to charge .....**s,** *ken wo kamaeru.*

to fix .....**s,** *ken wo tsukeru ; chakken* (着劍) *s ; jūken wo sōchaku* (裝着) *s.*

to unfix .....**s,** *ken wo hadzusu ; dakken* (脫劍) *s.*

unfix .....**s !** *tore ken.*

Bays, n. (laurel wreath) *gekkeikwan* (月桂冠).

Bay-window, n. *de-mado ; haridashi-mado.*

Bazaar, n. (industrial) *kwankōba* (勸工場).

charity ....., *jizenkwai* (慈善會) · *jizenshi* (市).

B.C., *kigen-zen* (紀元前).

Bdellostoma cirrhatum, *mekura-unagi.*

Be, i.v. (1.) **Followed by a preposition :** (of animate beings) *i·ru ; oru ;* (of inanimate objects) *aru ;* as, **it is on the cabinet,** *tansu no ue ni aru ; ni aru* may be replaced by *de aru* except when *aru* is used attributively ; as, **the book which is on the cabinet,** *tansu no ue ni aru hon.*

Politer forms of *aru* are *arimasŭ, gozaimasŭ ;* of *i·ru, imasŭ ;* of *oru, orimasŭ ;* honorific equivalents of *i·ru* and *oru* are *o ide nasaru, o ide nasaimasŭ, irassharu, irasshaimasŭ, orareru, oraremasŭ. De aru* commonly contracts to *da ; de gozaimasŭ* to *desŭ.* Of *aru* the negative forms are *nai, arimasenŭ ;* of *i·ru, inai, imasenŭ ;* of *oru, oranŭ, orimasenŭ.*

(2.) **Followed by a predicate :** *de aru ;* as, **he is a doctor,** *are wa isha da ;* **it is certain,** *tashika da.*

The Japanese inflected adjective in its simple form contains in itself the idea of the present tense of the verb **to** ..... ; as, **is bad,** *warui ;* sometimes *no da, n'da,* or *da* is added ; otherwise the adverbial form of the adjective, which is liable to certain contractions exemplified below, is used in conjunction or combination with *aru,* or an equivalent ; as, **is bad** (polite expression), *warū gozaimasŭ ;* **was bad,**

warukatta; **is not bad,** *waruku nai; waruku arimasen; warū gozaimasen; waruku wa gozaimasen.*

(3.) **As an auxiliary verb:** following the gerund of a transitive verb *i·ru* and *oru* have the force of an English continuative present; as, *kitte oru,* **is cutting;** *aru* a semi-passive force; as, *kitte aru,* **is cut,**—to be distinguished from the true passive **has been cut,**—*kirareta*; following the gerund of an intransitive verb *i·ru* and *oru* have the force of a continuative present; as, *matte oru,* **is waiting;** or of a perfect; as, *kite oru,* **is come.** In the case of Japanese verbs of which the present tense is inceptive, **to** ..... is rendered either by the past tense of the verbs itself, or by the gerund with *oru*; as, *tsukare·ru,* **is getting tired;** *tsukareta* or *tsukarete oru,* **is tired.** For the formation of the passive of Japanese verbs vide Chamberlain's Handbook § 303. In conjunction with Chinese-Japanese words **to** ..... is rendered (*a*) by *suru*; as, *ryūkō suru,* **is fashionable;** (*b*) by *shita; shite oru*; as, *hason shita,* **is injured;** (*c*) by *sare·ru;* as *kandō sare·ru,* **to** ..... **disinherited;** (*d*) by *ni natta; ni natte oru; shite aru*; as, *haishi ni natta,* **is abolished;** or (*e*) by a periphrasis; as, **to** ..... **examined,** *shiken wo uke·ru.*

..... **that as it may,** *sore wa sō to.*

if that ..... **so,** *sō naraba.*

is not? *de wa nai ka; ja nai ka*; as, **isn't he crying?** *naite iru ja nai ka.*

is to, *hadzu da*; **the funeral is to take place at 12,** *sōshiki* (葬式) *wa jūniji ni shikkō* (執行) *suru hadzu da.*

so ..... **it!** *mama yo.*

there is, there are, *aru.*

to ..... **in,** (at home) *uchi ni oru*; (polite) *orare·ru; o uchi de gozaimasŭ.*

to ..... **out,** (from home) *dete oru;* (polite) *o rusu de gozaimasŭ*; (of a fire) *kiete oru.*

to ..... **up** (out of bed), *okite oru.*

to let ....., *utchatte oku; sono mama ni shite oku.*

Beach, n. *hamabe; hama; umibe; isobe.*

Beachcomber, n. *gorotsuki.*

Beach-surf, n. *iso-nami.*

Beacon, n. (signal-fire) *kagari-bi*; (for mariners) *rippyō* (立標); *sejirushi*; (post) *miyogui.*

Beacon-light, n. *keitō-rippyō* (掛燈立標).

Bead, n. *tama*; (on *netsuke* cord) *ojime.*

..... **portière,** *tama-sudare.*

...**s of perspiration,** *tama no ase.*

glass .....**s,** *nankin-dama.*

to count .....**s,** (of a chaplet) *juzu wo tsuma-guru*; (in company with others) *juzu wo kuru;* (rubbing in the palms of the hands) *juzu wo momu.*

Beak, n. *kuchi-bashi.*

Beaker, n. (chem.) *.

Beam, n. (wooden) *hari; keta;* (of a balance) *hakari-zao; sao*; (of the sun) *hikari; hizashi; kwōsen* (光線); (of a ship) *haba*; † *shōō* (正横).

abaft the ....., † *shōō-go* (正横後).

Bean, n. *mame*; (dolichos umbellatus) *sasage.*

broad .....**s** (vicia faba), *sora-*

mame ; ketsu-mame [vulg.].
French .....**s**, *ingen-mame.*
Indian ....., *adzusa.*
parched.....**s**, *iri-mame.*
small red ..... (phaseolus subtrilobatus), *adzuki ; shōdzu* (小豆).
soya .....**s**, **soy** .....**s**, *daidzu* (大豆).
sugared .....**s**, *ama-nattō.*

Beancurd, n. *tōfu* (豆腐) ; (served in hot water) *yudōfu.*
baked ....., *yaki-dōfu;* (smeared with sweetened miso) *dengaku* (田樂) ; *dengaku-dōfu.* [Note. *Hachihai-dōfu* is ..... cut small and stewed in a sauce of 4 parts water, 2 parts *sake,* and 2 parts soy].
fried ....., *abura-age ; aburage.*

Bean-mill, n. *yubō* (油房) ; *seiyu-kōba* (製油工場).

Beanpaste, n. *an.*

Bear, n. *kuma ;* (com.) *uriya.*
.....'**s collar** (marking on throat), *tsuki no wa.*
brown ....., *higuma ;* (ursus arctos, var. coralis) *akaguma* [found in the Hokkaidō].
polar ....., *shiro-guma ; hokkyoku-guma.*
the Great ....., *hokuto-sei; hokuto-shichisei* (北斗七星); *hagunsei* (破軍星).

Bear, t.v. *motsu ;* (endure) *koraeru ; shinogu ;* (with patience) *shimbō* (辛抱) *s ; gaman* (我慢) *s ;* (in the mind) *fukumu ;* (on the back) *shou ; obuu ;* (give birth to) *umu ;* (fruit) *musubu ;* usu. expr. by *mi ga naru* [lit. fruit is borne]; (as, a strain) *ni/tae·ru;* (as, insult) *shinobu ;* (take upon one's self) *hiki-uke·ru ;* (be answerable for) *futan* (負擔) *s.*
he ran away at last because he could not ..... **being scolded by his master any longer,** *shujin ni kogoto wo iwarete tamaranai kara, shimai ni kake-dashite shimatta.*
he was born in Tokyo, *Tōkyō umare da.*
I cannot ..... **it any longer,** *mō dō shite mo koraerarenai.*
I cannot ..... **to see such cruelty,** *sonna mugoi koto wo miru ni shinobinai.*
I can't ..... **this hot weather,** *kono atsusa ja tamaranai.*
to ..... **a grudge against,** *ni/urami wo fukumu,* or *idaku.*
to ..... **charges,** *hiyō wo motsu.*
to ..... **in mind,** *kokoro-gakete oku; wakimaete oku.*
to ..... **interest,** *wa] rishi* (利子) *ga tsuku;* **bonds** .....**ing interest at 5 p.c.,** *goburi (-tsuki no) kōsai* (公債).
to ..... **off,** *motte iku ;* (a prize) *toru.*
to ..... **the costs of a suit,** *soshō-hiyō* (訴訟費用) *wo futan* (負擔) *s.*
to ..... **witness,** *shōko-date·ru ; shōnin* (證人) *ni tatsu.*
to be born, *umare·ru.*
to be born again (by transmigration), *umare-kawaru.*
to bring to ..... (guns), *muke·ru.*

Bear, i.v. (by the compass) *ni/ataru.*
to ..... **up,** *shikkari shite oru ; ki wo tashika ni motsu.*
to ..... **upon,** (have application to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s; ni/kwanren* (關聯) *s ; ni/kwan s ;* (lean upon) *ni/yori-kakaru.*
to ..... **with** (tolerantly), *kamben* (勘辨) *s; kannin* (勘忍) *s.*

Bearable, a. *shinogi-yoi ; shinogareru.*

Beard, n. *hige; ago-hige;* (of wheat) *noge; hashika.*

Bearer, n. (of a letter, etc.) *tsukai; tsukai no mono; jisannin* (持參人).

..... **bond,** *mukimei-kōsai-shōsho* (無記名公債證書).

..... **company** (mil.), *eiseitai* (衛生隊).

..... **of a flag of truce,** *gunshi* (軍使).

chair ....., *kago-kaki.*

cheque to ....., *mukimei-shiki* (無記名式) *no kogitte* [Com. Co.]; *jisannimbarai-kogitte.*

coffin ....., *hitsugi-kaki.*

standard ....., *kishu* (旗手).

stretcher ....., *tankasotsu* (擔架卒).

Bearing, n. (manner) *kyodō* (擧動); *shiuchi; soburi;* (appearance) *yōsu;* (relation) *kwankei* (關係); (of a place) *hōgaku* (方角); *ichi* (位置); *hōi; hōikaku* (方位角).

magnetic .....s, *jishin-hōi* (磁針方位).

to take .....s, *hōgaku wo mi·ru.*

Bearskin, n. *kuma no kawa.*

Beast, n. *kemono; kedamono; chikushō* (畜生) [used also as a term of abuse].

birds and .....s, *kinjū* (禽獸).

man and ....., *jinchiku* (人畜).

Beat, n. (of a sentry, etc.) *mochiba;* (of a policeman) *junra* (巡邏) *no michi-suji;* (of the pulse) *myakuhaku* (脈搏); *uchi* [aux. num. †*shi* (至)]; (hunt on a large scale) *maki-gari.*

on one's ....., *junkwaichū* (巡回中); **while on duty on one's** ....., *junkwai-kinmuchū* (巡回勤務中).

Beat, t.v. (1. persons) *utsu; butsu; naguru; ōda* (毆打) *s; dayasu* [vulg.]; (with repeated blows) *tsudzuke-uchi ni s; randa* (亂打) *s; buchi-tataku;* (thrash) *chōchaku* (打擲) *s;* (2. things) *utsu;* (with repeated blows) *tataku;* (as, a carpet) *hataku;* (in a contest) *ni/katsu; wo/makasu.*

to ..... (a drum), *tsuzumi wo utsu.*

to ..... **a retreat,** *taikyaku* (退却) *s.*

to ..... **down,** (price) *negiru; make-sase·ru;* (unreasonably) *fumi-taosu.*

to ..... **in a door,** *to wo uchi-yaburu.*

to ..... **nearly to death,** *buchi-nomesu.*

to ..... **off,** *oi-harau;* (in battle) *gekitai* (擊退) *s.*

to ..... **out thin,** *usuku tataki-nobasu; uchi-nobasu.*

to ..... **the alarm,** *keihō* (警報) *wo utsu.*

to ..... **time,** *hyōshi* (拍子) *wo toru.*

to ..... **to death,** *uchi-korosu; buchi-korosu.*

to ..... **to the ground,** *uchi-sue·ru.*

to ..... **unmercifully,** *sanzan* (散々) *ni chōchaku* (打擲) *s.*

to ..... **up,** (ingredients) *kaki-maze·ru;* (game) *kari-tate·ru.*

to be .....**en by,** *ni/make·ru.*

unwillingness to acknowledge one's self .....**en,** *make-oshimi.*

Beat, i.v. (win) *katsu;* (of the heart) *wa]dōki* (動悸) *ga s; odoru;* (of the pulse) *utsu.*

to ..... **about the bush,** *tō-mawashi ni iu.*

to .....**in** (of a ship), *magiri-komu.*

to ..... **quickly** (as, the heart), *doki-doki s.*

to ..... **to windward,** *kaza-kami ni magiru.*

Beater, n. (of game) *kari-tatenin; seko* (勢子).

Beating, n. (thrashing) *chōchaku;* (victory) *uchikachi;* (of the pulse) *myakuhaku* (脈搏); (of the heart) *dōki* (動悸).

to give a ..... to, *ni/bō wo kurawase·ru.*

Beatitude, n. (N.T.) *fukugen* (福言).

Beau, n. *sharemono; mekashiya;* (handsome man) *binan* (美男).

Beautiful, a. *utsukushii; kirei* (奇麗) *na; birei* (美麗) *na; rippa na; migoto na; uruwashii; kiryō* (綺綴) *no yoi* [of persons only].

extraordinarily ....., *zetsubi* (絶美) *na.*

Beautifully, adv. *rippa ni; kirei ni; migoto ni; utsukushiku.*

Beautify, t.v. *kazaru; rippa ni s.*

the snow has .....ied the town, *yuki ga shigai wo bikwa* (美化) *shita.*

to ..... one's self, *mekasu; yatsusu* [W. Japan].

Beauty, n. *utsukushisa; bi* (美); *birei;* (good looks) *ii kiryō;* (grandeur) *igen* (威嚴); *rippa na koto;* (a belle) *bijin; beppin* (別嬪); *bifujin* (美婦人); *bikei* (美形).

a ..... (when seen from behind), *ushiro sugata no ii onna; ushiro kara mita bijin.*

Beaver, n. *; *kairi* (海狸).

Because, conj. *kara; yue; yue ni* [all post-positive].

Because of, prep. *no tame ni.*

Bêche-de-mer, n. (holothuria) *namako;* (pentacla) *kinko;* (dried) *iriko.*

Beckon, t.v. *maneku; te-maneki s.*

Beckon, i.v. *te-maneki wo s.*

Become, i.v. *ni/naru; to/naru; kuru* [with gerund]; (following an adjective form in *ku*) *naru; natte kuru;* also expr. by the pres. tense of inceptive verbs; as, *tsukare·ru,* **to ..... tired.**

to ..... a man, *otona ni naru.*

to ..... easy to understand, *wakari-yoku naru.*

to ..... gradually colder, *dandan samuku natte kuru.*

to ..... useless, *yaku ni tatanaku naru.*

what has ..... of, *wa] dō shita; wa] dō natta; wa] dō shita n'darō.*

Become, t.v. *ni/niau.*

Becoming, a. (of dress, etc.) *niau; utsuri no yoi;* (proper) *fusawashii; sōtō* (相當) *na; sōō* (相應) *na.*

Becomingly, adv. *yoku niau yō ni;* (as occasion requires) *sōtō ni.*

Bed, n. *toko;* (bedstead) *nedoko; nedai;* (of a screw) *toko.*

..... furniture, *ne-dōgu; shingu* (寢具).

camp ....., †*yashō* (野床).

coal ....., *tansō* (炭層).

dry ..... (of a river), *kawara.*

flower ....., *kwadan* (花壇).

oyster ....., *kaki-yōshokujō.*

river ....., *kawa-soko; kawadoko.*

talking in ....., *ne-monogatari.*

to be in ....., *nete oru; fusette oru.*

to go to ....., *ne·ru; yasumu; fuse·ru; gyoshin* (御寢) *ni naru* [polite].

to make the ..... (Japanese), *toko wo nobe·ru; toko wo shiku; toko wo toru;* [of these the first is most, the last least, elegant].

to take to one's ....., *dotto toko ni tsuku.*

to take up the ..... (Japanese),

toko wo tatamu, or *age-ru*.
water ....., *suishō* (水床).

Bedaub, t.v. *ni/nuri-chirakasu*; as, **to** ..... **a gate with paint**, *mon ni penki wo nuri-chirakasu*.
.....**ed with**, *-darake* [post-positive]; **as, it is** .....**ed with ink**, *inki-darake da*.

Bedchamber, n. *nema*; *ne-beya*; *shinshitsu* (寢室); (in a palace) *go shinjo* (寢所) [polite expression].

Bedclothes, n. *yagu* (夜具); (quilts) *futon*; (sleeved-coverlet, thick) *yogi*; (thin) *kaimaki*.

Bedding, n. *yagu*; (ceremony) *toko-iri*; (for horses) *shiki-wara*; *ne-wara*; (of soldiers) *shingu* (寢具).

Bedmate, n. (in immoral sense) *aikata*.

Bed-pan, n. *benki* (便器); *omaru*; *okawa*; [the last two are women's language].

Bedroom, n. *nema*; *ne-beya*; *shinshitsu* (寢室).

Bedside, n. *makura-moto*; *makura-be*.

Bedsore, n. *toko-zure*; *jokusō* (褥創).

Bed-spread, n. *nedoko-kake*.

Bedstead, n. *nedai*; *nedoko*; *shindai* (寢臺).

Bedtime, n. *neru jikan*; *shūmin-jikan* (就眠時間); *jushin-jikan* (就寢時間); *gwashō-jikan* (臥床時間).

Bee, n. *hachi*.
honey ....., *mitsu-bachi*.
queen ....., *me-bachi*; *nyōbachi*.
working ....., *shokuhō* (戲蜂); *dōhō* (勤蜂).

Beech, n. *buna*.

Beef, n. *gyūniku* (牛肉); *ushi no niku*; *gyū*.

Beefsteak, n. *bifúteki*.

Bee-hive, n. *hachi no su*.

Beer, n. *biirŭ*; *biyā*; *bakushu*.
..... **brewery**, *bakushu-jōzōjo* (麥酒釀造所).
black ....., *kuro-biirŭ*.
draught ....., *taru-biirŭ*; *nama-biirŭ*.

Beeswax, n. *mitsurō* (蜜蠟).

Beet, n. *tōjisa*; *chōsen-na*.
..... **sugar**, *kansaitō* (甜菜糖).
sugar ....., *kansai*.

Beetle, n. various kinds are *kogane-mushi*; *sai'kachi-mushi*; *kabuto-mushi*; [*kōchūrui* (甲蟲類) and *kaichū* (介蟲) are generic terms for .....s]; *kana-bumbun* [children's word, applied only to the *kogane-mushi*]; (for pounding rice) *kine*; (for driving piles) *fundō*; *shinyadzuki-fundō*; (used in road-making) *tako-gi*; (used for levelling turf) *doba-ita*; *doba-uchiita*.

Beetlebrowed, a. ..... **person**, *odeko*; *dekosuke*.

Beet-root, n. *aka-kabu*; *biitsu*.

Befall, t.v. *ni/au*; *ni/kakaru*; *ni/sōgū* (遭遇) *s* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
a misfortune has .....**en me**, *sainan* (災難) *ni atta*.

Befit, t.v. *ni/sōō* (相應) *s*.

Befitting, a. *sōō na*.

Befogged, a. **to be** ..... (fig.), *gorimuchū* (五里霧中) *ni samayou*.

Befool, t.v. *baka ni s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*.

Before, prep. and conj. (of place) *no mae ni*; *no mae de*; (of time) *mae ni*; *no saki ni*; *no mae ni*; *yori mae*; *zen ni*, or *izen* (以前) with words of Chinese origin; (in advance of) *ni sakidatte*; (with a vb.) *mae ni* with present tense, often in the negative; *uchi ni* with neg. present; *zen ni*.

..... **long**, *chikai uchi ni; tōkaradzu.*

..... **one's face**, *menzen* (面前) *ni; me no mae de.*

..... **this** (in historical narration), *kore yori saki.*

he fell with a groan ..... he had time to draw his sword, *katana wo nuku ma mo naku un to taoreta.*

just ....., *chōdo* foll. by future of vb. with *to suru tokoro e;* as, **just ..... I went out**, *chōdo dekakeyō to suru tokoro e.*

to look ..... and behind one, *zengo* (前後) *wo mi-mawasu.*

Before, adv. (of place) *mae ni;* (of time) *mae ni; saki ni; sen* (先) *ni; izen* (以前) *ni; kanete;* (till now) *ima made.*

I have heard of this ....., *kore wa mae ni mo kiita koto ga aru.*

I never understood it ....., *hajimete wakatte kita.*

the same as ....., *moto no tōri; izen no tōri.*

Beforehand, adv. *maemotte; arakajime; mae kara; saki kara.*

to be ..... with, *no/sen* (先) *wo kosu.*

to make up one's mind ....., *saki kara mikonde oku.*

Before-mentioned, a. (spoken) *mae ni mōshi-ageta; zenjutsu* (前述) *no;* (written) *mae ni kaita.*

Befriend, t.v. *sewa s; tasuke·ru; sukuu.*

to be .....ed by, *no/sewa ni naru; no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru.*

Beg, t.v. (ask) *negau; tanomu* [*wo* following object if a noun, *yō ni* following dependent vb.]; *kou* [with a noun or with future of dependent vb. foll. by *koto wo.*]

I ..... your pardon, *gomen* (御免) *nasai,* or *kudasai; mappira gomen; osore-irimashita.*

to ..... earnestly, *kongwan* (懇願) *s; tatte tanomu.*

to ..... pardon, *ayamaru; wabiru; o wabi mōsu* [polite].

to ..... the question, *madzu sō to shite oku.*

Beg, i.v. (solicit charity) *mono-morai wo s; kojiki wo s;* (of a dog) *chinchin wo s.*

..... **!** (to a dog), *chinchin.*

Beget, t.v. (a child) *koshirae·ru;* (cause) *shōjiru.*

only begotten son, *hitori-go.*

Beggar, n. *kojiki; mono-morai;* (belonging to former caste of ..... s) *hinin* (非人); (in slang) *yatsu; yarōme.*

Beggar, t.v. ..... **s description**, *wa] meijō* (名狀) *ga dekinai.*

Beggarly, a. *kechi na.*

Beggary, n. *sekihin* (赤貧).

the end will be ....., *hate wa kojiki sa.*

Begin, t.v. *hajime·ru;* (as, a quarrel) *shi-kake·ru;* (set on foot) *okosu.*

to have begun (but not yet finished), *shi-kakete oru.*

Begin, i.v. *hajimaru;* (arise) *okoru;* (as, a meeting) *hiraku.*

I will ....., *ore kara hajimeru zo.* [coll.].

to ..... on (a job), *ni/tori-kakaru; ni/chakushu* (着手) *s.*

to ..... to, expr. by-*dasu*, -*hajime·ru*, or -*kakaru* in comp. with indef. form of vbs.; as, **to ..... to blow**, *fuki-dasu;* **to ..... to do**, *shi-dasu;* **to ..... to fall**, *ochi-kakaru;* **to ..... to rain**, *furi-dasu;* **to ..... to speak**, *ii-dasu;* **to ..... use**, *tsukai-hajime·ru.*

-*kake·ru* in comp. conveys the

idea to ..... and leave unfinished; as, **a book I began to read**, *yomi-kaketa hon.*
to ..... **with** (as an introductory phrase), *madzu motte; somosomo;* **to** ..... **with it is a mistake to rely upon others to do anything**, *hito ni yotte koto wo nasō nado to wa somosomo machigatta hanashi da.*

Beginner, n. *shinzan-mono* (新參者); *shoshin-mono; narenai mono;* (student) *shogakusha* (初學者).

Beginning, n. *hajimari; hajime;* (opening, as, of a negotiation) *kaishi* (開始); (origin) *okori; moto; hottan* (發端); *moto no okori;* (of the season of the dog-days) *iri.*
at the ..... **of the session of the Diet**, *gi'kwai-kaikwai* (議會開會) *no hekitō* (劈頭) *ni.*
at the very ....., *massaki ni.*
..... **of spring**, *haru-saki.*
..... **of the world**, *sekai-kaibyaku* (世界開闢).

Begone, interj. *ike; dero.*

Begonia grandis, *shūkaidō* (秋海棠).

Begrudge, t.v. (money, trouble, etc.) *oshimu.*

Beguile, t. v. *azamuku; mayowasu; taburakasu.*
easily .....**d**, *azamukare-yasui; azamuki-yasui.*
to ..... **away**, *obiki-dasu.*
to ..... **away the time**, *toki wo magirasu.*

Behalf, n. **on** ..... **of**, *no tame ni; ni kawatte; no kawari ni;* (in the name of) *no meigi* (名義) *de;* (as representing) *wo/daihyō* (代表) *shite.*
to act on ..... **of**, *ni/tanomare·ru.*

Behave, i.v. ... **s well**, *wa] gyōgi ga yoi.*
to ..... **towards**, *ni/shimuke·ru;* (parents, husband, or master) *ni/tsukae·ru;* (child, wife, or servant) *wo/tsukau.*

Behaviour, n. (deportment) *gyōgi* (行儀); *yōgi* (容儀); *tachi-furumai;* (personal conduct, morals) *mimochi; hinkō* (品行); *gyōjō* (行狀); *okonai;* (towards others) *shimuke;* (actions) *soburi; kyodō* (擧動); *dōsa* (動作).

Behead, t.v. *no/kubi wo kiru.*

Beheading, n. *uchi-kubi; zantō* (斬頭); (punishment) *zanzai* (斬罪).

Behind, adv. *ushiro ni; ato ni.*
to be ..... (late), *okure·ru;* **to be far** ....., *haruka ni okure·ru.*
to leave ....., *nokoshite oku;* (forget to bring away) *oki-wasure·ru.*
to remain ....., *nokoru; ato ni nokoru; i-nokoru* [of persons only].

Behind, prep. (at the back of) *no ushiro ni;* (at the back side of) *no ura ni;* (screened by) *no kage ni;* (further back than) *no ato ni;* (following after) *no ato kara; no ato ni tsuite.*
to be ..... (inferior to), *ni/oyobanai; ni/otoru;* **not to be** ....., *ni/yudzuranai.*
to be ..... **the times**, *jisei* (時勢) *ni okure·ru; jisei-okure de aru.*
to bind with the hands ..... **the back**, *ushiro-de ni shibaru.*
to hide ....., *no kage ni kakure·ru.*
to talk about one ..... **one's back**, (*no*) *kage-goto wo iu;* (*no*) *kage-guchi wo iu*, or *kiku.*

Behindhand, adv. **to be** ....., *okure·ru; ato ni naru; osoku naru.*
to be ..... **with** (a payment), *ga/todokōru.*

Behold, t.v. *miru; nagame·ru.*
..... ! *miyo.*

Beholder, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人); *miru hito.*

Behoves, imper. vb. **it ..... one to,** *wa] kanyō* (肝要) *de aru.*

Behring Sea, *Pēringŭ-kai* (白令海).

Being, n. (living thing) *ikita mono; iki-mono; seibutsu* (生物).
human ....., *ningen* (人間).
to come into ..... (as, of a contract), *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*

Belabour, t.v. *randa* (亂打) *s; tsudzuke-uchi ni s; bunnaguru* [vulg.].

Belated, a. *osomaki no.*

Belch, n. *okubi; geppu.*

Belch, i.v. *okubi wo s; geppu s.*

Belching, n. *geppu.*

Beleaguer, t.v. *tori-kakomu; kōi* (攻圍) *s; hōi* (包圍) *s.*

Belfry, n. *shōrō* (鐘楼); *kane-tsukidō.*

Belgian, n. *Berŭgii-jin.*

Belgium, n. *Berŭgii* (白耳義).

Belie, t.v. **to ..... one's looks,** *mi'kake ni yoranai.*

Belief, n. (persuasion of truth) *shinyō* (信用); (personal opinion) *kangae; shoshin* (所信); (religious) *shinkōshin* (信仰心).
my ..... is that it is a lie, *watakushi no omou ni kitto uso darō.*
the ..... (creed), *shinkyō* (信經).

Believe, t. & i.v. (think true) *shinji·ru; tashi'ka ni omou; hontō* (本當), or *makoto, to omou; shinyō s;* (in religious sense) *shinkō s; shinjin* (信心) *s.*
hard to ....., *shinji-gatai.*
it is .....d that, *to/shinzerare·ru.*
to ..... firmly that, *to/kakushin* (確信) *s.*
to ..... in (a person), *wo/shinyō s; ni/shin wo oku.*
to be unable to ....., *wo/shinji-kane·ru; wa] shinjirarenai.*

Believer, n. *shinja; shinto* (信徒); *shinkōsha* (信仰者).

Bell, n. *kane;* (ball-shaped) *suzu;* (hand- or house-) *rin* (鈴); *yobi-rin;* (to ring in the wind) *fūrin* (風鈴).
alarm ..... (in trains), (*ressha-*) *keihōki* (警報機).
..... animalcule, *tsuriganemushi.*
..... metal, *shōdō* (鐘銅).
electric ....., *denrei* (電鈴),
fire ....., *hanshō* (半鐘).
one ..... (etc. on a ship), *.
signal ....., *gōshō* (號鐘).
temple ....., *tsuri-gane.*
the evening ....., *banshō* (晩鐘).
to ring a ....., *rin wo narasu;* (of a temple) *kane wo tsuku.*

Belladonna, n. (deadly night-shade) repr. by scapolia japonica, *hashiri-dokoro; omeki-gusa; rōtō* (莨菪).

Bell-clapper, n. *kanejita.*

Belle, n. *bijin* (美人); *beppin* (別嬪); *bijo* (美女).

Belles-lettres, n. *bungaku* (文學).

Bellicose, a. (fond of war) *ikusadzuki na; kōsenteki-* (好戰的) (*no*); (provocative) *chōsen-teki-* (挑戰的) (*no*).

Belligerent, n. (state) *kōsenkoku* (交戰國); (person) *kōsensha.*

Belljar, n. *haikishō* (排氣鐘); *garasu-shō* (硝子鐘).

Bellow, i.v. *unaru; hoe·ru;* (vociferate) *donaru.*

Bellows, n. *fuigo;* (foot) *tatara;* [*fuki-dake* is a bamboo tube used in Japan to blow up a fire].

Bellows-fish, n. *fuigo-uo; sogi-bue.*

Bell-pull, n. *kane no hikite.*

Bell-ringer, n. (in the Japanese manner) *kane-tsuki; shōrō-mori.*

Bell-tower, n. *kane-tsukidō; shōrō* (鐘楼).

Bell-turret, n. *kane-yagura.*

Belly, n. *hara; o naka* [used by women]; *pompon* [children's word]; *doteppara* [vulg.]; (of a musical instrument) *dō* (胴).

to lie on the ....., *utsubushi ni ne·ru; harambai ni naru; utsubushite ne·ru.*

Belly, i.v. *fukure·ru.*

Belly, t.v. *fukurasu.*

Bellyache, n. *fukutsū* (腹痛); *hara-itami.*

to have a ....., *wa] hara ga itai.*

Bellyband, n. (worn by men next the skin) *dōmaki; hara-maki;* (worn by pregnant women) *hara-obi;* (saddle-girth) *harubi; hara-obi.*

Bellyful, n. **to eat one's .....,** *hara-ippai ni tabe·ru; hara-sanzan ni tabe·ru.*

Belong, i.v. **to ..... to,** (be the property of) *no/mono de aru; no/shoyū* (所有) *de aru;* (be a part of) *ni/fuzoku* (附屬) *s; ni/zoku s; ni/tsuite oru.*

to ..... to the department of (of an affair), *no/kakari de aru.*

Belongings, n. *shojihin* (所持品); *shoyūhin* (所有品).

Beloved, a. *kawaii; chōai* (寵愛) *no; saiai* (最愛) *no.*

the ..... one, *koishii hito.*

Below, prep. (underneath) *no shita ni;* (in a document) *no tsugi ni.*

directly ....., *no ma-shita ni.*

that is ..... cost-price, *sore wa moto-ne yori yasui.*

to be ....., (inferior to) *ni/otoru;* (unworthy of) *ni/ni-awanai.*

to be ..... sample, *mihon yori ochi·ru.*

Below, adv. *shita ni.*

above and ....., *jōge* (上下).

Belt, n. *obi;* (worn by men next the skin) *hara-maki; dōmaki;* (securing woman's sash) *obi-dome* [with a buckle]; *obi-age* [without a buckle]; (narrow, of cloth) *shigoki; dōjime;* (mech.) *shirabe-gawa; chōtai* (調帶).

ammunition ....., *danyakutai* (彈藥帶).

armour ....., *taikō* (帶甲).

leather ....., *kawa-obi.*

waist ....., *obi-kawa.*

Belting, n. (mech.) *chōkaku* (調革).

Bemoan, t.v. *nageku; kanashimu.*

Bench, n. *shōgi* (床几); *nagai koshi-kake; suzumi-dai* [an open-air seat usually 6 ft. by 3]; (judge's dais) *hanjiseki* (判事席); *jōdan* (上壇).

the ..... (judges), *hōkwan* (法官); *saibankwan* (裁判官).

Bend, t.v. (make crooked) *mage·ru;* (curve) *sorase·ru;* (double) *oru;* as, **to ..... the knee,** *hiza wo oru;* (fig., to one's will) *nabikasu.*

to ..... the body, *mi wo kagame·ru; kagamu;* **to .....** (the body) **backwards,** *wo/nokezoru.*

to ..... the neck, *kogomu.*

Bend, i.v. *magaru; katabuku;* (under a weight) *shinau;* (warp) *soru;* (of a slack rope) *tarumu;* (of fruit-laden branches) *tawamu;* (before the wind, & fig.) *nabiku.*

to ..... to the oars, *hisshi* (必死) *ni kogu.*

Bend, n. *magari;* (corner) *kado; magari-kado;* (from warping) *sori.*

Beneath, prep. *no shita ni;* (unworthy of) *ni ni-awanai.*

Beneath, adv. *shita ni.*

Benedicite, n. (canticle) *bammetsu* (萬物) *no shō* (頌).

Benediction, n. (the prayer) *shukutō* (祝禱); *shukusei* (祝聖) [R.C.]

Benedictus, n. *Zakariya no shō* (頌).

Benefaction, n. *megumi; onkei* (恩惠); (donation) *megumi-kin.*

Benefactor, n. *onjin* (恩人); *inchi no oya.*

Beneficence, n. *on; ontaku* (恩澤); *megumi; jinkei* (仁惠).

Beneficial, a. (to, *no*) *tame ni naru;* (to, *no*) *eki ni naru;* (to, *ni*) *yūeki* (有益) *na.*

Beneficiary, n. *rieki* (利益) *wo ukeru hito.*

Benefit, t.v. (confer benefits) *megumu;* (advantage) *no/tame ni naru; no/rieki* (利益) *ni naru; wo/hieki* (裨益) *s.*

Benefit, i.v. *mōke·ru; yoku naru;* (improve) *sakan ni naru.*

Benefit, n. (advantage) *rieki* (利益); *bengi* (便宜); *eki; kai;* (profit) *mōke; rieki;* (favour) *on* (恩); (conferred by treaty) *ben-eki* (便益).

.....s, *onkei* (惠恩).

for the ..... **of,** *no tame ni.*

to be unmindful of .....s, *on wo wasure·ru.*

to receive .....s, *on wo uke·ru; on ni naru.*

Benevolence, n. *hakuai* (博愛); *jizen* (慈善); *nasake; jihi* (慈悲); *jinkei* (仁惠).

Benevolent, a. *jihi-bukai; nasakebukai.*

..... **society,** *jizenkwai* (慈善會).

Benevolently, adv. *jihi-bukaku; nasake-bukaku.*

Benighted, a. (fig., of persons) *mono ni kurai; angu* (暗愚) *na; mōmmō* (文盲) *na.*

..... **times,** *ankoku-jidai* (暗黑時代).

Benign, a. (med.) *ryōsei* (良性) *no.*

Benignant, a. (kindly) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na;* (gentle) *onwa* (溫和) *na.*

Benignantly, adv. *shinsetsu ni; onwa ni.*

Benignity, n. (kindliness) *shinsetsu;* (gentleness) *onwa.*

Benne, n. *goma.*

..... **oil,** *goma no abura.*

Bent, n. (propensity) *kuse;* (tendency) *katamuki.*

Bent, a. & p.p. *magatta; yuganda; iganda; igamitaru.*

a person ..... **solely on money making,** *tameru ippō no hito.*

to be ....., (with age) *wa] koshi ga magatte oru;* (out of shape) *yugande oru.*

to be ..... **on,** *ikigomi ga aru* [following verb]; *zehi* (是非) with desiderative adj.; as, **is** ... ... **on going,** *zehi ikitai.*

Bent-backed, a. **to be** ..... (while working or otherwise occupied), *oyobi-goshi ni natte oru.*

Bentwood chair, *mageki-isu.*

Benumbed, a. **to be** ....., (with cold) *kajikamu; kogoe·ru;* (lose sensation) *shibire·ru.*

Benzine, n. *

Benzinum petrolei, *sekiyu-benjin.*

Benzoate, n. *ansokusan-en* (安息酸鹽).

Benzoic acid, *ansokusan* (安息酸).

Benzoin, n. *ansokkō* (安息香).

Bequeath, t. v. *nokosu; yuigon* (遺言) *de nokosu; iryū* (遺留) *s;*

izō (遺贈) *s*; (as a memento) *katami ni okuru.*

Bequest, n. *yuimotsu* (遺物); *katami*; *izō* (遺贈) [Civ. Co.]; *zōyo* (贈與).

Berate, t.v. *hidoku shikaru.*

Berberis, n. **b.....japonica,** *hiraginanten.*

b..... vulgaris, *hebi-noboradzu.*

Bereaved, p.p. **to be ..... of,** *ni/shini-okure·ru*; *ni/okure·ru*; *ni/shinare·ru.*

Bereft, p.p. **to be ..... of,** *wo/tora-re·ru.*

Beri-beri, n. *kakke* (脚氣).

Berlin, n. * (伯林).

Bermuda-grass, n. *gyōgi-shiba.*

Berry, n. *mi.*

Berth, n. (sleeping place) *toko*; *nedai*; *shindai* (寢臺); (situation) *kuchi*; *ichi* (位置); (anchoring place) *kakari-ba*; *byōchi* (錨地); *teikeijo* (碇繫所); *teihakujo* (碇泊所); (specified place inside a harbour) *keisen-ku* (繫船區).

to change a ....., (the act of the Auths. concerned) *keisen-ku wo henkō* (變更) *s*; (the act of the master) *tenkei* (轉繫) *s*; **application for a .....** (for a ship), *keisen-mōshikomi-sho.*

to take up a ..... (of a ship), *teiryū* (停留) *s.*

Berthage, n. *teihakuzei* (碇泊稅); *teihakuryō* (碇泊料).

Berthing officer, n. *teihakujo-shitei-gakari.*

Beryl, n. (general term) *ryokugyoku*; *ryokuchūgyoku* (綠柱玉).

Beryllium, n. *.

Beseech, t.v. *ori-itte negau*; *tatte negau*; *tangwan* (歎願) *s*; *kongwan* (懇願) *s.*

Beseechingly, adv. *kongwan* (懇願) *shite*; *aigwan* (哀願) *shite.*

Beset, t.v. *ni/semaru.*

Beside, prep. (at the side of) *no soba ni*; *no waki ni.*

it is ..... the question, *mondai-gwai* (問題外) *de aru.*

Besides, prep. *no hoka ni*; *no ue ni*; *no betsu ni*; *to betsu ni.*

Besides, adv. (in addition) *hoka ni*; *betsu* (別) *ni*; (moreover) *amassae*; *sono ue ni*; *mata*; *omake ni.*

Besiege, t.v. *tori-kakomu*; *kakomu*; *kōi s*; *hōi* (包圍) *s.*

.....d, *rōjō* (籠城) *no.*

.....ing army, *kōjōgun* (攻城軍); *kōigun* (攻圍軍).

Besmear, t.v. *ni/nuri-chirakasu*; *ni/nuru.*

.....ed with, expr. by *-darake na*; *-mabure na* [post-positive].

Besom, n. *hōki*; *kusa-bōki.*

Bespatter, t.v. *ni/hane-kake·ru*; *ni/bukkake·ru*; *ni/hane-chirakasu.*

.....ed with mud, *doro-darake na.*

Bespeak, n. (order) *atsurae·ru*; *chūmon* (注文) *s*; (arrange beforehand) *mae-motte tanomu*; *mae kara yakusoku* (約束) *shite oku.*

Besprinkle, t.v. *ni/furi-kake·ru.*

Best, a. *ichiban yoi*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *tobikiri no* [the latter two words are chiefly used in trade]; (very good) *goku yoi.*

the ..... class of, *jōtō* (上等) *no.*

the ..... in Japan, *Nihon-ichi no.*

the ..... in the world, *tenka-ichi* (天下一) *no*; *sekai-ichi* (世界一) *no.*

the ..... plan, *tokusaku* (得策).

Best, adv. *ichiban yoku.*

Best, n. **at .....,** *ichiban ii to shita tokoro de.*

though one do one's level ....., *hari-konde mo.*
to be at their ..... (of flowers), *migoro de aru.*
to do one's ....., *chikara ippai yaru;* (to achieve a given result) *jinryoku* (盡力) *s.*
to make the ..... of (an inferior article), *ma ni awasete oku.*
to the ..... of my knowledge and belief, † *yo no shiri-uru kagiri.*
to the ..... of one's power, *chikara no oyobu kagiri.*

Bestial, a. *jūshin* (獸心) *no; jūyoku-teki* (獸慾的) (*no*).

Bestiality, n. (lust) *jūyoku* (獸慾).

Bestially, adv. *jūyoku-teki ni.*

Bestir, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *fumpatsu* (奮發) *s;* (after quiescence) *kekki* (蹶起) *s.*

Bestow, t.v. *atae·ru; sadzuke·ru; fuyo* (附與) *s; hodokosu; zōyo* (贈與) *s;* (of Royalty) *kashi* (下賜) *serare·ru.*
to ..... pains on, *wo/hone-otte s.*
to have (a rank) **.....ed upon one,** *ni/jo* (叙) *serare·ru;* (a decoration) *wo/sadzukerare·ru.*

Bestowal, n. *zōyo* (贈與); *fuyo.*

Bestride, t.v. *ni/matagaru;* (sit astride of) *ni/matagaru; ni/ŭmanori ni naru.*

Bet, i.v. *kane wo kake·ru; kakegoto wo s.*
I ..... on the chestnut, *watakushi wa kurige ni kake·ru.*

Bet, n. *kake.*

Betel-nut, n. *binrōji* (檳榔子).
..... tree, *binrōju* (檳榔樹).

Bethany, n. *Betania.*

Bethink, t.v. **to ..... one's self of,** *wo/omoi-dasu.*

Betimes, adv. *yoi jibun ni;* (early) *asa hayaku.*

Betoken, t.v. *shimesu; no/shirushi ni naru;* (be a symptom of) *no/chō·ō* (兆候) *de aru; no/zenchō* (前兆) *de aru.*

Betray, t.v. (one's country) *uru;* (as, a friend) *otoshi-ire·ru;* (in war) *uragiri s;* (a secret) *morasu.*

Betrayal, n. equiv. of **Betray** foll. by *koto;* (in war) *uragiri.*
..... of one's country, *baikoku.*

Betrayer, n. (of one's country) *baikokudo* (賣國奴).

Betroth, t.v. *ii-nadzuke wo s.*

Betrothal, n. *ii-nadzuke* [esp. during childhood]; *konyaku* (婚約).
..... presents, *yuinō* [between the parties].

Betrothed, a. *ii-nadzuke no.*

Better, a. *motto yoi;* the comparative is usu. expr. by "good than"; as, **this is ..... than that,** *sore yori kore ga yoi;* by *hodo yoi* in such phrases as **the bigger the .....,** *ōkii hodo ii;* **the fewer the .....,** *sukunai hodo ii.*
I am much ..... to-day, *kyō wa ōki ni yoku narimashita.*
it is ..... to, expr. by *hō ga ii, hō ga yokarō,* or *mashi da;* as, **it is ..... to give it up,** *yoshita hō ga yokarō;* **it is ..... to go,** *itta hō ga ii;* **it is ..... not to go,** *ikanai hō ga yoi,* or *mashi, da.*
it would have been ..... had he died, *shindara madashimo da.*
still ....., *nao ii.*
to be ..... than, *ni/masaru.*
to become ..... (of conditions), *yoku naru; kairyō s.*
to feel ..... (in health), *kokoro-yoku naru.*
to get ..... (in health), *kwaihō* (快方) *ni omomuku; kwaiki* (快氣) *ni mukau.*
to think ..... of it, *omoi-naosu.*

Better, t.v. *kaizen* (改善) *s; kairyō* (改良) *s.*
to ..... one's self, *shusse* (出世) *s.*

Better, adv. *motto yoku;* (with more advantage) *issō; mushiro; issō no koto.*

Betterment, n. *kairyō; kaizen.*

Betters, n. *me-ue.*

Betting, n. *kakegoto.*

Between, prep. *no aida ni;* (of places) *no aida ni; -kan* (間) *ni.*
..... 1900 and the spring of 1901, *Meiji 33 nen kara 34 nen no haru ni kakemashite.*
some time ..... 9 and 10 o'clock, *kuji yori jūji made no aida ni.*
let this be ..... ourselves, *kore wa uchi-uchi no hanashi ni shimashō; kore wa kono ba giri no hanashi ni shimashō.*
to get ....., *no/aida ni hasamaru.*
to hold ....., *no/aida ni hasamu.*
to hold ..... the teeth, *kuwae·ru.*
to keep ..... (have in common), *moyai ni s.*

Bevel, n. *waikaku* (歪角).

Bevel, t.v. *ni/marumi wo tsuke·ru.*

Bevel-gear, n. *sharin-rendōki* (車輪聯動機).

Bevel-square, n. *tsugai-sashigane.*

Bevel-wheel, n. *waikaku-shirin* (歪角四輪).

Beverage, n. *nomimono; inryō; inryō-hin* (飲料品).
.....s and comestibles, *inshokubutsu* (飲食物).

Bevy, n. (of birds) *mure.*

Bewail, t.v. *nageku; kanashimu.*

Beware, i.v. *ki wo tsuke·ru; ki wo yurusanu; yudan* (油斷) *shinai.*
..... ! ki wo o tsukeyo.
..... of pickpockets! *suri go yōjin* (用心)*; kwaichūmono go yōjin.*
to ..... of, (followed by participle) expr. by *yō ni ki wo tsuke·ru* following a neg. vb.; as, **..... of catching cold,** *kaze wo hikanai yō ni ki wo tsukeyo;* (abstain from) *wo/tsutsushimu.*

Bewilder, t.v. *madowasu; magotsukase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *magotsuku; magomago s; uro-uro s.*

Bewitch, t.v. (deceive) *bakasu; taburakasu;* (fascinate) *no/kokoro wo torokasu;* (possess, as, an evil spirit) *ni/tori-tsuku.*
to be .....ed, *taburakasare·ru;* (fascinated) *kokoro wo ubaware·ru.*
to be .....ed by a fox, *ni/kitsune ga tsuku.*

Bewitching, a. (of a woman) *horebore suru; aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru;* (of a child) *ai-kurushii.*

Beyond, prep. (further on than) *no saki ni;* (on the further side of) *no mukō ni.*
..... expectation, *igwai* (意外) *ni.*
..... measure, *koto no hoka.*
..... this I know nothing, *kono hoka ni nani mo shiranu.*
he lives three doors ..... my house, *watakushi no taku kara sangen* (三軒) *saki ni oru.*
is ..... the scope of, *no han-igwai* (範圍外) *de aru.*
that is ..... him, *sore wa ano hito ni oyobanai koto da.*
that woman is ..... expression beautiful, *ano onna wa iu ni iwarenai hodo utsukushii.*
to go ..... (pass), *wo/sugi·ru; wo/iki-sugi·ru; wo/tōri-kosu.*

Bezoar, n. *goō* (午黄).

Bhaishajya Guru, n. *Yakushi Nyorai* (藥師如來).

Bi- (chem.) *jū-* (重).

Bias, n. (partiality) *ekc-hiiki; hempashin* (偏頗心); *hempa; henko* (偏固).

Biassed, a. ..... **view,** *henken* (偏見).

to be ....., *ippō* (一方) *ni katayoru.*

to be ..... **in favour of,** *no/hiiki wo s.*

Biaxial, a. *nijiku* (二軸) *no.*

Bib, n. *yodare-kake; mune-kake.*

Bibasic, a. (chem.) *nienkisei* (二鹽基性) *no.*

Bible, n. *seisho* (聖書).

Bibliographer, n. *shoseki-kaidai-hensansha* (書籍解題編纂者).

Bibliographic, a. *shoseki-kaidai no.*

Bibliography, n. *shoseki-kaidai.*

Bibliomania, Bibliomaniac, n. *hon-kichigai; chinsho-kichigai.*

Bibliophile, n. *hon-zuki; shomotsu-ijiri; zōshoka* (藏書家).

Bicameral, a. *niin* (二院) *no.*

Bicarbonate, n. *tansan-suisoen* (炭酸水素鹽).

..... **of soda,** *; *jūtansan-sōda* (重炭酸曹達).

Bicentenary, n. (festival) *nihyakunen-sai* (二百年祭).

Biceps, n. *gyōkotsu-kukkin* (橈骨屈筋).

Bichloride, n. *nienkwa-butsu* (二鹽化物).

..... **of mercury,** *shōkō* (昇汞).

Bichromate, n. *jū-brōmu-sanen.*

Bickering, n. *kōron* (口論).

Bicycle, n. *jitensha* (自轉車).

Bicycle, i.v. *jitensha ni noru.*

Bicycling, Bicyclist, n. *jitensha-nori.*

Bid, t.v. *ni/ii-tsuke·ru.*

to ..... **goodbye,** (for a while) *itoma-goi wo s;* (when visiting) *itoma wo mōsu.*

.o ..... **up the price,** *ne wo seriage·ru.*

Bid, i.v. (at an action) *ne wo tsuke·ru; ire-ne wo s.*

Bid, n. *ire-ne; tsuke-nedan; tsuketa ne.*

Bidder, n. *seri-te; kyōbainin* (競賣人) [Civ. Pro.].

successful ....., *rakusatsunin* (落札人).

Bidding, n. **to start the** ....., *yari wo ire·ru.*

Bide, t.v. *matsu.*

to ..... **one's time,** *jisetsu* (時節) *wo matsu; toki wo matsu; kikwai* (機會) *wo matsu; ori wo matsu; tsugō* (都合) *wo matsu.*

Biennial, a. (bot.) *ninensei* (二年生) *no.*

Bier, n. *koshi.*

Bifoliate, a. *futaba aru; sōyō* (雙葉) *no.*

Bifurcated, a. *futamata no.*

Bifurcation, n. *futamata-wakare.*

point of ....., *sabun-ten* (叉分點); (of roads) *oi-wake.*

Big, a. *ōkii; ōki na;* in compounds *ō-* or *dai-;* as, **a** ..... **wave,** *ō-nami;* **a** ..... **bottle,** *ō-bin.*

about as ..... **as this,** *kono kurai ōki na.*

as ..... **as a hen's egg,** *keirandai* (鷄卵大) *no.*

..... **and little,** *daishō* (大小).

to be ..... **with child,** *harande oru.*

to talk ....., *taigen* (大言) *wo*

haku ; kōman (高慢) *wo iu ; ō-buroshiki wo hirogeru.*

Bigamist, n. *jūkonsha* (重婚者).

Bigamy, n. *jūkon* (重婚).

Big-bearded, a. ..... **fellow,** *hige-musha ; hige-mukujara* [used by women and children].

Big-bellied, a. *hoteppara no ; hara no ōki na.*

Bignonia grandiflora, *nōzen-kadzura.*

Bigot, n. *henkutsujin* (偏屈人).

Bigoted, a. *gwanko* (頑固) *na ; henkutsu na ; gwammei* (頑迷) *na ; kōdei-futsū* (拘泥不通) *na.*

Bigotry, n. *henkutsu ; gwammei ; kōdei-futsū.*

Bilateral, a. (of an obligation) *sōmu-teki (no).*

..... **contract,** *sōmu-keiyaku* (雙務契約) [Civ. Co.].

..... **symmetry,** *sa-u-kin-itsu* (左右均一) ; *sa-u-dōkei* (左右同形).

Bilberry, n. (fruit) *fujimme ;* (elaeagnus) *gumi.*

Bile, n. *tanjū* (膽汁).

Bilge, n. *funa-zoko.*

Bilge-water, n. *aka.*

Biliary duct, *tankwan ; yutankwan* (輸膽管).

Bilious, a. **to feel** ....., *wa] mune ga yake-ru.*

Bill, n. (beak) *kuchi-bashi ;* (account) *kanjō-gaki ; kanjō* (勘定) ; *kakitsuke ; kaki-dashi ; tsuke ;* (statement of particulars) *kaki-tsuke ;* (com., note) *tegata* [Com. Co.]; (parl.) *hōritsu-an* (法律案) ; *gian* (議案) ; *an ; hōan* (法案) ; (for the revision of a law) *kaisei-an* (改正案).

..... **at short sight,** *tanki-tegata.*

..... **for acceptance,** *hikiuke-yōkyū-tegata.*

..... **for a term,** *teikibarai-kawase-tegata.*

..... **of costs,** *hiyō-keisansho* (費用計算書) [Civ. Pro.].

..... **of divorce,** *rienjō* (離縁狀).

..... **of exchange,** *kawase-tegata ; kawase.*

..... **of fare,** *kondate ; shinagaki.*

..... **of health,** *kenkō-shōmeisho* (健康證明書).

..... **of lading,** *funadzumi-shō ; funani-shōken ; senka-shōken* (船荷證券) [Com. Co.]; *kwabutsu-hikikae-shō* [Com. Co.].

..... **of sale,** *baibai-shōsho* (賣買證書) ; *uriwatashi-shō.*

.....**s discounted,** *waribiki-tegata.*

.....**s payable,** *shiharai-tegata.*

.....**s receivable,** *uketori-tegata.*

.....**s to order,** *sashidzushiki-tegata.*

blank ....., *hakuchishiki-tegata.*

clean ..... **of health,** *kenzen-shōsho* (健全證書).

clean ..... **of lading,** *.

exchequer ....., see under **Exchequer.**

play ....., *bandzuke.*

Bill-broker, n. *tegata-nakagainin.*

Bill-collector, n. *kaketori ; shū-kinnin* (集金人).

Billet, n. (situation) *kuchi ; ichi* (位置); (quarters) *shukusha* (宿舍).

..... **paper,** *shaei-ken* (舍營券).

steel ....., *kuōhen* (鋼片).

Billet, i.v. *shukuei* (宿營) *s ; shaei* (舍營) *s.*

Billet, t.v. (quarter) *yado-wari s ; shaei sase-ru ; wari-tsuke-ru.*

to be .....**ed on** (in), *ni/shaei* (舍營) *s.*

Billet-doux, n. *iro-bumi ; ensho* (艶書).

Billeting, n. (of soldiers) *minka-*

shukuei (民家宿營); (act of) *shuku-sha-wari.*

Bill-hook, n. (for splitting fire-wood) *maki-wari ; nata.*

Billiard-room, n. *tamatsuki-ba ; tamaba.*

Billiards, n. *tamatsuki.*
to play ....., *tama wo tsuku.*

Billiard-table, n. *tamatsuki-dai.*

Billion, n. (Eng. notation, a million millions) *itchō* (一兆) ; (Fr. notation, a thousand millions) *jūoku* (十億).
ten thousand .....s (Eng. notation), *ikkyō* (一京).

Billow, n. *ō-nami.*
.....s, *hatō* (波濤).

Bill-stamp, n. *shōken-inshi* (證券印紙).

Bill-sticker, n. *fuda-hari.*

Bi-metallism, n. *fuku-hon-i-sei* (複本位制); *ryōkwasei* (兩貨制).

Bimonthly, a. *nikagetsu-goto no.*

Binary, a. ..... stars, *shinjū-fuku-sei* (眞重複星).
..... theory (chem.), *nigen-setsu* (二元說).

Bind, t.v. (tie) *shibaru ; iwae·ru ; kukuru ;* (a book) *toji·ru ;* (with an edging) *ni/heri wo tsuke·ru ;* (fig., fetter) *kōsoku* (拘束) *s.*
the book is well bound, *seihon* (製本) *ga yoku dekite oru.*
to ..... a person with his hands behind his back, *takate-kote ni imashime·ru.*
to ..... (several volumes) in one, *gappon* (合本) *ni s.*
to ..... the hair, *kami wo iu.*
to ..... up (a wound), *hōtai* (繃帶) *s.*

Binder, n. (of books) *seihonya* (製本屋).

Binding, n. (edging) *heri ;* (book-cover) *hyōshi* (表紙) ; (process) *seihon.*
European ....., *seiyō-toji ; yōsō* (洋裝).
half-leather ....., *se-gawa.*
leather ....., *sō-gawa.*
way of ....., *toji-kata ; hyōsō*(表裝) ; *seihon* (製本).

Binding-screw, n. *tsugi-neji ; tome-neji.*

Binoculars, n. *ryōgankyō* (兩眼鏡); *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡).

Binomial, a. ..... theorem, *nikō-shiki-teiri* (二項式定理).

Biogenesis, n. *seibutsu-hassei* (生物發生).

Biographer, n. *denki-sakusha* (傳記作者).

Biographical, a. *denki no ; den-kiteki* (傳記的) (*no*).

Biographically, adv. *denki-teki ni.*

Biography, n. *denki* (傳記) ; *den ; ichidaiki* (一代記).

Biological, a. *seibutsu-gaku no ; seibutsu-gakujō* (生物學上) *no.*

Biologically, adv. *seibutsu-gakujō de.*

Biologist, n. *seibutsu-gakusha* (生物學者).

Biology, n. *seibutsugaku.*

Biose, n. *jūtōrui* (重糖類).

Biota orientalis, *konote-gashiwa.*

Biotite, n. *kudo-umbo* (苦土雲母) ; *koku-umbo* (黑雲母).

Biplane, n. * ; *fukuyō-hikōki* (複葉飛行機) ; *sōyō-hikōki* (雙葉飛行機).

Biquadratic, n. *shiji-hōteishiki* (四次方程式).

Birch, n. *kaba no ki ; kaba ; shira-kamba.*

Bird, n. *tori* [a. n. *wa*] ; (child's word) *pio-pio ; toto.*

a little ..... told me, *kaze no tayori de kiita.*
.....s and beasts, *kinjū* (禽獸); *tori-kemono; tori-kedamono; chōjū* (鳥獸).
.....s of a feather flock together, *ushi wa ushi-dzure, uma wa uma-dzure* [either expression may be used singly]; *dōki* (同氣) *ai-motomu.*
.....s of passage, *watari-dori.*
caged ....., *kago no tori;* [the .....s released at Buddhist funeral are called *hanashi-dori*].
killing two .....s with one stone, *ikkyo-ryōtoku* (一擧兩得).
small ....., *ko-tori.*
they found the ..... had flown (i.e. the criminal escaped), *itte mitara monuke no kara datta.*

Birdcage, n. *torikago.*

Birdcall, n. *yobiko; yose.*

Bird-catcher, n. (using a limed pole) *tori-sashi.*

Bird-fancier, n. *toriya.*

Birdlime, n. *torimochi.*

Bird of Paradise, *mutaichō* (無對鳥); *fūchō* (風鳥).

Bird's-eye-view, n. *mi-harashi;* (picture) *chōkandzu* (鳥瞰圖); *zendzu* (全圖); *zenkei* (全景).

Bird's-nest, n. *tori no su.*

Bi rotation, n. *baisenkwō* (倍旋光).

Birth, n. *umare; shussan* (出產); *shusshō* (出生); *tanjō;* (of a Royalty) *go kōtan* (御降誕); (parturition) *san* (產); *bumben* (分娩); (good lineage) *iegara; mombatsu* (門閥).
before ....., *shusshōzen* (出生前).
of good ....., *iegara,* or *umare, no yoi.*
premature ....., *tsuki-taradzu; ryūzan* (流產).
still ....., *shitai-bumben* (死體分娩).
to give ..... to, *umu; shussan s, umi-otosu* [vulg.]; (fig.) *okosu.*

Birthday, n. *tanjōbi* (誕生日); *tanshin* (誕辰).
..... of the Emperor (of Japan), *tenchōsetsu* (天長節); (of China) *manjusetsu* (萬壽節).
..... of the Empress (of Japan), *chikyūsetsu* (地久節).

Birth-mark, n. *aza.*

Birthplace, n. *umare-kokyō; shusshōchi* (出生地); *kokyō* (故鄉); *furusato.*

Biscuit, n. *; *kwashi* (菓子) [generic term for cakes]; (unglazed pottery) *kiji-yaki; suyaki.*
army ....., *jūshō-pan; gunyō-pan; kata-pan* [in common use among rank and file].

Bisect, t.v. (math.) *tōbun* (等分)*s; nitōbun* (二等分) *s.*

Bisection, n. *nitōbun* (二等分).

Bisector, n. **external .....,** *gwai-nitōbun-sen* (外二等分線).

Bisexual, a. *shiyū-ryōki* (雌雄兩器) *aru.*

Bishop, n. (Buddhist) *sōjō* (僧正); (Gr. Ch.) *shukyō* (主教); (Prot.) *kantoku* (監督); (Rom. Ch.) *shikyō* (司教); (chess) *kaku* (角).

Bishopric, n. *kantoku-shoku* (監督職).

Bismuth, n. *sōen; jagan-seki* (蛇含石).
subnitrate of ....., *ji-shōsan-sōen* (次硝酸蒼鉛).

Bismuthum, n. **..... subcarbonicum,** *ji-tansan-sōen* (次炭酸蒼鉛).
..... subgallicum, *ji-mosshoku-shisan-sōen* (次沒食子酸蒼鉛).
..... subnitricum, *ji-shōsan-sōen* (次硝酸蒼鉛).

..... **subsalicylicum,** *ji-saruchi-rusan-sōen.*
..... **tribromiphenylicum,** *tribu-rōmu-sekitansan-sōen.*
pastilli bismuthii subnitrici, *ji-shōsan-sōenjō* (次硝酸蒼鉛錠).

Bistort, n. *ibuki; tora-no-o.*

Bistoury, n. *saidantō* (截斷刀); *setsudantō* (切斷刀).

Bisulphate, n. *jū-ryūsan-en* (重硫酸鹽).

Bisulphide, n. **carbon** ....., *ni-ryūkwa-tanso* (二硫化炭素).

Bisulphite, n. *jū-aryūsan-en* (重亞硫酸鹽).

Bit, n. (of a bridle) *kutsuwa; fukumi; hami;* (tool) *mawashi-giri;* (fragment) *kake; kire; ore; hera* [of wood].
a ..... (a little), *sukoshi; chotto; shōshō* (少々); *chombori; choppiri; chitto.*
bar of a ....., *hami-shin.*
check of a ....., *hami-eda.*
not a ....., *sukoshi mo,* or *nekkara,* with a neg.; as **it was not a** ..... **interesting,** *nekkara omoshiroku nai.*

Bi-tangent, n. *jū-sessen* (重切線).

Bi-tartrate, n. *jū-shusekisan* (重酒石酸).

Bitch, n. *me-inu.*

Bite, t.v. (chew) *kamu;* (seize with the teeth) *ni/kui-tsuku; ni/kami-tsuku;* (of a flea) *kuu;* (of a mosquito) *sasu.*
to be bitten in the leg by a dog, *ashi wo inu ni kamare·ru,* or *kuitsukare·ru.*
to ..... **off,** *kami-kiru; kui-kiru.*

Bite, i.v. *kui-tsuku;* (as, mustard) *kiku;* (hold) *hikkakaru;* (of fish) *hipparu.*
to ..... **well,** *yoku kuu.*

Bite, n. *kami;* (wound) *kami-kidzu.*
flea ....., *nomikkui.*

Biting, a. (as, of a criticism) *eiri* (鋭利) *na;* (of cold) *mi wo kiru yō na.*

Bitter, a. *nigai;* (distressing) *tsurai;* (of cold) *hidoi.*
to the ..... **end,** *aku made mo.*

Bitterly, adv. (fig.) *itaku.*

Bittern, n. *sanka no goi.*
Von Schrenck's little ....., *yoshi-goi.*

Bitterness, n. (taste) *nigami;* (fig.) *kurushimi.*

Bittersweet, n. (bot.) *muruba no horoshi; shokuyōsen* (蜀羊泉).

Bitumen, n. *rekisei* (瀝青).

Bituminous, a. ..... **coal,** *yūen-sekitan* (有煙石炭).

Bivalent, a. *nika* (二價) *no.*

Bivalve, n. *moroha-gai.*
.....**s,** *sōkaku-rui* (雙殼類).

Bivouac, i.v. *roei* (露營) *s; yaei* (野營) *s; nojuku* (野宿) *s.*

Bivouac, n. *roei;* (open-air encampment) *roei-jinchi* (露營陣地).
..... **fire,** *roeikwa* (露營火).

Bi-weekly, a. *kakushū* (隔週) *no; nishū-ikkwai* (二週一回) *no.*

Bizarre, a. *okashii; hen* (變) *na; kokkei* (滑稽) *na.*

Blab, i.v. *shabe·ru.*

Black, a. *kuroi;* in Chinese compounds *koku-;* as, **the** ..... **Death,** *kokushibyō* (黑死病).
..... **horse,** *aoge.*
..... **tea,** *kōcha* (紅茶).
..... **tinge,** *kuromi.*
dyed ....., *sumizome no.*
to become ....., *kuro-dzunde kuru.*

Black, n. *kuro;* (negro) *kurombo; kokujin* (黑人).

sketch in ..... and white, *sumi-e.*

Black, t.v. (boots) *ni/sumi wo nu-ru; migaku.*

Blackball, t.v. to be .....ed, *raku-sen* (落選) *s* [lit., fail to be elected].

Blackberry, n. *kuro-ichigo.*

Blackboard, n. *kuro-ita; kokuban* (黑板); *nuri-ban.*

Black-Book, n. *kokusho* (黑書).

Blacken, t.v. *kuroku s.*

to ..... the reputation of, *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo kidzu-tsuke·ru.*

to ..... the teeth, *o haguro wo tsuke·ru.*

Blackeye, n. to give A. a ....., *A. no me wo utte aza ni s.*

Black-eyed, a. *me no kuroi.*

Black-flag, n. the .....s, *kokkitai* (黑旗隊).

Blackguard, n. *futoi yatsu; gesu-batta yatsu.*

you .....! *berabō-me.*

Blacking, n. *kutsu-zumi; sumi.*

Blacking-brush, n. *kutsu-bake.*

Blacklead, n. *kokuen* (黑鉛).

Blackleg, n. *bakuto* (博徒).

Blackmail, n. *yusuri; isuri.*

Blackmail, t.v. *yusuru; isuru.*

Blackness, n. *kurosa; kuroi koto.*

Black Sea, *Kokkai* (黑海).

Blacksmith, n. *kajiya* (鍛冶屋).

Blackwater fever, *kokusuibyō* (黑水病).

Bladder, n. *fukuro;* (anat.) *shōben-bukuro; bōkwō* (膀胱); (of a fish) *ukibukuro.*

Blade, n. (of grass) *ha;* (of leaf, in contrad. to footstalk) *yōhen* (葉片); (of a screw) *hane;* (of a Japanese oar, *ro*) *ude;* (of a knife) *mi.*

naked ....., *nukimi; battō* (拔刀).

unground ....., *aramī.*

Blame, t.v. (censure) *togame·ru; kenseki* (譴責) *s;* (disparage) *waruku iu.*

I alone am to ....., *watakushi hitori no tsumi,* or *ayamachi, da; watakushi hitori no warui no da.*

to ..... one another, *nuri-au* [vulg.].

who is to .....? *dare no tsumi da.*

Blame, n. (fault) *ayamachi; tsumi; toga; seme;* (censure) *kogoto; togame; kenseki.*

to bear the ..... of another, *hito no tsumi wo shou.*

to lay the ..... on another, *hito ni tsumi wo kabuse·ru,* or *kise·ru,* or *nuri-tsuke·ru,* or *kako-tsuke·ru.*

undeserved ....., *mujitsu* (無實) *no tsumi.*

Blameable, a. *tsumi na; hinan* (非難) *su-beki.*

Blameless, a. *tsumi no nai.*

Blamelessly, adv. *tsumi naku.*

Blamelessness, n. *tsumi no nai koto.*

Blanch, t.v. (as, linen) *sarasu;* (as, rice) *shirage·ru.*

Blanch, i.v. *iro wo ushinau; aoku naru.*

Bland, a. *ingin* (慇懃) *na; nyūwa* (柔和) *na.*

..... tone, *nekonade-goe.*

Blandish, t.v. *ni/kobi-hetsurau.*

Blandishment, n. *seji.*

Blank, n. (in a document) *aita tokoro; yochi* (餘地); (in a lottery) *muda-kuji;* (of a domino) *shiro;* (space left before a distinguished name in Chinese composition) *ketsuji* (缺字).

Blank, a. ..... **book,** *hakushichō* (白紙帳).
..... **cartridge,** *kūhō* (空砲).
..... **credit.** *hakuchi-shinyō-tegata.*
..... **endorsement,** *hakuchishiki-uragaki.*
..... **file** (mil.), *ketsugo* (缺伍).
..... **firing,** *kūhō-shageki* (空砲射擊).
..... **form,** *yōshi* (用紙).
..... **map,** *rinkwaku-chidzu* (輪廓地圖).
..... **paper,** *hakushi;* (left at the end of a document) *yohaku* (餘白).
..... **transfer,** *hakuchishiki-yudzuriwatashi.*
to leave ....., *akete oku; shiroku shite oku.*

Blanket, n. *ketto; mōsen* (毛氈); *buranketto.*
he has the effect of a wet ....., *are ga kuru to kemutaku naru.*
horse ....., *ba-i* (馬衣).

Blankly, adv. (vacuously) *bōzen* (茫然) *to shite; bonyari to shite; bonyari.*

Blaspheme, t.v. *nonoshiru; kusasu.*

Blasphemy, n. *nonoshiri; kami wo kegasu koto.*

Blast, n. (sound produced by blowing) *fuki;* (air) *shōfū* (衝風).
a ..... **of wind,** *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze.*
one ..... (on a steam-whistle), *itteki* (一笛); *hito-koe; issei* (一聲).

Blast, t.v. (rend with explosives) *bakuhatsu* (爆發) *sase·ru; haretsu* (破裂) *sase·ru.*

Blast-furnace, n. *shōfūro* (衝風爐); *kofūro* (鼓風爐); *yōfūro* (熔風爐).

Blasting, n. *bakuhatsu; bakuhatsu-kōji* (爆發工事).

Blasting-cartridge, n. *bakuhatsu-yakutō* (爆發藥筒).

Blast-lamp, n. *kofūtō* (鼓風燈).

Blaze, i.v. *moe·ru.*
to ..... **up,** *moe-agaru.*

Blaze, t.v. *ni/shirushi wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **abroad,** *ii-furasu.*

Blaze, n. (flame) *honō; kwaen* (火焰); (spot) *hoshi.*

Blazing, a. ..... **sun,** *enten* (炎天).
to be exposed to the ..... **sun,** *enten ni teri-tsukerare·ru.*

Bleach, t.v. *sarasu.*

Bleached, a. *sarashi-;* as, ... **cotton,** *sarashi-momen.*

Bleaching, n. (chem.) *hyōhaku* (漂白).

Bleaching-ground, n. *nuno-zarashi-ba.*

Bleaching-powder, n. *sarashi-ko; hyōhakufun* (漂白粉).

Bleak, a. *fuki-sarashi no; sabishii; samu-sō na.*

Blear-eye, n. *yani-me; tadare-me.*

Blear-eyed, a. *yani-me no; tadare-me no;* (with sleep) *nebokemanako no.*
a ..... **person,** *mekusare.*

Bleat, i.v. *naku.*

Bleed, t.v. *no/chi wo toru;* (a horse) *shi/aku* (刺胳) *s;* (of one's money) *no/kane wo sui-toru; no/ikichi wo suu.*

Bleed, i.v. *kara/chi ga de·ru; shukketsu* (出血) *s.*
nose .....**s,** *hanaji ga de·ru.*

Bleeding, n. (hemorrhage) *shukketsu;* (blood-letting) *shiraku.*
the ..... **stops,** *chi ga tomaru.*
to stop the ....., *chi wo tome·ru.*

Blemish, n. (lit. and fig.) *kidzu;* (fig.) *kakin* (瑕瑾); *ketten* (缺點).

Blench, i.v. *hekieki* (辟易) *s.*

Blend, t.v. *kongō* (混合) *s; konji·ru.*

Blend, i.v. *mazaru.*

Blende, n. (min.) *sen-aen* (閃亞鉛); *hōaenkwō* (方亞鉛鑛).

Blenheim-spaniel, n. *chin* (狆).

Blennophthalmia, n. *nōgan* (膿眼).

Blennorhoea, n. *nōrōshō* (膿漏症).

Blenny, n. *gimpo.*

Bless, t.v. (confer a favour on) *megumu;* (God) *agame·ru.*

Blessed, a. *saiwai na.*

Blessing, n. *saiwai; kōfuku* (幸福); *on; megumi; ontaku* (恩澤); (the prayer) *shukutō* (祝禱).

every ....., *bampuku* (萬福).

Blight, n. *fuke;* (damage by insects) *chūgai* (蟲害).

Blight, t.v. (frustrate) *munashiku s.*

to be .....**ed** (of plants), *fuke ni naru.*

Blind, a. *me no mienai; mekura;* (fig.) *mōmai* (盲昧) *na; gumai* (愚昧) *na.*

a ..... **person,** *mekura; mōjin* (盲人).

a ..... **shell,** *fuhatsu-dan* (不發彈).

a person ..... **of one eye,** *mekkachi; kata-me.*

a person born ....., *senten-mōmoku* (先天盲目).

..... **alley,** *fukuro-yokochō; iki-domari.*

..... **female musician,** *goze.*

..... **submission,** *mōjū* (盲從).

colour ....., *shikimō* (色盲) *no.*

love is ....., *koi wa shian* (思案) *no hoka; horeta me ni wa abata mo ekubo* [prov.].

man of the ..... **guild,** *zatō* (座頭).

school for the ..... **and dumb,** *mōa-gakkō* (盲啞學校).

the ..... **gut,** *mōchō* (盲腸).

to get ..... **drunk,** *shōtai* (正體) *naku you.*

Blind, n. *sudare;* (of reeds) *yoshi-dzu;* (of fine bamboo) *misu;* (of cotton, etc.) *hi-yoke.*

venetian ..... (shutter), *yoroi-mado.*

Blindfold, t.v. *no/me-kakushi wo s; no/me wo kakusu.*

Blinding, a. (dazzling) *mabushii;* (obscuring sight) *me ga kuramu yō na;* (of rain) *me wo akerarenai yō na.*

Blindly, adv. (without looking) *muchū* (夢中) *de; mekura-meppō ni;* (recklessly) *atosaki-midzu ni;* (without considering) *muyami ni; mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *ni;* (gropingly) *te-saguri de.*

to follow ..... (fig.), *ni/mōjū* (盲從) *s.*

Blindman's buff, *me-kakushi; mekura-oni.*

Blindness, n. *mōmoku* (盲目); [*mekura,* **a blind person,** is commonly prefered to an abstract term].

colour ....., *shikimō* (色盲).

snow ....., *yuki-kurami.*

Blink, i.v. *ma-tataku; ma-bataku; ma-bataki,* or *me-bataki, wo s.*

Bliss, n. *tempuku* (天福); *tenkō* (天幸); *saijō* (最上) *no saiwai.*

ignorance is ....., *shiranū ga hotoke.*

Blister, n. (from rubbing) *mame;* (from a burn) *hi-bukure;* (plaster) *hatsubō* (發泡).

to apply a ....., *hatsubō wo haru.*

Blister, i.v. *ni/mame ga deki·ru;*

(as paint) *wa*] *mamako ga deki·ru; uku.*

Blister-fly, n. *hammyō.*

Blister-steel, n. *awa-hagane.*

Blizzard, n. *fubuki.*

Bloated, a. *mukunda.*

to become ....., *mukumu;* (of the drowned) *midzu-bukure ni naru.*

Bloc, n. **en**..... (as, of bills so presented), *ikkwatsu* (一括) *shite.*

Block, n. *; (of stone) *shikaku na ishi;* (pulley) *; *semi; kwassha* (滑車); (used in printing) *hangi* (板木); (of wood, struck against another as a signal) *hyōshigi;* (accumulation, as, of freight) *teitai* (停滯).

..... **printing,** *mokuban-zuri.*

..... **system** (railway), *kukwaku-shingō-hō* (區劃信號法); *burokku-shiki.*

chopping ....., *manaita.*

he's a chip of the old ....., *ototsan ni sokkuri desu.*

one ..... (for buildings), *hito mune.*

running ....., *yūdō-kwassha* (遊動滑車).

standing ....., *kotei-kwassha* (固定滑車).

Block, t.v. *fusagu; sasae·ru; shadan* (遮斷) *s;* (as, a parl. bill) *nigiri-tsubushi ni s; nigiri-tsubusu;* (as, a harbour by sinking ships, etc.) *heisoku* (閉塞) *s.*

to be .....**ed,** *fusagaru;* (of roads, etc.) *tozetsu* (杜絕) *s.*

to be .....**ed up,** *tsumaru.*

Blockade, n. *fūsa* (封鎖); *hōsa* (封鎖); *funa-dome.*

area of a ....., *fūsa-kuiki* (封鎖區域).

effective ....., *jitsuryoku-fūsa* (實力封鎖).

to run the ....., *fūsa wo yaburu.*

Blockade, t.v. *fūsa s; hōsa s;* (a fortress) *tori-kakomu; hōi* (包圍) *s.*

.....**ed port,** *fūsa-kō* (封鎖港).

Blockade-runner, n. *mitsuyusen* (密輸船); *mikkōsen* (密航船).

Block-cutter, n. *hangiya; mokuhanya.*

Blockhead, n. *ahō; nukesaku; gubutsu* (愚物); *mokuzō* (木像).

Blockhouse, n. *bōsha* (防舍); (along *aiyūsen* in Formosa) *airyō* (隘寮).

Blocking, n. *heisoku.*

..... **of the** (railway) **line,** *senro-heisoku* (線路閉塞).

Blocking-up, n. *heisoku.*

Blood, n. *chi; ketsueki* (血液); (poetical) *ake;* (taken from a living person) *ikichi.*

bad ..... (lit.), *akketsu* (惡血); (fig.) *aku-kanjō* (惡感情).

bathed in his ....., *ake ni somatta; chi wo abita.*

..... **coagulation,** *ketsueki-gyōko* (血液凝固).

..... **disc,** *ketsueki-shōhan* (血液小板).

..... **pressure,** *ketsuatsu* (血壓).

fresh ....., *senketsu* (鮮血).

in cold ....., *heiki* (平氣) *de; reitan* (冷淡) *ni.*

loss of ....., *shikketsu* (失血).

purification of the ....., *jōketsu* (淨血).

to have a rush of ..... **to the head,** *nobose·ru; gyakujō* (逆上) *s.*

to make bad ..... **between,** *no aida e midzu wo sasu; no naka wo waruku s; no aida wo chūshō* (中傷) *s* [esp. between nations].

torrents of ....., *chishio.*

to spit ....., *toketsu* (吐血) *s.*

to squeeze out the life's ..... (of a people, said of an oppressive govt.), *no/kōketsu* (膏血) *wo shiboru.*

Blood-curdling, a. *mono-sugoi.*

Bloodheat-point, n. *ketsuonten* (血溫點).

Bloodless, a. (colourless) *kesshoku* (血色) *no nai;* (wanting blood) *chi,* or *chi no ke, no nai;* (without bloodshed) *yaiba ni chi-nuradzu.*

Blood-poisoning, n. *ketsudoku* (血毒).

Blood-relation, Blood-relationship, n. *ketsuzoku* (血族) [Civ. Co.].

Bloodshed, n. **without** ....., *yaiba ni chi-nuradzu shite.*

Bloodshot, a. *chi-bashitta.*
..... **eyes,** *chi-manako.*
to have ..... **eyes,** *chi-manako ni natte oru; me ga chi-bashitte oru.*

Blood-spitting, n. *toketsu* (吐血); *kakketsu* (咯血).

Bloodstain, n. *kekkon* (血痕); *chi no ato.*

Bloodstone, n. *ketsugyokuzui* (血玉髓); *kesseki* (血石); *shaku-tekkwō* (赤鐵鑛).

Bloodthirstily, adv. *zannin* (殘忍) *ni.*

Bloodthirstiness, n. (cruelty) *zannin.*

Bloodthirsty, a. *chi ni katsurete oru; chi wo konomu; zannin na.*

Blood-vessel, n. *kekkwan* (血管); *chi no suji; myakkwan* (脈管).
connective tissue of a ....., *kekkwan-ketteishiki* (血管結締織).

Bloody, a. (blood-stained) *chi ni yogoreta; chi no tsuita; chi-darake na; chi-mabire no.*
..... **battle,** *kessen* (血戰).
..... **discharge,** *geketsu* (下血).

Bloom, n. (on fruit) *ko;* (lump of iron) *tekkwai* (鐵塊).
..... **of youth,** *wakai-sakari; waka-zakari.*
full ....., *hana-zakari.*
mineral ....., *kwōkwa* (鑛花).
to have a ..... **upon it** (of fruit), *ni/ko ga fuku.*

Bloom, i.v. (of flowers) *hiraku;* see also **Blossom,** i.v.

Blooming, a. *sakan na.*

Blossom, n. *hana;* (as aux. num.) *rin* (輪).
full ....., *massakari.*
to be in full ....., *ramman* (爛漫) *to shite oru; mankai* (滿開) *de aru.*

Blossom, i.v. (of flowers) *saku; hiraku; emu* [poetical].
to begin to ....., *saki-some-ru.*

Blossoming, n. (of flowers) *hiraki.*

Blot, t.v. *ni/sumi wo tsuke-ru; yogosu;* (dry with blotting-paper) *sui-toru.*
to be .....**ed out by the rain** *furi-komerare-ru.*
to ..... **out,** *kaki-kesu; kesu.*

Blot, i.v. (run, as, ink) *nijimu.*

Blot, n. *shimi.*
covered with .....**s,** *shimi-darake na.*

Blotch, n. *shimi;* (on the body) *aza; hanten* (斑點); (pimple) *dekimono.*

Blotchy, a. (pimply) *dekimono-darake no.*

Blotting-pad, n. *inki-tori.*

Blotting-paper, n. *suitori-gami; oshi-gami; shimitori-gami.*

Blouse, n. *.

Blow, i.v. (of the wind) *fuku;* (of flowers) *saku; hiraku.*

the wind blew the whole day long, *kaze ga ichinichi* (一日) *fuki-tōshita.*
to begin to ....., *fuki-dasu.*
to ..... in, *fuki-komu.*
to ..... into, *e/fuki-komu.*
to ..... over, (fig.) *koto-naku sumu;* (of wind) *fuki-yamu.*
to ..... through, *fuki-tōsu.*
to ..... up (explode), *haretsu* (破裂) *s.*

Blow, t.v. *fuku;* (glass) *fuki-nobasu.*
to be .....n about (of sand, etc.), *fuki-makurare·ru.*
to be .....n away (as, a boat at sea), *fuki-chirasare·ru.*
to be .....n back (as, smoke down a chimney), *fuki-modosare·ru.*
to be .....n into, *e/fuki-komu.*
to ..... about, *fuki-chirasu.*
to ..... along, *fuki-yaru.*
to ..... ashore, *fuki-age·ru.*
to ..... a trumpet, *rappa wo fuku.*
to ..... away, *fuki-harau.*
to ..... away the clouds, *kumo wo fuki-harasu.*
to ..... back, *fuki-kae·ru.*
to ..... down, (from an elevation) *fuki-otosu;* (from a standing position) *fuki-taosu; fuki-kaesu.*
to ..... off, *fuki-hanasu;* **to be .....n off,** *fuki-tobasare·ru.*
to ..... off the leaves, *ha wo fuki-chirasu.*
to ..... off the roof, *yane wo fuki-makuru,* or *fuki-mekuru.*
to ..... one's own trumpet, *ō-hora wo fuku.*
to ..... out, (extinguish) *fuki-kesu;* (as, a volcano) *fuki-dasu; funshutsu* (噴出) *s.*
to ..... over, *fuki-taosu.*
to ..... the nose, *hana wo kamu.*
to ..... up, (inflate) *fukurakasu; fukurasu;* (the fire) *fuki-tate·ru;* (explode with power) *kwayaku* (火藥) *de bakuhatsu* (爆發), or, *haretsu* (破裂) *sase·ru;* (scold) *ni/kentsuku wo kuwase·ru; shikaru; ni/kogoto wo iu;*
to be .....n up (scolded), *kentsuku wo kuu; o medama wo chōdai* (頂戴) *s.*
to ..... up and sink, *bakuchin* (爆沈) *sase·ru.*
to ..... up into the air, *fuki-age·ru.*
to get .....n, *wa] iki ga kire·ru.*

Blow, n. *tataki* [idiom generally prefers the use of the verbs *tataku, utsu* or *butsu*]; (as opp. to a cut) *daboku* (打撲); (fig.) *dageki* (打擊); (gale) *ō-kaze.*
a heavy ..... (fig.), *dai-dageki* (大打擊).
to come to .....s, *buchi-ai,* or *tataki-ai, ni naru.*
to strike the first ....., *saki ni butsu; saki ni te-dashi wo s; saki ni te wo kudasu.*
to sustain a heavy ..... (fig.), *ichi dai-dageki wo kōmuru.*
without striking a ..... (of mil. operations), *yaiba ni chi-nuradzu shite.*

Blower, n. (mech.) *sōfūki* (送風器); (of a stove) *fūta.*

Blowgun, n. *fukiya.*

Blowhole, n. *funsuikō* (噴水口).

Blowpipe, n. *suikwakwan* (吹火管); *suikwan;* (bamboo for raising fire) *fuki-dake; hifuki-dake; hiuke-dake* [W. Japan].
..... analysis, *suikwan-bunseki* (吹管分析).
oxyhydrogen ....., *sansuiso-suikwan* (酸水素吹管).

Blubber, n. *abura-mi; abura.*

Blubber, i.v. *wā-wā to naku ; wameku.*

Bludgeon, n. *bō* (棒).

Blue, n. *ao* [applied to both blue and green].
..... **grey,** *ai-nedzumi.*
bright ....., *ruri-iro* [in porcelain, Mazarine .....].
dark ....., *hana-iro ;* (of cloth) *kon-iro.*
light ....., *asagi-iro ; midzu-asagi ; midzu-iro.*
sky ....., *sora-iro.*
steel ....., *ai-mirucha.*
very dark ....., *ai.*

Blue, a. *aoi* [applied to both blue and green].
..... **and white porcelain,** *sometsuke.*
..... **print** (Japanese wood-engraving), *ai-dzuri no e.*
..... **stenciled cloth,** *ai-dzuri no nuno.*
bright ....., *ruri-iro no ;* (other shades may be expr. by equivalent noun foll. by *no*).
light ....., *asagi no.*

Blueberry, n. *asama-budō* [Asama district].

Blue-book, n. (*Eikoku no*) *gwaikōbunsho* (外交文書).

Bluebottle-fly, n. *ao-bai.*

Blue-eyed, a. *aoi me no ; † hekigan* (碧眼) *no.*

Blue-jacket, n. *suihei* (水兵).

Blue-light, n. *rankwa* (藍火).

Blue-magpie, n. *onaga-dori.*

Blue-peter, n. *shuppanki* (出帆旗).

Blue-sky, n. *ao-zora.*

Blue-stocking, n. *jogakusha* (女學者) ; (in a depreciatory sense) *gakushaburu onna ; chokozai onna.*

Blue-stone, n. *tampan* (贈攀).

Bluetail, n. **robin** ....., *ruribitaki.*

Blue-vitriol, n. *ryūsandō* (硫酸銅); *tampan.*

Bluff, n. *gake ;* (at Yokohama) *yama ; yamate ; yamate-chō.*

Bluff, a. (in a good sense) *kisaku* (氣作) *na ;* (in a bad sense) *mutonjaku* (無頓着) *na.*

Bluff, n. (braggadocio) *kara-ibari.*

Bluish, a. *aomi-gakattá.*

Blumea, n. *gaihen* (艾片).

Blunder, n. *ayamari ; shissaku* (失錯) ; *kwashitsu* (過失) ; *ochido ; shittai* (失態).

Blunder, i.v. *sosō* (粗相) *s ; ayamaru.*

Blunt, a. (having a thick edge) *nibui ; kirenai ; namakura na ; maruppa na ;* (not edged) *ha no nai ; dontai* (鈍體) *na ;* (in manner) *enryo* (遠慮) *no nai ; bukotsu* (武骨) *na.*
a ..... **answer,** *ki de hana wo kukutta yō na aisatsu* (挨拶).
to get ..... (of a knife), *kirenaku naru.*

Blunt, t.v. *nibuku s ;* (a sense) *chidon* (痴鈍) *ni s.*

Bluntly, adv. *enryo naku ; kemmohororo ni.*
to refuse ....., *pittari kotowaru ; shunkyo* (峻拒) *s.*

Blur, t.v. *kumorase-ru.*
to be ..... **red,** *kumotte i-ru ; kasunde oru ;* (as, print, etc.) *hakkiri shinai ;* (run, as, ink) *nijimu.*

Blurt, t.v. **to** ..... **out,** *kuchi wo suberashite iu ; suberasu ;* (another's secret) *suppa-nuku.*

Blush, i.v. (redden in the cheeks) *makka ni naru ;* (for shame) *sekimen* (赤面) *s ;* (fig.) *memboku* (面目) *wo ushinau.*

Bluster, i.v. *rikimu.*

Bluster, t.v. **to ..... out,** *donatte iu.*

Bluster, n. *kara-ibari.*

Blustering, a. *donaru.*

Boa, n. **..... constrictor,** *uwabami; orochi.*
feather ....., *hane-erimaki.*

Boar, n. *o-buta.*
wild ....., *i no shishi; shishi.*

Board, n. (wooden) *ita;* (food) *makanai;* (on which games are played) *ban;* as **chess .....,** *shōgiban* (將棊盤); (used to dry clothes on) *hari-ita;* (in flooring, opening to storing-place beneath) *agebuta;* (signboard) *kamban* (看板); (cardboard) *itagami; daishi* (臺紙); (office) *-in* (院); as, **Railway .....,** *tetsudōin;* (committee) *iin* (委員).
America ..... mission, *Kumiai-kyōkwai.*
..... and lodging, *makanai-dzuki-kashi-ma.*
..... of directors, *torishimari-yaku; jūyaku* (重役); (of the South Manchuria Railway Co.) *riji* (理事).
..... of enquiry, *shinsa-iin* (審査委員).
..... of national defence, *kokubō-iin* (國防委員).
..... of Trade, *shōmuin* (商務院).
charge for ....., *makanai-ryō.*
it is a yen a day with ..... and lodging, *makanai-dzuki ichi nichi* (一日) *ichi yen* (一圓) *desu.*
notice ....., *keijiban* (揭示板).
on ....., (adv.) *sennai* (船內); *senchū* (船中) (*ni*); (prep.) *ni notte;* **the flagship sailed with Admiral A. on .....,** *kikan* (旗艦) *wa A. taishō zajō* (坐乘) *shuppan* (出帆) *shimashita.*
school ....., *gakumu-iin* (學務委員).
to go on ..... a ship, *fune ni nori-komu; fune ni iku; jōsen* (乘船) *s.*
to take on ....., (cargo) *tsumi-ire-ru; sekisai* (積載) *s;* (persons) *nose-ru.*

Board, i.v. *geshuku* (下宿) *s.*
to ..... by the week, *isshūkan-gime de geshuku s.*

Board, t.v. (cover with boards) *ni/ita wo haru;* (furnish with food) *makanau.*
to ..... a ceiling, *tenjō wo haru.*
to ..... a ship, *fune ni uchi-noru; fune ni nori-komu.*
to ..... up, *ita-gakoi s.*

Boarder, n. (lodger) *geshukunin* (下宿人); (schoolboy) *kishukusei* (寄宿生); (at private school) *nai-jukusei* (內塾生).

Boarding, n. (wooden) *ita-bari;* (food) *makanai;* (calling) *geshuku-cigyō* (下宿營業).
cost of ....., *makanai-ryō.*

Boarding-house, n. *geshukuya* (下宿屋); (at a school) *kishukusha* (寄宿舍).

Boarding-master, n. (for seamen) *suifu-shūsensha* (水夫周旋者).

Boarding-officer, n. *sennai-rinken-gakari.*

Boarding-school, n. *juku* (塾).

Boast, i.v. *taigen* (大言) *wo haku; kōman* (高慢) *wo iu.*

Boast, n. (vaunting) *kōman;* (cause of pride) *jiman* (自慢).

Boaster, *u.* *hora-fuki.*

Boastful, a. *jiman* (自慢) *suru; jifu suru.*
a ..... spirit, *jifushin* (自負心).

Boastfully, adv. *jiman shite; jifu shite; jiman de.*

Boastfulness, n. *jiman; jifu.*

Boat, n. *fune;* (as dist. from a ship) *ko-bune; bōto; tantei* (短艇); (of Japanese build) *sampan; hashike.*
baggage ....., *uwani-bune; hashike.*
bridge of .....s, *funa-bashi.*
ferry ....., *watashi-bune.*
junk's ....., *temma.*
submarine ....., (torpedo) *sensuitei* (潛水艇); *senkōtei* (潛航艇); (cruiser) *sensuikan* (潛水艦).

Boatbuilder, n. *funa-daiku.*

Boathook, n. *kagi; kagizao.*

Boathouse, n. *funa-gura; teiko* (艇庫); *funa-goya.*

Boating, n. *funa-asobi; funa-yusan.*

Boat-letter, n. (a trade) *funa-yado.*

Boatman, n. *sendō* (船頭); *sempu* (船夫); *funako.*

Boatrace, n. *tanteikyōsō* (短艇競漕); *; *funa-kake.*

Bōatswain, n. *; *suifuchō* (水夫長).

Bob, n. (of a pendulum) *omori.*

Bobbin, n. *ito-maki.*

Bōdhisattva, n. *bosatsu* (菩薩).

Bodice, n. *.

Bodily, a. (pertaining to the body) *karada no; shintai* (身體) *no.*
..... **heat,** *taion* (體溫).
..... **strength,** *tairyoku* (體力).
..... **weight,** *tairyō* (體量); *taijū* (體重).

Bodily, adv. *sokkuri.*

Bodkin, n. (needlework) *sashi-bari;* (printing) *; (for the hair) *kanzashi-bari.*

Body, n. *karada; shintai* (身體); (a substance) *buttai* (物體); in compound words *-tai;* as, **solid bodies,** *kokeitai* (固形體); (as opp. to spirit) *nikutai* (肉體); (association of persons) *dantai* (團體); (of a church) *kwaishūseki* (會衆席) [i.e. space occupied by the congregation]; (of troops) *tai* (隊); *butai* (部隊); (chem.) *sochi* (素地).
a large ..... **of persons,** *ōzei no hito.*
barely to keep ..... **and soul together,** *yōyaku romei* (瑤命) *wo tsunagu.*
dead ....., *shigai* (死骸); *shitai* (死體).
heavenly .....ies, *tentai* (天體).
main ....., (of troops) *hontai* (本隊); *hongun* (本軍); (of an army, fleet, etc.) *shuryoku* (主力).
the consular ....., *ryōji-dantai* (領事團體); *ryōji-dan.*
the diplomatic ....., *gwaikōdan; kakkoku-kōsaikwan* (各國交際官); *kōsaikwan-dantai* (交際官團體).
the whole ....., *manshin* (滿身); *zenshin* (全身); *sōshin* (總身).
the whole ..... **of persons,** *ichidō* (一同).

Body-armour, n. *dō* (胴).

Bodyguard, n. *goei;* (of troops) *goeihei* (護衛兵); *shin-eihei* (親衛兵) [Imperial].

Bog, n. (quagmire) *numa; yachi.*

Bogey, n. *bakemono;* (scarecrow) *kakashi.*

Boggle, i.v. *magotsuku; mago-mago s.*

Bogie, a. ..... **carriage,** *bogiishiki-kyakusha* (ボギー式客車); *bogiisha.*

Bogus, a. *ikasama no; nise-.*

Bog-wood, n. *umore-gi.*

Boil, i.v. (of water) *waku;* (of waves) *awa-datsu.*
it .....s **down to this** (fig.), *senji-tsumereba kō iu wake desu.*

to ..... completely, *ni-tatsu,* or *nie-tatsu ; tagiru.*
to ..... fiercely, *nie-kaeru.*
to ..... over, *ni-kobore·ru.*

Boil, t.v. (solid things with flavouring) *ni·ru ;* (in water alone) *ude·ru ; yude·ru ;* (decoct, as, tea) *senji·ru ;* (silk) *neru.*
to ..... down, *ni-tsume·ru.*
to ..... rice, *meshi wo taku ; † kome wo kashigu.*
to ..... water, *yu wo wakasu ; yu wo tagirasu.*

Boil, n. *haremono ; dekimono.*
blind ....., *nebuto.*

Boiled, a. *nita.*
..... eggs, *ude-tamago.*
soft ..... eggs, *hanjuku-tamago* (半熟).

Boiler, n. (cauldron) *kama* [the bed on which a kitchen-boiler rests is called *hettsui*] ; (mech.) *kikwan* (瀘罐) ; *kama ;* (round a fireplace, of copper or brass) *dōko* (銅壺).
..... incrustation, *kwanseki* (罐石).
cylindrical ....., *entōkwan* (圓筒罐).
watertube ....., *suikwanshiki-kikwan* (水管式瀘罐).

Boiler-plate, n. *kwanyō-teppan* (鑵用鐵板).

Boiling, a. **..... point,** *futtōten* (沸騰點) ; *futten.*
..... water, *nitatta yu; nie-yu.*

Boisterous, a. (of the wind) *arai; arakenai ; hageshii ;* (of persons) *sawagashii ; rambō* (亂暴) *na ; arappoi.*

Boisterously, adv. *sawagashiku; hageshiku.*

Boisterousness, n. *sawagashii koto ; rambō ; hageshisa.*

Bold, a. *daitan* (大膽) *na ; yūki* (勇氣) *no aru ; yūkan* (勇敢) *na ; dokyō* (度胸) *no yoi ; tanryoku* (膽力) *no aru ;* (manly) *isagiyoi ;* (planned with courage) *isamashii;* (impudent) *koshaku* (小癪) *na ;* (forward) *sashide - gamashii ;* (audacious, in bad sense) *daitan-futeki*(大膽不敵)*na;* (of type) *futoi.*
I make ..... to ask, *habakari nagara o tadzune mōshimasu ; oshite o tadzune mōshimasu.*

Boldly, adv. (of writing) *tappitsu* (達筆) *ni.*

Boldness, n. *daitan* (大膽) ; *yūki* (勇氣) ; *yūkan.*

Bole, n. *miki.*

Boletus, n. ....., **dimidiatus,** *mannen-take ; reishi* (靈芝).
b. versicolor, *saru no koshikake.*

Bolsheviki, n. (*Roshia no*) *kwagekiha* (過激派).

Bolshevism, n. *kwagekiha-shisō* (–思想).

Bolster, n. *kukuri-makura ; bōzu-makura.*

Bolt, n. (of a door) *kwannuki* [a.n. *hon*(本)]; (strong pin) *ō-kugi; ryōtō-kugi ;* (of a rifle) *yūtei* (遊底).
a ..... from the blue, *seiten* (晴天) *no hekireki* (霹靂).
..... head, *yūtō* (遊頭).
..... lever, *yūtei-kōkan* (遊底槓桿).

Bolt, t.v. (a door) *no/kwannuki wo kake·ru,* or *hame·ru,* or *sasu ;* (food) *u-nomi ni s ; maru-nomi ni s ;* (sift) *furuu.*

Bolt, i.v. (abscond) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s ; shuppon* (出奔) *s ; chikuten* (逐電) *s ; dzuitokuji* (隨德寺) *wo kime·ru; shiri ni ho kakete nige·ru ;* (of a horse) *tobi-dasu ; abarete nige-dasu.*

Bolting-cloth, n. *furui-nuno.*

Bolus alba, *hakutōdo* (白糖土).

Bomb, n. *bakuretsudan* (爆裂彈); *bakudan; bakuhatsudan* (爆發彈); *haretsudan* (破裂彈); *bōdan* (炸彈).
asphyxiating gas ....., *yūdoku-gasū-bakudan* (有毒瓦斯爆彈).
..... **gun,** *hakugekihō* (迫擊砲).
calorimetric ....., *sokunetsuko* (測熱壺).

Bombard, t.v. *hōgeki s.*

Bombardment, n. *hōgeki* (砲擊).

Bombast, n. *kōgen* (高言); *hōgen* (放言).

Bombastic, a. *shikaku-batta; fuko* (浮誇) *no.*

Bombay-duck, n. *sayori.*

Bona fide, *shinyō* (信用) *shite; zen-i wo motte;* (used adjectively) *zeni-teki* (善意的) (*no*); *shinjitsu* (信實) *no.*

Bona fides, *zen-i* (善意).

Bonbon, n. *.

Bonbonnière, n. *kwashi-bako.*

Bond, n. (rope) *nawame;* (as, of union) *rensa* (連鎖); (deed) *shōmon* (證文); *shōsho* (證書); (for repayment of loan) *shakuyō-shōsho* (借用證書); (archit.) *shikikata; jō-shiki* (疊式); (chem.) *kahyō* (價標).
commutation .....s (of Japanese *shizoku* class), *kinroku-kōsai* (金祿公債).
exchequer ....., see under Exchequer.
industrial .....s, *kigyō-kōsai* (起業公債); *kōgyō-kōsai* (興業公債); *kwangyō-kōsai* (勸業公債).
public ....., *kōsai-shōsho* [the certificate]; *kōsai.*
transfer in ....., *kura-utsushi.*
transportation in ....., *hozei-kwabutsu-kwaisō* (保稅貨物回漕).
treasury ....., *kokko-saiken* (國庫債券).
war .....s, *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).

Bondar, n. *jakō-neko.*

Bonded, p.p. ..... **goods,** *hozei-kwabutsu* (保稅貨物).
..... **warehouse,** *hozei-sōko* (保稅倉庫).
..... **warehouse warrant,** *hozei-sōko-adzukari-shōken.*

Bondholder, n. *saiken-shojinin* (債券所持人).

Bondsman, n. (surety) *hoshōnin* (保證人).

Bone, n. *hone; kotsu* (骨).
.....s (skeleton), *gaikotsu* (骸骨).
bare .....s, *hakkotsu* (白骨).
..... **black,** *kottan* (骨炭).
..... **manure,** *koppun-hiryō* (骨粉肥料).
..... **of contention,** *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *no tane.*
..... **of the arm,** *wankotsu* (腕骨).
..... **oil,** *kotsuyu* (骨油).
.....s **and sinews,** *kinkotsu* (筋骨).
dislocation of a ....., *kotsu-dakkyū* (骨脫臼).
formation of ..... (surg.), *sei-kotsujutsu* (整骨術).
fracture of a ....., *sekkotsu* (接骨).
full of .....s, *honeppoi.*
new formation of ....., *kos shitsu-shinsei* (骨質新成).
without making any .....s **about it,** *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *naku.*
wound penetrating to the ....., *hone,* or *kotsumaku* (骨膜) [lit. periosteum], *ni tassuru kidzu.*

Bone, t.v. (extract bones) *no/hone wo toru.*

Bone-ash, n. *hone-bai; koppai.*

Boned, a. *hone wo totta.*
large ....., *hone-buto no.*

Bone-dust, n. *koppun* (骨粉); *honeguso* [vulg.].

Bone-felon, n. *hyōso* (瘭疽).

Bone-setter, n. *hone-tsugi; sekkotsu-i* (接骨醫).

Bone-setting, n. *hone-tsugi; sekkotsu.*

Bonfire, n. *kagaribi;* (at the *Bon* festival) *mukae-bi; okuri-bi* [the *mukae-bi* are lighted at the beginning of the festival to welcome the returning spirits, the *okuri-bi* at the end to speed them departing].

Bonin Islands, *Ogasawara-jima.*

Bonito, n. *katsuo;* (small variety) *sōda-gatsuo.*
  dried ....., *katsuo-bushi.*

Bonus, n. (extra dividend) *rinji-haitōkin* (臨時配當金); (gratuity for services) *shōyokin* (賞與金), or *shōyo; irōkin* (慰勞金).
  special ....., *tokubetsu-haitōkin* (特別配當金).

Bony, a. (full of bones) *honeppoi;* (like bone) *hone no yō na; gotsu-gotsu suru.*

Bon vivant, n. *bishokka* (美食家); *kui-dōraku.*

Bonze, n. *bōzu* (坊主); (polite equivalent) *shukke* (出家).
  chief ....., *oshō* (和尚).

Booby, n. *ahō; noroma.*

Boobyish, a. *ahō no yō* (樣) *na; noroma no yō na.*

Book, n. *hon* (本); *shomotsu* (書物); [a.n. of whole books, *bu* (部), of single volumes, *satsu,* 册]; (section of a treatise) *hen* (篇); (mercantile) *chōbo* (帳簿) [Civ. Co.]; *chōmen* (帳面); in compounds, *-chō;* as, **pass** ....., *kayoichō.*
  .....**s,** *shojaku* (書籍); *shoseki.*
  ..... **catalogue,** *shoseki-moku-roku* (書籍目錄); *shomoku* (書目).
  ..... **of words** (of a play), *kyakuhon* (脚本).
  Chinese ....., (printed in China) *tōhon* (唐本); (composed in Chinese) *kanseki* (漢籍).
  folding ....., *ori-hon.*
  foreign ....., *yōsho* (洋書).
  incomplete ....., *hahon* (端本).
  Japanese ..... (printed in Japan), *wahon* (和本).
  manuscript ....., *shahon* (寫本); *utsushi-bon.*
  old ....., *kohon* (古本).
  picture ....., *ehon.*
  proscribed ....., *tome-hon; hatsubai-kinshi* (發賣禁止) *no hon.*
  rare ....., *chinsho* (珍書).
  second-hand ....., *furu-hon.*
  text ....., *kyōkwasho* (教科書).
  year ....., *nenkan* (年鑑).

Book, t.v. (enter in register) *chōmen e tsuke-ru;* (luggage) *adzuke-ru;* (as, a seat) *ii-konde oku; mōshi-konde oku.*

Book-binder, n. *seihonya* (製本屋).

Book-binding, n. *seihon* (製本); *toji; shoseki-sōtei* (書籍裝釘).

Book-box, n. *hombako.*

Book-case, n. *hondana; shodana; shomotsu-bako; bunko* (文庫).
  revolving ....., *mawari-shodana.*

Book-collector, n. *zōshoka* (藏書家).

Booking-clerk, n. *shussatsu-nin* (出札人); *kippu-uri; shussatsu-gakari.*

Booking-office, n. *shussatsujo* (出札所).
  ..... **window,** *kippu-guchi.*

Bookishness, n. *shoin* (書淫).

Bookkeeper, n. *boki-gakari; boki-kata; chōbo-gakari.*

Bookkeeping, n. *boki;* (study) *bokigaku* (簿記學).

..... **by double entry,** *fukushiki-boki* (複式簿記).
..... **by single entry,** *tanshiki-boki* (單式簿記).
official ....., *kwanyō-boki* (官用簿記).
principles of ....., *boki-gaku* (簿記學).
rules of ....., *boki-hō* (簿記法).

Bookmarker, n. *shiori.*

Bookseller, n. *honya.*
.....'s **shop,** *shoshi* (書肆); *shorin* (書林).
second-hand ....., *furuhonya.*

Bookshelf, *shodana.*

Bookshop, n. *honya; shomotsu-ya; hommise; shoten* (書店).

Bookstall, n. (for old books) *furu-hon-roten.*

Bookstand, n. *kendai* (見臺).

Bookworm, n. *sumushi;* (fig.) *tokusho-heki* (讀書癖).

Boom, n. (of a sail) *hogeta; keta;* (obstruction) *bōzai* (防材).
..... **of productive enterprizes,** *sangyō-bokkō* (產業勃興).

Boom, i.v. *don-don to naru;* (of trade) *jōgeiki* (上景氣) *de aru.*

Boomerang, n. *; † *hikyoraiki* (飛去來器).

Booming, n. *don-don iu oto; dzu-don to iu oto.*

Boor, n. (rustic) *inaka-mono; dempu; do-byakushō;* (clown) *dempu-yajin* (田夫野人); (ill-tempered person) *iji no warui hito.*

Boorish, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na; yabo* (野暮) *na; iji no warui.*

Boot, n. *kutsu;* [a.n. of pairs, *soku* (足)]; [peasants in Japan wear a rude kind of boot called *kawa-gutsu*].
brown .....**s,** *akagutsu.*
elastic-side .....**s,** *fukagomu-gutsu.*
high .....**s,** *naga-gutsu.*
laced .....**s,** *amiage-gutsu.*
patent leather .....**s,** *gomugawa-gutsu; gomubiki no kutsu.*
rubber .....**s,** *gomu-gutsu.*
snow .....**s** (of straw), *wara-gutsu.*
without taking off one's .....**s,** *kutsu no mama.*

Booth, n. *koya-gake.*
wayside ....., *kake-jaya.*

Bootjack, n. *kutsunugi-ita; kutsu-nugi.*

Bootlace, n. *kutsu no himo.*

Bootmaker, n. *kutsuya.*

Booty, n. *bundori-hin; emono; senrihin* (戰利品).

Boracic, a. .....**acid,** *hōsan* (硼酸).
..... **gauze,** *hōsan-gāze.*
..... **ointment,** *hōsan-nankō* (硼酸軟膏).
..... **pastilles,** *hōsanjō* (硼酸錠).
cotton wool treated with ....., *hōsammen* (硼酸綿).

Boracite, n. *hō-hōsankwō* (方硼酸鑛).

Borate, n. *hōsan-en* (硼酸鹽).

Borax, n. *hōsha* (硼砂).
..... **bead,** *hōshakyū* (硼砂球).

Border, n. (edge) *fuchi;* (edging) *heri; heritori;* (at neck of a Japanese lady's dress) *han-eri;* (flower-bed) *kwadan* (花壇); (frontier) *kyōkai; sakai; kuni-zakai;* (frontier-district) *kyōkaichi* (境界地); (of a flower, differently coloured from the body) *fukurin* (覆輪).
ornamented ..... (on cloth, etc.), *fukurin.*
within the .....**s of,** *no keidai* (境內) *ni.*

Border, i.v. **to** ..... **on** (be contiguous to), *ni/kuttsuite oru; ni/tonari-atte oru; ni/setsuzoku*

(接續) *s*; *no/kyōkai* (境界) *de aru*; (fig.) *ni/chikai*.
those two countries are .....ing on war, *ano ryōgoku* (兩國) *wa sensō* (戰爭) *wo hajime-sō da*.

Bordered, a. (of a garment, etc.) *heritori wo shita*.
a white ..... flower, *shiro-fuku-rin no hana*.

Bore, t.v. (a hole) *ake·ru*; (a well) *hori-nuku*; *horu*.
to ..... a hole through, *ni/ana wo kiri-nuku*.
to ..... a hole with an awl, *kiri de ana wo ake·ru*.

Bore, n. (person) *urusai hito*; *abura-mushi* [vulg.]; (annoyance) *mendō* (面倒); (hole) *kiri-ana*; (of a river) *kawa-tsunami*; (of a gun) *jūshin* (銃身); (calibre) *kōkei* (口徑); *kōmen* (腔面).
pressure in the ....., *kōatsu* (腔壓).
smooth ..... gun, *kwakkōjū* (滑腔銃).
twelve ..... gun, *jūniban-kei* (十二番徑) *no teppō* (鐵砲).

Bored, a. **to be .....,** *taikutsu* (退屈) *s*.

Boredom, n. *taikutsu*.

Boring, n. (of a well) *hori-nuki*.
hand ....., *shudōshiki-tōsui* (手働式投錐).
machine ....., *kikai-bori*.
manual ....., *te-bori*; *jinkō-bori*.
rope ....., *sakkōshiki-tōsui* (索綱式投錐).
trial ....., *shisui* (試錐).

Born, p.p. **to be .....,** *umare·ru*.

Borneo camphor, *ryūnō* (龍腦).

Borneol, n. vide **Borneo camphor**.

Boron, n. *hōso* (硼素).

Borough, n. *shi* (市).

Borrow, t.v. *kari·ru*; *karu* [W. Japan]; *shakuyō* (借用) *s*; *kari-uke·ru*; (humble expression) *hai-shaku* (拜借) *s*; *onshaku* (恩借) *s*.
may I ..... this book for two or three days? *kono hon wo ni-san nichi haishaku dekimashō ka*.

Borrower, n. *kari-te*; *kari-nushi*; *kari-kata*; *shakuyō-nin* (借用人); (humble term) *haishaku-nin* (拜借人).

Borrowing, n. *kari-ire*.
..... in advance, *mae-gari*; *saki-gari*; *zenshaku* (前借).

Bosom, n. (breast) *mune*; (of the dress) *futokoro*; *kwaichū* (懷中).
to put into the ....., *futokoro ni ire·ru*; *kwaichū s*.

Bosom-friend, n. *shin-yū* (親友); *goku kon-i no tomodachi*; *bekkon* (別懇) *no hito*.

Boss, n. (on a helmet) *hoshi*; (stud) *ibo*; (knob to hold by) *tsumami*; (slang, for master) *taishō* (大將).

Botan, n. **the ..... tribe** (of Formosa), *Botansha* (牡丹社).

Botanical, a. *shokubutsugaku-jō* (植物學上) *no*; *shokubutsu-gaku no*; *shokubutsugaku-teki* (植物學的) (*no*).
..... garden, *shokubutsuen* (植物園).

Botanically, adv. *shokubutsugaku-jō de*.

Botanist, n. *shokubutsugakusha* (植物學者); *honzōka* (本草家).

Botanize, i.v. *shokubutsu wo ken-kyū* (研究) *s*.

Botany, n. *shokubutsugaku*; *hon-zōgaku*.
agricultural ....., *nōgyō-shoku-butsugaku* (農業植物學).
applied ....., *ōyō-shokubutsu-gaku* (應用植物學).
fossil ....., *shokubutsu-kwaseki-gaku* (植物化石學).

industrial ....., *sangyō-shokubutsugaku* (產業植物學).
morphological ....., *shokubutsu-keitaigaku* (植物形體學).
pharmaceutical ....., *yakuyō-shokubutsugaku* (藥用植物學).
systematic ....., *shokubutsu-bunruigaku* (植物分類學).
theoretical ....., *junsei-shokubutsugaku* (純正植物學).

Botel Tobago Island, *Kōtōsho* (紅頭嶼).

Both, a. *ryōhō* (兩方) *no; dochira mo no; idzure mo no;* usu. expr. by one of the following equivalents, treated as an adverb: (of persons and things) *dochira mo; ryōhō; ryōhō to mo;* (of persons only) *futari; futari to mo; ryō-nin* (兩人) *to mo;* (not of persons) *futatsu,* or the appropriate aux. num.; *futatsu to mo.*
..... **hands,** *ryōte.*
..... **parties,** *sōhō* (雙方).
..... **sides,** *ryōhō;* (of things) *ryōgawa; ryōmen* (兩面).

Both, conj. *mo;* ..... —— **and,** *mo* —— *mo; ni* —— *wo awasete; mo* —— *mo awasete.*

Bother, n. *mendō* (面倒); *okkū.*

Bother, t.v. *komarase-ru; kurushime-ru;* (dun) *ni/saisoku* (催促) *s.*
excuse my .....ing you, but ——, *go meiwaku* (迷惑) *nagara* ——.
I fear I am always .....ing you, *maido go yakkai* (厄介) *ni narimasu.*
..... **it!** *iya da na; komatta mon' da nē.*

Bothersome, a. *mendō-kusai; okkū na;* (of persons) *urusai; yakkai na.*

Bothriocephalus latus, (med.) *rettō-jōchū* (劣等絲蟲).

Bo-tree, n. *bodaiju* (菩提樹).

Bots, n. *takenoko-mushi.*

Bottle, n. *tokkuri; bin* (壜); [a.n. *hon* (本)].
..... **brush,** *bin-sōji.*
..... **gourd,** *hyōtan* (瓢簞); *fukube.*
..... **seller,** *binya.*
empty ....., *akibin.*
large ....., *ōbin.*
sake ....., *chōshi* (銚子); *kandokuri* (燗德利).
small ....., *kobin.*
smelling ....., *kagi-bin.*

Bottle, t.v. *bin ni tsume-ru.*

Bottled, a. *bindzume no; bin-iri no.*

Bottle-gourd, n. *hyōtan* (瓢簞).

Bottom, n. (of a river, vessel, etc.) *soko;* (lower part of a thing) *shita;* (of a net, basket, etc.) *shiri;* (of a hill) *fumoto;* (foundation) *kontei* (根底).
.....**s** (ships), *sempuku* (船腹).
..... **fermentation,** *ekitei-hakkō* (液底醱酵).
..... **of the sea,** *kaitei* (海底); *kaishō* (海床).
..... **price,** *ketchaku* (決着) *no nedan* (直段).
..... **yeast,** *ekitei-jōbo* (液底釀母).
double..... (of a ship), *nijū-zoko.*
he is a good fellow at ....., *ne wa,* or *shin wa, ii hito da.*
ship's ....., *sentei* (船底).
to be at the ..... **of** (a class), *no/biri de aru.*
to turn up the ..... **of one's trousers,** *dzubon no suso wo kaesu.*

Bottomless, a. *soko no nai;* (with the bottom knocked out) *soko-nuke no.*

Bottomry, n. *funa-jichi; sentai-shichiire; bōken-taishaku* (冒險貸借).
..... **bond,** *bōken-taishaku-shōsho* (冒險貸借證書).

Boudoir-size, n. (of photo.) *ō-gata.*

Bough, n. *eda.*

Bougie, n. * ; *tsūnyō-kwanki* (通尿管器).

Boulder, n. *iwa.*

Bounce, t.v. **to ..... a ball**, *mari wo tsuku.*

Bounce, i.v. *hazumu.*

to ..... back, *hane-kaeru.*

to ..... into, *e/tobi-komu.*

to ..... out of, *kara/tobi-de·ru.*

Bound, i.v. *hane·ru ; tobu.*

to ..... back, *hane-kaeru.*

to ..... up, *tobi-agaru.*

Bound, t.v. (act as a boundary) *no/sakai ni naru.*

to be .....ed by (as, a country), *ni/sakai shite oru.*

Bound, n. (a limit) *kagiri ; saigen* (際限).

at one ..... (fig.), *ichiyaku* (一躍) *shite.*

there are .....s to one's patience. *gaman* (我慢) *ni mo hodo ga aru.*

there are no .....s to it, *saigen no nai koto da ; kiri no nai koto da.*

Bound, a. & p.p. **..... for**, *-yuki no.*

..... volume, *toji-hon ; seihon* (製本).

the place one is ..... for, *moku-tekichi* (目的地).

to be ..... to, expr. by an equivalent of **Must**: (expressing conviction) *hadzu da ;* as, **he is ..... to come**, *kuru hadzu da ;* **he is ..... to know**, *shiranai hadzu wa nai ;* (expressing obligation) *gimu* (義務) *ga aru* following vb.

Boundary, n. *sakai ; kyōkai ; kyō-iki* (境域).

..... line, *kyōkai-sen* (境界線).

..... mark, *kyōkai-hyō* (境界標) ; *ji-zakai no shirushi.*

..... post, *kyōkaihyō* (境界標).

northern ....., *hokkyō* (北境) ; *kita-zakai.*

within the .....ies of, *no kuiki-nai* (區域內).

Boundless, a. *kagiri no nai ; saigen* (際限) *no nai ; saigai* (際涯) *no nai ; hateshi no nai ; mugen* (無限) *no ; hōdzu* (方圖) *no nai.*

Boundlessly, adv. *kagiri naku ; saigen naku ; saigai naku ; mugen ni.*

Boundlessness, n. *kagiri no nai koto ; saigen no nai koto ; saigai no nai koto ; mugen.*

Bountiful, a. *mono-oshimi shinai; kimae no yoi.*

Bountifully, adv. *oshimadzu ni ; taisō* (大層) *ni ; juntaku* (潤澤) *ni.*

Bounty, n. (liberality) *onkei* (恩惠) ; (premium) *shōreikin* (奬勵金).

Bouquet, n. *hana-taba ;* (of wine) *ka.*

Bournonite, n. *fukuseki* (輻石).

Bourse, n. * ; *torihikijo.*

Boussole nivrante, n. *.

Bout, n. (drinking) *sakamori ;* (wrestling) *tori-kumi ;* (fencing, etc.) *shiai.*

first ....., *ichiban no shiai.*

Bovidae, n. *gyūzoku* (牛族).

Bovine, a. *gyūzoku* (牛族) *no ; gyū no yō* (樣) *na ;* (dull) *ahōrashii ; manuke na ; tonchiki na.*

..... expression of face, *hotoke-dzura.*

Bow, n. (weapon) *yumi ;* (of a violin) *yumi ; su* [term in use among *geisha*, etc.] ; (of a necktie) *chō-chō ; chō-gata.*

a strung ....., *hari-yumi.*

..... and arrows, *yumi-ya.*

double ..... (knot), *ryō-hidaori ; moro-hidaori-musubi.*

long ....., *daikyū* (大弓).
miniature ....., *yōkyū* (楊弓).
short ....., *hankyū* (半弓).
single ....., *kata-hidaori ; kata-hidaori-musubi.*
to bend a ....., *yumi wo haru.*
to draw the long ....., *hari hodo no koto wo bō hodo ni iu ; ōgesa na koto wo iu.*
to have two strings to one's ... ..., *ryōtembin* (兩天秤) *wo kakeru.*
to string a ....., *yumidzuru wo haru.*

Bow, n. (of a ship) *miyoshi ; hesaki ; omote ; senshu* (船首) ; (No. 1 rower) * ; *teijiku* (艇軸) ; (obeisance) *rei* (禮) [strictly any form of salute] ; *jigi.*

Bow, t.v. *mage·ru ; kagame·ru.*
to ..... **the head,** *atama wo sage·ru ;* † *sashi-utsumuku.*

Bow, i.v. *rei* (禮) *wo s ; o jigi wo s* [used esp. to children] ; (touching the floor with the forehead) *nukadzuku.*
to ..... **humbly,** *heifuku* (平伏) *s ; hire-fusu ; kogoshi de aisatsu* (挨拶) *s.*
to ..... **to the opinion of another** (under pressure), *i* (意) *wo mage·ru.*

Bowdrill, n. *mai-kiri.*

Bowel, n. *harawata ; wata ;* in compounds *-chō* (腸).

Bower, n. *adzumaya.*

Bowl, n. *hachi ;* (earthenware) *domburi ;* (for rice) *meshi-jawan ; chadzuke-jawan ;* (of a pipe) *gankubi ; hizara ;* (wooden) *wan* (椀) ; (lacquered, with cover) *hira ;* (with a lip to facilitate pouring) *kata-kuchi ;* (a bowlful) *ippai* (一杯) ; (for rinsing wine-cups) *haisen* (杯洗).
to fill a ..... **with,** *wo[wan* (椀) *ni moru.*

Bowl, t.v. **to** ..... **over,** *korogasu.*

Bow-leg, n. *wankyaku* (彎脚) ; *wani-ashi.*

Bow-legged, a. *wani-ashi no ; soto-wa no ; wankyaku na.*

Bowler, n. (hat) *yamadaka-(bōshi) ;* (cricket)* ; *nage-te.*

Bowmaker, n. *yumi-shi.*

Bowman, n. *ite.*

Bowshot, n. (distance) *yagoro ; yagakari.*
the enemy could not approach to within ....., *yagakari made teki ga chikayoru koto ga dekinakatta.*

Bowsprit, n. *yaridashi* [a.n. *hon,* (本)].

Bowstring, n. *yumi-dzuru ; tsuru* [a.n. *suji*].

Bow-window, n. *de-mado.*

Bow-wow, n. (child's word) *wan-wan.*

Box, n. (a chest, also the quantity contained therein) *hako ;* (made of thin wood bent) *ori ;* (tree) *tsuge ;* (driver's seat) *gyosha-dai* (馭者臺) ; (theatrical) *sajiki* [upstairs] ; *udzura ; takadoma* [downstairs] [a.n. *ken,* (軒)] ; (space partitioned off for spectators at a theatre) *masu.*
a tier of .....**es** (to hold food), *kumi-futamono* [porcelain] ; *jūbako ; kiri-dame* [wooden].
contained in a ....., *hako-iri no.*
dispatch ....., *bunko* (文庫) ; (for carrying letters in) *fumi-bako ; fubako.*
nest of .....**es,** *ire-ko.*
pilgrim's travelling ..... (on legs), *oi ; oizuri.*
sentry ....., *shōsha* (哨舍).
tier of .....**es,** *jūbako.*

to give a ..... on the ears to, *no/atama wo haru.*

Box, i.v. *genkotsu-uchi wo s; kentō* (拳闘) *s.*

Boxer, n. *kentōka* (拳闘家).

the ..... trouble, *hokushin-jiken* (北清事件); *kempi-jiken* (拳匪事件).

the .....s (Iho-ch'uan), *giwadan* (義和團); *kempi* (拳匪); *dampi* (團匪).

Boxing, n. *kentō; kentōjutsu* (拳闘術).

Box-maker, n. *hakoya.*

Boxwood, n. *tsuge.*

Boy, n. (male child) *otoko no ko; danshi* (男子); (lad) *shōnen* (少年); *wakaishi;* (son) *musuko;* (shop-boy) *kozō; detchi;* [the Eng. word is in use for the chief man-servant in foreign households in Japan].

.....s and girls, *dōnan-dōnyo* (童男童女).

office ....., *kodzukai;* (employed at a public office) *kyūji* (給仕).

Boycott, t.v. *to/tori-hiki wo kyozetsu s.*

Boycott, n. *; *baibai-kyozetsu* (賣買拒絶); *torihiki-kyozetsu; hai-kwa* (排貨).

agitation for the ..... of Japanese merchandize, *Nikkwa-hai-seki-undō* (日貨排斥運動).

Boy-scouts, n. *shōnen-sekkōhei* (少年斥候兵); *shōnen-giyūdan* (少年義勇團); *shōnen-dan.*

Brace, n. (a piece of timber) *shi-chū* (支柱) [a. n. *hon*(本)]; (of a drum) *shime-ito.*

.....s, *dzubon-tsuri.*

a ..... (of birds, cock and hen), *hito tsugai;* (2 birds) *ni wa.*

Brace, t.v. (tighten) *shime·ru; shikkari shime·ru;* (apply a brace to) *ni/shichū wo tate·ru.*

to ..... back the sleeves (of a dress), *tasuki wo kake·ru.*

Brace, i.v. **..... up!** *genki* (元氣) *wo dase; shikkari shiro.*

Bracelet, n. *ude-wa.*

Brachial, a. *jōhaku* (上膊) *no.*

Brachiopoda, n. *tanwanrui* (擔腕類); *wansokurui* (腕足類).

Bracken, n. *warabi.*

Bracket, n. (fastened to the wall) *uke;* (in printing) *kwakko* (括弧); (mil.) *kyōsa* (夾叉).

to put in .....s, *ni/kwakko* (括弧) *wo kake·ru.*

Brackish, a. *shio-karai; shiop-pai* [vulg.]; *shioke no aru.*

Brad, n. *kugi; mutō-kugi; bōzu-kugi.*

Bradawl, n. *kogiri; tsukigiri.*

Brag, i.v. *kōman* (高慢) *wo iu; hora wo fuku; ō-buroshiki wo hiroge·ru.*

Braggadocio, n. *kara-ibari.*

Braggart, n. *hora-fuki; kara-ibari; dabora-fuki; kage-benkei.*

Bragging, n. *kara-ibari; ō hora.*

Brahma, n. *Bonten; Bonten-ō* (梵天王); (fowl) * [one of the species of *shamo*].

Brahmanism, n. *Baramon-kyō* (波羅門教).

Braid, n. *jabara; kumi-himo; sanada.*

gold ....., *kimmōru.*

silver ....., *gimmōru.*

straw ....., *mugiwara-sanada.*

Braid, t.v, *amu.*

Brain, n. *nō;* (fig.) *shunō* (主腦); as, **the ..... of the Navy,** *kaigun* (海軍) *no shunō.*

.....s (concrete), *nōdzui* (腦髓); *nōmiso;* (abstract) *chie* (智慧); *sainō* (才能).

..... **disease,** *nōbyō* (腦病).
..... **fag,** *seishin-hirō* (精神疲勞).
..... **fever,** *dzunetsu* (頭熱); *nō-kinshō* (腦漿衝).
..... **pan,** *atama no hachi.*
concussion of the ....., *nōshintō* (腦震蕩).
congestionof the ....., *nōjūketsu* (腦充血).
paralysis of the ....., *nō-mahi* (腦痲痺).
softening of the ....., *nō-nankwa* (腦軟化).
surface of the ....., *nōmen* (腦面).
water on the ....., *nōsuishu* (腦水腫).

Brainless, a. *oroka·na; muchi* (無智) *na.*

Brain-power, n. *nōryoku* (腦力).

Brake, n. (kind of fern) *warabi;* (thicket) *yabu;* (mech.) *wa-dome; ha-dome; seidōki* (制動機); *seiten-ki* (制轉機); *.
cane ....., *taka-yabu.*
to put on the ....., *seitenki* or *bŭreiki, wo shime·ru.*
to take off the ....., *seitenki* or *bŭreiki wo yurume·ru.*

Brake-van, n. *kwankyūsha* (緩急車).

Brama, n. (b. japonica) *anzai-uo;* (b. longipinnis) *eboshi-dai;* (b. rajii) *shima-gatsuo.*

Bramble, n. *ibara.*

Brambling, n. *atori.*

Bran, n. (rice or barley) *nuka;* (wheat) *fusuma.*
..... **mash,** *nerigai.*

Branch, i.v. (divide) *wakare·ru; futatsu ni naru;* (as, antlers) *eda ni natte oru;* (as, a road) *bunki* (分岐) *s;* (as, a river) *bumpa* (分派) *s; bunryū* (分流) *s.*
to ..... **off,** *wakare-de·ru.*

Branch, n. *eda;* (of a family) *bunke* (分家); *wakare;* (of a river) *eda-nagare; shiryū* (支流); (of a firm) *shiten* (支店); *de-mise; shutchōjo* (出張所); (agency) *dairiten* (代理店); in compounds often *shi,* or *bun-;* as, ... **line,** *shisen* (支線); ..... **police-station,** *keisatsu-bunsho* (警察分署); (of science, learning, etc.) *kwa* (科).
..... **of study,** *gakkwa* (學科).
..... **road,** *eda-michi; wakare-michi.*
..... **shop,** *demise; dedana.*
main ..... (of a family), *honke* (本家).
the .....**es are well shaped,** *eda-buri ga yoi.*

Brand, n. (mark) *yaki-in; yaki-ban;* (trade-mark) *in* (印); *shirushi; shōhyō* (商標); as, **eagle** ....., *washi-in; washi-jirushi;* (on a criminal) *iredzumi;* (burning wood) *moe-ki.*

Brand, t.v. (mark) *ni/yaki-in wo s;* (a criminal) *ni/ire-zumi wo s* [in Japan the branding of criminals was performed by means of tattooing].

Branding, n. (as a punishment) *bokukei* (墨刑).

Branding-iron, n. *yaki-gane*

Brandish, t.v. *furi-mawasu; furi-katage·ru; hiramekasu.*
to ..... **aloft,** *furi-age·ru.*

Brand-new, a. *ma-atarashii; ara-;* as, **a** ..... **pipe,** *ara-giseru.*

Brandy, n. *bŭrande.*

Brass, n. *shinchū* (眞鍮).
" ..... **buttons"** (diplomatic undress uniform), *shōreifuku* (小禮服).

Brassard, n. *udeshō.*

Brassica, n. (bot.) *abumi-kabura.*

Brasswork, n. *shinchūzaiku* (眞鍮細工).

Braunite, n. *katsu-mangankwō.*

Brave, a. (of persons) *tsuyoi; yūki* (勇氣) *no aru; yūkan* (勇敢) *na;* (of actions) *isamashii; ooshii.*

a ..... soldier, *yūshi* (勇士).

Brave, t.v. (danger) *okasu;* also expr. by neg. of *osore·ru.*

to ..... the winds and waves, *fūha* (風波) *wo shinogu,* or *okasu.*

Bravely, adv. *tsuyoku; isamashiku; ooshiku.*

Bravery, n. *yūki* (勇氣); (valour) *buyū* (武勇); *yūkan* (勇敢).

Bravo, interj. *umai, umai; myō, myō; dekashita, dekashita; erai.*

Brawl, n. *isakai; isakusa; sawagi; sōtō* (爭鬪).

Brawl, i.v. *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s; sōtō* (爭鬪) *s.*

Brawling, a. (of a torrent) *gōgō iu.*

Brawny, a. *ara-kureta.*

a ..... fellow, *arakure-otoko; ara-otoko.*

Bray, i.v. *naku.*

Braze, t.v. *shinchū-rōdzuke ni s.*

Brazen-face, n. *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮).

Brazen-faced, a. *atsukamashii; tetsumempi na; kōgan* (厚顏) *na; mempi no atsui.*

Brazier, n. *hibachi;* [different kinds are *hako-hibachi* enclosed in a wooden box, called *naga-hibachi* if oblong; *shikami-hibachi* with lion heads for legs; *sentoku-hibachi,* pot-shaped, of bronze; *shuro* (手爐) a hands-warmer with a handle and a pierced cover. *Ankwa* is a brazier enclosed for safety's sake in a wooden cage; *age-gotatsu* is a brazier inside a frame-work covered with a quilt. The "*kotatsu*" proper differs from it in being immovable].

Brazil, n. * (伯剌西爾).

Breach, t.v. *kudzūsu.*

Breach, n. (in a wall) *kudzure-kuchi;* (mil.) *hashōkō* (破壞孔); (quarrel) *fu-naka;* (of friendly relations) *haretsu* (破裂); (of a law) *ihan* (違反); (of a promise, rule, etc.) *ihai* (違背); *ihan* (違反).

..... of a treaty, *jōyaku-ihan* (條約違反); *jōyaku-ihai* (條約違背).

..... of contract, *iyaku* (違約); *keiyaku-ihai* (契約違背); *hayaku* (破約).

..... of discipline (mil. or nav.), *gunki-ihan* (軍規違反).

..... of neutrality, *chūritsu-ihan* (中立違反).

..... of the peace, *chian-bōgai* (治安妨害).

prison ....., *hagoku* (破獄); *harō* (破牢); *datsugoku* (脫獄).

to be a ..... of a treaty, *jōyaku* (條約) *ni ihan* (違反) *s.*

to commit a ..... of, *ni/somuku; ni/motoru; ni/ihan s; ni/ihai s.*

Bread, n. *pan;* (as opp. to cake) *shokupan.*

..... basket, *pan-ire.*

brown ....., *kuro-pan; fusuma no pan.*

daily ....., *nichiyō* (日用) *no kate.*

new ....., *dekitate no pan.*

Breadcrumb, n. *panko.*

Breadth, n. *haba; yoko haba; fukuin* (幅員); (of a flag) *tate.*

length and ....., *yoko-tate.*

medium ....., *chū-haba.*

to be within a hair's ..... of war, *sensō ga kiki-ippatsu* (戰機一髮) *no aida ni sematte oru*

Break, i.v. *koware·ru;* (into fragments) *kudake·ru;* (as, a bottle) *ware·ru;* (of eggs) *ware·ru;*

(without separating) *kujike·ru;* (of a long thing) *ore·ru;* (as, a string, of continuity, relations, etc.) *kire·ru;* (of an embankment) *kekkwai* (決潰) *s;* (of the weather) *kawaru;* (of surface bubbles) *kie·ru;* (of a wave) *taore·ru;* (of a boil) *no/kuchi ga aku; tsubure·ru;* (of a boy's voice) *koe-gawari ga s;* (of a bank) *hatan* (破綻) *s;* (be nicked) *kake·ru.*

.....ing wave, *sakamaku nami.*

the clouds are .....ing, *kumo-gire ga s.*

the day .....s, *yo ga ake·ru.*

to ..... into, *e/uchi-komu;* (a house) *ni/oshi-komu; ni/oshi-iru; ni/chinnyū* (闖入) *s;* (as, a godown) *wo/yabutte hairu;*

.....ing into a cellar, *anagura-yaburi;* **.....ing into a godown** *dozō-yaburi.*

to ..... on the shore, *kishi e uchi-age·ru.*

to ..... out, (of war) *okoru; hajimaru;* (of an epidemic) *hassei* (發生) *s;* (of a conflagration) *shukkwa* (出火) *s;* **a fire broke out last night,** *sakuban* (昨晩) *kwaji ga atta.*

to ..... out again (of an epidemic), *saihatsu,* or *saihotsu* (再發) *s.*

to ..... out of barracks, *datsuei* (脫營) *s.*

to ..... over (of waves), *ni/kudzure-kakaru.*

to ..... through (an opposing force), *wo/toppa* (突破) *s.*

to ..... up, (of a meeting) *sankwai* (散會) *s; kaisan* (解散) *s;* (of a school) *yasumi ni naru; kyūka* (休暇) *ni naru;* (as, a wreck) *hakwai* (破壞) *s.*

to ..... with (of relations), *to/en* (緣) *ga kire·ru; to/zekkō* (絕交) *s; to/te-gire ni naru.*

Break, t.v. *kowasu; kudaku; waru; kujiku; oru; kaku; kiru; hakwai* (破壞) *s; hasai* (破碎) *s;* (by pressing down) *heshi-oru;* (a law, etc.) *ni/fure·ru; wo/okasu;* (a window) *kaku;* (throw into disorder) *midasu.*

to be broken expr. by appropriate equiv. for **Break,** i.v.; (torn) *yabure·ru;* (of railway communications, etc.) *futsū* (不通) *ni naru.*

to ..... a promise, *yakusoku* (約束) *wo yaburu,* or *tagae·ru; haiyaku* (背約) *s.*

to ..... a seal, *kaifū* (開封) *s;* (improperly) *hafū* (破封) *s*

to ..... a set (in selling), *hashita ni uru.*

to ..... down, (a wall, etc.) *kudzusu;* (opposition, etc.) *daha* (打破) *s;* **to be broken down** (in means), *ochi-bure·ru.*

to ..... ground (engineering), *kaisaku* (開鑿) *s; kikō* (起工) *s.*

to ..... in (a horse), *shikomu; nori-ire·ru; narasu.*

to ..... off, *oru;* (negotiations) *hadan* (破談) *ni s;* (work, etc.) *chūzetsu* (中絕) *s;* **to be broken off** (of negotiations), *hadan* (破談) *ni naru; haretsu* (破裂) *s; fuchō* (不調) *ni ki* (歸) *s.*

to ..... off friendship, *zekkō* (絕交) *s;* **to ..... off relations** (international), *kokkō* (國交) *wo danzetsu* (斷絕) *s.*

to ..... open, *wo/buchi-ake·ru.*

to ..... open a grave, *haka wo abaku.*

to ..... prison, *rō wo yaburu; hagoku* (破獄) *s; dakkan* (脫監) *s; datsugoku* (脫獄) *s.*

to ..... regulations, *hansoku* (反則) *s.*

to ..... the ice (in introducing a subject), *kiri-dasu.*

to ..... to pieces, *tsubusu; mecha-mecha ni kowasu; buchi-kowasu.*
to ..... up (for cultivation), *hiraku;* **to ..... up a camp,** *tetsuci* (撤營) *s.*
to ..... wind, *he wo hiru,* or *tare·ru; hōhi* (放屁) *s.*

Break, n. (discontinuity in space) *kugiri; sukima; aida;* (in time) *ma.*
..... of day, *yo-ake; ake-gata.*

Breakables, n. *koware-mono.*

Breaker, n. (wave) *shira-nami;* (small barrel) *midzu-daru.*

Breakfast, n. (morning) *asahan; asameshi;* (mid-day) *hirumeshi; chūjiki* (晝食)*; chūhan* (晝飯).

Breakfast, i.v. *asahan,* etc., *wo tabe·ru.*
I have .....ed, *mō asahan ga sunda; mō asahan wo sumashita.*
I have not yet .....ed, *mada asahan-mae da; mada gozen-mae da.*

Breaking-in, n. (of animals generally) *kunren* (訓練)*;* (of horses) *chōba* (調馬).

Breaking-off, n. **..... of negotiations,** *dampan* (談判) *no haretsu* (破裂).

Break-neck, a. **to drive at ..... speed,** *shikku* (疾驅) *s.*

Break-through, n. (met.) *toppa* (突破).

Break-up, n. (as, of a polit. party) *gwakai* (瓦解).

Breakwater, n. *nami-yoke; bōhatei* (防波堤)*;* (in a river) *midzu-yoke.*

Bream, n. *tai;* (chrysophrys aries) *hedai;* (c. hasta) *kuro-dai;* (hoplognathus fasciatus) *ishi-dai; shimayoko-dai;* (h. punctatus) *ishigakidai;* (lethrinus haematopterus) *fuefuki-dai;* (l.richardsonii) *meichi-dai;* (pagrus cardinalis) *kasugo-dai;* (p. major) *akadai, ōdai;* (p. tumifrons) *hanaore-dai.*
black ....., *kuro-dai.*
stone ....., *ishi-dai.*

Breast, n. (of either sex) *mune;* (anat.) *kyōbu* (胸部)*;* (of a woman) *chichi; chibusa;* (fig.) *kokoro.*
..... pump, *kyūnyūki* (吸入器).
cancer of the ....., *nyūgan* (乳癌).
chicken ....., *hato-mune.*
to make a clean ....., *mune wo uchi-ake·ru; hakujō* (白狀) *s.*
to seize by the ..... of the coat, *muna-gura wo toru.*

Breastbone, n. *muna-ita; kyōkotsu* (胸骨).

Breast-gall, n. *hikizure.*

Breast-high, adv. *mune made.*

Breastplate, n. *mune-ate.*

Breast-strap, n. *munagai.*

Breastwork, n. *kyōheki* (胸壁)*; kyōshō* (胸墻).

Breath, n. *iki;* [**one .....,** *hito iki*]*; kokyū* (呼吸).
he spoke quite out of ....., *iki wo kirashite hanashita.*
is not to be mentioned in the same ..... with (is not comparable to), *to/dōjitsu* (同日) *no ron* (論) *ni wa naranu.*
to be out of ....., *wa*] *iki ga kire·ru; seki-komu.*
to hold the ....., *iki wo korosu.*
to take a deep ....., *hotto iki-tsuku;* (med.) *shin-kokyū* (深呼吸) *s.*
to take ....., *iki wo ire·ru, tsuku,* or *tsugu;* (fig.) *hito-iki wo tsuku; yasumu.*
with bated ....., *iki wo koroshite.*
without taking ....., *iki wo tsukadzu ni.*

Breathe, i.v. *iki wo tsuku*, or *suru*.
to ..... again (feel a sense of relief), *shūbi* (愁眉) *wo hiraku* [speaking of another]; *iki wo fuki-kaesu* [speaking of one's self].
to ..... upon, *ni/iki wo kake·ru*.
to ..... with difficulty, expr. by *iki-gurushii* (it is painful to .....).

Breathe, t.v. **to ..... one's last,** *wa*] *iki ga tae·ru; zessoku* (絶息) *s*.

Breathing, n. *iki; kokyū* (呼吸).
..... through the nose, *hana-iki*.
difficulty in ....., *kokyū-konnan* (呼吸困難).
faint..... (as, of a dying person), *mushi no iki*.

Breathlessly, adv. *iki wo kirashite; iki wo kitte; iki seki-kitte*.
he asked ....., *iki wo seite tadzuneta*.
he was waiting ....., *iki wo mo sedzu ni matte otta*.

Breccia, n. *kakubangan* (角鑾岩).

Breech, n. *shiri;* (of a gun) *hōbi* (砲尾); (of a rifle) *jūbi* (銃尾).
..... block, *yūtei* (遊底).
..... cover, *hōbi-gai*.
..... mechanism, *heisa-ki* (閉鎖器).

Breeches, n. (long) *momohiki;* (short) *ham-momohiki;* (trousers) *dzubon*.
to wear the ..... (of a woman), *teishu* (亭主) *wo shiri ni shiku*.

Breechloader, n. *kōsōjū* (後裝銃); *teisōjū* (底裝銃); *moto-gome-jū* [a. n. *chō* (梃)]; (gun) *kōsōhō* (後裝砲).

Breed, t.v. *sodate·ru; kau; shiyō* (飼養) *s; hayasu;* (fig., foment) *kamosu*.
to ..... cattle, *bokuyō* (牧養) *s*.

Breed, i.v. (of insects) *waku;* (of animals) *fue·ru; hae·ru*.
to ..... from, *no/tane wo toru;*
to use for .....ing from, *wo/tane-tsuke ni shiyō* (使用) *s*.

Breed, n. *tane;* in Chinese compounds *-shu;* as, of mixed ....., *zasshu* (雜種) *no*.

Breeder, n. *shiyōsha* (飼養者).

Breeding, n. (nurture) *sodate-kata; sodachi; kyōiku* (教育); (of animals) *shiyō;* (manners) *shitsuke;* (of bacteria, plants, etc.) *baiyō* (培養).
cross ..... *zasshoku* (雜殖)

Breeding-place, n. *makiba* [a.n. *kasho*]; *bokujō* (牧場).
..... for cattle, *bokuchikujō* (牧畜場); *ushi-makiba*.

Breeding-time, n. (as, of birds) *sanshokki* (產殖期); *hanshokki* (繁殖期); *seishokki* (生殖期); *kōbi-ki* (交尾期).

Breeze, n. *kaze; bifū* (微風); *nampū* (軟風).
a gentle ....., *soyo-soyo fuku kaze; soyo-kaze*.

Breezy, a. *kaze no ōi; kaze-datsu*.

Brent-goose, n. *kokugan* (黑雁); *kurogan; mogan*.

Brethren, n. *kyōdai;* (including women) *kyōdai-shimai* (兄弟姉妹); *dōhō* (同胞).

Brevier, n. (type) *.

Brevity, n. (shortness) *mijikai koto;* (conciseness) *kantan* (簡短); *kanketsu* (簡潔).

Brew, t.v. *jōzō* (釀造) *s; tsukuru; kamosu;* (fig.) *kamosu*.

Brew, n. **the first .....** (of tea), *debana*.

Brewer, n. *jōzōsha* (釀造者); *jōzōka* (釀造家); *sake-tsukuri; tsukurizakaya;* (the actual maker of the sake) *tōji; sakaya-tōji*.

Brewery, n. *jōzōsho* (釀造所); (of

sake) *sakadzukuri-ba*; *tsukuri-zakaya*; *saka-gura* [the latter is used for storing purposes only].

Bribe, n. *wairo* (賄賂); *mainai*; *hana-gusuri*; *sode-no-shita*.
to give a ....., *zōwai* (贈賄) *s*.
to take a ....., *wairo wo toru*; *shūwai* (收賄) *s*.

Bribe, t.v. *ni/wairo wo tsukau*; *ni/mainai wo yaru*; *baishū* (買收) *s*; *ni/esa wo kau*.

Bribe, i.v. *wairo wo tsukau*.

Bribery, n. *wairo*; (offence of giving bribe) *zōwaizai* (贈賄罪); (offence of taking bribe) *shūwai-zai*.
..... affair, *shūwai-jiken* (收賄事件).

Bric-a-brac, n. *kottō-hin* (骨董品).

Brick, n. *rengwa*; *rengwaseki* (煉瓦石).
.....s (child's plaything), *tsumi-ki*.
..... tea, *sencha* (磚茶).
fire ....., *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).
to make .....s without straw, *motode nashi ni koto wo s*.

Brick, a. *rengwa-dzukuri no*.

Brick-kiln, n. (furnace) *rengwa-yakigama*.

Bricklayer, n. *rengwa-tsumi*; *rengwa-shoku* (煉瓦職); *rengwa-ya*; *rengwa-tsumiko*.

Bricklaying, n. *rengwa-tsumi*.

Brickmaker, n. *rengwa-yaki*; (manufacturer) *rengwa-seizōnin* (煉瓦製造人).

Brickyard, n. *rengwa-seizōsho* (煉瓦製造所).

Bridals, n. *yome-iri*.

Bride, n. *hana-yome*.

Bridegroom, n. *hana-muko*.

Bridesmaid, n. (at a Japanese wedding) *machi-jorō*.

Bridge, n. *hashi* [a. n. *kasho*]; (of a ship) *; *senkyō* (船橋); (of a musical instrument) *koma*; (of a Japanese *koto*) *ji* [the numerous small arches supporting the strings].
.....s (general term), *kyōryō* (橋梁).
..... guard, *kyōryō-hogohei* (橋梁保護兵).
..... keeper, *hashi-ban*; *hashi-mori*.
..... of boats, *funa-bashi*.
..... of the nose, *hana-suji*; *hana-bashira*; *biryō* (鼻梁) [med. term].
cantilever ....., *.
draw ....., *hane-bashi*.
flying ....., *tobi-hashi*; *hane-bashi*.
iron ....., *tetsu-bashi*; *tekkyō* (鐵橋).
log ....., *maruta-bashi*; *maruki-bashi*.
pile ....., *kui-bashi*.
pontoon ....., *uki-bashi*; *tesshū-kyō* (鐵舟橋) [mil. term].
stone ....., *ishi-bashi*; *sekkyō* (石橋).
suspension ....., *tsuri-bashi*; *mannen-bashi*; *saru-hashi*; *kake-hashi* [all names given to the primitive structures common in Japan].
swing ....., *mawari-bashi*; *sen-kaikyō* (旋開橋).
temporary ....., *kari-bashi*.
the approaches of a ....., *hashi-no-tamoto*.
the sacred ..... (at *Nikkō*), *shin-kyō* (神橋); *mihashi*.
trestle ....., *kachūkyō* (架柱橋).
two-arched ....., *megane-bashi*. [*taiko-bashi*, or *sori-hashi*, is a round-backed, ornamental .....].
wooden ....., *mokkyō* (木橋).

Bridge, t.v. *ni/hashi wo kake·ru; ni/hashi wo kasetsu* (架設) *s.*
to be .....d (of a river), *ni/hashi ga kakatte oru.*

Bridge-stone, n. *mizo-buta-ishi.*

Bridging, n. *kakyō* (架橋).

Bridle, n. *tadzuna* [a.n. *hon* (本); *suji*].

Bridle, t.v. **to ..... the passions,** *yoku* (慾) *wo sei* (制) *s.*

Brief, a. *te-mijikai; kantan* (簡單) *na;* (abridged) *ryaku* (略) *shita.*

Briefly, adv. *te-mijikaku; tsumande; kai-tsumande; te-mijika ni; kantan ni; zatto.*

Briefness, n. *kantan.*

Brier, n. *bara;* (bramble) *ibara.*

Brigade, n. (mil.) *ryodan.*
..... district, *ryokwan* (旅管).
..... major, *ryodan-fukukwan* (旅團副官).
fire ....., *shōbō-gumi; shōbōtai* (消防隊).
mixed ....., *konsei-ryodan* (混成旅團).

Brigadier, n. *ryodanchō* (旅團長).

Brigadier-General, n. *ryodan-shōshō* (旅團少將).

Brigand, n. *sanzoku* (山賊).
mounted .....s, *bazoku* (馬賊).

Bright, a. *akiraka na;* (full of light) *akarui;* (of the eyes) *suzushii; suzuyaka na;* (cheery) *yōki* (陽氣) *na; haki-haki shita;* (of colours) *hade na;* (of weather) *kwaisei* (快晴) *na;* (intelligent) *ki no kiita; rikō* (利巧) *na; hatsumei* (發明) *na;* (happy) *ureshii.*
to be ....., *hikaru.*

Brighten, t.v. *hikarase·ru;* (polish) *migaku.*
to ..... up, *no/tsuya wo dasu.*

Brighten, i.v. *hikatte kuru.*
to ..... up (of weather), *hare·ru; agaru.*

Bright-eyed, a. *me no patchiri shita.*

Brightness, n. *tsuya; hikari; kwōki* (光輝).

Bright's disease, *Būraito-shi-byō* (武雷篤氏病).

Brilliance, n. *hikari; kwōsai* (光彩).

Brilliant, a. (in colouring, etc.) *hanayaka na;* (gorgeous) *hanayaka na;* (fig.) *hanabanashii; kencho* (顯著) *na.*
..... exploit, *ikun* (偉勳).
he has achieved a ..... success, *ano hito wa hito-kado no kunkō* (勳功) *wo tateta.*
to be ....., *pika-pika s; teratera s.*

Brilliantly, adv. (fig.) *migoto ni.*

Brim, n. *fuchi;* (of a hat) *tsuba.*

Brimful, a. *ippai* (一杯) *haitta.*
is ....., *ippai ni natte oru;* (of a rice-bowl, etc.) *yamamori da.*

Brimful, adv. *ippai ni.*
to heap ....., *yamamori ni s.*

Brimless, a. *fuchi no nai; heri no nai.*

Brindled, a. *tora-ge no.*

Brine, n. *shio-midzu; kansui* (鹹水).

Bring, t.v. (a thing) *motte kuru;* (a person) *tsurete kuru;* (an animal) *hiite kuru* [these distinctions are not always observed].
to ..... about, (arrange) *ni/hakobi wo tsuke·ru;* (accomplish) *shi-toge·ru;* (cause) *kitasu; shōji·ru* (生); *kamosu.*
to ..... across, *watasu.*
to ..... an action, *kiso* (起訴) *s.*
to ..... an action against, *wo/aite-doru; wo/uttae·ru.*
to ..... back, *motte kaeru; tsurete kaeru;* (as, an answer) *moratte kuru;* **take these**

flowers to Mr. X; but ..... back the basket, *kono hana wo X kun e agete, kago wa motte kaere.*
to ..... down the house, *manjō* (滿場) *no kassai* (喝采) *wo haku* (博) *s.*
to ..... forth (bear), *umu; shusshō* (出生) *s.*
to ..... forward, (a topic) *ii-dasu; mōshi-tate·ru;* (a proposal) *teishutsu s.*
to ..... in, (from outside) *tori-komu;* (a bill) *teishutsu* (提出) *s.*
to ..... on, *okosu.*
to ..... out, *mochi-dasu; tsure-dasu;* (a book) *shuppan* (出版) *s;* (a vessel) *kwaikō s;* **officers charged with .....ing out a vessel,** *kwaikō-iin* (廻航委員).
to ..... over to one's side, *tori-komu; kotchi no mono ni hiki-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... together, (assemble) *atsume·ru; yose-atsume·ru;* (join) *awase·ru.*
to ..... to light, *akiraka ni s; arawasu; ōyake ni s.*
to ..... up, (vomit) *haki-dasu; modosu;* (educate) *sodate·ru; kyōiku* (教育) *s;* **to be brought up,** *sodatsu;* **badly brought up,** *shitsuke no warui.*
to ..... up carefully (educate), *buiku* (撫育) *s.*
to ..... upon one's self, *maneku.*
to ..... with one, *jisan* (持參) *s; keitai* (携帶) *s.*

Bringing-up, n. *sodachi; sodate-kata.*

Brink, n. *kiwa; kishi.*

Briny, a. *shio-karai; shioppai* [vulg.].

Briquette, n. *rentan* (煉炭).

Brisk, a. (of persons) *haki-haki shita;* (of persons and trade) *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na.*

Briskly, adv. *haki-haki shite; kimi yoku.*

Briskness, n. *kwappatsu.*

Bristle, n. *kowai ke; ara-ge.*

Bristle, i.v. **to ..... up** (lit. and fig.), *ke wo sakadate·ru.*

Britain, n. **Great .....,** *Dai-Būritenkoku* (大不列顛國).

Britannia metal, *būritania-gane.*

British, a. *Eikoku* (英國) *no; Igirisū no.*
..... Columbia, *Eiryō-Korombia.*
..... Empire, *Ei-teikoku* (英帝國).
..... India, *Eiryō-Indo* (英領印度).
..... subject, *Eikoku-shimmin* (英國臣民).

Brittle, a. *moroi; koware-yasui.*

Brittle-star, n. *kumo-hitode.*

Briza, n. (b. maxima) *kobansō;* (b. minor) *hime-kobansō; suzu-gaya.*

Broach, t.v. (a cask) *no/kuchi wo ake·ru;* (a topic) *ii-dasu;* (a secret) *kuchi-bashiru; kōgwai* (口外) *s; morasu.*

Broad, a. *haba no hiroi; hiroi;* (of piece goods) *ō-haba no;* (of a nib) *futoi.*
..... gauge, *kwōkidō* (廣軌道).
in ..... daylight, *hakuchū* (白晝) *ni; mappiruma ni; hiru-hinaka ni.*
it is an inch ....., *haba wa issun da.*

Broaden, t.v. *hiroge·ru;* (a street) *hiroge·ru; tori-hiroge·ru.*

Broad-minded, a. *kokoro,* or *hara, no ōkii; tairyō* (大量) *na; doryō* (度量) *no hiroi.*

Broadsheet, n. vide **Broadside.**

Broad-shouldered, a. *kata no hiroi; kata no hatta; ikari-gata no.*

Broadside, n. *hengen-seihatsu* (偏

敝齊發); (coloured sheet) *adzuma-e; nishiki-e* [applicable to Japanese .....s only].

Broadsword, n. *dambira.*

Broadwise, adv. *yoko ni.*

Brocade, n. (Japanese) *nishiki.*
Chinese ....., *kara-nishiki.*
gold ....., *kinran* (金襴).
Kyoto ..... (one kind), *nishijin-ori.*
silver ....., *ginran* (銀襴).

Brocaded, a. **..... cotton tissues,** *nui-orimono.*

Broil, t.v. *aburu.*

Broiling, a. **..... hot,** *yakeru yō ni atsui.*
..... weather, *enten* (炎天).

Broken, a. **half .....,** *kowarekakatta.*
a ..... reed (fig.), *ate ni naranu tayori.*

Broken-backed, a. *koshi-nuke no.*
to be ....., *wa] koshi ga nukete oru.*

Broken-winded, a. *naira-ke no aru.*

Broker, n. *; *nakagai; nakadachinin* [Com. Co.]; *saitori.*

Brokerage, n. (commission) *kōsen* (口錢); *nakadachi-kōsen; tesūryō;* (business) *nakadachi-eigyō* [Com. Co.].

Bromate, n. *shūso-san-en* (臭素酸鹽).

Bromic, a. **..... acid,** *shūso-san.*

Bromide, n. *shūkwabutsu* (臭化物).
hydrogen ....., *shūkwa-suiso* (臭化水素).
potassium ....., *shūbotsu* (臭剝); *shūso-kari* (臭素加里); *shūkwa-kariumu* (臭化加里謨).
silver ....., *shūkwa-gin* (臭化銀).

Bromination, n. *shūso-chikwan* (臭素置換).

Bromine, n. *shūso.*

Bromum, n. *brōmu.*

Bronchial, a. *kikwanshi no.*
..... tubes, *kikwanshi* (氣管支).

Bronchitis, n. *kikwanshi-en* (氣管支炎); *kikwanshi-katarŭ.*
..... foetida, *akushūsei-kikwanshi-katarŭ.*

Bronchocele, n. *kōjōsenshu* (甲狀腺腫).

Bronze, n. *kara-kane; seidō* (青銅).
..... age, *seidōki-jidai* (青銅器時代).
..... statue, *dōzō* (銅像).
red ....., *shudō* (朱銅).

Brooch, n. *eri-dome; mune-kazari; muna-kazari.*

Brood, i.v. (mentally) *mono-omoi wo s; kuyo-kuyo omou.*
to ..... over, *utsu-utsu kangaeru; ku ni s; omoi-tsume·ru.*

Brood-mare, n. *tane-meŭma.*

Brook, n. *kogawa.*

Broom, n. (cytisus) *enishida;* (for sweeping) *kusa-bōki* [general name for .....s made of stalks).
bamboo ....., *taka-bōki.*
millet-stalk ....., *morokoshi-bōki.*
new .....s sweep clean, *ima mairi hatsuka.*
palmetto-fibre ....., *shuro-bōki.*

Broomstick, n. *hōki no e.*

Bros., n. (brothers) *keitei shōkwai* (兄弟商會).

Broth, n. *shiru; tsuyu; dashi;* "*soppu.*"
too many cooks spoil the ....., *hito ōkereba koto naradzu.*

Brothel, n. *jōroya* (女郎屋); *yūjoya* (遊女屋); *kashi-zashiki* (貸座敷); *girō* (妓樓).
..... quarter, *kuruwa; yūkwaku* (遊廓).
to go to a ....., *tōrō* (登樓) *s; agaru.*

Brother, n. *kyōdai* (兄弟); (one's fellowman) *dōbō* (同胞) [esp. in sense of compatriot].
.....**s**, *kyōdai*.
..... **officer**, *ryōkwan* (僚官); *dōyaku* (同役).
.....**s together**, *kyōdai-dōshi*.
elder ....., *ani*; *ani-san*; *aniki* [vulg.]; (honorific) *o anisama*; *go reikei* (御令兄).
younger ....., *otōto*; *shatei*; (honorific) *otōto-go*; *go shatei* (御舍弟).

Brother-in-law, n. (elder sister's husband) *ane-muko*; *gikei* (義兄); (younger sister's husband) *imōto-muko*; *gitei* (義弟); *anibun*; (one's wife's brother) *sai no ani*, or *otōto*.
brothers-in-law, *gikyōdai* (義兄弟); **brothers and sisters in law**, *kojūto*.

Brotherly, a. *kyōdai no yō na*; *kyōdai-gura no*; *kyōdai-dōyō* (兄弟同様) *na*.

Brotula multibarbata, *itachi-uo*.

Brougham, n. *hako-basha*.

Broussonetia papyrifera, *kōzu*.

Brow, n. *mayu*; (eye-brow) *mayu-ge*.
to knit the .....**s**, *mayu wo hisome·ru*; *hachi no ji* (字) *wo yose·ru*.

Browbeat, t.v. *toi-tsume·ru*; *najiru*; *kitsumon* (詰問) *s*.

Brown, a. *kasshoku no*; (light) *tobi-iro no*; *cha-iro no*; *chakasshoku* (茶褐色) *no*; (reddish) *shibu-iro no*; (chestnut) *kuri-iro no*; *akai* is often loosely used for.....
..... **boots**, *akagutsu*.
..... **coal** (chem.), *kattan* (褐炭).
dark ....., *ankasshoku* (暗褐色) *no*.

Brown, n. *kasshoku*; *tobi-iro*; *cha-iro*; *shibu-kuri-iro*.
..... **study**, *chinshi-mokkō* (沈思默考).
light red ....., *aka-chairo*.

Brown, t.v. **to** ..... **a rifle barrel**, *jūshin* (銃身) *wo ranshoku* (藍色) *ni s*; *ni/ibushi wo kake·ru*.

Browse, i.v. *kusa wo kuu*.

Bruise, n. *uchi-kidzu*; *dabokushō* (打撲傷); (trace of) *aza*.

Bruise, t.v. **my arm is** .....**d from a blow**, *ude wo butarete aza ni natte oru*.

Brunt, n. **to bear the** ..... **of the attack**, *kōgeki* (攻擊) *no shō* (衝) *ni ataru*.

Brush, n. *hake*; (European) *būrashi*; (for writing Japanese) *fude*; (for dusting) *chiri-harai*; *hataki*; *chiriotoshi*.
a worn-out ..... (for writing or painting), *chibi-fude*.
..... **markings** (on a flower), *hakeme*.
hearth ....., (of palmetto fibre) *shuro-bōki*; (of stubble) *kwōjimbōki*.
horse ....., *ūma-bake*; *ke-gushi*.
paint ..... (for pictures), *e-bake*.
polishing ....., *migaki-bake*.
scrubbing ....., *tawashi*; *sentaku-bake*.

Brush, t.v. *haku*; (boots) *migaku*; (the hair) *tokasu*; (clothes) *e/būrashi wo kake·ru*; *no/gomi wo otosu*; *harau*.
to ..... **aside**, *yoko ni harau*; *yoke·ru*.
to ..... **away**, *harau*.
to ..... **out** (a room), *no/gomi wo haku*.

Brush, i.v. **to** ..... **against**, *ni/fure·ru*; *ni/sawaru*.

Brush-turkey, n. *tsuka-tsukuri*.

Brushwood, n. (standing) *shigemi*; (cut) *soda*.

Brusque, a. *sokkenai; buaisō* (無愛想) *na.*

Brusquely, adv. *sokkenaku; buaisō ni.*

Brussels-sprouts, n. *me-kabeji.*

Brutal, a. *zankoku na; zannin na; zangyaku na; satsubatsu na; yaban* (野蠻) *na.*

Brutality, n. *zankoku* (殘酷); *zannin* (殘忍); *zangyaku* (殘虐); *satsubatsu* (殺伐).

Brutally, adv. equiv. or Brutality foll. by *ni.*

to be ..... murdered, *zansatsu* (慘殺) *sare·ru.*

to treat ....., *gyakutai* (虐待) *s.*

Brute, a. ..... **courage,** *hippu* (匹夫) *no yū* (勇).

Brute, n. *chikushō* (畜生).

Brutish, a. (bestial) *jūshin* (獸心) *no;* (cruel) *zannin* (殘忍) *na;* (stupid) *muchi* (無智) *no.*

Brutishly, adv. *muchi no yō ni.*

Brutishness, n. *jūshin; muchi.*

Bryophytes, n. *sentairui* (蘚苔類); *kokemushi-rui.*

Bubble, n. *abuku; midzu-dama;* (on surface of liquid) *awa.*

..... **companies,** *hōmatsu-gwaisha* (泡沫會社).

to burst like a ..... (come to nothing), *midzu no awa ni naru; suihō* (水泡) *ni ki* (歸) *s.*

Bubble, i.v. *awadatsu; wa] abuku ga tatsu; waku.*

Bubbling, a. **with a ..... noise,** *bokoboko to.*

Bubo, n. *yokone; bendoku* (便毒); *ōgen* (横痃).

Bubonic plague, "*pesto*"; *kokushibyō* (黑死病).

Buccinator, n. *rappa-kin* (喇叭筋).

Buck, n. *o-jika* [a.n. *hiki* (匹)].

Bucket, n. *; *te-oke;* (of metal) *baketsu;* (of a lance) *jutō* (受杳).

well ....., *tsurube;* **well .....**

with sweep attachment, *hanetsurube.*

Bucketful, n. **one .....,** *te-oke ippai* (一杯).

Bucket-shop, n. *nomiya.*

Buckle, n. *bijō; bijō-gane; shime-gane; chikara-gane;* (for the *obi-dome*) *pachin.*

Buckle, t.v. *no/bijō wo shime·ru.*

Buckskin, n. *shika no kawa.*

Buckthorn, n. (rhamnus japonicus) *kuro-ume-modoki.*

Buck up, i.v. *shikkari s; genki* (元氣) *wo dasu; isei* (威勢) *wo tsuke·ru.*

Buckwheat, n. *soba.*

pure ....., *kisoba.*

Bud, n. (of a flower) *tsubomi;* (of a leaf) *me; ki no me.*

Bud, i.v. *wa] tsubomi ga de·ru; wa] me ga de·ru; me wo fuku; megumu.*

Bud, t.v. *ni/me wo tsugu; ni/me-tsugi wo s.*

Buddha, n. *Hotoke; Nyorai;* (Gautama) *Shaka* (釋迦); *Butsu* (佛) [a.n. *tai* (體)]; [the central figure of a set of .....s is called *chūzon* (中尊), and the principal divinity worshipped at any Buddhist temple is called *honzon* (本尊)].

.....'s **death,** *Nehan* (涅槃).

.....'s **disciples,** *Rakan* (羅漢).

large image of a ....., *daibutsu* (大佛).

the five .....s, *Gochi-nyorai* (五智如來) [their names are *Yakushi, Amida, Dainichi, Ajuku,* and *Shaka.*].

to become a ....., *jōbutsu* (成佛) *s.*

Buddhaizing, a. *hotoke-kusai; hotoke-jimita.*

Buddhism, n. *Bukkyō* (佛教); *Buppō* (佛法); *Butsudō* (佛道).

Buddhist, n. *Bukkyō-shinja* (佛教信者); *Bukkyō-shinto* (佛教信徒); *Bukkyōto* (佛教徒).

Buddhist, a. *bukkyō no.*

..... **canon,** *issai-kyō* (一切經).

..... **image,** *butsuzō* (佛像).

..... **monastery,** *tera; iiin* (寺院).

..... **picture,** *butsugwa* (佛畫).

..... **priest,** *bōzu* (坊主); *oshō* (和尚); *sō* (僧).

..... **scriptures,** *bukkyō* (佛經); *kyōmon* (經文); *kyō* (經); *o kyō.*

..... **temple,** *butsudō* (佛堂); *garan* (伽藍); (in wide sense) *tera;* [as a rule a Buddhist temple has two names, one ending in *-ji* (寺), the other in *-san* (山)].

carver of ..... **images,** *busshi* (佛師).

the ..... **scriptures,** *butten* (佛典).

Budding, n. (biol.) *shutsuga* (出芽).

Budge, i.v. *ugoku.*

will not ..... **an inch** (fig.), *ippo* (一步) *mo shirizokanai.*

Budget, n. *yosan-an* (豫算案); *yosan.*

..... **committee,** *yosan-iin* (豫算委員).

general, or regular ..... (as dist. from supplementary), *sō-yosan* (總豫算).

supplementary ....., *tsuika-yosan* (追加豫算).

Buff, a. (colour) *gampi-iro no.*

Buffalo, n. *yagyū* (野牛) [a.n. *hiki* (匹)].

..... **bird,** *ushi-tsutsuki.*

water ....., *suigyū* (水牛).

Buffer, n. *kwanshōki* (緩衝器); *nandōki* (軟動器).

..... **state,** *chūkan-koku* (中間國); *kwanshō-koku* (緩衝國); *kwanshō-chitai* (緩衝地帶) [lit., ... zone].

Buffet, n. *inshokuba* (飲食場).

Buffoon, n. (professional) *hōkan* (幇間); *taiko-mochi;* (general) *odoke-mono.*

Buffoonery, n. *dōke; kokkei* (滑稽); *odoke.*

Bufo vulgaris, *hiki-gaeru.*

Bug, n. *nankin-mushi.*

Bugbane, n. *awabo.*

Bugle, n. (trumpet) *rappa* (喇叭); (ajuga decumbens) *kikuba no jūni-hitoe.*

..... **call,** *gōon* (號音).

..... **practice,** *rappa-kyōren* (喇叭教練).

to sound a ....., *rappa wo fuku.*

Bugler, n. *rappashu* (喇叭手); *rappa-sotsu; rappa-fuki.*

Bugleweed, n. *ezo-koshirone.*

Bugloss, n. *ushi no shitagusa.*

Build, t.v. *tate-ru; fushin* (普請) *s; kenchiku* (建築) *s;* (a fort, etc.) *kidzuku; zōei* (造營) *s;* (a vessel) *koshirae-ru; kenzō* (建造) *s.*

built into the wall (as, of shelves), *tsukuri-tsuke no.*

to ..... **a temple,** *tera wo konryū* (建立) *s.*

to ..... **on a different plan,** *kaichiku* (改築) *s.*

to ..... **up** (fig., form), *katachi-dzukuru.*

to ..... **up again** (fig., one's country's fortunes, etc.), *saikō* (再興) *s.*

Build, i.v. *fushin wo s.*

is in course of .....**ing,** *fushin-chū* (普請中) *da.*

Build, n. (manner of building) *tatekata;* (of body) *taikaku* (體格).
of large ....., *ō-gara no.*
ship of Japanese ....., *Nihon-gata no fune; wasen* (和船).

Builder, n. (contractor) *kenchiku-ukeoinin; kenchikunin* (建築人); *kenchikusha* (建築者); (mason) *ishiya;* (carpenter) *daiku.*

Building, n. (act of) *fushin; kenchiku; zōei* (造營); (edifice) *tatemono; kenchikubutsu* (建築物); *eizōbutsu* (營造物); *kasaku* (家作); (of a vessel) *kenzō* (建造).
.....s (general term), *kaoku* (家屋).
..... **expenses,** *zōei-hi* (造營費); *kenchiku-hi.*
..... **land,** *takuchi* (宅地).
..... **materials,** *kenchiku-yōzai* (建築用材), or *-zairyō* (材料).
cost of ..... **and repairs,** *eizenhi* (營繕費).
new ..... (annexe of an hotel), *shinkwan* (新館).

Bulb, n. *ne* [lit. root]; *tama;* (of a thermometer) *kyū* (球).
..... **of a hair,** *mōkon* (毛根).
..... **of the eye,** *gankyū* (眼球).
..... **of the spinal cord,** *endzui* (延髓).
..... **tube,** *kyūkwan* (球管).

Bulbul, n. **brown-eared** ....., *hiyodori.*

Bulbus scillae, *kaisō* (海葱).

Bulgaria, n. * (勃牙利).

Bulge, i.v. **to** ..... **out,** *haramu; fukuramu.*

Bulk, n. (largeness) *kasa;* (dimensions) *ōkisa;* (cargo) *ni;* (quantity, of goods) *yōseki* (容積).
..... **cargo,** *bara-ni.*
in ..... (without covering), *muki-dashi ni.*
the greater ....., *ōkata; tabun* (多分); *daibubun* (大部分).

Bulkhead, n. *kakuheki* (隔壁); *shikiri.*

Bulkiness, n. *kasa.*

Bulky, a. *kasabatta; kasadaka no.*
to be ....., *kasabaru.*

Bull, n. *o-ushi* [a.n. *hiki* (匹)]; (com.) *kaiya.*
the ..... (astron.), *kingyūkyū* (金牛宮).

Bulldog, n. *kenkwa-inu;* *.

Bullet, n. *tama; dangwan* (彈丸).
..... **mould,** *keikaku* (型核).
..... **wound with lodgment,** *mōkwan-jūsō* (盲貫銃創); .....
wound without lodgment, *kwantsū-jūsō* (貫通銃創).
dumdum ....., *damudamu-dan.*
expanding ....., *kaiten-dangwan* (開展彈丸).
explosive ....., *bakuretsu-shōjūdan* (爆裂小銃彈).
rifle ....., *shōjūdan* (小銃彈).
stray ....., *sore-dama; ryūdan* (流彈); *nagare-dama.*

Bulletin, n. (doctor's) *yōdai-gaki* (容體書); *byōshō-nisshi* (病床日誌); *byōshō-kiji* (病床記事); (mil.) *rikugun-kōhō* (陸軍公報).

Bullet-proof, a. *jūgwan* (銃丸) *no tōranai; bōdan-* (防彈).

Bull-fight, n. *tōgyūgi* (鬪牛戲).

Bullfinch, n. *teriuso.*
eastern ....., *uso.*

Bullfrog, n. *hiki-gaeru.*

Bullion, n. (uncoined gold or silver) *jigane.*
gold ....., *kinkwai* (金塊).
silver ....., *ginkwai* (銀塊).

Bullneck, n. *ikubi.*

Bullock, n. *o-ushi;* (ox) *ushi.*

Bull's-eye, n. (of a target) *hoshi; kokuten* (黑點).
to make a ....., *kokuten ni ataru.*

Bully, t.v. *ijime·ru.*
.....**ing the weak,** *yowaimono-ijime.*
to ..... into, *muri ni —— yō ni oshi-tsuke·ru; wo/muri-ōjō sase·ru.*

Bully, n. (quarrelsome fellow) *abare-mono; kyōkaku* (俠客); *dembō* (傳法) [vulg.]; (coward) *kara-genkiya.*

Bullying, n. *yowaimono-ijime.*

Bullying, a. **a man of a .....,** **disposition,** *dembō-hada no otoko.*

Bulrush, n. (Japanese .....) *gama;* (typha angustifolia) *hime-gama;* (lake club-rush) *futo-i.*

Bulwark, n. (naut.) *funa-bata; funa-buchi; funa-beri;* (rail) *tesuri;* (fig.) *hampei* (藩屏).

Bumble-bee, n. *kumabachi; dobachi.*

Bumboat, n. *shokuryōsen* (食料船).

Bummalo, n. *sayori.*

Bump, i.v. *ataru; buttsukaru;* (audibly) *doshi-doshi ataru.*

Bump, t.v. *buttsuke·ru.*
to ..... heads together, *hachi-awase wo s.*

Bump, n. *kobu;* (on Amida's brow) *byakugō* (白毫).

Bumpkin, n. **country .....,** *mukudori; aka-getto* [lit. red blanket]; *dembu* (田夫); *inaka-mono; inakappē* [vulg.].

Bumptious, a. *namaiki na.*

Bumptiously, adv. *namaiki ni.*

Bumptiousness, n. *namaiki.*

Bun, n. (containing sugared beans) *manjū* (饅頭); *ampan;* [the latter are not quite as the former].

Bunch, n. *fusa.*
a ..... of grapes, *budō hito fusa.*
in a ....., *fussari to.*

Bund, n. *kaigan-dōri* (海岸通).

Bundle, n. (parcel) *tsutsumi;* (in a cloth wrapper) *furoshiki-dzutsumi;* (of sticks, straw, etc.) *taba; wa; tabane;* [a.n. *soku* (束)].
to make (sticks, etc.) **into a .....,** *tabane·ru.*

Bundle, t.v. **to ..... together,** *kurumu.*
to ..... up, *tsutsumu.*

Bung, n. *sen* (栓).

Bungalow, n. *hiraya.*

Bung-hole, n. *de-guchi.*

Bungle, t.v. *yari-sokonau.*

Bungler, n. *heta; hebo.*

Bungling, a. (unskilful) *bukiyō* (不器用) *na;* (clumsily made) *busaiku* (不細工) *na; fu-tegiwa no; shissaku* (失錯) *no.*

Bunker, n. **coal .....,** *sekitansō* (石炭槍); *sekitan-gura; sekitanko* (石炭庫).

Bunsen burner, n. *bunsen-tō.*

Bunting, n. (flag-cloth) *hata-fu* (旗布).

Bunting, n. (emberiza elegans) *miyama-hōjiro;* (e. sulphurata) *nojiko;* (e. variabilis) *kuroji; sumiyaki.*
Japan meadow ....., *hōjiro.*
masked ....., *aoji.*
painted ....., *hō-aka.*
ruddy ....., *shima-nojiko.*
rustic ....., *kashiradaka.*
snow ....., *yuki-hōjiro.*
thickbilled reed ....., *ō-jūrin.*
yellow-breasted ....., *shima-aoji; chōsen-aoji.*
Yezo ....., *nabe-kamuri; kojū-rin.*

Buoy, n. *fuhyō* (浮標); *uki-jirushi;* (of an anchor) *uke.*

Buoy, t.v. (keep afloat) *ukase·ru;* (mark by buoys) *ni/fuhyō wo tsuke·ru.*

Buoyancy, n. *furyoku* (浮力); (as, of a market) *kwakki* (活氣); (of spirits) *kigarusa; kwaikwatsu* (快活).

Buoyant, a. (tending to float) *yoku uku;* (of spirits) *kigaru na; kwaikwatsu na.*

Bur, n. (general) *toge no mi; kŭsa no mi; hō* (苞) [scientific term]; (of chestnut) *ega; iga;* (of common agrimony) *inujirami.*

Burden, n. (load) *ni;* (trouble) *nangi* (難儀); (of a tax, etc.) *futan* (負擔); (of proof, etc.) *gimu* (義務); (responsibility) *seme; sekinin* (責任); (of a ship, in tons) *tonsū* (噸數); (in *koku*) *kokusū* (石數).

a heavy ..... (fig.), *omoni.*

of 50 tons ....., *gojitton-dzumi no.*

to be a ..... on (depend on), *wo/ate ni s.*

to become a ..... to, *no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru.*

Burdensome, a. *nangi na; kyū-kutsu* (窮屈) *na.*

Burdock, n. *gobō* (牛蒡).

Bureau, n. (sub-dept.) *kyoku* (局); *bu* (部); as, **mining .....,** *kwōzan-kyoku* (鑛山局); (in Imperial Household Dept.) *-ryō* (寮).

head of a ....., *kyokuchō.*

Bureaucracy, n. (system of administration) *kwanryō-seiji* (官僚政治); *zokuryō-seiji* (屬僚政治); *shōkyoku-seiji* (省局政治).

Bureaucrat, n. *kwanryō-seijika* (家); *shōkyoku-seiji-ronsha* (省局政治論者).

Bureaucratic, a. *kwanryō-teki* (官僚的) (*no*); *shōkyoku-seiji no.*

Burette, n. *.

Burglar, n. *yotō* (夜盜); *oshi-komi; gōtō* (强盜); [the latter two are not confined to night-robbers]; *yajiri-kiri.*

armed ....., *jikyōki-gōtō* (持凶器强盜).

Burglary, n. *yakan* (夜間) *no gōtō; yachū-gōtō* (夜中强盜); *yotō; oshi-komi; gōtō.*

Burgomaster, n. *shichō* (市長); (gull) *shiro-kamome.*

Burial, n. *maisō;* (埋葬); (funeral) *tomurai; sōrei* (葬禮).

..... permit, *maisō-ninkashō* (埋葬認可證).

..... rites, *sōshiki* (葬式).

..... service, *maisōshiki; mai-kwanshiki* (埋棺式).

Burial-ground, n. *hakaba; bochi* (墓地); *maisōchi* (埋葬地); (of a family) *bodaisho* (菩提所) [a. n. *kasho*].

Burin, n. *ta-gane.*

Burlesque, a. *okashii; dōke* (道化) *no; dōketa.*

Burlesque, n. *kyōbun* (狂文); (farce) *dōke-shibai.*

Burly, a. *ōkii; takumashii; sōdai* (壯大) *no.*

Burmah, n. *Birŭma* (緬甸).

Burn, n. *yakedo; kwashō* (火傷).

Burn, t.v. *yaku; mosu; moyasu;* (destroy by burning purposely) *yaite shimau; shōkyaku* (燒却) *s;* (scorch) *kogasu;* (cauterize) *yaku;* (a criminal) *yaki-korosu; hi-aburi ni s; aburi-korosu.*

to be .....t out, *yake-dasare·ru.*

to be .....t to death, *yake-shinu; shōshi* (燒死) *s; yake-jini wo s.*

to ..... a hole in one's clothes, *kimono e yake-kogashi wo koshi-rae·ru.*

to ..... a town (in war), *machi wo yaki-uchi s.*

to ..... coal, *sekitan wo taku.*

to ..... down (purposely), *yaki-harau; wo/yaki-uchi s;* **to be .....t down,** *shōshitsu* (燒失) *s;*

yake-ochi·ru; (of a mud godown) *ochi·ru.*
to ..... into (as, letters into a block, etc.), *ni/yaki-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... one's self, *yakedo s.*
to ..... to death, *aburi-korosu.*
to ..... up, *yaite shimau; yaki-sute·ru; shōkyaku* (燒却) *s;* (fire-wood, etc.) *taki-tsukusu.*
to be .....t up, *yakete shimau.*
to escape being .....t (of a building), *yake-nokoru.*

Burn, i.v. (blaze) *moe·ru;* (be consumed by fire) *yake·ru;* (be scorched) *koge·ru;* (have a sensation of heat) *piri-piri s;* (smart) *shimi·ru.*
the candle .....s quickly, *rōsoku no tobori ga hayai.*
to ..... out (of a candle, etc.), *tatsu; tatte shimau.*
to make ....., *mosu; moyasu.*

Burner, n. (of a lamp) *kuchigane.*
electric light ....., *denkyū* (電球).

Burnet, n. *chiyu; ebine; dango-bana; dango-itadaki.*
garden ....., *ayame-tamu.*

Burning, n. (of a charge), *nenshō.*
..... velocity, *nenshō-sokuritsu* (燃燒速率).
death by ....., *shōshi* (燒死).

Burning, a. *yakeru yō na; hage-shii.*
..... glass, *hitori-megane.*
..... point, (of converging rays) *shōten* (焦點) [used also fig.]; (combustion point) *hakkwaten* (發火點).
to have a ..... sensation, *yake·ru.*

Burnish, t.v. *migaku.*

Burnt-offering, n. *hansai* (燔祭).

Burr, n. (of chestnut) *iga;* v. **Bur.**

Burrow, t.v. *moguru; horu.*

Burrow, i.v. *tsuchi wo horu; tsuchi wo moguru.*

Burrow, n. *ana; tsuchi-ana.*

Bursitis, n. *nen-ekinō-en* (粘液囊炎).

Burst, n. (of a projectile) *haretsu.*
..... of passion, *fungeki* (憤激).
height of ....., *haretsu-kō* (破裂高).
length of ....., *haretsu-kyori* (破裂距離).
point of ....., *haretsu-ten* (破裂點).
premature ....., *kwasō-haretsu* (過早破裂); (in the bore) *kōhatsu* (腔發).

Burst, i.v. *sake·ru;* (of a bomb, etc.) *haretsu* (破裂) *s;* (as, a bottle) *kowareru;* (of a boil) *fukkiru;* (of a blister) *no/kuchi ga aku;* (of clothes) *yabure·ru; hari-kiru; hari-sake·ru.*
to ..... into (enter uproariously), *e/abare-komu; e/rannyū* (亂入) *s; e/chinnyū* (闖入) *s.*
to ..... into tears, *watto naki-dasu.*
to ..... open, (as, of a flower) *hokorobu; patto hiraku;* (as, a roasted nut) *haze·ru;* (of ripe fruit) *emi-ware·ru.*
to ..... out a second time (of fire), *sai-kae·ru; okori-kae·ru.*
to ..... out laughing, *watto warau; dotto warau; fuki-dasu.*
to ..... out of, *kara/fuki-dasu;* (a house) *wo/tobi-dasu.*

Burst, t.v. *saku; yaburu.*
to ..... in, *oshi-kowasu.*

Bursting-charge, n. *sakuyaku* (炸藥).

Bury, t.v. (in the ground) *ume·ru; udzume·ru; ike·ru;* (a corpse) *maisō* (埋葬) *s; hōmuru; ike·ru; ume·ru;* (a subject of discussion) *hōmuru.*
to be .....ied (under an avalanche), *maibotsu* (埋沒) *s.*

to ..... alive, *iki-ume ni s.*
to ..... in water, *suisō* (水葬) *s.*

Burying, n. ..... alive, *iki-ume.*

Bush, n. (shrub) *kwamboku* (灌木) [a.n. *kabu*]; (vintner's sign) *saka-bayashi.*

Bushel, n. equiv. to *1 tō 9 shō 5 gō 3 jaku 3 sai.*

Bushy, a. *shigetta;* (of the beard) *musha-musha shita; fussari shita.*
to become ....., *habaru.*

Bush-warbler, n. Japan ....., *uguisu.*

Business, n. (work, affair) *yō; yōji* (用事); *shigoto; yōmuki* (用向); *yōtashi; jimu* (事務); *gyōmu* (業務); *yōmu* (用務); (calling) *kagyō* (家業); *tosei* (渡世); (profession) *shokugyō* (職業); *eigyō* (營業); (mercantile calling) *shōgyō* (商業); (trade) *shōbai* (商賣); (an industry) *jigyō;* (dealings) *torihiki;* (matter, question) *koto; jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件); (before a meeting, for discussion) *giji* (議事).
although it is none of my ....., *yokei* (餘計) *na koto da ga.*
a man of ..... ability, *jimuka* (事務家).
..... card, *eigyō-meishi* (營業名刺).
..... day, *torihiki-bi.*
..... expenses, *eigyō-hi* (營業費).
..... hours, *eigyō-jikan* (營業時間); *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間).
..... report, *eigyō-hōkoku* (營業報告).
..... talk, *yōdan* (用談).
..... tax, *eigyō-zei* (營業稅).
..... world, *jigyōkai* (事業界).
..... year, *jigyō-nendo* (事業年度).
commercial ..... (i.e. job), *shōyō* (商用).
conversation on ....., *yōdan* (用談).
I have ..... there, *asuko ni yō ga aru.*
I have come on ....., *yō ga atte mairimashita.*
it is none of your ....., *omae no shitta koto ja nai; omae no kwankei* (關係) *su-beki koto de wa nai.*
it is not my ..... (duty), *watakushi no kakari de wa nai.*
manner of carrying on ....., *eigyō-buri.*
no admission except on .....! *muyō* (無用) *no mono iru bekarazu.*
ordinary ....., *jōmu* (常務).
persons in the same line of ....., *dōgyōsha* (同業者).
practical ..... man, *jitsugyōka* (實業家).
public ....., *kōyō* (公用); *kōmu* (公務).
to be in the habit of doing ..... (trade) with, *to/shijū* (始終) *torihiki wo s.*
to close a ....., *heiten* (閉店) *s.*
to give up ....., *haigyō* (廢業) *s.*
to go out on ....., *yoso e yōtashi ni de·ru.*
to make a ..... of, *wo/gyo* (業) *to s.*
to open a ....., *kaigyō* (開業) *s; kigyō* (起業) *s.*
to talk on ....., *yōdan s.*
urgent ....., *kyūyō* (急用); *gekimu* (劇務).
what is your .....? *nani go yō desu ka;* go and ask him what his ..... is, *nan no yō de kita ka tadzunete koi.*

Business-like, a. *jimu-teki* (事務的) (*no*).

Bust, n. *hanshinzō* (半身像).

Bustard, n. great ....., *nogan; yama-shichimenchō* [name given to the bird by the Japanese in Manchuria].

Bustle, n. *sawagi; zattō* (雑沓); (cheerful) *nigiwai.*
to be in a ....., *sawagu;* (of a person, flurried) *awate·ru;* (of a place) *gota-gota s.*

Bustling, a. (person) *sawagashii;* (place) *nigiyaka na.*

Busy, a. *isogashii; sewashii;* (of traffic) *himpan* (頻繁) *na.*
desperately ....., *me no mawaru yō ni isogashii.*
I am sorry to have troubled you when you were ....., *o isogashii,* or *go tabō na, tokoro wo o jama wo itashimashita.*
I am too ..... to see him just now, *ima ō-torikomi da kara o me ni kakarenai.*
I have been too ..... lately to go out, *konaida-jū,* or *uchi, yō ga ōkute soto e derare-nakatta.*
to be ....., *tori-komu; tayō* (多用) *de aru; tabō* (多忙) *de aru; hambō* (繁忙) *de aru.*

Busy, t.v. **to ..... one's self about** (an undertaking), *ni/honsō* (奔走) *s.*

Busybody, n. *sewa-yaki.*

But, prep., conj., and adv. (yet) *shikashi; shikashi nagara; de mo; ga* at the end of a clause; (only) *tada,* or *tatta,* followed by *bakari,* or *kiri; dake;* e.g. **oaths are ..... words**, *chikai wa kotoba dake no mono da;* (except) *no hoka ni.*
..... for, *de nakereba.*
..... still, *da ga; da keredomo; keredomo.*
cannot ....., *yori hoka wa nai;* **one cannot ..... admire**, *wa kampuku* (感服) *no hoka wa nai.*
I have ..... one, *hitotsu shika nai.*
I have nothing ..... this, *kono hoka ni nani mo nai.*
nothing ..... a joke, *hon no jōdan.*
there is nothing for it ..... to go, *iku yori hoka wa nai.*

Butcher, n. *niku-ya* (肉屋); *ushi-ya.*

Butcher, t.v. (cattle) *tsubusu;* (brutally murder) *gyakusatsu* (虐殺) *s; zansatsu* (惨殺) *s.*

Butcher-bird, n. (shrike) *mozu.*

Butcher's-broom, n. *nagi-ikada.*

Butchery, n. (shambles) *togyūba* (屠牛場); *tosatsuba* (屠殺場); (massacre) *gyakusatsu.*

Butler, n. (in a nobleman's household) *zembu* (膳夫).

Butment, n. (of a bridge) *hashi-dai.*

Butt, n. (bank of earth) *adzuchi;* (target) *mato;* (cask) *ō-daru;* (object of merriment) *warai-mono;* (of a gun) *dai; daijiri;* (of a lance) *kojiri;* (of a rifle) *shōbi* (床尾).
end of ....., *daijiri.*
small of ....., *nigiri.*

Butt, i.v. **to ..... in** (slang), *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru.*

Butt, t.v. *atama de tsuku.*

Butter, n. *bata.*
fresh ....., *shin-bata.*
tinned ....., *kwan-bata.*

Butter-burr, n. (petasites japonica) *fuki.*

Buttercup, n. *kimpōge* (金鳳花); *ūma no ashigata.*

Buttered, a. *bata-nuri no.*

Butterfly, n. *chō* (蝶); *chō-chō* [a. n. *hiki*].
..... net, *tabo; sade.*

Buttermilk, n. *.

Buttock, n. *shiri-peta.*
.....s, *shiri; ketsu* [vulg].
projecting .....s, *detchiri.*

Button, n. *botan;* (knob, of a drawer, etc.) *tsumami;* (to retain tobacco-pouch, etc., at belt) *ne-tsuke;* (on an oar) *tsuba.*

Button, t.v. *no/botan wo kake·ru.*

Button-hole, n. *botan no ana.*
 to wear a ....., *hana wo sasu.*

Button-hook, n. *botan-kake.*

Buttress, n. *shimbari.*
 to support by a ....., *ni/shimbari wo kau.*

Butyric, a. **..... acid,** *rakusan; gyūrakusan* (牛酪酸).
 ..... fermentation, *rakusan-hakkō; gyūrakusan-hakkō* (牛酪酸醗酵).

Buxom, a. (stout) *ko-butori no.*

Buy, t.v. *kau; motome·ru; toru;* (on a large scale) *kōkyū* (購求) *s; kōnyū* (購入) *s;* (stock in trade) *shi-ire·ru; no/shikomi wo s;* (bribe) *baishū* (買收) *s.*
 to ..... and keep, *katte oku.*
 to ..... a pig in a poke, *kai-kaburi wo s; kai-kaburi.*
 to ..... back, *kai-modosu.*
 to ..... for a mere song, *sutene ni kau.*
 to ..... for cash, *genkin* (現金) *de kau.*
 to ..... in, *kai-toru; kai-komu.*
 to ..... on credit, *kake de kau.*
 to ..... up, *baishū* (買收) *s; kai-komu;* (of govt.) *kai-age·ru;* (the whole of a number of things) *kai-shime·ru;* (all the places in a carriage, etc.) *kai-kiru.*

Buyer, n. (customer) *kai-te;* (one wishing to buy) *nozomi-te;* (as dist. from seller) *kai-kata;* (one who has bought) *kai-nushi.*

Buying and selling, *uri-kai; bai-bai* (賣買).

Buzz, i. v. (of an insect) *bumbun naku;* (as, machinery) *bumbun iu.*

Buzzard, n. *nosuri.*
 eagle ....., *kuma-taka.*
 honey ....., *hachi-kuma.*
 Japan ....., *aka-nosuri.*
 Javan ....., *sashiba.*
 rough-legged ....., *keashi nosuri.*

Buzzing, a. **..... sound,** *bumbun iu oto.*

By, prep. (near) *no soba ni; no waki ni;* as, **sit ..... me,** *watakushi no soba ni o kake nasai;* (not later than) *made ni; made;* as, **I shall be ready ..... 10 o'clock,** *jūji made ni shitaku ga dekimashō;* **..... that time,** *sore made;* (through the agency of) *ni; no tame ni;* as, **he was bitten ..... a dog,** *inu ni kamareta;* **he was killed ..... dacoits,** *dohi* (土匪) *no tame ni korosareta;* (by means of) *de; de motte; dzuku de;* as, **..... boat,** *fune de;* **..... land,** *oka de; riku* (陸) *de;* **..... sea,** *funaji de;* **..... force,** *chikara dzuku de;* **..... kindness,** *shinsetsu* (親切) *dzuku de;* (by way of) *wo hete; kara; wo tōtte;* as, **he entered ..... the window,** *mado kara haitta;* (by virtue of) *ni yotte;* as, **..... treaty,** *jōyaku ni yotte; jōyakujō* (條約上); (near to, in passing) *no mae wo; no kinjo wo;* as, **I passed ..... the temple,** *tera no mae wo tōrimashita;* (with a verbal noun in English) gerund in Japanese; if there is an implied hypothesis a conditional construction is used; as, **he was killed ..... falling from the roof,** *yane kara ochite shinda;* **you will hurt yourself ..... smoking too much,** *amari tabako wo nomu to karada no gai* (害) *ni naru darō;* (in comparisons) *hodo; dake;* as, **is longer ..... 10 feet than,** *yori jisshaku hodo nagai;*

(in specifying dimensions) *ni*; as, **6 feet ..... 3,** *sanjaku ni roku-shaku;* (at the rate of) *gime de;* as, **..... the week,** *isshūkan* (一週間) *gime de.*

..... and ....., *nochihodo; gokoku* (後刻); (shortly after) *yagate.*

..... day, *nitchū* (日中).

..... far, *haruka ni.*

..... night, *yakan* (夜間).

..... one's self, *hitori de.*

..... the way, *tochū* (途中) *de;* (introducing a topic) *tsukanŭ koto desu ga.*

day ..... day, *hibi ni;* when an idea of increase of degree is present *-mashi ni* is suffixed to the noun; as, *hi-mashi ni,* **day ..... day more;** *toshi-mashi ni,* **year ..... year more.**

I haven't it ..... me just now, *ima temoto ni arimasen.*

it is too small ..... half, *hambun* (半分) *dake chiisai.*

N. ..... E., *kita sukoshi higashi; hoku-bi-tō* (北微東).

one ..... one, *hitotsu-dzutsu* [or instead of *hitotsu* the appropriate aux. num.]; *hitotsu-hitotsu ni.*

they caught teal ..... the hundred every day, *mainichi kogamo wo nambyaku to iu hodo totta.*

to calculate ..... the day, *hiwari de kanjō* (勘定) *s.*

to come ..... (acquire), *te ni iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; as, **how did you come ..... that book?** *sono hon wa dō shite o te ni irimashita,* or *hairimashita.*

to hire ..... the hour, *jikangime de yatou.*

to sell ..... the pound, *kin* (斤) *de uru* [Japanese pound]; *pondo de uru* [English pound].

By, adv. **to lay ..... money,** *kane wo tame·ru.*

to pass ....., *tōri-sugi·ru.*

to put ....., *shimau; katadzuke·ru.*

By-by, (child's word for sleep) *nenne.*

Bye, n. **by the .....,** *toki ni; tsuide ni; tsuide nagara; chinami ni.*

Bye-law, n. *kisoku* (規則); (rule relating to details) *saisoku* (細則).

By-election, n. *hoketsu-senkyo* (補缺選擧).

Bygone, a. *sugi-satta; kwako* (過去) *no.*

Bygone, n. **let .....s be .....s,** *sugi-satta koto wa torikeshi ni shiyō ja nai ka; kiō* (既往) *wa togamedzu; kwako wa kwako wo shite hōmurashime yo.*

By-path, n. *kandō* (間道).

By-product, n. *fuku-sambutsu* (副產物); *fuku-seibutsu* (副生物).

By-road, n. *waki-michi; nuke-michi.*

Bystander, n. *waki ni tatte iru hito; kembutsunin* (見物人).

to send away the .....s, *hito-barai wo s.*

By-street, n. *ura-dōri;* (cross-street) *yokochō.*

By-word, n. *hinan* (非難) *no tane.*

C

C, n. (No. 3) *hei* (丙).

Cab, n. *basha* (馬車).

Cabal, n. *totō* (徒黨); *tōyo* (黨與).

Cabalistic, a. *himitsu* (秘密) *no; ōgi,* or *okugi* (奥義) *no aru.*
 to make ..... **signs** (with the fingers), *in* (印) *wo musubu.*

Cabbage, n. *; *botan-na; ha-botan.*

Cabin, n. (hut) *koya;* (in a ship) *senshitsu* (船室).
 first-class ....., *jōtō-shitsu* (上等室); *ittō-shitsu* (一等室).

Cabin-boy, n. *boy;* (*senshitsu no*) *kyūji* (給仕).

Cabinet, n. (Council of State) *naikaku* (內閣); (ditto, in early years of Meiji) *dajōkwan* (太政官) [composed of *Dajō-daijin* (太政大臣), *Sadaijin* (左大臣), and *Udaijin* (右大臣), and a certain number of *Sangi* (參議) or councillors]; (ditto, under the Shogunate) *gorōjū* (御老中); (article of furniture) *tansu* (簞笥); (for papers and money) *yōdansu.*
 ..... **Council,** *naikaku-kwaigi* (內閣會議); *kakugi.*

Cabinet-maker, n. *kaguya; kagushi* (家具師); *sashimono-shi; sashimono-ya.*

Cabinet-size, n. (of photo.) *chūgata.*

Cable, n. *ōdzuna;* (of an anchor) *ikari-dzuna; byōsa* (錨鎖); (holding boats together or to the shore) *moyai-dzuna; moyai-nawa.*
 iron ....., *tessaku* (鐵索).
 one ..... (nautical measure), *ichi-ren* (一鏈).
 submarine ....., *kaitei-densen* (海底電線).
 to bitt a ....., *byōsa wo maku.*
 to unbitt a ....., *byōsa wo toku.*
 to veer more ....., *byōsa wo nobasu.*

Cable, t.v. *wo/dempō* (電報) *s; wo/daden* (打電) *s.*
 to ..... **to,** *ni/dempō wo utsu.*

Cachalot, n. *makkō-kujira.*

Cackle, i.v. (of birds) *naku; saedzuru;* (tattle) *bakabanashi wo s; saedzuru.*
 to ..... **with laughter,** *geragera warau; getageta warau.*

Cacodyl, n. *.

Cactus, n. *shaboten; sappō.*
 [a large ..... in the Loochoo Islands is called *bora*].

Cadaverous, a. (gaunt) *yasekoketa;* (in colour) *shibito no yō* (樣) *na; aozameta.*
 ..... **countenance,** *shibito-dzura.*

Caddis, n. ..... **worm,** *sukumo mushi.*

Caddis-fly, n. *fukugani.*

Cadence, n. (fall of the voice) *yokuon* (抑音); *yokuyō* (抑揚).

Cadet, n. (son) *basshi* (末子); (nav. and mil.) *kōhosei* (候補生); *seito* (生徒).

Cadet-family, n. *bekke* (別家); *bunke* (分家).

Cadge, i.v. *isōrō s; shokkaku* (食客) *wo s.*

Cadmium, n. *.

Cadre, n. (mil.) *kambu* (幹部).

Caecum, n. *mōchō* (盲腸).

Caesarean section, *teiō-sekkai-jutsu* (帝王切開術).

Caesium, n. *.

Caffeinum, n. *kafein.*
caffeino natrium benzoicum, *ansokkōsan-natorium-kafein.*
caffeino natrium salicylicum, *sarichirusan-natorium-kafein.*

Cage, n. (for animals) *ori;* (for birds) *kago;* (of a lighthouse) *tōrō* (燈籠).
swimming ....., *chinshō* (沈床).

Cairn, n. *ishidzuka.*

Caisson, n. *sensui-bako;* (for ammunition) *danyakusha* (彈藥車).

Cajole, t.v. *ni/hetsurau; ni/kobiru; ni/omone·ru; no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru; wo/kuchi-guruma ni nose·ru.*

Cake, n. *kwashi* (菓子); (hard) *higwashi;* (made of *mochi*) *mochigwashi;* (a concrete mass) *katamari.*
sponge ....., *kasŭtera.*
you cannot eat your ..... and have it, *itashi-kayushi.*

Cake, i.v. *katamaru.*

Çakya-Muni, n. *Shaka-muni* (釋迦牟尼).

Calabar-bean, n. *karabaru-mame; karabaru-tō.*

Calabash, n. *fukube; hyōtan* (瓢簞).

Calamine, n. *ryō-aenkwō* (菱亞鉛鑛); *ikyokkwō* (異極鑛).

Calamitous, a. *sainan* (災難) *na; fukō* (不幸) *na; fu-shiawase na.*

Calamitously, adv. *itamashiku; aware ni; fukō ni; kanashiku.*

Calamity, n. *sainan* (災難); *fukō* (不幸); *saigai* (災害); *wazawai; kyōji* (凶事).
a great ....., *dainan* (大難).

Calcareous, a. *ishibai no; sekkwaishitsu* (石灰質) *no; ishibai no ōi.*

Calceolaria, n. *.

Calcification, n. *sekkwai-hensei* (石灰變性).
point of ....., *sekkwai-henseiten* (石灰變性點).
process of ....., *sekkwai-henseisayō* (石灰變性作用).

Calcination, n. *kashō* (煆燒).

Calcine, t.v. *ishibai ni s; yaite kona ni s;* (animal or vegetable substances) *kuroyaki ni s;* (metal) *sankwa* (酸化) *s.*

Calcite, n. *hōkaiseki* (方解石).

Calcium, n. *.
..... carbide, *tankwa-sekkwai* (炭化石灰).
..... carbonate, *tansan-karushūmu.*
..... chloride, *enkwa-karushūmu.*
..... oxide, *sankwa-karushūmu.*
..... phosphate, *rinsan-karushūmu.*
..... sulphate, *ryūsan-karushūmu.*
..... tube, *kansōkwan* (乾燥管).

Calculable, a. *kanjō no dekiru; kazoerareru; hakarareru; sanyō no dekiru; keisan no dekiru.*

Calculate, t.v. *kanjō* (勘定) *s; kazoe·ru; kazoete mi·ru; hakaru; keisan* (計算) *s; dasan* (打算) *s;* (the value of) *mi-tsumoru;* (with a view to a future enterprise) *tsumoru.*
.....d to (of an undesirable result), *no osore aru* [used adjectivally] as, **..... to deceive the public,** *sejin* (世人) *wo kiman* (欺瞞) *suru no osore aru;* **it is ..... that,** (thought) *to omowareru;* (estimated) *kanjō de aru; keisan de aru;* as, **it is .....d that there will be a surplus,** *jōyo* (剩餘) *wo miru keisan de aru.*
to ..... from, (infer) *kara suisan* (推算) *s;* (a date) *kara kisan* (起算) *s.*
to ..... roughly, *gaisan* (概算) *s.*

to ..... upon, *tsumori,* or *mikomi de aru;* as, **I ..... on receiving an answer next month,** *raigetsu* (來月) *henji* (返事) *ga kuru tsumori da.*

Calculating, a. (in a bad sense) *kanchi* (奸智) *no aru; kangicbukai.*

Calculation, n. *kanjō* (勘定); *keisan; sampō* (算法); (act of) equiv. of **Calculate** foll. by *koto;* (of a coming event) *yotei* (豫定); (conjecture) *shinsan* (心算).

exact ....., *seisan* (精算).

mental ..... (arithmetical), *anzan* (暗算).

rough ....., *gaisan* (概算).

Calculous, a. *kesseki-sei* (結石性) *no.*

Calculus, n. **..... of variations,** *henkwan-sampō* (變換算法).

biliary ....., *chōseki* (腸石); *tanseki* (膽石).

differential ....., *bibun-sampō* (微分算法).

integral ....., *sekibun-sampō* (積分算法).

salivary ....., *daseki* (唾石).

urinary ....., *sekirin* (石淋); *kessekibyō* (結石病).

Calendar, n. *koyomi; reki;* (almanac) *rekisho* (暦書).

a ..... month, *rekigetsu* (暦月).

European ....., *seireki* (西暦).

lunar ..... (Chinese), *inreki* (陰暦).

new ....., *shinreki* (新暦).

old ....., *kyūreki* (舊暦).

solar ....., *taiyōreki* (太陽暦).

ten ..... signs, *jikkan* (十干).

ten ..... terms, *eto.*

Calends, n. **the Greek .....,** expr. by a periphrasis: *hyakunen* (百年) *kasei* (河清) *wo matsu.*

Calf, n. (animal) *ko-ushi;* (of the leg) *fukura-hagi; fukurappagi; komura.*

..... love, *hatsu-koi.*

Calibre, n. (diameter) *sashi-watashi; chokkei* (直徑); (of a gun) *kōkei* (口徑); *suguchi; hōkō* (砲口); (of mind) *nōryoku* (能力); *kiryō* (器量).

gun of large ....., *daikōkeihō* (大口徑砲).

Calico, n. *sarasa; kyarako; kanakin.*

Call, t.v. (name) *tonae·ru; iu; mōsu;* (give as a name to) *to na wo tsuke·ru;* as, **to ..... one's son Taro,** *musuko wo Tarō to na wo tsuke·ru;* (designate) *gō* (號) *s;* (summon) *yobu;* (summon in) *yobi-komu;* (in a loud voice) *yobi-tate·ru;* as, **to ..... the passers-by,** *ōrai* (往來) *wo yobi-tate·ru;* (assemble) *shōshū* (召集) *s;* (assemble students) *boshū* (募集) *s.*

the master is .....ing you, *danna sama ga o meshi da.*

to ..... and stop, *yobi-tome·ru.*

to ..... back, *yobi-kaesu; yobi-modosu.*

to ..... forth, *dasu; furui-okosu.*

to ..... in, (a doctor) *kake·ru;* (withdraw from circulation) *hiki-age·ru; hiki-kaete yaru.*

to ..... names, *warukuchi wo iu; akkō* (惡口) *s.*

to ..... near, *yobi-yose·ru.*

to ..... out, *yobi-dasu;* (the reserves) *shōshū s;* (as, troops) *chōshū* (徵集) *s.*

to ..... over, *ichi-ichi yobi-tate·ru; ichi-ichi yobu.*

to ..... the roll, *tenko* (點呼) *s.*

to ..... together, *yobi-atsume·ru; yobi-yose·ru; shōshū* (召集) *s.*

to ..... to mind, *omoi-dasu; omoi-tsuku.*

to ..... up (on a telephone), *denwa-guchi e yobu.*

what is that .....ed? *sore wa nan to iu mono ka; sore wa nan to mōshimasu ka.*

Call, i.v. (pay a visit) *tadzune·ru; hōmon* (訪問) *s; ukagau; sanjō* (參上) *s;* [the last two used of one's self].

I will ..... on you later, *nochi ni agarimashō.*

to ..... at, (in passing) *ni/tachi-yoru; ni/yoru;* (of a ship) *e/tsuke·ru* [t.v.]; *e/yose·ru* [t.v.]; *e/yoru; e/kikō* (寄港) *s.*

to ..... for (a person to accompany one), *sasou.*

to ..... on, *tadzune·ru; wo/hōmon* (訪問) *s;* (a sick person) *mimau; wo/mimai ni yuku.*

to ..... on the way, *yorimichi wo s.*

to ..... out, *ōki na koe wo dasu; yobi-tate·ru;* (for help) *sakebu;*

to .....out to (a person), *wo/yobi-kake·ru; ni/koe wo kake·ru.*

to ..... upon (to perform an act), *ni — wo saisoku* (催促) *s; saikoku* (催告) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].

to pass by without .....ing, *sudōri s.*

Call, n. (cry) *sakebi;* (visit) *tadzune; hōmon* (訪問); (on a sick person) *mimai;* (bugle, etc.) *gōon* (號音); (on shares) *harai-komi no saikoku* (催告).

alarm ....., *hijō-gōon* (非常號音).

deposit at ....., *tōza-adzuke-kin.*

return ....., *henrei* (返禮).

to pay a ..... (on shares), *harai-komi wo s* [Com. Co.].

to pay a farewell ....., *itoma-goi ni de·ru.*

Calligraphic, a. *shuseki* (手蹟) *no ii.*

..... style (of Japanese painting), *bunjingwa* (文人畫).

Calligraphist, n. *nōsho·ka* (能書家); *te-kaki;* (writing teacher) *te-narai-shishō; shūji* (習字) *no sensei* (先生).

Calligraphy, n. *nōsho* (能書); *nōhitsu; tappitsu* (達筆).

Calling, n. *kagyō* (家業); *shokugyō* (職業); *hongyō* (本業); (employment) *shigoto; nariwai; tsutome;* (trade) *shōbai* (商賣).

Calling-day, n. *hōmon-bi; ukebi.*

Callosity, n. *tako; mame.*

Callous, a. (fig.) *jō* (情) *ni utoi; mujō* (無情) *na; reitan* (冷淡) *no; nasake no nai; awaremi no nai.*

Callously, adv. *mujō ni; reitan ni; nasake naku; awaremi naku.*

Callousness, n. *mujō; reitan; awaremi no nai koto.*

Callow, a. (immature) *chi-kusai* (乳臭); *chichi-kusai; chi no ka no nukenai* [vulg.].

Callus, n. *ka-kosshitsu* (假骨質).

Calm, a. (in face of danger) *ochitsuita; reisei* (冷靜) *na;* (of a person) *ochitsuita; chinchaku* (沈着) *na; chinchō* (沈重) *na;* (of the sea) *odayaka na; nagi no yoi; shidzuka na;* (of weather) *heion* (平穩) *na; nodoka na; uraraka na.*

to become ....., *ochitsuku;* (of the sea, etc.) *nagu.*

Calm, n. (of the sea, etc.) *nagi;* (tranquillity) *seion* (靜穩).

Calm, t.v. (appease) *yawarage·ru; shidzume·ru; nadame·ru; nagusame·ru.*

to be .....ed, *shidzumaru.*

to ..... one's anger, *ikari wo nadame·ru.*

to ..... one's self, *ki wo ochitsuke·ru.*

Calm, i.v. (of the sea, etc.) *nagu.*

to ..... down, *osamaru.*

Calmly, adv. *shidzuka ni; ochi-isuite; nodoka ni; odayaka ni; chinchaku ni; chinchō ni; jijaku* (自若) *to shite; taizen* (泰然) *to.*

Calmness, n. (of the sea, etc.) *nagi;* (of weather) *heion;* (self-repose) *ochitsuita koto; odayaka na koto; chinchaku; chinchō.*

Calomel, n. *keifun* (輕粉); *kankō* (甘汞).

Calomelas, n. *a-kurōru-kō.*

Caloric, n. *kwaki* (火氣).

Calorific, a. ..... **equivalent,** *hatsunetsu-tōryō* (發熱當量).
..... **intensity,** *hatsunetsu-do* (發熱度).
..... **power,** *hatsunetsu-ryō* (發熱量).
..... **value,** *hatsunetsu-ryō* (發熱量).

Calorimeter, n. *sokuon-ki* (測溫器); *sokunetsu-ki* (測熱器); (med.) *kennetsu-ki* (檢熱器).
ice ....., *hyōsoku-nekki* (氷測熱器).

Calorimetry, n. *sokunetsu.*

Caltrop, n. (bot.) *hamabishi.*

Calumniate, t.v. *soshiru; zanso* (讒訴) *s; zangen* (讒言) *s; hibō* (誹謗) *s; hiki* (誹譏) *s; zambō* (讒謗) *s; fukoku* (誣告) *s.*

Calumniation, n. *soshiri; hibō; zambō.*

Calumniator, n. *zansha* (讒者); *hibōsha* (誹謗者); *hikisha* (誹譏者); *fukokusha* (誣告者); *zambōsha* (讒謗者).

Calumny, n. *soshiri; zanso; zangen; hibō; hiki; fukoku; zambō.*

Calyptra, n. (bot.) *sembō* (蘚帽).

Calx, n. *kinzoku-hai* (金屬灰).

Calyx, n. *gaku* (萼); *utena;* (remaining attached to fruit) *heta.*

Cam, n. *kōkamban* (槓杆鈑).
..... **lever,** *tempa* (轉把); *kōkan.*

Camber, n. (of a bridge, etc.) *sori.*

Cambodia, n. *Kambocha* (柬甫寨).

Cambridge, n. ..... **and Oxford Society,** *Kenkyō-Gyūshin-kwai* (劍橋牛津會).

Camel, n. *rakuda.*
Bactrian ....., *sōhō-rakuda* (雙峰駱駝).

Camellia, n. *tsubaki.*
..... **flower,** *tsubaki no hana.*
..... **oil,** *tsubaki-abura.*

Camera, n. *; *shashinki* (寫眞器).

Camlet, n. *goro; goro-fukurin.*

Camomile, n. *kamitsure;* (med.) *kuyoku* (苦薏).
flores chamomillae romanae, *rōma-kamirure-hana.*
flores chamomillae, *kamirure-hana.*

Camouflage, n. *gikōji* (擬工事).

Camp, n. *jin-ei* (陣營); *jin* (陣); *gun-ei* (軍營); *yaei* (野營); *jinya.*
..... **curtain,** *jimmaku* (陣幕).
..... **entrance,** *jimmon* (陣門).
..... **exercise,** *yaei-enshū* (野營演習).
..... **fire,** *roeikwa* (露營火).
..... **Hill** (at *Yokohama*), *Yato-zaka.*
..... **kettle,** *suiji-gama.*
convalescent ....., *tenchi-ryōyō-sho* (轉地療養所).
deserted ....., *haijin* (廢陣).
prisoners' ....., *furyo-shūyōjo* (俘虜收容所).
rest ....., *kyūyō-teiryūjō* (休養停留場).
standing ....., *jōsetsu-yaei* (常設野營).
to leave ....., *hatsuei* (發營) *s.*
to pitch a ....., *jin wo toru; jin wo haru; setsuei* (設營) *s.*

to strike ....., *jin wo hiku; tetsuei* (撤營) *s.*

Camp, i.v. *shukuei* (宿營) *s; jin* (陣) *wo shiku.*

to ..... out, *nojuku s;* (mil.) *roei* (露營) *s.*

Campaign, n. *eki* (役); *sen-eki* (戰役); *suishi.*

plan of ....., *sakusen-keikwaku* (作戰計劃).

to take part in a ....., *jūgun* (從軍) *s.*

Campaigning, n. *jūgun* (從軍).

Campanile, n. *kane-tsukidō; shō-rō* (鐘樓).

Campanula, n. *tsuriganε-sō.*

..... punctata, *hotaru-bukuro.*

Camphor, n. *shōnō* (樟腦).

Borneo ....., *ryūnō* (龍腦).

camphora depurata, *seisei-shōnō* (精製樟腦).

camphora monobromata, *brōmu-shōnō.*

ngai ....., *gaihen* (艾片).

refined ....., *seisei-shōnō* (精製樟腦); *hennō.*

tincture of ....., *hennō-chinki* (片腦丁幾).

Camphor-tree, Camphor-wood, n. *kusu; kusu no ki.*

Camping-ground, n. *shacichi* (舍營地).

Camping-out, n. *nojuku* (野宿); *roei* (露營).

Camp-stool, n. *shōgi* (床机).

Can, n. (for tinned meats) *kwan* (罐).

Can, t.v. *kwandzume ni s.*

Can, i.v. expr. by the potential, by the intrans. form of the verb, or by the pres. indic. foll. by *koto ga deki-ru.*

Canada, n. *; (加奈陀).

Canada balsam, n. *kanada-barusam.*

Canal, n. *hori-wari; hori-kawa;* (anat.) *kwan* (管); (as part of a name) *hori;* (drain) *mizo; kōkyo* (溝渠); (for ships) *unga* (運河).

..... dues, *unga-tsūkwazei* (運河通過稅).

Canalisation-works, n. *sosui-kōji* (疏水工事).

Canard, n. *kyohō* (虛報); *netsuzō-setsu* (捏造說); *kwaden* (訛傳).

Canary, n. (bird) *kanaria.*

..... Is., *Kanaria-shotō.*

Cancel, t.v. (annul) *hai* (廢) *s; tori-kesu; haishi* (廢止) *s;* (a contract) *kaijo* (解除) *s;* (obliterate) *kedzuru; massatsu* (抹殺) *s; sakujo* (削除) *s;* (in a ledger, etc.) *chō-keshi s.*

Cancellation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Cancel** foll. by *koto; tori-keshi;* (of a contract) *kaijo* (解除); (of a law) *haishi* (廢止); (of an article) *sakujo* (削除); (in a ledger, etc.) *chō-keshi.*

Cancer, n. *gan* (癌); *ganshu* (癌腫); (astron.) *kyokaikyū* (巨蟹宮).

..... of the brain, *nōgan* (腦癌).

..... of the breast, *nyūgan* (乳癌).

..... of the stomach, *igan* (胃癌).

..... of the throat, *kōtōgan* (喉頭癌).

..... of the tongue, *zetsugan* (舌癌).

tropic of ....., *geshisen* (夏至線); *kita-kwaikisen* (回歸線).

Candareen, n. *.

Candid, a. (of persons) *kōketsu* (高潔) *na; tampaku* (淡白) *na; seiren* (清廉) *na; assari shita; akarasama na; rokotsu na;* (of statements) *uchi-aketa; tsutsumi-kakushi no nai; akarasama na; rokotsu* (露骨) *na.*

Candidate, n. *kōhosha* (候補者); (for exam.) *shigwansha* (志願者).

Candidature, n. *kōhosha taru koto.*

Candidly, adv. *uchi-akete; tsutsumikakushi naku; akarasama ni; rokotsu ni.*

Candidness, n. (of persons) *kōketsu; tampaku; seiren; rokotsu; assari shita koto;* (of statements) *rokotsu; uchi-aketa koto; tsutsumi-kakushi no nai koto.*

Candied, a. *satōdzuke no; satōsei* (砂糖製) *no.*

Candle, n. *rōsoku* (蠟燭).
A. cannot hold a ..... to B., *kō wa otsu to wa totemo kurabemono ni naranai.*
to offer a ..... (at a shrine), *o rō wo age-ru.*

Candle-end, n. *tsukai-nokori no rōsoku.*

Candle-light, n. *rōsoku no akari; shokkwō* (燭光).

Candle-power, n. [a. n. *shoku*]; *shokkwō* (燭光).
ten ....., *jisshoku* (十燭).

Candle-stick, n. (small, of metal) *teshoku;* (tall) *shokudai* (燭臺); *rōsoku-tate;* [The Japanese formerly used a sort of hand-lantern, called a *bombori,* as a bedroom .....].

Candour, n. (frankness) *kōketsu* (高潔); *tampaku* (淡白); (freedom from bias) *kōmei* (公明); *mushi* (無私); *kōhei* (公平).

Candy, t.v. *satōdzuke ni s.*

Candy, n. *kompeitō.*
rock ..... sugar, *kōri-zatō.*

Cane, n. (rattan) *tō* (籐); (walking-stick) *tsue; sutekki;* (for school use) *muchi.*

Cane, t.v. (a schoolboy) *ni muchi wo kuwae-ru.*

Cane-bottomed, a. *tō-bari no.*

Cane-brake, n. *yabu; takayabu.*

Cane-chair, n. *tō-isu.*

Cane-seat, n. (of rikisha) *tō-buta.*

Cane-sugar, n. *shotō* (蔗糖).

Cangue, n. *kubi-kase.*

Canine-tooth, n. *ito-kiri-ba; kiba; kimba* [vulg.]; *kenshi* (犬齒).

Canister, n. (for tea) *chatsubo; cha-ire;* (cylindrical) *chadzutsu;* (for powdered tea, *hikicha*) *natsume;* (shot) *tettōdan* (鐵筒彈).

Cankerworm, n. *eda-shakutori.*

Canna, n. *; (c. flaccida) *kibana-no-dandoku;* (c. indica) *dandoku;* (c. iridiflora) *tairin-dandoku.*

Cannabis, n. *taimasō.*
extractum ..... indicae, *Indo-taima-ekisu* (印度大麻越幾斯).
herba ..... indicae, *Indo-taimasō* (印度大麻草).
tinctura ..... indicae, *Indo-taima-chinki* (印度大麻丁幾).

Cannibal, a. **..... country,** *shokujin-koku* (食人國).
..... race, *hitokui-jinshu; shokujinshu* (食人種).

Cannibals, n. *shokujinshu.*

Cannon, n. *; *taihō* (大砲); *kanon-hō;* [a.n. *mon* (門)].
..... ball, *hōdan* (砲彈).
..... fire, *hōkwa* (砲火).
the sound of ....., *hōsei* (砲聲).

Cannonade, t.v. *hōgeki* (砲擊) s.

Cannonade, n. *hōgeki* (砲擊) [*i-kaku-* (威嚇) *-hōgeki* is a ..... by way of demonstration to intimidate the enemy]; *hōkwa* (砲火).

Cannon-ball, n. *taihō no tama; hō dan* (砲彈); *hōgwan* (砲丸); *dangwan* (彈丸).

Cannon-bone, n. *kwankotsu* (管骨).

Cannot, i.v. *dekinai; koto ga dekinai;* neg. of the potential or

intrans. form of the verb; *wake ni wa ikanu*, or *mairimasenu*, following verb; *-kane·ru* suffixed to indef. form of verb [formal].

Canoe, n. (made of a log hollowed out) *utsubo-bune; maruki-bune.*

Canon, n. (law) *nori; minori.*
Buddhist ....., *bukkyō* (佛經).

Canonical, a. (not apocryphal) *seikei* (正經) *no.*
..... **books,** (Buddhist) *o kyō* (經); *kyōten* (經典); *kyōmon* (經文); *issaikyō* (一切經).

Canonicals, n. *shikifuku* (式服); (Buddhist) *hōfuku* (法服).

Canonize, t.v. *shinsei* (神聖) *to s*; (Buddhist) *jōbutsu* (成佛) *sase·ru.*

Canopy, n. *tengai* (天蓋); (of the Emperor) *ryūgai* (龍蓋).

Cant, n. *kuchi-guse.*

Cant, t.v. *katamuke·ru; katage·ru.*

Cantankerous, a. *iji-warui; iji no warui.*

Cantate, n. *shi-kujūhachi-hen* (詩九十八篇).

Canteen, n. *shuho* (酒保).
..... **committee,** *shuho-iin* (酒保委員).
..... **orderly,** *shuho-gakari.*

Canter, t.v. *kakesase·ru.*

Canter, i.v. *kake-ashi s*; (of the horse) *kake·ru*; (of the rider) *kake wo noru; daku wo kake·ru.*

Canter, n. *daku; kake-ashi.*

Canterbury bell, n. *fūrin-sō* (風鈴草).

Cantharides, n. *hammyō* (斑猫); *gensei* (芫菁); *kantarisu.*
..... **ointment,** *kantarisu-nankō.*
..... **plaster,** *kantarisu-kōkō.*
oil of ....., *kantarisu-yu.*
tincture of ....., *kantarisu-chinki.*

Canthus, n. (anat.) *mejiri; manajiri.*
external ....., *gwaishi* (外眥).

Canticle, n. *shō* (頌).

Cantilever, n. *udegi.*

Canting, a. *makkō-kusai.*

Cantle, n. (of a saddle) *kōkyō* (後橋); *ambi* (鞍尾).

Canvas, n. (for bags, shoes, etc.) *dzukku;* (sail-cloth) *ho-momen; hampu* (帆布).

Canvass, i.v. **to** ..... **for votes,** *tōhyō* (投票) *wo motome·ru; senkyo-undō* (選擧運動) *wo s.*

Canvass, t.v. (a district) *de/senkyo-undō wo s.*

Canvasser, n. *kwanyūin* (勸誘員); *undōsha* (運動者); *honsōnin* (奔走人).

Canvassing, n. *kwanyū;* (before an election) *senkyo-undō.*
..... **tour,** *yūzei* (遊說).
to go on a ..... **tour,** *yūzei s.*

Caoutchouc, n. *gomu* (護謨); *danryoku-gomu; dansei-gomu.*
..... **stopper,** *gomu-sen.*

Cap, n. *kaburi-mono; bōshi* (帽子); (deer-stalker) *toriuchi-bō; toriuchi;* (mil. & nav.) *gumbō* (軍帽); (of a uniform) *ryakubō* (略帽); (of a cartridge) *kwan; raikwan* (雷管); *bakkwan* (爆管); (policeman's, etc.) *kwambō* (官帽); (worn by Japanese judges) *hōbō* (法帽); *hōkwan* (法冠); [Japanese caps forming part of the ancient court dress were called *kammuri* and *eboshi*].
..... **band,** *hachi-maki;* (mil.) *hachimaki.*
..... **cover,** *hioi.*

Capability, n. *sainō* (才能); *kiryō* (器量); *shuwan* (手腕).

Capable, a. generally expr. by the

passive and intrans. forms of the verb; (of performing duties) *iki-todoita; shikaku no aru; yūi* (有爲) *no; shuwan* (手腕) *no aru.*

a box ..... of holding this much, *kore dake hairu yō na hako.*

to be ..... of, *ni/iki-todoku; ni/kanau.*

Capacious, a. (large) *ōki na;* (roomy) *hiroi.*

Capacity, n. (legal) *nōryoku* (能力) [Civ. Co.]; (faculty) *nōryoku;* (understanding) *chie* (智惠); *chiryoku* (智力); *saiki* (才器); *kiryō* (器量); (qualification, quality in which one acts) *shikaku* (資格); *mibun;* (of space) *yōryō* (容量); *yōseki* (容積).

..... tonnage, *sekisai-tonsū* (積載噸數).

carrying ..... (of a ship), *sekiryō* (積量); *yusōryoku* (輸送力).

in the ..... of, *no shikaku de; to shite;* **as, in the ..... Minister of Finance,** *Ōkura-daijin to shite.*

person of full ....., *nōryokusha* (能力者) [Com. Co.].

person without legal ....., *mu-nōryokusha* (無能力者).

sustaining ..... (of weight), *sai-karyoku* (載荷力).

unit of ....., *yōryō no tan-i* (單位).

Cap-a-pie, *zenshin* (全身); *zentai* (全體); *manshin* (滿身).

Caparison, t.v. (a horse) *ni/ba-i* (馬衣) *wo kake-ru.*

Cape, n. (promontory) *misaki; saki; hana.*

Cape, n. (cloak, man's) *kappa;* (woman's) *katakake.*

Caper, n. (used in sauces)*; (frolic) *odori-haneru koto; kuruu koto.*

Caper, i.v. (frolic) *odoru; odori-hane-ru; kuruu.*

Capillarity, n. *mōkwan-sayō* (毛管作用); *mōsaikwan-inryoku* (毛細管引力).

Capillary, a. **..... attraction,** *mō-sai-inryoku* (毛細引力).

..... electrometer, *mōkwan-denkikei* (毛管電氣計).

..... tube, *mōkwan.*

..... vessel, *mōsaikwan.*

Capita, per ....., *ichinin ni tsuki.*

Capital, n. (metropolis) *miyako; tofu* (都府); *shufu* (首府); *shuto* (首都); (money) *motode; motokin; shikin* (資金); *shihon* (資本); *shi-honkin* (資本金); (of a column) *kashira.*

circulating ....., *ryūdō-shihon* (流動資本).

fixed ....., *kotei-shihon* (固定資本).

foreign ....., *gwaishi* (外資).

increase of ....., *zōshi* (增資).

introduction of foreign ....., *gwaishi-yunyū* (外資輸入).

paid-up ....., *haraikomi-shikin; haraikomi-shihon.*

removal of the ....., *tento* (奠都).

residing in the ....., *zaikyō* (在京).

subscribed ....., *ōbo-shikin* (應募資金); *ōbo-kabukin.*

to invest ....., *hōshi* (放資) *s.*

unpaid ....., *miharai-shikin; miharai-shihon.*

Capital, a. (excellent) *goku yoi; saijō* (最上) *no; umai; kekkō* (結構) *na; migoto na;* (of persons) *erai.*

.....crime, *shikei* (死刑) *ni shosubeki hanzai* (犯罪).

..... letter, *kashira-moji; kashira-ji.*

..... punishment, *shikei* (死刑) [Cr. Co.]; *shizai* (死罪).

to inflict ..... punishment on, *wo/shizai ni okonau; wo/shikei*

ni shosuru; ni/shikei wo shikkō (執行) *s.*

Capital, interj. *suteki da; ŭmai, ŭmai.*

Capitalist, n. *shihonka* (資本家); *shisanka* (資産家); *kinshu* (金主); *tōshisha* (投資者); *tōshika* (投資家).

Capitalize, t.v. *shihon ni mukeru.*

Capitalization, n. *shihon ni mukeru koto.*

Capitally, adv. *migoto ni; jōtō* (上等) *ni; umaku.*

Capitation, n. ..... **tax,** *jintōzei* (人頭稅).

Capitulate, i.v. *kōsan* (降參) *s; kōfuku* (降服) *s; kudaru.*

Capitulation, n. *kōsan; kōfuku;* (of a fortress) *kaijō* (開城).

articles of ....., *kōfuku-kiyaku* (降服規約); *kaijō-kiyaku.*

Caponier, n. *engai* (掩蓋); *sokubō-kyōsha* (側防梘舍); *sokubō-kikwan* (側防機關) [gen. term for lateral defences including .....s].

Caprice, n. *waga-mama; kimagure; muragi; utsurigi; kimama.*

a sudden ....., *deki-gokoro.*

Capricious, a. *kawari-yasui; akippoi; utsurigi na; muragi na; kimagure na; kimama na.*

to be ....., *uwatsuku.*

Capriciously, adv. *waga-mama ni; kidzui ni; kimama ni; akippoku; utsurigi ni; kimagure ni; muragi ni.*

Capriciousness, n. v. **Caprice.**

Capricorn, n. (astron.) *makatsukyū* (摩羯宮).

tropic of ....., *tōjisen* (冬至線); *minami-kwaikisen* (回歸線).

Capsicum, n. *tōgarashi.*

..... **berry,** *banshō* (蕃椒).

tincture of ....., *banshō-chinki.*

Capsize, i.v. *kutsugae·ru.*

Capsize, t.v. *kutsugaesu.*

Capstan, n. *manriki* (萬力); *rokuro* (轆轤); *maki-rokuro.*

Capsule, n. (bot.) *tane-bukuro;* (med.) *; *fukuro-gusuri.*

.....**s of copaiba,** *kopaiba-kōnō.*

Captain, n. (mil.) *rikugun-taii* (陸軍大尉); *taii* [following name]; (nav.) *kaigun-taisa* (海軍大佐); *taisa* [following name]; (of a man-of-war) *kanchō* (艦長); (of a merchant-ship) *senchō* (船長).

.....**'s copy,** *.

surgeon- ....., *ittō-gun-i* (一等軍醫).

Caption, n. *daimoku* (題目); *hyōdai* (表題).

Captious, a. (of a person) *rikutsubatta; ki-mudzukashii; rikutsuppoi;* (of the thing said) *rikutsugamashii.*

..... **person,** *rikutsu-ii.*

Captiously, adv. *rikutsubatte; kimudzukashiku; rikutsuppoku.*

Captiousness, n. *rikutsubaru koto; ki-mudzukashii koto; rikutsuppoi koto.*

Captivate, t.v. *no/kokoro wo ubau; no/kokoro wo hiku.*

to be .....**d** (by a woman at first sight), *wo/misome·ru.*

to be .....**d by** (a thing), *ni/meutsuri ga s; ni/mi-tore·ru.*

Captivating, a. *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru.*

Captive, n. *toriko; horyo* (捕虜); *ikedori.*

..... **balloon,** *keiryū-kikyū* (繫留氣球).

to be ....., *toriko ni natte oru.*

Captivity, n. **a state of** ....., *torawareno mi.*

Captor, n. *hokwakusha* (捕獲者).

Capture, n. *hokwaku* (捕獲); (of a town) *ryakushu* (略取); (of a ship) *daho; hokwaku;* (ship captured) *dahosen* (拿捕船).

free of ..... and seizure, *hokwaku-futampo* (捕獲不擔保).

Capture, t.v. (a person) *toriko ni s; ikedoru; torae-ru;* (a position) *senryō* (占領) *s;* (a ship) *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s; daho* (拿捕) *s; hoda* (捕拿) *s;* (a town) *nottoru; otoshi-ire-ru; ryakushu* (略取) *s;* (a fort, etc.) *dasshu* (奪取) *s;* (game) *toru; hokwaku s;* (make prize of) *bundori s;* (stores, guns, etc.) *rokwaku* (鹵獲) *s.*

.....d gun, *senrihō* (戰利砲).

things .....d, *senrihin* (戰利品).

Car, n. *kuruma;* in Chinese compounds *-sha* (車); (of a balloon) *fune;* (of a god) *dashi; yatai; kakiyama;* (on which the sacred emblem is carried at a native festival) *mikoshi;* (ornamented with spears) *yamaboko.*

dining ....., *shokudōsha* (食堂車).

luggage ..... (of a train), *kwasha* (貨車).

passenger ..... (on a railway), *kyakusha* (客車); *fune* [vulg.].

sleeping ....., *shindaisha* (寢臺車).

tram ....., (horse-drawn) *tetsudōbasha* (鐵道馬車); (elec.) *densha* (電車).

Caramel, n. (confectionery) *; (chem.) *shōtō* (焦糖).

Caranx, n. (c. ciliaris) *itomaki-aji; kanzashi-dai* [Okada; Jordan calls the second alectis ciliaris]; (c. equula) *hira-aji;* (c hippos) *shima-aji* [Okada; Jordan calls it c. delicatissimus]; *jinga-me-aji;* (c. flavoceruleus) *jinga-me-aji;* (c. maruadsi) *maru-aji* [Okada; Jordan calls it decapterus russelli]; (c. muroadsi) *muro-aji* [Okada; Jordan calls it decapterus muroadsi]; (c. torvus) *me-aji.*

Carapace, n. *kō* (甲).

Carassius auratus, *funa; hiwara; gengorō-buna.*

Carat, n. *.

18 .....s, *jūhachi'kin* (十八金).

Caraway, n. *karushi* (葛縷子).

Carbamine, n. *.

Carbide, n. *tankwabutsu* (炭化物).

Carbine, n. *kijū* (騎銃); *bajū* (馬銃).

..... bucket, *kijū no jutō* (受筒).

Carbinol, n. *.

Carbo-hydrate, n. *tansuikwa-butsu* (炭水化物).

Carbolic acid, *sekitansan* (石炭酸).

Carbon, n. *tanso* (炭素).

..... dioxide, *musui-tansan* (無水炭酸).

..... monoxide, *sankwa-tanso* (酸化炭素).

Carbonaceous, a. *tansoshitsu* (炭素質) *no.*

Carbonatation, n. *tansan-hōwa* (炭酸飽和).

Carbonate, n. *tansan-en* (炭酸鹽).

..... of lime, *tansan-sekkwai* (炭酸石灰).

..... of magnesia, *tansan-maguneshium.*

..... of potash, *tansan-kari; tansan-karium.*

..... of soda, *tansan-sōda; tansan-natorium.*

Carbonic, a. **..... acid,** *tansan* (炭酸).

..... acid gas, *tansan-gasu* (炭酸瓦斯).

..... oxide, *sankwa-tanso* (酸化炭素).

poisoning by ..... acid gas, *tansangasu-chūdoku*(炭酸瓦斯中毒).

Carboniferous period, *sekitan-ki* (石炭紀).

Carbonization, n. *tankwa* (炭化).

Carbonize, i.v. *tankwa s.*

Carbo ossium pulveratus, *kottan-matsu* (骨炭末).

Carborundum, n. *.

Carboxyl, n. *.

..... acid, *karbokushiru-san.*

Carboy, n. *.

Carbuncle, n. *yō* (癰); (red garnet) *zakuro-ishi ; beni-suishō.*

Carburetted, a. **..... hydrogen,** *tankwa-suiso* (炭化水素).

Carcharias japonicus, *mejirozame* [Okada ; Jordan calls it carcharhinus gangeticus].

Carcinoma, n.

..... of the mouth, *kōnaigan* (口内癌).

Card, n. *fuda ;* (playing) *karŭta ; hana ; hana-fuda ; mekuri-fuda ;* (visiting) *meishi* (名刺) ; *nafuda ; tefuda.*

a ..... of silkworm's eggs, *tanegami.*

to play .....s, *karŭta wo toru,* or *s.*

Card, t.v. *kaku ; kushi-kedzuru.*

Cardboard, n. *itagami ; bōrugami ; atsugami ; itame-gami ; awase-gami.*

Card case, n. *nafuda-ire ; meishi-ire.*

Cardiac, a. *shinzō* (心臓) *no.*

..... dullness, *shin-dakuon* (心濁音).

..... orifice, *i no jōkō* (上口).

..... region, *shinzō-bu* (心臓部).

Cardiform, a. *shinzōkei* (心臓形) *no.*

Cardinal, a. *kanyō* (肝要) *na ; omonaru ; daiichi* (第一) *no ; kompon* (根本) *no.*

..... number, *gensūji* (原數字) ; *kisū* (基數).

..... points, *shihō* (四方).

..... virtues, *hongen* (本源) *no toku* (德).

the 5 ..... virtues (of Confucian philosophy), *gojō* (五常).

Cardinal-fish, n. (apogon semilineatus) *nebuto-dai.*

Carding-frame, n. (cotton spinning) *ryūjōki* (梳篠機).

Carding-machine, n. *kesabaki-kikai.*

Cardiotomy, n. *shinzō-kaibō* (心臓解剖).

Carditis, n. *shinzō-en* (心臓炎).

Card-rack, n. *fuda-sashi ; jō-sashi ; hagaki-sashi.*

Card-table, n. *karŭta-dai ; torampu-dai.*

Care, n. (anxiety) *shimpai* (心配) ; *kurō* (苦勞); *ke-nen* (懸念); (charge of a person) *yakkai* (厄介); *sewa* (世話) ; (heed) *yōjin* (用心) ; *chūi* (注意).

..... of (in addresses), *kata.*

if one does not take ....., *yudan* (油斷) *suru to.*

take .....! *abunai yo.*

to be under the ..... of, *no/yakkai ni natte oru ; no/sewa ni natte oru.*

to exercise ....., *chūi* (注意) *wo harau.*

to give into the ..... of, *ni/adzuke·ru.*

to put under the ..... of, *ni/adzuke·ru.*

to take ..... (be cautious), *ki wo tsuke·ru.*

to take ..... of, (look after, persons) *no/sewa wo s ;* (be care-

ful of) *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s;* (take charge of) *wo/adzukaru; wo/kwanri* (管理) *s;* take ..... of yourself (to an invalid), *o daiji ni nasai.*
with ..... (on packing-case), *toriatsukai-chūi.*

Care, i.v. *shimpai* (心配) *s; ki* (氣) *ni kake-ru.*
for myself I don't ....., *watakushi wa dō de mo ii.*
he does not ..... at all, *ikkō* (一向) *tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai.*
I don't ....., *kamawanai.*
not to ..... about, *ni/kamawanŭ; ni/tonjaku shinai.*
to ..... for, (look after) *no/sewa wo s;* (be kind to, as, the poor) *ni/me wo kake-ru.*

Careen, t.v. *kashige-ru; katamuke-ru.*

Careen, i.v. *kashigu; katamuku.*

Career, n. (of a person) *keireki* (經歷); *rireki* (履歷); (whole life) *isshōgai* (一生涯); (means of livelihood) *seikwatsu;* as, a military ....., *gunjin-seikwatsu* (軍人生活).
I shot that hare in full ....., *ano usagi wa isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni kakete oru tokoro wo ulta.*
that man has a brilliant ..... before him, *ano hito no zento* (前途) *wa tabō* (多望) *de aru.*

Career, i.v. *isoide kake-ru; isshō-kemmei ni kake-ru.*

Careful, a. (of acts) *nen* (念) *no itta;* (of persons) *yōjin-bukai; yōjin* (用心) *no yoi;* (thorough) *shinchō* (慎重) *na.*
..... perusal, *jukuran* (熟覽).
if one is not ....., *ki* (氣) *wo tsukenakereba; waruku suru to.*
one must be ..... in speaking to him, *ano hito ni wa metta na koto wa hanasarenai.*
to be ....., *nen* (念) *wo ire-ru.*

Carefully, adv. *nen wo irete; ki wo tsukete; teinei* (丁寧) *ni; shinchō ni; yōjin shite; tsura-tsura; yudan naku; tsuku-dzuku.*
you must ..... preserve it, *taisetsu* (大切) *ni hozon* (保存) *shinakereba naranŭ.*
very ....., *yoku-yoku.*

Carefulness, n. *yōjin* (用心); *tsutsushimi; kinshin* (謹慎); *yōjin-bukai koto; chūi.*

Careless, a. *sosokkashii; fuchūi* (不注意) *na; sokotsu* (粗忽) *na; keisotsu* (輕卒) *na; sosō* (粗相) *na; zonzai na; yudan* (油斷) *suru; buyōjin* (無用心) *na.*
to be ..... about the future, *saki wo omowanŭ.*

Carelessly, adv. *sōsotsu ni; sokotsu ni; fuchūi ni; ukkari; sosokkashiku; somatsu* (粗末) *ni; zonzai ni; keisotsu ni; sosō ni; orosoka ni; yudan shite.*

Carelessness, n. *fuchūi; soryaku* (粗略); *buyōjin* (不用心); *keisotsu* (輕卒); *sosō* (粗相); *naozari; fu-ikitodoki;* (about health) *fu-yōjō* (不養生).
gross ....., *jūdai* (重大) *naru kwashitsu* (過失).

Caress, n. (kiss) *seppun* (接吻).

Caress, t.v. (kiss) *ni/seppun s;* (with the hand) *kawaigatte nade-ru; aibu* (愛撫) *s.*

Caressingly, adv. *kawaigatte.*

Caretaker, n. *bannin* (番人); (in owner's absence) *rusui; rusuban;* (of a cemetery) *hakamori; hakaban.*

Carex, n. *suge.* [For varieties and names v. Matsumura's Index Plantarum Japonicarum].

Cargo, n. *tsumi-ni; funa-ni; ni.*
..... boat, *hashike-bune; daruma-bune; ni-bune.*

..... **coolie,** (in Japan) *oki-ninsoku; nakashi* (W. Japan); (in China) *niyaku-nimpu* (荷役人夫).

..... **in bulk,** *bara-ni.*

..... **vessel** (as distinct from passenger), *kwamotsu-sen; nimotsu-sen; kwabutsu-sen* (貨物船).

conditional ....., *jōkendzukitsumini.*

general ....., *zakkwa* (雜貨).

return ....., *kaeri-ni.*

to have a full ....., *mansai* (滿載) *shite oru.*

Caribbean Sea, *Karibian-kai.*

Caricature, n. (drawing) *odoke-e; fūshigwa* (諷刺畫); *gigwa* (戲畫); *ponchi-e;* [*ōtsu-e* and *toba-e* are kinds of .....s].

Caricature, t.v. (in a drawing) *ponchi ni kaku; toba-e ni kaku.*

Caries, n. *kotsuyō* (骨瘍); *fukosso* (腐骨疽).

Carious-tooth, n. *mushi-ba.*

Carminative, n. *kufūyaku* (驅風藥); *kazagusuri.*

Carmine, n. *beniko; yōkō* (洋紅).

Carnage, n. *satsubatsu* (殺伐); *tosatsu* (屠殺); *satsuriku* (殺戮).

Carnal, a. *jōyoku* (情慾) *no; inyoku* (淫慾) *no;* (worldly) *kono yo no.*

to have ..... **knowledge of,** *wo/kan-in* (姦淫) *s.*

Carnallite, n. *shakin-roseki* (砂金鹵石).

Carnation, n. *; *Oranda-sekichiku* (和蘭石竹).

perpetual ....., *shiki-zaki kānashion.*

Carnelian, n. *nikushoku-gyokuzui* (肉色玉髓).

Carnivora, n. *nikushoku-jū* (肉食獸); *nikushoku-dōbutsu* (肉食動物).

Carnivorous, a. *nikushoku* (肉食) *no; nikujiki no.*

Carotid artery, *keidōmyaku* (頸動脈).

Carouse, n. *gōin* (豪飲); *taishu* (大酒); *ōzake wo nomu koto.*

Carouse, i.v. *ōzake wo nomu; gōin s; taishu s.*

Carp, n. *koi;* (in opp. to red .....) *magoi.*

..... **louse,** *chō.*

red ....., *higoi.*

silver ....., *funa* [a.n. *hiki* (疋)].

Carp, i.v. *kuchi-yakamashiku iu.*

to ..... **at,** *wo/tōgame-ru; ni/kuchi-kogoto wo iu;* **to** ..... **at anything and everything one does,** *suru koto nasu koto kogoto wo iu.*

Carpenter, n. *daiku* (大工).

.....**'s rule,** *kanezashi.*

.....**'s square,** *sashi-age.*

foreman ....., *tōryō* (棟梁).

ship's ....., *funa-daiku.*

Carpet, n. *; *jūtan* (絨緞); *shikimono.*

Carpet, t.v. *ni/jūtan,* or *shikimono, wo shiku.*

to beat a ....., *shikimono wo hataku.*

Carping, a. *kuchi-yakamashii.*

Carrageen, n. *.

Carriage, n. (vehicle) *kuruma* [a. n. *chō* (挺); *dai* (臺); *ryō* (輛)]; (transport) *unsō; yusō* (運送); (charge for) *unchin* (運賃); *unsōchin* (運送賃); (ditto, by a coolie) *ninsoku-chin* (人足賃); (ditto, by messenger) *tsukai-chin;* (ditto, of a letter) *hikyaku-chin* (飛脚賃); (ditto, of a letter by post) *yūbinzei* (郵便稅); (ditto, on horseback) *dachin* (駄賃); (ditto, by boat)

funa-chin; (manner of walking) *aruki-buri; aruki-tsuki; arukip-puri;* (deportment) *karada-tsuki.*
..... **by land,** *rikujō-unsō* (陸上運送).
..... **by sea,** *kaijō-unsō* (海上運送).
..... **hire,** *jōsha-chin* (乘車賃); *basha-dai* (馬車代).
..... **house,** *bashaya* (馬車屋).
.....**paid,** *unchin-shiharaizumi.*
closed ....., *hako-basha.*
four-wheeled ....., *shirinsha* (四輪車).
gun .....; *hōsha* (砲車); *hōga* (砲架).
horse ....., *basha* (馬車) [a.n. *ryō; dai*].
railway ..... (passenger), *kyakusha* (客車).
shaft of a ....., *nagi-e.*
state ....., *gisō-basha* (儀裝馬車).
to dismount from a ....., *gesha* (下車) *s; basha kara ori·ru.*
two-wheeled ....., *nirin-sha* (二輪車).

Carrier, n. (one who forwards goods) *unsōnin* [Com. Co.]; *unsō-gyōshi* (運送業者); *unsō-kata; unsōya; hikyaku-ya* [obsolesc.]; (one who carries loads) *ni-katsugi; tsukai-ya;* (chem.) *teidentai* (遞傳體).

Carrier-pigeon, n. *densho-bato; denshin-bato.*

Carrion, n. *funiku* (腐肉).

Carrot, n. *ninjin* (人參).

Carry, t.v. (in the hand) *motsu;* (hanging from the hand) *sage·ru; hissage·ru; tadzusae·ru;* (about one's person) *keitai* (携帶) *s;* (a load on the back) *shou;* (in the arms) *daku;* (in the belt) *sasu;* (on a pole over the shoulder) *katsugu; ninau;* (a palanquin) *kaku;* (transport) *hakobu; umpan* (運搬) *s;* (cargo) *sekisai* (積載) *s; umpan* (運搬) *s; tōsai* (搭載) *s;* (arith.) *okuru;* (a position) *kōryaku* (攻略) *s; kōshu* (攻取) *s; datsuryaku* (奪略) *s.*
.....**ing trade,** *unsōgyō* (運送業).
..... **on!** (mil.) *kakare.*
..... **swords!** *kata e tō.*
to be .....**ied away by excitement,** *kangeki* (感激) *s.*
to ..... **a child on the back,** *kodomo wo obuu;* [children say *ombu* for this manner of being carried].
to ..... **across,** *motte wataru.*
to ..... **all before one,** *hachiku* (破竹) *no ikioi de susumu.*
to ..... **away,** *motte iku.*
to ..... **back,** *motte kae·ru; mochi-kae·ru.*
to ..... **down,** *motte ori·ru.*
to ..... **forward** (a balance), *kuri-kosu;* **money** .....**ied forward,** *kurikoshi-kin.*
to ..... **in,** *motte hairu; mochi-komu; hakobi-komu.*
to ..... **off,** *motte iku; saratte iku.*
to ..... **on,** (a business) *itonamu;* (continue) *keizoku* (繼續) *s; tsudzukete yaru.*
to ..... **one's self,** *tachi-furumau.*
to ..... **out,** *motte de·ru; mochi-dasu; hakobi-dasu;* (a contract) *rikō* (履行) *s;* (a law) *shikō* (施行) *s;* (fig.) *shitoge·ru; jōju sase·ru;* (put in execution) *okonau; shikkō* (執行) *s; jikkō* (實行) *s;* (in spite of objections) *dankō* (斷行) *s.*
to .....**out strictly** (a law), *reikō* (勵行) *s.*
to ..... **through,** *motte tōru;* (fig.) *yari-tōsu; kwantetsu* (貫徹) *s.*

to ..... to completion, *wo/suikō* (遂行) *s.*
to ..... two together (on a pole), *wo/sashi-mochi ni s.*
to ..... up, *motte age-ru.*
to ..... with it (a meaning), *fukumu.*
to give to (another person) to ....., *wo —— ni motase-ru.*

Carrying, n. ..... capacity, *tōsai-ryoku* (搭載力); *yusōryoku* (輸送力).
..... over (of shares), *nori-kae.*
..... trade, *kaiungyō* (海運業).

Cart, n. *kuruma;* (drawn by horses) *bariki* (馬力); *ni-basha* (荷馬車).
..... coolie, *shariki* (車力).
hand ....., *nigurumа; te-guru-ma.*[Various sizes are *daihachi-gurumа; daishichi-guruma; dairoku-guruma*].
mail ....., *yūbin-bashа* (郵便馬車).
small-arm ammunition ....., *shō-jū-danyakusha* (小銃彈藥車).
two wheeled ....., *nirinsha* (二輪車).

Cartage, n. *kuruma-chin; un-chin* (運賃); *niguruma-chin.*

Carte-de-visite, n. v. Card; (size of photo.) *kogata.*

Carter, n. *shariki* (車力); *hikiko;* (driver) *mago.*

Cartilage, n. *nankotsu* (軟骨).
costal ....., *rokunankotsu* (肋軟骨).

Cartilaginous, a. *nankotsuyō* (軟骨様) *no.*

Cartographer, n. *seidzushi* (製圖師).

Cartoon, n. *fūshigwa* (諷刺畫).

Cartridge, n. (case) *; *yakkyō* (藥莢); (the Eng. word "case" is in use both for an empty ....., also familiarly called *kara,* and for a loaded ....., also called *tama*]; (charge and projectile) *danyakutō* (彈藥筒).
ball ....., *jitsudan* (實彈); *jippō* (實包).
blank ....., *kūhō* (空砲).
..... bag (artillery), *yakunō* (藥嚢).
..... belt, *obikawa.*
..... case, *yakkyō* (藥莢).
..... chamber, *yakushitsu* (藥室).
..... pouch, *danyaku-gō* (彈藥盒).
dummy ....., (artill.) *gisei-dan* (擬製彈); (inf.) *gisei-jippō* (實包).
metal ..... (without projectile), *yakutō.*

Cartwheel, n. *kuruma no wa.*

Cartwright, n. *kuruma-shi; sha-shō* (車匠).

Carve, t.v. (cut artistically) *horu; kizamu; chōkoku* (彫刻) *s;* (cut up) *kiru.*
to ..... meat, *niku wo kiru.*

Carved, a. (of ornamentation, not applied) *hori-dashi no.*

Carver, n. (sculptor) *horimonoshi; chōkokushi* (彫刻師).

Carving, n. (thing carved) *horimono; chōkoku* (彫刻); *chōkoku-butsu* (彫刻物); (act of) *chōkoku; horimono.*
art of ....., *chōkokujutsu* (彫刻術).

Caryonum, n. *karuon.*

Caryophyllin, n. *chinkō.*
..... oil, *chinkō-yu.*

Cascade, n. *taki.*

Cascara sagrada, liquid extract of ....., *kaskara-sagrada ryūdō-ekisu.*

Cascarilla, n. ..... bark, *kaskari-ra-hi.*
extract of ....., *kaskarira-ekisu.*
tincture of ....., *kaskarira-chinki.*

Case, n. (box) *hako;* (a box outside another) *uwa-bako; ci;* (étui) *-ire;* (elongated) *tsutsu;* (cartridge, q.v.) *.

cigar ....., *hamaki-ire.*

one ..... (boxful), *hito-hako.*

Case, n. (a previous example) *tameshi;* (circumstance) *baai;* (grammatical) *kaku* (格); (of illness) *kwanja* (患者); (precedent) *rei* (例); (that which happens) *koto; jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件); (under consideration) *anken* (案件).

a ..... **in point,** *tekirei* (適例).

a civil ....., *minji-soshō* (民事訴訟); *minji-jiken.*

a criminal ....., *keiji-jiken* (刑事々件).

in any ....., (at any rate) *nani shiro; to ni kaku; dōse; dono michi;* (whatever happens) *dō atte mo; zehi tomo.*

in any ..... **since** ——, *dōse* —— *kara.*

in ..... **he should do so,** *moshi sō suru toki ni wa; sō suru baai ni wa;* **make ready in** ..... **he should come,** *kuru ka mo shirenū kara shitaku wo shite oke.*

in either ....., *dotchi ni shite mo.*

in some .....**s,** *dōka suru to; aru baai de wa.*

in that ....., *sonnara; sore de wa; sono baai ni wa.*

in the ..... **of,** *ni atte wa.*

in this ....., *kono baai ni.*

new .....**s** (of disease), *shinkwanja* (新患者).

no, that's not the ....., *iie, sonna wake ja nai.*

to put the ....., *kari ni tatoete miru to.*

Case-hardened, a. (fig.) *haji wo shiranai; tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *no.*

Casein, n. *; *kanrakuso* (乾酪素).

Casemate, n. *kyūkō* (穹窖).

..... **battery,** *kyūkō-hōdai* (穹窖砲臺).

Casement, n. *mado no to.*

Case shot, n. *sandan* (散彈).

Cash, n. (specie) *shōkin* (正金); *tsūkwa* (通貨); (pocket-money) *kodzukai-zeni; kodzukaisen; kodzukai;* (ready money) *genkin* (現金); *sokkin* (即金); (small coin) *komakai o ashi; ko-zeni; chōmoku* (鳥目); *barasen; zeni; bita; bita-zeni;* [the names *bita-zeni* or *nabe-sen* were given only to coins made of iron].

..... **account,** *genkin-kanjō* (現金勘定).

..... **against bill of lading,** *funani-shōken-hikikae-barai.*

..... **credit,** *.

..... **discount,** *genkin-waribiki.*

..... **documents,** *shōshorui-hikikae-barai.*

..... **in hand,** *genkin-temoto-aridaka; temoto-aridaka.*

..... **journal,** *genkin-shiwake-chō.*

..... **note,** *genkin-kitte.*

..... **on delivery,** *hikikae-barai.*

..... **on delivery Parcels Post,** *hikikae-kodzutsumi-yūbin.*

..... **order,** *genkin-tegata.*

..... **payment,** *genkin-shiharai.*

..... **sale,** *genkin-baibai* (現金賣買).

..... **transaction,** *genkin-torihiki.*

Cash, t.v. *kane ni hiki-kae·ru; shōkin ni kae·ru.*

to ..... **a cheque,** *kogitte wo* (*kane ni*) *kae·ru.*

Cash-book, n. *kingin-deirichō; suitōbo* (出納簿).

Cash-box, n. *kane-bako.*

Cashier, n. *genkin-gakari ; suitō-gakari ; suitō-kata.*

Cashier, t.v. *shikujirase·ru ; menji·ru ; menshoku* (免職) *s.*

to be .....ed, *shikujiru ; wa] yaku* (役) *ga agaru ; menshoku ni naru.*

Casing, n. (act of) *ōi wo kakeru koto ;* (cover) *futa.*

Cask, n. *taru.*

Casket, n. *tama-tebako.*

Caspian Sea, *Rikai* (裏海).

Casque, n. *kabuto.*

Cassation, n. **Court of .....,** *dai-shin-in* (大審院).

Cassia, n. **..... bark,** *keihi* (桂皮) ; *nikkei* (肉桂).

..... oil, *keiyu* (桂油).

Cassimere, n. * ; *kedonsu.*

Cassiterite, n. *shakuseki* (錫石).

Cassowary, n. * ; *hikuidori.*

Cast, n. (shape) *kata ;* (thrown off skin) *nuke-gara ;* (theatrical) *yakuwari.*

one ..... (of a net), *hito-ami.*

the last ....., *ichika-bachika ; ichiroku-shōbu* (一六勝負).

to change the ....., *yakuwari wo kae·ru.*

to have a ..... (in the eye), *sugame de aru.*

Cast, t.v. (throw) *nage·ru ; hōru ;* (a shoe) *otosu ;* (metal) *i·ru ; i-hagasu ;* (a net) *utsu ;* (shed) *nugu ;* (sow) *maku.*

the die is ....., *koto sude ni sadamaru ; mō ottsukanai.*

to ..... about, *kufū* (工夫) *s.*

to ..... anchor, *ikari wo orosu ; tōbyō* (投錨) *s.*

to ..... away, *utcharu ; sute·ru ;* **to be ..... away** (on a coast), *nagare-tsuku ; hyōchaku* (漂着) *s.*

to ..... dice, *sai wo nage·ru.*

to ..... down, *nage-otosu ; nage-orosu ; nage-kudasu ;* **to be ..... down,** *wa] ki ga fusagu ; rakutan* (落膽) *s ; wa] genki* (元氣) *ga yowatte i·ru.*

to ..... forth (expel), *oi-dasu ; opparau.*

to ..... in, *hōri-komu.*

to ..... lots, *kuji wo hiku.*

to ..... off (clothes), *nugu ;* **to ..... off restraint,** *kihan* (羈絆) *wo dassuru ;* **to be ..... off by** (a person), *ni/mi-suterare·ru.*

to ..... one's self upon, *ni/ma-kase·ru.*

to ..... out, *hōri-dasu.*

to ..... up (add), *shime·ru ; kei-san* (計算) *s ; kanjō* (勘定) *s.*

to ..... young, *ryūzan* (流產) *s.*

Cast, i.v. **to ..... off** (of a vessel), *tomodzuna wo toku.*

Castanet, n. *yotsu-dake ;* [*moku-gyo* (木魚) are sometimes so used].

Cast-away, n. (a reprobate) *sutari-mono ; gorotsuki ; burai* (無賴) *na yatsu ; naradzu-mono ; buraikan* (漢) ; (shipwrecked person) *hyōryūsha* (漂流者).

Caste, n. *kaikyū ; batsuzoku* (閥族).

..... system, *kaikyū-seido* (階級制度).

to lose ....., *hinseki* (擯斥) *wo uke·ru.*

to lose ..... with, *ni/utomare·ru ; ni/hinseki* (擯斥) *sare·ru.*

Castellan, n. *jōdai* (城代).

Caster, n. (cruets) *yakumi-ire ;* (small wheel) *ashiwa ; ashi-guruma ;* (in metal) *imono-shi ; chūzōsha* (鑄造者).

Castigate, t.v. *utsu ; muchi-utsu ; sekkan* (折檻) *s ; shioki s.*

to be .....d, *sekkan sare·ru.*

Castigation, n. *sekkan* (折檻) ; (act

of) equiv. of Castigate foll. by *koto*.

Casting, n. (process) *chūzō* (鑄造); (thing cast) *i-mono*.

Casting-vote, n. ..... **of a chairman,** *gichō* (議長) *no saiketsuken* (採決權).

Cast-iron, n. *chūtetsu* (鑄鐵).

Castle, n. *shiro* [a.n. *kasho* (箇所)]; (in chess) *koma*.

.....**s in the air,** *kūchū-rōkaku* (空中樓閣); *shinkirō* (蜃氣樓); **to build** .....**s in the air,** *kūchū-rōkaku wo egaku*.

..... **remains,** *shiro-ato*; *jōshi* (城址).

..... **town,** *jōka* (城下).

Castor-oil, n. *himashi no abura*; *himashi-yu* (蓖麻子油).

..... **plant,** *tō-goma*.

Castrate, t.v. *no/kintama wo nuku*; *wo/kassei* (割勢) *s*; *ni/kyosei* (去勢) *wo okonau*, or *s*.

to be .....**d,** *kyosei sare·ru*.

Castration, n. *kyosei* (去勢); *kassei* (割勢); *kōgwan-tekishutsu* (睾丸摘出).

Cast-steel, n. *chūkō* (鑄鋼).

Casual, a. (fortuitous) *fu-i* (不意) *no*; *omoigakenai*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *futo* (不圖) *shita*; *hyotto shita*.

a ..... **person,** *kiraku* (氣樂) *na hito*; *nonki* (呑氣) *na hito*.

a ..... **visitor,** *tama ni kuru kyaku*.

in a ..... **manner,** *sore to naku*; *ori ni furete*.

Casually, adv. *hyotto*; *futo* (不圖); *hakaradzu*; (by the way) *tsuide ni*; *furari to*.

Casualty, n. (accident) *sōnan* (遭難); (wound) *kega*; *fushō* (負傷); (wounded person) *keganin*; *fushō-sha* (負傷者).

..... **ies** (mil. and nav.), *shishō-sha* (死傷者); *songai* (損害); *shishō*.

..... **returns,** *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

marine ....., *kainan* (海難); *suinan* (水難).

Casuist, n. *ketsugi-ronsha* (決疑論者).

Casuistry, n. *ketsugiron*.

Cat, n. *neko*.

.....**s and dogs,** *inu-neko*.

even if it rains .....**s and dogs,** *ame ga shajiku* (車軸) *wo nagashite mo*; *ame ga futte mo ya ga futte mo*.

tabby ....., *tora-neko*.

to be like ..... **and dog,** *aitekishi* (敵視) *s*.

to let the ..... **out of the bag,** *shiri ga ware·ru*.

tortoise-shell ....., *mike-neko*.

wild ....., *yama-neko*.

Catadioptric, a. *hansetsusha-* (反折射).

Catalepsy, n. *shidōbyō* (止動病).

Catalogue, n. *mokuroku* (目錄); (auctioneer's) *shinagaki*.

Catalogue, t.v. *no/mokuroku wo tsukuru*.

Catalpa kaempferi, *kisasage*; *adzusa*.

Catalyser, n. *shokubai* (觸培).

Catalysis, n. *sesshoku-sayō* (接觸作用).

Catalytic, a. ..... **action,** *sesshoku-sayō*.

Catamenia, n. *tsuki no mono*; *meguri*; *gekkei* (月經); *keisui* (經水).

to have ....., *wa] karada ga yogore·ru*; *tsuki no mono wo mi·ru*.

Catamite, n. *kagema*; *o kama*.

Cataplasm, n. *pappu* (罨布); *anpō* (罨法).

Catapult, n. *ishinage*; *pachinka*.

[used by children]; (ancient weapon) *ishiyumi; dokyū* (弩弓).

Cataract, n. (cascade) *taki;* (surgical) *sokohi; naishōgan* (内障眼); *hakunaishō* (白内障).

black ....., *kokunaishō* (黑内障).

capsular ....., *nōsei-hakunaishō* (嚢性白内障).

..... **needle,** *hakunaishō-senkaishin* (白内障穿開針).

operation for ....., *hakunaishō-shujutsu* (白内障手術).

secondary ....., *keihatsusei-hakunaishō* (繼發性白内障).

Catarrh, n. *; *fūja* (風邪); *kambō* (感冒); (nasal) *hana-kaze;* (of a horse) *naira.*

bronchial ....., *kikwanshi-kataru.*

..... **of the stomach,** *i-kataru* (胃加答兒).

Catastrophe, n. *ihen* (異變); *sainan* (災難); *saigai* (災害).

Catch, t.v. (take) *toru;* (receive) *uke-ru;* (as, a ball) *uke-ru;* (arrest) *tsukamae-ru; torae-ru;* (a disease) *ni/kakaru; ni/tottsukare-ru;* (a contagious disease) *ni/kansen* (感染) *s; ni/utsuru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (what a person says) *wo/kiki-toru.*

to be caught in (a trap, etc.), *ni/kakaru;* **to be caught in a storm** (as, a ship at sea), *bōfū* (暴風) *ni au.*

to ..... **a fever,** *netsu ni okasare-ru.*

to ..... **a scolding,** *kentsuku wo kuu.*

to ..... **cold,** *kaze wo hiku.*

to ..... **fire,** *ni/hi ga tsuku; ni/moe-tsuku.*

to ..... **hold of,** *tsukamu; tottsukamae-ru; wo/tsukami-komu.*

to ..... **rain-water,** *amamidzu wo tame-ru.*

to ..... **the meaning of,** *no/imi wo toru.*

to ..... **up,** *wo/tsukami-komu;* (overtake) *ni/oi-tsuku.*

to get caught on. *ni/hikkakaru.*

Catch, i.v. (as, on a nail) *hikkakaru;* (spread by infection) *utsuru; densen* (傳染) *s.*

I didn't ..... **on** (was disinclined), *ki ga noranandatta.*

to ..... **in** (causing an obstruction), *ni/,* or *e/kodawaru.*

Catch, n. (of a door) *kakegane;* (as, of an umbrella) *hajiki;* (ring-shaped) *kwan* (環); (on fusuma) *hiki-te;* (of fish) *ryō* (獵); (yield of sea fisheries) *gyokwaku-daka;* (a find), *horidashi-mono; e-mono; torimono.*

a good ....., *ii ryō.*

to make a good ..... (in bad sense), *wa] yoi tori ga kakaru.*

Catcher, n. (at base-ball) *tori-te; hoshu* (捕手).

Catch-word, n. *tōri-kotoba.*

Catechism, n. *kōkwai-mondō* (公會問答).

Catechist, n. *; *dendōshi* (傳道師).

Catechize, t.v. (instruct) *mondō s;* (interrogate) *kitsumon* (詰問) *s.*

Catechu, n. *asenyaku* (阿仙藥).

acacia ....., *pegu-asenyaku.*

tincture of ....., *asenyaku-chinki.*

Catechumen, n. *; *senrei-shigwansha* (洗禮志願者); *mondōsei* (問答生).

Categorical, a. *kakujitsu* (確實) *na; meihaku* (明白) *na; hitsuzen* (必然) *na; mujōken* (無條件) *no.*

..... **answer,** *kettō* (決答); *kakutō* (確答).

Categorically, a. *kakujitsu ni; meihaku ni; hitsuzen.*

Category, n. (class) *shurui* (種類); *rui*; *burui* (部類); *bu*; *kōmoku* (綱目).
to belong to the ..... of, *no/burui ni zoku* (屬) *s.*

Cater, i.v. *makanau.*

Caterer, n. *makanai-kata.*

Catering, n. *makanai.*

Caterpillar, n. (black) *kemushi*; (green) *aomushi; imomushi;* [other kinds are *shakutori-mushi*; *hamushi*].

Caterwauling, n. *neko no nakigoe.*

Cat-fish, n. (fresh-water) *namadzu*; *gigi*; *gibachi*; (sea) *gigi*; *shima-gin*; *umi-gigi.*

Catgut, n. *tengusa.*

Catharsis, n. (med.) *seijō* (清瀉).

Cathartic, n. *gezai* (下劑); *kudashigusuri*; *kudashi.*

Cathead, n. *ikari-dome.*

Cathedral, n. *kyōdō* (教堂); *daikwaidō* (大會堂).

Catheter, n. *innyōkwan* (引尿管); *dōnyokwan* (導尿管).

Cathion, n. (chem.) *yō-ion.*

Cathode, n. *inkyoku* (陰極).

Catholic, a. (in composition) *kō-* (公); (liberal) *doryō* (度量) *no hiroi*; *tairyō* (大量) *na*; (in taste *tashumi* (多趣味) *na.*
..... **faith,** *kōkyō* (公教).
..... **religion,** *kōdō* (公道).
Holy ..... **Church,** *Seikōkwai* (聖公會).
Roman ..... **Church,** *Rōmakyō*; *Katorikkukyō*; *Tenshukyō* (天主教); (building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).

Catholic, n. (Roman) *Tenshukyō-to* (天主教徒); *Rōmakyō-to* (羅馬教徒); *Katorikkukyō no shinja.*

Catholicism, n. **Roman** ....., *Tenshukyō* (天主教).

Catholicity, n. *doryō no hiroi koto*; *kwōryō* (宏量).

Catkin, n. *neko*; *enokoro.*

Catoptric, a. *hansha-* (反射).

Cat's-cradle, n. *tasuki-dori*; *ayatori.*

Cat's-eye, n. *tombo-dama*; *myōseiseki* (猫睛石).

Cat's-paw, n. (tool) *tesaki*; (breeze) *soyokaze*; *bifū* (微風); *nampū* (軟風); (ripple) *sazanami*; *sasanami*; *sazaranami.*

Cattle, n. *kachiku* (家畜); (bovine species) *gyū* (牛) [a.n. *hiki* (疋), or *tō* (頭)]; (including horses) *gyūba* (牛馬).
..... **breeder,** *bokuchikusha* (牧畜者).
..... **breeding,** *bokuchiku*; *bokuchikugyō* (牧畜業); *bokugyū* (牧牛).

Cattle-plague, n. *gyūeki* (牛疫).

Catty, n. *kin* (斤).

Catulus laticeps, *nanuka-zame*; *ōsei-buka.*

Caudal, a. ..... **fin,** *o-bire.*

Cauldron, n. *kama*; (for boiling water for tea) *chagama.*

Caulicle, n. (bot.) *haijiku* (胚軸).

Cauliflower, n. *hana-na*; *hanahabotan.*

Caulk, t.v. *ni/maki-hada*, or *maihada wo tsume-ru.*

Causation, n. the ..... of a disease, *byōri* (病理).

Causative verb, *shieki* (使役) (*no*) *dōshi* (動詞).

Cause, n. (ground) *wake*; *riyū* (理由); *shisai* (仔細); *jiyū* (事由); *jiko* (事故); (reason why) *dōri* (道理); *wake*; *yuen* (所以) *no mono*; (suit) *jiken* (事件); (that which produces an effect) *yue*; *gen-in* (原因); *kongen* (根元); *kompon* (根

本); *moto no okori;* (object in view) *mokuteki* (目的); (principle, etc., advocated) *shuchō* (主張) *suru tokoro.*

..... **and effect,** (Buddhist religion) *ingwa* (因果); (phil.) *genin-kekkwa* (原因結果).

..... **célébre,** *yūmei* (有名) *na jiken* (事件).

final ....., *kekkyoku* (結局).

first ....., *hottan* (發端); *gen-in* (原因).

for this ....., *kono yue ni.*

for what ....., *nani yue ni.*

in the ..... **of,** *no tame ni.*

principal ....., *shuin* (主因).

proximate ....., *kin-in* (近因).

remote ....., *en-in* (遠因).

the law of ..... **and effect,** *ingwa* (因果) *no rihō* (理法).

the necessary succession between ..... **and effect,** *gen-in* (原因) *to kekkwa* (結果) *to no hitsuzen-teki* (必然的) *rensa* (連鎖).

to make common ....., (with, *to*) *koto wo tomo ni s; teikei* (提携) *s; hochō* (步調) *wo onajiku s,* or *itsu* (一) *ni s; kyōdō-itchi* (協同一致) *s; kyōshin-dōryoku* (協心同力) *s.*

without apparent ....., *nan to naku.*

without ....., *yue naku; wake mo naku.*

Cause, t.v. *no/moto ni naru; hikiokosu; shōji·ru;* usually expr. by the causative form of the verb; as, **to** ..... **to eat,** *tabesase·ru* [from *tabe·ru*]; **to** ..... **to rain,** *furase·ru* [from *furu*]; **to** ..... **to weep,** *nakase·ru* [from *naku*]; **to** ..... **to write,** *kakase·ru* [from *kaku*]. When the action is expr. by a noun, *sase·ru,* or *kake·ru* is used; as, **to** ..... **anxiety to,** *ni/shimpai* (心配) *wo kake·ru;* **to** ..... **hardship,** *wo/nanjū* (難澁) *sase·ru; ni/nangi* (難議) *wo kake·ru;* **to** ..... **trouble,** *tekadzu wo kake·ru.*

Causeless, a. *riyū* (理由) *no nai; yue naki; yoridokoro no nai; iware no nai; wake no nai.*

Causelessly, adv. *yue naku; iwane naku; wake naku; riyū naku.*

Causelessness, n. equiv. of **Causeless** foll. by *koto.*

Causeway, n. *dote-michi.*

Caustic, n. (moxa) *kyū* (灸).

lunar ....., *shōsangin* (硝酸銀); *rapisu.*

Caustic, a. *hiniku* (皮肉) *na;* (chem.) *kasei-* (苛性); as, ... **alkali,** *kasei-arukari;* ....., **soda,** *kasei-sōda.*

..... **criticism,** *kokuhyō* (酷評), *omoi-kitta hyō.*

Caustically, adv. *hiniku ni.*

Causticity, n. (chem.) *kaseido* (苛性度).

Caustisation, n. (chem.) *kaseikwa* (苛性化).

Cauterization, n. *shōshaku* (燒灼).

Cauterize, t.v. *ni/shakuhō* (灼法) *wo hodokosu; shōshaku s;* (apply moxa) *ni/kyū* (灸) *wo sue·ru.*

Cautery, n. (application) *shakuhō* (灼法); (iron) *yaki-gote;* (with moxa) *kyū; kyūji* (灸治).

..... **iron,** *nurigane; yakigane.*

Caution, n. (provident care) *yōjin* (用心); *chūi; keikai* (警戒); (warning) *imashime; keikai.*

Caution, t.v. *imashime·ru; ni/chūi* (注意) *s; ni/keikai s; wo/kaishoku* (戒飭) *s.*

Caution-money, n. *hoshōkin* (保證金); *shikikin;* (of a servant etc.) *mimoto-kin; mimoto-hoshōkin.*

Cautious, a. *yōjin-bukai; yōjin*

no yoi; jichō (自重) *na;* (over-prudent) *shōshin* (小心) *na.*
to be over ....., *yōjin shi-sugi-ru.*
be .....! *yudan* (油斷) *ga dekinai zo.*

Cautiously, adv. *yōjin shite; kei-kai shite; ki wo tsukete.*

Cautiousness, n. equiv. of **Cautious** foll. by *koto;* (excess of prudence) *shōshin.*

Cavalcade, n. *kiba-gyōretsu* (騎馬行列).

Cavalry, n. *kihei.*
..... **attack,** *kihei-shūgeki* (騎兵襲擊).
..... **engagement,** *kiheisen* (騎兵戰).
..... **regiment,** *kihei-rentai* (騎兵聯隊).
..... **soldier,** *kihei.*
Household ....., *konoe-kihei* (近衞騎兵).
inspector of ....., *kihei-kan* (騎兵監).
light ....., *keikihei* (輕騎兵).
prepare for .....! *kihei ni yōi* (用意).

Cave, n. *hora; hora-ana; iwaya; gankutsu* (岩窟).
..... **dwellers,** *kekkyozoku* (穴居族); (of ancient Japan) *tsuchi-gumo.*

Cave, i.v. **to** ..... **in,** *meri-komu; ochi-komu.*

Cavern, n. v. **Cave.**

Cavesson, n. *mukuchi.*

Cavil, i.v. *fu-rikutsu* (不理屈) *wo iu; he-rikutsu wo iu.*

Cavil, n. *fu-rikutsu; he-rikutsu.*

Caviller, n. *rikutsuya* (理屈屋).

Cavity, n. (hollow) *kubomi.*
body ....., *taikū* (體腔).
..... **of the eye,** *gankwa* (眼窩).

Caw, i.v. *kā-kā to naku; naku.*

Cawing, n. *karasu no nakigoe.*

Cayenne pepper, n. *tōgarashi.*

Cease, i.v. (stop) *yamu; todo-maru;* (come to an end) *owaru;* (lapse) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s.*

Cease, t.v. *yame-ru; yosu; teishi* (停止) *s; todome-ru.*
..... **firing!** *uchikata yame.*

Ceaseless, a. *taema no nai; yama-nai; kandan* (間斷) *no nai.*

Ceaselessly, adv. *taema naku; shikiri ni; kiri-nashi ni; kandan naku.*

Ceaselessness, n. equiv. of **Ceaseless** foll. by *koto.*

Cecropis alpestris, *anagura-tsu-bame; tokkuri-tsubame.*

Cedar, n. (of Japan) *sugi.*

Cede, t.v. *yudzuru; jōyo* (讓與) *s;* (territory) *katsujō* (割讓) *s.*

Cedrus Libani var, *deodara, himaraya-sugi.*

Ceiling, n. *tenjō* (天井); (supported from above instead of below) *tsuri-tenjō.*
coffered ....., *gōtenjō* (合天井).

Celadon, n. (porcelain) *seiji* (青磁).
pale ....., *tsukiyo-seiji.*

Celandine, n. *kusa no ō.*
..... **poppy,** *kusa-yamabuki.*

Celebrate, t.v. (honour by ceremonies of joy) *iwau; shuku* (祝) *s; matsuru* [generally used in connection with religious ceremonies]; (solemnize) *okonau; kyokō* (擧行) *s.*
to ..... **a marriage,** *kekkon-shiki* (結婚式) *wo age-ru.*

Celebrated, a. *nadakai; yūmei* (有名) *na; kōmei* (高名) *na; chomei* (著名) *na; ichijirushii.*
..... **place,** *meishó* (名所).
..... **product,** *meibutsu* (名物); *meisan* (名產).

Celebration, n. (of a festival) *matsuri; iwai;* (act of) equiv. of **Celebrate** foll. by *koto; shukuga* (祝賀); (commemorative fête) *shukuten* (祝典).
..... **of a marriage,** *kekkon-shiki; kongi* (婚儀).
..... **of the 50th anniversary,** *gojūnensai* (五十年祭).

Celebrity, n. (fame) *kōmei* (高名); *chomei* (著名); *meiyo* (名譽); (person of distinction) *gōketsu* (豪傑); *chomei na hito; yūmei na hito; kōmei na hito; seibō* (聲望) *no aru hito; raimei* (雷名) *na hito; kikoe-ta hito.*

Celerity, n. *jinsoku* (迅速).

Celery, n. *; *oranda-mitsuba.*

Celestial, a. *ten* (天) *no.*
..... **bodies,** *tentai* (天體).
..... **Empire,** *Chūkwa* (中華).
..... **equator,** *tenkyū-sekidō* (天球赤道).
..... **globe,** *kontengi* (渾天儀).

Celestine, n. *tenseiseki* (天青石).

Celibacy, n. *dokushin* (獨身); *hi-tori-gurashi; hitori-mi.*

Celibate, n. *hitori-mono; doku-shin-mono; hitori-mi.*

Cell, n. (biol.) *saihō* (細胞); *saibō;* (prison) *kambō* (檻房); (pen) *ori;* (elec.) *denchi* (電池).
..... **division,** *saibō-bunretsu* (細胞分裂).
..... **formation,** *saibō-keisei* (細胞形成).
..... **germ,** *saibōga* (細胞芽).
..... **membrane,** *saibōmaku* (細胞膜).
..... **nucleus,** *saibō-kaku* (細胞核).
..... **of honey,** *hachi no ana.*
..... **tissue,** *saibō-soshiki* (細胞組織).
..... **wall,** *saibōmaku* (細胞膜).
cylindrical ..... (med.), *enchū-saibō* (圓柱細胞).
dark ....., *anshitsu* (暗室).
germ ....., *fukwa-saibō* (孵化細胞).
permanent ....., *jizoku-saibō* (持續細胞).
police .....s, *ryūchijo* (留置所).
round ..... (med.), *enkei-saibō* (圓形細胞).
secondary ..... (elec.), *fuku-denchi* (副電池).
solitary ....., *misshitsu* (密室).
sperm ....., *seieki-saibō* (精液細胞).

Cellar, n. *anagura; mono-oki.*

Cellarage, n. (fee) *anagura-kashiageryō.*

Cellular, a. *saibōkei* (細胞形) *no.*
..... **membrane,** *saibō-maku* (細胞膜).
..... **tissue,** *saibō-soshiki* (細胞組織).

Celluloid, n. *; *jinzō-gomu* (人造護謨).
..... **collar,** *gomu-eri.*

Cellulose, n. *; *sen-i-so* (纖維素).

Celtis sinensis, *e no ki.*

Cement, n. *.
to coat with ....., *semento de tsugi-awase·ru,* or *setsugō* (接合) *s.*

Cement, t.v. (broken china, by baking) *yaki-tsugi s;* (fig.) *awase·ru; musubu; ketsugō* (結合) *s.*

Cemetery, n. *hakasho; hakaba; bochi* (墓地); *maisōchi* (埋葬地); *kyōdō-bochi* (共同墓地); [the last is a public ....., distinct from cemeteries attached to temples].

Cenotaph, n. (acc. to Buddhist rites) *ihai* (位牌); (acc. to Shinto rites) *tamashiro;* (of stone) *ki-nenhi* (紀念碑); *sekihi* (石碑); *ishi-dzuka.*

Cenozoic time, *kinkodai* (近古代); *shinseidai* (新生代).

Censer, n. *kōro* (香爐).

Censor, n. *ken-etsu-kwan* (檢閱官); (Chinese) *gyoshi* (御史).

..... **of the press,** *kenkōkwan* (檢稿官); *shimbun-ken-etsukwan.*

Censorate, n. *keihokyoku* (警保局).

Censorious, a. (of a person) *kogotodzuki na; kuchi-yakamashii.*

Censorship, n. *ken-etsu.*

..... **of the press,** *kenkō* (檢稿); *shimbun-ken-etsu.*

Censure, n. *togame; hinan* (非難); *kenseki* (譴責).

vote of ..... (parl), *fushinnin-ketsugi* (不信任決議).

Censure, t.v. *togame·ru; hinan s; kenseki s.*

Census, n. *kokusei-chōsa* (國勢調査); *kokō-chōsa* (戶口調査); (table showing population) *jinkō-hyō* (人口表).

..... **of a town,** *shisei-chōsa* (市勢調査).

..... **officer** (at mayor's office), *koseki-ri* (戶籍吏).

to take the ....., *nimbetsu* (人別) *wo shirabe·ru* [obs.]; *kokō* (戶口) *wo chōsa s; kokō-chōsa wo s.*

Cent, n. (coin) *sen* (錢); (American) * (仙).

I have not a single ....., *bita ichimon mo motanai.*

one ....., *issen.*

one-tenth of a ....., *ichirin* (一厘).

ten .....s, *jissen; ikkwan* [used among lower classes in E. Japan].

Cent, per ....., *hyakubun* (百分) *no; hyaku ni tsuki.*

2½ per ....., *nibu-gorin; hyakubun no ni han.*

5 per ....., *gobu; hyakubun no go.*

10 per ....., *ichiwari; hyakubun no jū.*

12 per ....., *ichiwari nibu; hyakubun no jūni.*

Centaur, n. *hannin-hamba* (半人半馬).

Centaurea, n. *.

Centenarian, n. *hyakusai* (百歲) *no hito.*

Centenary, n. *hyakunen-kinensai* (百年紀念祭).

Centennial, a. *hyakunen-; hyakunen-goto no.*

Centering, n. *kyōka* (拱架).

Centigrade, a. ..... **thermometer,** *sesshi-kandankei* (攝氏寒暖計); *hyakudo no kandankei* (寒暖計).

Centimeter, n. * (糎); "*sanchi*" (珊知).

Centipede, n. *mukade.*

spider ....., *geji-geji.*

Central, a. *mannaka no; chūō-* (中央) (*no*); *chūshin* (中心) *no.*

..... **bureau,** *chūō-kyoku* (中央局).

the ..... **government,** *chūō-seifu* (中央政府).

Centralization, n. *shūchū;* (polit.) *chūō-shūken* (中央集權).

the ..... **of capital,** *shihon-shūchū* (資本集中).

Centralize, t.v. *chūshin* (中心) *ni atsume·ru; hitotsu-tokoro ni tori-matome·ru; chūō ni atsume·ru;* (of government) *chūō-shūken ni s.*

Centre, n. *mannaka; chūshin* (中心); *mashin; chūō* (中央); (of an industry) *homba;* (of interest, etc.) *shōten* (焦點); (of an army) *chūgun* (中軍); *chūken* (中堅).

angle at the ....., *chūshin ni oite no kaku* (角).

..... **of a circle,** *en no chūshin; enshin* (圓心).

..... **of gravity,** *jūryoku-chūshin* (重力中心); *jūshin* (重心).
the ..... **file** (mil.), *chūōgo* (中央伍).
trade ....., *shōgyō no yōchi* (要地); *shōgyō no chūshin.*

Centrifugal, a. ..... **force,** *enshinryoku* (遠心力); *rishinryoku* (離心力); *richūryoku* (離中力); *hisanryoku* (飛散力).
..... **machine,** *enshinki* (遠心機).
..... **pump,** *rishindō-pompu* (離心動唧筒).

Centripetal, a. *kyūshinsei* (求心性) *no*; *kyūshin-* (求心); *chūshin-* (中心).
..... **force,** *chūshinryoku* (中心力); *kyūshinryoku* (求心力).

Centriscus gracilis, *sagibue* [Okada; but Jordan calls it macrorhamposus japonicus].

Centrolophus japonicus, *medai.*

Centronotus nebulosus, *gimpo* [Okada; but Jordan calls it enedrias nebulosus].

Century, n. *hyakunen* (百年); *isseiki* (一世紀).
the nineteenth ....., *jūku-seiki.*
the present ....., *gen-seiki* (現世紀).

Cephalic, a. ..... **disc,** *dzugaiemban* (頭蓋圓盤).

Cephalopoda, n. *tōsokurui* (頭足類).

Cephalotomia, n. *katsurojutsu* (割顱術).

Cera, n. ..... **alba,** *hakurō* (白蠟).
..... **flava,** *ōrō* (黄蠟).

Ceramics, n. *seitō* (製陶).

Cereal, a. *kokurui no*; *kokumotsu no*; *gokoku no*; *beikoku no.*

Cereals, n. *kokurui* (穀類); *kokumotsu* (穀物).
rice and other .....**s,** *beikoku* (米穀).
the 5 .....**s,** *gokoku* (五穀).

Cerebellum, n. *shōnō* (小腦).

Cerebral, a. *dainō* (大腦) *no*; (in Chinese compounds) *nō-*; **as,** .....
hemorrhage, *nō-ikketsu* (腦溢血), *nō-shukketsu* (腦出血).
..... **apoplexy,** *nō-sotchū* (腦卒中).
..... **convolution,** *dainō-ukwai* (大腦迂廻); *nō-chikudeki* (腦搐搦).
..... **hemisphere,** *dainō-hankyū* (大腦半球).
..... **lobe,** *dainō-yō* (大腦葉).
..... **nerve,** *nō-shinkei* (腦神經).
..... **nucleus,** *nōkaku* (腦核).
..... **peduncle,** *nōkyaku* (腦脚).

Cerebro-spinal, a. ..... **fluid,** *nō-sekidzui-eki* (腦脊髓液).
..... **medulla,** *nō-sekidzui.*
..... **meningitis,** *nō-sekidzui-makuen* (膜炎).

Cerebrum, n. *dainō* (大腦).
grey matter of the ....., *dainō-kwaihakushitsu* (大腦灰白質).

Ceremonial, a. *reishiki* (禮式) *no*; *reigi* (禮儀) *no*; *shiki* (式) *no*; *reihō* (禮法) *no*; *gishiki* (儀式) *no*; *gishikiteki* (儀式的) (*nō*).

Ceremonial, n. *gishiki*; *shikiten* (式典).

Ceremonious, a. *gishikiteki* (*no*); (particular about forms) *katakurushii*; *gishiki-batta*; *gishiki ni nadzunda.*

Ceremony, n. (form) *shiki* (式); *gishiki* (儀式); *reishiki* (禮式); *reihō* (禮法); [the hall or other place where a ..... takes place is called *shikijō* (式場)]; (Shintō) *saiten* (祭典); (Buddhist) *butsuji* (佛事); (propriety) *enryo* (遠慮).
board of .....**ies,** *shikibu-shoku* (式部職).
closing ....., *heikwaishiki* (閉會

式); (of the diet) *heiinshiki* (閉院式).

don't stand on ....., *dōzo go enryo naku; go yōsha* (用捨) *naku.*

master of .....ies, *shikibukwan* (式部官; **grand master of .....ies,** *shikibuchō*; **vice-grand master of .....ies,** *shikibu-jichō* (次長).

grand master of ..... to the Empress's household, *kōgōgū-daibu* (皇后宮大夫).

opening ....., (of a railway) *kaitsū-shiki* (開通式); (parl.) *kaiinshiki* (開院式).

to be a stickler for ....., *gishiki ni kamau; gishiki ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*

without ....., *ikinari ni; enryo* (遠慮) *naku; buenryo* (無遠慮) *ni; bureikō* (無禮講) *ni.*

without the slightest....., *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *mo naku.*

Cerise, n. *momo-iro.*

Cerium, n. (chem.) *seru.*

..... **oxalicum,** *shūsan-seri.*

Certain, a. (sure) *tashika na; kakujitsu* (確實) *no; hakkiri shita; utagai no nai; hanzen* (判然) *to shita; kakutei-teki* (確定的) (*no*); (particular) *aru.*

a ....., *aru;* in Chinese compounds *bō-* (某); (the one you and I wot of) *rei no; ano.*

a ..... country, *bōkoku* (某國).

I don't know for ....., *shika to wa shiranai; yoku wa shiranai.*

I know for ....., *tashika ni shitte orimasŭ.*

is it quite .....? *sōi* (相違) *wa gozaimasenŭ ka; tashika desŭ ka.*

on a ..... day, *aru hi no koto de.*

there was a ..... man, *nanigashi to iu hito ga otta.*

to a ..... degree, *aru teido* (程度) *made.*

Certainly, adv. (by all means) *ika ni mo;* (of course) *mochiron;* (without fail) *kitto; kanaradzu; tashika ni; kakujitsu ni; daijōbu* (大丈夫); *machigai naku; sōi* (相違) *naku;* (without doubt) *sadamete; sōi naku.*

.....! *ika ni mo.*

there ..... are some, *aru ni sōi nai.*

Yes, ...! (consent to another's action) *yō gozaimasŭ to mo;* (consent to doing something one's self) *kashikomarimashita.*

Certainty, n. *kimatta koto; hitsujō* (必定) *na koto; kakujitsu* (確實).

with ....., *shika to.*

Certificate, n. *shōmeisho* (證明書), *shōsho* (證書); *-shō; shōmon* (證文); (testimonial) *hōjō* (褒狀).

..... **of competency** (navig.), *kaigi-menjō* (海技免狀).

..... **of deposit,** *adzukarikin-shōsho; yokin-shōsho* (預金證書).

..... **of incorporation,** *hōjin-setsuritsu-ninkajō* (法人設立認可狀).

..... **of nationality** (of a ship), *sempaku-kokuseki-shōsho* (船舶國籍證書).

..... **of origin,** *seisan-genchi-shōmeisho* (生產原地證明書).

..... **of registry** (of a ship), *sempaku-tōki-shōsho* (船舶登記證書).

..... **of survey,** *sempaku-kensa-shōsho* (船舶檢査證書).

medical ....., *shindansho* (診斷書); *yōdai-gaki.*

Certification, n. *shōmei;* equiv. of **Certify** foll. by *koto.*

Certified, a. ..... **copy,** *seihon* (正本).

..... **cheque,** *shiharai-hoshō-kogitte.*

..... **transfer,** *kabushiki-yudzuriwatashi-hoshōsho.*

Certify, t.v. (authenticate, a document or fact) *shōmei s; ninshō* (認證) *s* [Civ. Pro.]; *kakunin* (確認) *s;* (endorse) *ni/oku-gaki wo s; ni/okuin* (奥印) *wo s;* (testify) *uke-au; hoshō* (保證) *s;* (as, a witness) *shōgen* (證言) *s.*

Cerumen, n. *mimi-aka.*

Cerusite, n. *hakuenkwō* (白鉛鑛).

Cervical, a. *keibu-* (頸部).

..... **region,** *keibu.*

Cessation, n. *teishi* (停止); *chūshi* (中止); *shūshi* (終止); often expr. by periphrasis with the verb *yamu;* (of wind, etc.) *taema.*

Cession, n. *jōyo* (讓與); *yudzuri-watashi;* (of territory) *katsujō* (割讓).

..... **of territory,** *katsuchi* (割地).

Cess-pool, n. *osui-dame; gesui-dame.*

Cestracion philippi, *neko-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it heterodontus Japonicus].

Cetaceum, n. *geirō* (鯨蠟).

Ceylon, n. *Seiron* (錫蘭).

Cf., *miyo; sanshō* (參照); *sankan* (參看).

Chaenogobius brunneus, *kuro-haze.*

Chaetorichthys hexanemus, *akahaze.*

Chafe, t.v. (excite heat) *suri-atatame·ru;* (irritate) *shakuru; geki* (激) *sase·ru; okorase·ru;* (rub) *suru; kosuru; masatsu* (摩擦) *s.*

Chafe, i.v. (be irritated mentally) *geki s;* (of the skin) *suri-muke·ru;* (wear by rubbing) *sure·ru; suri-he·ru.*

to ..... against, *ni/sure-au.*

Chaff, n. *kara; nuka;* (of rice) *momigara;* (joking) *karakai; hiyakashi.*

Chaff, t.v. *ni/karakau; wo/hiya-kasu; warau; baka ni s; gurō* (愚弄) *s;* (a woman) *naburu; naburi-mono ni s.*

Chaff, i.v. *jōdan* (戲談) *wo iu.*

Chaffer, i.v. *negiru.*

Chafing-dish, n. (portable grate) *hibachi;* (hotwater dish) *yutampo-tsuki no sara.*

Chagrin, n. *hammon* (煩悶); *kokoro-modae.*

Chagrined, prep. **to be .....,** *gak-kari s.*

to look ....., *kiryō* (器量) *wo sage·ru.*

Chain, n. *kusari;* (measure) (鎖).

..... **armour,** *kusari-katabira.*

..... **line** (surveying), *sasen* (鎖線).

..... **man** (surveying), *sokusa-shu* (測鎖手).

..... **of mountains,** *renzan* (連山).

..... **rule,** *rensahō* (連鎖法).

..... **shot,** *rensadan* (鏈鎖彈); *sarendan* (鎖鏈彈).

mountain ....., *sammyaku* (山脈).

pole ....., *dasa* (舵鎖).

Chain, t.v. *kusari de tsunagu; ni/kusari wo tsuke·ru.*

Chain-pump, n. *kusari-pompu.*

Chair, n. *isu* (椅子) [a.n. *kyaku* (脚)]; *koshikake;* [*koshikake* is applied by Japanese to any piece of furniture used as a seat; *isu* in its original signification is the

armchair used by a priest at religious ceremonies]; (for a rail) *makura;* (professorial) *kōza* (講座).

folding ....., *ori-isu; tatami-isu.*

sedan ....., *kago.*

the ..... (chairman), *kwaichō* (會長); *gichō* (議長); **to take the .....,** *gichō-seki* (議長席) *ni tsuku; kwaichō-seki ni tsuku.*

Chair-bearer, n. *kago-kaki; kagoya.*

Chairman, n. (of a company) *shachō* (社長); (of a meeting) *kwaichō* (會長); *gichō* (議長); *kwai-shu* (會主).

of committee, *iinchō* (委員長).

Chairmanship, n. equiv. of **Chairman** foll. by *no shoku* (職).

Chalcedony, n. *gyokuzui* (玉髓); *buttōseki* (佛頭石).

Chalcopyrite, n. *ōdōkwō* (黃銅鑛).

Chalcosite, n. *ryūdōkwō* (硫銅鑛).

Chalk, n. (min.) *hakua* (白堊); (for blackboards) *hakuboku* (白墨); *chōku;* (for painting and the toilet) *gofun* (胡粉).

Chalk, t.v. *hakuboku de shirusu,* or *kaku.*

Challenge, t.v. (a judge for partiality, etc.) *kihi* (忌避) *s* [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (a statement) *hakugeki* (駁擊) *s;* (demand) *yōkyū* (要求) *s;* (to a fight) *ni/kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo fukkake·ru;* (to combat, by letter) *ni/hatashijō wo tsuke·ru; ni/kettōjō* (決鬪狀) *wo tsuke·ru; ni/hatashi-ai wo mōshi-komu* [also used of a verbal challenge]; (to a match) *ni/chōsen s;* (of a sentry) *suika* (誰何) *s.*

Challenge, n. (of a judge) *kihi* (忌避); (to combat, spoken) *kettō no mōshi-komi;* (written) *kettō-jō; hatashi-jō;* (to a match) *chōsen; chōsen-jō* (挑戰狀) [written]; (of a sentry) *suika* (誰何).

Chalybeate, a. *tetsu wo fukumu; tekki* (鐵氣) *no aru.*

..... water, *gantetsu-sui* (含鐵水).

Chamaecyparis, n. (c. obtusa) *hinoki;* (c.o. var. kamakura) *hiba; ōgon-hiba; rasha-hiba; kenjaku-hiba;* (c. o. var. pendula) *shidare-hiba;* (c. pisifera) *sawara;* (c. p. var. aquarosa) *himuro;* (c. p. var. plumosa) *shinobu-hiba;* (c. p. var. filifera) *hiyoku-hiba.*

Chamber, n. *zashiki;* (of a gun) *yakushitsu* (藥室); (of the Diet) *giji-shitsu* (議事室); *gijō* (議場); (room) *ma; shitsu* (室); *heya.*

air ....., *kishitsu* (氣室).

..... acid, *enshitsu-ryūsan* (鉛室硫酸).

..... crystal, *enshitsu-kesshō* (鉛室結晶).

..... of commerce, *shōgyō-kwai-gisho* (商業會議所).

combustion ....., *nenshō-shitsu* (燃燒室).

Lower ..... (of the Diet), *kain* (下院).

steam ....., *kishitsu* (氣室).

Upper ....., *jōin* (上院).

Chamberlain, n. (of the Sovereign) *jijū* (侍從); (of a Prince) *bettō* (別當).

grand ....., *jijūchō* (侍從長).

..... lady (to the Empress), *shō-ji;* **assistant lady .....,** *gonshō-ji* (權掌侍).

Chamber-pot, n. *shibin* (溲瓶); *benki* (便器).

Chameleon, n. *; *shichimen-tokage.*

Chameleon solution, *kamereon-eki.*

Chamois, n. *iwashika.*
Chamois-leather, n. *shika-gawa.*
Chamomile, n. *kami-tsure.*
Chamotte, n. *.
Champ, t.v. *kamu.*
Champagne, n. *shampan-(shu)* (三鞭酒).
Champion, n. *senshu* (選手).
..... **wrestler,** *ōzeki* (大關); *hi no shita kaizan* (開山).
the world's ..... bicyclist, *sekai-ichi no jitensha-nori.*
Championship, n. ..... **flag,** *yū-shōki* (優勝旗).
Chance, n. (unexpected occurrence) *fu-i no koto; gūzen* (偶然) *na koto;* (a natural happening) *shizen* (自然); (likelihood of an occurrence) *kidzukai* [in neg. sentences]; as, **there is no ..... of his coming now,** *mō kuru kidzukai wa nai;* (opportunity) *kikwai* (機會).
a happy ....., *gyōkō* (僥倖); *kobore-zaiwai.*
by a mere ....., *chotto shita hadzumi de.*
by any ....., *hyotto.*
by ....., *fui to; gūzen* (偶然) *ni; hakaradzu; omoigake naku; hyotto; fui* (不意) *ni; fui to shite;* (luckily) *saiwai ni; gyōkō* (僥倖) *ni mo.*
by one ..... in a thousand, *man-ichi* (萬一); *man ni hitotsu.*
by some ....., *dō iu hadzumi ka; dō shita hadzumi ka.*
if by any ....., *moshi ya, hyotto,* or *hyotto shite* with cond. of verb.
I'll try my ....., *ichika bachika yatte miyō.*
I will give him another ....., *ano hito wa kondo wa yurushite yarō.*
the universe is not the product of ....., *tenchi* (天地) *no koto wa shizen* (自然) *ni yotte naritatte inai.*
to leave it to ....., *un* (運) *ni makase·ru; naru mama ni shite oku.*
to meet by ....., *ni/dekkowasu* [common].
Chance, i.v. **to ..... to be present,** *i-awase·ru.*
Chancel, n. *.
Chancelier, n. *shokisei* (書記生).
Chancellor, n. (of the German Empire) *saishō* (宰相).
..... **of the Exchequer,** *suitōshō-sho* (出納尙書); *suitōkyokuchō* (出納局長).
Chancre, n. *kansō* (疳瘡); *gekan* (下疳).
hard ....., *shohatsu-kōketsu* (初發硬結).
Chandler, n. *rōsokuya; rōsokushō* (蠟燭商).
Changchun, n. *Chōshun* (長春).
Change, t.v. (alter) *kae·ru; henkō* (變更) *s;* (for the better) *wo/ara-tame·ru;* (exchange) *tori-kae·ru; kōkwan* (交換) *s;* (paper money for specie) *dakwan* (兌換) *s;* (into small coin) *kudzusu; komakai no ni s; komakaku s; kowasu;* (the contents of a box, etc.) *ire-kae·ru.*
..... **arms!** *kae tsutsu;* ..... **step!** *fumi-kae.*
to ..... clothes, *kimono wo ki-kae·ru.*
to ..... direction (mil.), *tenshin* (轉進) *s.*
to ..... hands (as, property), *ten-ten* (轉々) *s; iten* (移轉) *s.*
to ..... horses, boats, vehicles, etc., *nori-kae·ru.*
to ..... house, *tentaku* (轉宅) *s; tenkyo* (轉居) *s.*

to ..... money, *kane wo hiki-kae·ru; ryōgae s.*
to ..... one's habits, (for the better) *kaishin* (改心) *s;* (for the worse) *henshin* (變心) *s.*
to ..... one's mind, *ki wo kae·ru; hen-gae·ru.*
to ..... one's socks, *tabi wo haki-kae·ru.*
to ..... ranks, *haimen* (背面) *ni muku.*
to ..... step, *fumi-naosu; fumi-kae·ru.*
to ..... units (mil.), *tentai* (轉隊) *s.*

Change, i.v. *kawaru; henji·ru; henkwa* (變化) *s; ippen* (一變) *s;* (for the better) *yoku naru; aratamaru;* (gradually) *utsuru;* (by metamorphosis) *bake·ru; henji·ru;* (of colour) *henshoku* (變色) *s;* (from one train, etc. to another) *nori-kae·ru;* (from one branch of a service to another) *tenkwa* (轉課) *s;* (of habits, for the better) *kaishin* (改心) *s; zen ni utsuru; zempi* (前非) *wo aratame·ru;* (for the worse) *henshin* (變心) *s.*
to ..... into, *ni/bake·ru.*
to ..... to black, *kuro ni bake·ru.*

Change, n. (act of) equiv. of **Change** foll. by *koto;* (exchange) *hiki-kae; kōkwan;* (intentional alteration) *henkō* (變更); (natural alteration) *kawari; henkwa* (變化); *hendō* (變動); (of a sum of money) *hiki-kae;* (of habits, for the better) *kaishin;* (of habits, for the worse) *henshin;* (of ministry) *kōtetsu* (交迭); (of seasons) *kawari;* (of train) *norikae;* (out of a sum of money) *tsuri;* (small coins) *kosen.*
.....s (vicissitudes), *utsuri-kawari; hensen* (變遷); *kawatta koto.*
..... of clothes, *kigae.*
..... of front, *shōmen-henkwan* (正面變換).
..... of occupation, *shōbai-gae;* (official) *tenshoku* (轉職).
..... of place, *tokoro-gae.*
chemical ....., *kwagaku-* (化學) *-henkwa.*
I have no small ....., *komakai no ga nai.*
there is no ....., *kawari ga nai.*
to take a ..... of air for one's health, *tenchi-ryōyō* (轉地療養) *s.*
to undergo a ..... (of conditions), *ippen* (一變) *s.*
violent ....., *gekihen* (激變).
without a ..... (of train), *nori-kaenai de; chokkō* (直行) *de.*

Changeable, a. (fickle) *utsuri-yasui; akippoi; kawari-yasui; henji-yasui; utsurigi na; muraki na;* (in love) *uwaki na.*

Changeableness, n. *fujō* (不定) *na koto; akippoi koto; kawari-yasui koto; utsurigi na koto; uwatsuku koto; utsuri-yasui koto; henji-yasui koto;* (in love) *uwaki na koto.*

Changeably, adv. *akippoku; kawari-yasuku; utsuri-gi ni; utsuri-yasuku; muramura to; henji-yasuku;* (in love) *uwaki ni.*

Change-shop, n. *ryōgae-ya.*

Channel, n. (among shoals) *miyo; funa-michi; suiro* (水路); *suidō* (水道); (gutter) *mizo;* (strait) *seto; kaikyō* (海峽).
Bungo ....., *Bungo-suidō.*
..... marks, *miyo-gui; miyo-jirushi;* (buoys) *fuhyō* (浮標).
..... of trade, *hanro* (販路).
the ..... Fleet, *kaikyō-kantai* (海峽艦隊).
through the proper ....., *sōtō* (相當) *no tetsuzuki wo hete; sono*

suji wo hete; junjo (順序) *wo hete.*

Chant, t. & i.v. *ginji·ru; utau.*
to ..... a sutra, *o kyō* (經) *wo yomu,* or *age·ru.*

Chant, n. *uta; shōka* (唱歌); (of the Monto sect of Buddhists) *eika* (詠歌).

Chantey, n. *funa-uta.*

Chaos, n. *konton* (渾沌); *sōmai* (草昧); (confusion) *konzatsu* (混雜); *konran* (混亂); *gotagota.*

Chaotic, a. *konton taru; konton na; konzatsu na.*
to be in a ....., condition, *konton taru jōtai* (狀態) *ni aru.*

Chap, n. (a sore) *aka-gire;* (crack) *hibi;* (fellow) *yatsu.*
legs covered with .....s, *akagire darake no ashi.*

Chap, i.v. *wa]hibi ga kire·ru;* (of the earth) *hi-ware·ru; sake·ru.*

Chapel, n. *reihaidō* (禮拜堂); *shō-haidō* (小拜堂); *shōkyōdō* (小教堂).

Chapfallen, a. **to be .....,** *gakkari shita kao-tsuki wo s.*

Chaplain, n. (of an Embassy or Legation) *sōkwan* (僧官); (of a prison) *kyōkwaishi* (教誨師).
army ....., *rikugun-fukyōshi* (陸軍布教師).
navy ....., *kaigun-kwaishi* (海軍誨師).

Chaplet, n. (beads) *juzu* (珠數).

Chapman, n. (peddlar) *kōshōnin* (行商人); *tabi-akindo.*

Chapter, n. *shō* (章); *hen* (篇); (of a story-teller's tale) *seki* (席).
one ..... is closed (fig.), *ichi-danraku* (一段落) *tsukimashita.*

Char, t.v. *kogasu;* (reduce to charcoal) *sumi ni yaku.*

Char, i.v. *koge·ru;* (be reduced to charcoal) *sumi ni yake·ru.*

Character, n. (disposition, of persons) *umaretsuki; seishitsu* (性質); *jinkaku* (人格); *seikaku* (性格); *shōrai* (性來); (nature, of things) *seishitsu; hinsei* (品性); (letter) *monji* (文字); *moji* (文字); *ji* (字); (of a servant) *suisenjō* (推薦狀); *hinkō-shōmeisho;* (品行證明書); (reputation) *hyōban* (評判); *myōmon* (名聞); *reibun* (令聞); (in a play) *yaku* (役).
a bad ....., (person) *warui hito; kusemono; warumono; naradzumono; gorotsuki; buraikan* (無賴漢); *abaremono.*
a ..... (eccentric person), *kawari-mono; henteko na hito.*
a man of bad ....., *mimochi,* or *hinkō, no warui hito.*
a man of fine ....., *jinkaku no takai hito; hitogara no yoi hito.*
a man of strong ....., *shikkari shita hito.*
a man's ..... (personality), *jin-kaku; jimbutsu* (人物).
ancient Japanese .....s [supposed], *jindai-moji* (神代文字).
a troublesome ....., (person) *yakkai-mono.*
..... omitted, *datsuji* (脫字); *nu-keji.*
chief ....., (in a novel), *shujinkō* (主人公).
Chinese ....., *kanji* (漢字).
differs in ..... from, *to/sono omomuki wo koto ni s.*
European ....., *yokomoji.*
female ..... (in a play), *oyama; onnagata.*
index of difficult Chinese .....s (arranged acc. to number of strokes), *kenji* (檢字).
male ..... (in a play), *tachi-yaku;* **chief male .....,** *shujin-kō* (主人公); **minor male .....,** *koyaku.*
real ....., *honshō* (本性).

Sanscrit ....., *bonji* (梵字).
to act the ..... **of,** *no/yaku wo s.*
to clear one's ....., *mi no akari wo tate·ru;* **one's** ..... **is cleared,** *mi no akari ga tatsu.*
to get a bad ....., *wa] hyōban ga waruku naru; na ga waruku naru; meibō* (名望) *wo ushinau; gwaibun* (外聞) *ga waruku naru* [now generally used in the sense of "feeling shame"].
to omit a ....., *datsuji s.*
to regain one's ....., *hyōban wo tori-kaesu.*
true ..... (of a person), *jigane* [coll.].

Characteristic, n. (distinctive quality of a person) *tokusei* (特性); *mochimae; kuse; tokushitsu* (特質); *honshoku* (本色); (of things) *tachi; tokuchō* (特徵); *tokushitsu; tokushoku* (特色).
bad ....., *warui kuse.*
natural ....., *umaretsuki; seishitsu* (性質).

Characteristic, a. *tokuyū* (特有) *no; dokutoku* (獨特) *no.*
it is ..... **of the man,** *ano hito no tokushitsu* (特質) *desu.*
Japan's ..... **art,** *Nihon tokuyū no tijutsu* (美術).

Characterize, t.v. **the dishonesty which** .....**s that people,** *ano jimmin* (人民) *no tokusei* (特性) *to natte oru fushōjiki* (不正直).
to be .....**d by** (of a disease), *wo/tokuchō* (特徵) *to s.*
to ..... **as,** *to/hinan* (非難) *s.*

Charcoal, n. *sumi; mokutan* (木炭); (in balls) *tadon.*
animal ....., *jūtan* (獸炭).
..... **borer,** *sentanki* (穿炭器).
..... **powder,** *kozumi; konazumi; tammatsu* (炭末).
hard ....., *katazumi.*
porous ....., *sakura-zumi.*

Charcoal-box, n. *sumi-tori.*

Charcoal-burner, n. *sumi-yaki.*

Charge, n. (attack) *totsugeki* (突擊); *tokkwan* (突貫); *shingeki* (進擊); (of cavalry) *shūgeki* (襲擊); (criminal offence alleged) *hanzai* (犯罪) *no kado; zaimei* (罪名); (accusation) *uttae; kokuso* (告訴); (accusation, by an official) *kiso* (起訴); (expense) *dai* (代); *ryō* (料); *daikin* (代金); *daika* (代價); (price demanded for a service) *ryōkin* (料金); *ryō* (料); for hire of (articles) *sonryō* (損料); (for transport) *unchin* (運賃); *unsōchin* (運送賃); (for wages) *chinsen* (賃錢); *chingin* (賃銀); (of a gun) *sōryō* (裝量); *sōten* (裝塡); *sōyaku* (裝藥); *hatsubun* (發分); *kome;* (of elec.) *sekiden* (積電); *denka* (電荷); (trust) *nin* (任); *sekinin* (責任); (chem.) *sōten* (裝塡); (for lodging at an inn) *yadosen; shukuryō* (宿料); *yadochin; shukuhakuryō* (宿泊料).
.....**s** (taxes), *toritate-kin; sozei* (租稅).
bayonet ....., *jūken-totsugeki* (銃劍突擊).
bursting ....., *bakuhatsu-kwayaku* (爆發火藥); *sakuyaku* (炸藥).
..... **for labour,** *temachin.*
..... **for paper,** *kami-dai.*
doctor's ....., *shinsatsuryō* (診察料); *shinsatsudai* (代).
full ....., *kyōsōyaku* (强裝藥).
is open to the ..... **of being** ——, —— *no kirai aru;* **action which is open to the** ..... **of being a breach of neutrality,** *chūritsu-ihan* (中立違反) *no kirai aru kōi* (行爲).
miscellaneous .....**s,** *zappi* (雜費).
on what .....**?** *nan no kado de.*
public .....**s** (taxes, etc.), *kōkwa* (公課).

reduced ..... (of powder etc.), *jakusōyaku* (弱裝藥).
the person in ..... (of any given work), *kakari no hito; shunin* (主任) *no hito;* **doctor in** ..... **of a case,** *shunin* (主任) *no isha; shuji-i* (主治醫).
the pupils under his ....., *ukemochi no seito* (生徒).
to be at the ..... **of** (of an item of expenditure), *no/futan* (負擔) *de aru.*
to be in ..... **of** (certain duties), *wo/tori-atsukau.*
to be put in ..... **of** (an affair), *wo/inin sare·ru; wo/itaku sare·ru.*
to give in ....., (an affair) *makase·ru; taku* (托) *s; inin* (委任) *s; itaku* (依托) *s;* (a thing) *adzuke·ru;* (deliver over to a judicial officer) *hiki-watasu.*
to have ..... **of,** *ukemotsu; adzukaru.*
to put down to a person's ..... (in an a/c book), *no/kayoi ni s; no/kayoichō ni kisai* (記載) *s; no/kanjō* (勘定) *ni kaki-nose·ru.*
to reduce the ..... (in a gun), *sōryō* (裝量) *wo genji·ru.*
to sound the ....., *shūgeki no aidzu wo s; shingekifu* (進擊譜) *wo fuku.*
to take ..... **of** (a thing), *wo/adzukaru; wo/hokwan* (保管) *s.*
to take over ..... **of** (official work), *wo/hiki-tsugu;* **taking over** ....., *jimu-hikitsugi.*
what is the .....? *ikura da,* or *ka; nambo da,* or, *ka.*

Charge, t.v. (accuse, of a public prosecutor) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s;* (of the complainant) *uttae·ru; kokuso* (告訴) *s;* (a weapon) *ni/tamagome s; ni/kome·ru; ni/sōten s;* (levy) *chōshū* (徵收) *s;* (place to the debit of) *chōmen* (帳面) *ni tsuke·ru; chōmen ni kinyū* (記入) *s;* (to rush upon) *kōgeki* (攻擊) *s; osou; shūgeki s; totsugeki s; ni/kakatte iku; ni/shikakatte iku.*
.....! *osoe; shūgeki* (襲擊).
to be .....**d with** (a mission), *wo/obi·ru;* **to be** .....**d with the duty of supervision,** *kantoku* (監督) *no nin* (任) *wo obi·ru,* or *ni ataru.*
to ..... **a mine,** *kwakō* (火坑), or *jiraikwa* (地雷火), *wo sōchi* (裝置) *s.*
to ..... (a person) **to do** —, —— *wo suru yō* (樣) *ni* —— *ni ii-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... —— **with** ——, —— (*no*) *tsumi wo* —— *ni kise·ru.*

Charge, i.v. *totsugeki s; shūgeki s; shingeki s.*
he .....**d 10 yen,** *jū yen totta.*
how much do you .....? *ikura toru ka.*
to ..... **into,** *ni/totsunyū* (突入) *s.*

Chargeable, a. (of an import, etc.) *kwasu-beki; owasu-beki.*
..... **to** (to be borne by), *no futan su-beki.*

Chargé-d'affaires, n. (at an Embassy) *dairi-taishi;* (at a Legation) *dairi-kōshi;* ..... **ad interim,** *rinji-dairi-taishi* (臨時代理大使), or *-kōshi* (公使).

Charger, n. *gumba* (軍馬).

Chariot, n. *gunsha; heisha* (兵車).

Charitable, a. *jihi-bukai; nasake-bukai; jizen-bukai; jizenshin no fukai; jizen no;* (in judging others) *kwanjin-taido* (寬仁大度) *na; kwandai* (寬大) *na; kwanyō* (寬容) *na.*
..... **disposition,** *jinshin* (仁心); *jishin* (慈心); *jizenshin* (慈善心).

..... **institution,** *jikei-in* (慈惠院).

Charitableness, n. equiv. of **Charitable** foll. by *koto.*

Charitably, adv. *jihi-bukaku; jizen-bukaku; nasake-bukaku; nasake wo kakete;* (in judging others) *kwanjin-taido ni; kanyō ni; kwandai ni.*

Charity, n. (alms) *hodokoshi; semotsu* (施物); (benevolence) *jinkei* (仁惠); *jizen* (慈善); *jizenshin* (慈善心); (in judging others) *kwanyō; kwandai.*

act of ....., *jizen-shogyō* (所業); *jizen no okonai;* (secret) *intoku* (陰德).

..... **bazaar,** *jizenkwai* (慈善會).

..... **fund,** *jizen-kikin* (慈善基金).

..... **hospital,** *jizen-byōin* (慈善病院); *jikei-byōin* (慈惠病院).

..... **school,** *jizen-gakkō* (慈善學校).

Charlatan, n. (boaster) *hora-fuki;* (in learning) *ese-gakusha;* (quack) *yabu-isha.*

Charm, n. (amiability) *aikyō* (愛嬌); (amulet) *mamori; reifu* (靈符); *mayoke; gofu* (護符); (magic spell) *majinai.*

Charm, t.v. *mayowase·ru;* (delight) *tanoshimase·ru.*

to be .....**ed by,** *ni/mitore·ru; ni/kokoro wo ubaware·ru; ni/shinsui* (心醉) *s.*

Charming, a. (of a person) *airashii; aikyō no aru; hore-bore suru yō na; uruwashii;* (of a thing) *mitoreru yō ni utsukushii; hijō* (非常) *ni utsukushii.*

Charr, n. (salvelinus kundacha) *ame-masu;* (s. pluvius) *iwana; ame-no-uo; osorokoma; tokosisu;* [the last two words are used in the northern islands of Japan].

Chart, n. (sea) *kaidzu* (海圖); (card on which information is exhibited) *hayami-hyō.*

Charter, n. (document bestowing rights) *tokkyojō* (特許狀); (of a ship) *chintaishaku* (賃貸借) [Com. Co.].

charge for use of a vessel under ....., *yōsenryō* (傭船料).

provisional ....., *kari-menkyo* [in contrad. to *hon-menkyo* (本免許)].

Charter, t.v. *yatou; yatoi-ire·ru; chinshaku* (賃借) *s; kari-ire·ru.*

.....**d ship,** *yatoi-sen; yōsen;* (by govt.) *goyōsen* (御用船).

Charterer, n. (of a ship) *chinshakunin* (賃借人) [Com. Co.]; *yōsensha* (傭船者).

Charter party, n. *yōsen-keiyaku* (傭船契約); *yatoisen-keiyakusho; chinshaku-keiyaku* (賃借契約).

Chase, t.v. *okkake·ru; ou; tsuigeki* (追擊) *s;* (game) *karu;* (metal) *uchi-dasu;* (ornament) *chōkoku* (彫刻) *s.*

to ..... **away,** *oi-tate·ru; opparau.*

Chase, n. (of animals) *kari; jūryō* (獸獵); (of an enemy) *tsuigeki* (追擊); *oi-uchi;* (printing) *; (pursuit) *tsuikyū* (追窮).

Chasm, n. *ō-ana; sakeguchi; wareme.*

Chaste, a. (of design) *assari shita; jimi* (地味) *na;* (of style) *kanketsu* (簡潔) *na;* (of men) *katai; dōtoku* (道德) *no;* (of women) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na; teisō* (貞操) *na; mimochi no ii; misao-tadashii.*

..... **woman,** *teijo* (貞女).

Chasten, t.v. (correct by punishment) *chōji* (懲治) *s; korashime·ru; kyōsei* (矯正) *s;* (punish) *sekkan* (折檻) *s; kenseki* (譴責) *s.*

Chastise, t.v. *korasu; korashimeru; chōbatsu* (懲罰) *s;* (with arms) *seibatsu* (征伐) *s; seitō* (征討) *s.*
to ..... a rebel, *chōteki* (朝敵) *wo utsu.*

Chastisement, n. *chōbatsu* (懲罰); *korashime;* (with arms) *seibatsu* (征伐); *seitō;* (fig.) *yōchō* (懲懲).

Chastity, n. (of men) *dōtoku;* (of women) *misao; teisetsu* (貞節); *teishuku* (貞淑); *teisō; shukutoku* (淑德).

Chat, i.v. *danshō* (談笑) *s; yomoyama no hanashi wo s; kandan* (閑談) *s.*

Chatoessus punctatus, *konoshiro.*

Chattels, n. (law) *dōsan* (動產); *yūtai-dōsan* (有體動產).
goods and ....., *kagu* (家具); *kazai* (家財).

Chatter, i.v. (talk) *shaberu; kuchi wo tataku; taben* (多辯) *s.*
teeth ....., *ha no ne ga awanai.*
to ..... like magpies, *pera-pera shaberu; pecha-pecha shaberu; tsubekobe to shaberu.*

Chatter, n. **empty .....,** *adaguchi; mudaguchi.*

Chatter-box, n. *o shaberi; taben* (多辯) *na hito; kuchi-kadzu no ōi hito.*

Chatterer, n. **Bohemian .....,** *kirenjaku.*

Chattering, n. *shaberi; taben.*

Chatty, a. *hanashi-dzuki na.*

Chauffeur, n. *; *untenshu* (運轉手).

Chaulmoogra oil, *taifūshi.*

Cheap, a. *yasui; kakkō* (格好) *na; choku* (直) *na; teiren* (低廉) *na; gejiki* (下直) *na; renka* (廉價) *na;* (of little worth) *yasuppoi;* (moderate in price, of a seller) *benkyō* (勉强) *suru;* as, **that is a very ..... shop,** *ano mise wa nakanaka benkyō suru.*
a ..... victory (of little worth), *tsumaranai shōri* (勝利).
..... and nasty, *yasukarō warukarō.*
dirt ....., *sutene no; nisokusammon* (二足三文) *no; tsubushi no.*
selling ....., *yasu-uri.*
that is the .....est price, *sore wa ichiban* (一番) *gejiki* (下直) *da.*
this is much .....er, *kono hō wa yohodo yasui; kore wa yoppodo toku* (得) *da* [lit. is considerable gain].
to feel ..... (ashamed), *haji-iru; sekimen* (赤面) *s.*
to hold ..... (a person), *yasuku s.*

Cheapen, t.v. (beat down) *negiru; kogiru.*

Cheap-jack, n. *yobi-uri-akindo.*

Cheaply, adv. *yasuku; kakkō* (格好) *ni; choku* (直) *ni; gejiki* (下直) *ni; renka* (廉價) *ni; teiren* (低廉) *ni.*
to buy a victory ....., *tayasuku shōri* (勝利) *wo e-ru.*

Cheapness, n. *renka; teiren; gejiki; yasusa.*

Cheat, t.v. *damasu; damakasu; damashi-komu; azamuku; damakurakasu* [vulg.]; *taburakasu; manchaku* (瞞着) *s;* (with a counterfeit) *mayakasu; gomakasu.*
to be .....ed, *katari ni au.*
to be .....ed of money due, *fumitaosare-ru.*
to be .....ed out of, *peten ni kakatte —— wo torare-ru.*
to ..... out of ——, *peten ni kakete —— wo toru; hikkakete —— wo toru.*

Cheat, i.v. *dzurui koto wo s.*

Cheat, n. (one who cheats) *dzurui yatsu ; petenshi ; kanshō* (奸商) ; *sagishi* (詐欺師).

..... ! *yokottaoshime* [vulg.].

Check, t.v. (by comparing) *hikiawase·ru ; taishō* (對照) *shite mi·ru ;* (examine) *shirabe·ru ; aratame·ru ;* (hinder) *samatage·ru ; bōgai* (妨害) *s ; sogai* (阻害) *s ; bōshi* (防止) *s ;* (of accounts) *chōsa* (調査) *s ;* (stop) *osae·ru ; tome·ru ; seishi* (制止) *s ; teishi* (停止) *s ;* (verify) *tashikame·ru ;* (as, an enemy's advance) *kui-tome·ru ; bōshi s ; soshi* (阻止) *s* [especially of a check caused by topographical obstacles].

to have luggage .....ed, *nimotsu* (荷物) *wo adzuke·ru.*

Check, n. (hindrance) *samatage ; sogai ; bōgai ;* (stop) *osae ; teishi ;* (at chess) *ōte ;* (for luggage) *chekki ; warifuda ; ai-fuda ;* (for footgear) *gesoku-fuda ;* (cheque) *kogitte ;* (pattern) *goban-jima ; benkei-jima ;* (delay) *shūtai* (滯滯).

Checkerboard, n. *goban.*

Checkers, n. *go-ishi ;* (game) *go.*

to play ....., *go wo utsu ; go wo kakomu.*

Checkmate, n. *ō-tsume ; ō-tedzume.*

Checkmate, t.v. (at chess) *tsume·ru ; ō-tedzume ni s ;* (fig.) *no/keikwaku* (計劃) *wo kowasu,* or *daha* (打破) *s.*

to be .....d, *tsumerare·ru ; tsumasare·ru.*

Cheek, n. *hō ; hōpeta ; hoppeta* [Tōkyō].

.....s (of a block), *ryōgawa.*

..... **strap,** *ago-himo ; hōgawa.*

to lean one's ..... on one's hand, *hō-dzue wo tsuku.*

Cheekbone, n. *hō-bone ; kwankotsu* (顴骨).

having prominent .....s, *hōbone no tatta,* or *takai.*

Cheer, t.v. (comfort) *nagusame·ru ;* (gladden) *yorokobasu ; no/ki wo harasu ;* (encourage) *no/ki wo hiki-tate·ru ;* (salute) *wo/kassai* (喝采) *s.*

in order to ..... one up, *kibarashi ni.*

to ..... on (encourage), *kobu* (鼓舞) *s ; hagemasu.*

to ..... up, *wo/genki-dzuke·ru.*

Cheer, i.v. (applaud) *kassai* (喝采) *s ;* (raise cheers) *banzai* (萬歲) *wo tonae·ru ;* (when attacking) *toki no koe wo age·ru.*

to ..... up, *wa] ki ga hare·ru ; yōki ni naru.*

to ..... vociferously and needlessly, *yaji·ru.*

Cheer, n. *kassai ; kwanko* (歡呼) *no koe ;* (when attacking) *toki no koe ; tokkan* (吶喊).

three .....s, *sanshō* (三唱) ; **three ..... s for —— ! ——** *banzai.*

Cheerful, a. (of persons and places) *yōki* (陽氣) *na ;* (pleasing) *yukwai* (愉快) *na ; genki* (元氣) *no yoi ;* (smiling) *nikoniko to shita.*

Cheerfully, adv. (gladly) *yorokonde ;* (smilingly) *niko-niko shite ;* (willingly) *kokoroyoku ; iso-iso to shite.*

Cheerfulness, n. (of a place) *yōki* (陽氣) ; *yukwai* (愉快) ; (of persons) *yōki.*

Cheering, n. *kassai* (喝采).

Cheering, a. *yorokobashii ; yukwai na ; hagemasu yō na ; ki ga hittatsu yō na.*

Cheeringly, adv. *hagemasu yō ni ; ki ga hittatsu yō ni.*

Cheerless, a. *inki* (陰氣) *na; fukwai* (不快) *na; yūutsu* (憂鬱) *na.*

Cheery, a. *yukwai na; sōkwai* (爽快) *na; yōki na.*

Cheese, n. *; *kanraku* (乾酪).

Chef-d'œuvre, n. (a fine work) *jōdeki; meisaku* (名作); *kessaku* (傑作); *myōkō* (妙工); (chief work) *hissei* (畢生) *no saku.*

Chefs-de-Mission, *shishinchō* (使臣長).

Chelonia, n. (c. caouana) *aka-umigame;* (c. imbricata) *taimai;* (c. viridis) *ao-umigame.*

Chemical, n. *kwagaku-yakuhin* (化學藥品); *seimiyaku* (舍密藥).

Chemical, a. *kwagaku no; kwagaku-teki* (化學的) (*no*); *kwagaku-jō* (化學上) *no.*

..... **action,** *kwagaku-sayō* (化學作用).

..... **affinity,** *shinnaryoku* (親和力).

..... **analysis,** *kwagaku-bunseki* (化學分析).

..... **change,** *kwagaku-henkwa* (化學變化).

..... **combination,** *kwagaku no kwagō.*

..... **compound,** *kwagō-butsu* (化合物).

..... **dynamics,** *kwagaku-rikigaku* (化學力學).

..... **energy,** *kwagaku-enerŭgii.*

..... **equilibrium,** *kwagaku-heikōron* (化學平衡論).

..... **industry,** *kwagaku-kōgyō* (化學工業).

..... **kinetics,** *hannō-sokudo-ron* (反應速度論).

..... **potential,** *kwagakuryoku.*

..... **property,** *kwagakusei* (化學性).

..... **ray,** *kwagaku-hōsen* (化學放線).

..... **reaction,** *kwagaku-hannō* (化學反應).

..... **technology,** *kwagaku-seizōgaku* (化學製造學).

Chemically, adv. *kwagaku-jō de; kwagaku-teki ni.*

Chemise, n. *jiban* or *juban* (襦袢); *shita-jiban; hadagi;* (long undergarment worn by Japanese women) *naga-jiban.*

Chemist, n. *kwagakusha* (化學者); *seimika* (舍密家); (pharmaceutical) *kusuri-ya; kigusuri-ya; yakuzai-shi* (藥劑師).

Chemistry, n. *kwagaku* (化學); *seimigaku* (舍密學).

inorganic ....., *muki-kwagaku* (無機化學).

organic ....., *yūki-kwagaku* (有機化學).

Chemometer, n. *kwagakuryoku-kei* (化學力計).

Chemulpo, n. *Jinsen* (仁川); *Saibutsuhō* (濟物浦).

Chenghua, n. *Seikwa* (成化).

Cheque, n. (bank) *kogitte; tegata; kitte* [Com. Co.].

certified ....., *shiharai-hoshō-kogitte.*

..... **book,** *kogitte-chō;* *.

crossed ....., *yokosuji-kogitte; hikisuji-kogitte.*

dishonoured ....., *fuwatari-kogitte.*

Cherish, t.v. (an idea, desire) *idaku; motsu;* (harbour) *fukumu;* (love) *kawaigaru; jiai* (慈愛) *s; chōai* (寵愛) *s; buiku* (撫育) *s.*

.....**ed daughter,** *hakoiri-musume.*

..... **ed wish,** *shukubō* (宿望).

to ..... **resentment,** *ishu* (意趣) *wo fukumu.*

Cherished, a. (long sought after) *higoro no.*

Cherry, n. *sakurambo; sakura no mi.*
the Imperial ..... Garden-party, *kwan-ō-kwai* (觀櫻會).
Cherry-blossom, n. *sakura no hana.*
Cherry-tree, n. *sakura no ki; sakura.*
double ....., *yae-zakura; botan-zakura; chōchin-zakura.*
drooping ....., *shidare-zakura.*
early ....., *higan-zakura.*
single ....., *hitoe-zakura.*
wild ....., *yama-zakura.*
Cherubim, n. *Kerubimŭ.*
Chervil, n. *uikyōzen.*
Chess, n. *shōgi* (象棋 or 將棊).
to play ....., *shōgi wo sasu.*
Chessboard, n. *shōgi-ban* (盤).
Chessman, n. (*shōgi no*) *koma.*
Chest, n. (bosom) *mune; kyōbu* (胸部); (box) *nagamochi; hitsu;* (box, small) *hambitsu.*
..... of drawers, *tansu* (箪笥).
..... tone, *kyōon* (胸音).
circumference of the ....., *kyōi* (胸圍).
small empty ....., *aki-hambitsu.*
to have a feeling of tightness in the ....., *wa] mune ga tsupparu.*
to measure the girth of one's ....., *kyōkaku* (胸廓) *wo hakaru.*
Chestnut, n. (fruit) *kuri; shibaguri.*
..... tree, *kuri no ki.*
dried ....., *kachiguri.*
Chestnut, a. *kuri-iro no;* (of a horse) *kurige no.*
Chevaux-de-frise, n. *sakamogi;* (on garden wall) *shinobi-gaeshi.*
Chew, t.v. *kamu; soshaku* (咀嚼) *s; kami-kudaku.*
to ..... the cud, *nire-kamu; neri-kamu.*

Chiaching, n. *Kasei* (嘉靖).
Chiaroscuro, n. *meian* (明暗).
Chicane, n. *tekuda; kankei* (奸計).
Chicanery, n. *kōkatsu-shudan* (狡猾手段).
Chicken, n. *hina; hiyokko.*
..... breast, *hato-mune.*
Chicken-breasted, a. *hato-mune no.*
Chicken-hearted, a. *okubyō* (臆病) *na; ki no yowai; kyojaku* (怯弱) *na; ikuji* (意氣地) *no nai.*
Chicken-pox, n. *yabu-imo; midzubōsō; suitō* (水痘); *katō* (假痘).
Chick-weed, n. *hakobe* (繁縷).
..... winter-green, *tsumatori-gusa.*
Chide, t.v. *shikaru; shisseki* (叱責)*s; kenseki* (譴責) *s; kaseki* (呵責) *s; ni/kogoto wo iu.*
Chief, n. (head) *kashira; shuryō* (首領); *tōryō* (統領) [esp. of an artisans' guild]; (lord) *shukun* (主君); (master) *shujin* (主人); (of a polit. party, etc.) *shūryō; ryōshū* (領袖); (of a tribe) *shūchō* (酋長); (of Formosan savages) *domoku* (土目); (of robbers, etc.) *kyokwai* (巨魁); *oyabun; oyadama; kashira;* (in compounds) *-chō.*
..... of police, *keibuchō* (警部長).
Chief, a. *omo na; omo naru; daiichi* (第一) *no; shuyō* (主要) *no; shu to shita;* (of persons) *kashira-datta; omo-datta; jōi* (上位) *no;* (of topics) *kado-datta; omo-datta; shu to shita; shuyō* (主要) *no; saiyō* (最要) *no;* ..... in compounds may be expr. by *-gashira* or *-chō,* suffixed to the noun; as, **..... coolie,** *ninsoku-gashira.*
..... object, *shugan* (主眼); *shui* (主意).
..... officer (of steamship), *ittō-untenshi* (一等運轉士).

..... **seat,** *shōza* (上座).
..... **secretary,** *shokikwanchō* (書記官長).

Chief-justice, n. v. **President.**

Chiefly, adv. *omo ni; shu to shite; taitei* (大抵); *daiichi* (第一) *ni.*

Chienlung, n. *Kenryu* (乾隆).

Chientao, n. *Kantō* (間島).

Chiffon, n. *.

Chignon, n. (natural) *tabo.*

Chilblain, n. *shimo-yake.*

Child, n. *ko; kodomo; jidō* (兒童); *shōni* (小兒); (polite) *o ko san.*
adopted ....., *yōshi* (養子).
diseases of .....**ren,** *shōnibyō* (小兒病).
education of .....**ren,** *jidō-kyōiku* (兒童教育).
eldest ....., *sōryō* (總領); (male) *sōryō-musuko; chōnan* (長男); (daughter) *sōryō-musume; chōjo* (長女).
hospital for .....**ren,** *shōni-byōin* (小兒病院); *shōnikwa-byōin.* (科)
only ....., *hitorikko.*
spoilt ....., *dadakko.*
stillborn ....., *shitaiji* (死胎兒).
to be with ....., *mimochi de aru; kwainin* (懷姙), or *ninshin* (姙娠), *shite oru; harande oru.*
youngest ....., *sueko; sue no ko; basshi* (末子).

Childbearing, n. *san* (產); *shussan* (出產); *ko wo umu koto; bumben* (分娩).
to be past ....., *wa] bumbenki ga sugita; wa] mō agatta; wa] otoko ni natta* [vulg.].

Childbed, n. **a woman in** ....., *sampu* (產婦).
to die in ....., *nanzan* (難產) *de shinu; san* (產) *de shinu.*

Childbirth, n. *shussan* (出產); *bumben* (分娩).
pains after ....., *ato-bara.*
pains of ....., *mukai-bara.*

Childhood, n. (time of) *yōnen* (幼年); *yōshō* (幼少) *no toki; kodomo no jibun* (時分); *osanai toki; yōji* (幼時).
a friend of one's ....., *chikuba* (竹馬) *no tomo.*
from one's ....., *kodomo no toki,* or *uchi, kara; chiisai toki,* or *uchi, kara; yōshō no toki kara; osanai toki,* or *uchi, kara.*

Childish, a. *kodomorashii; shōni no yō na; kodomo-jimita; otonagenai.*
to be ..... **with age,** *toshi no sei de toboke-ru,* or *boke-ru.*
to become ..... (with age, etc.), *ubu ni naru; uiuishiku naru.*

Childishly, adv. *kodomorashiku; shōni* (小兒) *no yō ni; kodomojimite; jigi* (兒戲) *ni hitoshiku; otonage-naku.*

Childishness, n. equiv. of **Childish** foll. by *koto; jigi.*

Childless, a. *kodomo no nai; ko no nai; ko-nashi no.*

Childlike, a. *kodomo no yō na; kodomo ni niawashii;* (artless) *mu-jaki* (無邪氣) *na;* (meek) *nyūwa* (柔和) *na.*

Chile, n. *Chiri* (智利).

Chilean, a. *Chiri no.*

Chill, n. *kanki* (寒氣); (fig.) *ojike; kanshin* (寒心); (med.) *okan* (惡寒); (sensation) *okan* (惡寒); *samuke.*
a ..... **caught in sleep,** *nebie.*
a ..... **comes over one,** *wa] samuke ga s; zoku-zoku s;* **a** ..... **came over the assembly,** *shūkwaisha* (集會者) *ni ojike ga tsuita.*
to catch a ....., *kanki* (寒氣) *wo uke-ru,* or *hiki-komu.*

Chill, t.v. (lit.) *hiyasu; samuku s;* (fig.) *no/kyō* (興) *wo samasu.*

Chilliness, n. *samusa; kanki* (寒氣); (of behaviour) *reitan* (冷淡); *reigū* (冷遇).

Chilly, a. *samui; kanki na;* (of behaviour) *reitan na; reigū na.*
a person who feels ....., *samugaribō; samugari.*
to become ....., *samuku naru.*
to feel ....., *samugaru; zokuzoku s; wa] samuke ga de-ru,* or, *tatsu,* or *suru.*

Chilomycterus, n. (c. californiensis) *hishi-fugu; kaeru-fugu; tora-fugu;* (c. tigrinus) *hishi-fugu.*

Chimaera monstruosa, *ginzame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it c. phantasma].

Chime, t.v. *narasu.*

Chime, i.v. **to ..... in with,** (another's remark) *ni/ai-dzuchi wo utsu;* (correspond) *ni/chōwa* (調和) *s.*

Chime, n. **one ..... of bells,** *kane hito soroi.*

Chimera, n. (creature of the imagination) *yume.*

Chimerical, a. *kū* (空) *na; kūsō* (空想) *no; maboroshi no yō na; yume no yō na.*

Chimerically, adv. *kū ni.*

Chimney, n. *kemuridashi* [a. n. *hon* (本)]; *entotsu* (煙突); *entō* (煙筒); (of a lamp) *hoya.*
..... pot hat, *takabō.*

Chimney-sweeper, n. *entotsu-sōjiya; entotsu-sōjifu* (煙突掃除夫).

Chimney-sweeping, n. *entotsu-sōji* (煙突掃除).

Chimonanthus fragrans, *rōbai* (臘梅).

Chimpanzee, n. **; kuro-shōjō.*

Chin, n. *ago; otogai; agito.*
..... strap, *agohimo; hōgawa.*
double ....., *futae-ago; nijū-ago.*
to answer with a jerk of the ....., *wo/ago de ashirau.*

China, n. (country) *Shina* (支那); *Chūgoku* (中國); *Chūkwa-minkoku* (中華民國); *Shinkoku* (清國); *Nankin* [common]; (porcelain) *ishiyaki; jiki* (磁器); (pottery generally) *tōki* (陶器); *seto-mono.*
..... and Japan, *Nisshin* (日清); *Nisshi* (日支).
..... clay, *kōreido* (高嶺土).
..... Merchants Co., *Shōshō-kyoku* (招商局).
..... Sea, *Shina-kai* (支那海).
..... Town, *Nankin-machi.*
North ....., *Hokushin* (北清).
South ....., *Nanshin* (南清).

China-aster, n. *ezo-giku; satsuma-giku.*

China-grass, n. *karamushi; choma* (苧麻).

Chinaman, n. *Shinajin;* (a Han in contrad. to a Manchu) *Kanjin* (漢人).

China-root, n. *sarutori-ibara,* (hetero-smilax jap.) *sankirai* (山歸來).

China-shop, n. *setomonoya; tōkiya.*

Chine, n. *sebone.*
..... of beef, *sebone-tsuki no niku.*

Chinese, a. *Shina no; Shinkoku no; Nankin (no).*
..... literature, *kangaku* (漢學).

Chinese, n. (native of China) *Shinajin; Nankinjin;* (language) *Shinago;* (as used in Japan) *kango* (漢語); (as written in Japan) *kambun* (漢文).
..... book, *kansho* (漢書); *kanseki* (漢籍).
..... character, *kanji* (漢字).

..... **doctor,** *kampō-i* (漢法醫).
..... **medicine,** *kampō* (漢法).
..... **philosopher,** *jusha* (儒者).
..... **scholar,** *kangakusha* (漢學者).
study of ....., *kangaku* (漢學).
the ..... **school** (of Japanese painting), *kanō-ha.*
the four ..... **classics,** *shisho* (四書).

Chininum, n. ..... **aethylcarbonicum,** *echiru-tansan-kinin.*
..... **bisulphuricum,** *jūryūsan-kinin.*
..... **ferro-citricum,** *kuensan-tetsu-kinin.*
..... **hydrochloricum,** *ensan-kinin.*
..... **sulphuricum,** *ryūsan-kinin.*
..... **tannicum,** *tanninsan-kinin.*

Chink, n. (crack) *sakeguchi; sakeme; sukima; wareme;* (sound) *oto.*

Chink, t.v. (sound) *chin-chin narasu.*

Chink, i.v. (sound) *chin-chin naru.*

Chintz, n. *sarasa.*

Chip, n. *ki-gire; mokuhen* (木片); *ki-kudzu;* (long and thin) *koppa;* (small) *kedzuri-kudzu; soge-kudzu; hege;* (of glass, porcelain) *kake.*
..... **of the old block,** *oya ni iki-utsushi.*
..... **wood box,** *magemono.*

Chip, t.v. *sogu; kedzuru;* (earthenware, etc.) *kaku; ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru.*

Chip, i.v. *kake·ru.*

Chip-box, n. *ori.*

Chipbraid, n. *kyōgi-sanada.*

Chirographer, n. *shoka;* (a proficient in writing) *nōshoka* (能書家); (public scribe) *hikkōsha* (筆耕者); *shajisei* (寫字生); *daishonin* (代書人).

Chirography, n. *sho;* (art of) *shohō* (書法); *shajijutsu* (寫字術).

Chiromancer, n. *tesō-mi.*

Chiromancy, n. *tesō-jutsu.*

Chirp, i.v. *chū-chū to saedzuru,* or *naku.*

Chirus hexagrammus, *ainame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it hexagrammus otakii].

Chisel, n. *nomi.*
cold ....., *tagane* (鏨).

Chisel, t.v. *horu; chōkoku* (彫刻)
s.

Chit, n. *chitsu.*

Chit-book, n. *; *uketorichō; hantori-chō.*

Chitterlings, n. *shōchō* (小腸).

Chitine, n. *kichin.*

Chivalrous, a. *kyōki* (俠氣) *no aru; otokogi no; gikyōshin no aru.*

Chivalry, n. *gikyōshin* (義俠心), *gikyō; ninkyō* (任俠).

Chives, n. *asatsuki.*

Chlamydoselachus anguineus, *kagura-zame; rabuka.*

Chloasma, n. *ōkasshokuhan* (黃褐色斑).

Chloral, n. *.
..... **hydrate,** *hōsui-kororaru.*

Chlorate, n. *ensosan-en* (鹽素酸鹽).
..... **of potash,** *ensosan-kari,* or *kariumū.*

Chloric, a. ..... **acid,** *ensosan.*
..... **ether,** *ni-enkwa-echiren.*

Chloride, n. *enkwabutsu* (鹽化物).
ammonium ....., *enkwa-ammonia; ensha* (鹽砂).
..... **of iron,** *enkwa-tetsu* (鹽化鐵).
..... **of lead,** *enkwa-en* (鹽化鉛).
..... **of lime,** *hyōhakufun* (漂白粉).

..... **of phosphorus,** *enkwa-rin* (鹽化燐).
..... **of silver,** *enkwa-gin* (鹽化銀).
nickle ....., *enkwa-nikkeru.*

Chlorination, n. *enso-chikwanhō* (鹽素置換法).

Chlorine, n. *; *enso* (鹽素).
available ....., *yūkō-enso* (有効鹽素).
..... **water,** *ensosui* (鹽素水).
liquid ....., *ekitai-enso* (液體鹽素).

Chloroform, n. *.
action of ....., *kororohorumu-sayō.*
anaesthesia from ....., *kororohorumu-chikaku-dasshitsu* (哥囉仿謨知覺脫失).
asphyxia from ....., *kororohorumu-kashi* (哥囉仿謨假死).
..... **liniment,** *kororohorumu-satsuzai.*
..... **water,** *kororohorumu-sui.*
inhalation of ....., *kororohorumu-kyūnyū.*
oil of ....., *kororohorumu-yu.*
spirits of ....., *kororohorumu-sei.*
tincture of ..... **and morphine,** *fukuhō-kororohorumu-moruhine-chinki.*

Chlorophyll, n. (bot.) *yōryoku; yōryokusō* (葉綠素).

Chlorosis, n. *iōbyō* (萎黃病); *ōhan* (黃斑).

Choice, n. *nozomi; suki; erami; sentaku* (選擇); (act of) equiv. of **Choose** foll. by *koto.*
he has no ..... **in the matter,** *kono koto ni tsuite to ya kō iwareta wake de nai.*
I have no particular ....., *betsudan* (別段) *yori-konomi wa nai.*
take your ....., *suki na no wo totte kure.*
you may take your ..... **for a dollar,** *yori-dori ichi yen de gozaimasu.*

Choice, a. *sugureta; hibon* (非凡) *na;* (of goods) *saijō* (最上) *no;* (as, of food) *seisen* (精選) *na.*

Choicely, adv. *seisen shite.*

Choke, t.v. *no/iki wo tome·ru; no/nodo wo shime·ru;* (of a gun) *shibori-tsutsu ni s.*
to ..... **down tears,** *namida wo nomi-komu.*
to get .....**d up,** *tsumaru; fusagaru* [chiefly of big things].

Choke, i.v. (absolutely) *wa] nodo ga tsumaru;* (partially) *wa] nodo ga tsukae·ru;* (make a choking sound) *muse·ru; musebu.*

Choke-bore, n. *shibori-tsutsu; kōdō* (絞筒).

Cholera, n. *korera.*
algid ....., *ajia-korera; reiketsu-shō-korera.*
Asiatic ....., *Ajia-korera.*
..... **bacillus,** *korera-kin.*
..... **morbus,** *kwakuran* (霍亂).
infantile ....., *shōni-korera; shōni-tosha* (小兒吐瀉).
summer ....., *kaki-korera.*

Cholera-belt, n. *haramaki.*

Choleraic, a. ..... **disease,** *ruiji-korera* (類似); *giji-korera* (疑似) [in contradistinction to *shinshō-korera* (眞症虎列剌)].

Choleric, a. *ki* (氣) *no mijikai; tanki* (短氣) *na; haradachippoi; okorippoi; kan no tsuyoi.*
..... **person,** *kanshaku-mochi* (癇癪).

Choose, t.v. (desire) *nozomu;* (select) *erabu; eramu; sentaku* (選擇) *s;* (one thing in preference to another) *no/hō ni s; no/hō wo toru;* (for a post) *sentei* (選定) *s;* (elect) *senkyo* (選擧) *s.*

there is nothing to ..... between them (equally good or bad), *kō-otsu* (甲乙) *nashi da.*

there is not much to ..... between them (nearly equally bad), *gojippo-hyappo no ron da; dotchi mo otsu-katsu da;* (in comparing the interest, etc., of two persons) *donguri no sei-kurabe da.*

to ..... one's time, *toki,* or *jiki* (時機), *wo mi-hakarau.*

to ..... out, *yori-dasu; eri-dasu.*

Chop, n. (mark) *shirushi; kigō* (記號); *kokuin* (刻印); (in compounds) *-in* (印).

Chop, t.v. *kiru; tatsu; waru.*

to ..... down, *kiri-taosu.*

to ..... fine, *kizamu; kiri-kizamu.*

to ..... firewood, *maki wo waru.*

to ..... off, *kiri-otosu.*

Chop, i.v. (change suddenly) *kyū* (急) *ni kawaru;* (of the wind) *fuki-kawaru.*

Chop-fallen, a. *uttori shita.*

Chopped, n. (stamped by govt.) *kokuin-dzuki* (極印附) *no.*

Chopping-block, n. *manaita.*

Chopsticks, n. *hashi;* (which can be split asunder) *wari-bashi;* (with a toothpick inside) *komochi-bashi.*

lacquer ....., *nuri-bashi.*

plain ....., *sugi-bashi.*

Chord, n. (of an arc) *gen* (絃); *kessen* (結線); (of music) *.

Chorioid, a. ..... **membrane,** *myakurakumaku* (脈絡膜).

Chorioiditis, n. *myakurakumaku-en* (脈絡膜炎).

Choroid coat, (of the eye) *myaku-raku-maku* (脈絡膜).

Chorus, n. *; *gasshō* (合唱).

Chow, n. *tabero* [pidgin Japanese and very vulgar].

Christ, n. *Kirisŭto* (基督).

Christen, t.v. *ni/senrei* (洗禮) *wo hodokosu.*

to be .....ed, *senrei wo uke-ru.*

Christendom, n. *Yaso-shinkō no kakkoku* (各國); *Yasokyō-koku* (耶蘇教國).

Christening, n. *senreishiki* (洗禮式); (of a ship) *meimeishiki* (命名式).

Christian, a. *Yasokyō no; Kirisŭto-kyō no.*

..... convert, *Yasokyōto* (耶蘇教徒).

Christian, n. *Yasokyō-shinja; Kirisŭtokyō-shinja.*

Young Men's ..... Association, *Kirisŭtokyō-seinenkwai* (基督教青年會).

Christianity, n. *Yasokyō* (耶蘇教); *Kirisŭtokyō* (基督教).

Christian-name, n. *na; namae; jitsumyō* (實名).

Christmas, n. *; (*Kirisŭto-*) *kō-tansai* (降誕祭); *Yaso-kōtansai.*

Christmas-day, n. *Yaso-kōtansai* (耶蘇降誕祭); *Yaso-kōtambi.*

Chromate, n. *kurōmu-san-en*

Chromatic, a. *han-onkai* (半音階) *no.*

..... scale, *han-onkai.*

Chromatopsia, n. *shishoku-gam-byō* (視色眼病); *shishoku-shō* (視色症).

Chrome, n. *krōmu* (格魯謨).

Chromite, n. *akrōmu-san-en.*

Chromium, n. *krōmu.*

Chromogen, n. (chem.) *hasshoku-tai* (發色體).

Chromophore, n. (chem.) *has-shokudan* (發色團).

Chromo-xylograph, n. *saishiki-dzuri no e*; (Japanese) *nishiki-e*. Vide **Colour-print**.

Chronic, a. (lingering) *daradara shita*; *mansei* (慢性) *no*.
..... **disease**, *manseibyō* (慢性病); *koshitsu* (痼疾); *jibyō* (持病).
to be ....., *dara-dara s*.

Chronicle, n. *kiroku* (記錄); *kiji* (記事); *hennenshi* (編年史); *nendaishi* (年代史).
.....**s** (O. T.), *rekidaishiryaku* (歷代史略).

Chronicle, t.v. *kiroku s*.

Chronicler, n. *kirokusha* (記錄者); *henshisha* (編史者).

Chronologically, adv. *nempyō de*; *nendai ni shitagatte*; *nendai wo ōte*.

Chronologist, n. *nempyō-gakusha* (年表學者).

Chronology, n. (science of) *nendaigaku* (年代學); (set of dates) *nempyō* (年表); *nendaiki* (年代記).

Chronometer, n. *; *jishingi* (時辰儀).

Chrysalis, n. *sanagi* (蛹).

Chrysanthemum, n. *kiku*.
Imperial ..... **Garden-party**, *kwangikukwai* (觀菊會).
Order of the ....., *kikkwashō* (菊花章).

Chrysanthemum indicum, *aburagiku*.

Chrysarobium, n. *kurisarobin*.

Chrysolite, n. *kanranseki* (橄欖石).

Chrysophrys, n. (c. aries) *hedai*; (c. hasta) *kurodai* [Okada; but Jordan calls the first sparus aries and the second sparus schlegeli].

Chrysoprase, n. *; *ryokugyokuzui* (綠玉髓).

Chubby, a. *pocha-pocha futotta*; *marupocha no*.

Chuck, t.v. **to** ..... **away**, *hōridasu*; *nage-dasu*.

Chuckle, i.v. *fukumi-warai s*; *kusu-kusu warau*; (of a fowl) *kokko to naku*.

Chuckle, n. *fukumi-warai*; *kusu-kusu-warai*.

Chum, n. *gakuyū* (學友); *shinyū* (親友); *tomodachi*; *dōsō* (同窓).

Chum, i.v. **they** ..... **med together in their schooldays**, *gakuseijidai* (學生時代) *ni onaji kama no meshi wo tabeta*, or *hitotsu nabe no meshi wo kutta*.
to ..... **up with**, *to/tomodachi ni naru*; *to/shitashiku naru*.

Church, n. (body) *kyōkwai* (教會); (building) *kwaidō* (會堂); *kyōkwaidō* (教會堂); *reihaidō* (禮拜堂); *seidō* (聖堂).
..... **and State**, *seikyō* (政教).
Congregational ....., *Kumiaikyōkwai*.
Episcopal ..... (body), *Seikōkwai* (聖公會); *Kantoku-kyōkwai* (監督教會).
Methodist ....., *Mii-kyōkwai* (美以教會).
Presbyterian ....., *Itchi-kyōkwai* (一致教會).
Roman Catholic ..... (body), *Rōma-kyōkwai*; *Tenshu-kyōkwai* (天主教會); building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).
Universalist ....., *Uchū-kyōkwai* (宇宙教會).

Churching, n. *sango-kanshashiki* (產後感謝式); (Shintō) *ubugami-mairi*.

Churchwarden, n. *kyōkwai-iin* (教會委員).

Churchyard, n. *bochi* (墓地); v. **Cemetery**.

Churl, n. *buaisō* (無愛想) *na yatsu*; *bukotsu* (武骨) *na yatsu*; (rustic

inaka-mono; dempu-yajin (田夫野人).

Churlish, a. *buaisō* (無愛想) *na; bukotsu* (武骨) *na; zonki na.*

Churlishly, adv. *buaisō* (無愛想) *ni; bukotsu* (武骨) *ni.*

Churlishness, n. *buaisō; bukotsu.*

Churn, n. *kakunyūki* (攪乳器).

Churn, t.v. *kaki-mawasu.*

Chute, n. *.

Chyle, n. *nyūbi* (乳糜).

Chylorrhea, n. *nyūbirō* (乳糜漏).

Cicada, n. *semi;* [*tsuku-tsuku bōshi; abura-semi; higurashi; uma-semi; mimmin-semi; ōshii-tsuku-semi; ji-ji-semi* are different kinds].

Cicatrix, n. *kidzu-ato; hankon* (瘢痕).

Cicatrize, i.v. *kidzu ga naoru.*

C. i. f. *.

Cigar, n. *hamaki-tabako; hamaki; maki-tabako* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Cigar-case, n. *hamaki-ire.*

Cigarette, n. *kami-maki-tabako* [a. n. *hon* (本)]; *maki-tabako.*

Cigarette-case, n. (*kami-*)*maki-tabako-ire.*

Cigarette-holder, n. *suikuchi; paipŭ.*

case for ....., *paipŭ-ire; suikuchi-ire.*

Cigar-holder, n. (*hamaki-*) *suikuchi; paipŭ.*

Cilia, n. (med.) *semmō* (纖毛).

Ciliar, a. **..... artery**, *mōyō-dōmyaku* (毛様動脈).

Ciliary, a. **..... motion**, *semmō-undō* (纖毛運動).

..... process, *mōyō-tokki* (毛様突起).

Cinchona bark, n. *kinahi* (規那皮).

Cinder, n. *moegara; moekasu; yakegara;* (of charcoal) *keshi-dzumi.*

Cinematograph, n. *kwatsudō-shashinki* (活動寫眞器).

..... hall, *katsudō-shashin-kwan* (活動寫眞館).

..... picture, *kwatsudō-shashin.*

Cinematographer, n. *kwatsudō-shashinya.*

Cineraria, n. *shinerariya.*

Cinnabar, n. *shu* (朱); *shusha* (朱砂); *shinsha* (辰砂).

Cinnamate, n. *nikkei-san-en* (肉桂酸鹽).

Cinnamon, n. *nikkei* (肉桂).

..... bark, *keihi* (桂皮).

..... water, *keihi-sui* (桂皮水).

oil of ....., *keihi-yu* (桂皮油).

spirits of ....., *keihi-sei* (桂皮精).

syrup of ....., *keihi-sharibetsu.*

tincture of ....., *keihi-chinki.*

Cion, n. (of a plant) *tsugi-ho; ho; wakai-eda.*

Cipher, n. see **Cypher.**

Circle, n. *maru; wa;* (geom.) *en* (圓); *enkwan* (圓環); *enkei* (圓形).

arctic ....., *hokkyokuken* (北極圈).

centre of a ....., *enshin* (圓心).

circumference of a ....., *enshū* (圓周).

circumscribed ....., *gwaisetsu-en* (外接圓).

co-axial .....s, *dōjiku-en* (同軸圓).

concentric .....s, *dōshin-en* (同心圓).

diplomatic .....s, *gwaikōkai* (外交界).

doubly divided .....s, *futa-kasane no rinkwaku.*

escribed ....., *bōsetsu-en* (傍切圓).

graduated ....., *rinkwaku.*

horizontal graduated ....., *suihei-rinkwaku* (水平輪廓).
in a ..... **round** ——, —— *no mawari ni.*
inscribed ....., *naisetsu-en* (内接圓).
members of the same ....., *dōshi* (同志).
military .....**s,** *gunjin-shakwai* (軍人社會).
riding in a ..... (at a riding school), *wa-nori.*
social .....**s,** *shakōkai* (社交界).
to ride in a ....., *wa-nori wo s.*
to sit in a ....., *kuruma-za ni naru.*
vertical graduated ....., *chokuritsu-rinkwaku* (直立輪廓).

Circle, t.v. (move round) *mawaru;* (surround) *kakomu; tori-maku.*

Circle, i.v. *mawaru;* (of a bird) *mau.*

Circuit, n. *mawari;* (division of a country) *dō* (道); (of a judge, etc.) *junkwai* (巡廻); (of an electric current) *kwaisen* (回線).
closed ..... (elec.), *heisoku-kwaisen* (閉塞回線).
open ..... (elec.), *kaihō-kwaisen* (開放回線).
the Kyūshū ....., *Saikaidō* (西海道).
to make a ....., *mawari-michi wo s; ukwai* (迂廻) *s.*

Circuitous, a. *mawari-dōi; tō-mawari no; uen* (迂遠) *no;* (of speech) *mawari-kudōi; tō-mawashi no.*

Circuitously, adv. *mawari-dōku; uen* (迂遠) *ni; mawari-kudoku; tō-mawashi ni.*

Circular, a. *marui; wa no; wagatachi no;* (geom.) *enkei* (圓形) *no.*
..... **functions,** *enkansū* (圓函數).
..... **letter of credit,** *junkwai-shinyō-jō* (巡回信用狀).
..... **motion,** *en-undō* (圓運動).
..... **note** (comm.), *junkwai-tegata.*

Circular, n. *kwaijō* (廻狀); *kwaishō* (廻章); *kwaibun* (廻文); (commercial) *hiki-fuda.*

Circulate, i.v. *mawaru; meguru; senten* (旋轉) *s;* (of capital) *yūdzū* (融通) *s;* (of money) *tsūyō* (通用) *s;* (of news) *hiromaru; dempa* (傳播) *s;* (of a rumour) *rufu* (流布) *s;* (of blood, decimals, etc.) *junkwan* (循環) *s.*

Circulate, t.v. *mawasu; megurasu; ii-chirasu;* (news) *hōbō e shirase·ru;* (bad news) *fure-chirasu;* (by circular) *kwaijō de shirase·ru.*

Circulating, a. ..... **decimal,** *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數).
..... **capital,** *ryūtsū-shihon* (流通資本).
..... **library,** *kashibonya;* (club) *kwaidoku-kwai* (回讀會).
..... **medium,** *tsūkwa* (通貨); *tsūyō-kingin* (通用金銀).

Circulation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Circulate** foll. by *koto;* (distribution of published matter) *hampu* (頒布); (of a newspaper) *hakkō-daka; insatsu-daka; ure-daka;* (of capital) *yūdzū* (融通); *ryūtsū* (流通); (of air, etc.) *ryūtsū;* (moving round) *mawaru koto; senten* (旋轉); *kwaiten* (廻轉); *junkwan* (循環).
amount of coins in ....., *kwahei-ryūtsū-daka.*
..... **of the blood,** *ketsueki-junkwan* (血液循環); *chi no meguri; chi no junkwan.*
to put in ....., *hakkō* (發行) *s; tsūyō* (通用) *sase·ru;* (utter, as, forged coin) *kōshi* (行使) *s;* **to**

be put in ....., *hakkō ni naru; tsūyō ni naru.*

Circulatory, a. ..... system, *jun-kwan-keitō* (循環系統).

Circumambient, a. *shūi* (周圍) *no; i-nyō* (圍繞) *no.*

Circumcise, t.v. *no/hōhi* (包皮) *wo setsudan* (切斷) *s;* (O.T.) *ni/katsurei* (割禮) *wo hodokosu.*

Circumcision, n. *hōhi-setsudan; kwanjō-seppō* (環狀切法); (O. T.) *katsurei;* (holy-day) *jukatsurei-jitsu* (受割禮日).

Circumference, n. *mawari; shūi* (周圍); *meguri; gururi;* (geom., of a circle) *shū; enshū* (圓周); (enclosure) *kakoi.*

semi ....., *hanshū* (半周).

Circumlocution, n. *ii-mawashi; uen* (迂遠) *no go; mawari-kudoi ii-yō.*

to say with ....., *tō-mawashi ni iu.*

Circumlocutory, a. *ii-mawashi no; uen no; ukwai* (迂廻) *no; mawari-kudoi; tō-mawashi no.*

Circumnavigate, t.v. *shūkō* (周航) *s; nori-mawaru; isshū* (一周) *s; ukwai* (迂回) *s.*

Circumnavigation, n. *shūkō; isshū.*

Circumrotatory, a. *senten* (旋轉) *suru; mawaru.*

Circumscribe, t.v. (limit) *kagiru; seigen* (制限) *s; ni/kagiri wo tsuke-ru.*

to be .....d (math.), *gwaisetsu* (外接) *s.*

Circumscribed, a. (math.) *gwai-setsu-* (外接).

Circumspect, a. *yōjin-bukai; sai-shin* (細心) *na; shinchō* (慎重) *na; nukari no nai; shūtō* (周到) *na.*

to be ....., *tsutsushimu; shin-chō no taido* (態度) *wo toru.*

Circumspection, n. *yōjin* (用心); *kinshin* (謹慎); *shinchō* (慎重); *saishin* (細心); *shinryo* (深慮); *chūi* (注意).

Circumstance, n. *koto; kotogara.*

.....s, (particulars of an affair) *koto no shimatsu* (始末); *koto no shidai* (次第), *isai* (委細), or *tetsudzuki;* (conditions, attendant facts) *jijō* (事情); *jōkyō* (狀況); (of a person, country, etc.) *kyōgū* (境遇); (in regard to worldly estate) *shinshō-muki.*

accommodating one's self to .....s, *rinki-ōhen* (臨機應變).

according to .....s, *moyō* (模樣) *shidai; koto ni yoreba; koto ni yotte; shina ni yotte; jigi* (時宜) *ni yotte.*

according to one's .....s, *bun ni ōjite; bun* (分) *sōō* (相應) *ni.*

adverse .....s, *gyakkyō* (逆境).

a man in good .....s, *sōō na shinshō* (身上) *no hito.*

.....s change the man, *kyōgū* (境遇) *wa hito wo tsukuru.*

even in such .....s, *kaku no gotoki baai ni oite mo.*

favourable .....s, *junkyō* (順境); *kō-tsugō* (好都合).

in any .....s, *dō atte mo.*

in such .....s, *sonna baai ni wa; sonna toki ni wa.*

in the present .....s nothing can be done, *ima no bun de wa dōmo shikata ga nai.*

in these .....s, *konna wake de.*

the private .....s (of a person), *uchimaku; naijō* (內情).

the whole .....s, *ichibu-shijū* (一部始終); *ikyoku* (委曲).

to act according to .....s, *rinki* (臨機) *ni shochi* (處置) *s.*

to be in easy .....s, *nani-fujiyū*

(不自由) *naku kurasu; hidari-uchiwa de kurasu.*

to be in good .....s, *sōō ni kurasu; wa] shinshō-muki ga yoi.*

to fall into straitened .....s, *hikyō* (困境) *ni ochiiru.*

unavoidable .....s, *yondokoro nai baai; yoginai baai.*

Circumstanced, p.p. **to be differently .....,** *sono jijō* (事情) *wo koto ni s.*

Circumstantial, a. (detailed) *shō-sai* (詳細) *na; ichibu-shijū* (一部始終) *no; komaka na; ikyoku* (委曲) *na; kosai* (巨細) *na.*

..... evidence, *jōkyō-shōko* (情況證據).

..... report, *jōhō* (情報).

Circumstantially, adv. *tsubusa ni; shōsai ni; ikyoku ni; kosai ni; komaka ni.*

Circumvent, t.v. (deceive) *damakasu; taburakasu; manchaku* (瞞着) *s;* (the plans of another) *no/hakari-goto wo yaburu; ura wo kaku.*

Circumvention, n. equiv. of **Circumvent** foll. by *koto.*

Circus, n. *kyokuba* [lit. equestrian feats]; (place) *kyokubajō* (曲馬場).

Cirro-cumulus, n. *sekikwan-un* (積卷雲).

Cirrus, n. *kwan-un* (卷雲).

Cistern, n. *midzu-dame; suisō* (水槽); *tankū;* (for holy water at Buddhist temple) *mi-tarashi;* (in bath-room) *midzu-bune.*

Cisticola cisticola, *sekka; konowadori.*

Citadel, n. (of a castle) *hommaru;* † *gaihō* (核堡); (of a town) *shiro; toride.*

Citation, n. (act of summoning) *yobi-dashi; shōkwan;* (warrant) *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀); *yobi-dashijō;* (quotation) *inyō.*

Cite, t.v. (summon) *yobi-dasu* [Cr. Pro.]; *shōkwan* (召喚) *s;* (quote) *hiku; inyō* (引用) *s.*

to ..... an instance, *rei* (例) *wo age-ru.*

Citizen, n. (of a country) *jimmin* (人民); *kōmin* (公民); (of a town) *shimin* (市民); *fumin* (府民).

Citizenship, n. *kokuseki* (國籍); *kōmin no shikaku* (資格); *kōmin-ken* (公民權).

Citrate, n. *kuensan-en* (枸櫞酸鹽).

..... of iron, *kuensan-tetsu* (枸櫞酸鐵).

..... of magnesia, *kuensan-magnesia.*

Citric acid, *kuensan* (枸櫞酸).

Citrus, n. *seihi* (青皮).

spiritus citri, *kuen-sei* (枸櫞精).

Citrus, n. (c. japonica) *busshukan* (佛手柑); (c. trifoliata) *karatachi;* (c. olivaeformis) *kinkan* (金柑).

City, n. *tokwai* (都會); (as a municipal district) *shi* (市) [the urban prefectures Tōkyō, Ōsaka and Kyōto are called *fu* (府)].

.....ies, towns and villages, *shichōson* (市町村).

..... assembly, *shikwai* (市會).

..... office, *shiyakusho* (市役所).

..... of London, *Rondon-shi.*

great ....., *daitokwai* (大都會).

Yokohama ....., *Yokohama-shi.*

Civet cat, n. *jakō-neko.*

Civil, a. (as dist. from military) *bun-* (文); (courteous) *teinei* (丁寧) *na; reigi* (禮義) *no atsui; teichō* (鄭重) *na;* (relating to a ..... case) *minji* (民事) *no; minjijō* (民事上) *no.*

bureau for ..... matters, *minji-kyoku.*

bureau of ..... administration

(as, in Formosa & Liaotung), *minseikyoku* (民政局).
chief of the ..... administration (as, in Formosa & Liaotung), *minseichōkwan* (民政長官).
chief ..... Service Commissioner, *kōtō-bunkwan-shiken-iinchō* (高等文官試驗委員長).
..... administration office (as, in Liaotung), *minseisho.*
..... administrator (as, in Liaotung), *minseishochō* (民政署長).
..... and military, *bumbu* (文武) *no.*
..... authorities, *bunga* (文衙).
..... case (law), *minji-soshō* (民事訴訟).
..... code, *mimpō* (民法).
..... engineer, *doboku-gishi* (土木技師); *doboku-shi* (土木師).
..... law, *mimpō* (民法).
..... official, *bunkwan* (文官).
..... power, *bunken* (文權).
..... servant, *bunkwan* (文官).
..... Service Commission, (ordinary) *futsū-bunkwan-shiken-iin* (普通文官試驗委員); (higher) *kōtō-bunkwan-shiken-iin* (高等文官試驗委員).
..... service examination, (ordinary) *futsū-bunkwan-shiken* (普通文官試驗); (higher) *kōtō-bunkwan-shiken* (高等文官試驗); *tōyō-shiken* (登用試驗); *bunkwan-ninyō-shiken.*
..... Service Regulations, *bunkwan-ninyōrei* (文官任用令).
..... war, *nairan* (內亂); *kokuran* (國亂).
Code of ..... Procedure, *minji-soshōhō* (民事訴訟法).
the ..... list, *kwōshitsuhi* (皇室費).

Civilian, n. (civil official) *bunkwan* (文官); (one not a military man) *gunseki* (軍籍) *wo motanai hito.*
..... in military employment, *gunzoku* (軍屬).

Civility, n. (politeness) *teinei* (丁寧); *teichō* (鄭重).
a man of great ....., *reigi no atsui hito.*
I thank you for your ..... to me, *go yūtai ni adzukarimashite arigatō gozaimasu.*
to treat with ....., *yūtai* (優待) *s*; *yūgū* (優遇) *s.*

Civilization, n. *bummei* (文明); *kaikwa* (開化); *bummei-kaikwa*; *bunkwa* (文化); *kyōkwa* (教化).

Civilize, t.v. *hiraku*; *bummei ni s*; *kaikwa s*; *kyōkwa s.*

Civilized, a. *hiraketa*; *kaikwa shita*; *bummei na.*
..... country, *bummeikoku* (文明國).
to become ....., *hirake·ru.*

Civilizing, n. *bummei-teki* (文明的) *no.*

Civilly, adv. *teinei ni*; *ingin* (慇懃) *ni*; *teichō ni*; *te-atsuku.*

Clack, t.v. **to ..... the tongue,** *shita wo narasu.*

Claim, t.v. (demand as due) *seikyū* (請求) *s*; *motome·ru*; *yōkyū* (要求) *s* [more forcible than two preceding]; (maintain) *shuchō* (主張) *s.*
..... for damages, *songai-yōshō* (損害要償).
right of ....., *seikyūken* (請求權) [Com. Co.].

Claim, n. *seikyū* (請求); *motome*; *yōkyū* (要求); (mining) *kwōku* (鑛區).
to admit a ....., *yōkyū* (要求) *wo ire·ru.*

Claimant, n. *seikyūsha* (請求者); *seikyūnin*; *yōkyūsha* (要求者); (of a right) *shuchōsha* (主張者); (for a position) *shigwansha* (志願者); (before a court) *shinseinin* (申請

人); (before a prize-court) *sogwan-nin* (訴願人).

Clairvoyance, n. *senrigan.*

Clairvoyant, n. *senrigan.*

Clairvoyante, n. *senrigan-fujin* (千里眼婦人).

Clam, n. (arca inflata) *akagai;* (cytherea meretrix) *hamaguri.*

Clamber, i.v. **to ..... up**, *ni/yoji-noboru.*

Clammy, a. **to be .....**, *nebatsu-ku; neba-neba s; nenchaku* (粘着) *s.*

Clamorous, a. *sōzōshii; sawaga-shii; kamabisushii; yakamashii.*

Clamorously, adv. *sōzōshiku; sawagashiku; kamabisushiku; yakamashiku.*

Clamour, n. *sawagi; kentō* (喧鬧); *kensō* (喧騒); *sōdō* (騒動); *zazanza.*

Clamour, i.v. *sawagu; wameku; kentō* (喧鬧) *s; omeku.*

to ..... for, (demand) *unagasu;* (payment) *saisoku* (催促) *s; tokusoku* (督促) *s.*

Clamp, n. (metal) *kasugai;* (wooden) *chigiri-jime;* [*ai-kugi* is a piece of wood for clamping two boards together]; *; (med.) *kansakushi* (箝搾子).

..... treatment, *kansaku-ryōhō* (箝搾療法).

Clamp, t.v. *awase·ru; shime·ru; shime-katame·ru.*

Clamping-iron, n. *atsura* (壓螺).

Clamping-screw, n. *tome-neji.*

Clan, n. (faction) *tōha* (黨派); (family) *kachū* (家中); *ichimon* (一門); (the *samurai* under one *daimyō*) *han* (藩).

Clan, a. *hambatsu* (藩閥) *no.*

..... government, (administration) *hansei* (藩政); (cabinet) *hambatsu-naikaku* (藩閥内閣).

the lord of a ....., *hanshu* (藩主).

Clandestine, a. *shinobi no; ommitsu* (隠密) *no; himitsu* (秘密) *no.*

..... meeting, *ai-biki; mikkwai* (密會); *shinobi-ai.*

Clandestinely, adv. *shinonde; kakurete; hisoka ni; sotto; shinobi de; ommitsu ni; himitsu ni.*

to meet ....., *mikkwai s; shinobi-au.*

Clank, i.v. *kachin-kachin to naru; gatan-gatan to naru; gata-gata naru.*

Clannish, a. *hambatsu-teki* (no); *batsuzoku* (閥族) *no.*

Clansman, n. *hanshi* (藩士).

Clap, t.v. (applaud) *ni/taishite hakushu* (拍手) *s.*

to ..... one's hand (over anything), *e/te wo ate·ru; te de fusagu.*

to ..... the hands, (for joy) *te wo utsu; hakushu* (拍手) *s;* (to summon a servant) *te wo tataku;* **to ..... the hands violently**, *mushō ni te wo tataku.*

to ..... the wings, *habataki s; hane wo bata-bata s.*

Clap, n. (disease of men) *rimbyō* (淋病); (of women) *shōkachi* (消禍).

Clap, n. (of approbation) *haku-shu; kassai.*

a thunder ....., *raimei* (雷鳴); [often expr. by *kaminari ga hatameku*, "the thunder roars"].

Clap-board, n. *shitami-ita; hame-ita; hame;* (of roofs) *yane-ita.*

Clap-doctor, n. *sōdoku-semmon-i* (瘡毒專門醫); *kwaryūbyō-semmon-i* (花柳病專門醫).

Clap-net, n. *wana-ami.*

Clapper, n. (of a bell) *shita;* (as used by watchman or in theatres) *hyōshigi;* (watchman's, of metal) *kanabō.*

Clapping, n. (applause) *hakushu* (拍手).

Claptrap, n. *mise-kake; maya-kashi.*

Claret, n. *aka-budōshu* [properly means any kind of red wine].

Clarification, n. *sumasu koto.*

Clarifier, *n.* (drug) *seichōzai* (清澄劑); (instrument) *seichōki* (清澄器).

Clarify, t.v. *sumasu.*

Clash, i.v. (be contradictory) *sogo* (齟齬) *s; dōchaku* (撞着) *s; teishoku* (抵觸) *s;* (collide) *buttsukari-au; shōtotsu s;* (conflict, of interests, etc.) *shōtotsu* (衝突) *s;* (interfere) *kachi-au;* (of bells) *jan-jan to naru.*

Clash, n. (of weapons) *kengeki* (劍戟) *no koe; tachi no oto;* (fig.) *kachi-ai; teishoku; shōtotsu; sogo; dōchaku.*

Clash, t.v. *chō-chō utsu; kachi-kachi utsu.*

Clasp, n. (buckle) *bijō-gane;* (hook) *tome; tome-gane; kagi-botan; kohaze;* (of a pouch) *kanamono;* (of an *obidome*) *pachin.*

Clasp, t.v. (catch hold of) *ni/shi-gamitsuku;* (embrace) *ni/daki-tsuku; daku;* (fasten a clasp) *no/bijō-gane,* etc., *wo kake·ru;* (grasp) *nigiru.*

to ..... the hands, *te wo kumu;* (in prayer) *te wo awase·ru; gasshō* (合掌) *s.*

Clasp-knife, n. *tatami-kogatana.*

Class, n. (grade) *tōkyū* (等級); *kaikyū* (階級); (in a school) *kyū* (級); (kind) *shurui* (種類); (of a railway, etc.) *tō* (等); (scientif.) *bu* (部); *-mon* (門); *-rui;* as, **the ..... of dicotyledonous plants,** *sōshiyōrui* (雙子葉類); (zool.) *kō* (綱); (section) *bu* (部).

all .....es (of the people), *jōge* (上下); *ue kara shita made; jōka* (上下); *shimin* (四民); *bammin* (萬民); *kamishimo.*

belongs to the ..... which pays 5 % duty, *gobu zei no bu ni zoku shite oru.*

first ..... (of a school), *dai-ikkyū.*

first ..... (railway), *ittō* (一等); *jōtō* (上等); **second .....,** *nitō* (二等); *chūtō* (中等); **third .....,** *santō* (三等); *katō* (下等).

criminal .....es, *furyō* (不良) *no to* (徒).

first year ....., *daiichi-gakunen* (第一學年).

the lower .....es, *katō-shakwai* (下等社會); *kakyū-shakwai* (下級社會).

the middle .....es, *chūtō-shakwai* (中等社會); *chūryū-shakwai* (中流社會); *chūryū-kaikyū* (階級).

the upper .....es, *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會); *jōryū-shakwai* (上流社會).

Class, t.v. *no/buwake s; wo/rui-betsu* (類別) *s; ni/tōkyū* (等級) *wo tsuke·ru.*

Classical language, *gagen* (雅言).

Classics, n. (Chinese) *keisho* (經書); *shisho-gokyō* (四書五經); *kei-ten* (經典); *koten* (古典); *kobungaku.*

study of the Greek ....., *Girisha no kobungaku* (古文學).

Classification, n. (act of) *rui-betsu* (類別); *bunrui* (分類); *bu-wake;* (method of) *bunruihō* (分類法); *iruihō* (彙類法).

..... of a vessel, *sempaku-kakudzuke.*

..... of land, *chimoku* (地目).

Classify, t.v. *ruibetsu s; bunrui s; irui s; no/buwake wo s; no/kyū* (級) *wo wake·ru; yori-wake·ru.*

Classmate, n. *dōkyūsei* (同級生);

dōkisei (同期生); *dōsōsei* (同窓生); *gakuyū* (學友).

Clatter, n. (of dishes, etc.) *gachagacha suru oto*; (of *geta*) *karankoron suru oto*; (of voices) *perapera shaberu koe*.

Clatter, i.v. *gata-gata s*; *gachagacha s*; *bata-bata s*.

Clattering, a. **with a ..... sound,** *gatagata*; *gachagacha*; *batabata*.

Clause, n. (article) *kajō* (箇條); (of composition) *ku* (句); (subheading, one sentence of an article) *kō* (項).

.....s, *jōkō* (條項).

most favoured nation ....., *saikeikoku-jōkwan* (最惠國條款).

penal .....s, *bassoku* (罰則) [Civ. Co.].

second ..... of Art. I, *dai-ichijō dai-nikō*.

Clavicle, n. *sakotsu* (鎖骨).

Claw, n. *tsume*; (hooked) *kagitsume*.

Claw, t.v. *wo/tsume de kaku*; *hikkaku*.

to hide one's .....s (fig.), *neko wo kaburu*.

Clay, n. *neba-tsuchi*; *nendo* (粘土); *hena-tsuchi*; (used in plastering) *arakida*.

..... triangle, *tōkwan-sankaku* (陶管三角).

porcelain ....., *tōdo* (陶土).

red ....., *aka-tsuchi*.

Clean, a. *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *sappari shita*; *seiketsu* (清潔) *na*; *seijō* (清淨) *na*; (free from moral defilement) *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *renketsu* (廉潔) *na*; (moral) *dōtoku* (道德) *no*.

a ..... shirt, *kirei na shatsu*.

to make a ..... breast of, *wo/uchi-ake·ru*.

Clean, t.v. *kirei* (奇麗) *ni s*; *kiyome·ru*; *no/aka wo otosu*; (wash) *arau*; (a room) *wo/sōji* (掃除) *s*; *wo/seiketsu* (清潔) *ni s*; (dust) *no/gomi wo harau*; *no/gomi wo otosu*; (boots) *migaku*.

to ..... out (a well), *sarau*.

Cleaning, n. *sōji*; (act of) equiv. of **Clean** foll. by *koto*; (sanitary) *seiketsuhō* (清潔法).

general ....., (at the end of December) *susu-haki*; *susu-harai*; (in spring and autumn) *ōsōji*.

Cleanliness, n. *seiketsu* (清潔); *seijō* (清淨); (of morals) *keppaku* (潔白); *renketsu*; *dōtoku*.

Cleanly, a. (of body) *seiketsu na*; (of morals) *keppaku na*; *renketsu na*.

a ..... feeling, *sappari shita kokoromochi*.

Cleanse, t.v. v. **Clean.**

to ..... the body with cold water (purification), *kori wo toru*.

Clean-shaven, a. *kirei ni sotta*; (wearing no beard) *hige no nai*.

Clear, a. (manifest) *akiraka na*; *hanzen* (判然) *na*, or *shita*; (of print) *azayaka na*; *hakkiri shita*; *semmei* (鮮明) *na*; (of the voice) *saeta*; *hakkiri shita*; (of pronunciation) *haki-haki shita*; (of water) *sunda*; (of weather) *uraraka na*; *seirō* (清朗) *na*; (perspicuous) *meihaku* (明白) *na*; *bummyō* (分明) *na*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *na*; *hakkiri shita*; (transparent) *tōmei* (透明) *na*; *sukitōtta*; *sumikitta*.

a ..... gain of 100 yen, *jun-eki* (純益) *hyaku yen*.

..... weather, *seiten* (晴天).

it is as ..... as day, *hi wo miru yori mo akiraka da*.

it is not ....., *fumei* (不明) *de aru*; *hanzen shinai*.

to be ..... (of the voice), *sae·ru.*

Clear, adv. *sukkari; nokoradzu.*

Clear, t.v. (clarify) *sumasu;* (free from anything noxious) *tori-saru; nozoki-saru;* (free from obstructions) *hiraku.*

to be .....**ed** (of suspicions, etc.), *hyōkai* (氷解) *s; toke·ru.*

to ..... **a fence,** *hei wo tobi-koe·ru.*

to ..... **a place** (of people), *hito-barai wo s.*

to .....**a ship,** *shukkō* (出港) *no tekadzu,* or *tetsudzuki, wo s.*

to ..... **away,** (an encumbrance, buildings, etc.) *tori-harau;* (by burning), *yaki-harau;* (dirt, etc.) *tori-noke·ru;* (dishes) *sage·ru.*

to ..... **expenses,** *shūshi* (收支) *ai-tsugunou; tsuku-tsuku ippai ni naru; sontoku* (損得) *nashi ni sumu.*

to ..... **from a charge of crime,** *muzai* (無罪) *to handan* (判斷) *s.*

to ..... **land,** *jimen* (地面) *wo hiraku,* or *kaihotsu* (開發) *s; tochi* (土地) *wo kaitaku* (開拓) *s.*

to ..... **off** (a mortgage), *uke-modosu;* **to** ..... **off debts,** *shak-kin* (借金) *wo kaisai* (皆濟) *s; fusai* (負債) *wo shōkyaku* (償却) *s.*

to ..... **one's reputation,** *mi no akari wo tate·ru.*

to ..... **the country of** (bandits, etc.), *wo/sōtō* (掃蕩) *s; wo/sōjō* (掃攘) *s;* **to** ..... **the ocean of pirates,** *kaijō* (海上) *kara kaizo-ku* (海賊) *wo sōtō* (掃蕩) *s.*

to ..... **the road,** *michi wo hira-ku.*

to ..... **the throat,** *seki-barai wo s.*

to ..... **up** (a point), *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s; meihaku* (明白) *ni s;* (verify) *tashikame·ru.*

Clear, i.v. (of weather) *hare·ru; agaru;* (of a ship) *shukkō-tetsu-dzuki wo sumase·ru;* (quit port) *shukkō* (出港) *s.*

the weather has .....**ed,** *seiten* (晴天) *ni natta; sora ga hareta; hareta.*

to ..... **away** (after a meal), *ato wo katadzuke·ru.*

to ..... **out of** (vacate), *wo/hiki-harau; taikyo* (退去) *s.*

Clearance, n. (of a ship) *shukkō* (出港).

..... **fee,** *shukkō-tesūryō* (出港手數料).

..... **notice,** *shukkō-tsūchisho* (出港通知書); *shukkō-todoke.*

..... **permit,** *shukkō-menjō* (出港免狀); *shukkō-ninkyo* (出港認許).

.....**sale,** *mikiri-uri; kurabarai.*

Clear-cut, a. (of a face) *kippari shita; ririshii.*

Clear-headed, a. *atama no ii; meichi* (明智) *na; sōmei* (聰明) *na.*

Clearing, n. *kūchi* (空地); *akichi.*

Clearing-bank, n. *kumiai-dōmei-ginkō.*

Clearing-house, n. *tegata-kō-kwanjo.*

Clearing-operations, n. (mil., clearing the country of the enemy) *sōtō-undō* (掃蕩運動).

Clearly, adv. *akiraka ni; hanzen to (shite); haki-haki to; meiryō* (明瞭) *ni; bummyō* (分明) *ni; wa-kari-yoku; kenzen* (顯然) *to.*

Clearness, n. (perspicuity) *meiryō* (明瞭); (of the skin) *kiyoi koto; seijō* (清淨); (of the sky) *hareta koto; seirō* (晴朗).

Clear-sighted, a. *me no yoku ki-ku;* (discerning) *meisatsu* (明察) *na; keigan* (慧眼) *na.*

Cleat, n. *san* (桟); *osae-gi;* (on gangboard) *fumi-ki.*

Cleavage, n. (geol.) *hekikai* (劈開).

Cleave, t.v. *saku; waru.*

Cleave, i.v. *kuttsuku.*

to ..... to (fig. and lit.), *ni/shimpuku* (心服) *s.*

Cleaver, n. (a knife) *daihōchō* (大庖丁); *bōtō* (剖刀).

Clef, n. *ompu-kigō* (音符記號).

Cleft, n. *ware-me; sake-me.*

Clematis, n. *senninsō* (大蓼); (c. florida var.) *tessen* (鐵仙); (c. pateris) *kazaguruma.*

Clemency, n. *kwandai* (寬大); *kwanjin* (寬仁); *kwanyō* (寬容); (of weather) *onwa* (溫和).

Clement, a. *kwandai* (寬大) *na; kwanjin na; kwanyō na;* (of weather) *onwa na; odayaka na; nodoka na.*

Clemently, adv. *kwandai ni; kwanjin ni; kwanyō ni.*

Clench, t.v. **to ..... the fist,** *kobushi wo nigiru; genko* (拳固) *wo nigiru; genkotsu* (拳骨) *wo koshirae·ru.*

to ..... the teeth, *ha wo kuishibaru.*

v. also **Clinch.**

Clergy, n. *seishoku* (聖職).

Clergyman, n. (Buddhist) *oshō* (和尚); (Christian missionary) *senkyō-shi* (宣教師); (Christian pastor) *bokushi* (牧師); (Christian preacher) *dendōshi* (傳道師).

Clerical, a. **..... error,** *fude,* or *ji, no ayamari; goji* (誤字); *monji* (文字) *no machigai.*

..... work, *kakimono.*

Clerk, n. (merchant's) *tedai; chōtsuke;* (official) *shoki* [the official title is *zokkwan* (屬官)].

..... of the Court, *saibanshoshoki* (裁判所書記) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

head ....., *shuseki-shoki* (首席書記); (Japanese, in a merchant's office) *bantō* (番頭).

office of the .....s of a Court (of law), *shokikwa* (書記課).

Clever, a. *rikō* (利口) *na; kashikoi; binshō* (敏捷) *na; reiri* (怜悧) *na; ki no kiita; sōmei* (聰明) *na; eibin* (銳敏) *na;* (of actions) *jōdzu* (上手) *na; josai* (如才) *nai; takumi na; kōmyō* (巧妙) *na.*

..... at, *ni akarui.*

..... person, *kōsha* (巧者); (with the hand) *tegōsha; myōshu* (妙手).

Cleverly, adv. *rikō ni; binshō ni; eibin ni; jōdzu ni; josainaku; takumi ni.*

Cleverness, n. *rikō; reiri; binshō; eibin; sōmei;* (of actions) *jōdzu na koto; josainai koto; takumi na koto; kōmyō.*

Cleyera japonica, *sakaki;* [the branches of ..... offered at Shintō funeral are termed *tama-gushi*].

Click, i.v. *kachiri to naru.*

Click, n. **to shut** (t.v.) **with a .....,** *kachiri to shime·ru.*

Clidoderma asperrimum, *ishigarei.*

Client, n. (dependent) *irainin;* (law) *soshō-irainin* (訴訟依賴人).

Clientèle, n. *tanomite.*

that doctor has a large ....., *ano isha* (醫者) *ni kakaru hito ga ōi; ano isha wa byōka* (病家) *ga ōi.*

Cliff, n. *gake; dangan* (斷岸); *zeppeki* (絕壁); *kiritatta kishi.*

Climacteric, n. **grand .....,** *daiyakudoshi.*

Climate, n. *kikō* (氣候); *fūdo* (風土).

Climatic, a. *kikō no.*

Climax, n. (the greatest degree) *chōjō* (頂上); *kiwamari; kyokudo* (極度); *saikōten* (最高點); *kyokuten* (極點); *zetchō* (絕頂); (rhetoric) *zensō* (漸層).

Climb, i.v. *noboru;* (with difficulty) *yoji-noboru; hai-agaru;* (mount up) *agaru.*

Climb, t.v. *ni/noboru;* (with difficulty) *ni/yoji-noboru; ni/hai-agaru.*

Climb, n. *tosan; tozan* (登山).

Climber, n. (class of plants) *kadzuramono; tsuru-mono;* (of a mountain) *noboru-hito; nobori-te; tosansha* (登山者).

Climbing, n. **mountain .....,** *tosan; tozan.*

Clinch, t.v. (a nail) *no/saki wo magerru;* (tighten) *shimeru.*

to ..... an argument, *ronkyo* (論據) *wo tashika ni s.*

Cling, i.v. (embrace, hold fast) (to, *ni*) *daki-tsuku; sugari-tsuku; tori-tsuku; shigami-tsuku; tsuramaru;* (stick) (to, *ni*) *kuttsuku; fuchaku* (附着) *s.*

to ..... round, *ni/matou; ni/matoi-tsuku; ni/matsuwaru.*

to ..... to, (a custom) *wo/bokushu* (墨守) *s;* (a prejudice) *ni/nadzumu; ni/kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*

Clinical, a. *rinshōjō* (臨床上) *no; byōshō* (病床) *no; rinshō no.*

..... diary, *byōshō-nikki* (病床日記).

..... lecture, *rinshō-kōgi* (臨床講義).

..... thermometer, *ken-onki* (檢溫器); *taionki* (體溫器).

Clinically, adv. *rinshōjō* (臨床上) *de.*

Clink, t.v. *narasu; hibikasu; chirin-chirin to narasu; gacha-gacha narasu.*

Clink, i.v. *chirin-chirin to naru; gacha-gacha naru.*

Clink, n. *chirin-chirin to naru oto.*

Clinker, n. *hai-kasu.*

Clinker-built, a. *kawara-buki no yō ni koshiraeta.*

Clinometer, n. (surveying) *sokusha-shōjungi* (測斜照準儀).

Clip, t.v. *hasami-kiru; tsumu;* (of hair) *karu;* (horses, etc.) *wo/kegari s.*

Clip, n. *; (for papers) *kami-basami; kami-dome;* (for the tie) *eridome.*

Clipper, n. (vessel) *hayabune.*

Clippers, n. *hasami.*

hair-dresser's ....., *barikan* [from Bariquand, name of French makers, is sometimes used].

Clipping, n. (extract) *bassui* (拔萃).

to make .....s, *bassui* (拔萃) *s.*

Clique, n. *nakama; hōtō* (朋黨); *tōha* (黨派).

Clitoris, n. *inkaku* (陰核); *teikō* (挺孔).

Clitoritis, n. *inkakuen* (陰核炎).

Cloak, n. *tombi; mawashi;* (with 2 capes) *nijū-mawashi;* (for rain) *kappa;* (lady's) *uwagi;* (pretext) *kōjitsu* (口實); *kyotaku;* (虛托); *kakotsuke.*

long ..... (worn by Japanese women), *adzuma-kōto.*

Cloak, t.v. *kakusu.*

Cloakings, n. *mompa.*

Cloakroom, n. (at hotel, etc.) *gwaitō-shitsu* (外套室); (at railway station) *te-nimotsu-adzukari-dokoro; keitaihin-adzukari-dokoro.*

Clock, n. *tokei* (時計).

alarm ....., *mezamashi-dokei.*
standing ....., **table** ....., *oki-dokei.*
wall ....., *kake-dokei; hashira-dokei.*

Clockmaker, n. *tokeishi; tokeiya.*

Clocktower, n. *tokei-dai* (時計臺).

Clockwork, n. *zemmai-jikake; tokei-jikake.*
a ..... **figure,** *tokei-jikake no ningyō* (人形).

Clod, n. *katamari;* (of earth) *tsuchikure; dokwai* (土塊).
..... **crusher,** *saidoki* (碎土器).

Clodhopper, n. *inaka-mono; dobyakushō* (土百姓); *mukudori* [vulg.].

Clog, n. (impediment) *jama; jama-mono; shōgaibutsu* (障碍物); (tied to an animal) *omori;* (kind of shoe) *geta; bokuri* (木履); *kakko* [child's word]; [different kinds of .....s (shoe) are *komageta, ashida, hiyori-geta, ichōba*].

Clog, t.v. *fusagu; shōgai* (障碍) *s.*
to be ..... **ged,** *tsumaru.*

Clog, i.v. (coagulate) *katamaru.*

Cloison, n. *suji.*

Cloisonné, n. *shippō-yaki.*
..... **without cloisons,** *musen-jippō* (無線七寶).

Close, a. (adjoining) *chikai;* (of texture) *me no tsunda; me no komakai;* (exact) *seimitsu* (精密) *na;* (intimate) *atsui; shimmitsu* (親密) *na; fukai;* (of the air) *mushi-atsui;* (of a room) *i-gusai;* (of a bedroom) *ne-gusai;* (parsimonious) *tsumashii; kechi na; rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na; shiwambō na;* (reticent) *mu-kuchi na; chimmoku* (沈默) *na.*
a ..... **friend,** *shin-yū* (親友).
a ..... **struggle,** *gobu-gobu no kyōsō* (競爭).
a ..... **translation,** *chokuyaku* (直譯).
..... **and sultry,** *atsukurushii.*
..... **by,** *ma-jikai.*
..... **connection** (between events), *missetsu* (密接) *no kwankei* (關係).
..... **fighting,** *sessen* (接戰).
..... **interval,** *heishū-kankaku* (閉收間隔).
..... **order,** *misshū-taiji* (密集隊列).
..... **season,** *kinryōki* (禁獵期).
..... **to the Custom House,** *zeikwan* (稅關) *no jiki kinjo* (近所) *ni.*
..... **to the feet,** *ashi-moto ni.*
..... **to the pillow,** *makura-moto ni.*
follow ..... **behind me,** *watakushi no ato ni kuttsuite ki na.*
to be ..... (stuffy), *ki ga komoru; mutto s.*
to be ..... **at hand,** (lit.) *tejika ni aru;* (of a term) *sashitsumaru; seppaku* (切迫) *s.*
to become increasingly ..... **and friendly** (of international relations), *wa/shimmitsu* (親密) *wo kasane-ru.*
to cut ..... (short), *mijikaku kiru.*
to draw ..... **to** (t.v.), *hikitsuke-ru;* (i.v.) *ni/tsume-yoru.*
to keep in ..... **confinement,** *misshitsu* (密室) *ni kankin* (監禁) *s.*
to place ..... **to,** *ni/kuttsukete oku;* **place it quite** ..... **to the wall,** *kabe ni pittari to kuttsukete oke.*

Close, t.v. *shime-ru; tozasu; fusagu; heisa* (閉鎖) *s;* (a breach) *toji-ru;* (a harbour, traverse,

etc.) *heisoku* (閉塞) *s;* (an umbrella) *subome·ru;* (intervals) *tsume·ru;* (complete, finish) *jōju* (成就) *s;* (end up) *musubu.*

to be ..... d, (of a country) *sakoku* (鎖國) *ni naru;* (of a door) *tatte oru; shimatte oru;* (of an affair) *matomaru; rakuchaku* (落着) *s; kotodzumi ni naru; kyoku* (局) *wo musubu;* (of a school) *wa/yasumi da;* (of a shop, for a holiday) *kyūgyō* (休業) *s;* (of ports) *sakō* (鎖港) *ni naru;* (of the mouth) *fusagaru.*

to ..... accounts, *kanjō* (勘定) *wo sumasu; seisan* (精算) *s; kessan* (決算) *s.*

to ..... a meeting, *heikwai* (閉會) *s.*

to ..... an affair, *jiken* (事件) *wo matome·ru.*

to ..... an office (permanently), *haikwan* (廢官) *s; haichō* (廢廳) *s.*

to ..... a shop (permanently), *heiten* (閉店) *s.*

to ..... one's business, *haigyō* (廢業) *s.*

to ..... the country, *sakoku* (鎖國) *s.*

to ..... the eyes, *me wo toji·ru; me wo fusagu.*

to ..... the mouth (be silent), *kuchi wo musubu; kuchi wo fusagu.*

to ..... the ports, *sakō* (鎖港) *s.*

to ..... the teeth, *kami-shime·ru; ha wo kui-shibaru.*

to ..... up, (a hole) *fusagu;* (a room) *tate-kiru; shime-kiru.*

Close, i.v. (of a flower) *shibomu;* (of an office) *hike·ru;* (of the day) *kure·ru;* (of the mail) *shime-kiri ni naru; shime-kiru;* (suspend business, for a holiday) *kyūgyō* (休業) *s.*

right .....! (mil.) *migi e tsume.*

to ..... with, (in fencing) *to/tachi-au; to/uchi-au;* (in wrestling) *to/tori-kumu.*

Close, n. (ending) *shimai; owari; sue; shūbi* (終尾); (of an affair) *ketsumatsu* (結末); *shūkyoku* (終局); (of a sitting, or session) *heikwai* (閉會); (of the theatre) *hane; kaburi.*

Close, Closely, adv. (densely) *kataku; mitsu* (密) *ni; kisshiri to; missetsu* (密接) *shite;* (nearly) *chikaku; majikaku; pittari to.*

to resemble closely, *ni/yoku nite oru.*

Closed, p.p. and a. *shimekiri no.*

..... carriage, *hako-basha.*

..... to traffic, *ōrai-dome ni natta.*

Close-fisted, a. v. **Close,** a.

Closely, adv. v. **Close.**

Closeness, n. (of a room) *mutto suru koto; ki ga komoru koto.*

Closet, n. (in wall of room) *oshi-ire;* (separate storeroom) *mono-oki.*

water ....., *habukari; benjo* (便所); *kawaya; setchin* (雪隱); *setsuin* (雪隱).

Closing, n. (act of) equiv. of **Close** (t. and i.v.) foll. by *koto;* (of an office, etc.) *heisa* (閉鎖); (of the mail) *shimekiri;* (ceremony) *heikwai-shiki* (閉會式).

..... of a business (permanently), *haigyō* (廢業).

..... of an office (permanently), *haichō* (廢廳).

..... of a shop (permanently), *heiten* (閉店).

..... piece (theatre), *ō-giri.*

..... price, *shimekiri-sōba.*

..... time, (at P.O.) *shimekiri-*

jikan; (at school, barracks, etc.) *mongen* (門限).

Closure, n. (parl.) *tōron-shūketsu* (討論終結); *tōron-shūkyoku* (討論終局); (as, of a port) *heisa* (閉鎖); (of a country) *sakoku* (鎖國).

Clot, n. *katamari; gyōketsu* (凝結); *gyōkwai* (凝塊).
a ..... of blood, *gyōketsu* (凝血).
blood ....., *kekkwai* (血塊).

Cloth, n. *kire; ori-mono.*
bleached cotton ....., *sarashi; sarashi-nuno.*
..... measure, *kujirajaku;* (rule) *kujirazashi.*
cotton ....., *momen* (木綿).
emery ....., *yasuri-nuno.*
Italian ....., *.
saddle ....., *kura-kake.*
table ....., *tēburu-kake.*
woollen ....., *rasha* (羅紗).

Clothe, t.v. *ni/kimono wo kise·ru.*
to be .....d in, *wo/kite oru; wo/chakuyō* (着用) *s.*
to ..... with (fig.), *ni —— wo makase·ru; ni —— wo atae·ru;*
to be .....d with (fig), *wo/obi·ru.*

Clothes, n. *kimono; ifuku* (衣服); *fuku* (服); *ishō* (衣裳); *irui* (衣類); *be-be* [child's word]; (given to a servant at New Year, etc.) *shikise;* (polite) *o meshi (-mono).*
bed ....., *yagu* (夜具).
..... make the man, *mago ni mo ishō* (衣裳).
dress ....., *embifuku* (燕尾服); *reifuku* (禮服).
everyday ....., *fudangi.*
foreign ....., (i.e. European), *yōfuku* (洋服).
holiday ....., *haregi; yosoiki.*
Japanese ....., *wafuku* (和服).
mourning ....., *mofuku* (喪服).
old ....., *furugi;* **old ..... merchant,** *furugi-ya; furugi-kai.*
plain ..... (not uniform), *shifuku* (私服); **plain ..... constable,** *kakusode-junsa; heifuku-junsa* (平服巡査).
summer ....., *natsufuku.*

Clothes-horse, n. (Japanese) *emon-kake; ekō; ikō* (衣桁).

Clothes-line, n. *monohoshi-nawa.* [The Japanese use a bamboo called *monohoshi-zao*].

Clothes-suspender, n. *emon-kake.*

Clothing, n. *irui* (衣類); *ifuku* (衣服); *kirui; ishō* (衣裳); *hifuku* (被服) [term of widest application].

Clotted, a. *katamatta; gyōketsu* (凝結) *shita.*

Cloud, n. *kumo;* (fig., as, of the political situation) *fūun* (風雲).
the .....s have begun to clear away, *kumo ga hare-kakatta.*
to be wrapped in .....s, *wa] ichimen* (一面) *ni kumo ga kakatte oru.*

Cloud, i.v. *kumoru.*

Cloud, t.v. *kumorase·ru.*
to become .....ed (of the eye), *kasumu.*

Cloud-capped, a. *kasa-gumo wo kabutta.*

Cloudiness, n. *ukki* (鬱氣); (of wine) *nigotte oru koto; nigori.*

Cloudless, a. *hare'a; seirō* (晴朗) *na.*

Cloudy, a. *kumotta.*
..... moon, *oborodzuki.*
..... weather, *donten* (曇天); *amagumori; uttōshii tenki;* (in spring) *hanagumori.*
to become ....., *kumoru; kumotte kuru;* (of a liquid) *nigoru.*

Clout, n. (cloth) *zōkin* (雑巾).
to give one a ..... (blow), *kurawase·ru.*

Clout, t.v. (strike) *utsu.*

Clove, n. *chōji* (丁子); *chōkō* (丁香).

Cloven-footed, a. ..... **animal,** *sōteijū* (雙蹄獸).

Clover, n. *umagoyashi; tsume-gusa.*
white ....., *oranda-renge; shiro-tsume-gusa.*

Clown, n. *dōkekata; taikomochi; hōkan* (幇間); *kokkeisha* (滑稽者); (rustic) *inaka-mono; yajin* (野人).

Clownish, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na; sokotsu* (粗忽) *na.*

Clownishly, adv. *busahō ni; sokotsu ni.*

Clownishness, n. *busahō; sokotsu.*

Cloy, t.v. *akisase-ru.*
to become .....**ed with,** *ni/aki-ru.*

Club, n. (association) *kurabŭ* (倶樂部); (pilgrims') *kōsha* (講社); *kōjū* (講中); (card) *mitsuba;* (stick) *bō* (棒); *kombō* (棍棒).
naval ....., *suikōsha* (水交社).
president of a pilgrims' ....., *sendatsu* (先達).

Club, t.v. **to** ..... **to death,** *bokusatsu* (撲殺) *s.*

Club-foot, n. *surikogi-ashi; ebi-ashi; kama-ashi.*

Club-moss, n. *hikage no kadzura.*

Cluck, i.v. *kokko to naku.*

Clue, n. *tegakari; tancho* (端緒); *itoguchi; atedo; kokoro-atari* [the last two signify greater chance of discovery]; (trace) *kei-seki* (形跡).

Clump, n. (of bushes) *yabu;* (of trees) *mori.*

Clumsily, adv. *bukiyō* (不器用) *ni; setsuretsu* (拙劣) *ni; heta ni; rodon ni; ma-nuke ni; futeisai* (不體裁) *ni.*

Clumsiness, n. *bukiyō; fu-tegiwa; setsuretsu; rodon; ma-nuke; futeisai.*

Clumsy, a. (of persons) *bukiyō na; ma-nuke na; rodon* (昏鈍) *na; futeisai na;* (of shape) *bukakkō* (不恰好) *na; busaiku* (不細工) *na; futegiwa na;* (of an argument) *tsutanai;* (of manner of speech) *omokurushii.*
a ..... **fellow,** *bukotsu-mono.*

Clupanodon melanostictus, *iwashi.*

Clupea, n. (c. harengus) *nishin; kado;* [Okada; but Jordan calls it c. pallasi]; (c. melanosticta) *iwashi* [Okada; but Jordan calls it clupanodon melanostictus]; (c. zunasi) *sappa; dzunashi;* [Okada; but Jordan calls it sardinella zunasi].

Cluster, n. *katamari;* (of fruit) *fusa;* (of individuals) *hito-mure; gunjū* (群集).
large ..... (of fruit), *suzunari.*
star ....., *seidan* (星團); *seigun* (星群).

Cluster, i.v. (of persons, etc.) *hito-katamari ni naru; muradatsu; muragaru; gunjū* (群集) *s.*

Clutch, t.v. *nigiru; tsukamu.*
to ..... **tight,** *nigiri-tsume-ru.*

Clutch, i.v. **to** ..... **at,** *ni/shigami-tsuku.*

Clutch, n. *nigiri; tsukami.*

Clyster, n. *kwanchōzai* (灌腸劑).
to give a ....., *kwanchōzai wo kake-ru.*

Coach, n. *basha* (馬車); (closeable) *hako-basha.*

Coachman, n. *gyosha* (馭者).

Coadjutor, n. *hosha* (補者); *joshu* (助手); *jorikisha* (助力者); *tetsudai-nin.*

Coagulate, i.v. *kori-katamaru; gyōketsu* (凝結) *s.*
.....**d blood,** *gyōketsu* (凝血).

Coagulating, a. ..... **enzym,** *gyōketsu-kōso* (凝結酵素).

Coagulation, n. (med.) *gyōketsu.*
process of ....., *gyōketsu-keisei* (凝結形成).

Coal, n. *sekitan.*
bituminous ....., *yūshitsu-sekitan* (油質石炭).
brick ....., *hakutan* (白炭).
cannel ....., *shokutan* (燭炭).
..... **depôt,** *sekitan-ko* (石炭庫); *sekitan-okiba.*
..... **field,** *baiden* (煤田); *tanden* (炭田).
..... **mine,** *sekitankō* (石炭坑).
..... **tar,** *.
powdered ....., *funtan* (粉炭).
smokeless ....., *muentan* (無煙炭).

Coalesce, i.v. *kwaigō* (會合) *s; ketsugō* (結合) *s; rengō* (連合) *s; wagō* (和合) *s; gassuru.*
to ..... with (of one nation with another), *to/dōkwa* (同化) *s.*

Coalescence, n. *kwaigō; ketsugō; rengō; wagō.*

Coal-gas, n. *sekitan-gasŭ* (瓦斯).

Coal-heaver, n. *sekitan-katsugi.*

Coaling-station, n. *chotanjo* (貯炭所); *sekitan-chochikujo* (石炭貯蓄所).

Coalition, n. v. **Coalescence.**
..... **cabinet or government,** *renritsu-naikaku* (聯立內閣); *rengō-naikaku* (聯合內閣).

Coal-miner, n. *tankōfu* (炭坑夫).

Coal-scuttle, n. *sekitan-ire; sekitan-tsugi.*

Coamings, n. *sōkōran* (艙口欄).

Coarse, a. *arai; arappoi;* (in make) *sosei* (粗製) *no;* (in texture) *suji no arai; me no arai;* (of materials for food) *yakuza no;* (rude) *yahi* (野卑) *na; somatsu* (粗末) *na.*
..... **food,** *soshoku* (粗食).
..... **language,** *kitanai kotoba.*

Coarsely, adv. (carelessly) *zonzai ni;* (rudely) *somatsu ni; bukotsu* (武骨) *ni; yahi ni;* (thickly) *futoku.*

Coarsen, i.v. (in character) *wa*] *jimbutsu* (人物) *ga sagaru.*

Coarseness, n. equiv. of **Coarse** foll. by *koto.*

Coast, n. *kaigan* (海岸); *umibe; hamabe; kaihen* (海邊); *kaihin* (海濱).
..... **artillery,** *kaigan-hōhei* (海岸砲兵).
..... **battery,** *kaigan-hōdai* (海岸砲臺).
..... **defence,** *kaibō* (海防); *kaigan-bōgyo* (海岸防禦); *kaigan-bōbi* (海岸防備); *engan-bōbi* (沿岸防備); ..... **defence vessel,** *kaibōkan* (海防艦).
..... **line,** *kaigansen* (海岸線).
Pacific ....., *Taiheiyō-engan* (太平洋沿岸).

Coast, i.v. **to ..... along,** *kaigan ni sōte hashiru; kaigan wo noru.*

Coaster, n. (ship) *enkai-bōekisen* (沿海貿易船).

Coasting, a. ..... **pilot,** *enkai-midzusaki-annai.*
..... **trade,** *enkai-bōeki* (沿海貿易).
..... **vessel,** *enkai-kōrosen* (沿海航路船); *enkai-kōkōsen* (沿海航行船); *ji-mawari-bune.*

Coat, n. (garment) *uwagi.*
..... **of arms,** *mon; mon-jirushi.*
..... **of mail,** *kusari-katabira.*
..... **rack,** *gwaitō-kake.*

dress ....., *embifuku* (燕尾服); *reifuku* (禮服).
frock ....., *furokku-kōto.*
one ..... (of paint), *hito-nuri.*
short ..... (jacket), *sebiro.*
the first ..... (of paint), *shita-nuri*; **the second** ....., *naka-nuri*; **the last** ....., *uwa-nuri*; *shiage.*
to turn one's ..... (fig.), *hen-setsu* (變說) *s.*

Coat, t.v. (cover) *ni/kise·ru*; *ou*; *ni/kabuse·ru*; (with paint) *ni/nuru.*
to ..... **with tin-foil,** *ni/suzuhaku wo kise·ru.*
to ..... **with varnish,** *ni/urushi wo nuru.*

Coated, p.p. ..... **with,** (metal) *-kise no*; *-biki no*; (paint) *-nuri no.*
..... **with zinc,** *aen-biki no.*

Coating, n. (of metal) *kise*; (of paint, etc.) *nuri.*

Coax, t.v. *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; (a child) *nadame-sukasu*; *ayasu*; *ni/amae·ru.*

Cobalt, n. *; *gosu.*
..... **chloride,** *enkwa-kobaruto.*
oxide of ....., *sankwa-kobaruto.*

Cobaltine, n. *kobaruto-kwō.*

Cobble, t.v. *zonzai ni koshirae·ru.*

Cobbler, n. *kutsu-naoshi.*
itinerant ....., *deidei.*

Cobble-stone, n. *gorota-ishi*; *jari-ishi*; *maru-ishi.*

Cobweb, n. *kumo no su.*
to be covered with .....s, *kumo no su ni tsutsumarete i·ru*; *kumo no su darake de aru.*

Coca, n. **folia** ....., *koka-yō.*

Cocaine, n. *.
..... **hydrochloride,** *ensan-kokain.*
..... **poisoning,** *kokain-chūdoku.*
pastilles of ..... **hydrochloride,** *ensan-kokain-jō.*

Coccyx, n. *biryo-kotsu* (尾閭骨); *bitei-kotsu* (尾骶骨); *kame-no-o*, (of a bird) *abura-shiri*; *abura-tsubo.*

Cochin-China, n. *Annan* (安南); *Kōchi* (交趾).

Cochineal, n. *yōkō* (洋紅); *kose-niru.*
..... **insect,** *enogu-mushi*; *enji-mushi* (臙脂蟲); *garanchū* (呀嚕蟲).

Cochlea, n. *kwagyūkoku-tai* (蝸牛殼體).
bony ....., *kwagyūbō* (蝸牛房).

Cochlearia, n. *sanyusai* (山葵菜).

Cock, n. *ondori*; *on*; (of a gun) *uchi-gane*; (of birds) *osu*; *on.*
blow-off ....., *fukidashi-kokku.*
..... **and bull story,** *totetsu mo nai hanashi.*
..... **fight,** *tōkei* (鬪鷄); *tori no keai.*
fighting ....., *tōkei.*
to fight .....s, *tori no ke-ai wo sase·ru*; *tori wo ke-awase·ru.*

Cock, t.v. (a fire-arm) *no/uchi-gane wo age·ru*; (one's hat) *yoko ni kaburu.*
to ..... **the ears,** *mimi wo tate·ru.*

Cock-a-doodle-doo, *koke-kokkō.*

Cockchafer, n. *kogane-mushi.*

Cock-crow, n. *ichiban-dori no naku jibun* (時分); † *keimei* (鷄鳴).

Cocker, t.v. *chiya-hoya s*; *ama-yakasu.*

Cockerel, n. *ondori no ko.*

Cockfighting, n. (*tori no*) *ke-ai*; *keitō* (鷄鬪); *tōkei.*

Cockle, n. *akagai*; *kisagai.*

Cockle, i.v. (of paper) *uku.*

Cockroach, n. *abura-mushi.*

Cockscomb, n. (bot.) *miebō; keitō* (鷄頭); (fop) *share-mono; date-sha;* (of a cock) *tosaka.*
 leafy ....., *ha-geitō.*

Cockspur, n. *kedzume;* (bot.) *sanzashi.*

Cocoa, n. *; *kakao; kokoa.*
 ..... **butter**, *kakao-abura.*

Cocoanut, n. *yashi* (椰子) *no mi.*
 ..... **oil**, *yashi no abura.*
 ..... **palm** (cocos nucifera), *yashi* (*no ki*).

Cocoon, n. *mayu; kaiko* [properly the silkworm]; (of wild silkworm) *yamamai.*
 doupion ....., *tama-mayu.*
 pierced ....., *degara.*

Cod, n. (gadus brandtii & minor) *tara;* (g. chalcogrammus) *suketō-tara.*
 dried ....., *bōdara.*
 rock ....., *ainame.*

Code, n. *hōten* (法典); (telegraphic) *denshin-angō* (電信暗號).
 civil ....., *mimpō* (民法).
 ..... **address**, *ryakugō;* ..... **address for telegrams**, *denshin-ryakugō* (電信略號); *denshin-angō-naate.*
 ..... **book**, *denshin-angōsho* (電信暗號書).
 ..... **of civil procedure**, *minji-soshōhō* (民事訴訟法).
 ..... **of criminal procedure**, *keiji-soshōhō* (刑事訴訟法).
 commercial ....., *shōhō* (商法).
 criminal ....., *keihō* (刑法).

Co-defendant, n. *kyōdō-hikoku* (共同被告) [Civ. Pro.].

Codeinum phosphoricum, *rinsan-kodein.*

Code-telegram, n. *angō-dempō* (暗號電報) [general term applicable also to cypher telegrams]; *ingo-dempō* (隱語電報).

Code-word, n. *dempō-fugō* (電報符號); *denshin-angō.*

Codicil, n. (of a will) *yuigonsho* (遺言書) *no tsuika* (追加).

Codification, n. *hōten-hensan* (法典編纂).

Codify, t.v. *hensan* (編纂) *s.*

Codliver-oil, n. *kanyu* (肝油); *tara no abura.*

Co-efficient, n. (math.) *kansū; keisū.*
 ..... **of absorption**, *kyūsū-keisū* (求數係數).
 ..... **of expansion**, *bōchō-keisū* (膨脹係數).
 ..... **of uniformity**, *dōkei-keisū* (同形係數).
 differential ....., *bibun-keisū* (微分係數).
 differential ..... **of a function of a function**, *kansū* (函數) *no kansū no bibun-keisū.*
 differential ..... **of a product of functions**, *kansū no seki* (積) *no bibun-keisū.*
 differential ..... **of a quotient of functions**, *kansū no shō* (商) *no bibun-keisū.*
 differential ..... **of a sum of functions**, *kansū no wa* (和) *no bibun-keisū.*
 differential ..... **of inverse functions**, *hankansū* (反函數) *no bibun-keisū.*
 extinction ....., *kyūkwō-keisū* (吸光係數).
 first differential ....., *ikkai-bibun-keisū* (一階微分係數).
 indeterminate ....., *futei-keisū* (不定係數).
 partial differential ....., *hen-bibun-keisū* (偏微分係數).

partial differential ..... of the nth degree, *jōji-hen-bibun-keisū* (疊次偏微分係數).
second differential ....., *nikai-bibun-keisū* (二階微分係數).
total differential ..... of the nth degree, *jōji-zen-bibun-keisū* (疊次全微分係數).

Coelenterata, n. *kōchō-dōbutsu* (腔腸動物).

Coelum, n. *taikū* (體腔).

Coerce, t.v. *kyōhaku* (脅迫) *s*; *shiiru*; *kyōsei* (强制) *s*.
to ..... into doing, *ni/muri ni*, or *shiite, sase-ru*.

Coercion, n. *kyōhaku*; *kyōsei*.

Coercive, a. *kyōhaku no*; *kyōsei no*; *kyōsei-teki* (强制的) (*no*); *sokubaku* (束縛) *no*.

Coercively, adv. *kyōhaku ni*; *kyōsei ni*; *kyōsei-teki ni*.

Co-exist, i.v. *ryōritsu* (兩立) *s*.

Coffee, n. *kahe* (珈琲); *kōhi*; (Japanese, made with roast barley) *hattai*.

Coffer, n. *hitsu*.

Coffin, n. *kwan* (棺); *hitsugi*; *reikyū* (靈柩); *hayaoke*; *kwan-oke*; [the two latter are of tub shape]; (in which the body is laid recumbent *negwan*.
..... bearer, *kwan-kaki*; *kwan-katsugi*.

Cog, n. *ha*; *rinshi* (輪齒).

Cogency, n. *chikara*.

Cogent, a. (of an argument) *chikara no aru*; *yūryoku* (有力) *no*; *tekisetsu* (適切) *na*; (of a reason) *yondokoro nai*.

Cogently, adv. *tekisetsu ni*; *yūryoku ni*.

Cogitate, i.v. *fukaku kangae-ru*; *jukkō* (熟考) *s*; *jukuryo* (熟慮) *s*; *jukushi* (熟思) *s*; *shian* (思案) *s*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*.

Cogitation, n. *chinshi*; *jukkō*; *shian*; *jukuryo*; *jukushi*.

Cogitative, a. *shisōryoku* (思想力) *aru*.

Cognac, n. *; *burande*.

Cognate, a. (of the same nature) *dōrui* (同類) *no*; *ai-rui suru*; *dōshu* (同種) *no*; (related by blood) *ketsuzoku* (血族) *no*; *shinzoku* (親族) *no*.

Cognizance, n. *chishiki* (知識); *mitome*; (judicial) *nintei* (認定); (crest, of old Japanese helmet) *mae-date*.
to come to one's ....., *shire-ru*; *wakaru*; *wo/kiki-komu* [E. subj. ÷J. obj.].
to take ..... of, *juri* (受理) *s* [Civ. Pro.].
to have no concern or ..... in regard to, *ni/kwanchi* (關知) *shinai*.

Cog-wheel, n. *ha-guruma*.

Cohabit, i.v. (live together) *dōsei* (同棲) *s*; (of husband and wife) *fūfu de kurasu*; *fūfu-gurashi s*; (of man and woman) *dōkin* (同衾) *s*; *tomo-ne s*; *fūfu no yō ni kurasu*.

Cohabitation, n. *fūfu-gurashi*; *dōkin*; *dōsei*; *tomo-ne*.

Co-heir, n. *kyōdō-sōzokunin* (共同相續人) [Civ. Co.]

Cohere, i.v. *nenchaku* (粘着) *s*; *nebatsuku*; *hittsuku*; *kuttsuku*.

Coherency, n. (connection) *renzoku* (連續).

Coherent, a. (consistent) *tsujitsuma no au*; *renzoku suru*; *renraku* (連絡) *no yoku tsuita*; *ai-tsuranaru*.

a ..... discourse, *tsuji-tsuma no atta ron* (論).

Coherently, adv. *renzoku shite; renraku ga yoku tsuite; ai-tsura-natte.*

Cohesion, n. (physics) *gyōshūryoku* (凝聚力); (sticking together) *nenchaku* (粘着); *fuchaku* (附着); (connection) *renzoku; renraku;* (as, of a political party) *danketsuryoku* (團結力).

Cohesive, a. *nenchakuryoku no aru.*

..... power, *nenchakuryoku* (粘着力); *gyōshūryoku.*

Coiffure, n. *yuikata.*

Coil, n. (of a snake) (*hebi no*) *toguro;* (of strawbraid) *taba,* or *soku* (束); as, 1 ....., *hito-taba,* or *issoku.*

..... of rope, *tsuna no wa; tsuna no tagi.*

to arrange in a ....., *wa ni s.*

to twist into a ....., *wagane-ru.*

Coil, t.v. *wa ni s.*

to be .....ed up (as, a serpent), *wadakamaru.*

to ..... round, *ni/makitsuke-ru.*

Coil, i.v. (of a snake) *toguro wo maku.*

to ..... round (an object, of a snake), *ni/maki-tsuku.*

Coilia nasus, *etsu.*

Coin, n. *kwahei* (貨幣); (as distinguished from paper currency) *seikwa,* or *shōkwa* (正貨).

copper ....., *dōsen* (銅錢); *dōkwa* (銅貨); *zeni.*

counterfeit ....., *nise-kin; nise-gane; gizō-kwahei* (僞造貨幣); *ganzō-kwahei* (贋造貨幣); *gan-kin* (贋金).

gold ....., *kinkwa* (金貨).

silver ....., *ginkwa* (銀貨); (wedge) *kusabi.*

to pay a man back in his own ....., *hito ni shippei-gaeshi wo s.*

Coin, t.v. *chūzō* (鑄造) *s; i-ru; fuku.*

Coinage, n. *chūzō* (鑄造); (currency) *kwahei* (貨幣); *tsūyō-kingin* (通用金銀).

auxiliary ....., *hojo-kwahei* (補助貨幣).

discount on ....., *fuki-beri.*

Coincide, i.v. (with, *ni*) *au;* (with, *to*) *fugō* (符合) *s; tōgō* (投合) *s;* (accidentally) *angō* (暗合) *s;* (be contemporaneous) *wa]dōji* (同時) *ni okoru;* (math.) *itchi* (一致) *s.*

Coincidence, n. (concurrence of events) *fugō; angō;* (math.) *itchi.*

a mere ....., *fui* (不意) *no koto.*

Coincident, a. equiv. of **Coincide** used as adj.

Coincidently, adv. *fugō shite; angō shite; itchi shite;* (contemporaneously) *dōji ni.*

Coiner, n. (counterfeit) *gizō-kwahei-chūzōsha* (僞造貨幣鑄造者); *nisegane-tsukuri.*

Co-insurance, n. *kyōdō-hoken* (共同保險).

Coition, n. *kōsetsu* (交接); *kōgō* (交合); *dōkin* (同衾); *tsugau koto; kōbi* (交尾) [of animals, birds, etc.]

Coix, n. (c. agrestis) *tomugi; hato-mugi; shikoku-mugi; chōsen-mugi; kusu-dama;* (c. lacryma-jobi) *juzu-dama; dzushi-dama; susu-dama; zuzugo; hachikoku, sudama; zuzu-dama.*

Coke, n. *kōkŭsŭ; gaitan* (骸炭).

natural ....., *senseki* (煽石).

Colander, n. *suinō* (篩囊).

Colchicum, n. *; (c. autumnale) *inu-safuran.*

..... seed, *korhikum-shi.*

..... **wine,** *korhikum-shu.*
tincture of ....., *korhikum-ekisu.*

Cold, n. *samusa; kanki* (寒氣); *reiki* (冷氣); *kanrei* (寒冷); (of things) *tsumetasa;* (catarrh) *kaze; kambō* (感冒); *fūja* (風邪); *kaze-hiki;* (nasal catarrh) *hana-kaze.*
..... **wave,** *kan-nami.*
subject to catching ....., *kaze-hikiyasui.*
the demon of ..... **s is upon us,** *kaze no kami ga hairu* [common Japanese expression].
the period of great ....., *daikan* (大寒).
the period of lesser ....., *shōkan* (小寒). [Note. The *daikan* begins in the 3rd week of January and ends in the 2nd week of February; it is followed by the *kan-ake* or *setsubun* (節分). The *shōkan* begins on the 5th of January and lasts 10 days.].
to catch ....., *kaze wo hiku; fūja ni kakaru.*
to have a ....., *kaze wo hiite oru.*

Cold, a. (of bodies) *tsumetai; hieta;* (of weather) *samui; hiya-yaka na; kanrei na; reiki na;* (indifferent) *reitan* (冷淡) *na;* (stand-offish) *yosoyososhii.*
..... **sake,** *hiyazake; reishu* (冷酒).
..... **water,** *midzu; reisui* (冷水); *hiya-midzu; o hiya* [used by women]; ..... **water bathing,** *reisuiyoku* (冷水浴).
I feel a little ....., (chilled), *chitto samuke ga s.*
in ..... **blood,** *heiki* (平氣) *de; muzan* (無殘) *ni.*
it is ....., *samui.*
to be ..... (of weather), *hie·ru; hiya-hiya s; hiyatsuku* [common].
to give the ..... **shoulder to,** *ni/hiji-deppō wo kuwase·ru;* **to be given the** ..... **shoulder,** *hiji-deppō wo kuu.*
to grow ....., *hie·ru;* (fig.) *reitan ni naru; mujō* (無情) *ni naru.*
to leave out in the ..... (fig.), *wo/reigū* (冷遇) *s.*
to make ..... (a liquid), *hiyasu.*

Cold-blooded, a. *reiketsu* (冷血) *na;* (fig.) *zannin* (殘忍) *na; mu-zan* (無殘) *na; zankoku* (殘酷) *na.*
..... **animals,** *reiketsu-dōbutsu* (冷血動物).

Cold-hearted, a. *hakujō* (薄情) *na; mujō* (無情) *na; nasakenai; reitan* (冷淡) *na.*

Coldly, adv. (with indifference) *reitan ni; nasake naku.*
to bow ....., *yosoyososhii aisatsu* (挨拶) *wo s.*

Coldness, n. (of temperature) *samusa; kanki; reiki; kanrei;* (indifference) *reitan; mujō.*
to treat with ....., *reitan ni toriatsukau; reigū* (冷遇) *s.*

Coleoptera, n. *shōshirui* (鞘翅類).

Colic, n. *sentsū* (疝痛); *fukutsū* (腹痛); *hara-itami.*
..... **region,** *ketchōbu* (結腸部).
lead ....., *endoku-sentsū* (鉛毒疝痛).
wind ....., *fūkisei-sentsū* (風氣性疝痛).

Co-litigants, n. *kyōdō-soshōnin* (共同訴訟人) [Civ. Pro.].

Colitis, n. *ketchōen* (結腸炎).

Collaborate, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *to/gassaku* (合作) *s; to/gōsaku* (合作) *s.*

Collaboration, n. *gassaku; gō-saku.*

this book was translated by A in ..... with B, *kore wa kō* (甲) *to otsu* (乙) *no kyōyaku* (共譯) *da.*

Collaborator, n. *gassakusha* (合作者); *gōsakusha* (合作者).

Colla piscium, n. *gyokō* (魚膠).

Collapse, n. (of a building) *hōkwai* (崩壞); (of a plan, etc.) *shippai* (失敗); (as, of a Govt.) *gwakai* (瓦解); (med.) *seiryoku-chinsui* (勢力沈衰); *kyodatsu* (虛脫).

Collapse, i.v. (of a building) *kudzure·ru; hōkwai s;* (of a plan) *shippai s;* (fig.) *gwakai s; dohōgwakai* (土崩瓦解) *s.*

Collapsible, a. ..... **boat,** *tatami-komi-tantei* (疊艇).

Collar, n. *eri; kara;* (of an order) *kubi-kazari; keishoku.*

..... **badge,** *erishō.*

..... **of the Order of the Chrysanthemum,** *kikkwashō-keishoku* (菊花章頸飾).

dog's ....., *kubiwa.*

"high ..... **party,"** *haikara-tō.*

stand-up ....., *tachi-eri.*

turn-down ....., *nijū-kara; ori-eri;* **a shirt with** ..... **collar,** *ori-eri no shatsu.*

white ..... (mark on a bear's throat), *tsuki no wa.*

Collar, t.v. (seize) *tsukamae·ru;* (as, at football) *daki-tome·ru.*

Collar-bone, n. *sakotsu* (鎖骨).

Collate, t.v. (documents) *yomi-awase·ru; taishō* (對照) *s; kyōgō* (校合) *s;* (news, etc.) *sōgō* (綜合) *s.*

Collateral, a. (subordinate) *fudzui* (附隨) *no.*

..... **family,** *bunke* (分家); *shishin* (支親).

..... **relatives,** *bōkeishin* (傍系親) [Civ. Co.].

..... **security,** *fuka-teitō* (附加抵當).

Collation, n. (comparison, of documents, etc.) *taishō* (對照); (of news, etc.) *sōgō;* (repast) *shōen* (小宴); *ko-zakamori.*

a stand-up ....., *risshoku* (立食).

Collator, n. *taishōsha* (對照者).

Colleague, n. *dōryō* (同僚); *dōyaku* (同役); *dōshokusha* (同職者).

Collect, t.v. *atsume·ru; yose-atsume·ru;* (a debt) *tori-tate·ru* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (by calling) *yobi-atsume·ru; shōshū* (召集) *s;* (facts) *shūshū* (蒐集) *s; mōra* (網羅) *s;* (for keeping) *tame·ru;* (objects of art, etc.) *atsume·ru; kai-komu; kai-atsume·ru* [the last two by purchase]; (scientific specimens) *atsume·ru; saishū* (採集) *s;* (into one body) *hito-matome ni s;* (subscriptions) *boshū* (募集) *s.*

.....**ed speeches,** *enzetsushū* (演說集).

to ..... **and arrange,** *hensei* (編成) *s.*

to ..... **one's self,** *ki wo shidzume·ru.*

to ..... **subscriptions** (for a charity), *gienkin* (義捐金) *wo boshū s.*

to ..... **taxes,** *shūzei* (收稅) *s; zei wo chōshū* (徵收) *s.*

Collect, i.v. *atsumaru;* (assemble in numbers, as of ships) *fukusō* (輻輳) *s;* (of dust, etc.) *tamaru; takaru.*

Collect, n. (prayer) *tokutō* (特禱).

Collected, a. *ochi-tsuita; jijaku* (自若) *to shita; heiki* (平氣) *na; taizen* (泰然) *to shita.*

Collectedly, adv. *ochi-tsuite; jijaku to shite; heiki ni; taizen to shite.*

Collection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Collect** foll. by *koto;* (of animals) *atsumari; mure; muragari;* (of

money) *gienkin* (義捐金); (of persons) *kwaishū* (會集); (of poems, etc.) *-shū* (集); (of taxes) *chōshū* (徵收).

complete ..... (as, of laws, in titles of books), *zenshū* (全集); *daizen* (大全).

cost of ..... (of taxes), *chōshūhi* (費).

prose ....., *bunshū* (文集).

Collective, a. ..... **noun,** *shūgō-meishi* (集合名詞).

Collectively, adv. *awasete; subete; sōtai* (總體) *de; gasshite.*

Collector, n. (of art objects) *kōdzuka* (好事家); *bijitsuka* (美術家); [should strictly be applied only to artist himself]; (of scientific specimens) *saishūka* (採集家); (of stamps, etc.) *shūshūka* (蒐集家); (of bills) *kaketori; shūkinnin* (集金人); (of taxes) *shūzeikwan* (收稅官).

he's a rabid ..... **of picture postcards,** *e-hagaki dōraku* (道樂) *da.*

to be a ..... **of,** *wo/atsume·ru.*

College, n. *daigaku; daigakkō* (大學校).

..... **of engineering,** *kōkwadagaku* (工科大學).

..... **of law,** *hōkwa-daigaku* (法科大學).

..... **of literature,** *bunkwadaigaku* (文科大學).

..... **of medicine,** *ikwa-daigaku* (醫科大學).

..... **of science,** *rikwa-daigaku* (理科大學).

military staff ....., *rikugundaigakkō* (陸軍大學校).

naval staff ....., *kaigun-daigakkō* (海軍大學校).

Collemplastrum, n. *kōshitsukōkō* (膠質硬膏).

Colle-végétale, n. *kanten* (寒天).

Collide, i.v. (with, *ni* or *to*) *tsukiataru; shōtotsu* (衝突) *s; ikiataru;* (fig.) *teishoku* (抵觸) *s; ai-han s; shōtotsu s.*

Collier, n. *sekitanhori; tankōfu* (炭坑夫); (ship) *sekitansen* (石炭船); *kyūtansen* (給炭船) [accompanying fleet].

Colliery, n. *tankō* (炭坑).

Collision, n. *shōtotsu* (衝突); (fig.) *shōtotsu; teishoku* (抵觸).

..... **of ideas,** (as, between two persons) *shisō* (思想) *no shōtotsu.*

Collodium, n. *korojium.*

..... **elasticum,** *danryokukorojium.*

..... **epispasticum,** *happōkorojium.*

..... **iodoformatum,** *yōdoformukorojium.*

....., **silk,** *korojium-kinu.*

Colloquial, a. ..... **language,** *zokugo* (俗語); *zokuwa* (俗話); *kōgo* (口語) [as dist. from written language].

Colloquialism, n. *zokuwa; zokugo.*

Colloquy, n. *kwaiwa* (會話); *taiwa* (對話).

Collotype, n. *.

Collusion, n. *kettaku* (結托); *nareai; kyōbō* (共謀) [Civ. Pro.].

to act in ....., *nare-ai de koto wo s;* (with, *to*) *tsūji·ru; kettaku s.*

to be in ....., *nare-au.*

Collyrium, n. *me-gusuri; tengansui* (點眼水); *tenganyaku* (點眼藥).

Colocasia, n. (c. antiquorum) *sato-imo;* (c. gigantea) *hasu-imo.*

Colocynth, n. *.

..... **fruit,** *koroshinto-jitsu.*

extract of ....., *koroshintoekisu.*

pilulae colocynthidis et hyoscyami, *koroshinto-hiyosu-gwan.*

Co-logarithm, n. ..... **of a number,** *gyakusū* (逆數) *no taisū* (對數).

Colombo, n. *Korombo* (古倫母); (med.) *korombo.*

..... **root,** *korombo-kon.*

extract of ....., *korombo-ekisu.*

tincture of ....., *korombo-chinki.*

Colon, n. *; *jūten* (重點); (anat.) *ketchō* (結腸); *daichō* (大腸).

ascending ....., *jōkō-ketchō* (上行結腸).

..... **descendens,** *kakō-ketchō* (下行結腸).

Colonel, n. *rikugun-taisa* (陸軍大佐) [before the name]; *taisa* [after the name]; (of a cavalry regiment) *kihei-taisa* (騎兵大佐); (of artillery) *hōhei-taisa* (砲兵大佐).

lieutenant ....., *chūsa* (中佐).

surgeon ....., *ittō-gun-i-sei* (一等軍醫正).

surgeon-lieutenant ....., *nitō-gun-i-sei* (二等軍醫正).

Colonial, a. *shokuminchi* (殖民地) *no; shokumin-teki* (殖民的) (*no*).

..... **government,** (in Formosa) *sōtokufu* (總督府); (of foreign countries) *seichō* (政廳).

..... **Office,** (Dept. of State) *shokuminshō* (殖民省); *takushokumushō* (拓殖務省) [in Japan a Department of this name existed in 1896-7, and a bureau called *takushokukyoku* (拓殖局) under the direct control of the Minister President was created in 1910].

Colonials, n. *shokumin.*

Colonist, n. *imin* (移民); *ijūmin* (移住民).

Colonization, n. *ijū*; (with idea of exploitation) *kaitaku* (開拓); *kaikon* (開墾).

Colonize, t.v. *ni/ijū s*; (of Govt.) *ni/shokumin s*; (open up) *kaikon s; kaitaku s.*

Colony, n. (country colonized) *shokuminchi.*

Minister for the .....**s,** (in Japan) *Takushokumu-daijin* (拓殖務大臣) [office no longer exists]; (in other countries) *shokumin-daijin.*

Colophonium, n. *.

Colorimetry, n. *hishoku-teiryō* (比色定量).

Colossians, n. (epistle) *Korosai-sho* (哥羅西書).

Colour, n. *iro*; (of dyed materials) *some-iro*; (of paintings) *saishiki* (彩色).

.....**s,** (paints) *enogu*; (of paintings) *saishiki* (彩色); *chakushoku* (着色).

..... **base,** (chem.) *shokuenki* (色鹽基).

..... **matching,** *iro-awase.*

..... **of age** (on art objects), *furumi; koshoku* (古色).

..... **of the face,** *kao-iro.*

..... **party** (mil.), *gunki-eihei* (軍旗衛兵).

..... **reaction,** *shoku-hannō* (色反應).

five ..... (of Chinese porcelain), *gosai* (五彩).

guard of the .....**s,** *gunki-goeitai* (軍旗護衛隊).

Imperial .....**s,** *kwōki* (皇旗).

presentation of .....**s,** *gunki-juyoshiki* (軍旗授與式); (by the Sovereign in person) *gunki-shinjushiki* (親授式).

regimental .....**s,** *gunki* (軍旗); *rentaiki* (聯隊旗).

royal .....**s,** *ōki* (王旗).

saluting the .....**s,** *gunki-keirei* (軍旗敬禮); **to salute the** .....**s,** *gunki ni keirei s.*

to be of a dark blue ....., *ai-iro wo obi·ru.*
to be with the .....**s,** *zaiekichū* (在役中) *de aru.*
to change ....., *kao-iro wo kae·ru.*
troops serving with the .....**s,** *jōbihei* (常備兵); *genekihei.*

Colour, t.v. *irodoru; nioro wo tsuke·ru; saishiki s; chakushoku s.*

Colour-blindness, n. *shikimō; shikimōshō* (色盲症).

Colour-blind person, *shikimōsha* (色盲者).

Coloured, a. *iro-dotta; saishiki no;* also expr. by *iro-* prefixed to the noun; as, ... **shirtings,** *iro-ganakin.*
..... **races,** *yūshoku-jinshu* (有色人種).

Colouring, n. (of paintings) *saishiki; irodori;* (colour-scheme of a picture) *iro-ai.*
..... **matter,** *shikiso* (色素).

Colourless, a. *mushoku* (無色) *no;* (fig.) *mumi* (無味) *na.*
..... **and transparent,** *mushoku-tōmei* (無色透明) *no.*

Colour-print, n. *saishiki-dzuri no e;* (Japanese wood-engraving in multiple colours) *nishiki-e.* [The early Japanese prints containing *beni* (rose-red) as a principal printed colour were called *beni-e;* those hand-painted with *tan* (reddish orange) *tan-e;* those handpainted in strong yellow, glossy black, etc., *urushi-e* or lacquer-picture. All these were succeeded and displaced by the more variegated *nishiki-e* [lit., brocade-picture] printed in 4 or more colours, originally also called *Adzuma-e* and *Yedo-e.* Vide also **Panel-picture**].

Colour-printed, a. *saishiki-dzuri no.*

Colour-printing, n. *saishikidzuri.*

Colporteur, n. *gyōshōnin* (行商人).

Colt, n. *koma.*

Columbarium pagoda, *ito-guruma.*

Columbine, n. (aquilegia) *odamaki.*

Columbium, n. *niobu.*

Column, n. (mil.) *jūretsu* (縱列); *jūtai* (縱隊); (of a book or newspaper) *ran* (欄); (pillar) *marubashira; enchū* (圓柱); (of figures) a.n. *gyō;* as, **1** ..... *ichigyō* (一行); (of print) a.n. *dan* (段).
advertisement .....**s,** *kwōkokuran* (廣告欄).
close ....., *heigō-jūtai* (閉合縱隊).
..... **formation,** *jūtai-taiji* (縱隊隊次).
..... **of fire,** *hi-bashira.*
..... **of fours,** *shiretsu-sokumen-jūtai* (四列側面縱隊).
..... **of route,** *hōsha-jūtai* (砲車縱隊).
..... **of sections,** *shōtai-jūtai* (小隊縱隊).
..... **of water,** *midzu-bashira.*
company ....., *chūtai-jūtai* (中隊縱隊).
flying ....., *betsudōtai* (別働隊).
half ....., *gankō-jūtai* (雁行縱隊).
in our literary ....., *bungakurannai* (文學欄內) *ni.*
open ....., *zenkyori-jūtai* (全距離縱隊).
quarter ....., *heishū-jūtai* (閉收縱隊).
right ....., *ujūtai* (右縱隊); **left** ....., *sajūtai* (左縱隊).
section ....., *shōtai-jūtai* (小隊縱隊).
single ..... (naval formation), *tanretsu-jūjin* (單列縱陣).

the tens ..... (on the abacus), *jū no keta* (桁).
to wheel into ....., *jūtai* (縱隊) *ni senkwai* (旋回) *s.*
triumphal ....., *gaisentō* (凱旋塔).

Columna posterior, *kōsaku* (後索).

Columnar, n. *hashira no yō na; chūjō (no).*
..... **structure,** *chūjō-setsuri* (柱狀節理).

Colza, n. *habotan.*

Coma, n. *konsui* (昏睡).

Comatose, a. ....., **state,** *konsui-jōtai* (昏睡狀態); *konsui.*

Comb, n. *kushi;* (cock's) *tosaka;* (insect's nest) *su;* (worn as an ornament) *sashi-gushi.*
..... **box,** *kushige.*
fine-toothed ....., *suki-gushi.*
tortoise-shell ....., *bekkō* (鼈甲) *no kushi.*

Comb, t.v. *ni/kushi wo ire·ru; ni/kushi wo ate·ru; kushi de kaku;* (long hair) *tokasu.*
to ..... **out,** *suku; tokasu.*
to ..... **smooth,** *kushi de nadetsuke·ru.*

Combat, n. (battle) *tatakai; kōsen* (交戰); *sensō* (戰爭); (conflict) *tōsō* (鬪爭).
in single ....., *hito-ikusa de; issen* (一戰) *de.*

Combat, t.v. *to/tatakau; to/arasou; ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s;* (an argument) *ni/hantai* (反對) *s.*

Combatant, n. (as dist. from non-combatant) *sentōin* (戰鬪員); *kōsensha* (交戰者).

Combative, a. *kenkwadzuki na; satsubatsu* (殺伐) *na; kenkwappayai* [vulg.].

Combination, n. (chem.) *kwagō* (化合); (of persons) *danketsu* (團結); *ketsugō* (結合); *kyōdō* (共同); (of companies, parties, etc.) *gappei* (合併); (of things) *ketsugō;* (math.) *junretsu* (順列).
power of ....., *danketsuryoku* (團結力).

Combine, t.v. *awase·ru; isshō* (一所) *ni s; gappei s;* (two posts, etc.) *kane·ru.*
.....**d action,** *renkei-dōsa* (連繫動作); *kyōdō-dōsa* (協同動作).
.....**d attack,** *kyōdō-kōgeki* (協同攻擊).
.....**d forces,** *rengōgun* (聯合軍).
.....**d operations,** *kyōdō-sakusen* (作戰).

Combine, i v. *isshō ni naru; gassuru;* (chem.) *kwagō s;* (form an association) *danketsu s;* (of persons) (with, *to*) *ketsugō s;* (of parties, etc.) *gappei s; kumu;* (of things) *ketsugō s.*
.....**ing weight,** *kwagōryō* (化合量); *tōryō* (當量).

Comb-maker, n. *kushiya.*

Combustibility, n. *kanenshitsu; kanensei* (可燃性).

Combustible, n. *nenshitsubutsu* (燃質物); *nenshōbutsu* (燃燒物); *kanenbutsu* (可燃物).

Combustible, a. *kanenshitsu* (可燃質) *no;* (inflammable) *moe-yasui; moe no ii; hitsuki no hayai.*

Combustion, n. *nenshō* (燃燒).
..... **furnace,** *nenshōro* (燃燒爐).
..... **tube,** *nenshōkwan* (燃燒管).
spontaneous ....., *shizen-hakkwa* (自然發火).

Come, i.v. *kuru; mairu* is used as a humble term in speaking of one's self; *o ide nasaru, o ide ni naru, irassharu,* as a polite expression, of another; (appear, of a third person) *mie·ru;* (to another's house) *agaru; ukagau, sanjō* (參上) *s; makari-de·ru.*

..... ! ..... ! *Sa, Sa.*
..... **in!** (to one knocking) *o hairi (nasai); o ide.*
..... **off the flower-bed!** *kwadan* (花壇) *wo dero.*
..... **and sit down,** *mā, o kake nasai.*
..... **what may,** *donna koto ga atte mo.*
it came short of what we expected, *omotta hodo jūbun* (充分) *ni ikanakatta.*
nothing came of it, *daiji* (大事) *ni naradzu ni sunde shimatta* [of something undesirable].
please ..... **at four,** *yoji ni o ide wo negaimasu.*
please ..... **in,** *o agari nasai* [in Japanese house]; *o tōri nasai.*
they have all ..... (of expected guests), *minasan ga soroimashitta.*
to allow to ..... **near,** *yose·ru.*
to cause to ....., *kosase·ru.*
to ..... **about,** *okoru; deki·ru.*
to ..... **across,** (cross) *watatte kuru; koshite kuru;* (find) *miataru.*
to ..... **after,** *no/ato kara kuru;* (one who has just left) *to/iri-chigau.*
to ..... **again** (on missing a person) *de-naosu.*
to ..... **and go,** *ōrai* (往來) *s.*
to ..... **at** (with intent to attack), *ni/tobi-tsuite kuru.*
to ..... **back,** *kaette kuru; modotte kuru.*
to ..... **by** (obtain possession of), *wa] te ni iru; e·ru.*
to ..... **down,** *ori·ru; kudaru;* (lower price) *nedan wo make·ru.*
to ..... **down in the world,** *ochibure·ru; reiraku* (零落) *s; rakuhaku* (落魄) *s.*
to ..... **for,** (a thing) *wo/tori ni kuru;* (to fetch a person) *no/mukai ni kuru.*
to ..... **forth,** *de·ru.*
to .....**forward** (as, from retirement to take office), *kekki* (蹶起) *s.*
to ..... **home,** *uchi e kaeru,* or *modoru;* (reach the mark) *tekichū* (適中) *s.*
to ..... **in,** *hairu;* (of rain) *furikomu.*
to ..... **into fashion,** *ryūkō* (流行) *shite kuru; hayatte kuru.*
to ..... **near,** *chikayoru; chikadzuku; yori-tsuku;* (a person) *no/soba e yori-tsuku.*
to ..... **of,** *kara/de·ru.*
to ..... **off,** *tore·ru; hanare·ru; hage·ru;* (of dry paint) *hage·ru;* (of wet paint) *tsuku; utsuru;* (succeed) *umaku iku; shubi* (首尾) *yoku iku; seikō* (成功) *s; iki-todoku;* (take place) *aru;*
to ..... **off duty,** *hiban* (非番), or *akiban, ni naru.*
to ..... **on,** (advance) *susunde kuru;* (progress) *shimpo* (進歩) *s;* **to** ..... **on at** (begin, from a certain time), *kara hajimaru;*
to ..... **on for hearing** (of a case), *no/shimmon* (審問) *ga aru; no/kaitei* (開廷) *ga aru;*
to ..... **on to rain,** *ame ga futte kuru.*
to ..... **one after another,** *aizengo shite kuru; zokuzoku* (續々) *kuru.*
to ..... **out,** (be revealed) *araware·ru;* (lit.) *dete kuru;* (of a bud) *megumu;* (of a flower) *saku; emu;* (of a stain) *ochi·ru;*
to ..... **out all together** (as, flowers), *de-sorou.*
to ..... **over,** *watatte kuru; koe·ru.*

to ..... round, (recover) *hompuku* (本復) *s*; *zenkwai* (全快) *s*; (become convalescent) *kwaihō* (快方) *ni omomuku.*

to ..... short (in quality or number), *fusoku* (不足) *s.*

to ..... to an end, *owaru*; *kyoku* (局) *wo musubu*; **to ..... to grief** (of a plan), *shippai* (失敗) *s*; **to ..... to light,** *arawareru*; *ōyake ni naru*; *hanzen* (判然) *s*; *bakuro* (曝露) *s*; **to ..... to one's self** (from a faint), *iki-kaeru*; *shōki* (生氣) *ni naru*; (recover command of one's faculties) *shōki ni naru*; *wa] ki ga tsuku.*

to ..... to the point, *yōryō* (要領) *wo hanasu.*

to ..... under (a rule), *ni/gaitō* (該當) *s.*

to ..... up, *nobotte kuru*; *agatte kuru*; **to ..... up to** (a house, etc.), *ni/tachi-yoru*; as, **..... ing up to a tea-house, they sit down,** *chaya ni tachi-yotte koshi wo kakeru*; (a standard), *ni/au*; *ni/gōkaku* (合格) *s*; **to ..... up to Tokio,** *jōkyō* (上京) *s.*

to ..... upon one (unexpectedly), *omoi-gake naku kuru.*

to ..... up with, *ni/oi-tsuku.*

when spring ..... s, *haru ni naru to.*

Comedian, n. *dōke-yakusha*; *dōke-gata*; *kigeki-yakusha* (喜劇役者).

Come-down, n. (in life) *reiraku* (零落).

Comedy, n. *kigeki* (喜劇); (farce) *dōke-shibai* (道化芝居); *kokkei-engeki* (滑稽演劇).

Comeliness, n. *kiryō* (器量) *no ii koto.*

Comely, a. *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *kiryō no ii*; *utsukushii.*

Comer, n. **.....s and goers,** *deiri no hitobito*; (passers-by) *ōrai* (往來) *no mono*; *yuki-ki no hito.*

Comestibles, n. *shokumotsu* 食物); *shokuryō* (食料); *shokuryō-hin* (食料品).

Comet, n. *hōki-boshi*; *suisei* (彗星).

Comfort, t.v. (console) *ii-nagusameru*; *nagusameru*; *imon* (慰問) *s.*

Comfort, n. (consolation) *nagusame*; *iseki* (慰藉); quiet enjoyment) *anraku* (安樂); *kiraku* (氣樂).

.....s (for troops in the field, etc.), *imon-hin* (慰問品).

Comfortable, a. *raku* (樂) *na*; *kokoro-mochi no yoi*; *anraku na*; *nukui* [W. Japan]; (of a room) *igokoro no yoi*; (of boots) *hakigokoro no yoi*; (of clothes) *kigokoro no yoi*; (of a bed) *negokoro no yoi.*

Comfortably, adv. *raku ni*; *anraku ni*; *kiraku ni.*

to be ..... off, *fujiyū* (不自由) *naku kurasu*; *hidari-uchiwa de kurasu.*

Comforter, n. (one who comforts) *nagusameru mono*; *isekisha* (慰藉者); (for the neck) *erimaki.*

Comfortless, a. *fujiyū na*; *fuben* (不便) *na*; *anraku de nai*; *omoshiroku nai.*

Comfortlessness, n. *fujiyū*; *fuben.*

Comfy, a. *nukui* [W. Japan].

Comic, a. **..... poem,** *kyōka* (狂歌).

Comical, a. (of persons) *dōketa*; *bakageta*; (of things) *okashi na*; *odoketa*; *hyōgeta*; *kokkei* (滑稽) *no*; *bakageta.*

Comically, adv. *dōkete*; *hyōgete*; *okashiku*; *odokete*; *kokkei ni*; *bakagete.*

Coming, n. ..... **and going,** *shutsu-nyū* (出入); *ōrai* (往來); *de-iri.*

Comity, n. *shitashimi; yūgi* (友誼); *kōgi* (交誼).

international ....., *kōsaijō* (交際上) *no kōi* (好意).

Comma, n. *.

inverted .....s (printing), *inyō-ten* (引用點); *inyō-fugō* (引用符號). [The sense of inverted commas is conveyed by *to iu no wa,* or *to wa,* following a single term (as, *ningen* (人間) *to wa,* "man") or *to aru wa* following a quotation].

Command, n. (mil., direction of troops) *shiki* (指揮); (order) *mei-rei* (命令); *mei; ii-tsuke;* (order, to troops) *gōrei* (號令); (mil. district) *kwanku* (管區); (exercise of control) *shihai* (支配).

..... of the sea, *kaijōken* (海上權); *seikaiken* (制海權); **to obtain ..... of the sea,** *seikaiken* (制海權) *wo nigiru.*

Imperial .....s, *chokumei* (勅命).

officer in ....., *shikikwan* (指揮官); *shireikwan* (司令官).

the second in ..... on the China Station, *Tōyō-kwantai-fuku-shireikwan* (東洋艦隊副司令官).

to give the word of ....., *gōrei* (號令) *wo kake·ru; gōrei s.*

word of ....., *gōreishi* (號令詞).

Command, t.v. (give directions to) *shiki s;* (give word of command to troops) *ni/gōrei s;* (have within sphere of control, of a fort) *wo/yaku* (扼) *s;* (have within range of vision) *mi-watasu; mi-harasu; mi-orosu* [the last from a height]; (topographically) *kan-sei* (瞰制) *s;* (control troops, a ship, etc.) *shiki s;* (order) *ni/mei-rei s; ni/meiji·ru; ni/ii-tsuke·ru.*

England .....s the sea, *Eikoku* (英國) *wa kaijōken wo shōaku* (掌握) *s.*

to be ..... ed (by the Emperor), *ōse-tsukerare·ru;* (by, *no*) *mei wo hōji·ru.*

to ..... a majority, *tasū* (多數) *wo sei* (制) *s.*

Commandant, n. *shikikwan* (指揮官); *shireikwan* (司令官); *shirei.*

Commandeer, t.v. *chōhatsu* (徵發) *s.*

Commander, n. *shireikwan; shi-kikwan;* in Chinese compounds *-chō* (長); (a general) *taishō* (大將); *shōgun* (將軍); (naval rank *chūsa* (中佐); (of a body of troops *taichō* (隊長).

army corps ....., *gundanchō* (軍團長).

battalion ....., *daitaichō* (大隊長).

brigade ....., *ryodanchō* (旅團長).

..... in Chief, (mil.) *rikugun-shireichōkwan* (陸軍司令長官); (nav.) *kaigun-shireichōkwan* (海軍司令長官); (mil. & nav., of the Sovereign) *daigensui* (大元帥).

..... in Chief of the Imperial Guards, *konoe-shidanchō.*

..... in Chief on the China Station, *Tōyō-kantai-shirei-chōkwan* (東洋艦隊司令長官).

company ....., *chūtaichō* (中隊長).

divisional ....., *shidanchō* (師團長).

regimental ....., *rentaichō* (聯隊長).

Commanding, a. (controlling by influence) *ikwō* (威光) *no aru; igi* (威儀) *no aru; ifū* (威風) *no aru;* (of a position) *sūyō* (樞要) *no;* (overlooking) *mi-harasu; mi-orosu; mi-watasu.*

..... ground, *kanseichi* (瞰制地).

..... **officer,** *jōchōkwan* (上長官); *shireikwan* (司令官).

Commandment, n. *imashime; kairitsu* (戒律).
the five .....**s,** *gokai* (五戒).
the ten .....**s,** *jikkai* (十戒).

Comma-shaped, a. *tomoe-gata no.*

Commemorate, t.v. *matsuru; kinen* (紀念) *s; iwau.*

Commemoration, n. *matsuri; kinensai* (紀念祭); *kinenshiki* (紀念式); *shukuten* (祝典); (act of) equiv. of **Commemorate** foll. by *koto.*
..... **medal,** *kinenshō* (記念章).

Commemorative, a. *kinen-* (*no*); *kinen no tame no.*

Commence, t.v. *hajime·ru; okosu;* (negotiations, etc.) *kaishi* (開始) *s.*
to ..... **business,** *kaigyō* (開業) *s* [Com. Co.].

Commence, i.v. *hajimaru.*
to ..... **on** (a piece of work), *ni/tori-kakaru; ni/chakushu* (着手) *s.*

Commencement, n. *hajimari; tori-tsuki; hottan* (發端); (origin) *okori; kigen* (起原); *ranshō* (濫觴).
from the very ....., *hana kara; saisho* (最初) *kara.*
the ..... **of the cold weather,** *samusa no tori-tsuki.*

Commend, t.v. (entrust) *yudane·ru; makase·ru; taku* (託) *s; itaku* (委託) *s;* (introduce) *shōkai* (紹介) *s;* (praise) *home·ru; shōsan* (賞讃) *s; shōyō* (稱揚) *s;* (recommend) *suikyo* (推擧) *s; suisen* (推薦) *s.*

Commendable, a. *shōyō,* or *shōsan, su-beki; homete yoi hodo no.*

Commendation, n. *shōyō;* (recommendation) *suikyo; suisen.*

Commendatory, a. equiv. of **Commend** used as adj.

Commensal, n. (zool.) *kyōsei-dōbutsu* (共生動物).

Commensalism, n. (zool.) *kyōsei.*

Commensurable, a. *tōbun* (等分) *no; dōryō* (同量) *no.*
..... **number,** *jinsū* (盡數).
..... **quantity,** *jinryō* (盡量).

Commensurate, a. (with, *ni*) *tekiō* (適應) *shita; sōtō* (相當) *na.*

Comment, i.v. **to** ..... **on,** (criticize) *wo/hihyō* (批評) *s; wo/hyōron* (評論) *s;* (write notes on) *ni/chūkai* (註解), or *chūshaku* (註釋), *wo tsuke·ru,* or *kuwae·ru.*

Comment, n. (criticism) *hihyō; hyōron;* (notes) *chūkai; chūshaku.*
favourable ....., *kōhyō* (好評).

Commentary, n. *chūkai; chūshaku; chū.*

Commentator, n. *chūkaisha* (者); *chūshakusha.*

Commerce, n. *shōgyō* (商業); *shōbai* (商賣); *tsūshō* (通商); *bōeki* (貿易); *kōeki* (交易) [the last three of external commerce]; (intercourse) *tsuki-ai; kōsai* (交際); (sexual) *kōgō* (交合).
chamber of ....., *shōgyō-kwaigisho* (商業會議所).
..... **and industry,** *shōkōgyō* (商工業).
treaty of ....., *tsūshō-jōyaku* (通商條約).

Commercial, a. *bōekijō no; shōgyōjō* (商業上) *no; shōbaijō no; tsūshōjō no.*
..... **agent,** *bōeki-jimukwan* (貿易事務官).
..... **attaché** (to an Embassy), (*taishikwan-dzuki-*) *shōmukwan* (大使館附商務官).
..... **bureau,** *shōmukyoku* (商務局); *tsūshōkyoku* (通商局).

..... **code,** *shōhō* (商法).
..... **counsellor** (to an Embassy), *shōmu-sanjikwan* (商務參事官).
..... **morality,** *shōgyō-dōtoku* (商業道德).
..... **museum,** *shōhin-chinretsu-kwan* (商品陳列館).
..... **partnership,** *shōji-kumiai.*
..... **port,** *bōeki-kō* (貿易港).
..... **transaction,** *shō-kōi* (商行爲) [Com. Co.]; *shōgyōjō no torihiki.*
..... **traveller,** *chūmon-tori.*
..... **treaty,** *tsūshō-jōyaku* (通商條約).
countries having ..... relations together, *tsūshōkoku* (通商國).
person with an extensive ..... connection, *torihiki-saki no ōi,* or *hiroi hito.*

Commination, n. ..... **service,** *taisai-sange* (大齋懺悔).

Commingle, t.v. *maze·ru; konji·ru; konwa* (混和) *s; kongō* (混合) *s.*

Commingle, i.v. *maza·ru; konji·ru; kongō s.*

Commiserate, t.v. *awaremu; fu-bin* (不便) *ni omou; kawai-sō ni omou; binzen* (愍然) *ni omou.*

Commiseration, n. *awaremu koto; awaremi; remmin* (憐愍); *binzen.*

Commissariat, n. *kyūyō* (給養); *hyōrō* (兵糧); *ryōshoku-keiri* (糧食經理).
commandant of a ....., *heitan-shireikwan* (兵站司令官).

Commissary, n. (mil.) *hyōrō-gakari.*
..... **line,** *heitan-sen* (兵站線).

Commission, n. (certificate of office, e.g. Consular) *ininjō* (委任狀); (duty) *nimmu* (任務); *kimmu* (勤務); (committee) *iin* (委員); (first appointment) *ninkwan* (任官); (brokerage) *kōsen* (口錢); *te-sūryō; sewaryō;* (money-changer's) *kirichin.*
a ship in ....., *gen-eki-kan* (現役艦).
a ship out of ....., *hieki-kan* (非役艦).
..... **of an offence,** *hanzai* (犯罪); *tsumi wo okasu koto.*
..... **of inspection,** *shisatsuin* (視察員).
examination for a ....., *shōkō-shiken* (將校試驗).
sale on ....., *itaku-hambai* (委托販賣).
to receive a ..... (appointment), *ninkwan sare·ru.*

Commission, t.v. *ni/taku* (托) *s; ni/makase·ru; ni/inin* (委任) *s; ni/shokutaku* (囑託) *s; ni/itaku* (委托) *s;* (of a superior officer to a subordinate) *ni/ken* (權) *wo sadzuke·ru.*

Commission-agent, n. *nakagai-shō; kōsen-nakadachi-nin.*

Commissionaire, n. *machi-dzukai.*

Commissioned, a. ..... **officer,** *shōkō* (將校); (below field rank in army, below commander in navy) *shikwan* (士官); *ikwan* (尉官).

Commissioner, n. *kakari; iin* (委員); *riji* (理事); *jimukwan* (事務官); *bemmushi* (辨務使); (for the examination of witnesses) *jutaku-hanji* (受託判事); [Note. Under the *Tokugawa* regime the *bugyō* (奉行) was the official most closely corresponding to the modern.....].
chief ....., *jimuchōkwan* (事務長官).
Chief ..... of Metropolitan Police, *keishi-sōkan* (警視監總).

..... **of Customs** (director), *zeikwanchō* (税關長); (in China) *zeimushi* (税務司).
special ....., *tokuha-jimukwan* (特派事務官).
trade ....., *shōgyō-shisatsuin* (商業視察員).

Commission-merchant, n. *nakagai.*

Commission-sale, n. *itaku-hambai* (委托販賣); *kōsen-hambai* (口錢販賣).

Commit, t.v. (an offence) *okasu; no/tsumi wo okasu;* (as, a theft, etc.) *hataraku;* (a thing for safe keeping) *adzuke·ru;* (entrust, as a duty) *taku* (托) *s; makase·ru; inin* (委任) *s.*
to ..... **a crime,** *tsumi wo okasu.*
to ..... **adultery,** *mittsū* (密通) *s; kantsū* (姦通) *s.*
to ..... **a theft,** *settō* (竊盜) *wo s; nusumi wo hataraku.*
to ..... **for trial,** *kōhan* (公判) *ni fu* (附) *s* [Cr. Pro.].
to be .....**ted for trial,** *kōhan ni fuserare·ru.*
to .... **murder,** *hito-goroshi wo s.*
to ..... **one's self,** *kotoba-jichi wo atae·ru.*
to ..... **robbery,** *gōtō* (强盜) *wo hataraku.*
to ..... **suicide,** *jisatsu* (自殺) *s.*
to ..... **to memory,** *anki* (諳記) *s; soranji·ru.*
to ..... **to prison,** *wo/tōgoku* (投獄) *s; ni/nyūgoku* (入獄) *wo meiji·ru.*

Commitment, n. (to prison) *tōgoku; goku ni kudasu koto.*

Committal, n. (for trial) *kōhan ni fu suru koto.*

Committee, n. *iin* (委員); *hyōgiin* (評議員).
chairman of ....., *iinchō* (委員長).
..... **meeting,** *iinkwai; hyōgiinkwai* (評議員會).
..... **room,** *iinshitsu* (委員室).
member of a ....., *iin.*
special ....., *tokubetsu-iin* (特別委員).
standing ....., *jōchi-iin* (常置委員).

Committee-man, n. *hyōgiin.*

Commix, i.v. *kongō* (混合) *s; konwa* (混和) *s; mazaru.*

Commixture, n. *kongō; konwa.*

Commode, n. (night-stool) *chōdzubako.*

Commodious, a. *benri* (便利) *no ii; benri na; bengi* (便宜) *na;* (of a house) *katte no ii; tsugō* (都合) *no ii.*

Commodiously, adv. (of a house) *katte yoku; tsugō yoku.*

Commodiousness, n. *benri; bengi; katte no ii koto; tsugō no ii koto.*

Commodity, n. *shinamono; akinai-mono; shōhin* (商品); *kwabutsu* (貨物).
.....**ies,** *shoshiki* (諸色); *busshi* (物資).
price of .....**ies,** *bukka* (物價).
staple ....., *jūyōhin* (重要品).

Common, a. (usual) *futsū* (普通) *no; heizei* (平生) *no; tsūrei* (通例) *no; fudan* (不斷) *no;* (ordinary) *jinjō* (尋常) *no; bonyō* (凡庸) *no; heibon* (平凡) *no; bonzoku* (凡俗) *no; nami no; tada no;* (inferior) *somatsu* (粗末) *na; rettō* (劣等) *na;* (general) *ippan* (一般) *no;* (used by the public) *kōshū* (公衆) *no; kyōdō* (共同) *no;* (owned in common) *kyōyū* (共有) *no;* (joint, of action) *kyōdō* (共同) *no.*
a ..... **aim,** *kyōtsū* (共通) *no mokuteki* (目的).

a ..... fellow, *rettō-dōbutsu* (劣等動物).
a ..... saying, *ari-fureta hanashi; futsū no hanashi; zoku ni iu koto.*
a ..... soldier, *heisotsu* (兵卒).
..... estate, *moyai-jinshō.*
..... gender, *tsūsei* (通性).
..... interests, *kyōtsū no rigai-kwankei* (利害關係).
..... logarithms, *jōyō-taisū* (常用對數).
..... mistakes, *fudan yaru machigai; yoku yaru machigai.*
..... noun, *futsū-meishi* (普通名詞).
..... occurrence, *arigachi no koto.*
..... property, *kyōyūbutsu* (共有物).
..... sense, *jōshiki* (常識).
..... shell, *ryūdan* (榴彈).
in ....., (like others) *dōyō* (同樣) *ni;* (in concert) *kyōdō* (共同) *ni.*
is no ..... person, *nami no hito de wa nai.*
out of the ....., *hito-tōri de nai; nami-hadzureta; hibon* (非凡) *na;* (of objects) *chinki* (珍奇) *na; medzurashii; kawatta.*
the ..... people, *heimin* (平民); *shomin* (庶民); *nami no hito.*
to make ..... cause with, *to/hochō* (歩調) *wo onajū s.*

Common, n. *kyōyūchi* (共有地); *kōchi* (公地).
rights of ....., *iriai-ken* [Civ. Co.].

Commoner, n. *heimin* (平民).

Commonly, adv. *tsune ni; tsūrei* (通例); *fudan; heizei; ippan ni;* (in common parlance) *zoku* (俗) *ni;* as, **you are what is ..... called a fool,** *zoku ni baka to wa kimi no koto da.*

Commonplace, a. *heibon* (平凡) *na; bonyō* (凡庸) *na.*
a ..... discourse, *heibon na hanashi; heboron; ari-fureta hanashi; chimpu* (陳腐) *na setsu* (說).

Commons, n. **House of .....,** *shūgi-in* (衆議院).

Commonwealth, n. (form of government) *kyōwa-seiji* (共和政治); (confederation) *rempō;* as, **the ..... of Australia,** *Gōshū-rempō* (濠洲聯邦).

Commotion, n. *sawagi; sōdō* (騷動).

Communal, a. *shichōson* (市町村) *no; chōson no.*
..... assembly, *chōson-kwai* (町村會).
..... expenditure, *chōson-hi* (町村費); *chōsompi* (町村費).

Commune, n. (rural) *gun* (郡); (urban) *shi-ku* (市區).

Commune, i.v. **to ..... with one's self,** *mokkō* (默考) *s; chinshi* (沈思) *s.*

Communicable, a. *tsutaerareru;* (of a disease) *densen* (傳染) *suru.*

Communicant, n. *juseisanshi* (受聖餐者).

Communicate, t.v. (a message) *tsutae·ru; dengon* (傳言) *s;* (from an official superior) *tassuru; tsūtatsu* (通達) *s;* (give information) *tsūchi* (通知) *s; shirase·ru; hōchi* (報知) *s;* (by letter, etc.) *tsūshin* (通信) *s;* (of a disease) *densen* (傳染) *sase·ru; utsurase·ru;* (of knowledge) *denju* (傳授) *s.*

Communicate, i.v. (as, two rooms) *tsūjite oru;* (partake of Communion) *seisan* (聖餐) *wo uke·ru.*
to ..... with, *to/kōtsū* (交通) *s;* (enquire of) *ni/toi-awase·ru; ni/shōkwai* (照會) *s* [by letter].

Communication, n. (act of) equiv. of **Communicate** foll. by *koto;* (intercourse) *kōtsū* (交通); (connection) *renraku* (連絡); (letter) *shomen* (書面); *tsūshin* (通信); *tsūchō* (通牒) [official]; (passage between) *kōtsū;* (sent to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); *kisho* (寄書); (tidings) *otodzure; tayori; shōsoku* (消息).

.....s (mil.), *kōtsū* (交通); *renraku* (連絡); *heitan* (兵站); **to cut the enemy's .....s,** *teki no kōtsū wo shadan* (遮斷) *s.*

.....s by land, *rikuro-kōtsū* (陸路交通).

.....s tax, *tsūkōzei* (通行稅).

Department of .....s, *Teishinshō* (遞信省).

evil .....s corrupt good manners, *shu* (朱) *ni majiwareba akaku naru.*

line of ....., *heitansen* (兵站線); *renrakusen* (連絡線); *kōtsūsen.*

means of ....., *kōtsū-kikwan* (機關).

Minister of .....s, *Teishin-daijin* (遞信大臣).

overhead ....., *chijō-kōtsū* (地上交通).

railway ..... is interrupted, *tetsudō* (鐵道) *ga futsū* (不通) *ni natta.*

there is telephonic ..... between Tokio and Yokohama, *Tōkyō-Yokohama-kan* (間) *ni denwa* (電話) *ga kakatte,* or *tsūjite, oru.*

to cut off .....s, *renraku wo shadan* (遮斷) *s.*

to enter into secret ..... with (the enemy), *ni/naitsū* (內通) *s.*

underground ....., *chika-kōtsū* (地下交通) *s.*

Communicative, a. *hanashizuki na.*

to be ....., *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku hanasu.*

Communion, n. (Lord's Supper) *seisan; seisanshiki* (聖餐式).

to administer the Holy ....., *seisanshiki wo okonau.*

Communiqué, n. *tsūchō* (通牒).

Communism, n. *kyōsan-shugi.*

Communist, n. *kyōsan-shugisha* (共產主義者).

..... party, *kyōsantō* (黨).

Community, n. (a society) *dantai* (團體); *shakwai* (社會); (state) *kokumin* (國民); (the public) *kōshū* (公衆).

..... of interests, *rigai-kyōtsū* (利害共通).

..... of sentiments, *dōjō* (同情).

the foreign ....., *kyoryū-gwaijin* (居留外人); *gwaijin-shakwai* (外人社會).

village ....., *sonraku* (村落); *buraku* (部落).

Commutable, a. (exchangeable) *kaerareru; kōkwan* (交換) *no dekiru.*

Commutation, n. (change) *henkō* (變更); (interchange) *kōkwan* (交換); (of a punishment) *genkei* (減刑).

Commutator, n. (elec.) *hen-atsuki* (變壓機); *denryū-hantenki* (電流反轉器).

Commute, t v. (exchange) *kaeru;* (interchange) *kōkwan* (交換) *s;* (a punishment) *genkei s.*

Compact, n. *yakusoku* (約束); *yakujō* (約定); *keiyaku* (契約).

Compact, a. (solid) *shikkari shita; kengo* (堅固) *na; kenrō* (堅牢) *na;* (of texture) *me no tsunda; me no komakai; chimitsu* (緻密) *na;* (closely united) *mitchaku* (密着) *shite aru; kimmit u* (緊密) *na;* (closely packed) *gisshiri shita* (terse) *kanketsu* (簡潔) *na.*

Compactly, adv. *shikkari; kenrō ni; kengo ni.*

Compactness, n. *kengo; kenrō;* (of style) *kanketsu.*

Companion, n. *nakama; tsure;* (colleague) *dōryō* (同僚); *dōyaku* (同役); *dōhai* (同輩); (friend) *tomodachi; hōbai* (朋輩); (on a journey) *michidzure.*

..... **for life** (husband or wife), *tsure-ai.*

..... **picture**, *aite no e.*

Companionable, a. *majiwari-yasui; ii-tsure no.*

Companionless, a. **a** ..... **person** (by reason of being ostracised), *nakama-hadzure.*

Company, n. (band) *nakama; kumi;* (commercial *kwaisha* (會社); *shōsha* (商社); (guests) *kyaku* (客); *o kyaku san; raikyaku* (來客); *hinkyaku* (賓客); (mil.) *chūtai* (中隊); (crew) *norikumi-in.*

chartered ....., *tokkyo-kwaisha* (特許會社).

..... **column**, *chūtai-jūtai* (中隊縱隊).

..... **commander**, *chūtaichō* (中隊長).

double ....., *chōgō-chūtai* (調合中隊).

front ....., *saizen-chūtai* (最前中隊).

I cannot see him as I have ..... **with me**, *kyakurai* (客來) *da kara o ai mōsu koto ga dekinai.*

in ..... (before people), *hito naka de.*

in ..... **with**, *to issho ni; to tomo ni; to tsuredatte; to ai-tomo ni; dōshi* (同士) *de;* as, **to drink in** ..... **with friends**, *tomodachi-dōshi de sake wo nomu.*

joint-stock ....., *kabushiki-kwaisha* [Com. Co.].

open column of .....**ies**, *zen-kyori-chūtai-jūtai* (全距離中隊縱隊).

rear ....., *saigo-chūtai* (最後中隊).

the whole ..... (assembly), *manza* (滿座).

to be in ..... **with**, *to/tsuredatsu.*

to go in ..... **together**, *tsuredatte iku.*

to keep (a person) ....., *ni/yori-sou.*

Comparable, a. **to be** ....., *kuraberare-ru; wa] hikaku* (比較) *ga deki-ru.*

Comparative, a. *hikaku-teki* (比較的) (*no*).

..... **anatomy**, *hikaku-kaibō-gaku* (比較解剖學).

..... **table**, *hikaku-hyō* (表).

the ..... (degree), *hikakukyū* (比較級).

Comparatively, adv. *wariai ni; hikakujō; hikaku-teki* (比較的) *ni;* (to a considerable extent) *zuibun* (隨分); *kanari.*

..... **simple**, *hikakuteki kantan* (比較的簡單) *na.*

Compare, t.v. *kurabe-ru; hiki-kurabe-ru; mi-kurabe-ru; mi-awase-ru; kurabete mi-ru; hikaku* (比較) *s;* (documents, or objects side by side) *hiki-awase-ru; taishō* (對照) *s; teri-awase-ru;* (read over together) *yomi-awase-ru; yomi-awasete mi-ru;* (refer to for comparison) *sanshō* (參照) *s.*

as .....**d with former years**, *zennen* (前年) *ni hi* (比) *shite.*

..... (cf.), *miyo; sanshō; taishō; sankan* (參看).

.....**d with**, *to*, or *ni*, *kurabete wa; ni/hisureba.*

to ..... **to** (liken by way of

illustration), *ni/mi-tate·ru; ni/tatɔe·ru.*

Comparison, n. *hikaku* (比較); (act of) equiv. of **Compare** foll. by *koto;* (as, of handwriting) *taishō;* (for reference) *sanshō.*

degrees of ..... (gram.), *hikakkyū* (比較級).

elimination by ....., *hikakushōkyohō* (比較消去法).

in ..... **with,** *to,* or *ni, kurabete wa; ni kurabete mi·ru to; ni hikaku shite mi·ru to.*

will not bear ....., (with, *to*) *dōjitsu* (同日) *no ron* (論) *ni naranai; hanashi ni naranai.*

Compartment, n. *shikiri; kubun* (區分).

water-tight ... .., *bōsui-kakuheki* (防水隔壁); *bōsui-kakushitsu* (室).

Compass, n. (mariner's) *jishaku* (磁石); *rashimban* (羅針盤); *rashingi* (羅針儀).

..... **needle,** *rashin.*

..... **surveying,** *rashimbansokuryō* (羅針盤測量).

deviation of the ....., *rashin-isa* (羅針違差).

prismatic ....., *sōryō-rashingi* (裝稜羅針儀).

surveyor's ....., *sokuryōyō-rashimban* (測量用羅針盤).

the four points of the ....., *shihō* (四方).

Compasses, n. *ryōkyakuki* (兩脚規); *bummawashi.*

Compassion, n. *airen* (愛憐); *remmin* (憐憫); *awaremi; itawari; ijirashisa; jihi* (慈悲).

Compassionate, a. *jihi no aru; nasake-bukai; awareppoi; sokuin* (惻隱) *no kokoro no aru; jihibukai; airen-bukai; remminbukai.*

Compassionate, t.v. *awaremu; ni/jihi wo tare·ru; itawaru; fubin* (不憫) *ni omou; fubin-garu.*

Compassionately, adv. *jihi-bukaku; nasake-bukaku; awarende; itawatte; nasake wo kakete; remmin-bukaku; airen-bukaku.*

Compatibility, n. *ryōritsu* (兩立); (of temper) *shō* (性) *no au koto; ki no au koto.*

Compatible, a. *ryōritsu suru koto no dekiru; ryōritsu shi u-beki.*

to be ....., *kanau; tekigō* (適合) *s.*

to be ..... **with,** *to/ryōritsu suru koto ga deki·ru.*

Compatriot, n. *dōkokujin* (同國人); *dōbō* (同胞).

Compel, t.v. *shiite, zehi* (是非), *muri ni,* or *muri-yari ni,* foll. by the causative form of the verb; as, **he** .....**led me to go to Yokohama,** *watakushi wo shiite Yokohama e ikaseta;* **I am** .....**led to go,** *zehi ikanakereba naranu;* **to** ..... **one to do an unpleasant job,** *iya na shigoto wo muri ni oshi-tsuke·ru;* sometimes expr. by *ni shii·ru,* as, **to** ..... (a person) **to drink sake,** —— *ni sake wo shii·ru.*

Compendious, a. *kanryaku* (簡略) *no; tsudzumayaka no; kaitsumanda; yōryaku no; satsuyō no.*

Compendiously, adv. *kanryaku ni; tsudzumayaka ni; kaitsumande; satsuyō shite; yōryaku shite.*

Compendium, n. *yōryaku* (要略); *satsuyō* (撮要); *taiyō* (大要); *kōryō* (綱領).

..... **of laws,** *hōritsu-taiyō* (法律大要).

Compensate, t.v. (make amends for) *aganau; tsugunau; baishō* (賠償) *s.*

to ..... the compass, *rashin wo kyōsei* (矯正) *s.*

Compensate, i.v. *kaerare·ru* [lit. to be exchanged].

does not ..... for, *ni/kaerarenai.*

it does not ..... me, *hiki-awanai.*

Compensation, n. (equivalent) *tsugunai; baishō;* (money) *tsugunaikin; shōkin* (償金); *baishō-kin* (賠償金); (remuneration) *hōshū* (報酬); (of the compass) *kyōsei.*

by way of ....., *sono kawari ni; sono hōshū to shite.*

claim for ....., *yōshō* (要償) [Cr. Pro.].

internal ..... (chem.), *bunshinaishōkyaku* (分子内償却).

without ....., *mushō* (無償) *de.*

Compensatory, a. *tsugunai no; baishō no.*

Compete, i. v. *arasou; kisou; kyōsō* (競爭) *s; hari-au; kyōshin* (共進) *s.*

.....ing line, *kyōsōsen* (線).

to ..... for, *wo/arasou.*

Competence, Competency, n. (of a court) *kwankatsu* (管轄); (legal capacity) *nōryoku* (能力); (qualification) *shikaku* (資格); (powers) *kengen* (權限); (subsistence) *sōō* (相應) *na shinshō* (身上), or *zaisan* (財產).

master's certificate of ....., *senchō-menjō* (船長免狀).

to exceed one's ....., *ekken* (越權) *s.*

Competent, a. (fit) *tekitō* (適當) *na; sōtō* (相當) *na;* (adequate) *sōō na.*

..... person (legally), *nōryokusha* (能力者).

he is a ..... man for the post, *sono shoku* (職) *ni tekitō na hito de aru.*

the ..... Court, *kwankatsusaibansho* (管轄裁判所); *tōgaisaibansho* (當該裁判所).

the ..... department, *shumukwanchō* (主務官廳).

the ..... Minister, *shumu-daijin* (主務大臣).

the ..... officer, *tōgai-kwanri* (當該官吏).

Competently, adv. *sōtō ni; tekitō ni; sōō ni.*

Competition, n. *kyōsō* (競爭); *seriai; kisoi.*

Competitive, a. **..... examination,** *kyōsō-shiken* (競爭試驗).

..... exhibition, *kyōshinkwai* (共進會).

Competitor, n. *kyōsōsha* (競爭者).

Compilation, n. (act of) *hensan* (編纂); (book) *henshūsho* (編輯書); (thing compiled) *hensan shita mono.*

Compile, t.v. *kaki-atsume·ru; henshū* (編輯) *s; hensei* (編製) *s; hensan s;* (returns) *chōsei* (調製) *s.*

.....d by, *no hensan ni kakaru.*

Compiler, n. *hensansha* (編纂者); *henshūnin* (編輯人).

Complacence, Complacency, n. *manzoku* (滿足); (calm) *ochitsuki; heiki* (平氣).

Complacent, a. (self-satisfied) *jitoku* (自得) *shite oru; tareri to shite oru;* (calm) *ochitsuita; heiki na.*

Complacently, adv. (contentedly) *manzoku shite;* (in a self-satisfied manner) *jitoku shite; tareri to shite;* (without troubling) *kamawadzu ni; heiki* (平氣) *de.*

Complain, i.v. (express pain) *nanjū* (難澁) *wo iu;* (grumble) *fusoku* (不足) *wo iu; kujō* (苦情) *wo iu; guzuguzu iu; fuhei* (不平) *wo narasu; guchi wo iu.*

he .....ed of headaches, *dzutsū* (頭痛) *wo uttaeta.*
to ..... against, *wo/uttae·ru.*
to ..... to (a superior), *ni/uttae·ru; ni/shusso* (出訴) *s.*

Complainant, n. *kokusonin* (告訴人) [Cr. Pro.]; *genkoku* (原告); (sueing for damages in a criminal case) *minji-genkokunin* (民事原告人) [Cr. Pro].

Complaint, n. *fuhei; kujō;* (against a judge's ruling) *kōkoku* (抗告) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; (against a defendant) *kokuso* (告訴) [Cr. Co., Cr. Pro.]; *uttae; soshō;* (訴訟); (paper containing complaint) *kokusojō* (告訴狀) [Cr. Co.]; *uttae-sho; sojō* (訴狀); (to management of a club. etc.) *shinkoku* (申告); (sickness) *byōki* (病氣); *yamai; shippei* (疾病).
henceforth there will be no cause for ....., *kongo* (今後) *wa fufuku* (不服) *wo tonae·ru koto wa arumai.*
to lay a .....(in a Court), *kokuso* (告訴) *s.*

Complaisance, n. (courtesy) *reigi* (禮儀); *ingin* (慇懃); (compliance) *jūjun* (柔順); (compliance, in a bad sense) *mokujū* (默從); (disposition to please) *shinsetsu* (親切).

Complaisant, a. (courteous) *reigi no aru; ingin na;* (compliant) *jūjun na; sunao na;* (compliant, in a bad sense) *mokujū suru;* (desirous to please) *shinsetsu na.*

Complaisantly, adv. *reigi atsuku; ingin ni; teichō* (鄭重) *ni; shinsetsu ni;* (compliantly) *jūjun ni; sunao ni;* (compliantly, in a bad sense) *mokujū shite.*

Complement, n. (full quantity) *zengaku* (全額); *zensū* (全數); (full numbers) *zensū;* (full personnel) *teiin* (定員); (gram.) *kwansciji* (完成辭); *hosokugo* (補足語); (that which completes) *hojū* (補充); *tashimae; tashi; hosoku* (補足); *oginai.*

Complementary, a. *hojū suru; tasu; oginau; hoketsu* (補缺) *suru.*
..... angle, *yokaku* (餘角).
..... colour, *hoshoku* (補色).

Complete, a. (entire) *jūbun* (充分) *na;* in Chinese compounds *zen-* (全); (of a set of things) *sorotta;* (perfect) *kwanzen* (完全) *na;* (fully equipped) *gubi* (具備) *shita;* (entire in all its parts) *zembi* (全備) *shita; kwambi* (完備) *shita.*
a ..... victory, *zenshō* (全勝).
a ..... stranger, *midzu shiradzu no hito; aka no tanin* (他人).
..... cure, *zenchi* (全治).
each volume is ..... by itself, *maisatsu* (每册) *yomi-kiri ni natte oru.*
the arrangements are quite ....., *jumbi* (準備) *wa yoku yukitodoite i·ru.*
the ..... house, *zenka* (全家).
to become ....., *sorou.*

Complete, t.v. (finish) *shi-age·ru; tsukuri-age·ru; hatasu; totonoe·ru;* (bring to an end) *ketsuryō* (結了) *s; owaru; shūryō* (終了) *s;* (an affair) *matome·ru;* (accomplish) *seikō* (成效) *s; jōju* (成就) *s;* (perfect) *kwansei* (完成) *s;* (arrangements) *totonoe·ru;* (supply deficiencies) *soroe·ru; hojū* (補充) *s; oginau;* sometimes expr. by *-dzumi ni natta;* as, **payment is .....d,** *harai-dzumi ni natta;* **delivery has been .....d,** *watashi-dzumi ni natta.*
is .....d, (made) *dekite oru; shuttai* (出來) *shita; deki-agatta; shi-agatta;* (brought to a conclusion) *ketsuryō* (結了)

shita; (of an affair) *matomatta; rakuchaku* (落着) *shita;* (of engineering work), *shunkō* (竣工) *shita;* (of a building, etc.) *rakusei* (落成) *shita.*

Completely, adv. *maru de; mattaku; marukkiri; sukkari; jūbun* (充分) *ni;* preceded or foll. by a verb it is often rendered by *kiru,* or *hate·ru,* suffixed to the indef. form of a verb.

..... **useless,** *sappari yaku ni tatanai.*

to be ..... **tired of,** *ni/aki-hate·ru.*

to understand ....., *wakari-kiru.*

to use up ....., *tsukai-tsukusu; tsukai-kiru.*

Completion, n. *shuttai* (出來); *kwansei; jōju; kwanryō* (完了); (conclusion) *ketsuryō* (結了); (act of) equiv. of **Complete** foll. by *koto;* (of a building) *rakusei;* (of an affair) *rakuchaku;* (of a period of time) *man'ki* (滿期); (of engineering work) *shunkō* (竣工).

rapid ..... (as, of a railway), *sokusei* (速成).

Complex, a. (involved) *komi-itta; irikunda; sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *na; fukuzatsu* (複雜) *na; hanzatsu* (繁雜) *na.*

Complexion, n. (colour of the skin) *kao-iro; iro; ganshoku* (顏色); (condition of things) *arisama; moyō; jōtai* (狀態); *keisei* (形勢).

political ....., *seijiteki-shikisai* (政治的色彩).

Complexity, n. *sakuzatsu; fukuzatsu; hanzatsu.*

Compliance, n. (act of) *shitagau koto; ōjiru koto; fukujū* (服從).

in ..... **with,** *ni ōjite.*

Compliant, a. *jūjun* (柔順) *na; nyūwa* (柔和) *na; sunao na;* (in a bad sense) *mokujū* (默從) *suru.*

Compliantly, adv. *jūjun ni; nyūwa ni; sunao ni.*

Complicate, t.v. *maze-koze ni s; konzatsu* (混雜) *sase·ru.*

Complicated, a. *komi-itta; irikunda; fukuzatsu* (複雜) *na; sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *na; sakusō* (錯綜) *shita;* (of illness) *heihatsushō* (併發症) *no.*

to be ..... (of affairs), *iri-kunde i·ru; sashi-motsurete i·ru; komiitte i·ru.*

Complication, n. *konzatsu* (混雜); *sashi-motsure; hanzatsu* (繁雜); (disease in addition to primary malady) *heihatsushō* (併發症); (political, etc.) *kattō* (葛藤); *fuwa* (不和); *fungi* (紛議); *funjō* (紛擾); *fun-un* (紛紜).

slight ....., *iki-chigai.*

to suffer from a ..... **of,** *no/heihatsu* (併發) *de kurushimu.*

Complicity, n. *nare-ai; kyōbō* (共謀); *kyōhan* (共犯) [Cr. Co.]; (as an accomplice) *jūhan* (從犯) [Cr. Pro.].

Compliment, n. (congratulation) *shukuga* (祝賀); (greeting) *aisatsu* (挨拶); (hollow) *o seji;* (praise) *home; shōsan* (稱賛).

to pay a ..... **to,** *ni/keii* (敬意) *wo hyō* (表) *s.*

to present one's.....**s,** *yoroshiku iu.*

Complimentary, a. *homeru; shōsan-teki* (*no*); (congratulatory) *shukuga* (祝賀) *no;* (flattering) *o seji no ii.*

..... **address,** *shukuji* (祝辭); *shukubun* (祝文) [written].

..... **letter,** *gajō* (賀狀).

..... **ticket,** *yūtaiken* (優待券); *tokutaiken* (特待券).

Comply, i.v. *shōdaku* (承諾) *s; shōfuku* (承服) *s; dōi* (同意) *s.*
to ..... with, *ni/ōji·ru; ni/shitagau; ni/sou;* (submit to) *ni/fukujū* (服從) *s.*
to ..... with a formality, *tetsudzuki wo fumu.*

Component, a. **..... parts,** *seibun* (成分).

Component, n. (chem.) *seibun* (成分).

Comport, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *tachi-furumau; kamae·ru.*

Comportment, n. *tachi-furumai; gyōjō* (行狀); *shogyō* (所業).

Compose, t.v. (calm) *shizume·ru; nadame·ru;* (form) *koshirae·ru; tsukuru; seisaku* (製作) *s;* (of a book) *arawasu; tsukuru; chojutsu* (著述) *s;* (poetry) *tsukuru; yomu;* (printing) *kumu; shokuji* (植字) *s.*
to be .....d of, *de/dekite i·ru; kara/naritatte oru;* (of a machine) *kara/kumi-taterare·ru;* (organized with) *de/soshiki* (組織) *shite aru.*
to ..... differences amicably, *wakai* (和解) *s.*
what is this .....d of, *kore wa nan de dekite oru ka.*

Composed, a. *chinchaku* (沈着) *na.*
to be ..... (tranquil), *ochitsuite i·ru; wa] ki ga suwatte i·ru; heiki* (平氣) *de oru; taizen* (泰然) *to shite oru.*

Composedly, adv. *jijaku* (自若) *to shite.*

Composing-stick, n. *sutekki.*

Compositae, n. (bot.) *kikkwa* (菊科).

Composite, a. *kumi-awase no;* (mil.) *konsei-* (混成).
..... number, *hisosū* (非素數).
..... rocks, *fukuseigan* (複性岩).
..... ship, *gōseikan* (合成艦); *tekkotsu-mokuhikan* (鐵骨木皮艦).

Composition, n. (act of) equiv. of **Compose** foll. by *koto;* (compounded substance) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazari-mono;* (construction) *gōsei* (合成); *sosei* (組成); (chem.) *sosei* (組成); (constituent parts) *seibun* (成分); *sosei* (組成) [as, of a gas]; (as, of a Court, etc.) *soshiki* (組織); (as, of a fleet) *hensei* (編成); (literary) *sakubun* (作文); (the literary work composed) *saku; sakubun; bunshō* (文章); (style) *buntai* (文體); (of a picture, etc.) *ichi* (位置); *haichi* (配置); (amicable settlement) *wakai* (和解); (for discharge of a debt) *jidan* (示談); (of differences between States) *dakyō* (妥協); *kyōtei* (協定).

Compositor, n. *shokuji-kata; kumi-kata;* (of Eur. print) *ji-yose.*

Composure, n. (tranquillity) *ochitsuki; heiki* (平氣).

Compound, n. (enclosure) *kōnai* (構內); *teinai* (邸內); *kakoi-uchi; kamae-uchi; yashiki;* (mixture) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazemono;* (chem., as dist. from a mixture) *kwagōbutsu* (化合物); (word) *jukugo* (熟語).
Chinese ..... (word), *jukuji* (熟字).
double ....., *fuku-kwagōbutsu* (複化合物).
hydrated ....., *gansui-kwagōbutsu* (含水化合物).
inorganic ....., *muki-kwagōbutsu* (無機化合物).

Compound, t.v. (combine) *maze·ru; maze-awase·ru.*
to ..... a debt, *shakkin* (借金) *wo naisai* (內濟) *ni s; shakkin wo jidan* (示談) *ni s.*

to ..... for one self, *handaka de sumashite morau.*

to ..... medicines, *kusuri wo chōgō* (調合) *s.*

Compound, a. *gōsei shite aru; kwagō shite aru; sosei* (組成) *shite aru; fuku-;* (med.) *fukuzatsu* (複雜) (*no*); (of engines) *jūrensei* (重聯成) *no; fukushiki* (複式) *no.*

..... addition, *fuku-kahō* (複加法).

..... division, *fuku-johō* (複除法).

..... engine, *fuku-kiki* (複汽機).

..... interest, *jūri* (重利); *fuku-ri* (複利).

..... multiplication, *fuku-jōhō* (複乘法).

..... noun, *fukugō-meishi* (複合名詞).

..... numbers, *shotōsū* (諸等數); *fuku-meisū* (複名數).

..... radical (chem.), *fukukon* (複根).

..... ratio, *fukuhi* (複比).

..... subtraction, *fuku-gempō* (複減法).

Compounding, n. **..... of medicine,** *chōyaku* (調藥).

Compradore, n. *kampu;* † *baiben* (買辨).

Comprehend, t.v. *wakaru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *satoru; ryōkai* (了解) *s; rikwai* (理會) *s; nomi-komu; wa] gaten* (合點) *ga iku;* also expr. by *hara ni hairu, fu* (腑) or *mune, ni ochi-ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (include) *fukumu; hōgan* (包含) *s; ganchiku* (含蓄) *s.*

not to ....., *wa] gaten ga ikanu.*

Comprehensibility, n. equiv. of **Comprehensible** foll. by *koto.*

Comprehensible, a. (capable of being understood) *ryōkai no dekiru; rikwai no dekiru; chitoku* (知得) *subeki; satorareru;* (easily understood) *wakari-yoi.*

Comprehensibly, adv. *ryōkai suru yō ni; wakari-yoku.*

Comprehension, n. *gaten; ryōkai; rikwai.*

person of quick ....., *nomikomi no hayai hito.*

powers of ....., *etoku-ryoku* (會得力); *rikwai-ryoku* (理解力).

Comprehensive, a. (extensive) *kwatsudai* (濶大) *na; hiroi;* (on a large scale, of a scheme) *daikibo* (大規模) *no.*

a ..... report, *memmitsu* (綿密) *na hōkoku* (報告).

a ..... scheme, *daikufū* (大工夫); *daikibo no keikwaku* (計畫).

Comprehensiveness, n. *kwatsudai na koto.*

Compress, t.v. *osu; oshi-shime-ru; oshi-tsume-ru; oshi-chijime-ru; oshi-tsuke-ru; atchaku* (壓着) *s; assaku* (壓搾) *s;* (close tightly) *kataku shime-ru;* (med.) *asshuku* (壓縮) *s.*

.....ed air, *assaku-kūki* (壓搾空氣).

Compressibility, n. equiv. of **Compressible** foll. by *koto; asshukusei* (壓縮性).

Compressible, a. *assaku* (壓搾) *no dekiru; asshuku* (壓縮) *no dekiru; asshuku subeki; atchaku no dekiru; osareru; oshi-tsumerareru; oshi-chijimerareru; oshi-shimerareru.*

Compression, n. (act of) equiv. of **Compress** foll. by *koto;* (state of) *atchaku; assaku;* (med.) *asshuku.*

Compressor, n. (med.) *dōmyaku-atteiki* (動脈壓抵器).

Comprise, t.v. (include) *fukumu;*

hōgan (包含) *s*; *ganchiku* (含蓄) *s*; *hōkwatsu* (包括) *s*.

Compromise, n. *jidan* (示談); *naka-naori*; *wakai* (和解) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (between various views) *setchūsetsu* (折衷說); (to avoid appeal to the authorities) *naisai* (內濟); (by mutual concession) *ayumi-ai*; *yudzuri-ai*; *aibi-ai*; (between States) *dakyō* (妥協).

money paid by way of ....., *jidan-kin* (示談金).

to make a ....., *sōhō* (雙方) *ayumi-au*; *yudzuri-au*.

Compromise, t.v. arrange) *naisai ni s*; *jidan ni s*; *ombin* (穩便) *ni sumase·ru*; *yudzuri-ai de sumase·ru*; *aibi-au*; (endanger) *ni] kiken* (危險) *wo oyobosu*.

to ..... one's reputation, *gwaibun* (外聞) *wo sokonau*; *gwaibun wo waruku s*; (of an act) *wa] hyōban* (評判) *ni kakawaru*; *wa] gwaibun ni kakawaru*; *wa] gwaibun ni kwan s*; (of an act, by a merchant) *wa] noren ni kakawaru*.

Compromise, i.v. *yudzuri-au*; *tagai ni jōho* (讓步) *s*; *wakai* (和解) *wo s*; *dakyō s*; *ayumi-au*.

Compromising, a. *gwaibun ni kakawaru*; *hyōban ni kakawaru*; *gwaibun no warui*; *ayashii*.

Comptabilité, n. *kwaikei* (會計).

Compulsion, n. *kyōhaku* (强迫); *kyōsei* (强制); *muri-ōjō* (無理往生).

by ....., *muri-oshi ni*; *muri ni*; *shiite*; *oshitsukete*.

Compulsorily, adv. *kyōsei-teki ni*; *muri ni*; *sematte*; *muriyari ni*; *iya-ō nashi ni*.

Compulsory, a. *muri no*; *kyōsei-teki* (强制的) (*no*); *gōsei-teki* (*no*); *shiite no*; *oshitsuke no*.

..... education, *kyōsei-kyōiku* (教育); *gimu-kyōiku* (義務教育).

..... execution, *kyōsei-shikkō* (執行).

..... loan, *oshi-gari*.

..... military service, *kyōsei-heieki* (兵役).

..... service system, *chōhei-seido* (徵兵制度).

Compunction, n. *zempi-kōkwai* (前非後悔); *tsuikwai* (追悔).

without ....., *kashaku* (假借) *naku*; *yōsha* (容赦) *naku*.

Computable, a. *keisan* (計算) *no dekiru*; *kanjō* (勘定) *no dekiru*.

Computation, n. *keisan* (計算); *kisan* (起算); *kanjō* (勘定); (act of) equiv. of **Compute** foll. by *koto*; (conjecture) *suisoku* (推測).

Compute, t.v. *kazoe·ru*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *hakaru*; *tsumoru*; *kisan* (起算) *s*; *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; (conjecture) *suisoku s*; *suitei* (推定) *s*.

Comrade, n. *nakama*; *nakama-dōshi*; (companion) *hōbai* (朋輩); *dōhai* (同輩); *dōryō* (同僚); *tomo*.

Con, t.v. *manabu*; *sarau*; *sarae·ru*; *onshū* (溫習) *s*.

Concatenation, n. *renraku* (連絡); *rengō* (連合); *renzoku* (連續); *renketsu* (連結); *rensetsu* (連接).

Concave, a. *kubonda*; *nakabiku na*.

to become ....., *kubomu*.

Concave-convex, a. *ōtotsu-ryōmen* (凹凸兩面) *no*.

Concavity, n. *kubomi*.

Conceal, t.v. *kakusu*; *ou*; (a fact) *kakusu*; *ou*; *tsutsumu*; *impei* (隱蔽) *s*.

to ..... one's self, *mi wo kakusu*.

Concealment, n. (act of) *kakusu koto*; *ou koto*; (of a fact) *impei* (隱蔽); (of the truth) *kakushi-date*

place of ....., *kakure-basho.*
without ....., *tsutsumi-kakushi naku; fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku; kakusadzu ni; akarasama ni.*

Concede, t.v. (admit as true) *mitome·ru; yurusu; daku* (諾) *s; make·ru;* (a privilege) *jōyo* (讓與) *s;* (surrender) *yudzuru.*

Conceit, n. *jiman* (自慢); *jifu* (自負); *unubore.*

Conceited, a. *namaiki na; unuboreta; jiman na; jifu suru; shikatsumerashii.*
..... **fellow,** *namaiki na yatsu.*
to be ....., *rikō-buru.*

Conceitedly, adv. *namaiki ni; unuborete; jiman shite; jifu shite; shikatsumerashiku.*

Conceivable, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no dekiru; omoi-tsukareru; omoi-hakarareru; hakarareru; omompakaru koto no dekiru;* (that may be conjectured) *suisatsu* (推察) *subeki.*
every ..... **means,** *arayuru shudan* (手段).
it is ..... **that,** *hyotto shitara* —— *ka mo shirenai.*

Conceive, t.v. (devise) *mokuromu; omoi-tsuku;* (suppose) *hakaru; omoi-hakaru; shiryō* (思料) *s; omompakaru.*
to be .....**d** (of a child), *deki·ru.*

Conceive, i.v. (become pregnant) *haramu; ninshin* (姙娠) *s; kwainin* (懷姙) *s; kwaitai* (懷胎) *s; migomoru; jutai* (受胎) *s.*

Concentrate, t.v. (bring together) *yose-atsume·ru; shūgō* (集合) *s;* (troops, rays, etc.) *shūchū* (集中) *s;* (boil down) *ni-tsume·ru; senji-tsume·ru.*
to ..... **fire,** *shageki* (射擊) *wo shūchū s.*
to ..... **the mind,** *kokoro wo moppara ni s; ki* (氣) *wo tsume·ru,* or *kome·ru; seishin* (精神) *wo kome·ru.*
with .....**d attention,** *ki wo chirasadzu ni.*

Concentrate, i.v. **to** ..... **at,** *ni/yori-atsumaru; ni/shūgō s; ni/shūchū s.*

Concentration, n. *shūgō* (集合); *yose-atsume;* (of troops, etc.) *shūchū;* (of the mind) *senshin* (專心); *sennen* (專念); *ryūi* (留意).
..... **cell,** *nōtan-denchi* (濃淡電池).

Concentric, a. *dōchūshin* (同中心) *no.*
..... **angle,** *dōshinkaku* (同心角).
..... **circle,** *dōshin-en* (同心圓).

Concept, n. *gainen* (概念); *isō* (意想).

Conception, n. (med.) *kwaitai* (懷胎); *harami; ninshin; kwainin; jutai;* (notion) *omoi-tsuki; sōzō; ryōken* (量見); (power of apprehending) *shikōryoku* (思考力); *sōzōryoku* (想像力).
to be beyond a person's .....; *sōzō no hoka de aru; sōzō no todokanai koto de aru.*

Conceptualism, n. *gainen-ron* (概念論).

Concern, t.v. *ni/kakari-au; ni/kwankei* (關係) *s.*
a matter that does not ..... **one,** *yoso-goto.*
that does not ..... **you,** *anata no adzukaranai koto da; kimi no shitta koto ja nai* [not polite].
the Authorities .....**ed,** *sono suji; tōgai-kwanken* (當該官憲).
the .....**ed,** *rigai-kwankeinin* (利害關係人); *kwankeisha; kwankei no hito.*
the officials .....**ed,** *tōgai-kwanri* (當該官吏).

to be .....ed, *wa*] *kwankei ga aru.*

Concern, n. (affair) *jiken* (事件); (business) *jimu* (事務); *yōmuki*; (undertaking) *jigyō* (事業); (solicitude) *shimpai* (心配); *ke-nen* (懸念); *kokoro-dzukai*; *hairyo* (配慮).

it's no ..... of yours, *omae san no shitta koto ja nai.*

that is a big ..... (undertaking), *dai-jigyō* (大事業) *da.*

the private .....s of a family, *uchiwa no koto.*

to feel ....., *shimpai s*; *ke-nen s*; (of the Sovereign) *shinkin* (宸襟) *wo nayamaserare·ru.*

Concerned, a. to be ..... (feel concern) *shimpai s.*

to be ..... at, *wo/koryo* (顧慮) *s.*

Concerning, prep. *ni tsuite*; *ni kakawatte*; *ni tsuki*; *ni kwan* (關) *shite.*

Concert, t.v. *hyōgi* (評議), *shōgi* (商議), or *kyōgi* (協議) *shite kime·ru*; *no/uchi-awase wo s*; *hakaru*; (of Govts, etc.) *kyōtei* (協定) *s*; *gitei* (議定) *s.*

.....ed, *kyōdō* (共同) *no.*

.....ed action, *rengō-undō* (連合運動); *kyōdō-kōdō* (行動).

.....ed music, *gassō* (合奏).

Concert, n. *ongakukwai* (音樂會); *sōgakukwai* (奏樂會); (agreement in a plan) *rengō* (連合); (as, between Govts.), *kyōchō* (協調).

in ....., *gassō* (合奏) *shite*; in ..... with, *to ai-kō shite.*

playing in ....., *gassō.*

to act in ..... with, *to/teikei* (提携) *s*; *to/koto wo tomo ni s.*

to play in ....., *gassō s.*

Concertina, n. *te-fūkin.*

Concession, n. (act of yielding, point conceded) *jōho* (讓步); (a govt. privilege) *tokkyo*; *kwankyo* (官許); *tokkyoken* (特許權); (foreign settlement) *kyoryūchi* (居留地); *sokai* (租界) [in China].

exclusive ..... (settlement reserved to one nation), *senkwan-kyoryūchi* (專管居留地).

..... to lay a railway, *fusetsuken* (敷設權).

lumber ....., *bassai-tokkyo* (伐採特許).

mining ....., *saikutsuken* (採掘權); *saikutsu-tokkyo.*

mutual .....s, *tagai no jōho*; *higa-jōho* (彼我讓步); *gojō* (互讓).

to make a ....., *ippo* (一步) *wo yudzuru*; *jōho s.*

to make mutual .....s, *tagai ni jōho s*; *yudzuri-au*; *ayumi-au.*

Concessionaire, n. *tokkensha* (特權者).

Concessive mood, *kyoyōhō* (許容法).

Conch, n. *haragai*; *hora.*

Conchoid, n. *rashisen* (螺師線).

Conchoidal, a. *kaikokujō* (介殼狀) *no.*

Conchological, a. *kairuigaku* (貝類學) *no.*

Conchologist, n. *kairuigakusha* (貝類學者).

Conchology, n. *kairuigaku* (貝類學).

Conciliate, t.v. (an inferior) *natsuke·ru*; (win over) *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; (win over, from a state of hostility) *nadame·ru*; *yawarage·ru*; (win the favour of) *kwanshin* (歡心) *wo kau.*

Conciliation, n. (act of) equiv. of Conciliate foll. by *koto*; (spirit of) *chōwa* (調和).

Conciliatory, a. *odayaka na*; *onjun* (溫順) *na*; *chōwa-teki* (調和的) (*no*).

Concise, a. *te-mijika na*; *kanryaku*

(簡略) *na; kantan* (簡短) *na; kanketsu* (簡潔) *na.*

Concisely, adv. *kai-tsumande; tsudzumete; ryaku* (略) *shite; temijika ni; kantan ni; tsudzumayaka ni.*

Conciseness, n. *kanketsu; kantan; kanryaku.*

Conclave, n. *mikkwai* (密會); *shikwai* (私會).

Conclude, t.v. (a contract, treaty, etc.) *tori-musubu; musubu; teiketsu* (締結) *s;* (finish) *shimau; owaru; kwanketsu* (完結) *s; togeru; ketsuryō* (結了) *s; kwanryō* (完了) *s; shūryō* (終了) *s;* (a negotiation) *matome·ru; nokakuchaku* (落着) *wo tsuke·ru;* (infer) *nintei* (認定) *s; mi-tome·ru; ketsuron* (結論) *s; suidan* (推斷) *s;* (judge) *dantei* (斷定) *s.*

to be .....d (as, of peace), *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*

to ..... hastily that, *to sokudan* (速斷) *s.*

Conclude, i.v. (end) *owaru; shūkyoku* (結局) *wo tsuge·ru;* (of an affair) *matomaru; rakuchaku s.*

to ..... (in conclusion), *owari ni nozonde.*

Conclusion, n. (end) *shimai; owari; kekkyoku* (結局); *shūmatsu* (終末); *shūkyoku* (終局); *donzumari;* (act of finishing) *ketsuryō* (結了); *kwanryō* (完了); (completion of an undertaking) *seikō* (成功); (inference) *mitome; ketsuron* (結論); *suidan; nintei;* (of a treaty) *teiketsu.*

..... of peace, *heiwa-seiritsu* (平和成立).

..... of preliminary examination, *yoshin-shūketsu* (豫審終結).

in ..... (opening a peroration), *owari ni nozonde; saigo* (最後) *ni.*

to jump to hasty .....s, *hayagaten s.*

to reach a ..... with regard to ——, —— ni tsuite kangae gatsuku.

Conclusive, a. *tashika na; kakko* (確乎) *taru; meikaku* (明確) *na;* (of reasoning) *tekisetsu* (適切) *na.*

..... form of a word (Japanese gram.), *shūshigen* (終止言).

..... proof, *kakushō* (確證).

Conclusively, adv. *tashika ni; danko* (斷乎) *to.*

Concoct, t.v. (devise) *kuwadate·ru; hakaru; kufū* (工夫) *s;* (prepare with various ingredients) *koshirae·ru;* (a false tale) *netsuzō* (捏造) *s; koshirae·ru.*

Concoction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Concoct** foll. by *koto;* (of a false tale) *netsuzō.*

Concomitant, a. *ai-tomonau; fuzui* (附隨) *no; tsuite iru.*

Concomitant, n. *soe-mono; tsuki-mono.*

Concomitantly with, *ni tomonatte; to tomo ni.*

Concord, n. (harmony) *wagō* (和合); *waboku* (和睦); *chōwa* (調和); (of opinion) *dōshin* (同心); *dōi* (同意); (unanimity) *itchi* (一致).

to live in ....., *naka yoku,* or *mutsumajiku, kurasu.*

Concordance, n. *jimoku-benran* (辭目便覽); *yōji-sakuin* (要辭索引).

Concourse, n. *gunjū* (群集).

Concrete, a. (solidified) *gyōketsu* (凝結) *no; kessei* (結成) *no; koketsu* (固結) *shita;* (as opp. to abstract) *gutai-teki* (具體的) *(no); yūkei-teki* (有形的) *(no); yūkei no keijika* (形而下) *no.*

..... noun, *yūkei-meishi* (名詞).

..... number, *meisū* (名數).

in a ..... form, *gutai-teki ni.*

Concrete, n. *.

Concretion, n. *gyōketsu* (凝結); *kekkaku* (結核).

Concubinage, n. *mekake wo oku koto; chikushō* (蓄妾).

Concubine, n. *mekake; tekake; kakoi-mono; shō* (妾); *o heya-sama* [polite]; *gonsai* (權妻) [vulg.]; *rashamen* [vulg., of a foreigner's mistress].

Concupiscence, n. *shikiyoku* (色慾); *jōyoku* (情慾); *inyoku* (淫慾).

Concupiscent, a. *inyoku ni fuketta; shikiyoku no aru; jōyoku no aru.*

Concur, i.v. (in opinion) *dōi* (同意) *s; dōshin* (同心) *s;* (coincide) *fugō* (符合) *s; kanau;* (act jointly) *kyōryoku* (協力) *s; tomo ni s; tasuke-aru.*

to ..... in (another's) **opinion,** *to/dōiken* (同意見) *de aru; to/dōsetsu* (同說) *de aru.*

Concurrence, n. (agreement in opinion) *dōi* (同意); (assent) *shōdaku* (承諾); *shōchi* (承知); *kyodaku* (許諾); (approbation and cooperation) *sandō* (賛同); (conjunction) *gōdō* (合同); *kyōdō* (共同).

..... of offences, *sūzai-guhatsu* (數罪俱發) [Cr. Co.].

Concurrent, a. (existing at the same time) *dōji* (同時) *no;* (cooperating) *kyōryoku* (共力) *no; kyōdō* (共同) *no;* (joint and equal in authority) *dōken* (同權) *wo yū* (有) *suru.*

..... offence, *heigōzai* (併合罪).

Concurrently, adv. *tomo ni; gasshite; kyōdō shite;* (at the same time) *dōji ni.*

..... with, *to dōji* (同時) *ni.*

Concussion, n. *shōdō* (衝動); *shindō* (震動).

..... of the brain, *nō-shintō* (腦震盪).

Condemn, t.v. (censure) *seme-ru; togame-ru;* (pronounce sentence on) *ni/senkoku* (宣告) *s; ni/tsumi wo mōshi-watasu;* (criticize adversely) *hinan* (非難) *s; kōgeki* (攻擊) *s;* (refuse to admit) *hinin* (否認) *s.*

is to be .....ed (of a course of action), *fuka* (不可) *de aru.*

to ..... to death, *ni/shikei* (死刑) *wo senkoku s; wo/shikei ni sho* (處) *s; ni/shikei wo ii-watasu; ni/shizai* (死罪) *wo mōshi-watasu.*

to ..... to imprisonment with hard labour, *ni/jūkinko* (重禁錮) *wo senkoku s.*

Condemnation, n. (act of passing sentence) *tsumi no mōshi-watashi; senkoku suru koto;* (censure) *seme; togame;* (adverse criticism) *hinan; kōgeki.*

..... to death, *shikei* (死刑) *no ii-watashi* [Cr. Pro.].

Condemnatory, a. **..... language,** *seme-kotoba.*

Condemned cell, *shizaisha-kambō* (死罪者檻房).

Condensable, a. *gyōshuku* (凝縮) *no dekiru.*

Condensation, n. *gyōshuku* (凝縮); *reishuku* (冷縮); (of style) *tanshuku* (短縮); *kanryaku* (簡略); *kanketsu* (簡潔).

..... product, *shukugōbutsu* (縮合物).

Condense, t.v. (of style, etc.) *tanshuku s; kanryaku ni s; kanketsu ni s.*

.....d milk, *.

.....ing agent, *shukugōzai* (縮合劑).

.....ing engine, *gyōshuku-kikwan* (凝縮機關).

..... **system** (chem.), *chokuhen-kei* (直變系).

Condense, i.v. *gyōshuku s.*

Condenser, n. *gyōshuku-ki* (凝縮器); *reikyaku-ki* (冷却器); *gyōkiki.*
ejection ....., *hōsha-gyōkiki* (放射凝汽器).
injection ....., *chūsha-gyōkiki* (注射凝汽器).
jet ....., *funsui-gyōkiki* (噴水凝汽器).
reflex ....., *gyakureiki* (逆冷器).

Condescend, i.v. (humble one's self) *heri-kudaru; koshi wo hikuku s; mi wo kudasu; kenson* (謙遜) *s; hige* (卑下) *s.*
to ....., **to** (of an exalted personage), expr. by *tamau* suffixed to indef. form of vb.

Condescending, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na; ingin* (慇懃) *na; shinsetsu* (親切) *na;* (in an unfavourable sense) *teinei ni mise-kake·ru.*

Condescendingly, adv. *teinei ni; shinsetsu ni;* (in an unfavourable sense) *teinei ni mise-kakete.*

Condescension, n. *ingin* (慇懃); *teinei* (丁寧); *shinsetsu* (親切).

Condign, a. *sōtō* (相當) *na; sōō* (相應) *na; tekitō* (適當) *na.*

Condiment, n. (pickle) *tsuke-mono;* (spice) *yakumi* (藥味).

Condition, n. (state) *arisama; yōsu* (樣子); *moyō* (模樣); *jōtai* (狀態); *jōkyō* (狀況); *keisei* (形勢); *kwōkei* (光景); (of a patient) *jōtai* (狀態); *yōdai* (容態); *arisama;* (of motion or rest, fig.) *dōsei* (動靜); (circumstances) *jijō* (事情); (status) *mibun* (身分); *chii* (地位); *bungen* (分限); (stipulation) *jōken* (條件); (clause) *kajō* (箇條).
actual ....., *jikkyō* (實況); *genjō* (現狀).
..... **precedent,** *teishi-jōken* (停止條件) [Civ. Co. Civ. Pro.].
on ..... **that,** may be expr. by the conditional form of the verb; more formally by *to iu jōken de,* or *wo/jōken to shite,* following the clause stating the condition.
the present ..... **of affairs,** *ima no arisama; mokka* (目下) *no jōsei* (情勢); *genkon* (現今) *no keisei.*
to be placed under the same .....**s,** *onaji baai ni au.*
to continue in the same ....., *sono mama ni uchi-sugi·ru.*
unfavourable ..... (of a market), *fushin* (不振).

Conditional, a. *jōkendzuki* (條件附) *no.*
..... **mood,** *kateihō* (假定法).

Conditionally, adv. *jōken wo tsukete,* or *fushite; jōkendzuki de.*

Conditioning-house, n. (for silk) *kiito-kensajo* (檢査所).

Condolatory, a. *kuyami no; aitō* (哀悼) *no.*

Condole, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *wo/tomurau; wo/aitō s; ni/kuyami wo iu.*

Condolence, n. (on a death) *kuyami; chōi* (弔意); *imon* (慰問).
letter of ....., *kuyami-jō; imon-jō* (慰問狀).
messenger sent to offer .....**s,** *chōmonshi* (弔問使).
telegram of ....., *chōden* (弔電).
to offer ..... **s,** *chōi wo hyō* (表) *s; chōji wo nobe·ru.*
to pay a visit of ....., *chōmon* (弔問) *s.*
visit of ....., *chōmon* (弔問).
words of .....**s** *chōshi* (弔詞); *chōji* (弔辭).

Condonation, n. *yūjo; yōsha.*

Condone, t.v. *yūjo* (宥恕) *s*; *yōsha* (容赦) *s*.

Conduce, i.v. **to ..... to,** *no/tame ni naru*; *no/tasuke ni naru*; *wo/hojo* (補助) *s*; *wo/josei* (助成) *s*; *no/tashi ni naru*; *wo/hōjo* (幫助) *s*.

to ..... to health, *yōjō* (養生) *no tame ni naru*; *karada no tame ni naru*.

Conducive, a. **..... to,** *no/tame ni naru*; also equiv. of **Conduce** used as adj.

Conduct, n. (personal behaviour, morals) *okonai*; *gyōjō* (行狀); *hinkō* (品行); *mimochi*; (actions) *shogyō* (所業); *kōi* (行爲); *kyodō* (擧動); *shiuchi*; (escort) *gosō* (護送); *goei* (護衛); (guiding) *kyōdō* (嚮導); *tebiki*; *annai* (案內); (management) *tori-atsukai*; *tori-okonai*; *sho i* (處理); *shikkō* (執行); (manners) *gyōgi* (行儀).

bad ....., *gyōjō-fusei* (行狀不正); *fuhinkō* (不品行); *fugyōjō* (不行狀).

..... mark, *hinkō-ten* (品行點).

good ..... , *gyōjō-hōsei* (行狀方正); *hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正).

good ..... badge, *zenkōshō* (善行章).

immoral ....., *fu-mimochi*.

Conduct, t.v. (take or bring with one) *tsurete iku*, or *kuru*; (show the way) *no/annai wo s*; *michibiku*; (to the hospital, etc.) *okuru*; (to police station, or before magistrate) *inchi* (引致) *s* [Civ. Pro.]; (as, water) *hiku*; (control.) *kwanri* (管理) *s*; *shihai* (支配) *s*; (manage) *tori-atsukau*; *tori-okonau*; *shobun* (處分) *s*; *shori* (處理) *s*.

badly .....ed (of persons), *fuhinkō* (不品行) *na*; *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui*; *fugyōgi* (不行儀) *na*.

Conduction, n. (phys.) *dendō* (傳導).

Conductivity, n. **specific .....,** *dendō-do* (傳導度).

Conductor, n. *annaisha* (案內者); *kyōdōsha* (嚮導者); (of a train, etc.) *shashō* (車掌); *shachō* (車長); (of a band) *gakuchō* (樂長); (phys.) *dōtai* (導體); *dendōtai* (傳導體); (of electricity) *indembutsu* (引電物).

lightning ....., *kaminari-yoke*; *hiraichū* (避雷柱); *hiraishin* (避雷針).

Conduit, n. *dōkwan* (道管); (for water) *suikwan* (水管); *suidō* (水道).

Condurango, n. **..... bark,** *konjurango-hi*.

..... wine, *konjurango-shu*.

liquid extract of ....., *konjurango-ryūdō-ekisu*.

Condyloid, a. **..... fossa,** *kwajō-kwa* (顆狀窩).

..... process, *kwajō-tokki* (顆狀突起).

Condyloma, n. *jiryū* (痔瘤).

Condy's fluid, * ; *kwamangansankari* (過滿俺酸加里) *no yōeki* (溶液).

Cone, n. *ensuik i* (圓錐形); *ensui*; (of a pine-tree) *matsukasa*; *matsubokkuri*; *fuguri*; *chijiri*.

Confabulate, i.v. *konwa s*; *uchi-tokete hanasu*; *hanashi-au*.

Confabulation, n. *konwa* (懇話); *uchi-toke-banashi*; *hanashi-ai*.

Confectioner, n. *kwashiya*.

Confectionery, n. *kwashi* (菓子); *tōkwa* (糖菓); *kwashi-rui* (類).

Confederacy, n. (league) *dōmei*; *meiyaku*; (in a bad sense) *totō* (徒黨); (federated States) *rempō* (聯邦); (Allied Powers) *dōmeikoku* (同盟國); *meiyakukoku* (盟約國).

Confederate, a. *dōmei no*; *mei-*

yaku no; rengō (連合) *shite oru;* (in a bad sense) *totō no.*

..... **States,** (under federate govt.) *rempō;* (allied) *dōmei-koku; meiyakukoku.*

Confederate, i.v. *dōmei s; meiyaku s.; rengō s.;* (in a bad sense) *totō wo kumu.*

Confederate, n. *katan* (加擔) *no mono; dōmeisha* (同盟者); (in crime) *dōrui* (同類); *renrui* (連類); *aibō* (合棒).

Confederation, n. (act of) *rengō;* (federated States) *rempō.*

Confer, t.v. (grant) *atae·ru; sadzuke·ru; tamau;* (alms) *hodokosu;* (a diploma, etc.) *juyo* (授與) *s; fuyo* (賦與) *s;* (a decoration, of Royalty) *kashi* (下賜) *s; zōyo* (贈與) *s.*

ceremony of ..... ring diplomas, *shōsho-juyoshiki* (證書授與式).

to ..... favours, *megumi wo hodokosu; megumi wo kake·ru; jihi* (慈悲) *wo tare·ru.*

what advantages are .....red upon us? *ware-ware ni donna rieki* (利益) *ga ataeraremasu ka.*

Confer, i.v. (with, *to*) *sōdan* (相談) *s; kyōgi* (協議) *s; hyōgi* (評議) *s; shōgi* (商議) *s; kake-au; danji-au; dangō* (談合) *s.*

to ..... beforehand, *uchi-awase wo s; uchi-awase·ru.*

Conference, n. *sōdan; dampan* (談判); *kyōgi; hyōgi; shōgi* (商議); *kake-ai; dangō* (談合); *kwaidan* (會談); (meeting) *sōdankwai* (相談會); *kyōgikwai* (協議會); *hyōgikwai* (評議會); *kwaigi;* (to settle a dispute) *wagi* (和議).

..... **of the Houses** (parl.), *kyōgikwai.*

international ....., *kokusaikwaigi* (國際會議); *bankokukwaigi* (萬國會議).

peace ....., *heiwa-kwaigi* (平和會議); *kōwa-kwaigi* (講和會議).

Confess, t. and i.v. *hakujō* (白狀) *s;* (disclose) *uchi-ake·ru;* (voluntarily, of a crime) *jihaku* (自白) *s; jishu* (自首) *s;* (with remorse) *zange* (懺悔) *s.*

Confessedly, adv. *akiraka ni; jinin* (自認) *shite.*

Confession, n. (of a crime) *hakujō* (白狀); (of sins) *zange* (懺悔); (voluntarily of a crime) *jihaku; jishu* [Cr. Pro.]; (avowal of one's inmost thoughts) *jukkwai* (述懷); (declaration) *kokuhaku* (告白); as, **the ..... of faith,** *shinkō* (信仰) *no kokuhaku.*

the .....s of, *no zange-roku* (懺悔錄).

Confessional, n. *zangesho* (懺悔所).

Confessor, n. *zange wo kiku hito.*

Confidant, n. *fukushin* (腹心) *no hito,* or *tomo.*

Confide, i.v. **to ..... in** (trust), *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s; ni/shin* (信) *wo/oku; wo/shinnin* (信任) *s; wo/shinji·ru; wo/tanomu; wo/tayori ni s; ni/irai* (依賴) *s.*

Confide, t.v. (entrust) *tanomu; irai* (依賴) *s; taku* (托) *s; makase·ru.*

to ..... to (confess), *ni/uchi-ake·ru.*

to ..... to the care of, *ni/adzuke·ru.*

Confidence, n. (absence of anxiety) *anshin* (安心); (courage) *daitan* (大膽); *tanryoku* (膽力); (reliance) *shinyō* (信用); *tanomi; shinnin* (信任).

..... **in one's self,** *jishin* (自信).

..... **man,** *pompiki.*

to forfeit ....., *shinyō wo ushinau.*

to have ..... in, *wo/shinyō s; ni/shin wo oku.*
to inspire with ....., *anshin* (安心) *sase·ru;* (reliance on) *shinyō sase·ru; ate ni sase·ru.*
to lose ..... in, *ni/shin wo okanai yō ni naru; wo/ate ni shinai yō ni naru.*
to place one's ..... in, *ni/shin wo oku; ni/shinrai* (信頼) *s.*
vote of ....., *shinnin-tōhyō* (信任投票).
want of ..... (in the Ministry), *fushinnin* (不信任).

Confident, a (bold) *omoikitta; daitan* (大膽) *na;* (impudent) *atsukamashii; zūzūshii.*
to be ..... (in anxiety), *kijōbu* (氣丈夫) *de aru.*
to be ..... that, (positive), *wa/utagai ga nai to omou; ni/chigai nai to omou; to/kakushin* (確信) *s; wo/kakujitsu* (確實) *to s; to/tekkiri omou.*

Confidential, a. (private) *himitsu* (秘密) *no; kimitsu* (機密) *no;* (trusty) *fukushin* (腹心) *no; chūgi* (忠義) *no; shinzu-beki; tanomi ni naru;* (marked on a letter) *shinten* (親展); *hi* (秘).
..... despatch, *kimitsusho* (機密書).
..... letter, *shintensho* (親展書).

Confidentially, adv. *naimitsu* (内密) *ni.*

Confidently, adv. *utagai naku; shinjite; shinyō* (信用) *shite;* (with decision) *omoi-kitte.*
to believe ..... that, *to/shinjite utagawanai.*

Confiding, a. **to be of a ..... disposition,** *monogoto wo karogaroshiku shinji·ru.*

Configuration, n. *katachi; kakkō* (恰好); *nari; keijō* (形狀); (of land) *chikei* (地形); (chem.) *haichi* (配置).

Confine, n. (border) *sakai; kyōkai* (境界); *kuiki* (區域).

Confine, t.v. (imprison) *oshikome·ru; kinko* (禁錮) *s; kōkin* (拘禁) *s;* (restrain within bounds) *kakomu; toji-komu;* (within bounds, as, a soldier, student, etc.) *kinsoku* (禁足) *s;* (restrict) *seigen* (制限) *s; gentei* (限定) *s; kagiru.*
to be .....d (of a woman), *san* (產) *no toko ni oru; sanjoku* (產褥) *ni oru.*
to be .....d (restricted) **to,** *ni todomaru.*
to be .....d to the house, *uchi ni hikkonde oru;* (by illness, etc.) *hiki-komotte oru.*

Confinement, n. (imprisonment) *kinko* (禁錮); *kingoku* (禁獄); *kankin* (檻禁); *kōkin* (拘禁); (of a woman) *san no toko; sanjoku;* (within bounds) *kinsoku* (禁足).
..... for life, *muki-kinko* (無期禁錮).
..... to barracks, *kinsoku* (禁足).
domiciliary ..... (a punishment), *tsutsushimi; kinshin* (謹慎); *heimon* (閉門); *chikkyo* (蟄居) [a form of punishment inflicted by lords on their vassals in the days of the Shogunate].
major ....., *jūkinko* (重禁錮).
minor ....., *keikinko* (輕禁錮).
solitary ....., *misshitsu-kankin* (密室檻禁).

Confirm, t.v. (make certain) *tashikame·ru; kakutei* (確定) *s;* (ratify) *tashikame·ru; kakunin* (確認) *s;* (strengthen) *tsuyoku s; kakujitsu* (確實) *ni s;* (of a bishop) *ni/anshushiki* (按手式), or *kenshinrei* (堅信禮), *wo okonau.*
to be .....ed, (by a bishop) *anshu wo uke·ru;* (of a rumour) *tashikamerare·ru.*

Confirmation, n. (making certain) *kakutei;* (ratification) *kakunin; zenin* (是認); (recognition) *ninshō* (認證); (proof) *shōko* (證據); (rite) *anshushiki; kenshinrei.*

..... **note,** *kakunin-tsūchisho* (確認通知書).

Confirmatory, a. *kakujitsu to suru; shōko ni naru.*

..... **of,** *wo shō* (證) *suru.*

Confiscate, t.v. *bosshū* (沒收) *s; tori-age·ru; meshi-age·ru; kwambotsu* (官沒) *s.*

things .....**d,** *bosshūbutsu* (沒收物).

Confiscation, n. *bosshū; tori-age; kwambotsu.*

Confiscatory, a. *bosshū no; bosshū-teki* (沒收的).

Conflagration, n. *ō-kwaji; taikwa* (大火).

Conflict, n. (battle) *sentō* (戰鬪); (struggle) *tataki-ai; tōsō* (鬪爭); (inconsistency) *shōtotsu* (衝突); *teishoku* (抵觸).

..... **of opinions,** *iken* (意見) *no shōtotsu,* or *kankaku* (杆格).

Conflict, i.v. (be contradictory) *shōtotsu s; ai-han* (反) *s; mujun* (矛盾) *s;* (as, of trade-marks) *teishoku s.*

to ..... **with,** *ni,* or *to/teishoku* (抵觸), or *shōtotsu s; to/dōchaku* (撞着) *s.*

Conflicting, a. (of views, interests, etc.) *shōtotsu s.*

Confluence, n. (of rivers) *ochi-ai; gōryū* (合流).

Conform, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** (observe, a regulation, etc.) *ni/shitagau; wo/junshu* (遵守) *s; wo/jumpō* (遵奉) *s; ni/junkyo* (準據) *s.*

to ..... **with,** (be in agreement with) *ni/tekigō* (適合) *s;* (harmonize with) *ni/kanau; to/fugō* (符合) *s.*

Conformable, a. ..... **with,** *ni/kanatte iru; to/fugō shite iru.*

Conformably, adv. ..... **with,** *ni/kanatte.*

..... **with the law,** *hōritsu* (法律) *ni terashite.*

Conformation, n. *katachi; keijō* (形狀); (of the ground) *chisei* (地勢); *chikei* (地形).

Conformity, n. (agreement with) *tekigō;* (correspondence between) *fugō.*

..... **of practice with precept,** *genkō-itchi* (言行一致).

in ..... **with,** *ni yotte; ni yori; no tōri; ni shitagatte.*

to be in ..... **with,** *ni/tekigō* (適合) *s.*

to bring into ..... **with,** *ni/tekigō sase·ru.*

Confound, t.v. (confuse together) *kondō* (混同) *s; gotchu ni s;* (amaze) *bikkuri sase·ru; odorokase·ru; tamagesase·ru; no/kimo wo tsubusase·ru;* (dismay) *magotsukase·ru;* (in argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru; ii-yaburu.*

....., **it!** *imaimashii.*

to be .....**ed,** *bikkuri s; odoroku; tamage·ru; kimo wo tsubusu;* (confused) *magire·ru.*

to be .....**ed with,** *to/magau.*

Confounded, a. (abominable) *imaimashii.*

Confraternity, n. *danketsu* (團結); *kumi-ai; renjū* (連中).

Confrère, n. *dōryō* (同僚); (in business) *dōgyōsha* (同業者).

Confront, t.v. (face) *ni/mukau;* (danger) *okasu;* (set face to face) *tsuki-awase·ru; taishō* (對照) *s;* (witnesses with accused persons) *taishitsu* (對質) *sase·ru* [Cr. Pro.,

Civ. Pro.]; *taishin* (對審) *s*; *muki-awase·ru*.

to ..... one another, *mukai-au*; *tairitsu* (對立) *s*; *taiji* (對峙) *s*; (of two armies), *taijin* (對陣) *s*.

Confrontation, n. (of accused persons) *taishitsu*; *taishin*.

Confucianism, n. *judō* (儒道); *jugaku* (儒學).

Confucianist, n. *jusha* (儒者).

Confucius, n. *Kōshi* (孔子); *Kōshi sama*.

Confuse, t.v. (one thing with another) *kondō* (混同) *s*; (render obscure) *magirawasu*; *magirasu*; (throw into disorder) *kaki-midasu*; *funran* (紛亂) *s*; *kakuran* (攪亂) *s*; *binran* (紊亂) *s*.

liable to be .....d, *kondō shi-yasui*; *magirawashii*.

to be .....d, (jumbled) *mucha-kucha ni naru*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *s*; (lose self-possession) *awate·ru*; *urotae·ru*.

Confusedly, adv. *mucha-kucha ni*; *konzatsu shite*; *midarete*; (with agitation of mind) *urotaete*; *rōbai shite*; *shūshō-rōbai shite*.

Confusing, a. *magirawashii*.

Confusion, n. (agitation) *awate·ru koto*; *urotae*; *rōbai*; *shūshō-rōbai* (周章狼狽); (disorder) *konzatsu* (混雜); *konran* (混亂); *binran* (紊亂); *gota-gota*; (complexity) *sakuzatsu* (錯雜).

to be in a state of ....., *gota-gota shite oru*; *gotatsuku*.

to fall into ..... (of troops), *kwairan* (潰亂) *s*.

to flee in ..... (of troops), *kwai-sō* (潰走) *s*.

he profited by the ..... to ——, in the ..... he ——, *dosakusa-magire ni ——*.

Confutable, a. *ii-komerareru*; *rompaku* (論駁) *serareru*; *bempa* (辯破) *serareru*.

Confutation, n. *bempaku* (辯駁); *rompa* (論破).

Confute, t.v. (disprove) *yaburu*; *toki-yaburu*; *rompa* (論破) *s*; (silence) *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru*; *yari-kome·ru*; *ii-kome·ru*; *dama rase·ru*, or *damarasu*.

Congé, n. **to receive one's .....,** *shikujiru*; *menshoku* (免職) *sare·ru*; *kaishoku* (解職) *sare·ru*; *kaiko* (解雇) *sare·ru*.

Congeal, t.v. *kōrase·ru*; *hyōketsu* (氷結) *sase·ru*; *gyōketsu* (凝結) *sase·ru*.

Congeal, i.v. *katamaru*; *kōru*; *hyōketsu s*; *gyōketsu s*.

Congealable, a. *katamerareru*; *gyōketsu suru*.

Congelation, n. *hyōketsu*; *gyō-ketsu*.

Congeneric, a. *dōshu* (同種) *no*; *dōsei* (同性) *no*; *dōgen* (同原) *no*.

Congenial, a. *ki no atta*; *kokoro no atta*; *dōjō* (同情) *no*; *dōsei* (同性) *no*; (adapted) *kokoro ni kanatte iru*; *ki ni muite iru*.

..... disposition, *aishō* (相性).

Congenital, a. *mochi-mae no*; *shōrai* (性來) *no*; *senten-teki* (先天的) *no*; *sentensei* (先天性) *no*; *umare-nagara no*; *umaretsuki no*.

..... defect (med.), *senten-fugu* (先天不具).

..... disease, *sentendoku* (先天毒).

..... syphilis, *taidoku* (胎毒); *senten-baidoku* (先天梅毒); *sentensei-baidoku*.

Congenitally, adv. *shōtoku* (生得) *de*; *senten-teki ni*.

Conger eel, n. (conger vulgaris)

ma-anago; (congromurena anago) *anago;* (muraenesox cinereus) *hamo.*

Congeries, n. *atsumari.*

Congested, a. **to be .....,** (of blood vessels) *jūketsu* (充血) *shite oru;* (of traffic) *fusagaru; zattō* (雜踏) *s;* † *shūseki* (集積) *s.*

Congestion, n. (med.) *jūketsu;* (of freight, etc.) *teitai* (停滯); (of traffic) † *shūseki.*

..... of the brain, *nō-jūketsu* (腦充血).

..... of the kidneys, *jin-jūketsu* (腎充血).

..... of the liver, *kan-jūketsu* (肝充血).

..... of the lungs, *hai-jūketsu* (肺充血).

Conglomerate, n. *ketsugōseki* (結合石); *bangan* (蠻岩); *komochi-ishi;* (chem.) *konshō* (混晶).

Conglomeration, n. *katamari taiseki* (堆積).

Congo, n. * (公果).

Congratulate, t.v. *iwau; shuku* (祝) *s; shukuga* (祝賀) *s; ga* (賀) *s; ni/shukuji* (祝詞) *wo nobe·ru.*

I ..... you on ——, —— *no o yorokobi wo mōshi-agemasu;*

I ..... you on that, *sore wa o medetō gozaimasu; sore wa kyōetsu* (恐悅) *de gozaimasu.*

I have come to ..... you, *o yorokobi ni demashita.*

to ..... upon, *wo/shuku* (祝) *s.*

Congratulation, n. *shūgi* (祝儀); *iwai; shukuga* (祝賀); *shukugi* (祝儀); *keiga* (慶賀); *shukuji* (祝詞).

it is a subject for the greatest mutual ....., *go dōkei* (同慶) *no itari de gozaimasu; go dōkei ni taenai.*

to offer one's .....s, *shukuji wo nobe·ru.*

Congratulatory, a. *shūgi,* etc., *no;* in Chinese compounds *shuku-;* as, **..... address** (on state occasions), *gahyō* (賀表); **..... telegram,** *shukuden* (祝電).

Congregate, i.v. *atsumaru; yori-atsumaru; kwaigō* (會合) *s; shū-kwai* (集會) *s; yotte takaru.*

Congregation, n. (religious) *atsumari; kwaishū* (會衆); (Buddhist) *chōshū* (聽衆); *chōmonnin* (聽聞人).

Congregational, a. **..... church,** *Kumiai-kyōkwai* (組合教會).

Congrellus anago, *anago.*

Congress, n. *kwaigi; kōkwai* (公會); (United States) (*Gasshūkoku* (合衆國)) *no kokkwai* (國會); (international conference) *kokusai-kwaigi* (國際會議); *rekkoku-kwaigi* (列國會議).

Congressman, n. *Beikoku-kokkwai-giin* (米國國會議員).

Congruity, n. *au koto; fugō* (符合); *itchi* (一致).

Conical, a. *ensuikei* (圓錐形) *no.*

Conics, n. *saiensui-kyokusengaku* (裁圓錐曲線學).

Conic-section, n. *saiensui-kyokusen* (裁圓錐曲線).

Coniferae, n. *shōhakukwa* (松柏科); *shōhaku* (松柏) *no tagui.*

Coniferous, a. *shōhakukwa no.*

Conjectural, a. *okusoku bakari no; suiryō ni suginai; suisoku ni todomaru.*

Conjecture, n. *suisoku* (推測); *suisatsu* (推察); *okusoku* (臆測); *suiryō* (推量); *okudan* (臆斷).

Conjecture, i.v. *suisoku s; suisatsu s; suiryō s; oshi-hakaru.*

to ..... from, *yori sassuru* (察).

Conjoin, t.v. *rengō* (連合) *s.; renketsu* (連結) *s.*

Conjoint, a. *rengō shite aru; renketsu shite aru;* in Chinese compounds *rengō-*, or *kyōdō-* (共同).

Conjointly, adv. *ai-tomo ni; kyōdō shite; rengō shite; renketsu shite.*

Conjugal, a. *fūfu* (夫婦) *no; konin* (婚姻) *no; kekkon* (結婚) *no.*

Conjugatae, n. *aomidoro no tagui.*

Conjugate, a. (geom.) *kyōyaku-* (共軛).

Conjugate, t.v. (of European languages) *henkwa* (變化) *s;* (of Japanese) *kwatsuyō* (活用) *s; hataraku.*

Conjugation, n. *henkwa; kwatsuyō; hataraki;* Japanese grammarians divide the verb into four conjugations, *yodan* (四段).

..... of verbs, *dōshi* (動詞) *no henkwa.*

verb of the 4th ....., *yodan-kwatsuyō no dōshi.*

Conjunction, n. (astron.) *kwaigō* (會合); (gram.) *setsuzokushi* (接續詞).

in ..... with, (consulting together) *to kyōgi* (協議) *shite; ni mōshi-awasete;* (in union) *to kyōdō shite; to rengō shite; to renketsu shite;* (simultaneously with) *ni tomonatte; to dōji* (同時) *ni.*

this law is to be interpreted in ..... with the Civil Code, *kono hōritsu* (法律) *wa mimpō* (民法) *to ai-matte kaishaku* (解釋) *subeki mono de aru.*

Conjunctiva, n. (med.) *ketsumaku* (結膜).

contraction of the ....., *ketsumaku-shūshuku* (結膜收縮).

Conjunctival, a. ..... **sac,** *ketsumaku-nō* (結膜囊).

Conjunctivitis, n. *ketsumaku-en* 結膜炎); *ketsumaku-katāru.*

Conjuncture, n. *baai; toki.*

critical ....., *kiwadoi toki.*

Conjure, i.v. (by magic arts) *juso* (呪詛) *s; majinai wo s;* (of a conjuror) *tedzuma wo tsukau.*

Conjure, t.v. (implore earnestly) *wo/konsei* (懇請) *s.*

Conjuring, n. *tedzuma; tejina.*

Conjuror, n. *tedzuma-tsukai; tejina-shi.*

Connect, t.v. *tsugu; tsunagu; renketsu* (連結) *s; musubi-awaseru;* (as, two railway carriages) *renketsu s; tsunagu;* (on the telephone) *tsunagu.*

to be .....ed with (fig.), *ni/kakawaru; ni/kwankei* (關係) *s; ni/kwankei ga aru; ni/kwanren* (關聯) *s.*

Connect, i.v. *tsugu; musubu; tsunagu; tsuranaru;* (as, trains, etc.) (with, *to, ni*) *renraku s; setsuzoku* (接續) *s.*

.....ing boat, *renrakusen* (船).

.....ing line, *renrakusen* (線).

.....ing train, *renraku-kisha* (連車).

Connected, a. *tsunagatte iru; tsuranatte iru; renzoku shite oru; renraku shite oru.*

a ..... account (story), *tsudzuki-banashi.*

Connecting-rod, n. *tsugai-bō; renketsubō* (連結棒).

Connection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Connect** foll. by *koto; renketsu;* (communication) *kōtsū* (交通); (dependence) *kwankei* (關係); *kakuriai;* (junction) *renraku; setsuzoku;* (point of junction) *tsugime;* (relationship) *enko* (緣故); (relative)

enja (絲者); *shinzoku* (親族); *shinrui* (親類); (social intercourse) *tsuki-ai*; *kōsai* (交際); (acquaintance) *yukari*.

he is a person with whom I have absolutely no ....., *en* (緣) *mo yukari mo nai hito da*.

in ....., **with**, (with regard to) *ni tsuite*; *ni kwan shite* [both used postpositionally]; (relati g to) *ni kwan suru* [used adjectively]; (accompanying) *ni tomonau* [used adjectively].

in this ....., *tsuite wa*; *chinami ni*.

to establish ..... **with** (communications), *to/renraku* (連絡) *wo tsūji·ru*.

to have a ..... **with** (in a bad sense), *ni/tsūji·ru*.

to sever .....s (relations), *te wo kiru*.

Conning-tower, n. *; *shireitō* (司令塔).

Connivance, n. *mokkyo* (默許); *mi-nogasu koto*.

Connive, i.v. *mite minu furi wo s*; *shitte shiranu furi wo s*.

to ..... **at,** *ō-me ni mi·ru*; *mokkyo s*; *mi-nogasu*.

Connoisseur, n. *kanteika* (鑑定家); *me-kiki*; *kurōto*; *kanteinin* (鑑定人); *kanteisha* (鑑定者).

he is a great ....., *ano hito wa nakanaka me-kiki da*.

to be a ....., *wa] me ga kiku*.

Connotation, n. *imi* (意味).

Connote, t.v. *imi s*; *no/igi* (意義) *wo fukumu*; *kenshi* (兼指) *s*.

Connubial, a. *kekkon* (結婚) *no*; *kon-in* (婚姻) *no*; *fūfu* (夫婦) *no*.

Conoid, a. *ensuikei* (圓錐形) *no*.

Conoid, n. *sen-entai* (尖圓體).

Conquer, t.v. (vanquish, lit. & fig.) *ni/katsu*; *ni/uchi-katsu*; (subdue by arms) *seifuku* (征服) *s*; *seibatsu* (征戈) *s* [esp. of punitive expedition]; (subdue and annex) *seiryaku* (征略) *s*; *heidon* (併呑) *s*.

Conquer, i.v. *katsu*; *uchi-katsu*; *shōri* (勝利) *wo e·ru*.

Conqueror, n. *shōrisha*; *seifukusha* (征服者); *seiryakusha* (征略者).

Conquest, n. *seifuku*; *seibatsu*; (with annexation) *seiryaku*; *heidon* (併呑); (victory) *shōri* (勝利); *uchi-kachi*.

..... **of self,** *kokki* (克己).

Consanguineous, a. *ketsuzoku* (血族) *no*; *ketsumyaku* (血脈) *no*; *ketsuen* (血緣) *no*.

Consanguinity, n. *ketsuzoku*; *ketsumyaku*; *ketsuen*; *kettō* (血統).

Conscience, n. *ryōshin* (良心); *honshin* (本心); *dōnen* (道念); *magokoro*.

having a bad ....., *kidzumotsu ashi de*.

in all ....., *shin* (眞) *ni*.

liberty of ....., *shinkō* (信仰) *no jiyū* (自由).

to have no ..... (in matters of moral obligations to others), *giri* (義理) *wo shiranai*.

Conscienceless, a. *ryōshin no nai*; *zehishin* (是非心) *no nai*.

Conscientious, a. *tadashii*; *shōjiki na*, *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*; *hōsei* (方正) *na*; *massugu na*; *ryōshin no aru*.

Conscientiously, adv. *tadashiku*; *shōjiki ni*; *seichoku ni*; *seijitsu ni*; *hōsei ni*; *ryōshin ni shitagatte*.

Conscientiousness, n. *shōjiki na koto*; *hōsei*; *seijitsu*; *honshin*, or *ryōshin*, *ni shitagau koto*; *dōgishin* (道義心); *dōtokushin* (道德心).

Conscious, a. (having the faculty of perception) *chikakuryoku* (知覺力) *no aru.*
I am not ..... of having done it, *sō shita oboe ga nai.*
to become ....., (after fainting, etc.) *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru; wa*] *ki ga tsuku;* (awake to) (of, *wo*) *satoru.*
to be ..... (not in a faint, etc.) *wa*] *ki* (氣) *ga tsuite oru; shōtai* (正體) *de oru;* (know) (of, *wo;* that, *to*) *shitte oru; oboete oru; shōchi* (承知) *shite oru;* (feel) (of, *wo*) *kanji-ru.*

Consciously, adv. (purposely) *waza to; koi* (故意) *ni;* (being in one's senses) *shōki de; shōtai de; ki ga tsuite.*

Consciousness, n. (perception, sensation) *chikaku* (知覺); (the faculty) *chikakuryoku* (力); (knowledge) *oboe; ishiki* (意識); *satori.*
to recover ....., *shōki ni naru; wa*] *ki ga tsuku.*

Conscript, n. *chōhei* (徵兵).
examination of .....s, *chōhei-kensa* (徵兵檢査).
order for calling out .....s, *chōshūrei* (徵集令).

Conscription, n. *chōhei; chōhei-sei* (徵兵制).
..... district, *chōhei-ku* (徵兵區).
temporary exemption from ....., *chōhei-yūyo* (徵兵猶豫).
the law of ....., *chōhei-rei* (徵兵令).
the system of ....., *chōhei-seido* (徵兵制度).

Conscriptional, a. **a man of ..... age,** *chōhei-tekireisha* (徵兵適齡者).
..... age, *chōhei-tekirei.*
headquarters of a ..... district, *rentaiku-shireibu* (聯隊區司令部).

Consecrate, t.v. *shinsei* (神聖) *ni s; ni/seibetsushiki wo okonau.*

Consecration, n. (of a bishop) *kantoku-anshushiki* (按手式); (of a building) *seibetsu* (聖別); (the ceremony) *seibetsushiki* (聖別式).
.....prayer, *seiseibun* (聖成文).

Consecutive, a. *renzoku* (連續) *shite oru; tsudzuite oru; remmen* (連綿) *to shita;* in Chinese compounds *ren-* (連).
on ..... days, *renjitsu* (連日).

Consecutively, adv. *renzoku shite; jun ni; tsuranatte; junjo* (順序) *wo ōte; tsudzuke-sama ni; tsuzukete.*

Consensual, a. (physiol.) *dōkansei-hannō* (同感性反應) *no.*

Consensus, n. *itchi* (一致); *gōi* (合意).

Consent, n. *shōdaku* (承諾); *shōchi* (承知); *dōi* (同意); *tokushin* (得心); (of the Diet, to a bill) *kyōsan* (協賛).

Consent, i.v. (to, *wo*) *shōchi s; shōdaku s; daku s; tokushin s.*
not to ....., *fu-shōchi* (不承知) *de aru; fu-shōdaku* (不承諾) *de aru.*

Consequence, n. (result) *kekkwa* (結果); *tsumari; hate.*
a matter of ....., *daiji* (大事) *na jiken* (事件), or *koto.*
a matter of no ....., *saji* (瑣事); *sasai* (些細) *na jiken; tsumaranai jiken.*
a person of ....., *shiyō* (主要) *na hito; daiji* (大事) *na hito.*
as a ..... of, *no kekkwa to shite.*
in ....., *yotte; kono yue ni.*
in ..... of, *no tame ni; no yue ni.*
it is of little ... , *taishita koto de mo nai.*

of ....., *jūdai* (重大) *na; jūyō* (重要) *na.*

Consequent, n. (second term of a ratio) *kōkō* (後項).

Consequent, a. *shitagatte kitaru; yotte okoru; yotte dekiru.*

Consequential, a. *shikakubatta; shikatsumerashii; yōdaibutta.*

to talk in a ..... manner, *shisairashii koto wo iu.*

Consequentially, adv. *shikakubatte; yōdaibutte.*

Consequently, adv. *yotte; kore ni yotte; yue ni; shitagatte; tsuite; kore wo motte.*

Conservancy, n. **forest .....,** *shinrin-hogo* (森林保護).

Conservation, n. *hozon* (保存); *hoshu* (保守).

..... of energy, *energii no hozon.*

Conservatism, n. *hoshu-shugi* (保守主義); *shukyū* (守舊).

Conservative, n. *hoshuka* (家); *shukyūka; kyūheika* (舊弊家); (member of party) *hoshutōin* (員); (old-fashioned person) *kofūka* (古風家); *mukashifū no hito;* (person behind the times) *injunka* (因循家).

Conservative, a. *hoshu no; hoshuteki* (保守的) (*no*); *shukyū no;* (old-fashioned) *kofū no; mukashi-fū no;* (moderate, as, of an estimate) *uchiwa no; hikaeme no.*

..... party, *hoshutō* (黨).

Conservatoire, n. **..... of music,** *ongaku-gakkō* (音樂學校).

Conservatory, n. *muro; onshitsu* (溫室).

Conservatory, a. *hozonryoku* (保存力) *no aru.*

Consider, t.v. (be of opinion) (that, *to*) *omou; shiryō* (思料) *s; shii* (思惟) *s;* (look upon as) *to/minasu;* (deem) *to/mitome·ru;* (take into account) *shakuryō* (酌量) *s; shinshaku* (斟酌) *s;* (look at with forbearance) *kamben* (勘辨) *s;* (reflect upon, as, a proposal) *ni/kōryo* (考慮) *wo kuwae·ru;* (enquire into) *shingi* (審議) *s.*

all things .....ed, *daitai* (大體).

cannot be .....ed, (of a proposal, etc.) *wa/sengi* (詮議) *ga dekinai.*

.....ing, *kangaete mite; kangaete; ni shite; as,* **..... he is a foreigner, he is good at Japanese,** *gwaikoku-jin ni shite wa Nihongo ga jōdzu da.*

to ..... necessary, *hitsuyō* (必要) *to s; hitsuyō to mitome·ru.*

Consider, i.v. (reflect) *kangae·ru; shiryo* (思慮) *s; kankō* (勘考) *s; shian* (思案) *s.*

to ..... carefully, *jukuryo s; toku to kangae·ru.*

Considerable, a. (moderately large) *zuibun* (隨分) *ōki na;* (in quantity) *sukunaku nai; kanari na; zuibun na;* † *sukunakarazaru;* (of persons) *migara na; mibun* (身分) *no shikkari shita; mibun no aru.*

Considerably, adv. *yohodo; zuibun; daibu; ōi ni.*

Considerate, a. *sasshi no yoi; kamben* (勘辨) *no aru; omoiyari no aru.*

Considerately, adv. *sasshi-gokoro ga atte; kamben* (勘辨) *shite; omoiyatte.*

Consideration, n. (deliberation) *kōryo* (考慮); *shiryo; kangae;* (legal) *hōshū* (報酬); (thoughtful sympathy) *kamben* (勘辨); *sasshi.*

..... money, *hōshōkin* (報賞金).

.....s (reasons, circumstances), *riyū* (理由); *jiko* (事故); *jijō* (事情).

in ..... of, *ni yotte;* (in recompense for) *no hōshū to shite;* (making it a condition) *wo/jōken* (條件) *to shite;* (taking into .....) *wo/shakuryō shite.*
mature ....., *jukkō* (熟考); *jukuryo* (熟慮); *chinshi* (沈思).
out of ..... for you, *anata ni menjite.*
to be influenced by personal .....s, *jōjitsu* (情實) *ni temmen* (纏綿) *s,* or *hodasare·ru.*
to leave out of ....., *dogwai* (度外) *ni oku.*
to take into ....., (mitigating circs., etc.) *shakuryō* (酌量) *s; shinshaku* (斟酌) *s;* (another's awkward position, etc.) *ryōsatsu* (諒察) *s.*
unbiassed ....., (deliberation), *kōhei* (公平) *na shingi* (審議).
want of ....., (deliberation) *keisotsu* (輕卒); (sympathy) *sasshi no nai koto.*
without due ....., *manzen* (漫然).

Consign, t.v. (com.) *okuru.*

Consignee, n. *ni-uke-nin* [Com. Co.]; *uketori-nin; todoke-saki.*

Consignment, n. (act of) *okuru koto;* (of goods) *okuri-ni; tsumiokuri-hin;* (for sale on commission) *itaku-hin* (委托品).
..... goods, *itaku-hambaihin* (委托販賣品).
..... invoice, *itaku-hambaiokurijō.*
..... note, *itakuhin-tsumiokurimōshikomisho.*
..... sale, *itaku-hambai.*
new ..... of goods, *shin-ni.*

Consignor, n. *okuri-te; tsumidashinin; ni-okurinin; tsumininushi.*

Consist, i.v. **to ..... in,** *ni/aru; ni/son* (存) *s;* as, **.....s in this,** *koko ni son suru.*
to ..... of, *kara/naritatsu; kara/naru;* as, **a fleet .....ing of 47 vessels,** 47 *sō* (艘,隻) *kara naru kantai* (艦隊).

Consistency, n. (agreement, as, of arguments) *au koto; itchi* (一致); *fugō* (符合); (harmony of conduct with profession) *genkō-itchi* (言行一致); (fixity) *ittei-fuhen* (一定不變); (degree of thickness) *koiusui.*

Consistent, a. (tallying) *itchi shite oru; fugō shite oru; sogo* (齟齬) *shinai;* (in word and act) *genkō-itchi no.*
..... in policy, *ittei* (一定) *no hōshin* (方針) *wo toru.*
..... in principle, *shugi* (主義) *wo mamoru.*

Consistently, adv. *mujun* (矛盾) *naku; genkō itchi shite; shūshi* (終始) *kawarazu; ikkwan* (一貫) *shite; shūshi-ikkwan shite.*

Consolation, n. *nagusame; iseki* (慰藉); *an-i* (安慰), or *ian* (慰安); *bui* (撫慰), or *ibu* (慰撫).
..... money, *chōiryō* (弔慰料).
..... race, *nagusame-kyōsō; iankyōsō* (慰安競走); *bujutsu-kyōsō* (撫恤競走).

Consolatory, a. *ibu no; imon no.*
..... letter, *imonjō* (慰問狀).

Console, t.v. *nagusame·ru; iseki s; an-i s; ibu s.*

Consolidate, t.v. (combine) *gappei* (合併) *s;* (make firm) *katameru; kataku s; kyōko* (鞏固) *ni s;* (adjust) *seiri* (整理) *s;* (unify) *ittō* (一統) *s; tōitsu s.*
.....ed bonds, v. Consols.

Consolidation, n. *kengo* (堅固); *katameru koto; ittō; tōitsu;* (combining) *gappei.*
national debt ..... fund, *kokusaiseiri-kikin* (國債整理基金).

Consoling, a. *nagusame ni naru; iseki suru; an-i suru; ibu suru.*

Consols, n. *seiri-kōsai* (整理公債); *konsorŭ-kōsai.*

Consolute, a. (chem.) *kyōyōsei* (共溶性) *no.*

Consommé, n. *.

Consonance, n. *chōshi* (調子) *no au koto;* (congruity) *fugō* (符合); *itchi* (一致).

Consonant, n. *fu-in* (父音); *shi-in* (子音) [strictly the sound of a consonant and vowel, as, *ka*].

Consonant, a. **to be .....,** *kanau; itchi s.*

Consort, n. (of a King) *kwōgō* (皇后); (wife or husband) *haigūsha* (配遇者) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].

Consort, i.v. (with, *to*) *majiwaru; tsuki-au; kōsai* (交際) *s.*

Conspicuous, a. (easily seen) *mi-yasui;* (attracting attention) *me ni tatsu; medatsu; hito no me ni tsuku; me wo hiku;* (eminent, of a person) *bakkun* (抜群) *no; chomei* (著名) *no; kencho* (顯著) *no;* (notable) *ichijirushii; omodatta.*

a ..... figure in politics, *seikai* (政界) *no ō-atama; ō-date-mono.*

to cut a ..... figure (fig.) †*gizen* (毅然) *to shite tōkaku* (頭角) *wo arawasu.*

Conspicuously, adv. *medatte; medatsu hodo; ichijirushiku; bakkun ni.*

Conspicuousness, n. equiv. of **Conspicuous** foll. by *koto;* (eminence, of a person) *bakkun; takuzetsu* (卓絕); *chomei; kencho.*

Conspiracy, n. *muhon* (謀叛); *imbō* (隱謀); *totō* (徒黨); (legal) *kyōbō* (共謀); *kyōhan* (共犯).

Conspirator, n. *muhon-nin* (謀叛人); *imbōsha* (隱謀者); *totō-nin* (徒黨人).

Conspire, i.v. *muhon wo okosu; totō s; totō wo musubu; dōbō* (同謀) *s.*

to ..... together, *kyōbō* (共謀) *s; dōbuku* (同腹) *ni naru.*

to ..... with, *ni/nare-au; to/kyōbō s.*

Constable, n. (police) *junsa* (巡査); *keisatsukwan; keikwan* (警官); (consular) *keisatsukwan* (警察官).

plain-clothes ....., *kakusode-junsa; heifuku junsa* (平服巡査).

Constabulary, n. *keisatsubu* (警察部); *keikwan* (警官).

Constancy, n. *kokoro no kawaranai koto; kōshin* (恒心); of women *teisō* (貞操); *teisetsu* (貞節); (loyalty) *chūgi* (忠義); *chūjitsu.*

Constant, n. (chem.) *kōsū;* (math.) *jōsū* (常數).

critical ....., *rinkai-kōsū* (臨界恒數).

dielectric ....., *tōden-kōsū* (透電恒數).

Constant, a. (continuous) *fudan* (不斷) *no; taema no nai;* (very frequent) *himpan* (頻繁) *no;* (firm) *shikkari shita; kakko* (確乎) *taru; kōshin* (恒心) *no aru;* (not fickle) *kawaranai; fueki* (不易) *no;* (loyal) *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na;* (of a woman) *teisō na; teisetsu na.*

a ..... friend, *funkei* (刎頸) *no tomo.*

..... proportion (chem.), *teihirei* (定比例).

it is my ..... hope that, *to kibō* (希望) *shite yamanai.*

Constantinople, n. * (君士坦丁堡).

Constantly, adv. *tsune ni; fudan; heizei* (平生); *shijū* (始終); *chōseki* (朝夕); *fueki ni;* (often) *shikiri ni; tabi-tabi.*

to rain ....., *furi-tsudzuku; shikiri to furu; furi-shikiru.*

Constellation, n. *seiza* (星座); *seishuku* (星宿) [a.n. *shuku*].

Consternation, n. *odoroki*; *keigaku*, or *kyōgaku* (驚愕); *osore*; *bikkuri*.

to be in ....., *gyōten* (仰天) *s*.

Constipated, a. **to be** ....., *kesshi·ru*; *wa*] *tsūji ga nai*; *hiketsu* (秘結) *s*; *bempi* (便秘) *wo okosu*.

Constipation, n. *bempi* (便秘); *tsūji no nai koto*; *hiketsu*.

Constituency, n. (political) *senkyoku* (選擧區).

Constituent, a. (essential) *honshitsu* (本質) *no*; *genso* (元素) *no*.

.....**assembly,** *kempō-kwaigi* (憲法會議).

Constituent, n. .....s (parliamentary), *senkyoku-min* (選擧區民); (chem. component parts) *seibun* (成分); *sosei* (組成).

Constitute, t.v. (appoint) *ninji·ru*; *sentei* (選定) *s*; (be equiv. to) *ni/ataru*; (compose, form) *kumitate·ru*; *keisei* (形成) *s*; *tate·ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; *kōsei* (構成) *s*; (enact) *sadame·ru*; *tate·ru*; *mōke·ru*; *seitei* (制定) *s*.

Constitution, n. (form of government) *seitai* (政體); (organic law of a nation's government) *kempō* (憲法); (bodily) *shō* (性); *tachi*; *taishitsu* (體質); *karada*; (structure) *kumi-tate*; *soshiki* (組織); (chem.) *kōzō* (構造).

chilly ....., *hie-shō*.

does not suit my ....., *watakushi no shō ni awanai*.

law of the ..... **of the Courts of justice,** *saibansho-kōseihō* (裁判所構成法).

promulgation of the ....., *kempō-happu* (發布).

that man has a weak ....., *ano hito wa karada ga yowai*.

Constitutional, a. (of the body) *umare-tsuki no*; *seirai*, or *shōrai* (生來), *no*; *tachi no*; (in political sense) *kensei-teki* (憲政的) (*no*); *kempō-teki* (憲法的) (*no*); *rikken-teki* (立憲的) (*no*).

a ..... **infirmity,** *iden* (遺傳) *no yamai*; *idembyō* (遺傳病).

..... **disorder** (med.), *zenshimbyō* (全身病).

..... **formula** (chem.), *kōzōshiki* (構造式).

..... **government,** *rikken-seitai* (立憲政體).

Constitutionalism, n. *rikken-shugi* (立憲主義); *kempō-shugi* (憲法主義).

Constitutionally, adv. *umare-tsuki* (*de*); *seirai* or *shōrai* (*de*); (in political sense) *rikken-teki ni*; *kempōjō* (憲法上) (*de*).

he is ....., **weak,** *shōrai yowai hito da*.

I am ..... **strong,** *watakushi wa umaretsuki jōbu* (丈夫) *da*.

Constrain, t.v. (force) *shii·ru*; *kyōsei* (强制) *s*; (repress) *osae-tsuke·ru*.

to be .....**ed to do,** *yondokoro naku s*; *yamu wo edzu s*; *yogi* (餘儀) *naku s*; *zehi* (是非) *naku s*.

to ..... **to,** expr. by *muri* (無理) *ni* with causative form of appropriate vb.

Constrainable, a. *osaerareru*; *osae-tsukerareru*.

Constrainedly, adv. (of manner in speaking) *ii-niku-sō ni*.

Constraint, n. *kyōsei*; (embarrassment) *kigane*; *enryo* (遠慮); (restriction) *seigen* (制限); *sokubaku* (束縛); *kōsoku* (拘束).

Constrict, t.v. *asshuku* (壓縮) *s*; *chijime·ru*.

to be .....**ed,** *shūshuku* (收縮) *s*.

Constriction, n. *asshuku;* (state of) *shūshuku.*

Constrictor muscle, *kwatsuyaku-kin* (括約筋).

Construct, t.v. (make) *tsukuru; koshirae·ru;* (build) *kenchiku* (建築) *s; kōzō* (構造) *s; tate·ru;* (earth-works) *kidzuku; chikuzō* (築造) *s;* (devise) *kufū* (工夫) *s;* (put together) *kumi-tate·ru;* (a railway) *fusetsu* (敷設) *s;* (math.) *tsukuru.*

Construction, n. (act of building, etc.) *kenchiku; keiei* (經營); *zōei* (造營); (of entrenchments, etc.) *chikuzō* (築造); (of a bridge) *kasetsu* (架設); (of a railway) *fusetsu* (敷設); (of a vessel) *kenzō* (建造); (manner of building) *tsukuri-kata; kōzō; tate-kata; kakkō* (恰好); (of a play) *shikumi;* (of a company, body, etc.) *soshiki* (組織); (of a document) *buntai* (文體); *tsudzuri-kata;* (interpretation) *kaishaku* (解釋); *kenkai* (見解).

bridge ..... (mil.), *gakyō-sagyō* (架橋作業).

..... **expenses,** *kensetsu-hi* (建設費).

inspector-general of naval ....., *zōsen-sōkan* (造船總監).

railway ..... **company** (mil.), *tetsudō-fusetsu-tai* (鐵道敷設隊).

rights of ....., *fusetsu-ken* (敷設權).

Constructive, a. (positive) *sekkyoku-teki* (積極的) (*no*); *kensetsuteki* (建設的) (*no*).

Constructively, adv. *kekkwa-teki* (結果的) *ni.*

Construe, t.v. *toku; kaishaku* (解釋) *s;* (translate) *yaku* (譯) *s; naosu.*

Consuetudinal, a. vide **Customary.**

Consul, n. *ryōji* (領事).

acting ....., *dairi-ryōji* (代理領事); *ryōji-dairi.*

pro ....., *daiben-ryōji* (代辨領事).

senior ....., *jōseki-ryōji* (上席領事).

Consular, a. *ryōji no; ryōji-kwan.*

..... **agent,** *daiben-ryōji* (代辨領事).

..... **Corps,** *ryōji-dantai* (團體); *kakkoku-ryōji* (各國領事); *ryōji-dan.*

..... **invoice,** *ryōji-shōmei-okurijō.*

..... **officer,** *ryōjikwan* (領事官).

Consulate, n. *ryōjikwan* (領事館); *ryōjichō* (領事廳).

Consulate-General, n. *sōryōji-kwan.*

Consul-General, n. *sōryōji* (總領事).

Consult, i.v. (with, *to*) *sōdan* (相談) *s; kyōgi* (協議) *s; hyōgi* (評議) *s; dangō* (談合) *s; shōgi* (商議) *s.*

Consult, t.v. (confer with) *ni/sōdan s;* (ask the opinion of) *no/iken* (意見) *wo kiku;* (a doctor) *ni/kakaru; ni/mite morau; no/shinsatsu* (診察) *wo uke·ru;* (a book) *wo/shirabe·ru;* (as, a dict.) *hiku; hiite mi·ru.*

to ..... **the convenience of,** *no/benri* (便利) *wo hakaru.*

Consultation, n. *sōdan; kyōgi; hyōgi; dangō; kake-ai; shōgi.*

..... **fee** (of a doctor), *shinsatsu-ryō* (診察料).

.....**hours** (a doctor's), *shinsatsu-jikan* (診察時間).

Consultative, a. ..... **body,** *gōgi-tai* (合議體).

Consume, t.v. (use up) *tsukai-tsukusu; shōhi* (消費) *s; shōmō* (消耗) *s;* (goods) *tsubusu; shōhi* (消費) *s;* (time) *tsuiyasu; shōhi*

(消費) *s*; *tsubusu*; (destroy by fire) *yaki-tsukusu*.
to be .....d, (get used up) *tsuki-ru*; *naku naru*; (by fire) *yakete shimau*; *shōshitsu* (燒失) *s*.

Consume, i. v. *tsuki-ru*; *naku naru*.

Consumer, n. (of goods) *shōhisha* (消費者); *juyōsha* (需要者); *tsukai-te*.

Consummate, a. *mujō* (無上) *no*; *kono ue mo nai*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; also expr. by *no kiwamari* after the noun.

Consummate, t.v. *toge-ru*; *shi-age-ru*; *jōju s*.
a .....d crime, *kisui-han* (既遂犯).
a crime not .....d, *misui-han* (未遂犯).
to be .....d, (completed) *kwan-zen s*; *zembi s*; (of a desire) *jōju s*.

Consummately, adv. *mujō* (無上) *ni*; *kono ue mo naku*; *saijō ni*.

Consummation, n. (state of completion) *kwanzen* (完全); *zembi* (全備); *jōju* (成就); (accomplishment) *seikō* (成功); *jōju*; *jikkō* (實行).

Consumption, n. *shōhi* (消費); *shōmō* (消耗); (amount consumed) *shōhi-daka*; *shōhi-gaku* (額); (demand for goods) *hake-kata*; *hake-kuchi*; (disease) *haibyō* (肺病); *hai-kekkaku* (肺結核); *rōshō* (勞症); *hairō* (肺勞).
coal ....., *sekitan-shōhidaka*.
..... tax, *shōhizei* (稅).

Consumptive, a. (affected with consumption) *haibyō*, or *rōshō*, or *hairō*, *ni kakatta*; (having a tendency to consumption) *haibyō-shitsu* (質) *no*.
..... person, *haibyō-kwanja* (患者).

Contact, n. (touch) *sesshoku* (接觸); *fure-ai*.
..... action, *sesshoku-sayō* (接觸作用).
..... mine, *shokuhatsu-suirai* (觸發水雷).
point of ....., *setten* (接點).
to be in ....., *sessuru*; *setchaku s*; *mitchaku* (密着) *s*.
to be in ..... with (mil.), *ni/shokusetsu* (觸接) *s*.
to come in ..... with (touch), *ni/fure-ru*; *ni/yoritsuku*; (violently) *ni/tsuki-ataru*.
to place in ....., *setchaku* (接着) *sase-ru*; *mitchaku* (密着) *sase-ru*.

Contagion, n. *densen* (傳染); *shokusetsu-densen* (觸接傳染).
direct ....., *chokusetsu-densen* (直接傳染).
indirect ....., *kansetsu-densen* (間接傳染).

Contagious, a. **..... disease,** *densembyō* (傳染病); *utsuri-yamai*; *shokusetsu-densembyō*.
..... matter, *densembutsu* (傳染物).
to be ....., *utsuru*; *densen* (傳染) *s*.

Contagiousness, n. *densenryoku* (傳染力).

Contain, t.v. (as an ingredient) *wo/fukumu*; *wo gan-yū* (含有) *s*; (hold) expr. by *hairu* "to enter" [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
a box .....ing 1 dozen, *ichi-dāsu iri no hako*.
.....ing ten yen, *jū yen* (拾圓) *iri no*.
the angle .....ed by A. B. and A. C., A. B., A. C. *no hasamu kaku* (角).
to be .....ed in, *no/naka ni hairu*.
to ..... one's self, *shimbō* (辛抱)

s; gaman (我慢) *s; tae·ru;* **cannot** .... **one's self,** *tamaranai; wa] shimbō ga dekinai; wa] gaman ga dekinai; taerarenai.*

Contaminate, t.v. *kegasu; yogosu; osen* (汚染) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *kegare·ru; yogore·ru; osen s;* (fig.) *aku* (悪) *ni somaru.*

Contamination, n. *kegare; yogore; okwai* (汚穢); *osen* (汚染); (act of) *kegasu koto; yogosu koto.*

Contaminative, a. equiv. of **Contaminate** used as an adj.

Contango, n. *hikitori-yūyokin.*
..... **day,** *kessan-kurikoshibi.*

Contemn, t.v. (despise) *anadoru; besshi* (蔑視) *s; keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s; ryōjoku* (凌辱) *s.*

Contemplate, t.v. (a person) *nagame·ru;* (a view) *nagame·ru;* (look at closely) *tsukudzuku mi·ru; jukushi* (熟視) *s;* (anticipate) *yoki* (豫期) *s; yosō* (豫想) *s; ki s; kitai* (期待) *s;* (plan) *mokuromu; kuwadate·ru; kito* (企圖) *s;* (propose to) expr. by *to omou* following future; *tsumori de aru* following pres.; as, **I** ..... **going tomorrow,** *ashita ikō to omou.*
persons ..... **ing** (with verbal noun), fut. foll. by *to suru mono.*
this was not .....**d by the law,** *hōritsu* (法律) *wa kore wo ganchū* (眼中) *ni okanakatta.*

Contemplate, i.v. (meditate) *jukushi* (熟思) *s; mokkō* (默考) *s; chinshi* (沈思) *s; jukkō* (熟考) *s.*

Contemplation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Contemplate** foll. by *koto;* (meditation) *jukushi; mokkō; chinshi; jukkō.*
to have in ....., *kuwadate·ru; hakaru;* (anticipate) *kitai s.*

Contemplative, a. (of persons) *shinryo* (深慮) *na.*
..... **faculties,** *shisōryoku* (思想力); *shikōryoku* (思考力).
I was in a ..... **mood to-day,** *kyō wa kangae-goto bakari shite otta.*

Contemplatively, adv. *chinshimokkō shite; chinshi shite.*

Contemporaneous, a. v. **Contemporary** (a.).

Contemporaneousness, n. equiv. of **Contemporary** (a). foll. by *koto.*

Contemporary, a. (of the same period) *dō-jidai* (同時代) *no; dōji* (同時) *no; onaji jidai no; hitotsu jidai no;* (of the same age) *dōnen* (同年) *no.*

Contemporary, n. *dō-jidai no hito;* (in years) *dōnen no hito.*

Contempt, n. *anadori; besshi;* (蔑視); *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *keibu* (輕侮); *ryōjoku;* (凌辱); *bujoku* (侮辱).
..... **of Court** (or of officials), *kwanri-bujoku* (官吏侮辱).
to look upon with ....., *iyashime·ru.*
to treat with ....., *keibetsu s; bujoku* (侮辱) *s; naigashiro ni s.*

Contemptibility, n. *hiretsu.*

Contemptible, a. *iyashii; gesen* (下賤) *no; hiretsu* (卑劣) *no; iya na.*

Contemptibleness, n. equiv. of **Contemptible** foll. by *koto; hiretsu.*

Contemptibly, adv. *iyashiku; hiretsu ni.*

Contemptuous, a. *bujoku* (侮辱) *shita; iyashimeta.*

Contemptuously, adv. *iyashimete; kenashite.*

Contend, i.v. **to** ..... **about** (dis-

pute), *ni tsuite/kōron* (口論) *s*; *ni tsuite/giron* (議論) *s*.
to ..... for, *wo/kisou*; *wo/arasou*; *wo/kyōsō* (競爭) *s*.
to ..... that, *to/shuchō* (主張) *s*; *to/ronji·ru*; *to/ii-haru*.
to ..... with, (in debate) *to/sōron* (爭論) *s*; *to/tōron* (討論) *s*; (strive against) *to/arasou*; *to/tatakau*.

Contending, a. *kyōsō* (競爭) *suru*.

Content, n. *manzoku* (滿足); *chisoku* (知足); (freedom from anxiety) *anshin* (安心).

Content, t.v. (quiet) *anshin sase·ru*; (satisfy) *manzoku sase·ru*.

Content, Contented, a. *yoku* (慾) *no nai*; *bun* (分) *ni yasunjiru*; *taru koto wo shiru*
to be ....., (with, *de*) *manzoku s*; *anshin s*; *ki ga sumu*; *ni/amanji·ru*; (with one's share) *bun ni yasunji·ru*; **I am quite .....,** *sore wa hommō* (本望) *da*; **he will not be ..... unless, ——,** *ki ga sumanai* following neg. conditional.

Contentedly, adv. *manzoku shite*; *anshin shite*.

Contentedness, n. *manzoku shite oru koto*; *anshin shite oru koto*.

Contention, n. (altercation) *sōron* (爭論); *ronsō*; *giron* (議論); (debate) *tōron* (討論); (point maintained in an argument) *ronten* (論點); (strife) *arasoi*; *kyōsō* (競爭); *tōsō* (鬪爭).
bone of ....., *chūgen* (中原) *no shika*.

Contentious, a. (quarrelsome) *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *-dzuki na*; *sōron-dzuki na*; (provoking dispute) *giron-gamashii*.

Contentment, v. **Content.**

Contents, n. (of a receptacle) *naka no mono*; (of a letter) *bummen* (文面); (subject-matter) *kotogara*; *naiyō* (內容); (purport) *shui* (趣意); *omomuki*; *kaite aru koto* [written]; (articles enclosed in a packet) *zaichū* (在中) *no mono*.
cubic ....., *taiseki* (體積).
table of ....., *mokuroku* (目錄).

Conterminous, a. *ai-sessuru*; *sakai wo onajū suru*.

Contest, t.v. (dispute) *arasou*; (controvert) *bempaku* (辯駁) *s*; *hakugeki* (駁擊) *s*; *kōben* (抗辯) *s*; *kōron* (抗論) *s*; (a seat in Parliament) *kyōsō* (競爭) *s*; (struggle to maintain) *shishu* (死守) *s*.
.....ed points, *sōten* (爭點).

Contest, i.v. (with, *to*) *kyōsō s*.
to ..... together, *tagai ni arasou*.

Contest, n. (dispute) *arasoi*; *tōsō* (鬪爭); (battle) *sensō* (戰爭); *kōsen* (交戰); *kassen* (合戰); (debate) *sōron* (爭論); *tōron* (討論); (match) *shiai*; (between rivals) *kyōsō* (競爭); (result of, whether victory or defeat) *shōbu* (勝負); *shōhai* (勝敗).
a bloody ....., *kessen*.
in the thick of the ....., *kessen saichū* (血戰最中) *ni*.

Contestable, a. *arasou koto no dekiru*; *arasowareru*.

Contestation, n. *giron* (議論); *sōron*.

Context, n. *kotoba no tsuzuki*; *zengo* (前後) *no bunshō* (文章); *bummyaku* (文脈); *bun* (文) *no atosaki*.
I cannot make out the ....., *zengo* (前後) *no kwankei* (關係) *ga wakaranai*.

Contiguity, n. *sekkin* (接近); *sesshoku* (接觸).

Contiguous, a. **to be .....,** (to, *ni*) *tsuzuite oru*; *tsunagatte oru*; *sekkin suru*; *sesshoku suru*.

Continence, n. (moderation) *sessei* (節制); (sexual) *seiyoku* (制慾).

Continent, a. *sessei no; seiyoku no tsuyoi.*

Continent, n. *tairiku* (大陸); in Chinese compounds *-shū* (洲); (as distinguished from an island) *riku* (陸).

the five .....s, *godaishū* (五大洲).

the ..... of Europe, *Yōroppa-tairiku.*

Continental, a. *tairiku* (大陸) *no.*

Continently, adv. *sessei* (節制) *shite; setsuyoku* (節慾) *shite.*

Contingency, n. *baai;* (unexpected occurrence) *rinji* (臨時) *no koto; furyo* (不慮) *no koto; igwai no koto.*

.....ies (expenses), *rinjihi* (臨時費).

in case of a ....., *igwai* (意外) *no koto no atta toki wa.*

Contingent, a. *rinji* (臨時) *no; gūzen* (偶然) *no; igwai* (意外) *no; furyo* (不慮) *no.*

to be ..... on, *ni/yoru; ni/kwan-kei* (關係) *s.*

Contingent, n. (mil.) *bunkentai* (分遣隊).

Contingently, adv. *rinji ni; gū-zen ni; igwai ni.*

Continual, a. (unceasing) *taenai; taema no nai; kandan* (間斷) *no nai;* (very frequent) *tabi-tabi no; himpan* (頻繁) *no;* (lasting) *eizoku* (永續) *suru; eikyū* (永久) *no; eien* (永遠) *no.*

Continually, adv. *shikiri ni; taema naku; kandan naku; yamadzu; taedzu.*

Continuance, n. *sonzoku* (存續).

long ....., *eizoku* (永續).

Continuation, n. *keizoku* (繼續); *tsuzuki; renzoku* (連續); *remmen* (連綿); (as, heading of an article continued from a previous issue) *shōsen* (承前); (of a book) *tsuzuki.*

..... school, *hoshū-gakkō* (補習學校).

in ....., *hiki-tsuzuite.*

Continuative, n. (gram.) *renzoku-shi* (連續詞).

Continue, i.v. *tsuzuku; keizoku s; renzoku s;* (still exist) *son* (存) *s;* (be maintained, of a state) *jizoku* (持續) *s.*

.....s to be ——, *hiki-tsuzuite ——de aru.*

to ..... to, expr. by *-tsuzuke·ru* in comp. with a t.v., or *-tsuzuku* in comp. with an i.v., suffixed to indef. form; as, **to ..... to rain,** *furi-tsuzuku.*

still .....s, *mada yamanai.*

Continue, t.v. *tsuzuke·ru; keizoku* (繼續) *sase·ru; renzoku sase·ru; jizoku* (持續) *s.*

Continuing, a. **..... expenditure,** *keizokuhi* (繼續費).

Continuity, n. *tsuzuki; renzoku* (連續); *keizoku* (繼續); *remmen* (連綿); (of math. functions) *renzoku.*

Continuous, a. (unceasing) *taenai; taema no nai; kandan* (間斷) *no nai;* (of unbroken continuity) *tsuzuite oru; renzoku shita; remmen to shita; remmen no;* also expr. by the suffix *dōshi;* as, **..... pain,** *kurushimi-dōshi;* **..... walking,** *aruki-dōshi.*

..... current, *chokuryū-denryū* (直流電流).

Continuously, adv. *shijū* (始終); *tsuzukete; tsuzuite; taedzu; tsuzukesama; remmen* (連綿) *to shite; hiki mo kiradzu.*

to rain ....., *furi-tsuzuku.*

Contort, t.v. (the body) *nejiru; mage·ru;* (in pain) *mogaku;* (the face) *shikame·ru.*

.....ed face, *shikami-tsura.*

Contorted, a. **to be** ..... (twisted), *nejirete iru.*

Contortion, n. (writhing) *mogaku koto.*

Contour, n. (shape) *kakkō* (恰好); (circumference) *soto-mawari; shūi* (周圍); (outline) *rinkwaku* (輪郭).

..... **lines** (of a map), *dōkōsen* (同高線).

Contraband, a. *kinsei* (禁制) *no; kinshi* (禁止) *no.*

..... **goods,** *kinsei-hin* (禁制品); *kinsei-kwabutsu* (禁制貨物); *nuke-mono; nuke-ni.*

Contraband, n. ..... **of war,** *senji-kinseihin* (戰時禁制品).

occasional ....., *jōken-tsuki* (條件附) (*no*) *kinseihin.*

Contrabandist, n. *mitsuyunyū-sha* (密輸入者).

Contract, n. *keiyaku* (契約) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *yakujō* (約定); *yakusoku* (約束); (for the execution of work) *uke-oi* (請負); (deed of .....) *keiyakusho* (書); *yakujō-sho; yakujōgaki;* (of a company or partnership) *teikwan* (定款).

breach of ....., *iyaku* [Civ. Co.].

building ....., *kenchiku-ukeoi.*

Central Board of .....**s,** *chūō-shikeibu* (中央司契部).

..... **note,** *baibai-keiyakushōshotōhon* (賣買契約證書謄本).

..... **of affreightment,** *unsō-keiyaku* (運送契約).

..... **of insurance,** *hoken-keiyaku* (保險契約).

..... **of sale,** *baibai-keiyaku* (賣買契約).

..... **of supply,** *kyōkyū-keiyaku* (供給契約).

damages for breach of ....., *iyakukin* (違約金) [Civ. Co.].

free ..... (leg.), *dokuritsu* (獨立) *no gōi* (合意); *nin-i* (任意) *no gōi.*

private ..... (as opp. to public tender), *dzuii-keiyaku* (隨意契約).

real ....., *bukken-keiyaku* (物件契約).

written ....., *keiyakusho* (契約書); *yakujōsho* (約定書); *yakujō-gaki.*

Contract, t.v. (shorten) *chijime-ru; tanshuku* (短縮) *s;* (the brows) *yose-ru;* (diminish) *genji-ru;* (a disease) *ni/kakaru; wo/yamu; wo/okasu;* (enter into, as, an agreement) *musubu.*

to ..... **debts,** *shakkin* (借金) *wo s,* or *koshirae-ru.*

to ..... **vicious habits,** *wa] warui kuse ga tsuku.*

Contract, i.v. (shrink) *chijimu; shūshuku* (收縮) *s;* (shorten) *tanshuku s;* (diminish) *genji-ru;* (make an agreement) *yakujō s; yaku s; yakusoku s; keiyaku s.*

High ..... **Parties,** *teiyakkoku* (締約國); *teimeikoku* (締盟國).

to ..... **for,** *wo/ukeau.*

to ..... **with,** *to/keiyaku wo musubu.*

Contracted, a. ..... **hoof,** *sakutei* (窄蹄).

Contractibility, n. *shūshuku-shitsu* (收縮質); *shūshukusei* (性).

Contractible, a. *shūshukusei no.*

Contractile, a. *shūshuku-shitsu* or *-sei no.*

Contraction, n. (reduction) *genshō* (減少); (shrinking) *chijimu koto; shūshuku* (收縮).

reflex ....., *hansha-keiren* (反射痙攣).

Contractor, n. *ukeoinin; ukeoi-shi.*

army ....., *rikugun-yōtashi* (陸軍用達).

government ....., *goyō-shōnin* (御用商人); *yōtashi.*

Contradict, t.v. (a statement) *ii-kesu; uchi-kesu; hinin* (否認) *s; hitei* (否定) *s;* (an argument) *haku s; bempaku* (辯駁) *s;* (a person) *no/hanashi,* or *no/iu koto, wo uchi-kesu,* or *hinin s; no/hantai* (反對) *wo iu.*

Contradiction, n. *hinin; hitei; ii-keshi; uchi-keshi;* (inconsistency) *sogo* (齟齬); *dōchaku* (撞着).

Contradictorily, adv. (inconsistently) *mujun ni.*

Contradictory, a. (inconsistent) *mujun* (矛盾) *na; tatanai; tsujitsuma no awanai.*

to be ..... (to, *to*), *sogo s; dōchaku s.*

Contradistinction, n. **in** ..... **to,** *ni hanshite; ni taishite.*

Contrariness, n. (perversity) *kitamuku koto.*

Contrariwise, adv. *kaette; kore ni hanshite; utte-kawatte; sono hantai ni.*

Contrary, a. *hantai no; sono hantai no.*

..... **person,** *kitamuki; ama no jaku.*

..... **winds,** *mukai-kaze; gyaku-fū* (逆風).

to be ..... **to,** *ni/han* (反) *s;* (in contravention of) *ni/ihai* (違背) *s; ni/somuku; ni/ihan* (違反) *s;* (to the principle of a law) *ni/haichi* (背馳) *s.*

Contrary, n. *hantai* (反對); *ura; urahara.*

on the ....., *kaette; kore ni hanshite; utte-kawatte; sore ni hiki-kaete.*

Contrast, t.v. *kurabete mi·ru; kurabe·ru; taishō* (對照) *s; hikaku* (比較) *s.*

Contrast, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *to/kiwadatsu; ni/hantai s; to kurabete/chigau.*

Contrast, n. *taishō* (對照); *chigai; hantai.*

in ..... **to,** *ni hanshite.*

Contravene, t.v. *ni/somuku; ni tagau; ni/ihan* (違反) *s* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *ni/ihai* (違背) *s; wo/okasu; wo/yaburu; ni/tagau.*

Contravention, n. *ihan; ihai;* also equiv. of **Contravene** foll. by *koto.*

..... **of a regulation,** *hansoku* (犯則).

..... **of the police regulations,** *i-keizai* (違警罪) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].

to be in ..... **of,** *ni/ihan s.*

Contretemps, n. *ainiku na koto; omoi-mōkenai futsugō* (不都合); *fui* (不意) *no hen* (變).

Contribute, t.v. (donate, subscribe) *kifu* (寄附) *s; kishin* (寄進) *s; gien* (義捐) *s;* (of several persons together) *dashi-au;* (for investment purposes) *shusshi* (出資) *s; shukkin* (出金) *s.*

Contribute, i.v. (render service) (to, *ni*) *joryoku* (助力) *s; kōken* (貢獻) *s;* (towards deficiency) (to, *no*) *tashi ni naru.*

.....**s towards national development,** *kokuun* (國運) *no hatten* (發展) *ni shi* (資) *suru.*

to be a .....**ing cause,** *adzukatte chikara aru;* **largely** .....**d towards retrieving the battle in this quarter,** *kono hōmen* (方面) *no senkyō* (戰況) *wo kwaifuku* (恢復) *suru ni adzukatte ōi ni chikara atta.*

Contribution, n. (act of subscribing) *kifu; kishin; gien;* (to

joint expenses) *dashi-ai*; (to partnership funds, joint enterprises) *shusshi* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *shukkin*; (sum contributed) *kifukin* (金); *gienkin*; *kyokin* (醵金); *dashiai-kin*; *shusshi*; *shukkin*; (to a newspaper) *tōsho* (投書); *kisho* (寄書).

.....s (taxes), *toritate-kin*.

soliciting .....s for pious purposes, *kwanjin* (勸進).

to collect .....s, *kifukin wo atsume·ru*; *kyokin s*.

to solicit .....s (for a temple), *kwange* (勸化) *s*; **to go round soliciting .....s** (for a temple), *kwange ni mawaru*.

Contributor, n. *kifusha* (者); *kishinsha*; *giensha*; (to a newspaper) *tōshoka* (家); *kishoka*.

Contributory, a. *joryoku* (助力) *suru*; *josei* (助勢) *suru*; *gōryoku* (合) *suru*.

Contrite, a. **to be .....,** *kōkwai* (後悔) *s*; *zange* (懺悔) *s*.

Contritely, adv. *kuyande*.

Contrition, n. *kuyami*; *kōkwai* (後悔); *zange* (懺悔); *rōshin* (良心) *no seme*.

Contrivance, n. (mechanical) *shikake*; *shikumi*; (invention) *hatsumei* (發明); (scheme) *kufū* (工夫); *shudan* (手段); *hakarigoto*; *sakuryaku* (策略); *keikwaku* (計畫); (cunning device) *takurami*; *kikei* (奇計); *karakuri*; (for raising money) *sandan* (算段); *kumen* (工面); *saikaku* (才覺).

Contrive, t.v. (invent) *hatsumei s*; *anshutsu* (案出) *s*; *kōan* (考案) *s*; (device) *kufū s*; (plan) *mokuromu*; *hakaru*; *keikwaku s*.

to ..... a scheme, *kufū wo megurasu*.

Control, n. *tori-shimari*; *shihai* (支配); *kwanri* (管理); *shori* (處理); (superintendence) *kantoku* (監督); (jurisdiction) *kwankatsu* (管轄); (of feelings) *yokusei* (抑制); (of public opinion, etc.) *seisai*; *seisairyoku* (制裁力).

a school under the direct ..... of ——, —— *chokkatsu-gakkō* (直轄學校).

..... is imperfect, *tori-shimari ga todokanai*, or *iki-todokanai*.

direct ....., *chokkatsu* (直轄).

regulations for the ..... of carts, *niguruma-torishimari-kisoku*.

the department having ....., *shumushō* (主務省).

to be beyond ....., *wa*] *torishimari ga dekinai*; (of a horse, etc.) *wa*] *jiyū* (自由) *ni naranai*; *wa*] *te ni amaru*; (of a ship, etc.) *wa*] *sōjū* (操縱) *ga dekinai*.

to be under the ..... of, *no*/*shihai ni naru*.

Control, t.v. *no*/*tori-shimari wo s*; *shihai s*; *kwanri s*; *kwankatsu s*; *shori* (處理) *s*; (supervise) *kantoku s*; (feelings, passions, etc.) *osae·ru*; *sei* (制) *s*; *yokusei s*.

to ..... one's anger, *ikari wo osae·ru*.

to ..... one's passions, *kanjō* (感情) *wo sei* (制) *s*; (sexual) *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo osae·ru*.

Controllable, a. **to be .....,** *wa*] *tori-shimaru koto ga deki·ru*; equiv. of **Control** (t.v.) foll. by *koto ga deki·ru*.

Controller, n. *kwanrinin* (管理人).

..... of the Household (of the Emperor and Crown Prince), *daibu* (大夫); **..... of the Household of the Crown Prince** (of Japan), *Tōgū-daibu* (東宮大夫).

naval .....'s department, *kaigun-keiribu* (海軍經理部).

Controversial, a. *sōron-teki no; giron-teki no; giron-gamashii; rikutsubatta; giron ni zoku* (屬) *suru.*

Controversialist, n. *sōronsha* (爭論者); *gironka* (議論家).

Controversy, n. *sōron; giron; butsugi* (物議).

Controvert, t.v. *bempaku* (辯駁) *s; hakugeki* (駁擊) *s; kōben* (抗辯) *s.*

Controvertible, a. *bempaku no dekiru; kōben sareru; hakugeki no dekiru.*

Contumacious, a. *shibutoi; kataiji na; gwanko* (頑固) *na; shitsuyō* (執拗) *na; fujūjun* (不從順) *na; futei* (不逞) *no.*

to be ....., *fukujū* (服從) *shinai.*

Contumaciously, adv. *kataiji ni; shibutoku; gwanko ni; shitsuyō ni.*

Contumacy, n. *gwanko; kataiji; shitsuyō; fujūjun; futei.*

Contumelious, a. *buman no; ryōjoku no; ōhei* (橫柄) *na.*

Contumeliously, adv. *buman shite; ōhei ni.*

Contumely, n. *buman* (侮慢); *ryōjoku* (凌辱); *ōhei.*

Contused, a. ..... **wound,** *dabokushō.*

Contusion, n. *dabokushō* (打撲傷); *uchimi; uchikidzu; zashō* (挫傷).

Conundrum, n. *nazo* (謎); (a difficult matter) *nammon* (難問).

Convalescence, n. *keikwai* (輕快); *kwaiyu* (快癒); *kwaihō* (快方); *byōki-agari; yami-agari;* (period of) *kwaiyuki; kwaifukuki* (快復期).

Convalescent, a. **to be** ....., *kwaifuku* (恢復) *s.*

to become ....., *kwaihō,* or *kwaiki* (快氣), *ni omomuku.*

to be still ....., *wa] byōgo* (病後) *de aru.*

Convalescent, n. *yami-agari no hito; keikwaisha* (輕快者).

Convene, i.v. *atsumaru; shūkwai* (集會) *s.*

Convene, t.v. *atsume-ru; shōshū* (召集) *s;* (summon judicially) *shōkwan* (召喚) *s; yobi-dasu.*

Convenience, n. (state) *benri* (便利); *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi koto; bengi* (便宜); *ben;* (thing) *benri na mono.*

as a matter of ....., *bengijō* (便宜上); *bengi.*

at your ....., *go tsugō shidai* (次第); *otsuide no setsu* (節).

to consult one's own ..... (not that of others), *jibun no katte no yoi koto wo s.*

to consult the ..... **of others,** *hito no tsugō, bengi,* or *ben, wo hakaru*

to make a ..... **of a person,** *hito wo dōgu* (道具) *ni tsukau.*

Convenient, a. (of arrangements) *tsugō no yoi; katte no yoi; tekigi* (適宜) *na;* (of things) *benri no yoi; chōhō* (重寶) *na; benri na; bengi na;* (of time) *tsugō-no yoi; katte no yoi.*

a ..... **article,** *benri na shinamono.*

at any time ..... **to you,** *itsudemo go tsugō no ii toki ni.*

if it is ..... **to you,** *go tsugō ga yokereba.*

Conveniently, adv. (to another) *go tsugō yoku;* (to one's self) *yōi* (容易) *ni; tegaruku; tsugō yoku.*

Convent, n. *amadera.*

Conventicle, n. *kwaigijo* (會議所).

Convention, n. (assembly) *kwaigi* (會議); (treaty) *kyōyaku* (協約); *jōyaku* (條約); (usage) *shūkwan* (習慣).

China-Japan ....., *Nisshi-kyōyaku* (日支協約).
Consular ....., *ryōji-shokumu-jōyaku* (領事職務條約).
deceased estates ....., *shibōsha-isan-hogo-jōyaku* (死亡者遺產保護條約).
Geneva ....., *Zeneba-jōyaku.*

Conventional, a. (growing out of custom) *shūzoku-teki* (習俗的) (*no*); *shūkwan* (習慣) *no*; *shikitari no*; *kwanrei-teki* (慣例的) (*no*); *futsū* (普通) *no*; *seken* (世間) *nami no*; *narawashi no*; (formal) *monkiri-gata no*; (in art) *kimari-kitta*; *fushizen* (不自然) *na.*
..... **phrases,** *kimatta monku* (文句); *jōmonku* (定文句).
..... **tariff,** *kyōtei-zeiritsu* (協定稅率).

Conventionalism, n. *kwanrei ni yoru koto.*

Conventionalist, n. *kwanrei ni yoru hito.*

Conventionality, n. *kimari-kitte iru koto*; *seken-nami*; *jin-i-teki* (人爲的) *na koto*; *monkiri-gata.*

Conventionally, adv. *monkiri-gata ni*; *jin-i-teki ni*; *shūzoku-teki ni*; *kwanrei-teki ni.*

Converge, i.v. *itten* (一點) *ni ki* (歸) *s.*
.....**ing fire,** *hōi-shageki* (包圍射擊).

Convergent, a. equiv. of **Converge** foll. by *koto.*
..... **infinite series,** *mukyū-kyūsū* (無究級數).

Conversant, a. ..... **with,** *ni kuwashii*; *ni tsūgyō* (通曉) *shita*; *wo jukuchi* (熟知) *shite oru*; *ni jukuren* (熟練) *shita.*

Conversation, n. *hanashi*; *danwa* (談話); *kwaiwa* (會話); *taiwa* (對話).
..... **book,** *kwaiwahen* (會話篇); *kwaiwasho* (會話書).

Conversationalist, n. *hanashi-jōdzu.*

Conversazione, n. *danwakai* (談話會); *chawakwai* (茶話會); (for discussion of scientific subjects) *gakujutsu-kōwakwai* (學術講話會).

Converse, n. *urahara*; *tenkwan* (轉換); (in logic) *tenkwan-meidai* (轉換命題).

Converse, a. .....**theorem,** *gyaku-teiri* (逆定理).

Converse, i.v. *hanashi wo s*; *danwa s*; *kwaiwa s.*
to ..... **familiarly together,** *uchi-akete katari-au.*
to ..... **together,** *uchi-kataru*; *hanashi-au*; *katari-au.*

Conversely, adv. *sore ni kawatte*; *sore ni hiki-kaete*; *ai-hanshite*; *tenkwan shite.*

Conversion, n. (act of transforming) *kaeru koto*; *henkō* (變更); *naosu koto*; *aratameru koto*; (passive change) *kawaru koto*; *henkwa* (變化); *henkei* (變形); (of money) *hiki-kae*; *kwansan*; *naosu koto*; (into money value) *kwanka* (換價); (of the public debt) *karikae*; (to a better life) *kaishin* (改心); *kankwa* (感化); (to another religion) *kaishū* (改宗); (to Buddhism) *hosshin* (發心); (misappropriation) *ōryō* (橫領).

Convert, t.v. (transform) (into, *ni*) *kae·ru*; *henkō s*; (for the better) (into, *ni*) *naosu*; *aratame·ru*; (money) *kae·ru*; *naosu*; *hikikae·ru*; *kwansan* (換算) *s*; (public debt) *kari-kae·ru*; (change the morals of) *wo/kaishin sase·ru*; *wo/kankwa sase·ru*; (from one religion to another) *wo/kaishū sase·ru*; (to Buddhism) *hosshin*

sase·ru; (misappropriate) *ōryō s.*
to be .....ed, (to another religion) *kaishū s;* (to Buddhism) *hosshin s;* (in morals) *kaishin s; kankwa sare·ru.*

Convert, n. (religious) *kaishūsha* (改宗者); *kaishinsha* (改心者); (to Buddhism) *hosshinsha* (發心者).

Converter, n. (electr.) *henryūki* (變流機).

Convertibility, n. *kaerareru koto.*

Convertible, a. *kaerareru;* (of paper currency) *dakwan (no);* (exchangeable) *kōkwan* (交換) *no dekiru;* (having the same meaning) *dō-imi* (同意味) *no.*
..... gold note, *dakwan-kinken* (兌換金券).
..... notes, *dakwansatsu* (兌換札); *dakwanken* (兌換券).
..... paper currency, *dakwan-shihei* (兌換紙幣).
..... securities, *dakwan-tampohin* (兌換擔保品).
..... silver note, *dakwan-ginken* (兌換銀券).

Convex, a. *nakadaka ni natta; kommori-daka ni natta; nakadaka no.*

Convexo-concave, a. *deko-boko no; taka-biku no.*

Convey, t.v. (carry) *hakobu; unsō* (運送) *s; umpan* (運搬) *s;* (transfer) *yudzuri-watasu;* (transmit) *tsutae·ru; tsūji·ru; dentatsu* (傳達) *s.*
to ..... a meaning, *imi wo fukunde oru.*
to ..... under guard, *gosō* (護送) *s.*

Conveyance, n. (transportation) *mochihakobi; unsō* (運送); *umpan* (運搬); *yusō* (輸送); (document) *jōyosho* (讓與書); (of estate, for money, etc.) *yudzuri-watashi;* (of mails) *teisō* (遞送); (hanging over) *kōfu* (交付); *hiki-watashi;* (vehicle) *norimono.*

Convict, t.v. (of a crime) *yūzai* (有罪) *to kessuru; yūzai to mitome·ru.*
.....ed prisoner, *kiketsu-shū; kiketsu* (既決) *no shūjin* (囚人).

Convict, n. *chōekinin* (懲役人); *shūto* (囚徒); *shūjin.*
..... prison, *chōekijō* (懲役場).

Conviction, n. (act of) *yūzai to mitomeru koto; yūzai-kettei* (決定); (strong belief) *kakushin* (確信).
to have a ..... that, *to/kakushin s.*

Convince, t.v. *tokushin* (得心) *sase·ru; nattoku* (納得) *sase·ru;* (overcome by argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru; ronji-tsume·ru; rompa* (論破) *s; ii-yaburu; ron* (論) *ni fuku sase·ru.*
to be .....d, *tokushin s; nattoku s.*
to be .....d that, *to/kakushin* (確信) *s; to/shinjite utagawanai; to/kakunin* (確認) *s.*

Convincing, a. *yūryoku* (有力) *no; tekisetsu* (適切) *no.*
..... argument, *seiron* (正論); *kakuron* (確論).
..... proof, *kakushō* (確證).

Convincingly, adv. *meikaku* (明確) *ni; yūryoku ni; tekisetsu ni.*

Convivial, a. **..... meeting,** *enkwai* (宴會); *sakamori.*

Conviviality, n. *enraku* (宴樂); *shukyō* (酒興).

Convocation, n. (act of convoking) *shōshū* (召集); (general meeting) *sōkwai* (總會).

Convoke, t.v. *yobi-atsume·ru; shōshū* (召集) *s.*

Convoluted, a. *hōsenkei* (包旋形) *no; kwaisenyō* (廻旋樣) *no.*

Convolution, n. *udzumaki;* (anat.) *kwaiten* (廻轉).

Convolvulus, n. *asagao.*

wild ....., *hirugao* [sometimes incorrectly called *yūgao*].

Convoy, n. (escorting troops) *goeitai* (隊); *gosōh i* (護送兵); *gosōtai* (護送隊); (escort of supplies) *shichō-gosō* (輜重護送); (ship) *gosōsen* (護送船); (train of wagons) *yusōsha* (輸送車).

.....duty, *gosō-nimmu* (任務).

Convulse, t.v. (agitate violently) *shindō* (震動) *sase·ru;* (med.) *ni/keiren* (痙攣) *wo okosase·ru.*

to be .....d, (med.) *hiki-tsuru; keiren s;* (of a child) *hiki-tsuke·ru.*

to be .....d with laughter, *hara wo kakaete warau; tae-itte warau.*

Convulsion, n. (shaking) *shindō* (震動); (violent change) *hendō* (變動).

.....s (disease), *kyōfū* (驚風); *chikudeki* (搐搦); *keiren* (痙攣).

chronic .....s, *mankyōfū* (慢驚風).

.....s of laughter, *hōfuku-zettō* (抱腹絕倒).

.....s of nature, *tempen-chii* (天變地異).

to fall into .....s, *kyōfū de hiki-tsuke·ru.*

Convulsive, a. **to make ..... movements** (of a person dying), *iki wo hiki-toru.*

Coo, i.v. (of a dove) *pō-pō to naku.*

Cook, n. *; *kokku; ryōrinin* (料理人).

too many ..... s spoil the broth, *sendō* (船頭) *ga ōkute fune yama ni noboru.*

Cook, i.v. *ryōri wo s.*

Cook, t.v. (food generally) *ryōri* (料理) *s;* (rice) *taku; kashigu;* (by baking, roasting) *yaku;* (by boiling) *ni·ru; ude·ru; yude·ru; taku;* (by broiling or toasting) *aburu;* (by frying) *age·ru.*

to ..... accounts, *kanjō* (勘定) *wo gomakasu.*

Cookery, n. *ryōri* (料理).

..... book, *ryōrihō* (料理法); *ryōri-hitori-annai.*

Cooking, n. *ryōri.*

European ....., *seiyō-ryōri* (西洋料理).

Cooking-range, n. *kamado; hettsui; ryōri-sŭtōfū;* v. also Stove.

Cool, a. (of temperature) *suzushii; hiyayaka na;* (of water) *hiyakkoi; tsumetai;* (of substances generally) *tsumetai;* (calm) *ochitsuita; heiki* (平氣) *na; jijaku* (自若) *to shita; chinchaku* (沈着) *na;* (in danger) *reisei* (冷靜) *na;* (manifesting coldness, etc.) *reitan* (冷淡) *na; mujō* (無情) *na;* (impudent) *heiki na;* (applied facetiously, as, to a sum of money) *maru.*

to be perfectly ..... (unashamed, in a bad sense), *shāshā to shite i·ru*

Cool, t.v. *samasu; hiyasu* [stronger term].

to ..... one's self, (when hot) *suzumu;* (after anger) *ki* (氣) *wo shidzume·ru.*

Cool, i.v. *hie·ru; same·ru; tsumetaku naru;* (of the air) *suzushiku naru;* (of a solid body, of interest, etc.) *reikyaku* (冷却) *s;* (after anger) *wa*] *ki ga shidzumaru.*

Cool, n. **..... of the evening,** *yūsuzu.*

to stroll out to enjoy the ..... of the evening, *yū-suzumi ni de·ru.*

Cool-headed, a. (in the face of danger) *heiki na; kimo no suwatta; reisei* (冷靜) *na atama wo motte oru.*
a ..... person, *reiketsu-dōbutsu* 冷血動物) [slightly sarcastic].

Coolie, n. *ninsoku* (人足); *nimpu* (人夫); *kūri* (苦力) [term used in Formosa and Manchuria]; (labourer) *shigotoshi;* (navvy) *dokata;* (porter) *karuko;* (servant) *kodzukai* [term used in European households].
cargo ....., *oki-ninsoku; nakashi* [Kobe dialect]; *sennai-nakashi; niyaku-nimpu* [Chinese]; **calling of a cargo .....,** *nakashi-gyō.*
cart ....., *shariki* (車力).
chair ....., *kago-kaki.*
..... master, *ninsoku-gashira; ninsoku no oyakata.*
military ....., *gumpu* (軍夫).
packhorse ....., *mago; umakata.*

Cooling, n. *reikyaku* (冷却).

Coolly, adv. (calmly) *ochitsuite; jijaku to shite; taizen* (泰然) *to shite; chinchaku ni; sumashite; heiki ni;* (impudently) *heiki ni; sumashite;* (without passion) *hiyayaka ni.*

Coolness, n. (cold) *reiki* (冷氣); *suzushisa; hiyakkoi koto;* (after a quarrel) *kimazui koto;* (indifference) *reitan* (冷淡); *mujō* (無情); (composure) *heiki;* (in danger) *reisei* (冷靜); (estrangement) *soen* (疎遠).

Coop, n. *kago; fuse-kago; tori-kago;* (of wood) *toya.*

Coop, t.v. **to ..... up** (confine), *toji-kome·ru; oshi-kome·ru.*

Cooper, n. *okeya.*

Co-operate, i.v. (with, *to*) *kyō-ryoku* (協力) *s; kyōdō s; tomo ni hataraku; teikei* (提携) *s; chikara wo awase·ru; kumu.*
to ..... in, *ni/sandō* (賛同) *s.*

Co-operation, n. *kyōryoku; gō-ryoku* (合力); *kyōdō-itchi* (協同一致); (mil.) *kyōdō-dōsa* (協同動作).
law of ..... at the instance of foreign Courts of Justice, *gwaikoku-saibansho* (外國裁判所) *no shokutaku* (囑託) *ni yoru kyōjo-hō* (共助法).

Co-operative, a. *kyōryoku no; gōryoku no.*
..... stores, *shōhi-kumiai.*
..... system, *sōgo-soshiki* (相互組織).

Co-operatively, adv. *kyōryoku shite; gōryoku shite.*

Co-operator, n. *kyōryokusha* (協力者).

Co-ordinate, n. (math.) *zahyō.*
angular .....s, *kaku-zahyō* (角座標).
bipolar .....s, *sōkyoku-zahyō* (雙極座標).
Cartesian .....s, *dekarto-zahyō.*
curvilinear .....s, *kyokusen-zahyō* (曲線座標).
polar .....s, *kyoku-zahyō* (極座標).
tangential .....s, *sessen-zahyō* (切線座標).

Co-ordinate, a. *dōtō* (同等) *no; dō-kaku* (同格) *no; dōi* (同位) *no; dō-kyū* (同級) *no.*

Co-ordinate, t.v. *dōtō*, etc., *ni s;* (harmonize the action of) *no/ho-chō* (步調) *wo itsu ni s.*
to ..... action with, *ni/sakuō* (策應) *s.*

Co-ordinately, adv. *dōtō*, etc., *ni.*

Co-ordination, n. (act of) *dōtō*, etc., *ni suru koto.*

Coot, n. *ōban.*

Co-owner, n. *kyōyūsha* (共有者) [Com. Co.].

Co-partner, n. *nakama ; kyōdōsha* (協同者); (in business) *kumi-ai-in.*

Co-partnership, n. *kumiai.*

Cope, i.v. **to ..... with,** *no/aite ni naru ; ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s.*

Copeiba, n. **balsam of .....,** *kopaiba-barusamu.*
capsules of ....., *kopaiba-kōnō.*

Copepod, n. *mijinko.*

Coping, n. **..... of a wall,** *hei* (塀) *no yane ; hei no kaburi-ishi ; kasa-ishi.*

Copious, a. *takusan* (澤山) *no ; ōi ; yutaka na ; juntaku* (潤澤) *na ; tappuri na ; kyota* (許多) *na ; obitadashii.*

Copiously, adv. *takusan ni ; yutaka ni ; ōku ; tappuri to ; obitadashiku.*

Copiousness, n. *yutaka ; juntaku ; kyota ; obitadashii koto.*

Copper, n. *akagane ; aka ; dō* (銅); (boiler) *dōkwan* (銅罐).
..... coin, *dōkwa* (銅貨).
..... mine, *dōzan* (銅山).
.....s, *hashita zeni.*
oxide of ....., *sankwa-dō* (酸化銅).

Copperas, n. *rōha ; ryokuban* (綠礬).

Copper-bottomed, a. *dō-soko no.*

Copper-plate, n. *dōban* (銅版).
..... engraver, *dōban-shi* (銅版師).
..... engraving, (picture) *dōban-e;* (printing) *dōban-zuri.*

Copper-smith, n. *uchimonoya.*

Copra, n. *kopura.*

Copse, n. *yabu.*

Copulate, i.v. *kōgō* (交合) *s ; kō-setsu* (交接) *s ; iro wo s ;* (of animals) *tsurumu ; tsugau ; kōbi* (交尾) *s ; jibi* (摯尾) *s.*

Copulation, n. *kōgō ; kōsetsu ;* (of animals) *kōbi ; jibi ; tsugau koto ; tsurumu koto.*

Copulatory, a. **..... organs,** *seishokki* (生殖器) ; (of animals) *kōbiki* (交尾器).

Copy, t.v. (imitate) *mane·ru ; no/mane wo s ; utsusu ;* (transcribe) *utsusu ; no/utsushi wo toru ; tōsha* (謄寫) *s; mosha* (模寫) *s; kakinuku.*
to ..... by tracing, *shiki-utsushi ni s ; suki-utsusu.*
to ..... exactly from an original, *rinsho* (臨書) *s.*

Copy, n. *utsushi* [a.n. *tsū* (通)]; (of a document) *utsushi ; tōhon* (謄本) ; (of a book) *shahon* (寫本) ; (traced) *suki-utsushi ; mosha* (模寫) ; (extract) *kakinuki ; shōhon* (抄本) ; (complete work) [a.n. *bu* (部)] ; (M.S. for printer) *genkō* (原稿) ; *sōkō* (草稿).
an exact ..... (of an original), *rinsho.*
certified ....., *seihon* (正本).
clean ....., **fair .....,** *seisho* (清書) ; *jōsho* (淨書).
in original with a duplicate ... ..., *seifuku-nitsū* (正副二通) *de.*
rough ..... (draft), *shitagaki ; sōkō* (草稿).
to take a ..... of, *wo/utsushi-toru.*

Copy-book, n. (book for copying) *sōshi* (草紙) ; *tenarai-zōshi ;* (book of models of writing) *tehon ; shūjibon* (習字本) [a.n. *satsu* (册) ; *bu* (部)].

Copying, n. *tōsha* (謄寫) ; *utsushi-mono.*
to do ....., *utsushimono wo s.*

Copying-fee, n. *tōsharyō* (謄寫料);

shajiryō (寫字料); (for copying a book, etc.) *hikkōryō* (筆耕料).

Copying-ink, n. *fukusha-inki* (複寫.)

Copying-paper, n. (carbon paper) *fukusha-shi* (複寫紙); *kuroi kami*; *tansanshi* (炭酸紙).

Copying-press, n. *tōsha-ki* (謄寫器); *fukusha-ki*.

Copyist, n. *shaji* (寫字); *hikkōsha* (筆耕者); *shaji-sei* (生).

public ....., *daishonin* (代書人); *kaki-yaku* [vulg.].

Copyright, n. *hanken* (版權); *chosakūken* (著作權).

..... **laws**, *hankenhō* (版權法).

infringement of ....., *hanken-shingai* (侵害).

Coquetry, n. *jara-jara suru koto*.

Coquette, n. *te no aru onna*; *jaratsuku onna*; *adamono*.

Coquettish, a. *jara-jara suru*; *jaratsuku*; *beta-beta suru*; *adappoi*.

Coquettishly, adv. *jara-jara shite*; *jarakura shite*; *adappoku*.

Coral, n. *sango* (珊瑚); (in the sea) *sangoju* (珊瑚樹).

Coral-insect, n. *sangochū* (蟲).

Coral-island, n. *sangotō* (珊瑚島).

Coralliferous, a. *sango wo fukunda*.

Coralline, a. *sango no*.

Coral-reef, n. *sango-shō* (礁).

Corchorus, n. (kerria japonica) *yamabuki*.

Cord, n. (slender) *himo*; (thick) *tsuna*; *hosobiki*; (of hemp) *nawa*; (of paper for tying the hair) *mottoi*; (to bind back the sleeves) *tasuki*; (used for binding criminals) *hojō* (捕繩); *haya-nawa*; *tori-nawa*.

Cordage, n. *tsuna-gu*.

Cordial, a. *kontoku* (懇篤) *na*; *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *nengoro na*, *konsetsu* (懇切) *na*; *nessei* (熱誠) *na*; (sincere) *shinjitsu* (信實) *na*; *seii* (誠意) *no*.

Cordial, n. (med.) *kitsuke*; *kōfunzai* (興奮劑); (tonic) *kyōsōzai* (强壯劑).

Cordiality, n. *kontoku*; *shinsetsu*; *konsetsu*; (sincerity) *shinjitsu*; *seii*; (friendship) *shitashimi*.

Cordially, adv. *kontoku ni*; *shinsetsu ni*; *nengoro ni*; *konsetsu ni*; *shinjitsu ni*.

Cordite, n. **; *chūjō-kwayaku* (紐狀火藥).

Cordon, n. (decoration) *jushō* (綬章); (of police) *hijōsen*; (of soldiers, etc.) *nawabari*.

grand ..... (of a decoration), *daijushō* (大綬章).

to post a ..... (of police), *hijōsen* (非常線) *wo haru*.

Cords, n. **Japan** ....., *hachijōgoro*.

Corduroy, n. ..... **road**, *maruta-dō*.

Core, n. (heart) *shin* (心); (internal mould) *dai*; *igata*; (of a tree) *zui* (髓).

..... **extractor** (for fruit), *shinnuki*.

rifle ....., *naishin* (內心).

Corea, n. *Chōsen* (朝鮮) [official name since annexation by Japan in August, 1910]; *Kankoku* (韓國). [Note. *Sankan* (三韓) was a name given in ancient times when Corea was divided into three kingdoms]

invasion of ....., *Chōsen-seibatsu* (朝鮮征伐); *seikan* (征韓).

to proceed to ....., *tokan* (渡韓) *s.*

Corean, n. *Chōsenjin*.

Corean, a. *Chōsen no.*
..... Court, *Kantei* (韓廷).
Coreopsis, n. *.
Coriander, n. *koendoro.*
Corinthians, n. (epistle) *Korintosho* (哥林多書).
Cork, n. (the material) *makigawa;* (stopper) *koroppu; kuchi; sen* (栓).
Cork, t.v. *ni/kuchi wo s; ni/sen wo s; ni/koroppu wo kau.*
Corkscrew, n. *kuchi-nuki; koroppu-nuki; sen-nuki.*
Cormorant, n. *u* (鵜).
..... fishing, *u-gai.*
Corn, n. (wheat) *komugi;* (wheat, barley, rye, oats) *mugi;* (cereals) *kokumotsu* (穀物); *kokurui* (穀類).
Indian ....., *tō-morokoshi.*
Corn, n. (on the foot) *uo no me;* (on the hand) *tako.*
Corncob, n. *tōmorokoshi no shin.*
Corn-duty, n. *kokumotsu-zei* (穀物稅).
Cornea, n. *kakumaku* (角膜).
sloughing of the....., *kakumaku-eso.*
softening of the ....., *kakumaku-nankwa* (角膜軟化).
staphyloma of the ....., *kakumaku-budōshu* (角膜葡萄腫).
Cornelian, n. *nikushoku-gyokuzui* (肉色玉髓)
Corner, n. (external) *kado;* (internal *sumi.*
to make a ..... in (commercial), *wo/kai-shime·ru; rōdan* (壟斷) *s.*
Corner, t.v. (in an argument) *ronji-tsume·ru, ii-tsume·ru;* (comm.) *kai-shime·ru; rōdan s.*
a .....ed rat, *kyūso* (窮鼠).
four .....ed, *shikaku* (四角) *na.*
the four .....s, *yo-sumi.*
three .....ed, *sankaku* (三角) *na.*
to be .....ed, *oi-tsumerare·ru, fukuro no nedzumi to naru.*
Corner-stone, n. *sumi-ishi.*
Cornet, n. *rappa* (喇叭).
Cornfield, n. *mugi-batake.*
Corn-flag, n *suisen-ayame.*
Cornflour, n. *kibi.*
Cornflower, n. *; *yaguruma-giku; yaguruma-sō.*
Cornice, n. *fuchi; mawari-buchi;* (outside a building) *jabara.*
Corolla, n. *kwakwan* (花冠).
Corollary, n. (geom.) *kei* (系); *keiron* (系論).
Corona, n. (astron.) *; *kinkwan* (金環).
Coronal, n. (med.) *kwanjō* (冠狀) *no.*
Coronation, n. *taikwan.*
..... ceremony, *taikwanshiki* (戴冠式); *sokui-shiki* (卽位式); *sokui no rei* (禮); *sokui-tairei* (卽位大禮).
Coroner, n. *kenshikwan* (檢屍官).
.....'s inquest, *kenshi*
Coronet, n. *hōkwan* (寶冠).
Corporal, n. *gochō* (伍長).
lance ....., *jōtōhei* (上等兵).
Corporal, a. *shintai* (身體) *no.*
..... punishment, *taibatsu* (體罰); *taikei* (體刑) [used also in legal sense for a personal as dist. from a pecuniary punishment].
Corporate, a. (joint) *kyōdō* (共同) (*no*); *danketsu-teki* (團結的) (*no*); (of a corporation) *shadan no.*
Corporation, n. *shadan* (社團); (juridical person) *hōjin* (法人); *shadan-hōjin;* (association) *kyōkwai* (協會).
religious, *kyōkwai* (教會).
Corporeal, a. *yūtai* (有體) *no; yūkei* (有形) *no; gutai-teki* (具體的); *kei-jika* (形而下) *no.*

..... **moveables,** *yūtai-dōsan* (有體動產) [Civ. Pro.].

Corps, n. (mil.) *tai* (隊); *guntai* (軍隊); (association of persons) *dantai* (團體).

army ....., *gundan* (軍團).

army medical ....., *gun-i-bu* (軍醫部).

army service ....., *shichōhei* (輜重兵).

consular ....., *ryōji-dantai* (領事團體); *kakkoku-ryōji* (各國領事).

..... **diplomatique,** *kōsaikwan-dantai; kakkoku-kōsaikwan* (各國交際官).

Corpse, n. (a dead body) *shigai* (死骸); *shitai* (死體); *shikabane;* (dead person) *shinin* (死人).

Corpulence, n. *himan* (肥滿).

Corpulent, a. *himan no; koeta; futotta; nikubutoi* [Kyōto dialect].

Corpuscle, n. (atom) *bibunshi* (微分子).

blood ....., *kekkyū.*

red ....., *seki-kekkyū* (赤血球).

Correct, a. *tadashii; machigai no nai; ayamari no nai; seikaku* (精 or 正確) *na;* (proper) *tadashii; hōsei* (方正) *no.*

..... **in behaviour,** *hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) *na.*

he is a person of scrupulously ..... behaviour, *nakanaka yuki-todoku hito da.*

Correct, t.v. *naosu; tadasu; aratame·ru;* (a document) *teisei* (訂正) *s;* (amend) *shūsei* (修正) *s;* (a misstatement) *seigo* (正誤) *s;* (a previous statement) *ii-naosu;* (conduct) *kyōsei* (矯正) *s;* (mistakes in composition) *tensaku* (添削) *s;* (proofs) *kōsei* (校正) *s; teisei s;* (rewrite a passage in a document) *kaki-kae·ru.*

.....**ed** (of proofs), *kōsei-zumi no.*

Correction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Correct,** t.v. foll. by *koto; naoshi;* (in a composition) *tensaku;* (démenti in a newspaper) *seigo;* (of a document) *teisei;* (of proofs) *kōsei; teisei;* (discipline) *chōji* (懲治); *kenseki* (譴責); (of conduct) *kyōsei* (矯正).

house of ....., *chōjikan* (懲治檻); (for children) *chōkaijō* (懲戒場) [Civ. Co.].

to make .....s, *fude wo ire·ru.*

Correctly, adv. *tadashiku; chanto; ayamari naku; machigai naku; seikaku* (精 or 正確) *ni;* (of behaviour) *hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) *ni.*

Correlated, a. *kwanren* (關聯) *shita.*

Correspond, i.v. (agree) (with, *ni*) *au; fugō* (符合) *s;* (communicate by letter) *buntsū* (文通) *s; tegami no yaritori wo s.*

not to ..... (not to tally), *kui-chigau;* (be inconsistent) *sogo* (齟齬) *s.*

to ..... to, (be equivalent) *ni/ataru; ni/sōtō* (相當) *s; ni/gaitō* (該當) *s; ni/hitteki* (匹敵) *s;* (suit) *ni/kanau; ni/niau;* **the 43rd year of Meiji .....ing to 1910,** *Meiji 43 nen sunawachi seireki* (西曆) *1910 nen.*

Correspondence, n. (act) *tayori; inshin* (音信); *tsūshin;* (agreement) *au koto; fugō; itchi* (一致); (letters) *shokan* (書翰); *tsūshin; shinsho* (信書); *bunsho;* (relation) *kwankei* (關係).

..... **department,** *bunshokwa* (文書課).

exchange of ....., *shokan no ōfuku* (往復).

to act in ..... with, *to/kaō* (呼應) *s.*

Correspondent, n. (newspaper or

other)*tsūshinsha*(通信者); *tsūshin-in* (通信員).

special ....., *tokuha-tsūshin-in* (特派通信員).

to be a bad ....., *fude-bushō* (筆不性) *de aru.*

war ....., *gunji-tsūshin-in* (軍事通信員); *jūgun-kisha* (從軍記者).

Corresponding, a. (agreeing) (to, *ni*) *atte oru; fugō shite oru;* (similar) (to, *to*) *onaji yō na; dōyō* (同樣) *na;* (equivalent) (to, *ni*) *sōtō* (相當) *suru.*

..... **angles,** *dōikaku* (同位角).

to be ....., *au; ataru.*

Corridor, n. *rōka* (廊下).

..... **train,** *kwantsūshiki-ressha* (貫通式列車).

Corroborate, t.v. (confirm, of a proof) *meikaku* (明確) *ni s; kakujitsu* (確實) *ni s; kakutei* (確定) *s;* (afford proof of) *no/shōko* (證據) *ni naru; shō* (證) *s.*

Corroboration, n. (act of)*kakutei;* (proof) *shōko.*

Corroborative, a. (of, *no*) *shōko ni naru;* (of, *wo*) *shō suru.*

Corrode, t.v. *kusarakasu; fushoku* (腐蝕) *sase-ru.*

Corrode, i.v. *fushoku s; kusarekomu.*

Corrosion, n. *fushoku* (腐蝕).

Corrosive, a. *fushoku suru; kusarakasu.*

..... **sublimate,** *shōkō* (昇汞); *mōkō* (猛汞).

Corrosive, n. (med.) *fushoku-yaku* (腐蝕藥).

Corrugated, a. *shiwa ni natta; shiwa-kucha ni natta; namigata no.*

..... **iron,** *namigata-tetsu; namako-ita.*

..... **roofing,** *namako-ita-buki.*

Corrugation, n. (med.) *sūbi* (皺眉).

Corrupt, t.v. (bribe) *ni/mainai wo yaru,* or *tsukau; ni/mainai s; ni/wairo* (賄賂) *wo okuru; ni/zōwai* (贈賄) *s; wo/baishū* (買收) *s;* (morals) *midasu; kwairan* (壞亂) *s; yaburu;* (pervert, persons) *sosonokasu; yūwaku* (誘惑) *s;* (things) *waruku s; sokonau.*

Corrupt, a. (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no;* (vitiated) *kusatta; fuhai* (腐敗) *shita.*

a ..... **person,** *nigiri-ya, shūwai-sha* (收賄者).

..... **morals,** *heifū* (弊風); *akufū, midareta fūzoku*(風俗); *yabureta fūzoku; haitoku* (敗德).

..... **practices,** *fusei-kōi* (不正行爲).

Corruptible, a. **to be** ....., (bribable) *wairo wo toru; baishū no dekiru;* (subject to decay) *kusare-ru; fuhai s; fuhai shi-yasui.*

Corruption, n. (bribery) *wairo* (賄賂); *mainai;* (act of bribing) *baishū; zōwai* (贈賄); (taking of bribes) *shūwai* (收賄); (depravity) *fuhai; haitoku* (敗德); *akufūzoku* (惡風俗); (putrescence) *kusareta koto; fuhai* (腐敗).

a case of official ....., *tokushoku-jiken* (瀆職事件).

..... **of morals,** *fūzoku-kwairan.*

Corruptly, adv. *waruku; fusei* (不正) *ni; dokuaku* (毒惡) *ni.*

Corruptness, n. *ja-aku* (邪惡); *fuhai.*

Corsair, n. *kaizoku* (海賊).

Corselet, n; *mune-ate;* (fencer's) *dō* (胴).

Cortège, n. *gyōretsu* (行列); (of the Emperor) *robo* (鹵簿).

Cortex, n. ..... **chinae,** *kina-hi.*

..... **cascarillae,** *kaskarira-hi.*

..... **cinnamomi,** *keihi* (桂皮).

..... **citri fructus,** *kuempi* (枸櫞皮).

..... **condurango,** *konjurango-hi.*
..... **frangulae,** *frangura-hi.*
..... **granati,** *sekiryū-hi* (石榴皮).
..... **mezerei,** *hakuzuikō-hi* (白瑞香皮).
..... **quillaiae,** *kiraya-hi.*
..... **rhamni purshianae,** vide **Cascara sagrada.**

Corundum, n. *kōgyoku* (鋼玉).

Corvèe, n. (exacted service) *kwayaku* (課役); *buyaku* (賦役); *kuyaku* (苦役 or 公役); *yaku;* [Note. The last two are generally used when referring to the services exacted from the farming classes in the days of the Shogunate. Another form was the "*sukegō*" or supplying of relays of horses for the use of Govt. officials and *samurai* when there was a shortage at posting towns. Every farmer along the road was obliged to hold himself and his cattle at the disposal of the Authorities for a varying number of days a month].

Co-secant, n. *yokatsu* (餘割).
inverse ....., *han-yokatsu* (反餘割).

Co-signatory, n. *renshosha* (連署者); (State) *renshokoku* (國).

Co-sine, n. *yogen* (餘弦).
hyperbolic ....., *sōkyokusentai-yogen* (雙曲線體餘弦).
inverse ....., *han-yogen* (反餘弦).

Cosmetic, n. *; *keshōhin* (化粧品); (paint and powder) *shifun* (脂粉).
lead ....., *empun* (鉛粉).

Cosmic, a. *uchū* (宇宙) *no; zensekai* (全世界) *no; tenchi* (天地) *no.*

Cosmogony, n. *tenchi-kaibyakuron* (天地開闢論).

Cosmography, n. *tenchi-sōron* (天地總論); *tenchigaku* (天地學).

Cosmopolitan, n. *sekai-shugi* (世界主義) *no hito; isshi-dōjin* (一視同仁) *no hito.*

Cosmopolitan, a. *sekai-teki* (世界的) (*no*); *isshi-dōjin no.*

Cosmopolitanism, n. *sekai-shugi; isshi-dōjin; isshi-dōjin-setsu* (一視同仁說).

Cosmos, n. *uchū.*

Cossack, n. * (哥薩克).

Cost, n. (expense) *nyūhi* (入費); *hiyō* (費用); *kakari;* (in Chinese compounds *-hi* (費); (price) *daika* (代價); *nedan* (直段); *kakaku* (價格).
.....**s,** (in civil suit) *soshō-hiyō* (訴訟費用) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro., Cr. Co.]; (in criminal case) *saiban-hiyō* (裁判費用) [Cr. Co.].
..... **and freight** (c. & f.), *unchingomi-nedan.*
..... **insurance, and freight** (c. i. f.), *unchin-hokenryōgomi-nedan.*
..... **price,** *motone; genka* (原價); *shiire-nedan.*
..... **of transport,** *unsō-hi* (運送費).
free of ....., *mu-daika* (無代價) *de.*
regardless of ..... (monetary), *kane ni makasete.*

Cost, t.v. *kakaru; suru.*
how much does it .....? *ikura desu.*
it .....s money, *kane ga kakaru.*

Costalgia, n. *rokkotsu-tsū* (肋骨痛).

Costa Rica, * (古西多利加).

Costive, a. *hiketsu* (秘結) *na; bempi* (便秘) *na.*
to be ....., *wa*] *tsūji ga nai.*

Costiveness, n. *hiketsu; bempi.*

Costliness, n. (of price) *kōne* (高直); *kōka* (高價); *kōjiki* (高直); *kōryō* (高料).

Costly, a. *kōne na; kōjiki na;*

kōryō na ; kōka na ; tanto kakaru; nedan no takai.

Costume, n. (clothes) *ishō* (衣裳) ; *ifuku* (衣服); (style of dress) *nari ; idetachi.*
European ....., *yōfuku* (洋服).
Japanese ..... *wafuku* (和服).

Cosy, a. *kokoroyoi ; kokoromochi no yoi.*

Co-tangent, n. *yosetsu* (餘切).
inverse ....., *han-yosetsu* (反餘切).

Coterie, n. *renjū* (連中) ; *nakama ; kumi.*

Cottage, n. *koya* [very small].

Cotton, n. *wata ; momen-wata.*
..... **brocade**, *men-burokēdo.*
..... **clothes**, *mempuku* (綿服) ; *momen no kimono.*
..... **crape**, *chijimi.*
..... **drills**, *unsaifu* (雲齋布).
..... **duck**, *men-hampu* (綿帆布) ; *dzukku.*
..... **flannel**, *menfuran ;* (superior) *mompa.*
..... **gin**, *kiwata-guri; watakuri-guruma.*
..... **goods**, *momen-mono ; futomono ; menrui* (綿類).
..... **Italians**, *men-itariansu.*
..... **piece goods**, *men-tammono; men-orimono.*
..... **plant**, *wata no ki.*
..... **print**, *sarasa.*
..... **rug**, *mensen* (綿氈).
..... **satins**, *menjusu* (綿繻子).
..... **seed**, *menshi* (棉子).
..... **spinning company**, *bōseki-gwaisha* (紡績會社).
..... **thread**, *momen no nui-ito ; men-nui-ito.*
..... **tissues**, *mempu* (綿布) ; *men-orimono.*
..... **velvet**, *membirōdo* (綿天鵞絨) ; *menten* (綿天).
..... **waste**, *ito-kudzu.*
.....**wool**, *wata;* (coarse) *nankin-wata ;* (med.) *dasshimen* (脫脂綿).
..... **yarn**, *menshi* (綿絲) ; *menori-ito ;* (imported) *tō-ito.*
ginned ....., *kuri-wata.*
Indian ....., *Indo-menkwa* (印度棉花).
medicated ..... **wool**, *shōdoku-wata ; shōdoku-men* (消毒綿) ; *kusuri-wata.*
old ....., *furu-wata.*
raw ....., *menkwa* (綿花).

Cotton-mill, n. *wata-kōjō ; bōseki-kōjō* (紡績工場).

Cotyledon, n. *futaba ; shiyō* (子葉).

Couch, n. (bed) *nedai* (寢臺); *toko ;* (sofa) *naga-isu.*

Cough, n. *seki ; gaisō* (咳嗽).
moist ....., *tanseki* (痰咳).

Cough, i.v. *seki wo s ; wa*] *seki ga de-ru.*

Cough, t.v. **to** ..... **blood**, *chi wo haku ; toketsu* (吐血) *s.*

Council, n. *kwaigi* (會議) ; (of Governor-General of Korea) *chūsūin* (中樞院); (of a society) *hyōgiinkwai* (評議員會).
Cabinet ....., *naikaku-kwaigi ; kakugi* (閣議).
.....**s** (deliberations on affairs of state), *byōgi* (廟議).
..... **in the presence of the Emperor**, *gozen-kwaigi* (御前會議).
..... **of State**, *naikaku* (內閣) ; (in Korea, formerly) *giseifu* (議政府).
..... **of war**, *gungi* (軍議).
deliberative ..... **of the Governor-General of Formosa**, *Taiwan-sōtokufu-hyōgikwai* (臺灣總督府評議會).
Grand ..... (in China), *gunkisho* (軍機處).

municipal ....., *shisanjikwai* (市參事會).
Privy ....., *sūmitsuin* (樞密院).

Councillor, n. (of a govt. office) *sanjikwan* (參事官); *jimukwan* (事務官); (member of a society) *hyōgiin*.
..... **of Embassy**, *taishikwan-* (大使館) *-sanjikwan*.
grand ..... (in China), *gunki-daijin* (軍機大臣).
municipal ....., *shikwai-giin* (市會議員).
privy ....., *sūmitsu-komon-kwan* (樞密顧問官).

Counsel, n. (advice) *kwankoku* (勸告); *chūkoku* (忠告); (in civil case) *soshō-dairinin* (訴訟代理人) [Civ. Pro.]; (in crim. case) *bengo-nin* (辯護人) [Cr. Pro.]; (lawyer by profession) *bengoshi* (辯護士); *jōshi* (狀師) [Japanese lawyer called to the English bar].
to keep one's own ....., *himitsu* (秘密), or *chimmoku* (沈默), *wo mamoru*.
to take ....., *sōdan* (相談) *s*; (secret) *mitsugi* (密議) *s*.

Counsel, t.v. (give advice to) *ni/kwankoku s*; *ni/chūkoku s*; (advise a course of action) *wo/kwan-koku s*; *wo/chūkoku s*.
to ..... **beforehand**, *ii-fukume·ru*.
to ..... **doing**, *suru yō ni susume·ru*.

Counsellor, n. *kwankokusha* (勸告者); *chūkokusha* (忠告者); barrister) v. **Counsel** (n.); (of Embassy) *sanjikwan* (參事官).
in the multitude of .....**s there is wisdom**, *hiza to mo dangō* (談合).

Count, t.v. *kazoe·ru*; *kanjō* (勘定) *s*; *keisan* (計算) *s*; *dasan* (打算) *s*.
a person to be .....**ed upon**, *ate ni naru hito*; *tanomi ni naru hito*.
..... **off!** (mil.) *bangō* (番號).
to ..... **on one's fingers**, *yubiori kazoe·ru*.

Count, i.v. **to** ..... **upon**, *wo/ate ni s*; *wo/tanomi ni s*.
you can ..... **upon it**, *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *desu*.

Count, n. (of a charge) *kado*; (of yarn) *te*; (noble) *hakushaku* (伯爵); *haku*.
40 .....**s**, *shijitte*.

Countenance, n. *kao*; *yōbō* (容貌); *sōbō* (相貌); *mensō* (面相);
expression of ....., *kaotsuki*.
to change ....., *wa] ganshoku* (顏色) *ga kawaru*; *wa] kao-iro ga kawaru*.
to keep one's ....., *majime de i·ru*; *heiki* (平氣) *de i·ru*.
to put out of ....., *ni/memmoku* (面目) *wo ushinawase·ru*.
to be put out of ....., *memmoku wo ushinau*; *mempi* (面皮) *wo kaku*.

Countenance, t.v. *yurusu*; *moku-shi* (默視) *s*; *ōme ni mi·ru*; *mok-kyo* (默許) *s*; *mokkwa* (默過) *s*.

Counter, n. (of a shop) *mise-dai*; *uriba-dai*; (used at cards) *kadzu-tori*; (used in playing *go*) *goishi*.

Counter, adv. **to run** ..... **to**, *ni/somuku*; *ni/hantai* (反對) *s*; *ni/aihan s*.

Counter, a. *hantai no*.

Counteract, t.v. (resist) *ni/hankō* (反抗) *s*; *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s*; (as, a poison) *kesu*; *no/chūdoku* (中毒) *wo kesu*.

Counteracting, a. *hankō suru*; *teikō suru*.

Counteraction, n. *hankō*; *teikō*; *hantai-sayō* (反對作用).

Counter-attack, n. *gyakugeki* (逆擊); *gyakushū* (逆襲).
to receive a ....., *gyakugeki ni au.*

Counterbalance, i.v. (of sums of money) *wa] sashihiki-nokori ga nai* [lit., there is no balance]; (of weights, etc.) *tsuri-au; heikō* (平衡) *s.*

Counter-case, n. *tōbensho* (答辯書); *bempakusho* (辯駁書).

Counter-claim, n. *hanso* (反訴).

Counter-demand, n. *taikō-yōkyū* (對抗要求)

Counterdraft, n. *taian.*
..... convention, *kyōyaku-taian* (協約對案).

Counterfeit, a. *nise-; sora-.*
..... article, *nise-mono; gibutsu* (僞物); *mozōhin* (模造品); (a forgery) *gizōhin* (僞造品).
..... laughter, *sora-warai.*
..... money, *nise-kin; gankin* (贋金).
..... notes, *ganzō-shihei* (紙幣); *nise-satsu; gizō-shihei.*
..... paper-money, *gwanrō-shihei* (玩弄紙幣) [of the kind used as tokens].
..... signature, *bōhan* (謀判).

Counterfeit, t.v. *nise-ru; ni/magae-ru;* (forge) *gizō* (僞造) *s; ganzō* (贋造) *s;* (pretend) *no/mane wo s; no/furi wo s.*
to ..... ignorance (of a thing), *shiranai kao wo s; shiranu furi wo s.*

Counterfoil, n. (of a cheque) *daishi* (臺紙); *hikae.*

Counter-irritant, n. *hantai-shigekiyaku* (反對刺戟藥).

Counter-irritation, n *hantai-shigekihō* (法).

Countermand, t. v. *kotowaru; yoshi ni s; tori-kesu; iitsuke-naosu.*
to ..... an order (mil.), *kairei* (改令) *s.*

Counter-march, n. (change of wings of a battalion) *hontentō* (翻顚頭); (marching back) *haishin* (背進); *taikō* (退行); *haimen-kōshin* (背面行進).

Counter-march, i.v. *ato ni hiku; hiki-kaesu; taikō* (退行) *s;* (in drilling) *hiki-kaesu; haishin s.*

Countermine, n. *kōteki-kōro* (候敵坑路).

Counter-movement, n. *hantai-undō* (反對運動).

Counterpane, n. *uwakake.*

Counterpart, n. *fugō* (符合) *shita mono;* (of a seal) *ai-han;* (facsimile) *shō-utsushi; mosha* (模寫).

Counterproof, n. *hanshō* (反證).

Counterscarp, n. *hori no soto-gishi; gwaigan* (外岸); *ruigō-gwaigan* (壘壕外岸).

Counter-sign, n. (mil.) *ai-kotoba; angō* (暗號); [the question is called *mongo* (問語), the reply *tōgo* (答語)].

Countersign, t.v. *ni/fukusho* (副署) *s.*

Counter-signature, n. *fukusho.*

Countess, n. *hakushaku-fujin* (伯爵夫人).

Counting-house, n. *chōba* (帳場); *kwaikei-shitsu* (會計室).

Countless a. *kazoerarenai; musū* (無數) *no; kadzu no dekinai.*

Countrified, a. *inaka fū na; inaka-meita; yabo* (野暮) *na; bukotsu* (武骨) *na; hinabita; inaka-jimita.*

Country, n. (region, territory) *kuni* [a.n. *koku;* as, one ....., *ikkakoku* (一ヶ國)]; *hōkoku* (邦國); in Chin. compounds *-koku,* as, a

warm ....., *dankoku* (暖國); (rural parts) *inaka*; *chihō* (地方); (as opp. to adjacent town) *zai*; *zaigō* (在郷); *zaikata*; *zaisho* (在所); (the public weal) *kokka* (國家).
.....**ies**, *kuniguni*.
a great ....., *taikoku* (大國).
all .....**ies**, *shokoku* (諸國); *kakkoku* (各國); *bankoku* (萬國).
all .....**ies of the world**, *sekai-kakkoku* (世界各國); *sekai-bankoku* (世界萬國).
all foreign .....**ies**, *shogwaikoku* (諸外國).
a small ....., *shōkoku* (小國).
close ....., *shaheichi* (遮蔽地).
closed ....., *sakoku* (鎖國).
home ....., *hongoku*.
my native ....., *hongoku* (本國); *waga kuni*.
one's own ....., *jikoku* (自國).
open ....., *kaikwatsuchi* (開濶地).
our two .....**ies**, *kiga-ryōgoku* (貴我兩國).
permit to enter a ....., *nyūkoku-menjō* (入國免狀).
undulating ....., *hajōchi* (波狀地).
wooded ....., *shinrinchi* (森林地).
your native ....., *go shōkoku* (御生國); *o kuni*; *kikoku* (貴國).

Country, a. (rural) *inaka no*; (provincial) *chihō no*.
the ..... **districts around Tōkyō**, *Tōkyō-zai* (東京在).

Country-house, n. *bessō* (別莊); *bettei* (別邸).

Countryman, n. (inhabitant) *jimmin* (人民); (rustic) *inakamono*; *hyakushō* (百姓).
fellow ....., *dōkokujin* (同國人); *dōbō* (同胞).

County, n. *ken* [strictly prefecture]; *gun* (郡).
..... **council**, *kenkwai*.
.....**councillor**, *kenkwai-giin* (縣會議員).
..... **member**, *gumbu-giin* (郡部議員).

Coup-de-grace, n. *todome*.
to give the ....., *todome wo sasu*.

Coup-de-main, n. *gekitotsu* (擊突).

Coup d'état, n. *seihen* (政變).

Couple, n. (man and wife) *fūfu* (夫婦); (of animals, male and female) *tsugai*; (two persons) *futari*; *ninin* (二人); (of things) *futatsu*; or appropriate a. n.
a ..... **of animals**, *kemono nihiki*.
a ..... **of birds**, *tori niwa*.
a ..... **of coolies**, *ninsoku ninin*.
a married ....., *haigūsha* (配偶者); *fūfu*.

Couple, t.v. (bring sexes together) *tsugawase-ru*; *tsurumase-ru*; *kake-ru*; (join) *awase-ru*; *ketsugō* (結合) *s*.

Couple, i.v. (of animals) *tsugau*; *tsurumu*; *kōbi* (交尾) *s*.

Coupling, n. (between carriages) *rensa* (連鎖); *renketsu-ki* (連結機).

Coupon, n. (of bonds, etc.) *ri-fuda*.

Courage, n. *yūki* (勇氣); *daitan* (大膽); *dokyō* (度胸); *isami*.
animal ....., *kekki* 血氣) *no yū*.
brute ....., *hippu* (匹夫) *no yū* (勇).
Dutch ....., *sake no ue no yūki*.
had not the ..... **to do**, *suru yūki ga nakatta*.
martial ....., *buyū* (武勇).
moral ....., *dōtokujō* (道德上) *no yūki*.
to have the ..... **of one's opinions**, *kitan* (忌憚) *naku onore no setsu* (說) *wo nobe-ru*.
to lack ....., *wa*] *yūki ga nai*.

to lose ....., *ki* (氣) *wo kujiku; ki wo otosu.*
to summon up one's ....., *dokyō* (度胸) *wo sadame-ru.*
to take ....., *yūki wo okosu; yūki wo furuu; dokyō wo sue-ru.*
to test one's ....., *dokyō wo tamesu.*

Courageous, a. *tsuyoi; yūki* (勇氣) *no aru; yūkan* (勇敢) *na; isamashii; gōyū* (剛勇) *no; gōki* (剛毅) *no; daitan na; dokyō no aru.*
quietly ....., *shinnari-dzuyoi.*

Courageously, adv. *tsuyoku; isamashiku; daitan ni; yūkan* (勇敢) *ni; gōyū ni; gōki ni.*

Courier, n. (messenger) *hikyaku* (飛脚); *kyū-dzukai; hashiri-dzukai.*

Course, n. (action) *kōi* (行爲); *okonai;* (manner of acting) *shikata; yarikata;* (measure adopted for dealing with a matter) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); *sochi* (措置); *shudan* (手段); (method) *hōhō* (方法); (procedure) *tetsudzuki; tejun* (手順); (proper sequence) *jun; junjo* (順序); (of events, negotiations, etc.) *nari-yuki; keikwa* (經過); (of an illness) *keikwa;* (of a river) *nagare-suji;* (road followed) *michi; michi-suji;* (direction) *hō* (方); *hōmuki; muki; hōkō* (方向); *hō-gaku* (方角); (of a ship) *hōi* (方位); *shinro* (針路); (track for racing) *kyōsōjō* (競走場); (track for horse-racing) *keibajō* (競馬場); (of study) *kwatei* (課程).
a matter of ....., *mochiron no koto; tōzen* (當然) *no koto;* as a matter of ....., *tōzen* (當然).
first ..... (at a Japanese meal), *ichi no zen* (膳).
in ..... of time, *yukuyuku.*
in due ....., *jun* (順) *wo ōte.*
in the ..... of a month, *tsuki no uchi ni;* **in the ..... of an argument,** *giron-chū* (議論中); **in the ..... of conversation,** *hanashi no tsuide ni;* **in the ..... of his speech,** *enzetsu-chū* (演說中); **in the ..... of the forenoon,** *hiruma no uchi ni;* **in the ..... of to-day,** *kyōjū ni;* **in the ..... of years.** *toshi wo ōte.*
is in ..... of preparation, *jumbi-chū* (準備中) *de aru.*
of ....., *moto yori; mochiron* (勿論); *muron* (無論); *dōri* (道理) *de;* (naturally) *shizen* (自然).
the only ..... is to ——, there is no ..... but to ——, *yori hoka ga nai* [following vb.]; *yori hoka ni michi ga nai* [following vb.].
the proper ....., *atarimae no tejun* (手順); *sōtō* (相當) *no tetsudzuki; junjo* (順序).
to change one's ..... (naut.), *shinro* (針路) *wo henji-ru* (變).
to direct one's ..... towards, *ni/hōkō wo toru.*
to let a person take his own ....., *ki-makase ni sasete oku.*
to let things take their ....., *koto wo hōnin* (放任) *shite oku.*
to serve as a second ....., *nibamme ni dasu.*
to take one's own ....., *katte ni s; kokoromakase ni s.*

Course, t.v. (hunt) *karu.*

Course, i.v. **the blood .....s through the veins,** *chi ga karada wo junkwan* (循環) *s,* or *meguru.*

Courser, n. (horse) *shumme* (駿馬).

Court, n. (of the Sovereign) *chōtei* (朝廷); (used adjectively) *kyūchū- (no);* **as ..... precedence,** *kyūchū-sekiji* (席次);

(Imperial family) *teishitsu* (帝室); 'courtyard) *naka-niwa*; (court-room) *hōtei* (法廷).
at ....., *kyūchū de*, or *ni oite*.
..... **Councillor**, *kyūchū-komon-kwan* (宮中顧問官).
..... **having jurisdiction**, *kwan-katsu-saibansho* (管轄裁判所).
..... **Ladies**, *kyūchū-jokwan* (宮中女官); *nyokwan* (女官).
..... **of administrative litigation**, *gyōsei-saibansho* (行政裁判所).
..... **of Appeal**, *kōsoin* (控訴院); (Court in which an appeal is made, e.g. District Ct.) *kōso-saibansho*.
..... **of Cassation**, *daishin-in* (大審院).
..... **of enquiry**, *shimmon-kwaigi* (審問會議).
..... **official**, *kunai-kwanri* (宮内官吏).
..... **of justice**, *saibansho* (裁判所).
..... **of St. James'**, *St. James kyūtei* (宮廷).
District ....., *chihō-saibansho* (地方裁判所).
junior second class ..... **rank**, *jūnii* (從二位).
law for the organization of .....**s of justice**, *saibansho-kōseihō* (裁判所構成法).
Local ....., *ku-saibansho* (區裁判所).
marine ....., *kaiji-shimpansho* (海事審判所).
mixed ....., *tachiai-saiban*; *kongō-saiban* (混合裁判).
open ....., *kōtei* (公廷) [Cr. Pro.]; *kōhantei* (公判廷).
the ..... **of a suit**, *juso-saibansho* (受訴裁判所) [Civ. Pro.].
the High ....., *kōtō-hōin* (高等法院).
to bring into ....., *hōtei* (法廷) *e teishutsu* (提出) *s*.
to go to ....., *sandai* (參内) *s*; *sanchō* (參朝) *s*.

Court, t.v. (flatter) *ni/kobi·ru*; *ni/hetsurau*; *ni/omoneru*; *ni/o seji* (世辭) *wo iu*; (solicit the affection of) *ni/ii-yoru*; *ni/ai* (愛) *wo motome·ru*; (as, disaster) *maneku*.

Court-dress, n. *chōfuku* (朝服); *kyūchūfuku* (宮中服).

Courteous, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na*; *teichō* (鄭重) *na*; *teatsui*; *ingin* (慇懃) *na*; *nengoro na*; *reigi* (禮儀) *no tadashii*.
..... **treatment**, *teichō na taigū* (待遇); *kwantai* (款待).
scrupulously ....., *nakanaka yuki-todoku*.

Courteously, adv. *teinei ni*; *teichō ni*; *teatsuku*; *ingin ni*; *nengoro ni*; *reigi-tadashiku*.

Courteousness, n. *teinei*; *teichō*.

Courtesan, n. *yūjo* (遊女); *shōgi* (娼妓); *jōro* (女郎).

Courtesy, n. (etiquette) *reigi*; (urbanity) *ingin*; *aisō* (愛想); (courteous treatment) *teatsui*, or *teichō na*, *taigū*; *kwantai*.

Court-house, n. *saibansho* (裁判所).

Courtly, a. *oku-yukashii*; *hin-kaku* (品格) *no yoi*.

Court-martial, n. *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議).
general ....., *kōtō-gumpō-kwaigi* (高等軍法會議).
member of a ....., *hanshi* (判士).
president of a ....., *hanshichō* (判士長).

Court-martial, t.v. *gumpō-kwaigi ni fu* (附) *s*.

Court-room, n. *hōtei* (法廷).

Courtship, n. *endan* (緣談).

Courtyard, n. *naka-niwa*.
out in the ....., *niwa-saki ni*.

Cousin, n. *itoko.*
second ....., *mata-itoko.*

Covenant, n. *yakusoku* (約束); *seiyaku* (誓約); *meiyaku* (盟約); *kiyaku* (規約); *keiyaku* (契約); (the document itself) *seiyaku-shō* (書), etc.
a ..... sealed with blood, *kesseimon* (血誓文).

Covenant, i.v. *yaku s; yakusoku s.*

Coventry, n. **to be sent to .....,** *wa] nakama-hadzure ni naru; hinseki* (擯斥) *wo uke·ru.*

Cover, n. (lid) *futa;* (of a bowl) *kise; kobuta;* (bell-shaped) *kabuse;* (envelope) *jō-bukuro; fūji-bukuro;* (wrapper of a parcel) *uwafū; uwadzutsumi;* (of a book) *hyōshi* (表紙); (outer case of Japanese book) *chitsu* (帙); (of a piece of furniture) *ōi;* (of a table) *hiki-mono; ōi; tēburŭ-kake;* (to keep off rain) *ama-oi;* (for plants, as protection from frost, etc.) *shimo-yoke;* (of trees) *kusamura; yabu;* (concealment) *empei* (掩蔽); (protection) *hogo* (保護); (protection from enemy) *shaheibutsu* (遮蔽物).
the inside of the ..... (of a book), *mi-kaeshi.*
to be under ..... (from the weather), *uro* (雨露) *wo shinogu; ama-yadori wo s.*
under ..... (in a letter), *fūnyū* (封入) *shite.*
under ..... of, (pretending) *itsuwatte; no/fū* (風) *wo shite;* (protection) *no/hogo* (保護) *no shita ni;* **under ..... of night,** *yo* (夜) *ni jōjite.*

Cover, t.v. (put on a lid) *ni/futa wo s;* (a book) *ni/hyōshi* (表紙) *wo tsuke·ru;* (with metal) *ni/haru;* (so as to hide) *tsutsumu; ōu;* (so as to hide something bad, fig.) *impei* (隱蔽) *s;* (one's traces) *kuramasu;* (protect) *engo* (掩護) *s; higo* (庇護) *s;* (mil.) *engo s;* (a retreat) *shūyō s;* (be sufficient for) *ni/ataru.*
.....ed country, *impeichi* (隱蔽地) [mil. term].
.....ed position, *shahei-jinchi* (遮蔽陣地).
.....ed way, *kōro* (坑路); *anro* (暗路); *fukudō* (覆道).
.....ed with, *-darake;* **as .....ed with mud,** *doro-darake.*
.....ing force, *shūyōtai* (收容隊); *engotai* (掩護隊).
.....ing position, *shūyō-jinchi* (收容陣地); *engo-jinchi.*
to ..... with ——, *ni* —— *wo kake·ru, kabuse·ru, kise·ru,* or *ōu.*
to ..... with a basket, *ni/kago wo fuse·ru.*

Covering, n. *ōi-mono;* (outer) *uwa-oi.*

Coverlet, n. (Japanese) *yagu; kaimaki;* (outer) *kake-buton;* (thin) *uwa-oi.*

Coversed sine, *yoshi* (餘矢).

Covert, n. (thicket) *mori; yabu; kusamura.*

Covertly, adv. *hisoka ni; nainai* (内々); *an* (暗) *ni; shinonde; kage de.*

Covet, t.v. (in a bad sense) *hoshigaru; musaboru; suien* (垂涎) *s;* (in a good sense) *setsubō* (切望) *s; netsubō* (熱望) *s; katsubō* (渴望) *s.*
to be ....., *yokubaru; musaboru.*

Covetously, adv. *yokubatte; tanran ni; musabotte; donyoku ni.*

Covetousness, n. *yokubari; tanran; musabori; donyoku.*

Covey, n. (of birds) *mure.*
a ....., *hito-mure.*

Cow, n. *me-ushi* [a.n. *hiki* (匹)].
....s milk, *gyūnyū* (牛乳).

Cow, t.v. *odosu ; odokasu ; kyōfu* (恐怖) *sase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *biku-biku s ; kyōfu s ; ojike·ru.*

Coward, n. *okubyō-mono ; koshinu'e ; hikyō-mono, ikuji-nashi.*

Cowardice, n. *okubyō* (臆病) ; *koshinuke ; hikyō* (卑怯) ; *kyōda* (怯懦).

Cowardly, a. (wanting courage) *okubyō na ; hikyō na ; dokyō* (度胸) *no nai ;* (mean) *hikutsu* (卑屈) *na ; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na ; senretsu* (賤劣) *na.*

Cowberry, n. *koke-momo ; hama-nashi ; hama-nasu ; niga-momo.*

Cowcatcher, n. *haijoki* (排除器).

Cowherd, n. *ushi-kai.*

Cowhide, n. *ushi no kawa ; gyūhi* (牛皮).

Cowhouse, n. *ushigoya ; gyūsha* (牛舎) [a.n. *ken* (軒)].

Cowpox, n. *gyūtō* (牛痘).

Cowrie, n. *koyasu-gai.*

Coxcomb, n. (fop) *share-mono ; datesha.*

Coxinga, n. *Kokusenya* [more correctly *Kokuseiya* (國性爺)] ; *Teisei'kō* (鄭成功).

Coxitis, n. *kokwansetsu-en* (股關節炎).

Coxswain, n. *kaji-tori ; dashu* (舵手).

Coy, a. *uchiki na ; tsutsushimi-bukai.*

Coyly, adv. *uchiki ni ; hani'kande ; tsutsushimi-bukaku.*

Coyness, n. *uchiki.*

Cozen, t.v. *damakasu ; damasu ; taburakasu ; manchaku* (瞞着) *s.*

Crab, n. *kani* [a.n. hiki] ; (astron.) *kyokai-kyū* (巨蟹宮).
..... louse, *ke-jirami.*
fiddler ....., *shio-maneki.*
horseshoe ....., *kabuto-gani.*
spider ....., *ibara-gani ; taka-ashi-gani ; shima-gani.*

Crabbed, a. (sour) *iji no warui.*

Crack, n. (hairlike) *hibi ;* (small split) *sukima ;* (wide) *wareme ;* (in the ground, etc.) *kiretsu ;* (in lacquer) *dammon* (斷紋) [the minute cracks on the surface of certain lacquers] ; (on bronze, etc.) *kidzu ;* (on ivory or porcelain) *nyū ;* (sound of fire-arms) *jūsei* (銃聲) ; (of a whip) *hibiki ; oto.*

Crack, i.v. (of china) *ni/suji ga iru ; ni/nyū ga iru ; ni/hibi ga iru ;* (of the earth) *ni/hibi ga iru ; sake·ru ; kiretsu* (龜裂) *wo shōji·ru ; bunretsu* (分裂) *s ;* (of glass) *ni/hibi ga iru ;* (as, a ripe fruit or nut) *emi-ware·ru ;* (utter a sharp sound) *naru ; wa*] *oto ga s.*
his voice has .....ed, *koe-gawari ga shita.*

Crack, t.v. *waru ; kaku ;* (a whip) *hibikasu ; pachi-pachi sase·ru.*
to ..... a joke, *jōdan* (戲談) *wo ii-dasu.*

Cracked, a. (eccentric) *henteko na* [vulg.].

Cracker, n. (Chinese) *nankin-hanabi ; bakuchiku* (爆竹) ; *kanshakudama.*

Cracking, n. *waru koto ; kaku koto ;* † *bunretsu.*

Crackle, n. (earthenware) *hibi-yaki.*

Crackle, i.v. *pachi-pachi to naru.*

Cradle, n. (child's) *yuri-doko ; yuri-kago ; tsuguro ; yōran* (搖籃) ; (of a ship) *sensō* (船槽).
cat's ....., *tasuki-dori ; aya-tori.*

the ..... of liberty, *jiyū-shugi* (自由主義) *no gwanso* (元祖).

Craft, n. (cunning) *kōkatsu* (狡猾); *kikei* (詭計); *kankei* (奸計); (trade) *shokugyō* (職業).

Craftily, adv. *kōkatsu ni*; *warugashikoku*; *waru-gosuku*.

Craftiness, n. *kōkatsu*; *kikei*; *kankei*.

Crafty, a. *warujie no aru*; *kōkatsu na*; *jachi* (邪智) *no fukai*; *warugashikoi*; *waru-gosui*; *inken* (陰險) *na*.

Crag, n. *iwao*; *ganshō* (巖礁).

Craggy, a. *gaga* (峨々) *taru*; *iwa no ōi*; *gankutsu* (巖窟) *no*.

Crake, n. Baillon's ....., *himekuina*.
button ....., *shima-kuina*.

Cram, t.v. *tsume-ru*; *tsume-komu*.
to ..... one's self with food, *tabemono wo ippai ni tsume-komu*; *hara ippai tabe-ru*.
to ..... the mouth full, *hōbaru*.
to ..... up (a subject), *namagami s*.

Cramp, n. *keiren* (痙攣); *kōren* (拘攣).
..... in the calf, *komura-gaeri*.
..... in the leg, *komura-gaeri*.
to have the ....., *wa*] *suji ga tsuru*; (in the stomach) *wa*] *hara ga tsupparu*.

Cramped, a. (of handwriting) *ijiketa*.
to be ..... (for room), *tsumarisugi-ru*.

Cranberry, n. *iwa-haze*; *akamomo*; (berry) *fujimme* [so called in Yokohama district as coming from Mt. Fuji].

Crane, n. *tsuru* [a. n. *wa* (羽)]; (machine) *kijūki* (起重機); *make-make* [vulg.].
demoiselle ....., *anewa-dzuru*.
grus cinerea, *kuro-dzuru*; *nedzumi-dzuru*.
g. japonensis, *tanchō-dzuru*; *tanchō* (丹頂).
g. leucauchen, *mana-dzuru*.
g. monachus, *nabe-dzuru*.
white ....., *shiro-dzuru*.

Crane's-bill, n. v. **Geranium**.

Craniology, n. *kossōgaku* (骨相學); *dzugai-gaku* (頭蓋學).

Cranium, n. *dzugai*; *dzugai-kotsu*.

Crank, n. (eccentric) *kawarimono*; *henjin* (偏人).

Cranky, a. (of a ship) *yanikkoi*.

Cranny, n. *wareme*; *sukima*.

Crape, n. (cotton) *chijimi*; (silk) *chirimen*.
black ..... (Japanese), *kurochirimen*; *kurosha* (黑紗).
..... paper, *chirimen-gami*.
..... shirt, *chijimi no shatsu*.
crinkled silk ....., (vertically crimped) *kinu-chijimi*; (wavy pattern) *kabe chirimen*; (red and white) *kanoko-shibori*.
mixed silk and cotton ....., *kwankō-chirimen* (觀光縮緬).
Nagahama ....., *hama-chirimen*.
red ....., *hi-jirimen*.
white ....., *shiro-chirimen*.

Crape-myrtle, n. *saru-suberi*; *hyakujikkō* (百日紅).

Crape-paper, n. *chirimen-gami*.

Crash, i.v. *gata-gata to naru*.

Crash, n. *gata-gata*; (fig.) *gwakai* (瓦解).
with a ....., *gatari to*.

Crataegus sanguinea, *ōsanzashi*.

Crate, n. (for a bicycle, etc.) *waku*; *sukashi-bako*; (of wicker-work) *kago*; (for carrying odds and ends of property) *yōjin-kago*.

Crater, n. *funkwakō* (噴火口); *ana*.

walls of an outer ....., *sotowa-yama; gwairinzan* (外輪山).

Cravat, n. *eri-maki;* (necktie) *eri-kazari.*

Crave, t.v. (ask for) *koi-negau; konsei* (懇請) *s; kommō* (懇望) *s; ori-itte tanomu;* (long for) *setsubō* (切望) *s; netsubō* (熱望) *s.*

Craven, n. *koshinuke; okubyō-mono.*

Craven, a. *koshinuke no; okubyō* (臆病) *na; hikyō* (卑怯) *na.*

Craving, n. *setsubō* (切望); *netsubō* (熱望); (for drink, etc.) *yoku* (慾).

Craw, n. *ebukuro; sonō* (嗉囊).

Crawl, i.v. *hau; hofuku* (匍匐) *s.*

to ..... in, *hai-komu; moguri-komu.*

to ..... out, *hai-dasu; hai-de·ru.*

to ..... up, *hai-noboru; hai-agaru.*

Crayfish, n. *ebi;* (river) *kawa-ebi;* (sea) *ise-ebi; kamakura-ebi* [palinurus japonicus]; *kuruma-ebi* [penacus canaliculatus].

Craze, n. (fashion) *dai-ryūkō* (大流行).

Crazily, adv. *hakkyō* (發狂) *shita yō ni; ki ga chigatta yō ni; seishin sakuran* (精神錯亂) *shita yō ni; kichigai-jimite.*

Craziness, n. *hakkyō; seishin-sakuran.*

Crazy, a. (of intellect) *ki* (氣) *no fureta; hakkyō shita; seishin-sakuran shita; ki no chigatta;* (shaky) *yanikkoi.*

Creak, i.v. *kishimu; kishiru; kī-kī iu;* (as, of an ill-laid floor) *mishi-mishi oto ga s,* or *iu;* (of boots) *naru.*

Cream, n. *kurīmu.*

..... of tartar, *shuseki-ei* (酒石英).

Crease, n. (made purposely) *ori-me; hida;* (unintentionally) *shiwa.*

Crease, t.v. *ni/ori-me wo tsuke·ru;* (unintentionally) *wo/shiwa ni s.*

Create, t.v. (bring into being) *sōzō* (創造) *s;* (invent) *hatsumei* (發明) *s;* (cause) *okosu; shōji·ru;* (a right) *settei* (設定) *s.*

all .....d things, *sekai-bambutsu* (世界萬物); *banyū* (萬有).

.....d being, *tsukurareta mono.*

to be .....d, (appointed) *ni/ninzerare·ru;* (as, a peer) *ni/jo* (叙) *serare·ru.*

Creation, n. (of heaven & earth) *tenchi-kaibyaku* (天地開闢); (invention) *hatsumei;* (establishment) *setsuritsu* (設立) [Civ. Co.]; (of a right) *settei* (設定) [Civ. Co.].

all ....., *bambutsu* (萬物).

the Mosaic theory of ....., *Mōse no uchū-sōzōsetsu* (宇宙創造說).

Creative, a. *sōzōryoku no aru.*

..... power, (ability to create) *sōzōryoku* (創造力); (imagination) *sōzōryoku* (想像力); (inventive faculty) *hatsumeishin* (發明心).

Creator, n. *sōzōsha* (創造者); *hatsumeisha* (發明者); (God) *zōbutsusha* (造物者); *zōbutsushu* (造物主); *tsukuri-nushi.*

Creature, n. *mono; ikimono;* (contemptuous term) *yatsu.*

all living .....s, *issai-shujō* (一切衆生).

fellow .....s, *ningen-dōshi* (人間同志).

Crêche, n. *hoikujo* (保育所).

Credence, n. *shinyō* (信用).

to be unworthy of ....., *shin wo oku ni taranai.*

to present letters of ..... (of an envoy), *kokusho* (國書), or *shinninjō wo hōtei* (捧呈) *s.*

Credentials, n. *shōko-gaki*; (of an envoy) *kokusho* (國書); *shinninjō* (信任狀); (of others) *ininjō* (委任狀).

Credibility, n. *shinzu-beki koto*; *shinjirareru koto*.

Credible, a. *shinzu-beki*; *shinjirareru*; *shinyō* (信用) *no dekiru*.

Credit, n. (belief, confidence) *shinyō* (信用); (esteem) *jimbō* (人望); (in book-keeping) *kashi-kata* [Com. Co.]; (renown) *kōmei* (高名); *meibō* (名望); *meisei* (名聲).

circular letter of ....., *junkwai-shinyōjō* (巡回信用狀).

..... **bureau**, *shōgyō-kōshinjo* (商業與信所).

..... **sale**, *kake-uri* [Com. Co.].

letter of ....., *shinyō-jō*; *shinyō-hoshōjō* (信用保證狀).

money due for goods sold on ....., *urikake-daikin*.

to buy on ....., *kake de kau*; *kake de toru*.

to have a ..... **balance**, *wa] nokori ga aru*; *wa] zankin* (殘金) *ga aru*.

to place to one's ..... (at a bank), *adzuke-ru*.

to sell on ....., *kake de uru*; *kake-uri ni s*.

Credit, t.v. (believe) *shinyō* (信用) *s*; *shinji-ru*; (enter on the credit side) *kashi-kata*, or *adzuke-kin*, *ni kuri-komu*, or *kuri-ire-ru*.

Creditable, a. (meriting praise) *kanshin* (感心) *subeki*; *kampuku* (感服) *subeki*; *homu-beki*; (estimable) *hyōban* (評判) *no ii*; *memboku* (面目) *no aru*.

Creditably, adv. (fairly well) *kanari yoku*.

Credit-mobilier, n. *kōgyō-ginkō* (興業銀行).

Creditor, n. *kashi-nushi*; *saiken-sha* (債權者); *saishu* (債主); *kashite*.

Credulity, n. *shinji-yasui koto*; *keishin* (輕信); *mōshin* (妄信).

Credulous, a. *shinji-yasui*.

to be ....., *karogaroshiku shinji-ru*.

Creed, n. (religious) *shinkyō* (信經); *shinkō-kajō* (信仰箇條); (political) *shugi* (主義); *seikō* (政綱).

Apostles' ....., *shito-shinkyō* (使徒信經).

Nicene ....., *Nikeya-shinkyō*.

Creek, n. (of the sea) *irie*; (stream) *kogawa*.

Creel, n. *biku*.

I came back with an empty ..... **to-day**, *kyō tsuri ni dekaketa keredomo sukkari abureta*.

Creep, i.v. *hau*; *harabau*; *hofuku* (匍匐) *s*.

to ..... **about** (of an infirm person), *yota-yota aruku*.

to ..... **in**, *hai-komu*; *moguri-komu*.

to ..... **out**, *hai-de-ru*; *hai-dasu*; *hai-agaru* [from a lower level].

Creeper, n. (plant) *kadzura-mono*.

tree ..... (ornith), *kibashiri* [certhia familiaris].

Creepiness, n. equiv. of **Creepy** foll. by *koto*.

Creepy, a. *zotto suru*; *usu-kimi-warui*.

Cremate, t.v. *kwasō* (火葬) *s*; *yaku*; *dabi* (荼毘) *ni fu* (附) *s*. [rhetorical].

Cremation, n. *kwasō*; *dabi* [rhetor.].

..... **ground**, *kwasōba*; *yaki-ba*.

Crematorium, n. *kwasō-ba*; *dabishō* (荼毘所) [not in general use].

Creosolum crudum, n. *sosei-kuresōru*.

Crêpe, n. (cotton) *chijimi*; (silk) *chirimen*; v. **Crape.**
..... **de Chine**, *; *Furansu-chirimen.*
..... **paper**, *chirimen-gami.*
red silk ....., *hi-jirimen.*

Crepitation, n. (med.) *nempatsu-on* (捻髮音).

Crepuscular, a. (evening) *tasogare no*; *kwōkon* (黄昏) *no*; (morning) *maisō* (昧爽) *no*; *reimei* (黎明) *no*; *fukkyō* (拂曉) *no.*

Crescent, n. *mikadzuki*; *shingetsu* (新月).
..... **moon**, *yumihari-dzuki.*

Crescent-shaped, a. *mikadzuki-nari no*; *shingetsu-kei* (新月形) *no.*

Cress, n. (water) *midzu-na*; *midzu-seri*; *midzu-tade*; *tanetsuke-bana.*

Crest, n. (family) *mon* (紋); *mon-dokoro*; *mon-jirushi*; *kishō* (徽章); (of an ancient helmet) *mae-date*; (of a bird) *tosaka.*
..... **line**, *chōkaisen* (頂界線); *kōkaisen* (高界線).
family ....., *jōmon* (定紋).
with ..... (of letter-paper, etc.), *montsuki no*; ***haori* with** ....., *montsuki-baori.*

Crestfallen, a. *sosō* (沮喪) *shita*; *ikioi no nuketa*; (abashed) *ma no nuketa*; *ma-byōshi no nuketa.*

Creta preparata, *chōsei-hakua* (調製白堊).

Crete, n. * (克利地).

Cretinism, n. *Kurechin-byō.*

Cretonne, n. *sarasa*; *asa-ori no nuno.*

Crevice, n. *ware-me*; *sukima.*

Crew, n. (of a ship) *nori-kumi-in* [also a member of the .....]; *nori-kumi no suifu* (水夫); (in a bad sense) *nakama.*

Cricket, n. *kirigirisu*; (game) *.
hearth ....., *kōrogi.*

Crier, n. *yomi-uri*; *kwōkokuya*; *hiromeya*; (at Japanese wrestling match) *yobi-dashi.*

Crime, n. *tsumi*; *hanzai* (犯罪) [Cr. Pro.]; *toga*; *zaiaku* (罪悪); *zaikwa* (罪科); (felony) *jūzai* (重罪) [Cr. Pro.].
nature of a ....., *zaijō* (罪狀).
to be falsely accused of a ..... *nure-jinu wo kiru* [fig.].
to commit a ....., *tsumi wo okasu.*
the locality of the commission of a ....., *hanzaichi* (犯罪地).

Crimea, n. *.

Criminal, n. *zainin* (罪人); *hanzainin* (犯罪人); *hanzaisha*; *toganin*; (convict) *shūjin* (囚人); *meshi-udo.*
great ....., *dai-zainin* (大罪人).

Criminal, a. (as distinct from civil) *keiji-*; *keijijō* (刑事上) *no*; (fig.) *zaiaku-teki* (罪悪的) (*no*).
bureau for ..... **matters**, *keiji-kyoku* (刑事局).
code of ..... **procedure**, *keiji-soshōhō* (刑事訴訟法).
..... **case**, *keiji-hikoku-jiken* (刑事被告事件).
..... **code**, *keihō* (刑法).
..... **offence**, *hanzai* (犯罪).
revised ..... **code**, *kaisei-keihō* (改正刑法).

Crimp, t.v. (form into plaits) *nihida wo tsuke-ru*; *chijimase-ru.*

Crimson, a. *makka na*; *kurenai no.*

Cringe, i.v. *hetsurau*; *hei-hei s.*

Crinkle, i.v. *chijimaru.*

Crinkled, a. ..... **crape**, *shiwa no yotta*; v. **Crape.**

Cripple, n. *katawa*; *fugusha* (不具者); (lame) *chimba*; *bikko*; (lame in both legs) *izari*; (wounded bird or beast) *te-oi.*

Cripple, t.v. *fugu* (不具) *ni s; katawa ni s;* (fig.) *no/ikioi wo sogu.*
.....**d child**, *kikeiji* (畸形兒) [méd. term].
to be .....d (fig. lose one's right hand man), *kata-ude wo mogarete oru.*

Crisis, n. *jikyoku* (事局); *kikyū* (危急) *no toki; kikyoku* (危局); *kiki* (危機); *kikyū-sombō* (危急存亡) *no toki.*

Crisp, t.v. (crinkle) *ni/shiwa wo tsuke-ru.*

Crisp, a. (of hair) *chijireta;* (as, bank-notes) *pera-pera shite oru;* (as, biscuits) *kara-kara shite oru.*
to make a ..... sound, *pari-pari s.*

Crispness, n. equiv. of **Crisp**, a. foll. by *koto.*

Criterion, n. *jōgi* (定木); *hyōjun* (標準); *kiku* (規矩).
to take as a ....., *ni/yotte kessuru.*

Critic, n. (connoisseur) *kanteisha* (鑑定者); *kanteika* (家); *gugansha* (具眼者); *mekiki;* (literary) *himpyōka* (品評家); *hyōronka* (評論家).
adverse ....., (of action) *hinansha* (非難者); (of literary work) *kokuhyōsha* (酷評者).

Critical, a. (dangerous) *kiwadoi; ayaui; kikyū* (危急) *na; kiki-ippatsu* (危機一髮) *no;* (of illness) *kitoku* (危篤) *na;* (important) *kanjin* (肝心) *na;* (discriminating) *fumbetsu* (分別) *no aru; kanshiki* (鑑識) *no aru;* (pertaining to criticism) *hihyō-teki (no);* (exacting) *mudzukashii.*
at the ..... moment, *masaka no toki ni.*
..... **constant**, *rinkai-kōsū* (臨界恒數).
..... **day** (for the crops), *yakubi.*
..... **faculty**, *fumbetsu; kanshikiryoku* (鑑識力).
..... **situation**, *kikyū-sombō* (危急存亡) *no baai.*
the ..... moment, *wakeme; kiki-ippatsu* (危機一髮) *no toki;* **when the ..... moment arrives**, *sono magiwa ni natte.*

Critically, adv. (accurately) *seimitsu* (精密) *ni; toku to.*

Criticism, n. *hihyō* (批評); *rompyō* (論評); (adverse) *hihan* (批判); (art of judging whether an article is genuine) *kanteijutsu* (鑑定術); (judgment passed) *hyōron; hihyō.*
severe ....., *kokuhyō* (酷評).

Criticize, t.v. (adversely) *hinan s;* (an argument) *bempaku* (辯駁) *s;* (judge whether an article is genuine) *kantei* (鑑定) *s; mekiki s;* (review) *hihyō* (批評) *s; hihan* (批判) *s; hyōron* (評論) *s; rompyō* (論評) *s.*
to ..... severely, *kokuhyō* (酷評) *s.*

Critique, n. *hihyō* (批評); *rombun* (論文).

Croak, i.v. (of crows) *kā-kā to naku;* (of frogs) *gā-gā to naku.*

Croaking, n. *kā-kā no nakigoe; gā-gā no nakigoe.*

Crochet, n. *ippombari;* (music) *shibu-ompu* (四分音符).

Crock, n. (jar) *kame.*

Crockery, n. *tsuchiyaki; setomono; tōki* (陶器); (unglazed) *suyaki; gwaki* (瓦器).
..... **ware shop**, *setomonoya; tōki-ya; karatsu-ya* [Kyūshū].

Crocodile, n. *wani* [a.n. *tō* (頭)].
..... **tears**, *sora-naki; sora-namida.*

Crocus, n. (c. aureus) *kibana-*

safuran; (c. sativus) *safuran*; (c. vernus) *murasaki-safuran*.

Cromlech, n. *kōgoseki*.

Crone, n. *shiwa-kucha babā*; *rōba* (老婆).

Crony, a. *ai-kuchi*; *ai-bō*.

Crook, t.v. *mage·ru*; *yugame·ru*.

Crook, n. *magari*; *yugami*.

by hook or by ....., *to* (兎) *mo kaku* (角) *mo*; *dō ka kō ka*.

Crook-back, n. *semushi*.

Crooked, a. (bent) *magatta*; *yuganda*; *igamitaru*; (winding) *magari-kunetta*; *unetta*; (morally) *yokoshima na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; †*jakyoku* (邪曲) *na*.

a ..... mind, *magari-konjō*; *yugami-konjō*; *higami-konjō*.

to be ....., *yugande oru*; (aslant, as, picture, etc.) *naname ni natte oru*; *yoko ni natte oru*; *kashiide oru*; (as, a line) *hasu ni natte oru*.

Crookedly, adv. *magatte*; *yugande*; (morally) *yokoshima ni*; *fusei* (不正) *ni*; †*jakyoku* (邪曲) *ni*.

Crookedness, n. *magatta koto*; *yugami*; (of morals) *fusei*; †*jakyoku*; *yokoshima*.

Crop, n. (of a bird) *ebukuro*; *sonō* (嗉嚢); (yield of grain) *saku* (作); *shūkwaku* (收穫); *deki*; *tori-ire*.

bad ....., *kyōsaku* (凶作); *fusaku* (不作); *kyōnen* (凶年).

good ....., *hōsaku* (豐作); *hōnen* (豐年).

the .....s, *sakumotsu* (作物).

Crop, t.v. *karu*; (of beasts) *tabe·ru*; *kuu*.

Crop-out, i.v. *de·ru*; *arawaré·ru*; *shutsugen* (出現) *s*.

Crosier, n. (as, of an Anglican bishop) *shaku* (笏); (carried by priests of the Zen sect) *nyoi* (如意).

Cross, n. (figure) *jūji*; *jūmonji* (十文字); *jūjikei* (十字形); (gibbet) *jūjika* (十字架).

Red ..... Society, *sekijūjisha* (赤十字社).

the Grand ..... decoration), *dai-jūji-kunshō* (大十字勳章).

the Iron ....., *tetsu-jūji-kunshō* (鐵十字勳章).

Cross, a. (out of temper) *chōshi* (調子) *no warui*; (peevish by nature) *konjō* (根性) *no warui*; *iji* (意地) *no warui*; (transverse) *yoko no*.

to be ....., *jire·ru*.

Cross, t.v. (as, a river, bridge, etc.) *wataru*; *yokogiru*; (a hill) *kosu*; *koe·ru*; (put athwart each other) *butchigae·ru*; *butchigae ni s*; *kōsa* (交叉) *s*; (a cheque) *ni/suji wo hiku*; *ni/ōsen* (横線) *wo hiku*; (thwart) *samatage·ru*; *ni/*, or *no/*, *jama* (邪魔) *wo s*; *bōgai* (妨害) *s*.

.....ed cheque, *ōsen-kogitte*; *sujibiki-kogitte*; (with bank's name indicated) *shimeishiki-kogitte*.

to ..... a daimyō's procession, *saki wo kiru*.

to ..... one another (and so not meet), *iki-chigau*.

to ..... out, *kesu*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*.

to ..... the path of, *no/michi wo kiru*, or *yokogiru*; *wo/saegiru*.

Cross, i.v. *wataru*; (by sea) *tokō* (渡航) *s*; (of persons, letters, etc.) *iki-chigau*; (be crosswise) *kui-chigau*.

Cross-action, n. *hanso* (反訴) [Civ. Pro.].

Cross-bar, n. (of wood) *yokogi*; (sight) *ō-hyōshaku* (横表尺).

Cross-beam, n. *yokobari*; (on the gables of a *Shintō* shrine) *chigi*.

Cross-bill, n. (bird) *isuka.*

Cross-bow, n. *dokyū* (弩弓).

Cross-bred, a. *zasshu* (雑種) *no.*
..... **horse**, *zasshu-ŭma.*

Cross-breed, t.v. *no/tane wo maze·ru.*

Cross-examination, n. *kitsumon* (詰問); (law) *hantai-jimmon* (反對訊問).

Cross-examine, t.v. *kitsumon s; toi-tsume·ru.*

Cross-eyed, a. *yabu-nirami na.*
a ..... **person**, *yabu-nirami.*

Cross-fire, n. (mil.) *jūji-hōkwa* (十字砲火); *jūjikwa; kōsha* (交射).

Cross-grained, a. (perverse) *iganda; henkutsu* (偏屈) *na; nejiketa; iji no warui.*

Crossing, n. (on a railway) *fumi-kiri;* (of persons, letters, etc.) *iki-chigai.*
guard at a ....., *fumikiri-ban.*

Cross-legged, a. **to sit** ....., *agura wo kaku.*

Crossly, adv. *iji-waruku; mutto shite.*

Crossness, n. *iji no warui koto.*

Crossorhinus barbatus, *kirinoto-buka.*

Cross-piece, n. (wooden) *yokogi; san.*

Cross-purposes, n. **to be at** ....., *mujun* (矛盾) *s.*

Cross-question, t.v. *toi-tsume·ru; kitsumon* (詰問) *s.*

Cross-road, n. *yokomichi; yokochō.*
.....**s**, *yotsu-kado; yotsu-tsuji.*

Cross-stitch, t.v. *chidori-gake ni nuu.*

Cross-trees, n. (of a ship) *yokogi.*

Cross-wise, adv. *yoko ni; yoko-sama ni.*

Crosswise, a. **to be** ....., *kuichigau.*

Crotch, n. *mata; mata-gura.*

Crotchety, a. *mono-dzuki na.*

Croton-oil, n. *hadzu-yu.*

Crouch, i.v. *shagamu; udzuku-maru; koshi wo kagame·ru; kogomu; chiisakū naru.*

Croup, n. (med.) *; *bahifū* (馬脾風).

Crow, n. *karasŭ.*
as the ..... **flies**, *itchokusen* (一直線) *ni.*
carrion ....., *hashiboso-garasŭ; sato-garasŭ.*
Japan ....., *hashibuto-garasŭ.*

Crow, i.v. *naku; toki wo tsukuru.*

Crowbar, n. *kana-teko.*

Crowd, n. *hito-yama; hito-gomi; gunjū* (群集); *ōzei no hito; zattō* (雑沓); *shūgō* (集合).
there was a great ..... **of spectators**, *kembutsu-nin* (見物人) *ga yama no yō* (樣) *ni atsumatte ita.*
there were .....**s out to-day**, *kyō wa taisō na hito-de datta.*
what a .....! *mā, nan to iu hito-de d'arō.*

Crowd, t.v. *tsume·ru.*
to ..... **in**, *tsume-komu.*
to ..... **out**, *oshi-dasu;* **to be** .....**ed out by** (one commodity by another), *no tame ni/*, or *ni/ attō* (壓倒) *sare·ru.*

Crowd, i.v. *yori-atsumaru; gun-shū* (群集), or *gunju, s; mura-garu.*
to ..... **into**, *ni/oshi-iru.*
to ..... **round**, *ori-kasanaru.*
to ..... **together**, *shūgō* (集合) *s;* (jostling) *oshi-au;* (in confusion) *gotatsuku; gotagota s; zattō s.*

Crowded, a. (with a bustling throng) *nigiyaka na;* (of buildings, close together) *chūmitsu* (稠密) *na; konda.*

a ..... house (theatre, etc.), *ōiri.*
to be ....., *konde oru; komiatte oru;* (crammed) *ippai tsumatte oru;* (of streets) *zattō* (雑沓); *de aru.*

Crown, n. (of a Sovereign) *kammuri; hōkwan* (寶冠); *teikwan* (帝冠); *ōkwan* (王冠); (of a hat) *yama;* (of a mountain) *itadaki; chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絶頂); (of the head) *teppen* (天辺).
..... colony, *chokkatsu-shokuminchi* (直轄殖民地).
gold ..... (of a tooth), *kinkwan* (金冠).
Order of the ....., *hōkwanshō* (寶冠章).

Crown, t.v. *ni/taikwanshiki* (戴冠式) *wo okonau;* (put the crown on) *ni/kammuri wo kabuse·ru.*
to be .....ed with success, *sono kō* (效) *wo sō* (奏) *s.*
to ..... all, *ageku no hate ni; hanahadashiki wa.*

Crown-imperial, n. *baimo.*

Crowning, n. *taikwanshiki* (戴冠式).

Crown-prince, n. *Kwōtaishi* (皇太子); *Tōgū* (東宮); *Haru-no-miya* [the two last in Japan].

Crown-princess, n. *Kwōtaishi-hi* (皇太子妃) [the honorific *denka* (殿下), Highness, is almost invariably affixed].

Crow's feet, n. *mejiri no shiwa.*

Crucial, a. **..... incision,** *jūji-sekkai* (十字切開).
..... ligament, *jūji-jintai* (十字靱帶).

Crucible, n. *rutsubo; kankwa* (坩堝).
..... tongs, *kankwa-hasami.*

Cruciferous plants, *jūjikwa-shokubutsu* (十字科植物).

Crucifix, n. *jūjika* (十字架) *zō* (像).

Crucifixion, n. *haritsŭke;* (the punishment) *takkei* (磔刑).

Crucify, t.v. *haritsŭke ni s; haritsŭke ni kake·ru; takusatsu* (磔殺) *s; takkei ni sho s;* (of Christ) *jūjika* (十字架) *ni kake·ru.*

Cruciform, a. *jūjikei* (十字形) *no.*

Crude, a. *nama no;* (chem.) *ki-; sosei* (粗製) *no;* (coarse) *soaku* (粗悪) *no;* (fig.) *mijuku* (未熟) *na; asahaka na; sempaku* (淺薄) *na; sōsotsu* (倉卒) *na;* (rudely made) *somatsu* (粗末) *na.*
..... oil, *genyu* (原油).
..... petroleum, *ki-sekiyu; jūyu* (重油).

Crudely, adv. *mijuku ni; asahaka ni; sempaku ni; sōsotsu ni; somatsu ni.*

Crudeness, n. (fig.) *mijuku; sempaku; asahaka na koto; sōsotsu; somatsu.*

Crudity, n. vide **Crudeness.**

Cruel, a. *mugoi; muzan* (無慘) *na; zankoku* (殘酷) *na; kakoku* (苛酷) *na; mujō* (無情) *na; nasakenai; mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na; jaken* (邪見) *na.*

Cruelly, adv. *mugoku; muzan ni; zankoku ni; kakoku ni; mujō ni; nasakenaku; mu-jihi ni; jaken ni.*

Cruelty, n. *mugoi-me; muzan; kakoku; mujō; nasakenai koto; mu-jihi; jaken; zannin* (殘忍); (cruel treatment) *gyakutai* (虐待).

Cruet-stand, n. *yakumi-tate.*

Cruise, i.v. *junkō* (巡航) *s; junyō* (巡洋) *s;* † *yūyoku* (遊弋) *s.*

Cruise, n. *junkō; junyō; enyōkōkai.*
practice ....., *enyō-kōkai-renshū* (遠洋航海練習).

Cruiser, n. *junyōkan* (巡洋艦).
armoured ....., *sōkō-junyōkan*

(裝甲巡洋艦); *jun-yō-kōtetsukan* (巡洋甲鐵艦).
auxiliary ..... (armed merchantman), *kasō-junyōkan* (假裝巡洋艦); *senji-hojo-sempaku* (戰時補助船舶).
fast ....., *kwaisoku-junyōkan*. (快速)
first-class ....., *ittō* (一等) *junyō-kan*.

Crumb, n. (small fragment of bread) *pan no kudzu*; (as opp. to crust) *nakami*.

Crumb-brush, n. *pankudzu-harai*.

Crumble, i.v. *kudzure·ru*; *kake·ru*.

Crumble, t.v. *momi-kudaku*; *kudzusu*; *kona ni s*.

Crumbly, a. *boro-boro suru*; *kudzure-yasui*; (of bread) *yawaraka na*.

Crumple, t.v. *shiwa ni s*.
to be .....**d**, *shiwa ni naru*.
to ..... **in the hand**, *momu*.
to ..... **up** (as, paper), *momi-kucha ni s*.

Crumple, i.v. (of strata) *shūkyoku* (褶曲) *s*.

Crumpling, n. (of strata) *shū-kyoku*.

Crunch, t.v. *kami-kudaku*.

Crupper, n. *shiri-gai*.

Crusade, n. *jūjigun* (十字軍).
to make a ..... **against**, *wo/kōgeki* (攻擊) *s*.

Crusader, n. *jūjigunshi* (十字軍士).

Crush, t.v. *oshi-tsubusu*; (fig.) *assuru*; *oshi-tsubusu*; *attō* (壓倒) *s*; *appaku* (壓迫) *s*; (by bad government) *assei* (壓制) *s*.
persons .....**ed to death**, *asshi-sha* (壓死者).
to be completely .....**ed** (discouraged), *wa*] *sukkari chikara wo otoshite oru*.
to be .....**ed to death**, *asshi* (壓死) *s*.
to ..... **out** (an epidemic), *boku-metsu* (撲滅) *s*.
to ..... **to death**, *asshi sase·ru*.
to ..... **with the hand**, *tsukami-kowasu*; *nigiri-tsubusu*.

Crush, n. *zattō* (雜沓); *komi-ai*; *oshi-ai*.

Crusher, n. *hasaiki* (破碎器); *sai-ganki* (碎岩器).
fruit ....., *midzugwashi-shibori-ki*.

Crust, n. *kawa*; (inside kettle) *yu-aka*.
..... **of the earth**, *jiban* (地盤); *chikaku* (地殼); *chihi* (地皮).

Crustacea, n. *kōkakurui*.

Crustacean, n. *kōra*; *kōkaku-dōbutsu* (甲殼動物); *kōkakurui* (甲殼類).

Crustily, adv. *iji-waruku*; *nejikurete*.

Crustiness, n. *iji no warui koto*; *nejikureta koto*.

Crusty, a. (peevish) *iji no warui*; *nejikureta*.

Crutch, n. *shumoku-dzue*; *shu-moku* (撞木); *matsuba-dzue*.

Crux, n. (in a book or writing) *nansho* (難所); (of a problem) *nankai* (難解) *no kasho* (箇處); *nammon* (難問); *nanten* (難點).

Cry, t.v. **to** ..... **down**, *kenasu*; *soshiru*; *hibō* (誹謗) *s*; *batō* (罵倒) *s*.

Cry, i.v. *naku*; *namida wo kobosu*.
to ..... **at night**, *yo-naki s*.
to ..... **out**, *koe wo dasu*; *sakebu*; (with a loud voice) *daikatsu-issei* (大喝一聲) *s*.

Cry, n. (call) *koe*; *yobi-goe*; *sakebi*; (sound of crying) *naki-goe*; *sakebi-goe*; (fig.) *tansei* (嘆聲); [the .....

used in pushing or heaving is called *kake-joe*].
a single ....., *hito-koe.*

Cry-baby, n. *naki-mushi.*

Cryohydrate, n. *gansuishō* (含水晶).

Cryolite, n. *suishōseki* (水晶石).

Cryoscopic method, *hyōtenhō* (氷點法).

Cryptogamous plants, *inkwa-shokubutsu* (隱花植物).

Cryptogram, n. *angō; angō-ki* (暗號記).

Cryptomeria, n. (c. japonica) *sugi;* (c. j. var. elegans) *yawara-sugi;* (c. j. var. torta) *enkō-sugi; kusari-sugi; tomoe-sugi.* [Note. *yaki-sugi* is charred cryptomeria wood used in the manufacture of clogs; *kurobei-sugi* is the same similarly treated for use in the making of fences; and *jindai-sugi* is cryptomeria wood which has been soaked for a period of years in water. The last is generally used as a veneer].

Crystal, n. (chem.) *kesshōtai* (結晶體); (rock) *suishō* (水晶).
mimetic ....., *gishō* (擬晶).

Crystalline, a. *tōmei* (透明) *no; suki-tōtta; chōsei* (澄清) *na; shōjō* (晶狀) *no;* (chem.) *kesshōkei* (結晶形) *no.*

Crystallization, n. *kesshō.*
..... **point,** *kesshōten* (結晶點).
fractional ..... *bumbetsu-kesshō* (分別結晶).
water of ....., *kesshōsui* (結晶水).

Crystallize, i.v. *kesshō s; katamaru.*

Crystallize, t.v. *kesshō sase·ru; katame·ru.*

Crystallized, a. (in sugar) *satō-dzuke no.*
..... **fruits etc.,** *satō-dzuke.*
..... **sugar,** *kōri-zatō;* (small crystals) *zarame.*

Crystallography, n. *kesshōgaku* (結晶學).

Crystalloid, n. *kakesshōtai* (假結晶體).

Crystalloid, a. *kesshōshitsu* (結晶質) *no.*

Ctenoidei, n. *sesshirinkwa* (櫛齒鱗科).

Cub, n. *ko.*

Cuba, n. * (玖馬).

Cube, n. *saigata; rippōtai* (立方體); (arith.) *rippō* (立方); (math.) *sanjōbeki* (三乘冪).
..... **sugar,** *kakuzatō* (角砂糖).
8 is the ..... **of 2,** *8 wa 2 no rippō de aru; 8 wa 2 no sanjōbeki de aru.*

Cube, a. ..... **root,** *rippōkon* (立方根); *sanjōkon* (三乘根); **to find the** ..... **root of,** *wo/rippō ni hiraku.*

Cubeb, n. *hihatsu* (蓽茇); *hitchōka* (蓽澄茄).

Cubic, a. *rippō-.*
..... **foot,** *rippōshaku* (立方尺).
..... **system,** (math.) *sanjihōteishiki* (三次方程式); (chem.) *tōjiku-shōkei* (等軸晶形).
20 ..... **feet,** *nijū-rippōshaku; nijisshaku-rippō.*

Cubical, a. *rippō no; rippōtai* (立方體) *no.*

Cuboid, n. *chokkakutai* (直角體).

Cuckoo, n. (cuculus canorus) *kakkō-dori;* (c. himalayanus) *tsutsu-dori;* (c. hyperythrus) *jūichi; masuhakari;* (c. poliocephalus) *hototogisu; token* (杜鵑).

Cucumber, n. *kyūri.*

Cud, n. **to chew the** ....., *niregamu.*

Cuddle, t.v. *daku; dakko s; daki-daki s* [two last children's words].

Cudgel, n. *bō; kombō* (棍棒).

to take up the .....s for, *no/mikata ni naru; ni/kasei* (加勢) *s.*

Cudgel, t.v. *bunnaguru; ni/bō wo kurawase·ru; bō de utsu.*

to ..... one's brains, *nō* (腦) *wo nayame·ru; nō wo shiboru; nōshō* (腦漿) *wo shiboru.*

Cue, n. (of head-dress) *mage;* (billiard) **; tamatsuki-bō;* (trace) *te-gakari.*

Cuff, n. **; sode-guchi.*

edge of the ..... *sode-beri.*

Cuff, t.v. *te no hira de utsu; haru.*

Cuirass, n. *dō* (胴).

Cul-de-sac, n. *fukuro-machi; iki-domari.*

Culinary, a. (pertaining to cooking) *ryōrihō* (料理法) *no; kappōhō* (割烹法) *no; ryōrijutsu*(料理術) *no;* (pertaining to kitchen) *daidokoro no.*

Cull, t.v. (flowers) *mushiru;* (select) *toru; eri-dasu; hiki-nuku;* (from a book) *bassui* (拔萃) *s.*

Cullet, n. *kudzu-garasu.*

Culminate, i.v. (end) *shūkyoku* (終局) *s,* or *wo tsuge·ru; kyoku wo musubu;* (reach acme) *kyokutan*(極端), or *kyoku, ni tassuru;* (astron.) *shigosen* (子午線) *ni itaru.*

Culmination, n. (fig.) *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokuten* (極點); *kyoku;* (astron.) *shigosen ni itaru koto;* (of an eclipse) *shokujin* (蝕甚).

Culpability, n. *fu-todoki na koto; semu-beki koto; yūzai* (有罪).

Culpable, a. *togamu-beki; futodoki na; semu-beki; yūzai no.*

..... **homicide,** *kosatsu* (故殺).

to be ....., (deserving blame) *wa] seme ga aru; wa] sekinin* (責任) *ga aru;* (criminal) *wa] tsumi ga aru.*

Culprit, a. (criminal) *zainin* (罪人); *hanzai-nin* (犯罪人); *tsumi-bito; toga-nin;* (person guilty of a fault) *kwashitsusha* (過失者).

Cult, n. *sūhai* (崇拜).

Cultivable, a. *tagayasareru.*

Cultivate, t.v. (till, of fields) *tsukuru; tagayasu; kōsaku* (耕作) *s;* (tea, tobacco, flowers, etc.) *baiyō* (培養) *s; saibai* (栽培) *s;* (a beard) *hayasu;* (foster) *yōsei* (養成) *s; kan-yō* (涵養) *s; okosu;* (devote attention to) *shūgyō* (修業), or *shugyō s; osame·ru; remma* (練磨) *s.*

.....**d land,** *kōchi* (耕地).

to ..... a taste for art in the lower classes, *katō-shakwai* (下等社會) *ni bijutsu-shisō* (美術思想) *wo yōsei* (養成) *s.*

Cultivated, a. (fig.) *shūyō* (修養) *no aru; kyōiku* (教育) *no aru; bunga* (文雅) *na.*

Cultivation, n. (tillage) *kōsaku* (耕作); *tagayashi;* (of tea, flowers, etc.) *baiyō* (培養); *saibai* (栽培); (fostering) *yōsei; kan-yō* (涵養).

area under ....., *sakutsuke-tambetsu.*

to bring under ....., *kaikon* (開墾) *s; kaihatsu,* or *kaihotsu* (開發) *s; keihatsu* (啓發) *s.*

Cultivator, n. *baiyōka* (培養家); (farmer) *hyakushō* (百姓); *nōka*(農家); (of flowers) *hana-tsukuri;* (machine) *kōunki* (耕耘器).

.....**s,** *nōmin* (農民).

Culture, n. (fig.) *seishinteki-shūyō* (精神的修養); *shūyō; kyōiku; kyōkwa* (教化); *kaikwa* (開化); (of a microbe) *baiyō* (培養).

..... **pearl,** *yōshoku-shinju* (養殖眞珠).
facial ....., *biganjutsu* (美顏術).
physical ....., *taiiku* (體育).

Culvert, n. *ankyo* (暗渠).

Cumber, t.v. (embarrass) *komarase·ru; wadzurawasu; kurushime·ru;* (obstruct) *fusagu; samatage·ru; jama* (邪魔) *s;* v. **Encumber.**

Cumbersome, a. *kasabatta; wadzurawashii; mendō-kusai; omokurushii.*
to be ....., *kasabaru.*

Cumbrous, a. vide **Cumbersome.**

Cum dividend, *haitō-dzuki.*

Cum new, *shinkabu-yōkyūken-dzuki.*

Cumulative, a. *kasane-gasane no.*

Cumulo-stratus, n. *sekisō-un* (積層雲).

Cumulus, n. *sekiun* (積雲).

Cuneiform, a. *kenjō* (劍狀) *no.*

Cunning, n. *saru-jie; kōkatsu* (狡猾); (skill) *ude; udemae; giryō* (技倆); *shuwan* (手腕).

Cunning, a. *kosui; kōkatsu na; warugashikoi; dzurui;* (in a good sense) *takumi na; giryō no aru; udemae no aru; ude no tatsu.*
..... **workmanship,** *myōgi* (妙技).

Cunninghamia sinensis, *kwō-yōzan* (廣葉杉); *oranda-momi; ryūhi-gaya.*

Cunningly, adv. *kosuku; kōkatsu ni; warugashikoku; dzuruku;* (in a good sense) *takumi ni.*

Cup, n. *wan* (椀); (of foreign make) *koppu;* (tea) *chawan* (茶椀); (for sake) *sakadzuki; choko* [properly *choku*]; (prize) *shōhai* (賞杯); (of an acorn) *choko.*
..... **and ball,** *kendama; undō-dama.*
one ..... **of,** *ippai* (一杯).
parting ....., *beppai* (別杯), *wakare no sakadzuki.*
silver ....., *gimpai* (銀杯).
to be in one's .....**s,** *sake ni nomare·ru.*
to be quarrelsome in one's .....**s,** *wa] sake no ue ga warui.*
to return a ..... (after drinking from it at another's invitation), *hempai* (返杯) *s.*

Cup, t.v. *ni/sui-fukube,* or *sui-dama, wo kake·ru.*

Cupboard, n. *todana;* (closet, in wall of room) *oshi-ire;* (for food) *nedzumi-i·adzu;* [a small ..... under the *kokabe* is called *fukuro-todana*].
..... **on the floor,** *ji-bukuro.*
kitchen ..... (in a Japanese house), *zen-dana.*

Cupel, n. *haizara.*

Cupellation, n. *kwaisuihō* (灰吹法).

Cupidity, n. *donyoku,* or, *tanyoku* (貪慾); *donran* (貪婪); *donshin,* or, *tanshin* (貪心); *yoku.*

Cupola, n. *maru-yane;* (furnace) *yōkwōrō* (鎔鑛爐); (chem.) *.

Cupping-glass, n. *sui-fukube; suidama; kyūkaku* (吸角).

Cupric, a. ..... **oxide,** *sankwadō* (酸化銅).
..... **salt,** *daini-dōen* (第二銅鹽).

Cuprite, n. *sekidōkwō* (赤銅鑛).

Cuprous, a. ..... **oxide,** *asankwadō* (亞酸化銅); *shakudōkwō* (赤銅鑛).
..... **salt,** *daiichi-dōen* (第一銅鹽).
.....**sulphide,** *ryūdōkwō* (硫銅鑛).

Curable, a. *chiryō* (治療) *no dekiru; naoru.*

Curate, n. *bokushi-ho* (牧師補).

Curative, a. *kusuri ni naru; kikime no aru.*

Curator, n. (of museum) *kwanrinin* (管理人); (of person legally incompetent) *hosanin* (補佐人) [Civ. Co.]

Curb, t.v. *osae·ru; sei* (制) *s.*

Curb, n. *torii-bami; tome-tadzuna;* (fig. restraint) *kihan* (羈絆); *kensei* (牽制); (of a path) *fuchi-ishi;* (of a well) *ido-gawa; i-geta.*

..... **stone,** *hadome-ishi.*

Curculionidae, n. *zōmushi.*

Curd, n. **bean** ....., *tōfu* (豆腐).

Curdle, i.v. *katamaru.*

Cure, t.v. *naosu; ryōji* (療治) *s; chiryō* (治療) *s;* (dry) *himono ni s.*

to be .....**d** (of a disease), *naoru.*

to be .....**d of** (renounce), *ni/kori-kori s.*

to be perfectly ....., *zenkwai* (全快) *s; hombuku* (本復) *s; zenyu* (全癒) *s.*

Cure, n. (being cured) *naoru koto;* (curing) *ryōji* (療治); *chiryō* (治療); (method of curing) *chiryōhō* (治療法).

complete ....., *zenji* (全治); *konji,* or *konchi* (根治).

to effect a ..... **which kills,** *tsuno wo tamete ushi wo korosu.*

Cure-all, n. *mambyōyaku* (萬病藥); *mannōyaku* (萬能藥).

Curfew, n. *shōtōrei* (消燈令).

Curio, n. v. **Curiosity.**

Curiosity, n. (inquisitiveness) *kōkishin* (好奇心); *monodzuki; mono wo kikitagaru koto;* (rarity) *medzurashii mono; kibutsu* (奇物); *metta ni nai mono;* (manufacture or product peculiar to a locality) *meibutsu* (名物); *meisan* (名產).

.....**ies** (curios), *kottōhin* (骨董品); *ko-kibutsu* (古器物).

a ....., *chinki* (珍器).

an ancient ....., *jidai-mono.*

..... **dealer,** *dōguya* (道具屋); *kottōya* (骨董屋).

..... **hunter,** *kottō-dzuki; dōgu-dzuki.*

..... **shop,** *dōguya; kottōten* (骨董店); *kottōmise; kottōya.*

morbid ..... (to see a horror), *kowaimono-mitasa.*

Curious, a. (inquisitive) *monozuki na; kōkishin* (好奇心) *no aru; sensaku-* (穿鑿) *-dzuki na; mono wo kikitagaru;* (queer) *kitai* (奇體) *na; myō* (妙) *na; hen* (變) *na, kii* (奇異) *na;* (rare) *medzurashii; metta ni denai; kimyō* (奇妙) *na;* (of workmanship) *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na; chimitsu* (緻密) *na; seikō* (精巧) *na.*

Curiously, adv. (inquisitively) *monodzuki ni; kikitagatte; shiritagatte;* (queerly) *kitai ni; kii ni;* (with nice care) *kōmyō* (巧妙) *ni; chimitsu* (緻密) *ni; seikō* (精巧) *ni.*

..... **enough,** *fushigi ni mo.*

Curiousness, n. (exactness of workmanship) *kōmyō; chimitsu; seikō.*

Curl, i.v. (of hair) *chijire·ru; chijike·ru;* (of smoke) *makiagaru;* (of waves) *une·ru; udzumaku.*

to ..... **up** (as, a piece of paper), *maromaru.*

Curl, t.v. *chijirase·ru; hineru.*

to ..... **itself up** (of a cat), *maruku naru.*

Curl, n. (of hair) *chijire-ke; makige; chijiregami;* (of waves) *udzumaki; uneri.*

Curlew, n. (numerius lineatus) *ōjaku-shigi;* (n. minor) *shakushigi;* (n. variegatus) *kojakushigi.*

Curliness, n. *chijireta koto.*

Curling-tongs, n. *kemaki-gote.*

Curly, a. *chijireta.*

Curly-haired, a. *chijire-ge no.*

Curmudgeon, n. *kechimbō; shiwambō.*

Currency, n. ..... **of a bill**, *tegata-ryūtsū-kikan.*
..... **system**, *heisei* (幣制).
inconvertible paper ....., *fukwan-shihei* (不換紙幣).
metal ....., *tsūyō-kwahei* (通用貨幣); *tsūkwa* (通貨).
paper ....., *satsu* (札); *shihei* (紙幣); *chohei* (楮幣).

Current, n. (of water) *nagare*; (fig.) *chōryū* (潮流).
.....s, *chōryū* (潮流).
alternating ..... (elec.), *kōryū* (交流).
cold ....., *kanryū* (寒流).
..... **density** (elec.), *denryū-mitsudo* (電流密度).
direct ..... (elec.), *chokuryū* (直流).
electric ....., *denryū* (電流).
ocean .....s, *yōryū* (洋流).
rapid ....., *kyūryū* (急流).
reverse ....., *gyakuryū* (逆流).
the Black ..... (off Japanese coast), *kuro-shio.*
warm ....., *danryū* (暖流).

Current, a. (present) *genkon* (現今) *no*; *ima no*; *tō-* (當); *gen-* (現); [the last two in Chinese compounds]; (fashionable) *ryūkō* (流行) *no*; *hayari no.*
a ..... **word**, *tōri-kotoba*; *tsūyō-go* (通用語); *tsūgo*; *futsū* (普通) *no kotoba.*
..... **account**, *tōza-adzukari*; *tōza-adzuke-kin*; (between traders) *kōgo-keisan* (交互計算) [Com. Co.].
..... **events**, *jiji* (時事).
..... **expenditure**, *keihi* (經費); *keijōhi* (經常費).
..... **month**, *tōgetsu* (當月); *kon-getsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *kono tsuki.*
..... **price**, *jika* (時價).
..... **questions**, *jiji-mondai* (時事問題).
..... **report**, *torisata*; *fūhyō* (風評); *uwasa*; *fūsetsu* (風說).
..... **year**, *tōnen*; *kotoshi*; *konnen* (今年); *honnen* (本年); (fiscal) *honnendo* (本年度).
petty ..... **account**, *koguchi-tōza.*
to be ....., *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (of a rumour) *seken* (世間) *ni okonaware-ru*, or *rufu* (流布) *s*; (of a word) *tsūji-ru.*

Currently, adv. *tsune ni*; *ippan* (一般) *ni*; *amaneku*; *tsūjite*; *zoku* (俗) *ni.*
what is ..... **called**, *zoku ni iu.*

Curriculum, n. *gakkwa* (學科); *kwatei* (課程); *gakkō-kwamoku* (學校課目); *gakusoku* (學則).

Curry, t.v. (a horse) *no/te-ire wo s*; *no/ke wo kosuru*, or *kaku*; (leather) *namesu.*
to ..... **favour with**, *ni/kobi-ru*; *ni/kobi-hetsurau*; *ni/o bekka wo tsukau*; *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru.*

Curry, n. *kare.*
..... **and rice**, *raisu-kare.*

Currycomb, n. *kana-gushi*; *uma-gushi*; *uma no kanagushi.*

Curse, n. (of man) *noroi*; *juso* (呪詛); (of the gods) *tatari*; *bachi.*
.....s **come home to roost**, *hito wo norowaba ana futatsu.*
to incur a ....., *ni/bachi ga ataru* [E. subj.+J. obj.]; *tatari wo uke-ru.*

Curse, t.v. (invoke harm against) *norou.*
..... **it!** *imaimashii.*
this .....**d fellow**, *kono bachi-atari-me.*

Cursive, a. ..... **hand**, *sōsho* (草書); *hayagaki.*

Cursorily, adv. (hastily) *zatto; zatsu ni; sōsō* (匆々); (carelessly) *sozatsu* (粗雑) *ni; sōsotsu* (倉卒) *ni.*
to look at ....., *chotto*, or *zatto, mi·ru.*

Cursoriness, n. *sōsotsu; sozatsu.*

Cursory, a. *zatto shita; chotto shita; sozatsu na; sōsotsu na.*
a ..... glance, *ikken* (一見).

Curt, a. *sokkenai.*

Curtail, t.v. (make short) *mijikaku s; tsume·ru; tanshuku* (短縮) *s;* (abridge) *tsudzume·ru; hashoru;* (reduce, as, expenses) *herasu; setsugen* (節減) *s; genji·ru; sakugen* (削減) *s.*
to ..... privileges, *tokken* (特權) *wo sogu.*

Curtailment, n. (shortening) *tanshuku;* (reduction, as, of expenditure) *setsugen; sakugen.*

Curtain, n. *; *maku* (幕) [a.n. *hari*] [a long piece of cloth stretched on poles in the open air, or hung over a door-way]; (at a theatre) *maku; hiki-maku;* (awning over a shop-front) *noren* (暖簾) [a.n. *kake*]; (mil.) *chūtei* (中堤).
..... of fire (mil.), *kensei-shageki* (牽制射擊) [rifle]; *kensei-hōkwa* (牽制砲火) [artillery].
drop ....., *maku; donchō* (緞帳).
the ..... falls, *maku ga ori·ru*, or *shimaru.*
the ..... rises, *maku ga aku.*
to pull aside a ....., *maku wo ake·ru.*
window ....., *mado-kake* [a.n. for pair, *kumi*].

Curtain-lecture, *nema-kogoto.*

Curtain-raiser, n. *jomaku* (序幕) [also means first scene of a play].

Curtly, adv. *sokkenaku.*

Curtness, n. *sokkenai koto.*

Curvature, n. *wankyoku* (彎曲); (degree of) *kyokudo* (曲度).
..... of the spine, *kihai* (龜背); *sekichū-wankyoku* (脊柱彎曲).

Curve, n. *yumi-nari; kyokusen* (曲線); (arc of a circle) *kosen* (弧線); (of a sword) *sori;* (math.) *kyokusen.*
catenary ....., *suikyokusen* (垂曲線).
central ....., *yūshin-kyokusen* (有心曲線).
continuous ....., *renzoku-kyokusen* (連續曲線).
generating ....., *bo-kyokusen* (母曲線).
inverse ....., *han-kyokusen* (反曲線).
osculating ....., *sesshoku-kyokusen* (接觸曲線).
parabolic ....., *hōbutsu-kyokusen* (拋物曲線).
plane ....., *heimen-kyokusen* (平面曲線).
transcendental ....., *chōetsu-kyokusen* (超越曲線).

Curve, t.v. *mage·ru; sorase·ru; sorasu.*
.....d sword, *wankyoku-tō* (彎曲刀); *sori-gatana.*
.....d trajectory, *wankyoku-dandō* (彎曲彈道).
to be .....d, *magatte oru.*

Curve, i.v. *magaru;* (upward) *soru.*

Curvilinear, a. *kyokusen no.*

Cushion, n. (for sitting on) *zabuton* (座布團); *shitone.*
air ....., *kūki-makura.*
oiled-paper ....., *yuton* (油團).

Cuspidor, n. *tan-haki.*

Custodian, n. *bannin* (番人); (as, of a museum) *kwanrinin* (管理人).

Custody, n. (of persons) *kanshu* (監守); *kango* (監護); (of things) *hokwan* (保管).

charge for ....., *hokwanryō* (保管料).
to be in the ..... of, *ni/adzukete aru.*
to give into the ..... of (of things, etc.), *ni/adzukete oku.*
to keep in ..... (confinement), *kōryū* (拘留) *s; kōkin* (拘禁) *s.*
to take into ....., *kōin* (拘引) *s; inchi* (引致) *s.*

Custom, n. (habitual practice) *shūkwan* (習慣); *narawashi;* (established usage) *kwanrei* (慣例); *shikitari;* (legal term) *kwanshū* (慣習) [Civ. Co.]; (process of becoming accustomed) *nare;* (business support) *toku-i* (得意); *hiiki; aiko* (愛顧).
bad .....s, *akuhei* (悪弊); *akufū* (悪風); *heishū* (弊習); *akushū* (悪習).
.....s (of a country), *fūzoku* (風俗); *fūshū* (風習); *fūgi* (風儀); *fū* (風).
national .....s, *kokufū* (國風).
old .....s, *kyūkwan* (舊慣); *kyūshū;* (abuses) *kyūhei* (舊弊).

Customarily, adv. *tsūrei* (通例); *fudan* (不斷); *tsune ni; tsūjō* (通常); *heijō* (平常).

Customary, a. *tsūrei no; atarimae no; tsune no; tsūjō* (通常) *no; rei* (例) *no; heijō* (平常) *no; zairai* (在來) *no; shūkwan* (習慣) *no; shikitari no.*
it is ..... to ——, —— *wa*]*futsū,* or *tsune, de aru.*

Customer, n. *kyaku* (客); (merchant) *torihiki-saki;* (purchaser) *kai-te.*
chief ....., *dai-tokui* (大得意).
regular ....., *tokui; tokui-saki; najimi.*

Custom-house, n. *zeikwan* (税關).
..... broker, *tsūkwan-daibennin* (通關代辨人).

Customs, n. *zeikwan* (税關).
commissioner, or director, of ....., *zeikwanchō* (税關長); (in China) *zeimushi* (税務司).
conventional ..... tariff, *kyōteizeiritsu* (協定税率).
..... bureau, *kwanzei-kyoku* (關税局).
..... declaration, *zeikwanshinkokusho* (税關申告書).
..... duties, *kwanzei; kaikwanzei* (海關税).
..... law, *kwanzeihō* (關税法).
..... shed, *zeikwan-uwaya.*
..... tariff, *kwanzeiritsu* (關税率); *kaikwanzeisoku* (海關税則).
inspector-general of ..... (in China), *sōzeimushi* (總税務司).

Cut, n. (wound) *kiri-kidzu;* (of a garment) *shitate-kata; tachikata;* (road or passage made by cutting) *kiri-dōshi.*
short ....., *chikamichi; nukemichi;* (fig.) *shōkei* (捷徑).
slight ..... (wound), *asade; usude.*

Cut, t.v. *kiru; tatsu* [used only of things in sheets, as, woven fabrics, leather, or paper]; (hair) *karu;* (mow) *karu;* (geom.) *to/majiwaru;* (communications) *shadan* (遮斷) *s;* (a canal) *kaisaku* (開鑿) *s; horu* [fig., as, a person] *ni taishite/shiranu furi wo s.*
I ..... myself shaving, *hige wo soru toki ni kamisori ga atatta.*
the ..... end, or face (of a severed branch, etc.), *kirikuchi.*
to be ..... up about, *wo/zannengaru.*
to ..... across, *yoko ni kiru.*
to ..... a dash, *omote wo haru; gwaikwan* (外觀) *wo kazaru; mie wo haru.*
to ..... a figure, *medatsu.*

to ..... and scatter, *kiri-maku.*
to ..... asunder, *kiri-hanasu.*
to ..... cards, *karuta wo kiru.*
to ..... down, (a thing suspended) *kiri-otosu;* (a tree, or a man) *kiri-taosu;* (pay or expenses) *kedzuru; herasu; setsugen* (節減) *s; sakugen* (削減) *s; genji·ru;* (as, wages) *hiku;* to ..... down the price, *negiru.*
to ..... each other (lit.), *kiri-au.*
to ..... fine, *komaka ni kiru; kizamu; kiri-kizamu.*
to ..... into bits, *kiri-kudaku; kiri-komazaku;* to ..... into little bits, *sanzan* (散々) *ni kiru; dzuta-dzuta ni kiru.*
to ..... off, *kiri-otosu; setsudan s;* (destroy) *tayasu; danzetsu* (斷絕) *sase·ru;* (troops, etc.) *setsudan* (切斷) *s; shadan* (遮斷) *s.*
to ..... one's way through, *wo/kiri-nuke·ru.*
to ..... one's wisdom teeth, *wa]ke ga hae·ru* (vulg.).
to ..... open, (a boil) *no/kuchi wo ake·ru;* (the body) *kiri-hiraku.*
to ..... out, *kiri-nuku;* (as, a cancer) *kiri-dasu;* (carve) *horu; chōkoku* (彫刻) *s;* (clothes) *tatsu;* (supplant) *dashi-nuku.*
to ..... short, (abbreviate) *tsume·ru; hashoru;* (one's own speech) *tsudzume·ru;* (another's) *no/hanashi wo kiru.*
to ..... teeth, *wa]ha ga hae·ru.*
to ..... to pieces, *zuta-zuta ni kiru;* (annihilate) *ōsatsu* (壓殺) *s; mina-goroshi ni s.*
to ..... up, *kiri-saku;* (criticize) *kokuhyō* (酷評) *s.*
to ..... with scissors, *hasami-kiru; hasamu.*

Cut, i.v. *kire·ru;* (geom.) *ai-maji-waru.*
to ..... at, *ni/kiri-kake·ru;* to proceed to ..... at, *ni/kiri-kakaru.*
to ..... badly, *kirenai.*
to ..... into, *ni/kiri-komu.*
to ..... through (as, enemies), *kiri-nuke·ru.*
to ..... well, *yoku kire·ru.*

Cutaneous, a. *kawa no; hifu no.*
.....: disease, *hifubyō* (皮膚病).

Cutch, n. *asen-yaku* (阿仙藥).

Cute, a. *kibin* (機敏) *na; subayai; kashikoi.*

Cuteness, n. *kibin; kashikosa.*

Cuticle, n. *uwakawa; hyōhi* (表皮); *gwaihi* (外皮).

Cultass-fish, n. (trichiurus japonicus) *tachi-uo.*

Cutler, n. *hamono-shi.*

Cutlery, n. *hamono.*
a ..... shop, *hamonoya; kanamonoya.*

Cut-purse, n. *kinchakkiri; suri; chibo* [Kyōto & Osaka].

Cutter, n. fodder ....., *bokusō-kiri-ki; oshigiri-ki.*
hay ....., *shiryō-kusakari-ki.*

Cutting, n. (of a canal, road, etc.) *kaisaku* (開鑿); (from a newspaper, etc.) *kiri-nuki; bassui* (拔萃); (of a plant) *sashi-ki;* (on a railroad) *kiri-dōshi;* (remnant of cloth) *tachi-kudzu;* (of metal) *kiri-kudzu.*

Cutting, a. (severe, of criticism, cold, etc.) *kibishii; kokuretsu* (酷烈) *na;* (of cold) *mi wo kiru yō na.*

Cutting-out, n. (of clothes) *tachi-kata.*

Cuttlefish, n. (squid) *ika* [a.n. *hai* (杯)]; (octopus) *tako* [a.n. *hai* (杯)].
dried ....., *surume.*

Cutworm, n. *nekiri-mushi.*

Cyanate, a. *shiansan-en.*

Cyanide, n. *zōkwabutsu* (藏化物); *seikwabutsu* (青化物); *shian-kwabutsu*.
..... **of potash**, *seikwa-kari*.
..... **of soda**, *seikwa-sōda*.

Cyanogen, n. *shian*.

Cyanosis, n. *shianoze*; *hifu-sōhaku* (皮膚蒼白); *sōshimbyō* (蒼身病).

Cybium, n. (c. chinense) *oki-sawara*; (c. niphonium) *sawara* [Okada; but Jordan calls both scombetomorus sinensis].

Cycadaceae, n. *sotetsu no tagui*.

Cycas revoluta, *sotetsu* (蘇鐵).

Cyclamen, n. *shikuramen*.

Cycle, n. *tenkwan* (轉環).
one ..... (of Japanese chronology), *ikkōshi* (一甲子); *ichigen* (一元).

Cyclic, a. ..... **compound**, *kwan-shiki-kwagōbutsu* (環式化合物).
..... **process** (chem.), † *rinkwai-kō* (輪廻行).

Cyclist, n. *jitensha-nori*.

Cyclometer, n. *kwaitenkei* (回轉計).

Cyclone, n. *tsumuji-kaze*; *sempū* (旋風); (very violent) *gufū* (颶風).

Cyclopedia, n. *hyakkwa-zensho* (百科全書).
a walking ....., *iki-jibiki*.

Cyclostomi, n. *enkōrui* (圓口類).

Cylinder, n. (geom.) *entō* (圓壔); (of a machine) *kitō* (汽筒); *entō* (圓筒); (of a revolver) *dansō* (彈巢); (of a drum) *dō* (胴).
right circular ....., *choku-entō* (直圓壔).

Cylindrical, a. *entō-* (圓筒) *nari no*; *chōenkei* (長圓形) *no*.

Cymbals, n. *nyōhachi*; *surigane*.

Cynic, n. *hinikku-ya*.

Cypher, n. (monogram) *kudzushi-gaki*; (number) *sūji* (數字); (secret) *angō* (暗號); (used by tradesmen) *fuchō* (符牒); (zero) *rei* (零).
..... **code**, *angōfu* (暗號符).
..... **telegram**, *angō-dempō* (暗號電報) [general term applicable also to code telegrams]; *higo-dempō* (秘語電報).

Cyprinus carpio, *koi*.

Cyst, n. *fukuro*; *nōshu*.
..... **fluid**, *nōshueki* (囊腫液).
formation of a ....., *nōshu-keisei* (囊腫形成).

Cystitis, n. *bōkwōen* (膀胱炎).

Cystotomy, n. *bōkwō-senkatsuhō* (膀胱穿割法).

D

D, n. (No. 4) *tei* (丁).

Dab, t.v. (with a wet rag) *shito-rasu*.

Dabble, i.v. (play in water) *midzu-asobi wo s*; (splash about) *bocha-bocha*, or *bacha-bacha s*.
to ..... **in** (fig.) *ni/atama wo tsukkomu*; *ni/yubi wo some-ru*.
to ..... **in shares**, *kabu ni te-dashi wo s*, or *te wo dasu*.

Dabbler, n. (fig.) *nama-kajiri*; *hankatsū* (半可通).

Dabchick, n. *moguri; kaitsuburi.*

Dace, n. (leuciscus macropus) *haya; hae* [Jordan calls it barilius platypus]; (l. hakuensis) *ugui.*

Dacoits, n. *dohi* (土匪).

Dactyliology, n. *shikwan-gaku* (指環學).

Dactylology, n. *shiwa-hō* (指話法).

Daddy-longlegs, n. (fly.) *seitaka-mushi;* (spider) *ashinaga.*

Dado, n. *koshi-bari; heri; kazari-beri.*

Daffodil, n. *ki-zuisen* (黃水仙).

Dagger, n. *tantō* (短刀); *aikuchi;* (carried in the bosom) *kwaiken* (懷劍); (short sword formerly worn at the side) *waki-zashi;* (formerly worn with *katawa* and *wakizashi*) *yoroi-dōshi;* (printer's sign) *ken* (劍).

to look .....s, *me ni kado-tate·ru.*

Dahlia, n. *tenjiku-botan* (天竺牡丹).

Daily, a. *hibi no; mainichi no;* (in daily use) *nichiyō* (日用) *no; nichijō* (日常) *no.*

..... allowance, *nittō* (日當).

..... interest, *hibu.*

..... interest for being in arrears, *en'nai-hibu.*

....., necessaries, *nichiyōhin* (日用品).

..... ration, *hibi no ategai.*

..... wage, *nikkyū* (日給).

Daily, adv. *hibi ni; mainichi* (每日); *hibi-hibi; higoto ni; nichijō* (日常); (day by day more) *himashi ni.*

Daily, n. (newspaper) *nikkan-shimbun* (日刊新聞).

Daimiate, n. *han* (藩).

Daintily, adv. (tastefully) *kirei ni; fūmi* (風味) *yoku.*

Dainty, a. (agreeable to the palate) *oishii; ŭmai; fūmi* (風味) *no yoi;* (elegant) *kyasha* (華奢) *na;* (in appearance) *yasagata na;* (as regards food) *tabemono no mudzukashii; suki-kirai no ōi.*

to be ....., *eri-kirai wo s.*

Dainty, n. *ŭmai mono; bimi* (美味); *chimmi* (珍味); *chimbutsu* (珍物).

to be fond of .....ies, *bishoku* (美食) *s.*

Dairy, n. *chichi-ya; gyūnyū-ya; gyūnū-sakushujo* (牛乳搾取所).

Dairyman, n. *chichiya.*

Dais, n. *jōdan* (上段); *kōseki* (高席); (at a story-teller's) *kōza* (高座).

Daisy, n. *eimei-giku* (英命菊).

ox-eye ....., *fŭransu-giku.*

Dalai Lama, *Darai-rama* (達賴喇嘛).

Dally, i.v. (idle) *guzutsuku.*

to ..... with, *ni/fuzake·ru.*

Dalny, n. *Dairen; Tairen; Talien* (大連).

Dam, n. (barrier) *seki;* (to keep water in its channel) *dōsuitei* (導水堤); (embankment) *dote;* (of horses, as dist. from sire) *hara.*

Dam, t.v. *seki-tome·ru; ni/seki wo s.*

Damage, n. (injury) *kidzu; songai* (損害); *kison* (毀損) [Com. Co.]; (by fire, flood, etc.) *higai* (被害); *saigai* (災害); (by flood) *suigai* (水害); (to a building, ship, etc.) *hason* (破損); (to crops, etc.) *gai* (害); *higai;* (loss) *son* (損); (compensation for) *tsugunai-kin; songai-baishō* (損害賠償); *songai-kin.*

claim for .....s, *songai-yōshō* (損害要償); *songai-baishō no seikyū* (請求).

sea ....., *kaison* (海損) [Com. Co.].

show me where the ..... is, *itami-basho wo misete kure.*

Damage, t.v. *itame·ru; sonji·ru; ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru; kison s.*

.....d goods, *sonji-mono;* (by water) *sawate-mono.*

to be .....d, *itamu; sonji·ru; ni/kidzu ga tsuku; hason s; sonshō* (損傷) *s.*

to be much .....d, *dai-songai* (大損害) *wo uke·ru.*

Damaging, a. (disadvantageous) *fu-rieki* (不利益) *na.*

..... to, *wo gai suru.*

it is ..... to the country's reputation, *kokka* (國家) *no taimen* (體面) *wo kegasu.*

Damascened, a. *nie no uita.*

Damask, n. (article of import) *men-goro.*

satin ....., *donsu.*

Damnable, a. *nikurashii; nikumubeki; nikunikushii.*

Damnation, n. *batsu* (罰).

Damp, n. *shimeri-ke; shikki* (濕氣); *shikke; midzu-ke.*

Damp, a. (of things) *shimeppoi; jimejime suru;* (of the atmosphere) *shikke no ōi.*

to become ....., *shikke·ru; shime·ru.*

to be ..... (as, clothes), *jimejime s.*

Damp, t.v. *shimesu.*

Dance, i.v. *odoru; mau* [used of ceremonial dances like the *nō* (能), or slow processional dances on the stage].

Dance, t.v. *odorase·ru.*

Dance, n. *butō* [a.n. *ban* (番)]; *odori; mai* [a.n. *kyoku* (曲)]; (ball) *butōkwai* (舞踏會).

Court ..... (performed to music by male dancers gorgeously dressed), *bugaku* (舞樂).

sacred ..... (at Shintō shrine), *kagura.*

the cherry ..... (at Kyōto), *miyako-odori.*

Dancer, n. (one who dances without music) *maimai;* (wearing the *shishi* masks) *shishi-mai.*

Dancing, n. *odoru koto; odori;* (in European style) *butō.*

..... car, *yatai.*

prohibition of music and ..... (in time of public mourning), *ongyoku-teishi* (音曲停止); *narimono go chōji.*

rope ....., *tsuna-watari.*

Dancing-girl, n. *odoriko; hangyoku* (半玉); *aka-eri; shitajikko; maiko* [W. Japan]; (of the *kagura*) *miko.*

to hire .....s, *odoriko*, etc., *wo yobu.*

Dandelion, n. *tampo; tampopo.*

Dandified, a. *date na; shareta.*

Dandle, t.v. *ayasu.*

Dandruff, n. *fuke.*

Dandy, n. *sharemono; datesha.*

Dane, n. *Demmāku-jin* (丁抹人).

Danger, n. *ayaui-me; kiken* (危險); (likelihood) *osore.*

his life is not in ....., *seimei* (生命) *ni wa betsujō* (別條) *ga nai.*

imminent ....., *kikyū* (危急).

there is no ....., *abunage ga nai; kiken wa nai.*

there is no ..... of, *kidzukai wa nai* following verb.

to be exposed to ....., *kiken ni au.*

to fall into ....., *abunai me ni au.*

Dangerous, a. *abunai; kiken na; kennon na; ayaui;* (of weather at sea) *ken-aku* (險惡) *na;* (as being infested with thieves, etc.) *bussō* (物騷) *na.*

..... **articles,** *kikembutsu* (危險物).
..... **to life,** *inochi ni sawaru.*
extremely ....., *kiken-semban* (危險千萬) *na.*
very ..... (of sick person's condition), *kitoku* (危篤) *ni natta.*

Dangle, i.v. *bura-sagaru.*

Dangle, t.v. *bura-sage-ru.*
to ..... **in the air,** *chū* (宙) *ni burasage-ru.*

Daniel, n. *Danierŭ.*

Danish, a. *Demmāku* (丁抹) *no.*
..... **West Indies,** *Demmāku-ryō Nishi-Indo,* or *Sei-Indo* (丁抹領西印度).

Danish, n. *Demmāku-go.*

Daphne, n. **d. genkwa,** *fuji-modoki; chōji-sakura; satsuma-fuji.*
d. odora, *jinchōge* (沈丁花); *rinchō* [Nagasaki].
d. pseudo-mezereon, *oni-shibari; natsu-bōzu.*

Daphnella, n. (d. fragilis articulata) *nunome-fudeshajiku;* (d. limneiformis) *fude-shajiku;* (d. sp.) *kasuri-fudeshajiku.*

Daphniphyllum, n. *yudzuri-ha.*

Dappled, a. ..... **gray horse,** *renzen-ashige.*

Dare, t.v. *okasu.*

Dare, i.v. **I** ..... **say** (perhaps), *ka mo shirenai.*
I hardly ..... **to suggest it but,** *hanahada mōshi-kanemasu gā.*
not to ..... **to,** (lack courage to) *yūki* (勇氣) *ga nai* following verb; (not to venture to) *aete* with neg. verb.

Dare-devil, a. *bōken* (冒險) *na.*
..... **bravery,** *bōko-hyōka* (暴虎馮河) *no yū* (勇).

Dare-devil, n. *bōkensha* (冒險者); *bōkenka* (冒險家); *daitan-mono; futeki* (不敵) *no shiremono.*

Daring, n. *daitan* (大膽); *yūkan* (勇敢, or 悍).

Daring, a. *daitan na; kimo no futoi; yūkan na;* (in bad sense) *dzubutoi; daitan-futeki* (大膽不敵) *na.*

Daringly, adv. *daitan ni;* (recklessly) *mukō-midzu ni.*

Dark, n. *kurayami.*
after ....., *hi ga kurete kara; kuraku natte kara.*

Dark, a. (destitute of light) *kurai,* (of colour) *koi;* (of complexion) *kuroi.*
..... **cell** (prison), ... **room** (photo.), *anshitsu* (暗室).
..... **lantern,** *gandō-jōchin* (龕燈提燈).
..... **night,** *anya* (暗夜); *yami-yo.*
..... **red,** a. *makka na;* n. (containing a shade of brown) *kuromi-gakatta aka.*
pitch ....., *makkura na; shin no yami no; ayame mo wakanu yami no.*
the ..... **ages,** *ankoku-jidai* (暗黑時代).
to keep a fact ....., *kakushi-goto wo s.*
to keep ....., *naishō* (內證) *ni shite oku.*
too ..... **to see one's hand before one's face,** *shiseki* (咫尺) *mo wakaranu hodo kurai.*

Darken, t.v. (by reducing light) *kuraku s;* (in colour) *koku s.*

Darken, i.v. *kuraku naru; koku naru; kuroku naru.*

Darkness, n. *yami; kurayami;* (quality) *kurai koto;* (degree) *kurasa;* (fig.) *ankoku* (暗黑).

Darling, a. *kawaii; kawairashii.*

Darling, n. (favourite) *o-ki-ni-iri;* (child) *itoshigo.*

Darn, t.v. *karakuru; ito de sasu; nui-tsukurou.*

Dart, i.v. to ..... out, *tobi-de·ru.*

Dart, t.v. to ..... out the tongue (of a snake), *shita wo dasu*, or *haki-dasu.*

Dart, n. (of a blow-tube) *fukiya.*

Darwinism, n. *Darwin-shugi.*

Dash, i.v. to ..... against, *ni/tsuki-ataru; ni/buttsukaru.*

Dash, t.v. to ..... against, *e/nage-tsuke·ru; e/buchi-tsuke·ru; e/buttsuke·ru.*

to ..... off, (a composition, etc.) *isoide kaku;* (a copy) *isoide utsusu.*

to ..... together, *uchi-awase·ru.*

Dash, n. (a slight quantity) *kokoro-mochi hodo;* (energy) *eiki* (鋭氣); (check) *ketsumadzuki; tonza* (頓挫); (printer's sign) *suji.*

to cut a ....., *mie wo haru.*

Dash-board, n. *doro-yoke.*

Dashing, a. *isamashii; yūkan* (勇敢) *na.*

Dashingly, adv. *isamashiku; yūkan ni.*

Dastardly, a. *hikyō* (卑怯) *na.*

Data, n. *tane; zairyō* (材料).

on what ..... ? *doko ni yotte ka.*

Date, n. (of a letter, etc.) *hidzuke; gwappi; nengwappi* (年月日); (appointed day) *kijitsu* (期日); (time limited) *nichigen* (日限); (period) *koro.*

after ..... , *hidzuke-go.*

at an early ....., *chikai uchi ni; kin-kin* (近々) *ni; chikajika ni.*

..... of opening, (a railway) *kaitsūki* (開通期); (the Diet) *kaikwaiki* (開會期).

..... stamp, *hidzuke-in.*

on what ..... ? *ikka ni.*

out of ....., *jidai-hadzure no; jisei-okure no; jidai-okure no.*

to fix the .....s (for transactions on different days), *hidori wo kime·ru*, or *sadame·ru; hiwari wo kime·ru.*

Date, n. *natsume.*

Chinese ....., *natsume.*

..... palm, *natsume-yashi.*

Date, t.v. *ni/hidzuke wo s; ni/gwappi wo kaku.*

letter .....d the 10th, *tōka-dzuke no tegami.*

to ..... forward, *mae no hidzuke ni tsuke·ru.*

Dative, n. *daisankaku* (第三格).

Datura alba, *chōsen-asagao.*

Daub, t.v. *nuru.*

Daughter, n. *musume;* polite expressions are *o musume-go; o jō-sama; o jōsan; reijō; go reijō* (御令孃) [the four latter of an unmarried .....].

adopted ....., *yōjo* (養女).

beloved ....., *aijō* (愛孃).

eldest ....., *chōjo* (長女); *sōryō-musume; ane-musume.*

only ....., *hitori-musume.*

second ....., *jijo* (次女).

youngest ....., *sue-musume; matsujo* (末女).

Daughter-in-law, n. *yome.*

my ....., *uchi no yome.*

Dauntless, a. *daitan-futeki* (大膽不敵) *no; daitan na; yūkan* (勇敢) *na; futeki na.*

Dauntlessly, adv. *daitan-futeki ni; daitan ni; yūkan ni; futeki ni.*

Davit, n. *; bōto-kake.*

Davy-lamp, n. *anzentō* (安全燈); *anzen-rampu.*

Dawdle, i.v. *guzutsuku; namake·ru.*

to ..... along the road, *michi-kusa s; michi-kusa wo kuu;*

michi-kusa wo tsumu [provincial].

Dawn, n. *yo-ake; akegata; asa-yake.*
at ....., †*fukkyō* (拂曉).
before ....., *yo-ake mae; kurai uchi ni; yo no akenu uchi ni; mimei* (未明) *ni.*
the ..... spreads over the sky, *ake-wataru.*
to announce the ..... (said of a cock), *toki wo tsukuru.*

Dawn, impers. v. *yo ga akeru.*

Day, n. *hi; nichi; jitsu;* **one .....**, *ichinichi* (一日); **2 .....s**, *futsu-ka;* **3 .....s**, *mikka;* **4 .....s**, *yokka;* **5..... s**, *itsuka;* **6 .....s**, *muika;* **7 .....s**, *nanuka*, or *nanoka;* **8 .....s**, *yōka;* **9 .....s**, *kokonoka;* **10 .....s**, *tōka;* **11 .....s**, *jūichinichi;* and so on for the rest of the series except **14 .....s**, *jūyokka;* **20 .....s**, *hatsuka;* **24 .....s**, *nijūyokka*]; (in travelling) *tomari; haku;* as, **one .....**, *ichinichi-domari; ippaku* (一泊); **how many .....s?** *ikka domari; iku haku;* (reception-day) *uke-bi; ōsetsubi.*
a ..... or two, *ichiryōnichi* (一兩日).
a .....'s march, *ichinichi kōtei* (一日行程).
a few .....s, *shigo-nichi;* **a few .....s ago**, *senjitsu* (先日); *kwa-jitsu* (過日); **during the next few .....s**, *kore kara shigo nichi no aida;* **within a few .....s**, *shigo nichi no uchi; fujitsu* (不日).
all ....., *ichinichi; shūjitsu* (終日); **..... to-day**, *kyō*, or *konnichi, ichinichi.*
a very auspicious ....., *dai-kichinichi* (大吉日).
a whole ....., *maru-ichinichi.*
by that ....., *sono hi made ni.*
..... and hour, *jijitsu* (時日).
..... and night, *hiru mo yoru mo; chūya* (晝夜).
..... by ..... (increasingly), *nichi-nichi; higoto ni; hi-mashi ni;* **..... by ..... and month by month**, *hi ni tsuki ni.*
..... of maturity, *manki-bi.*
dog .....s, *doyō* (土用). [The first is called *doyō-tarō* (太郎), the second *doyō-jirō* (次郎), and the third *doyō-saburō* (三郎)].
during the ....., *hiruma no uchi ni.*
every ....., *mainichi* (毎日); *nichi-nichi; hibi ni; mainichi no yō ni;* **every other .....**, *ichinichi-oki ni; kakujitsu* (隔日) *ni;* **every 3 .....s**, *mikka-oki ni;* **every 5 .....s**, *itsuka-oki ni; itsuka-goto ni; tsuki roku-sai.*
first .....of the month, *tsuitachi; ichinichi;* **thirtieth ..... of the month**, *misoka;* the rest are the same as the series **two .....s**, etc; **the first ten .....s of the month**, *jōjun* (上旬); **the second ten .....s of the month**, *chūjun* (中旬); **the last ten .... s of the month**, *gejun* (下旬).
first ..... of the year, *gwanjitsu* (元日); *gwantan* (元旦).
good ....., *konnichi wa.*
in ten .....s from to-day, *kon-nich kara tōka-me ni.*
in the course of to-day, *kyōjū ni; kyō no uchi ni.*
last ..... of the year, *ō-misoka; ōtsugomori.*
number of .....s, *hi-kadzu; nissū* (日數).
officer of the ....., *nitchoku-shōkō* (日直將校); *tōchoku-shōkō* (當直將校).
one ....., (a certain day) *aru*

hi; (in time future) *gonichi* (後日); *tajitsu* (他日).
one of these .....s, *kinjitsu* (近日).
only the other ....., *tsui kon'-aida.*
on that ....., *sono hi ni.*
on the ..... of the elections, *senkyo-tōjitsu* (選擧當日).
solar ....., *taiyōjitsu* (太陽日).
some ....., *itsu ka.*
the ..... after to-morrow, *asatte*; *myōgonichi* (明後日).
the ..... before, *sono mae no hi*; *sono zenjitsu* (前日); **the ..... before yesterday,** *issaku-jitsu* (一昨日); *ototoi*; *ototsui*; **the ..... before yesterday, the 4th,** *issaku-yokka*; **two .....s before,** *sono futsu-ka mae.*
the livelong ....., *shūjitsu* (終日); *hinemosu.*
the next ....., *sono yokujitsu* (翌日); *sono akuru hi*; **the next ..... but five,** *sono muikame-no hi.*
the present ..... (time), *kon-nichi* (今日); *tōji* (當時).
this ....., year, *rainen* (來年) *no kyō.*
to work by the ....., *hiyō wo toru*; *hiyō-tori wo s.*
twice a ....., *hi ni nido* (二度) *dzutsu.*
what .....is it? (of the month) *ikka desu ka*; (of the week) *nani yōbi desu ka.*
work by the ....., *hiyō-kasegi*; *hiyō-shigoto*; *iri-shigoto.*

Daybook, n. *nikkichō* (日記帳); *deirichō*; *daifukuchō* (大福帳).

Daybreak, n. *yo-ake*; *shira-shira-ake*; † *shinonome.*

Day-dream, n. *kūsō* (空想).

Dayfly, n. *kagerō*; *katombo.*

Day-labour, n. *hiyō-shigoto.*

Day-labourer, n. *hiyō-tori*; *hikasegi-nin.*

Daylight, n. *hiruma*; *hakuchū* (白晝); (sunlight) *hi no hikari.*
before ....., *mimei* (未明) *ni.*
in broad ....., *hiru-hinaka ni*; *hakuchū ni*; *mappiruma.*

Day-lily, n. *wasure-gusa.*

Day-scholar, n. *tsūgakusei* (通學生); *kayoi-seito.*

Day-star, n. *ake no myōjō* (明星).

Daytime, n. *hiru*; *hiruma*; *haku-jitsu* (白日); *hakuchū* (白晝); *hinaka*; *mahiru*; *nitchū* (日中).

Dazed, a. **to be .....,** *muchū* (夢中) *ni natte oru*; *wa] me ga kuramu*; *bonyari s.*
to be ..... with sleep, *neboke-ru.*

Dazzle, t.v. *mabushiku s.*
my eyes are .....d, *me ga chira-chira suru.*

Dazzle, i.v. expr. by the adj. *mabushii.*

Dazzling, a. *mabushii*; *mabayui*; (of advertisements, etc. in bad sense) *baiyaku-teki* (賣藥的) (*no*).

D. D., *shingaku-hakase* (神學博士).

Deacon, n. (Prot.) *deakano*; *kwairi* (會吏); (Rom. Cath.) *hosai* (輔祭); (Baptist) *shitsuji* (執事).

Deaconess, n. *onna no shitsuji*; *onna-shitsuji* (女執事).

Dead, a. *shinda*; (of a tree) *kareta.*
..... and wounded, *shishōsha* (死傷者).
..... angle, *shikaku* (死角).
..... language, *shigo* (死語).
..... letter, (postal) *mossho* (沒書) or *bossho*; (of a law) *kūbun* (空文).
..... man, *shinin* (死人); *hotoke*; (corpse) *shigai* (死骸); **..... men tell no tales,** *shinin ni kuchi nashi.*

..... **tree,** *kareki.*
festival of the ....., *bommatsuri; o bon;* (in memory of soldiers killed in action) *shōkonsai* (招魂祭).
it is uncertain whether he is alive or ....., *seishi* (生死) *fumei* (不明) *de aru.*
the ..... **Sea,** *Shikai* (死海).
to fall ..... **in the street,** *iki-taore·ru; iki-daore ni naru.*
to shoot ....., (with a bow) *i-korosu;* (with firearms) *uchi-korosu.*

Dead, adv. ..... **drunk,** *shōtai* (生體) *naku yotta; dzuburoku ni yotta; deisui* (泥醉) *shita.*
..... **ahead,** *ma-mukai ni.*
to be ..... **asleep,** *yoku nekonde oru; jukusui* (熟睡) *shite oru.*
wind .....**ahead,** *ma-mukaikaze.*

Dead, n. ..... **of night,** *mayonaka; yoru no sanaka; ushimitsu-goro.*
..... **of winter,** *fuyu no sanaka; gokan* (冱寒).

Deadbeat, a. **to be** ....., *gakkari shite oru.*

Deaden, t.v. (a shock) *yawarage·ru;* (impair in vigour) *nibuku,* or *yowaku, s; niburase·ru.*

Dead-heat, a. **to be** ....., *wa*] *shōbu* (勝負) *ga nai.*

Dead-light, n. *mekura-buta.*

Deadliness, n. *chimeiteki* (致命的) *naru koto.*

Deadlock, n. *nankwan* (難關); *yuki-nayami.*
to be at a ....., *wa*] *yuki-nayamu; yuki-nayami* (*no sugata*) *ni natte oru; ita-basami no arisama de aru; shintai* (進退) *kiwamaru.*

Deadly, a. ..... **disease,** *gekibyō* (劇病).
..... **poison,** *gekidoku* (劇毒).
..... **wound,** *kyūsho* (急所) *no kidzu; chimeishō* (致命傷).

Dead-reckoning, n. *suisoku-kōhō* (推測航法).

Deaf, a. *mimi no tōi.*
are you .....? (mockingly) *mimi wa kazari-mono ka.*
..... **and dumb person,** *oshi; ōshi; inasha* (瘖啞者).
..... **person,** *tsumbo; rōsha* (聾者).
..... **to all reason,** *sukoshi mo riyū* (理由) *wo kiki-irenai.*
to be ..... **of one ear,** *kata-tsumbo de aru.*
to be stone ....., *kana-tsumbo de aru.*
to turn a ..... **ear to** (scolding, etc.), *wo/kiki-nagasu; wa*], or *wo/, baji-tōfū* (馬耳東風) *ni,* or *to, kiki-nagasu.*

Deafen, t.v. *no/mimi wo tsubusu; tsumbo ni s.*
to be .....**ed,** *wa*] *mimi ga tsubure·ru; tsumbo ni naru.*

Deaf-mute, n. *oshi; ōshi.*

Deafness, n. *tsumbo;* (med.) *chōkaku-mahi* (聽覺麻痺).

Deal, t.v. (cards) *maku; kubaru; bumpai* (分配) *s.*

Deal, i.v. (trade) *shōbai* (商賣) *s; tori-hiki s.*
easy to ..... **with** (i. e. keep in order), *seishi-yasui.*
to ..... **in,** *wo/akinau; wo/bai-bai* (賣買) *s.*
to ..... **with,** (in trade) *to/tori-hiki s;* (a person, property, or an affair, etc.) *shobun* (處分) *s; wo/shochi* (處置)*s; tori-atsukau; atsukatte yaru; ashiratte yaru;* (control) *tori-shimaru.*

Deal, n. (pine-plank) *matsu-ita* [a. n. *mai* (枚)]; (at cards) *ban* (番).

a good ....., *daibu* (大部); *yohodo*; *yoppodo*.
a great ....., *takusan* (澤山); *dossari*.
to make a good ..... (as, in shares), *ŭmaku ate-ru*; *ŭmaku yaru*.

Dealer, n. *akindo*; (at cards) *oya*.
..... **in,** expr. by *-ya* (屋), more rarely *-shō* (商), suffixed to the name of the article; as, ... **in firewood,** *maki-ya*; ..... **in lacquerware,** *nurimono-ya*; ..... **in oil,** *abura-ya*; ..... **in piece-goods,** *tammono-ya*; ..... **in stolen goods,** *nukemono-kai*; *keidzu-kai*.
retail ....., *kourishō*.
honest ..... (as opp. to receiver of stolen goods), *seigyōsha* (正業者).

Dealings, n. (commercial) *torihiki*.

Dean, n. (of a cathedral) *kantoku-kyōdōchō* (監督教堂長); (Budd.) *chūkyōsei* (中教正); (of a faculty) *kyōshichō* (教師長); *bunkwa-daigakuchō* (分科大學長).

Dear, a. (beloved) *kawaii*; (expensive) *takai*; *kōne no*; *kōka* (高價) *no*; *furen* (不廉) *no*.
..... **me!** *hate*; *oya-oya*; *kore wa shitari*; *kore wa, kore wa*.
to be ....., *no/ne ga hatte oru*.
to buy ....., *kai-kaburu*.

Dearly, adv. *takaku*; (earnestly) *fukaku*; *setsu* (切) *ni*.
..... **beloved,** *saiai* (最愛) *no*.

Dearness, n. *takai koto*; *kōne*; *kōka*; *furen*.

Dearth, n. *fusoku* (不足); *futtei* (拂底); *ketsubō* (缺乏); (famine) *kikin* (饑饉).

Death, n. *shi*; *shinu koto*; † *eimin* (永眠); (manner of) *shini-yō*; (the penalty) *shikei* (死刑); (decease) *shibō* (死亡); (of a high official) *seikyo* (逝去); (of a prince, noble or very high official) *kōkyo* (薨去); (of royalty) *hōgyo* (崩御).
a crime worthy of ....., *shi ni ataru tsumi*.
a dog's ....., *inu-jini*.
after ....., *shigo* (死後); **after the** ..... **of A.,** *A ga shinde kara*.
anniversary of Jimmu-Tennō's ..... (April 3), *Jimmu-Tennōsai* (神武天皇祭).
assault resulting in ....., *ōdachishi* (毆打致死).
at the point of ....., *rinjū* (臨終) *ni*; *shinigiwa ni*.
Black ..... (plague), *kokushibyō* (黑死病).
cause of ....., *shiin* (死因).
certificate of ....., *shibō-shindansho* (死亡診斷書); *shibō-shōsho* (死亡證書); *shibōshō*.
concealment of ..... (acc. to the oriental practice of postdating the ..... of persons of rank), *himo* (秘喪); **to conceal a** ....., *mo wo hi s*.
.....**s,** (from disease) *shibōsha* (死亡者); (by violence) *hitojini*; (in battle) *senshisha* (戰死者).
..... **by disease,** *byōshi* (病死).
..... **in action,** *senshi* (戰死).
..... **penalty,** *shikei*.
early ....., *wakajini*.
instantaneous ....., *sokushi* (卽死).
notice of ..... (to Auths.), *shibō-todoke*.
premature ....., *hayajini*; *yōshi* (夭死).
sudden ....., *tonshi* (頓死).
to be at .....'s **door,** *shini-giwa ni natte oru*.
to beat to ....., *tataki-korosu*; *buchi-korosu*.
to be burned to ....., *yake-shinu*.

to be crushed to ....., *asshi* (壓死) *s.*
to be sentenced to ....., *shikei* (死刑) *wo senkoku* (宣告) *sare·ru.*
to boil to ....., *ni-korosu.*
to burn to ..... (at the stake), (t.v.) *wa*] *hi-aburi ni shoserare·ru.*
to cause the ..... of, *wo/shi ni itasu.*
to die an inglorious ....., *inujini wo s.*
to escape ..... by a hair's breadth, *kyūshi* (九死) *ni isshō* (一生) *wo e·ru; inochi-biroi wo s; inochi karagara nige-dasu.*
to escape from the jaws of ....., *banshi* (萬死) *wo manukare·ru.*
to fear ....., *shi wo itou,* or *osore·ru; inochi wo oshimu.*
to hold to the ..... (against attack), *shishu* (死守) *s.*
to roast to ....., *aburi-korosu.*
to slash to ....., *kiri-korosu.*
to stab to ....., *sashi-korosu.*
to torture to ....., *naburi-goroshi ni s; naburi-korosu.*
to trample to ....., *fumi-korosu.*
until ....., *shinu made.*
violent ....., *henshi* (變死); *ōshi* (横死).

Death-agony, n. *shinimono-gurui.*

Death-blow, n. (coup-de-grâce) *todome;* (fig.) *chimeishō* (致命傷).

Deathless, a. (of reputation) *fukyū* (不朽) *no; fumetsu* (不滅) *no.*

Deathlike, a. (resembling death) *shinda yō* (樣) *na.*

Death-rate, n. *shibō no wariai; shibō-ritsu* (死亡率).

Death-rattle, n. *o mukae-jakuri* [term used by Buddhists].

Death-roll, n. *shibōhyō* (死亡表).

Death's head moth, (acheronta atropos) *mengata-ga.*

Death-warrant, n. *shikei-shikkō* (死刑執行) *no meirei* (命令).

Debâcle, n. *gwakai* (瓦解).

Debar, t.v. (from, *wo*) *samatage·ru; kinji·ru.*

Debarkation, n. vide **Disembarkation.**

Debase, t.v. *otosu;* (coin) *no/neuchi wo otosu; no/kurai wo otosu; henzō* (變造) *s* [Cr. Co.].

Debatable, a. ..... **question,** *gimon* (疑問).

Debate, n. *tōron* (討論); *giron* (議論); *hyōgi* (評議); *tōgi* (討議).
.....s (parl. proceedings), *giji* (議事).
hot ....., *gekiron* (激論).

Debate, t.v. *hyōgi s; ronji·ru; gi s; tōgi s; tōgi* (討議) *ni fu* (附) *s.*

Debating-society, n. *tōronkwai* (討論會); *enzetsukwai* (演說會).

Debauch, t.v. (a woman) *kudoki-otosu;* (lead astray) *mayowasu; yūwaku* (誘惑) *s.*

Debauch, n. (intemperance) *bōin* (暴飲).

Debauchee, n. *dōraku-mono; hōtō-mono; hōratsu-mono.*

Debauchery, n. (intemperance and lewdness) *shushoku* (酒色); *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); *hōratsu* (放埒).

De bene esse, *shōko-hozen* (證據保全) *no tame.*

Debenture, n. *shasai* (社債) [Com. Co.]; (the document) *saiken* (債券) [Com. Co.]; *shasaiken* (社債券).
..... **bonds,** *shasaiken.*
..... **holder,** *shasaikensha* (社債權者) [Com. Co.].

Debilitate, t.v. *yowaku s; suijaku* (衰弱) *sase·ru.*

Debilitated, a. to be ....., *suijaku shite oru.*

Debility, n. *tsŭkare; suijaku* (衰弱); *hirō* (疲勞).

Debit, n. (book-keeping) *kari-kata; fusai* (負債).

Debouch, i.v. expr. by the trans. vb. *kuri-dasu.*

Debris, n. *kudzure; koware; hakwaibutsu* (破壞物).

Debt, n. *shakkin* (借金); *shakuzai* (借財); *oime* [Kyōto dial.]; (claim) *saiken* (債權) [Civ. Pro.].

.....s, *fusai* (負債).

national ....., *kokusai* (國債).

to have ..... s, *wa] kari ga aru.*

to run into ....., *shakkin s; shakuzai s; shakkin,* or *kari, wo koshirae·ru.*

Debtor, n. (correlative of creditor) *karite; kari-nushi; kari-kata; saimusha* (債務者); (in an account-book) *kari-kata.*

Début, n. (of an actor) *hatsu-butai;* (of a wrestler) *hatsu-dohyō;* (of a *geisha*) *de-some;* (of a courtesan); *hatsu-zashiki; hatsu-dzutome; hatsu-memie; uigenzan.*

Débutante, n. (*geisha*) *shintama; shinko; hatsumise; shingao* [Yoshiwara].

Decade, n. *jūnenkan* (十年間).

several .....s, *sūjūnen* (數十年).

Decadence, n. *reiraku* (零落); *suibi* (衰微); *suitai* (衰頹); *taihai* (頹廢).

Decagon, n. *jikkaku; jikkakukei* (十角形).

Decagramme, n. *.

Decahedron, n. *jūmentai* (十面體).

Decalitre, n. *.

Decalogue, n. *jikkai* (十戒).

Decametre, n. *.

Decamp, i.v. *chikuten* (逐電) *s; shuppon* (出奔) *s; shiri ni hokakete nige·ru* [vulg.]; (from one's home) *ie-de wo s;* (with stolen goods) *mochi-nige s;* (leaving no trace) *taka-tobi s.*

Decanter, n. *tokkuri; bin; saketsugi.*

Decapitate, t.v. *no/kubi wo kiru; uchi-kubi ni s; zanzai* (斬罪) *ni sho* (處) *s.*

Decapitation, n. *zanzai* (斬罪); *uchi-kubi.*

Decarbonization, n. *jotanhō* (除炭法).

Decarburization, n. *dattan* (脫炭).

Decauville railway, *keiben-tetsudō* (輕便鐵道).

Decay, i.v. (rot) *kusaru; fuhai* (腐敗) *s;* (of a tree) *kuchi·ru;* (deteriorate) *haitai* (廢頹) *s;* (of power) *otoroe·ru; suibi* (衰微) *s.*

Decay, n. (lit. & fig.) *fuhai;* (decline) *suibi;* (dilapidation, corruption) *haitai.*

Decease, n. *shibō; shikyo* (死去); (of high officials) *seikyo* (逝去); (of princes, nobles, very high officials) *kōkyo* (薨去); (of royalty) *hōgyo* (崩御).

Deceased, a. *shinda.*

..... **father,** *bōfu* (亡父).

..... **friend,** *bōyū* (亡友).

..... **persons,** *shibōsha* (死亡者).

..... **wife,** *bōsai* (亡妻).

the ....., *shinda hito; shibōnin.*

Deceit, n. *itsuwari; uso.*

Deceitful, a. *ōchaku* (橫着) *na.*

Deceive, t.v. (cheat) *damasu; damakasu; damashi-komu;* (delude) *azamuku; kiman* (欺瞞) *s; no/me wo kuramasu,* or *kasume·ru;* (mislead) *mayowasu.*

December, n. *jūnigwatsu* (十二月); *gokugetsu* (極月).

Decency, n. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii koto.*

Decent, a. (decorous) *gyōgi no tadashii*, or *yoi*; (moderate but competent) *sōō* (相應) *na*.

Decently, adv. *gyōgi yoku*.

Decentralization, n. *chihō-bunken* (地方分權).

Deception, n. *damashi*; *gomakashi*; *manchaku* (瞞着); (fraud) *sagi* (詐欺).

Deceptive, a. (of appearances) *mi-kake ni yoranu*.

Decide, t. and i.v. *kime·ru*; (a case) *saiban* (裁判) *s*; (a controversy) *tori-sabaku*; (a point of procedure, etc.) *kettei* (決定) *s*; (a disputed point) *hantan* (判斷) *s*; (on one's own judgment) *dokudan* (獨斷) *s*.

to be .....d, *kimaru*; *kettei ni naru*.

to ..... against (a motion), *wo/hiketsu* (否決) *s*.

to ..... in favour of, *wo/kaketsu* (可決) *s*.

to ..... to, *koto ni kime·ru*, or *kessuru* following vb.

to ..... unofficially, *naitei* (內定) *s*.

to ..... upon (in assembly), *wo/giketsu* (議決) *s*.

Decided, a. (certain) *shika to shita*; (marked) *ichijirushii*.

Decidedly, adv. expr. by *ni sōi nai* after the adj.; (exclam.) *ikanimo*; (markedly) *ichijirushiku*; *danzen* (斷然) *to*.

Deciduous, a. *rakuyōsei* (落葉生) *no*.

..... tree, *rakuyōju* (落葉樹).

Decigramme, n. *.

Decilitre, n. *.

Decimal, n. *shōsū*. [93.1234 is read in Japanese *kujūsan ichibu* (一分) *nirin* (二厘) *sammo* (三毛) *shishi* (四絲); or *kusan ten* (or *shōsūten*) *ichi ni san shi*].

circulating ....., *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數); **circulating period of a .....**, *junkwansū*.

..... parts, *shōsū-bubun* (小數部分).

..... point, *shōsūten* (小數點).

..... system, *jisshinhō*, or *jūshinhō* (十進法); *jūshin-ichiihō* (十進一位法).

to 3 places of .....s, *shōsū dai-san-i* (第三位) *made*; *shōsū miketa made*.

Decimetre, n. * (粉).

Decipher, t.v. *handan* (判斷) *s*; *hanji·ru*; (as, a cypher telegram) *naosu*.

Decision, n. (resoluteness) *ketsudan* (決斷); *kesshin* (決心); *kwadan* (果斷); (resolve) *kesshin*; (judgment) *saiban* (裁判); *hanketsu* (判決); (on a disputed point) *hantan* (判斷); (on a non-judicial point) *saiketsu* (裁決); (ruling) *kettei* (決定); *ketteisho* (決定書); *hanteisho* (判定書) [last two, written]; (in a prize-court case) *kentei* (檢定); *kenteisho*; (in a patent case, etc.) *shinketsu* (審決); *shinketsusho*; (resolution of an assembly) *ketsugi* (決議).

final ..... (law), *shūkyokutekisaiban* (終局的裁判).

the Imperial ....., *chokusai* (勅裁).

Decisive, a. *tashika na*; (of a battle) *kessenteki* (決戰的) (*no*).

..... answer, *kakutō* (確答); *kettō* (決答).

..... battle, *kessen* (決戰).

..... point (of a battle), *kesshōten* (決勝點).

..... proof, *tashika*, or *kakujitsu* (確實), *na shōko*; *kakushō* (確證); † *kakko* (確乎) *taru shōko*.

Decisively, adv. *danzen* (斷然); *kippari.*

Decisiveness, n. *ketsudan* (決斷).

Deck, n. *dekki; kampan.*

..... **cargo,** *kampan-tsumi-ni;* *.

lower ....., *shita-kampan; shita-dekki.*

'tween .....**s,** *chū-kampan* (中甲板); *chū-dekki.*

upper ....., *jō-kampan* (上甲板); *uwa-dekki.*

Declaration, n. (before a judicial officer) *mōshitate; mōshitate-gaki; mōshitate-sho* [both written]; *chinjutsu* (陳述); *kyōjutsu* (供述); *kyōjutsusho* [written]; (affidavit) *senseisho; sensei-shōmeisho* (宣誓證明書); (notification) *fukoku* (布告); (distinct statement) *meigen* (明言); (proclamation) *sengen; sengensho* (宣言書) [written]; (by person paying taxes, duty, etc.) *shinkoku* (申告).

..... **for exportation,** *yushutsu-shinkokusho* (輸出申告書).

..... **for importation,** *yunyū-shinkokusho* (輸入申告書).

..... **of war,** *sensen* (宣戰); *kaisen-fukoku* (開戰布告).

Declare, t.v. *ii-tate·ru; meigen s; gemmei s; seimei* (聲明) *s*; (proclaim) *sengen s;* (make known) *shimesu; arawasu.*

.....**d value** (of goods), *shinkoku-kakaku* (申告價格); *hyōki-kakaku* (表記價格).

to ..... **itself,** *arawareru;* (of a disease) *hatsubyō* (發病) *s.*

to ..... **one's opinion,** *iken* (意見) *wo seimei* (聲明) *s.*

to ..... **persistently,** *ii-haru.*

to ..... **positively,** *dangen* (斷言) *s.*

to ..... **war,** *sensen s.*

Declension, n. (gram.) *henkwa* (變化); *hataraki;* (deterioration) *suibi* (衰微).

Declination, n. *hensa* (偏差).

Decline, t.v. (refuse) *kotowaru; ji* (辭) *s; shazetsu* (謝絕) *s; jitai* (辭退) *s;* also expr. by *shōchi* (承知) *shinai;* (a contribution to a magazine) *bossho* (投書) *s.*

Decline, i.v. (refuse) *kotowari wo iu,* or *s; kotowaru; kotowari wo mōshiage·ru; shazetsu s;* (deteriorate) *otoroe·ru; suibi s;* (decrease) *genshō* (減少) *s; genji·ru;* (of price) *sagaru; geraku* (下落) *s.*

power .....**s,** *ikioi ga usuku naru.*

Decline, n. (diminution) *gentai* (減退); (deterioration) *suitai* (衰頹).

Declivity, n. (gentle) *nadare; kōbai* (勾配); (steep) *saka.*

a gentle ....., *daradara kudari.*

Decoct, t.v. *senji·ru.*

to ..... **over a slow fire,** *gudzu-gudzu to senji·ru; koto-koto senji·ru.*

Decocta, n. *senzai* (煎劑).

Decoction, n. *senjita mono;* (med.) *senyaku* (煎藥); *senzai* (煎劑); *senji-gusuri.*

Decolorant, n. *dasshokuzai* (脫色劑).

Decoloration, n. *dasshoku.*

Decolour, t.v. *no/iro wo nuku; dasshoku s.*

Decolouring, a. ..... **agent,** *dasshokuzai.*

Decolourize, t.v. *no/iro wo nuku; dasshoku s.*

Decomposition, n. (putrefaction) *fuhai* (腐敗); (resolution into elementary parts) *bunkai.*

..... **tension** (elec.), *denkai-atsu* (電解壓).

double ..... (chem.), *fuku-bunkai* (複分解).

Decorate, t.v. *kazaru;* (give a decoration to) *wo/jokun* (叙勲) *s.*
to ..... with ——, *ni* —— *wo kazaru,* or *kazari-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....d with (an order), *ni/jo* (叙) *serare·ru.*

Decoration, n. *kazari; kazari-mono; sōshoku* (装飾); (order) *kunshō;* (bestowal of an order) *jokun* (叙勲).
board of .....s, *shōkunkyoku* (賞勲局).
new year's .....s (at house entrance), *kadomatsu;* (general) *matsu-kazari.*
to have a ..... conferred upon one, *kunshō wo sazukerare·ru.*

Decorative, a. *kazari ni naru; sōshoku no.*

Decorous, a. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii,* or *yoi.*

Decorously, adv. *gyōgi-tadashiku.*

Decorum, n. *reigi* (禮儀).

Decoy, n. ..... duck, *otori-gamo.*
duck ....., *kamo-ba.*

Decoy, t.v. *obiku; yūchi* (誘致) *s; sasou; tsuru.*
to ..... in, *obiki-komu; sasoi-komu; tsuri-komu; ōbiki-ire·ru.*
to ..... out, *obiki-dasu; sasoi-dasu; tsuri-dasu.*

Decoy-bird, n. *otori.*

Decrease, i.v. *heru; hette kuru; genji·ru; genshō* (減少) *s.*
to increase or ....., *zōgen* (増減) *s.*

Decrease, t.v. *herasu.*

Decrease, n. *heri;* (amount of) *genshō-daka.*
increase and ....., *zōgen* (増減).

Decree, n. (proclamation) *fukoku* (布告), *furei* (布令); (law) *hōrei* (法令); in compounds *-rei;* (Imperial ordinance) *chokurei* (勅令); (Chinese Imp. ordinance) *jōyu* (上諭); (order) *meirei* (命令); (of a Court of law) *kettei* (決定); *meirei.*

Decrepit, a. *oiboreta; rōsui shita.*
to become ....., *oibore·ru.*

Decrepitude, n. *rōsui* (老衰).

Decry, t.v. *kusasu; kenasu; soshiru; hinan* (非難) *s.*

Dedicate, t.v. (to the gods) *osame·ru; sonae·ru; hōnō* (奉納) *s;* (a book) *hōtei* (捧呈) *s; kenjō* (獻上) *s; kennō* (獻納) *s; kenzuru.*

Dedication, n. (of a church) *kendō;* (the ceremony) *kendōshiki* (獻堂式); (a book) *hōtei; kenjō.*

Dedicatory, a. *hōtei no; kenjō no.*

De die in diem, *renjitsu* (連日).

Deduce, t.v. *suitei* (推定) *s;* (log.) *en-eki* (演繹) *s.*
to ..... from, *wo/oshite mi-ru; kara/suisatsu* (推察) *s; kara/wari-dasu; kara/suichi* (推知) *s.*

Deducible, a. *suichi* (推知) *serare·ru; suitei* (推定) *serareru.*

Deduct, t.v. *hiku; sashi-hiku; kōjo* (控除) *s; genji·ru.*

Deduction, n. *suitei; suichi;* (method; log.) *en-eki-hō* (演繹法).

Deductive, a. *en-ekiteki* (演繹的) *no; en-ekihō no.*

Deed, n. *shiwaza; okonai; kōi* (行爲); *shoi* (所爲); (writing) *shōsho* (證書); *shōmon* (證文).
..... of transfer, *yudzuri-watashi-shō.*
illustrious ..... s, *kōseki* (功績).
title ....., *chikenjō* (地券狀).
to do meritorious .....s in secret, *intoku* (隱德) *wo hodokosu.*
words and .....s, *genkō* (言行); *gengo-dōsa* (言語動作).

Deem, t.v. (consider) *to/mitome·ru; to/nintei* (認定) *s;* (regard as) *to/minasu.*

Deep, a. *fukai;* (of colour) *koi;* (measuring backwards) *tate;* as, **I foot broad by 2 feet** ....., *yoko isshaku ni tate nishaku;* (of the voice, a sign, etc.) *futoi;* (abstruse) *shin-en* (深遠) *no;* (of feeling, of an atmospheric depression, etc.) *shinkō* (深厚) *na;* (in intensity) *nōkō* (濃厚) *na.*

..... **deliberation,** *jukkō* (熟考).

..... **gratitude,** *shinkō na sha-i* (謝意).

..... **sleep,** *jukusui* (熟睡).

five ..... (of ranks), *goretsu* (五列) *de.*

to be ..... **in the water** (of a ship), *fukaku ashi ga haitte oru; wa] ashi ga haitte oru.*

Deepen, t.v. *fukaku s;* (in colour) *koku s.*

Deepen, i.v. *fukaku naru; koku naru.*

Deep-laid, a. *shin-en* (深遠) *na.*

Deeply, adv. (lit. & fig.) *fukaku.*

to reflect ....., *tsura-tsura kangae·ru; jukkō* (熟考) *s.*

Deepness, n. *fukai koto.*

Deep sea, a. *shinkai* (深海) *no.*

..... **animals,** *shinkai-dōbutsu* (深海動物).

Deep-toned, a. *omo-chōshi no.*

Deer, n. *shika.*

musk ....., *jakō-shika.*

red ..... (cervus elaphus), *samba* (山馬).

Deerstalker, n. (cap) *toriuchi-bō; toriuchi.*

Deface, t.v. *suri-tsubusu; ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru;* (a stamp with seal) *ni/keshi-in wo s;* (coin) *henzō* (變造) *s.*

to be .....**d,** *suri-tsubure·ru; mametsu* (磨滅) *s.*

De facto, *jijitsujō* (事實上) *no.*

Defalcate, t.v. *tsukai-komu.*

Defalcation, n. *hikioi; tsukai-komi.*

Defalcator, n. *tsukaikomi-nin.*

Defamation, n. *zanso* (讒訴); *hikizai* (誹毀罪).

Defame, t.v. *zanso s; no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo gai* (害) *s,* or *kison* (毀損) *s.*

Default, n. *kwashitsu* (過失); *okotari; kaitai* (懈怠) [Civ. Pro.].

in .....**of** ——, —— *ga nakereba.*

judgment by ....., *kesseki-hanketsu* (缺席判決) [Cr. Pro.].

Defaulter, n. *kwashitsusha; kaitaisha;* (one who fails to pay taxes when due) *funōsha* (不納者); *tainōsha* (滯納者); (one who breaks an engagement) *iyakusha* (違約者); (mil.) *hansokusha* (犯則者).

Defeat, n. (mil.) *haiboku* (敗北); *haisen* (敗戰); *haigun* (敗軍); (at law) *haiso* (敗訴).

total ....., *zempai* (全敗); *sō-kudzure.*

unwillingness to acknowledge ....., *make-oshimi.*

Defeat, t.v. *makasu; yaburu; kudzusu.*

.....**ed troops,** *haigun* (敗軍).

to be .....**ed,** *make·ru;* (in battle) *haisen s; uchimake·ru; hai wo toru; hike wo toru; kudzure·ru; haiboku s;* (at an election) *rakusen* (落選) *s.*

to be totally .....**ed,** *zempai s; sō-kudzure ni naru.*

Defect, n. (flaw) *kidzu; kakin* (瑕瑾); (something wanting) *ketten* (缺點); *kake-me.*

.....**s** (weak points), *tansho* (短所); *ketten.*

has a ..... **in his speech,** *wa] shita ga mijikai; shita-taradzu da.*

Defection, n. (from a party) *dattō* (脫黨).

Defective, a. *kaketa; fukwanzen* (不完全) *na; ketten no aru; fu-yuki-todoki no; yuki-todokanu;* (insufficient) *tarinai; fusoku* (不足) *na; fujūbun* (不充分) *na;* (of a set of things) *sorotte inai.*

..... **verb,** *keppen-dōshi* (缺變動詞).

to be ....., *fukwanzen,* or *fubi* (不備) *de aru.*

Defectiveness, n. *fubi* (不備).

Defence, n. *bōgyo* (防禦); *bōei* (防衛); *bōbi* (防備); *hogo* (保護); *fusegi; shubi* (守備); *keiei* (警衛); (justification) *ii-wake; ii-hiraki; bemmei; bemmeisho* (辯明書) [written]; (law) *tōben* (答辯); *hikoku-bengo* (被告辯護).

active ....., *kōsei-bōgyo* (攻勢防禦).

auxiliary .....**s,** *fuku-bōgyo* (副防禦).

coast ....., *engan-bōgyo* (沿岸防禦).

committee of Imperial ....., *bōmu-kwaigi* (防務會議).

counsel for the ....., (crim.) *bengonin* (辯護人); (civ.) *hikoku-dainin* (被告代人).

.....**s,** *shubi; bōbi;* (fortification) *yōsai* (要塞); (works) *bōgyo-kōji* (防禦工事).

line of ....., *bōgyo-sen* (防禦線).

main line of ....., *hon-bōgyōsen* (本防禦線); *bōgyo-shusen* (防禦首線).

national ....., *kokubō* (國防).

passive ....., *shusei-bōgyo* (守勢防禦).

power of ....., *bōsei* (防勢).

preparations for ....., *bōbi.*

sea .....**s,** *kaimen-bōgyo* (海面防禦).

secondary .....**s,** (wire-entanglements, etc.), *fuku-bōgyo* (副防禦).

Defend, t. v. *mamoru; hogo s; motsu;* (vindicate) *benkai* (辯解) *s; bengo* (辯護) *s; tōben* (答辯) *s; no koto wo benron* (辯論) *s;* (mil.) *bōgyo* (防禦) *s.*

to ..... **against,** expr. by *fusegu* [the direct obj. being omitted in Japanese].

to ..... **to the last,** *koshu* (固守) *s.*

Defendant, n. *hikokunin* (被告人); *hikoku.*

Defender, n. ..... **of the faith,** *shinkyō-shugosha* (信教守護者).

Defensible, a. (as, a position) *bōgyo-ryoku* (防禦力) *no aru;* (as, of an action) *bengo serareru; tōben serareru.*

Defensive, n. **the** ....., *shusei* (守勢); **to act on the** ....., *shusei wo toru; bōgyo s;* (at chess) *gote ni naru;* **to stand on the** ....., *ukemi ni naru; mi-gamae wo s.*

Defensive, a. *bōgyoteki* (防禦的) *no; bōgyo-.*

..... **alliance,** *bōshu-dōmei* (防守同盟).

..... **battle,** *bōsen* (防戰).

..... **fire,** *bōgyo-hōkwa* (防禦砲火).

..... **materials,** *bōgyo-zairyō* (防禦材料).

..... **measures,** *shubi* (守備).

..... **preparations,** *bōbi* (防備).

..... **works,** *bōgyo-kōji* (防禦工事).

offensive and ..... **alliance,** *kōshu-dōmei* (攻守同盟).

to fight on the ....., *bōsen s.*

Defer, t. v. (put off) *nobasu; enki* (延期) *s.*

to ..... **for a time,** *ichiji* (一時) *mi-awase-ru.*

to ..... (as, the discussion of a particular question) **until afterwards,** *ato-mawashi ni s.*

Defer, i. v. **to** .....**to,** (another's

wish) *no/i* (意) *ni shitagau;* (another's opinion) *no/iken* (意見) *ni shitagau;* I ..... to you, *o makase mōshimasu.*

Deference, n. *keifuku* (敬服).

Deferential, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na.*

Deferentially, adv. *kenson ni.*

Defiance, n. *idomi.*

in ..... of, *ni sakaratte;* (notwithstanding) *wo mono to mo sedzu ni.*

to bid ..... to, *wo/idomu.*

Defiant, a. *gōjō* (强情) *na; gōtan* (剛膽) *na.*

Defiantly, adv. *gōjō ni; gōjō hatte; gōtan ni.*

Deficiency, n. *fusoku* (不足); (deficient amount) *fusoku no bun;* (weak point) *tansho* (短所); (want) *ketsubō* (缺乏); *futtei* (拂底).

to show a ....., *futtei wo tsuge·ru.*

Deficient, a. *fusoku no.*

..... in, *ni toboshii.*

to be ....., *tarinai.*

Deficit, n. *fusoku; fusokugaku* (不足額); *ketsubō; kekkan* (缺陷).

Defilade, n. *shahei* (遮蔽).

Defile, n. *keiro* (徑路); (mil.) *airo* (隘路).

Defile, t. v. *kegasu; yogosu.*

one cannot touch pitch without being .....d, *shu* (朱) *ni majiwareba akaku naru.*

to be .....d, *kegare·ru.*

Defilement, n. *kegare.*

Definable, a. *sadamerareru; shitei serareru; teigi serareru.*

Define, t. v. (explain) *toku; toki-akasu;* (determine) *kime·ru; sadame·ru; shitei* (指定) *s; kakutei* (確定) *s; ittei* (一定) *s;* (a term) *teigi* (定義) *s.*

to ..... boundaries, *sakai wo tate·ru,* or *kime·ru.*

Definite, a. (certain) *tashika na; shika to shita; kakujitsu* (確實) *na;* (fixed) *kimatta; ittei no; matomatta;* (clear) *hanzen* (判然) *shita.*

..... news, *kakuhō* (確報).

..... reply, *kakutō* (確答).

the ..... article, *jōkwanshi* (定冠詞).

Definitely, adv. *hakkiri; shika to.*

Definition, a. (of a term) *teigi* (定義); *toki-akashi.*

Definitive, a. (final) *kekkyoku* (結局) *no; saigo* (最後) *no.*

Definitively, adv. *iyo-iyo.*

Deflect, t.v. (a stroke) *sake·ru; yoke·ru; uke-nagasu.*

to be ..... ed, (of a stroke or missile) *sore·ru;* (of a line) *kire·ru; magaru.*

Deflection, n. *hensa* (偏差); *hen-i* (偏倚).

..... scale, *ō-hyōshaku* (横表尺).

Deflower, t.v. *kidzu-mono ni s.*

Defoliation, n. *rakuyō* (落葉).

Deforest, t.v. *no/sanrin* (山林) *wo batsujo* (伐除) *s.*

Deforestation, n. *sanrin-batsujo; batsurin* (伐林); *bassai* (伐採); (in a bad sense) *rambatsu* (濫伐).

Deform, t. v. *no/katachi wo sokone·ru.*

Deformed, a. *fugu no.*

..... child, *kikeiji* (畸形兒).

..... person, *katawa; fugusha* (不具者); *haishitsusha* (癈疾者).

Deformity, n. *haishitsu; kikei.*

Defraud, t.v. *damasu.*

to ..... a person of his rights, *damashite hito no kenri* (權利) *wo okasu,* or *shingai* (侵害) *s.*

to ..... (another) of (money etc.), *kara* —— *wo henshu* (騙取) *s,* or *sashu* (詐取) *s; wo/damashite* —— *wo toru.*

Defray, t.v. *dasu;* (from a particular fund) *shiben* (支辨) *s.*

Defrayal, n. *shi-harai; shiben* (支辨).

Deft, a. *tesaki no kiyō* (器用) *na.*
to have ..... fingers, *wa] yubisaki ga kiyō de aru.*

Defy, t.v. (disobey) *ni/somuku;* (scorn) *besshi* (蔑視) *s; koto to mo shinai; mushi* (無視) *s;* (resist) *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s.*

Degeneracy, n. *daraku* (墮落); *taihai* (頹廢).

Degenerate, a. (base) *misagehateta;* (deteriorated) *suibi* (衰微) *shita.*
a ..... age, *gyōki* (澆季) *no yo.*

Degenerate, i.v. *otoroe·ru; suibi s; daraku s;* (biol.) *taikwa* (退化) *s.*
to ..... into, *ni/nari-sagaru; ni/nagare·ru.*

Degeneration, n. *taikwa* (退化); (med.) *hensei* (變性); *henshitsu* (變質).
amyloid ....., *dempun-hensei* (澱粉變性).
fatty ....., *shibō-hensei* (脂肪變性).

Deglutition, n. *nomi-komi.*

Degradation, n. (disgrace) *chijoku* (恥辱).
promotion and ..... (of officials), *chitchoku* (黜陟).

Degrade, i.v. (biol.) *taikwa* (退化) *s.*

Degrade, t.v. (reduce in rank) *no/kurai wo sage·ru,* or *otosu; kōkyū* (降級) *s;* (deprive completely of decorations and rank) *no/kurai wo tori-age·ru; no/iki* (位記) *wo hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s; chidatsu* (褫奪) *s;* (deprive of office) *menshoku* (免職) *s; shikujirase·ru.*
to be .....d, *shikujiru.*

Degraded, a. *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na.*

Degree, n. (of measurement) *do* (度); as, **90 .....s,** *kujūdo;* (fig.) *hodo; kurai;* as, **he suffers to such a ..... that he cannot possibly recover,** *totemo naoranai kurai kurushinde oru;* (class) *tō* (等); (extent) *teido* (程度); *doai;* (of relationship) *shintō* (親等); (academical) *gakui* (學位).
by .....s, *shidai ni; dandan; oi-oi; zenji* (漸次).
comdarative ....., *hikakukyū* (比較級).
..... scale, *shakakuban* (射角鈑).
not in the slightest ....., *gō mo,* or *issetsu* (一切), or *issai,* with neg. verb.
one ..... more, *issō* (一層).
positive ....., *genkyū* (原級).
superlative ....., *saijōkyū* (最上級).
to reduce a penalty one ....., *ittō* (一等) *wo genji·ru.*
to take one's ....., *sotsugyō* (卒業) *s.*

Dehydrating, a. **..... agent,** *dassuizai* (脫水劑).

Dehydration, n. *dassui.*

Deify, t.v. *kami ni matsuru; kami to s; agame·ru.*

Deign, i.v. **to ..... to,** expr. by *tamau* suffixed to the indef. form of a verb.

Dei gratiâ, *tenyū* (天佑) *wo motte.*

Deism, n. *shizen-shinkyō.*

Deist, n. *shizen-shinkyō-to* (自然神教徒).

Deistic, a. *shizen-shinkyō no.*

Deity, n. *Kami; Shimmei* (神明).

Dejecta, n. *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物).

Dejected, a. (of appearance) *sei* (勢 or 精) *no nai.*
to become ..... *fusagu; wa] ki ga fusagu; utsu-utsu* (鬱々) *s; ginnyari to naru; shiore·ru.*
to be ....., *fusaide oru.*

Dejectedly, adv. *ō-ō to shite.*

Dejection, n. *yūutsu* (憂鬱); *rakutan* (落膽); an equiv. of **Dejected** foll. by *koto*.

Delay, n. *ennin*, or *en-in* (延引); *entai* (延滯); *hinobe*; (grace) *yūyo* (猶豫).
a ..... of two days, *futsuka no ennin*, or *en-in*.
that will cause great ....., *sore de wa ōki ni ennin ni naru.*
without ....., *chitai* (遲滯) *naku*; *sassoku* (早速); *toki wo utsusadzu*; *sugu ni.*

Delay, t. v. (put off) *nobasu*; (retard) *hima-dorase·ru*; *todokōrase·ru*
to be .....ed, *todokōru*; (behind time) *okure·ru*; (as, a telegram, in transmission) *enchaku* (延着) *s*; *chichaku* (遲着) *s.*

Delay, i.v. *ennin*, or *en-in s*; *himadoru*; *temadoru*; *chitai s*; *chien* (遲延) *s.*

Delectable, a. *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *tanoshii*; *yorokobashii.*

Delectation, n. *yukwai*; *kwairaku* (快樂); *tanoshimi.*

Delegate, t.v. (entrust) *makase·ru*; *yudane·ru*; *inin* (委任) *s*; *itaku* (委托) *s*; *taku s.*

Delegate, n. *myōdai* (名代); *dainin* (代人); *sōdai* (總代); *daihyōsha* (代表者); (at a conference) *iin.*
government ..... (parl,), *seifuinin* (政府委員).

Delegation, n. (act of delegating) *iin*; *itaku*; (deputation) *chinjōiin* (陳情委員); *myōdai* (名代).

Delete, t v. *kedzuru*; *kesu*; *sakujo* (削除) *s*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s.*

Deleterious, a. *doku* (毒) *no*; *yūgai* (有害) *no*; (to health) *fuyōjō* (不養生) *no.*

Deleteriousness, n. *doku*; *yūgai*; *yūdoku.*

Deliberate, a (intentional) *wazawaza no*; *wazato no*; *koi* (故意) *no*; (circumspect) *ochitsuita*; *shinchō* (愼重) *na*; (maturely considered) *ronjitsumeta.*

Deliberate, i. v. (ponder) *yoku kangae·ru*; *shian* (思案) *s.*
to ..... together, *kyōgi* (協議) *s*; *sōdan* (相談) *s.*
to ..... upon and decide, *giketsu* (議決) *s*; *gitei* (議定) *s.*

Deliberate, t.v. *gi s*; *hyōgi* (評議) *s.*

Deliberately, adv. (intentionally) *waza to*; *koi ni*; (circumspectly) *ochitsuite*; *shinchō ni*; (without hurrying) *kinaga ni.*

Deliberation, n. (pondering) *shian* (思案); (circumspection) *shinchō*; (taking counsel together) *kyōgi* (協議); *hyōgi* (評議).
mature ..... (consultation), *jukugi* (熟議); (reflection) *jukkō* (熟考).
secret .....s, *mitsugi* (密議).

Delicacy, n. (fineness) *bimyō* (美妙); *yūbi* (優美); (minuteness) *komakai koto*; *chimitsu* (緻密); (of flavour) *oishii koto*; (luxury) *zeitaku* (贅澤); (a dainty) *umai mono*; *kōbutsu* (好物); *bishoku* (美食); *chimmi* (珍味); *chimbutsu* (珍物); *bimi* (美味) *na mono.*
all sorts of .....ies, *sankai* (山海) *no chimmi.*

Delicate, a. (of food) *assari shita*; *tampaku* (淡白) *na*; (of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na*; (physically) *kayowai*; *kyasha na*; *kyojaku* (虛弱) *na*; *yasagata no*; (critical, as, political situation) *kiki-ippatsu* (危機一髮) *no*; *kiwadoi*; (requiring nice handling) *bimyō* (微妙) *na.*

a ..... point, *nammon* (難問).
to be ..... (in constitution), † *horyū* (蒲柳) *no shitsu* (質) *de aru.*

Delicious, a. *kekkō* (結構) *na; oishii; ūmai.*

Deliciously, adv. *kekkō ni.*

Delict, n. *keizai* (輕罪).

Delight, t.v. *tanoshimase·ru; yorokobasu.*
to be .....ed, *yorokobu; ureshii.*
I am .....ed, *ō-yorokobi da; aa, ureshii;* (serves him right) *ii kimi da.*
I shall be .....ed to, *yorokonde,* or *kinzen* (欣然) (*to shite*), with vb.

Delight, i.v. *yorokobu; tanoshimu.*
to .....in, *wo/omoshirogaru.*

Delight, n. *tanoshimi; yorokobi; yukwai* (愉快); *kwanki* (歡喜).

Delightedly, adv. *yorokonde.*

Delightful, a. *kekkō* (結構) *na; omoshiroi; yorokobashii; yukwai* (愉快) *na.*
that is ....., *sore wa ō-yorokobi da.*

Deliming, n. *dakkwai* (脫灰).

Delimit, t.v. (fix the bounds of) *no/sakai wo kwakutei* (劃定) *s.*

Delimitation, n. ..... commission, *kyōkai-kwakutei-iin; kyōkai-satei-iin* (境界査定委員).
..... of a frontier, *kyōkai-kwakutei* (境界劃定).

Delineate, t.v. (draw) *utsusu.*

Delinquency, n. *ochido.*

Delinquent, n. *toganin.*

Deliquesce, i.v. *wa] shimeri ga kuru; wa] shitori ga kuru; yūkwa s.*

Deliquescence, n. *yūkwa* (融化); *chōkai* (潮解).

Deliquescent, a. *chōkaisei* (潮解性) *no.*

Delirious, a. to be ....., *muchū* (夢中) *de oru;* (in speech) *uwagoto wo iu; tawagoto wo iu.*
..... talking, *sengo* (譫語); *tawagoto.*

Delirium, n. *uwagoto.*
..... tremens, *chūshu-ruinō* (中酒累惱); *shukaku-sembō* (酒客譫妄); *shukyō* (酒狂).

Deliver, t.v. (rescue) *tasuke·ru; sukui-dasu;* (hand over) *watasu; hiki-watasu; kōfu* (交付) *s;* (a consignment) *ire·ru; hiki-watasu;* (judgment) *ii-watasu;* (goods at a house) *todoke·ru;* (an address) *nobe·ru;* (assist in childbirth) *tori-age·ru.*
to be .....ed (of a woman), *san wo s;* to be .....ed of, *wo/umu.*
to ..... a message, *dengon* (傳言) *s; kotodzute wo s; kōjō* (口上) *wo tsutae·ru.*
to ..... a speech, *enzetsu* (演說) *s.*
to ..... personally, *te-watashi s; jika ni watasu; shukō* (手交) *s.*

Deliverance, n. (rescue) *kyūjo* (救助); (from captivity, etc.) *shakuhō* (釋放).

Deliverer, n. *sukui-nushi; kyūensha* (救援者).

Delivery, n. (handing over) *hiki-watashi; kōfu; uke-watashi; juju* (授受); *ni-watashi* [of goods only]; (postal) *haitatsu* (配達); (from a go-down) *kura-dashi;* (of a speaker) *enzetsu-buri;* (parturition) *san* (產).
a difficult ....., *nanzan* (難產).
an easy ....., *anzan* (安產).
..... book, *hantori-chō.*
..... date (of goods), *uke-watashi-bi; uke-watashi-kijitsu; hikiwatashi-bi.*
..... order, *ni-watashi-sashidzusho;* (from a warehouse) *kura-dashi-sashidzusho.*

..... **receipt** (for registered letter), *haitatsu-shōmeisho* (配達證明書).
goods for ..... **next month,** *raigetsu-watashi no shinamono.*
special ....., *betsu-haitatsu* (別配達).
to pay on ....., *shina to hiki-kae ni kanjō* (勘定) *s.*
to take ..... **of,** *wo/hiki-toru; no/uke-watashi wo s;* (goods deposited in a godown) *wo/kuradashi s.*

Delphinium, n. *derŭhinium.*

Delphinula, a. (d. distorta) *katabegai;* (d. laciniata) *ryūkyū-katabe.*

Delta, n. *sankaku-su* (三角洲); *mitsumata.*

Delude, t.v. *azamuku; sukasu; yūwaku* (誘惑) *s;* † *towaku* (蠱惑) *s.*

Deluge, n. (flood) *kōzui; ō-midzu;* (of rain) *ō-ame.*
the ....., *dai-kōdzui* (大洪水).

Delusion, n. (state of) *mayoi;* (error) *ryōken-chigai; kokoroe-chigai;* (superstitious) *meisō* (迷想).
a fond ....., *sora-danomi.*

Delusive, a. *magirawashii;* (unreal) *kū* (空) *na;* (of appearances) *mikake ni yoranai.*

Delusively, adv. *magirawashiku.*

Delusiveness, n. equiv. of **Delusive** foll. by *koto.*

Demand, n. *motome; seikyū* (請求); (more peremptory) *yōkyū* (要求); (for goods) *hake-kata; juyō* (需要); *hake-kuchi; muki; ure-kuchi.*
..... **and supply,** *juyō-kyōkyū* (需要供給); *jukyū.*
..... **draft,** *yōkyūbarai-kawase-tegata.*
it .....**s** (requires), *wo/yō* (要) *s.*
not to be in ....., *wa] fu-muki de aru.*
payable on ..... (of a draft), *ichiran-barai no.*
pressing ..... (for payment, etc.), *saisoku; tokusoku.*
the ..... **is pressing,** *hitsuyō* (必要) *ni semaru.*
to be in ....., *wa] muki ga ii.*
to make unreasonable .....**s,** *nandai* (難題) *wo kake-ru.*

Demand, t.v. *seikyū s; yōkyū s; shiite motome-ru;* (require) *yō* (要) *s.*
to ..... **payment,** *harai-kata wo saisoku* (催促), or *tokusoku* (督促) *s.*

Demand-note, n. (for a tax) *tokusokujō* (督促状).

Demarcation, n. *kwakutei* (劃定).

Demean, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self,** *hige* (卑下) *s; heri-kudaru.*

Demeanour, n. *miburi; kyoshi* (擧止); *dōsa* (動作).

Démenti, n. *hinin* (否認); *uchi-keshi.*

Dementia, n. (imbecility) *chigu* (痴愚); *chihō* (痴呆).
..... **paralytica,** *mahikyō* (痲痺狂); *mahisei-chibō* (痲痺性痴呆).

Demi-lune, n. *hangetsu-hō* (半月堡).

Demi-monde, n. *doromidzu-shakwai.*

Demise, n. (of property) *iten* (移轉); (decease of royalty) *hōgyo* (崩御).

Demise, t.v. *yuigon* (遺言) *de yudzuru.*

Demisemiquaver, n. *sanjūnibu-ompu* (三十二分音符).

Demobilization, n. *fukuin* (復員).

Demobilize, t.v. *fukuin s.*

Democracy, n. *minshu-seitai* (民主政體); *heimin-seiji* (平民政治); *minshu-seiji; minken-seiji* (民權政治); *minsei; mimpon-shugi* (民本主義); (republic) *kyōwa-seitai* (共和政體).

Democrat, n. *minshushugisha* (者); (member of party) *minshutō-in* (員)

Democratic, a. *mimponteki* (民本的).
..... **party**, *minshutō* (民主黨); *minseitō*.
..... **principles**, *minji-shugi* (民治主義); *mimpon-shugi*.

Demolish, t. v. *uchi-kowasu; kowasu; hakwai s*; (with explosives) *bakuha* (爆破) *s*.
.....**ed house** (by inundation, etc.), *tsubure-ya*.

Demolition, n. *hakwai* (破壞); (with explosives) *bakuha* (爆破).

Demon, n. *oni; akuma* (惡魔); *akki* (惡鬼).

Demonetization, n. *tsūyō-haishi* (通用廢止).

Demonetize, t.v. *no/tsūyō wo haishi s*.

Demonstrable, a. *shōmei no dekiru; shōko-daterareru*.

Demonstrably, adv. *meiryō ni*.

Demonstrate, t.v. (explain) *toki-akasu; setsumei* (說明) *s; bemmei* (辯明) *s*; (prove) *shōko-date·ru; shōmei s; shō s*; (make clear) *meihaku* (明白) *ni s; meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s*; (indicate) *shimesu*.

Demonstration, n. *shōko; shōmei* (證明); (exhibition of force) *shii-undō* (示威運動); (mil.) *yōdō* (陽動).
ocular ....., *jitsubutsu-shōko* (實物證據).
to show by practical ....., *mise-tsuke·ru*.

Demonstrative, a. ..... **adjective**, *shishi-keiyōshi* (指示形容詞).
..... **pronoun**, *shishi-daimeishi* (指示代名詞).

Demonstratively, adv. *ari-ari to; arawa ni*.

Demoralization, n. (of manners) *kwairan* (壞亂).

Demoralize, t.v. (corrupt morals of) *no/fūgi* (風儀) *wo midasu*; (troops) *no/shiki* (士氣) *wo sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru*.
to be .....**d**, *midare·ru*; (of troops) *no/shiki ga sosō s*.

Demur, i.v. *igi* (異議) *wo iu*, or *tonae·ru*.

Demure, a. *majime no*; (shy) *uchiki na*.

Demurrage, n. *; *taisenhi* (滯船費); (on a railway) *tomeoki-ryō*.
..... **days**, *taisen-nissū* (滯船日數).

Den, n. *ana; sōkutsu* (巢窟); *hora-ana*.

Denationalization, n. *kokuseki-sōshitsu* (國籍喪失).

Dendrologist, n. *jumoku-gakusha* (樹木學者).

Dendrology, n. *jumoku-gaku*.

Dengue, n. *dengu-netsu*.

Deniable, a. *hinin* (否認) *serareru*.

Denial, n. *uchi-keshi; hitei* (否定); *hinin* (否認).

Denier, n. *.

Denitration, n. *dasshō* (脫硝).

Denizened, a. ..... **persons**, *eijūmin* (永住民).

Denmark, n. *Demmāku-koku* (丁抹國).

Denominate, t. v. *tonae·ru; shō* (稱) *s; na wo tsuke·ru*.

Denomination, n. (name) *meishō* (名稱); *tonae*; (kind) *ruī; shurui*

(種類); (classification) *ruibetsu* (類別); (religious) *shūmon* (宗門); *kyōha* (教派); *shūha*.

Denominator, n. (arith.) *bumbo* (分母).
common ....., *kōtsū-bumbo* (公通分母).
least common ....., *saishō-kōbumbo* (最小公分母).

Denote, t. v. *sasu; no/shirushi ni naru.*

Denounce, t. v. (stigmatize) *hinan* (非難) *s; tsūron* (痛論) *s*; (inform against) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s; ni/ii-kake wo s*; (a treaty) *haiki* (廢棄) *s*.
to ..... one's self (to the judicial Auths.), *jishu* (自首) *s; jiso* (自訴) *s*.

De novo, *arata ni.*

Dense, a. *me no tsumatta; sukima no nai*; (as, of a fog) *fukai*; (of a forest) *oi-shigetta.*

Densely, adv. *mitsu* (密) *ni; sukima no nai hodo ni.*

Density, n. (degree of) *mitsudo* (密度); *kōhaku* (厚薄) [lit. thick-thin]; *somitsu* (粗密) [lit. sparse-close]; (of the atmosphere) *keijū* (輕重) [lit. light-heavy]; (of a solution) *nōdo* (濃度).
gaseous ....., *kitai-hijū* (氣體比重).

Dent, n. *hekomi; kubomi.*

Dental, a. *shikwajutsu* (齒科術) *no.*
..... arch, *shikyū* (齒穹).

Dentifrice, n. (powder) *ha-migaki; hamigaki-ko*; (liquid) *midzu-hamigaki*; (paste) *neri-hamigaki.*

Dentine, n. *shikotsu* (齒骨).

Dentist, n. *ha-isha; shikwa-i* (齒科醫).

Dentistry, n. *shikwa; shikwa-gaku* (齒科學).

Dentition, n. *seishi; shiga-hassei* (齒牙發生).
difficult ....., *seishi-konnan* (生齒困難).

Denudation, n. *sakuma* (削磨).

Denuded, a. **hill ..... of forests**, *hage-yama.*
to become ....., *hage·ru.*

Denunciation, n. (arraignment) *kokuhatsu*; (of a treaty) *haiki* (廢棄).

Deny, t. v. expr. by neg. verb followed by **to** *iu*; (gainsay) *ii-kesu; hitei* (否定) *s; uchi-kesu*; (refuse) *kobamu.*
there is no .....ing the fact, *kono jijitsu* (事實) *wa arasowarenai.*
to ..... one's self, *onore ni katsu; jisei* (自制) *s; gaman* (我慢) *s; shimbō* (辛抱) *s.*

Deodar, n. *Himaraya-sugi.*

Deodorize, t. v. *no/shūki* (臭氣) *wo tome·ru.*

Deodorizer, n. *shūki-dome; bōshū-zai* (防臭劑).

Deoxidation, n. *kwangen* (還元); *dassan* (脫酸).

Deoxidize, t. v. *dassan s.*

Depart, i. v. (set off) *tatsu; shuttatsu* (出立) *s; shuppatsu* (出發) *s; dete-yuku*; (withdraw) *taikyo* (退去) *s*; (for home) *kaeru.*
to ..... from (deviate from), *ni/hadzure·ru; wo/sute·ru; ni/tagau*; as, **to ..... from a rule**, *kisoku ni hadzure·ru.*

Department, n. (prefecture) *ken* (縣); (Ministry) *-shō*; as, **the Naval .....**, *kaigunshō* (海軍省); (bureau) *bu* (部); (in a house of business) *kwa; bu.*
auditing and statistical ....., *chōsakwa* (調査課).
..... concerned, *sono suji; tōgai-kwanchō* (當該官廳).

..... **of State**, *kokumushō* (國務省).
land ..... (of the South Manchuria Railway), *chihōkwa* (地方課).
sales ....., *hambaikwa* (販賣課).
stores ....., *yōdokwa* (用度課).

Departmental, a. ..... **business**, *shōmu* (省務).
..... **notification**, *shōrei* (省令).
..... **officer** (mil.), *sōtōkwan* (相當官).

Departure, n. *shuttatsu*; *shuppatsu*; (of a ship) *shuppan* (出帆); (from a port) *shukkō* (出港).
angle of ....., *tekikaku* (擲角).
..... **from precedent**, *rei* (例) *ni tagau koto*.
hours of arrival and .....(as, of trains), *hatchaku-jikan* (發着時間).
line of ....., *tekisen* (擲線).
point of ....., *kiten* (起點); *shuppatsu-ten* (出發點).

Depend, i. v. **to** ..... **on**, (be contingent on) *ni/yoru*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kakawaru*; (confide in) *wo/ate ni s*; (rely on for support) *ni/irai* (依賴) *s*; *ni/tanomu*; *ni/shinrai* (信賴) *s*; *wo/chikara ni s*; (trust) *ni/shin wo oku*; *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s*.
a person to be .....**ed on**, *tanomoshii hito*.
that .....**s on circumstances**, *sore wa baai ni yoru*.
that .....**s on the amount of money** (offered or paid), *sore wa kane shidai de aru*.
not to be .....**ed on**, (of persons) *tanomoshiku nai*; *tayori ni naranu*; (of things) *ate ni naranu*.

Dependable, a. *tayori ni naru*; *shinrai subeki*; *shinrai no dekiru*.

Dependency, n. (subject territory) *zokkoku* (屬國); *ryōchi* (領地); *zokuryōchi*.

Dependent, a. (attached to) *fuzoku* (附屬) *no*.
to be ..... **on**, *no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru*; *wo/tayori ni s*; *ni/tayoru*; *no/joryoku* (助力) *wo uke-ru*; (as, a son on his father) *no/sune wo kaji-ru* [vulg.]; (rely on for support) *wo/aogu*; **as, Tōkyō is** ..... **on the Tamagawa for its water**, *Tōkyō* (東京) *wa midzu wo Tamagawa ni aogu*.
..... **sentence**, *jūzokuku* (從屬句); *fuzokuku* (附屬句).

Dependent, n. *yakkai*; *isōrō*; *shokkaku* (食客).

Depict, t.v. (describe) *jojutsu* (叙述) *s*.

Depiction, n. (description) *jojutsu*.

Depilatory, n. *jomōzai* (除毛劑); *datsumō-yaku* (脫毛藥).

Depletion, n. *genshō* (減少); *ketsubō* (缺乏); *kūbō* (空乏); *kokatsu* (涸渴).

Deplorable, a. *kanashii*; *nagekawashii*; *oshii*; *zannen-shigoku* (殘念至極) *na*; *hisan* (悲慘) *na*; *santan* (慘憺) *na*; *gaitan* (慨歎) *subeki*.
..... **condition**, *sanjō* (慘狀).

Deplorably, adv. *aware ni*; *kanashii hodo ni*.

Deplore, t.v. *zannen ni omou*; *kanashimu*; *oshimu*; *tansoku* (歎息) *s*; *gaitan* (慨歎) *s*.

Deploy, i.v. *tenkai* (展開) *s*.
to ..... **into skirmishing order**, *sampei* (散兵) *ni hiraku*; *sankai* (散開) *s*.

Deployment, n. *tenkai*.

Depolarization, n. *fukukyoku* (復極).

Deponent, n. *shōnin* (證人); (one who testifies in writing) *shōmei-sha* (證明者).

Depopulate, t.v. *no/jūmin* (住民) *wo zetsumetsu* (絕滅) *s.*
to be .....d, *no/jinkō* (人口) *ga shōmetsu* (消滅) *s.*

Depopulation, n. *jinkō-shōmetsu; jinkō-zetsumetsu; jūmin-zetsumetsu.*

Deport, t.v. *tsuihō* (追放) *s; taikyo* (退去) *sase·ru; hōchiku* (放逐) *s.*

Deportation, n. *tsuihō; hōchiku.*
..... **order,** *taikyo-meirei* (退去命令).

Deportment, n. *mimochi; gyōgi* (行儀); *sahō* (作法); *hinkō* (品行); *furumai; gyōjō* (行狀); *yōgi* (容儀).

Depose, i.v. *mōshi-tate·ru; shōgen* (證言) *s; kyōjutsu* (供述) *s; kōkyō* (口供) *s; chinjutsu* (陳述)*s; shōko-date·ru.*

Depose, t.v. *hai s; no/kurai wo otosu.*
a .....d Sovereign, *haitei* (廢帝).

Deposit, t.v. (for safe-keeping) *adzuke·ru;* (with the Auths.) *kyōtaku* (供託) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (an object in a certain place) *oku; sue·ru.*
.....**ed duty,** *kanō-kwanzei* (假納關稅).

Deposit, n. (thing deposited) *adzukari-mono;* (in bank) *adzukari-kin; adzukekin; yokin* (預金); (in pawn) *shichimotsu* (質物); (bargain money) *tetsuke; uchikin;* (in Court or with the Auths.) *kyōtaku; kyōtakukin* (供託金); (as security) *tsumikin; shikikin;* (of goods at a warehouse) *kitaku* (寄託) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (sediment) *odomi; chindembutsu* (沈澱物); (inside a kettle) *yu-aka;* (med.) *chinden* (沈澱).
..... **at call,** *tsūchi-adzukari; tsūchi-adzuke; tsūchi-yokin* (通知).
..... **bureau,** *yokinkyoku* (預金局).
..... **for safe custody,** *hogo-adzukari.*
..... **in security,** *shōkokin* (證據金).
..... **office,** *kyōtakujo* (供託所) [Civ. Co.].
..... **receipt,** *adzukari-shōsho; adzukari-shō.*
..... **section,** *yokimbu* (預金部).
..... **slip,** *yokin-hyō* (預金票).
fixed ....., *teiki-adzukari; teiki-adzuke (-kin); teiki-yokin.*
mineral ....., *kwōshō* (鑛床).
small .....s (of money), *koguchi-adzuke-kin,* or *-yokin.*
special....., *tokubetsu-adzukari.*
to return a ....., *chokin* (貯金) *wo harai-modosu.*

Depositary, n. *hokwansha* (保管者) [Civ. Co.].

Deposition, n. (of a witness) *shōgen* (證言); *kyōjutsu;* (written) *chinjutsusho* (陳述書); *kyōjutsu-sho* (供述書); (taken by procurator or police) *kikitori-gaki; kuchi-gaki;* (taken by judge) *jimmon-chōsho* (訊問調書)[Cr. Pro.]; *kōkyō-chōsho* (口供調書); (of a Sovereign) *haii* (廢位); *hairitsu* (廢立) [in favour of another]; (from office) *menshoku* (免職).

Depositor, n. (at a bank) *adzuke-nushi; adzuke-nin; yokinsha* (預金者); (of goods at a warehouse, etc.) *kitakusha* (寄託者) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Depository, n. *okiba.*

Depot, n. *chozōjo* (貯藏所); *okiba; mono-okiba;* (railway station) *teisha-jō;* (mil.) *hon-ei* (本營).
coal ..... (coaling station), *cho-tanjo* (貯炭所).

..... **ship** (for torpedo-boats), *bokan* (母艦).
regimental....., *rentaiku-shireibu* (聯隊區司令部).
remount ....., *shimbashō* (新馬廠).

Depraved, a. *gebita; iyashii; gesubatta; hiretsu na.*

Depravity, n. *jashin* (邪心); *jakyoku* (邪曲); *hiretsu* (卑劣); (of public morals) *akufū* (惡風).

Deprecate, t.v. *wa]fudōi* (不同意) *de aru; wo/hinan* (非難) *s.*
to .....(another's)**anger**, *kamben* (勘辨) *wo kou.*

Depreciate, t.v. (lower in value) *no/atai wo sage·ru;* (coin) *no/kurai wo sage·ru;* (speak ill of) *kusasu; kenasu;* (despise) *keibetsu* (輕蔑)*s; iyashime·ru; sagesumu; mi-sage·ru; mi-kubiru.*

Depreciate, i.v. *no/atai ga sagaru; geraku s.*

Depreciation, n. (in value) *geraku* (下落); *genka* (減價).
..... **account**, *genka-shōkyaku-kanjō* (減價消却勘定).

Depredation, n. *ryakudatsu* (掠奪).

Depress, t. v. (lower) *sage·ru;* (mil.) *nifukaku* (俯角) *wo atae·ru.*

Depressed, a. (in mind) *ki no omoi.*
to be ....., *wa] ki ga omoku naru; wa] ki ga fusaide oru; wa] kidzumari ga s;* (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣) *de aru; fushin* (不振) *de aru.*

Depressing, a. (of the weather) *uttōshii.*

Depression, n. (dent) *kubomi;* (in earth) *ōchi* (凹地); (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣); *fushin* (不振); (morbid) *yūutsubyō* (憂鬱病); *seishin-chinyū* (精神沈憂); (atmospheric) *teikiatsu* (低氣壓).
angle of ....., *fukaku* (俯角).
area of ....., *teikiatsu no kuiki* (區域).
deep ..... (atmospheric), *shinkō-teikiatsu* (深厚低氣壓).
shallow ..... (atmospheric) *sempaku-teikiatsu* (淺薄低氣壓).
..... **range finder**, *ōshiki-sokuenki* (應式測遠機).

Deprive, t.v. **to** ..... **of**, *wo/ubau; wo/ubai-toru;* (of rights, honours, etc.) *wo/hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s.*
to be .....**d of**, *wo/ubaware·ru.*

Depth, n. *fukasa; shinsen* (深淺) [lit. deep-shallow]; (of a plot of ground, house, bookcase, etc.) *okuyuki.*
.....**s**, (recesses, as, of a forest) *oku* (奥); (fig.) *fuchi;* **as, to fall into the** .....**s of disappointment**, *shitsubō* (失望) *no fuchi ni ochiiru.*

Deputation, n. *sōdai* (總代); *iin; chinjō-iin* (陳情委員).

Depute, t. v. *myōdai* (名代) *ni okuru; myōdai ni tate·ru; itaku* (委託) *s* [*ni* of the person].

Deputy, n. *dainin* (代人); *myōdai;* (in combination with name of office) *dairi-* (代理); *hosa-* (補佐).
..... **consul-general**, *hosa-sōryōji* (補佐總領事).

Derail, t.v. *dassen sase·ru.*
to be .....**ed**, *dassen* (脫線) *s.*

Derailment, n. *dassen.*

Derange, t.v. *midasu; torimidasu; no/jun* (順) *wo midasu; chirakasu; konzatsu sase·ru.*
a .....**d person**, *ranshimmono.*
to be .....**d**, *midare·ru; konzatsu s;* (mentally) *wa] ki ga kurutte oru; wa] ki ga chigatte oru.*

Derangement, n. *konzatsu* (混雜); (mental) *ranshin* (亂心); *kyōki* (狂

氣); *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂) [Cr. Co.].

Derelict, n. (ship) *nori-suteta fune; hyōryūsen* (漂流船); *haisen* (廢船).

Dereliction, n. *okotari; kaitai* (懈怠).

Deride, t.v. *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s; azake·ru; azawarau; sesera-warai s; gurō* (愚弄) *s; naburi-mono ni s.*

Derision, n. *chōrō; sesera-warai.*
subject of ....., *warai-gusa.*
to incur ....., *warawaru·ru.*

Derisively, adv. *azakeru ga gotoku.*

Derivation, n. *de-dokoro; okori; kigen* (起原); *kongen* (根元); (of words) *gogen* (語源).

Derivative, n. (med.) *yūdōyaku* (誘導藥); (chem.) *yūdōtai* (誘導體).

Derive, t.v. (receive) *morau; e·ru;* (acquire) *shutoku* (取得) *s.*
.....s its validity from, *ni yotte/kōryoku* (効力) *wo shōji·ru* (生).
to be .....d, *de·ru;* (be transmitted) *tsutawaru.*
to ..... one's food-supply from abroad, *shokuryōhin* (食料品) *wo gwaikoku* (外國) *ni aogu.*

Dermatitis, n. *hifuen* (皮膚炎).

Dermatologist, n. *hifubyō-gakusha* (皮膚病學者).

Dermatology, n. *hifubyō-gaku.*

Dermis, n. *shimpi* (眞皮).

Derogate, i.v. **to ..... from,** *wo/sonji·ru.*

Derogatory, a. **..... from,** *wo gen-son* (減損) *suru; wo sonjiru.*

Descend, t.v. *wo/,* or *kara/, kudaru.*

Descend, i.v. (go down) *kudaru;* (subside) *sagaru;* (get down) *ori·ru;* (by transmission) *tsutawaru.*
to ..... from Heaven, *ama-kudaru.*

Descendant, n. *shison* (子孫); *basson* (末孫); *kōei* (後裔).
lineal ....., *chokkei-hizoku* (直系卑屬).

Descent, n. (act of descending) *kudari;* (of a mountain) *gesan* (下山); (declivity) *kudari; saka;* (attack) *shūgeki* (襲擊); *shūrai* (襲來) [from the point of view of those attacked]; (of Christ or the Holy Spirit) *kōrin* (降臨); (lineage) *ie-gara; sujō* (素性); *ie-suji; keitō* (系統); (blood) *kettō* (血統); *chi-suji;* (genealogy) *keidzu* (系圖).
a gentle ....., *daradara-ori.*
a person of high ....., *mombatsu-ka* (門閥家).

Describable, a. *jojutsu* (叙述) *serareru; jojutsu-shi-ubeki.*

Describe, t.v. *no/iware,* or *yōsu, wo iu;* (in writing) *no/iware,* or *yōsu* (樣子) *wo kaku.*
are .....d, *kaite aru.*

Description, n. (account of) *iware; hanashi;* (explanation) *setsumei* (說明); (enumeration of particulars) *hyōji* (表示) [Civ. Pro.]; (kind) *rui* (類); *tagui;* (of goods) *kuchi; te;* (a note appended) *kiji* (記事); (of a person's appearance) *ninsō; ninsōgaki* (人相書) [written].
beggars ....., *wa] meijō* (名狀) *ga dekinai.*
the scenery is beyond ....., *sono keshiki no utsukushii koto wa hisshi* (筆紙) *ni tsukusenai.*

Descriptive, a. (of a writer) *jojutsu ni takumi na.*

Descriptively, adv. *jojutsuteki* (叙述的) *ni.*

Descry, t.v. *mi-tsukeru; mi-idasu.*

Desecrate, t.v. *kegasu; no/shinsei* (神聖) *wo midasu.*

Desecration, n. *kegashi.*

Desert, n. (sandy region) *sabaku* (砂漠); *sunabara; sunappara.*

Desert, t.v. *okizari ni s; iki* (遺棄) *s; sute-ru.*

Desert, i.v. *kake-ochi s; dassō* (脱走) *s; tōbō* (逃亡) *s; tōsō* (逃走) *s;* (from a ship) *dassen* (脱船) *s;* (from a war-ship) *dakkan* (脱艦) *s;* (from barracks) *datsuei* (脱營) *s.*

to ..... to the enemy, *teki* (敵) *ni kudaru.*

Deserter, n. (fugitive) *dassōnin; tōbōsha; tōsōsha;* (from a ship) *dassennin; dassensha;* (from a war-ship) *dakkansha;* (mil.) *datsueihei; dassōhei* (脱走兵); *tōbōhei* (逃亡兵).

Desertion, n. *dassō; tōbō;* (from a ship) *dassen;* (of a soldier) *datsuei;* (as, of a wife by her husband) *iki* (遺棄) [Civ. Co.].

Desert island, *mu-nintō* (無人島).

Deserts, n. (that which is merited) expr. by *sōtō* (相當) *no* foll. by some equiv. of **Recompense, Punishment,** etc.; (meritorious acts) *kōseki* (功績).

above one's ....., *kwabun* (過分) *ni; mi ni amaru* [used adjectively].

Deserve, t.v. **he .....s a reward,** *hōbi wo yaru beki mon'da.*

he .....s 10 years penal servitude, *chōeki jūnen no neuchi ga aru; chōeki jūnen dake no koto wa aru.*

the punishment he .....s, *sōtō no batsu.*

what have I done to ..... this punishment? *nan no ingwa* (因果) *de konna bachi* (罰) *ni ataru no ka.*

Deserving, a. **..... of,** *ni sōtō suru.*

a crime ..... of death, *shi* (死) *ni ataru tsumi.*

a person ..... of praise, *homubeki hito; homete yoi hito.*

Desiccative, n. (med.) *kansōzai* (乾燥劑).

Desiccator, n. *kansōki* (乾燥器).

Desideratum, n. *shomō* (所望) *no koto.*

Design, n. (pattern) *moyō* (模樣); (model) *hinagata;* (artistic) *ishō* (意匠); *dzuan* (圖案); (drawing) *edzu;* (preliminary sketch) *shitae;* (plan for an engineering work, etc.) *sekkei* (設計); (scheme) *kufū* (工夫); *keikwaku* (計劃); *kuwadate; keiei* (經營); *sandan* (算段); (in bad sense) *kontan* (魂膽); (intention) *mokuromi.*

a hat of new ....., *shingata-bōshi.*

an evil ....., *warudakumi.*

.....s (in a bad sense), *yashin* (野心).

newest ..... of ——, *saishinshiki-* (最新式).

registration of a ....., *ishō-tōroku* (意匠登錄).

to form a ....., *mokuromi wo tsuke-ru.*

to form the ..... of, expr. by future foll. by *to kuwadate-ru.*

to make a ..... (on cloth, etc.), *wo/ayadoru.*

Design, t.v. (a drawing) *hiku;* (scheme) *kuwadate-ru; keikwaku s; mokuromu; no/sekkei wo s.*

Designate, t.v. (indicate) *shimesu; shitei* (指定) *s;* (indicate for a post) *ni/naitei* (內定) *s* [before appt. is actually gazetted].

Designation, n. *shitei; hyōji* (表示) [Civ. Pro.]; (name) *meishō* (名稱).

Designedly, adv. *waza-waza; wazato; kotosara ni; koi* (故意) *ni.*

Designing, a. *kosui; kōkatsu* (校

猾) *na; yashin no aru; inken* (陰險) *na.*

..... **person,** *kembōka* (權謀家).

Desirable, a. *nozomashii; hoshii.*

Desire, n. *nozomi; kibō* (希望); for food, life, etc.) *yoku* (慾); (in bad sense) *yokushin* (慾心); (prayer) *negai.*

cherished ....., *shukubō* (宿望); *hongwan* (本願); *hommō* (本望).

secret ....., *naishin* (內心); *shingwan* (心願).

Desire, t. v. *nozomu; kibō s; hoshigaru;* (followed by an infinitive) expr. by *-tai* suffixed to indef. form of the verb.

I .....**d to,** *-tai to omotta.*

leaves much to be .....**d,** *ikan no ten* (點) *ga ōi.*

not as much as one could ....., *omou yō ni* with neg. verb.

the preparations left nothing to be .....**d,** *yōi wa ikan* (遺憾) *naku dekimashita.*

Desired, a. *omowashii.*

Desirous, a. **to be** ..... **of,** *wo/hoshigaru; wo/nozomu.*

Desist, i. v. *yamu.*

to ..... **from,** *wo/yame·ru; wo/yosu; wo yoshi ni s.*

Desk, n. (table) *tsukue; shodai* (書臺); *kakimono-dai;* (box) *bunko* (文庫).

..... **telephone,** *takujō-denwaki* (卓上電話機).

Desmotrope, n. *go-hen-iseitai* (互變異性體).

Desolate, t. v. *arasu; are-chi ni s.*

Desolate, a. *samishii; sekiryō* (寂寥) *na;* (forlorn, of persons) *kokorobosoi;* (abandoned, of persons) *tayori no nai.*

Desolation, n. *kwōhai* (荒廢).

Despair, n. *omoi-kiri; zetsubō.*

Despair, t. v. *omoi-kiru; dannen* (斷念) *s; kakugo* (覺悟) *s; wa] nozomi ga tsuki-hate·ru; saji wo nage·ru* [slang].

Despairing, a. *zetsubō no; zetsubō-teki* (絕望的) (*no*).

Despairingly, adv. *zetsubōteki ni.*

Despatch, n. (letter) *shokan* (書簡); *shomen* (書面); *shojō* (書狀); (sending, as, of troops, goods, correspondence, etc.) *hassō* (發送).

circular ....., *kwaibun* (回文); *kwaishō* (回章).

..... **of troops,** *shuppei* (出兵).

hour of ..... (of mail), *sashitate-jikan.*

Despatch, t. v. (send) *okuru; dasu; yaru; okuri-dasu;* (as, correspondence, goods, etc.) *sashi-tate·ru; sashi-dasu; hassō* (發送) *s;* (for a particular duty, as officials, ships, troops, etc.) *haken* (派遣) *s;* (arrange) *sumasu; hakadorase·ru; no/rachi wo ake·ru;* (kill) *uchitome·ru.*

to ..... **troops,** *shuppei s; hei wo muke·ru.*

Despatch-boat, n. *hōchikan* (報知艦).

Despatch-box, n. *bunko* (文庫).

Despatch-rider, n. *denreishi* (專令使).

Desperado, n. *kyōakkan* (兇惡漢).

Desperate, a. (reckless) *muyami na; muteppō na;* (causing despair) *zettai-zetsumei* (絕體絕命) *no; hisshi* (必死) *no;* (of an attack) *kesshiteki* (決死的) *no.*

a ..... **struggle,** *inochi-gake no arasoi.*

to become ....., (of a person) *inochi-gake ni naru;* (reckless from desperation) *yake wo okosu.*

to make a ..... **effort,** *chikara-*

ippai ni, or *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni*, *hataraku*.

Desperately, adv. *isshō-kemmei ni; muyami ni; inochi-gake ni natte; hisshi to natte.*

Desperation, n. *hisshi; shinimono-gurui.*

to be driven to ....., *zettai-zetsumei ni naru.*

Despicable, a. *iyashii; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na; iyashimu-beki; misage-hateta.*

Despicably, adv. *hiretsu ni.*

Despise, t. v. *mi-kudasu; sage-sumu; sageshimu; mi-sage·ru; keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s; besshi* (蔑視) *s; iyashime·ru;* (make too light of) *anadoru; karuku mi·ru.*

Despite, prep. *ni kakawaradzu.*

Despite, n. in ..... of, *ni kakawaradzu; wo mono to mo sedzu ni.*

Despoil, t. v. *kasume·ru.*

to ..... of, *kasume-toru* [with *wo* after the thing, *ni* after the person]; *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s.*

Despoliation, n. *ryakudatsu.*

Despond, i. v. *chikara wo otosu; wa*] *ki-ochi ga s.*

Despondency, n. *ki-ochi; rakutan* (落膽); (disease) *yūutsubyō* (憂鬱病); *kiutsubyō* (氣鬱病).

Despondent, a. *genki* (元氣) *no nai.*

to be ....., *utsu-utsu to shite oru; bōtto shite oru; sosō* (沮喪) *s.*

Despondently, adv. *genki naku; utsu-utsu to shite; bōtto shite.*

Despot, n. *sensei-kunshu* (專制君主).

Despotic, a. *sensei no;* (arbitrary) *sendan* (專斷) *no.*

Despotically, adv. *sendan ni.*

Despotism, n. *dokusai* (獨裁); (autocracy) *sensei-seiji* (專制政治).

Desquamation, n. *rakusetsu* (落屑).

Dessert, n. *midzugwashi* [lit. fruit]; *hikimono* [generally applied to food a guest takes away with him].

Destination, n. *iku-saki; iki-saki; yuki-dokoro; mokuteki-chi* (目的地); (of a thing) *todoke-saki;* (of goods) *okuri-saki;* (of a ship, trade-goods) *shimuke-chi.*

port of ....., *tōtatsukō* (到達港) [Com. Co.]; *shimuke-kō.*

Destine, t. v. to ..... for, *ni/sadame·ru; ni/yotei* (豫定) *s.*

.....d for (bound for), *-yuki no.*

to be .....d for (of goods), *ni/shimukerare·ru.*

Destiny, n. *temmei* (天命); (fate) *un; ummei* (運命); (future fortune) *yukusue.*

Destitute, a. (poor) *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na; mu-shiryoku* (無資力) *na.*

..... of, *no ikkō* (一向) *nai;* ..... of influence, *tende seiryoku* (勢力) *no nai.*

to become ....., *hinkyū ni ochiiru; reiraku* (零落) *s.*

to be ..... of shame, *haji wo shiranai.*

Destitution, n. *hinkon* (貧困); *sekihin* (赤貧).

Destroy, t. v. (an enemy) *horobosu; metsubō sase·ru;* (a thing) *kowasu; tsubusu; hakwai s; naku s;* (as, vermin, pests, etc.) *kujo s; kuchiku s;* (by fire) *yaki-sute·ru.*

to be .....ed, *horobi·ru.*

to ..... friendship, *yūgi* (友誼) *wo yaburu.*

Destroyer, n. torpedo-boat ....., *kuchiku-kan* (驅逐艦).

Destructible, a. *hakwai* (破壞) *serareru.*

Destruction, n. *metsubō* (滅亡); *hakwai* (破壞); (extirpation) *kujo* (驅除); *kuchiku* (驅逐).

Destructive, a. *gai wo suru; yūgai* (有害) *no;* (as opp. to constructive) *buchi-kowashi na; hakwai-teki* (破壞的) (*no*).
..... **of peace and friendship,** *heiwa* (平和) *to yūgi* (友誼) *wo hakwai subeki.*

Destructively, adv. *hakwai-teki* (破壞的) *ni.*

Desuetude, n. **to fall into .....,** *haizetsu* (廢絕) *s.*

Desulphuration, n. *datsuryū* (脫硫).

Desultoriness, n. *samman* (散漫).

Desultory, a. *samman na.*
..... **fighting,** *ko-zeriai.*
..... **fire,** *kwamman* (緩慢) *na shageki* (射擊).
..... **talk,** *zatsuwa* (雜話).
in a ..... manner, *junjo* (順序) *naku; chibi-chibi;* **to work at a number of things in a ..... manner,** *hōbō* (方々) *kui-chirakasu.*

Detach, t.v. (things) *hadzusu; tori-hadzusu;* (persons) *hanasu;* (for duty) *haken* (派遣)*s; hashutsu* (派出) *s;* (for duty at a particular spot) *shutchō* (出張) *sase·ru;* (as, a car from a train) *kaihō* (解放) *s;* (mil.) *haken* (派遣) *s; bunken* (分遣) *s.*
.....**ed bastion,** *bumpa-ryōhō* (分派稜堡).
.....**ed duty,** *dokuritsu-nimmu* (獨立任務).
.....**ed force,** *betsudōtai* (別働隊).
.....**ed fort,** *bumpahō* (分派堡).
to be .....ed, *hadzure·ru; hanare·ru.*

Detachable, a. *tori-hadzushi no dekiru.*

Detached, a. ..... **building,** *hanare-ya.*
..... **force,** *shitai* (枝隊).
..... **palace,** *rikyū* (離宮).

Detachment, n. *bunkentai* (分遣隊); *buntai; shitai* (支隊); *butai* (部隊); (mental) *datsuri* (脫離).
..... **commander,** *bunninkwan* (分任官).
on ....., *bunkenchū* (分遣中).

Detail, n. *komakai tokoro.*
.....**s,** *kuwashii koto; isai* (委細); *kuwashii tokoro; ikyoku* (委曲); (as, of an agreement) *saimoku* (細目).
further .....s (of an event), *zokubun* (續聞).
in ....., *shōsai* (詳細) *ni; isai ni; komaka ni; chikuichi* (逐一); (one by one) *ichi-ichi* (一々).
to go into .....s, *shōsai ni wata-ru.*

Detail, t.v. *ichi-ichi nobe·ru;* (in writing) *komaka ni kaku; rekkyo* (列擧) *s; rekki* (列記) *s; shōki* (詳記) *s.*
to be .....ed for, *ni/aterare·ru.*

Detailed, a. *kuwashii; komakai.*
..... **report,** *shōhō* (詳報).
..... **rules,** *saisoku* (細則).

Detain, t.v. (stop) *tome·ru; hiki-tome·ru; sashi-tome·ru; todome·ru;* (in custody) *tome-oku; ryūchi* (留置) *s; osae·ru; kōryū* (拘留) *s;* (intern) *yokuryū* (抑留)*s;* (button-hole) *hiki-tome·ru.*

Detainment, n. (of a ship, marine insurance) *sashi-osae.*

Detect, t.v. *mi-tsuke·ru; mi-idasu.*
easily to be .....ed, *kandzukare-yasui.*
to be .....ed (as, of a crime), *araware·ru; hakkaku* (發覺) *s; roken* (露顯) *s.*

Detectible, a. *mi-arawasareru.*

Detection, n. *hakkaku;* (act of detecting) *hakken* (發見).

Detective, n. *tantei* (探偵); *keiji-junsa* (刑事巡査); [under the Tokugawa regime the following terms, now obsolete, were in use: *okappiki; ommitsu* (穩密); *hasshū* (八州)].

plain-clothes ....., *mikkō-junsa* (密行巡査).

private ....., *himitsu-tantei* (秘密探偵); *mittei*.

Detention, n. equiv. of **Detain** foll. by *koto*; (of a ship) *teisen* (停船); (imprisonment, not exceeding 10 days) *kōryū* [Cr. Co.]; (by police) *ryūchi*; (internment of persons, ships, etc.) *yokuryū* (抑留).

expenses of ..... (of seaman deserter), *ryūchihi* (留置費).

house of ....., *kōryūjo* (拘留所) [Cr. Co.]; (before trial) *miketsukan* (未決檻).

warrant of ....., *kōryūjō* (拘留狀) [Cr. Pro.].

Deter, t.v. *tome·ru; samatage·ru*.

to be ..... **red by** —— **from doing,** —— *wo osorete shinai*.

Deteriorate, i.v. *waruku naru; ochi·ru*; (decline in prosperity) *otoroe·ru; suibi s*; (of persons, in character) *wa] jimbutsu* (人物) *ga sagaru*; (by corruption) *fuhai s*.

Deterioration, n. *waruku naru koto*; (in prosperity) *otoroe; suibi* (衰微); (by corruption, lit. & fig.) *fuhai* (腐敗); *haitai* (廢頹); *suitai* (衰頹); (by dilapidation) *kison* (毀損); *haitai*.

Determinable, a. *kettei* (決定) *serareru; kakutei* (確定) *serareru*.

Determinant, n. (math.) .

Determination, n. (act of fixing) *kakutei; kettei*; (of a disputed point) *handan* (判斷); (resoluteness) *kesshin* (決心); *ketsudan* (決斷); (resolve) *kesshin* (決心); *kakugo* (覺悟); (calculation) *sokutei* (測定).

..... **of blood to the head,** *nobose; gyakujō* (逆上); **to suffer from** ..... **of blood to the head,** *nobose·ru*.

Determine, t. & i. v. *kime·ru; sadame·ru*; (fix) *kakutei* (確定) *s*; *kettei* (決定) *s*; (designate) *sadame·ru; shitei* (指定) *s*; (ascertain by measurement, etc.) *hakaru*; (cease, as, a right) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; (make up one's mind) *kesshin* (決心) *s; i* (意) *wo kessuru*.

to be .....**d not to be beaten,** *makenai ki ni natte oru*.

to be .....**d to,** *no/ikigomi ga aru*.

to ..... **a triangle,** *sankaku* (三角) *no keijō* (形狀) *wo kettei* (決定) *s*.

to ..... **to,** *koto ni kime·ru*, or *kessuru*, following verb.

Determined, a. (resolute) *kesshin no tsuyoi; omoi-kiri no yoi*.

in a ..... **manner,** *danko* (斷乎) *to shite; danzen* (斷然).

Detest, t.v. *nikumu; goku kirau; imi-kirau; ken-o* (嫌惡) *s; goku iya ni omou*.

Detestable, a. *nikui; nikurashii; imu-beki*.

Detestably, adv. *nikurashii hodo; iya ni*.

Detestation, n. (loathing) equiv. of **Detest** foll. by *koto*; (object of) *kirai*.

Dethrone, t.v. *kurai kara otosu; hairitsu s*.

.....**d Emperor,** *haitei* (廢帝).

Dethronement, n. *hairitsu* (廢立); *haii* (廢位).

Detonate, t.v. *bakuretsu* (爆裂) *sase·ru*.

Detonating tube, *gekihatsu-shinkwan* (擊發信管).

Detonating-power, *hakkwayaku* (發火藥); *kibakuzai* (起爆劑).

Detonation, n. *bakusei* (爆聲).

Detonator, n. *raikwan* (雷管); *kwan*; *bakuhatsu-kwan* (爆發管).

Detour, n. *mawari-michi.*
to make a ....., *mawatte iku*; *ukwai* (迂回) *s.*

Detract from, i.v. (depreciate) *kenasu*; *kusasu*; (vilify) *soshiru*; *hinan* (非難) *s.*
to ..... the value of, *no/neuchi wo otosu.*

Detrain, t.v. *gesha* (下車) *sase·ru.*

Detrain, i.v. *gesha s.*

Detriment, n. *songai* (損害); *sommō* (損耗).

Detrimental, a. *gai ni naru*; *son ni naru*; *yūgai* (有害) *no.*

Detrition, n. *suri-heri.*

Detritus, n. *kudzure-ishi*; *saisetsu* (碎屑); *dosha* (土砂).

Deuteronomy, n. *shimmeiki* (申命記).

Deutzia, n. *u-no-hana*; *utsugi.*

Deva, n. the two ....., *Niō* (二王).
the four ....., *Shitennō* (四天王).

Dêvadatta, n. *Daibadatta* (提婆達多).

Devastate, t.v. *arasu.*
.....d district (by floods), *suigaichi* (水害地); *higaichi* (被害地).
to be .....d (of land, as, by an eruption), *kwōhai* (荒廢) *s*, or *ki* (歸) *s.*

Devastation, n. (state of) *kwōhai.*

Develop, t.v. *hiraku*; *sakan ni s*; *hattatsu sase·ru*; (disclose) *arawasu*; *uchi-ake·ru*; (exploit) *kaihatsu* (開發) *s*; (photo.) *genzō* (現象) *s.*
.....ed land, *kōchi* (耕地).
to ..... symptoms of brain congestion, *nōjūketsu-shō* (腦充血症) *wo hassuru.*

Develop, i.v. *hirake·ru*; *sakan ni naru*; (of growth) *hatsuiku* (發育) *s*; (progress) *hattatsu* (發達) *s*; *hatten* (發展) *s*; (of the intelligence) *wa] chie ga tsuku*; (of disease) *hassei* (發生) *s.*

Developer, n. (photo.) *genzō-gusuri*; *genzōyaku* (現像藥); *genzōzai* (現像劑); (chem., of colour) *genshokuzai* (顯色劑).

Development, n. (growth) *hatsuiku*; *hassei*; (med.) *hatsuiku*; (progress) *hattatsu*, or *hatsudatsu*; *hatten*; (of a country's resources) *kaihatsu* (開發); (expansion) *kwakuchō* (擴張); as, ... of the navy, *kaigun-kwakuchō.*
.....s (of a situation), *tenkai* (展開); *hatten* (發展).
..... theory, *shinkwaron* (進化論).

Deviate, i.v. *hadzure·ru*; (as, a compass) *fure·ru.*
to ..... from, *ni/hadzure·ru.*

Deviation, n. *jisa* (自差); (of the compass) *sokuhō-dahi* (側方躲避); (of a ship) *kōro* (航路) *no henkō* (變更) [Com. Co.].

Device, n. (stratagem) *hakarigoto*; *keiryaku* (計略); *sakuryaku* (策略); (means) *shudan* (手段); *hōben* (方便); (contrivance) *shikumi*; *shikake*; *kufū*; (pattern) *moyō* (模樣); (for raising funds) *sandan* (算段); *kumen* (工面).
new ....., *shinkufū* (新工夫).

Devil, n. *oni*; *akuma* (惡魔); *akki* (惡鬼).
a .....'s lair, *fukumaden* (伏魔殿).

Devil-fish, n. (angler) *ankō.*

Devil-ray, n. (molula japonica) *itomakiei.*

Devilry, n. *gokuaku* (極惡).

Devious, a. *mawari-dōi;* (not straightforward) *inken* (陰險) *na.*

Deviously, adv. *inken ni.*

Devise, t.v. *kangae-dasu; moku-romu; hakaru; kufū s; anshutsu* (案出) *s;* (by will) *yuigon* (遺言) *de yudzuru.*

to ..... a means of, *no/michi,* or *hōhō* (方法), *wo kōji·ru.*

to ..... a scheme, *kufū wo megurasu.*

Devitrification, n. (chem.) *shittō* (失透).

Devoid of, *no nai;* **as, ... pity,** *nasake no nai.*

Devolution, n. (of property) *tenten* (轉々); *iten* (移轉).

Devolve, i.v. **to ..... upon,** *ni/ki* (歸) *s; ni/kakaru; ni/ochite kuru.*

Devolve, t.v. *makase·ru; yudane·ru; inin* (委任) *s.*

Devote, t.v. (to a purpose) *ate-hame·ru; ate·ru;* (dedicate at a shrine) *sonae·ru; hōnō* (奉納) *s;* (sacrfice) *gisei* (犧牲) *ni s.*

to ..... attention to, *ni/kokoro wo sosogu.*

to ..... one's self entirely to, *wo/moppara ni s.*

to ..... one's self to, *wo/isshin* (一心) *ni yaru; ni/kōken* (貢獻) *s.*

to ..... one's whole strength to, *ni/zenryoku* (全力) *wo keichū* (傾注) *s, keitō* (傾倒) *s,* or *sosogu.*

Devoted, a. (of a child) *shikō* (至孝) *na;* (of a wife) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na; teisō* (貞操) *na;* (of a parent) *jiai* (慈愛) *no; shiai* (至愛) *no;* (of a servant) *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na;* (zealous) *nesshin* (熱心) *na.*

..... to peace, *heiwa* (平和) *ni kenken* (眷々) *taru.*

he is a ..... adherent of the Nichiren sect, *kori-katamari no hokke* (法華) *da.*

to be ..... to, *ni/nesshin* (熱心) *s; ni/mi wo ire·ru; ni/koru; ni/fuke·ru* [gen. in bad sense]; **to be .....d to study,** *gakumon ni mi wo ire·ru.*

Devotedly, adv. *shikō ni; teisetsu ni; teisō ni; chūjitsu ni; nesshin ni.*

Devotedness, n. (of a child) *shikō;* (of a wife) *teisetsu; teisō;* (of a parent) *jiai; shiai;* (of a servant) *chūjitsu;* (zeal) *nesshin.*

Devotee, n. *shinja* (信者); (pilgrim) *gyōja* (行者).

Devotion, n. (to a person or study) *shūshin* (執心); (self-sacrifice) *kenshin* (獻身); (religious) *shinjin* (信心); *keikenshin* (敬虔心).

Devotional, a. *shinjin no.*

Devour, t.v. *kurau; gatsu-gatsu tabe·ru;* (eat completely) *kulte shimau.*

Devout, a. *shinjin-bukai.*

a ..... disposition (Budd.), *bodaishin* (菩提心).

Devoutly, adv. *shinjin-bukaku.*

Devoutness, n. *shinjin-bukai koto.*

Dew, n. *tsuyu.*

evening ....., *yo-tsuyu.*

morning ....., *asa-tsuyu.*

the ..... falls, *tsuyu ga ori·ru,* or *kakaru.*

Dewdrop, n. *tsuyu no shidzuku.*

Dewlap, n. *tare-niku.*

Dew-point, n. *ketsuroten* (結露點).

Dewy, a. *tsuyuppoi.*

Dexterity, n. *tebayai koto; takumi; kōmyō; te-nami.*

Dexterous, a. (of hand) *jōdzu* (上手) *na; tebayai; ude no shikkari shita; tegiwa no kirei* (奇麗) *na;*

kōmyō (巧妙) *na*; (lit. and fig.) *kiyō na*.

Dexterously, adv. *takumi ni*; *jōdzu ni*; *kiyō ni*.

Dextrin, n. *.

Dextrose, n. *budōtō* (葡萄糖).

Dharma, n. *Daruma* (達磨).

Diabase, n. (min.) *ryokuseki* (綠石); *kiryokugan* (輝綠岩).

Diabetes, n. (mellitus) *tōnyōbyō* (糖尿病); *mitsunyō* (蜜尿); *nyōhō* (尿崩); *mitsunyōbyō* (蜜尿病).

Diabolical, a. (like a devil) *akuma* (惡魔) *no yō* (樣) *na*; (very evil) *gokuaku* (極惡) *na*.

Diachylon, n. *ennankō* (鉛軟膏).

Diacid, a. ..... **base**, *nikwa-enki* (二化鹽基).

Diacoustics, n. *kussetsu-onkyō-gaku* (屈折音響學).

Diacritical mark, *hatsuompu* (發音符).

Diagnose, t.v. *mitate-ru*.
 to ..... **as**, *to/mitate-ru*; *to/shindan* (診斷) *s*.

Diagnosis, n. *shindan*; *mitate*; *satsubyō* (察病); *shinsatsu* (診察).
 a wrong ....., *mitate-chigai*.

Diagonal, n. *taikakusen* (對角線); *shasen* (斜線); (surveying) *taikakusen*.

Diagonal, a. *naname no*; *hasukake no*; *kesagake no*.
 ..... **march**, *shakō* (斜行).

Diagonally, adv. *naname ni*; *hasu ni*; *hasukake ni*; *kesagake ni* [chiefly of a sword-cut].
 to march ....., *shakō s*.

Diagram, n. *; *dzu* (圖); (design of an article to be made) *hinagata*; (used in divination) *ke*.
 Napier's ..... (astron.), *Napier-shiki jisahyō* (自差表).
 to draw a ....., *dzu wo hiku*; *katachi wo kaku*.

Diagrammatic, a. *dzushiki* (圖式) *no*.

Dialect, n. *kuni-kotoba*; *hōgen* (方言); (brogue) *namari*.

Dialectician, n. *nōbenka* (能辯家); *tatsubenka* (達辯家); *yūbenka* (雄辯家); *tōronka* (討論家).

Dialectics, n. *nōbenhō* (能辯法); *tatsubenhō* (達辯法); *yūbenhō* (雄辯法); *tōronhō* (討論法).

Dialogue, n. *mondō* (問答); *taiwa* (對話); (on the stage) *serifu*.

Dial-plate, n. *moji-ita*.

Dialyser, n. *tōsekki* (透析器).

Dialysis, n. *tōseki* (透析).

Diameter, n. *sashi-watashi*; *chokkei* (直徑).

Diametrically, adv. ..... **opposite**, *sei-hantai* (正反對) *no*.
 to be ..... **opposed**, *hyōri* (表裏) *no gotoku hantai* (反對) *shite oru*.

Diamond, n. *; *kongōseki* (金剛石); (card) *yakko*.
 ..... **mortar**, *saikwōki* (碎鑛器).
 ..... **shape**, *hishi-gata*.

Dianthus, n. *.
 ..... **superbus**, *nadeshiko*; *kawara-nadeshiko*.

Diapason, n. *ichikotsu*.

Diaper, n. (breech-cloth) *o-shime*; *shimeshi*; (pattern) *jimon* (地紋).

Diaphanous, a. *suki-tōru*.

Diaphoresis, n. *hakkan* (發汗).

Diaphoretic, n. *hakkanzai* (發汗劑).

Diaphragm, n. *ōkakumaku* (橫隔膜).

Diaphragmatitis, n. *kakumaku-en* (隔膜炎).

Diarrhea, n. *geri* (下痢).
 ..... **accompanied by vomiting**, *tosha* (吐瀉).

to suffer from ....., *wa*] *hara ga kudaru; geri s.*

Diary, n. *nikki; nisshi* (日誌).
pocket ....., *kwaichū-nikki* (懐中日記).

Diastase, n. *jiasūtāze; dempun-hakkōso* (澱粉醗酵素).

Diastatic, a. ..... enzym, *tōkwa-kōso* (糖化酵素).

Diathesis, n. *soin* (素因); *soshitsu* (素質).

Diathetic, a. *soshitsu no.*

Diatomic, a. *nigenshi* (二原子) *no.*

Diatribe, n. *gekiron* (激論); *tsūron* (痛論).

Diazo-compound, n. *jiāzo-kwagō-butsu.*

Diazotation, n. *jiāzo-kwa.*

Dibasic, a. *ni-enkisei* (二鹽基性) *no.*

Dibs, n. (game) *te-dama.*

Dice, n. *sai.*
a throw of the ....., *me.*
cogged ....., *ikasama no sai.*
..... box, *sai-dzutsu.*
to throw the ....., *sai wo furu.*

Dicentra spectabilis, *kemansō.*

Dichotomous, a. (bot.) *futamata ni wakareta.*

Dichromatic, a. *futa-iro no aru.*

Dicotyledon, n. *sōshiyō* (雙子葉).

Dicotyledonous, a. *sōshiyō no.*
..... plants, *sōshiyōrui-shokubutsu* (雙子葉類植物).

Dictate, i.v. to ..... to, *ni/sashidzu wo s; ni/shiki* (指揮) *wo s.*

Dictate, t.v. *kaki-torase·ru; kuchi de itte kakase·ru.*

Dictate, n. *sashidzu; shidō* (指導).

Dictation, n. (ordering) *sashidzu.*
at the ..... of, *no sashidzu wo ukete.*
to take down from ....., *kaki-toru.*
to write from ....., *kaki-tori wo s.*
writing from ....., *kaki-tori.*

Dictator, n. *dokusai-shukensha* (獨裁主權者).

Dictatorial, a. *sashidzu-gamashii; sen-ō* (專横) *na; sendan* (專斷) *na.*

Dictatorially, adv. *sen-ō ni; sendan ni.*

Diction, n. *kotoba-dzukai;* (gram.) *gohō* (語法).

Dictionary, n. *jibiki; jisho* (字書); *jiten* (字典); *jii* (字彙); [the latter two words chiefly in the titles of works; as, *kōki-jiten* (康熙字典)]; *gyokuhen* (玉篇) [of Chin. characters only]; (of words arranged acc. to the *iroha*) *iroha-biki.*
biographical ....., *jimmei-jisho* (人名字書).
pocket ....., *kwaichū-jibiki; shūchin-jisho* (袖珍字書).
to look out a word in a ....., *jibiki de kotoba wo hiku; jibiki wo hiku.*

Dictum, n. *kakugen* (格言).

Didactic, a. (conveying instruction) *kyōkun-teki* (教訓的) *no;* (intended to convey a moral) *kwanzen-chōaku* (勸善懲惡) *no.*
to be ....., *monoshiri-buru.*

Die, n. (one of a pair of dice) *sai;* (for coins) *kata.*

Die, i.v. *shinu; naku naru; shibō* (死亡) *s; bossuru; shikyo* (死去) *s; shi s; hate·ru; wa*] *iki ga tae·ru; ōjō* (往生) *s;* (polite terms) *o nakunari ni naru; o kakure ni naru; chōsei* (長逝) *s;* (of royalty) *hōgyo* (崩御) *s; o kakure ni naru;* (of a prince, noble, or very high official) *kōkyo* (薨去) *s;* (of a high official) *seikyo* (逝去) *s;* (of a

priest of high position) *senge* (遷化) *s*; (of cattle) *taore·ru*; *heishi* (斃死) *s*; (of a tree or plant) *kare·ru*; (when speaking of an inferior) *shinu*.

to all but ....., *shini-sokonau*.

to be dying, *shini-kakatte oru*.

to ..... an unnatural death, *henshi* (變死) *s*.

to ..... by violence, *henshi* (變死) *s*.

to ..... in battle, *senshi* (戰死) *s*; *uchi-jini s*.

to ..... of, *de/shinu*; **to ..... of disease**, *byōshi* (病死) *s*; **to ..... of love**, *kogare-jini wo s*; **ot ..... of starvation**, *ue-jini s*; *gashi* (餓死) *s*.

to ..... out, *shini-tae·ru*; *shini-hate·ru*; (as, of an epidemic) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s*; *shūsoku* (終熄) *s*; (fade away) *kie·ru*; *kiete shimau*.

to ..... prematurely, *haya-jini s*.

to let ..... before one's very eyes (being powerless to help), *migoroshi ni s*.

Diervilla japonica, *hakone-utsugi*.

Dies non, *heitei-bi*.

Diet, n. (parl.) *gikwai* (議會); *kokkwai* (國會); (meeting) *kwaigi* (會議).

closing of the ....., *gikwai-heikwai* (議會閉會).

opening of the ....., *gikwai-kaikwai* (議會開會).

proceedings in the ....., *giji* (議事).

the present session of the ....., *honki-gikwai* (本期議會); *konki-gikwai* (今期議會).

Diet, n. (food) *shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuji* (食事); (prescribed course of food) *sessei* (攝生).

vegetable ....., *sai-shoku* (菜食).

Diet, t.v. **to ..... one's self**, *dokudate*, or *dokudachi*, *wo s*.

Dietetics, n. *sesseihō* (攝生法); *eiyōgaku* (營養學).

Differ, i.v. (from, *to*) *chigau*; (in opinion) *wa*] *kangae*, or *setsu* (說), *ga chigau*; *fudōi* (不同意) *de aru*.

I ..... from you, *go dōi ga dekinai*.

Difference, n. (variation) *chigai*; *sōi* (相違); *sa-i* (差違); *sabetsu* (差別); *hedate*; (mark of distinction) *kubetsu* (區別); (in money, between two sums) *sagaku* (差額) [Com. Co.]; (between two prices) *saya*; *hiraki*; (deficiency due) *fusoku* (不足); *fusokugaku*; (balance over) *amari*; *nokori*; (arith., after subtraction) *sa* (差); (dispute) *giron* (議論); *arasoi*; *sōron* (爭論).

according to the ..... of amount, *ōi-sukunai*, or *tashō* (多少), *ni yotte*.

all the ..... in the world, *tenchi* (天地) *no chigai*; *shōjō* (霄壤) *no sa*; *undei* (雲泥) *no chigai*.

common ..... (of an arithmetical progression), *tsūsa* (通差).

..... of opinion, *iron* (異論); *fudōi* (不同意).

.....s, (dissimilarities) *chigatta tokoro*; *idō* (異同); (disputes) *funsō* (紛爭).

half the ..... (math.), *sa no hambun* (半分).

it makes not the slightest ..... whether it is silk or not, *kinu de atte mo nakute mo dō de mo ii*.

there is no great ....., *taishita chigai wa nai*.

to estimate the ..... of height, length, depth, between, *no/kōtei*

(高低), *chōtan* (長短), *shinsen* (深淺), *wo hakaru.*

Different, a. (dissimilar) *chigatta;* (other) *kawatta; betsu* (別) *no; hoka no; ta* (他) *no.*

a ..... person, *betsujin* (別人).

as ..... as chalk from cheese, *tsuki to suppon no chigai.*

of ..... kinds, *iroiro no; shuju* (種々) *no.*

Differential, a. *sabetsu* (差別) *no aru;* (mech.) *bidō* (微動) *no;* (discriminatory) *kubetsuteki.*

..... calculus, *bibun* (微分); *bibun-sampō.*

..... coefficient, *bibun-keisū* (微分系數).

..... equation, *bibun-hōteishiki* (微分方程式).

..... duties, *kubetsuzei* (區別稅).

.....thermometer, *shisa-kandankei* (示差寒暖計).

Differentiate, t.v. (make out differences between) *no/kubetsu wo tate·ru;* **to be widely .....d from,** *to/ōi ni sono omomuki wo koto ni s.*

Differentiation, n. (act of distinguishing between objects) *shikibetsu* (識別); (discriminatory treatment) *sabetsu* (差別); *kubetsuteki-taigū* (區別的待遇); (math.) *bibunhō* (微分法).

successive ....., *jōji-bibunkei* (疊次微分系).

Differently, adv. *chigatte; betsu ni;* usu. expr. by a periphrasis; as, **I think .....,** *watakushi no mikomi ga chigau.*

..... from what one expected, *omoi-no-hoka; zongwai* (存外) *ni; igwai* (意外) *ni.*

Difficult, a. *mudzukashii; konnan* (困難) *na; nangi* (難儀) *na; okkū na;* (before an infinitive) expr. by *-nikui* or *-gatai* suffixed to the indef. form of a vb., or by the vb. *-kane·ru;* as, **..... to learn,** *oboenikui;* **that is rather ..... to believe,** *sore wa chitto shinji-kane·ru.*

a ..... question, *nammon* (難問); *yakkai* (厄介) *na jiken* (事件).

..... of digestion, *konare no warui.*

Difficulty, n. *mudzukashii koto, konnan; nangi;* (obstacle) *sashitsukae; koshō* (故障); *shōgai* (障碍); (trouble) *futsugō* (不都合); *sashimotsure.*

there is no ....., *zōsa mo nai; wake wa nai.*

to be in .....ies (hard up), *kane ni sashi-semaru.*

to experience ....., *konnan wo name·ru.*

to get into .....ies, † *kukyō* (苦境) *ni ochi·ru,* or *ochii·ru.*

to raise .....ies, *mendō na koto wo iu.*

with ....., *yatto; karōjite.*

without ....., *zōsa naku; wake naku; nan* (難) *naku; ku* (苦) *mo naku; te mo naku.*

Diffidence, n. *enryo* (遠慮); *habakari;* (shyness) *uchiki.*

Diffident, a. *enryo-gachi na.*

to be ....., *enryo* (遠慮) *s; oku* (臆) *s; imi-habakaru.*

Diffidently, adv. *enryo shite; habakatte; oku shite.*

Diffuse, t.v. *hirome·ru;* (disseminate) *maki-chirasu.*

to be .....d among (as, of knowledge, etc.), *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s.*

Diffuse, a. *kudoi; mawari-dōi; nagatarashii; jōchō* (冗長) *na.*

Diffusely, adv. *kudoku; mawari-dōku; nagatarashiku; jōchō ni.*

Diffuseness, n. *jōchō*; other equiv. of Diffuse, (a) foll. by *koto*.

Diffusion, n. (chem.) *kwōsan* (擴散).

Dig, t.v. *horu*; *hojikuru*; *hojiru*.
to ..... down, *hori-kudzusu*.
to ..... in (as, manure), *suki-komu*.
to ..... open, *hori-hiraku*; *abaku*.
to ..... out, *hori-dasu*; (mining) *saikutsu* (採掘) *s*.
to ..... over, *hori-kaesu*.
to ..... through, *hori-nuku*.
to ..... up, *hori-kaesu*.

Digest, i.v. *konare·ru*.
food ..... s, *tabemono ga konare·ru*.

Digest, t.v. *konasu*; *shōkwa* (消化) *s*; (fig.) *kami-shime·ru*; *kami-konasu*.

Digest, n. *tekiyō* (摘要).

Digester, n. *shinshiki* (浸漬器).

Digestibility, n. *shōkwa-sei* (消化性).

Digestible, a. *konare-yasui*; *konare no yoi*; *shōkwa shi-yasui*.

Digestion, n. *konare*; *shōkwa*.
my ..... is out of order, *i* (胃) *ga waruku natta*.

Digestive, a. ..... apparatus, *shōkwaki* (消化器).
..... function, *shōkwa-kinō* (消化機能).
..... organs, *shōkwaki* (消化機).
..... process, *shōkwa-sayō* (消化作用).

Digestive, n. *shōkwa-yaku* (消化藥).

Digger, n. (agric.) *; *horitori-ki*; *degga*; *jinriki-horiki*; *kussakki* (掘鑿器).

Digit, n. *kisū* (基數); *sūji* (數字).

Digitalis, n. *.

Dignified, a. *kedakai*; *hin* (品) *no aru*; *igi* (威儀) *no aru*; *omoomoshii*; *igen* (威嚴) *no aru*.
in a ..... manner, *igi-ikameshiku*.

Dignify, t.v. (entitle) *agame·ru*.
to ..... by the name of, *to/iikazaru*.

Dignitary, n. *kōi* (高位) *no hito*; *kiken* (貴顯); (of the church) *kōsō* (高僧).

Dignity, n. (bearing) *igi* (威儀); *ikwō* (威光); *hinkaku* (品格); *omomi*; (prestige) *igen* (威嚴); *songen* (尊嚴); (reputation) *meiyo* (名譽); (office and rank) *kurai*; *kwan-i* (官位).
to impair the ..... of, *no/igen wo sonji·ru*.
to lower one's ..... (by an act), *koken* (沽券) *wo sage·ru*.
to stand upon one's ....., *mottaiburu*.

Digress, i.v. *wa] hanashi ga edaha ni wataru*; *wa] hanashi ni eda ga sasu*; *wa] hanashi ga shiyō* (枝葉) *ni wataru*; *wa] hanashi ga waki-michi ni hairu*, *sore·ru*, or *fumi-komu*.

Digression, n. *eda-banashi*.

Dike, n. (ditch) *hori*; (mound) *dote*; *tsutsumi*; *teibō* (堤防); (in paddy-fields) *aze*.

Dilapidate, t.v. *arasu*.
.....d, *kowaré-kakatta*; *hason* (破損) *shita*.
.....d house, *abaraya*.
to be .....d, *are·ru*; (of clothing, etc.) *yabukete oru*.

Dilapidation, n. *hason* (破損); *kison* (毀損).
.....s, *kowareta tokoro*; *hason shita tokoro*.

Dilatant, a. *kwakuchō suru*.

Dilatation, n. *kwakuchō* (擴張).

Dilate, t.v. *hiroge·ru; haru.*

Dilate, i.v. *hirogaru.*
to ..... upon, *fuen* (敷衍) *shite iu.*
it is needless to ..... upon, *wo/chōchō* (喋々) *suru hitsuyō* (必要) *wa nai.*

Dilation, n. *kwakuchō.*
..... of the pupils, *mōdō-kwakuchō* (眸瞳擴張); *dōkō-kwakuchō* (瞳孔擴張).

Dilatometer, n. *bōchōkei* (膨脹計).

Dilatory, a. *osoi; shūtai* (遲滯) *gachi no.*
..... person, *namake-mono.*
to be ....., *dzuruke·ru; guzutsuku; namake·ru; guzu-guzu s; injun* (因循) *s.*

Dilemma, n. *meiwaku* (迷惑); (log.) *sōkwan-rompō* (雙關論法).
to be in a ....., *ita-basami ni naru; tōwaku* (當惑) *s; tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru; shintai* (進退) *kiwamaru.*

Dilettante, n. *shirōto-bijutsuka.*

Dilettante, a. *shirōto no; shirōto-.*

Diligence, n. *benkyō; shussei* (出精).

Diligent, a. *benkyō na*, or *suru.*
..... person, *benkyōka* (勉强家); *shusseika* (出精家); *kimbenka; shimbōnin.*
to be ....., *yoku hataraku; benkyō s; shussei s; kimben* (勤勉) *s.*

Diligently, adv. *sei-dashite; seizei* (精々); *hone-otte.*

Dill, n. *i-nondo.*

Dill-water, n. *jira-sui* (蒔蘿水).

Dilly-dally, i.v. *guzutsuku; guzuguzu s; injun* (因循) *s.*

Dilute, t.v. *ni/midzu wo waru*, or *ire·ru;* (in order to cool) *ni/midzu wo ŭme·ru;* (chem.) *ni/midzu wo kwa* (和) *s.*

Dilute, Diluted, a. *usui; kihaku* (稀薄) *na* [scient. term]; *kihakusei-* (稀薄性); (of an acid) *ki-;* as, ... nitric acid, *ki-shōsan* (稀硝酸); ..... sulphuric acid, *ki-ryūsan* (稀硫酸).

Dilution, n. degree of ....., *kishakudo* (稀釋度).
law of ....., *kishakuritsu* (稀釋律).

Dim, a. (of light) *usu-kurai; bonyari shita;* (of the sight) *bonyari to shita.*
to be ....., (hazy) *kasunde oru;* (as, a mirror) *kumotte oru.*

Dimension, n. fourth ....., *daishiji* (第四次).

Dimensions, n. *sumpō* (寸法); *sunshaku* (寸尺); (measured by *ken*) *kensū* (間數); (area) *hirosa; menseki* (面積); (measured by *tsubo*) *tsubosū.*
inside ....., *uchi-nori.*
outside ....., *soto-nori.*

Dimethylamidoantipyrinum, n. *.

Diminish, t. v. *herasu; hesu; gensatsu* (減殺) *s.*

Diminish, i.v. *heru; genji·ru; genshō* (減少) *s;* (in number) *sukunaku naru;* (in size) *chiisaku naru.*

Diminution, n. (act) *herashi;* (state) *heri; genshō.*

Diminutive, a. *chippoke na.*

Dimly, adv. *usu-kuraku; kasuka ni; bonyari to shite.*

Dimorphism, n. *dōshu-nikei* (同種二形).

Dimorphous, a. *dōshu-nikei no.*

Dimple, n. *ekubo.*

Din, n. *sawagi.*
what a .....! *yakamashii; sōzō-shii koto.*

Dine, i.v. (take the evening meal) *yashoku, yūshoku,* or *yūhan, wo tabe·ru;* (polite synonym) *yūshoku wo meshi-agaru.*
have you not yet .....d? *mada gozen-mae de gozaimasŭ ka.*
I am .....ing out this evening, *komban* (今晩) *wa waki, yoso, hoka,* or *soto, de tabe·ru.*
to be accorded the honour of .....ing with Royalty, *go bai-shoku* (御陪食) *no ei* (榮) *wo tamawaru.*

Dingy, a. *susuketa.*

Dining-car, n. *shokudōsha* (食堂車).

Dining-room, n. *shokuma; shokuji-beya;* (large) *shokudō* (食堂).

Dinner, n. (late) *ban no shokuji; yashoku* (夜食); *yūshoku* (夕食); *banshoku* (晩食); *yūhan* (夕飯); *bammeshi* [the latter two words only of a Japanese meal]; (entertainment with guests) *bansan* (晩餐); (midday) *hiru no shokuji; hiru-meshi;* (with guests) *gosan* (午餐); *chūsan* (晝餐); (with the Sovereign) *go baishoku* (御陪食).
will you give me the pleasure of your company at ....., *bansan wo sashi-agetai kara go kwōrai* (光來) *wo negaimasu* (formal).

Dinner-jacket, n. *; *reifuku* (禮服) *no sebiro,* or *sebiro no reifuku.*

Dinner-party, n. *bansankwai* (晩餐會); *bansan.*
toy ....., *mamagoto.*

Dint, n. (dent) *hekomi.*
by ..... of, *-dzuku de;* **as, by ..... of force,** *ude-dzuku de;* **by ..... of money,** *kane-dzuku de.*
by ..... of perseverance, *nintai* (忍耐) *no kō* (功) *de.*

Diocesan synod, *chihōkwai* (地方會).

Diocese, n. *kyōku* (教區); *chihōbu* (地方部); *kantoku-kwanku* (監督管區).

Diodon, n. (d. holacanthus) *hari-fugu;* (d. maculatus) *hari-sembon.*

Diœcious, a. *shiyū-bettai* (雌雄別體) *no.*

Dioptric, a. *sesshа-* (折射).

Dioptrics, n. *kwōsen-kussetsugaku* (光線屈折學).

Diose, n. *nitantō* (二炭糖).

Diospyros kaki, *kaki; kuro-gaki.*

Dioxide, n. **manganese .....,** *nisankwa-mangan* (二酸化滿俺).

Dip, n. *kudari;* **as, ... of the visible horizon,** *shisuihei* (視水平) *no kudari;* (of the compass) *fukaku* (俯角); *keikaku* (傾角).

Dip, t.v. *shitasu.*
to ..... a flag, *hata wo sage·ru.*

Dip, i.v. *mōguru.*

Diphtheria, n. *; *jifuteria.*

Diphthong, n. *nijūon* (二重音).

Diploma, n. *shōsho; menjō; menkyojō* (免許狀); (of a graduate) *sotsugyō-shōsho* (卒業證書).

Diplomacy, n. *gwaikō.*
rules of ....., *gwaikō-reishiki* (外交禮式).

Diplomat, n. (official) *gwaikōkwan; kōsaikwan* (交際官); (in broad sense) *gwaikōka* (外交家).

Diplomatic, a. *gwaikōjō* (外交上) *no; gwaikō no; gwaikōteki no;* (dexterous) *kōsai-jōdzu* (交際上手) *no.*
..... agent, *gwaikō-jimukwan* (外交事務官).
.....corps, *gwaikōdan; kakkoku-kōsaikwan* (各國交際官); *gwaikō-kwan-dantai* (外交官團體).
..... negotiation, *gwaikō-dampan* (外交談判).

..... **note,** *gwaikō-bunsho* (外交文書).
..... **official,** *gwaikōkwan.*
..... **world,** *gwaikō-kai* (外交界).

Diplomatically, adv. *gwaikōjō;* (with diplomatic skill) *kōsai-jōdzu ni; gwaikō-teki ni.*

Dipnoi, n. *yūhairui* (有肺類).

Dipper, n. (ladle) *hishaku;* (small oval tub with projecting stave for handle) *sarubō; katate.*
Pallas' ..... *kawagarasu.*

Dip-sector, n. *fukaku-gi* (俯角儀).

Dipsomania, n. *shishukyō* (嗜酒狂); *shukyō* (酒狂); *shuran* (酒亂); *suikyō* (酔狂) [the last is in use in Kyūshū].

Dipsomaniac, n. *shukyōnin* (酒狂人); *shukyō; shuransha* (酒亂者) *shuran.*

Diptera, n. *sōshirui* (雙翅類).

Direct, a. (straight) *massugu na;* (without another's intervention) *chokusetsu no; jiki no.*
..... **advance,** *chokushin* (直進).
..... **export,** *choku-yushutsu* (直輸出); *jiki-yushutsu.*
..... **fire,** (gun) *chokusha-hōkwa* (直射砲火); (rifle) *chokusetsu-shageki* (直接射擊).
..... **import,** *jiki-yunyū; choku-yunyū* (直輸入).
..... **ray,** *chokusha-kwō* (直射光).
..... **sale,** *chokusetsu-baibai* (直接賣買).
..... **tax,** *chokusetsu-zei* (直接稅); *chokuzei.*
..... **trade,** *jiki-torihiki.*
.....**transaction,** *sokuji-torihiki; jiki-torihiki.*
most ..... **route,** *ichiban chikai michi;* (for a ship) *saikin-kōro* (最近航路).
not to give a ..... **answer,** *shika to kotae wo shinai.*
to go ....., (without alighting en route) *chokkō* (直行) *de iku;* (without changing train) *norikaenai de iku; chokkō de iku.*

Direct, t.v. (order) *ni/ii-tsuke·ru; ni/mōshi-tsuke·ru; ni/meirei* (命令) *s; ni/sashidzu s;* (mil., etc.) *shiki s; ni/geji* (下知) *s;* (show the way) *ni/michi wo oshie·ru;* (govern) *shihai s;* (operations) *shiki s;* (supervise) *kantoku s;* (a letter) *no/uwagaki wo s; no/na-ate wo kaku.*
to be .....**ed towards** (have for its object), *wo/mokuteki* (目的) *to s.*
to ..... **against,** *ni/muke·ru;* **to** ..... **forces against,** *ni/hei* (兵) *wo muke·ru.*
to whom is this letter .....**ed?** *kono tegami wa dare ni atete aru.*

Direction, n. (order) *sashidzu; meirei* (命令); *ii-tsuke; shitei* (指定); (ordering) *shiki* (指揮); (superintendence) *kantoku* (監督); (government) *shihai* (支配); (point of the compass) *hōgaku* (方角); *hōi* (方位); *kentō* (見當); *hōkō* (方向); *hōmen* (方面); *hō;* (fig.) *hōmen;* (of a ship sailing) *shinro* (針路); (in which one proceeds) *hōmuki; hōkō;* (to which a thing points) *muki;* (address) *tokorogaki;* (of a letter) *uwa-gaki; naate.*
a lucky ..... (in which to travel, remove, etc.), *ehō* (惠方).
..... **in which a person is going,** *yuku-te.*
..... **of the wind,** *kaza-muki.*
.....**s** (rules for guidance), *kokoroe.*
.....**s for use,** *shiyōhō* (使用法); *yōhō* (用法).
in all .....**s,** *hōbō; shihō-happō* (四方八方); *kakuhōmen* (各方面)

ni, bara-bara; chirijiri [both of things scattered].
in the ..... of, *wo sashite; ni mukatte.*
in this ..... (in regard to these matters), *kono hen no koto ni tsuite.*
to turn round in this ....., *kochira wo furimuku.*

Directly, adv. *sugu ni; jika ni; tadachi ni;* (expressly) *akiraka ni;* (without another's intervention) *chokusetsu* (直接) *ni; jika ni; buttsuke ni; uchitsuke ni.*
..... opposite, *ma-mukai no.*
to hand over ....., *wo/te-watashi s; wo/jika ni watasu.*

Director, n. (manager) *shihai-nin* (支配人); (of a Company) *torishimari-yaku* [Com. Co.]; *torishimari;* (of a dept.) *-chō;* **as, ... of the Mint,** *zōheikyoku-chō* (造幣局長); (president of a Company) *shachō* (社長); (of a juridical person) *riji* (理事) [Civ. Co.]; (of a bank or of the South Manchuria Railway Company) *riji.*
..... of the Tokyo Arsenal, *Tōkyō-hōhei-kōshō-teiri* (東京砲兵工廠提理).
.....s (of a company), *jūyaku* (重役).
managing ....., *semmu-torishimari (-yaku).*

Directorship, n. *kwanrisholu* (管理職); *rijisholu* (理事職).

Directory, n. *jimmeiroku* (人名錄).

Direful, a. *hisan* (悲惨) *no.*

Dirk, n. *aikuchi; tanken* (短劍); *wakizashi;* (of naval officer) *tanken.*

Dirt, n. *gomi; chiri-akuta; obutsu* (汚物); (on a cup, the body, etc.) *aka;* (mud) *doro;* (earth and sand) *dosha* (土砂); (excrement) *kuso; fun.*

Dirtheap, n. *haki-dame.*

Dirtily, adv. *kitanaku; fuketsu ni.*

Dirtiness, n. *kitanai koto; fuketsu* (不潔).

Dirty, a. *kitanai; kitanarashii; fuketsu na;* (soiled) *yogoreta; akajimita.*
apt to get ....., *yogoreppoi.*
..... feet, *doro-ashi.*
..... water, *doro-midzu.*
though it is a ..... thing to say, *birō* (尾籠) *nagara.*
to become ....., (of clothes, etc.) *yogore·ru;* (of a cup, etc.) *ni/aka ga tsuku;* (of furniture) *ni/gomi ga takaru.*
to be ....., *akajimite oru.*

Dirty, t.v. *yogosu; kitanaku s.*

Disability, n. *mu-shikaku* (無資格); *mu-nōryoku* (無能力).

Disable, t.v. **to be .....d,** *yō ni tatanaku naru;* (partially) *sonshō* (損傷)*s;* (crippled) *haishitsu* (癈疾) *ni naru; fugu* (不具) *ni naru;* (of a steamer) *unten* (運轉) *no jiyū* (自由) *wo ushinau.*
.....d person, *haishitsusha* (癈疾者).
home for .....d soldiers, *haihei-in* (癈兵院).
to ..... from, expr. by neg. potential foll. by *yō ni s.*

Disabled, a. (of a ship) *unten* (運轉) *no jiyū* (自由) *wo ushinatta.*

Disablement, n. (crippling) *hai-shitsu.*

Disabuse, t.v. (of a suspicion) *no/utagai wo harasu; no/gi-nen* (疑念) *wo toku.*
to be .....d, *wa] utagai ga hare·ru.*

Disaccharide, n. *jūtōrui* (重糖類).

Disaccord, i.v. *itchi* (一致) *shinai.*

Disadvantage, n. *furieki* (不利益); (inconvenience) *fuben* (不便); (loss) *furi ; son* (損).

Disadvantageous, a. (prejudicial) *furieki na ; furi na ; fu-tame na;* (inconvenient) *fubenri na ;* (causing loss) *son ni naru.*

to be ..... to, *no/furieki ni naru ; no/fu-tame ni naru.*

Disadvantageously, adv. *furieki ni ; furi ni ; fubenri ni.*

Disaffected, a. ..... **person,** *fuhei-ka* (不平家).

to be ..... towards, *ni taishite/ fuhei wo idaku.*

Disaffection, n. *fuhei* (不平) ; *fufuku* (不服) ; *fuman* (不滿).

Disafforest, t.v. *no/sanrin* (山林) *wo batsujo* (伐除) *s ;* (in a bad sense) *no/sanrin wo rambatsu* (濫伐) *s.*

Disagree, i.v. (of food) *ni/ataru ; ni/aterare·ru* [*ni* with the article of food specified]; *doku* (毒) *ni naru ;* (differ) *chigau ; tagau ;* neg. of *kanau ;* (in opinion) *wa] iken* (意見) *ga chigau ; fudōi* (不同意) *de aru ;* (quarrel) *wa] naka ga waruku naru ; wa] oriai ga waruku naru.*

I must have eaten something which .....d with me, *nani ka shoku-atari darō.*

unless you ..... with me, *go igi* (異議) *ga nakereba.*

Disagreeable, a. *ki ni iranai ; kiza na* [vulg.]; (person) *iya na; ki ni kuwanai ;* (thing) *kokoroyoku nai ; fuyukwai* (不愉快) *na.*

Disagreeableness, n. equiv. of **Disagreeable** foll. by *koto ; fuyukwai.*

Disagreeably, adv. expr. by a periphrasis with the adj. ; *iya ni.*

Disagreement, n. (variance) *fuwa* (不和); *funaka ; naka-tagai ;* (dispute) *sōtan* (爭端) ; *ii-ai ; arasoi ;* (dissent) *fudōi* (不同意).

to end in ....., *fuchō* (不調) *ni ki* (歸) *s,* or *owaru.*

Disallow, t.v. expr. by neg. of *yurusu ; shōchi* (承知) *shinai ;* (an appeal, etc.) *kyakka* (却下) *s ;* (by an adverse vote) *hiketsu* (否決) *s.*

Disappear, i.v. *mienaku naru ; shirenaku naru ; hikkomu ;* (cease to exist) *kie·ru ; shōmetsu* (消滅) *s ; naku naru ; haizetsu* (廢絕) *s ;* (of persons) *shissō s ; wa] yukue fumei* (不明) *ni naru.*

to appear and ..... (as, of brigands, etc.), *shutsubotsu* (出沒) *s ; detari usetari s.*

to ..... utterly, *mattaku ato wo tatsu.*

Disappearance, n. (of persons) *shissō* (失踪) [Civ. Co.]; other equiv. of **Disappear** foll. by *koto.*

Disappearing, a. ..... **carriage,** *inken-hōga* [隱顯砲架].

..... **gun,** *inkenhō* (隱顯砲).

Disappoint, t.v. *ni/ate wo hadzusase·ru.*

to be ..... ed, *shitsubō* (失望) *s ; wa] ate ga hadzure·ru ; nozomi wo ushinatte oru; wa] hariai ga nuke·ru ; gakkari s.*

to be .....ed at, *wo/zannen* (殘念) *ni omou.*

to go away .....ed, *chikara naku tachi-saru.*

Disappointing, a. *oshii ; kuchi-oshii;* (below expectation) *omowashiku nai ; zongwai* (存外) *tsumaranai.*

extremely ....., *shitsubō-kiwamatta.*

to be ....., *zannen de aru.*

Disappointment, n. *shitsubō ;*

kuchi-oshii koto ; fuhon-i (不本意); *chikara-otoshi ; mu-nen* (無念).
to my ....., *zannen na koto ni wa ; oshii koto ni wa.*

Disapprobation, n. *fu-sansei* (不賛成); *fu-ninka* (不認可).

Disapprobatory, a. *fu-sansei no ; fu-ninka no.*

Disapproval, n. *fu-shubi* (不首尾); *hi-nan ; hi-nin.*

Disapprove, t.v. (censure) expr. by neg. of *home·ru ; hi-nan* (非難) *s ; sansei* (賛成) *shinai ;* (decline to sanction) *hi-nin* (否認) *s ; yoku nai to s.*

Disapprovingly, adv. *hi-ninteki* (否認的) *ni.*

Disarm, t.v. *no/buki* (武器) *wo tori-age·ru ;* (an opponent of his sword) *no/katana wo uchi-otosu ;* (deprive of a sword) *ni/dattō* (脱刀) *sase·ru ;* (a vessel) *no/busō* (武装) *wo toku ;* (troops) *busō-kaijo* (武装解除) *s.*

Disarm, i.v. *gumbi* (軍備) *wo toku ; kaibi* (解備) *s ; busō-kaijo s ;* (of a man-of-war) *busō wo toku.*

Disarmament, n. *gumbi-kaijo ; busō-kaijo ; bubi-kaijo* (武備解除); (reduction of armaments) *gumbi-shukushō* (軍備縮少); (of a man-of-war) *busō-kaijo* (武装解除).

Disarrange, t.v. *midasu ; ram-myaku* (亂脈) *ni s ; chirakasu.*

Disarray, n. *konzatsu* (混雑); *kon-ran* (混亂); *fu-chitsujo* (不秩序).

Disassociate, t.v. to ..... one's self from (a party or body of persons), *wo/hadzusu.*

Disassociation, n. *hadzusu koto.*

Disaster, n. *wazawai ; sainan* (災難); *saigai* (災害); *ihen* (異變); *jihen* (事變); *sanji* (惨事).
great ....., *dai-sanji* (大惨事)
in order to escape ....., *hinan* (避難) *no tame.*
locality of a ....., *sōnanchi* (遭難地).
sufferers by a ....., *risaisha* (罹災者); *sōnansha.*

Disastrous, a. *fukō* (不幸) *no ; sainan no.*

Disastrously, adv. *fukō ni.*

Disavow, t.v. (deny) *ii-kesu ; hitei* (否定) *s ;* (another's action) *hi-nin* (否認) *s ;* neg. of *mitome·ru ;* neg. of *uke-hiku.*
to ..... what one has said, *itta koto wo ii-naosu.*

Disavowal, n. *hi-nin ; ii-keshi.*

Disband, t.v. *toku ; kaisan* (解散) *s ; kaitai* (解隊) *s.*
to ..... troops, *hei wo toku ; kaitai* (解隊) *s.*

Disbandment, n. *kaitai.*

Disbelief, n. *fushin ; fushinkō* (不信仰).

Disbelieve, t. and i.v. expr. by neg. of equiv. **Believe.**

Disburse, t.v. *dasu ; shiharau ; shishutsu s ;* (on another's account) *tate-kae·ru.*

Disbursement, n. *harai; shiharai; shishutsu* (支出); (advance on another's account) *tate-kae; tatekae-kin.*
.....s, *shishutsu.*
receipts and .....s, *shutsunyū* (出入); *shūshi* (收支).

Disc, n. (med.) *emban* (圓板).

Discard, t.v. *tori-sute·ru ; hai s ; haiki* (廢棄) *s ; hōteki* (放擲) *s ;* (as, a favourite, etc.) *utcharu ; mi-sute·ru ;* (as, fractional amounts) *kiri-sute·ru.*

Discern, t.v. (mentally) *satoru ; wakimae·ru ; mi-wake·ru ; shiki-*

betsu (識別) *s; dōsatsu* (恫察) *s;* (with the eye) *mi-tome·ru; mi-wake·ru.*

one cannot ..... which is genuine, *dore ga hommon da ka magirawashii.*

Discernible, a. *mieru; hakkiri mieru;* (fig.) *hakkiri shita;* as, **was there any ..... reason for his leaving your service?** *ano hito ga anata no tokoro wo deta no wa hakkiri shita riyū* (理由) *ga atta ka?*

clearly ....., *hanzen* (判然) *shita.*

Discernibly, adv. *hakkiri mieru yō* (樣) *ni.*

Discerning, a. *satori no yoi;* (with regard to the future) *senken* (先見) *no aru,* or *mei* (明) *ga aru.*

Discernment, n. *wakimae; bembetsu* (辨別)*; kikiwake.*

Discharge, t.v. (cargo) *no/funa-oroshi wo s; no/tsumi-oroshi wo s; riku-age s; orosu; oka ni age·ru;* (a ship) *no/ni-age wo s;* (a gun) *hanasu; utsu;* (a gun or torpedo) *hassha* (發射) *s;* (from military service) *jotai* (除隊) *s; kaijo* (解除) *s;* (from military service, etc. on account of disability) *men-eki* (免役) *s;* (a seaman) *yatoi-yame·ru* [Com. Co.]; (a debt) *bensai* (辨濟) *s* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *hensai* (返濟) *s;* (a prisoner) *hōmen* (放免) *s; kaihō* (解放) *s; hōkwan* (放還) *s; shakuhō* (釋放) *s;* (dismiss) *ni/hima wo yaru,* or *dasu; ni/itoma wo dasu;* (from office) *menshoku* (免職) *s; himen* (罷免) *s;* (as, from a river) *toshutsu* (吐出) *s.*

.....d soldiers, *jotaihei* (除隊兵)*; kaitaihei* (解隊兵).

to be .....d, (of a seaman) *gesen* (下船) *s; yatoi-yame ni naru;* (acquitted) *menso* (免訴) *sare·ru.*

to ..... a gun, *happō* (發砲) *s.*

to ..... an office, *yaku* (役) *wo tsutome·ru.*

to ..... from the army, *jotai s.*

to ..... in disgrace, *shikujirase·ru;* **to be .....d in disgrace,** *shikujiru.*

to ..... one's duty, (official) *shokumu* (職務) *wo tsukusu; tsutome wo mamoru;* (as, towards one's child) *gimu* (義務) *wo tsukusu.*

to ..... two offices, *ryōshoku* (兩職) *wo kane·ru; kemmu* (兼務) *s; kenkin s.*

Discharge, n. (of cargo) *ni-oroshi;* (of a seaman) *yatoi-yame* [Com. Co.]; *sen-in-kaiyō* (船員解傭); (release) *hōmen; kaihō; hōkwan;* (of a bankrupt) *fukuken* (復權); (matter purged or vomited) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); *tosha-butsu* (吐瀉物); (from a boil) *nō* (膿); (on account of disability) *men-eki;* (on completion of military service) *jotai* (除隊); (as, sand, etc. from a river) *ryūshutsu* (流出); *toshutsu* (吐出); (of a firearm) *hassha* (發射).

accidental ..... (of a firearm), *bakuhatsu* (爆發).

..... from the ears, *mimi-dare.*

..... from the eyes, *me-yani; me-kuso.*

..... from the nose, *midzu-bana; hana* [thick].

electric ....., *hōden* (放電).

port of ....., *rikuage-kō* [Com. Co.].

Disciple, n. *monjin* (門人)*; montei* (門弟)*; deshi;* (N.T.) *shitei* (使弟); (Buddhist) *monto* (門徒).

Disciplinarian, n. *kiritsuka* (規律家).

Disciplinary, a. ..... **committee** (parl.), *chōbatsu-iin* (懲罰委員).
..... **dismissal** (from an official post), *chōkai-menkwan* (懲戒免官).
..... **measures,** *chōkai-shobun* (懲戒處分).
..... **punishment** (of an official), *chōkai* (懲戒).
..... **rules,** *torishimari-kisoku.*

Discipline, n. *kiritsu* (規律); *torishimari; shitsuke;* (correction) *chōji* (懲治); *chōbatsu* (懲罰); *korashime;* (of the Christian church) *chōkai.*
military ....., *gunki;* **breach of military** ....., *gunki-ihan* (軍規違犯).
official ..... **is relaxed,** *kwanki* (官規) *ga midareta.*

Discipline, t.v. (train) *shitsuke·ru.*

Disclaim, t.v. (deny) neg. vb. foll. by *to kotowaru, to ii-haru,* or *to shuchō* (主張) *s;* (renounce) *hōki* (放棄) *s; sute·ru.*

Disclose, t.v. *arawasu;* (a secret) *kōgwai* (口外) *s; ii-morasu; abaku.*
to be .....**d,** *araware·ru;* (of a secret) *more·ru;* (of a crime) *roken* (露顯) *s.*

Disclosure, n. *bakuro* (暴露); *roken* (露顯); *hakkaku* (發覺).

Discoloration, n. *henshoku* (變色).

Discoloured, a. **to become** ....., *wa]iro ga kawaru; henshoku* (變色) *s;* (stained) *ni/shimi ga tsuku;* (by the sun, of clothes with use, of silver) *yake·ru.*

Discomfit, t. v. *hekomase·ru; heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *hekomasare·ru; heikō s.*

Discomfiture, n. *shippai* (失敗).

Discomfort, n. *fujiyū* (不自由); *sawari; fuyukwai* (不愉快); (anxiety) *fuanshin* (不安心).

Discompose, t.v. *fuan* (不安) *na kokoro wo okosase·ru.*

Disconcert, t.v. (derange) *midasu; bōgai* (妨害) *s; ni/jama wo s;* (abash) *no/kokoromochi wo waruku s.*
to be .....**ed,** *komaru; tōwaku* (當惑) *s; awate·ru.*
to ..... **the plans of,** *no/ura wo kaite yaru.*

Disconcerted, a. *awateta.*

Disconcertion, n. *tōwaku.*

Disconnect, t.v. *hadzusu;* (as, of the telephone) *kiru; hanasu.*

Disconnected, a. and p.p. *kiregire ni natta; bara-bara ni natta.*
to be .....**,** (as, of the telephone) *kire·ru;* (not attached) *hadzure·ru;* (of an argument) *wa]sujimichi ga tatanai.*

Disconsolate, a. **to become** ....., *chikara wo otosu.*
to be ....., *bonyari shite oru; chikara wo otoshite oru.*

Disconsolately, adv. *bonyari shite.*

Discontent, n. *fuhei* (不平); *fumanzoku* (不滿足); *fuman* (不滿); *fusoku* (不足).

Discontented, a. ..... **look,** *fusoku na kao.*
to be ....., *fusoku* or *fumanzoku, ni omou;* (express discontent) *fuhei wo iu; fusoku wo iu.*

Discontentedly, adv. (sullenly) *mutto shite.*

Discontinuance, n. *haishi* (廢止).

Discontinue, t.v. *yame·ru; yosu; yame ni s; haishi s;* (abruptly) *chūshi* (中止) *s.*
to be .....**d,** *yame ni naru.*

to ..... business, *haigyō* (廢業) *s.*
to ..... intercourse, *tsukiai wo tatsu ; zekkō* (絕交) *s.*

Discontinuity, n. (of math. functions) *fu-renzoku* (不連續).

Discontinuous, a. *renzoku shinai.*

Discord, n. (want of agreement) *fuchōwa* (不調和) ; *ki no awanai koto ; fuwa ; funaka ; naka-tagai ; atsureki* (軋轢) ; (mus.) *chōshi-chigai ; chōshi-hadzure.*
to be in ....., *midare·ru.*

Discordance, n. *fuwa ; atsureki ;* (mus.) *chōshi-hadzure.*

Discordant, a. *ki no awanai; fuwa no ;* (mus.) *chōshi no chigatta ; chōshi-hadzure no.*

Discordantly, adv. *ki ga awadzu ni ;* (mus.) *chōshi-hadzure ni.*

Discount, n. *wari-biki ; ne-biki ; hike ; heri.*
..... bank, *waribiki-ginkō.*
..... bill, *waribiki-tegata.*
..... rate, *waribiki-buai.*
to be at a ..... (below par), *gakumen-ika* (額面以下) *de aru.*

Discount, t.v. (a bill) *waribiki s ;* (what a person says) *wo/amari ate ni shinai.*
.....ed bill, *waribiki-tegata.*

Discountenance, t.v. (abash) *hajishime·ru ; hadzukashime·ru ; iyashime·ru ;* (not countenance) *yurusanai ; yōsha* (容捨) *shinai.*

Discourage, t.v. *no/ki wo kujiku ; no/kisaki wo oru ; gakkari sase·ru ;* (try to stop) *tomeyō to s ;* (view coldly) *reitan* (冷淡) *ni mi·ru.*
to be .....d, *chikara wo otosu ; rakutan* (落膽) *s.*

Discouragement, n. *rakutan ; zasetsu* (挫折).

Discouraging, a. *ki wo otosase·ru ; kiochi saseru ; rakutan* (落膽) *saseru.*

Discourse, n. (lecture) *kōgi* (講義) ; *kōshaku* (講釋) ; *kōwa* (講話) ; (address) *enzetsu* (演說) ; (sermon) *sekkyō* (說教) ; (conversation) *danwa* (談話).
moral ....., *dōwa* (道話).

Discourse, i.v. to ..... on, *no/kōgi,* etc., *wo s.*

Discourteous, a. *shitsurei* (失禮) *na ; shikkei* (失敬) *na ; bushitsuke na ; busahō* (無作法) *na.*

Discourteously, adv. *burei* (無禮) *ni ; busahō ni ; bushitsuke ni ; reigi* (禮儀) *ni tagatte.*

Discourtesy, n. *shitsurei ; burei ; busahō ; bushitsuke.*

Discover, t.v. (find out) *miidasu ; mi-tsŭke·ru ; hakken s ;* (invent) *hatsumei s ;* (as, a new country) *hakken s.*
to be .....ed (of a crime), *araware·ru ; hakkaku s ; roken s ; hakken sare·ru ;* (of a person or thing) *mi-tsŭkaru.*

Discoverable, a. *mi-dasareru ; hakken serareru ; mi-tsukerareru.*

Discoverer, n. *hakkensha* (發見者) ; (explorer) *tankenka* (探險家).

Discovery, n. (finding) *hakken ;* (exposure) *hakkaku* (發覺) ; *roken* (露顯) ; (invention) *hatsumei* (發明) ; (exploration) *tanken.*
new ....., *shin-hatsumei* (新發明).

Discredit, t.v. *shinjinai ; utagau ;* (deprive of credit) *no/shinyō wo gai* (害) *s.*

Discredit, n. *fushinyō* (不信用) ; *fuhyōban* (不評判).

Discreditable, a. *fumemmoku* (不面目) *na ; fumeiyo* (不名譽) *na.*

Discreditably, adv. *fumemmoku ni; fumeiyo ni.*

Discreet, a. (of persons) *enryo-bukai; yōjin-bukai; kangae no aru; tsutsushimi no yoi.*

Discreetly, adv. *tsutsushimi yoku; enryo shite.*

Discreetness, n. *kinshin* (謹慎); equiv. of **Discreet** foll. by *koto.*

Discrepancy, n. *sōi* (相違); *chigai; sa-i* (差違).

Discrepant, a. **to be** ....., *fugō* (符合) *shinai; awanai; sōi s; chigau;* (contradictory) *sogo* (齟齬) *s; kui-chigau.*

Discretion, n. *fumbetsu* (分別); *kinshin* (謹慎); *enryo* (遠慮); *tegokoro; tsutsushimi;* (option) *sentaku* (選擇).

at your ....., *go ryōken* (御了簡) *shidai.*

to leave to the ..... **of**, *ni/ichinin* (一任) *s.*

use your ....., *ii kagen* (加減) *ni nasai.*

Discriminate, t.v. *kubetsu s; shikibetsu s; bembetsu s.*

Discriminate, i.v. (deal unequally) *kubetsu wo tate·ru; sabetsu wo tsuke·ru; wake-hedate wo s.*

to ..... **against**, *ni taishite/kubetsu wo tate·ru; wo/kubetsu-teki ni tori-atsukau.*

to ..... **between** (two substances, etc.), *wo/shikibetsu s.*

Discrimination, n. (act) *kubetsu* (區別); *wake-hedate;* (discernment) *bembetsu* (辨別); *shikibetsu* (識別); *wakimae; fumbetsū* (分別); *mi-sakai;* (unequal treatment) *kubetsuteki-toriatsukai; sabetsu-teki-taigū* (差別的待遇); *fu-kin-itsu* (不均一) *no taigū.*

Discriminatory, a. *kubetsu-teki (no).*

Discus, n. *emban* (圓盤).

.....**throwing**, *emban-nage.*

Discuss, t.v. *ronji·ru; danji·ru; ronjutsu* (論述) *s* (parl.) *gi s; tōgi* (討議) *s.*

Discussion, n. *hyōgi* (評議); *taidan* (對談); (negotiation) *kakeai; dampan* (談判); (argument) *giron* (議論); (debate) *tōron* (討論); *tōgi* (討議).

hot ....., *gekiron* (激論).

is still under ....., *mada hanashi-chū, hyōgi-chū,* or *shingi-chū* (審議中), *de aru.*

point by point ....., *chikujō-shingi* (逐條審議).

subject of ....., *gidai* (議題).

to carry a ..... **to a certain point**, *ronkyū* (論及) *s.*

to come up for ....., *gidai to naru.*

Disdain, t.v. (despise) *iyashime·ru; mi-kudasu; anadoru; besshi s; keibetsu s;* (spurn) *hinseki* (擯斥) *s;* (of a woman) *furu.*

Disdain, n. *anadori; keibetsu* (輕蔑); *buman* (侮慢); *besshi* (蔑視).

Disdainful, a. *keibetsu-teki* (輕蔑的) *(no).*

to be ....., *takaku tomatte i·ru; hana wo takaku s; tengu* (天狗) *de aru.*

Disdainfully, adv. *hana wo takaku shite;* (contemptuously) *keibetsu shite; keibetsu-teki ni.*

Disease, n. *yamai; byōki* (病氣); *shippei* (疾病); (in compounds) *byō;* as, **kidney** ....., *jinzō-byō* (腎臟病).

camp ....., *gunchūbyō* (軍中病).

hereditary ....., *idembyō* (遺傳病).

incurable ....., *nambyō* (難病).

infectious ....., *densembyō* (傳染病).

root of a ....., *byōkon* (病根); *byōgen* (病源).
second attack of a ....., *burikaeshi*; **to have a second attack of a .....,** *wa*] *byōki ga saihatsu* (再發) *s*, or *burikae·ru*.
symptoms of a ....., *byōshō* (病症).
to die of ....., *byōshi* (病死) *s*.

Diseased, a. ..... **constitution,** *byōshin* (病身).
..... **person,** *byōnin* (病人); *kwanja* (患者).
to be ....., *wadzurau*.

Disembark, i.v. *fune kara agaru; jōriku* (上陸) *s; oka ni agaru*.

Disembark, t.v. *jōriku sase·ru; oka ni age·ru;* (goods) *riku-age s*.

Disembarkation, n. *jōriku*.
point of ....., *jōriku-chiten* (上陸地點).

Disembowel, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *hara wo kiru; seppuku s; kappuku s*.

Disembowelment, n. *hara-kiri; seppuku* (切腹); *kappuku* (割腹); *jisai* (自裁).

Disenchanted, a. **to be .....,** *wa*] *me ga same·ru; wa*] *mayoi ga same·ru*.

Disenchanting, adv. (of a landscape, etc.) *sappūkei na*.

Disenchantment, n. *sappūkei* (殺風景).

Disengage, t. v. *hanasu*.
to be .....d, *hima ni naru*.
are you .....d? *o hima de gozaimasu ka; o te-suki de gozaimasu ka*.

Disengaged, a. (of a room) *aita*.

Disentangle, t.v. *hodoku*.

Disfavour, n. **to fall into .....,** (of a favourite) *chō* (寵) *wo ushinau;* (become unfashionable) *hayaranaku naru*.

Disfigure, t.v. *sokone·ru*

Disfranchise, t.v. *no/sanseiken* (政參權) *wo ubau;* (deprive of vote) *no/senkyoken* (選擧權) *wo ubau*.

Disfranchisement n. *sanseikenhakudatsu* (剝奪).

Disgorge. t.v. (lit. and fig). *haki-dasu*.

Disgrace, n. *haji; chijoku* (恥辱); *ojoku* (汚辱); *fumemmoku* (不面目).
national ....., *kokujoku* (國辱).

Disgrace, t.v. *hadzukashime·ru; ni/haji wo kakase·ru; ni/chijoku wo atae·ru; no/taimen* (體面) *wo kegasu*.
to ..... one's family, *ie no na wo kegasu*, or *yogosu*.
to ..... one's self, *haji wo kaku*.

Disgraceful, a. *hadzukashii; memmoku nai; fumemmoku* (不面目) *na; keshikaranu; hadzubeki*.

Disgracefully, adv. *fummemoku ni; keshikaranŭ hodo ni*.

Disgracefulness, n. equiv. of **Disgraceful** foll. by *koto*.

Disgruntled, a. *fuman na; fumanzoku* (不滿足) *na; fu-kigen* (不機嫌) *no*.

Disguise, n. *hensō* (變裝).
in the ..... of a sailor, *suifu no fū* (風) *wo shite*.

Disguise, t.v. (meaning) *ii-magirasu;* (conceal) *kakusu; omote ni arawasanai; kao ni dasanai*.
a fact not to be .....d, *ou koto no dekinai jijitsu* (事實).
.....**d,** *hensō* (變裝) *shita*.
to ..... one's self (as, *ni*) *katachi wo kae·ru; mi wo yatsusu; gisō* (僞裝) *s; hensō s*.

Disgust, t.v. *no/mune wo waruku s*.
to be .....ed, *akire·ru; wa*] *mune ga waruku naru; mukatsuku*.

Disgusting, a. (dirty) *kitanai;* (obscene) *birō* (尾籠) *na;* (hateful) *iya na; nikumu-beki.*

Disgustingly, adv. *nikurashii hodo; iya ni.*

Dish, n. *sara; ō-zara;* (for holding oil, in an *andon*) *abura-zara.*
favourite ....., *kōbutsu* (好物).
side .....es (in Japanese cuisine), *fuku-shokubutsu* (副食物) [rice being considered the main .....].

Dishabille, n. **complete .....,** *fu-teisai* (不體裁) *na sugata.*

Dishcloth, n. *fukin* (布巾); *zōkin* (雜巾).

Dishearten, t.v. *no/ki wo otosase·ru,* or *yowarase·ru; no/chikara wo otosase·ru; wo/rakutan* (落膽) *sase·ru;* † *wo/sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *ki wo otosu; chikara wo otosu; rakutan s.*

Dishevelled, a. **..... hair,** *rampatsu* (亂髮); *midare-gami.*
to be..... (of the hair), *midare·ru.*

Dishonest, a. *shōjiki de nai; fushōjiki na; fusei* (不正) *na.*
to do a ..... action, *fusei wo hataraku.*

Dishonestly, adv. *fushōjiki ni; fusei ni.*

Dishonesty, n. *fushōjiki* (不正直); (act of) *fusei* (不正) *no shoi* (所爲); *fusei-kōi* (不正行爲).

Dishonour, n. *haji; chijoku* (恥辱); *fu-meiyo* (不名譽).
national ....., *kokujoku* (國辱).

Dishonour, t.v. *ni/haji wo kakase·ru; no/taimen* (體面) *wo kegasu; no/na wo otosu,* or *kegasu;* (a bill) *no/shi-harai wo kobamu,* or *kyozetsu* (拒絕) *s* [for payment]; *no/hiki-uke wo kyozetsu s* [for acceptance].
.....ed bill, *fuwatari-tegata.*

Dishonourable, a. *fu-meiyo na; iyashii; misage-hateta; hiretsu na;* (dishonest) *fusei na.*
to die a ..... death, *inu-jini s.*

Dishonourably, adv. *hiretsu* (卑劣) *ni; iyashiku; fusei* (不正) *ni.*

Disillusion, t.v. *no/mayoi wo samasu.*
to be .....ed, *wa] mayoi ga same·ru.*

Disillusionment, n. *kakumei* (覺迷); *kakusei* (覺醒).

Disinclination, n. equiv. of **Disinclined** foll. by *koto.*

Disinclined, a. **to be ..... to,** pres. tense of vb. foll. by *koto wo iyagaru, ki ga nai,* or *kokoro-mochi ga nai.*
he urged me to go but I was ..... to do so, *iku yō ni susumeta ga watakushi ni wa ki ga noranakatta.*

Disinfect, t.v. *shōdoku s; ni/shōdoku wo hodokosu.*

Disinfectant, n. *shōdokuyaku* (消毒藥); *shōdokuzai* (消毒劑).

Disinfection, n. *shōdoku; shōdoku-hō* (消毒法).
..... by exposure to the sun, *nikkwō-shōdoku* (日光消毒).
to carry out ....., *shōdoku wo shikkō* (執行) *s.*

Disingenuous, a. (crafty) *inken* (陰險) *na;* (dishonest) *fu-shōjiki* (不正直) *na.*

Disingenuously, adv. *inken ni; fu-shōjiki ni.*

Disingenuousness, n. *inken; fu-shōjiki.*

Disinherit, t.v. *kandō s.*
to be .....ed, *kandō sare·ru; kandō wo uke·ru.*

Disinheritance, n. *haichaku* (廢

嫡); *kandō* (勘當); *sōzokunin-haijo* (相續人廢除) [Civ. Co.].

Disintegrate, t.v. *kudzusu.*
to be .....d, *kudzure·ru.*

Disintegration, n. (fig.) *bunretsu* (分裂); (chem.) *saikai* (碎解).

Disinter, t.v. *hori-dasu; hakkutsu* (發掘) *s.*
to ..... and bury elsewhere, *kaisō* (改葬) *s.*

Disinterested, a. (not grasping) *watakushi no nai; yoku no nai;* (impartial) *kōhei* (公平) *na; ekohiiki no nai; eko no nai;* (not concerned) *mu-kwanket* (無關係) *no;* (free from selfish motives) *watakushi no nai.*

Disinterestedly, adv. *watakushi naku; muyoku ni;* (impartially) *kōhei ni; ekohiiki naku; eko naku.*

Disinterestedness, n. *muyoku* (無慾); equiv. of **Disinterested** foll. by *koto.*

Disinterment, n. *hakkutsu* (發掘); *hokkutsu.*
..... and reburial, *kaisō* (改葬).

Disjointed, a. (scattered) *bara-bara ni natta;* (as, of a speech) *sujimichi no tatanai.*

Disk, n. (as, of the sun) *marumi;* (as, on the head of a sucking-fish) *sara.*

Dislike, t.v. *konomanai; kirau; iyagaru;* also expr. by *kirai da.*
to be .....d, *kiraware·ru; iya-garare·ru.*

Dislike, n. *kirai; ken-o* (嫌惡).
I have a great ..... for, *ga dai-kirai da.*
to incur the ..... of, *no/kirai wo maneku; ni/kirawareru yō ni naru.*

Dislocate, t.v. (arrangements) *no/junjo* (順序) *wo midasu; hiki-chigae·ru.*
to be .....d (of a joint), *chigau; dakkyū s.*
to ..... a joint, *hone wo chigae·ru,* or *hadzusu.*

Dislocation, n. *dakkyū* (脫臼).

Dislodge, t.v. (drive out) *oi-harau; uchi-harau.*

Disloyal, a. *fuchūgi* (不忠義) *na; fuchū na;* (of a wife) *futei* (不貞) *na;* (of a husband) *fujitsu* (不實) *na.*

Disloyally, adv. *fuchūgi ni.*

Disloyalty, n. *fuchūgi; fuchū;* (of a wife) *futei;* (of a husband) *fujitsu.*

Dismal, a. *inki* (陰氣) *na;* (of places) *mono-sugoi; samishii;* (of the weather) *uttōshii.*

Dismally, adv. *mono-sugoku; samishiku.*

Dismantle, t.v. (a house) *no/zō-saku* (造作) *wo tori-hadzusu; hodoku;* (of decorations) *no/kazari wo tori-hadzusu;* (a fort) *no/setsubi* (設備) *wo toru;* (a man-of-war) *no/busō* (武裝) *wo toku.*

Dismasted, a. *hobashira no toreta,* or *nakunatta; hobashira wo ushinatta.*

Dismay, t.v. *ni/gyōten* (仰天) *sase·ru; kowagarase·ru.*
to be .....ed, *bikkuri s.; ōki ni odoroku; kyōgaku s.*

Dismay, n. *odoroki; kyōgaku,* or *keigaku* (驚愕).

Dismember, t.v. (the body) *no/shishi* (四肢) *wo kiri-hanasu;* (fig.) *bunkatsu* (分割) *s.*

Dismemberment, n. (separation) *bunretsu* (分裂); (partition, of territory) *bunkatsu* (分割).

Dismiss, t. v. (an employé) *ni/hima wo dasu; ni/hima wo tsukawasu; ni/itoma wo yaru;*

kaiyō (解傭) *s*; *kaiko* (解雇) *s*; (from office) *menshoku* (免職) *s*; *himen* (罷免) *s*; *menkwan* (免官) *s* [used also to mean "to relieve of a post"]; (send away) *kaesu*; (a meeting) *kaisan* (解散) *s*; (an appeal, etc.) *kikyaku* (棄却) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *kyakka* (却下) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

to be .....ed, *hima wo dasare·ru*; *shikujiru*; (from office) *menshoku*, etc., *ni naru*, or *sare·ru*.

to be .....ed from school, *taikō* (退校) or *hōkō* (放校) *wo meizerare·ru*.

Dismissal, n. *hima*; *itoma*; *kaiyō*; *kaiko*; (of a suit) *kyakka* [Civ. Co.]; (from office) *menshoku*; *himen*; *menkwan*.

..... by disciplinary order, *chōkai-menshoku* (懲戒免職).

Dismissed, a. (of an official) *menshoku ni natta*; *himen ni natta*; *menshoku sareta*.

Dismount, i.v. *ori·ru*; (from a horse) *ūma kara ori·ru*; *geba* (下馬) *s*; (from a vehicle) *gesha* (下車) *s*.

.....! (mil.) *geba*.

prepare to ....., *geba-yōi* (下馬用意).

Dismount, t.v. *orosu*.

to ..... a gun (by firing at it), *taihō* (大砲) *wo uchi-otosu*.

Disobedience, n. *fujūjun* (不從順); (towards a parent) *fukō* (不孝); (of a child) *wampaku* (腕白).

Disobedient, a. *fujūjun na*; (unfilial) *oya-fukō na*; (naughty) *wampaku na*.

to be ....., *iu koto wo kikanai*.

Disobediently, adv. *fu-jūjun ni*; *wampaku ni*.

Disobey, t.v. *ni/somuku*; *ni/sakarau*; *ni/shitagawanai*; (transgress) *ni/ihai* (違背) *s*; (of a child) *no/iu koto wo kikanai*.

Disoblige, t. v. *ni taishite/shinsetsu wo kaku*; *no/ki ni sakarau*.

Disobliging, a. *fu-shinsetsu na*.

Disobligingly, adv. *fu-shinsetsu ni*.

Disobligingness, n. *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切).

Disorder, n. (confusion) *konzatsu* (混雜); (public disturbance) *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōdō* (騷動); *funran* (紛亂); (disorganized condition) *fuseiton* (不整頓); *fuseiri* (不整理); (illness) *yamai*.

to be in ....., (confusion) *midare·ru*; (out of proper sequence) *no/jun* (順) *ga kurutte oru*; (of an assembly, etc.) *gota-gota s*; *funjō* (紛擾) *s*; (of affairs) *rammyaku* (亂脈) *ni natte oru*.

to fall into ..... (of troops), *taigo* (隊伍) *wo midasu*.

to leave in ....., *yarippanashi ni s*.

to throw into ....., *midasu*; (as, by rebellion) *kakuran* (攪亂) *s*.

Disorder, t.v. *midasu*; (the bodily functions) *ni/sawaru*.

to be .....ed, *midare·ru*; *konzatsu s*.

Disorderly, a. (of conduct, or persons) *rambō na*; *sawagashii*; (undisciplined) *fu-kiritsu* (不規律) *na*.

..... person, *rambōnin* (亂暴人).

in a ..... manner, *sawagashiku*.

to be ....., *rambō s*.

to be drunk and ....., *ransuibōkō* (亂醉暴行) *s*.

to enter in a ..... manner, *ni/rannyū* (亂入) *s*.

to lead a ..... life, *gorotsuku*.

Disorganization, n. *funran* (紛亂); *fuseiton* (不整頓); *fuseiri* (不整理).

Disorganized, a. **to beceome** ....., *midare·ru ; no/soshiki* (組織) *ga kudzure·ru ; no/soshiki ga haitai* (敗頽) *s.*

Disown, t.v. (a child) *kandō* (勘當) *s ; haichaku* (廢嫡) *s ;* (language used) *ii-kesu ; hitei* (否定) *s.*

Disparage, t.v. *kusasu ; soshiru ; kenasu ; mi-kubiru.*

Disparaging, a. equiv. of **Disparage** used as adj.

Disparity, n. *fu-tsuriai; fu-kenkō* (不權衡); *fu-heikin* (不平均); *sōi* (相違); *fu-dōtō* (不同等).

Dispassionate, a. *ochitsuita ; chinchaku* (沈着) *na ;* (impartial) *kōhei* (公平) *na ; hempa* (偏頗) *no nai.*

Dispassionately, adv. *ochitsuite ; chinchaku ni ;* (impartially) *kōhei ni ; hempa naku.*

Dispatch, n. **requires** ....., *shikyū* (至急) *wo yō* (要) *s.*
with all possible ....., *ō-isogi de ; shikyū ni.*

Dispatch, t.v. *okuru ; hassō* (發) *s ;* see **Despatch.**

Dispel, t. v. (scatter) *chirasu ;* (drive away) *harau ;* (superstitions, etc.) *daha* (打破) *s.*
my anxiety is ..... **led**, *mune ga hiraku ; ki ga hiraku ; ki ga hare·ru.*
to be ..... **led** (of doubts), *hare·ru ;* **suspicions are** ..... **led**, *gidan* (疑團) *ga hyōkai* (氷解) *s.*
to ..... **doubts**, *utagai wo toku ; harasu*, or *hiraku.*

Dispensary, n. *chōyakujo* (調藥所); *yakuzaiho* (藥劑舖); *yakkyoku* (藥局); *yakushitsu* (藥室); (in a hospital) *yakkyoku ;* (where medicines are dispensed gratuitously) *seyakujo* (施藥所).
field ....., *yasen-yakuzaibu* (藥劑部).

Dispensation, n. (exemption) *menjo* (免除) ; (theol.) *-yaku ;* as, **the old** ....., *kyūyaku* (舊約).

Dispense, t.v. (medicines gratis) *hodokosu.*
to ..... **medicines gratuitously**, *seyaku s.*

Dispense, i.v. **to** ..... **with** (formalities, etc.), *wo/habuku ; wo/shōryaku* (省略) *s.*

Dispersal, n. *kaisan ;* (of a meeting) *kaisan ; sankwai* (散會) ; see **Dispersion.**

Disperse, t.v. *chirasu ; barasu ;* (an assembly) *kaisan* (解散) *s* [more often. intrans.]; (a crowd) *taisan* (退散) *sase·ru; kaisan sase·ru.*
to be .....**d** (of a following, etc.), *chirijiri to naru.*
to ..... **the enemy**, *teki wo oichirasu, uchi-yaburu*, or *gekitai* (擊退) *s.*

Disperse, i.v. *chiru ; chiri-jiri ni naru ; chirabaru ; sanran* (散亂) *s ;* (of a meeting) *kaisan* (解散) *s ; sankwai* (散會) *s.*

Dispersion, n. *sanran ;* (of a meeting) *kaisan ;* (opt.) *bunsan* (分散); (chem.) *bunsan* (分散) ; (of the Jews) *risan* (離散) ; (as, of heat) *hisan* (飛散).

Dispirit, t.v. *no/ki wo otosu ; no/ki wo kujiku ; wo/rakutan* (落膽) *sase·ru.*
to be .....**d**, *gakkari s ; wa] ki ga kujike·ru ; ki wo otosu ; rakutan s ; uchi-shiore·ru ;* (of troops) *no/shiki* (士氣) *ga sosō* (沮喪) *s.*

Displace, t.v. *oki-chigae·ru ;* (discharge) *menshoku* (免職) *s.*

Displacement, n. *haisuiryō* (排水量); *haisui*; (in tons) *haisui-tonsū* (排水噸數); (putting out of place) *oki-kae.*

Display, n. (ostentation) *hade*; *mie*; (in living) *ogori.*

to make a ....., *ogoru*; *kira, mie,* or *omote wo haru*; **to make a ..... of** (what does not really exist), *no/fūtsuki wo s.*

to make a good ....., *mibae ga s.*

Display, t.v. *shimesu*; *arawasu*; *hyō* (表) *s*; (in order to annoy others) *mise-birakasu*; (set out, as, exhibits) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s*; *narabete oku.*

Displease, t.v. *no/ki ni sawaru*; *no/ki wo waruku s*; *no/ki ni sakarau*; (anger) *okorase·ru*; *ni/hara wo tatase·ru*; *rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru.*

to be .....d, expr. by neg. of *yorokobu*; *fumanzoku* (不滿足) *de aru*; (angered) *okotte oru*; *wa] hara wo tatete oru*; **to be .....d at,** *wo/fumanzoku,* or *fuyukwai* (不愉快), *ni omou.*

Displeasing, a. *fu-yukwai na.*

Displeasure, n. *haratachi*; *fu-fuku* (不服); *fu-kigen* (不機嫌); *fuman*; *fukwai* (不快).

Disponibilité, n. **en.....,** *taimei-chū* (待命中); **to be placed en .....,** *kyūshoku* (休職) *wo meize-rare·ru.*

Disport, i.v. *asobu.*

Disposal, n. (arrangement of articles) *narabe-yō*; *chinretsu* (陳列); (manner of dealing with) *shobun* (處分); *tori-atsukai.*

is entirely at your ....., expr. by periphrasis *wo/go katte,* or *go dzuii* (御隨意), *ni tsukatte kudasai.*

to put one's self at another's ....., *ni/mi wo makase·ru.*

Dispose, t.v. (arrange) *narabete oku*; (station at various points) *kubaru*; *haichi* (配置) *s.*

to be .....d to, expr. by *ki ga aru* after the indic. pres.

to .....of, (sell) *harau*; *baikyaku* (賣却) *s*; *yudzuru*; (a question) *shobun s*; *katadzuke·ru.*

to feel .....d, *ki ga muku.*

Disposition, n. (mental) *konjō* (根性); *kishō* (氣性); *tachi*; *kidate*; *seishitsu* (性質); *kishitsu* (氣質); *kokorozama*; *katagi*; (intention) *ikō* (意向); (attitude) *taido* (態度); (manner of dealing with) *shobun*; *shochi* (處置); (tendency) *katamuki*; *keikō* (傾向); (of troops) *haichi.*

defensive .....s, *bōgyo-haibi* (防禦配備).

evenness of ..... (med.), *seishin-ansei* (精神安靜).

offensive .....s, *kōgeki-haibi* (攻擊配備).

one's real ....., *honne.*

temporary ....., *kari-shobun* [Civ. Pro.].

to make .....s, *tehai wo s*; *te-kubari wo s.*

to show a ..... to, *no/iro wo arawasu.*

Dispossess, t.v. *no/senyū* (占有) *wo toku.*

Dispraise, n. *hinan* (非難).

Disproportion, n. *futsuriai*; *fu-kenkō* (不權衡).

Disproportionate, a. *tsuri-awanu*; *futsuriai no*; *fukenkō* (不權衡) *na*; *fusōō* (不相應) *na*; (excessive) *kwabun* (過分) *no.*

..... to one's means, *shindai-fusōō* (身代不相應) *no.*

Disproportionately, adv. *futsuri-ai ni*; *fukenkō ni*; *fusōō ni.*

Disprove, t.v. *no/hanshō* (反證) *wo age·ru.*

Disputable, a. *ronsō* (論爭) *sera-reru.*

Disputatious, a. *giron-dzuki na.*

Dispute, n. *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *sōron* (爭論); *ronsō*; *monchaku* (悶着); *ii-ai*; *kōron* (口論); *rompan* (論判); *gota-gota*; (complication) *funji* (紛議); (diplomatic, etc.) *funsō* (紛爭).
facts in ....., *keisō-jijitsu* (係爭事實) [Civ. Pro.].
is beyond ....., *muron* (無論) *da*; *ron wo matanai*; *utagai wo irenai.*
point in ....., *sōten* (爭點) [Civ. Pro.].

Dispute, i.v. *giron s*; *kenkwa s*; *ii-au.*

Dispute, t.v. *arasou.*

Disqualification, n. *mushikaku* (無資格); *munōryoku* (無能力); (failure to reach a standard) *fugōkaku* (不合格).

Disqualify, t.v. **to be .....ied**, *shikaku wo ushinau*; *mushikaku ni sare·ru*; (not to reach a standard) *fugōkaku ni naru.*

Disquieting, a. *odayaka naranu*; *fuan* (不安) *na*; *fuon* (不穩) *na*; (as, of symptoms) *kidzukawashii.*

Disquietude, n. *fuan no nen* (念).

Disquisition, n. *dangi* (談議); *kōshaku* (講釋); *kōdan* (講談).

Disregard, t.v. *ni/kamawanai*; *naozari ni s*; *kaeriminai*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓著) *shinai*; *mushi* (無視) *s*; *itowanai*; *chūi* (注意) *shinai*; *dogwai* (度外) *shi* (視) *s.*

Disreputable, a. (of actions) *gwaibun* (外聞) *no warui*; (of persons) *hyōban* (評判) *no warui*; (of acts or persons) *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na.*
..... **woman**, *akuba* (惡婆).

Disreputably, adv. *hiretsu ni.*

Disrepute, n. **to fall into .....**, *wa/hyōban ga waruku naru*; *hyōban wo otosu.*

Disrespect, n. *shikkei* (失敬); (towards royalty) *fukei* (不敬).

Disrespectful, a. *shikkei na*; *shitsurei* (失禮) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*; *fukei na.*

Disrespectfully, adv. gen. expr. by a periphrasis with the adj.

Disrespectfulness, n. *shikkei*; *shitsurei*; *burei*; (towards royalty) *fukei.*

Disruption, n. *bunretsu.*

Disruptive, a. *bunretsu-teki* (分裂的) (*no*).

Dissatisfaction, n. *fumanzoku* (不滿足); *fuman*; *fufuku* (不服).
to express ....., *fuhei* (不平) *wo iu*, or *narasu.*

Dissatisfied, a. **to be .....**, *manzoku shinai.*
to be ..... with, *wo/fusoku* (不足) *ni omou*; *ni/fufuku de aru.*

Dissect, t.v. *kaibō s.*

Dissecting, a. ..... **instruments**, *kaibō-kikai* (解剖器械).
..... **knife**, *kaibōtō* (解剖刀).
..... **room**, *kaibōshitsu* (解剖室).

Dissection, n. *kaibō.*

Dissemble, i.v. *sora wo tsukau*; *toboke·ru*; *shiranu kao*, or *furi*, *wo s*; *shira-bakkure·ru*; *shira wo kiru.*

Disseminate, t.v. *hirome·ru*; *maki-chirasu*; *hampu s*; *rufu* (流布) *s*; (as, disease) *dempa s.*
things which ..... infection, *densen* (傳染) *no baikaibutsu* (媒介物).

Dissemination, n. *hampu* (播布); *dempa* (傳播).

Dissension, n. *isakai; kenkwa* (喧嘩); *mome;* (in a small circle) *uchiwa-mome;* (heated argument) *sōron* (爭論); (breach) *bunretsu* (分裂).

.....**s,** *fungi* (紛議); *fun-un* (紛紜).

to be in a state of ....., *mome·ru.*

to sow ..... between, (individuals) *no/naka wo saku;* (States) *no/kwankei* (關係) *wo chūshō* (中傷) *s.*

Dissent, i.v. *fudōi* (不同意) *de aru* [**from,** *to* of the person, *ni wa* of the view dissented from]; *nattoku* (納得) *shinai;* (express disagreement) *igi* (異議) *wo tonae·ru; fushōchi* (不承知) *wo iu.*

Dissent, n. *fu-shōdaku* (不承諾); *fu-shōchi* (不承知); *fu-tokushin* (不得心).

Dissentient, a. *fu-tokushin* (不得心) *no; hantai no.*

Dissentient, n. *fudōi no mono; fudōisha* (不同意者); *hantaisha* (反對者).

Dissertation, n. *dangi* (談議).

Dissimilar, a. *fudō na; ichiyō* (一樣) *de nai; fu-zoroi no.*

Dissimilarity, n. *fudō* (不同); *idō* (異同).

points of ....., *chigatta tokoro; sōi* (相違) *no ten* (點).

Dissimulate, t.v. *kakusu.*

Dissimulation, n. *sora-toboke.*

Dissimulator, n. *itsuwari-te; itsuwari-mono.*

Dissipate, i.v. *kie-use·ru.*

Dissipate, t.v. (squander) *rōhi* (浪費) *s; rampi* (濫費) *s.*

to ..... a fortune, *shinshō* (身上) *wo tsubusu.*

to ..... melancholy, *utsu wo harasu,* or *toku.*

Dissipated, a. *dōraku na; hōtō na.*

Dissipation, n. *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); (recreation) *nagusami; kibarashi.*

Dissociation, n. (chem.) *kairi.*

..... **constant,** *kairi-kōsū* (解離恒數).

..... **pressure,** *kairi-atsu* (解離壓).

Dissolute, a. *hōtō na; hōitsu* (放逸) *na; fu-gyōseki* (不行跡) *no.*

..... **fellow,** *dōraku-mono.*

..... **student,** *daraku-sei* (墮落生); *furyō-gakusei* (不良學生).

Dissolutely, adv. *hōtō ni; hōitsu ni; fu-mimochi ni.*

that man lives ....., *ano hito wa hōtō ni mi wo mochi-kudzusu.*

Dissoluteness, n. *fu-gyōseki; fu-mimochi.*

Dissolution, n. (of an association, of the Diet, etc.) *kaisan* (解散) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (chem.) *yōkai* (溶解); (of a tie, especially marriage) *en-kiri.*

..... **of a contract,** *keiyaku-kaijo* (契約解除); *kaiyaku.*

..... **of adoption,** *rien* (離緣) [Civ. Co.] [in colloquial also means divorce].

Dissolvable, a. (of a substance) *yōkai serareru.*

Dissolve, t.v. *tokasu; yōkai* (溶解) *s;* (as, a meeting) *kaisan s,* or *sare·ru.*

to be .....d, (as, a meeting, etc.), *kaisan s, ni naru,* or *sare·ru.*

Dissolve, i.v. *toke·ru.*

Dissonance, n. *fugō* (不合); *fu-chōshi* (不調子).

Dissonant, a. *chōshi no awanai; fu-chōshi no.*

Dissuade, t.v. (make give up an idea) *omoi-tomarase·ru ; omoi-kirase·ru ; omoi-todomarase·ru.*
to try to ..... from, expr. by neg. vb. foll. by *yō ni susume·ru.*

Dissyllable, n. *niinji* (二音字).

Distance, n. *kyori ;* (by road) *michi-nori ;* (measured by *ri*) *risū* (里數) ; (by *ken*) *kensū* (間數); (space) *aida ; ma ;* (apart) *hedatari ;* (farness or nearness) *enkin* (遠近).
angular ....., *kyokaku* (距角).
a short ..... from, *kara chikai.*
at a ....., *hanarete.*
at full ....., *zen-kyori* (全距離) *ni.*
..... as the crow flies, *chokusen-kyori* (直線距離).
from a ....., *empō* (遠方) *kara.*
horizontal ....., *suihei-kyori* (水平距離).
long ..... (used adjectively), *chōkyori ;* **as, long ..... telephone,** *chōkyori-denwa* (長距離電話) ; **long ..... motor race,** *chōkyori-jidōsha-kyōsō* (長距離自動車競爭).
mean ....., *heikin-kyori* (平均距離).
middle ..... (in art), *chūkei* (中景).
oblique ....., *shamen-kyori* (斜面距離).
to gaze into the ....., *embō* (遠望) *s.*

Distant, a. *tōi ; empō no ; enkaku* (遠隔) *no ;* (far apart) *kenkaku* (懸隔) *no ;* (in manner, towards an intimate friend) *yoso-yososhii.*
at no ..... date, *kinkin* (近々) ; *chika-jika ni ; tōkaradzu.*
far ....., *kake-hanareta.*
peace is yet far ....., † *heiwa* (平和) *wa mada zento* (前途) *ryōen* (遼遠) *de aru.*
to be .....from, *ni/hanarete oru; to/hedatatte oru.*

Distantly, adv. (of behaviour) *yosō-yososhiku.*

Distaste, n. *kirai.*

Distasteful, a. *ki ni iranu.*
would not be ....., *manzara de nai.*

Distemper, n. (of dogs) *ken-onnetsu* (犬溫熱).

Distend, t.v. *fukurasu.*
to be .....ed, *fukurande oru.*

Distend, i.v. *fukure·ru ; bōchō s.*

Distensibility, n. *bōchōsei* (膨脹性).

Distention, n. *bōchō* (膨脹) ; *kwakuchō* (擴張) ; *kochō* (鼓脹).

Distill, t.v. *jōryū s.*
.....ed water, *jōryūsui* (蒸溜水).

Distillation, n. *jōryū ; jōryūhō* (蒸溜法).
dry ....., *kanryū* (乾溜).
fractional ....., *kwakuon-jōryūhō* (劃溫蒸溜法); *bumbetsu-jōryū* (分別蒸溜).

Distillery, n. *jōryūjo* (蒸溜所).

Distinct, a. (clear) *akiraka na ; hakkiri shita; meihaku* (明白) *na; hanzen* (判然) *na,* or *shita ; meiryō* (明瞭) *na ;* (different) *betsu no.*
a ..... question, *betsu-mondai* (別問題).
is ..... from, *to/betsu-mono de aru.*
quite ....., *maru de chigatta ; maru de betsu no.*

Distinction, n. (difference) *sabetsu* (差別) ; *kubetsu* (區別) ; *hedate ;* (fame) *kōmei* (高名) ; (honour) *kwōei* (光榮) ; *shukun* (殊勳).
no ..... can be drawn, *kubetsu ga tatanai.*

to make .....s (show favouritism), *wake-hedate wo s; kubetsu wo tate·ru; sabetsu wo tsuke·ru.*
to win ....., *na wo age·ru.*
without ..... of, *ni kakawaradzu;* **without ..... of size,** *daishō* (大小) *to naku;* **both A. and B. without .....,** *A. to B. to wo towadzu;* **day and night without .....,** *chūya* (晝夜) *no betsu* (別) *naku.*

Distinctive, a. *tokushoku* (特色) *no aru; tokuyū* (特有) *no;* (conspicuous) *me ni tsuki-yasui.*

Distinctly, adv. *hakkiri to; akiraka ni; meihaku ni; hanzen* (判然) *to (shite); shika to.*

Distinctness, n. *meihaku* (明白) *naru koto; hanzen* (判然) *taru koto.*

Distingué, a. *hin* (品) *no yoi; hitogara no yoi.*

Distinguish, t.v. (see the difference) *mi-wake·ru;* (understand the difference) *wakimae·ru; shikibetsu* (識別) *s;* (make out a difference) *no/kubetsu wo tate·ru;* (make a difference) *wakatsu; wake·ru; ni/wakachi wo tsuke·ru.*
as .....ed from, *ni taishite.*
means of .....ing, *kambetsuhō* (鑑別法).
to ....., one's self, *kō* (功) *wo tate·ru.*

Distinguish, i.v. **to ..... between** (as, two colours), *wo/shikibetsu s.*

Distinguishable, a. (from another thing) *kubetsu* (區別) *serareru;* (visible) *mi-wakerareru.*
easily ....., *miwake-yasui.*

Distinguished, a. (of persons) *kōmei na; nadakai; bakkun no;* (of actions) *kencho* (顯著) *na; bakkun* (拔勳) *no.*
..... doctor, *mei-i* (名醫).
..... man, *chimei* (知名) *na hito; meishi* (名士); *gōketsu* (豪傑); *ijin* (偉人).
..... service order, *shukunshō* (殊勳章).
..... services, *kunkō* (勳功).
..... treatment, *yūtai* (優待); *yūgū* (優遇).

Distinguishing, a. **..... character,** *tokusei* (特性); *tokushoku* (特色).

Distoma crassum, (parasite) *hidaikyūchū* (肥大吸蟲).

Distort, t.v. *no/nari wo chigae·ru;* (bend awry) *yugame·ru;* (as, the face) *yugame·ru;* (wrest from the true meaning) *no/imi wo kojitsuke·ru.*
.....ed view (fig.), *henken* (偏見).
to be .....ed (twisted), *yugande oru; magatte oru; nejikete oru.*
to ..... the features, *kao wo shikame·ru.*

Distorted, a. **a person of ..... mind,** *kokoro no nejiketa hito.*

Distortion, n. *yugami;* (crookedness) *yugami;* (of meaning) *kojitsuke; kyokkai* (曲解).

Distract, t.v. **the attention is .....ed,** *ki ga chiru; ki ga utsuru.*
to be .....ed, (as, by pain) *ki ni naru;* (as, by noise) *nobose-kae·ru;* (as, by work) *ni/torimagire·ru.*
I am .....ed with business, *isogashikute kichigai ni narisō da.*

Distraction, n. (caused by pain) *kurushi-magire;* (diversion) *kibarashi;* (perturbation) *ō-modae; ō-kurushimi.*

Distrain, t.v. *sashi-osae·ru.*

Distrain, i.v. to ..... upon, *wo/sashi-osae·ru.*

Distrainor, n. *sashiosae-nin.*

Distraint, n. *sashi-osae; kari-shobun.*

Distraught, a. *kokoro ga midareta; ō-modae wo suru; kurushinde oru.*

Distress, n. (bodily pain) *kurushimi;* (suffering) *nanjū* (難澁); *konnan* (困難); *nangi* (難儀); *konku* (困苦); (grief) *kanashimi;* (poverty) *hinku* (貧苦); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *kyūyaku* (窮厄).

cry of ....., *himei* (悲鳴).

signal of ....., *sōnan-shingō* (遭難信號).

to be in ..... (as, a ship, etc.), *nanjū s;* **vessel in** ....., *sōnan-sempaku* (遭難船舶).

to fall into ....., *kyūyaku ni ochi-iru.*

to levy .....**on,** v. **Distrain.**

Distress, t.v. *kurushime·ru; komarase·ru; ni/nangi wo kake·ru; nayamasu; yowarasu.*

he does not ..... **himself much about that,** *are wo betsu* (別) *ni ku* (苦) *ni shinai.*

to be .....**ed,** *kanashimu; yowaru; nanjū s.*

Distressing, a. *kanashii; aware na; kurushii.*

Distressingly, adv. *kanashii hodo; aware na hodo; kurushii hodo.*

Distribute, t.v. (among, *ni*) *kubaru; bumpai* (分配) *s; haifu* (配布) *s;* (documents) *haifu* (配付) *s;* (profits, etc.) *haitō* (配當) *s;* (a burden) *wari-tsuke·ru.*

.....**ing centre** (of trade-goods), *shūsanchi* (集散地); *nakatsugi-bōekichi.*

.....**ing pipe** (for water), *haisuikwan* (配水管).

electric .....**ing station,** *haiden-sho* (配電所).

Distribution, n. (way of) *kubari-kata;* (act of) *bumpai; haitō; haibun; haifu;* (of property) *haitō;* (of mail-matter) *haitatsu* (配達); (stationing at various points) *haichi* (配置); *haibi* (配備); (of animals, plants, land & water, etc.) *bumpu* (分布); (printing) *kaihan* (解版).

..... **according to numbers,** *atama-wari.*

..... **of posts,** *yakuwari.*

Distributive adjective, *haibun-keiyōshi* (配分形容詞).

Distributor, n. (of newspapers) *haitatsunin* (配達人).

District, n. (sphere of jurisdiction) *kwankatsu-chi* (管轄地); *kwanku; kwanku-kuiki* (管區々域); (city-ward) *ku* (區); (vicinity) *hen* (邊); *moyori;* (region) *chihō* (地方); in compounds often expr. by *-chi;* as, **devastated** ....., *higaichi* (被害地).

Consular ....., *ryōjikwan-kwanku*(領事官管區); *ryōjikwan-kwankatsu-kuiki* (領事官管轄區域).

..... **Court,** *chihō-saibansho* (地方裁判所).

recruiting ....., *chōhei-ku* (徵兵區).

the forces in the Liaoyang .....; *Ryōyō-hōmen* (遼陽方面) *no guntai* (軍隊).

Distrust, t.v. *utaguru; utagau; ayashimu; shinyō* (信用) *shinai; ni/shin wo okanai.*

Distrust, n. *utaguri; utagai, ginen* (疑念).

to harbour ....., *ginen wo okosu,* or *idaku.*

unjustifiable ....., *jasui* (邪推).

Distrustful, a. *utaguri-bukai; jasui-bukai; ginen-bukai.*

Distrustfully, adv. *utaguri-bukaku; jasui-bukaku; ginen-bukaku.*

Disturb, t.v. (confuse) *midasu;* (interfere with) *samatage·ru; ni/jama wo s; no/jama ni naru; bōgai* (妨害) *s;* (by rebellion) *jōran* (擾亂) *s; kakuran* (攪亂) *s; sawagasu;* as, **to ..... the women's bath,** *onna-yu wo sawagasu.*

Disturbed, a. & p.p. **to be .....,** *midare·ru; sawagu;* (anxious) *fu-anshin* (不安心) *de aru; shimpai* (心配) *s;* (of a district, owing to robberies, etc.) *bussō* (物騷) *de aru.*

Disturber, n. *kakuransha* (攪亂者).

Disturbance, n. *sawagi; sōdō* (騷動); (on a large scale) *sōjō* (騷擾); *sōran* (騷亂); *jōran* (擾亂); *dōran* (動亂); (act of disturbing) *kakuran* (攪亂); (interference) *samatage; jama* (邪魔); *bōgai* (妨害).

to make a ....., *sawagu; sawagi wo okosu; rambō* (亂暴) *wo hataraku.*

Disulphate, n. *jū-ryūsan-en* (重硫酸鹽).

Disulphide, n. **carbon .....,** *ni-ryūkwa-tanso* (二硫化炭素).

Disunion, n. *fuwa* (不和); *bunretsu* (分裂).

Disunited, a. **to be .....,** *itchi* (一致) *shinai.*

Disuse, t.v. *sute·ru; hai* (廢) *s.*

.....d article, *fuyōbutsu* (不用物); *haibutsu.*

Disuse, n. **to fall into .....,** *sūtare·ru.*

Ditch, n. (small) *dobu;* (medium-sized) *mizo;* (wide) *hori; kōkyo* (溝渠); (fort, trench) *zangō* (塹壕); *gwaigō* (外壕) [external].

dry ..... (mil.), *kangō* (乾壕).

wet ..... (mil.), *suigō* (水濠).

Ditrema temminckii, *umi-tanago.*

Ditto, adv. *onajiku; dōjō* (同上); *dōdan* (同斷).

Diuretic, n. *ri-nyōzai* (利尿劑); *risuizai* (利水劑).

Diuretin, n. *.

Diurnal, a. (daily) *mainichi no;* (performed in a day) *ichinichi no.*

Diurnally, adv. *mainichi* (毎日); *nichinichi.*

Divagation, n. *samayoi.*

Divalent, a. *nika* (二價) *no.*

Divariant, a. *ryōhensei* (兩變性) *no.*

Dive, i.v. *midzu wo moguru,* or *kuguru;* (of a bather) *atama-saki ni tobi-komu.*

Diver, n. (professional) *sensuisha* (潛水者); *sensuifu* (潛水夫); (native) *moguri.*

black-throated ....., *ō-hamu.*

red-throated ....., *abi.*

Diverge, i.v. *wakare·ru; bunki* (分岐) *s.*

to ..... from a centre, *chūshin* (中心) *kara wakarete de·ru.*

Divergence, n. *sōi* (相違); *kenkaku* (懸隔); *fu-itchi* (不一致); † *keitei* (逕庭).

Divergent, a. *kotonatta; awanai.*

Diverse, a. *iroiro no; shuju* (種々) *no; sama-zama no; machi-machi no;* (as, of opinions) *kuku* (區々) *no.*

Diversely, adv. *iroiro ni; sama-zama ni.*

Diversified, a. (varied) *mesaki no kawatta.*

Diversify, t.v. *iroiro ni s.*

Diversion, n. (amusement) *nagu*

sami ; ki-barashi ; tawamure ; (mil.) *kensei-undō* (牽制運動) ; (divertissement) *yokyō* (餘興).

Diversity, n. *fudō* (不同).

Divert, t.v. (amuse) *nagusame·ru ; warawase·ru ;* (a baby) *ayasu ;* (deflect) *tenji·ru* (轉); (the conversation) *magirawasu ; waki e sorasu ;* (thoughts or attention) *magirawasu ;* (mil.) *kensei s.*

in order to ..... one's mind, *ki-barashi ni.*

to ..... funds (temporarily to another object), *ryūyō* (流用) *s.*

to ..... the attention of, *no/ki wo sorase·ru.*

Diverting, a. *omoshiroi ; odoketa.*

Divest, t.v. (strip of) *nugase·ru ;*

as, to ..... of clothing, *ni/kimono wo nugase·ru ;* (deprive of) *hagu ; hagi-toru* [*ni* of the person, *wo* of the thing] ; (of a right), *ni/ubau.*

to ..... of rank, *no/kurai wo hagi-toru ; no/kwan-i* (官位) *wo hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s,* or *chidatsu* (褫奪) *s.*

Divide, t,v. *wake·ru ; waru ;* (by a partition) *shikiru ;* (apportion) *wari-tsuke·ru.*

the morning's study is .....d between music and arithmetic, *asa no gakkwa* (學課) *wo ongaku* (音樂) *to sūgaku* (數學) *ni wake·ru.*

to be .....d in opinion, *wa*] *setsu* (說) *ga wakare·ru.*

to ..... among, *ni/wakete yaru ; ni/bumpai* (分配) *s.*

to ..... into equal parts, *tōbun* (等分) *s.*

to ..... in two, *futatsu ni wake·ru.*

to ..... 16 by 2, *jūroku wo ni de waru,* or *jo* (除) *suru ;* **16 .....d by 2 makes 8,** *16 waru no 2 wa 8 ni hitoshii ; 16 wo 2 de waru to 8 ni naru.*

to ..... up (partition), *saku ; bunkatsu* (分割) *s ; kubun* (區分) *s.*

Divide, i.v. *wakaru ; ware·ru ;* (of a road, river, etc.) *wakare·ru ; fūtatsu ni naru ; futa-wakare ni naru* [of a road] ; *futa-nagare ni naru* [of a river] ; (parl.) *ketsu wo toru ; saiketsu* (採決) *s ;* (arith., without remainder) *wari-kire·ru.*

Dividend, n. (math.) *hijosū* (被除數) ; *jitsu ; jissū* (實數) ; (sum distributed) *haitō-kin* (配當金).

cum ....., *haitō-tsuki.*

ex ....., *haitō-ochi.*

Dividers, n. *bummawashi.*

Divination, n. *uranai ; eki* (易).

..... by handwriting or marks, *bokushoku-handan* (墨色判斷).

..... sticks, *bokuzei* (卜筮) ; *medogi* [long and thin] ; *sangi* [short] ; *zeichiku* (筮竹) [of bamboo].

Divine, i.v. *uranau.*

Divine, t.v. *uranau ;* (foresee) *mi-kosu ; senken* (先見)*s ; mi-sukasu ;* (detect) *mi-nuku ; mi-tōsu ; kan-dzuku.*

Divine, n. *shingakusha* (神學者).

Divine, a. *kami no ;* (godlike, holy) *kōgōshii ;* in compound words of Chinese origin often expr. by *shin-* (神) ; *ten-* (天) ; *sei-* (聖) [Christian].

..... favour, *ten-yū* (天佑).

..... judgments, *temmei* (天命).

..... message, *shintaku* (神託).

..... nature, *shinsei* (神性).

..... service, *reihaishiki* (禮拜式).

Divinely, adv. *hibon* (非凡) *ni ; hiidete.*

Diviner, n. *uranaisha ; baiboku-*

sha (賣卜者); *ekisha* (易者); *onyō-shi* (陰陽師).

Diving, a. ..... **apparatus**, *sensuiki* (潜水器).

Divining-rod, n. *bokujō* (卜杖).

Divinity, n. (deity) *Kami; Hotoke;* (theology) *shingaku.*

doctor of ....., *shingaku-hakase* (神學博士).

Divisibility, n. *bunsei* (分性).

Divisible, a. **10 is** ..... **by 2**, *jū wa ni de wari-kire-ru.*

Division, n. (act of dividing and distributing) *bumpai* (分配); (arith.) *wari-zan; johō* (除法); (parl.) *saiketsu* (採決); (section) *bu;* as, **Civil** ....., *minji-bu* (民事部); (of an electioneering district) *ku* (區); (a partition) *shikiri;* (dividing up) *bunkatsu* (分割); (company) *kumi;* (disunion) *fuchōwa* (不調和); *bunretsu* (分裂); (mil.) *shidan* (師團); (section, of land) *kubetsu* (區別); (bot., sub-kingdom) *-bu;* as, **the** ..... **phanerogamia**, *kenkwabu* (顯花部); (zool.) *mon* (門).

addition, subtraction, multiplication and ....., *kagen-jōjo* (加減乘除).

commander of a ....., *shidanchō* (師團長).

compound ....., *fukujohō* (複除法).

..... **of labour**, *bungyō* (分業).

long ....., *chōjohō* (長除法).

simple ....., *tanjohō* (單除法).

successive ....., *chikuji-johō* (逐次除法).

Divisional, a. in Chin. compounds, *bu-.*

a ..... **district** (mil.), *shikwan* (師管).

Divisor, n. (arith.) *josū* (除數); *hō* (法); *meyasu.*

Divorce, n. *rien* (離緣); *rikon* (離婚) [Civ. Co.]; *ribetsu* (離別).

letter of ....., *rienjō; sarijō; itomajō; mikudarihan.*

Divorce, t. v. *rien s; rikon s; saru; ribetsu s.*

Divulge, t.v. *morasu; kōgwai* (口外) *s; ii-furasu; rōei* (漏洩) *s.*

Dizziness, n. *memai; gen-un* (眩暈); (on standing up) *tachi-gurami; chi-no-michi* [of women only].

Dizzy, a. **to be** ....., *wa] memai ga s; wa] me ga mawaru,* or *kuramu; fura-fura s; furatsuku.*

D. Lit., *bungaku-hakase* (文學博士).

Do. t. and i.v. (of one's self) *suru; itasu; tsŭkamatsuru;* (of another) *suru; nasu; nasaru; asobasu; asobasare-ru;* (the hair) *yuu;* (be adequate to the purpose) *ma ni au;* the aux. vb. **do** is not expr. in Japanese; as, *shiranŭ,* **do not know**; *suruna,* **do not do**; *ikuna,* **do not go.**

anybody can ..... **it**, *dare de mo deki-ru.*

cannot ..... **without**, expr. by *nakereba naranŭ; nakute wa naranŭ* [E. obj.÷J. subj.].

..... **as you like**, *go katte ni nasai; go dzuii* (御隨意) *ni nasai.*

..... **come** (entreatingly), *dōzo o ide nasai.*

done at Tokio (of a treaty), *wo] Tōkyō de tsukutta.*

..... **what you will** (hypothetical), *dō shite mo; idzure ni shite mo.*

how do you .....? *go kigen* (御機嫌) *yoroshū gozaimasu ka; ikaga de irasshaimasu ka.*

I cannot ..... **it**, *dekinai.*

if I get my business done, *yō* (用) *ga benjitara.*

I have done with him, *ano hito to te wo kitta.*
is there anything I can ..... for you in Tōkyō? *nani ka Tōkyō* (東京) *ni go yō* (御用) *wa arimasenŭka.*
one of the first thing we have to ..... is to call on Mr. W., *wareware ga saisho* (最初) *ni shinakutcha naranai koto wa W. kun wo hōmon* (訪問) *suru koto da.*
please lend it to me when you have done with it, *aitara kashite kudasai;* **please return the telegram when done with,** *yōdzumi shidai* (次第) *dempō* (電報) *wo kaeshite kudasai.*
that won't ....., *sore ja ikenai.*
this will ....., *kore de yoroshii.*
to be done, *deki·ru* [also used as the potential, **can be done**]; (used up) *shimai ni naru; mina ni naru;* **to be quite done** (of a piece of work), *deki-agaru.*
to ..... away with (abolish), *hai s;* **to be done away with,** *haishi* (廢止) *ni naru.*
to ..... over again, *shi-naosu.*
to ..... up (a picture, house, etc.), *ni/te wo ire·ru; ni/te-ire wo s;* **I am quite done up,** *gakkari shita;* **to ..... up in paper,** *kami ni tsutsumu.*
to have done (finished), *sumu;* **I have done,** *mō shimai;* **to have done with,** *aki ni naru;* **as, have you done with this book?** *kono hon wa o aki ni narimashita ka;* **I have done with this,** *kore wa mō yoroshii.*
to make (a thing) **.....** (i.e. make shift with), *de/ma ni awase·ru.*
to see what can be done, *tsugō wo shite mi·ru.*
well done! *dekashita; jōdeki.*
what shall I .....? *dō shiyō.*
what will you ..... with it? *nani ni nasaru.*

Docile, a. *otonashii; sunao na; jūjun na.*

Docility, n. *otonashii koto; sunao na koto; jūjun* (從順).

Dock, n. (lappa) *gobō;* (rumex) *gishi-gishi; no-daiō;* (prisoner's seat) *hikoku-seki* (被告席); (old style) *shirasu;* (for ships) *; *senkyo.*
..... tally, *sōko-uketorisho.*
dry ....., *kansenkyo* (乾船渠); *kan-dokku.*
floating ....., *uki-dokkŭ.*
to enter ....., *dokku e hairu; nyūkyo* (入渠) *s.*
wet ....., *shitsusenkyo* (濕船渠); *shitsu-dokku.*

Dock, t.v. (a ship) *dokkŭ e ire·ru;* (cut short) *no/saki wo kiru; mijikaku kiru;* (make a deduction from) *kara/sashi-hiku.*

Docket, n. *midashi; taii-gaki* (大意書).

Docket, t.v. *no/midashi wo kaku.*

Dockgate, n. *semmon* (船門).

Dockyard, n. *zōsenjo* (造船所).

Doctor, n. (physician) *isha* (醫者); *ishi* (醫師); (academical) *hakase; hakushi* (博士).
children's ....., *shōnikwa-i* (小兒科醫).
Chinese ....., *kampōi* (漢法醫).
..... of medicine, *igaku-hakase* (醫學博士).
.....'s assistant, *daishin* (代診); *daimyaku* (代脈).
.....'s consulting office, *shinsatsujo* (診察所).
female ....., *onna-isha; joi* (女醫).
quack ....., *yabu-isha; takeno-ko-isha; yabui-chikuan.*

ship's ....., *sen-i* (船醫).
to see a ....., *isha ni mite morau; isha no shinsatsu* (診察) *wo uke·ru.*

Doctor, t.v. *ryōji* (療治) *s.*
to be .....ed by, *ni/kakaru.*

Doctorate, n. *hakase* (博士) *no gakui* (學位).

Doctrinal, a. *kyōri-teki* (教理的) (*no*).

Doctrine, n. *kyōri; oshie; kyōdō* (教道); (a theory) *setsu* (說); *gaku-setsu* (學說); (as, of internat. law) *shoron* (所論).
the Monroe ....., *Monrō-shugi* (主義).

Document, n. *kakitsuke; shomen* (書面); *bunsho* (文書); *shōsho* (證書).
authenticated ..... (notarially), *kōsei-shōsho* (公正證書) [Civ. Pro.].
..... of contract, *keiyaku-shōsho* (契約證書).
.....s, *shorui* (書類); *kakimono*; (records) *kiroku* (記錄).
.....s against acceptance, *tegata-hikiuke-hikikae-shōsho-watashi.*
.....s against payment, *daikin-shiharai-hikikae-shōsho-watashi.*

Documentary, a. *kaita; shomen no.*
..... bills (of exchange), *nigawase; nigawase-tegata.*
..... credit, *nigawase-shinyōjō.*
..... evidence, *bunshō* (文證).
..... securities, *yūka-shōken* (有價證券) [Cr. Pro.].

Dodder, i.v. *yoro-yoro s*; (with age) *yoboyobo shite aruku.*

Dodder, n. *ne-nashi-kadzura.*

Dodecagon, n. *jūnikakkei* (十二角形).

Dodecahedral, a. *jūnimentai no.*

Dodecahedron, n. *jūnimentai* (十二面體).
pentagonal ....., *gokaku-jūnimentai* (五角十二面體).

Dodge, n. *kufū* (工夫); (for raising money) *sandan* (算段); *kumen* (工面).

Dodge, t.v. *yoke·ru; sake·ru.*

Dodge, i.v. *mi wo kawasu.*

Doe, n. *me-jika.*

Dog, n. *inu*; (of foreign breed) *yōken* (洋犬); *kame*; (Japanese spaniel) *chin*; [the various breeds of foreign dogs are known by their English names].
a .....'s death, *inu-jini.*
a live ..... is better than a dead lion, *shiko* (死虎) *seiso* (生鼠) *ni shikadzu.*
mad ....., *kyōken* (狂犬); *kichigai-inu; byōken* (病犬).
pet ....., *aiken* (愛犬).
sporting ....., *ryōken* (獵犬); *kari-inu.*
wild ....., *yama-inu; nora-inu; yaken* (野犬).
[Note. The two stone .....s which guard the entrance to shrines are called *koma-inu*].

Dog, t.v. **to ..... the steps of**, *no/ato wo tsuke·ru; ni/bikō* (尾行) *s.*

Dogcart, n. *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車) [lit. two-wheeled carriage].

Dog-days, n. *doyō* (土用); [the first day is called *doyō-tarō*, the second day *doyō-jirō*, and the third *doyō-saburō*].
beginning of the ....., *doyō no/iri.*

Dog-eared, a. *kado no oreta.*

Dog-fancier, n. (for spaniels) *chinya*; (for foreign dogs) *yōken-ya.*

Dogfish, n. (scyllium burgeri) *nanuka-zame.*

Dog-fox, n. *o-gitsune.*

Dogged, a. (as, of resistance in battle) *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; (as, of silence under examination) *gōjō* (强情) *na.*

Doggedly, adv. *gwanko ni*; *gōjō ni.*

Doggedness, n. *gwanko*; *gōjō.*

Dog-kennel, n. *inu-goya.*

Dog-lover, n. *aikenka* (愛犬家).

Dogma, n. *kyōri* (教理); *kakusetsu* (確說); *teisetsu* (定說); *setsu.*

Dogmatic, a. *dokudan-teki* (獨斷的) (*no*).

..... **idealism**, *dokudanteki-kwannenron* (獨斷的觀念論).

..... **intuitionalism**, *dokudan-teki-shukwansetsu* (獨斷的主觀說).

to be ....., *iken* (意見) *wo gōjō* (强情) *ni ii-haru.*

Dogmatically, adv. *gōjō ni.*

Dogmatics, n. *kyōriron* (教理論).

Dogmatism, n. *dokudan-shugi* (獨斷主義); *dokudan-setsu* (獨斷說).

Dogmatist, n. *dokudanka* (獨斷家).

Dogstar, n. *rōsei* (狼星).

Dogtooth, n. *kiba*; *kimbu* [vulg.]; *kakushi* (角齒).

Dogwood, n. *midzuki*; *midzukaki.*

Doing, n. *shiwaza*; *shoi* (所爲); as, **this is A's** ....., *kore wa A. no shoi da*; (thing done) *shita koto.*

.....**s**, *shikata*; *mane*; (in bad sense) *shogyō* (所業).

Doldrums, n. *sekidō-mufūtai*; *sekidō-mufūtai-shūu* (赤道無風帶驟雨)

Dole, n. (alms) *hodokoshi.*

Doleful, a. *kanashii*; (dismal) *inki* (陰氣) *na*; *yūutsu* (幽鬱) *na.*

..... **countenance**, *urei-gao.*

Dolefully, adv. *naki-gao de*; *nakunaku*; *kanashi-sō ni.*

Dolichos umbellatus, *sasage.*

Doll, n. *ningyō* (人形); (set out on the girls' fête-day) *hina.*

Dollar, n. * (弗); (Mexican) *Mekishiko-dara*, or *doru*; (Japanese) *yen.*

chop ....., *; *kokuindzuki-engin* (極印付圓銀).

gold ....., *kinyen* (金圓).

one ..... **note**, *ichiyen-satsu.*

silver ....., *ginyen* (銀圓).

Dolomite, n. *hakuunseki* (白雲石).

Dolorous, a. *kanashii*; *itamashii*; *hiai* (悲哀) *no.*

Dolphin, n. *iruka* (海豚); (ornament on roof) *shachihoko.*

Domain, n. *ryōbun* (領分); *ryōchi* (領地); (fig.) *ryōbun.*

Imperial ....., *go ryōchi.*

right of eminent ....., *kokudo-ryōyū* (國土領有) *no taiken* (大權); *tochi-shūyōken* (土地收用權).

Domestic, a. (household) *katei no*; (relating to the family) *kazokuteki* (家族的) (*no*); (national) *naikoku no*; (domesticated) *kai.*

..... **affairs**, *kaji* (家事).

..... **and foreign**, *naigwai* (內外) *no.*

..... **animal**, *kachiku* (家畜).

..... **cat**, *kai-neko.*

..... **education**, *katei-kyōiku* (家庭教育).

..... **exhibition**, *naikoku-hakurankwai* (內國博覽會).

..... **production**, *naikokusan* (內國產).

of ..... **manufacture**, *naikokusei* (內國製) *no.*

Domestic, n. *hōkōnin* (奉公人); *meshi-tsukai.*

Domesticate, t.v. *te-nadzuke·ru ; kai-narasu.*
to become .....d, *hito ni nadzuku ; te-nadzuku.*
to become .....d in (of a plant), *no/tochi* (土地) *ni nadzuku.*

Domestication, n *kainarashi ; junyō* (馴養).

Domicile, n. *jūsho* (住所) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *genseki* (原籍) ; *nimbetsu* (人別).

Domiciliary search, *katakusōsaku* (家宅搜索) [Cr. Pro.].

Dominant, a. *ichiban ikioi no yoi ; ue ni tatsu.*
..... tenement, *yōekichi* (要役地) [Civ. Co.].

Domination, n. *haken* (覇權).

Domineer, i.v. *ibaru ; ibarichirasu ; bakko* (跋扈) *s ; ibarikusaru* [vulg.].

Domineering, a. *bakko suru ; ibaru.*

Domineering, n. *bakko ; yowaimono-ijime.*

Domineeringly, adv. *ibatte; bakko shite.*

Dominion, n. (territory) *ryōchi* (領地) ; *ryōdo* (領土); (sovereignty) *shuken* (主權).
.....s, *hanto.*
a product of the .....s of, *no hantonai* (版圖內) *no seisan* (製產).
to import into the .....s of, *no/hantonai ni yunyū* (輸入) *s.*

Domino, n. (mask) *fukumendzukin* (覆面頭巾).
.....es (game), *roku-narabe.*

Don, n. (at university) *kyōju* (教授).

Donation, n. (contribution) *kifukin* (寄附金) ; *gienkin* or *gikenkin* (義捐金); (under a will) *zōyo* (贈與) [Civ. Co.].

Donkey, n. *usagi-ūma ; roba* (驢馬).

Donkey-engine, n. * ; *hojo-kikwan* (補助機關).

Donor, n. *zōyosha* (贈與者) [Civ. Co.].

Do-nothing, a. *mui* (無爲) *no.*

Doolie, n. *kago ; norimono.*

Doom, n. (destiny) *ummei* (運命) ; *temmei* (天命) ; (punishment) *keibatsu* (刑罰).

Door, n. *to ;* (entrance) *iri-kuchi* or *iri-guchi ;* (on hinges as opp. to sliding door) *hiraki-do ;* (opening upwards) *age-do.*
a small ..... (in a large one), *kugurido.*
folding ....., *ori-do.*
next ....., *tonari no uchi ;* **the cat next .....,** *tonari no neko.*
next ..... to (almost), *hotondo.*
out of .....s, *soto ; omote ; okugwai* (屋外) ; *kogwai* (戶外) ; **to rush out of .....s,** *kogwai ni tobidasu ;* **to sleep out of .....s,** *nojuku* (野宿) *s.*
please shut the ..... (placard), *akeppanashi muyō.*
sliding ....., *yarido.*
"the open .....," *monko-kaihō* (門戶開放) ; **the policy of the open .....,** *monko-kaihō-shugi* (主義).
to go to the ..... (of a servant), *toritsugi ni de·ru ; de-mukae ni de·ru.*
to lay at a person's ....., *ni/owase·ru.*
to see to the ..... (a departing guest), *okuru.*
to shut the ....., (on hinges) *to wo shime·ru ;* (sliding) *to wo tate·ru,* or *shime·ru.*

Doorkeeper, n. *momban* (門番) ; (at a theatre, etc.) *kido-ban; iitate*

[more generally applied to a person who stands outside a place of entertainment and proclaims the merits of the performance within].

Doormat, n. *kutsu-fuki; kutsu-kosuri; kutsu-nugui.*

Doorplate, n. *hyōsatsu* (標札).

Doorstep, n. *agari-dan;* (stone at entrance of Japanese house) *kutsunugi.*

Doorway, n. *deguchi.*

Doris, n. *umi-usagi.*

Dormant, a. ..... **partner**, *tokumei-kumiai-in* (匿名組合員).

..... **volcano**, *suimin-kwazan* (睡眠火山).

to be ....., (of disease) *sempuku* (潜伏) *shite oru;* (of a volcano, etc.) *shi'zumatte iru.*

Dormitory, n. *kishukusha* (寄宿舎); (*gakusei-*) *shukusha* (學生宿舎).

Dormouse, n. *kaya-nedzumi.*

Dorsal, a. *se no.*

..... **fin**, *se-bire.*

Dorsum, n. ..... **of the foot**, *ashi-no-kō.*

..... **sellae**, *ampai* (鞍背); *anran* (鞍欄).

Dose, n. **maximum** ....., *kyokuryō* (極量).

one ....., *ippuku* (一服); *itchō* (一貼).

Doss-house, n. *kichin-yado* [the nearest Japanese equivalent].

Dot, n. *ten* (點); *potsu; chobo.*

.....**s**, *tenten* (點々); *chobochobo; potsupotsu.*

Dotage, n. **to be in one's** ....., *oibore-ru; rōmō* (老耄) *s; mōroku* (耄碌) *s; kinuke shite oru.*

Dotard, n. *oi-bore.*

Dote, i.v. **to** ..... **on children**, *kobonnō de aru.*

Dotted, a. *pochi-pochi ni natte oru.*

..... **line**, *potsu-potsu no suji; tensen* (點線).

Dottel, n. (of tobacco) *suigara.*

Dotterel, n. (Hodgson's ringed plover) *ikaru-chidori.*

Double, a. (twofold) *futae no; nijū* (二重) *no; nijū ni natta;* (bot.) *yae-;* (of two thicknesses, of cloth) *awase no.*

book keeping by ..... **entry**, *fukushiki-boki* (複式簿記).

..... **bottom** (of a ship), *nijū-zoko.*

..... **refraction**, *fuku-kussetsu* (複屈折).

..... **salt**, *fukuen* (複鹽).

..... **standard** (financial), *fukuhon-i* (複本位).

..... **step** (surveying), *ippukuho* (一複步).

..... **track** (of rails), *fukusen* (複線).

to be ....., (twice as much as), *no/nibai de aru.*

Double, n. (twice as much) *bai; nibai; nisōbai* (二層倍); (mil.) *kakeashi.*

he is A's ..... (counterpart), A *ni sokkuri da;* may be expr. by a periphrasis with the sentence *uri futatsu da.*

Double, t.v. (in amount) *bai-mashi ni s; bai ni s;* (make of two thicknesses) *kasane-ru; nijū ni s;* (the fist) *katame-ru.*

to ..... **up** (fold), *tatamu; oru.*

Double, i.v. (in amount) *nibai ni naru;* (as, by folding) *kasanaru;* (return on one's tracks) *atomodori wo s;* (mil.) *kake-ashi wo s.*

Double-acting, a. ..... **engine,** *fukudō-kikwan* (複動機關).

Double-breasted, a. (of a coat) *ryōmae* (兩前) *no.*

Double-cylinder, a. ..... **engine,** *nirensei-kikwan* (二聯成機關).

Double-dealing, a. *kage-hinata no aru.*

Double-dealing, n. *hyōri-hampuku* (表裏反覆); *futagokoro.*

Double-edged, a. *ryōha* (兩刃) *no; moroha no.*

Double-expansion, a. ..... **engine,** *fukuchō-kikwan* (複脹機關).

Double-faced, a. *isshin-ryōmen* (一身兩面) *no; hyōri* (表裏) *no aru.*

Double-hearted, a. *futa-gokoro no.*

Double-stars, n. *nijūsei* (二重星).

Double-tongued, a. *nimai-jita wo tsukau.*

Doubling, n. (of a track) *fuku-setsu* (複設).

Doubt, n. *utagai; giwaku* (疑惑); *ginen* (疑念); *gigi* (疑義); *gidan* (疑團).

beyond a shadow of ....., *magire mo naku.*

no ..... (of course), *mochiron* (勿論).

there is no ..... that, *ni utagai nai* [at end of sentence).

to give rise to .....s, *ginen,* or *gigi, wo okosu.*

to resolve one's .....s, *gigi wo toku,* or *harasu.*

Doubt, t.v. *utagau; fushin* (不審) *ni omou; wa*] *shinji-kane-ru.*

Doubt, i.v. (entertain suspicions) *utaguru; utagau; ibukaru;* (fear) *ayashimu.*

to ..... if, expr. by *ayashii; ayashiku omou; ibukashii; ibukashiku omou;* neg. future with *to omou;* as, **I ..... if he will come,** *are ga kuru no wa ayashii;* **he said he would repay me, but I ..... if he will,** *kane wo kaesu to itta ga watakushi wa ibukashiku omou.*

Doubtful, a. *utagawashii; fushin* (不審) *na; ibukashii; ikagawashii; ayashii; ayashige na;* (as, of news) *utagawashii;* (uncertain but improbable) *obotsukanai;* (ambiguous) *aimai* (曖昧) *na.*

a ..... character (questionable), *ikagawashii hito; aimai na yatsu.*

a ..... point, *gimon* (疑問).

I wish he would come, but it is ....., *kureba ii ga abunai mon' da.*

Doubtfully, adv. *ibukashiku; obotsŭkanaku.*

Doubtfulness, n. equiv. of **Doubtful** foll. by *koto.*

Doubtless, adv. *kanaradzu; kitto; sadamete; utagai naku;* (probably) *ōkata; tabun* (多分).

Douceur, n. (tip) *shūgi* (祝儀).

Douche, n. **to take a cold .....,** *midzu wo abi-ru.*

Dough, n. *neri-ko.*

Doughtily, adv. *daitan ni; yūkan ni.*

Doughtiness, n. *daitan* (大膽); *yūkan* (勇敢).

Doughty, a. *daitan na; yūkan na;* (formidable) *osoroshii.*

Douse, t.v. (immerse) *midzu ni tsukkomu.*

Dove, n. **Barbary .....** (turtur risorius), *shirako-bato; juzu-kake-bato.*

eastern turtle ..... (t. orientalis), *kiji-bato.*

rock ....., *kawara-bato.*

t. humilis, *beni-bato.*

Dover's powder, *dōfuru-shi-san* (陀沙兒氏散).

Dovetail, n. *ari-zashi; kiri-kumi.*

Dovetail, t. v. *kiri-kumu; ari-zashi ni s.*

Dowager, n. *inkyo-sama* (隱居樣).
Empress ....., *Kwōtaigō; Kwō-taikwōgō* (皇太皇后).

Dowdily, adv. *bukitchō ni.*

Dowdiness, n. *bukitchō.*

Dowdy, a. *bukitchō na.*

Dower, n. *jisankin* (持參金).

Down, n. (of a human being) *mukuge;* (on a baby's head) *ubuge;* (of a bird) *umō* (羽毛); *watage.*

Down, prep. *no shita e;* (a hill, etc.) *wo orite;* (a well, etc.) *no naka e.*
..... the stream, *nagare ni makasete.*
to float ..... a stream, *kawa-shimo e nagare·ru.*
to go ..... a stream, *kawashimo e kudaru.*

Down, adv. *shita e; shimo e* [chiefly used of a stream].
..... to (of time), *ni itaru made.*
to boil ....., *ni-tsume·ru.* [lit. & fig.].
to break ....., t. v. *kowasu.*
to come ....., (descend) *ori·ru; sagaru; kudaru;* (in a demand) *make·ru.*
to fall ....., (from a height) *ochiru; okkochiru;* (from an erect position, of persons) *korobu; koke·ru;* (of persons and things) *taore·ru.*
to go ....., (from an elevation) *ori·ru;* (of price) *sagaru; ge-raku* (下落) *s;* (of a swelling) *hiku.*
to hang ....., t.v. *sage·ru; tarasu;* i.v. *sagaru; tare·ru.*
to jump ....., *tobi-ori·ru; tobi-kudaru.*
to kick ....., *ke-otosu.*
to knock ....., (from an elevation) *otosu; buchi-otosu* or *uchi-otosu;* (from a standing position) *buchi-taosu* or *uchi-taosu;* (at auction) *seri-otosu;* to be knocked ..... to, *ni/rakusatsu* (落札) *s; ni/kyōraku* (競落) *s.*
to lay ....., *nekasu.*
to let ....., *sage·ru; orosu.*
to lie ....., *fuseru; ne·ru; yoko ni naru.*
to put ....., (deposit) *oku;* (in writing) *kaki-tome·ru;* (repress) *osae·ru;* (a rebellion) *shidzume·ru; chin-atsu* (鎭壓) *s; chintei* (鎭定) *s.*
to run ....., t.v. (depreciate) *kenasu;* i.v. *kake-kudaru; kake-ori·ru;* (of a clock) *wa] zemmai ga modotte shimau; maki ga kire·ru.*
to slip ..... (from an elevation), *suberi-ochi·ru; zuri-ochi·ru.*
to take ....., *orosu.*
to throw ....., (from an elevation) *otosu;* (from a standing position) *taosu.*
to write ..... (note), *hikae·ru; kaki-tome·ru; shirusu.*
up and ....., (vertically) *ue-shita;* (to and fro) *achi-kochi;* to move up and ..... (rise and fall), *agari-sagari wo s;* to walk up and ....., *yuki-ki wo s.*

Downcast, a. *genki* (元氣) *no nai.*
to be ....., *yowatte oru; wa] ki ga fusagu; yūutsu* (幽鬱) *ni naru.*

Downfall, n. *gwakai* (瓦解); *me-tsubō* (滅亡).

Downhearted, a. to be ....., *ki wo otosu; rakutan* (落膽) *s.*

Downpour, n. *homburi.*

Downright, a. (frank) *akarasama na; uchitsuke no;* (absolute) *junzen* (純然) *taru; mattaku no.*
a ..... lie, *mattaku no uso.*

Downs, n. **ups and .....** (of life), *uki-shidzumi; fuchin* (浮沈).

Downs, n. (moorland) *nohara.*

Downstairs, adv. *shita ni.*

Downstream, adv. *kawa-shimo e.*

Down-train, n. *kudari-ressha.*

Down-trodden, a. **to be .....,** *jūrin* (蹂躪) *sare·ru; assei* (壓制) *sare·ru.*

Downwards, adv. *shita no hō e.*
and ....., *ika* (以下); as, **children of ten and .....,** *jissai-ika no kodomo.*

Downy, a. *umō* (羽毛) *no aru; watage no aru.*

Dowry, n. *jisankin* (持參金).

Doxology, n. (gloria) *eikwō* (榮光) *no shō* (頌); *shōka* (頌歌).

Doyen, n. *hitō* (筆頭); (of diplom. corps) *shuseki-shishinchō* (首席使臣長); *jōseki-taishi* (上席大使) [if an Ambassador]; *jōseki-kōshi* (公使) [if a Minister]; (of Cons. corps) *jōseki-ryōji* (領事).

Doze, n. *madoromi; goro-ne.*

Doze, i.v. *nemuru; madoromu; goro-ne s.*
to ..... in one's seat, *i-nemuri wo s.*

Dozen, n. **one .....,** *ichi-dāsu.*
six of one and half a ..... of the other, *gobu-gobu* (五分); *nitari yottari no koto; gombei-tarobei* [vulg.].

Dr. (acad. title) *hakase* (博士) [after name]; (physician) no distinctive title is used.

Drab, n. *tobi-iro no.*

Dracæna, n. *sennemboku.*

Draco, n. (astron.) *tenryū-seiza* (天龍星座).

Draft, n. (of a document) *shitagaki; sōkō* (草稿); (of a law, etc.) *sōan* (草案); (of a plan) *shita-e;* (bill) *kawase-tegata; kawase; furidashi-tegata;* (mil., detachment) *bunkentai* (分遣隊).
.....s (of troops to fill vacancies at the front), *hojūhei* (補充兵).
..... amendment, *shūseian* (修正案).
..... of revision, *kaiseian* (改正案).
..... on demand, *yōkyūbarai-kawase-tegata.*
original ..... (as opp. to amended form), *gen-an* (原案).
rough ....., *shita-gaki; sōkō.*
telegraphic ....., *denshin-kawase; denshin-gawase.*

Draft, t.v. (make rough draft of) *no/shitagaki wo kaku; no/sōkō wo kaku;* (a law, etc.) *kisō s; ritsuan* (立案) *s;* (select) *batteki* (拔擢) *s;* (detach, troops) *bunken* (分遣) *s;* (to another regiment) *saken* (差遣) *s.*
.....ing committee, *kisō-iin* (起草委員).
the bill passed as .....ed, *hōan* (法案) *ga gen-an no tōri ni tsūkwa* (通過) *shita.*
to be .....ed (draft complete), *dakkō* (脫稿) *shite oru.*

Drafting, n. *kikō* (起稿).

Drag, n. (on a wheel) *wa-dome; ha-dome.*

Drag, t.v. *hiki-dzuru;* (for a corpse) *kagi de saguru.*
to ..... in, *hikidzuri-komu;* (implicate) *daki-komu.*
to ..... its anchor (of a ship), *ikari wo hikidzuru.*

to ..... one's self along (when fatigued), *kutabire-ashi wo hikidzuru.*
to ..... out by force, *hikidzuri-dasu; shobiki-dasu* [vulg.].

Drag, i.v. **to ..... on** (take long), *nagabiku; sen-en* (遷延) *s.*

Draggle-tailed, a. *shidara-nai,* or *no nai.*

Drag-net, n. *hiki-ami.*

Dragoman, n. *tsūji* (通事); (official) *tsūyakukwan* (通譯官).

Dragon, n. *ryō; ryū* (龍); (horary sign) *tatsu* (辰).
yellow ..... flag, *kwōryūki* (黃龍旗).

Dragonfly, n. *tombo* (蜻蛉).

Dragon's blood, n. *kirin-ketsu* (麒麟血).

Dragoon, n. *ryūkihei* (龍騎兵).

Drag-rope, n. *hiki-dzuna.*

Drain, n. *gesui* (下水); (outflow, as, of specie) *ryūshutsu* (流出).
covered ....., *fuse-doyu; fuse-doi; ume-mizo.*
this month I have had several .....s on my purse, *kongetsu* (今月) *wa iro-iro nuke-michi,* or *mono-iri, ga atta.*

Drain, t.v. (a glass) *nomi-hosu;* (land) *no/midzu wo hakasu,* or *otosu; hosu; ni/haisui wo s.*

Drainage, n. (of land) *midzu-hake; sosui* (疏水); *haisui* (排水).
..... works, *haisui-kōji* (工事).

Drake, n. *ahiru no osu; o-ahiru.*

Dram, n. (draught) *ippai* (一杯); (apothecaries' weight) equiv. to 1 *momme,* 3 *rin,* 6 *mō;* (avoirdupois) equiv. to 4 *fun,* 7 *rin,* 2 *mō.*

Drama, n. *kyōgen.*
historical ....., *jidai-mono; shigeki* (史劇).
lyric ..... (classical), *nō-kyōgen* (能狂言).

Dramatic, a. *kyōgen no yō na; engeki-teki* (演劇的).

Dramatically, adv. *kyōgen no yō ni.*

Dramatist, n. *kyōgen-sakusha* (狂言作者); *kyakuhon-sakusha* (脚本作者).

Drang nach Osten, *tōzen* (東漸).

Drape, t.v. *ni/kake·ru.*

Draper, n. *tammonoya; gofukuya* (呉服屋).

Drastic, a. (radical) *komponteki* (根本的) *no;* (severe) *genkoku* (嚴酷) *na.*

Draught, n. (of a ship) *funa-ashi; midzu-iri; kissui* (吃水); (of wind) *sukima-kaze.*
at one ....., *hito-kuchi ni; hito-iki ni.*
..... chamber, *tsūfūshitsu* (通風室).
..... furnace, *tsūfūro* (通風爐).
forced ....., *kyōatsu-tsūfū* (强壓通風).
light ..... steamer, *asa-kissui-kisen.*
natural, or **ordinary .....,** *shizen-tsūfū* (自然通風).
one ..... (of a net), *hito-ami.*
there is a ....., *kaze ga hairu; kaze ga suite hairu.*

Draught-beer, n. *taru-biirŭ; kibiirŭ; nama-biirŭ.*

Draught-horse, n. *ni-uma; nibasha-uma.*

Draughtsman, n. *dzu-hiki; seidzuka* (製圖家).

Draw, t.v. (drag) *hiku;* (a sword) *nuku;* (a map) *tsukuru; hiku;* (a picture) *kaku; egaku;* (water) *kumu;* (curtains) *kake·ru;* (a bill) *furi-dasu; tori-kumu;* (funds)

hiki-dasu; tori-tsuke·ru; (a bow) *hiku;* v. also **Drawn.**

.....s 10 feet (of a ship), *funa-ashi wa ichijō aru.*

to ..... a sword, *battō* (拔刀) *s; saya-barai wo s.*

to ..... breath (lit.) *kokyū* (呼吸) *s.*

to ..... down, *hiki-orosu;* **to ..... down upon one's self** (as, censure), *maneku.*

to ..... in, *hiki-komu.*

to ..... lots, *kuji wo hiku; chūsen* (抽籤) *s.*

to ..... on (an enemy), *yūchi* (誘致) *s.*

to ..... out, (extract) *nuki-dasu; nuku; hiki-dasu;* (stretch) *nobasu;* (money) *hiki-dasu;* (a person) *uchi-tokete katarasu;* **to ..... out an army,** *gunzei* (軍勢) *wo kuri-dasu.*

to ..... swords and cross them, *katana wo nuki-awase·ru.*

to ..... towards one, *hiki-yose·ru.*

to ..... up, (pull up) *hiki-age·ru;* (pull near) *yose-tsuke·ru;* (a document) *shitatame·ru; tsukuru; sakusei* (作成) *s;* (a report) *sakusei s; hensei* (編成) *s;* **to ..... up in line,** *ni/retsu* (列) *wo tsukurase·ru.*

to ..... upon one's self, *maneku.*

Draw, i.v. (of tea) *de·ru.*

to ..... back, *ato e sagaru.*

to ..... near, *chikayoru;* (of time) *chikayoru; ni/semaru; seppaku* (切迫) *s;* **the time .....s near,** *mō saki ga mijikai.*

to ..... off, *hikitoru; shirizoku.*

to ..... up to, *ni/chika-yoru.*

to ..... well, (of a pipe) *yoku tōru;* (of a play) *ō-iri de aru; ō-atari de aru.*

to let ..... (as, tea), *dasu.*

Draw, n. (undecided game) *mu-shōbu* (無勝負); *shōbu-nashi.*

to end in a ....., *mushōbu ni owaru;* **the contest ended in a .....,** *shōbu ga tsukadzu ni wake ni natta.*

Drawback, n. (objectional feature) *futsugō* (不都合); *koshō* (故障); (rebate) *wari-modoshi;* (amount of rebate) *wari-modoshi-kin;* (duty) *modoshi-zei; zeikin-harai-modoshi.*

the ..... is that, *sono kawari ni.*

to allow a ....., *zei* (稅) *wo harai-modosu;* **to allow a ..... on,** *no wari-modoshi wo s.*

Drawbridge, n. *hane-bashi.*

Drawee, n. *shiharainin* [Com. Co.]

Drawer, n. (of a bill) *furidashinin* [Com. Co.]; (blower for the fire) *fūta.*

Drawer, n. (receptacle) *hiki-dashi.*

chest of .....s, *tansu* (箪笥).

Drawers, n. (foreign undergarment, men's) *dzubon-shita; shita-momohiki; shitabaki;* (women's) *momohiki;* (Japanese pants) *momohiki* [a. n. *soku* (足)]; (of silk) *patchi;* (coolie's) *ham-momohiki* [extending to knee].

bathing ....., *sarumata.*

blue cotton ....., *mekurajima no momohiki.*

Drawing, n. (thing drawn) *e; dzu; edzu; dzumen* (圖面); (branch of study) *gwagaku* (畫學); *dzugwa* (圖畫); (of lots, bonds, etc.) *kuji-biki; chūsen* (抽籤).

a bold ....., *sōgwa* (草畫).

an elaborate ....., *mitsugwa* (密畫).

..... board, *seidzu-ita.*

..... in black and white, *sumi-e.*

..... **in section**, *setsudandzu* (切斷圖).
..... **master**, *gwagaku-kyōshi* (畫學教師); *dzugwa no kyōshi.*
..... **out** (of funds), *hiki-dashi.*
..... **paper**, *gwayōshi* (畫用紙); *dzugwa-yōshi* (圖畫用紙).
..... **pin**, *; *seidzu-pin; tome-byō.*

Drawing-room, n. *kyakuma* (客間); *kyakushitsu* (客室); *ōsetsuma* (應接間).

Drawl, n. **to speak with a .....**, *yuta-yuta hanashi wo s.*

Drawn, p.p. and a. (delineated) *kaita;* (of a game, etc.) *shōbu-nashi no; hikiwake ni natta.*
a bill of exchange ..... on A., *A. ni ateta*, or *A-ate no, kawase.*
..... **battle**, *ai-biki; shōhai* (勝敗) *no kesshinai sentō* (戰鬪).
.....**bonds**, *chūsendzuki-saiken; warimashidzuki-saiken.*
..... **sword**, *nuki-mi; battō* (拔刀).
to be ....., (of a match) *mushōbu* (無勝負) *ni owaru; shōbu tsukadzu ni hikiwake to naru;* (by lot) *kuji ni ataru.*
water just ....., *kumi-tate no midzu.*

Drawnwork, n. * ; *nuki-gakari; ito-kake.*

Dray, n. *bariki* (馬力); *ni-basha;* (drawn by men or oxen) *daihachi-guruma.*

Drayman, n. *umakata.*

Dread, t.v. *hidoku kowagaru; hidoku osore·ru.*

Dreadful, a. *osoroshii; kowai; osoru-beki; hidoi.*

Dreadfully, adv. *osoroshiku; hidoku.*

Dreadnought, n.*; *dokyū-sentōkan* (弩級戰鬪艦); *dokyū-senkan.*
..... **class**, *dokyū.*

Dream, n. *yume.*
it is just like a ....., *maru de yume no yō* (樣) *da.*
the first ..... of the year, *hatsu-yume.*
the interpretation of a ....., *yume-handan.*
this world of .....s, *yume no yo no naka.*
to appear to one in a ....., *yume-makura ni tatsu.*
to awake from a ....., *wa] yume ga same·ru.*
to ..... a ....., *yume wo mi·ru.*
to grope one's way in a ....., *yumeji wo tadoru.*
to see in a ....., *yume ni mi·ru.*
travelling in a ....., *yumeji.*
true ....., *masa-yume.*

Dream, i.v. *yume wo mi·ru.*
I never .....t of it, *yume ni mo shiranakatta.*
to ..... of, *no/yume wo mi·ru; wo/yume ni mi·ru.*

Dreamer, n. (as opp. to man of action) *risōka* (理想家).

Drearily, adv. *samishiku; monosugoku.*

Dreariness, n. equiv. of **Dreary** foll. by *koto.*

Dreary, a. *samishii* or *sabishii; mono-sugoi; susamashii;* (wearisome) *ajikinai.*

Dredge, t.v. *sarau; shunsetsu s.*

Dredger, n. *shunsetsusen* (浚渫船) [some read *shunchōsen*]; *sarai-bune.*

Dredging, n. *shunsetsu; shunsetsu-kōji* (工事).
..... **machine**, *shunsetsu-kikai* (機械).

Dregs, n. *shitami; ori; kasu; degara; dashigara.*

Drench, t.v. *shitorase·ru.*

a .....ing rain falls, *ame ga bisho-bisho furu.*
.....ed, *bisho-nure no.*
to get .....ed, *gusshori nure·ru; bisshori ni naru; bisho-bisho nure·ru.*

Dress, n. *kimono; ifuku* (衣服); *ishō* (衣裳); *fukusō* (服裝).
Court ....., *kyūchūfuku* (宮中服).
..... regulations (mil., nav.), *fukusei* (服制).
evening ....., v. **Dress-clothes.**
fatigue ....., *sagyōfuku* (作業服).
foreign ....., *yōfuku* (洋服).
full ....., (civil) *taireifuku* (大禮服); (mil.) *seisō* (正裝); (nav.) *seifuku* (正服).
in man's ....., *dansō* (男裝) *no* [used adjectively].
Japanese ....., *wafuku* (和服).

Dress, t.v. *ni/kimono wo kise·ru;* (med.) *no/teate wo s;* (vegetables) *ae·ru.*
he is well .....ed, *ano hito wa yoku ki-konashite oru; ano hito no ki-konashi ga ii.*
to ..... one's self, *kimono wo ki·ru; mi-goshirae wo s.*
to ..... ship, (of a man-of-war) *mankanshoku* (滿艦飾) *wo s;* (of a merchant vessel) *mansen-shoku* (滿船飾) *wo s.*
to ..... the hair (of women), *kami wo iu,* or *yuu.*

Dress, i.v. (mil.) *narau; seiton* (整頓) *s.*
right .....! *migi e narae.*
to ..... finely, *mekasu.*
to ..... in style, *kira* (綺羅) *wo kazaru.*
to ..... up as, *ni/funsō* (扮裝) *s.*

Dress-clothes, n. *reifuku; embi-fuku* (燕尾服); *; (in contrad. to uniform) *tsūjō-reifuku* (通常禮服).

Dresser, n. *manaita.*

Dressing, n. (bandage) *hōtai* (繃帶); (sauce) *kake-shiru;* (mil.) *sei-ton.*
..... station, *hōtaijo* (繃帶所).

Dressing-case, n. *keshō-bako* (化粧箱).

Dressing-gown, n. (padded) *dotera;* (thin) *yukata;* [these are Japanese garments].

Dressing-room, n. *keshō-beya.*

Dressmaker, n. *onna-shitateya.*

Dressmaking, n. *jofuku-saihō* (女服裁縫).

Dress-shoes, n. *bangutsu* (晩靴); *reishiki-gutsu* (禮式靴).

Dressy, a. *hade na.*
not ....., *kazari-ke no nai*

Dribble, i.v. *tare·ru;* (from the mouth) *yodare wo tarasu.*
to ..... from (as, grain from a bag), *kara/boro-boro kobore·ru.*
to let ....., *tarasu.*

Dribbler, n. *yodare-tarashi.*

Driblets, n. **by .....,** *chibi-chibi.*

Dried, a. *hoshi-; hi-;* as, **..... edibles** (marine products and vegetables), *kambutsu* (乾物); **..... fish,** *hi-mono; kangyo* (乾魚); **..... persimmons,** *hoshigaki.*

Drift, n. (of an argument) *shui* (趣意); *yōryō* (要領); *taii* (大意); (of snow) *fukiyose;* (of a current) *sokudo* (速度).

Drift, i.v. *nagare·ru;* (of snow) *fuki-yose·ru.*
to ..... about, *hyōryū* (漂流) *s; tadayou.*
to ..... ashore, *hyōchaku* (漂着) *s; nagare-tsuku.*
to ..... to, *e/nagarete kuru; e/hyōchaku s.*

Drift-ice, n. *ryūhyō* (流氷).

Drift-wood, n. *nagare-gi; ryūboku* (流木).

Drill, n. (agric.) *; (tool) *maikiri;* (mil.) *rempei* (練兵); *kyōren* (教練); *sōren* (操練); *chōren* (調練) [obsolesc.]; (rules of) *sōten* (操典); (fabric) *unsaifu* (雲斎布); *aya-ganakin; aya-momen.*

..... **hall,** *amaoi-rempeijō.*

defaulters' ....., *chōbatsu-sōren* (懲罰操練).

three-cornered ....., *mitsume-giri.*

Drill, v.t. (a hole) *kiri de ake·ru;* (mil.) *rempei s; kyōren s; sōren s; narasu.*

to become well .....**ed,** *sōren ni juku* (熟) *s.*

Drill, i.v. (mil.) *rempei s; kyōren s; sōren s.*

Drill-book, n. *sōten* (操典).

Drill-ground, n. *rempeiba,* or *rempeijō* (練兵場); *chōremba* (調練場).

Drily, adv. (of manner) *reitan* (冷淡) *ni.*

Drink, n. *nomimono.*

a ....., *ippai* (一杯).

food and ....., *inshoku; inshoku-butsu* (飲食物).

to be maddened with ....., *suikyō* (酔狂) *s.*

to have a ....., *kabuto wo kaburu* [vulg.].

under the influence of ....., *yotta magire ni; yotta hadzumi ni.*

Drink, t.v. *nomu; meshi-agaru* [polite term]; (swallow) *nomi-komu.*

to ..... **too much,** *nomi-sugosu.*

to ..... **up,** *nomi-hosu; nomi-isukusu;* **to** ..... **up at a draught,** *gutto nonde shimau.*

to start .....**ing,** *nomi-kake·ru.*

Drink, i.v. **to** ..... **by one's self,** *dokushaku* (獨酌) *s.*

to ..... **heavily,** *bōin* (暴飲) *s.*

to start .....**ing,** *nomi-kakeru.*

Drinker, n. *hidari-kiki* [vulg.]; *sake-dōraku.*

great ....., *ō-zake-nomi; taishu-ka* (大酒家); *sokonuke; nuke* [vulg.]; *shōgakubō* [vulg.].

quarrelsome ....., *haratachi-jōgo; okori-jōgo.*

Drinking, n. (fondness for drink) *sake-dōraku.*

eating and ....., *inshoku.*

Drinking-bout, n. *saka-mori.*

Drinking-water, n. *nomi-midzu; inryōsui* (飲料水).

Drink-money, n. *sakate; nomi-shiro.*

Drip, i.v. *tare·ru; shitataru; potchiri-potchiri to ochi·ru.*

water .....**s from the branches of the trees,** *ki no eda kara shidzuku ga ochi·ru,* or *tare·ru.*

water .....**s from the eaves,** *noki kara amadare ga ochi·ru.*

Drive, t.v. *oi-yaru;* (convey in a carriage) *basha ni nosete iku;* (game) *kari-tate·ru.*

.....**n by poverty,** *hinku* (貧苦) *ni sematte.*

to ..... **about,** *oi-mawasu.*

to ..... **a carriage,** *basha wo gyo* (御) *s.*

to ..... **across,** (as, a mountain) *oi-kosu;* (as, a river) *oi-watasu.*

to ..... **a horse,** *uma wo tsukau.*

to ..... **away,** *harau; opparau; oi-harau; ou; uchi-harau; uchi-chirasu;* **to have** .....**n away,** *owase·ru.*

to ..... **back,** *oi-kaesu; gekitai s.*

to ..... **down,** *oi-kudasu; oi-orosu.*

to ..... **in,** *oi-komu;* (as, a stake) *uchi-komu; buchi-komu.*

to ..... **off** (an attacking force), *gekitai* (撃退) *s.*

to ..... out, *oi-dasu;* (one commodity another) *attō* (壓倒) *s; haiseki* (排斥) *s.*
to ..... through, *oi-tōsu;* (with a blow) *uchi-nuku.*
to ..... to extremities, *oi-tsume·ru.*
to ..... together, *kari-yose·ru; kari-atsume·ru.*

Drive, i.v. (in a carriage) *basha ni noru.*
.....up to the front gate, *omote-mon e tsukete kure.*
to ..... about, *nori-mawaru.*

Drive, n. (in a mine) *kōdō* (坑道).
to go out for a ....., *basha ni notte undō* (運動) *ni de·ru.*

Drivel, n. *yodare;* (nonsense) *kudaranu koto; mudaguchi; tawagoto.*

Drivel, i.v. *yodare wo tarasu;* (talk nonsense) *kudaranai koto wo iu; mudaguchi wo kiku;* (as, when drunk) *kuda wo maku.*

Driveller, n. *yodare-tarashi.*

Driver, n. (of a vehicle) *gyosha* (馭者); (of an engine) *kikwanshu* (機關手); (of a tram-car) *untenshu* (運轉手).

Driving, n. (art of) *gyohō* (馭法).

Driving, a. **..... axle,** *dōjiku* (動軸).
..... belt, *chōtai* (調帶).
..... box, *dōjikukan* (動軸函).
..... gear, *.
..... shaft, *.
..... spring, *.
..... wheel, *dōrin* (動輪).

Drizzle, n. *kiri-ame; kozame; bicho-bicho-ame; nuka-ame.*

Drizzle, i.v. *kiri-ame,* etc., *ga furu.*

Droll, a. *omoshiroi; hyōgeta;* (person) *hyōkin* (剽輕) *na; dōketa.*

Drollery, n. *share.*

Drolly, adv. *hyōgete.*

Dromedary, n. *ippō-rakuda* (一峰駱駝); *tampō-rakuda* (單峰駱駝).

Drone, n. *o-bachi;* (fig.) *goku-tsubushi.*
.....s (fig.), *yūmin* (遊民).

Drone, i.v. *unaru.*

Droop, i.v. (from weakness) *shiore·ru;* (hang down) *shidare·ru; shinadare·ru.*
cherry-tree with .....ing branches, *shidare-zakura;* **plum-tree with .....ing branches,** *shidare-ume.*

Drop, n. *shidzuku;* (from the eaves) *amadare;* (measure) *teki;* (滴); [**1** ....., *itteki;* **8** .....s, *hatteki;* **10** .....s, *jitteki;* the rest are regular].
in .....s, *dara-dara.*

Drop, t.v. (let fall) *otosu; tori-otosu;* (a liquid) *tarasu;* (cease) *yame ni s; yosu.*
a thing .....ped (by mistake), *otoshi-mono.*
to ..... anchor, *ikari wo orosu; tōbyō* (投錨) *s.*

Drop, i.v. (fall from a height) *ochi·ru;* (from a standing position) *taore·ru;* (of a liquid) *tare·ru.*
to ..... dead in the street, *iki-daore ni naru.*
to ..... in (call), *yoru; tachi-yoru.*
to ..... in a faint, *sottō* (卒倒) *s.*

Dropsy, n. *suiki* (水氣); *suishu.*
..... of the peritoneum, *chōman* (脹滿); *fukusuishu* (腹水腫); *fukusui.*

Dross, n. *kana-guso.*
..... of iron, *tetsu-guso.*

Drought, n. *hideri; teri; kam-batsu* (旱魃).

Drove, n. *mure.*

Drown, i.v. *obore·ru ; dekishi* (溺死) *s ; oborete shinu ; suishi* (水死) *s.*

Drown, t.v. *midzu de korosu ; oborasu.*

.....ed body, *dekishinin* (溺死人); *dozaemon.*

to attempt to ..... one's self, *mi-nage wo s ; mi wo nage·ru ; tōshin* (投身) *s.*

to be .....ed, v. **Drown**, i.v.

to ..... one's self, *midzu ni haitte shinu ;* **to.....one's self in a well**, *ido ni haitte shinu.*

Drowning, n. **death by .....**, *dekishi* (溺死) *; obore-jini.*

Drowsily, adv. *nemu-sō ni.*

Drowsiness, n. *nemutai*, or *nemui koto.*

Drowsy, a. *nemutai; nemui.*

to be ....., *nemugaru.*

Drub, t.v. *ni/bō wo kurawase·ru.*

Drudge, i.v. *mi wo ko ni s.*

Drudgery, n. *honeori-shigoto.*

Drug, n. *ki-gusuri ; yakuhin* (藥品); *yakuzai* (藥劑); *yakushu.*

dangerous .....s, *gekiyaku* (劇藥).

Drugget, n. *rasen* (羅氈); *somōsen* (粗毛氈).

Druggist, n. *kusuriya; ki-gusuriya ; yakushuya* (藥種屋).

Drum, n. *taiko ;* (shaped like an hourglass) *tsudzumi;* (toy) *dendentaiko ;* (bound with cord, used by *geisha*) *shime-daiko ;* (mech.) *dō.*

..... of the ear, *koshitsu* (鼓室) ; (tympanic membrane) *komaku* (鼓膜).

..... saw, *dōkyo* (胴鋸).

..... sieve, *.

..... wheel, *.

expansion ....., *shinshuku-korin* (伸縮鼓輪).

Drum, i.v. *taiko wo tataku*, or *utsu.*

Drummer, n. *taiko-tataki ; koshu* (鼓手).

Drumstick, n. *taiko no bachi.*

Drunk, a. **to be .....**, *sake ni yotte i·ru.*

to be dead ....., *shōtai* (生體) *naku yotte i·ru ; deisui* (泥醉) *ni natte i·ru ; deisui shite i·ru.*

to get ....., *sake ni you ; meitei* (酩酊) *s.*

to get half ....., *namayoi ni naru.*

to get very ....., *taisui* (大醉) *s ; dzuburoku ni you; guden-guden ni you.*

Drunkard, n. *nondakure; ō-zake-nomi.*

Drunken, a. *sake ni yotta; meitei shita.*

a ..... fellow, *suikan* (醉漢).

..... man, *yopparai.*

to speak in a ..... voice, *maki-jita de iu.*

Dry, a. *kawaita ;* (of climate) *kansō* (乾燥) *shita;* (of grass, etc.) *kareta ;* (of wine) *amaku nai ;* (dried, q.v.) in compounds *hi- ; hoshi- ;* (fig. of persons) *tsuya-ke no nai ; majime-kusatta ;* (fig. of things, as, books) *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na ; kansō-mumi* (無味) *na ; omoshiromi no nai.*

..... battery, *kandenchi* (乾電池).

..... goods, *orimono ; tammono; gofuku-rui* (類).

..... goods shop, *gofukuten* (呉服店); *gofukuya.*

..... measure, *masu.*

..... way (chem.), *kampō* (乾法).

to be ....., *kawaite oru;* (thirsty) *wa] nodo ga kawaite oru.*

Dry, t.v. (that which is wet) *kawakasu ; hosu ;* (before a fire) *aburi-kawakasu.*

to be dried up by the sun, *hikarabi-ru.*
to ..... in the sun, *hinata ni hosu.*
to ..... not too near the fire, *tōbi de aburu.*
to ..... one's self (with a towel), *midzu wo fuki-toru; karada wo nuguu.*
to ..... timber, *zaimoku* (材木) *wo karasu.*
to ..... up, *karasu.*

Dry, i.v. *kawaku; hashagu.*
to ..... up, (of a plant) *kare·ru;* (of a river, etc.) *hi·ru; hi-agaru;* (of a moat) *kare·ru.*

Dryad, n. *kodama* [acc. to Japanese folklore haunts old trees and appears in woman's form].

Dryer, n. (chem.) *kansōzai* (乾燥劑).

Drying, n. *kansō* (乾燥); (in the shade) *kage-boshi;* (after the wet season) *mushi-boshi.*
summer ....., *doyō-boshi.*

Drying, a. **..... apparatus,** *kansō-ki* (乾燥器).
..... oil, *kan-yu* (乾油).
..... tube, *kansōkwan* (乾燥管).

Drying-ground, n. *hoshiba.*

Drying-up, n. *kokatsu* (涸渴).

Dryness, n. (of climate) *kansō;* (of manner) *reitan* (冷淡).

D. Sc., *rigaku-hakase* (理學博士).

Dual, a. **..... control** (of States), *nikakoku no kwanri* (管理).
the ..... principles of nature, *ryōgi* (兩儀).

Dualism, n. *nigenron* (二元論); *nigen-shugi* (二元主義); *nishinkyō* (二神教); *zen-aku* (善惡); (of nature) *inyō* (陰陽).

Dualist, n. *nigen-ronsha* (二元論者).

Dubious, a. (not definite) *aimai* (曖昧) *na.*

Dubiously, adv. *aimai ni.*

Dubiousness, n. *aimai na koto.*

Duchess, n. *kōshaku-fujin* (公爵夫人).

Duck, n. (fabric) *.
cotton ....., *men-hampu* (綿帆布).

Duck, n. (tame) *ahiru;* (do. as food) *aigamo.*
Bombay ....., *sayori.*
like water off a .....'s back (of an unheeded rebuke, etc.), *uma no mimi ni nembutsu* (念佛); *baji-tōfū* (馬耳東風).
mandarin ....., *oshidori.*
scaup ....., *nakihajiro-gamo; suzu-gamo.*
to make .....s and drakes, *midzukiri wo s.*
tufted ....., *kinkuro-hajiro.*
wild ....., *kamo.*

Duck, t.v. *midzu ni tsukkomu.*

Duckbill, n. *kamo-no-hashi.*

Duck-hunt, n. *kamo-gari; kamo-ryō.*

Duck-pond, n. (for duck-hunting) *kamoba.*

Duckweed, n. *kingyomo* (金魚藻).

Duct, n. *kuda; dōkwan* (導管); *-kwan;* as, **lachrymal .....,** *rui-kwan* (涙管).

Ductile, a. (tractable) *sunao na;* (of metals, etc.) *yoku nobiru; hiki-nobashi no dekiru; yoku hiki-nobasareru.*

Ductility, n. *shinsei* (伸性); *shin-chōsei* (伸張性).

Dudgeon, n. *rippuku* (立腹); (ill-feeling) *urami.*

Due, a. (proper) *sōtō* (相當) *na;* (payable) *harau-beki.*

a bill ..... next month, *raigetsu-barai no tegata.*
how much is ..... to you? *ikura anata ni kari ga arimasu ka.*
in ..... form, *seishiki* (正式) *ni.*
my thanks are ..... to you for this, *o kage sama de arigatō gozaimasu.*
the train is now ....., *kisha* (汽車) *wa mō kuru jibun da.*
to become ..... for payment, *bensaiki* (辨濟期) *ni naru; wa] shiharai no kigen* (期限) *ga kuru.*
to be ..... to (caused by), *ni/yoru; ni/gen-in* (原因) *s; ni/motozuku;* **it may be ..... to the weather,** *tenki no sei,* or *kagen* (加減), *ka mo shirenŭ.*

Due, adv. *ma-; shō-* (正).
..... east, *ma-higashi.*

Duel, n. *hatashi-ai; kettō.*

Duellist, n. *kettōsha* (決鬪者).

Dues, n. *zei; fukwakin* (賦課金).
harbour ....., *nyūkōzei* (入港稅).
tonnage ....., *tonzei* (噸稅).

Duet, n. (on the piano, violin, etc.) *ninin-rendan* (二人連彈); (on the *samisen*) *tsurebiki;* (song) *ninin-gasshō* (二人合唱).

Duffer, n. *dombutsu* (鈍物).

Dug, n. *chi-kubi.*

Dugong, n. * (儒艮); *zan-no-uo.*

Dug-out, n. (boat) *maruta-bune; maruki-bune; kuri-bune; utsubo-bune.*

Duke, n. *kōshaku* (公爵); (with name) *-kō.*
Grand ....., *taikō* (太公).

Dull, a. (of weather) *uttōshii;* (stupid) *nibui; tonchi* (頓智) *no nai; chidon* (痴鈍) *na; oroka na; gu* (愚) *na;* (not interesting) *omoshiromi no nai;* (of places, etc.) *omoshiroku nai;* (not bright) *kumotta;* (not lively) *inki* (陰氣) *na;* (wearisome) *taikutsu* (退屈) *na;* (of trade *fukeiki* (不景氣) *na.*
to be ....., (of a trade) *fushin* (不振) *de aru; chinsei* (沈靜) *de aru; fu-kwappatsu* (不活潑) *de aru; fu-keiki de aru;* (of a particular article of trade) *wa] kihai* (氣配) *ga warui;* (of the share-market) *bonyari de aru;* (clouded) *kumotte iru.*
to get ..... (of a colour), *kurozumu.*

Dullness, n. (of wits) *orokasa; gudon* (愚鈍); *rodon* (魯鈍); (of trade) *fukeiki* (不景氣).

Dully, adv. *bonyari to.*

Duly, adv. (correctly) *sōi* (相違) *naku;* (without fail) *tashika ni; masa ni; kitto;* (properly) *shubi-yoku.*
I have ..... received, *masa ni uketorimashita.*

Dumb, a. *oshi no.*
a ..... person, *oshi; ōshi.*
school for the blind and ....., *mōa-gakkō* (盲啞學校).

Dumb-bell, n. *; *arei.*
..... exercise, *arei-taisō* (亞鈴體操).

Dumb-founded, Dumb-foundered, a. **to be .....,** *akire·ru; akire-kaeru; akke ni torare·ru.*

Dumbly, adv. *azen* (啞然) *to shite.*

Dumbness, n. *oshi.*

Dumb-show, n. *te-mane.*
..... dramatic performance, *shosagoto.*

Dumdum-bullet, n. *damŭdamŭ-dan.*

Dummy, a. **..... cartridge** (rifle), *gisei-jippō* (擬製實包).
..... gun, *gihō* (擬砲).
..... rifle, *gijū* (擬銃).

Dummy, n. (substitute) *kae-mono*; (lay figure) *ningyō* (人形); *jindai* (人臺); *han-shindai* (半身臺) [bust only]; (used in warfare) *gihei* (擬兵); (in a play) *dammari-yakusha*.

Dump, t.v. *nage-uri s.*

Dumping, n. *; *nage-uri*.

Dumpling, n. (made of ground rice) *ammo*; *mochi*; *dango* (團子); (ditto, smeared with bean paste) *ammochi*; *daifuku-mochi*; (made with millet dough) *kibi-dango*; *kimi-dango*.

Dumps, n. **to be in the .....**, *utsu-utsu* (鬱々) *s.*

Dun, t.v. *ni/saisoku* (催促) *s*; *ni/settsuku*; *ni/tokusoku* (督促) *s.*

to ..... for, *wo/saisoku s.*

to ..... one for (a loan, subscription, etc.), *no/mushin* (無心) *wo s.*

Dun, a. *koge-cha no.*

..... horse, *gin-kawarage.*

Dunce, n. *nibui hito*; *nuke-saku*; *dombutsu* (鈍物).

Dunderhead, n. *nuke-saku*; *oroka-mono.*

Dune, n. *sunayama.*

Dung, n. *kuso*; *fun.*

horse ....., *ma-guso*; *bafun* (馬糞).

Dunlin, n. (tringa alpina pacifica) *hama-shigi*; *hashinaga.*

Dunnage, n. *tsumi-awase*; (of boards) *shiki-ita.*

Duodecimo, n. (4.2″×6.2″) *shi-rokuban* (四六判).

Duodenum, n. *jūnishichō* (十二指腸).

Dupe, t.v. *azamuku*; *otoshi-ire-ru.*

Duplex, a. (of an engine) *niren-shiki* (二聯式) *no*; (double) *nijū* (二重) *no.*

Duplicate, a. **..... key**, *ai-kagi.*

Duplicate, n. (of a document) *hikae*; *fukuhon* (副本).

original and ....., *seifuku* (正副).

to make out in ....., *nitsū* (二通) *ni tsukuru.*

Duplicate, t.v. (make copies of) *fukusha* (複寫) *s.*

to be .....d, *nijū ni natte oru.*

Duplicator, n. (copying-machine) *; *fukusha-ki* (複寫器); *tōsha-ki* (謄寫器).

Duplicity, n. *futa-gokoro.*

Durability, n. *mochi no ii koto.*

Dura mater, *kōnōmaku* (硬腦膜).

Durable, a. (wearing well) *mochi no yoi*; (permanent) *eikyū* (永久) *no.*

to be ....., *nagaku motsu.*

Duration, n. (term, in years) *nengen* (年限).

period of ....., *sonzoku-kikan* (存續期間) [Civ. Co.].

During, prep. *no aida ni*; with Chin. compounds also *-chū*; *-jū* (中); as, **..... dinner**, *gozen-chū*; (through a period of) *-kan* (間); as, **..... one year**, *ichinen-kan*; (in the course of) *no uchi ni.*

Dusk, n. *tasogare*; *kuregata*; *yū-gure*; *hi no kure*; *honogurai koro*; *tasogare-doki.*

after ....., *hi ga kurete kara.*

Dusk, a. **to grow .....**, *usu-guraku naru.*

Dusky, a. (dark coloured) *usu-gurai.*

..... brown, *ankasshoku* (暗褐色) *no.*

.....red, *ankōshoku* (暗紅色) *no.*

Dust, n. (settled) *gomi*; (fine) *chiri*; (in the streets, air, etc.) *hokori*; *chiri-bokori*; (crumbled

particles, as, of tobacco) *kona; ko.*

all over ....., *gomi-darake no.*

..... **tea,** *kona-cha.*

gold ....., *shakin* (砂金); *kimpun* (金粉).

to throw ..... **in the eyes of,** *no/me wo kuramasu; wo/man-chaku* (瞞着) *s.*

Dust, t.v. *no/gomi wo otosu,* or *harau;* (a room) *hataku;* (clean up) *sōji* (掃除) *s.*

Dustbin, n. *gomi-bako.*

Duster, n. *fukin; zōkin* [rough]; *chiri-harai.*

Dust-heap, n. *haki-dame.*

Dusting-brush, n. *hataki; saihai* (采配); (of feathers) *hane-bataki.*

Dusting-powder, n. (med.) *sampu-yaku* (散布藥).

Dustpan, n. *chiri-tori; gomi-tori; gomi-uke.*

Dusty, a. *hokori no ōi;* (covered with dust) *hokori-darake no; gomi-darake no.*

it is ..... **to-day,** *kyō wa hokori ga tatsu.*

to be ....., *ni/gomi ga takaru; ni/hokori ga tamaru* [lit. dust collects].

Dutch, a. *Oranda no.*

..... **Indies,** *Ranryō-Indo* (蘭領印度).

..... **Minister,** *Oranda-kōshi.*

Dutch, n. (language) *Oranda-go.*

Dutchman, n. *Oranda-jin.*

Dutiable, a. *yūzei* (有稅) *no.*

..... **goods,** *kwazeihin* (課稅品); *yūzeihin.*

Dutiful, a. (of children) *oya-kōkō na;* (of a wife) *teisō* (貞操) *na; teisetsu* (貞節) *na; misao no tadashii;* (of a subject) *chūgi* (忠義) *na; chūjitsu* (忠實) *na.*

to be ..... **to one's parents,** *oya ni kōkō* (孝行) *s.*

Dutifully, adv. *kōkō ni; teisō ni; teisetsu ni; misao tadashiku; chūgi ni; chūjitsu ni; mameyaka ni.*

Dutifulness, n. (of a child) *oya-kōkō;* (of a wife) *teisō; teisetsu;* (of a subject) *chūgi; chūjitsu.*

Duty, n. (moral obligation) *michi; hombun* (本分); *giri* (義理); *gimu* (義務); as, **the moral** ..... **of man,** *ningen* (人間) *no michi;* **the** ..... **of citizens,** *kokumin* (國民) *no hombun;* (legal obligation) *gimu;* (excise, tariff) *zei;* (sum paid as duty) *zeikin* (稅金); (work officially entrusted to one) *nimmu* (任務); *kimmu* (勤務); (office) *yaku-me; shokumu* (職務); *shokushō* (職掌); *tsutome; shokubun* (職分); (one's particular charge) *uke-mochi.*

..... **ies,** (of a post) *shokumu; shokuseki* (職責); (of a special appointment) *nimmu; kimmu.*

ad valorem ....., *jūkazei* (從價稅).

Customs ....., or ..... **ies,** *kwanzei; kaikwanzei* (海關稅).

.....**ies afloat,** *kaijō-kimmu* (海上勤務).

.....**ies in the field,** *jinchū-kimmu* (陣中勤務).

..... **of the samurai,** *bushidō* (武士道).

he does it merely as a matter of ....., *o yaku* (役) *de sore wo shite iru no da.*

he has entered on his .....**ies,** *kimmu ni tsuita.*

point ..... (of a policeman), *tachi-ban.*

police-constable on ..... **at police-box A,** *A-hashutsusho-dzume-junsa.*

specific ....., *jūryōzei* (從量稅).
staff .....**ies**, *sambō-tukumu* (參謀服務).
the officer on ....., *tōchoku-shōkō* (當直將校).
the person whose ..... **it is to attend to that**, *sono kakari no hito ; shunin* (主任).
those on whom devolves the ..... **of supervision**, *kantoku* (監督) *no nin* (任) *ni ataru mono.*
to be off ....., *hiban* (非番) *de aru.*
to be on ....., *tōban* (當番), or *tōchoku* (當直), *de aru.*
to come off ....., *sagari-ban*, or *hiban ni naru ; kaban* (下番) *ni naru.*
to do one's ....., *hombun wo tsukusu ;* (officially) *shokumu wo tsukusu.*
to fulfil .....**ies** (laid upon one), *sekimu* (責務) *wo mattō s.*
to go on ....., *shukkin* (出勤) *s.*
to levy ....., *kwazei* (課稅) *s.*
to pay ....., *zei wo osame·ru ; nōzei* (納稅) *s.*
while on ..... (of a policeman, etc.), *kimmuchū* (勤務中).

Duty-free, a. *muzei no.*
..... **goods**, *menzeihin* (免稅品); *muzeihin* (無稅品).

Duty-free, adv. *muzei de.*

Duty-paid, a. *nōzei-dzumi no.*

D.Y. *kami no mimune ni kanawaba.*

Dwarf, n. *issumbōshi ; seibiku ; waijin* (倭人); *kobito.*
..... **trees**, *bonsai* (盆栽) [strictly speaking when planted in a shallow pot].

Dwarfish, a. *chippoke na.*

Dwell, i.v. *sumu ; sumau ; jūkyo* (住居) *s.*
to ..... **in** (of a divinity only), *ni/chinza* (鎭座) *s.*
to ..... **upon**, *wo/shuyō* (主要) *to shite ronji·ru ; wo/dai-gammoku* (大眼目) *to shite ronji·ru.*

Dwelling, n. *sumai.*
..... **house**, *kyotaku* (居宅) ; *jūtaku* (住宅).
human ....., *jinka* (人家).

Dwindle, i.v. *heru; genshō* (減少) *s.*

Dyad, n. *nika-genso* (二價元素).

Dye, n. *some-gusuri ; senryō* (染料); *some-ko ; some-dane ; ganryō* (顏料).

Dye, t.v. *some·ru.*
.....**d goods**, *some·mono.*
to be .....**d**, *somaru.*
to ..... **of various colours**, *some-wake·ru.*

Dyehouse, n. *kōya* (紺屋); *somemonoya.*

Dyeing, n. (act of) *somemono ;* (manner) *somekata.*
..... **with tea**, *chazome.*

Dyer, n. *somemonoya ; somemonoshi ; kōya.*

Dyestuff, n. *senryō* (染料).

Dye-works, n. *somemono-kōjō.*

Dying, a. ..... **words**, *yuigon* (遺言).

Dyke, n. (to keep water in its channel) *dōsuitei* (導水堤) ; (to prevent silting) *bōshatei* (防砂堤); (embankment) *dote ; tsutsumi ; teibō* (堤防) ; (narrow, between rice-fields) *aze ; kuro.*

Dynamical, a. *dōryoku no ; rikigaku no.*

Dynamically, adv. *rikigakujō* (力學上) *de.*

Dynamics, n. *dōryokugaku* (動力學); *rikigaku* (力學).
analytical ....., *kaiseki-rikigaku* (解析力學).
rigid ....., *gōtai-rikigaku* (剛體力學).

Dynamite, n. *.

Dynamo, n. *hatsudenki* (發電機).
arc ....., *kotō-hatsudenki* (弧燈發電機).
compound ....., *fukuken-hatsudenki* (複捲發電機).

Dynamometer, n. **absorbing** ....., *kyūshūryokkei* (吸收力計).

Dynamotor, n. *rendō-hatsudenki* (聯動發電機).

Dynasty, n. *dai* (代); *chō* (朝).
northern and southern .....ies (of Japanese Emperors in the 14th century), *nambokuchō* (南北朝).
T'ang ....., *Tōchō* (唐朝).
the 25th ..... **of Egypt**, *Ejiputo-koku dai 25 ōchō* (王朝).

Dyscrasia, n. *ketsueki-byō* (血液病).

Dysentery, n. *sekiri* (赤痢); *ribyō* (痢病); *akahara*.

Dysmenorrhœa, n. *keihei* (經閉); *gekkei-konnan* (月經困難).

Dyspepsia, n. *ibyō* (胃病); *ijaku* (胃弱); *fushōkwa-byō* (不消化病); *shōkwa-furyō* (消化不良).

Dyspeptic, a. *ijaku no*; *shōkwa-furyō no*.
to be ....., *wa*] *i ga warui*.

Dyspnœa, n. *ikigire*; *kokyū-konnan* (呼吸困難); *kokyū-sokuhaku* (促迫).

Dysuria, n. *ri-nyō-konnan* (利尿困難); *ri-nyō-tōtsūshō* (利尿疼痛症).

E

Each, a. (every) *ono-ono no*.
..... is expr. by *dzutsu* or *ate ni* used as an adv.; as, **they cost a yen** ....., *ichiyen* (一圓) *dzutsu kakatta*; **put two** *go* **into** ..... **of these bottles**, *kono tokkuri ni nigō* (二合) *ate ni irero*.
..... **country has its own customs**, *kuni-goto ni sorezore fūzoku* (風俗) *ga aru*.
..... **individual**, *meimei* (銘々); as, ... **individual gives his own opinion**, *meimei sono kangae wo iu*.
..... **other**, *tagai ni*; *ai-tagai ni*; as, **are on bad terms with** ..... **other**, *tagai ni naka ga warui*; **to abuse** ..... **other** (to a third person), *tagai ni warukuchi wo iu*; ..... **other** is also expr. by *au* suffixed to the indef. form of the verb, with or without *tagai ni*; as, **to abuse** ..... **other**, *tagai ni waruku ii-au*; **to bite** ..... **other**, *kami-au*; **to emulate** ..... **other**, *hari-au*; **to fall in with** ..... **other**, *meguri-au*; **to glare at** ..... **other**, *nirami-au*; **to hug** ..... **other**, *daki-au*; **to meet** ..... **other**, *de-au*.
..... **time**, *maido* (毎度).

Eager, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na*; *setsu* (切) *na*.
to be ....., foll. by the inf. is expr. by *-tagaru* suffixed to the indef. form and preceded by *shikiri ni*.

Eagerly, adv. *shikiri ni*; *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*; *fumpatsu* (奮發) *shite*; *setsu* (切) *ni*.

to desire ....., *hidoku hoshigaru; netsubō* (熱望) *s; katsubō* (渇望) *s.*

Eagerness, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發); *ei-i* (鋭意); (of desire) *netsubō; katsubō* (渇望).

Eagle, n. *washi;* (aquila chrysoelius) *inuwashi;* (halietus albicilla) *ōjiro-washi;* (h. pelagicus) *ōwashi.*

bald ....., *hage-washi.*

Order of the Black ....., *kurowashi kunshō* (勲章).

where the carcass is there will the .....s be gathered together, *kusai-mono ni hai ga takaru.*

Eagle-buzzard, n. *kumataka.*

Eagle-eyed, a. *me no hayai; me no surudoi;* (fig.) *keigan* (慧眼) *no.*

Ear, n. *mimi;* (of corn) *ho.*

..... speculum, *jikyō* (耳鏡).

..... syringe, *jichū-chūsha-ki* (耳中注射器).

inflammation of the ....., *jien* (耳炎).

lobe of the ....., *mimi-tabu; jida* (耳朶).

praying to deaf .....s, *uma no mimi ni nembutsu* (念佛); *bajitōfū* (馬耳東風).

the rice is in the ....., *ine no ho ga deta.*

to be over head and .....s in debt, *shakkin* (借金) *de mi-ugoki mo dekinai; shakkin de kubi ga mawaranai.*

to be over head and .....s in love, *kubittake hore·ru.*

to come to one's .....s, *mimi ni hairu; jida ni fure·ru; wo/mimi ni s* [E. subj. + J. obj.]; *wo/kiki-komu.*

to lend an ..... to, *ni/mimi wo katamuke·ru,* or *kasu.*

to turn a deaf ..... to, *wo/kikanai.*

ulceration of the ....., *jikwaiyō* (耳潰瘍).

Ear-ache, n. *mimi-itami; jitsū* (耳痛).

Ear-drum, n. *komaku* (鼓膜).

Earl, n. *haku; hakushaku* (伯爵).

Earldom, n. *hakushaku* (伯爵).

Early, a. *hayai;* (of fruit or vegetables) *hashiri no; hajime no.*

at an ..... date, *jujitsu* (未日).

at the .....iest possible date, *ichi nichi mo hayaku.*

..... riser, or rising, *haya-oki.*

..... spring, *haru no hajime; harusaki; hatsuharu.*

the ..... years of Meiji, *Meiji* (明治) *no shōnen* (初年) *goro.*

Early, adv. *hayaku; hayō.*

.....ier than usual, *hayame ni.*

to get up ....., *asa hayaku oki·ru; haya-oki wo s.*

Earmark, t.v. *ate-komu; ate·ru; jūtō* (充當) *s.*

Ear-muff, n. *mimi-oi.*

Earn, t.v. *mōke·ru.*

how much do you ..... in a day? *ichi nichi* (一日) *ni ikura no kasegi ga aru ka.*

to ..... one's living, *tosei* (渡世) *s; yo-watari s.*

Earnest, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na; nessei* (熱誠) *na; shin kara no; seijitsu* (誠實) *na; kyū-kyū* (汲々) *taru.*

..... desire, *setsubō* (切望).

Earnest, n. (not jest) *majime; shinjitsu* (眞實); *seijitsu* (誠實); *honki* (本氣).

are you in ..... in saying that? *sore wa majime no o hanashi de gozaimasu ka.*

..... money, *tetsuke-kin.*

to act in ....., (not in jest)

shimmemmoku (眞面目) *ni yaru*; (resolutely) *honki* (本氣) *ni yaru*.

Earnestly, adv. (eagerly) *isshin* (一心) *ni; yonen* (餘念) *naku; shin kara; konkon* (懇々) *to;* (in making a request) *ori-itte;* (intently) *tsuku-dzuku to;* (of desire) *setsu* (切) *ni;* (warmly) *shikiri ni; hitoe ni; hitasura ni;* (zealously) *nesshin ni.*

to desire ....., *setsubō* (切望) *s; setsu ni nozomu,* or *kibō* (希望)*s.*

Earnest-money, n. *tetsuke-kin; shōkokin* (證據金).

Earnestness, n. *nesshin* (熱心); (sincerity) *seijitsu.*

Earnings, n. *shotoku* (所得); *mōke; shūnyū* (收入); *mi-iri; sakutoku* (作得) [originally, of a peasant, surplus after payment of land rent].

Ear-pick, n. *mimi-kaki.*

Ear-piercing, a. *surudoi; kashimashii.*

an ..... voice, *kambashitta koe;* (of a woman calling) *kiirci koe.*

Ear-ring, n. *mimiwa.*

Ear-shell, n. *awabi.*

Earth, n. (astron.) *chikyū* (地球); (ground) *chi,* or *ji* (地); (soil) *tsuchi;* (the world) *sekai* (世界); (burrow) *ana;* (electricity) *jiban* (地鈑); *jiki* (地氣); *ji* (地).

..... and sand, *dosha* (土砂).

..... crust, *chikaku* (地殼).

..... current, *jidenryū* (地電流); *jiryū.*

..... metal, *doruī-kinzoku* (土類金屬).

..... wax, *dorō* (土蠟).

heaven and ....., *tenchi* (天地).

loose ....., *boro-tsuchi.*

mass of the ....., *chikyū* (地球) *no shitsuryō* (質量).

orbit of the ....., *chikyū no kidō* (軌道).

rotation of the ....., *chikyū no kwaiten* (廻轉).

the .....'s surface, *jimen* (地面).

Earth, t.v. **to ..... up,** *tsuchi-kau.*

Earthen, a. *dosei* (土製) *no; tsuchi no.*

..... pot, *do-nabe.*

Earthen-floor, n. *doma* (土間).

Earthenware, n. (as opp. to porcelain) *tsuchi-yaki; tōki* (陶器); (unglazed earthen vessel) *kawarake.*

..... vessel, *doki* (土器).

Earthly, a. (as opp. to heavenly) *ukiyo* (浮世) *no; kono yo no; genze* (現世) *no; shaba* (娑婆) *no;* (carnal) *jōyoku* (情慾) *no.*

Earthquake, n. *jishin* (地震).

..... disaster, *shinsai* (震災).

great ....., *ō-jishin.*

severe ....., *kyōshin* (强震).

slight ....., *bishin* (微震).

there is an ....., *jishin ga yuru,* or *s.*

volcanic ....., *kwazan-jishin* (火山地震).

Earthwork, n. *dokō* (土工).

construction of .....s, *dokō-sagyō* (土工作業).

Earthworm, n. *mimidzu* (蚯蚓); *memedzu* [vulg.].

Ear-trumpet, n. *juwa-ki* (受話器); *jitō* (耳筒).

Ear-wax, n. *mimi-aka; mimi-kuso.*

Earwig, n. *hasami-mushi.*

Ear-witness, n. expr. in Japse. by a periphrasis.

Ease, n. (freedom from toil) *raku* (樂); *anraku* (安樂); (of mind) *anshin* (安心); *anki* (安氣); *ando* (安堵).

at one's ....., (freely) *jiyū* (自由) *ni; jizai* (自在) *ni;* (without ceremony) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku.*
march at .....! *michi ashi.*
stand at .....! *yasume.*
state of ..... (mech.), *anchi-jōtai* (安置狀態).
to feel at ..... (mentally), *anshin* (安心) *s; ando* (安堵) *s; kokoro wo yurumu; yasuraka na kokochi ni natte oru;* **to feel more at .....** (after pain), *wa] kutsurogi ga aru.*
to take one's ....., *asonde oru.*
with ....., *nan naku; raku ni; zōsa* (造作) *naku.*
with the greatest ....., *raku-raku* (樂々) *to.*

Ease, t.v. (give freedom of movement to) *yurume·ru.*
to ..... pain, (by distracting attention) *itami wo magirasu;* (by treatment) *itami wo yurume·ru.*
to ..... the mind of, *ni/anshin* (安心) *sase·ru; ni/ando* (安堵) *sase·ru; kiraku* (氣樂) *ni sase·ru.*

Easel, n. *gakukake.*

Easement, n. *chiekiken* (地役權) [Civ. Co.].

Easily, adv. (without difficulty) *yasuku; tayasuku; tegaruku; nan* (難) *naku; zōsa* (造作) *naku; wake naku; raku ni; yōi* (容易) *ni* [generally used with the neg.]; (smoothly) *raku* (樂) *ni; yasu-yasu to;* (of a machine) *guai yoku;* (by far) *haruka ni.*
that is ..... done (in reply to a request), *sore wa o yasui go yō de gozaimasu.*
it is not ..... done, *o tegaru ni wa mairanu.*

Easiness, n. (freedom from difficulty) *tayasui koto; yōi* (容易) *na koto;* (freedom from distress) *anraku* (安樂); *an-itsu* (安逸).

East, n. *higashi; tōhō* (東方).
..... and west, *tōzai* (東西).
..... wind, *higashi-kaze; kochi.*
the ....., *Tōyō* (東洋) [also used specifically for the Far ... ..].
the Far ....., *Kyokutō* (極東); *Zettō* (絕東).
the Near ....., *Kintō* (近東).

Easter, n. (the festival) *fukkwatsu-sai* (復活祭).

Easter-day, n. *fukkwatsujitsu* (復活日).

Easter-eve, n. *fukkwatsu-zenjitsu* (復活前日).

Easterly, a. (from the east) *higashi no hō kara no;* of aspect) *higashi muki no;* (toward the east) *higashi no hō e no.*

Eastern, a. *higashi no; tōhō* (東方) *no.*
..... countries, *tōyō-shokoku* (東洋諸國).
the ..... Provinces of Japan, *kwantō* (關東).
the ..... question, *tōyō-mondai* (東洋問題).

Easter-week, n. **Monday in .....,** *fukkwatsugo-getsuyōbi* (復活後月曜日).

East-Indian, a. *Tō-Indo* (東印度) *no.*

Eastward, adv. *higashi no hō* (方) *e; tōhō* (東方) *e.*

Easy, a. *yasui; zōsa* (造作) *mo nai; tayasui; yasashii; wake mo nai;* (informal) *tegarui;* (of a person's carriage) *shidzuka na; yuttari to shita;* (of behaviour) *enryo* (遠慮) *no nai; katakuru-shiku nai;* (of writing) *hei-i* (平易) *na;* (smooth) *raku* (樂) *na.*

..... before a verb in Eng. is exp. by *-yasui*, or *-yoi*, affixed to the indef. form of the verb; as, ... **to bear**, *shinogi-yasui*; ..... **to learn**, *oboe-yasui*; ..... **to understand**, *wakari-yasui*.

an ..... mind, *anshin* (安心).

an ..... task, *asameshi mae no shigoto; yasui koto*.

..... **chair**, *anraku-isu* (安樂椅子).

money is ....., *kinyū* (金融) *wa kwamman* (緩慢) *de aru*.

to become ..... (of rates), *hiki-yurumu*.

to be ..... in mind, *anshin s*.

Easy-going, a. *nonki* (呑氣) *na; kiraku* (氣樂) *na; yūchō* (優長) *na*.

Eat, t.v. *tabe·ru; kuu* [vulgar, but now in everyday use]; (polite) *agaru; meshiagaru*; (of animals) *kurau*.

won't you ..... anything? *nani ka o agari nasaimasen ka*.

thank you, I will ..... nothing, *arigatō, nani mo itadakimasen*.

to ..... one's heart out, *ki* (氣) *wo momu*.

to ..... one's words, *gen wo hamu; shokugen* (食言) *s*.

to ..... out of house and home, *kui-tsubusu*.

to ..... (a thing) **to satiety**, *tabe-aki·ru; kui-aki·ru* [vulg.].

Eat, i.v. *tabe·ru*.

to ..... into, *ni/kui-komu*.

to ..... to excess, *bōshoku* (暴食) *s*.

Eatable, a. *taberareru*.

Eatables, n. *tabe-mono; kui-mono; shokumotsu* (食物); *shoku-yōhin* (食用品); *shokuhin* (食品).

Eater, n. **great .....**, *taishoku* (大食) *no hito; taishokka* (家); *ō-gurai*.

small ....., *shōshoku* (少食) *no hito; kojoku no hito*.

Eating, n. **..... between meals**, *aida-gui; kanshoku* (間食); (of children) *o yatsu*.

..... to excess, *bōshoku*.

Eating-house, n. (general) *ryōri-ya* (料理屋); *kappōten* (割烹店); *inshokuten* (飲食店); (high-class) *kwaiseki-ryōriten* (會席料理店); (for coolies, etc.) *meshi-ya; ichizemmeshi-ya; izaka-ya; nawa-noren*; (on wheels) *yatai-mise*.

Eaves, n. *noki; noki-saki*.

Eavesdrop, i.v. *tachi-giki wo s*.

Eavesdropper, n. *tachigiki-te*.

Eavesdropping, n. *tachi-giki*.

Ebb, i.v. *hiku; hi·ru*.

Ebb-tide, n. *hiki-shio; taichō* (退潮).

Ebonite, n. *; *kata-gomu*.

Ebony, n. *kokutan* (黑檀).

Ebullioscope, n. *kiatsu-shuseikei* (氣壓酒精計).

Ebullioscopic, a. **..... method**, *futtenhō* (沸點法).

Ebullition, n. *futtō* (沸騰).

popular feeling was in a state of ....., *jinshin* (人心) *ga gekkō* (激昂) *shita*.

to give way to an ..... of temper, *ikari wo hassuru*.

Eburna japonica, *bai*.

Eccentric, a. *henkutsu* (偏屈) *na; hen na; henteko na; fū-gawari na; ippū-kawatta; chōshi-hazure no; jōgi* (定木) *ni hazurete oru; hempeki* (偏癖) *na*.

..... gear, *henshin-rendōki* (偏心聯動機).

..... person, *hembutsu* (偏物); *henjin* (偏人); *kawari-mono; kijin* (奇人).

Eccentrically, adv. *henkutsu* (偏屈) *ni; henteko ni; ippū-kawatte; jōgi* (定木) *ni hadzurete; hen* (變) *ni.*

Eccentricity, n. *henkutsu* (偏屈); *hempeki* (偏癖); *ippū* (一風) *kawatta koto; jōgi* (定木) *ni hadzurete iru koto; kiheki* (奇癖); (of orbit, etc.) *henshinritsu* (偏心率); *shinsaritsu* (心差率).

angle of ....., *henshinkaku* (角).

Ecchymosis, n. *hika-ikketsu* (皮下溢血).

Ecclesiastes, n. *dendō* (傳道) *no sho* (書).

Ecclesiastic, n. (Budd.) *hōshi* (法師); *bōzu* (坊主); (Christian) *denkyōshi* (傳教師); *dendōshi* (傳道師); *kyōshi* (教師); (Shintō) *shinkwan* (神官); *kannushi.*

Ecclesiastical, a. (Budd.) *shūkyōjō* (宗教上) *no*; (Christian) *kyōkwai* (教會) *no*; (Shintō) *shūshijō* (宗旨上) *no.*

Echelon, n. *teitai* (梯隊); *teidan* (梯團).

attack in ....., *teitai-shūgeki* (梯隊襲擊).

double ....., *chūō-heishin* (中央閉進).

..... fire, *kyūtei-shageki* (級梯射擊).

..... formation, *teikei* (梯形).

to advance in ....., *teishin* (梯進) *s.*

Echidna, n. *hari-mugura.*

Echinodermata, n. *kyokuhidōbutsu* (棘皮動物).

Echo, n. *hankyō* (反響); *kodama; hibiki.*

there is an ....., *kodama ni hibiku* [poetical].

to be (another's) ....., (of a toady), *o taiko* (太鼓) *wo tataku.*

Echo, i.v. *hibiku; hankyō* (反響) *s.*

Éclat, n. (of a performance) *ōdeki;* (of an entertainment, etc.) *taisō* (大層) *na keiki* (景氣).

the ball went off with great ....., *butōkwai* (舞踏會) *wa taisō* (大層) *na keiki* (景氣) *de atta, nakanaka seikwai* (盛會) *datta,* or *sakan datta.*

Eclectic, n. *setchūka* (折衷家).

Eclectic, a. *setchū no.*

Eclectically, adv. *setchū shite; shusha* (取捨) *shite.*

Eclecticism, n. *setchūhō* (折衷法); *setchū-shugi* (折衷主義).

Eclipse, n. **annular .....,** *kinkwanshoku* (金環蝕).

..... of the moon, *gesshoku; gwasshoku* (月蝕).

..... of the sun, *nisshoku* (日蝕).

partial ....., *bunshoku* (分蝕).

total ....., *kaiki-shoku* (皆既蝕).

total ..... of the moon, *gesshoku-kaiki* (月蝕皆既).

Eclipse, t.v. **to be .....d** by (fig.), *ni/osare·ru;* (of one actor by another) *ni/kuware·ru; ni/nomare·ru.*

the moon was .....d last night, *sakuban* (昨晩) *gesshoku ga atta.*

Ecliptic, n. *kwōdō.*

apparent ....., *shi-shakaku* (視斜角).

fixed ....., *kotei-kwōdō* (固定黃道).

inclination of the plane of the ....., *kwōdō no keisha* (傾斜).

mean ....., *heikin-kwōdō* (平均黃道).

plane of the ....., *kwōdōmen* (黃道面).

true ....., *shin-shakaku* (眞斜角).

Economic, a. *keizaijō no; keizaiteki* (*no*).

Economical, a. *ken-yaku* (儉約) *na; sekken* (節儉) *na;* (of a person only) *uchiba na; tsumashii;* (pertaining to economics) *keizaijō* (經濟上) *no; keizaiteki* (經濟的) (*no*); *keizai no; rizaijō* (理財上) *no; keizaikai* (經濟界) *no.*

..... **spirit,** *ken-yakushin* (儉約心).

Economically, adv. *ken-yaku ni; sekken shite; tsumashiku; uchiba ni;* (pertaining to economics) *keizaiteki ni; keizaijō de; rizaijō de; keizaikai de.*

Economics, n. *keizaigaku; rizaigaku.*

Economize, t.v. *ken-yaku s; sekken s; setsuyaku s; herasu; habuku; tsudzume·ru; setsugen s.*

Economize, i.v. *ken-yaku s; sekken s; setsuyaku s; tsuie wo habuku; setsugen s.*

Economy, n. *ken-yaku* (儉約); *sekken* (節儉); *setsuyaku* (節約); *setsugen* (節減).

domestic ....., *kaji-keizai* (家事經濟).

political ....., *keizaigaku* (經濟學); *rizaigaku.*

to be bad ....., *fukeizai* (不經濟) *de aru.*

Ecstasy, n. (of joy) *kyōki* (狂喜); *mugen* (無限) *no kwanki* (歡喜); *kagiri no nai yorokobi; ō-yorokobi;* (state of raptness) *hōshin* (放心); *zengo-fukaku* (前後不覺); *muga-muchū* (無我夢中); *uchōten* (有頂天); *kwōkotsu* (恍惚).

Ecstatical, a. *zengo-fukaku no; muga-muchū no; kwanki kiwamari naki.*

Eczema, n. **; shisshin* (濕疹).

Eddy, n. *udzumaki; udzu; gyakuryū* (逆流); (of wind) *tsumujikaze; kamakaze* [sometimes personified under the name of *kama-itachi*].

Eddy, i.v. *udzumaku; meguru.*

Edentata, n. *hinshirui* (貧齒類).

Edge, n. (of a knife) *ha;* (of a table, cup, etc.) *fuchi;* (border, as, of a picture) *fuchi;* (of cloth) *hashi; heri;* (of paper) *hashi;* (of a cliff), *kishi.*

..... **of the sea,** *kaihen* (海邊).

..... **of the water,** *midzu-giwa.*

gilt .....s (of a book), *kimbuchi.*

variegated ..... (on the petal of a flower), *fukurin* (覆輪).

to give an ..... **to a knife,** *naifu ni ha wo tsuke·ru.*

to set the teeth on ....., *ha wo ukase·ru.*

to test the ..... **of a sword,** *kire-aji wo tamesu.*

Edge, t.v. (border) *ni/heri wo tsuke·ru.*

two .....d, *moroha no; ryōba no.*

Edge, i.v. **to** ..... **away from,** *kara/yoko ni doku.*

to ..... **up,** (to a person, *ni/suri-yoru;* (on one's knees) *hiza wo susume·ru.*

Edged, a. **a white** ..... **flower,** *shiro-fukurin no hana.*

Edgeless, a. (blunt) *ha no tatte inai; nibui; namatte oru;* (without edge) *ha no nai.*

Edge-tool, n. *hamono; riki* (利器), *kiremono.*

Edgeworthia papyrifera, *mitsumata.*

Edging, n. (of braid) *sasa-beri;* v. also Edge.

Edible, a. *kuwareru; taberareru; shokumotsu* (食物) *ni naru.*

..... **seaweed,** (araria pinnatifida) *wakame;* (laminaria ja

ponica) *kombu* (昆布); *kobu*; (laver) *nori* [*arame* and *hijiki* are other species].

Edict, n. *fukoku* (布告); *furei* (布令); *kokuji* (告示); *o fure.*
Imperial ....., *chokurei* (勅令); *shōchoku* (詔勅); (of Emperor of China) *jōyu* (上諭).

Edification, n. *kyōkun* (教訓); *kun-iku* (訓育); *kyōdō* (教導).

Edifice, n. *tatemono*; *tateya*; *kenchikubutsu* (建築物).
a magnificent ....., *taika* (大厦).

Edify, t.v. *michibiku*; *kyōkun s*; *kun-iku s*; *kyōdō* s.

Edifying, a. *kyōkun ni naru.*

Edit, t.v. (a newspaper) *henshū* (編輯) *s*; (compile) *hensan* (編纂) *s*; *hensei* (編成) *s.*

Edition, n. *han* (版); *shuppan* (出版); *kankō* (刊行); *inkō* (印行).
first ....., *shohan* (初版); *dai-ippan* (第一版).
new ....., *shimpan* (新版).
second .... , *saihan* (再版); *dai-nihan* (第二版).
what .....? *nampan.*

Editor, n. (compiler) *henshūnin* (編輯人); *hensansha* (編纂者); (of a newspaper) *shimbun-kisha* (新聞記者).
chief ..... (of a paper), *shuhitsu* (主筆).
managing ....., *shihainin* (支配人).

Editorial, n. *shasetsu* (社說); *ron-setsu* (論說).

Editorship, n. *henshūnin no shoku* (職).

Editress, n. *onna-henshūnin*; *onna-kisha.*

Educate, t.v. (bring up) *sodate-ru*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; *kyōyō* (教養) *s*; (in the widest sense) *kyōiku* (教育) *s*; (instruct) *shikomu*; *shitsuke-ru*; *oshie-ru*; *kyōkun* (教訓) *s*; (cultivate) *yōsei* (養成) *s*; † *kanyō* (涵養) *s*; † *tōya* (陶冶) *s.*
a person .....**d at** —— **University,** —— *daigaku shusshin* (出身) *no mono.*
to ..... **the eye,** *me wo koyasu.*

Educated, a. *kyōiku no aru*; *gakushiki* (學識) *no aru.*
to have an ..... **eye,** *wa*] *me ga koete oru.*

Education, n. (general term) *kyōiku*; (bringing up) *sodate*; *yōiku*; *kyōyō*; (fostering) *yōsei*; † *kanyō*; † *tōya*; (instruction) *shikomi*; *shitsuke*; *oshie*; *kyō-kun*; (way of) *sodate-kata*; *shikomi-kata*; *yōikuhō* (養育法); *kyōyōhō*; *kyōikuhō.*
Department of ....., *Mombushō* (文部省).
..... **of women,** *joshi-* (女子) *-kyōiku.*
military ....., *gunji-kyōiku* (軍事教育).
Minister of ....., *Mombu-daijin* (文部大臣).
system of ....., *gakusei* (學制).

Educational, a. *kyōiku no*; *kyōkun no.*
..... **district,** *gakku* (學區).
..... **matters,** *gakuji* (學事).
section of ..... **affairs,** *gakumu-kwa* (學務課).

Educationalist, n. *kyōikuka* (教育家); *kyōikusha* (者).

Eel, n. *unagi.*
broiled ..... **s,** *unagi no kaba-yaki.*
conger ....., *anago* and *hamo* are species.
..... **restaurant,** *unagi-ya*, *kabayaki-ya.*
.....**s and rice,** *unagi-meshi.*
electric ....., *denki-unagi.*
he is as slippery as an .....,

ano hito wa hyōtan-namadzu da.

Eel-spear, n. *unagi-tsuki.*

Eel-trap, n. *do;* (basket) *uke.*

to set an ....., *do wo fuse·ru.*

Efface, t.v. *kesu; kedzuru; tomatsu* (塗抹) *s; tori-kesu; massatsu* (抹殺) *s;* (as, a mental impression) *sutete shimau; wasurete shimau.*

to become .....d, *kiete kuru.*

Effacement, n. *tori-keshi; massatsu;* and equiv. of **Efface** foll. by *koto.*

Effect, n. (consequence as opp. to cause) *kekkwa* (結果); (fruit) *shirushi; jikkō* (實効); *kōken* (効驗); *kōkwa* (効果); (manner of affecting) *eikyō* (影響); *sashi-hibiki;* (of a painting) *e-guai* (畫工合); *gwayō* (畫樣); (of medicine) *kikime; kōnō* (効能); *shirushi; yakkō* (藥効); (sensational) *mie; gwaiken* (外見); (validity) *kōryoku* (効力); (result) *sei* (性); as, **it must be the ..... of having given way to the temperature,** *jikō* (時候) *ni maketa sei darō.*

cause and ....., (Budd.) *ingwa* (因果); (phil.) *gen-in-kekkwa* (原因結果).

for ....., *hito no me ni tatsu yō* (樣) *ni; mie wo haru tame ni.*

of no ....., *yō ni tatanu; yaku ni tatanai; kōryoku no nai; mukō* (無効) *no.*

to come into ..... (of laws), *jisshi* (實施) *ni naru; shikō* (施行) *sare·ru.*

to do for ....., *mie ni s.*

to give ..... to, *wo/tori-okonau; wo/ shikkō* (執行) *s;* (a law) *jikkō* (實行) *s; shikō* (施行) *s; jisshi* (實施) *s; jissai ni okonau.*

to have an ..... on, *ni/ eikyō wo oyobosu.*

to speak without ....., *kō* (効) *naku, kai* (甲斐) *naku,* or *muda* (無駄) *ni, hanasu.*

to take ....., (of medicine) *kiku;* (legal) *kōryoku wo shōji·ru.*

words to that ....., *sono imi no kotoba.*

Effect, t.v. (accomplish) *shi-toge·ru; jōju* (成就) *s; hatasu; jikkō* (實行) *s;* (cause) *suru; itasu; nasu.*

Effective, a. *yūryoku* (有力) *na; yūkō* (有効) *na; kiku; kikime no aru; kōnō* (効能) *no aru.*

..... blockade, *jitsuryoku-fūsa* (實力封鎖).

..... fire, *yūkō-shageki* (有効射擊).

..... range, *yūkō-shatei* (有効射程).

to be ....., *yō* (用) *ni tatsu; yaku ni tatsu; wa] kai* (甲斐) *ga aru;* (of a law, measures taken, etc.) *yoroshiki wo e·ru; tō* (當) *wo e·ru.*

Effectively, adv. *yūkō ni; yūryoku ni.*

Effectiveness, n. *yūkō* (有効); *yūryoku* (有力); *kōnō* (効能).

Effects, n. (baggage) *nimotsu* (荷物); (property) *zaisan* (財產); *shoyūhin* (所有品).

Effectual, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na;* (of medicine) *kiki no yoi; yūkō* (有効) *na; jikkō* (實効) *no aru.*

Effectually, adv. *jūbun ni; yūkō ni.*

Effectuate, t.v. *no/jitsu* (實) *wo age·ru.*

Effeminacy, n. *nyūjaku* (柔弱); *yūjū* (優柔); *memeshisa.*

Effeminate, a. *nyūjaku na; onnarashii; yūjū na; memeshii;* (in appearance) *nyaketa.*

to be ....., *nyake·ru.*

Effervesce, i.v. *awadatsu; futtō* (沸騰) *s;* (fig.) *hōki* (蜂起) *s.*
.....ing drink, *futtōsui* (沸騰水).
.....ing powder, *futtōsan* (沸騰散).

Effervescence, n. (froth) *awa;* (process of) *awadatsu koto; futtō;* (chem.) *kihō* (起泡).

Effervescent, a. equiv. of Effervesce used as an adjective.

Effete, a. (of a government) *munō* (無能) *na; otoroeta; seiryoku* (勢力) *no tsukita;* (of a nation) *suibi* (衰微) *shita.*
old and ....., *oiboreta.*

Efficacious, a. *yūkō* (有効) *no; yūryoku* (有力) *no; jikkō* (實効) *no aru; kōryoku* (効力) *no aru; kōnō* (効能) *no aru;* (of medicine) *kiku; kikime no aru; yūkō na; jikkō no aru; kōnō no aru.*

Efficaciously, adv. expr. by a periphrasis with an equiv. of Efficacious.

Efficacy, n. *yūkō; yūryoku; kōryoku; jikkō; kōnō; kikime;* (of prayer) *reigen* (靈驗); *riyaku* (利益).

Efficiency, n. *jitsuryoku* (實力); *yūkō; yūryoku* (有力); *kōryoku* (効力); *iryoku* (威力); *nōritsu.*
mechanical ..... (mech.), *kikai-kōritsu* (器械効率).

Efficient, a. *iki-todoita;* (of persons) *yaku* (役) *ni tatsu; yō* (用) *ni tatsu; yūi* (有爲) *no;* (of remedies) *tekitō* (適當) *na; kikime no aru.*
to be ....., *iki-todoku.*

Effigy, n. *zō* (像); *gūzō* (偶像).

Efflorescence, n. (chem.) *fūkwa;* (powder thus formed) *fūkwafun* (風化粉).

Effluvium, n. *shūki* (臭氣); *akushū* (悪臭); *akki* (悪氣).

Efflux, n. (as, of specie) *ryūshutsu* (流出).
coefficient of ..... (mech.), *ryūsha-keisū* (流射系數).

Effort, n. *hone-ori; jinryoku* (盡力); *doryoku* (努力); *benrei* (勉勵); *bimben* (黽勉).
by human ....., *hito no chikara de.*
in spite of all .....s, *iroiro jinryoku shite mo.*
in the ..... of, foll. by a participle is expr. by *totan ni* after the pres. indic.
to concentrate one's .....s, *chikara wo tsukusu; sei-ippai* (精一杯) *yaru.*
to make an ....., *chikara wo kome-ru; sei* (精) *wo dasu.*
to use one's best .....s, *jinryoku s.*

Effrontery, n. *atsukamashii koto; tetsumempi* (鐵面皮); *harenchi* (破廉恥); *zūzūshisa.*

Effulgence, n. *kagayaki; kwōki* (光輝).

Effulgent, a. *kwōki* (光輝) *no aru.*
to be ....., *kagayaku; pika-pika hikaru.*

Effusion, n. *nagare-deru koto; ryūshutsu* (流出); *hasshutsu* (發出)
..... of blood on the brain, *nō-ikketsu* (腦溢血).

Effusive, a. (of manner) *chōchō-shii; konkon* (懇々) *taru.*

Effusively, adv. *chōchōshiku; konkon to; doku-doku to.*

Egg, n. *tamago;* (of fish) *ko.*
a bad ....., (lit.) *warui tamago; kusatta tamago;* (fig.) *waru-mono.*
a stale ....., *kusare-kakatta tamago.*
fowl's ....., *niwatori no tamago; keiran* (鷄卵).

hard-boiled ....., *udo-tamago.*
silkworm's ....., *kaiko no tane; sanran;* **silkworm's** ..... **card,** *tane-gami; sanranshi* (蠶卵紙).
soft-boiled ....., *tamago no hanjuku* (半熟); *hanjuku no tamago.*
to come out of the ....., *kaeru.*
to lay .....**s,** (of a bird) *tamago wo umu;* (of a fish or insect) *ko wo hiritsuke·ru.*

Egg, t.v. **to** ..... **on,** *hagemasu; odate·ru; kyōsa* (教唆) *s.*
to ..... **on a quarrel,** *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo fukkake·ru.*

Egg-beater, n. *tamago-kaki.*

Egg-cell, n. *ransaihō* (卵細胞).

Egg-plant, n. *nasu; nasubi* [Kyōto].

Egg-shell, n. *tamago no kara.*
..... **porcelain,** *usude-setomono.*

Ego, n. *jiga* (自我); *ga.*
to subdue the ....., *ga wo oru.*

Egoism, n. (as opp. to altruism) *rikoshugi* (利己主義); *rikoshin* (利己心); *aikoshin* (愛己心); *watakushi no kokoro; gari-shugi* (我利主義); *jiga-shugi.*

Egoistic, a. (opp. to altruistic) *riko no; riko-teki* (*no*); *riko-shugi no; shuga-teki* (主我的) (*no*).

Egoistically, adv. *riko-teki ni.*

Egotism, n. *unubore; jifu* (自負); *jiman* (自慢); vide also **Egoism.**

Egotist, n. *unubore-te; jifusha* (自負者); *jimansha* (自慢者); *tengu* [vulg.]; *gari-gari mōja* (我利々々亡者) [vulg.].

Egotistical, a. *unuboreta; jifu no; jiman no;* (opp. of altruistic) vide **Egoistic.**
to be ....., *unubore·ru; jifu s; jiman s.*

Egotistically, adv. *unuborete; jifu shite; jiman ni.*

Egregious, a. (in a bad sense) *hijō* (非常) *na; hanahadashii; amari na; ammari na;* (of a blunder) *bakageta; bakabakashii.*

Egregiously, adv. *hijō ni; hanahadashiku; baka ni.*

Egress, n. *deru koto.*
..... **and ingress,** *de-hairi; de-iri; shutsu-nyū* (出入).
place of ....., *deguchi.*

Egret, n. *chūsagi; shima-meguri.*
buff-backed ....., *amasagi.*
great ....., *daisagi.*
little ....., *shirasagi; kosagi.*

Egypt, n. *Ejiputo* (埃及).

Eight, n. *yatsu* [generally pron. *yattsu*]; *hachi;* (in counting) *yā.*

Eight, a. *yatsu no; ya; hachi.*

Eighteen, n. *jūhachi* (十八).

Eighteenth, a. (in order of place) *jūhachi-bamme no;* (in order of time) *jūhachi-dome no; jūhachi-tabime no.*

Eighteenth, n. (fraction) *jūhachi-bun no ichi.*
the ..... (of the month), *jūhachi nichi.*

Eightfold, a. *hachibai* (八倍) *no; hassōbai* (八層倍) *no.*

Eighth, a. (in order of place) *daihachiban* (第八番) *no; hachi-bamme no; yattsume no;* (in order of time) *hachidome no; hachi-tabime no.*
first day of the ..... **month,** *hassaku* (八朔).

Eighth, n. (fraction) *hachibun no ichi.*
the ..... (of the month), *yōka.*

Eighthly, adv. *dai hachi ni; dai hachibamme ni.*

Eightieth, a. (in order of place) *hachijū-bamme no;* (in order of time) *hachijū-tabime no; hachijū-dome no.*

Eightieth, n. (fraction) *hachijū-bun no ichi.*

Eighty, n. *hachijū* (八十).

Eisenia arborea, *arame.*

Either, a. and pron. (both) *ryōhō* (兩方) *no; sōhō* (雙方) *no;* (one of two) *dochira ka; dochira ka no; dochira de mo; idzure mo no.*

in ..... case, *dochira ni shite mo.*

Either, conj. ..... **——or,** *ka —— ka.*

you must ..... hand over the goods or pay the money, *shinamono wo watasu ka kane wo harau ka shinakereba naranu;* [after the first *ka, aruiwa* or *mata wa* is often inserted].

Ejaculate, t.v. *zekkyō* (絕叫) *s; omowadzu koe wo dasu.*

Ejaculation, n. *zekkyō* (絕叫); (interjection) *kantōshi* (間投詞).

Ejaculatory, a. *kantan-teki* (感歎的) (*no*).

Eject, t.v. (drive out) *hōchiku* (放逐) *s; ci-dāsu; opparau; hinseki* (擯斥) *s; kuchiku* (驅逐) *s;* (evacuate) *haisetsu* (排泄) *s;* (a person from an official post) *menchutsu* (免黜) *s;* (of a volcano) *funshutsu* (噴出) *s.*

to ..... blood, (from the anus) *geketsu* (下血) *s;* (from the mouth) *toketsu* (吐血) *s.*

to ..... from the mouth, *hakidasu.*

Ejectamenta, n. *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); *haishutsubutsu* (排出物); (from a volcano) *funshutsubutsu* (噴出物).

Ejection, n. *hōchiku* (放逐); *opparai; hinseki* (擯斥); *kuchiku* (驅逐); (evacuation) *haisetsu* (排泄); (of a person from a post) *menchutsu* (免黜).

..... of blood, (from the bowels) *geketsu;* (from the mouth) *toketsu; kakketsu* (咯血).

Ejector, n. (of a sporting gun) *.

Eke, t.v. **to ..... out,** *oginau; tasu.*

to ..... out a scanty living, *hosoboso kurashi wo tate·ru; romei* (露命) *wo tsunagu.*

Elaborate, t.v. *nen wo irete tsukuru; honeotte koshirae·ru; tansei* (丹精) *shite tsukuru.*

Elaborate, a. (minute, close, exact) *komakai; memmitsu* (綿密) *na; saimitsu* (細密) *na;* (careful, laboured) *nen* (念) *no itta; kushin* (苦心) *no;* (detailed) *shōsai* (詳細) *no;* (of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na; seikō* (精巧) *na.*

Elaborately, adv. *komaka ni, saimitsu ni; memmitsu ni; shōsai ni; chimitsu ni; seikō ni; tansei shite; kushin shite.*

Elaborateness, n. *saimitsu; memmitsu; chimitsu; seikō.*

Elaboration, n. equiv. of **Elaborate** foll. by *koto.*

Elaphis, n. (e. conspicillatus) *jimuguri;* (e. quadrivirgatus) *shima-hebi; namera;* (e. virgatus) *ao-daishō.*

Elapse, i.v. *sugi-saru; tatsu; keikwa* (經過) *s.*

many years must ..... before ——, *ōku no toshi wo henakereba* foll. by neg. clause.

time .....s, *toki ga tatsu.*

Elasmobranchii, n. *hanshirui* (板鰓類).

Elastic, a. *shinshuku-jizai* (伸縮自在) *no; kusshin-jizai* (屈伸自在) *no; danryoku* (彈力) *no aru; danryokusei* (彈力性) *no;* (accommodating, in bad sense) *tsugō no yoi*

..... **band,** *gomu-wa.*
..... **belt,** *gomu-fukutai* (護謨腹帶).
..... **body,** *dansei-tai* (彈性體).
..... **braid,** *gomu-sanada.*
..... **cord,** *gomu-himo.*
..... **gum,** *dansei-gomu* (彈性護謨).
..... **side boots,** *fuka-gomu no kutsu.*
..... **umbilical belt,** *gomu-saitai* (護謨臍帶).
to be ....., (as, of India-rubber) *nobi-chijimi s;* (as, of ivory) *hane-kae·ru*

Elasticity, n. *dansei* (彈性); *danryoku-* (*shitsu*) (彈力質).
axis of ....., *dansei-jiku* (彈性軸).
coefficient of ....., *danritsu* (彈率).
limit of ....., *dangen* (彈限).

Elated, a. **to be .....,** *ikiyōyō* (意氣揚々) *to shite oru; tokui-garu.*

Elbow, n. *hiji.*
at one's ....., *tejika ni.*
to have an out at .....s air, *misuborashiku mie·ru; misuborashii nari,* or *sugata, wo s.*
to lean on one's ....., *hiji-dzue wo tsuku.*

Elbow, t.v. *ni hiji-deppō wo kuwasu; hiji de tsuku; hiji de osu.*

Elder, n. (tree) repr. by *niwatoko.*

Elder, n. (older person) *toshi-ue no hito; chōsha* (長者); *nenchōsha* (年長者); *sempai* (先輩); (of a church) *chōrō* (長老).
the ..... Statesman, *genrō* (元老).

Elder, a. *toshi-ue no; nenchō* (年長) *no.*
..... **brother,** *ani; anisan; o ani sama* [pol.]; *aniki* [vulg.].
..... **sister,** *ane; anesan; o ane sama* [pol.]; *anego* [vulg.].
he is the ....., *ano kata wa toshi ga ue da.*

Elderly, a. *kanari toshi wo totta; chūnen* (中年) *wo sugita; toshiyori ni chikai; shorō* (初老) *no.*
an ..... person, *chū-rōjin* (中老人); *shorō* (初老) *no hito.*

Eldest, a. *ichiban toshi wo totta; toshi no ichiban ue no; toshi no ichiban ōi.*
..... **brother,** *ichiban no ani.*
..... **daughter,** *chōjo* (長女); *sōryō-musume; ane-musume.*
..... **sister,** *ichiban no ane.*
..... **son,** *sōryō* (總領) *musuko; chōnan* (長男).

Elecampane, n. *mokkōkwa* (木香花); *ōguruma.*

Elect, t.v. *erabu; e·ru; eri-nuku; senkyo* (選擧) *s;* (to an official post) *sennin* (選任) *s.*
a person having the right to be .....ed, *hisenkyonin* (被選擧人); *hisennin.*
the right of being .....ed, *hisenkyoken* (被選擧權); *hisenken.*
to ..... from among themselves (as, a committee their chairman), *gosen* (互選) *s.*
to ..... provisionally, *yosen* (豫選) *s.*
to fail to be .....ed, *rakusen* (落選) *s.*

Election, n. *senkyo* (選擧); (being elected) *tōsen* (當選); (public) *kōsen* (公選).
bye ....., *hoketsu-senkyo* (補缺選擧).
eligibility for ....., *hisenkyoken* (被選擧權); *hisen-shikaku* (被選資格).
general ....., *sō-senkyo* (總選擧).
interference with the .....s, *senkyo-kanshō* (選擧干涉).

Electioneer, i.v. *senkyo ni shūsen*

(周旋) *s*; *senkyo ni jinryoku* (盡力) *s*; *senkyo ni honsō* (奔走) *s*; *senkyo-undō wo s.*

Electioneering, n. *senkyo-undō* (選擧運動).

..... **tour,** *senkyo-yūzei* (選擧遊說).

Elector, n. *senkyonin* (選擧人); *senkyosha* (選擧者).

Electorate, n. *senkyo-yūkensha* (選擧有權者).

Electric, a. *denki* (電氣) *no*; *denki wo fukumeru*; *denki wo okosu.*

..... **battery,** *denchi* (電池).

..... **bell,** *denrei* (電鈴).

..... **capacity,** *denki-yōryō* (容量).

..... **cell,** *denchi.*

..... **current,** *denryū* (電流).

..... **density,** *denki-mitsudō* (密度).

..... **engineer,** *denki-kōgakushi* (工學士); *denki-gishi* (技師).

..... **engineering,** *denki-kōgaku* (工學).

..... **fan,** *sempūki* (扇風器); *densen* (電扇).

..... **field,** *denkai* (電界).

..... **force,** *denki-ryoku* (力); *ereki-ryoku* (越歷力).

..... **induction,** *denki-kannō* (感應).

..... **light,** *denkitō* (燈); *dentō.*

..... **light company,** *dentō-gwaisha* (電燈會社).

..... **light pole,** *dentō-bashira.*

..... **mine,** *denki-suirai* (水雷).

..... **oscillation,** *denki-shindō* (振動).

..... **pendulum,** *denki-shinshi* (振子).

..... **phenomena,** *denki-genshō* (現象).

..... **polarisation,** *denki-bunkyoku* (分極).

..... **railway,** *denki-tetsudō* (鐵道).

..... **sensibility,** *denki-chikaku* (知覺).

..... **spark,** *densenkwō* (電尖光); *denki-hibana.*

..... **telegraph,** *denshin-ki* (電信機).

..... **tram, or car,** *densha* (電車).

..... **waves,** *denki-ha* (波).

Electrical, a. ..... **department,** *denki-sagyōbu* (作業部); (of the S. Manchuria Railway) *denki-sagyōsho* (作業所).

..... **machine,** *denki-kikai* (機械); *ereki-kikai* (越歷機械); *kidenki* (起電機).

Electrician, n. *denki-gishi* (技師); *denki-gakusha* (學者).

Electricity, n. *denki*; *ereki*; (science of) *denki-gaku* (電氣學); *ereki-gaku* (越歷學).

atmospheric ....., *kūchū-denki* (空中電氣).

conductor of ....., *dōdentai* (導電體).

dynamic ....., *ryūden* (流電); *dō-denki* (動電氣); *ryūdō-ereki* (流動越歷); *ryūki-den* (流氣電).

..... **power house,** *hatsudensho* (發電所).

free ....., *yūri-denki* (遊離電氣).

frictional ....., *masatsu-denki* (摩擦電氣).

galvanic ....., *ryūdenki* (流電氣); *shitsu-denki* (濕電氣).

induced ....., *yūdō-denki* (誘導電氣).

negative ....., *in-denki* (陰電氣); *in-ereki* (陰越歷).

positive ....., *yō-denki* (陽電氣); *yō-ereki* (陽越歷).

science of ....., *denki-gaku* (學).

statical ....., *sei-denki* (靜電氣); *sei-ereki* (靜越歷).

thermo- ....., *netsu-denki* (熱電氣); *netsu-ereki* (熱越歷).

voltaic ....., *boruta-denki.*

Electrification, n. *jūden* (充電); *denkwa* (電化).

Electrify, t.v. *ni/denki wo tsūji·ru; ni/denki wo kake·ru;* (fig.) *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru.*

Electro, a. *denki-; ereki-; den-.*

Electro-affinity, n. *denki-shinnaryoku* (電氣親和力); *denki-shinkwa-ryoku.*

Electro-bath, n. *den-eki* (電液).

Electro-chemical, a. ..... **equivalent,** *denkai-tōryō* (電解當量); *denki-kwagaku-tōryō* (電氣化學當量).

Electro-chemistry, n. *denki-kwagaku* (化學).

Electro-chronograph, n. *denki-tokei.*

Electrocute, t.v. **to be** .....**d** (by accident), *denshi* (電死) *s.*

Electrocution, n. (accident) *denshi* (電死); (execution) *denki-shikei* (電氣死刑).

Electrode, n. *; *denkyoku* (電極).

Electro-deposition, n. *denchaku* (電著).

Electro-dynamics, n. *denki-rikigaku* (電氣力學).

Electro-dynamometer, n. *den-ryoku-kei* (電力計).

Electro-ergometer, n. *dendō-kei* (電動計).

Electro-kinetics, n. *ryūdengaku* (流電學); *dōdengaku* (動電學).

Electrolysis, n. *denkai; denki-bunkai* (電氣分解); *ereki-bunkai* (越歷分解)

Electrolyte, n. *denkaibutsu; ereki-bunkaibutsu* (越歷分解物).

Electro-magnet, n. *den-jishaku* (電磁石).

Electro-magnetics, n. *denjigaku* (電磁學).

Electro-magnetism, n. *denjigaku* (電磁學); *denjiki* (電磁氣).

Electro-massage, n. *denki-amma; denki-massāji.*

Electro-metallurgy, n. *denki-yakin* (電氣冶金).

Electrometer, n. *sokudenki* (測電機); *den-i-kei* (電位計); *denki-kei* (電氣計); *ereki-kei* (越歷計).

quadrant ....., *shōgen-den-i-kei* (象限電位計); *shōgen-ereki-kei* (象限越歷計).

Electrometry, n. *sokudenjutsu* (測電術).

Electro-motive, a. ..... **force,** *denki-dōryoku* (電氣動力); *ereki-dōryoku* (越歷動力); *kidenryoku* (起電力).

Electro-motor, n. *denki-hatsudōki* (發動機).

Electron, n. *denshi* (電子).

Electro-negative, a. *indensei* (陰電性) *no; insei* (陰性) *no.*

Electro-optics, n. *denki-kwōgaku* (電氣光學).

Electropathy, n. *denki-chiryō* (電氣治療); *denki-ryōhō* (電氣療法).

Electro-photometer, n. *denki-kwōdokei* (電氣光度計).

Electroplate, t.v. *denki-mekki ni s; denki-tokin* (鍍金) *ni s.*

Electroplated, a. *denki-mekki no.*

Electroplating, n. *denki-mekki; denki-tokinjutsu* (鍍金術); *dento-jutsu.*

Electro-positive, a. *yōdensei* (陽電性) *no; yōsei* (陽性) *no.*

Electro-pyrometer, n. *denki-netsudokei* (電氣熱度計).

Electroscope, n. *kendenki* (檢電器).

Electrostatics, n. *seidengaku* (靜電學).

Electrotype, n. *dempan* (電版); *denki-ban* (電氣版).

Electrotyping, n. *denkiban-jutsu* (電氣版術); *denkeijutsu* (電型術); *denchū* (電鑄).

Electro-therapeutics, n. *denki-ryōhō* (電氣療法); *denki-chiryō* (電氣治療).

Electuary, n. *neriyaku.*

Eleemosynary, n. *jizen* (慈善) (*no*); *hodokoshi no*; *kyūjutsu* (救恤) *no.*

Elegance, n. (of appearance, etc.) *bimyō* (美妙); *yūbi* (優美); *kwarei* (華麗); (of language, etc.) *gachi* (雅致); (of manners) *gachi*; *bunga* (文雅).

Elegant, a. (of persons) *iki* (意氣) *na*; *yūbi na*; (of style, etc.) *gachi na*; (of things) *kirei* (奇麗) *na*; *fūryū* (風流) *na*; *kwabi* (華美) *na*; *kōshō* (高尚) *na*; *uruwashii.*

Elegantly, adv. *kwarei ni*; *kwabi ni*; *gachi ni*; *bimyō ni*; *kōshō ni*; *uruwashiku*; *yūbi ni.*

Elegy, n. *aika* (哀歌); *hika* (悲歌).

Element, n. (chem.) *genso* (元素); (essential constituent) *genshitsu* (原質); *genseibun* (元成分); (factor) *yōso* (要素).

.....s, (first principles) *genri* (原理); (rudiments) *shoho* (初步).

essential ....., *yōso* (要素).

he is in his ..... when talking politics, *seijidan* (政事談) *wa ano hito no tokui* (得意) *da.*

nutritive ....., *eiyōbun* (營養分).

the dangerous .....s (as, of the population), *kiken-bunshi* (危險分子).

the five .....s, *gogyō* (五行).

Elementary, a. (of learning) *shogaku* (初學) *no*; *shoho* (初步) *no*; *shokyū* (初級) *no*; (simple) *tanjun* (單純) *na.*

..... analysis (chem.), *genso-bunseki* (元素分析).

..... commercial school, *kan-i shōgyō-gakkō* (簡易商業學校).

..... composition (chem.), *genso-sosei* (元素組成).

..... education, *shotō-kyōiku* (初等教育).

..... school, *shōgakkō* (小學校).

..... text-book, *shotō-kyōkwasho* (初等教科書).

Elephant, n. *zō* (象).

white ....., *hakuzō* (白象); (fig.) *yakkai-mono*; *muyō* (無用) *no chōbutsu* (長物).

Elephantiasis, n. *zōhibyō* (象皮病); *kessetsurai* (結節癩).

Elephantine, a. (as, of appearance) *bu-kakkō* (不恰好) *na*; *buzama na*; (as, of humour) *bukotsu* (武骨) *na.*

Elevate, t.v. *age·ru*; (a person) *tōyō* (登用) *s*; *shōkyū* (昇級) *sase·ru*; *shōtō* (昇等) *sase·ru*; (raise from a low moral state) *takame·ru*; *kōshō* (高尚) *ni s*; (the voice) *age·ru*; *haru.*

.....d railway, *kōka-tetsudō* (高架鐵道).

Elevating-gear, n. *jōka-shōjunki* (上下照準器).

Elevating-screw, n. *shōjun-ra* (照準螺).

Elevation, n. (height) *takasa*; (a high place) *takami*; *oka*; *kodakai tokoro*; (high ground) *kōchi* (高地); (in astronomy) *kōdo* (高度); (in gunnery) *gyōkaku* (仰角); (of a person) *tōyō*; *shōtō*; (of character) *kōshō* (高尚); *kedakai koto.*

angle of ....., *keikaku* (仰角); *gyōkaku* (仰角).

area of ..... (barometrical), *kōkiatsu* (高氣壓) *no kuiki* (區域).

Elevator, n. * "*rifūto*"; *shōkōki* (昇降機).

hydraulic ....., *suiryoku-shōkōki* (水力昇降機).
pneumatic ....., *kiryoku-shōkōki* (氣力昇降機).

Eleven, n. *jūichi* (十一).

Eleventh, a. (in order of place) *dai-jūichi* (第十一) *no*; *jūichi-bamme no*; (in order of time) *jūichi-dome no*; *jūichi-tabime no*.

Eleventh, n. (fraction) *jūichibun* (一分) *no ichi*.

Elias, n. *Eria*.

Elicit, t.v. *hiki-dasu*; *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s*.
to ..... a confession, *hakujō* (白狀) *sase·ru*.

Elide, t.v. (gram.) *tsume·ru*; *habuku*; *ryaku* (略) *s*.
to be .....d, *tsumaru*; *habuke·ru*; *ryaku sare·ru*.

Eligibility, n. *shikaku* (資格); *gōkaku* (合格); (suitability) *tekitō* (適當).
..... for election, *hi-senkyo-ken* (被選擧權).

Eligible, a. *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; (desirable) *nozomashii*.
a person ..... for election, *hi-senkyo-nin* (被選擧人).
person ..... to vote, *senkyo-yūkensha* (選擧有權者).
to be ....., *wa*] *gōkaku* (合格) *de aru*.
to be ..... for, *no*/*shikaku* (資格) *wo motte oru*, or *yū* (有) *s*.

Eligibly, adv. *sōō ni*; *sōtō ni*; *tekitō ni*.

Eliminate, t.v. *nuki-toru*; *jokyo* (除去) *s*; *sakujō* (削除) *s*; *sute·ru*; (as, fractional amounts) *kiri-sute·ru*.

Elimination, n. *sakujo*; (act of) equiv. of **Eliminate** foll. by *koto*.

Elisha, n. *Erisha*.

Elision, n. (gram.) *shōryaku* (省略).

Elixir, n. **the ..... of life**, *furō-fushi* (不老不死) *no reiyaku* (靈藥); *fushi no reiyaku*.

Elk, n. *tsuno-shika*.

Ellipse, n. *koban-nari*; (math.) *daen* (楕圓); *chōenkei* (長圓形).
..... of inertia, *daritsu-daen* (楕率楕圓).

Ellipsis, n. (omission in a text) *chūryaku* (中略); (gram.) *datsu-ryaku* (脫略).

Ellipsoid, n. *daentai* (楕圓體).

Elliptic, n. (math.) *daenkei* (楕圓形).

Elliptical, a. *koban-nari no*; *daen no*; *daenkei no*; *chōenkei no*; (defective) *shōryaku* (省略) *no*.
..... orbit, *daenkidō* (楕圓軌道).

Elm, n. (ulmus campestris) *yagiri*; (u. parvifolia) *nire* (楡).

Elocution, n. *enzetsuhō* (演說法); *nōbenjutsu* (能辯術); *yūbenjutsu* (雄辯術).

Elocutionary, a. *nōben-*; *yūben-*.

Elocutionist, n. *yūbenka* (雄辯家); *nōbenka* (能辯家).

Elongate, t.v. *nobasu*; *hiki-nobasu*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*.

Elongate, i.v. *nobi·ru*; *shinchō* (伸張) *s*.

Elongated, a. *hoso-nagai*.

Elongation, n. *shinchō*; (act of) equiv. of **Elongate** foll. by *koto*.

Elope, i.v. (of a couple) *kake-ochi s*; (run away) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s*; *nige·ru*; *chikuten* (逐電) *s*; *shuppon* (出奔) *s*; *dzuitokuji* (隨德寺) *wo kime·ru* [vulg.].
to ..... with a woman, *onna wo tsurete kake-ochi s*.

Elopement, n. *tōbō; chikuten* (逐電); *shuppon;* (of a couple) *kake-ochi.*

Eloquence, n. *nōben* (能辯); *yūben* (雄辯); *benzetsu* (辯舌); *bensai* (辯才); *tatsuben* (達辯).

Eloquent, a. *nōben na; benzetsu no; bensai no aru; benkō* (辯口) *no yoi,* or *sawayaka na; yūben na; ben no tassha* (達者) *na; tatsuben na.*

Eloquently, adv. *nōben ni; benzetsu yoku; bensai de; yūben ni; ryūchō* (流暢) *ni; surasura to.*

Else, adv. *hoka ni; ta ni; sono ta; betsu* (別) *ni.*

some one ....., *hoka ni dare ka.*

something ....., *hoka ni nani ka.*

somewhere ....., *hoka ni dok'ka.*

Else, conj. **or .....,** *sa mo nakereba; sinakuba.*

Elsewhere, adv. (in another place) *hoka ni; hoka no tokoro ni; yoso* (餘所) *ni; tasho ni;* (to another place) *hoka e; tasho* (他所) *e; yoso e.*

to be transferred ..... (to another post), *ta e tennin* (轉任) *s.*

Elucidate, t.v. (explain) *toki-akasu; setsumei* (說明) *s; kai-shaku* (解釋) *s;* (make clear) *akiraka ni s; semmei* (鮮明) *ni s; tsumabiraka ni s; bemmei* (辨明) *s; meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s.*

Elucidation, n. (explanation) *toki-akashi; setsumei* (說明); (making clear) *bemmei.*

Elude, t.v. *yoke·ru; sake·ru.*

to ..... observation, *hitome wo shinobu.*

to ..... punishment, *tsumi wo nogare·ru,* or *manukare·ru.*

to ..... pursuit, *nogare·ru.*

Elusive, a. (of arguments, etc.) *kumo wo tsukamu yō na; tsukamae-doko no nai.*

Emaciated, a. *yase-otoroeta; yaseta; yase-koketa.*

to become ....., *yase·ru; yase-koke·ru; yatsure·ru; yase-otoroe·ru;* (med.) *ruisō* (羸瘦) *s.*

Emaciation, n. *yaseta koto; yatsure; shōsui* (憔悴); (owing to heat) *natsu-yase;* (med.) *ruisō.*

Emanate, i.v. *de·ru; okoru; hassuru; hasshutsu* (發出) *s.*

Emancipate, t.v. *jiyū* (自由) *ni s;* (of slaves) *kaihō* (解放) *s; shaku-hō* (釋放) *s; jiyū no mi ni s.*

Emancipation, n. *kaihō; shaku-hō.*

Emasculate, t.v. (castrate) *wo/kyosei* (去勢) *s; no/kintama,* or *kin, wo nuku;* (render effeminate) *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *ni s.*

Embalm, t.v. *miira* (木乃伊) *ni s,* (in Japanese style) *e/shu* (朱) *wo tsume·ru; wo/shudzume ni s.*

Embalmer, n. *miira-shi.*

Embalming, n. *miira.*

Embank, t.v. *ni/dote,* or *teibō, wo tsuku.*

Embankment, n. *tsutsumi; dote; teibō* (堤防); (narrow, between rice-fields) *aze; kuro;* (to keep water in its channel) *dōsuitei* (導水堤); (to prevent silting) *bōsha-tei* (防砂堤).

Embargo, n. *funa-dome; shukkō-teishi* (出港停止); *shukkō-kinshi* (出港禁止).

to lay an ..... on a ship, *fune ni shukkō-teishi wo meiji·ru.*

Embark, t.v. *nori-komase·ru; nose·ru; jōsen* (乘船) *sase·ru; tōsai* (搭載) *s.*

Embark, i.v. *fune ni nori-komu; jōsen s; fune ni noru.*

Embarkation, n. *jōsen; tōsai; nori-komu koto.*

Embarrass, t.v. *komarase·ru; ni/meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake·ru; tōwaku* (當惑) *sase·ru; mago-tsukase·ru;* (hinder) *jama s; samatage·ru; bōgai* (妨害) *s.*

to be .....ed, *komaru; meiwaku s; tōwaku s; jama sare·ru; samatagerare·ru; konkyaku* (困却) *s; bōgai sare·ru;* (in one's affairs) *wadzurawasare·ru; nayamasare·ru.*

to feel .....ed, *kokorodzukai wo s; wa] kimari ga waruku naru.*

Embarrassment, n. (perplexity) *magotsuki; konkyaku; meiwaku; tōwaku;* (confusion) *konzatsu* (混雜); *motsure.*

Embassy, n. (building) *taishi-kwan* (大使館); (mission) *shisetsu* (使節).

Embed, t.v. *ume·ru.*

Embedded, p.p. **to be .....,** *umatte i·ru.*

Embellish, t.v. *kazaru; sōshoku* (裝飾) *s; shūshoku* (修飾) *s;* (literary work) *junshoku* (潤色) *s.*

Embellishment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Embellish** foll. by *koto;* (ornament) *kazari; sōshoku; shūshoku.*

literary .....s, *bunshoku* (文飾).

Ember-days, n. *seishoku-anshu-setsu* (聖職按手節).

Ember-goose, n. (great northern diver) *ō-abi.*

Embers, n. *moe-sashi; taki-otoshi; oki.*

Embezzle, t.v. *tsukai-komu; setsu-yō* (竊用) *s; shishō* (私消) *s; chaku-fuku* (着服) *s.*

Embezzle, i.v. *hiki-oi wo s.*

Embezzlement, n. *tsukai-komi; shishō;* (crime of) *itakukin-hishō-zai* (委托金費消罪); (fraudulent appropriation) *kanshutō* (監守盜); *shishōzai* (私消罪); (of goods) *itakuhin-hishō;* (of money) *itaku-kin-hishō.*

Embezzler, n. *itakukin-hiskōsha* (委托金費消者); *kanshutō-sha* (監守盜者).

Emblazon, t.v. (in heraldry) *mon-in* (紋印) *de kazaru.*

Emblazonry, n. *mon-in no kazari.*

Emblem, n. *shirushi; kigō* (記號); *kishō* (徽章); *hyōshō* (標章); *hyōki* (標記).

Emblematical, a. *kigō no;* (of, *no*) *shirushi ni naru.*

Emblematically, adv. *kigō de; hyōki de.*

Embodiment, n. (act of) *gattai* (合體); *gappei* (合併); (personification) *keshin* (化身); as, **Christ the ..... of truth,** *shinri* (眞理) *no keshin naru Kirisŭto.*

Embody, t.v. (form into a body) *gattai s; gappei s.*

to ..... opinions (in a document), *iken* (意見) *wo kaki-atsume·ru, kaki-tate·ru,* or *kaki-narabe·ru.*

Embolden, t.v. *ni/yūki* (勇氣) *wo tsuke·ru; ni/chikara wo tsuke·ru; wo/kobu* (鼓舞) *s.*

to be .....ed, *kijōbu* (氣丈夫) *ni naru.*

Embonpoint, n. *hidai* (肥大); *himan* (肥滿).

Emboss, t.v. *uki-bori ni s; uchi-dashi ni s.*

Embossing, n. (of Japanese prints) *ukiage.*

Embossment, n. *uki-bori; ukiage-zaiku.*

Embouchure, n. (of a river) *kawaguchi; kawasuji.*

Embrace, t.v. (clasp) *daku; idaku;*

(clasp and thus arrest) *daki-tome·ru*; (comprise) *hōkwatsu* (包括) *s*; *kakomu*.

to ..... an opportunity, *kikwai ni jōji·ru; kō-kikwai* (好機會) *wo e·ru*.

to ..... one another, *daki-au*.

to ..... tightly, *daki-shime·ru; daki-kakae·ru*.

Embrace, n. (kiss) *seppun* (接吻).

Embrasure, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Embrocation, n. *arai-gusuri; nuri-gusuri; tosatsuzai* (塗擦劑).

Embroider, t.v. *nuihaku s; ni/nuitori wo hodokosu; kazaru; nuitoru; shishū* (刺繡) *s*.

.....ed, *nui wo shite aru; nuihaku no*.

Embroiderer, n. *nuihaku-shi; nuihakuya; nuihakusha*.

Embroidery, n. (thing embroidered) *nuihaku*; (the art) *nui-tori; shishū* (刺繡).

Embroil, t.v. *gocha-gocha ni s; midasu; konran* (混亂) *sase·ru; kakuran* (攪亂) *s; no/naka wo waruku sase·ru; no aida wo/chūshō* (中傷) *s; no aida ni/fungi* (紛議) *wo okosase·ru*.

Embroilment, n. *sashi-motsure; konran; kakuran; gota-gota*; (act of) equiv. of **Embroil** foll. by *koto*.

Embryo, n. (physiology) *taishi* (胎子); *taiji* (胎兒); *harami-go*; (bot.) *hai* (胚).

Embryology, n. *taiseigaku* (胎生學).

Embryotomy, n. *taiji-saibōhō* (胎兒截剖法).

Emend, t.v. *tadasu; teisei* (訂正) *s; kaisei* (改正) *s; shūsei* (修正) *s; seigo* (正誤) *s; ni/shūsei wo kuwae·ru*.

Emendation, n. *seigo; kaisei; teisei; jiku* (字句) *no shūsei* (修正).

Emerald, n. *; *ryokuchūgyoku* (綠柱玉).

Emerge, i.v. *agaru; de·ru; araware·ru; dete kuru*.

Emergency, n. *jihen* (事變); *kyūba; kyūhen* (急變); *furyo* (不慮) *no koto; igwai* (意外) *no koto; furyo no jihen* (事變); *kinkyū* (緊急) *no koto*.

..... exit, *hijō-guchi*.

..... fund (reserve), *yobi-kin* (豫備金).

..... measures, *rinki*ᵉ (臨機) *no shochi* (處置).

..... ordinance, *kinkyū-chokurei* (緊急勅令).

on an ....., *masaka no toki wa; moshi mo no toki wa; koto aru hi ni wa; iza Kamakura to iu toki ni* [coll.].

public ..... fund set apart for relief of sufferers by earthquakes, etc., *bikwō-chochikukin* (備荒貯蓄金).

to prepare for possible .....ies, *man-ichi no hen ni sonae·ru*.

when an ..... arises, *yūji* (有事) *no hi ni*.

Emery, n. vide **Emery-powder**.

Emery-cloth, n. *mafu* (磨布); *san-paper; kongō-shafu* (金剛砂布).

Emery-paper, n. *mashi* (磨紙); *san-paper; yasuri-gami; kongō-shashi* (金剛砂紙).

Emery-powder, n. *kongōsha* (金剛砂).

Emetic, n. *haki-gusuri; tozai* (吐劑); *saitoyaku* (催吐藥).

Emigrant, n. *de-kaseginin; ijūmin* (移住民); *ijūnin* (移住人); *imin*.

.....s, *ijūmin; imin* (移民).

..... ship, *iminsen* (船).

Emigrate, i.v. *ijū s*.

Emigration, n. *ijū.*
..... **agent,** *imin-toriatsukainin.*

Eminence, n. (a height) *kōshō* (高所); *takami;* (of persons, etc.) *kentatsu* (顯達); *kōi; eiyo* (榮譽); *kenyō* (顯要).

Eminent, a. *sugureta; takuetsu* (卓越) *shita; nukindeta;* (of persons only) *shūshun* (秀俊) *na; kōmei* (高名) *na; sugureta; batsugun,* or *bakkun na; kusshi* (屈指) *no;* (of rank) *kōi* (高位) *no; kenyō* (顯要) *na; batsugun* (拔群) *na.*
..... **physician,** *meii* (名醫); *kokushu* (國手).
right of ..... domain, *tochi-shūyōken* (土地收用權).
to be ....., *sugure·ru; tachi-koe·ru; hiide·ru; nukinde·ru.*

Eminently, adv. *sugurete; hiidete; tachi-koete; tachi-masatte;* (extremely) *kiwamete; mottomo.*

Emissary, n. *shisha* (使者); (secret) *misshi* (密使); (special) *tokushi* (特使); (spy) *mawashi-mono; kanchō* (間諜).

Emission, n. *hassha* (發射); *hasshutsu* (發出); (of bank notes, etc.) *hakkō* (發行).
nocturnal ....., *mōzō* (妄想); *isei* (遺精).
to have an ....., *sei* (精) *wo morasu; isei s.*

Emit, t.v. *kara/* or *yori/de·ru; hanatsu; hasshutsu* (發出) *s;* (put in circulation) *hakkō* (發行) *s;* (of a volcano, etc.) *fuki-dasu; funshutsu* (噴出) *s.*

Emmenagogue, n. *tsūkeiyaku* (通經藥).

Emollient, n. *chintsūyaku* (鎮痛藥); *chintsūzai* (鎮痛劑).

Emoluments, n. (of an office) *hōkyū* (俸給); *kyūryō* (給料); *hōshū* (報酬); (gain) *eki* (益); *rieki* (利益).

Emotion, n. *kokoro no ugoki; jō* (情); *kanjō* (感情); *kandō* (感動); *kangai* (感慨); *kangeki* (感激); (phil.) *jōcho* (情緒); (med.) *seishin-kandō* (精神感動).
the seven .....s, *shichijō* (七情).

Emotional, a. *kanji-yasui; kandō shi-yasui;* (causing emotion) *kokoro wo ugokasaseru; kandō saseru yō na.*

Empale, t.v. *hari-tsuke ni s.*

Emperor, n. *Kwōtei* (皇帝); *Tei* (帝).
in the presence of the ....., *gozen* (御前); as, **a council in the presence of the .....,** *gozen-kwaigi* (御前會議).
the ..... Daigo II, *Go-Daigo-tei.*
the ..... of Japan, *Tennō* (天皇); *Tenshi sama; Mikado* [obs.]; *Kinri* (禁裏) *sama* [obs.]; **H.M. the .....,** (of Japan) *Tennō-Heika* (天皇陛下); (of other countries) *Kwōtei-Heika* (皇帝陛下).
the last ..... but one, *sensentei* (先々帝).
the late ....., *sentei* (先帝); *Taikō-Tennō* (大行天皇) [term used in Japan until determination of posthumous name].
the reigning ..... (of Japan), *Kintei sama; Kinjō Tennō* (今上天皇).

Emphasis, n. *tsuyomi;* (of rhetoric) *gosei* (語勢); *bunsei* (文勢).
to speak with ....., *kotoba ni chikara wo ire·ru,* or *tsuyomi wo tsuke·ru.*

Emphasize, t.v. *ni/chikara wo ire·ru,* or *tsuke·ru.*

Emphatic, a. *ikioi* (勢) *no aru; kitto shita; chikara wo ireta; tsuyometa.*

Emphatically, adv. *danzen* (斷然) (*to*); *kitto shite*; *tsuyoku*; *chikara wo irete*; *kippari*.
to declare ....., *dangen* (斷言) *s*.

Emphysæma, n. *kishu* (氣腫).
..... **of the lungs,** *kyōkishu* (恟氣腫).

Emphyteusis, n. *ei-kosakuken* (永小作權) [Civ. Co.]; (in Formosa) *bokkōken* (墨耕權) [by extension applied to other rights of lease].

Emphyteuticary, n. *ei-kosaku-nin* [Civ. Co.].

Empire, n. (a country governed by an Emperor) *teikoku* (帝國); (territory) *ryōchi* (領地); *hanto* (版圖).

Empiric, n. *yabu-isha*.

Empirical, a. (philosoph.) *jikken-teki* (*no*); *keiken-teki* (經驗的) (*no*).
..... **formula** (chem.), *jikken-shiki* (實驗式).

Empirically, adv. *jikken-teki ni*; *keiken-teki ni*.

Empiricism, n. (philosoph.) *keikenron* (經驗論).

Emplacement, n. *hōshō* (砲床).
masked gun ....., *inken-hōza* (隱見砲座).

Emplastra, n. *kōkōzai* (硬膏劑).

Emplastrum, n. ..... **adhaesivum anglicum,** *eihō-bansōkō* (英法絆創膏).
..... **assafoetidae,** *agi-kōkō*.
..... **cantharidum,** *kantarisu-kōkō*.
..... **hydrargyri,** *suigin-kōkō* (水銀硬膏).
..... **lithargyri,** *tan-en-kōkō* (單鉛硬膏).
..... **lithargyri compositum,** *fukuen-kōkō* (複鉛硬膏).
..... **opiatum,** *ahen-kōkō* (阿片硬膏).
..... **resinae,** *shōshi-kōkō* (松脂硬膏).
..... **saponatum,** *sekken-kōkō* (石鹼硬膏).
..... **scopoliae,** *rōtō-kōkō* (蔞宕硬膏).

Employ, t.v. (use) *tsukau*; *mochii·ru*; *riyō* (利用) *s*; *shiyō* (使用) *s*; *shieki* (使役) *s*; (use as a servant) *yatou*; *kakae·ru*; *meshi-tsukau*; *meshi-kakae·ru*; (of a govt., a foreign adviser) *yōhei* (傭聘) *s*.
to ..... **one's self on,** *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*.

Employ, n. **coolie in one's regular** ....., *jōyō-ninsoku* (常用人足).
to be in the ..... **of,** *ni/yatowarete oru*.

Employé, n. *yatoinin*; *shiyōnin* (使用人); (in shop, etc.) *hōkōnin* (奉公人); *yatoibito*; *hiyōnin* (被傭人).
foreign ....., *yatoi-gwaikokujin*.

Employer, n. (master) *shujin* (主人); *danna*; (hirer) *yatoi-nushi*; *kakae-nushi*.
..... **and employed,** *yōsha to hiyōsha* (被傭者).

Employment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Employ** foll. by *koto*; (occupation) *shigoto*; *shokugyō* (職業); *jigyō* (事業); *jimu* (事務); *shokubun* (職分); (trade) *kagyō* (家業); *shōbai* (商賣); (in factories, etc.) *shieki* (使役); (of capital) *unyō* (運用); *unten* (運轉).
to be in the ..... **of,** *ni/tsukae·ru*; *ni/yatowarete oru*.
to be in the ..... **of the Government,** *seifu* (政府) *ni hōshoku* (奉職) *shite oru*.
to be out of ....., *hima de oru*; *asonde oru*; *abure·ru*.
to find ....., *wa] kuchi ga mitsukaru*; *shokugyō ni aritsuku*.

to look out for ....., *kuchi wo sagasu ; hōkō-saki wo sagasu.*

Empower, t.v. *ni/ken wo atae·ru,* or *yudane·ru,* or *motase·ru.*

to be .....**ed,** *ken* (權) *wo ukete oru,* or *sadzukatte oru.*

Empress, n. *Nyokwō ; Jokwō* (女皇) ; (in her own right) *Nyotei* (女帝) [but the Japanese formerly gave the title *Kwōtei* (皇帝) or *Tennō* (天皇) to their female sovereigns also] ; (by marriage) *Kwōgō* (皇后) ; *Kwōgō sama ; O kisaki.*

..... **Dowager,** *Kwōtaigō ; Kwō-tai-kwōgō* (皇太皇后).

Empties, n. *kara ;* (bottles) *akibin.*

Emptiness, n. *karappō ; kūkyo* (空虛).

to have a feeling of ..... **in the stomach,** *wa] hara ga karappō de aru.*

Empty, a. *kara no ; aita ;* (fig.) *kū* (空) *no ; kyo* (虛) *no ; kūkyo no ;* (vain) *muda no ; mukō* (無効) *na.*

..... **is** often expr. by *aki* or *kara* compounded with the noun ; as, ... **bottle,** *aki-bin ;* ..... **box,** *aki-bako ;* ..... **house,** *aki-ya ;* ..... **palanquin,** *kara-kago ;* ..... **rikisha,** *kara-guruma ;* ..... **room,** *aki-ma ;* ..... **shop,** *aki-dana.*

..... **stomach,** *suki-hara ; kū-fuku* (空腹).

..... **talk,** *muda-banashi ; kūdan* (空談) ; *kandan* (間談).

to be ....., *aite oru ; kara de aru ;* (as, a tram, having comparatively few passengers) *suite oru ;* (of the stomach) *suku.*

Empty, t.v. *ake·ru ; uchi-ake·ru ; wo/kara ni s ;* (a box) *no/naka no mono wo dasu.*

Empty-handed, adv. *tebura de ; sude de ; kara-te de.*

to return ....., *kara-te,* or *tebura, de kaeru.*

Empty-headed, a. *shisō* (思想) *ni toboshii ; mu-kangae no.*

Empty-hearted, a. *mujō* (無情) *na ; nasake no nai ; hakujō* (薄情) *na.*

Empyema, n. *haiyō* (肺癰) ; *kishu* (氣腫) ; *nōkyō* (膿胸).

Emu, n. *.

Emulate, t.v. (imitate) *manabu ; mane·ru ; mi-narau ;* (vie with) *to/hari-au ; to/kisou ; to/kyōsō s.*

to ..... **each other in doing** ——, *saki wo arasotte* —— *suru.*

Emulation, n. (rivalry) *kyōsō ; hari-ai ; kisoi.*

spirit of ....., *kyōsōshin* (競爭心).

Emulatory, a. *kyōsō-teki* (競爭的) (*no*).

Emulsion, n. *nyūjōeki* (乳狀液).

Enable, t.v. *dekiru yō* (樣) *ni shite yaru.*

to be .....**ed,** *dekiru yō ni naru ;* [or, instead of *dekiru* the intransitive form of the verb].

Enact, t.v. *tate·ru ; sadame·ru ; mōke·ru ; seitei* (制定) *s.*

Enactment, n. *okite ; hōrei* (法令) ; *hōritsu* (法律) ; (act of) equiv. of **Enact** foll. by *koto ; seitei.*

Enamel, n. (of the teeth, etc.) *hōrō* (琺瑯) ; *hōrōshitsu* (質) ; (as, of cloisonné) *shippō* (七寶) ; *shippō-yaki ;* (material for enamelling porcelain) *yakimono-gusuri ; e-gusuri ; kusuri ;* (inside a copper vessel) *shiromi ;* (black, for the teeth) *o haguro* [applied sometimes by Japanese married women].

Enamel, t. v. *yakitsuke·ru ; ni/kusuri wo tsuke·ru ;* (metal) *ni/hōrō* (琺瑯) *wo yakitsuke·ru ; ni/shiromi wo kake·ru,* or *hiku.*

.....ed saucepan, *hōrōnabe.*

Enamelling, n. (act of) equiv. of Enamel, t.v., foll. by *koto.*

Enamoured, to be ..... of, *ni/hore·ru ; ni/rembo* (戀慕) *s ; wo/koishitau ; ni/renchaku* (戀着) *s.*

to become ..... of (at first sight), *wo/mi-some·ru.*

Encamp, i. v. *shukuei* (宿營) *s ; yaei* (野營) *s ; jin* (陣), or *jin-ei* (陣營), *wo haru ; jindoru.*

Encampment, n. *shukuei ; jinsho* (陣所); *ya-ei* (野營); *jin-ei.*

Enceinte, n. *kakoi ;* (in fortification) *iwaku* (圍郭); *ijō* (圍繞).

Enceinte, a. **to be .....,** *kwainin* (懷姙) *shite oru ; harande oru ; kwaitai* (懷胎) *shite oru ; migomotte oru ; ninshin* (姙娠) *shite oru ; mimochi de aru.*

Enchant, t.v. *mahō de mayowase·ru ; yōjutsu de mayowasu ;* (charm) *nayamasu ; nōsatsu* (惱殺) *s.*

to be .....ed, (highly pleased) *hijō* (非常) *ni yorokobu ;* (much attracted) (with *ni*) *mi-tore·ru; ki* (氣) *wo torare·ru ; tamashii,* or *kokoro, wo ubaware·ru.*

Enchanter, n. *mahō-tsukai.*

Enchanting, a. (of a man) *horebore suru ;* (of a woman) *nayamaseru ; horebore suru.*

Enchantment, n. (magic) *mahō* (魔法); *yōjutsu* (妖術).

Enchantress, n. (soothsayer) *miko.*

Enchase, t.v. *chiribame·ru.*

Encircle, t.v. *tori-maku ; megurasu ; kakomu ; ijō* (圍繞) *s ;* (go round) *meguru ;* (with the arms) *daku.*

Enclose, t.v. *kakomu; megurasu; kakoi-komu ;* (fence in) *kaki de tori-kakomu ;* (in a letter) *fūjikomu ; fūnyū* (封入) *s ; soe·ru ; tempu* (添付) *s.*

.....d country, *impeichi* (蔭蔽地).

Enclosure, n. (in a letter) *besshi* (別紙) ; *fūnyūsho* (封入書) ; (not necessarily written, in a letter, etc.) *fūnyūbutsu* (封入物) ; (place enclosed) *kakoi ; kōnai* (構內) ; *kakoi-chi ; kamae.*

within the ....., *kōnai* (構內) *ni ;* (of a temple) *keidai* (境內) *ni.*

Encomium, n. *shōsan* (稱讚).

Encore, n. *.

Encounter, n. (fight) *shōtotsu* (衝突) ; *sentō* (戰鬪).

Encounter, t.v. (meet) *ni/au ; ni/de-au ; ni/sōgū* (遭遇) *s ; ni/shukkwai* (出會) *s ;* (danger) *ni/sōgū s ;* (in opposition) *ni/de-au ; ni/mukau ;* (in battle) *to/tatakau.*

Encourage, t.v. (a person) *ni/chikara wo tsuke·ru ; no/ki wo hikitate·ru,* or *hittate·ru ; hagemasu ; shōrei* (奬勵) *s ; shōyō* (慫慂) *s ;* (foster) *yōsei* (養成) *s ; kanyō* (涵養) *s ;* (promote trade, etc.) *shōrei s.*

to be .....d, *wa] ki* (氣) *ga hittatsu.*

to be .....d by, *ni/chikara wo e·ru.*

to ..... by flattery, *soyashi-tate·ru.*

to ..... in ——, *ni —— wo susume·ru.*

Encouragement, n. (approbation) *shōyō;* (promotion) *shōrei ; yōsei ;* (reward) *hōshō* (褒賞).

..... of industry, *kwangyō* (勸業).

regulations for the ..... of ship-

building, *zōsen-shōrei-kisoku* (造船奬勵規則).

Encouraging, a. (inspiriting) *ki wo hittateru yō na; hagemi ni naru.*

Encouragingly, adv. *ki wo hittateru yō ni; hagemasu yō ni; hagemi ni naru yō ni.*

Encroach, i.v. **to ..... on,** (infringe) *okasu; ubau; shingai* (侵害) *s;* (land) *tori-ire·ru; ni/kuikomu; sanshoku* (蠶食) *s; ōryō* (横領) *s.*

Encroachment, n. *sanshoku; ōryō;* (infringement) *shingai; okasu koto.*

Encumber, t.v. (a person) *no/jama* (邪魔) *wo s; wo/samatage·ru;* (a place) *fusagu.*

Encumbrance, n. *jama-mono; shōgai- (butsu)* (障害物); *yakkaimono; koshō* (故障); *samatage; sawari; shishō* (支障); *hodashi.*

Encyclical, n. *kwaishō* (回章).

Encyclopædia, n. *hyakkwazensho* (百科全書); *hyakkwa-daijiten* (百科大字典).

End, n. (of an object, as, a stick) *saki;* (of a piece of cloth, or of thread) *haji,* or *hashi;* (of a street) *haji; hadzure;* (of a road) *iki-domari;* as, **the river marks the ..... of the road,** *michi wa kawa no tokoro de iki-domari ni natte oru;* (of time) *sue; shimai;* (conclusion) *shimai; owari; shūkyoku* (終局); *donzumari;* (future, as, of an affair) *yukusue;* (finis) *owari;* (death) *saigo* (最後); (object in view) *mokuteki* (目的); *me-ate; shugan* (主眼); *mokuromi; medo.*

at the ..... (used adjectively), *haji no hō* (方) *no;* **at the ..... of the world,** *sue no yo ni wa.*

cigar, or cigarette ....., *suigara.*

..... of the month, *tsukizue; getsumatsu* (月末).

..... of the year, *toshi no kure; nemmatsu* (年末).

..... plate (mech.), *tampan* (端板).

he will come to a bad ....., *ii shini-yō wa shinai.*

in the ....., (finally) *tsui ni; shimai ni wa; tōtō* (到頭); *tsumari; ageku no hate ni; kekkyoku* (結局); (after all) *shosen* (所詮).

it is impossible to say what the ..... of this will be, *kono sue wa dō naru ka dōmo shirenai.*

many days on ....., *nan nichi mo tsudzuite.*

my house faces you at the ..... of the road, *michi no tsuki-atari ga watakushi no uchi da.*

one ....., *katappashi.*

one's hair stands on ....., *kami no ke ga yodatsu; sōkedatsu.*

there is no ..... to, *ni/hateshi ga nai; ni/kiri ga nai.*

the very ....., *donjiri.*

to come to an ....., *sue ni naru; shimai ni naru.*

to come to a sad ....., *aware na saigo wo toge·ru.*

to go to the ..... of a street, *machi no hadzure made iku;* (if another runs at right angles) *tsuki-ataru.*

to no ....., *muda ni.*

to the ..... that, *tame ni; yō ni.*

we shall never get to the ..... of it, *itsu made mo hateshi ga nai.*

End, i.v. (conclude) *shimai ni naru; owaru; sumu; shūketsu* (終結) *s; ketsuryō* (結了) *s; oe·ru* [provincial]; (cease) *yamu;* (of a performance) *hane·ru;* (of an affair) *wa] kata ga tsuku; rakuchaku* (落着) *s; shūkyoku* (終局)

wo tsuge·ru; kyoku wo musubu; (of the year) *kure·ru.*

how it will ..... I cannot tell, *shimai ni dō naru ka wakaranu.*

there's no knowing where it will ....., *sono teishi* (底止) *suru tokoro wo shiradzu.*

to ..... in (of grammatical forms), *ni/owaru.*

End, t.v. *shimau; shūryō* (終了) *s;* (arrange) *no/kata wo tsuke·ru;* (discontinue) *yame·ru;* (conclude) *sumase·ru.*

to ..... an entertainment, *seki* (席), or *ba, wo hiraku.*

Endanger, t.v. *ayauku s; kiken* (危險) *ni s; ni/kiken wo oyobosu; ni/kigai* (危害) *wo kuwae·ru.*

to be .....d, *ayauku naru; kiken ni naru.*

to ..... life, *inochi ni kakaru.*

to ..... property, *shinshō* (身上) *ni kakawaru.*

Endear, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** expr. by *chōai* (寵愛) *sare·ru,* the passive form.

Endearing, a. (of a child or girl) *kawairashii; airashii.*

Endearingly, adv. *kawairashiku; airashiku.*

Endeavour, n. *hone-ori; jinryoku; doryoku* (努力).

to make every ....., *hyappō jinryoku* (百方盡力) *s.*

Endeavour, i.v. *chikara wo tsukusu; hone wo oru; jinryoku s; tsutome·ru.*

he .....ed to reach a high position in his profession, *ano hito wa shokugyōjō* (職業上) *yoi ichi* (位地) *ni noborō to doryoku shita.*

to ..... to do (make a trial at), *yatte mi·ru.*

Endemic, n. *fūdobyō* (風土病).

Endemic, a. *fūdobyō no.*

..... disease, *chihōbyō* (地方病).

Ending, n. (of a word) *gobi* (語尾).

En disponibilité, to be ....., *kyūshoku* (休職) *s.*

Endive, n. *kikujisa.*

Endless, a. (continual) *kiri no nai; kagiri no nai; hōdzu no nai; saigen* (際限) *no nai; hateshi no nai; eien* (永遠) *no;* (without end) *owari no nai.*

Endlessly, adv. *kagiri naku; itsu made mo; owari naku; hateshi naku; saigen naku; eien ni.*

Endlessness, n. *eien;* and equiv. of Endless foll. by *koto.*

Endocarditis, n. *shinnaimaku-en; shinzō-naimakuen* (心臟內膜炎).

Endocardium, n. *shinzō-naimaku; shinnaimaku.*

Endorse, t.v. *ni/ura-gaki s;* (an opinion) *ni/dōi* (同意) *wo hyō* (表) *s;* (action) *ze-nin* (是認) *s.*

to ..... —— on, *ni —— wo uragaki s.*

Endorsement, n. *ura-gaki* [Civ. Co.]; (by affixing seal) *okuin* (奥印); (of an opinion) *dōi wo hyōsuru koto.*

..... in blank, *ryakushiki-uragaki* [Civ. Co.].

Endothelium, n. *naihi* (內皮).

Endow, t.v. (an institution) *ni/kifu* (寄附) *s;* (bestow) *sadzuke·ru; atae·ru; kyūyo* (給與) *s.*

to be richly .....ed with, *ni/tonde oru.*

Endowment, n. (act of) *kifu* [Civ. Co.]; *kyūyo;* (money bestowed) *kifukin.*

..... policy of insurance, *yōrō-hoken* (養老保險).

Endurable, a. **to be .....,** *wa]gaman* (我慢) *ga deki·ru; wa]*

shimbō (辛抱) *ga deki·ru; tae-rare·ru; koraerare·ru.*

Endurance, n. *gaman; shimbō; nintai* (忍耐).
powers of ....., *nintairyoku* (忍耐力); *jikyūryoku* (持久力).
to have extraordinary powers of ....., *yase-gaman wo s.*

Endure, t.v. *ni/kotae·ru; wo/korae·ru; shinogu; shimbō* (辛抱) *s; ni/tae·ru; wo/gaman* (我慢) *s; nintai* (忍耐) *s.*
cannot ....., *tamaranai.*
cannot ..... **the heat,** *atsusa ni kotaerarenai.*

Enduring, a. *mukyū* (無朽) *no; eien* (永遠) *no; nagamochi no suru.*

Endwise, adv. *chokuritsu* (直立) *ni; tate ni.*

Enedrias nebulosus, *gimpo.*

Enema, n. *kwanchōzai* (灌腸劑).
..... **syphon,** *kwanchō-kwan* (管).
..... **syringe,** *kwanchō-ki* (器).
nutrient ....., *jiyō-kwanchō* (滋養灌腸).
to give an ..... **to,** *ni/kwanchō s.*

Enemy, n. (in war) *teki* (敵); (private) *ada; kataki; shūteki* (讎敵); *ada-gataki.*
the ....., *tekigun* (敵軍); *tekihei* (敵兵).
the .....**'s fleet,** *teki-kantai* (敵艦隊).
the .....**'s position,** *tekijinchi* (敵陣地); *tekijin.*
to communicate secretly with the ....., *naiō* (内應) *s.*
to feel for the ....., *teki* (敵) *ni shokusetsu* (觸接) *wo motome·ru.*
to go over to the ....., *ura-giri wo s.*

Enemy, a. *teki (no).*
..... **country,** *tekkoku* (敵國).

Energetic, a. *kon* (根) *no yoi; seishin* (精神) *no tsuyoi; chikara no haitta; fumpatsu* (奮發) *shita; kiryoku no tsuyoi; ikioi no aru; genki* (元氣) *no yoi; eiki* (鋭氣) *no aru; yūi* (有爲) *no.*

Energetically, adv. *fumpatsu shite; genki yoku; ikioi yoku; kiryoku dzuyoku; eiki ga atte; kon yoku; funzen to.*

Energize, t.v. *ni/chikara wo atae·ru.*

Energy, n. *ikioi; seiryoku* (勢力 or 精力); *kiryoku* (氣力); *konki* (根氣); *genki; eiki;* (phys.) *kwatsudō-ryoku* (活動力); *energie.*
bound ..... (phys.), *kotei-energie.*
change of ....., *energie no sanitsu* (散逸).
conservation of ....., *hosei* (保勢).
dissipation of....., *ikioi no shō-shitsu* (消失); *energie no sanitsu.*
internal ....., *koyū-energie.*
kinetic ....., *dōsei* (動勢).
potential ....., *nōsei* (能勢).
principle of the conservation of ....., *energie fumetsu* (不滅) *no genri* (原理).
static ....., *seisei* (靜勢).
thermal ....., *nessei* (熱勢).

Enervate, t.v. *yowaku s; suijaku* (衰弱) *sase·ru; no/genki* (元氣) *wo sogu.*
to be .....**d,** *yowaru; daruku naru; suijaku s.*

Enervating, a. **to be** ....., *yowaku s; suijaku sase·ru; genki wo sogu,* or *kujiku.*

Enfeeble, t.v. *yowame·ru; yowa-rase·ru.*

Enfeeblement, n. *yowari; suijaku* (衰弱).

Enfilade, t.v. *jūsha* (縱射) *s.*

Enfilade-fire, n. *jūsha.*

Enforce, t.v. *shikō* (施行) *s*; *shikkō* (執行) *s*; *tori-okonau*; *jikkō* (實行) *s*; *jisshi* (實施) *s*; (resolutely, in spite of opposition) *dankō* (斷行) *s*.
to ..... strictly, *reikō* (勵行) *s*.

Enforcement, n. *shikō*; *jikkō*; *jisshi*; *shikkō*; *tori-okonai*.
strict ....., *reikō*.

Enfranchise, t.v. *ni/senkyoken* (選擧權) *wo atae·ru*.

Engage, t.v. (hire) *yatou*; *yatoi-ire·ru*; *kakae·ru*; (distinguished persons) *hei* (聘) *s*.
they are .....d in the preparations, *jumbichū* (準備中) *de aru*.
to be .....d, (busy) *tori-konde oru*; *wa*] *te ga fusagatte i·ru*; *wa*] *yō* (用) *ga aru*; (and unable to see a visitor), *sashi-tsukaete oru*; (employed, of an artiste) *wa*] *kuchi ga kakatte iru*; (of an actor) *wa*] *yakujō-zumi ni natte oru*; (promised in marriage) *wa*] *ii-nadzuke ni natte oru*.
to be .....d in (a pursuit), *ni/jūji* (從事) *shite oru*.
to be .....d with (occupied with), *ni/kakatte oru*.
to ..... an enemy, *tatakai wo hajime·ru*.
to ..... attention, *chūi* (注意) *wo hiku*.

Engage, i.v. (pledge one's self) *uke-au*; *hiki-uke·ru*.
to ..... in, (an occupation) *ni/jūji* (從事) *s*; (embark on) *ni/kakaru*.
to ..... to, future foll. by *yakusoku* (約束), or *yaku*, *s*.

Engagement, n. (agreement) *yakujō* (約定); *yakusoku* (約束); *keiyaku* (契約); (battle) *kassen* (合戰); *kōsen* (交戰); *sentō* (戰鬪); *sessen* (接戰); *tatakai*; (of seamen) *yatoi-ire* [Com. Co.]; (promise of marriage) *ii-nadzuke*; *kekkon-yakusoku* (結婚約束); *kon-yaku* (婚約).
a previous ....., *zen-yaku* (前約).
a prior ....., *sen-yaku* (先約); (preventing one from doing something suggested) *sashi-tsukae*.
general ....., *daisen* (大戰); *sōsen* (總戰).
minor ....., *shōsen* (小戰).
termination of ....., *kaiyō* (解傭).

Engaging, a. (winning) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru*; *nikuge no nai*

Engagingness, n. *aikyō*.

Engender, t.v. *hiki-okosu*; *okosu*; *shōji·ru*; *kamosu*.
to be .....ed, *okoru*; *wo/shōji·ru*.

Engine, n. (steam) *kikwan* (機關); *kiki* (汽機); [*kiki* is used specifically of the machinery in contrad. to *kikwan* (汽罐), the boiler].
air ....., *kūki-kikwan* (空氣機關).
alcohol ....., *shusei-kikwan* (酒精機關).
atmospheric ....., *kiatsu-kikwan* (氣壓機關).
auxiliary ....., *hojo-kikwan* (補助機關).
compound cylinder ....., *ni-rensei-kikwan* (二聯成機關).
compressed-air ....., *akki-kikwan* (壓氣機關).
condensing ....., *gyōshuku-kikwan* (凝縮機關).
donkey ....., *hojo-kikwan* (補助機關).
expansion ....., *bōchō-kikwan* (膨脹機關).
fire ....., (*hikeshi-*) *pompu*.
gas ....., *gasu-kikwan* (瓦斯機關).
high-pressure ....., *kōatsu-kikwan* (高壓機關).
horizontal ....., *heichi-kikwan* (平置機關).

hot-air ....., *nekki-kikwan* (熱氣機關).
hydraulic ....., *suiryoku-kikwan* (水力機關); *dōsui-kikwan* (導水機關).
locomotive ....., *kikwansha* (機關車).
low-pressure ....., *teiatsu-kikwan* (低壓機關).
non-condensing ....., *fugyō-kikwan* (不凝機關).
oil ....., *sekiyu-kikwan* (石油機關).
quadruple cylinder ....., *shi-rensei-kikwan* (四聯成機關).
to stop the .....s, *unten* (運轉) *wo tome-ru.*
treble cylinder ....., *sanrensei-kikwan* (三聯成機關).

Engine-driver, n. *kikwanshu* (機關手).

Engineer, n. (military) *kōhei* (工兵); (of a factory, etc.) *gishi* (技師); (of a ship) *kikwanshi* (機關士).
assistant civil ....., *doboku-gishu* (土木技手).
chief ..... (of a ship), *kikwanchō* (機關長).
civil ....., *dobokushi* (土木師); *kōgakushi* (工學士).
corps of artillery and .....s, *hōkōheidan* (砲工兵團).
corps of .....s, *kōheidan.*
electrical ....., *denki-kōgakushi* (電氣工學士).
..... **admiral,** *kikwan-chūjō* (機關中將).
..... **captain,** *kikwan-taisa* (機關大佐); *kikwan-chūsa* (機關中佐) [the latter being junior in rank].
..... **commander,** *kikwan-shōsa* (機關少佐).
..... **lieutenant,** *kikwan-chūi* (機關中尉); (first) *kikwan-taii* (機關大尉).
..... **sub-lieutenant,** *kikwan-shōi* (機關少尉).
first ....., *ittō-kikwanshi* (一等機關士).
marine ....., *zōsen-kōgakushi* (造船工學師).
mechanical ....., *kikai-kōgaku-shi* (機械工學師).
second ....., *nitō-kikwanshi* (二等機關士).

Engineering, n. (occupation of) *kōgyō* (工業); (science of) *kōgaku* (工學); *dobokujutsu* (土木術).
civil ....., *dobokugaku; doboku-kōgaku* (土木工學).
electrical ....., *denki-kōgaku* (電氣工學).
hydraulic ....., *chisui-kōgaku* (治水工學).
marine ....., *zōsengaku* (造船學).
mechanical ....., *kikai-kōgaku* (機械工學).
military ....., *kōheigaku* (工兵學).
mining ....., *saikwō-kōgaku* (採鑛工學).
sanitary ....., *eisei-kōgaku* (衞生工學).

Engine-house, Engine-room, n. *kikwanshitsu* (機關室).

England, n. *Igirisŭ; Eikoku* (英國).
the Bank of ....., *Eiran-ginkō* (英蘭銀行).

English, a. *Eikoku no; Igirisŭ no; Ei no;* in Chinese compounds. *Ei-.*
..... **column** (in a newspaper), *Eibun-ran* (英文欄).
.....**-Japanese dictionary,** *Eiwa-jisho* (字書); *Eiwa-jiten* (英和字典).
..... **language,** *Eigo* (英語).
..... **newspaper,** *Eiji-shimbun* (英字新聞).
translation from ..... **into**

Japanese, *Eibun-wayaku* (英文和譯).
written in ....., *Eibun* (英文) *no.*

English, n. (language) *Eigo.*
a student of ....., *Eigakusei* (英學生).

Englishman, n. *Eikokujin* (英國人); *Eijin* (英人).

Engraulis japonicus, *hishiko; izasa.*

Engrave, t. v. *horu; kizamu; chōkoku* (彫刻) *s;* (fig. on one's memory) *mei* (銘) *s.*

Engraver, n. (on blocks) *hangiya; hangishi; chōkokushi* (彫刻師); (on metal) *horimono-shi; chōkokushi.*
seal ....., *imbanya; imban-shi* (印判師).

Engraving, n. (act of) *chōkoku;* (on copper) *dōban* (銅版); (on wood) *mokuhan* (木版); *mokuhan no e* [picture engraved]; (on stone) *sekiban* (石版).

Engrossed, a. **to be ..... in,** *ni/kori-katamaru; ippō* (一方) *ni hamaru; ni/isshin* (一心) *ni naru; wo/isshin-furan* (不亂) *ni s; ni/kokoro wo torarete oru.*

Engulf, t.v. *maki-komu.*

Enhance, t.v. (of crime) *omoku s;* (of qualities, pleasure, etc.) *masu; kuwae·ru;* (of value, price) *takame·ru; age·ru; masu.*

Enigma, n. *nazo; ingo* (隱語); (difficult problem) *nammon* (難問).

Enigmatic, Enigmatical, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *no; fumei* (不明) *no; bonyari shita.*

Enigmatically, adv. *aimai ni; fumei ni; bonyari to.*

Enjoin, t. v. *ni/meiji·ru; ni/mōshitsuke·ru; ni/ii-tsuke·ru.*

Enjoy, t.v. *tanoshimu;* (a privilege) *kyōyū* (享有) *s.*
how did you ..... your dinner? *o shokuji* (食事) *wa ikaga deshita ka?*
I have greatly .....ed myself (said to one's host), *ōki ni go chisō* (馳走) *ni narimashita.*
I hope you will ..... yourself, *o tanoshimi.*

Enjoyable, a. *tanoshii; yukwai na; tanoshimi,* or *nagusami, ni naru.*

Enjoyment, n. *tanoshimi; nagusami; hoyō* (保養); *kwairaku* (快樂); *goraku* (娛樂); *yukwai* (愉快).

Enkianthus japonicus, *dōdan.*

Enlarge, t.v. *ōkiku s; hiroku s; kwakudai* (擴大) *s;* (a book) *zōho* (增補) *s;* (a photo.) *hiki-nobasu;* (business, navy, etc.) *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s;* (of land or houses) *hiroge·ru;* (of the mind, heart) *hiroku s; kaikwatsu* (開濶) *ni s.*
.....d and revised, *zōho-teisei* (訂正) (*no*).

Enlarge, i.v. *ōkiku naru; hiromaru; futomaru.*
to ..... upon, *wo/kuwashiku iu; wo/chōchō* (喋々) *s* [in a depreciatory sense]; *fuen* (敷衍) *shite iu.*

Enlargement, n. (act of) equiv. of **Enlarge** foll. by *koto;* (of a book) *zōho;* (of a photograph) *hiki-nobashi;* (enlarged photo.) *hikinobashi-shashin;* (of an enterprize, etc.) *kwakuchō;* (of the mind, heart) *kaikwatsu;* (state of) *ōkiku naru koto; hiroku naru koto.*
..... of the heart (med.), *shinzō* (心臟) *no bōchō* (膨脹).

Enlighten, t. v. (inform) *satosu; oshiete yaru;* (of the mind) *wo/hiraku;* (with increase of knowledge) *keihatsu* (啓發) *s; kyōkwa*

(教化) *s*; *kaikwa* (開化) *s*; *kaihatsu* (開發) *s*.

Enlightened, a. *hiraketa*; *bummei* (文明) *no*; *bunkwa* (文化) *shita*.

Enlightenment, n. *bummei* (文明); *kaihatsu* (開發).

Enlist, t. v. *tsunoru*; *kakae·ru*; *boshū* (募集) *s*; *chōbo* (徵募) *s*; (fig., another's aid) *kari·ru*; (make side with one) *ni/satan* (左袒) *sase·ru*; *ni/kata wo iresase·ru*.

Enlist, i. v. *nyūtai* (入隊) *s*; *heiseki* (兵籍) *ni hairu*.

Enlistment, n. equiv. of **Enlist** foll. by *koto*; (of troops) *chōshū* (徵集).

Enliven, t.v. *sakan ni s*; *ni/ikioi wo tsuke·ru*; (make cheerful) *wo/kwaikwatsu* (快活) *ni s*; *no/ki* (氣) *wo hiki-tate·ru*; *ni/genki* (元氣) *wo tsuke·ru*; *no/ki wo harasase·ru*; (a place) *nigiyaka ni s*.

Enmity, n. *urami*; *ikon* (遺恨); *teki-i* (敵意); *enkon* (怨恨).

to be at ..... with, *to/fu-wa* (不和) *de aru*.

Ennoble, t.v. (dignify) *tattoku s*; (raise to nobility) *kizoku* (貴族) *ni s*, or *ressuru*; *ni/shaku* (爵) *wo sadzuke·ru*; *ni/jushaku* (授爵) *s*.

Ennoblement, n. *jushaku*; equiv. of **Ennoble** foll. by *koto*.

Ennui, n. *taikutsu* (退屈); *tsuredzure*; *tozen* (徒然); *buryō* (無聊).

Enormity, n. (atrocity) *daizai* (大罪); *kyōaku* (凶惡); *gokuaku* (極惡); (state of being immoderate) *kwado* (過度); *hijō* (非常) *na koto*; *hōgwai* (法外).

Enormous, a. (in size) *osoroshiku ōki na*; *kyodai* (巨大) *no*; *bakudai* (莫大) *na*; *meppō ōkii*; *saidai* (最大) *na*; (in amount) *tadai* (多大) *na*; (of crime) *gokuaku* (極惡) *no*; (of number) *gyōsan* (仰山) *na*.

Enormously, adv. *osoroshiku*, *hijō* (非常) *ni*; *kakugwai* (格外) *ni*; *hanahadashiku*; *mekkiri*.

Enough, a. *takusan* (澤山) *na*; *jūbun* (充分) *na*; also expr. by *-buri*; as, ... **for two days**, *futsuka-buri*.

..... **for one man**, *ichinin* (一人) *mae no*; *ichinin-bun* (一人分) *no*.

..... **of that** (excl.), *mā! sore wa ii*.

..... **of that, I will go on to the next case**, *madzu sore wa yoshi to shite, tsugi no kuchi wo hanashimashō*.

have you ..... stamps to put on that letter, *ano tegami ni haru hodo kitte ga aru ka*.

I have not even ..... to live on, *kuu dake no shotoku* (所得) *mo nai*.

to be ....., *tari·ru*.

to be more than ....., *ari-amaru*.

Enough, adv. *jūbun ni*; *takusan ni*.

..... **and to spare**, *ari-amaru hodo takusan*.

light ..... to float, *ukabu hodo karui*.

to strike hard ..... to smash the gate, *mon ga kowareru hodo tataku*.

well ..... (tolerably well), *kanari yoku*.

Enquire, v. **Inquire**.

Enrage, t.v. *rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru*; *okorase·ru*; *ni/hara wo tatase·ru*; *ikarase·ru*; *geki* (激) *sase·ru*.

to be .....d, *wa/hara ga tatsu*; *rippuku* (立腹) *s*; *okoru*.

Enrapture, t.v. **to be .....d**, *ki wo ubaware·ru*; *uchōten* (有頂天) *ni naru*.

Enrich, t.v. (make rich) *kane-mochi ni s; tomase·ru; yutaka ni s;* (ornament) *kazaru; sōshoku* (裝飾) *s;* (fertilize) *koyasu.*

Enroll, t.v. (register) *kaki-nose·ru; tōroku* (登錄) *s; tōki* (登記) *s; tōbo* (登簿) *s; meibo* (名簿) *ni nose·ru* [on list of names]; (enlist) *tsunoru; boshū* (募集) *s;* (troops) *chōshū* (徵集) *s; chōbo* (徵募) *s.*

Enrolment, n. (registration) *tō-roku; tōki; tōbo;* (enlistment) *boshū;* (of troops) *nyūtai* (入隊).

En route, *tochū* (途中) *ni.*
 to be ....., *tochū de aru.*

Ensemble, n. *zembu* (全部); *sōtai* (總體).

Enshrine, t.v. (place in a shrine) *anchi* (安置) *s; matsuru;* (preserve carefully) *hizō* (秘藏) *s.*

Ensiform, a. *kenjō* (劍狀) *no.*

Ensign, a. (flag) *hata;* (officer) *kishu* (旗手); *hata-mochi.*

Enslave, t.v. *dorei* (奴隸) *ni s.*

Ensnare, t.v. *otoshi-ire·ru; hame-komu; rōraku* (籠絡) *s.*

Ensue, i.v. *tsudzuku; okoru.*
 to ..... from, *no kekkwa* (結果) *to shite/okoru.*

Ensuing, a. *tsugi no.*
 ..... year, *akuru toshi; yoku-nen* (翌年); *yokutoshi.*

Ensure, t.v. *hakaru;* as **to ..... the accuracy of returns**, *todoke-ide no seikaku* (正確) *wo hakaru;* (make sure) *tashika ni s; kaku-ho* (確保) *s.*

Entablature, n. *kiheki* (机壁).

Entail, t.v. (provoke) *hiki-okosu; jakki* (惹起) *s.*

Entangle, t.v. *motsuresase·ru; kogorase·ru; kogurakasu.*
 to be .....d, *kongarakaru.*

Entangled, i.v. **to be .....**, *motsure·ru; kogoru; kogurakaru; musubore·ru;* (with a person) *hodasare·ru.*

Entanglement, n. **wire .....s**, *tetsujōmō* (鐵條網).

Entente, n. *kyōshō* (協商); *dakyō* (妥協); *shinkō* (親交); *kyōchō* (協調).
 ..... Powers, *kyōshōkoku.*
 Triple ....., *sangoku-kyōshō* (三國協商).

Enter, t.v. *ni/hairu; ni/tachi-iru;* (by force) *ni/oshi-iru; ni/oshi-komu;* (set down in writing) *kaki-komu; kaki-nose·ru; kaki-tome·ru; ki-nyū* (記入) *s; tōki* (登記) *s;* (in account-book) *tsuke·ru;* (a protest) *mōshi-komu; mōshi-tate·ru;* (join) *ni/kuwawaru; ni/ka-nyū* (加入) *s; ni/sanka* (參加) *s.*
 to ..... a port, *nyūkō* (入港) *s; kikō* (寄港) *s.*
 to ..... a school, *nyūgaku* (入學) *s.*
 to ..... a ship, *nyūkō no te-tsudzuki wo s.*
 to ..... the army, *nyūei* (入營) *s.*
 to ..... the navy, *kaigun* (海軍) *ni hairu.*
 to ..... the priesthood, *shukke* (出家) *s.*

Enter, i.v. **to ..... into** (engage in), *ni/kakaru; wo/hajime·ru;*
 to ..... into an agreement, *yakujō* (約定) *s; yakusoku* (約束) *s; keiyaku* (契約) *s.*
 to ..... upon (as, duties), *hajime·ru; ni/tsuku;* **to ..... upon the duties of a post**, *shūshoku* (就職) *s; shūnin* (就任) *s; kimmu* (勤務) *ni tsuku.*
 we have .....ed on a New Year, *o shōgwatsu* (正月) *wo mukaeta.*

Enteric fever, *chōchibusu* (腸室扶斯).

Enteritis, n. *chōkinshō* (腸炎衝); *shōchōen* (小腸炎).

Enterocele, n. *chō-herunia.*

Enterolith, n. *chō-kesseki* (腸結石).

Enterology, n. *chōgaku* (腸學).

Enterotomy, n. *chōkwan-sekkai-jutsu* (腸管切開術); *chō-saikaijutsu* (腸截開術); *fukuheki-chōkwan-sensaijutsu* (腹壁腸管穿截術).

Enterprise, n. (plan) *mokuromi; keikwaku* (計畫); *kito* (企圖); (industrial, etc.) *kigyō* (企業); *jigyō* (事業); (spirit of) *kigyōshin* (心); (boldness) *daitan* (大膽).

a public ....., *kōkyō-jigyō* (公共事業); *kōteki-jigyō* (公的事業); *kōeki-jigyō* (公益事業).

government ....., *kwangyō* (官業); *seifu-jigyō* (政府).

hazardous ....., *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).

joint ....., *kyōdō-jigyō* (共同事業); (Japanese and Chinese) *gōben-jigyō* (合辦事業).

private ....., *mingyō* (民業).

to enter on an ....., *kigyō s.*

Enterprising, a. (daring) *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *kan-i* (敢爲) *na*; (go-ahead) *shinshu-teki* (進取的) (*no*); (commercially, etc.) *kigyō-shin no aru.*

Entertain, t.v. (a complaint) *juri* (受理) *s*; (a feeling) *fukumu; idaku*; (amuse) *tanoshimase·ru; nagusame·ru*; (a proposal) *uke-tsuke·ru; tori-mochii·ru; saiyō* (採用) *s*; (a view) *idaku*; (feast) *kyō-ō* (饗應) *s; go chisō* (御馳走) *s; motenasu; kwantai* (款待) *s; settai* (接待) *s*; (grant, as, a request) *kiki-ire·ru.*

..... **ing expenses,** *kōsaihi* (交際費).

to be .....**ed** (to a dinner), *go chisō* (馳走) *serare·ru.*

Entertaining, a. *omoshiroi; tanoshii; yukwai* (愉快) *na.*

Entertainingly, adv. *omoshiroku; tanoshiku; yukwai ni*; (laughably) *okashiku.*

Entertainment, n. (act of entertaining) *motenashi*; (feast) *enkwai* (宴會); *kyō-ō; go chisō*; (congratulatory) *shukuga-kwai* (祝賀會).

a successful ....., *seikwai* (盛會).

evening ....., *yakwai* (夜會).

Enthelmintha, n. *chōchū* (腸蟲).

Enthralling, a. **to become** ..... (as, a story) *kakyō* (佳境) *ni iru.*

Enthronement, n. (of a sovereign) *sokui* (即位); (ceremony of) *sokui-rei* (禮); *sokui-shiki* (式); (of a bishop) *shūnin* (就任).

Enthusiasm, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發).

Enthusiast, n. *nesshinka* (熱心家).

Enthusiastic, a. *nesshin na; fumpatsu* (奮發) *na.*

to be ....., *fumpatsu* (奮發) *s.*

Enthusiastically, adv. *nesshin* (熱心) *ni; fumpatsu* (奮發) *shite.*

Entice, t.v. *sasou; obiku; hiki-komu; izanau; yūwaku* (誘惑) *s; yūin* (誘引) *s; yūchi* (誘致) *s.*

to ..... **a person to steal,** *hito wo sosonokashite nusumase·ru.*

to ..... **away,** (to one's own side) *hiki-tsuke·ru; mikata ni tsuke·ru*; (a person) *obiki-dasu*; (as, an animal) *tsuri-dasu.*

Enticement, n. equiv. of **Entice** foll. by *koto; yūwaku; izanai.*

Enticing, a. (alluring) *ki* (氣) *wo mayowasu; hore-bore suru yō na; aikurushii; adappoi.*

Enticingly, adv. *mayowasu yō ni.*

Entire, a. *sokkuri shita; jūzen*

(十全) *na; zentai* (全體) *no;* in Chinese compounds *zen-* (全).
..... **horse,** *zemba* (駑馬).
to have ..... control of, *wo/sō-katsu* (總轄) *s.*
the ..... country, *zenkoku* (全國).

Entirely, adv. *mattaku; maru de; zenzen* (全然)*; sappari; sokkuri; zentai ni; marugoto; futtsuri.*
not ....., *manzara,* foll. by the neg. of the verb.

Entirety, n. *zentai* (全體)*; sōtai* (總體).

Entitle, t.v. (give a claim to) *ni/kenri* (權利) *wo atae·ru;* (give a name to) *ni/na wo tsuke·ru; mei-mei* (命名) *s; to/tonae·ru.*
those .....d to receive an invitation, *shōtai* (招待) *wo ukeru shikaku* (資格) *no aru kata.*
to be .....d to, *shikaku ga aru,* or *kenri* (權利) *wo yū* (有) *s* [preceded by the appropriate vb.].

Entity, n. *genson* (現存).

Entomological, a. *konchūgaku no.*

Entomologist, n. *konchū-gakusha* (昆蟲學者).

Entomology, n. *konchūgaku.*

Entomophilous flower, *chubai-kwa* (蟲媒花).

Entourage, n. *nakama.*

Entozoa, n. *chōchūrui* (腸蟲類)*; naizōchū* (內臟蟲).

Entr'acte, n. *makuai; nakairi.*

Entrails, n. *harawata; zōfu;* (臟腑)*; chō* (腸).

Entrain, t.v. *jōsha* (乘車) *sase·ru.*

Entrain, i.v. *jōsha s.*

Entrance, n. (act of entering) *hairu koto;* (door or gate) *iri-kuchi; hairi-guchi; to-guchi;* (of a gate) *kado-guchi; mon-guchi;* (to a building, up steps) *agari-guchi;* (porch) *genkwan* (玄關)*;* (into a society) *nyūkwai* (入會)*; ka-nyū* (加入)*; kamei* (加盟)*;* (into a school) *nyūgaku* (入學)*;* (payment at an entertainment, etc.) *nyūjōryō* (入場料)*;* (ditto, at a theatre, etc.) *kido-sen.*
dock ....., *kyokō* (渠口).
..... **examination** (into a school), *nyūgaku-shiken* (入學試驗).
..... **fee,** (for membership of a society) *nyūkwaikin* (入會金)*;* (at a school) *nyūgakukin* (入學金)*; sokushū* (束脩)*;* (to an entertainment, etc.) *nyūjōryō* (入場料)*;* (for a ship) vide **Entry.**
..... **into office,** *shūnin* (就任)*; shūshoku* (就職).
..... **of a bay,** *wantō* (灣頭).
principal ....., *seimon,* or *shō-mon* (正門).
servants' ....., *katte-guchi.*
to apply for ..... (to a society, etc.), *kamei wo mōshi-komu.*

Entrance, t.v. *uttori sase·ru.*
to be .....d, *kwōkotsu* (恍惚) *to shite oru; uttori shite oru;* (by, *ni*) *mitore·ru.*

Entrap, t.v. *otoshi-ire·ru; obiki-ire·ru; rōraku* (籠絡) *s.*

Entreat, t.v. *ni/koi-negau; ni/tangwan s; ni/kongwan s; ni/konsei s.*
to ..... (a person) **to do,** *suru yō ni kongwan s.*

Entreaty, n. *tangwan* (歎願)*; konsei* (懇請)*; kongwan* (懇願).

Entre chien et loup, *tasogare-doki.*

Entrée, n. **to have the ..... of a house,** *ie ni de-hairi wo yurusarete oru; wo/uchi dōyō* (同樣) *ni s.*

Entrenchment, n. (entrenching)

seppō (設堡); (defensive work) *hōrui* (堡壘).

Entre nous, *nainai* (内々) *ni; ommitsu* (隱密) *ni.*

Entrust, t.v. (a duty, etc.) *makase·ru; itaku* (委托) *s; i-nin* (委任) *s; shinnin* (信任) *s; yudane·ru;* (a thing to another's keeping) *adzuke·ru;* (a letter, message, to another) *wo/kotozuke·ru.*

Entry, n. (in a book) *kisai* (記載); *ki-nyū* (記入); (in a register) *tōroku* (登錄); *tōki* (登記); (of a ship into harbour) *nyūkō* (入港); (into a society) *nyūkwai* (入會); *ka-nyū* (加入); *kamei* (加盟).

..... **fee** (of a ship), *nyūkō-tesūryō* (入港手數料); *nyūkōkin* (入港金); *nyūkōryō* (入港料).

permit of ..... (of immigrants), *nyūgoku-menjō* (入國免狀).

ship's ..... (the document), *nyūkō-shōmeisho* (入港證明書).

to make an ....., *tōroku s; ki-nyū s.*

Entwine, t.v. *maku.*

to be .....**d with,** *ni/karamu.*

Enumerate, t.v. *narabe-tate·ru; rekkyo* (列擧) *s; rekki* (列記) *s* [in writing]; *ichi-ichi iu; kazoe-tate·ru; chikuichi* (逐一) *ni iu;* (in reading) *yomi-age·ru; yomi-tate·ru.*

Enumeration, n. *rekkyo; rekki;* and equiv. of **Enumerate** foll. by *koto.*

Enunciate, t.v. (proclaim) *sengen* (宣言) *s; hōkoku* (報告) *s; ii-furasu;* (pronounce clearly) *hakkiri to iu; meihaku* (明白) *ni iu; akiraka ni iu.*

Enunciation, n. (announcement) *sengen; hōkoku; ii-furashi;* (mode of utterance) *hatsuon* (發音).

Envelop, t.v. *tsutsumu; ōu;* (as, the air) *tori-maku;* (hide) *ōu;* (mil., surround) *hōi* (包圍) *s.*

to ..... **in,** *de/maku;* **to be** .....**ed in** (as, in smoke), *ni/makare·ru; ni/tsutsumare·ru.*

Envelope, n. (of a letter) *jō-bukuro; shokan-bukuro; fūji-bukuro; fūhi* (封皮); *fūtō* (封筒) [of Japanese envelopes]; (outer covering) *uwa-dzutsumi.*

Enveloping, a. ..... **attack,** *hōi-kōgeki* (包圍攻擊).

..... **fire,** *hōi-shageki* (射擊).

Enviable, a. *urayamashii.*

Enviableness, n. *urayamashii koto.*

Enviably, adv. *urayamashiku.*

Envious, a. *sonemi-bukai; netami-bukai; shitto-bukai.*

to be ..... **of,** *wo/urayamu; wo/urayamashigaru;* (in bad sense) *wo/sonemu; wo/netamu.*

Enviously, adv. *urayande;* (in bad sense) *sonende; netande.*

Enviousness, n. *urayami; sonemi; netami.*

Environment, n. *kyōgū* (境遇); *shūi* (周圍) *no jōkyō* (狀況).

Environs, n. *kinjo* (近所); *fukin* (附近); *kimpen* (近邊); *moyori; atari.*

map of the ..... **of Tōkyō,** *Tōkyō-kinkō* (東京近郊) *no dzu* (圖).

Envisage, t.v. *chokkaku* (直覺) *s.*

Envoy, n. (on special mission) *shisetsu* (使節); *tokushi* (特使).

..... **extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary,** *tokumei-zenken-kōshi* (特命全權公使).

Imperial ....., *chokushi* (勅使).

peace .....**s,** *kōwa-shi* (講和使).

Envy, n. *sembō* (羨望); *urayami;* (in bad sense) *sonemi; shitto* (嫉妬); *netami; saiki* (猜忌).

the centre of ....., *sembō no chūshin* (中心).

Envy, t.v. *urayamu; urayamashiku omou; urayamashigaru;* (in bad sense) *sonemu; netamu.*

Enzyme, n. *kōso* (酵素).

Enzymology, n. *kōsoron* (酵素論).

Eocene, a. *shishin-seiki* (始新世紀) *no.*

..... **series,** *shishintō* (始新統).

Epaulet, n. *; *kenshō* (肩章) [used also for shoulder-strap].

Ephemera, n. (day-fly) *kagerō; katombo.*

Ephemeral, a. *ichiji* (一時) *no; zanji* (暫時) *no; hakanai; moroi.*

..... **life,** *hakumei* (薄命).

Ephesians, n. (epistle) *Epeso-sho* (書).

Epicardium, n. *shinzō-gwaimaku* (心臟外膜).

Epicure, n. *bishokka* (美食家); *tabemono-dōraku* (道樂); *kui-dōraku; umaimonogui.*

Epicureanism, n. *kwairaku-shugi* (快樂主義).

Epicurism, n. *kui-dōraku.*

Epidemic, n. *ryūkōbyō* (流行病) [lit. & fig.]; *hayari-yamai; yaku-byō* (疫病).

Epidemic, a. *ryūkōsei* (流行性) *no.*

Epidermal, a. *hyōhi* (表皮) *no; gwaihi* (外皮) *no.*

Epidermis, n. (anat. and bot.) *hyōhi* (表皮); *gwaihi* (外皮).

Epidote, n. (min.) *ryokusenseki* (綠纖石).

Epigastric, a. *uwahara no; jō-fuku no.*

..... **plexus,** *jōfuku-shinkeisō* (上腹神經叢).

..... **region,** *jōfuku-bu* (上腹部).

Epiglottic, a. ..... **gland,** *een-sen* (會厭腺).

Epiglottis, n. *een; een-nankotsu* (會厭軟骨).

Epigram, n. *keiku* (警句); *suntetsu* (寸鐵) *no monku* (文句); (Japanese poem of 17 syllables) *hokku* (發句).

Epilepsy, n. *tenkan* (癲癇).

Epileptic, n. *tenkan-yami.*

Epileptic, a. **to have an ..... fit,** *tenkan wo okosu.*

Epilogue, n. *ketsubi* (結尾) *no go* (語); (to a book) *batsubun* (跋文); *batsu.*

Epiphany, n. *gen-ihō-jitsu* (現異邦日).

Episcopal, a. *kantoku no.*

Episcopalian, a. .....s, *Kantoku-ha* (監督派).

..... **Church,** *Seikōkwai* (聖公會).

Episcopate, n. *kantokushoku* (監督職).

Episode, n. *shōsetsu* (抄說); *hiki-goto.*

Epispastic, n. *suidashi; hatsubō* (發泡).

to apply an ....., *suidashi wo kake-ru.*

Epistle, n. *shinsho* (信書); *shokan* (書簡); *fumi;* (N.T.) *shito-sho* (使徒書).

..... **to the Romans,** *Rōmasho* (羅馬書).

first ....., *zensho* (前書).

second ..... to the Corinthians, *Korinto-kōsho* (哥林多後書).

Epistolary, a. *shinsho no; shokan no;* (of style) *sekidokutai* (尺牘體) *no.*

Epitaph, n. *himei* (碑銘); *hibun* (碑文); *sekihi* (石碑) *no mei* (銘); *ishibumi; bohyō* (墓表); *boshi* (墓誌).

Epithelioma, n. *jōhigan* (上皮癌).

Epithelium, n. *jōhi.*

Epithet, n. *keiyōshi* (形容詞).

Epitome, n. *taiyō* (大要); *tairyaku* (大略); *kōyō* (綱要); *tekiyō* (摘要); *nuki-utsushi* [written]; *yōryaku* (要略); *satsuyō* (撮要); *kōgai* (梗概); (of a play) *suji-gaki.*

Epitomize, t. v. *ryaku* (略) *s*; *kanryaku* (簡略) *s*; *satsuyō s*; *no/yōten* (要點) *wo tsumamu.*

Epizootic, n. *dōbutsu-ryūkōbyō* (動物流行病).

Epoch, n. *jidai* (時代); *nendai* (年代); *kigen* (紀元); *tokiyo-jisetsu.*

Epsom-salts, n. *shari-en* (舍利鹽).

Equable, a. *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *na*; (of temper) *mura no nai*; (of temperature, etc.) *gekihen* (激變) *no nai.*

Equableness, n. equiv. of **Equable** foll. by *koto.*

Equably, adv. *ichiyō ni*; *kin-itsu ni*; *mura naku.*

Equal, a. *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*; *hitoshii*; *dōitsu* (同一) *no*; (fair) *byōdō* (平等) *na*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *no*; *kawari no nai*; (in position) *dōtō* (同等) *no*; (of a treaty) *taitō* (對等) (*no*).

..... **to** (equivalent to), *ni ataru*; *ni sōtō* (相當) *suru.*

in ..... **parts,** *tōbun* (等分) *ni.*

to enjoy ..... **treatment,** *kintō* (均等) *no taigū* (待遇) *wo kyōyū* (享有) *s.*

Equal, n. (in position) *dōhai* (同輩); *dōtō no mono*; (in strength) *aite ni naru mono.*

to be the ..... **of,** (be equivalent to) *ni/ataru*; *ni/sōtō s*; (in power) *to/kata wo narabe·ru.*

to be treated as an ....., *gobu-gobu no tsuki-ai wo sare·ru.*

Equal, t.v. *to/ichiyō ni naru*; *to/byōdō ni naru*; *to/hitteki s*; *ni/otoranai.*

.....s (arith., geom.), *ni/hitoshi*; *hitoshiku aru*; as, **2 plus 3** .....**s 5,** *2 tasu no 3 wa 5 ni hitoshi.*

Equality, n. *dōtō* (同等); *hitteki* (匹敵); *kin-itsu* (均一); *byōdō*; *byōdōken* (平等權).

the principles of ....., *byōdō-shugi* (主義).

Equalization, n. equiv. of **Equalize** foll. by *koto.*

Equalize, t.v. *ichiyō ni s*; *dōtō ni s*; *kin-itsu ni s*; *kintō* (均等) *ni s.*

Equally, adv. *ichiyō ni*; *dōtō ni*; *byōdō ni*; *dōyō* (同樣) *ni*; *hitoshiku*; *onajiku*; *kakehedate naku*; (without discrimination) *mushabetsu* (無差別) *ni.*

Equanimity, n. (calmness) *heiki* (平氣); (freedom from anxiety) *anshin* (安心); *annei* (安寧); *ansei* (安靜).

Equation, n. *hōteishiki*; *tōshiki.*

characteristic ....., *tokusei-hōteishiki* (特性方程式).

chemical ....., *kwagaku-tōshiki* (化學等式); *kwagaku-hōteishiki* (化學方程式).

cubic ....., *sanjō-hōteishiki* (三乘方程式).

differential ....., *bibun-hōtei-shiki* (微分方程式).

indeterminate ....., *futei-hōtei-shiki* (不定方程式).

original ....., *gen-hōteishiki* (原方程式).

quadratic ....., *jijō-hōteishiki* (自乘方程式); *niji-hōteishiki* (二次方程式).

root of an ....., *hōteishiki-kon* (方程式根).

simple ....., *ichiji-hōteishiki* (一次方程式).

transcendental ....., *chōetsu-hōteishiki* (超越方程式).

Equator, n. *sekidō* (赤道).

Equatorial, a. *sekidō no; sekidō-teki* (的).

Equatorial, n. (telescope) *sekidō-gi* (赤道儀).

Equerry, n. (to the Sovereign) *jijū-bukwan* (侍從武官); (to a prince) *kwōzoku-dzuki-bukwan* (皇族附武官); (to the Crown Prince of Japan) *tōgū-dzuki-bukwan* (東宮附武官).

Equestrian, n. *bajutsu* (馬術) *no; bajō* (馬上) *no; kiba* (騎馬) *no.*
..... **feats,** *bajutsu; bajō no gei* (藝).

Equestrianism, n. *bajutsu.*

Equiangular, a. *heikaku* (平角) *no; tōkaku* (等角) *no.*

Equidistant, a. *dō-kyori* (同距離) *no.*

Equilateral, a. *tōhen no.*
..... **triangle,** *tōhen-sankakukei* (等邊三角形); *sei-sankakukei* (正三角形).

Equilibrium, n. *tsuri-ai; heikō; heikin* (平均); *kenkō* (權衡); *kinsei* (均勢).
centre of ....., *heikō-chūshin* (平衡中心).
complete ....., *kwanzen-heikō* (完全平衡).
dynamic ....., *dōryoku-heikō* (動力平衡).
stable ....., *antei-heikō* (安定平衡).
static ....., *seiryoku-heikō* (靜力平衡).
unstable ....., *futei-heikō* (不定平衡).

Equine, a. *ŭma no.*
..... **animals,** *bahitsurui* (馬匹類).

Equinoctial, a. *higan* (彼岸) *no; chūya-heibun* (晝夜平分) *no.*

Equinox, n. *higan; chūya-heibun.*
autumnal ....., *aki no higan; shūbun* (秋分).
vernal ....., *haru no higan; shumbun* (春分).

Equip, t.v. *no/yōi* (用意) *wo s; no/shitaku* (仕度) *wo s; no/hitsuyō-hin* (必要品) *wo totonoe·ru;* (a ship) *gisō* (艤裝) *s.*
to be fully .....**ped,** *kwambi* (完備) *shite oru.*
to ..... **with** ——, *ni* —— *wo sonae-tsuke·ru.*

Equipment, n. *setsubi* (設備); *shitaku; seibi* (整備); (act of) equiv. of **Equip** foll. by *koto;* (of an army) *gun-yōhin* (軍用品); *kyūyōhin* (給養品); *gunjuhin* (軍需品); *sōbi* (裝備); (of a gun, etc.) *sōchi* (裝置); (of a ship) *gisō.*

Equitable, a. *kōhei* (公平) *no; fuhen-futō* (不偏不黨) *no; watakushi no nai; renchoku* (廉直) *no.*
just and ....., *kōmei-seidai* (公明正大) *na.*

Equitably, adv. *kōhei ni; kōsei ni; hempa* (偏頗) *naku; renchoku ni.*

Equitation, n. *jōba-jutsu* (乘馬術).

Equity, n. *kōdō* (公道); *kōsei* (公正); *jōri* (條理); (law) *kōheihō* (衡平法).

Equivalent, a. *ataru dake no; sōtō* (相當) *suru;* (in quality) *dōshitsu* (同質) *no; dōtō* (同等) *no.*
to be ..... **to,** *ni/ataru; ni/sōtō s; to/dōyō* (同樣) *de aru.*

Equivalent, n. *sōtō shita mono; tsuriatta mono; tairyō* (對量); *tōryō* (當量).
to be the ..... **of** (as, an Eng. word of a Jap. expr.), *ni/atehamaru; ni/tekitō* (適當) *s.*

Equivocal, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *na; mitei* (未定) *no; fushin* (不審) *no;*

ibukashii; hakkiri shinai; bonyari shita; fumei (不明) *no; futamata no.*

Equivocally, adv. *aimai ni; mitei ni; fumei ni; fushin ni; bonyari to; ibukashiku; dochira tsukadzu ni.*

Equivocate, i.v. *aimai na koto wo iu; aimai na go* (語) *wo haku;* (prevaricate) *kotoba wo nigosu.*

Equivocation, n. *aimai na koto wo iu koto;* (prevarication) *tonji* (遁辭); *ii-nuke.*

Era, n. *jidai* (時代); *kigen* (紀元); *nenki* (年紀); *jisei* (時世); (title of year-period) *nengō* (年號); *gengō* (元號).

change of ....., *kaigen* (改元).

during the ..... of Kyōhō, *Kyōhō-nenkan* (年間) (*ni*).

first year of an ....., *gwannen* (元年).

to open a new ..... (fig.), *shinkigen* (新紀元) *wo hiraku.*

Eradicate, t.v. (destroy thoroughly) *no/ne wo tatsu; ne-kogi ni s; tayasu; tsukusu; nedayashi ni s; bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s;* (all trace of) *no/ato wo tatsu;* (med.) *konji s.*

Eradication, n. *ne-kiri; nedayashi; bokumetsu;* (med.) *konji,* or *konchi* (根治).

Erase, t.v. *kesu; kedzuru; surikesu; kaki-kesu; massatsu* (抹殺) *s; sakujo* (削除) *s; tomatsu* (塗抹) *s.*

Eraser, n. *ji-keshi;* (of India-rubber) *jikeshi-gomu; keshi-gomu.*

Erasure, n. *sakujo.*

Erbium, n. *.

Erect, t.v. *tate·ru;* (build) *tate·ru; kenchiku* (建築) *s;* (machinery) *setchi* (設置) *s;* (telegraphs, etc.) *kasetsu* (架設) *s;* (put together a machine) *kumi-tate·ru;* (a Buddhist temple) *konryū* (建立) *s;* (a Shintō temple or royal palace) *zōei* (造營) *s.*

to ..... the head (as, a snake), *kamakubi wo tate·ru.*

Erect, a. *massugu na; chokuritsu* (直立) *shita.*

to become ..... (physiol.), *bokki s.*

Erect, adv. *massugu ni.*

Erection, n. (act of) equiv. of Erect foll. by *koto;* (building) *kenchiku; zōei;* (of machinery) *setchi;* (physiol.) *bokki* (勃起).

Erelong, adv. *yagate; tōkaradzu.*

Ergot, n. *bakudo* (麥奴).

..... of rye, *bakkaku* (麥角).

Eriobotrya japonica, *biwa* (枇杷).

Erode, t.v. *kui-komu; shinshoku s; toshoku s.*

Erosion, n. *toshoku* (蠹蝕); (by water) *shinshoku* (浸蝕); *suishoku* (水蝕).

wind ....., *fūshoku* (風蝕).

Erosive, a. **..... action,** *shinshoku-sayō* (浸蝕作用).

Erotic, a. *iroppoi; koi no.*

Err, i.v. *samayou; mayou; ayamaru; kokoro-chigai s; gokai* (誤解) *s.*

to ..... on the side of severity, *koku ni shissuru* (失), or *sugi·ru.*

Errand, n. *tsukai;* (purpose) *yōji* (用事).

to go on an ....., *tsukai ni iku.*

Errand-boy, n. *tsukai; kodzukai; tsukai no mono.*

Erratic, a. (uncertain) *fu-kimari no; futei* (不定) *na; fu-kiritsu* (不規律) *na;* (eccentric) *henkutsu* (偏屈) *na; kikyō* (奇矯) *na;* (unreliable) *ate ni naranu;* (wandering)

sumai no kimaranai ; samayou.
..... **blocks** (geol.), *hyōseki* (漂石).

Erratically, adv. (uncertainly) *fu-kimari ni ; fu-kiritsu ni ;* (eccentrically) *henkutsu ni.*

Erratum, n. *ayamari ;* (in written matter) *kaki-ayamari ; kaki-sokonai ;* (in print) *han no ayamari ; goshoku* (誤植); *goji* (誤字).
correction of errata, *seigo* (正誤); *teisei* (訂正).
table of errata, *seigohyō* (正誤表).

Erroneous, a. *machigatta; ayamatta ; gobyū* (誤謬) *no ; fusei* (不正) *na ; futō* (不當) *na.*
that view is quite ....., *ano setsu* (說) *wa ōi ni machigatte iru.*
to be ....., *machigaru; ayamaru.*

Erroneously, adv. *machigatte ; ayamatte ; fusei ni.*

Error, n. *kokoroe-chigai ; ryōken-chigai ; gobyū* (誤謬); *ayamachi ; gokai* (誤解) ; *ayamari ; shissaku* (失錯) ; *kwashitsu* (過失) ; (in calculation) *kanjō-chigai ; gosan* (誤算) ; (math.) *gosa* (誤差).
clerical ....., *kaki-sokonai ; kaki-sonji.*
.....**s and omissions,** *gobyū-datsuraku* (誤謬脫落).
printer's ....., *goshoku* (誤植).
to show (a man) **his** .....**s,** *wo/settoku* (說得) *s ; ni/iken* (意見) *wo s.*

Ersatz, n. ..... **reserve service,** *hojū-heieki* (補充兵役).

Eructate, i.v. *wa] okubi ga de·ru ; geppu wo s.*

Eructation, n. *okubi ; geppu ;* (med.) *aiki* (噯氣).

Erudite, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *na ; gaihaku* (該博) *no ; hakushiki* (博識) *na ; sekigaku* (碩學) *no.*
..... **person,** *monoshiri.*

Erudition, n. *hakugaku* (博學) ; *hakushiki* (博識); *gakushiki* (學識).

Erupt, i.v. *funkwa* (噴火) *s.*

Eruption, n. (med.) *fūshin* (風疹); *hasshin* (發疹); *fukidemono ;* (volcanic) *funkwa.*
to be in ....., *funkwa s.*

Eruptive, a. (geol.) *heihatsusei* (迸發性) *no.*

Erysipelas, n. *tandoku* (丹毒) ; *rōsu* (羅斯).

Escalade, t.v. *hashigo de noboru.*

Escapade, n. *itadzura ; rambō* (亂暴).

Escape, i.v. *nogare·ru ; nige·ru ; dassuru ; nige-dasu ; tōsō* (逃走) *s ; chikuten* (逐電) *s ;* (as, from a blockaded post) *dasshutsu* (脫出) *s ;* (of a wounded bird or beast) *hanya de nige·ru.*
to ..... **death by a miracle,** *banshi* (萬死) *ni issei* (一生) *wo e·ru.*
to ..... **from a cage** (as, a bird), *kago wo nuke·ru.*
to ..... **from prison,** *dakkan* (脫檻) *s; datsugoku* (脫獄) *s.*
to ..... **with one's life,** *inochi-biroi s.*

Escape, t.v. *sake·ru ; nogare·ru ; nige·ru ;* (avoid) *manukare·ru.*

Escape, n. *tōsō* (逃走) ; (from prison) *dakkan ; datsugoku ;* (leakage) *mori.*
air ....., *haiki-sōchi* (排氣裝置).
..... **of electricity,** *rōden* (漏電).
..... **of gas,** *gasu-rōshutsu* (瓦斯漏出).
..... **pipe,** *haikikwan* (排氣管).
..... **valve,** *nigashi-ben; nigashi-barubu.*
fire ....., *hikwatei* (避火梯).
to have one's ..... **cut off,** *nigeha wo ushinau.*
way of ....., *nige-michi.*

Escarp, n. *naigan* (內岸).

Escarpment, n. *shun-keisha* (峻傾斜).

Eschscholtzia, n. *.

Escort, n. (act of escorting) *goei* (護衞); *keiei* (警衞); *keigo* (警護); (of a prisoner) *gosō* (護送); (troops escorting) *goeihei* (護衞兵); (as a mark of honour) *gijōhei* (儀仗兵).
 funeral ....., *sōshiki-gijōhei* (葬式儀仗兵).

Escort, t.v. (accompany) *okuru*; *gosō s*; (protect) *goei s*; *keiei s*; *keigo s*; (prisoners, etc.) *gosō s*.

Escribed, a. .....**circle**, *bōsetsu-en* (傍接圓).

Escrinum salicylicum, *sari-chirusan-ezerin*.

Esculent, a. *shokuyō* (食用) *ni teki* (適) *shita*.

Escutcheon, n. *mon* (紋); *kishō* (徽章); *kigō* (記號).

Esophagus, n. *shokudō* (食道); *shokkwan* (食管).

Esoteric, a. *okugi* (奧義) *no*; *hiden* (秘傳) *no*; *goku-i* (極意) *no*; *daijō* (大乘) *no*.
 ..... **philosophy**, *hikyō* (秘教).

Especial, a. *kakubetsu* (格別) *no*; *betsudan* (別段) *no*; (exceptional) *tokubetsu* (特別) *no*; *kakudan* (格段) *no*; *kakugwai* (格外) *no*.

Especially, adv. *kakubetsu* (格別) *ni*; *betsudan* (別段) *ni*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *ni*; *besshite*; *tori-wake*; *wakete*; *kotosara ni*; *kakudan* (格段) *ni*; *kakugwai* (格外) *ni*; *koto ni*.
 ..... **as ——,** —— *kara besshite*.
 it is ..... wrong to strike an old man, *tori-wake rōjin* (老人) *wo butsu no wa warui*.

Espionage, n. *kanchō* (間諜); *tan-tei* (探偵); *tansaku* (探索).

Espousal, n. *ii-nadzuke*.

Espouse, t.v. (give in marriage) *ii-nadzuke s*; *endzuke·ru*; (wed) *mukae·ru*; *to/konrei* (婚禮) *s*; *to/kekkon* (結婚) *s*.
 to ..... the cause of, *no/kata wo motsu*.

Esprit-de-corps, n. *dōbō-seishin* (同胞精神); *dantaiteki-seishin* (團體的精神); *danketsushin* (團結心).

Espy, t.v. *mitsuke·ru*; *mikake·ru*; *miidasu*; *mi-tome·ru*.

Essay, n. (literary) *bun*; *rombun* (論文).

Essayist, n. *rombunka* (論文家).

Essence, n. (fundamental quality) *shinzui* (眞髓); *kosshi* (骨子); *sui* (粹); *seishin* (精神); *sei* (精); *hon-i* (本意); *seikwa* (精華); *genso* (元素); (distinctive character) *tokushitsu* (特質); (strength) *seiki* (精氣); (extract) *ekisu* (越幾斯); (real substance) *honshitsu* (本質); (of a perfume) *kōki* (香氣); (oil) *-yu*; as, ... **of cinnamon,** *keihiyu* (桂皮油).
 impartiality is the ..... of the law, *kōhei* (公平) *wa hōritsu* (法律) *no kosshi da*.
 the ..... of civilization, *bummei* (文明) *no sui*.
 the ..... of true politeness, *reigi* (禮儀) *no hon-i*.

Essential, a. (indispensable) *hitsu-yō* (必要) *na*; *nakereba naranu*; † *kaku bekarazaru*; (important) *kanjin* (肝心) *na*; *kan-yō* (肝要) *na*; *shiyō* (至要) *na*; *kin-yō* (緊要) *na*.
 .. ... **element,** *yōso* (要素).
 .. .. **oil,** *kihatsu-yu* (揮發油); *seiyu* (精油).
 ..... **parts,** *kan-yō na tokoro*.
 ..... **points,** *yōten* (要點).

Essential, n. *yōken* (要件); *yōso* (要素).

..... s (of a speech), *yōryō* (要領).

Essentially, adv. *gen* (現) *ni; jitsu* (實) *ni; honzen* (本然) *kara; shin* (眞) *ni;* (in real intention) *seishin-jō* (精神上).

Establish, t.v. *tate·ru; tori-tate·ru; mōke·ru;* (an institution, company, etc.) *setsuritsu* (設立) *s; sōritsu* (創立) *s; setchi* (設置) *s;* (State or institutions) *juritsu* (樹立) *s;* (a fact) *kakutei* (確定) *s;* (as, a new family) *sōritsu s;* (fix) *sadame·ru;* (place in position) *setchi s.*

.....**ed** (already fixed), *kitei* (既定) *no.*

.....**ed fact,** *tashika na jijitsu* (事實).

newly .....**ed,** *shinsetsu* (新設) *no.*

to consider .....**ed** (a fact), *nintei* (認定) *s.*

to ..... **a hospital,** *byōin* (病院) *wo hiraku.*

to ..... **a regulation,** *kisoku* (規則) *wo mōke·ru.*

to ..... **on a firm basis,** *kakuritsu* (確立) *s.*

to ..... **relations with,** *to/kōsai* (交際) *wo hiraku;* (with an individual) *to/kōsai wo musubu.*

Establishment, n. *setsuritsu; setchi; sōritsu; juritsu; settei* (設定); *setsubi* (設備); *shisetsu* (施設); (fixed strength) *teiin* (定員).

peace ....., *heiji-teiin* (平時定員).

to keep up a large ....., *wa] kurashi-muki ga yutaka de aru.*

war ....., *senji-teiin* (戰時定員).

Estate, n. (a property) *shoyūchi* (所有地); *jisho* (地所); (of a deceased person) *isan* (遺產); *sōzoku zaisan* (相續財產); (personal) *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代).

bankrupt ....., *hasan-zaidan* (破產財團)

real ....., *fudōsan* (不動產).

the third ....., *heimin* (平民).

Esteem, t.v. (respect) *tattomu; tattobu; omonji·ru; kichō* (貴重) *s; sonkei* (尊敬) *s; kei* (敬) *s; uyamau; ikei* (畏敬) *s; sonchō* (尊重) *s;* (value) *mote-hayasu; chinchō* (珍重) *s; shōgwan* (賞翫) *s.*

to be .....**d** (of a person), *agamerare·ru.*

Esteem, n. *sonkei; kichō; sonchō; agame; ikei.*

Esthetic, a. *shimbigakujō* (審美學上) *no.*

Esthetically, adv. *shimbigakujō de.*

Esthetics, n. *shimbigaku.*

Estimable, a. *tattobu-beki; omonzu-beki; keisubeki; sonkeisubeki; kichōsubeki.*

Estimate, t.v. (cost of a thing or undertaking) *tsumoru; mitsumoru; yosan* (豫算) *s;* (money value of an article) *nebumi s; hyōka* (評價) *s;* (calculate) *keisan s; kanjō s; hakaru;* (forecast) *yosoku* (豫測) *s.*

.....**d value,** *mitsumori-kakaku.*

to ..... **roughly,** *gaisan s.*

Estimate, n. (of public or private revenue or expenditure) *yosan* (豫算); (of the cost of a piece of work) *mitsumori; yosan;* (of the value of an article) *hyōka* (評價); *nebumi;* (calculation) *keisan* (計算); *kanjō* (勘定).

army .....**s,** *rikugun-yosan* (陸軍豫算).

budget .....**s,** *yosan; yosan-an* (案).

.....**d yearly revenue,** *keijō* (計上) *suru tokoro no sainyū* (歲入).

rough ....., *gaisan* (概算); *aradzumori.*

the .....s for the 40th year of Meiji, *Meiji shijūnendo* (明治四十年度) *no saikei-yosan* (歳計豫算).
written ....., *mitsumori-gaki; mitsumori-sho; tsumori-gaki.*

Estimation, n. (calculation) *mitsumori; keisan;* (calculation of weight) *teiryō* (定量); also see Esteem.
he is a savant in his own ....., *gakusha* (學者) *no tsumori da.*

Estrange, t.v. *tōzake·ru; utonji·ru; tōdōshi'ku s; soen ni s; rikan s; sogwai* (疎外) *s.*
to be ..... d, *tōzakaru; utoutoshiku naru; soen ni naru; tōdōshiku naru.*
to ..... friends (from each other), *tomodachi no naka wo hedate·ru.*

Estranged, a. *utoutoshii; reitan* (冷淡) *ni natta; tōdōshii.*

Estrangement, n. *soen* (疎遠); *kakui* (隔意); *rikan* (離間); *kakuri* (隔離); (act of) equiv. of Estrange foll. by *koto.*

Estreat, t.v. (bail) *bosshū* (没收).

Estuary, n. *irie.*

Etat-major, n. *sambō* (參謀).

Et cetera, *nado; nazo; tō* (等); (and so forth) *unnun* (云々) [bookish].

Etching, n. (art of) *shokkokujutsu* (蝕刻術); *shokudōban;* (picture etched) *shokudōbangwa* (蝕銅版畫); (act of) *fushoku* (腐蝕).

Eternal, a. *eikyū* (永久) *no; eien* (永遠) *no; mukyū* (無窮) *no; mugen* (無限) *no; fukyū* (不朽) *no; kagiri naki; mushi-mushū* (無始無終) *no; eigō* (永劫) *no; eisei* (永世) *no; fumetsu* (不滅) *no; tokoyo no.*

Eternally, adv. *eikyū ni; eien ni; mukyū ni; mugen ni; fukyū ni; kagiri naku; eisei ni; fumetsu ni; tokoyo ni.*

Eternity, n. *eikyū; eien; mukyū; mugen; fukyū; eisei; tokoyo.*

Ether, n. (chem.) * (依的兒); *seiki* (精氣).
spiritus aetheris nitrosi, *kanshō-sekisei* (甘硝石精).

Ethereal, a. (heavenly) *ten* (天) *no;* (spiritual) *rei* (靈) *no;* (delicate, of persons) *kyasha na.*

Ethical, a. *rinriteki* (倫理的) (*no*); *shūshin* (修身) *no; rinri no; tokugi* (德義) *no.*

Ethically, adv. *rinri de; rinriteki ni.*

Ethics, n. *rinrigaku* (倫理學); *shūshingaku* (修身學); *rinri; dōgigaku* (道義學); *dōgaku.*

Ethmoid bone, *shikotsu* (篩骨).

Ethnological, a. *jinshugaku no; jinruigaku no.*

Ethnologist, n. *jinrui-gakusha* (人類學者).

Ethnology, n. *jinshugaku* (人種學) *jinruigaku* (人類學).

Ethyl, n. *echiru.*
..... alcohol, *echiru-arukōru.*

Ethylene, n. *; *echiren.*
..... union, *echiren-ketsugō.*

Etiquette, n. *reigi* (禮義); *reihō* (禮法); *sahō* (作法); *reishiki* (禮式); *gishiki* (儀式).
to be a stickler for ....., *gishiki-baru.*

Etymological, a. *seijigaku* (正辭學); *no; gogengaku* (語原學) *no.*

Etymologically, adv. *seijigaku* (正辭學) *de; gogengakujō* (語原學上).

Etymology, n. (in grammar) *hinshi-ron* (品詞論); *gorui-ron* (語類論); (of a given word) *okori;*

(the study) *jigaku* (辭學); *seijigaku* (正辭學); *gogengaku*.

Eucalyptus, n. * [often shortened to *yūkari*].

..... **leaf**, *oikariptus-yō*.

..... **oil**, *oikariptus-yu*.

Eucharist, n. *seibansan* (聖晩餐); *Shu* (主) *no bansan* (晩餐).

Eudiometer, n. *; *kenkiki* (檢氣器).

Eudiometry, n. *kenkihō* (檢氣法).

Eulogistic, a. equiv. of **Eulogize** used as adj.; *shōshi* (頌詞) *no*; *shōtoku* (頌德) *no*.

Eulogize, t.v. *shōsan* (頌讃) *s*; *sambi* (讃美) *s*; *home-soyasu*.

Eulogy, n. *shōshi* (頌詞); *shōsan* (頌讃); *home-kotoba*; (written) *shōtokubun* (頌德文).

Eumeces marginatus, *tokage*.

Eunuch, n. *enkwan* (閹官); *enjin* (閹人); *kwangwan* (宦官).

Euonymus, n. (e. alata) *nishikigi*; (e. japonica) *masaki*; (e. radicans) *masaki-kadzura*; *tsurumaki*; (e. sieboldianus) *mayumi*.

Eupatorium japonicum, *fujibakama*.

Euphonical, a. *goro* (語呂) *no yoi*; *onchō* (音調) *no yoi*.

Euphony, n. *goro* (語呂); *ombin* (音便).

Eurasian, n. *ainoko*.

Europe, n. *Yōroppa* (歐羅巴); *Ōshū* (歐洲).

.....**and America**, *Ō-Bei* (歐米).

to proceed to ....., *yōkō* (洋行) *s*.

European, a. *Yōroppa* (歐羅巴) *no*; *Ōshū* (歐洲) *no*; (as opp. to oriental) *seiyō* (西洋) *no*; *achira no*.

..... **food**, *yōshoku* (洋食).

..... **writing**, *yokomoji* (横文字).

European, n. *Yōroppa-jin* (歐羅巴人); *Ōshūjin* (歐洲人); (as opp. to Oriental) *seiyōjin* (西洋人).

Eurya japonica, *sakaki*.

Euscaphys staphyleoides, *kitsune no chabukuro*; *gonzui*.

Eustachian tube, *ōshikwan* (歐氏管).

Evacuant, n. *haisetsuyaku* (排泄藥); *gezai*; *shagezai* (瀉下劑).

Evacuate, t.v. (quit) *hiki-harau*; *hiki-age·ru*; *tachi-noku*; (a house, of a tenant) *ake-watasu*; (mil., a place) *tekkyo* (撤去) *s*; *taikyo* (退去) *s*; *tettai* (撤退) *s*; (from the bowels) *kudasu*.

to ..... **the bowels**, *daiben* (大便) *s*.

Evacuation, n. *hiki-harai*; *tachinoki*; *hiki-age*; (mil. withdrawal from a position) *taijin* (退陣); *taikyo*; (by army of occupation, etc.) *tekkyo*; *teppei* (撤兵); *tettai*; (of surrendered fortress) *kaijō* (開城); (from the bowels) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); *daiben*.

..... **of blood**, *geketsu* (下血).

Evade, t. v. *sake·ru*; *yoke·ru*; *manukare·ru*; (by stratagem) *kuguru*; *nuke·ru*; *nogare·ru*.

to ..... **a tax**, *datsuzei* (脫稅) *s*.

to ..... **capture**, *hobaku* (捕縛) *wo nogare·ru*.

to ..... **punishment**, *tsumi wo nogare·ru*.

to ..... **responsibility**, *sekinin* (責任) *wo kwaihi* (回避) *s*.

Evanescence, n. *hakanai koto*; *hakanasa*; *kie-useru koto*.

Evanescent, a. *hakanai*; *kie-useru*.

Evangelical, a. .....**association**, *Fukuin-kyōkwai* (福音教會).

Evangelist, n. (preacher) *dendō-*

sha (傳道者); *sekkyōsha* (說教者); *denkyōsha* (傳教者).

Evangelize, i.v. *dendō* (傳道) *s*; *fukuin* (福音) *wo tsutae·ru.*

Evaporate, i.v. *kie·ru; jōhatsu s; kikwa s; jōsan s; hassan s.*

Evaporate, t.v. *kiesase·ru; jōhatsu sase·ru; jōsan sase·ru; hassan sase·ru.*

Evaporation, n. *jōhatsu* (蒸發); *kikwa* (氣化); *jōsan* (蒸散); *hassan* (發散).

..... **gauge**, *jōhatsukei* (蒸發計).

Evaporative, a. ..... **power**, *jōhatsuryoku* (蒸發力).

Evaporometer, n. *jōhatsukei.*

Evasion, n. (eluding pressure of an argument) *nogare-kōjō; ii-nuke; tonji* (遁辭); *nige-kōjō;* (as of a tax) *hodatsu* (逋脫).

..... **of a tax**, *datsuzei* (脫稅).

Evasive, a. *kosui; ketsudan* (決斷) *no nai*; † *kwaihi-teki* (回避的).

..... **answer**, *nige-kōjō; ii-nuke; tonji* (遁辭); *nogare-kōjō.*

to give an ..... **answer**, *umaku kotaete nige·ru; umaku ii-nuke wo s.*

Evasively, adv. *ii-nukete.*

Eve, n. (O.T.) *Ebu.*

Eve, n. (of a festival) *yoi-matsuri.*

festival of New Year's ....., *joyasai* (除夜祭).

on the ..... **of**, *no magiwa ni.*

Even, a. (equal) *hitoshii; ichiyō* (一樣) *na; aiko no* [in a game]; (flat) *hirattai; taira na; heitan* (平坦) *na;* (not odd) *gūsū* (偶數) *no; chō* (丁) *no.*

..... **and odd**, *kigū* (奇偶); *chōhan* (丁半).

..... **numbers**, *gūsū* (偶數); *chōsū* (丁數) [means also **number of pages**].

Even, adv. *mo; de mo; de; sae mo; made mo.*

..... **allowing that**, *sore ni shita tokoro ga.*

..... **animals have feelings**, *kedamono de sae mo jō* (情) *to iu mono wa aru.*

.....**if**, *yoshi ya.*

..... **my clothes were burnt**, *kimono made mo yaketa.*

..... **supposing that**, expr. by *tatoi* foll. by *mo* or *ni mo shiro.*

..... **though**, expr. by *mo* preceded by the gerund of the verb it qualifies.

..... **you would not believe it**, *anata de sae mo go shin-yō* (信用) *nasaimasumai.*

five or ..... **six hundred**, *go-hyaku naishi* (乃至) *roppyaku.*

I can hear it ..... **now**, *ima de mo kikoe·ru.*

I have not ..... **a chair to sit on**, *koshi wo kakeru isu sura mo nai.*

I would not have it ..... **at one sen**, *issen de mo iya da.*

Evenhanded, a. *kata-yoranu; ekohiiki* (依怙贔負) *no nai; kōhei* (公平) *na; hempa* (偏頗) *no nai; kōsei* (公正) *na.*

Evening, n. *ban* (晚); *yūgata; higure; yū; yoi; yūkoku* (夕刻); *yūkei* (夕景).

come in the ....., *banhodo o ide nasai.*

..... **edition**, *yūkan* (夕刊).

..... **paper**, *yūkan-shimbun* (新聞).

..... **prayer**, *yū no inori; bantō* (晚禱).

..... **roll-call**, *nisseki-tenko*, (日夕點呼).

.... . **star**, *yoi no myōjō* (明星).

good ....., *komban* (今晚) *wa.*

the ..... **calm**, *yūnagi.*

the ..... **glow** (of the sky), *yūyake.*
the ..... **of life,** *bannen* (晩年).
yesterday ....., *sakuban* (昨晩); *yūbe.*
the following ....., *akuru ban.*

Evening-glory, n. *yūgao.*

Evening-primrose, n. (œnothera) *tsukimi sō.*

Evenly, adv. (with a level surface) *taira ni; heitan* (平坦) *ni;* (with uniformity) *hitoshiku; ichiyō* (一樣) *ni; kin-itsu* (均一) *ni;* (impartially, q. v.) *kōhei* (公平) *ni;* (harmoniously) *emman* (圓滿) *ni.*

Evenly-matched, a. *makedzu-otoradzu* [the Japse equivalent is in the gerundial form and is used adverbially].

Evenness, n. (level surface) *heitan* (平坦); *taira;* (uniformity) *kin-itsu;* (impartiality) *kōhei* (公平); (of temper) *odayaka na koto; onwa* (溫和); *onjun* (溫順).

Evensong, n. *bantō* (晩禱).

Event, n. *koto; jiken* (事件); *deki-goto;* (unexpected) *gūzen* (偶然) *na koto.*
a happy ....., *keiji* (慶事).
an ..... **happens,** *koto ga aru; jiken ga okoru.*
at all ..... **s,** *to ni kaku.*
in the ..... **of,** *setsu wa;* (*no*) *baai ni* (*oite*), *hi ni wa,* or *akatsuki ni wa,* following past tense of verb; *moshi* —— *toki ni wa.*
in the natural course of .....**s,** *shizen* (自然) *no ikioi de.*

Even-tempered, a. *odayaka na; ki* (氣) *no yoi; ki ni mura no nai; onwa* (溫和) *na; onjun* (溫順) *na.*

Eventful, a. *taji* (多事) *no.*

Eventide, n. *yūkoku* (夕刻); *yū-kata; kuregata; higure.*

Eventuality, n. *baai.*
a possible (but improbable) ....., *man-ichi* (萬一) *no koto.*

Eventually, adv. *tsui ni wa; shimai ni wa; saigo* (最後) *ni; kekkyoku* (結局); *tsumari.*

Ever, adv. ..... **and anon,** *toki-doki; ori-ori.*
..... **so many times,** *ikutabi to naku.*
..... **so much,** *ikura de mo; takusan* (澤山); *gyōsan* (仰山); *tashō* (多少) *wo towadzu.*
for ....., *itsu made mo; cikyū* (永久) *ni; kagiri naku; bandai* (萬代) *no nochi made; yorodzuyo made.*
have you ..... **seen?** *anata wa mita koto ga gozaimasu ka.*
I ..... **hope that** ——, future foll. by *koto wo kibō* (希望) *shite yamanai mono de aru* [formal].
if you yield ..... **so little,** *wadzuka de mo yudzuttara.*
just as ....., *tsune no tōri; itsumo no tōri.*

Evergreen, n. *tokiwa-gi; jōryoku-ju* (常綠樹).

Everlasting, a. *eien* (永遠) *no; kagiri naki; eigō* (永劫) *no; bandai-fueki* (萬代不易) *no; ban-seifukyū* (萬世不朽) *no; mukyū* (無窮) *no;* v. also **Eternal.**
..... **life,** *cisei* (永生); *kagiri naki inochi.*

Every, a. is generally expr. by the adv. *mina, ono-ono,* or *idzure mo,* placed immediately before the verb; in Chinese compounds, *kaku-* (各); (all kinds of) *donna* —— *mo; dono* —— *mo;* (all existing) *arayuru.*
..... **country,** *kakkoku* (各國); *shokoku* (諸國).
..... **day,** *mainichi* (每日); *higoto ni.*

..... **inch,** *doko kara mite mo; tettō-tetsubi* (徹頭徹尾); *mattaku.*
..... **means,** *arayuru shudan* (手段)
..... **one,** (each) *meimei* (銘々); *tende ni;* (polite) *mina san;* (all, of a number of objects) *dore mo kore mo;* as, ... **one of the eggs is broken,** *tamago wa dore mo kore mo kowarete i·ru.*
..... **other day,** *ichinichi* (一日) *oki ni; kakujitsu* (隔日) *ni; futsuka-me goto ni.*
..... **single thing,** *nani mo ka mo.*
..... **ten days,** *tōka goto ni; tōka oki ni.*
..... **Thursday,** *Mokuyō goto ni; mai-Mokuyō* (毎木曜).
..... **time** (with a verb), *tambi ni; goto ni* [at end of clause].
..... **weak,** *maishū* (毎週).

Everybody, n. *dare mo; dare de mo.*

Everyday, a. *fudan* (不斷) *no; heijitsu* (平日) *no; nichijō* (日常) *no.*
..... **clothes,** *fudan-gi.*
..... **expression,** *fudan tsukau kotoba; nichijōgo* (語).
..... **mistakes,** *fudan yaru machigai.*
..... **occurrence,** *yo* (世) *no tsune.*

Everything, n. *nan de mo; banji* (萬事); *shoji* (諸事); *bantan* (萬端).

Everywhere, adv. (at any place) *doko ni mo; doko ni de mo; doko de mo; doko mo ka mo; hōbō* (方々); *itaru tokoro ni; amaneku; shohō* (諸方)*ni; kakusho* (各所) *ni;* (to any place) *doko e mo.*

Evict, t. v. (drive out) *oi-dasu.*
to ..... **from a house,** *ni/uchi wo akesase·ru; tachi-nokase·ru; ni/tana-tate wo kuwase·ru* [vulgar].

Eviction, n. equiv. of **Evict** foll. by *koto.*

Evidence, n. *shōko* (證據); (spoken) *shōgen* (證言); (trace, clue) *keiseki* (形迹); *jiseki* (事跡); (written) *shōsho* (證書).
the taking of ....., *shōko-shirabe* [Civ. Pro.].
written copy of ....., *chōsho* (調書).

Evidence, t. v. *shimesu.*

Evident, a. *meiryō* (明瞭) *na; akiraka na; meihaku* (明白) *na; wakari-kitta; utagai no nai; ganzen* (眼前) *shireta.*
it is ....., *utagai wa nai; chigai wa nai; sōi* (相違) *nai; wakari-kitte i·ru; shire-kitte i·ru.*

Evidently, adv. *sōi* (相違) *naku; akiraka ni; utagai naku; tashika ni; kenzen* (顯然) *to.*

Evil, n. (depravity) *aku* (惡); *furyō* (不良); *fuzen* (不善); *akushin* (惡心); (harm) *gai* (害); *wazawai; sainan* (災難); *saigai* (災害).
existing ..... **s,** *jihei* (事弊).
out of ..... **comes good,** *ame futte ji* (地) *katamaru.*
root of ....., *kwakon* (禍根).
the ..... **s in the world,** *kono yo* (世) *no akuji* (惡事).
the social ....., *imbai* (淫賣).

Evil, a. *warui; ashiki;* in Chinese compounds *aku* (惡); (unfortunate) in Chinese compounds *kyō* (凶).
..... **deed,** *akuji* (惡事); *akugō* (惡業).
..... **face,** *akusō* (惡相).
..... **hearted,** *kokoro no warui; akushin* (惡心) *no.*
..... **man,** *akunin* (惡人).
..... **practice,** *akuhei* (惡弊).
..... **spirits,** *akki* (惡鬼); *akuma* (惡魔).
..... **thoughts,** *akunen* (惡念).
..... **tidings,** *kyōhō* (凶報).

Evil-disposed, a. *konjō* (根性) *no warui.*

Evil-eyed, a. *me-tsuki no warui.*

Evil-speaking, n. *nonoshiri; akkō* (惡口).

Evince, t.v. *arawasu; hyōmei* (表明) *s.*

to be .....d, *araware·ru.*

Evoke, t.v. *yobi-dasu; hiki-okosu; kwanki* (喚起) *s.*

to ..... applause, *kassai* (喝采) *wo hiku.*

Evolution, n. (math.) *kaihei-kairyū* (開平開立); *kaihō* (開方); (development) *hattatsu* (發達); *shinkwa* (進化); *kaihatsu* (開發); (biol.) *shinkwa* (進化).

.....**s** (as, of a fleet), *enshū* (演習).

..... **theory,** *shinkwaron* (進化論).

Evolve, i.v. *shinkwa* (進化) *s; hattatsu* (發達) *s; hatten* (發展) *s.*

Evolve, t.v. (educe) *hiki-idasu; inyō* (引用) *s;* (devise) *anshutsu* (案出) *s.*

Ewer, n. *midzu-game.*

Ewry, n. *naizenkwa* (內膳課).

Ex-, *zen-* (前) *(no); saki no.*

Exacerbate, t.v. *issō* (一層) *fungeki* (憤激) *sase·ru; geki sase·ru.*

Exacerbation, n. (med.) *hossa* (發作); *chōnetsu* (潮熱).

Exact, t.v. *tori-tate·ru; hataru; hatari-toru; shūren* (收斂) *s; shiite tori-tate·ru; chūkyū* (誅求) *s.*

Exact, a. (minute) *kuwashii; seisai* (精細) *na; seimitsu* (精密) *na; memmitsu* (綿密) *na;* (precise) *kichōmen* (几帳面) *na; genjū* (嚴重) *na;* (precisely stated) *seimitsu* (精密) *na; kichin to au; seikaku* (精確) *na; tadashii; chigawanai; sumbun* (寸分) *tagawanai.*

Exacting, a. *mudzukashii; kimudzukashii.*

Exaction, n. *muridori; gōdatsu* (强奪).

.....**s,** *shūren* (收斂); (money levied) *toritate-kin.*

Exactitude, n. *seimitsu; seikaku;* (careful observance of method, etc.) *kichōmen na koto; genjū na koto; katai koto.*

Exactly, adv. (carefully) *seimitsu ni; seikaku ni; teinei* (丁寧) *ni;* (just) *chōdo* (丁度); *adakamo;* (with preciseness) *kichōmen ni; genjū ni; sumbun tagawadzu; kichin to.*

at 8 o'clock ....., *kakkiri,* or *kikkari, hachiji ni.*

..... **like the real thing,** *adakamo hommono no gotoku.*

Exactness, n. v. **Exactitude.**

Exaggerate, t.v. *ōkiku iu; bōdai* (棒大) *ni hanasu; ōgesa ni iu; kochō* (誇張) *s; ōgyō* (大業) *ni iu; gyōsan*(仰山) *ni ii-tate·ru; gyōgyōshiku* (仰々敷) *iu.*

Exaggerate, i.v. *hora wo fuku; o make wo iu; hari hodo no koto wo bō hodo ni iu* [prov. meaning "to speak of a needle as if it were a club"]; also equiv. of **Exaggerate,** t.v.

Exaggerated, a. *ōgesa na; kodai* (誇大) *na; gyōsan* (仰山) *na;* (boastful) *gyōgyōshii.*

to have an ..... opinion of, *wo/kai-kaburu.*

Exaggeration, n. (act of exaggeration) *ōgyō; kochō; gyōgyōshisa;* (exaggerated statement) *kwagen* (過言); *kodai na kotoba.*

it is no ..... to say that ——, —— *to itte mo kwagen de wa nai.*

Exalt, t.v. *agame·ru; takame·ru; mochi-age·ru; katsugu.*

to ..... one's self, *takaburu; ogoru; tokui* (得意) *ni naru.*

Exaltation, n. equiv. of Exalt foll. by *koto;* (of spirit) *uchōten* (有頂天).

Exalted, a. (of rank) *kōki* (高貴) *no; mibun* (身分) *no takai; yangoto naki;* (of sentiments, etc.) *kōshō* (高尚) *na; kōen* (高遠) *na.*

person of ..... rank, *uetsugata.*

Examination, n. (act of) equiv. of Examine foll. by *koto;* (of objects) *kensa* (檢査); *aratame; shinsa;* (of a subject) *chōsa* (調査); *tori-shirabe; shinsa* (審査); *kenkyū* (研究); *sengi* (詮議); (in knowledge) *shiken* (試驗); (law) *gimmi* (吟味); *shimmon* (審問); *shinri* (審理); *tori-shirabe; shirabe;* (critical, of articles) *himpyō* (品評).

civil service ....., *bunkwan-shiken* (文官試驗).

competitive ....., *kyōsō-shiken* (競爭試驗).

..... of proofs, *shōko-shirabe.*

..... of witnesses, *shōnin-shirabe.*

final ....., *shūmatsu-shiken* (終末試驗).

oral ....., (before an examiner) *kōtō-shiken* (口頭試驗); *kōjutsu-shiken* (口述試驗).

preliminary ....., *yobi-shiken* (豫備試驗); (by a judge) *yoshin* (豫審); *yoshin-torishirabe.*

to fail in an ....., *rakudai* (落第) *s.*

to pass in an ....., *kyūdai* (及第) *s; shiken ni tōru.*

under ....., *shinsachū* (審査中).

written ....., *hikki-shiken* (筆記試驗); *hittō-shiken* (筆頭試驗).

written statement of an ..... (in a court), *gimmi-chōsho* (吟味調書).

Examine, t.v. (objects) *aratame·ru; shirabe·ru; mi·ru; kensa s;* (a patient) *shinsatsu* (診察) *s; shindan* (診斷) *s;* (a subject) *chōsa s; tori-shirabe·ru; shinsa s; kensatsu* (檢察) *s;* (a witness) *jimmon* (訊問) *s* [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; (in knowledge) *shiken s;* (law) *shinri s; gimmi s; shimmon s; tadasu; tori-shirabe·ru; shirabe·ru;* (under a microscope) *kensa s.*

..... arms! *shirabe tsutsu.*

to be .....d (in knowledge), *shiken wo uke·ru.*

to be .....d by (of a subject), *no/tori-shirabe wo uke·ru.*

Examinee, n. *jukensha* (受驗者); *jukennin.*

Examiner, n. *kensatsukwan* (檢察官); *kensakwan* (檢査官); *kansayaku* (監査役); *shinsakwan* (審査官); (in knowledge) *shikenkwan* (試驗官); *shiken-iin* (委員); (in medical exam.) *kensain;* (of a company's affairs, appointed by a court) *kensayaku* (檢査役) [Com. Co.].

Example, n. (precedent) *rei* (例); *senrei* (先例); *tameshi;* (sample) *mihon* (見本); *hyōhon* (標本); *hinagata;* (to illustrate a rule) *rei* (例); (a thing to be copied) *tehon; hyōjun* (標準); *kagami* [lit. mirror]; *inkan* (殷鑑).

a bad ....., *akurei* (惡例).

for ....., *tatoeba; tatoete mireba.*

good ....., *kikan* (龜鑑).

to follow the ..... of, *no/mane wo s; ni/minarau; no/rei ni shitagau.*

to make an ..... (in bad sense), *mise-shime ni s.*

to take ..... by, (a person) *wo/mohan* (模範) *ni s;* (a proceeding) *ni/kangami·ru.*

Exanthematous, a. *hasshin* (發疹).

Exasperate, t.v. *taki-tsuke·ru; hidoku okorase·ru; rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru; fundo* (憤怒) *sase·ru; fungeki* (憤激) *sase·ru; pumpun sase·ru; geki* (激) *sase·ru.*

to be ..... d, *okori-kitte oru; yakki* (躍起) *to natte oru; fungeki s; fundo s.*

Exasperation, n. *fungeki; ō-okori; fundo; dai-rippuku* (大立腹).

Excavate, t.v. *horu; ugatsu; hori-ake·ru; eguru;* (a passage through) *kiri-nuku; hori-nuku; kaisaku* (開鑿) *s.*

Excavation, n. *ana; hora; hora-ana; iwaya;* (passage) *suidō* (隧道); *tonnerŭ;* (act of) *kaisaku;* and equiv. of Excavate foll. by *koto.*

Excavator, n. (mech.) *kussaku-ki* (掘鑿器).

Exceed, t.v. *kosu; koe·ru; sugi·ru; ni/chōkwa* (超過) *s;* (remain over) *ni/amaru.*

not ..... ing, (in amount) *ika* (以下); (in time) *inai* (以内); *ika.*

Exceedingly, adv. *hijō* (非常) *ni; sukoburu; kiwamete; itatte; shigoku* (至極); *hanahada; hōgwai* (法外) *ni;* (preposterously) *bakagete; sŭteki ni; subarashiku; meppō ni.*

Excel, i.v. *masaru; hiide·ru; sugure·ru; nukinde·ru.*

to ..... in, *ni/chōzuru.*

Excel, t.v. *ni/masaru; ni/tachi-koe·ru; ni/tachi-masaru; ni/ue-kosu; ni/sugure·ru; ni/hiide·ru; ni/nukinde·ru.*

Excellence, n. *sugureta koto; yūtō* (優等); *shūitsu* (秀逸), *murui* (無類); *takuetsu* (卓越).

Excellency, n. **His, Your, ...,** *kakka* (閣下).

Excellent, a. (of persons) *goku yoi; sugureta; hiideta; yūtō no;* (of things) *kekkō* (結構) *na; murui na; jōtō* (上等) *na; saizen* (最善) *no;* (of a result) *ryōkō* (良好) *na.*

..... habit, *bifū* (美風).

that is ....., *sore wa sŭteki da.*

Excellent, interj. *erai, na; dekashita.*

Excellently, adv. *migoto ni; myō* (妙) *ni; hiidete; sugurete.*

Except, prep. *no hoka ni; wo nokete; wo nozoite; wo nozoku hoka.*

Except, t.v. *tori-noke·ru; nozoku; nokosu; tori-nozoku; jokyaku* (除却) *s.*

to be ..... ed from (a rule), *no/kagiri de nai.*

Except, conj. v. **Unless.**

Exception, n. *tori-noke, kakudan* (格段), *kakugwai* (格外), *reigwai* (例外), or *kakubetsu* (格別) foll. by *na koto* or *na mono;* (objection) *igi* (異議); *izon* (異存); *iron* (異論).

a regulation creating a special ....., *jogwairei* (除外例).

no ..... can be taken to, *wa] hinan* (非難) *suru ten* (點) *ga nai; ni/kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro ga nai; wa] ten no uchi-dokoro ga nai.*

to consider (a thing) **an .....,** *wo/betsumono ni s.*

to make an ..... in favour of, *wo/toku* (特) *ni toriatsukau: tokutai* (特待) *s.*

to take ....., *iron,* or *igi wo tonae·ru;* (leg.) *kōben* (抗辯) *s; fufuku wo iu; futō* (不當) *to s.*

to take ..... to, *wa] fu-dōi* (不同意) *de aru;* (a judge, witness, etc.) *wo/kihi* (忌避) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

without an ....., (with an i.v.) *hitotsu mo nokoradzu*; (with a t.v.) *hitotsu mo nokosadzu.*
without ....., *nokori naku*; *kozotte.*
with the..... **of,** *wo/nozoite wa.*

Exceptional, a. (more than ordinary) *hijō* (非常) *na*; *kakubetsu no*; (forming an exception) *kakugwai no*; *reigwai no*; *kakubetsu no*; *hakaku* (破格) *no*; *kakudan no.*
under ..... **circumstances** (unavoidable), *yamu wo enai baai ni*; *yogi nai baai ni*; *yondokoro nai baai* (場合) *ni.*

Exceptionally, adv. *kakubetsu ni*; *reigwai ni*; *hakaku ni*; *kakudan ni*; (extraordinarily) *hijō ni*; *kakubetsu ni.*

Excerpt, n. *bassui* (抜萃); *nukigaki*; *satsuyōbun* (撮要文); *bassuibun* (抜萃文).

Excess, n. (superfluity) *amari*; *kwabun* (過分); *kwado* (過度); *yobun* (餘分); (undue indulgence) *hōitsu* (放逸); (in quantity, over something else) *chōkwa* (超過).
..... **of imports** (over exports), *yu-nyū-chōkwa* (輸入超過).
to drink to ....., *nomi-sugosu*; *nomi-sugi·ru*; *kwado* (過度) *ni nomu.*
to go to ....., *do* (度) *wo sugosu.*

Excessive, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na*; *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *kwabun na*; *yobun na*; *bakudai* (莫大) *na*; *kwado no*; *dogwai* (度外) *no*; (in amount) *kwadai* (過大) *no*; (too numerous) *kwata* (過多) *no*; (in degree) *kwabun no*; *bun ni sugita*; *kwado no*; (too violent) *kwageki* (過激) *no*; (too heavy) *kwajū* (過重) *no.*

Excessively, adv. *yokei ni*; *hōgwai ni*; *kwabun ni*; *yobun ni*; *bakudai ni*; *kwado ni*; *dogwai ni*; *hanahadashiku*; *hidoku*; *kiwamete*; *hijō ni*; *do wo koshite*; *bun wo koshite*; *yatara ni.*

Exchange, n. (act) *tori-kae*; *kōkwan* (交換); *hiki-kae*; (comm.) *sōba* (相場); (of coin) *kawase*; *ryōgae.*
bill of ....., *kawase-tegata* [Com. Co.].
..... **broker,** *torihikijo-nakagainin.*
..... **of ideas,** *ishi* (意志) *no sotsū* (疏通).
..... **of prisoners,** *furyo-kōkwan* (俘虜交換).
..... **shop,** *ryōgaeya.*
first of ....., *daiichi-kawase-tegata.*
in ..... **for,** *to hiki-kae ni*; (instead of) *no kawari ni.*
rate of ....., *kawase-sōba.*
rice ....., *kome-sōba*; (place) *beikoku-torihikijo.*
stock ....., *kabushiki-torihikijo* [Com. Co.].

Exchange, t.v. *tori-kae·ru*; *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; *kae·ru*; *hiki-kae·ru*; (barter) *kōkwan s*; *kōeki* (交易) *s*; (a treaty) *tori-kawasu*; *kōkwan* (交換) *s*; (as, letters) *tori-kawasu*; (money) *ryōgae s.*
to ..... **against,** *to/hikikae·ru.*
to ..... **for** (another article), *to/torikae·ru.*

Exchangeability, n. equiv. of **Exchangeable,** foll. by *koto.*

Exchangeable, a. *kōkwan subeki*, or *no dekiru*; *kōeki subeki*, or *no dekiru*; *tori-kaeru*; *hiki-kaeru.*

Exchequer, n. **Chancellor of the** ....., *suitō-shōsho* (出納尚書); *ōkura-daijin*; *suitō-kyokuchō* (出納局長).
..... (or Treasury) **bill** (repay-

able during same fiscal year), *ōkurashō-shōken; ōkura-shōken.*
..... **bond** (extending over a term of years), *kokko-saiken* (國庫債券).
..... **reserve,** *kokko-yobikin* (國庫豫備金).

Excise, n. *zei* (稅); *kokusanzei* (國產稅); (consumption tax) *shōhizei* (消費稅).

Exciseman, n. *shūzeikwan* (收稅官); *shūzeiri* (吏).

Excitability, n. equiv. of **Excitable,** foll. by *koto.*

Excitable, a. *ki no hayai; okorippoi; haradachippoi; fungeki* (憤激) *shi-yasui; kobu-shi-yasui; geki-shi-yasui.*

Excite, t.v. (a body of people) *sawagasu; sendō* (煽動) *s;* (a feeling) *ugokasu; kandō* (感動) *sase·ru; hagemasu;* (anger) *taki-tsuke·ru; okorase·ru; geki sase·ru.*
to be .....d, *sawagu;* (of a person) *wa]ki* (氣) *ga tatsu; awatete oru; seku; seki-komu;* (with anger) *yakki* (躍起) *to naru;* (of a number of persons) *gekkō* (激昂) *s.*

Excitedly, adv. *awatadashiku; awatete.*

Excitement, n. *dōyō* (動搖); *fungeki* (憤激); *kangeki* (感激); *kobu* (鼓舞); *funki* (奮起); (of the populace) *gekkō.*

Exciting, a. *omoshiroi;* (of a contest) *te ni ase wo nigiru yō na; hara-hara suru yō na.*

Excito-motor, a. ..... **action,** *gekidō-sayō* (激動作用).

Exclaim, i.v. *sakebu; koe wo age·ru; zekkyō s,* or *zekkyū s.*

Exclamation, n. *sakebi-goe; zekkyō,* or *zekkyū* (絕叫); (gram.) *kantōshi* (間投詞); *kantanshi* (感嘆詞).
note of ....., *kantōten* (間投點); *kantanfu* (感嘆符).

Exclamatory, a. *zekkyū no.*

Exclude, t.v. (deny access) *kinji·ru; kobamu; hinseki* (擯斥) *s; haiseki* (排斥) *s; kyozetsu* (拒絕) *s; shirizoke·ru;* (except) *nozoku; jokyaku* (除却) *s; jogwai* (除外) *s;* (from an account) *kōjo* (控除) *s;* (refuse to accept) *hane·ru;* (a judge, etc., for partiality) *joseki* (除斥) *s;* (as, air) *haijo* (排除) *s.*
cannot ..... the possibility that there is, *nai to mo kagiranai.*

Exclusion, n. *haiseki; hinseki; kyozetsu; jokyaku; jogwai;* and equiv. of **Exclude** foll. by *koto.*
..... **of foreigners,** *gwaikokujin-haiseki; jōi* (攘夷) [obsolesc.][lit. expelling barbarians].
judgment of....., *joken-hanketsu* (除權判決).

Exclusive, a. (possessed to the exclusion of others) *dokuyū* (獨有) *no;* in Chinese compounds *doku-* (獨), or *sen-* (專); also expr. by *ni kagiru* [to be limited to].
..... **of,** *no hoka; wo nozoite; wo hanete; wo kōjo shite.*
mutually ....., *ryōritsu* (兩立) *suru koto no dekinai.*
right of ..... use, *sen-yōken* (專用權).
you have the ..... right of entering this room, *anata dake wa kono heya e haitte mo yoi.*

Exclusively, adv. *moppara;* also expr. by a periphrasis with *ni kagiru.*

Excogitate, t. v. *kangae-dasu; anshutsu* (案出) *s; hatsumei* (發明) *s; anji-dasu; kufū* (工夫) *s.*

Excommunicate, t.v. *hamon* (破

門) *s*; *jomei* (除名) *s*; *ni/taikwai* (退會) *wo meiji-ru.*

Excommunication, n. *hamon* (破門); *jomei* (除名).

Excoriate, t.v. *no/kawa wo suri-muku; no/kawa wo hagu; kosuri-sogu; suri-herasu.*

Excoriation, n. (act of) equiv. of Excoriate foll. by *koto;* (med.) *hyōhi-dappi* (表皮脫皮).

Excrement, n. *fun* (糞); *kuso; daiben* (大便); *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物).

Excrescence, n. (incumbrance) *zeibutsu* (贅物); *yokei-mono; muyō* (無用) *no chōbutsu* (長物); (med.) *ibo; kobu.*

Excreta, n. *toshabutsu* (吐瀉物); *bumpitsubutsu* (分泌物); *haisetsu-butsu* (排泄物).

Excretion, n. (act of) *haisetsu* (排泄); *bumpitsu* (分泌); (thing excreted) *haisetsubutsu* (排泄物); *bumpitsubutsu* (分泌物).

Excretory, a. *haisetsu no; bum-pitsu no.*

Excruciating, a. *kurushii; hage-shii; modaesaseru; kumon* (苦悶) *saseru; ki* (氣) *ni sawaru; ham-mon* (煩悶) *saseru.*

Exculpate, t.v. *no/ii-wake s; ii-toku; benkai* (辯解) *s; benso* (辯疏) *s.*

to ..... one's self, *ii-wake s; benkai* (辯解) *s.*

Exculpation, n. *ii-wake; benkai; benso.*

Exculpatory, a. *benkai suru; ii-wake no; benso no.*

Excursion, n. (pleasure trip) *yu-san* (遊山); *yūho* (遊步); *shūyū* (周遊); *ensoku* (遠足).

boat ....., *funa-yusan.*

..... ticket, *kwaiyū-kippu* (回遊切符); *kwaiyū-jōshaken* (乘車券); *yūran-kippu* (遊覽切符).

..... train, *kwaiyū-ressha* (回遊列車); *yūran-ressha* (遊覽列車).

Excursionist, n. *yūransha* (遊覽者); *kwaiyūsha* (回遊者).

Excusable, a. *kamben* (勘辨) *no dekiru; jo* (恕) *su-beki; yurushite yarareru.*

Excusableness, n. equiv. of Excusable foll. by *koto.*

Excuse, n. (bad) *kōjitsu* (口實); *ii-nuke; nogare-kōjō; tonji* (遁辭); *nige-kōjō; kakotsuke; ii-gusa;* (good) *ii-wake; benkai* (辯解); *mōshiwake;* (in reply to an invitation) *kotowari.*

Excuse, t. v. *yurusu; yūmen* (宥免) *s; jo* (恕) *s; kamben* (勘辨) *s.*

.....my asking but ——, *ai-sumi-masenŭ ga; osore-irimasŭ ga.*

..... my saying so, *bushitsuke nagara; shikkei nagara.*

I must beg you to ..... me from that, *sono gi* (儀) *wa dōzo o kotowari mōshimasŭ; sore wa gomen wo kōmuritai; sore wa mappira gomen nasai* [the last is the most forcible.]

please ..... me, *gomen* (御免) *kudasai; gomen nasai.*

to ..... from payment of, *wo/menjo* (免除) *s.*

to ..... one's self, *ii-wake wo iu;* (after defeat) *make-oshimi wo iu;* (in reply to an invitation) *kotowaru.*

Execrable, a. *nikui; nikumu-beki; nikurashii; gokuaku* (極惡) *na; nikunikushii; nikuge na; nikutei na.*

Execrably, adv. *nikunikushiku; nikumu-beki hodo.*

Execrate, t.v. (detest) *nikumu; ken-o s.*

Execration, n. (detestation) *ken-o* (嫌悪); *zō-o* (憎悪); (expression of) *nonoshiri; bari* (罵詈).
deserving of ....., *nikumu-beki.*

Executant, n. † *ensōsha* (演奏者).

Execute, t. v. (carry out) *tori-okonau; shikkō* (執行) *s; jikkō* (實行) *s;* (an intention) *jōju* (成就) *s; seikō* (成功) *s; shitoge·ru;* (judgment, warrant, order, etc.) *shikkō s;* (a deed) *ni/kimei-natsuin* (記名捺印) *s;* (put to death) *shikei* (死刑) *ni sho* (處) *s; ni/shikei wo shikkō s; shioki s.*

Execution, n. (carrying out) *shikkō; shikō* (施行); *tori-okonai; jikkō;* (of an intention) *jōju; seikō;* (of a contract) *rikō* (履行); (of manufacture) *seisaku* (製作); (of workmanship) *saku* (作); *agari; deki; saiku* (細工); (of a piece of music) † *ensō* (演奏); (of a musician) *gijutsu* (技術); (of playing on *samisen*) *hiki-kata; hiki-buri;* (of playing on the *koto*) *tanji-kata;* (putting to death) *shikei-shikkō* (死刑執行); *shi-oki; keiriku* (刑戮).
..... **of a judgment,** *saiban-shikkō* (裁判執行) [Civ. Pro.]; (by force) *kyōsei-shikkō* (强制執行) [Civ. Pro.].
..... **of a warrant,** *reijō-shikkō* (令狀執行).
place of ....., ... **ground,** *shikei-ba; shikeijō* (死刑場), *shioki-ba; keijō.*
provisional ..... *kari-shikkō* [Civ. Pro.].

Executioner, n. *shikei no shikkō-sha* (執行者); *shikei-shikkōnin* (死刑執行人).

Executive, a. *gyōsei no; gyōseijō* (行政上) *no.*
..... **officer,** *gyōseikwan* (行政官); (mil. or nav.), *shōkō* (將校).
..... **committee,** *jikkō-iin* (實行委員); *jōmu-iin* (常務委員); *jōsetsu-iin* (常設委員); *jōmu-kanji* (常務幹事).

Executive, n. *gyōseibu* (行政部).

Executor, n. *yuigon-shikkōsha* (遺言執行者) [Civ. Co.].
sole ....., *tandoku-shikkōsha* (單獨執行者).

Exegesis, n. *kaishaku* (解釋); *kaimei* (解明).

Exegetical, a. *kaishaku no; kaimei no; chūshaku no; chūkai no.*

Exegetics, n. *kaishakugaku* (解釋學); *chūshakugaku* (註釋學); *chūkaigaku* (註解學).

Exemplar, n. *mohan* (模範).

Exemplary, a. (serving as a warning) *chōkai* (懲戒) *no; miseshime ni naru;* (serving as an example) *mohan to naru; kagami to naru; tehon ni naru;* (serving as a model) *mohan-teki* (模範的) (*no*).

Exemplification, n. (copy) *seihon* (正本) [Civ. Pro.]; *kōsei-tōhon* (公正謄本).

Exemplify, t.v. (illustrate by example) *rei* (例) *wo hiite toki-akasu;* (serve as an example) *no/rei* (例) *ni naru.*

Exempt, t.v. **to be** ..... **ed,** *yuru-sare·ru;* (from a duty or tax) *menzei* (免稅) *sare·ru.*
to ..... **from,** *ni* —— *wo yurusu; ni* —— *wo menjo* (免除) *s.*
to ..... **from land-tax,** *menso* (免租) *s.*
to ..... **from military service,** *wo/men-eki* (免役) *s.*

Exemption, n. *yurushi; menjo.*
.....**from land-tax,** *menso* (免租).
..... **from military service,** *men-eki* (免役); *heieki-menjo* (兵役免除).

..... **from taxation,** *menzei* (免稅).

Exequatur, n. (*go*) *ninkajō* (認可狀); *junkyojō* (準許狀).

Exercise, n. (of the body) *undō* (運動); (gymnastic) *taisō* (體操); (walking) *sampo* (散步); (of functions) *shikkō* (執行); (lesson) *kwadai* (課題).

..... **ground,** *undōba; taisōba.*

..... **of a right,** *kenri-kōshi* (權利行使).

military .....**s,** *chōren* (調練); *sōren* (操練).

spear ....., *sōjutsu* (槍術).

sword ....., *kenjutsu* (劍術).

the fifth ....., *daigokwa* (第五課).

to take ....., *undō* (運動) *s.*

wrestling ....., *taijutsu* (體術).

Exercise, t.v. (functions) *okonau; shikkō s;* (move) *ugokasu;* (cause to move) *undō sase·ru;* (soldiers) *rempei* (練兵) *s; kyōren* (教練) *s;* (rights, etc.) *okonau; kōshi* (行使) *s.*

to ..... **a horse,** *seme-ŭma wo s; ŭma wo shikomu.*

to ..... **authority over,** *wo/shihai* (支配) *s; ni tai* (對) *shite/kenryoku* (權力) *wo shime·ru; ni taishite/i* (威) *wo furuu.*

to ..... **jurisdiction,** *saibanken* (裁判權) *wo okonau,* or *shikkō s.*

to ..... **special care,** *tokubetsu* (特別) *no chūi* (注意) *wo harau.*

Exert, t.v. *mochii·ru; kwatsuyō* (活用) *s.*

to ..... **one's self,** *chikara wo mochii·ru, tsukusu,* or *dasu; sei* (精) *wo dasu; jinryoku* (盡力) *s; honsō* (奔走) *s; tansei* (丹精) *s; doryoku* (努力) *s.*

to ..... **one's self to the utmost,** *seizei* (精々) *chikara wo tsukusu; tansei wo korasu; seiippai* (精一杯) *jinryoku s,* or *funrei* (奮勵) *s.*

Exertion, n. *hone-ori; jinryoku; shussei* (出精); *benrei* (勉勵); *tansei; doryoku.*

Exhalation, n. *ki* (氣); *jōhatsuki* (蒸發氣); (bot., process) *hassansayō* (發散作用).

Exhale, t.v. *hanatsu; hasshutsu* (發出) *s; jōhatsu sase·ru.*

Exhaust, t.v. *tsukusu; tsukai hatasu; tsukai-nakusu; tsukai kiru; tsukai-tsukusu; shōhi* (消費) *s; shōmō* (消耗) *s;* (a well) *karasu; kumi-hosu.*

to be .....**ed,** (used up) *tsuki·ru; tsuki-hate·ru;* (of strength) *wa] chikara ga nukete shimau; tsukare-kiru; gakkari s; hirō* (疲勞) *s.*

Exhaust, n. *hakidashi; hōshutsu* (放出).

..... **pipe,** *hakidashi-kwan;* *.

..... **steam,** *hakidashi-jōki;* *.

..... **valve,** *hakidashi-varuvu;* *.

Exhausting, a. *hone no oreru.*

Exhaustion, n. (of the body) *tsukare;* (of a sick person) *hirō* (疲勞); (consumption) *shōhi; shōmō* (消耗); (of resources) *kokatsu* (枯渴).

Exhaustive, a. *scimitsu* (精密) *na; irō* (遺漏) *no nai; jūzen* (十全) *na.*

..... **examination,** *shūtō-memmitsu* (周到綿密) *na tori-shirabe.*

Exhaustless, a. *tsukinai; mujin* (無盡) *na;* in Chinese compounds *mujin* (無盡).

..... **resources,** *mujinzō* (無盡藏).

Exhibit, t.v. (show) *mise·ru;* (reveal) *arawasu; shimesu; hakki* (發揮) *s;* (a symptom) *tei* (呈) *s;* (post publicly or officially) *keiji*

(揭示) *s*; *kōji* (公示) *s*; (present in public) *enzuru* (演); *shite mise·ru*; (make a show of) *misemono ni s*; (send to an exhibition) *shuppin s*.

Exhibit, n. (at an exhibition) *shuppin* (出品); *chinretsuhin* (陳列品); (in a court) *shōkohin* (證據品); *shōkobutsu* (物); *shōko-bukken* (物件) [Civ. Pro.].

Exhibition, n. (of articles of every kind) *hakurankwai* (博覽會); (of works of art) *tenrankwai*; (of skill) *engi* (演技).

art ....., *bijutsu-tenrankwai* (美術展覽會) [that held under auspices of Miny. of Education in Tōkyō is generally known as *bunten* (文展)].

competitive ....., *kyōshinkwai* (共進會).

..... of circus-riding, *kyokuba-kōgyō* (曲馬興行).

home ....., *naikoku-hakurankwai* (內國博覽會).

international ....., *bankoku-hakurankwai* (萬國博覽會).

to make an ..... of one's self, *warai-gusa ni naru*.

Exhibitor, n. *shuppinnin* (出品人).

Exhilarate, t. v. *yorokobasu*; *tanoshimasu*; *ureshigarase·ru*.

to be .....d, *ureshigaru*; *yorokobu*; *tanoshimu*; *yōki* (陽氣) *ni naru*.

Exhilarating, a. (pleasurable) *ureshii*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (of weather, etc.) *seisei* (清々) *shita*; *harebare shita*.

Exhilaration, n. (state of) *ureshigaru koto*; *kwairaku* (快樂); *yorokobi*; *tanoshimi*; *kinki* (欣喜); *yōki*; *kwanki* (歡喜).

Exhort, t.v. (an inferior) *kunkai s*; (to good) *hagemasu*; *kwankoku s*; *susume·ru*; *chūkoku* (忠告) *s*; (to good from bad) *setsuyu s*; *isame·ru*; *imashime·ru*; *kangen s*; *keikai s*.

Exhortation, n. *kwankoku* (勸告); *chūkoku* (忠告); *setsuyu* (說諭); *isame*; *imashime*; *susume*; *kangen* (諫言); *keikai* (警戒); *kunkai* (訓戒).

Exhumation, n. *hakkutsu*; *hori-kaeshi*; (of a dead body) *shitai-hakkutsu* (死體發掘).

Exhume, t.v. *hori-dasu*; *hakkutsu s*; *hori-kaesu*.

Exigeant, a. *ki-muzukashii*.

Exigency, n. *kyūba*; *kyūhen* (急變); *kikyū* (危急); *kyūhaku* (急迫); *kyūyō* (急要); *kinkyū* (緊急).

so far as the .....ies of the public service will permit, *kōmu* (公務) *no yurusu kagiri wa*.

Exile, n. (punishment) *tsuihō*; *ruzai* (流罪); *ryūkei* (流刑); (to an island) *shima-nagashi*; *entō* (遠島); (person) *tsuihō-nin* (追放人); *ruzai-nin* (流罪人); *ryūkei-nin* (流刑人).

Exile, t.v. *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *nagasu*; (to an island) *shima-nagashi ni s*.

Exist, i.v. *aru*; *sonzai* (存在) *s*; *seison* (生存) *s*; *nari-tatsu*; *genson* (現存) *s*.

all .....ing things, *bammotsu* (萬物); *bambutsu* (萬物).

Existence, n. *sonzai* (存在); *genson* (現存); *nari-tachi*; (livelihood) *seikwatsu* (生活); (mode of living) *kurashi*; (question of whether there is or is not) *u-mu* (有無).

struggle for ....., *seison-kyōsō* (生存競爭).

the ..... of a contract, *keiyaku* (契約) *no u-mu*.

the ..... or non-existence of God, *Kami no sompi* (存否).

to come into ..... (of a contract, law, right), *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*

Existing, a. *zairai* (在來) *no;* (in actual force) *genkō (no); as,* ..... **treaties,** *genkō-jōyaku* (現行條約); (all available) *arayuru.*

Exit, n. (act of going out) *deru koto; taijō* (退場); (of an actor) *hikkomi;* (way out) *de-guchi.*
emergency ....., *hijō-guchi.*

Exocarp, n. *gwaikwa-hi* (外果皮).

Exocœtus, n. (e. bahiensis) *tobi-uo* [Okada; but Jordan calls it periophthalmus modestus].

Exode, n. *ōdzume.*

Exodus, n. (O. T.) *ideki; shutsu-Egypto-ki.*

Ex officio, *kwanshoku* (官職) *ni yotte; shokken* (職權) *de,* or *wo motte.*

Exogamy, n. *izoku-kekkon* (異族結婚).

Exonerate, t. v. (from a duty) *menjo* (免除) *s;* (from an accusation, etc.) *menso* (免訴) *s.*
to.....from blame, *wa] kwashitsu* (過失) *ga nai to mitome·ru.*

Exoneration, n. *menso* (免訴).

Exorbitance, n. *hōgwai* (法外); *kwabun* (過分); *kwado* (過度); *tohō mo nai koto.*

Exorbitant, a. *hōgwai na; kwabun na; tohō mo nai; messō na; meppō na.*
to ask an ..... **price,** *hōgwai na ne wo iu.*

Exorbitantly, adv. *hōgwai ni; kwabun ni; tohō mo naku; hijō* (非常) *ni; meppō ni; messō ni.*

Exorcise, t.v. *harau; ou; harai-kiyome·ru; no/akuma wo harau; oi-dasu.*

Exorcism, n. *harai-kiyome; o harai; akuma-barai; yaku-harai.*

Exordium, n. (oratory) *shogen,* or *chogen* (緒言); *makura.*

Exostosis, n. *kotsuryū* (骨瘤).

Exotic, a. *gwaikoku* (外國) *no; hakurai* (舶來) *no; watari no; gwairai* (外來) *no; gwaikokusan* (外國產) *no; gwaiden* (外傳) *no; gwaikokushu* (外國種) *no.*

Exotic, n. (plant) *gwairai no shokubutsu* (植物); (word) *gwai-koku no kotoba.*

Expand, t.v. (develop) *ōkiku s; hiroge·ru; kwatsudai* (濶大) *ni s; shinchō* (伸張) *s; kwakuchō* (擴張) *s; tenkai* (展開) *s;* (of a hard body) *hiraku; haru;* (of a soft substance) *bōchō* (膨脹) *sase·ru; fukurasu;* (open) *hiraku.*
to ..... **the chest,** *mune wo haru.*

Expand, i.v. (develop) *ōkiku naru; hirogaru; kwatsudai* (濶大) *ni naru; kwakudai* (擴大) *s; shinchō* (伸張) *s; kwakuchō* (擴張) *s; tenkai* (展開) *s;* (as, of a growing nation) *kisoku* (驥足) *wo nobe·ru;* (of a hard substance) *haru;* (of a soft substance) *bōchō* (膨脹) *s; fukure·ru;* (open) *hirake·ru.*

Expander, n. **tube** ....., *kuda-hiroge.*

Expanding, a. ..... **bullet,** *tenkai-dangwan* (展開彈丸).
..... **mandrel,** *hirogari-shimbō.*

Expanse, n. *hirogari; byōbō* (渺茫) *taru koto; byōbaku* (渺漠) *taru koto; kwōbaku* (廣漠) *taru koto;* (of sky) *taikyū* (大穹); *taikū* (大空); *sōkyū* (蒼穹).
an ..... **of,** *hiroi.*

Expansibility, n. *bōchōsei* (膨脹性); *bōchōshitsu* (膨脹質); (malleability) *tensei* (展性).

Expansilbe, a. *bōchōsei no; bōchō-shitsu no.*

Expansion, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); *kwatsudai* (濶大); *shinchō* (伸張); (act of) equiv. of Expand foll. by *koto*; (of a country) *kwakuchō* (擴張); *bōchō*.

coefficient of cubical, ... *taiseki-bōchō-keisū* (體積膨脹係數).

coefficient of ....., *bōchō-keisū* (膨脹係數).

cubical ....., *taiseki-bōchō*.

..... **and contraction,** *shinshuku* (伸縮).

..... **curve,** *bōchō-kyokusen* (膨脹曲線).

..... **gear,** *bōchō-sōchi* (膨脹裝置); *bōchō-gear*.

..... **joint,** *shinshuku-sesshu* (伸縮接手).

..... **link,** *bōchō-rinku*.

..... **of exponential functions,** *shisū-kansū* (指數函數) *no tenkai* (展開).

..... **of functions,** *kansū no tenkai*.

..... **of steam,** *jōki-bōchō* (蒸氣膨脹).

..... **ring,** *shinshukukwan* (伸縮環).

..... **stay,** *shinshuku-stay*; *shinshuku-hikae*.

..... **valve,** *bōchōben* (膨脹瓣); *bōchō-varuvu*; *shimekiri-ben*; *shimekiri-varuvu*.

isodynamic ....., *tōnō-bōchō* (等能膨脹); *tō-energie-bōchō*.

isothermal ....., *tōon-bōchō* (等溫膨脹).

linear ....., *nagasa no bōchō*.

naval ....., *kaigun-kwakuchō* (海軍擴張).

nominal rate of ....., *bōchō no na nomi no wari-ai*.

people talk about the ..... **of the mind by travel,** *tabi wo suru to kokoro ga hiroku naru to mōshimasu*.

quadruple ..... **engine,** *shidan-bōchō-kikwan* (四段膨脹機關).

ratio of ....., *bōchō-wariai*.

superficial ....., *membōchō* (面膨脹).

triple .....(adjectively), *sandan-bōchōshiki* (三段膨脹式) (*no*).

triple ..... **engine,** *sandan-bōchō-kikwan* (三段膨脹機關).

variable ..... **valve,** *jizai-bōchō-ben* (自在膨脹瓣); *jizai-bōchō-varuvu*.

Expansive, a. (widely extended) *hiroi*; *byōbaku* (渺漠) *taru*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *taru*; *endai* (遠大) *na*.

..... **power,** *bōchōryoku* (膨脹力).

Expansively, adv. *hiroku*; *byōbaku to shite*; *byōbō to shite*; *endai ni*; *hiro-biro to*.

Ex parte, a. *ippō* (一方) *no*; *ippen* (一邊) *yori no*.

..... **statement,** *kata-kuchi*; *hengen* (片言).

Expatiate, i.v. (on, *wo*) *ōkiku iu*; *fuen* (敷衍) *shite iu*; *oshi-hirogete iu*; *ii-nobasu*; *chōchō* (喋々) *s*.

Expatiation, n. *fuen*; *ōkiku iu koto*.

Expatriate, t.v. (banish) *tsuihō* (追放) *s*; *hōchiku* (放逐) *s*.

to ..... **one's self,** *gwaikoku e iku*; *kuni wo taikyo* (退去) *s*; *hongoku* (本國) *wo saru*; (divest one's self of one's nationality) *kokuseki* (國籍) *wo ridatsu* (離脫) *s*.

Expatriation, n. (banishment) *tsuihō* (追放); *hōchiku* (放逐); (divestment of nationality) *kokuseki no ridatsu*.

Expect, t.v. (look for) expr. by the future of the verb foll. by *to/omou*, *to/zonji·ru*, *to/yoki* (豫期) *shite oru*, or *to/kitai* (期待) *s*; or by noun, or verb and *koto*, foll.

by *wo/matsu*, *yoki s*, or *kitai s*; (require) *nozomu*; (wait for) *machi-uke·ru*.

I shall ..... you, *o machi mōshi-mashō*.

one cannot ..... to do it so quickly, *sō hayaku yaru wake ni wa ikanai*.

to ..... much from, *wo/ate ni s*.

Expect, i.v. as I .....ed, *an* (案) *no gotoku*; *an no jō*; *hatashite*; *yoki shita tōri*; *kangae-dōri ni*.

just as I .....ed, *an* (案) *ni tagawadzu*.

Expectancy, n. **to wait in a state of .....**, *machi-mōkete oru*; *machi-kanete oru*.

Expectant, a. **..... heir** (to property), *suitei-isansōzokunin* (推定遺産相續人).

Expectation, n. *kokoromachi*; *yoki* (豫期); *yosō* (豫想); (hope) *kibō* (希望); (of a result) *kitai* (期待); *mi-sue*; *me-ate*; *mokuteki* (目的); *tsumori*.

an unreasonable ....., *muri* (無理) *na chūmon* (注文).

beyond ....., *bōgwai* (望外); *yosōgwai* (豫想外) *ni*.

contrary to ....., *zongwai* (存外); *igwai* (意外); *angwai* (案外).

does not come up to .....s, *nozomi-dōri ni ikanu*; *omowashiku nai*.

..... and reality were diametrically opposite, *yosō to jissai* (實際) *to wa sei-han-tai* (正反對) *de atta*.

in the ..... of, *no tsumori de*; *no me-ate de*; *wo/ate-konde*.

to be disappointed in one's....., *wa] ate ga hadzure·ru*.

Expectorant, n. *kyotanzai* (咳痰劑).

Expectorate, i.v. *tsubaki wo s*; *tan wo haku*.

Expectoration, n. (act of) *tsubaki suru koto*; *tan wo haku koto*.

Expediency, n. *benri* (便利); *hōben* (方便); *bengi* (便宜); (question whether expedient or not) *tokushitsu* (得失).

for the sake of ....., *benri no tame*.

Expedient, n. (means) *kufū* (工夫); *hōhō* (方法); *shudan* (手段); (shift) *saku* (策); *hōryaku* (方略); *hōben* (方便); *keiryaku* (計略); *bempō* (便法); (for raising money) *sandan* (算段); *kumen* (工面).

a good ....., *yoi kufū* (工夫).

a temporary ....., *tōza* (當座) *no ma-ni-awase*; *kembō* (擬謀); (in politics) *bihōsaku* (彌縫策).

Expedient, a. *benri* (便利) *no yoi*; *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi*; *bengi* (便宜) *no yoi*.

to be ....., *tame ni naru*; *toku de aru*.

Expediently, adv. *benri* (便利) *yoku*; *tsugō* (都合) *yoku*.

Expedite, t.v. *hakadorase·ru*; *rachiakase·ru*.

to be .....d, *hakadoru*; *wa] rachi ga aku*.

Expedition, n. (haste) *kyūsoku* (急速); *shinsoku* (神速); *jinsoku* (迅速); (mil., or scientific) *ensei* (遠征); (mil.) *shussei* (出征); (troops themselves) *shusseigun*; *enseigun* (遠征軍); *enseitai* (遠征隊); (punitive) *seibatsu* (征伐); (party of explorers) *tankentai* (探檢隊).

Arctic ....., *hokkyoku-tankentai*.

to use ....., *teki-paki s*.

with ....., *te-bayaku*; *kyūsoku ni*; *shinsoku* (神速) *ni*; *sassoku* (早速).

Expeditionary, a. **..... force**, *shusseigun* (出征軍); *enseigun*

(遠征軍); *gwaiseigun* (外征軍); *enseitai.*

Expeditious, a. *shinsoku* (神速) *na; hakabakashii; tebayai; jinsoku* (迅速) *na.*

Expeditiously, adv. *shinsoku* (神速) *ni; kyūsoku* (急速) *ni; hakabakashiku; te-bayaku; tekipaki to.*

Expel, t.v. *oi-dasu; kuchiku* (驅逐) *s; hōchiku* (放逐) *s; opparau; oi-harau;* (banish) *tsuihō* (追放) *s;* (from an association) *jomei* (除名) *s;* (from school) *ni/taigaku* (退學) *wo meiji·ru; wo/taikō* (退校) *sase·ru; wo/hōkō* (放校) *s;* (matter) *haishutsu* (排出) *s.*

Expend, t.v. *mochii·ru; tsuiyasu; shōhi* (消費) *s;* (waste) *tohi* (徒費) *s; rōhi* (浪費) *s.*

to ..... on, *ni/kake·ru.*

Expenditure, n. *hiyō* (費用); *nyūhi* (入費); *shishutsu* (支出); *irika; iriyō; nyūyō* (入用); (annual) *saihi* (歲費); *saishutsu* (歲出).

continuing ....., *keizokuhi* (繼續費).

current ....., *keihi* (經費).

extraordinary ....., *rinjihi* (臨時費).

fixed ....., *keijōhi* (經常費).

miscellaneous ....., *zappi* (雜費).

national ....., *kokuhi* (國費).

receipts and ....., *shūshi* (收支); *shutsunyū* (出入); *dashi-ire; de-iri.*

Expense, n. *mono-iri; nyūyō* (入用); *nyūhi* (入費); *hiyō* (費用); *irime; shuppi* (出費); (wastefulness) *sanzai* (散財).

actual .....s, *jippi* (實費).

at one's own ....., *jibun-mochi de; jihi* (自費) *de; ji-bara de.*

at the public ....., *kōhi* (公費) *de.*

office .....s, (govt.) *chōhi* (廳費); *kwampi* (官費); (of a company) *shahi* (社費); (of a private business) *tempi* (店費).

police .....s, *keisatsuhi* (警察費).

regardless of ....., *kane ni akashite; nyūhi wo kamawadzu ni.*

sundry, or miscellaneous ..... s, *zappi* (雜費); *zōyō* (雜用).

useless ....., *muda-dzukai; tohi* (徒費); *rōhi* (浪費).

Expensive, a. *tsuie no ōi; nyūhi* (入費) *no ōi;* (dear) *takai; monoiri na; kōka* (高價) *na; kōjiki* (高直) *na.*

to be ....., *ōku kakaru; wa] kane ga kakaru; wa] hiyō* (費用) *ga kakaru.*

Expensively, adv. (of living) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *ni.*

Experience, n. *keiken; rōren* (老練); (skill) *jukuren* (熟練); *remma* (練磨).

a man of ....., *rōrenka* (老練家); *jukurenka* (熟練家); *keikenka* (經驗家).

practical ....., *jikken* (實驗); *jitchi-keiken* (實地經驗).

to have ..... of, *wo/keiken s.*

to meet with a strange ....., *erai me ni au;* (mishap) *tonda me ni au;* **to meet with a terrible .....,** *hidoi me ni au.*

to recount one's .....s, *keirekidan* (經歷談) *wo s.*

Experience, t.v. *shiru; kanji·ru* (感); (hardship) *name·ru;* (meet with) *ni/au.*

to ..... anxiety, *shimpai* (心配) *s.*

to ..... sorrow, *kanashimu.*

to ..... the contempt of others, *hito ni mi-kudasare·ru.*

to ..... to the full, *name-tsukusu.*

Experienced, a. (in, *ni*) *keiken no aru; keiken wo tsunda; nareta; jukuren shita; rōren na; rōkō* (老功) *no.*

Experiment, n. *kokoromi; tameshi; jikken* (實驗); *shiken* (試驗); (chem.) *jikken.*

for .....'s sake, *kokoromi ni.*

to make an ..... (examine) *shiken* (試驗) *s*; (try) *kokoromi·ru; tameshite mi·ru.*

Experimental, a. *kokoromi no; shiken no; shiken-teki* (試驗的) (*no*).

..... mining, *shikutsu* (試掘).

Experimentalist, n. *jikkensha* (實驗者); *jikkenka* (實驗家).

Experimentally, adv. *kokoromite; tameshite; shiken shite; shiken-teki ni.*

Expert, a. (of persons) *jōdzu* (上手) *na; tassha* (達者) *na; remma* (練磨) *shita; rōren* (老練) *na*; (of workmanship) *seikō* (精巧) *na; ude no tasshita.*

..... (versed) in, *ni/akarui.*

to be ..... at, *ni/wa kōsha de aru.*

Expert, n. *kurōto; tatsujin* (達人); *ude-kiki; meijin* (名人); *taito* (泰斗); *rōrenka* (老練家); (connoisseur) *kanteika* (鑑定家); (specialist) *semmonka* (專門家); (practising specialist in farming, chemistry, etc.) *gishi* (技師).

an ..... at, *ni wa kōsha* (巧者).

an ..... in, *ni/akarui hito.*

an ..... in handwriting, *shusekikanteika* (手跡鑑定家).

.....opinion (written), *kanteisho* (鑑定書).

..... witness, *kanteinin* (鑑定人) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].

Expertly, adv. *jōdzu ni; seikō* (精巧) *ni.*

Expertness, n. equiv. of Expert foll. by *koto.*

Expiate, t.v. *aganau; tsugunau.*

Expiation, n. *aganai; tsugunai; shokuzai* (贖罪); *tsumi-horoboshi; zaishō-shōmetsu* (罪障消滅).

Expiatory, a. *shazai* (謝罪) *no; shokuzai no.*

Expiration, n. (of time) *manki* (滿期); *ake; kigen-manryō* (期限滿了); *owari; shimai.*

Expire, i.v. (die) *wa] iki ga tae·ru; iki wo hiki-toru; zetsumei* (絕命) *s; wa] iki no ne ga tae·ru*; v. also **Die**; (of a period) *kire·ru; manki ni naru; tsuki·ru; owaru; ake·ru; manryō s.*

Expiring, a. (dying) *mushi no iki wo suru*; (of a fire) *kie-kakatte oru.*

..... words, *imawa no kiwa no kotoba; rinjū* (臨終) *no kotoba.*

Expiry, n. vide **Expiration.**

Explain, t.v. *toki-akasu; setsumei* (說明) *s; kaisetsu* (解說) *s; kaishaku* (解釋) *s.*

however much I ..... to him he does not understand, *ikura iikikashite mo wakaranai.*

to ..... (in explanation), *to mōshimasu no wa.*

to ..... away (as, one's fault), *ii-magirasu.*

to.....matters, *koto wo wake·ru.*

to ..... that (plead), *to benkai* (辯解) *s.*

Explanation, n. (act of) *toki-akashi; setsumei* (說明); *kaisetsu* (解說); (ground) *iware; wake; shidai* (次第); (of meaning) *kaisetsu; imi* (意味); *yakkai* (譯解); *chūshaku* (註釋); *chūkai* (註解); (vindication) *ii-wake; mōshi-wake; benkai* (辯解).

..... **of signs** (used in a diagram), *hanrei* (凡例).
minute ....., *shōsai setsumei* (詳細 說明).
to demand an ..... **from**, *wo/kitsumon* (詰問) *s*.
written ..... (in defence or excuse), *bemmeisho* (辯明書).

Explanatory, a. *setsumei no;* (of interpretation) *kaisetsu no; chūkai no; yakkai no.*
..... **statement,** *setsumeisho* (說明書); (exculpatory) *benkaisho* (辯解書); (giving reasons) *riyūsho* (理由書).

Expletive, n. (bad language) *akkō* (惡口); *waru-kuchi.*

Explicit, a. *meihaku* (明白) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na; meiseki* (明晰) *na; hakkiri shita; shika to shita; utagai no nai; hanzen* (判然) *no.*

Explicitly, adv. *meihaku ni; meiryō ni; utagai naku; hakkiri to; akiraka ni; shika to; hanzen to.*

Explicitness, n. *meihaku na koto; meiryō na koto; meiseki na koto; utagai no nai koto; hanzen shita koto.*

Explode, t. v. *haretsu* (破裂) *sase·ru; bakuretsu* (爆裂) *sase·ru; bakuhatsu* (爆發) *sase·ru; gōhatsu* (轟發) *sase·ru.*

Explode, i.v. *hane·ru; haretsu·s; bakuretsu s; gōhatsu s.*

Exploit, n. *tegara; kōmyō* (功名); *kōseki* (功績); *kunkō* (勳功); *kōrō* (功勞).

Exploit, t.v. (make use of) *riyō* (利用) *s;* (new country) *kaihatsu* (開發) *s; kaitaku* (開拓) *s.*

Exploitation, n. *riyō* (利用); (of a new country) *kaihatsu* (開發); *kaitaku* (開拓); (of a forest) *bassai* (伐採); *saibatsu.*
..... **of resources,** *fugen-kaihatsu;* ..... **of Formosa's sources of wealth,** *Taiwan fugen* (富源) *no kaitaku,* or *kaihatsu.*

Exploration, n. (of a country, etc.) *tanken* (探檢); *tōsa* (踏查).

Explore, t.v. (a country) *tanken s; tōsa s; no/jibumi wo s;* (study) *kenkyū* (研究) *s.*

Explorer, n. *tankenka* (探險家); *tankensha* (探險者).
party of .....**s,** *tankentai* (探險隊).

Explosion, n. *haretsu* (破裂); *bakuretsu* (爆裂); *bakuhatsu* (爆發); *gōhatsu* (轟發); (sound of) *bakusei* (爆聲); (act of) equiv. of **Explode** foll. by *koto.*

Explosive, n. *bakuhatsubutsu* (爆發物); *bakuhatsuyaku* (爆發藥); *bakuyaku* (爆藥).
.....**s godown,** *bakuhatsubutsu-choko* (爆發物貯庫).

Explosive, a. ..... **power,** *bakuhatsuryoku* (爆發力).
.... **shell,** *bakuretsudan* (爆裂彈); *hasai-hōdan* (破碎砲彈).

Exponent, n. *daihyōsha* (代表者); (math.) *shisū* (指數).
continuous positive integral ....., *renzoku-tanchoku-kansū* (連續單直函數).

Exponential, a. ..... **functions,** *shisū-kansū* (指數函數).

Export, t.v. *yushutsu* (輸出) *s; tsumi-dasu;* (to a colony as dist. from a foreign country) *ishutsu* (移出) *s.*

Export, n. (act of exporting) *yushutsu* (輸出); (to a colony) *ishutsu;* (article exported) *yushutsu-hin* (輸出品).

direct ....., *jiki-yushutsu; choku-yushutsu* (直輸出).
..... **permit,** *yushutsu-menjō* (輸出免狀).
..... **trade,** *yushutsu-bōeki* (輸出貿易); (business) *yushutsu-gyō* (輸出業).

Exportation, n. v. Export, n.

Exporter, n. *yushutsu-nin* (輸出人).

Expose, t.v. (show) *mise·ru; arawasu;* (put out) *dashite oku;* (lay bare) *bakuro* (暴露) *s;* (a crime) *arawasu;* (to the sun or to public gaze) *sarasu;* (to rain and weather) *ama-zarashi ni s;* (a child) *sute·ru.*
.....**d parts** (as, of the body), *roshutsubu* (露出部).
to be .....**d** (of a crime, etc.), *roken* (露顯) *s; araware·ru; hakkaku* (發覺) *s; bakuro s.*
to be .....**d to** (bear the brunt of), *no/shō* (衝) *ni ataru;* **to be** .....**d to the evening dew,** *yotsuyu ni utare·ru;* **to be** .....**d to the public gaze,** *sarashi-mono ni naru;* **to be** .....**d to the rain,** *ama-zarashi ni natte oru;* **to be** .....**d to the weather,** *fūu* (風雨) *ni sarasare·ru.*
to ..... **a person before others,** *no/abura wo toru* [vulg.]
to ..... **one's life,** *ichimei wo nage-utsu; inochi wo kake·ru; mei* (命) *wo to* (賭) *s.*
to ..... **the person** (indecently), *shūtai* (醜體) *wo arawasu.*
to ..... **to the sun,** *hi ni ate·ru; nikkwō* (日光) *ni sarasu.*

Exposition, n. (expounding) *kōshaku* (講釋); *chūkai* (註解); *setsumei* (說明); *kaishaku* (解釋); *chūshaku* (註釋); (exhibition) *hakurankwai* (博覽會).

Ex post facto, *jigo* (事後).
..... **sanction,** *jigo-shōdaku* (事後承諾).

Expostulate, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *wo/setsuyu* (說諭) *s; wo/settoku* (說得) *s; wo/sekkan* (切諫) *s;* (reprehend) *ni/iken* (意見) *wo s.*

Expostulation, n. *setsuyu; settoku; sekkan.*

Expostulatory, a. equiv. of Expostulation foll. by *koto.*

Exposure, n. (act of) equiv. of Expose foll. by *koto;* (discovery, of a crime, etc.) *roken* (露顯); *hakkaku* (發覺); (position) *muki; hōgaku* (方角).
..... **of a criminal's head,** *gokumon* (獄門); *sarashi-kubi.*
to die from ....., *fūu* (風雨) *ni sarasarete shinu.*

Expound, t. v. *kōshaku* (講釋) *s; chūkai* (註解) *s; kaishaku* (解釋) *s; setsumei* (說明) *s; chūshaku* (註釋) *s.*

Express, a. (distinctly stated) *shika to shita; meihaku* (明白) *na;* (mentioned textually) *meiki* (明記) *shita; meibunjō* (明文上) *no;* (special) *tokubetsu* (特別) *na.*
..... **delivery letter,** *sokutatsu-yūbin* (速達郵便).
..... **goods,** *sokutatsu-kwamotsu* (速達貨物).
..... **messenger,** *kyūshi* (急使); *tokushi* (特使); *wazabito.*
..... **train,** *kyūkōsha* (急行車); *kyūkō-ressha* (急行列車).

Express, n. (newspaper extra) *gōgwai* (號外); (advertisement) *hikifuda; kyūshi* (急使).
..... **company,** *tsūun-kwaisha* (通運會社); *ko-nimotsu-unsō-kwaisha.*

Express, t. v. *shimesu; ii-arawasu; hyō s; nobe·ru; hyōmei* (表明) *s; hyōji* (表示) *s; hyōhaku*

(表白) *s*; *hyōgen* (表現) *s*; (math.) *arawasu*; (squeeze out) *shiboru*; *shime-dasu*; *shibori-dasu*.

difficult to ....., *ii-nikui*.

to ..... one's thanks, *sha-i* (謝意) *wo hyō* (表) *s*.

Expression, n. (act of) equiv. of **Express**, t.v. foll. by *koto*; *hyōmei* (表明); *hyōshō* (表彰); (declaration) *sengen* (宣言); (word) *kotoba*; *genji* (言辭); *gengo* (言語); (math.) *shiki* (式); (way of speaking) *ii-yō*; *gohō* (語法); *hanashi-buri*; (way of writing) *kaki-yō*; *kaki-buri*; *kaki-kata*; *shohō* (書法); (written) *monji*, or *moji* (文字).

algebraic ....., *daisū-shiki* (代數式).

an innocent ..... (of face, in a bad sense), *nani kuwanū kao*; *shiranū kao*.

..... of an intention, *ishi-hyōji* (意志表示) [Civ. Co.].

..... of countenance, *kaotsuki*; *menshoku* (面色); *sōbō* (相貌).

..... of the eyes, *me-moto*; *me-tsuki*.

favourite ....., *kuchi-guse*.

indeterminate ....., *futei-shiki* (不定式).

integral ....., *seisū-shiki* (整數式).

it is a common ....., *yoku iu koto da*.

it is the general ....., *hito-kuchi ni sō iimasu*.

polite ....., *teinei* (丁寧) *na kotoba*.

the ..... "treaties" includes conventions, *jōyaku* (條約) *to iu wa* [if quoted from a document, *to aru wa*] *kyōyaku* (協約) *wo fukumu*.

to give ..... to, *wo/hyō s*; *wo/hyōmei* (表明) *s*; *wo/hyōji* (表示) *s*.

Expressionless, a. *jō* (情) *wo kao ni dasanai*.

Expressive, a. *imi* (意味) *no fukai*; *i* (意) *wo tsutaeru*.

he has an ..... face, *yoku jō wo kao ni dasu hito da*.

Expressly, adv. (distinctly) *tashika ni*; *shika to*; *meihaku* (明白) *ni*; *akiraka ni*; (purposely) *waza-waza*; *waza to*; *kotosara ni*; *koto ni*; (by textual mention) *meibun-jō* (明文上); *meibun ni*.

to mention ..... (in a document), *meiki* (明記) *s*.

Expropriate, t.v. *oi-noke-ru*.

Expropriation, n. *shūyō*.

land ..... law, *tochi-shūyōhō* (土地收用法).

Expulsion, n. *hōchiku* (放逐); *oi-dasu koto*; *kuchiku* (驅逐); *kari-dasu koto*; (exile) *tsuihō* (追放); (from a club, association, etc.) *jomei* (除名); (from a family) *riseki* (離籍) [Civ. Co.]; (from a school) *taikō* (退校); *hōkō* (放校).

Expunge, t.v. *kedzuru*; *sakujo* (削除) *s*; *tomatsu* (塗抹) *s*; *kesu*; *massatsu* (抹殺) *s*.

Expurgate, t. v. (of books) *no/warui tokoro wo toru*; (remove indecencies) *no/waisetsu* (猥褻) *no tokoro wo nuku*.

Expurgation, n. equiv. of **Expurgate** foll. by *koto*.

Exquisite, a. (delicious to the taste) *ūmai*; *oishii*; *bimi* (美味) *na*; *kekkō* (結構) *na*; (extreme) *hijō* (非常) *na*; (of workmanship) *seikō* (精巧) *na*; (very excellent) *bimyō* (美妙) *na*; *tobi-kiri no*; *saijō* (最上) *na*.

..... taste, *kanshiki* (鑒識).

..... workmanship, *myōkō* (妙工).

Exquisite, n. *datesha*; *sharemono*; *mekashiya*.

Exquisitely, adv. *saijō* (最上) *ni; kiwamete; hijō* (非常) *ni.*
... **beautiful,** *zetsubi* (絶美) *na.*

Exquisiteness, n. *zetsubi* (絶美); *gokubi* (極美).

Exsiccation, n. (med.) *kansō* (乾燥).

Extant, a. *tsutawatta; denrai* (傳來) *no; nokotte oru.*
to be ....., *genson* (現存) *s; sonzai* (存在) *s.*

Extemporaneous, a. *sokuza* (即座) *no; sokuseki* (即席) *no; yobi* (豫備) *no nai; rinji* (臨時) *no.*

Extemporaneously, adv. *sokuza* (即座) *ni; sokuseki* (即席) *ni.*

Extempore, a. *sokuseki* (即席) *no.*

Extempore, adv. *sokuza* (即座) *ni; sokuseki* (即席) *ni.*
..... **speech,** *sokuseki-enzetsu* (即席演說).

Extemporize, t.v. (a speech, etc.) *sokuseki ni* with appropriate vb.; (as a makeshift) *rinji* (臨時) *ni koshirae·ru; ma-ni-awase ni koshirae·ru.*

Extend, t.v. (a term) *shinchō* (伸長) *s; nobasu;* (enlarge) *chōdai* (張大) *ni s; ōkiku s;* (expand) *seidai* (盛大) *ni s; kwakuchō* (擴張) *s;* (in breadth) *hiroge·ru;* (in length) *nobasu; shinchō* (伸張) *s; enchō* (延長) *s;* (make reach) *oyobosu;* (prolong) *nobasu;* (reach forth) *nobasu;* (put off) *enki* (延期) *s;* (mil.) *sankai* (散開) *s;* (sympathy, etc.) *yose·ru.*
attack in .....ed order, *sampei-kōgeki* (散兵攻擊).
battle in .....ed order, *sankai-sen* (散開戰).
.....ed order (mil.), *sankai-taiji* (散開隊次)
the kindness .....ed to me, *watakushi ni yoserareta konjō* (懇情).
to ..... commerce, *bōeki wo kwakuchō s.*
to ..... one's fame, *na wo age·ru.*
to ..... the benefits of the treaty to, *ni/jōyaku* (條約) *no rieki* (利益) *wo oyobosu.*
to ..... the time, *hi-nobe wo s; nichigen* (日限) *wo nobasu.*

Extend, i. v. (be continued in length) *nobi·ru;* (deploy) *sankai* (散開) *s; tenkai* (展開) *s;* (widen) *hiromaru;* (stretch, as, a plain) *ai-tsuranaru; tsudzuku.*
.....! *chire.*
to ..... beyond, *koe·ru.*
to ..... over several years, *sū-nen* (數年) *ni wataru.*
to ..... to, (reach to) *ni/oyobu;* (spread to, as, a riot) *ni/hakyū* (波及) *s.*

Extensibility, n. *shinchōsei* (伸張性).

Extensible, a. *shinchōsei no.*

Extension, n. *hirogari; shinchō* (伸張); *kwakuchō* (擴張); *shinten* (伸展); (act of) equiv. of **Extend** foll. by *koto;* (of a building) *zōchiku* (增築); *tate-mashi;* (of a railway, term, etc.) *enchō* (延長); (extended line of railway) *enchō-sen* (延長線); (of commerce, etc.) *kwakuchō.*
by ....., *hiite.*
..... **of education,** *kyōiku* (教育) *no fukyū* (普及).
..... **of time,** *hi-nobe.*

Extensive, a. *hiroi; hiro-biro to shita; te-biroi; kwōdai* (廣大) *na; kwōkwatsu* (廣濶) *na; kwatsudai* (濶大) *na.*
..... **business,** *tebiroi torihiki.*
..... **knowledge,** *hakushiki* (博識).
..... **view** (of landscape), *mi-harashi; byōbō* (渺茫), or *hiro-biro, to shita keshiki.*

Extensively, adv. *hiroku; kwōdai ni; kwōkwatsu* (廣濶) *ni; tebiroku;* (in many cases) *ōku; yoku.*

Extensiveness, n. *kwōdai* (廣大); *kwatsudai* (濶大); *kwōkwatsu* (廣濶).

Extensometer, n. *seimitsu-shinshukukei* (精密伸縮計).

Extensor, n. *shinkin* (伸筋).

Extent, n. *hirosa; kwōbō* (廣袤); (area) *menseki* (面積); (area in *tsubo*) *tsubo-sū;* (degree) *teido* (程度); *hodo;* as, **loans to the ..... of 200,000 yen,** *ni jūman yen* (二十萬圓) *hodo no kōsai* (公債); (in length) *nagasa;* (scope) *han-i* (範圍).

the ..... of the damage is not known, *songai no teido wa wakaranai.*

to some ....., *ikura ka.*

to such an ..... that, *hodo* following pres. tense of verb.

Extenuate, t.v. *karume·ru; genkei* (減輕) *s; gentō* (減等) *s; karuku s; genji·ru.*

Extenuating, a. *karuku suru; genjiru; genkei suru; gentō suru.*

reduction of a penalty for ..... circumstances, *shakuryō-genkei* (酌量減刑) [Civ. Co.].

to plead ..... circumstances, *jōjō* (情狀) *wo shakuryō shite gentō wo mōshi-tate·ru.*

Extenuation, n. *karuku suru koto; genkei; keigen.*

Exterior, n. *soto; omote;* (appearance) *gwaikei* (外形); (surface) *uwabe; gwaibu* (外部); *gwaimen* (外面).

..... and interior, *uchi-soto; naigwai* (內外).

Exterior, a. *soto no; omote no; gwaibu* (外部) *no; uwabe no; gwaimen* (外面) *no.*

..... angle, *gwaikaku* (外角).

Exterminate, t.v. (living things) *mina-goroshi ni s; tayasu; sōmetsu* (剿滅) *s; jimmetsu* (盡滅) *s; sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s;* (plants) *karitsukusu; no/ne wo tatsu; nedayashi ni s; konzetsu* (根絕) *s;* (vermin) *kujo* (驅除) *s; bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s;* (fig. eradicate) *no/ne wo tatsu; ne-dayashi ni s.*

to be .....d, *mina-goroshi ni naru; jimmetsu* (盡滅) *s; sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s;* (of plants) *karitsukusare·ru.*

Extermination, n. *jimmetsu; sōzetsu; zetsumetsu* (絕滅); or equiv. of **Exterminate** foll. by *koto;* (of a pest) *kujo;* (of plants) *nedayashi;* (eradication) *nedayashi.*

Exterminatory, a. *ne-dayashi no; sōmetsu-teki* (剿滅的) *(no); jimmetsu-teki* (盡滅的) *(no); sōzetsu-teki* (剿絕的) *(no); bokumetsu-teki* (撲滅的) *(no).*

External, a. *soto no; gwaibu* (外部) *no; gwaimen* (外面) *no; hyōmen* (表面) *no; omote-muki no; gwaikei* (外形) *no;* (from without) *gwairai* (外來) *no.*

..... appearance (lit. & fig.), *gwaibō* (外貌).

..... commerce, *gwaikoku-bōeki* (外國貿易).

..... object, *gwaibutsu* (外物).

..... relations, *gwaikō* (外交).

..... taxes, *kaikwanzei* (海關稅).

for ..... application, *gwaiyō* (外用) *no.*

the ..... world, *gwaikai* (外界).

Externally, adv. *soto ni; gwaibu ni; gwaimen ni; gwaikei ni.*

Externals, n. (outward appearance) *mie; gwaiken* (外見); (outward rites) *gishiki* (儀式); (matters of form) *keishiki* (形式).

Extinct, a. *shini-taeta; tae-hateta; kieta; owatta; tsukita.*

..... **volcano,** *shi-kwazun* (死火山); *sokumetsu-kwazan* (熄滅火山).

to become ....., *danzetsu* (斷絕) *s.*

Extinction, n. *shōmetsu* (消滅); *metsubō* (滅亡); or equiv. of **Extinguish** foll. by *koto*; (by death) *shizetsu* (死絕); (of a fire) *chinkwa* (鎭火); (of hope) *zetsubō* (絕望); (of a right, etc.) *shōmetsu.*

Extinguish, t.v. *kesu; messuru; tatsu; tayasu; naku nasu.*

to be .....**ed** (of a fire), *chinkwa* (鎭火) *s.*

to ..... **hope,** *zetsubō* (絕望) *s.*

Extinguishable, a. equiv. of **Extinguish** in pass. voice.

Extinguisher, n. *akari-keshi.*

fire ....., *shōkwaki* (消火器).

Extirpate, t.v. *ne/ne wo tayasu; sōzetsu* (剿絕) *s; metsuzetsu* (滅絕) *s; metsujin* (滅盡) *s; bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s; chūriku* (誅戮) *s*; (weeds) *ne/ne wo tayasu; ne-dayashi ni s*; (a pest) *kujo* (驅除) *s.*

Extirpation, n. *ne-dayashi; sōzetsu; metsuzetsu; jimmetsu;* (as, of weeds) *ne-dayashi;* (as, of noxious insects) *kujo.*

Extol, t.v. *home-ru; shōsan* (賞讚) *s; sambi* (讚美) *s; shōyō* (賞揚) *s; home-soyasu.*

Extort, t.v. *yusuru; itaburu; gōdatsu* (强奪) *s*; (of taxes, etc.) *muhō* (無法) *ni chōshū* (徵收) *s; chūkyū* (誅求) *s*; (obtain by incessant asking) *nedaru.*

to ..... **money from a person,** *hito wo yusutte kane wo toru.*

Extortion, n. *yusuri; itaburi; gōdatsu* (强奪); *muridori;* (act of) equiv. of **Extort** foll. by *koto.*

..... **by threats,** *kyōkatsu-shuzai* (恐喝取財).

Extortionate, a. *yusuri no; gōdatsu* (强奪) *no;* (exorbitant) *hōgwai* (法外) *na; kwabun* (過分) *na; meppō* (滅法) *na.*

..... **person,** *yusuri (-te).*

..... **price,** *hōgwai na nedan.*

Extortioner, n. *yusuri (-te) nedari (-te); gōdatsusha* (强奪者).

Extra, a. *yobun* (餘分) *no; kakugwai* (格外) *no; betsudan* (別段) *no; rinji* (臨時) *no*, as, ... **edition,** *rinji-zōkan* (增刊).

.....**tax,** *mashi-zei.*

Extra, adv. ..... **good** (of articles for sale), *tobi-kiri no; saijōtō* (最上等) *no.*

Extra, n. (of a newspaper) *gōgwai* (號外); (at an hotel) *betsu-kanjō* (別勘定).

Extra-atmospheric, a. *taikigwai* (大氣外) *no.*

Extract, t.v. (pull out) *nuku; hiki-nuku; nuki-dasu; tori-dasu;* (by distillation) *shime-dasu; senji-dasu;* (from a book) *nuki-gaki s; bassui* (拔萃) *s*; (med.) *batsujo* (拔除) *s.*

to ..... **the cube-root,** (of, *wo*) *rippō* (立方) *ni hiraku.*

to ..... **the square-root,** (of, *wo*) *heihō* (平方) *ni hiraku.*

Extract, n. (from a book, etc.) *bassui* (拔萃); *nuki-gaki;* (officially made) *shōhon* (抄本) [Civ. Co.]; (decoction) *senji-shiru; ekisu* (越幾斯); (pharm.) *ekisu-zai* (越幾斯劑).

Extracta fluida, *ryūdō-ekisuzai* (流動越幾斯劑).

Extraction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Extract,** t.v. foll. by *koto*; (birth) *umare;* (lineage) *chi-suji; kettō* (血統); *shussho* (出所); *tane.*

..... **of roots** (math.), *kaihō* (開方).

Extractor, n. **core** ....., *shin-nuki.*
ferrule ....., *kanawa-nuki.*
nail ....., *kugi-nuki.*
spike ....., *ō-kugi-nuki.*

Extractum, n. ..... **aconiti napelli,** *akonito-ekisu.*
..... **aloes,** *rokwai-ekisu* (蘆薈越幾斯).
..... **cannabis indicae,** *Indo-taima-ekisu* (印度大麻越幾斯).
..... **cardui benedicti,** *kardo-benedikto-ekisu.*
..... **cascarae sagradae fluidum,** *kasukara-sagrada-ryūdō-ekisu.*
..... **cascarillae,** *kaskarira-ekisu.*
..... **chinae,** *kina-ekisu* (幾那越幾斯); ..... **chinae fluidum,** *kina-ryūdō-ekisu* (幾那流動越幾斯).
..... **colocynthidis,** *kuroshinto-ekisu.*
..... **colombo,** *korombo-ekisu.*
..... **condurango fluidum,** *kon-jurango-ryūdō-ekisu.*
..... **coptidis,** *ōren-ekisu* (黄蓮越幾斯).
..... **cubebarum,** *hitchōki-ekisu.*
..... **ergotae liquidum,** *bakkaku-* (麥角越幾斯).
.....**ferri pomati,** *ringotetsu-ekisu.*
..... **filicis,** *memba-ekisu* (綿馬越幾斯).
.....**gentianae,** *genchiana-ekisu.*
..... **gentianae scabrae,** *ryūtan-ekisu.*
..... **hydrastis fluidum,** *hidora-suchisu-ryūdō-ekisu.*
..... **hyoscani,** *hiyosu-ekisu.*
..... **liquiritiae,** *kansō-ekisu.*
..... **opii,** *ahen-ekisu.*
..... **physostigmatis,** *karabaru-mame-ekisu.*
..... **phytolaccae,** *shōriku-ekisu* (商陸越幾斯)
..... **quassiae,** *kwasshia-ekisu.*
..... **ratanhiae,** *ratania-ekisu.*
..... **rhamni purshianae fluidum,** *kasukara-sagrada-ryūdō-ekisu.*
..... **rhei,** *daiō-ekisu* (大黄越幾斯).
..... **scopoliae,** *rōto-ekisu.*
..... **secalis cornuti,** *bakkaku-ekisu*; ..... **secalis cornutum fluidum,** *bakkaku-ryūdō-ekisu.*
..... **strychni,** *bambokubetsu-ekisu.*
..... **taraxaci,** *hokōei-ekisu* (蒲公英越幾斯).

Extradite, t. v. *hiki-watasu.*

Extradition, n. ..... **of a criminal,** *hanzainin* (犯罪人) *no hiki-watashi.*
..... **treaty,** *hanzainin-hiki-watashi-jōyaku*; *hannin-hiki-watashi-jōyaku*; *hikiwatashi-jōyaku.*

Extrados, n. *soto-yumi.*

Extrajudicial, a. *saibansho-igwai* (裁判所以外) *no*; *kwankatsugwai* (管轄外) *no*; *seihō-igwai* (制法以外) *no.*

Extramural, a. *jōgwai* (城外) *no.*

Extraneous, a. *ta* (他) *no*; *gwai-rai no.*
..... **matter,** *gwairaibutsu* (外來物).

Extraordinarily, adv. *hijō ni*; *kakugwai ni*; *fushigi ni*; *hōgwai* (法外) *ni*; *meppō* (滅法) *ni*; *gōgi* (豪氣) *ni*; *messō* (滅相) *ni.*
..... **funny,** *okashisa kagen* (加減) *ga shirenai.*

Extraordinary, a. *hijō* (非常) *na*; *kakugwai* (格外) *na*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *no*; *hibon* (非凡) *na*; *dogwai* (度外) *no*; (irregular) *tonda*; *toppi*

(突飛) *na*; (of genius, etc.) *bakkun* (抜群) *na*; *ichijirushii*; *takuzetsu* (卓絶) *na*; (strange) *fushigi* (不思議) *na*; *ijō* (異常) *no*; *gōgi na*; (extravagant, of a thing said) *messō na*.

..... **expenditure,** *rinji-hiyō* (臨時費用); (of a State or Company) *rinji-shishutsu* (臨時支出).

..... **general meeting,** *rinji-sōkwai* (臨時總會).

..... **revenue,** *rinji-sai-nyū* (臨時歳入).

Extraterritorial, a. *chigwai-hōken no*.

Extraterritoriality, n. *chigwai-hōken* (治外法權).

Extravagance, n. (in living) *ogori*; *zeitaku* (贅澤); *shashi* (奢侈); *rōhi* (浪費); *sanzai* (散財); *mudadzukai*; (of behaviour) *fuhinkō* (不品行); *toppi* (突飛) *na koto*; *rangō* (亂行).

Extravagant, a. (in living) *zeitaku no*; *shashi no*; *rōhi no*; *sanzai no*; (of action, preposterous) *meppōkai na*; *toppi na*; (unreasonable) *tondemonai*; *toppi na*; *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *dzunai*; **as, to say** ..... **things,** *dzunai koto wo iu*.

Extravagantly, adv. (of living) *zeitaku ni*; *shashi ni*; (unreasonably) *toppi ni*; *tohō mo naku*; *muhō* (無法) *ni*; *meppō ni*.

Extravasation, n. *roshutsu* (露出); *isshutsu* (溢出).

..... **of blood,** *ikketsu* (溢血).

Extreme, n. (in extent) *kyokutan* (極端); *hadzure*; *tammatsu* (端末); *saitan* (最端); (math.) *gwaikō* (外項); (utmost limit in degree) *kiwamari*; *shigoku* (至極); *kyoku*; *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokusho* (極所).

in the ....., *mottomo hanahadashiku*.

Extreme, a. *kyokutan no*; *hanahadashii*; *kyokudo no*; also expr. by *no kiwamari* or *kyoku* (極) after the noun; and in some cases by *goku* (極), or *kyoku*, before the noun; (of language, views, etc.) *kwageki no*.

..... **cold,** *gokkan* (極寒).

..... **heat,** *gokusho* (極暑).

..... **Orient,** *kyokutō* (極東).

..... **poverty,** *gokuhin* (極貧).

..... **party,** *kwagekiha* (過激派).

..... **range,** *saidai-shatei* (最大射程).

..... **unction,** *shūtorei* (終塗禮); *matsuyu-rei* (抹油禮).

Extremely, adv. *itatte*; *kiwamete*; *hanahada*; *shigoku* (至極); *mottomo*; † *sukoburu*; also expr. by *kiwame-ru*; as, **to be** ..... **violent** (of an epidemic), *shōketsu* (猖獗) *wo kiwame-ru*.

Extremist, n. *kyokutanka* (極端家); *gekironsha* (激論者).

the .....**s,** *kwageki-ha* (過激派).

Extremity, n. (end of a street, etc.) *haji*, or *hashi*; (point of an object) *saki*; (extreme degree) *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokutan* (極端).

the .....**ies,** *te-ashi*; *shishi* (四肢).

to be in .....**ies,** *wa*] *shintai* (進退) *kiwamaru*; *kyūjō* (窮狀) *ni aru*.

Extricate, t.v. *toku*; *hanasu*; *toki-hanasu*; *sukui-dasu*.

Extrication, n. equiv. of **Extricate** foll. by *koto*.

Extrinsic, a. (unessential) *fukinyō* (不緊要) *na*.

Extrude, t.v. *tsuki-dasu*.

Exuberance, n. *yutaka*; *hōfu* (豐

富); (superfluity) *kwata* (過多); *yoyū* (餘裕); (of foliage, etc.) *hammo* (繁茂).

Exuberant, a. *yutaka na; hōfu na; kwata no; yoyū no aru;* (of foliage) *shigetta; hammo shita.*

Exuberantly, adv. *yutaka ni; obitadashiku.*

Exudation, n. *shinshutsu* (滲出); *ryūshutsu* (流出); (object exuded) *shinshutsubutsu* (滲出物).

Exude, t.v. *dasu; shimi-dasase·ru; nagare-dasase·ru.*

to ..... **perspiration,** *hakkan* (發汗) *s; ase wo kaku.*

Exude, i.v. *de·ru; nagare-de·ru; ryūshutsu* (流出) *s;* (of resin) *fuku.*

Exult, i.v. *yorokobu; ō-yorokobi wo s; ko-odori s; kinki s; jakuyaku s; kietsu s.*

Exultation, n. *yorokobi; kinki* (欣喜); *jakuyaku* (雀躍); *dai-kyōetsu* (大恐悦); *ō-yorokobi; kietsu* (喜悦).

Exultingly, adv. *yorokonde; kinzen* (欣然) *to shite; kinki shite; jakuyaku shite; ō-yorokobi de; dai-kyōetsu ni.*

Exuviæ, n. *nuke-gara; kara.*

Ex-voto, n. *osame-mono;* (picture) *ema.*

..... **hall,** *ema-dō* (繪馬堂).

Eye, n. *me; manako;* (of a needle) *medo; ana;* (of a peacock's feather) *tama; umon* (羽紋).

artificial ....., *ire-me; gigan* (義眼).

axis of the ....., *ganjiku* (眼軸).

before one's .....s, *genzai* (現在); *ganzen* (眼前); *me no mae de; misu-misu.*

both .....s, *ryōgan* (兩眼).

bull's ....., *mato no hoshi.*

cancer of the ....., *gangan* (眼癌).

compound ..... (of insects), *fukugan* (複眼).

.....s **front!** *naore; shōmen* (正面).

.....s **left, dress!** *hidari e narae.*

.....s **right!** *kashira migi.*

.....s **with heavy lids,** *futakawa-me.*

in the .....s **of,** *no me kara mireba;* **in the** ..... **of the law all men are equal,** *hōritsu* (法律) *no ganchū* (眼中) *ni kisen* (貴賤) *no kubetsu* (區別) *wa nai;* **in the** ..... **of the man of science there is no distinction of country,** *gakusha* (學者) *wa kuni to iu koto wo ganchū ni okanai.*

in the twinkling of an ....., *matataku-ma ni.*

in the wind's ....., *kaze ni sakaratte.*

muscle of the ....., *gankin* (眼筋).

naked ....., *nikugan* (肉眼).

one ....., *katame; hengan* (片眼); *dokugan* (獨眼); *sekigan* (隻眼).

pigment of the ....., *gan-shikiso* (眼色素).

protruding .....s, *de-me.*

sore ....., *byōgan* (病眼).

to be in one's .....s (of the light), *me ni chiratsuku.*

to catch a person's ....., *hito no me wo hiku.*

to find favour in the ..... **of,** *no ki* (氣) *ni iru.*

to have an ..... **to the main chance,** *jiko* (自己) *no rigai* (利害) *ni chūmoku* (注目) *s.*

to have in one's mind's ....., *mokuromu; hakaru; mezasu.*

to have one's ..... **on,** *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s.*

to keep an ..... **on,** *ni/me wo tsuke·ru; ni/chūmoku s.*

to make .....s **at,** *ni/iro-me wo*

tsukau ; ni/shūha (秋波) *wo okuru.*
to see ....., **to** ....., *wa] mi-kata ga onaji de aru.*
to strike in the ....., *no/me wo utsu.*
to strike the ....., (attract one's gaze) *me ni tatsu ; me wo hiku;* (attract one's attention) *me ni hairu ; me ni eiji·ru ; me ni iru ; me ni tomaru.*

Eye, t.v. *mi·ru ; niramu ;* (covetously) *ni/me wo kake·ru.*
to ..... **one another,** *nirami-au.*

Eyeball, n. *me no tama ; gankyū* (眼球); *medama* [vulg.].

Eyebrow, n. *mayuge ; mamige ; bimō* (眉毛).
lifted level with the .....**s,** *me-hachibun ni.*

Eye-cup, n. *sengan-ki* (洗眼器).

Eye-disease, n. *gambyō* (眼病).

Eyeglass, n. *hana-megane ; megane ; gankyō* (眼鏡).

Eyelash, n. *matsuge ; shōmō* (睫毛).

Eyeless, n. *me no nai ; shiryoku* (視力) *no nai.*

Eyelet, n.(as, of lace-boots) *hatome*

Eyelid, n. *mabuta ; ganken* (眼瞼).
double .....**s,** *futae-mabuchi.*
upper ....., *uwa-mabuta ; jōganken* (上眼瞼).

Eye-servant, n. *kage-hinata no aru hito.*

Eye-service, n. *kage-hinata no shigoto.*

Eyesight, n. *shiryoku* (視力).
to lose one's ....., *wa] me ga mienaku naru.*

Eyesore, n. (fig.) *me-zawari.*

Eye-tooth, n. *itokiriba* [vulg.].

Eye-wash, n. *senganzai* (洗眼剤).

Eye-water, n. *me-gusuri.*

Eye-witness, n. *mita shōnin ; mokugekisha* (目擊者).

F

Faba tonko, *tonko-tō.*

Fable, n. *mukashi-banashi ; monogatari ;* (falsehood) *tsukuri-goto.*
Æsop's .....**s,** *Æsop monogatari.*

Fabric, n. (structure) *tsŭkuri-kata; kekkō* (結構); (building) *tate-mono;* (framework of a building) *yatai-bone ;* (fig., as of society) *soshiki* (組織) ; (texture) *jiai ;* (cloth manufacture) *orimono.*
woollen ....., *ke-ori ; keori-mono.*

Fabricate, t. v. (lit. and fig.) *tsŭkuru ;* (manufacture) *koshirae·ru ; seisaku* (製作) *s.*

Fabrication, n. (manufacture) *seisaku ; seizō* (製造) ; (falsehood) *tsŭkuri-goto ; koshirae-goto ;* (canard) *kyosetsu* (虛說) ; *netsuzō-setsu* (捏造說).
to be a ....., *kyokō* (虛構) *de aru.*

Fabulous, a. (invented) *tsukutta ; sōzōteki* (想像的) *(no) ; tsukuri-mono no ;* (vast) *kyoman* (巨萬) *no ;* (prehistoric) *rekishi-izen* (歷史以前) *no.*

a ..... **animal, etc.,** *tsukuri-mono.*
the ..... **age** (of Japanese history), *kamiyo; jindai* (神代).

Façade, n. *shōmen* (正面).

Face, n. (of a man) *kao; tsura; shattsura;* [the latter two words are rude]; (anat.) *membu* (面部); *gammen* (顏面); (of a house) *omote;* (side) *men;* (of a type, seal, etc.) *tsura;* (of a clock) *moji-ita;* (of a bill) *hyōmen* (表面) [Com. Co.]; (of the Emperor) *ryūgan* or *ryōgan* (龍顏).
a fierce ....., *kemmaku* (劍幕).
a smiling ....., *egao.*
before one's ....., *hito no me no mae de; menzen* (面前) *de; mokuzen* (目前) *ni; ganzen* (眼前) *ni.*
broken ..... (of a stone, etc.), *ware-guchi; sake-guchi.*
..... **downwards** (on the belly), *harambai ni; utsubushi ni.*
..... **pitted with small-pox,** *abata-dzura.*
..... **to** ..... (of persons), *kao wo awasete,* or *tsuki-awasete; sashi-mukai de; mukai-atte; men* (面) *to mukatte.*
..... **upwards,** (of persons) *ao-muke ni;* (of things) *uwamuki ni.*
..... **value** (of a bill, etc.), *gaku-men-kagaku* (額面價額); *kem-men-gaku* (券面額) [Com. Co.].
in the ..... **of,** (as, against) *ni taishite wa;* (notwithstanding) *ni kakawaradzu;* (danger) *wo okashite;* **in the** ..... **of the storm,** *bōfū* (暴風) *wo okashite.*
on the ..... **of it** (nominally), *hyōmenjō* (表面上); (clearly) *akiraka ni.*
right .....! *migi muke.*
right in the ....., *makkō* (眞向) *kara.*
to abuse to one's ....., *men to mukatte akkō* (惡口) *s.*
to a person's ....., *men to mukatte.*
to be ..... **downward** (of things), *fusete aru.*
to be ..... **to** ....., *sashi-mukau; muki-au.*
to have the ..... **to do,** *hadzu-kashiku mo naku s; heiki* (平氣) *de yaru.*
to lose ....., *memboku* (面目). *wo ushinau.*
to make a long ....., *iya na kao wo s.*
to make a wry ....., *kao wo shi-kame·ru; shikame-tsura wo s.*
to make .....**s,** *karakai-dzura wo s.*
to put a bold ..... **on the matter,** *kyosei* (虛勢) *wo haru.*
to save the ..... **of,** *no/taimen* (體面), or *memboku* (面目), *wo tamotsu.*
to stand ..... **to** ....., *mukō wo haru.*
to turn one's ..... **away,** *neji-muke·ru;* (with shame, etc.) *kao wo somuke·ru.*
valve ....., *bemmen* (瓣面); *varuvu-men.*

Face, i.v. .....**about!** *maware migi.*

Face, t.v. (be opposite) *ni/mukau;* (of the aspect of a house, etc.) *ni/muite oru; ni/men* (面) *s;* (danger) *okasu.*
.....**ing the west,** *nishi-muki no.*
to ..... **with** (stone, etc.), *de/uwa-bari s;* (cloth, etc.) *de/heri wo toru; de/fuchi wo tsuke·ru.*
to turn (t.v.) **so as to** ....., *ni* ——*wo muke·ru.*

Face-chuck, n. *hira-chuck.*

Face-guard, n. (in fencing) *men* (面).

Face-lathe, n. *shōmen-semban* (正面旋盤).

Face-plate, n. *memban* (面盤).

Facet, n. *men* (面).

Facetious, a. *hyōkin* (剽近) *na.*
..... **person,** *hyōkimmono.*

Facetiously, adv. *hyōkin ni.*

Facetiousness, n. *hyōkin.*

Facial, a. *membu* (面部) *no.*
.....**angle,** *menkakusen* (面角線).
..... **bone,** *gammenkotsu* (顏面骨).
..... **nerve,** *gammen-shinkei* (顏面神經).
..... **neuralgia,** *gammen-shinkeitsū* (顏面神經痛).
.....**paralysis,** *gammen-shinkei-mahi* (顏面神經痲痺).
..... **spasm,** *gammen-keiren* (顏面痙攣).

Facile, a. *yasashii; te-garui.*
a man of ..... pen, *kempitsuka* (健筆家).

Facile princeps, to be ....., *dzui-ichi* (隨一) *de aru.*

Facilitate, t.v. *ni/benri wo yoku s; tsugō* (都合) *yoku s.*
to be .....d, *tsugō yoku naru.*

Facility, n. *yōi* (容易).
.....**ies,** *benri* (便利); *bengi* (便宜); *ben.*
to afford .....ies, *benri wo atae-ru.*
with ....., *wake naku; tayasuku; jiyū* (自由) *ni; zōsa naku; muzōsa ni.*

Facing, n. (in dress) *heri;* (of stone, etc.) *uwabari.*

Facsimile, n. *hinagata; shō-utsushi; mosha* (摸寫); (made by rubbing or tracing) *shiki-utsushi.*

Fact, n. *koto; jijitsu* (事實).
accomplished .....s, *kisei-jijitsu* (既成事實).
.....**s,** (of an occurrence) *shidai* (次第); *shimatsu* (始末); *temmatsu* (顚末); (particulars) *jikō* (事項); (circumstances) *jijō* (事情).
from the ..... that, *tokoro kara* following vb.
hard .....s, *jōjitsu* (情實).
in ....., *jitsu ni; makoto ni.*
new .....s, *shin-jijitsu* (新事實).
relating to the .....s of a case, *jijitsujō* (事實上) *no.*
the actual .....s of life, *yo no naka no jissai* (實際) *no kotogara.*
the ..... of the matter is ——, *jissai* (實際) *wa; jitsu wa; ittai* (一體).
the ..... that (foll. by verb), *no wa,* or *koto wa,* following verb.
to tell in a matter of ..... way, *heiki* (平氣) *de iu.*

Faction, n. *tōha* (黨派); *tō; totō* (徒黨).

Factious, a. *tōha-teki* (黨派的) *no.*

Factitious, a. (sham) *nise-;* (trumped up) *kyokō* (虛構) *no.*

Factitive verb, *sakui-dōshi* (作爲動詞).

Factor, n. (com.) *daibennin* (代辯人); (math.) *insū* (因數); *inshi* (因子); (element) *yōso* (要素); *yōin* (要因); *riki* (利器); **as, a ..... of civilization,** *bummei* (文明) *no riki.*
common ....., *kō-inshi; kō-insū.*
..... **of safety** (mech.), *anzen-ritsu* (安全率).
principal ....., *omo na gen-in* (原因).

Factorial, a. *kaijō* (階乘) *no.*

Factory, n. *kōjō; seizōsho* (製造所).
..... **law,** *kōjōhō* (工場法).
..... **regulations,** *kōjō-jōrei* (工場條例).

Factory-girl, n. *kōjo* (工女); *jokō.*

Faculty, n. (mental) *chie no hataraki;* (as, of appreciating art, etc.) *nōryoku* (能力); in compounds, *-ryoku;* as, **reasoning** ....., *rikairyoku* (理解力); (capacity) *chikara;* (special licence) *tokkyo* (特許).

Fad, n. *kuse;* (hobby) *monodzuki; shikō* (嗜好).

Fade, i.v. (of colour) *same·ru; ase·ru; taishoku* (褪色) *s;* (of flowers) *shibomu;* (disappear) *mienaku naru; kie·ru;* (deteriorate) *otoroe·ru; usuku naru; suibi* (衰微) *s.*

Faded, a. *iro no sameta.*

Fag, i.v. *karada wo ko ni s; akuseku* (齷齪) *s.*

Fag-end, n. (of a fabric) *oridashi.*

Faggot, n. (of wood) *taba* [a.n. *wa* (把)].

Fagus sylvatica, *buna; buna no ki; soba no ki; kisoba; bunaguri; shirobuna; soba-gurumi; soba-guri; konomi; ibo-buna; yama-buna.*

Fahrenheit, n. *kwashi* (華氏).

Faience, n. *nishiki-de no setomono.*

Fail, i.v. (not succeed) *shippai* (失敗) *s; yari-sokonau;* (in business) *tsubure·ru; shindai-kagiri ni naru;* (of crops) *hadzure·ru; kyōsaku* (凶作) *ni naru; wa*] *deki ga warui;* (of water) *kawaku;* (of a scheme) *hadzure·ru;* (give out) *tae·ru;* (in an exam.) *rakudai* (落第) *s;* (in an action at law) *haiso* (敗訴) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

I have .....ed in my attempt, *ate ga chigatta,* or *hadzureta.*

I must go without ....., *zehi* (是非) *ikanakereba naranu.*

to ..... in, (the performance of an obligation) *wo/okotaru;* (followed by a verbal noun) expr. by *-sokonau* suffixed to indef., form of vb; as, **to ..... in doing,** *yari-sokonau.*

to ..... to, expr. by neg. gerund foll. by *shimau, sokonau, otosu, wo/okotaru;* following appropriate noun; **to ..... to see,** *wo/mi-otosu.*

will not ..... to, *kanaradzu, tashika ni,* or *machigai naku,* with present of vb.

Fail, n. **without .....,** *machigai naku; sōi* (相違) *naku; tashika ni; kitto; kanaradzu.*

Failing, n. *warui kuse; tansho* (短所); *ketten* (缺點).

Failure, n. (non-success) *shippai* (失敗); *fu-shubi* (不首尾); (the act of failing) *shi-sokonai; yari-sokonai;* (a case of) *deki-sokonai;* (in business) *hasan* (破產); *bunsan* (分散); (of a commercial concern) *hatan* (破綻); (of the crops) *fusaku* (不作); *kyōsaku* (凶作).

.....of the heart's action, *shinzōmahi* (心臟痲痺).

in the event of ..... to (neglect), *wo/okotaru toki wa.*

Faineant, n. *bushō-mono; dekuno-bō.*

Faint, a. (of colour) *usui;* (wanting in courage) *yowai;* (of writing, of a sound, etc.) *kasuka na.*

to be ..... (weak), *yowaru.*

to grow ..... (of colour, resolution, pain, etc.) *usuragu; usuraide kuru.*

Faint, i.v. *wa* [*ki ga tōku naru; ki wo ushinau; kizetsu* (氣絕) *s; me wo mawasu.*

Faint-hearted, a. *yowai; ki-yowa na; shōtan* (小膽) *na; shōshin* (小

心) *na ; okubyō* (臆病) *na ; kokoro no chiisai.*

..... **person,** *okubyō-mono.*

Fainting, n. *kizetsu.*

Faintly, adv. *usuku ; kasuka ni ; bonyari to.*

Faintness, n. *usui koto.*

Fair, a. (white, of complexion) *iro no shiroi ;* (pretty) *kirei* (奇麗) *na;* (impartial, of persons) *ekohiiki no nai ;* (of actions) *kōhei* (公平) *na.*

by ..... means or foul, *donna shudan* (手段) *ni uttaete mo ; in* (陰) *ni yō* (陽) *ni.*

..... **and just** (of conduct), *kōmei-seidai* (公明正大) *na.*

..... **and proper,** *sōtō* (相當) *na ; tōzen* (當然) *na.*

..... **copy,** *jōsho* (淨書) *; seisho* (清書).

..... **to middling,** *kanari no.*

..... **weather,** *tenki* (天氣) *; seiten* (晴天).

..... **wind,** *jumpū* (順風); *oi-te.*

not ....., *dzurui.*

Fair, n. *ichi ;* (at a temple) *ennichi* (緣日).

a day after the ....., *ato no matsuri.*

Fair-haired, a. *kimpatsu* (金髮) *no.*

Fairly, adv. *kōhei ni ; shōjiki* (正直) *ni ; jinjō* (尋常) *ni ;* (tolerably) *kanari ; zuibun ; yaya.*

it may ..... be said that, *to itte mo muri wa nai.*

Fair-minded, a. *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai.*

Fairness, n. equiv. of **Fair,** (a.) foll. by *koto ; kōhei.*

Fair-spoken, a. *kuchi no ŭmai.*

Fairway, n. *kōro* (航路); *tsūro* (通路).

Fairy, n. (of European folklore) *shinsen* (神仙).

snow ..... (of Japanese folklore), *yuki-jōro.*

Fairy-tale, n. *o-togi-banashi ; shinsendan* (神仙譚).

Fait accompli, *kisei-jijitsu* (既成事實); *kisui* (既遂) *no jijitsu.*

Faith, n. (religious) *shinkō* (信仰); *shinjin ; shinkōshin* (信仰心); (religion) *oshie ;* in compounds *-kyō* (教).

articles of ....., *shinkō-kajō* (信仰個條).

good ....., *shingi* (信義); (law) *zen-i* (善意) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.,]; **in good .....,** *zen-i* (善意) *wo motte.*

to break ....., *shingi wo yaburu.*

to put ..... in, *wo/shinyō* (信用) *s ; ni/shin wo oku ; ni/shinrai* (信賴) *s.*

Faithful, a. *shinjitsu* (信實) *na ; seijitsu* (誠實) *na ;* (loyal) *chūgi* (忠義) *na ; chūjitsu* (忠實) *naru ;* (of a wife) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na ; teijitsu* (貞實) *na.*

the ....., *shinja* (信者).

to be ....., (loyal) *chūgi wo mamoru ;* (of a wife) *teisō* (貞操) *wo mamoru.*

true and ..... (copy, etc.), *seijitsu* (誠實) *na.*

Faithfully, adv. **truly and .....,** *seijitsu ni.*

Faithfulness, n. *chūgi ;* (of a wife) *teisetsu.*

Faithless, a. *fujitsu* (不實) *na ; fuchū* (不忠) *na.*

Faithlessness, n. *fujitsu ; hakujō.*

Fake, t.v. *koshirae-ru ; henzō* (變造) *s.*

Fake, n. (trick) *damakashi ; gomakashi.*

Fakir, n. *kugyōsha* (苦行者).

Falcated teal, *yoshi-gamo.*

Falciform, a. *kenjō* (劍狀) *no.*

Falcon, n. **peregrine** ....., *haya-busa.*

Falconer, n. *takajō.*

Falconry, n. *taka-gari.*

Fall, i.v. (drop) *ochi·ru; tsuiraku* (墜落) *s;* (of rain) *furu;* (of flowers and leaves) *chiru;* (of the tide) *hiku;* (of prices) *sagaru; geraku* (下落) *s; bōraku* (暴落) *s* [of a heavy fall]; (of the wind) *yamu; nagu;* (of a river in flood) *gensui* (減水) *s; no/midzu ga hiku;* (of a thermometer) *kudaru; sagaru;* (surrender of a town) *ochi·ru; kanraku* (陷落) *s;* (from virtue) *daraku* (墮落) *s* (come down in the world) *ochibure·ru; reiraku* (零落) *s.*

..... **in!** *atsumare.*

to be .....**ing** (of the market), *shita-muki de aru.*

to cause to ..... (of prices), *hiki-otosu.*

to ..... **asleep,** *ne-komu.*

to ..... **away,** (lose flesh) *yase·ru; hosoru;* (of friends, etc.) *tōzakaru;* (apostatize) *michi wo sute·ru;* (of a priest) *daraku* (墮落) *s.*

to ..... **back** (retreat), *hiki-age·ru; hiki-kaesu; taikyaku* (退却) *s.*

to ..... **back on,** (return to) *ni/tachi-kaeru; ni/tachi-modoru;* (have recourse to) *ni/tayoru; ni/irai* (依賴) *s.*

to ..... **behind,** *okure·ru; ato ni naru.*

to ..... **below,** *no/shita ni naru;* **does not** ..... **below** (a given figure), *wo/kudaranai.*

to ..... **down,** (from a height) *ochi·ru; okkochi·ru* [past tense, *okkochita,* or *okkotta*]; (from an erect position, of persons) *korobu; koke·ru* [W. Japan]; (of persons and things) *taore·ru;* (unconscious) *sottō* (卒倒) *s.*

to ..... **flat** (fig.), *shikujiru.*

to ..... **forward** (full length), *nome·ru.*

to ..... **foul of** (as, a ship), *to/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s.*

to ..... **in,** (of a roof, etc.) *ochi-komu;* (of the soil) *kanraku* (陷落) *s;* (mil.) *seiretsu* (整列) *s.*

to ..... **in love with,** *ni/hore·ru.*

to ..... **into,** *ni/ochi-komu;* (of one river into another) *ni/ochi-au;* (a ditch, etc.) *hamaru* [W. Japan]; (fig., lapse into) *ni/ochi-iru; ni/nagare·ru;* **to** ..... **into an ambush,** *fukuhei* (伏兵) *ni dekkawasu;* **to** ..... **into colloquialisms,** *tsui zokugo* (俗語) *wo tsukau;* **to** ..... **into the hands of,** *no/te ni hairu,* or *torare·ru.*

to ..... **in with,** (meet) *ni/de-au;* (concur) *ni/shitagau; ni/dōi* (同意) *s.*

to ..... **off,** *kara/ochi·ru;* (of flowers) *chiru; rakkwa* (落花) *s;* (fig., decline) *ochi·ru; otoroe·ru;* (a horse) *rakuba* (落馬) *s.*

to ..... **on,** (a given day) *ni/ataru; ni/sōtō* (相當) *s;* (of a lot, choice, etc.) *ni/ataru.*

to ..... **on one's back,** *funzori-kaeru.*

to ..... **out,** (disagree) *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s; wa] naka ga waruku naru;* (mil.) *rakugo* (落伍) *s.*

to ..... **over** (as, a chair), *ni/tsukkakatte korobu.*

to ..... **short of,** (an amount) *ni/fusoku* (不足) *s; ni/mitanai;* (not reach a point) *ni/todokanai.*

to .....**to by lot,** *no/kuji ni ataru.*

to ..... under, (fig.) *ni/ki* (歸) *s*; (a rule) *ni/gaitō* (該當) *s*; to ..... under the jurisdiction of, *no/kwankatsu* (管轄) *ni zoku* (屬) *s*.
to ..... upon (attack), *ni/uchi-kakaru*; *ni/tobi-kakaru*.

Fall, n. (drop) *tsuiraku* (墜落); (ruin) *ochibure*; *gwakai* (瓦解); (of prices) *geraku* (下落); (autumn) *aki*; *shūki* (秋氣); (of a Government) *gwakai*; (of Adam) *daraku* (墮落); (surrender, of a town) *kanraku* (陷落); (cascade) *taki*; † *bakufu* (瀑布).
..... from a horse, *rakuba* (落馬).
..... in (bugle-call), *shūgōfu* (集合符).
heavy ..... (of stocks), *bōraku* (暴落).
rise and ....., *agari-sagari*.
to have a ..... (as, from a bicycle), *ochi-ru*; (from a horse) *rakuba* (落馬) *s*.
to try a ..... with, *to/hari-au*.

Fallacious, a. *rikutsu* (理屈) *ni awanai*; *suji no tatanai*; *dōri* (道理) *ni kanawanai*.

Fallacy, n. *byōken* (謬見); (fallacious argument) *suji no tatanai giron* (議論); *machigatta giron*.

Fallen, n. (in battle) *senshisha* (戰死者).

Fallen, a. *taoreta*; (from virtue) *daraku-* (墮落).

Fallible, a. *ayamari-gachi na*; *kami naranu*.
to be ....., *yoku machigau*.

Falling-out, n. (quarrel) *kenkwa* (喧嘩); (of hair) *nuke-ge*.

Fallopian tubes, *rappa-kwan* (喇叭管); *yurankwan* (輸卵管).

Fallow, n. *yasume-ji*.

Fallow, a. to let lie ....., *yasumete oku*.

False, a. (not true) *uso no*; *hontō* (本當) *de nai*; *kyogi* (虛僞) *no*; (not faithful) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; (feigned) *sorazorashii*; (counterfeit) *nise-*; *fusei* (不正) *no*.
..... attack, *yōgeki* (佯擊).
..... eye, *ire-me*.
..... hair, *ire-ge*.
..... keel, *fuku-ryūkotsu* (副龍骨); *ka-ryūkotsu* (假龍骨).
..... key, *ai-kagi*.
..... report, *kyosetsu* (虛說); *kyohō* (虛報).
..... retreat, *yōtai* (佯退).
..... statement, *kyogen* (虛言); (in a Court of law) *kyogi no mōshitate*.
..... tears, *sora-namida*.
..... teeth, *ire-ba*.
obtaining goods by ..... pretences, *sagi-shuzai* (詐僞取財).
seems to be ....., *uso-rashii*.

False-hearted, a. *futa-gokoro no*.

Falsehood, n. *uso*; *kyogen*; *kyogi*; *itsuwari*.
to tell a ....., *uso wo tsuku*.

Falsely, adv. to accuse ....., *bukoku*, or *fukoku* (誣告) *s*.

Falsetto, n. *tsukuri-goe*.

Falsification, n. *gizō*.
..... of documents, *bunsho-gizō* (文書僞造).
..... of private papers, *shisho-gizō* (私書僞造).

Falsifier, n. (of coin, etc.) *henzō-sha* (變造者) [Com. Co.].

Falsify, t.v. *itsuwaru*; (documents) *gizō s*; (coin, etc.) *henzō s*.
to be .....ied (of expectations), *hazure-ru*; my hopes have been .....ied, *ate ga hadzureta*.
to ..... accounts, *chōmen*, or *chōjiri*, *wo gomakasu*.

Falsity, n. *hontō de nai koto*.

Falter, i.v. (in speaking) *kuchi-gomoru;* (in action) *chūchō* (躊躇)*s;* (in an explanation) *yodomu.*

Faltering, a. *kuchi-gomoru.*

Fame, n. *hyōban* (評判); *meisei* (名聲); *kōmei* (高名); *eimei* (英名).
one's good ....., *meiyo* (名譽).

Famed, a. **Kakegawa is** ..... **for its eels,** *unagi wa Kakegawa no meibutsu* (名物) *da; Kakegawa wa unagi no meishō* (名所) *da.*

Familiar, a. (friendly) *shitashii; kokoro-yasui;* (unceremonious) *narenareshii;* (common) *tsune no;* (well-known) *rei* (例) *no.*
..... **with** (versed in), *ni akarui; ni yoku tsūjita; ni tsūgyō* (通曉) *shita.*
to become ....., *nare·ru.*

Familiarity, n. (friendly intercourse) *kokoroyasu-date; najimi;* (unceremoniousness) *narenareshii koto.*
..... **breeds contempt,** *shitashii naka ni kaki wo shiro* [lit. put up a fence in friendly relations].

Familiarize, t.v. *naresase·ru.*
to be .....d with, *ni/nare·ru.*
to be .....d with the sight of, *wo/mi-nare·ru.*
to be .....d with the sound of, *wo/kiki-nare·ru.*

Familiarly, adv. (intimately) *shitashiku;* (unceremoniously) *narenareshiku; enryo* (遠慮) *naku.*
what is ..... **called** ——, *zoku* (俗) *ni iu* ——.

Family, n. (members of one household) *kanai no mono; kazoku* (家族); *kanaijū; uchijū;* (wife and children) *saishi* (妻子); (including relations) *shinzoku* (親族); (race) *ke;* **as, the Kurashima** ....., *Kurashima-ke;* (biol.) *-zoku* (屬); (bot.) *-kwa* (科); **as, the rose** ....., *shōbikwa* (薔薇科).
ancient ....., *kyūka* (舊家); *kyūke.*
branch ....., *bekke* (別家); *bunke* (分家); **to establish a branch** ....., *bekke s; bunke s.*
..... **affairs,** (private) *uchiwa no koto;* (business) *kaji* (家事).
..... **council,** *kazoku-kwaigi* (家族會議); *shinzokukwaigi* [Civ. Co.].
..... **doctor,** *de-iri no isha* (醫者).
..... **name,** (surname) *myōji* (苗字); *sei* (姓); (reputation) *kamei* (家名).
..... **property,** *ie no zaisan* (財產); *kashi* (家資).
head of a ....., *koshu* (戶主) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; **female head of a** ....., *onna-koshu* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
members of a ....., *kazoku;* **members of the Imperial** ....., *kwōzoku* (皇族).
of good ....., *ie-gara no yoi* [used adjectively].
please remember me to your ....., *minasan e yoroshiku osshatte kudasai.*
the five .....**ies** (*Ichijō, Nijō, Kujō, Konoe* and *Takatsukasa,* from which the Empress was formerly selected), *go sekke* (五攝家).
the three .....**ies,** (*Tayasu, Hitotsubashi* and *Shimidzu*) *go sankyō* (御三卿); (*Mito, Owari, Kii,* from which a *Tokugawa Shōgun* was chosen in default of direct heir) *go sanke* (御三家).
wealthy ....., *gōka* (豪家).

Family-tree, n. *keidzu* (系圖); *keifu* (系譜).

Famine, n. *kikin* (饑饉).
..... **relief fund,** *bikō-chochiku* (備荒貯蓄).

provision against ....., *bikō*.

Famished, a. to be ....., *katsue·ru; wa*] *hara ga heru*.

Famous, a. *nadakai; yūmei* (有名) *na; kōmei* (高名) *na; nadai no; chomei* (著名) *na;* (fine) *erai* [slang].

..... **person,** *nadakai hito*.

..... **physician,** *meii* (名醫).

..... **place,** *meisho* (名所).

..... **product,** *meibutsu* (名物); *meisan* (名產).

to become ....., *yūmei* (有名) *ni naru*.

to make one's self ....., *na wo age·ru*.

Famously, adv. (finely) *umaku; migoto ni*.

Fan, n. (folding) *ōgi; sensu* (扇子); (round) *uchiwa;* (used for the fire) *shibu-uchiwa;* (of a wheel) *hane;* (story-teller's) *hari-ōgi;* (mech.) *sempūki* (煽風器); *sōfūki* (送風器).

centrifugal ....., *kwaiyū-sōfūki* (回遊送風器).

ceremonial ....., (of old Japan), *chūkei* (中啓).

electric ....., *denki-uchiwa; densen* (電扇).

exhaust ....., *haifūki* (排風器).

..... **mount,** *jigami*.

forge ....., *kaji-sempūki*.

iron ..... (with iron ribs), *tessen* (鐵扇).

ventilating ....., *tsūfūki* (通風器).

war ....., *gumbai-uchiwa*.

Fan, t.v. *aogu;* (fig.) *sendō* (煽動); *s; aogi-tate·ru*.

to be .....ned by the wind (as, a fire), *kaze ni aorare·ru*.

Fanatic, a. *shūshi-kichigai; kyō-shinja* (狂信者).

Fanatical, a. *kori-katamatta*.

Fanaticism, n. *kori-katamari*.

Fancier, n. *kōdzuka* (好事家).

bird ....., *toriya*.

dog ....., (foreign dogs) *yōken-ya;* (Japanese spaniels) *chin-ya*.

Fanciful, a. *tori-tome no nai;* (full of whims) *katte-kimama no*.

Fancifully, adv. *tori-tome naku*.

Fancifulness, n. equiv. of Fanciful foll. by *koto*.

Fancy, n. (the imagination) *sōzō-ryoku* (想像力); (idea) *sōzō; kangae;* (speculative belief) *kūsō* (空想).

to have a ..... **for a woman,** *wa*] *onna ni ki ga aru*.

to one's ....., *kokoro ni atatta*.

to take a ..... **to** (a woman), *ni*/*hore·ru; ni*/*hore-komu; ni*/*omoi wo kake·ru; ni*/*kesō* (懸想) *s*.

Fancy, t.v. *konomu; suku; ga*/*suki de aru*.

Fancy, i.v. *omou;* (imagine) *sōzō s; omoi-hakaru*.

I ..... **I have met him somewhere,** *doko ka de atta yō na kigasuru*.

I ..... **you will fail,** *kimi wa yarisokonai-sō ni omou*.

Fancy, a. ..... **biscuits,** *kwashisei-bisuki*.

..... **dress ball,** *kasō-butōkwai* (假裝舞踏會).

..... **goods,** *komamono;* ..... **goods shop,** *komamonoya*.

Fanfaronnade, n. *kara-ibari*.

Fang, n. (of a tooth) *ne;* (snake's) *doku-ba*.

Fang-bolt, n. *tsume-boruto*.

Fan-light, n. *akari-tori*.

Fan-shaped, a. *ichō-gata no*.

Fantastic, a. (not real) *kū* (空) *na. tori-tome no nai;* (of shape) *medzurashii katachi no; katachi no kawatta; kimyō* (奇妙) *na*.

Fantastically, adv. *kimyō* (奇妙) *ni; medzurashiku.*

Far, a. *tōi; tōku no; empō* (遠方) *no; enkaku* (遠隔) *no;* (further of two) *mukō no.*

..... **point** (optics), *enten* (遠點).

how ..... is it to A? *A. e dono kurai da; A. e nani hodo aru;* (measured by *ri*) *A. e iku ri aru.*

it is not ....., *jiki da; zōsa mo nai; tōku nai.*

the ..... East, *Kyokutō* (極東); *Zettō* (絕東).

Far, adv. *tōku;* (by many degrees) *haruka ni;* as, **is ..... superior**, *haruka ni masatte oru.*

as ..... as circumstances may permit, *jijō* (事情) *no yurusu kagiri.*

as ..... as possible, *narubeku wa; dekiru dake wa.*

..... **and away** (with comparative), *zutto.*

..... **and near**, *enkin* (遠近) *ni; ochi-kochi; hōbō* (方々).

from ....., *harubaru; empō kara; tōku kara.*

how ..... are you going? *doko made ikimasú ka.*

how ..... off were you? *dono kurai hedatatte ita ka.*

so ..... as I am concerned, *watakushi dake wa.*

so ..... from ——, —— *dokoro de wa nai, kaette.*

Farce, n. *kokkei-shibai* (滑稽芝居); *kokkei-kyōgen* (滑稽狂言); *kokkei-geki; kigeki* (喜劇); *dōke-shibai; chaban* (茶番); *niwaka.*

Farcical, a. *okashii; kokkei* (滑稽) *na.*

Farcically, adv. *okashiku; kokkei ni.*

Farcy, n. *hiso* (皮疽).

Fare, n. (food) *ryōri* (料理); (charge for conveyance) *chinsen* (賃錢); (person conveyed) *kyaku* (客); *nori-te;* (charge, by boat) *funa-chin;* (by carriage) *basha-chin;* (by ferry) *watashi-chin;* (by horse) *nori-chin; jōbachin* (乘馬賃); (by palanquin) *kago-chin;* (by *rikisha*) *kuruma-chin.*

bill of ....., *kondate; shina-gaki.*

good ....., *go chisō* (御馳走); *ii ryōri.*

Fare, i.v. **how did you .....?** *dō narimashita ka; ikaga deshita.*

Farewell, interj. *sayō-nara, go kigen yoroshū.*

Farewell, n. (act of departing) *wakare;* (leave-taking) *itomagoi; kokubetsu* (告別); *nagori.*

..... **address**, *sōbetsu-enzetsu* (送別演說).

..... **dinner**, *sōbetsuen* (送別宴); *wakare no sakadzuki; beppai* (別杯); (given by the person leaving) *tachi-burumai; kokubetsu-en* (告別宴).

..... **entertainment**, (given to a person leaving), *sōbetsukwai* (送別會); (given by one leaving), *kokubetsukwai* (告別會); *ryū-betsukwai* (留別會).

..... **present**, *sembetsu* (餞別); *hanamuke.*

to bid ....., *itoma-goi wo s.*

to take one's ....., *wakare-ru.*

Far-fetched, a. *kojitsuke na; ugachi-sugita.*

a ..... view, *kenkyō-fukwai* (牽強附會) *na setsu* (說).

Farinaceous, a. *dempun-shitsu* (澱粉質) *no.*

Farm, n. *nōjō* (農場); (cultivated land) *denji* (田地).

cattle ....., *bokujō* (牧場).

experimental ....., *nōji-shikenjō* (農事試驗場).

..... **produce,** *nōsakubutsu* (農作物).

Farm, t.v. *tsukuru ; kōsaku s.*

Farmer, n. (cultivator) *hyakushō* (百姓); *nōka* (農家); *nōfu* (農夫).
.....**s,** *nōmin* (農民).
rich ....., *gōnō* (豪農); *ō-byaku-shō.*

Farm-house, n. *nōka; hyakushō-ya.*

Farming, n. (cultivation) *nōgyō* (農業); *nōsaku* (農作); *kōsaku* (耕作).

Farm-labourer, n. *nōfu* (農夫).

Far-off, a. *tōku hanareta.*

Farrago, n. *gota maze.*

Far-reaching, a. *endai* (遠大) *no.*

Farrier, n. (horse-shoer) *teitetsukō* (蹄鐵工); *kanagutsu-shi ;* (vet.) *ba-i* (馬醫).

Farriery, n. *teitetsujutsu* (蹄鐵術).

Far-seeing, Farsighted, a. (fig.) *senken* (先見) *no mei* (明) *ga aru.*

Farsightedness, n. (lit.) *enshigan* (遠視眼).

Fart, n. *he ; o nara* [used by women].
to let a ....., *he wo hiru ; o nara wo s ; hōhi* (放屁) *s.*

Farther, a. *mukō no.*

Farther, adv. *motto tōku.*

Farthest, a. *ichiban tōi.*

Farthing, n. **I have not even a brass** ....., *bita ichimon* (一文) *mo motanu.*

Fascinate, t.v. *no/kokoro wo ubau; mayowasu ;* (as, a snake) *mi-komu.*
to be .....**d by,** *ni/mi-tore·ru ; ni/mi-komare·ru ;* **he is** .....**d by her beauty,** *ano onna no utsukushii no ni mayotte iru.*

Fascinating, a. (charming) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru.*

Fascinatingly, adv. *hore-bore suru hodo ; mi-toreru hodo.*

Fascine, n. *take-taba ; sokusai* (束柴).

Fashion, n. (shape) *tsukuri-kata ;* (the prevailing mode) *hayari ; ryūkō*(流行); *hayari-fū;* (tendency) *fūchō* (風潮); *sūsei* (趨勢).
new .....**s,** *shingata no mono.*
the .....**s of the day,** *tōsei-ryūkō* (當世流行); *tōsei-hayari ; tōsei-fū.*
to go out of ....., *sŭtaru.*

Fashionable, a. *fūryū* (風流) *na ; hayari- ; ryūkō-teki no.*
..... **shape,** *ryūkō-gata.*
to be ..... (of things), *hayaru ; ryūkō s.*

Fashionably, adv. **to be** ..... **dressed,** *hayari no fū wo shite oru.*

Fashion-plate, n. *e-sugata.*

Fast, a. (quick) *hayai ;* (firm) *katai;* (of a dye) *hagenai ;* (dissolute) *dōraku* (道樂) *na ; hōtō* (放蕩) *na.*
.....**cruiser,** *kwaisoku-junyōkan* (快速巡洋艦).
..... **train,** *kyūkō-ressha* (急行列車).
to be ..... (of a watch), *susunde oru.*
to be hard and ..... (as, of a ship aground), *kochaku* (固着) *shite ugokanai ; i-suwaru.*
to live a ..... **life,** *hōtō* (放蕩) *ni fuke·ru.*

Fast, adv. (quickly) *hayaku ; hayamete ;* (hurriedly) *isoide ;* (immovably) *kataku.*
to be ..... **asleep,** *jukusui* (熟睡) *shite oru ; gussuri to ne-konde oru.*
to make ....., *musubi-tsuke·ru ; shibaru ;* (as, a boat) *tsunagu.*

to shut ....., *shikkari shime·ru; kataku shime·ru.*
to stick ....., *shikkari tsuku.*

Fast, n. (from fish and flesh) *shōjin* (精進); (from all food, voluntarily or otherwise) *danjiki* (斷食); (voluntary) *zesshoku* (絕食); (from all food but fruits of trees and nuts) *mokujiki* (木食).

Fast, i.v. *shōjin s; danjiki s; zesshoku s.*
to ..... **from,** *wo/tatsu.*

Fast-day, n. *tachi-bi; shōjimbi; danjikibi; saijitsu* (齋日).

Fasten, t.v. *shime·ru; tome·ru.*
to ..... **a lock,** *jō wo orosu.*
to ..... **on,** *tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **to** (as, a bundle), *ni/kukuri-tsuke·ru.*

Fastening, n. *shimari;* (of metal) *kake-gane.*

Fastidious, a. *ki-mudzukashii.*

Fastidiously, adv. *ki-mudzukashiku.*

Fastidiousness, n. *ki-mudzukashii koto.*

Fasting, n. *shōjin* (精進); *mono-imi; danjiki* (斷食); also **Fast,** n.

Fat, n. *abura; shibō* (脂肪); (as opp. to the lean) *abura-mi.*

Fat, a. *fūtotta; koeta; himan* (肥滿) *shita; deppuri shita;* (greasy) *aburakkoi.*
to get ....., *futoru; koe·ru.*

Fatal, a. (of a wound) *shinu hodo no; inochi ni kakaru;* (irretrievable) *tori-kaeshi no dekinai.*
..... **disease,** *fuji no yamai; shibyō* (死病); *fujishō* (不治症).
..... **wound,** *chimeishō* (致命傷).

Fatalism, n. *jōmyōron* (定命論).

Fatalistic, a. *shukumeiron-teki* (宿命論的) *(no); hitsuzensei* (必然性) *no.*

Fatalities, n. (number of deaths) *shibōsū* (死亡數).

Fatally, adv. **to be** ..... **wounded,** *chimeishō wo uke·ru.*

Fate, n. (destiny) *un; ummei* (運命); (decrees of heaven) *temmei* (天命).
to accept as ....., *un to akirame·ru.*
to share the same ....., *ummei wo tomo ni s.*

Father, n. *chichi; otōsan; otottsan* [both familiar]; *tete-oya;* (one's own) *oyaji; chichi;* (another's, with gradually increasing politeness) *otōsan; otōsama; go shimpu* (御親父); *go sompu* (御尊父); (addressing a child) *otottsan; otōsan; otōsama;* (legal term) *chichi.*
adoptive ....., *yōfu* (養父).
..... **and mother,** *fubo* (父母); *chichi-haha; ryōshin* (兩親).
..... **and child,** *fushi* (父子).

Father-in-law, n. *shūto.*

Fatherland, n. *sokoku* (祖國).

Fatherless, a. *chichi no nai; chichi wo ushinatta.*

Fatherly, a. *chichi no yō* (樣) *na.*

Fathom, n. *hiro; jin* (尋).
how many .....**s?** *ikuhiro; ikujin.*

Fathom, t.v. (fig., a design) *minuku; mi-yaburu; kampa* (看破) *s.*
cannot be .....**ed,** *hakararenai; hakarenai.*
to try to ..... **another's thoughts,** *hito no hara wo saguru.*

Fathomless, a. *soko no nai.*

Fatigue, n. *tsukare; kutabire; hirō* (疲勞).
..... **dress,** *sagyō-fuku* (作業服).

..... **duty,** *shieki,* or, *shiyaku* (使役).

..... **party,** *shiekitai* (使役隊).

Fatigue, t.v. *tsukarasu; de/tsukare·ru* [lit. be fatigued by].

to become .....d, *yowaru; kutabire·ru; tsukare·ru; hirō* (疲勞) *s;* (bored) *taikutsu* (退屈) *s.*

Fatness, n. *futotta koto; koeta koto; himan* (肥滿).

Fatsia japonica, *yatsude; tengup-pa.*

Fatten, t.v. *fūtorase·ru; koyasu.*

Fatty, a. *aburakke no aru; aburak-koi; abura,* or *shibō no ōi;* (made of fat) *shibōshitsu* (脂肪質) *no.*

..... **acid,** *shibō-san* (脂肪酸).

..... **degeneration,** *shibō-hensei* (脂肪變性).

..... **series,** *shibōretsu* (脂肪列).

Fatuity, n. *kinuke shite oru koto.*

Fatuous, a. *kinuke shita.*

Fatuously, adv. *kinuke shite.*

Faucet, n. *nomi-guchi; uke-guchi.*

Fault, n. *ayamachi; ochido;* (flaw) *kidzu; kakin* (瑕瑾); (defect) *ketten* (缺點); (as, in an exercise) *machigai;* (law) *kwashitsu* (過失) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (geol.) *dansō* (斷層).

it is the ..... of the parents' training, *oya no shitsuke ga warui no da.*

it is your ....., *omae ga warui no da; omae no tsumi da.*

it must be the ..... of the weather, *tenki no sei darō to omou.*

to find ....., *kogoto wo iu;* **to be always finding .....,** *suru koto nasu koto kogoto wo iu.*

Fault-finder, n. *kogotoya; ara-sagashi.*

Fault-finding, a. *kuchi-yakama-shii.*

to be ....., *ara wo sagasu.*

Faultiness, n. equiv. of **Faulty** foll. by *koto.*

Faultless, a. *mōshibun no nai; iibun no nai.*

Faultlessly, adv. *ayamari naku; iibun,* or *mōshibun naku.*

Faulty, a. *ketten no ōi; machigai no yoku aru; mōshibun no aru; fukwanzen* (不完全) *na.*

it is very ..... (full of mistakes), *machigai-darake da.*

Fauna, n. *dōbutsu-rui* (動物類).

Fauteuil, n. *hijikake-isu.*

Favour, n. *megumi; on; onkei* (恩惠); (patronage) *hiiki; hiki-tate; aiko* (愛顧); (partiality) *ekohiiki.*

by your ....., *o kage de.*

facts in ..... of the accused, *hikoku* (被告) *no rieki* (利益) *to naru jijitsu* (事實).

thank you for past .....s, *mai-do o sewa ni natte arigatō zonjimasu.*

to be in ....., *chō* (寵) *wo uke·ru;* (in fashion) *hayaru.*

to be in ..... of (a proposal), *wo/sansei s.*

to find ..... with, *no/ki ni iru.*

to make a great ..... of, *wo/taisō on ni kake·ru.*

to result in ..... of (of a suit), *no/kachi ni naru; no/shōso* (勝訴) *ni naru.*

to win the ..... of, *no/kwanshin* (歡心) *wo kau* or *e·ru.*

Favour, t.v. *megumu; ni/me wo kake·ru;* (take the side of) *no/kata wo motsu,* (a plan) *sansei* (賛成) *s;* (resemble) *ni/nite oru.*

most .....ed nation, *saikeikoku-jimmin* (最惠國人民).

most .....ed nation clause, *sai-keikoku-jōkwan* (最惠國條欵).

to be .....ed with, *ni/adzukaru; wo/kōmuru;* **to ..... with an interview,** *ni/menkwai* (面會) *shite kudasaru.*

Favourable, a. (advantageous) *rieki ni naru; yūri* (有利) *na; ryōkō* (良好) *na;* (convenient) *tsugō no yoi.*

..... circumstances, *kōtsugō* (好都合).

..... comment, *kōhyō* (好評).

..... moment, *kōjiki* (好時機).

..... opportunity, *kōkikwai* (好機會).

..... result, *kōkekkwa* (好結果).

..... to, *no rieki* (利益) *to naru.*

..... wind, *jumpū* (順風).

to wait for a ..... time, *ii jiki* (時期) *wo matsu;* (for some bad action) *shubi* (首尾) *wo ukagau.*

Favourably, adv. (conveniently) *tsugō yoku;*

to proceed ..... (of negotiations, etc.), *junchō* (順調) *ni keikwa* (經過) *s.*

Favourite, n. *o-ki-ni-iri;* (of society) *aikyō-yakusha* (愛嬌役者).

Favourite, a. *ichiban suki na;* (of persons) *hiiki na; o-ki-ni-iri no; chōai* (寵愛) *no.*

..... child, *omoi-go; aiji* (愛兒).

..... daughter, *hizō-musume.*

..... horse, *aiba* (愛馬).

..... reading, *aidokusho* (愛讀書).

..... son, *hizō-musuko.*

Favouritism, n. *eko-hiiki; jōjitsu* (情實), *kata-hiiki.*

Fawn, n. *ko-jika; shika no ko.*

Fawn, i.v. (on, *ni*) *kobi-hetsurau.*

Fawn-coloured, a. *kage-iro no.*

Fear, n. (fright) *osore; kyōfu* (恐怖); *ojike;* (apprehension) *osore; kenen* (懸念); *kidzukai; kyōku* (恐懼); as, **it fills me with the greatest .....,** *kyōku kangeki* (恐懼感激) *ni taenu shidai de gozarimasu.*

there is .....of, *no/osore ga aru.*

there is no ..... of, *kidzukai wa nai* following verb.

to have .....s, (for, *wo*) *kidzukawashiku omou.*

Fear, t.v. *osore·ru; kowagaru; ni/oji·ru; ni/ojike·ru;* also expr. by *kowai* [is frightful].

it is .....ed that, *no/osore ga aru; osoraku wa* [generally at beginning of sentence].

to ..... God, *kami wo kei* (敬) **s.**

Fearful, a. (dreadful) *osoroshii; kowai; okkanai; nikunikushii.*

to be ..... (afraid), *kowagaru.*

Fearfully, adv. (dreadfully) *osoroshiku; hidoku.*

Fearless, a. *daitan* (大膽) *na; futeki* (不敵) *no.*

..... of, *wo/osorenai; ni/oginai,* or *ojikenai.*

Fearlessly, adv. *futeki ni.*

Fearlessness, n. *futeki.*

Feasibility, n. *kanō* (可能); (whether feasible or not) *seihi* (成否).

to consider the ..... of a plan, *keikwaku* (計畫) *ga togerareru ka togerarenai ka wo kangae·ru; keikwaku no seihi wo kangae·ru.*

Feasible, a. *dekiru.*

not ..... in practice, *jissai* (實際) *ni okonawarenai; jikkō* (實行) *no dekinai.*

Feast, n. (banquet) *go chisō* (御馳走); *kyōō* (饗應); (festival) *matsuri;* **as the ..... of lanterns,** *bommatsuri;* (of the Church) *shukujitsu.*

immoveable, ..., *kotei-shukujitsu* (固定祝日).

moveable, ..., *idō-shukujitsu* (移動祝日).

Feast, t.v. *ni/chisō s; wo/kyōō s.*

Feast-day, n. *saijitsu* (祭日).

Feat, n. *gei* (藝); (acrobatic) *karu-waza; kyokugei* (曲藝); (in which strength is displayed) *chikara-waza.*

a remarkable ....., *hanare-waza.*

..... of strength, *chikara-mochi.*

.....s of arms, *bugei* (武藝).

Feather, n. (large) *hane;* (small) *ke.*

birds of a ..... flock together, *ushi wa ushi-dzure, uma wa uma-dzure.*

..... brush, *hane-bataki; sai-harai.*

..... mattress, *hane-buton.*

to be in high ....., *iki* (意氣) *yōyō* (揚々) *to shite oru; jō-kigen* (上機嫌) *de aru.*

Feather, t.v. (an arrow) *hagu.*

Feather-brained, a. *keisotsu* (輕卒) *na.*

Features, n. *yōbō* (容貌).

the main ..... of a scheme, *daitai* (大體).

Febrifuge, n. *netsu-samashi; genetsuzai* (解熱劑); *seiryōzai* (清涼劑).

February, n. *nigwatsu* (二月); *kisaragi* [only used in poetry].

Fecal, a. *fumben* (糞便) *no.*

Feces, n. *daiben* (大便); *fumben.*

hardening of the ....., *fumben-kōketsu* (糞便硬結).

Feckless, a. *ikuji no nai.*

Fecundate, t.v. *jutai* (受胎) *s.*

Fecundation, n. *jutai-sayō* (受胎作用); *jusei* (受精).

Fecundity, n. (biol.) *seishoku-ryoku* (生殖力).

Federal, a. *rempō no.*

..... government, *rempō-seifu* (聯邦政府).

Federation, n. *rengō* (聯合); *gōhō* (合邦); (confederacy) *rempō.*

Fee, n. *sharei* (謝禮); *hōshū* (報酬); *reikin* (禮金); (for an official service) *tesūryō* (手數料); (paid by the month, as, school fees) *gessha* (月謝); (doctor's) *shinsatsuryō* (診察料); *yakurei* (藥禮); (painter's) *jumpitsuryō* (潤筆料); (of a *geinin,* as, a story-teller) *shūgi* (祝儀); (of a *geisha,* etc.) *gyokudai* (玉代); *gyoku; agedai; shūgi* [present rather than fee]; (gratuity) *kokoro-dzuke;* (paid at regular intervals) *tsuke-todoke.*

copying ....., (official) *tōsharyō* (謄寫料); (non-official) *hikkōryō* (筆耕料).

..... for a legal (or other expert) **opinion,** *kanteiryō* (鑑定料).

Feeble, a. *yowai; kayowai; haku-jaku* (薄弱) *na.*

Feeble-minded, a. *hakuchi* (白痴) *na; oroka na.*

Feeble-mindedness, n. *seishin-kyojaku* (精神虛弱).

Feebleness, n. (as, of an argument) *hakujaku* (薄弱); (as, of body) *kayowai koto; kyojaku* (虛弱).

Feebly, adv. *yowaku.*

Feed, t.v. *tabesase·ru;* (birds, or fish) *ni/e wo yaru.*

to ..... a child on milk, *gyūnyū* (牛乳) *de kodomo wo sodate·ru.*

to ..... a horse, *ŭma ni kaiba wo tsuke·ru.*

Feed, i.v. *tabe·ru;* (of birds) *asaru.*

to ..... on, *wo/kuu.*

Feed, n. *tabemono.*

backward ....., *gyaku-okuri.*

..... apparatus (water), *kyūsui-ki* (給水器).

..... **block** (mil.), *kyūdanki* (給彈器).

. .... **check valve,** *kyūsui-gyaku-dome-ben* (瓣); *kyūsui-gyaku-dome-varuvu.*

..... **pipe** (water), *kyūsuikwan* (給水管); *okuri-kwan.*

..... **pump,** *kyūsui-pompu; okuri-pompu.*

..... **water filter,** *kyūsui-goshi.*

hand ....., *te-okuri.*

Feeder, n. (elec.) *kyūden-ki* (給電機); *kiden-sen* (饋電線).

Feeding-bottle, n. *ho-nyū-bin* (哺乳罎).

Feel, t.v. (touch) *ijiru; ni/sawaru; ni/te wo fure·ru; sawatte mi·ru;* (the pulse) *mi·ru;* (have a sensation of) *kanji·ru; oboe·ru.*

to .....one's way along (as, a path), *wo/tsutawatte iku;* **to ... ... one's way along the wall,** *kabe-dzutai de iku.*

Feel, i.v. (have a sensation) *oboe·ru;* (have the sensibility affected) *kanji·ru;* (have an idea of) *omoi wo s;* as, **to ..... cold** (in the absence of the exciting cause), *samui omoi wo s.*

I ..... for you, *o sasshi mōshimasu.*

to ..... after, *wo/saguru.*

to ..... as if, *wa]* —— *yō na kokoro mochi ga s.*

to ..... certain, *tashika ni omou.*

to ..... cold (actually), *samugaru.*

to ..... sorry for, *wo/kinodokugaru; wo/kinodoku ni omou;* (repent of) *wo/kuyuru; kōkai* (後悔) *s.*

to ..... unwell, *wa] kokoromochi ga warui.*

Feel, n. *te-atari; te-zawari;* as, **I don't like the ..... of silk,** *watakushi wa kinu no te-zawari ga kirai da;* (against the skin) *hada-zawari.*

Feeler, n. (antenna) *tsuno; shokkaku* (觸角); *shokumō* (觸毛).

Feeling, n. (sense of) *kankaku* (感覺); *chikaku* (知覺); (sensation) *kokoromochi; kanji;* as, **a pleasant .....,** *ii kokoromochi;* (idea) *omoi; kan* (感); (emotion) *jō; kanjō* (感情); (kind-heartedness) *nasake;* (view) *zonji-yori; zon-i* (存意).

a vaguely disagreeable ....., *nan to mo ienai yō* (樣) *na iya na kokoromochi.*

bad ..... (resentment), *akukanjō* (惡感情).

.....s of sympathy, *dōjō* (同情) *no nen* (念).

my hands are so cold that I have no ..... in them, *te wa kogoete kanji ga nai.*

popular ....., *ninki* (人氣); *jinki; jinshin* (人心).

to control one's ..... s, *kanjō* (感情) *wo sei* (制) *s.*

to hurt the .....s of another, *no/kanjō wo gai* (害) *s.*

to sympathize with (another's) **.....s,** *no/kokoro no uchi wo sassuru.*

Feelingly, adv. (sympathetically) *dōjō* (同情) *wo hyō* (表) *shite.*

Feign, t.v. *no/mane wo s; no/furi wo s; wo/omote ni kazaru; yosoou.*

to ..... ignorance, *shiranū kao wo s.*

to ..... sickness, *kebyō* (假病) *wo tsukau.*

Feigned, a. *sora-; nise-; sorazorashii.*

..... laughter, *sora-warai.*

..... sickness, *kebyō; sakubyō* (作病); *kyobyō.*

..... sleep, *sora-ne; tanuki-neiri.*

..... tears, *sora-naki.*
..... voice, *tsukuri-goe.*

Feint, n. (in war) *kensei-undō* (牽制運動); † *yōgeki* (佯擊); (in fencing) *damashi-uchi.*
to make a ....., *damashi wo kake·ru.*

Feitsui, n. (variety of jade) *hisui* (翡翠).

Feldspar, n. *bosatsu-ishi; chōseki* (長石).

Felicitate, t.v. *ni/shūgi wo iu; ni/shūgi wo nobe·ru; ni/shuku-i* (祝意) *wo hyō* (表) *s.*
to ..... on, *wo/shuku s; iwau;*
I ..... you on your promotion, *go eiten* (御榮轉) *wo o iwai mōshi-masu.*

Felicitation, n. *shūgi* (祝儀); *iwai; shukuji* (祝詞); *shukuga* (祝賀); *shukui* (祝意).
to offer one's .....s, *go shūgi wo mōshi-age·ru; o yorokobi wo mōshi-age·ru; shukuga wo mōshiage·ru; shukuji wo nobe·ru.*
to call to offer one's .....s, *o yorokobi ni de·ru.*

Felicitous, a. (appropriate) *yoku ate-hammatta.*

Felicitously, adv. *takumi ni; shubi* (首尾) *yoku.*

Felicity, n. *kōfuku* (幸福).

Felidæ, n. *neko-kwa; neko-zoku; myōzoku.*

Feline, a. ..... voice (fig.), *neko-nade-goe.*

Felis, n. the genus ....., *myōzoku* (猫屬).

Fell, t.v. (a person) *uchi-taosu;* (a tree) *kiru; kiri-taosu;* (timber) *saibatsu* (採伐) *s;* (sew) *kagaru.*

Felling, n. (of timber) *bassai* (伐採).
indiscriminate ....., *rambatsu* (濫伐).

Felloe, n. *kushigata.*

Fellow, n. (one of a pair) *aite; katappō; katakata;* (of a scientific society) *meiyo-kwaiin* (名譽會員) [strictly, honorary member]; (companion) *nakama;* (term of contempt) *yatsu* [applied to persons, animals and things].
a poor ragged ....., *sukampin* [term of contempt].
.....s (in contempt), *teai; yatsura.*
..... cousins, *itoko-dōshi;* [*dōshi* expresses the idea of a feeling of fellowship between the individuals, so that the expression *kyōdai-dōshi,* fellow-brothers, is admissible in Japanese though not in English; *yakunin-dōshi* means fellow-officers with this feeling implied, but a fellow-officer is simply *dōyaku*].
that ....., *aitsu; kyatsu.*
this ....., *koitsu.*
those .....s, *aitsura.*

Fellow-countryman, n. *dōkoku-jin* (同國人).

Fellow-creature, n. *onaji ningen.*
.....s, *ningen-dōshi* (人間同志).

Fellow-feeling, n. *dōjō* (同情); *nasake.*

Fellow-guest, n. *ai-kyaku.*

Fellow-lodger, n. (occupying one room at an inn) *ai-kyaku.*
to be .....s at an inn, *tomari-awase·ru; ai-yado wo s.*

Fellow-men, n. one's ....., *dōbō-kyōdai* (同胞兄弟).

Fellow-officer, n. *dōyaku* (同役); *dōryō* (同僚).

Fellow-passenger, n. *nori-ai.*

Fellow-pilgrim, n. *dōgyō* (同行).

Fellow-prisoner, n. *ai-rō no mono.*

Fellowship, n. (association) *nakama;* (companionship) *majiwari; tsuki-ai.*
good ....., *shimboku* (親睦).

Fellow-soldier, n. *mikata.*

Fellow-student, n. *gakuyū* (學友); *dōsō* (同窓); *dōsōsei* (同窓生); *keiko-nakama; monjin-dōshi; ai-deshi.*

Fellow-traders, n. *dōgyōsha* (同業者).

Fellow-traveller, n. *michi-dzure; tabi no tsure.*

Fellow-watchman, n. *ai-ban.*

Felon, n. *jūzainin* (重罪人); (general) *zainin.*

Felony, n. *jūzai* [Cr. Co.].

Felt, n. *.

Fel tauri inspissatum, n. *chōkō-gyūtan* (稠厚牛膽).

Female, n. *mesu; men;* (woman) *onna; onago.*

Female, a. *me-;* (pertaining to woman) *onna no;* (bot.) *shidzui* (雌蕊) *aru; shidzui-;* [In Japanese the —— sex in animals is generally expr. by prefixing *mesu-, me* or rarely, *men-,* or by affixing *no mesu* or *no men* to the generic name; as, **a bitch,** *inu no mesu,* or *me-inu;* **a hen pheasant** *kiji no men,* or *kiji no mesu*].
..... cell, *shidzui-saibō* (雌蕊細胞).
..... child, *joshi.*
..... education, *joshi-kyōiku* (女子教育).
..... fern, *me-shida.*
..... flower, *shikwa* (雌花).
..... head of a family, *onna-koshu.*
..... operative, *jokō* (女工).

Feminine, a. *onnarashii;* (gram.) *josei no.*
..... gender, *josei* (女性).

Femoral, a. **..... ring,** *korin* (股輪).
..... triangle, *ko-sankaku* (股三角).
..... artery, *kodōmyaku* (股動脈).

Femur, n. *daitaikotsu* (大腿骨).
fracture of the ....., *daitaikotsu-kossetsu* (大腿骨々折).

Fen, n. *numa.*

Fence, n. (general) *kakoi;* (continuous structure) *hei* (塀); (with open spaces) *kakine; kaki; saku;* (receiver of stolen goods) *kobaisha* (故買者).
bamboo ....., *take-yarai; take-gaki;* (of split bamboo set close together) *kennenji; kenninji;* (of slender bamboos placed several inches apart) *yotsume-gaki.*
close ....., *missaku* (密柵).
politicians who sit on the ....., *junkeitō* (順慶黨).
wooden ....., *itabei.*

Fence, t.v. *kakou; ni/kakoi wo tsuke-ru,* or, *s.*
to ..... in, *kakoi-komu.*

Fence, i.v. *kenjutsu wo tsukau.*

Fencer, n. *kenjutsu-tsukai; gekken-ka* (擊劍家); *kenkaku* (劍客).

Fencing, n. *kenjutsu* (劍術); *gekken.*
..... master, *kenjutsu no sensei* (先生); *gekken* (擊劍) *no sensei; gekken-shihan* (擊劍師範); *gekken no kyōshi* (教師 or 士).
..... school, *kenjutsu no keiko-ba; dōjō* (道場); *gekken-dōjō* (擊劍道場).
..... sticks, *shinai.*
to have a ..... match, *gekken no shi-ai wo s; gekken no shōbu* (勝負) *wo s.*

Fend, t.v. to ..... off, *yoke·ru; uke·ru.*

Fender, n. (before a fire) * *; sŭtōbu no kakoi*; (for a boat) *pendoru; kamase;* (for a junk) *danzure.*

Fenland, n. *numachi.*

Fennel, n. *uikyō.*

Fenny, a. *numa no ōi; sawa no ōi.*

Feræ, n. *shokuniku-dōbutsu* (食肉動物).

Ferment, i.v. *hakkō s;* (of the wort) *waku;* (of grain, etc.) *mure·ru.*

Ferment, t.v. *hakkō sase·ru.*

Ferment, n. (yeast) *kōbo* (酵母), *tane-kōji;* (fungus causing fermentation) *jōbokin* (釀母菌); *kōji-dane; kōji;* (as used in sake-brewing) *moto;* (fig., agitation) *sawagi; dōyō* (動搖).

to be in a ....., *futtō* (沸騰) *s; wakitatsu; gota-gota s; sawagu.*

Fermentability, n. *hakkōsei* (醱酵性).

Fermentation, n. *hakkō* (醱酵).

bottom ....., *ekitei-hakkō* (液底醱酵).

butyric ....., *rakusan-hakkō* (酪酸醱酵).

lactic ....., *nyūsan-hakkō* (乳酸醱酵).

Fermented, a. ..... liquors, *jōzō-shu* (釀造酒).

Fern, n. *shida;* (edible) *warabi.*

.....s, *shida-rui.*

lady ....., *me-shida.*

root of the male ....., *membakon* (綿馬根).

Ferocious, a. *mōaku* (猛惡) *na; mōretsu* (猛烈) *na; osoroshii; kowai.*

..... beast, *mōjū* (猛獸).

Ferocious-looking, a. *nikunikushii.*

Ferocity, n. *mōretsu; mōaku; nikunikushii koto.*

Ferret, n. *shiro-itachi.*

Ferric, a. .....acid, *tessan* (鐵酸).

..... chloride, *enkwa-daini-tetsu* (鹽化第二鐵).

..... hydrate, *suisankwatetsu* (水酸化鐵).

..... oxide, *sankwa-daini-tetsu* (酸化第二鐵).

..... salt, *daini-tetsuen* (第二鐵鹽).

Ferricyanide, n. *ferishian-kwabutsu.*

Ferrocyanide, n. *feroshian-kwabutsu.*

Ferrous, a. ..... carbonate, *tansan-tetsu* (炭酸鐵).

..... salt, *daiichi-tetsuen* (第一鐵鹽).

..... sulphate, *ryūsan-daiichi-tetsu* (硫酸第一鐵).

..... sulphide, *ryūkwa-daiichi-tetsu* (硫化第一鐵).

Ferruginous duck, *aka-hajiro.*

Ferrule, n. *ishi-dzuki.*

..... extractor, *habaki-nuki.*

tube ....., *kusabi-kwan.*

Ferrum, n. ..... carbonicum saccharatum, *gantō-tansan-tetsu* (含糖炭酸鐵).

..... citricum ammoniatum *kuensan-tetsu ammonium.*

..... citricum oxydatum, *kuensan-tetsu* (枸櫞酸鐵).

..... iodatum saccharatum, *gantō-yōdo-tetsu* (含糖沃度鐵).

..... lacticum, *nyūsan-tetsu* (乳酸鐵).

..... pulveratum, *teppun* (鐵粉).

..... reductum, *kwangen-tetsu* (還元鐵).

..... sesquichloratum, *kwakurōru-tetsu.*

..... **subcarbonicum,** *ji-tansan-tetsu* (次炭酸鐵).
liquor ferri albuminati, *tampaku-tetsu-eki* (蛋白鐵液).
liquor ferri citrici oxydati, *kuensantetsu-eki* (枸櫞酸鐵液).
liquor ferri oxychlorati, *okishikurōru-tetsu-eki.*
liquor ferri sesquichlorati, *kwakurōru-tetsu-eki.*
pastilli ferri lactici, *nyūsantetsu-jō* (乳酸鐵錠).
syrupus ferri iodati, *yōdotetsusharibetsu.*
tinctura ferri aetherea, *ētēruseitetsu-chinki.*
vinum ferri, *tesshu* (鐵酒).

Ferry, n. *watashi-ba; watashi; funawatashi; tosemba* (渡船場).

Ferry, t.v. *watasu.*

Ferry-boat, n. *watashi-bune.*

Ferryman, n. *watashi-mori; watashiba no sendō.*

Fertile, a. *koeta; hiyoku na; hōjō na; kōyu* (膏腴) *na;* (bearing fruit) *minoru;* (containing pollen) *kwafun* (花粉) *wo fukunda.*

Fertility, n. *hiyoku* (肥沃); *hōjō* (豐饒).

Fertilization, n. *jusei* (受精); (bot.) *jusei-sayō* (受精作用); *jutai-sayō* (受胎作用); (of plants) *mi wo musubu koto; ketsujitsu* (結實).
artificial ..... (of plants), *jinkōbaijo* (人工媒助).
..... **by insects,** *chūbai* (蟲媒).
to assist in the ..... **of flowers,** *baijo* (媒助) *s.*

Fertilize, t.v. (fecundate) *jutai s; jusei s.*

Fertilized, a. **insect-**..... **flowers,** *chūbaikwa* (蟲媒花).
to be ..... (of a plant), *mi wo musubu.*
wind-..... **flowers,** *fūbaikwa* (風媒花).

Fertilizer, n. *hiryō* (肥料); *koyashi; koe.*
artificial ....., *jinzō-hiryō* (人造肥料).

Ferule, n. *shippei.*

Fervency, n. *nesshin* (熱心).

Fervent, a. *atsui; hageshii; nesshin na.*

Fervently, adv. *atsuku; ori-itte; setsu ni; hitasura ni; nesshin ni.*

Fervour, n. *nesshin.*

Fester, i.v. *umu.*

Fester, n. *dekimono.*

Festering, n. *tadare; kwanō* (化膿).

Festival, n. *matsuri; sairei* (祭禮); *saiten* (祭典); *shukuten* (祝典); in compounds, *-sai;* (at a temple) *ennichi* (緣日).

Festive, a. (gay) *nigiyaka na.*

Festivity, n. *iwai; enkwai* (宴會).

Festoon, n. (of flowers) *hanadzuna.*

Festoon, t.v. *kumode ni kake·ru.*

Fetation, n. *jutai* (受胎); (of human beings only) *ninshin* (姙娠).

Fetch, t.v. *toru; totte kuru;* (a person) *tsurete kuru;* (sell for) *de/ure·ru.*
to ..... **back,** *hiki-toru.*
to go to ....., *tori ni iku;* (as, a servant his master, etc.) *no/mukai ni iku.*

Fête, n. *iwai.*

Fête-day, n. *matsuri (-bi); saijitsu* (祭日); *shukujitsu* (祝日); (of the Japanese calendar) *taisaibi.*
the five (Japanese) .....s [7th of 1st, 3rd of 3rd month, etc.], *go sekku* (五節句).

Fetichism, n. *haibutsukyō* (拜物教).

Fetid, a. *mure-kŭsai.*

Fetlock, n. *akuto-age ; kyūsetsu* (球節).

Fetter, n. *ashi-kase.*
.....s (fig.), *sokubaku* (束縛) ; *kidzuna.*

Fetter, t. v. *ni/ashi-kase wo kake-ru ;* (fig.) *kōsoku* (拘束) *s ; sokubaku* (束縛) *s ; hodasu.*

Fetus, n. *taiji* (胎兒); *hara-gomori no ko.*

Feud, n. *ada ; urami.*

Feudal, a. *hōken no ; ryōshu-* (領主); *hanshu-* (藩主).
..... **nobles,** (of Japan) *daimyō* (大名) ; (collectively) *shokō* (諸侯).
..... **system,** *hōken-seido* (封建制度).
..... **times,** *hōken-jidai* (封建時代).

Feudalism, n. *hōken-seido.*

Feudatory, n. *bakka* (幕下); *hō-shin* (封臣).

Fever, n. *netsu ; netsubyō* (熱病) ; *shōkan* (傷寒) [Chin. med.]; (degree of) *netsudo* (熱度).
hay ....., *kajitsu-katāru.*
inflammatory ....., *enshōnetsu* (炎焦熱).
intermittent ....., *okori ; gyaku* (瘧); *kanketsunetsu* (間歇熱)
putrid ....., *fuhainetsu* (腐敗熱).
quartan ....., *yokkanetsu.*
quotidian ....., *nippatsu-netsu* (日發熱).
recurring ....., *saiki-netsu* (再歸熱).
scarlet ....., *shōkō-netsu* (猩紅熱).
slow ....., *senkōnetsu* (潛行熱).
to cure a ....., *netsu wo toru.*
to have an attack of ....., *nep-patsu* (熱發) *s.*
typhoid ....., *chō-chifusu.*
typhus ....., *chifusu.*

Feverish, a. **to become** ....., *wa] netsu ga de-ru ; hatsunetsu* (發熱) *s.*

Few, a. *sukunai* [sometimes corrupted to *sukenai*]; [*sukunai* is not used attributively ; instead of saying "few men do" the Japanese idiom is "do men are few"].
a ....., expr. by *nisan ; mitsu-yotsu,* etc. ; **a** ..... **persons,** *shigonin* (四五人).
a ..... **at a time,** *chira-hora.*
in a ..... **days,** *kinjitsu* (近日) *no uchi ni ; nisannichi no uchi ni.*
quite a ....., *kanari takusan.*

Fez, n. *toruko-bō.*

Fiancée, n. *ii-nadzuke.*

Fiasco, n. *shippai* (失敗).
to result in a ....., *satetsu* (蹉跌) *wo kitasu ; shippai ni owaru.*

Fiat, n. *meirei* (命令).
..... **notes,** *fukwanshihei* (不換紙幣).

Fibre, n. *sen-i* (纖維); *suji.*
..... **cell,** *sen-i-saibō* (纖維細胞).

Fibriform, a. *sen-i-jō* (纖維狀) *no.*

Fibrillation, n. *sen-i-keisei* (纖維形成).

Fibrin, n. * ; *sen-i-so* (纖維素).

Fibrous, a. *suji no ōi ; sen-i-jō* (纖維狀) *no ; sen-i-.*
..... **iron,** *sen-i-shitsu* (纖維質) *no tetsu* (鐵).
..... **membrane,** *sen-i-maku* (纖維膜).
..... **tumour,** *sen-i-shu* (纖維腫).

Fibula, n. *haikotsu* (腓骨).

Fickle, a. *uwaki na ; utsuri-gi na ; kawari-yasui ; akippoi.*

..... **person**, *uwaki-mono* [usu. in speaking of relations between the sexes].

Fickleness, n. (inconstancy in affection) *uwaki*; (changeableness) *utsuri-gi*; *kawari-yasui koto*.

Fictile ware, *nerimono*.

Fiction, n. (fabrication) *tsukuri-goto*; *kyosetsu* (虛說); (novels) *shōsetsu* (小說).

legal ....., *inseihō* (陰制法).

Fictitious, a. *nise-*; *sora-*; *uso no*; *kyogi* (虛僞) *no*.

..... **transaction** (on the stock exchange), *kūsōba* (空相場).

Ficus, n. ..... **carica**, *ichijiku*.

..... **nipponica**, *itabi*.

Ficus venerea, *baidoku-yū* (梅毒疣).

Fiddle, n. *kokyū* (胡弓); (naut.) *waku*.

Fiddle, i.v. *kokyū wo hiku*.

Fiddler, n. *kokyū-hiki*.

Fidelity, n. (loyalty) *chūgi* (忠義); (truth) *shinjitsu* (眞實); (of a wife) *teisetsu* (貞節).

..... **guarantee** (of a servant), *mimoto-hoshō*.

to show ..... **towards**, *ni/jitsu wo tsukusu*.

Fides, n. **bona** ....., *zen-i* (善意); *shinjitsu*.

Fidget, i.v. *moji-moji s*; *seka-seka s*.

Fidgety, a. *sesekomashii*.

Fief, a. *hōdo* (封土); *hōchi* (封地); (of a *daimyō*) *ryōbun* (領分); (of a *hatamoto*) *chigyō*; *chigyōsho* (知行所).

Field, n. (ground covered with grass) *shibahara*; (under cultivation, except of rice) *hata*; *hatake*; (of a le s) *shikai* (視界); (fig., as of politics) *bumen* (部面).

battle ....., *senjō* (戰場).

centre ..... (at base-ball), *chūken* (中堅).

coal ....., *tanden* (炭田).

electric ....., *denkai* (電界).

..... **dispensary**, *yasen-yakuzai-bu* (野戰藥劑部).

..... **dressing**, *hōtaihō* (繃帶包).

..... **glasses**, *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡).

..... **howitzer**, *yasen-ryūdanhō* (野戰榴彈砲).

..... **of fire**, *shageki-kai* (射擊界).

..... **of operations**, *sakusenchi* (作戰地).

..... **of vision**, *shikai* (視界).

..... **post**, *yasen-yūbin* (野戰郵便).

.....**s** (cultivated), *dempata*; *tahata*; *denji* (田地).

..... **service allowance**, *senji-zōhō* (戰時增俸); *senji-teate*.

.....**service regulations**, *yagwai-yōmurei* (野外要務令).

..... **telegraph**, *yasen-denshin* (野戰電信).

..... **training**, *yagwai-kyōren* (野外教練); *jitchi-kyōren* (實地教練)

in the ....., *jūgunchū* (從軍中).

magnetic ....., *jikai* (磁界).

officers below ..... **rank**, *shikwan* (士官); *ikwan* (尉官).

oil ....., *sekiyu-kwōjō* (石油鑛場); *yuden* (油田).

rice ....., *ta*; (wet) *suiden* (水田).

right ..... (at base-ball), *uyoku* (右翼).

salt ....., *enden* (鹽田).

to take the ..... (mil.), *shutsu-jin* (出陣) *s*.

wet .....**s**, *midzu-ta*; *suiden*.

while on active service in the ....., *jūgunchū* (從軍中).

Field-artillery, n. (troops) *yasen-hōhei*; *yahōhei* (野砲兵).

..... **battery**, *yasen-hōhei-chūtai* (野戰砲兵中隊).

Field-day, n. *yagwai-enshūbi.*

Fieldfare, n. **Eastern** ....., *chōma.*
red-tailed....., *hachijō-tsugumi; akajinai.*

Fieldgun, n. *yasenhō* (野戰砲); *yahō.*

Field-hospital, n. *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院).

Field-marshal, n. *gensui* (元帥).

Field-officer, n. *sakwan* (佐官); *jōchōkwan* (上長官).

Field-railway, n. *yasen-tetsudō* (野戰鐵道).

Fieldworks, n. *hōrui* (砲壘); (breastwork) *kyōheki* (胸壁).
to throw up ....., *hōrui wo kidzuku.*

Fiend, n. *akuma.*
he's a philatelic ....., *kitte-dōraku da.*

Fiendish, a. *akuma* (惡魔) *no yō* (樣) *na; oni no yō na.*

Fierce, a. (violent) *hageshii;* (in appearance) *nikunikushii; sugoi;* (rough) *arai; arāarashii;* (of fighting, etc.) *gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na;* (of fire, etc.) *mōretsu* (猛烈) *na.*
..... **animals,** *mōjū* (猛獸).
to look ....., *rikimu; kowai kao wo s.*

Fiercely, adv. *hageshiku; ara-arashiku; mōretsu ni; gekiretsu ni.*

Fiery, a. (of men) *okori-yasui;* (of a horse) *arai; kitsui.*
..... **hot,** *moeru yō ni atsui.*

Fife, n. *fue.*

Fifteen, n. *jūgo;* (age of) *jūgosai* (十五歲); [the Japanese ceremony marking a youth's arrival at the age of 15 is termed *gembuku* (元服)].

Fifteenth, a. (in place) *jūgobam-me no;* (in time) *jūgodo-me no.*
the ..... (of the month), *jūgo-nichi.*

Fifth, a. (in place) *itsutsu-me no;* (in time) *gotabi-me no.*

Fifth, n. **one** ....., *gobun* (五分) *no ichi.*
the ..... (of the month), *itsuka.*

Fiftieth, a. *gojūbam-me no; gojūdome no.*

Fifty, n. *gojū.*

Fig, n. *ichijiku;* v. **Ficus.**
..... **tree,** *ichijiku no ki.*
not to care a ..... **for,** *hechima to mo omowarenai; he to mo omowanai* [vulg.].

Fight, n. (battle) *tatakai; sentō* (戰鬪); *kōsen* (交戰); (between individuals) *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *tataki-ai; uchi-ai; buchi-ai; sōtō* (爭鬪); (with fists) *naguri-ai; dotsuki-ai* [W. Japan].
a regular rough-and-tumble ....., *ō-tachimawari.*
fierce ....., *gekisen* (劇戰).
hand to hand ....., *sessen* (接戰); *hakuhei-sen* (白兵戰).
hard ....., *kusen* (苦戰).
sea ....., *kaisen* (海戰).
sham ....., *enshū* (演習).
small ....., *shōsen* (小戰).
street ....., *shigaisen* (市街戰).

Fight, i.v. (with, *to*) *tatakau; kōsen s;* (quarrel) *kenkwa s;* (of dogs) *kami-ai wo s.*
to ..... **against** (resist), *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s.*

Fight, t.v. *to/tatakau.*
to ..... **down** (an illness), *osu.*

Fighting, n. (joining battle) *kassen* (合戰); *sentō* (戰鬪); *kōsen* (交戰).
severe ....., *gekisen* (劇戰).

Fighting, a. *sentō-.*
..... **capacity,** *sentōryoku* (戰鬪力).

..... **formation,** *sentō-taikei* (戰鬪隊形).
..... **line,** *sentōsen* (戰鬪線); *sensen.*
..... **man,** *gunjin* (軍人).
..... **strength,** *sentōryoku* (戰鬪力).
..... **unit,** *sentō-tan-i* (戰鬪單位).
to form in ..... **order,** *sentō-taikei* (戰鬪隊形) *wo tsukuru.*

Fighting-cock, n. *keai-dori.*

Fighting-tops, n. *senshōrō* (船檣樓).

Figurative, a. *keiyō* (形容) *no; tatoe no; keiyōteki no.*

Figuratively, adv. *keiyō shite; tatoete; keiyō-teki ni.*

Figure, n. (form) *katachi; kakkō* (格好); (build of the body) *sugata; karada-tsuki;* (number) *sūji* (數字); *kadzu;* (pattern) *moyō* (模樣); *kata;* (diagram) *dzukei* (圖形); *dzu* (圖); as, **fig. 1,** *daiichidzu;* (statue) *shōzō* (肖像); (in art, as dist. from landscape, animals, etc.) *jimbutsu* (人物).
circumscribed ....., *gwaisetsu-kei* (外接形).
..... **of speech,** *kotoba no hana; kotoba no kazari.*
full-length ....., *zenshinzō* (全身像).
I am bad at .....**s,** *kanjō* (勘定) *ga heta da.*
plane ....., *heimendzu* (平面圖).

Figure, t.v. *katadoru.*
.....**d,** *ayadotta; moyō* (模樣) *no tsuita; mon-* (紋); as, ...**d cotton tissues,** *mon-orimono;* .....**d satin,** *mon-jusu.*

Figurehead, n. (naut.) *ma-odoshi; harōshin* (破浪神); (fig.) *mokutaku* (木鐸); *mokuami* (木阿彌).

Filament, n. (bot.) *kwashi* (花絲); (as, of a spider's web) *ito.*

Filature, n. *seishijo* (製絲所); *itotoriba.*
.....**s** (reeled silk), *kikai-ito.*

Filbert, n. *hashibami no mi.*

Filch, t.v. *kapparau; sarau.*

File, n. (tool) *yasuri;* (of soldiers) *go* (伍); (for letters) *jō-sashi.*
blank ....., *ketsugo* (缺伍).
double-cut ....., *ryōgiri-yasuri.*
.....**s** (of a newspaper), *tsudzuri-komi; toji-komi.*
in single ....., *hitori-dachi ni.*
parallel ....., *hira-yasuri.*
pointed ....., *sakiboso-yasuri.*
rank and ....., *heishi* (兵士); *heisotsu* (兵卒).
safe-edge ....., *anzen-yasuri.*
single-cut ....., *katagiri-yasuri.*

File, t.v. (lodge a document) *sashi-dasu; teishutsu* (提出) *s;* (receive and record) *uke-tsuke·ru;* (rasp) *ni/yasuri wo kake·ru; yasuri de suru; yasuri de orosu.*
to ..... **off,** *suri-kiru; suri-otosu.*

File, i.v. **to** ..... **into,** *ni/kuri-komu.*

File-fish, n. *kawa-hagi.*

Filial, a. *oya-kōkō no.*
..... **piety,** *oya-kōkō* (親孝行).

Filices, n. *shida no tagui.*

Filigree-work, n. *harigane-zaiku.*

Filings, n. *yasuri-ko.*

Fill, i.v. (as, a sail) *fukure·ru;* (become full) *ippai* (一杯) *ni naru.*
to ..... **up** (silt up), *umaru.*
to ..... **with tears,** *namida-gumu; namida ippai ni naru.*
to ..... **with water** (as, a boat), *midzu-bune ni naru.*

Fill, t.v. *ippai ni s;* (a tooth) *ume·ru; tsume·ru;* (a bottle) *ni/tsume·ru;* (a bath) *e/midzu wo kumi-komu;* (an office) *tsutome·ru.*

to ..... a bucket ready for use, *oke e midzu wo hatte oku.*
to ..... in, (words) *kaki-komu; kin-yū* (金融) *s;* (as, the foreshore) *ume-tate·ru;* (a grave) *ni/tsuchi wo kabuse·ru.*
to ..... one's belly, *hara wo fukurasu.*
to ..... up (a deficiency), *tasu; tempo* (塡補) *s.*
to ..... up with earth, *ni/tsuchi wo ume·ru.*
to ..... with water, *ni/midzu wo ippai ire·ru.*

Fillet, n. *himo.*

Filling, n. (of a tooth, etc.) *tsume-mono; jūten* (充塡).

Filling-in, n. (of the foreshore) *kaimen-umetate* (海面埋立).

Fillip, n. *tsuma-hajiki* [sign of contempt].

Fillip, t.v. *hajiku; tsuma-hajiki s.*

Film, n. *uwa-kawa; usu-kawa;* (photo.) *.

Filter, n. *midzu-koshi.*
feed-water ....., *kyūsui-goshi.*
..... paper, *roshi* (濾紙).
..... press, *atsuro-ki* (壓濾器).
..... pump, *ro-pomp.*

Filter, t.v. *kosu.*

Filter, i.v. **to ..... in,** *moru; shinnyū* (滲入) *s.*

Filth, n. *aka; obutsu* (汚物).

Filthily, adv. *musakurushiku; fuketsu ni.*

Filthiness, n. *kegare; fuketsu* (不潔); *fujō* (不淨).

Filthy, a. *musai; musakurushii; fuketsu na; kegareta; fujō na.*

Filtrate, n. *roeki* (濾液).

Filtration, n. *rokwa* (濾過).

Fin, n. *hire.*
anal ....., *shiri-bire.*
dorsal ....., *sebire.*
shark's .....s, *fuka no hire; same no hire.*
ventral ....., *hara-bire.*

Final, a. *shimai no; saigo* (最後) *no; kekkyoku* (結局) *no; sue no; saishū* (最終) *no; ketchaku* (決着) *no.*
..... judgment, *shūkyoku-hanketsu* (終局判決) [Civ. Pro.]; *shūkyokuteki-saiban* (終局的裁判).
..... negotiation, *tedzume no dampan* (談判).
to become ..... (of a judgment), *kakutei* (確定) *to naru* [Civ. Pro.].

Finality, n. **there is no .....,** *hateshi ga nai.*

Finally, adv. *tsui ni; shimai ni; tōtō* (到頭); *ageku no hate ni; kekkyoku* (結局).

Finance, n. *zaisei* (財政); *rizai* (理財); *keizai* (經濟).
..... department, *ōkurashō;* (in Korea) *doshibu* (度支部).
Minister of ....., *ōkura-daijin.*
science of ....., *zaiseigaku* (財政學).

Financial, a. *zaisei no; zaisei-teki* (財政的) (*no*).
..... adviser, *zaimu-komon* (財務顧問); *zaisei-komon.*
..... agent (govt.), *zaimukwan* (財務官).
..... and economical annual, *zaisei-keizai-nempyō* (財政經濟年表).
..... embarrassment, *zaisei-konnan* (財政困難).
..... programme, *zaisei-kei-kwaku* (財政計畫).
..... world, *keizai-shakwai* (經濟社會); *keizaikai* (經濟界).
..... year, *kwaikei-nendo* (會計年度).

for ..... reasons, *zaiseijō* (財政上) *no tsugō* (都合) *de.*

Financially, adv. *zaiseijō; keizaijō.*

Financier, n. *zaiseika* (財政家); *rizaika* (理財家).

Finch, n. *hiwa.*
ground ....., *hagi-mashiko.*
long-tailed rose ....., *beni-mashiko.*

Find, t.v. *mi-dasu; mi-idasu; ni/mi-ataru; mi-tsuke·ru; mi-tsukaru;* [E. obj.÷J. subj.]; (discover) *hakken* (發見) *s.*
an article found, *mekke-mono;* (picked up) *hiroi-mono.*
I asked afterwards and found it was quite untrue, *ato de kiitara mattaku uso d'atta.*
I have found it, *atta, atta.*
to ..... fault, *kogoto wo iu.*
to ..... out, (by searching) *sagashi-dasu; mi-tsuke·ru;* (by enquiry) *tadzune-dasu;* (by investigation) *shirabe-dasu;* (by thinking) *anji-dasu;* **to ..... out a word** (in a dictionary), *kotoba wo hiku;* **to be found out** (discovered, as, a crime), *araware·ru; hakkaku* (發覺) *s; roken* (露顯) *s;* (in wrong-doing) *wa] ashi ga tsuku.*
to ..... that (recognize as established), *to/mitome·ru; to/nintei* (認定) *s.*
to ..... the sum of (arith.), *no/kwa* (和) *wo motome·ru.*

Find, n. *horidashi-mono.*

Finder, n. (as, of a lost article) *mekketa hito; hirotta hito; hiroinushi; shūtokusha* (拾得者); (discoverer) *hakkensha* (發見者); (of a camera) *kagami.*

Finding, n. *kettei* (決定); *hantei* (判定); *hanketsu* (判決).
..... in preliminary examination, *yoshin-shūketsu-ketteisho* (豫審終結決定書).

Fine, n. *bakkin* (罰金) [imposed for a misdemeanor, and general]; *kwaryō* (科料) [imposed for a police contravention]; (in commutation of a punishment) *shokuzaikin* (贖罪金).
in ....., *hikkyō* (畢竟).
police ....., *kwaryō.*

Fine, t.v. *kara/bakkin wo toru; wo/bakkin ni sho* (處) *s; ni/bakkin wo kwa* (科) *s.*
to be .....d, *bakkin wo torare·ru.*

Fine, a. (minute) *komakai; komaka na;* (slender) *hosoi;* (thin) *usui;* (in texture) *me no komakai;* (elaborate, of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na;* (very good) *saijō* (最上) *no;* (beautiful) *kirei* (奇麗) *na; rippa na,* (of a woman) *onnappuri no yoi;* (of a spectacle) *migoto na;* (famous) *erai* [slang]; (of the weather) *yoi; kwaisei* (快晴) *na;* (of a pen) *hosoi.*
..... weather, *yoi tenki; seiten;* (晴天); **an interval of ..... weather,** *harema.*
..... words, *kuchimae.*
in ..... style, *migoto ni; isei* (威勢) *yoku; sakan ni.*
of ..... physique, *ii karada no; taikaku* (體格) *no yoi.*
to use ..... language, *kotoba wo kazaru; bunshoku* (文飾) *s.*

Fine-drawn, a. *sasai* (些細) *na.*

Finely, adv. *komakaku; hosoku; usuku;* (splendidly) *rippa ni;* (in fine style) *migoto ni.*

Fineness, n. equiv. of Fine foll. by *koto;* (of a coin) *hin-i* (品位); *kōsa* (公差); *shōai* (性合); *shō.*

Finery, n. (fine clothes) *hade na kimono; haregi.*
fond of ....., *hade-dzuki na.*

Finesse, n. (stratagem) *sakuryaku* (策略); (adroitness) *binwan* (敏腕); *kibin* (機敏); (craftiness) *kōkatsu* (狡猾).

Finger, n. *yubi.*
..... ring, *yubi-wa.*
fore ....., *hitosashi-yubi.*
little ....., *ko-yubi.*
middle ....., *naka-yubi.*
ring ....., *benisashi-yubi; mumeishi* (無名指); *kusuri-yubi.*
to blow the nose with the .....s, *te-bana wo kamu.*
to burn one's .....s (fig.), *te wo yaku.*
to count on the .....s, *yubi wo otte kanjō* (勘定) *s;* **can be counted on the .....s,** *yubi-ori no uchi da.*
to eat with the .....s, *te-dzukami de tabe·ru.*
to have a ..... in, *ni/atama wo tsukkonde i·ru.*

Finger, t.v. *ijiru;* (as, goods at a shop) *hinekuru.*
to ..... a chaplet, *juzu wo tsumaguru* [i.e. telling the beads with the thumbnail].

Fingerboard, n. *kandoko.*

Fingerbowl, n. *yubi-arai; kuchi-yusugi.*

Fingering, n. *yubi no tsukai-kata.*

Finger-print, n. *shimon* (指紋).

Fingertip, n. *yubi no saki.*

Finis, n. *owari.*

Finish, t.v. *shimau;* (conclude) *sumasu; hatasu; shi-toge·ru;* (put the last touches to a piece of work) *shi-age·ru;* (writing a book, etc.) *dakkō* (脫稿) *s.*
.....ed goods, *seiseihin* (精製品) [as opp. to *soseihin* (粗製品), unfinished goods].
have you .....ed with the newspaper ? *shimbun wa mō o aki ni narimashita ka.*
I have .....ed, *mō sumimashita.*
it is .....ed (ready, of a thing made), *deki-agatta;* (disposed of, of business) *sunda;* (used up) *shimai ni natta; mina ni natta; tsukita.*
it is nearly .....ed, *arakata dekita.*
it wants only the .....ing touch (of an undertaking), *ikki* (一貫) *wo kaku.*
to ..... reading, *yomi-owaru;* **to ..... reading a book,** *hon* (本) *wo age·ru.*

Finish, n. (end) *owari;* (perfection) *shiage.*
it lacks ....., *dekibae ga warui; dekibae ga shinai.*

Finisher, n. *shiage-kata.*

Finishing, n. (of an article of manufacture) *shiage.*

Finishing-room, n. *shiageba.*

Finite, a. *kagiri no aru; yūgen* (有限) *no.*

Finland, n. * (芬蘭).

Fir, n. (abies firma) *momi.*
..... cone, *matsu-bokkuri; matsu-kasa.*

Fire, n. *hi;* (conflagration) *kwaji* (火事); *boya* [small]; (on a hillside) *yama-kwaji; nobi;* (fervour) *nesshin* (熱心); (firing) *shageki* (射擊); *hassha* (發射); (of cannon) *hōkwa* (砲火).
a ..... close at hand, *kinkwa* (近火).
an accidental....., *sosōbi* (粗相火); *shikkwa* (失火).
angle of, ... *hasshakaku* (發射角).
an incendiary ....., *tsukebi; hōkwa* (放火).

big ..... (conflagration), *ō-kwaji; taikwa* (大火).
cease ..... ! *uchikata yame.*
covering ....., *engo-shageki* (掩護射擊).
cross ....., *kōsha* (交射); *jūjikwa* (十字火).
direct ....., *chokusha* (直射); *chokusetsu shageki* (直接射擊).
dropping ....., *kyokusha* (曲射).
enfilade ....., *jūsha* (縱射).
field of ....., *shakai* (射界).
..... **broke out at No. 2,** *niban kara shukkwa* (出火) *shita.*
..... **effect,** *shageki no kōryoku* (効力).
..... **tactics,** *shahō* (射法).
..... **test, 115 degrees** (for oil), *hidome 115 do* (度).
..... **trench,** *sampeigō* (散兵壕).
flanking ....., *sokusha* (側射).
indirect ....., *kansetsu-shageki* (間接射擊).
miss ....., *fuhatsu* (不發).
oblique ....., *shasha* (斜射).
origin of a ....., *himoto.*
raking ....., *teisha* (薙射).
rapid ....., *kyūsha* (急射).
slack ....., *kwansha* (緩射).
spot where a ..... **originates,** *himoto.*
strength of a ....., *hi no te.*
the ..... **has been extinguished,** *kwaji ga kieta; chinkwa* (鎮火) *shita.*
the ..... **has burnt out,** *hi ga tatta.*
the ..... **has gone out,** *hi ga kieta.*
there is no smoke without ....., *hi no ke no nai tokoro ni kemuri wa denai.*
to bank a ....., *hi wo ike·ru.*
to be on ....., *moe·ru.*
to be under ....., *hōgeki* (砲擊) *wo uke·ru.*
to catch ....., *moe-tsuku;* (one object from another) *ni hi ga utsu·ru;* **to catch** ..... (of a house, etc.), *ni hi ga tsuku.*
to destroy by....., *yaki-sute·ru.*
to be destroyed by ....., *ruishō* (類燒) *s* [only of a fire which started elsewhere].
to draw the ..... (of the enemy), *jūkwa* (銃火) *wo yūhatsu* (誘發) *s.*
to hang ..... (of negotiations, etc.), *yuki-nayamu.*
to light the ....., *hi wo okosu,* or *taki-tsuke·ru.*
to miss ....., *de-sokonau; hakkwa* (發火) *shi sokonau.*
to set ..... **to,** (a house) *ni/hi wo tsuke·ru; ni/hōkwa s;* (fuel) *wo/taki-tsuke·ru.*
to torture by ....., *hi-zeme ni s.*

Fire, t.v. (a gun) *hanasu; utsu; hassha s;* (a torpedo) *hassha* (發射) *s;* (a town) *yaku; ni/hi wo kake·ru;* (pottery) *yaku;* (tea) *hōji·ru.*
externally .....**d boiler,** *soto-higama.*
internally .....**d boiler,** *uchi-higama.*
to ..... **ball cartridge,** *jitsudan* (實彈) *wo hassha* (發射) *s.*
to ..... **blank cartridge,** *kūhatsu* (空發) *s; kūsha* (空射) *s.*
to ..... **volleys,** *issei-shageki wo s; issei* (一齊) *ni hassha s.*

Fire, i.v. *teppō* (鐵砲) *wo hanasu,* or *utsu; happō* (發砲) *s;* (mil.) *hassha s; shageki s;* (of art.) *happō s.*
..... ! *ute.*
to ..... **at,** or **on** (of troops), *wo/shageki* (射擊) *s; hōgeki* (砲擊) *s* [with cannon]; **to** ..... **at and hit,** *sogeki* (狙擊) *s* [esp. of an assassin].
to ..... **at random,** *ransha* (亂射) *s.*

to ..... kneeling, *shissha* (膝射) *s.*
to ..... lying, *fukusha* (伏射) *s.*
to ..... standing, *rissha* (立射) *s.*

Fire-alarm, n. *hanshō* (半鐘); *kwaji no shirase.*
..... of 3 bells, *mitsuban.*

Fire-arm, n. *teppō; kwaki* (火器); *jūki* (銃器); *jūhō; shōjū* (小銃).
dealer in .....s, *jūhōshō* (銃砲商).

Fire-arrow, n. *hiya.*

Fire-bell, n. *hanshō* (半鐘).
to sound the ..... rapidly, *hayagane wo utsu; suriban wo narasu.*

Fire-brand, n. *moe-gui; moe-sashi; yake-bokkui.*

Firebrick, n. *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).

Fire-brigade, n. *shōbōtai* (消防隊); *shōbō-gumi; hikeshi-gumi* [obs.].

Fire-clay, n. *taikwa-nendo* (耐火粘土).

Fire-drill, n. (firemen's practice) *shōbō-renshū* (消防練習); *dezome* [used of the exhibition given in January each year].

Fire-engine, n. *pompŭ; hikeshi-pompŭ; shōbōki* (消防器).

Fire-escape, n. *hikwatei* (避火梯).

Fire-extinguisher, n. *shōkwaki* (消火器).

Firefly, n. *hotaru.*

Fire-guard, n. *kana-ami; ami.*

Fire-hook, a. *tobi-guchi.*

Fire-hydrant, n. *shōkwasen* (消火栓).

Fire-insurance, n. *kwasai-hoken* (火災保險) [Com. Co.].
..... policy, *kwasai-hoken-shōken* (火災保險證券) or *shōsho.*

Fire-main, n. *shōkwasen-honkwan* (消火栓本管).

Fireman, n. *shōbōfu* (消防夫); *hikeshi;* [the material of a Japanese .....'s dress is called *sashiko*]; (stoker) *kwafu* (火夫).

Fireplace, n. *irori* [a square depression in the middle of the floor]; (foreign) *stōbŭ.*
kitchen, ..., *kamado; hidoko.*

Fire-plug, n. *bōkwasen* (防火栓).

Fire-policy, n. *kwasai-hoken-shōsho* (火災保險證書), or *shōken.*

Fire-proof, a. *hidzuyoi; bōkwa no; taikwa.*
..... oil, *hidome-abura.*
..... brick, *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).
..... safe, *bōkwa-kinko* (防火金庫).

Fire-shovel, n. *jūnō* (十能).

Fireside, n. *hi-no-soba.*

Fire-walking, n. (Shintō ceremony) *hi-watari; chinkwashiki* (鎮火式)

Fire-warden, n. *hi no ban.*

Fire-water, n. (bad liquor) *kichigai-midzu.*

Firewood, n. (gen. term) *taki-mono;* (small) *takitsuke; takigi;* (large) *maki.*
dealer in ....., *makiya.*
..... and charcoal, *shintan* (薪炭); *makisumi.*

Fireworks, n. *hanabi.*
dealer in ....., *hanabi-ya.*
to let off ....., *hanabi wo age-ru.*

Fire-worship, n. *haikwakyō* (拜火教); *kwa-sūhai* (火崇拜).

Fire-worshipper, n. *kwakyōjin* (火教人).

Firing, n. *shageki;* (cannonading) *hōgeki* (砲擊).
cease ..... ! *uchikata yame.*

commence ..... ! *uchikata hajime.*
competitive ....., *meiyo-shageki* (名譽射擊).
field ....., *sentō-shageki-enshū* (戰鬪射擊演習).
.....**key**(elec.), *hakkwa-denyaku* (發火電鑰).
..... **kneeling,** *shissha* (膝射).
..... **line,** *kwasen* (火線); *hōretsu* (放列).
..... **lying down,** *fukusha* (伏射).
..... **party** (at a funeral), *gijōhei* (儀仗兵).
..... **practice,** *hakkwa-enshū* (發火演習).
..... **standing up,** *tachi-uchi; rissha* (立射).
independent ....., *kakko-shageki* (各個射擊).
sound of ..... (of artillery) *hōsei* (砲聲).
volley ....., *issei-shageki* (一齊射擊).

Firm, a. *shikkari shita;* (in purpose) *kesshin* (決心) *no katai; kakko* (確乎) *taru; ugokasenai; mayowasarenai;* (not soft) *katai.*
..... **belief,** *kakushin* (確信).

Firm, n. *shōkwan* (商館) [esp. a foreign .....]; *shōkwai* (商會) [used with the name of the .....]; *shōten* (商店); *kōshi* (公司); [term in common use among Japanese in Manchuria].

Firmament, n. *tenkyū* (天球).

Firmly, adv. *shikkari to; shika to;* (strongly) *jōbu ni;* (in refusing) *kataku.*

Firmness, n. *shikkari shita koto;* (determination) *ketsudan* (決斷).

First, a. (of time or place) *ichiban saki no; massaki no;* (earliest) *saisho* (最初) *no; shote no;* (ordinal of one) *ichiban* (一番) *no.*
..... **aid** (med.), *ōkyū* (應急) *no teate; kyūkyūhō* (救急法).
..... **officer** (naut.), *ittō-untenshu* (一等運轉手).
..... **secretary** (diplomatic), *ittō-shokikwan* (一等書記官).
for the ..... **time,** *hajimete.*
he was the ..... **to have the Order of the Golden Kite conferred upon him,** *Kinshi-kunshō* (金鵄勳章) *wo juyo* (授與) *sareta no wa kare wo motte kōshi* (嚆矢) *to suru* [formal].
in ..... **instance** (law), *dai-isshin* (一審) *ni* [Cr. Pro.].
in the ..... **place** —— **besides** ——, *dai-ichi ni* —— *katsu* ——.
of the ..... **rank** (of artists, politicians, etc.), *dai-ichiryū* (第一流) *no.*
the ....., (of the month) *ichinichi; tsuitachi;* (with a sovereign's name) *dai-issei* (第一世) [before name]; *issei* [after name].
the ..... **consignment** (of the season), *hatsu-ni.*
the ..... **house** (of a row), *tottsuki no uchi.*
the ..... **snow** (of the season), *hatsu-yuki.*
the ..... **thing we have to do,** *daiichi* (第一) *ni subeki koto.*
the ..... **time,** *hajime;* **the** ..... **time I fired a gun,** *hajimete teppō* (鐵砲) *wo utta toki ni.*
the ..... **Toyokuni,** *shodai* (初代) *(no) Toyokuni.*
the very ....., *massaki no.*
to be the ..... **to enter a fort,** *sentō* (先登) *s.*
who is ..... **to-day** (for some duty)? *kyō wa dare ga kawakiri da.*

First, adv. (of time or place) *saki ni;* (in the first place) *daiichi ni; madzu.*

at ....., *hajime wa; saisho* (最初) *wa; hajime no uchi wa; shote ni wa.*
..... of all, *massaki ni.*
from the ....., *saisho kara; hajime kara.*
to go ....., *saki e iku;* excuse me for going ....., *o saki e, shitsurei* (失禮); please go ....., *dōzo o saki e.*
to serve (a person) ....., *o hatsu ni —— ni sashi-age·ru.*

First-born, a. *sōryō* (總領) *no.*
..... child, *uigo; hatsugo.*
..... daughter, *chōjo* (長女).
..... son, *chōnan* (長男).

First-class, a. *jōtō* (上等) *na;* (of tickets) *jōtō no; ittō* (一等) *no;* (of first rank) *daiichiryū* (第一流) *no.*

First-fruits, n. *hatsumono.*

Firsthand, a. (of information) *jika ni kiita; honnin* (本人) *kara no.*

Firstly, adv. *dai-ichi ni.*

First-rate, a. *jōtō na.*
statesman of ..... ability, *ichi-ryū*, or *daiichi-ryū* (第一流), *no seijika* (政治家).

Fiscal, a. *zaisei no.*
..... policy, *zaisei-seisaku* (財政政策).
..... stamp, *shūnyū-inshi* (收入印紙); *shōken-inshi* (證券印紙).
..... year, *kwaikei-nendo* (會計年度).

Fish, n. *uo* [not as food]; (as food, etc.) *sakana;* [a. n. *hiki* (匹); *bi* (尾)]; (collective term) *gyorui* (魚類).
baked ....., *yaki-zakana.*
boiled ....., *ni-zakana.*
broiled ....., *yaki-zakana;* (with salt) *shio-yaki;* (with *soy* flavouring) *teri-yaki.*
dried ....., *himono.*
flesh of ....., *gyoniku* (魚肉).
fresh ..... (not salted), *namamono; nama-zakana.*
fried ....., (à la japonaise, with salt) *shio-yaki;* (with flour) *tempura.*
hashed ..... (in Japanese style), *kamaboko.*
like a leaping ....., *pichi-pichi to.*
raw ....., (a dish) *sashi-mi; tsukuri-mi* [W. Japan]; (washed after slicing) *arai.*
small ....., *ko-zakana; zakomono* [provincial].
to feel like a ..... out of water, *temochi-busata de aru; kappa ga oka e agatta yō de aru.*
to have ..... poisoning, *sakana ni you.*

Fish, i.v. *uo*, or *sakana, wo toru;* (with a line) *sakana wo tsuru;* (with a cast-net) *ami wo utsu;* (with a drag-net) *ami wo hiku.*
to ..... for compliments, *midzu wo muke·ru.*
to ..... with the fly, *kabari de tsuru.*

Fisherman, n. *ryōshi; gyofu* (漁夫); fishermen (class), *gyomin* (漁民).

Fishery, n. (business) *ryō; gyoryō* (漁獵); *gyogyō* (漁業); (place) *ryō-ba;* v. Fishing.
deep-sea .....ies, or fishing, *enyō-gyogyō* (遠洋漁業).
..... station, *gyoba; gyoryōba.*
long-shore .....ies, *jikata-ryō.*
to go to the .....ies (in the Hokkaidō), *basho e iku.*

Fish-gig, n. *yasu.*

Fish-hawk, n. *misago.*

Fishhook, n. *tsuri-bari; hari.*

Fishing, n. *ryō; gyoryō* (漁獵); (angling) *tsuri;* v. also Fishery.
..... boat, *gyosen* (漁船); *ryōsen*

(獵船); (for angling) *tsuri-bune.*
..... **fly,** *kabari.*
..... **gut,** *tegusu.*
..... **industry,** *gyogyō* (漁業).
..... **line,** *tsuri-ito.*
..... **rights,** *gyogyōken* (漁業權).
..... **rod,** *tsuri-zao* [a. n. *hon* (本)].
..... **station,** *gyoba; gyoryōba; basho* [the last in the Hokkaidō only].
home-waters....., *kinkai-gyogyō* (近海漁業).
long-shore ....., *kinkai-gyogyō; enkai-gyogyō* (沿海漁業).
off-shore ....., *okiai-gyogyō.*
pelagic ....., *enyō-gyogyō* (遠洋漁業).

Fishing-frog, n. (lophius bitulon) *ankō.*

Fish-insect, n. *shimi; shimi-mushi.*

Fish-manure, n. *shime-kasu.*

Fish-market, n. *uo-ichi; uo-ichiba; sakana-ichi;* (riverside) *uogashi.*

Fishmonger, n. *sakanaya.*

Fish-oil, n. *gyoyu.*

Fish-plate, n. *; *me-ita; kyōsetsu-ban* (狹接鈑).

Fishpond, n. (where fish are kept for food) *ikesu;* (do. for sport) *tsuri-bori.*

Fishroe pattern, *nanako.*

Fish-spear, n. *mori; yasu.*

Fish-torpedo, n. *gyokei-suirai* (魚形水雷).

Fish-trap, n. (basket-shaped) *dō* (筒); (upright, of stakes) *yana.*

Fishy, a. *namagusai; sakana-kusai.*

Fission, n. **reproduction by** ....., *bunretsu-hanshoku* (分裂繁殖).

Fissure, n. *ware; suki; wareme; kiretsu* (龜裂).

Fist, n. *kobushi.*
clenched ....., *nigiri-kobushi; genkotsu* (拳骨).
to close one's ....., *kobushi wo nigiru.*
to give a hard blow with the ....., *ni/tekken* (鐵拳) *wo kuwae·ru,* or *kurawasu.*

Fistula, n. *rōkwan* (瘻管).
abdomino-vesical ....., *fuku-bōkōrō* (腹膀胱瘻).
..... **in ano,** *anaji; jirō* (痔瘻); *hasuji; kōmon-rōkwan* (肛門瘻管).
..... **recto-urethralis,** *nyōdō-chokuchōrō* (尿道直腸瘻).
utero-vesical....., *shikyū-bōkōrō* (子宮膀胱瘻).

Fit, n. (of clothes) *kakkō* (格好), (convulsions) *kyōfū* (驚風).
by .....s **and starts,** *yattari yaranakattari.*
epileptic ....., *tenkan* (癲癇).
to have a ....., *hiki-tsuke·ru.*

Fit, a. *tekitō* (適當) *na; sō-ō* (相應) *na; sōtō* (相當) *na.*
not ..... **to eat,** *taberarenai.*
to be ....., *kanau.*
to be ..... **for** (a post, etc.), *ni/tekitō s; ni/teki s;* **not to be** ..... **for** (unequal to), *ni/taenai.*
the ....., *tekisha* (適者).

Fit, i.v. *au;* (of clothes) *yoku au; karada ni au; no/kakkō ga ii.*
not to ..... **together** (as, two pieces, etc.), *kuichigau.*
to get to ..... (as, a hat with wearing), *najimu.*
to ..... **in,** *hamaru.*

Fit, t.v. (be suitable to) *ni/au; ni/teki* (適) *s;* (make suitable to) *ni/awase·ru;* (make fit) *kanawase·ru;* (as, a key a lock) *ni/au; ni/fugō* (符合) s.

to be .....ted, *kanau.*
to ..... in, *hame·ru;* (of dovetailed work) *kui-awase·ru.*
to ..... on (clothes), *kite mi·ru;* (for another) *kisete mi·ru.*
to ..... out, *shitaku* (支度) *s;* (a fleet) *gisō* (艤装) *s;* to ..... out an expedition (mil. or scientific), *ensei* (遠征) *no jumbi* (準備) *wo s.*
to ..... together (a machine), *kumi-tate·ru.*
to ..... up with (as, machinery), *ni* —— *wo sōchi* (装置) *s; ni/sonae-tsuke·ru;* to be completely .....ted up with, *wo/kwambi* (完備) *shite oru.*

Fitful, a. *kimari no nai; futei* (不定) *no.*

Fitfully, adv. *chira-chira to; kimari naku; futei ni.*
to blow ....., *aida wo oite kaze ga fuku.*
to rain ....., *aida wo oite ame ga furu; ame ga futtari yandari s.*

Fitter, n. (of machinery) *kikai-kumitate-shoku.*

Fitting, n. (mech.) *shi-age; tori-tsuke;* as, ...shop, *shiage-kōjō.*
.....s (mech.), *toritsuke-mono.*

Fittings, n. (of a house) *zōsaku* (造作) [fixed]; *tategu* [moveable]; (general) *fuzoku-hin* (附属品).
metal ..... (on woodwork), *kana-mono.*
ships'....., *sengu* (船具); *funagu.*

Five, n. & a. *itsutsu; go;* (in counting) *itsu.*
the ..... elements, *gogyō* (五行).
the ..... social relations, *gorin* (五倫).
the ..... virtues, *gojō* (五常).

Fivefold, a. *itsue no.*

Fivefold, adv. *itsue ni.*

Five-storeyed, a. (of a house) *gokai* (五階) *no;* (of a pagoda) *gojū* (五重) *no.*

Fix, t.v. (determine) *sadame·ru; kime·ru; kakutei* (確定) *s;* (designate) *shitei* (指定) *s;* (a price) *tsuke·ru.*
..... bayonets! *tsuke ken.*
to ..... in, *hame·ru.*
to ..... officially (as, prices), *kōtei* (公定) *s.*
to ..... on, *tsuke·ru.*

Fix, i.v. (settle) *ochitsuku;* (become firm) *katamaru.*

Fix, n. to be in a ....., *komaru; tōwaku* (當惑) *s; nitchi mo satchi mo ikanai; wa] ugoki ga torenai; ato e mo saki e mo ikarenai.*

Fixed, a. (definite) *kimatta; ittei* (一定) *no;* (not moveable) *ugokanai;* (prearranged) *yotei* (豫定) *no; kettei-teki* (決定的) *(no);* (as, of house-fittings) *tsukuri-tsuke no.*
already ....., *kitei* (既定) *no.*
..... capital, *kotei-shihon* (固定資本).
..... deposit, *teiki-adzukekin; teiki-yokin* (定期預金).
..... determination, *kesshin* (決心).
..... hour of sailing, *kakutei* (確定) *no batsubyō-jikoku* (拔錨時刻).
..... light, *fudōtō* (不動燈).
..... oil, *fu-kihatsu-yu* (不揮發油).
..... price, *teika* (定價); *shōfuda nedan.*
..... sailings, *teiki-kōkai* (定期航海).
..... sight (of gun), *kotei-shōshaku* (固定照尺).
..... star, *kōsei* (恒星).
of no ..... abode, *jūsho-futei* (住處不定) *no.*
there is no ..... rule, *kimari ga nai; jōki* (定規) *wa nai.*

Fixedly, adv. **to stare ..... at,** *wo/jitto niramu; wo/mi-tsume·ru.*

Fixing, n. *kochaku* (固着).

.....solution (photo.), *junshoku-eki* (潤色液).

Fixture, n. *zōsaku* (造作); *teichaku-butsu* (定着物) [Civ. Co.].

Fizz, i.v. *wa] shū-shū to oto ga s.*

Fizzle, i.v. **to let ..... out** (as complaints, opposition, etc.), *naki-neiri ni s.*

Flabbergasted, a. **to be .....,** *akke ni torare·ru; tikkuri gyōten* (仰天) *s; shita wo maku.*

Flabby, a. *gu-nya-gu-nya shita; gu-nya-gu·nya no; gura-gura shita.*

Flaccherie, n. *nankwabyō* (軟化病); *chōchin.* [This disease of the silkworm exists in Japan in two forms, *atama-suki,* common in the summer and autumn hatchings, and *oki-chijimi*].

Flaccid, a. *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na.*

Flaccidity, n. *nanjaku.*

Flag, n. (banner) *hata* [aux. num. *ryū* (旒)]; *hata-jirushi;* (hoisted at religious festivals, etc.) *nobori.*

..... officer, (*kaigun-*) *shōkwan* (將官).

..... of truce, *kyūsenki* (休戰旗); *hakki* (白旗); **bearer of a ..... of truce,** *gunshi* (軍使).

house ....., *kwaisha-ki* (會社旗); *shaki.*

Japanese ....., *Nihon-kokki; hi-no-maru* (*no hata*); *nisshōki* (日章旗).

merchant ....., *shōsen-ki* (商船旗).

national ....., *kokki* (國旗).

signalling ....., *shingō-ki* (信號旗).

to half-mast a ....., *hanki* (半旗) *wo kakage·ru.*

to hang out a ....., *hata wo dasu.*

trade follows the ....., *shōgyō* (商業) *wa kokki ni shitagau.*

yellow (quarantine) **.....,** *keneki-ki* (檢疫旗).

Flag, n. (paving stone) *shiki-ishi.*

Flag, n. (iris) **blue .....,** *hana-shōbu.*

Flag, i.v. *yurumu;* (cool) *reikyaku* (冷却) *s.*

the interest .....s, *omoshiromi ga usuku naru.*

the pace ..... ged, *ashi ga hakadoranaku natta.*

the spirits of the troops ..... ged, *gunki* (軍氣) *ga sosō* (沮喪) *shite kimashita.*

Flag-captain, n. *sambō-taisa* (參謀大佐).

Flagellate, t.v. *muchi-utsu.*

Flagellation, n. *muchi-uchi.*

Flageolet, n. *shakuhachi;* [*shō* and *hichiriki* are varieties used at funerals].

Flag-lieutenant, n. *sambō-taii* (參謀大尉).

Flagrant, a. (heinous) *keshikaranu;* (marked) *ichijirushii; kencho* (顯著) *na;* (gross) *jūdai* (重大) *na.*

..... offence, *genkōhan* [Cr. Co.]; *genkō-hanzai* (現行犯罪) [Cr. Co.].

quasi..... offence, *jun-genkōhan* (準現行犯).

Flagrantly, adv. (actually) *gen ni.*

Flag-secretary, n. *sambō hishokwan* (參謀秘書官).

Flagship, n. *kikan* (旗艦).

Flagstaff, n. *hata-zao.*

Flail, n. *kara-zao; kururi.*

Flake, n. (of snow) *hira;* (of fire) *tobihi; hibana.*
to fall in .....s (of snow), *chira-chira to furu.*

Flambé, n. a certain blue variety is called *namako.*

Flame, n. *hi; honoo; kwaen* (火焰).
force of the .....s, *kwasei* (火勢).
oxidizing ....., *sankwaen* (酸化鹽).

Flame, i.v. *moe·ru.*
to ..... up, *moe-agaru.*

Flamingo, n. *hi-dzuru.*

Flange, n. *fuchi.*

Flange, n. (mech.) *.
..... chuck, *hira-chuck.*
..... joint, *furanji-sesshu.*

Flank, n. (of the body) *yokoppara;* (side-face) *sokumen* (側面); *yokomen;* (mil.) *sokumen;* in compounds *-soku;* (ornith.) *waki.*
..... attack, *sokumen-kōgeki* (側面攻擊).
..... company, *sokumen-chūtai* (側面中隊).
..... position, *sokumen-jinchi* (側面陣地).
left ....., *sayoku* (左翼).
to cover one's ....., *sokumen wo mamoru.*
to take in....., *wo/yoko-ai kara utsu;* (mil.) *no/sokumen wo kōgeki* (攻擊) *s.*

Flannel, n. * *; fūrannerū.*
cotton ....., *men-neru; men-furan; Kishū-neru.*

Flap, i.v. (of a door) *aoru;* (as, of a flag) *bata-bata s.*
the sails ..... loose in the wind, *kaze ga ho wo hiki-shiboru.*

Flap, t.v. **to ..... the wings,** *habataki,* or *hane-bataki, wo s.*

Flap, n. (of a door) *tobira;* (of a pocket, etc.) *futa;* (of a saddle) *uori.*
..... valve, *chōtsugai-ben; chōtsugai-varuvu.*

Flapping, a. **with a ..... sound,** *batabata.*

Flare, n. (torch or beacon) *kagaribi.*

Flare, i.v. (of a lamp) *wa] hi ga desugi·ru; moe-sugi·ru; patto moe·ru.*
to ..... up, (of a fire) *totsuzen* (突然) *moe-agaru;* (in anger) *katto okoru; gekido* (激怒) *s; yakki to naru; mukappara wo tate·ru.*

Flash, i.v. *hikaru;* (as, a sword-blade) *hirameku.*
eyes .....ing with anger, *me wo hikarashite.*
it .....ed upon me, *futo* (不圖) *omoitsuita.*

Flash, n. *hikari; hirameki.*
..... light, (revolving light) *kwaitentō* (廻轉燈); (photo.) *;
signalling by ..... light, *tōkwōtsūshin* (燈光通信).
..... of lightning, *inabikari;*
he ran past like a ..... of lightning, *inadzuma no yō ni hashitte tōtta.*
to comprehend in a ....., *katsuzen* (豁然) *to shite satoru.*

Flashily, adv. (of a person's appearance) *hade-sugite.*

Flashing-point, n. *inkwaten* (引火點).

Flashing-temperature, n. *inkwaondo* (引火溫度).

Flask, n. *suidzutsu; suitō* (水筒); *furasūko.*

Flat, a. (even) *hirattai; taira na;* (of an object) *hempei* (扁平) *na* [scientific term]; (of a road) *taira na; heitan* (平坦) *na;* (uninteresting) *mazui; umami no nai;*

omoshiromi no nai; mumi (無味) *na; mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na.*
..... **chisel,** *hira-tagane.*
..... **nose,** *hikui hana.*
to beat ....., *tataki-hirame·ru.*
to become ..... (lose effervescence), *wa] ki ga nuke·ru.*
to be ..... (of the market), *fukwappatsu* (不活潑) *de aru; wa] ki ga noranai.*
to fall ..... (fig.), *shikujiru.*

Flat, n. (of ground) *hirachi; heichi* (平地); (mus.) *hen-kigō* (扁記號).
to strike with the ..... of a sword, *katana no hira de utsu.*

Flat-bottomed, a. *soko no hirattai; hira-zoko no.*

Flat-fish, n. *hirame.*

Flat-footed, a. *hira-ashi no.*

Flat-iron, n. *kote;* (vessel with wooden handle in which charcoal is placed) *hinoshi.*

Flatly, adv. **to refuse .....,** *kippari kotowaru; shunkyo* (峻拒) *s.*

Flatness, n. equiv. of **Flat** foll. by *koto.*

Flatnosed, a. *shishippana no.*
to be ....., *wa] hana ga agura wo kaite oru.*

Flatten, t.v. *taira ni s; hirattaku s.*

Flatten, i. v. *taira ni naru; hirattaku naru.*

Flatter, t.v. *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru; ni/hetsurau; home-soyasu.*

Flatter, i.v. *o seji wo iu,* or *tsukau.*

Flatterer, n. *o-seji-mono; keihaku-mono.*

Flattery, n. *o seji; tsuishō-keihaku* (追從輕薄); *hetsurai.*

Flatulence, n. *fūki* (風氣).

Flaunt, t.v. *mise-birakasu.*

Flavour, n. *ajiwai; aji; ambai* (鹽梅); *kagen* (加減); *fūmi* (風味).
to have a ..... of ——, —— *ke ga aru.*
to test the ..... of, *no/aji wo mi·ru; wo/ajiwau.*

Flavour, t.v. *ni/aji wo tsuke·ru; ni/kagen wo s.*
is .....ed with ——, —— *de/aji wo tsukete aru.*

Flavourless, a. *aji no nai; mazui;* (fig.) *shumi no nai; mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na.*

Flaw, n. *kidzu;* (fig.) *kakin* (瑕瑾); *ketten* (缺點); (in pottery, developed during firing) *yama-kidzu.*

Flawed, a. *kidzu no aru.*
..... **article,** *kidzumono.*

Flawless, a. *kidzu no nai; mu-kidzu no;* (fig.) *mōshibun no nai; ketten no nai.*

Flax, n. *ama* (亞麻); *nume-goma.*

Flaxen, a. (of flax) *ama no;* (in colour) *shiracha-iro no.*

Flax-seed, n. *amani* (亞麻仁).

Flay, t.v. *no/kawa wo hagu.*

Flea, n. *nomi.*
..... **powder,** *nomi-yoke; nomi-toriko.*

Flea-bite, n. *nomikkui.*

Fledged, a. *hane no haeta.*

Fledgeling, n. *hina; hiyokko.*

Flee, i.v. *nige·ru; shuppon s; dassō* (脫走) *s.*
to ..... away, *nigete shimau.*
to ..... by night, *yo-nige wo s.*

Fleece, n. *kegawa.*

Fleece, t.v. *no/chi wo suu* [lit. suck the blood of].
to be .....d, (to one's last cent) *hadaka ni sase·ru;* (as, by a rikishaman, etc.) *borare·ru.*

Fleet, n. *kantai.*
a ..... in being, *sonjō-kantai* (存狀艦隊).

volunteer ....., *giyū-kantai* (義勇艦隊).

Fleeting, a. *hakanai.*

Fleet-paymaster, n. *shukei-chūkan* (主計中監).

Fleet-surgeon, n. *gun-i-chūkan* (軍醫中監).

Flesh, n. *niku;* (as opp. to spirit) *nikutai* (肉體).
to put on ....., *futoru.*

Fleshy, a. *fūtotta; debu-debu shita.*
..... **fruits,** *taniku-kwa* (多肉果).

Flexibility, n. *kukkyoku-sei* (屈曲性).

Flexible, a. *shinayaka na; magari-yasui.*

Flexion, n. *kukkyoku* (屈曲).

Flexor, n. *kukkin* (屈筋).

Flicker, i.v. *chiratsuku; chirachira s.*

Flicker, n. **he has only a** ..... **of life left in him,** *inochi wa fūzen* (風前) *no tomoshibi no yō* (樣) *da.*

Flight, n. *dassō* (脫走); (absconding) *tōbō* (逃亡); (mode of flying) *tobi-yō;* (as, of an airship, projectile, etc.) *hikō* (飛行); *tobi-kata;* (flock) *mure;* (of stairs) *agaridan.*
evening ..... (of wild fowl), *age.*
to put to ....., *ci-harau;* (the enemy) *gekitai* (擊退) *s; sōjō* (掃攘) *s.*

Flighty, a. *ukatsuita.*

Flimsy, a. *yowai; mochi no warui;* (of an argument) *kū* (空) *na;* (of a building, etc.) *yanikkoi.*
a ..... **excuse,** *hon no nogare-kōjō.*

Flinch, i.v. *ato-bishari s; hirumu; warubire·ru; hekieki* (辟易) *s; bikutsuku.*
not to ....., *biku to mo shinai.*

Fling, t.v. *nage·ru.*
to ..... (a sentence) **at,** *ni* —— *wo ii-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **away,** *sute·ru; nage-dasu.*
to ..... **down,** *nage-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **open,** *oshi-hiraku; wo/oshi-ake·ru.*

Flint, n. *hi-uchi-ishi.*
..... **and steel,** *hi-uchi-dōgu.*

Flippancy, n. *keisotsu* (輕卒).

Flippant, a. *karogaroshii; keisotsu na; chōrō-teki* (嘲弄的) *no.*

Flippantly, adv. *karogaroshiku; keisotsu ni.*

Flipper, n. *midzukaki.*

Flirt, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *ni/mochi-kake·ru; to/ichatsuku; ni/karakau; wo/hiyakasu.*

Flirt, t.v. (a fan) *narasu.*

Flirtation, n. *ichatsuki; hiyakashi.*

Flit, i.v. *tonde aruku.*

Float, i.v. *ukabu; ukamu; uku.*
to ..... **about,** *uki-mawaru; hyōryū* (漂流) *s; yūdō* (遊動) *s.*
to ..... **ashore,** *hyōchaku* (漂着) *s.*
to ..... **off** (of a stranded vessel), *uki-agaru.*

Float, t.v. *ukabe·ru;* (a company) *setsuritsu* (設立) *s;* (a loan) *tsunoru; boshū* (募集) *s.*

Float, n. *uki;* (of hydroplane) *fusō* (浮槽).

Floating, a. ..... **capital,** *ryūdō-shihon* (流動資本); *unten-shihon* (運轉資本).
..... **dock,** *uki-dokkū; fuyū-senkyo* (浮游船渠); *fukyō.*
..... **ice,** *ryūhyō* (流氷).
..... **matter,** *fuyūbutsu* (浮遊物).
..... **mine,** *fuyū-suirai* (浮遊水雷).

Flock, n. *mure.*
to form in a ....., *gun* (群) *wo nasu.*

Flock, i.v. **to ..... together**, *takaru; yori-atsumaru; muragaru; gunjū* (群集) *s.*

Floe, n. *ryūhyō* (流氷); (large) *hyōgen* (氷原).

Floe-ice, n. *fuhyō* (浮氷).

Flog, t.v. *tataku; muchi-utsu; chōchaku* (打擲) *s.*

Flogging, n. (prison punishment) *chikei* (笞刑); *tataki-banashi.*

Flood, n. *kōdzui* (洪水); *ō-midzu; demidzu.*
damage by ....., *suigai* (水害).
the ....., *dai-kōdzui* (大洪水).
the .....s are out, *shussui* (出水) *shita; midzu ga deta.*

Flood, t.v. *ni/midzu wo ippai* (一杯) *hiku; wo/midzu ippai ni s.*
to be .....ed, *ni/midzu ga afureru;* (of houses) *shinsui* (浸水) *s.*

Flood-gate, n. *suimon* (水門); *hinokuchi.*

Flooding, n. (med.) *shikyū-shukketsu* (子宮出血).

Flood-mark, n. *midzu-gui.*

Flood-tide, n. *age-shio; de-shio.*

Floor, n. *yuka;* (ledge round the *doma*) *ita no ma; itajiki;* (of a bath-house) *itaba;* [the space between the ..... and the ceiling below is called *tenjō-ura*].
earth .... (at entrance to Japanese house), *doma.*
first ....., *nikai.*
second ....., *sangai* (三階).

Floor, t.v. *ni/yuka wo haru.*
to be .....ed (fig.), *hekonde shimau; heikō* (閉口) *s* [coll.].
to ..... with wood, *wo/ita-bari ni s; wo/ita no ma ni s.*

Flooring, n. *yuka-bari.*

Flop, *batari to; patatto.*

Flora, n. *shokubutsurui* (植物類).

Floral arrangement, *ike-bana; sōkwa* (挿花).

Florence, n. (town) *Hirenze.*

Flores, n. ..... **arnicae**, *arūnika-kwa.*
..... **chamomillae**, *kamiruru-kwa.*
..... **chamomillae romanae**, *rōma-kamiruru-kwa.*
..... **cinae**, *shina-kwa.*
..... **koso**, *koso-kwa.*
..... **lavandulae**, *rahenderu-kwa.*
..... **malvae**, *kinki-kwa* (錦葵花).
..... **rosae**, *binki-kwa* (玫瑰花).
..... **tiliae**, *bodaiju-kwa* (菩提樹花).
..... **verbasci**, *verbasūkum-kwa.*
..... **zinci**, *aenkwa* (亞鉛華).

Floriculture, n. *engei.*

Floriculturist, n. *engeika* (園藝家).

Florid, a. (of complexion) *makkana;* (of style) *bunshoku* (文飾) *no ōi; kazari no ōi.*

Florist, n. *hanaya; uekiya.*

Floss-silk, n. *ma-wata.*

Flotation, n. (of a loan) *boshū* (募集).

Flotilla, n. *teitai;* as, **destroyer .....**, *kuchiku-teitai* (驅逐艇隊); **torpedo .....**, *suirai-teitai* (水雷艇隊).

Flotsam, n. *hyōryūbutsu* (漂流物).

Flounder, n. *karei;* (clidoderma asperrima) *ishi-garei;* (platichthys stellatus) *takanoha-garei;* (pleuronichthys cornutus) *mochi-garei; meita-garei.*
starry ....., *hoshi-garei; takanoha-garei.*

Flounder, i.v. *agaku; hane-ru.*

to ..... about in the mud, *doro no naka ni bata-bata s.*

Flour, n. *kona.*
buckwheat ....., *soba-ko.*
wheaten ....., *udon-ko.*

Flourish, i.v. *sakan de aru;* (of a town, business, house, etc.) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s; sakae·ru; han-ei* (繁榮) *s;* (of a flower) *sodatsu;* (as, of a painter) *sakae·ru.*

Flourish, t.v. (brandish) *furi-mawasu.*

Flourish, n. (of the pen) *tsuno;* (arabesque) *karakusa.*

Flourishing, a. *sakan na;* (of a town, etc.) *hanjō na; han-ei na;* (of a person) *haburi no yoi; ikioi no yoi;* (extensive, of trade) *sei-dai* (盛大) *na.*
the most ..... period, *zensei* (全盛); *zensei-jidai* (時代).

Flour-mill, n. *seifunjo* (製粉所).

Floury, a. *pasapasa suru.*

Flout, t.v. *azake·ru; anadoru; chōrō* (嘲弄) *s.*

Flow, i.v. *nagare·ru;* (of blood, etc.) *de·ru;* (of the tide) *sasu;* (of tears) *kobore·ru.*
the tide is .....ing, *age-shio ni natte oru.*
to ..... into (of a river), *ni/nagare-komu; ni/sosogu.*

Flow, n. *nagare.*
axial ....., *jikuryū* (軸流).

Flower, n. *hana;* (in speaking of the size of the corolla) *rin* (輪); (prime) *massakari.*
artificial .....s, *tsukuri-bana; zōkwa* (造花); (chips which open in water into the shape of flowers) *suichūkwa* (水中花); (made in kneaded flour as an exhibition of sleight of hand) *shinko-zaiku.*
birds and .....s (as an art subject), *kwachō* (花鳥).
entomophilous ....., *chūbai-kwa* (蟲媒花).
..... arrangement, *ikebana; sōkwa* (挿花).
..... of an army, *seihei* (精兵).
.....s of sulphur, *yu no hana.*
..... viewing, *hanami.*
ornithophilous ....., *chōbai-kwa* (蝶媒花).
to be in full ....., *massakari de aru; mankai* (滿開) *de aru; hana-zakari de aru.*

Flower, i.v. *wa] hana ga saku; hanasaku.*
to begin to ....., *saki-kake·ru; saki-some·ru.*

Flower-basket, n. *hana-kago.*

Flower-bed, n. *kwadan* (花壇).

Flower-bowl, n. *hachi; hanamori-bachi;* [The metal frame placed at the bottom of flowerbowls and vases for the purpose of holding the flowers in position is called *hana-dome.*].

Flower-bud, n. *tsubomi.*

Flower-garden, n. *hana-batake; hana-yashiki; hana-zono; niwa; kwaen* (花園).

Flowering plant, *kusa-bana; kenkwa-shokubutsu* (顯花植物) [tech. term].

Flowerless plant, *inkwa-shoku-butsu* (隱花植物) [tech. term.].

Flower-pot, n. *ueki-bachi.*

Flower-scissors, n. *hana-basami; kusa-basami.*

Flower-show, n. *hana no kwai.*

Flower-vase, n. *hana-ike; kwabin* (花瓶); *hana-tate.*

Flower-vendor, n. *hana-uri.*

Flowery, a. *hanayaka na; hana-*

banashii; kwabi (華美) *na;* (of language, writing) *hade na.*
the ..... Kingdom (China), *Chūkwa; Chūkwakoku* (中華國).

Fluctuate, i.v. *kuruu; kōge s.*

Fluctuating, a. *gura-gura suru.*

Fluctuation, n. (unsteadiness) *kimari no nai koto;* (of trade) *seisui* (盛衰); *hendō* (變動); (rising and falling) *agari-sagari;* (of prices) *kōtei* (高低); *hendō* (變動).
violent .....s (of prices), *rankōge* (亂高下); *hageshii hendō.*

Flue, n. *kemuri-dashi; kemu-dashi.*

Fluency, n. *benzetsu* (辯舌); *ryūchō* (流暢).

Fluent, a. *ryūchō na; benzetsu no yoi; ben no sawayaka na; ben no yoi.*
is not ....., *kuchi-buchōhō da.*

Fluently, adv. *sura-sura to; ryūchō ni.*

Fluff, n. *keba;* (stuffing of a garment which has worked its way out) *sui-dashi.*

Fluffy, a. *keba no ōi.*

Fluid, n. *ekitai* (液體); *ryūdōbutsu* (流動物); *ryūdōtai; ryūtai* (流體).
elastic ....., *dansei-ryūtai* (彈性流體).
inelastic ....., *fu-danryūtai* (不彈流體).
perfect ....., *kwanzen-ryūtai* (完全流體).
viscous ....., *nenryūtai* (粘流體).

Fluid, a. in compounds, *midzu-.*

Fluidity, n. *ryūdōsei* (流動性); *ryūdōshitsu* (流動質).

Fluke, n. (of an anchor) *tsume;* (lucky shot) *magure-atari;* (parasite of sheep) *kantetsu* (肝蛭).

Fluophore, n. *keikwōdan* (螢光團).

Fluor-albus, n. (lighter kind) *koshike; taige* (帶下); (graver kind) *shirachi; haku-taige* (白帶下).

Fluorescence, n. *keikwō.*

Fluoride, n. *fukkwabutsu* (弗化物).
calcium ....., *fukkwa-karūshiumū.*
hydrogen ....., *fukkwa-suiso* (弗化水素).

Fluorine, n. *fusso* (弗素).

Fluorite, n. *keiseki* (螢石).

Fluorspar, n. *hotaru-ishi; keiseki.*

Flurried, a. *awatadashii.*
to be ....., *awate·ru.*

Flurry, n. (panic) *rōbai* (狼狽).
a ..... of wind, *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze.*
in a ..... , *awatadashiku; awatete.*

Flush, i.v. (redden) *akaku naru;* (with shame) *kao wo akaku s; sekimen* (赤面) *s;* (with anger) *fukure·ru.*

Flush, t.v. (game, etc.) *tatasu;* (wash) *fuki-dasu.*
to be .....ed with wine (but not drunk), *ippai-kigen* (一杯機嫌) *de aru.*

Flush, n. (of sunset) *yūyake;* (of dawn) *asayake.*

Fluster, t.v. **to be .....ed,** *awate·ru; menkurau.*

Flute, n. *yokobue; ōteki* (横笛).

Fluted, a. *kuri-gata no; mizo no tsuita.*

Fluting, n. (groove) *mizo.*

Flutter, i.v. (wave) *biratsuku; pira-pira* or *hira-hira hirugaeru; bira-bira s; hirameku;* (of a bird or butterfly) *hira-hira tobu.*

Flutter, t.v. to ..... the wings, *habataki*, or *hane-bataki*, *wo s.*

Flutteringly, adv. *bira-bira to.*

Flux, n. (chem.) *yōzai* (溶剤); *yūzai* (融剤); (dysenteric) *geketsu* (下血).

Fluxion, n. (of blood to the head) *nobose; gyakujō* (逆上).

Fly, n. (insect) *hai;* (length of a flag) *nagare;* (used for fishing) *ka-bari.*
green ....., *ao-bai.*
horse ....., *abu.*

Fly, t.v. (as, a kite) *age·ru;* (a flag) *kakage·ru; keiyō* (揭揚) *s.*

Fly, i.v. *tobu;* (flee) *nige·ru;* (abscond) *tōsō* (逃走) *s;* (of time) *tatsu.*
to be sent ..... ing (of a person), *tsuki-tobasare·ru; hane-tobasare·ru.*
to ..... about, *tobi-mawaru.*
to ..... across, *tobi-wataru.*
to ..... apart, *tobi-hanare·ru.*
to ..... asunder, *tobi-chiru.*
to ..... at, *ni/tobi-kakaru; ni/tobi-tsuku.*
to ..... away, *tonde iku; tobi-saru; tonde shimau.*
to ..... back again, *tobi-kaeru.*
to ..... in, *tobi-komu.*
to ..... into a passion, *mutto okoru.*
to ..... open, *hane-hiraku.*
to ..... up, *tobi-agaru.*
to let ....., *hanasu.*

Fly-blow, n. *haigo.*

Fly-blown, a. *haigo no tsuita.*
to become ....., *ni/haigo ga tsuku.*

Fly-catcher, n. *ō-ruri.*
long-tailed ....., *sankōchō.*
narcissus ....., *kibitaki.*
robin, ..., *ko-tsubame; mugimaki.*
Siberian ....., *chigo-mozu.*
small grey ....., *shima-mozu.*

Fly-fishing, n. *kabari-tsuri.*

Fly-flap, n. *hai-tataki.*

Fly-hook, n. *kabari.*

Flying, a. ..... bridge, *tobi-hashi; hane-bashi.*
..... column, *yūgekitai; betsudō-tai* (別働隊).
..... machine, *hikōki* (飛行機).
..... squadron, *yūgeki-kantai* (遊撃艦隊).

Flying-fish, n. *tobi no uo.*

Fly-leaf, n. *shirakami; mikaeshi.*

Fly-paper, n. *haitori-gami.*

Fly-press, n. *hadzumi-press.*

Fly-trap, n. *haitori;* [Japanese also hang up a globe, called a *haiyoke*].
..... plant, *haitori-gusa.*

Fly-wheel, n. *hadzumi-guruma.*

Foal, n. *koma.*

Foam, n. *awa;* (as, on beer) *abuku.*

Foam, i.v. *ni/awa ga tatsu.*
to .....at the mouth, *awa wo fuku;* (in anger) *awa wo tobasu;* (fig., of a vehement speaker) *kōkaku* (口角) *awa wo tobasu.*

F.o.b., * ; *sempaku-tōsaihi tomo.*

Focal, a. .....plane, *shōmen* (焦面).

Focalization, n. *junshō* (準焦).

Focimeter, n. *shōtenkei* (焦點計).

Focus, n. (lit. and fig.) *shōten* (焦點) [lit. burning point].
aplanatic ....., *seiei-shōten* (正映焦點).
conjugate ....., *kyōyaku-shōten* (共軛焦點).
principal, ..., *shushōten* (主焦點).
real, ..., *jisshōten* (實焦點).
to be out of ....., (to right or

left of a camera) *chūshin* (中心) *wo hadzure·ru*; (too far off) *tō-sugi·ru*.
virtual ....., *ka-shōten* (假焦點).

Focus, t.v. **to** ..... **attention upon** (as, the Powers on a given State), *wo/kwanshi* (環視) *s*.

Focussing, n. *junshō* (準焦).

Fodder, n. *kaiba*; *magusa*; *baryō* (馬糧).
compressed ....., *assaku-kansū* (壓搾乾芻)

Foe, n. *teki* (敵); (personal enemy) *ada*; *kataki*; (fig.) *kataki*.

Foeniculum, n. *shō-uikyō* (小茴香).
aqua foeniculi, *uikyōsui* (茴香水).
fructus foeniculi, *uikyō*.
oleum foeniculi, *uikyō-yu* (茴香油).
spiritus foeniculi, *uikyō-sei* (茴香精).

Fog, n. (thin) *kiri*; (thick) *moya*; *nōmu* (濃霧); *gasŭ*.
the ..... **clears**, *kiri ga hare·ru*.
the ..... **comes on**, *kiri ga kakaru*, or *furu*.

Fog-gun, n. *muhō* (霧砲).

Foggy, a. *kiri no fukai*.
to be ....., *kiri ga tatsu*; *moya ga oriru*.

Fog-horn, n. *muteki* (霧笛); *muchū-shingōki* (霧中信號器).

Fogy, n. *injunka* (因循家).
old ....., *kyūhei-oyaji*.

Fog-signal, n. *mukeigō* (霧警號).

Foible, n. *jakuten* (弱點).

Foil, n. (of bamboo, used in Japanese fencing) *shinai*; (leaf) *haku*.
gold ....., *kimpaku* (金箔).
silver ....., *gimpaku* (銀箔).
tin ....., *sudzuhaku*.

Foil, t.v. **to** ..... (another's) **plans**, *no/kuwadate wo kowasu*.

Foist, t.v. **to** ..... **off upon**, *ni/ottsuke·ru*.

Foliated, a. (min.) *usu-ita no yō* (樣) *na*; *hanjō* (板狀) *no*.

Fold, n. (in a garment) *hida*; *age*; (place of folding) *orime*; (pen) *ori*; (of strata) *shūkyoku* (褶曲); (times) *-sōbai*; as, **two** ....., *nisōbai* (二層倍); **three** ....., *sanzōbai* (三層倍).
..... **at the shoulder**, *kata-age*.
..... **at the waist**, *koshi-age*.

Fold, t.v. *oru*.
..... **ed in four**, *yotsu-ori no*.
to ..... **the arms**, *te wo kumu*; *ude-gumi wo s*.
to ..... **the hands**, *te wo awase·ru*.
to ..... **up**, *tatamu*; (as, *futon*) *age·ru*.
to look on with .....**ed hands**, *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s*.

Folding, a. *ori-*.
..... **bag**, *ori-kaban*.
..... **book**, *ori-hon*.
..... **chair**, *ori-isu*.
..... **doors**, *ori-do*.
..... **screen**, *byōbu* (屏風).

Folia, n. ..... **althaeae**, *arŭtea-yō*.
..... **belladonnae**, *beradonna-yō*.
..... **bucco**, *bukko-yō*.
..... **coca**, *kōka-yō*.
..... **digitalis**, *digitarisŭ-yō*.
..... **eucalypti**, *oikariptusŭ-yō*.
..... **farfarae**, *farfara-yō*.
..... **jaborandi**, *yaborandi-yō*.
..... **hamamelis**, *hamamerisu-yō*.
..... **hyoscani**, *hiyosu-yō*.
..... **melissae**, *merissa-yō*.
..... **menthae**, *hakkayō* (薄荷葉).
..... **pruni macrophylli**, *bakuna-yō*.
..... **salviae**, *sarŭfia-yō*.
..... **sennae**, *senna-yō*.

..... **stramonii,** *mandara-yō* (曼陀羅葉).
..... **trifolii fibrini,** *suisai-yō* (睡菜葉).
..... **uvae ursi,** *uwaurshi-yō.*

Foliage, n. *ki no ha ; ko no ha.*
scarlet ....., *kōyō* (紅葉).
young ....., *wakaba.*

Folk, n. (one's family) *kanai no mono ;* (another's) *mina san.*
poor .....s, *himmin* (貧民).

Folk-lore, n. *mukashi-banashi.*

Folksong, n. *zokka* (俗歌).

Follicle, n. *ronō* (濾嚢); *rohō* (濾胞).
graafian ....., *ranhō-maku* (卵胞膜).

Follicular, a. ..... **cavity,** *ronōkū* (濾嚢腔).
..... **gland,** *ronōsen* (濾嚢腺).
..... **inflammation,** *ronōen* (濾嚢炎).

Follow, t.v. *ni/shitagau ; no/ato ni tsuku ; ni/tsuite kuru,* or *iku ; ni/dzuijū* (隨從) *s ;* (pursue) *okkake·ru ;* (succeed in office) *no/ato wo tsugu ;* (a profession) *itonamu ; ni/jūji* (從事) *s ;* (as, the course of a river) *ni/sōte iku;* (proceed along) *-dzutae ni iku ;* as, **to** ..... **the top of a dike,** *dote-dzutae ni iku.*
..... **a road,** *michi wo yuku ; michi wo tsutau.*
to ..... **closely** (shadow), *no/ato wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **up** (a clue), *ni tsuite/sōsaku* (捜索) *s ; ato wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **with the eyes,** *wo/miokuru.*

Follow, i.v. *ato kara kuru.*
as .....s, *sa* (左) *no tōri ;* † *shimo no gotoku.*

Follower, n. (attendant) *jūsha* (從者); (retainer) *kerai ;* (disciple) *deshi ; monjin* (門人).
immediate .....s (of a politician, etc.), *jikisansha* (直參者).

Following, n. (adherents) *teshita ; mikata.*

Following, a. **the** ....., (next) *sono tsugi no ;* (undermentioned) *sa no.*
the ..... **day,** *sono akuru hi ; sono yokujitsu* (翌日).
the ..... **year,** *akuru toshi ; yokunen* (翌年); *sono tsugi no toshi.*

Folly, n. *bakageta koto.*

Foment, t.v. *musu ; tade·ru ;* (fig.) *sendō* (煽動) *s ; odate·ru ; senki* (煽起) *s.*
to ..... **disturbances,** *sōran* (爭亂) *wo senki s.*

Fomentation, n. (lotion) *mushi-gusuri ; shippu ; ampō* (罨法).
cold ....., *rei-ampō* (冷罨法); *rei-shippu* (冷濕布).
hot ....., *on-ampō* (溫罨法); *on-shippu* (溫濕布).

Fond, a. ..... **of,** *-zuki na ;* as, **one** ..... **of liquor,** *sake-zuki na hito.*
he is ..... **of shooting,** *jūryō* (銃獵) *ga suki na michi da.*
is very ..... **of** ——,—— *ga dai-suki da.*
to be ..... **of** (a thing), *wo/konomu ; wo/suku ;* (as, of curios) *aigwan* (愛翫) *s ;* (a person) *wo/kawaigaru ; wo/chōai* (寵愛) *s ; ai* (愛) *s ;* (when the object is a verbal noun in English) expr. by *-tagaru* suffixed to indef. form of vb ; as, **to be** ..... **of playing,** *asobi-tagaru.*

Fondle, t.v. (a child) *ayasu.*

Fondly, adv. **to think** ..... **of,** *wo/natsukashiku omou.*

Font, n. (baptismal) *seisenban* (聖洗盤); *senreibachi.*
a ..... (of type), *hito kumi.*

Fontanelle, n. *hiyomeki; sōmon* (顖門).

Food, n. *tabemono; shokumotsu* (食物); *kuimono; shokuryō; shokuryōhin* (食料品); (baby's word) *ūmamma;* (taken with one on a journey) *bentō* (辨當); (of birds, fish, etc.) *e;* (of horses) *kaiba;* (feeding) *shokuji* (食事).
charge for ....., *shokuryō* (食料); *makanai-ryō.*
European ....., *yōshoku* (洋食).
..... and clothing, *ishoku* (衣食).
..... and drink, *inshokubutsu* (飲食物).
..... and lodging, *makanai tsuki kashima.*
..... between meals, *kanshokubutsu* (間食物) [the act of eating such ..... is called *aida-gui*].
Japanese ....., *Nihonshoku* (日本食); *washoku* (和食).
to be used for ....., *shokuyō* (食用) *ni s,* or *kyō* (供) *s.*

Food-stuffs, n. *shokuryōhin* (食料品).

Fool, n. *baka; tawake; nukesaku; gujin* (愚人); *chijin* (痴人).
to make a ..... of, *wo/baka ni s; wo/gurō* (愚弄) *s;* **to be made a ..... of,** *baka ni,* or *gurō, sareru.*
to make a ..... of one's self, *haji wo kaku.*
to play the ....., *hyōgeru; fuzake-ru.*
you .....! *baka; baka yarō; tawake-mono-me; tawake-me; ahō; manuke; tonchiki-me.*

Foolery, n. *baka.*

Foolhardy, a. *mukō-midzu na; muteppō* (無鐵砲) *na; muyami na.*
..... enterprize, *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).

Foolish, a. *baka na; bakarashii; tsumaranai; kudaranai; ahōrashii* [W. Japan]; (stupid) *gu na; oroka na; tomma na;* (pusillanimous) *fugainai.*
..... argument, *guron* (愚論).

Foolishly, adv. *bakarashiku.*

Foolishness, n. *bakageta koto.*

Foolscap, n. *; *ōgata no kami.*

Foot, n. *ashi; sokubu* (足部) [med. term]; (infantry) *hohei* (步兵); (bottom) *shita;* (of a mollusc) *shita* (舌); (of a hill) *fumoto;* (of a bed) *ashi-moto;* (of a perpendicular) *ashi;* (measure) *shaku;* [**1 .....,** *isshaku;* **3 feet,** *sanjaku;* **8 feet,** *hasshaku;* **10 feet,** *jisshaku; ichijō* (一丈); **1 square .....,** *isshaku-shihō* (一尺四方)]; (Eng. measure) *; *shaku* (呎).
at one's feet, *ashimoto ni.*
cubic ....., *rippōshaku* (立方尺).
..... lathe, *ashifumi-semban.*
..... rule, *foot-zashi.*
..... valve, *teiben* (底瓣).
from beneath one's feet, *ashimoto kara.*
incised palmate ....., *ketsubokusoku* (缺蹼足).
lobate ....., *bensoku* (瓣足).
muddy feet, *doro-ashi; dosoku* (土足).
on ....., *aruite; kachi de; o hiroi de* [very polite].
on ..... it takes an hour, *aruku to ichijikan* (一時間) *kakaru.*
palmate ....., *bokusoku.*
pamprodactylous ....., *kaizenshisoku* (皆前趾足).
perspiring feet, *abura-ashi.*
semipalmate ....., *hambokusoku* (半蹼足).
syndactylous ....., *gōshisoku* (合趾足).

to set on ....., *okosu.*
totipalmate ....., *zembokusoku* (全蹼足).
your feet, *o mi ashi* [very polite].
zygodactylous ....., *taishisoku* (對趾足).

Foot-and-mouth disease, *gakōsō* (鶯口瘡).

Football, n. * ; (Japanese) *kemari.*
to play ....., *mari wo ke-ru; fūtobōru wo s.*

Footbath, n. (vessel) *ashidarai; sensokudarai;* (med.) *kyakuyoku* (脚浴); (washing the feet) *sensoku* (洗足).

Foot-bellows, n. *tatara.*

Foot-binding, n. (Chin. custom) *tensoku* (纏足); *kinsoku* (緊足).

Footboard, n. (as, of a railway carriage) *ashi-bumi; fumi-ita.*

Footbridge, n. *ichimai-bashi;* (made of a log) *maruki-bashi.*

Footed, a. *ashi no tsuita.*
four ....., *yotsu-ashi no;* four ..... animals, *shisokujū* (四足獸).

Footgear, n. *haki-mono; gesoku.*
charge for keeping ..... (at a theatre, etc.), *gesokuchin* (下足賃).
check for ..... (as, at a meeting, theatre, etc.), *gesoku-fuda.*
man in charge of ....., *gesoku-ban* (下足番).
with ..... on, *gesoku no mama; dosoku* (土足) *no mama.*

Foothold, n. *ashi-gakari.*

Footing, n. *ashi-gakari; ashi-damari;* (point d'appui) *rikkyaku-chi* (立脚地); (status) *shikaku* (資格); *ichi* (位置); *chii* (地位); (relation between persons) *aidagara;* (basis) *kiso* (基礎).
on the same ....., *dōyō* (同樣) *ni; dōtō* (同等) *ni.*
peace ....., *heiji-hensei* (平時編成).
to lose one's ....., *ashi wo fumi-hadzusu,* or *hadzusu; fumi-hadzure-ru.*
to place on a ..... of equality, *taitō* (對等) *no ichi ni oku.*
war ....., *senji-hensei* (戰時編成); *senji-teiin* (戰時定員).

Footman, n. *toritsugi;* (of a *daimyō's* household) *chūgen* (中間); *komono.*

Footmark, n. *ashi-ato.*

Footnote, n. *kyakuchū* (脚註); (the Japanese equiv. at top of page) *gōtō* (鼇頭); *tōchū* (頭註); *hyōchū* (標註); (explanatory of a diagram, etc.) *bikō* (備考).

Foot-pace, n. at a ....., *nami-ashi de; aruite;* (of a horse) *jimichi de.*

Footpad, n. *oihagi; hyōtō* (剽盜).

Foot-passenger, n. *tsūkōnin* (通行人).

Footpath, n. *hoso-michi; kachi-michi;* (ridge between rice-fields) *aze-michi;* (impassable for horses) *kachi-michi;* (trottoir) *jindō* (人道).

Footprint, n. *ashi-ato; sokuseki* (足跡).

Foot race, n. *hashirikko; kakekko; tohokyōsō* (徒步競爭).

Foot rule, n. *mono-sashi;* [there are two kinds *kane-zashi,* carpenter's rule, and *kujira-zashi,* cloth measure].

Foot-sore, a. to be ....., *wa] ashi ga itai.*

Footstalk, n. *jiku* (軸).

Footstep, n. noise of .....s, *ashi-oto.*
I hear .....s, *ashi-oto gas.*

to go back on one's .....s, *atomodori s.*

Footstool, n. *ashi-kake;* (to stand on for reaching something) *fumidai; ashi-dai; ashi-tsugi.*

Foot-strap, n. *sūpi; fumi-kawa.*

Footwalk, n. *hodō* (步道).

Foot-warmer, n. (containing hot water) *yutampo; ashi-aburi;* (containing charcoal) *ashi-aburi; kyakuro* (脚爐).

Fop, n. *sharemono; datesha.*

Foppish, a. *date-.*

For, prep. (with vbs; of using) *ni;* (with vbs. of exchanging) *to; to hiki-kae ni;* (in proportion to) *no wari ni;* (in order to fetch) *wo tori ni;* (to be given to) *e yaru;* (in the direction of a place) *ni mukai; ni mukatte;* (bound for) *yuki no; e iku;* as, **letters** ..... **America,** *Amerika-yuki no yūbin;* **the train** ..... **Tōkyō,** *Tōkyō-yuki no kisha;* (during) *no aida; -kan;* as, ... **one year,** *ichinen-kan,* or *ikkanen-kan;* (in place of) *no kawari ni;* (for the benefit of) *no tame ni;* (price at which) *de;* (considered as) *ni shite wa;* as, ... **a Japanese he is tall,** *Nihonjin ni shite wa sei ga takai;* (in the case of) *ni totte wa;* as, ... **him it is a large sum,** *are ni totte wa taihen* (大變) *na kane da;* ..... is freq. rendered by *no;* as, **those** ..... **the motion,** *sansei no mono;* **medicine** ..... **10 days,** *tōka-buri no kusuri;* **a cheque** ..... **100 yen,** *hyaku yen no kogitte;* (sufficient for) *mae;* as, **rice** ..... **five men,** *meshi gonin-mae;* in such sentences as **buy it** ..... **me,** *katte kudasai,* the prep. is expr. by some verb signifying "to give"; as, **I will cut it** .....**you,** *kitte ageyō;* **I wrote it** ..... **him,** *kaite yatta.*

as ..... **me I don't care,** *watakushi wa kamaimasenŭ.*

..... **example,** *tatoeba.*

..... **fear his money should be stolen,** *kane wo torareru to ikenai to omotte.*

..... **the sake of,** *no tame ni.*

..... **want of money,** *kane ni sematte.*

had it not been ....., *de nakereba.*

he has been in bed ..... **the last 4 or 5 days,** *shigonichi* (四五日) *mae kara toko ni tsuite oru.*

once ..... **all,** *mō kore giri de.*

For, conj. *naze nareba,* or *naze naraba; naze to iu ni; nanto nareba* [at beg. of sentence]; *kara* [at end of preceding clause].

Forage, n. *kaiba; baryō* (馬糧); *sūmatsu* (藪秣); *magusa.*

green ....., *namx-kaiba.*

Forage, i.v. *hyōrō* (兵粮) *wo atsume·ru.*

Foraging party, *chōhatsutxi* (徵發隊).

Foramen, n. **orbital** ....., *gankwakō* (眼窩孔).

Forbear, i.v. *yoshi,* or *yame, ni s; yosu.*

Forbearance, n. *kamben* (勘辨); *kannin* (勘忍).

to show ..... **for,** *wo/kannin s.*

Forbearing, a. *kannin-dzuyoi; kamben-bukai.*

Forbearingly, adv. *kannin-dzuyoku; kamben-dzuyoku.*

Forbid, t.v. *kinji·ru; kinsei* (禁制) *s.*

to be .....**den,** *kinjite aru; kinsei ni natte oru.*

to ..... (a person) **the house,** *ni/*

de-iri wo tome·ru, or *sashi-tome·ru*.

Forbidden, a. *kinjita; kinsei no.*
..... **article** (of diet, etc. under doctor's orders), *tachimono;* (by law) *kinseihin* (禁制品).

Forbidding, n. (of manner) *shiku* (嚬) *ni sawaru; iyarashii;* (of weather) *iya na.*
having a ..... **look** (of persons), *kensō* (險相) *no aru.*

Force, n. *chikara; ikioi;* (physics) *-ryoku;* (troops) *guntai* (軍隊); (number of persons) *ninzu* (人數).
accelerating ....., *kasokuryoku* (加速力).
adhesive ....., *fuchaku-ryoku* (附着力).
attractive ....., *inryoku* (引力).
by ....., *muri ni; ude-dzuku de; chikara-dzuku de.*
by the ..... **of circumstances,** *shizen* (自然) *no kekkwa* (結果) *de; ikioi de; kyōgū* (境遇) *yamu wo edzu.*
centrifugal ....., *enshin-ryoku* (遠心力); *rishin-ryoku* (離心力).
centripetal ....., *kyūshin-ryoku* (求心力).
component of ....., *bunryoku* (分力).
composition of .....**s,** (mech.), *chikara no gōsei* (合成); *chikara no awase-kata.*
conservation of ..... *chikara no hozon* (保存).
constant ....., *teiryoku* (定力).
equilibrium of ....., *chikara no heikō* (平衡).
expeditionary ....., *enseitai* (遠征隊); *shusseigun* (出征軍); *kengun* (懸軍).
external ....., *gwairyoku* (外力).
..... **majeure,** *fukakōryoku* (不可抗力).
..... **of a disease,** *byōsei* (病勢).
..... **of a fire,** *hi-no-te; kwasei* (火勢); *kwaryoku* (火力).
..... **of inertia,** *daryoku* (惰力).
..... **pump,** *oshiage-pompu.*
in ..... (numbers), *ōzei de;* **the codes now in** ....., *genkō* (現行) *no hōten* (法典).
internal ....., *nairyoku* (內力).
irresistible ....., *hachiku* (破竹) *no ikioi.*
large ..... (mil.), *taihei* (大兵); *taigun* (大軍).
magnetic ....., *jiryoku* (磁力).
mechanical ....., *kiryoku* (機力).
military ....., *heiryoku* (兵力).
molecular ....., *bunshi-ryoku* (分子力).
motive ....., *kidō-ryoku* (起動力).
parallelogram of .....**s,** *chikara no heikō-shihenkei* (平行四邊形).
physical ....., *wanryoku* (腕力).
reconnaissance in ....., *kyōkō-teisatsu* (强行偵察).
tensile ....., *chōryoku* (張力).
the combined .....**s,** *rengōgun* (聯合軍).
the law now in ....., *genkōhō* (現行法).
to be in great ....., *sakan na ikioi de aru.*
to be of no ....., *yō ni tatanu;* (void) *mukō* (無効) *de aru.*
to join .....**s** (fig.), *chikara wo awase·ru.*
to put in ..... (a law), *shikō* (施行) *s; okonau; jisshi* (實施) *s; jikkō* (實行) *s.*
to resort to ....., *wanryoku* (腕力) *ni uttae·ru; wanryoku wo mochiiru; wanryoku-zata* (腕力沙汰) *ni oyobu.*
to turn out in full ..... (as, of the police), *sō-de wo s.*
to use ....., (violence) *te-arai koto wo s; wanryoku wo mochiiru;* (strength) *chikara wo ire·ru.*

triangle of ....., *chikara no sankakkei* (三角形).
uniplanar ....., *kyōmen-ryoku* (共面力).

Force, t.v. *muri ni*, or *shiite*, foll. by the causative vb.; (a lock) *koji-ake·ru*; *neji-kiru*; (rape) *gōkan* (强姦) *s*.
to be ..... **d**, *shiirare·ru*; **to be** ..... **d to do**, *yamu wo edzu s*.
to ..... **apart**, *oshi-hanasu*.
to ..... **a quarrel upon**, *ni/kenkwa wo shikake·ru*, or *fukkake·ru*.
to ..... **back**, *oshi-kaesu*.
to ..... **down**, *oshi-tsuke·ru*; *osae·ru*.
to ..... **in**, *oshi-komu*.
to ..... **one's way into**, *ni/oshi-komu*; *ni/oshi-iru*; (as, into a crowd) *e/wari-komu*; (violently) *no naka e abare-komu*.
to ..... **one's way out**, *oshite de·ru*.
to ..... **open**, *oshi-ake·ru*; *oshi-hiraku*; *oshi-yaburu*.
to ..... **out**, *oshi-dasu*.
to ..... **upon one**, *oshi-tsuke·ru*; (wine, etc.) *shii·ru*.

Forced, a. **by** ..... **marches**, *kyōkōgun* (强行軍) *de*.
..... **draught**, *kyōatsu-tsūfū* (强壓通風).
..... **labour**, (corvée) *fueki* (夫役); (under feudal system) *kayaku* (加役); *kuyaku* (公役).
..... **laugh**, *sora-warai*.
..... **march**, *kyōkōgun* (强行軍).

Forceps, n. *nuki*; (dentist's) *hanuki*.
bullet ....., *batsugwan-kanshi* (拔丸鉗子).
delivery with ....., *kanshi-bumben* (鉗子分娩) [act of]; *kanshi-bumbenjutsu* (鉗子分娩術) [method].
midwifery ....., *sankwa-kanshi* (產科鉗子).
small ....., *chōshi* (鑷子).
tooth ....., *basshi-kanshi* (拔齒鉗子).

Force-pump, n. *assui-pompŭ* (壓水喞筒).

Forcible, a. *tedzuyoi*; (cogent) *tekisetsu* (適切) *na*; *chikara no aru*; *yūryoku* (有力) *na*.
..... **entry**, (trespass on a house), *kataku-shinnyū* (家宅侵入).
..... **execution** (of judgment against goods), *kyōsei-shikkō* (强制執行).

Forcibly, adv. (against another's will) *muri ni*; *shiite*; *oshite*; (using force) *chikara-dzuku de*; *chikara wo irete*.

Forcing, n. (of a position) *tokkwan* (突貫).

Ford, n. *watari-ba*; *watashi-ba*.

Ford, t.v. *kachi-watari s*; *kachi de wataru*.

Fordable, a. *kachi de watareru*.

Forearm, n. *ude*; *ni no ude*.
inner bone of the ..... (ulna), *sekikotsu* (尺骨)
outer bone of the ..... (radius), *dōkotsu* (橈骨).

Forebode, t.v. *no/mikoshi wo tsuke·ru*.

Foreboding, n. *mae-jirase*.
to have a ..... **that**, *to/mushi ga shirase·ru*.

Forecast, n. *yosoku* (豫測); *yosō* (豫想); *yotei* (豫定).
weather ....., *tenki-yohō* (天氣豫報).

Forecast, t.v. *yosoku s*; *yoki* (豫期) *s*; *maemotte hakaru*.

Forecastle, n. *zen-kampan* (前甲板).

Foreclose, t.v. *teitō-nagare-ni s.* to be .....d, *nagare-ru.*

Foreclosure, n. *teitō-nagare.*

Foredeck, n. *zen-kampan* (前甲板).

Fore-end, n. (of a rifle) *zenshō* (前床); *saki-dai.*

Forefather, n. *senzo* (先祖); *sosen* (祖先); (of Emperor) *sosō* (祖宗).

Forefinger, n. *hito-sashi-yubi.*

Forefoot, n. *mae-ashi.*

Forefront, n. **in the ..... of,** *no massaki ni.*

Forego, t.v. (give up an intention) *mi-awasu; mi-awase-ru;* (renounce a right) *hōki* (放棄) *s.*

Foregoing, a. *migi no; mae no; ijō* (以上) *no.*

the ..... paragraph, *zenkō* (前項).

Foregone, a. **a ..... conclusion,** *mae kara wakari-kitta koto; yakusoku* (約束) *no kekkwa* (結果); *jizen* (事前) *ni sadamatta koto.*

Foreground, n. *zenkei* (前景); *zenchi* (前地).

Forehead, n. *hitai; zengaku* (前額).

Foreign, a. *gwaikoku-no; achira no;* (produced abroad) *gwaikoku-san* (外國產) *no;* (European) *seiyō* (西洋) *no;* in comp. *gwai-; yō-;* as,

..... clothes, *yōfuku* (洋服); (not appropriate) *futekitō* (不適當) *na.*

a ..... country, *yoso no kuni; takoku* (他國).

a meaning ..... to the word, *sono kotoba ni fukunde inai imi.*

domestic and ....., *naigwai* (內外) *no.*

..... affairs, *gwaimu* (外務); *gwaiji* (外事); **Minister for .....** **Affairs,** *gwaimu-daijin* (外務大臣); *gwaimukyō* (外務卿) (obs.); *gwaishō* (外相).

..... bill of exchange, *gwaikoku-kawase-tegata.*

..... binding, *yōsō* (洋裝).

..... civilization, *gwairai* (外來), or *gwaikoku no bummei* (文明).

..... countries, *gwaikoku.*

..... food, *yōshoku* (洋食).

..... goods, *hakuraihin* (舶來品); *tōbutsu* (唐物); *yōbutsu* (洋物); *yōkwa* (洋貨); **..... goods dealer,** *tōbutsuya.*

..... legation, *gwaikoku-kōshikwan* (外國公使館).

..... liquors, *yōshu* (洋酒), *seiyōshu.*

..... matter, *gwairaibutsu* (外來物).

..... money order, *gwaikoku-yūbin-kawase.*

..... newspaper (European), *ōji-shimbun* (歐字新聞).

..... Office, *gwaimushō* (外務省).

..... policy, *gwaikō-seiryaku* (外交政略); *gwaikō-hōshin* (方針).

..... ports, *kaigwai-shokō* (海外諸港).

..... possessions, *kaigwai no ryōchi* (海外領地).

..... relations, *gwaikō* (外交); *taigwai-kwankei* (對外關係).

..... style (of dress), *yōsō* (洋裝).

..... trade, *gwaikoku-bōeki* (外國貿易); *kaigwai-bōeki* (海外貿易).

..... writing (European), *ōbun* (橫文); *yokomoji.*

in ..... style, *seiyōfū* (西洋風) *no* [adj.].

of ..... make, *gwaikoku-deki no; gwaikokusei* (外國製) *no.*

pro ....., *bata-kusai* [in a depreciatory sense].

ship of ..... build, *seiyōgata-sen.*

the ..... representatives,

kakkoku-kōshi (各國公使); *kakkoku-daihyōsha*(各國代表者).
to be ..... to, *tokwankei* (關係) *ga nai.*

Foreign-bred, a. *gwaikokusan no.*

Foreign-built, a. (in foreign style) *seiyō-dzukuri no.*

Foreigner, n. *gwaikokujin* (外國人); *gwaijin*; [*ijin* (異人, or 夷人) and *tōjin* (唐人) which are also used are objectionable; *ketōjin* is a term of abuse]; (European) *seiyōjin* (西洋人).

Foreign-owned, a. *gwaikokujin-shoyū* (外國人所有) *no.*

Forejudge, t.v. *okudan* (臆斷) *s*; *okusoku* (臆測) *s.*

Foreknow, t.v. *mae-motte shiru*; *yochi* (豫知) *s.*

Foreknowledge, n. *yochi* (豫知).

Foreleg, n. *mae-ashi.*

Forelock, n. *mae-gami.*
one must take time by the ....., *kōkikwai* (好機會) *wo nogashite wa ikenai.*

Foreman, n. (of coolies, etc.) *oyakata*; *tori-shimari*; (in a factory) *kantoku* (監督); (of firemen, etc.) *tōdori*; *kogashira*; *kashira.*
..... carpenter, *tōryō* (棟梁).

Foremast, n. *mae-bashira*; *omote-hobashira.*

Fore-mentioned, a. *zenjutsu* (前述) *no*; *zenki* (前記) *no.*

Foremost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *saki no*; *ichiban mae no*; *massaki no*; *hana no*; (principal) *daiichi* (第一) *no*; (leading) *omodatta.*
head ....., *atama wo saki ni shite*; *atama wo tsuki-dashite.*

Forenoon, n. *hirumae*; *gozen* (午前).

Forensic, a. **..... medicine,** *saiban-igaku* (裁判醫學).

Foreordain, t.v. *mae-motte sadame-ru.*
.....ed, *mae kara sadamatta.*

Forepart, n. *omote no hō*; *mae no hō*; *zembu* (前部).

Forerunner, n. *saki-bure*; *mae-bure*; (prognostic) *zempō* (前報).

Foresail, n. *miyoshi no ho*; (triangular) *kirimochi-bo.*

Foresee, t.v. *mi-tōsu*; (expect) *mikosu*; *yoki* (豫期) *s*; *yosoku* (豫測) *s.*
to ..... the future, *mizen* (未前) *wo sassuru.*

Foreshore, n. *zengan* (前岸); *zemmen-hamaji.*
..... rights, *zenganken* (前岸權).
reclamation of the ....., *kaimen-*(海面) *-umetate.*

Foresight, n. (prescience) *senken* (先見); *mi-tōshi*; *mi-koshi*; (care for the future) *yōjin* (用心); (of a theodolite) *zenshi* (前視); (of a rifle) *shōsei* (照星).
point of the ....., *shōseichō* (照星頂).

Foreskin, n. *hōhi* (包皮); *inkyō* (陰莖) *no sakigawa.*

Forest, n. *hayashi*; *sanrin*; *shinrin* (森林); *mori.*
..... belonging to a shrine, (Shintō), *shayūrin* (社有林).
..... belonging to a temple (Buddhist), *jiyūrin* (寺有林).
..... fire, *yama-kwaji.*
..... officer, *rimmukwan* (林務官); *sanrinkwan* (山林官).
..... reserve, *hoanrin* (保安林); *hogorin* (保護林).
Imperial ....., *goryōrin* (御料林).
national ....., *kokuyūrin* (國有林).
private ....., *shiyūrin* (私有林).
protected ....., *hoanrin* (保安林); *hogorin* (保護林).

public-owned ....., *kōyūrin* (公有林) [owned by communes].
state ....., *kwanrin* (官林); *kokuyūrin* (國有林).
to be like a ..... (as, of standing objects), *rinritsu* (林立) *s.*
woods and .....**s,** *sanrin; shinrin.*

Forestall, t.v. *dashi-nuku; no/sen* (先) *wo kosu.*
to be .....**ed,** *kisen wo seiserare·ru.*
to ..... **another,** *kisen* (機先) *wo sei* (制) *s.*
to ..... **the market,** *kai-shime·ru.*

Forest-land, n. *rinchi* (林地).

Forestry, n. (science of) *ringaku* (林學); (practical) *ringyō* (林業).
..... **bureau,** *sanrinkyoku* (山林局).
..... **law,** *shinrinhō* (森林法).

Foretaste, n. **to serve as a** ..... **of,** *no/tehon ni naru.*

Foretell, t.v. *mae-motte iu; mae-motte shirase·ru; yogen* (豫言) *s.*

Forethought, n. *yōjin* (用心).
without ....., *karu-hadzumi ni.*

Forever, adv. *iku-hisashiku; eikyū ni.*

Forewarn, t.v. *ni/mae-motte kotowaru.*

Forewoman, n. (in a factory) *jokō* (女工) *no torishimari; jokan* (女監).

Forfeit, n. **he paid the** ..... **of his life for murdering a man,** *hito wo koroshita mukui de inochi wo torareta.*

Forfeit, t.v. *wo/tori-agerare·ru; torare·ru; ushinau.*
to be .....**ed** (as, an article in pawn), *nagare·ru.*

Forfeiture, n. (of things) *bosshū* (沒收); (of a right) *sōshitsu* (喪失).

Forge, n. *kajiba.*
portable ....., *keitai-hodo.*
shoeing ....., *teitetsujō* (蹄鐵場).

Forge, t.v. (metal) *kitae·ru;* (imitate) *nise·ru;* (money) *ganzō* (贋造) *s;* (legal term) *gizō* (僞造) *s* [Cr. Co., Civ. Pro.].
to ..... **a seal,** *bōhan* (謀判) *s.*

Forge, i.v. **to** ..... **ahead,** *dandan saki e de·ru.*

Forged, a. *gizō no.*
..... **bill,** *gizō-tegata.*

Forger, n. *gizōsha* (僞造者); (of money) *ganzōsha* (贋造者) [Com. Co.]; (of a seal) *bōhannin* (謀判人).

Forgery, n. (act) *gizō;* (offence) *gizō-zai;* (thing forged) *gibutsu* (僞物); *nisemono; gambutsu* (贋物); (document) *bōsho* (謀書); (seal) *bōhan.*
..... **of a private seal,** *shiin-gizōzai* (私印僞造罪).
..... **of official documents,** *kwambunsho-gizōzai* (官文書僞造罪).

Forget, t. & i.v. *wasure·ru; shitsunen* (失念) *s; bōkyaku* (忘却) *s;* (a person's face) *mi-sore·ru; mi-wasure·ru.*
are you sure you have not forgotten anything? *o wasure-mono wa gozaimasen ka.*
I had quite forgotten you (apologetically), *o mi-sore mōshi-mashita.*
to ..... **for the moment,** *dō-wasure wo s.*
to ..... **to,** *no wo/wasure·ru* following vb.
to ..... **to get up,** *ne-wasure·ru.*

Forgetful, a. *wasureppoi; wasure-gachi na;* (of what one studies) *oboe no warui; kioku* (記憶) *no warui.*
to be ....., *yoku wasure·ru; mono-wasure wo s.*

Forgetfulness, n. equiv. of **Forgetful** foll. by *koto; shitsunen;* (due to failing faculties) *monowasure; kembō* (健忘).

Forget-me-not, n. *rurīsō.*

Forgettable, a. *wasurareru; wasurerareru.*

Forging, n. *uchimono.*

Forgive, t.v. *yurusu; kamben* (勘辨) *s; kannin* (勘忍) *s; yōsha* (容赦) *s.*

..... **me,** *gomen kudasai; kamben shite kudasai.*

..... **me for saying so, but ——,** *shitsurei* (失禮) *desu ga ——.*

I will ..... you this time, *kondo* (今度) *dake wa yurushite yaru.*

to ..... an enemy, *ada wo kamben shite yaru.*

Forgiveness, n. *yurushi; kamben; kannin; yūmen* (宥免).

Forgiving, a. *nasake-bukai; jihibukai.*

Fork, n. (anything furcate) *mata;* (for eating with)*; *hoko; nikusashi;* (place where a river branches) *mitsumata;* (branch of a river) *eda-nagare; shiryū* (支流).

weeding ....., *kusakaki.*

Forked, a. *futamata no.*

..... **stick,** *sammata.*

..... **tongue,** *saketa shita.*

to be ....., *futamata ni wakarete oru.*

Forlorn, a. (with none to help) *tayori-nai;* (feeling deserted) *kokoro-bosoi.*

..... **hope,** *kesshitai* (決死隊).

Form, n. (shape) *katachi; sugata; kakkō* (恰好); *keiyō* (形容); *keijō* (形狀); (state) *jōtai* (狀態); (mould) *kata;* (for boots) *kigata;* (style) *teisai;* (gram.) *hataraki; keitai* (形態); (manner of drawing up a document) *hōshiki* (方式); *kakiyō, shoshiki* (書式); *yōshiki* (樣式); (blank.....) *yōshi* (用紙); as, **telegraph .....,** *raishinshi* (賴信紙); *dempō-yōshi* (電報用紙); (in contrad. to matter) *keishiki* (形式); (ceremonial) *reishiki* (禮式); *gishiki* (儀式); (of procedure) *hōshiki;* (print) *han* (版); (bench) *shōgi* (床几); (class, of a school) a. n. *kyū* (級).

a grave ..... of tuberculosis, *jūshō-kekkakubyō* (重症結核病).

bad ....., *fu-teisai* (不體裁).

blank ....., *yōshi* (用紙).

empty .....s, *kyorei* (虛禮).

for .....'s sake, *nen* (念) *no tame.*

..... **of an oath,** *senseishiki* (宣誓式).

..... **of government,** *seitai* (政體).

.....**s and ceremonies,** *reishiki* (禮式).

indeterminate ....., *futei-kei* (不定形).

indeterminate .....s with more than one variable, *fukuzatsu* (複雜) *naru futeikei-shiki* (不定形式).

in due ....., *seishiki* (正式) *ni; seitō* (正當) *ni;* **in good and due .....** (of credentials), *ryōkō-datō* (良好妥當) *na.*

in some ..... or other, *nanika no keishiki ni yotte.*

it is a mere ....., *shiki dake no koto da; hon no keishiki da.*

limiting value of indeterminate .....s, *futei-shiki no kyokugenchi* (極限値).

the act is not invalidated by an error of ....., *hōshiki* (法式) *ni futsugō ga atte mo kōi* (行爲) *wa mukō* (無効) *ni naranŭ.*

to be in good ..... (entrain), *jōkigen* (上機嫌) *de aru.*

Form, t.v. (construct) *tsukuru; koshirae·ru;* (train) *shikomu;* (set up) *tate·ru; setsuritsu* (設立) *s;* (organize, as, a Ministry) *soshiki* (組織) *s;* (as, a corps of troops) *hensei* (編成) *s;* (gram.) *sakusei* (作成) *s.;* (constitute) *ni/natte oru.*

to be ..... ed (created), *keisei* (形成) *sare·ru;* (come into existence) *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*

to be ..... ed of, *yori/nari-tatsu.*

to ..... an opinion, *wa] kangae ga tsuku; mikomi wo tate·ru,* or *tsuke·ru.*

to ..... square, *hōjin* (方陣) *wo shiku.*

Form, i.v. (grow) *dekite kuru;* (as, ice) *haru;* (as, a crystal) *seisei* (生成) *s.*

to ..... in extended order, *sankai* (散開) *s.*

to ..... up (in ranks), *retsu wo kumu,* or *tsukuru.*

Formal, a. (stiff) *katakkurushii; gishikibatta;* (in due form) *seishiki* (正式) *no; honshiki* (本式) *no;* (merely external) *gishiki-teki* (儀式的) *no; hyōmen-teki* (表面的) *no; keishiki-jō* (形式上) *no; kyorei-teki* (虛禮的) *no; keishiki-teki* (形式的) *no;* (consequential) *shikatsumerashii.*

a ..... enquiry, *genkaku* (嚴格) *no chōsa* (調査).

to be ....., *gishiki-baru.*

Formaldehyde, n. *.

solution of....., *fomarudehaido-eki.*

Formalin, n. *.

aqua formalinata, *formalin-sui.*

Formalism, n. *kyorei* (虛禮).

Formality, n. (ceremony) *gishiki* (儀式); (ceremoniousness) *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋); (due form) *honshiki;* (form of procedure) *hō-shiki* (方式) [Civ. Co.].

..... ies, *tetsudzuki.*

to dispense with .....ies, *tetsudzuki wo ryaku* (略) *s.*

to go through the proper ..... ies, *seitō* (正當) *no tetsudzuki wo he·ru.* or *fumu*

without ....., *gishiki wo ryaku shite.*

Formally, adv. (consequentially) *shikatsumerashiku;* (stiffly) *katakkurushiku;* (in due form) *honshiki ni; seishiki ni;* (strictly) *genkaku ni.*

Formate, n. *gisan-en* (蟻酸鹽).

Formation, n. (way of making) *tsukuri-kata;* (shape, construction) *kōzō* (構造); (establishment) *setsuritsu* (設立); (organization) *soshiki* (組織); *hensei* (編成); (coming into existence) *seiritsu* (成立); as, **..... of a Cabinet,** *naikaku-seiritsu* (內閣成立); (as, of a crystal) *seisei* (生成); (mil.) *hensei; taikei* (隊形); *tairetsu; -tai;* (nav.) *jinkei* (陣形); *-jin;* as, **single column .....,** *tanretsu-jūjin* (單列縱陣).

battle ....., *sentō-taikei* (戰鬪隊形).

close ....., *misshū-taikei* (密集隊形).

Former, a. *sen no; izen* (以前) *no.*

..... wife, *sensai* (先妻).

the ..... (as opp. to the latter), *zensha* (前者).

Formerly, adv. *izen ni; moto* (*wa*); (anciently) *mukashi.*

in the same way as ....., *moto no tōri ni.*

Formic acid, *gisan* (蟻酸).

Formication, n. *gi-kōjō-kankaku* (蟻行狀感覺); *gi-sōyō-kan* (蟻走樣感); *giyō* (蟻樣).

Formidable, a. *tsuyoi; osoru-beki; odoroku-beki;* (of a task) *konnan* (困難) *na.*

Formidably, adv. *osoroshiku; odorokubeki hodo.*

Formosa, n. *Taiwan* (臺灣).

Formosan, n. *Taiwanjin.*

Formula, n. *hōshiki* (方式); *shiki; jōshiki* (定式); *hanshiki* (範式); *jōhō* (定法); (med.) *shohō* (處方); (mech., etc.) *kōshiki* (公式); in comp. *-shiki;* (chem.) *bunshishiki* (分子式).
chemical ....., *kwagaku-kōshiki* (化學公式).
empirical ....., *jikkenshiki* (實驗式); *keikenshiki* (經驗式).
..... **of an oath,** *senseishiki* (宣誓式).
graphical ....., *kōzōshiki* (構造式).
rational ....., *gōri-kōshiki* (合理公式).

Formulary, n. *shoshikibon* (書式本).

Formulate, t.v. **to** ..... **a proposal,** *seishiki* (正式) *ni teigi* (提議) *s.*

Fornicate, i.v. *shitsū* (私通) *s; kan-in* (姦淫) *s.*

Fornication, n. *shitsū* (私通); *mittsū* (密通); *kan-in* (姦淫).

Fornix cerebri, *nōkyūryū* (腦穹窿).

Forrestia hispida, *yambaru-myōga.*

Forsake, t.v. *sute·ru; mi-sute·ru; iki* (遺棄) *s.*

Forsooth, adv. *jitsu* (實) *ni.*

Forswear, t.v. *danjite yosu; tatsu;* (as, wine, tobacco) *danjite nomanu.*

Forsythia, n. *rengyō* (連翹).

Fort, n. *hōdai* (砲臺) [freq. used after the name, as *P-hōdai*]; *daiba* [obs.]; *hōrui* (砲壘); (fortress) *yōsai* (要塞).

Forte, n. *tokui; ete; chōsho* (長所).

Forth, adv. **and so** ....., *ya nani ka; nado; unnun* (云々).
from that time ....., *sono toki kara kono kata; sore irai* (以來).
to burst ....., *hassuru.*
to call ....., *yobi-dasu.*
to go ....., *de·ru; susumu.*
to put ....., *dasu.*

Forthcoming, a. (next) *kondo* (今度) *no.*
to be ....., *deki·ru.*

Forthwith, adv. (without delay) *tadachi ni; chitai* (遲滯) *naku; sumiyaka ni; tori-aedzu;* (suddenly) *tachimachi.*

Fortieth, a. (in place) *shijū-bamme no;* (in time) *shijū-dome no.*

Fortification, n. (the act) *chikujō;* (the art) *chikujōjutsu* (築城術); *chikujōgaku* (築城學).
.....**s,** *yōsai* (要塞); *hōrui* (砲壘).
.....**s department,** *chikujō-bu* (築城部).
improvised field ....., *senjō-chikujō* (戰場築城).
improvised ....., *rinji-chikujō* (臨時築城).
permanent ....., *eikyū-chikujō* (永久築城).

Fortify, t.v. *katame·ru; kengo* (堅固) *ni s;* (throw up fortifications round) *ni/hōrui* (砲壘) *wo kidzuku; ni/chikujō-kōji* (築城工事) *wo s.*
.....**ied port,** *gunkō* (軍港).
.....**ied zone** (forbidden ground round fort), *yōsai-chitai* (要塞地帶).

Fortitude, n. *nintai* (忍耐); *shimbō* (辛抱).

a person of great ....., *gamandzuyoi hito; shimbō-dzuyoi hito.*

Fortnight, n. *nishūkan* (二週間); *futa-mawari.*

once a ....., *nishūkan-goto ni; hantsuki-goto ni.*

Fortnightly, a. *tsuki ni nikwai* (二回) *no; futa-mawari no.*

Fortnightly, adv. *futa-mawari ni.*

Fortress, n. *yōsai; hōdai;* (castle) *shiro; jōkwaku* (城郭).

..... artillery, *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵).

Fortuitous, a. *fui* (不意) *no; gūzen* (偶然) *na; omoi-gakenai; omoimo-yoranai.*

Fortuitously, adv. *futo* (不圖); *hakaradzu; omoi-gake naku; omoi-mo-yoradzu.*

Fortunate, a. *shiawase na;* (of a person) *shiawase no yoi; un no yoi.*

a ..... event, *saiwai; shiawase.*

a ..... result, *kōkekkwa* (好結果).

I am ..... to have met you, *ii tokoro de o me ni kakatta.*

to make a ..... speculation, *wa*] *yama ga ataru.*

you are indeed ....., *jitsu* (實) *ni ii ambai de gozaimasu.*

Fortunately, adv. *yoi ambai ni; saiwai ni; shiawase ni; un yoku; ori yoku; yoku;* (successfully) *shubi* (首尾) *yoku.*

Fortune, n. (chance) *shiawase; un* (運); (means) *shinshō* (身上).

a man of ....., *gōka* (豪家); *zaisanka* (財產家); *bugensha* (分限者).

favoured by ....., *kwahō* (果報) *no aru.*

he has met with a happy change of ....., *mawari-awase ga yoku natta.*

the national .....s, *kokuun* (國運).

to make one's ....., *kane wo koshirae-ru.*

to tell .....s, *uranau; boku* (卜) *s.*

unexpected ....., *magure-zaiwai; gyōkō* (僥倖); *kobore-zaiwai; mokke no saiwai.*

unexpected good ....., *omoi-gakenai saiwai; kitsune-buku* [vulg.].

Fortune-teller, n. *uranai-sha; baibokusha* (賣卜者).

Fortune-telling, n. *uranai; baiboku.*

Forty, n. *shijū.*

the ..... seven rōnin, *shijū-shichi-shi* (四十七士); (title of play) *chūshin-gura.*

Forum, n. *saibanseki* [Civ. Pro.].

exclusive ....., *senzoku-saibanseki* (專屬裁判籍) [Civ Pro.].

general ....., *futsū-saibanseki* (普通裁判籍) [Civ. Pro.].

Forward, a. (impertinent) *sashidegamashii; hikaeme de nai; enryo* (遠慮) *no nai; bu-enryo* (無遠慮) *na;* (advanced for the season, etc.) *hayai.*

..... delivery (Japanese stock exchange), *nobe-torihiki.*

..... movement, *zenshin-undō* (前進運動).

..... slope, *zemmen-keisha* (前面傾斜).

to be ....., *deshabaru;* (of a piece of work) *hakadotte oru;* (as, of a school-child) *susunde oru.*

to sell for ..... delivery, *sakimono ni uru; saki-watashi de uru.*

Forward, adv. (onward) *saki e;* (towards the bows) *omote e; omote no hō e.*

brought ....., *kurikoshi-kin.*
to fall ....., *mae e korobu.*

Forward, t.v. (documents) *todoke·ru; mawasu; sashi-mawasu; kwaifu* (廻付) *s; tensō* (轉送) *s;* (goods) *kwaisō* (廻送) *s;* (goods, by water) *kwaisō* (廻漕) *s;* (promote) *hakadorase·ru.*
to be .....**ed**, *todoku; hakadoru.*

Forwarding, a. ..... **agency**, *kwaisōten* (廻送店); *unsōten* (運送店); *tsūun-kwaisha* (通運會社).
..... **agent**, *unsōya; unsō-tori-atsukai-nin* [Com. Co.].
..... **commission**, *unsō-tesūryō.*

Fossa, n. *-kwa;* as, **the temporal** ....., *setsujukwa* (顳顬窩); ..... **pituitaria**, *anjōkwa* (鞍狀窩).

Fosse, n. *hori;* (of a fort) *gwaigō* (外壕); *soto-bori.*

Fossil, n. *kwaseki* (化石).
..... **wood**, *ki no kwaseki.*

Fossiliferous, a. *kwaseki wo fukunda.*

Fossilize, i.v. *ishi ni kwa s; kwaseki s.*

Foster, t.v. *yashinau; yōiku* (養育) *s;* (fig., promote the growth of) *yōsei* (養成) *s; kan-yō* (涵養) *s;* (encourage, as, trade) *shōrei* (奬勵) *s.*

Foster-brother, n. *chi-kyōdai.*

Foster-child, n. *yashinai-ko; satoko;* (adopted) *yōshi* (養子).

Foster-father, n. *yashinai-oya;* (adoptive) *yōfu* (養父).

Foster-mother, n. *chichi-oya; uba; nyūbo* (乳母); (adoptive) *yōbo* (養母).

Foul, a. *musai; yogoreta; fuketsu* (不潔) *na;* (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no.*
..... **language**, *waru-kuchi; akkō* (惡口).
..... **wind**, *mukai-kaze; gyaku-fū* (逆風); *nampū* (難風).
to play ....., (unfairly) *dzurui koto wo s;* (act the traitor) *uragiri wo s.*
to run ..... **of**, *ni/tsuki-ataru.*

Foul, t.v. *kegasu; yogosu;* (collide with) *ni/tsuki-ataru; ni/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s; ni/tsukkakaru.*

Foully, adv. **he was** ..... **murdered**, *mugotarashiku korosareta.*

Foul-mouthed, a. *kuchi-gitanai; ō-guchi wo kiku.*

Foul-play, n. (unfairness) *dzurui koto;* (violence) *bōkō* (暴行).
suspicion of .....(murder), *tasatsu* (他殺) *no kengi* (嫌疑).
to meet one's death by ....., *higō* (非業) *no saigo* (最期) *wo toge·ru.*

Found, t.v. *tate·ru; hiraku;* (an institution) *sōritsu* (創立) *s; setsuritsu* (設立) *s.*
to be .....**ed on** (fig.), *ni/motodzuku; ni/yoru; ni/kiin* (起因)*s.*
to ..... **a family**, *ie wo okosu.*

Foundation, n. (arch.) *dodai* (土臺) [also used fig.]; *kiso;* (basis) *kiso* (基礎); (authority, as, for a statement) *yoridokoro; konkyo* (根據); *moto; kiin* (基因); (leading principle) *kompon* (根本); (endowment fund) *kihonkin* (基本金); (establishment) *setsuritsu* (設立); (endowed institution) *zaidan* (財團).
ceremony of laying a ..... **stone**, *soseki-chiteishiki* (礎石置定式); *sosekishiki.*
concrete ....., *concrete-kiso.*
..... **bolt**, *dodai-boruto.*
..... **of a temple** (act of founding), *kaiki* (開基).
..... **pile**, *kiso-gui.*
..... **stone**, *dodai-ishi; kiseki* (基石).

is without ..... (of a statement), *mukon* (無根) *de aru.*
pile ....., *kui-uchi kiso.*
this rumour rests on a slender ....., *kono fūsetsu* (風說) *no moto wa hakujaku* (薄弱) *de aru.*

Founder, n. (of a temple) *kaisan* (開山); (of a sect) *soshi* (祖師); *shūso* (宗祖); (of a family or school of art, etc.) *gwanso* (元祖); (metal-caster) *i-monoshi.*
.....**s' shares,** *hokkinin-kabu.*

Founder, i.v. (sink) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈沒) *s.*

Foundering, n. *chimbotsu* (沈沒).

Founding, n. (of metal) *chūzō* (鑄造).

Foundling, n. *sutego.*

Foundry, n. *tekkōjō* (鐵工場); *chūzōjō* (鑄造場).
iron ....., *seitetsujo* (製鐵所).
type ....., *kwappan-chūzōjo* (活版鑄造所).

Fountain, n. (artificial) *funsui* (噴水); *fuki-age*; *funsen* (噴泉); (natural) *shimidzu.*
drinking ..... (at a railway-station), *inyōsui-kwan* (飲用水罐); *inyōsui-sō* (飲用水槽).
street ....., *shigai-suisen* (市街水栓).

Fountain-head, n. *minamoto*; *suigen* (水源); (fig.) *moto.*

Fountain-pen, n. *mannen-hitsu* (萬年筆); *sempitsu* (泉筆).

Four, n. and a. *yottsu*; *yotsu*; *shi* [*yo* is used instead of *shi* in comp. with *nin* (人)]; *yo* [sometimes *yon*]; (in counting) *yō.*
..... **days,** *yokka.*

Four-cornered, a. *shikaku* (四角) *na.*

Fourfold, a. *yoe no.*
to increase ..... (i.v.), *shibai*, or *shisōbai* (四層倍), *ni naru.*

Four-footed, a. *yotsu-ashi no.*
..... **beasts,** *shisokujū* (四足獸).

Four-handed, a. (with four players) *yonin-gumi no.*

Fours, n. (mil.) *yoretsu*, or *shiretsu* (四列).
form .....! *kumi-gumiawase susume.*
on all ....., *yotsumbai.*
to form ....., *ichiretsu yonin ni naru.*

Fourscore, n. *hachijū* (八十).

Fourteen, n. *jūshi*; (years of age) *jūshisai* (十四歲).

Fourteenth, a. and n. (in place) *jūyo-bamme no*; (in time) *jūyo-dome no*; (of the month) *jūyokka.*

Fourth, a. (in place) *yottsu-me no*; *yo-bamme no*; (in time) *shikwai-me no*; *yotabi-me no.*

Fourth, n. **one** ....., *shibun* (四分) *no ichi.*
the ..... (of the month), *yokka.*

Four-wheeled, a. ..... **carriage,** *shirin-basha* (四輪馬車).

Fowl, n. *tori.*
barn-door .....; *niwatori*; *kashiwa.*
Cochin-China ....., *kukin* (九斤).
Indian game ....., *shamo.*
long-tailed ....., *o-hiki*; *o-naga* [not to be confounded with *o-naga*, the pintail-duck].
water ....., *midzu-dori*; *suichō* (水鳥); *suikin* (水禽).

Fowl-house, n. *toya*; *torigoya*; *keisha* (雞舍).

Fowling, n. *suikinryō* (水禽獵).

Fowling-piece, n. *ryōjū* (獵銃).

Fox, n. *kitsune.*
an old ..... (fig.), *furu-danuki.*
blue ....., *asagi-kitsune.*
..... **temple,** *inari.*
silver ....., *kuro-gitsune*; *kokko* (黑狐).

white ....., *byakko* (白狐); *shiro-gitsune.*

Fox-earth, n. *kitsune no ana.*

Foxed, a. *shimi no tsuita.*

Foxglove, n. *jigitarisŭ* [i.e. digitalis].

Fox-hunting, n. *kitsune-gari.*

Foxy, a. (wily) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na; kosui.*

Foyer, n. (greenroom) *gakuya.*

Fracas, n. *sawagi; sōdō* (騒動).

Fraction, n. *hashita; hasū;* (arith.) *bunsū* (分數); [the suppression of ——s under ·5 and counting ——s of ·5 and over as 1 is termed *shisha-gonyū* (四捨五入)].

compound ....., *fuku-bunsū* (複分數).

decimal ....., *shōsū* (小數).

partial ....., *bubun-bunsū* (部分分數).

vulgar ....., *jō-bunsū* (常分數).

Fractional, a. *hashita no; bunsū no; bunsū-.*

..... **coefficient,** *bunsū-keisū* (分數係數).

..... **equation,** *bunsū-hōteishiki* (分數方程式).

..... **expression,** *bunsū-shiki* (分數式).

..... **index,** *bunsū-shisū* (分數指數).

..... **precipitation,** *bumbetsu-chin-eki* (分別沈液).

Fractionation, n. *bumbetsu.*

Fractious, a. *iji no warui; kimudzukashii.*

Fracture, n. *hasai* (破摧); (of a bone) *dankotsu* (斷骨); *sekkotsu* (折骨); *kossetsu* (骨折); (of a surface) *hamen* (破面).

crystalline ....., *kesshō-hamen* (結晶破面).

fibrous ....., *senjō-hamen* (線狀破面).

granular ....., *ryūjō-hamen* (粒狀破面).

longitudinal ....., *jūkei-kossetsu* (縱形骨折).

Fracture, t.v. **to** ..... **one's skull,** *zugai wo hasai* (破摧) *s.*

Fragile, a. *koware-yasui; moroi;* (of a structure) *yanikkoi;* (of persons) *kabosoi; kayowai.*

a ..... **article,** *koware-mono.*

Fragility, n. *moroi seishitsu* (性質); *zeisei* (脆性).

Fragment, n. *hashita; hampa;* (made by cutting) *kire;* (by breaking) *kake; saihen* (碎片); *hahen* (破片).

..... **of stone,** *sekihen* (石片); *ishikire.*

..... **of wood,** *mokuhen* (木片); *kigire.*

to be smashed to .....**s,** *mijin* (微塵) *ni koware-ru.*

Fragmentary, a. *hashita no; hampa no; bubun-teki* (部分的) *no; dampen-teki* (斷片的).

Fragrance, n. *kaori; ka; kōki* (香氣).

Fragrant, a. *nioi no ii; kōbashii; kōki no yoi; kaori no yoi.*

Fragrantly, adv. *kōbashiku; kōki yoku; kaori yoku.*

Frail, a. (lit. and fig.) *yowai; moroi;* (of a structure) *yanikkoi;* (of persons) *kayowai.*

Frailty, n. (weakness) *yowai koto;* (fault) *ayamachi.*

Frame, n. (of a picture) *waku; gaku-buchi;* (border) *fuchi;* (of a screen) *kamachi;* [in a *shōji* the *kamachi* is the outer frame, *san* the thin inner cloisons, the space enclosed by 4 of which is termed a *koma*]; (bodily) *kokkaku* (骨骼); *taikaku* (體格); (print.) *dai;*

(spinning) *hata*; *-ki*; as, **carding** ....., *sojōki* (梳篠機); (of a structure) *tai* (體); (of a car) *shatai* (車體); (of a door or window) *kamachi*; (of a gun-carriage) *hōkyō* (砲匡).

..... **of mind,** *kigen* (機嫌).

Frame, t.v. (a law) *tsukuru*; *mōke·ru*; (put together) *kumitate·ru*; (devise) *kufū* (工夫) *s*; (a picture) *ni/waku wo tsuke·ru*; (draw up) *hensei* (編成) *s*.

.....**d picture,** *gaku* (額).

Frame-maker, n. (for pictures) *hyōguya*; *hyōgushi* (表具師) [In Japan paintings and pictures are, unless foreign, mounted and not framed].

Frame-work, n. (of a building) *yatai-bone*; *tai* (體); *hone-gumi*; (of a screen) *hone*; (fig. fabric) *soshiki* (組織); *kumi-tate*.

iron ....., *tekkotsu* (鐵骨).

Franc, n. French word used (法).

France, n. *Fŭransŭ*; *Futsŭkoku* (佛國); *Fukkoku*.

....., **Germany, and Italy,** *Futsu-Doku-I* (佛獨伊).

Franchise, n. *sanseiken* (參政權); (elective) *senkyoken* (選擧權).

a person who has the ....., *senkyoken no aru hito*; *senkyo-yūkensha* (選擧有權者).

Franco-German, a. *Doku-Futsu-*.

Frank, a. *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai*; (of action) *kōsei* (公正) *no*.

Frankincense, n. *nyūkō* (乳香).

Frankly, adv. *uchi-akete*; *tsutsumi-kakushi naku*; *tsutsumadzu ni*; *kakui* (隔意) *naku*; *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku*; *akarasama ni*.

..... **speaking,** *uchi-akete*, etc., *ieba*; *rokotsu* (露骨) *ni ieba*.

Frantic, a. *kichigai no yō na*.

to become ....., *kichigai ni naru*; *hidoku nobose·ru*.

Frantically, adv. *kichigai no yō ni*.

Frap, t.v. *shime·ru*.

Fraternal, a. (between brothers) *kyōdai-dōshi* (兄弟同志) *no*; (as between brothers) *kyōdai no yō na*; *kyōdai-rashii*; *kyōdai-dōyō* (同樣) *na*.

Fraternally, adv. *kyōdai no yō ni*; *kyōdai rashiku*.

Fraternity, n. (set) *nakama*; (sect) *shū*; (religious guild) *kōjū* (講中); *-kō* [following name of guild].

Fraternize, i.v. **to** ..... **with,** *to/naka-yoku tsukiau*.

Fratricide, n. (act or person) *kyōdai-koroshi*.

Fraud, n. *sagi* (詐欺, or 詐僞) [Civ. Co.]; *itsuwari*.

a pious ....., *hōben* (方便).

Fraudulent, a. *sagi no*; *itsuwari no*; *fusei* (不正) *no*.

Fraudulently, adv. *fusei ni*.

to obtain ....., *sashu* (詐取) *s*; *henshu* (騙取) *s*.

Fray, i.v. (wear) *sure·ru*; (become fluffy) *hōkedatsu*; (of an edge) *hotsure·ru*.

Fray, t.v. *hogosu*.

Freak, n. (prank) *itadzura*; (caprice) *waga-mama*.

..... **of nature,** *zōbutsushu* (造物主) *no itadzura*.

Freakish, a. *tonkyō* (頓狂) *na*.

Freakishly, adv. *tonkyō ni*.

Freckle, n. *soba-kasu*.

Freckled, a. *sobakasu-darake no*.

Free, adv. (without charge of duty, postage, etc.) *muzei* (無稅) *de*; (of freight, etc.) *muchin* (無賃) *de*;

muryō (無料) *de*; (without fee) *mu-tesūryō de*; (gratis) *tada de*; *mudai de*; *mudaika* (無代價) *de*.

Free, a. *jiyū na*; *jiyū-jizai* (自由自在) *na*; *jiyū-*; (untaxed) *muzei no*; (unrestricted) *museigen* (無制限) *no*; (chem.) *yūri* (*no*); as, ... **acid**, *yūrisan* (遊離酸); ..... **oxygen**, *yūri-sanso* (遊離酸素).

..... **and easy**, *buenryo* (無遠慮) *na*.

..... **bond** (chem.), *yoka* (餘價).

..... **currency**, *jiyū-ryūtsūkwa* (自由流通貨).

..... **energy**, *yūri-energie*.

..... **goods**, *muzeihin* (無税品); *menzeihin* (免税品).

..... **of income-tax**, *shotokuzei-menjo* (所得税免除) *no*.

..... **on board**, (f.o.b.), *kampan-watashi*.

..... **port**, *muzeikō* (無税港); *jiyūkō* (自由港).

..... **State**, *jiyūkoku* (自由國).

..... **state** (chem.), *yūri-jō* (遊離狀).

..... **trade**, *jiyū-bōeki*; ..... **trade wharf**, *jiyūbōeki-futō* (自由貿易埠頭).

..... **translation**, *iyaku* (意譯).

in a ..... and easy manner (familiarly), *narenareshiku*.

of one's own ..... will, *katte ni*; *nin-i* (任意) *ni*.

to be ..... (at leisure), *hima de aru*; *tesuki de aru*.

to be ..... to do as one likes, *mimama ni naru*.

to be ..... with one's money, *wa*] *kanedzukai ga arai*.

to get ..... from the grasp of another, *no*/*te wo hanare·ru*.

to make ..... with, *wo*/*jiyū ni s*.

to occur in the ..... state (of an element), *tantai* (單體) *to shite sonzai* (存在) *s*.

to set ....., *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *kai-hō* (解放) *s*; (by chem. action) *yūri sase·ru*.

Free, t.v. *hanasu*.

Free-board, n. *kangen* (乾舷).

Freebooter, n. *sanzoku* (山賊); (at sea) *kaizoku* (海賊).

Freedom, n. *jiyū*.

Free-hand, a. ..... **drawing**, *jizai-gwa* (自在畫).

Free-handed, a. *mono-oshimi wo shinai*.

Free-handedly, adv. *mono-oshimi wo sedzu ni*.

Freehold, n. *jiyū-hoyūsan* (自由保有產).

Free-love, n. *jiyū-renai* (自由戀愛).

Freely, adv. *jiyū ni*; *jiyū-jizai ni*; (ungrudgingly) *oshige mo naku*.

Freeman, n. (elector) *senkyonin* (選擧人).

Freemason, n. *.

Freemasonry, n. *.

Freesia, n. (f. leichtlini) *ayame-suisen*; (f. refracta) *asagi-zuisen*.

Freethinker, n. *kwaigisha* (懷疑者).

Free-will, n. *jiyū-ishi* (自由意思).

Freeze, t.v. *kōrase·ru*.

Freeze, i.v. *kōru*; (of the body) *kogoe·ru*; (of a river, etc.) *hyō-ketsu* (氷結) *s*.

to be frozen over, *wa*] *kōri ga hari-tsumete oru*.

to ..... to, *ni*/*kōri-tsuku*.

to ..... to death, *kogoe-shinu*; *kogoe-jini wo s*; *tōshi* (凍死) *s*.

Freezing, n. (of a river, etc.) *hyō-ketsu*; *keppyō*.

Freezing-mixture, n. *kanreizai* (寒冷劑).

Freezing-point, n. *hyōten* (氷點).

Freight, n. (goods) *nimotsu* (荷物); *kwabutsu*, or *kwamotsu* (貨物); (charge for transport) *unsōchin* (運送賃) [Com. Co.]; *unchin*; (by ship) *funachin*.

advanced ....., *motochibarai-unchin*.

..... **broker,** *unsō-toriatsukai-nin*.

..... **car,** *kwasha* (貨車).

..... **engine,** *kwamotsu-kikwan-sha* (貨物機關車).

..... **payable at destination,** *unchin-sakibarai*.

..... **tariff,** *unchinhyō* (運賃表).

..... **tonnage,** *unchin-tonsū* (運賃噸數).

..... **train,** *kwamotsu-ressha* (貨物列車).

payment of ..... in advance, *unchin-motobarai*, or *mae-barai*.

Freight, t.v. *tsumu*.

French, n. *Fūransu no*; *Futsu-(no)*.

..... **Indies,** *Futsuryō-Indo* (佛領印度).

..... **language,** *Fūransu-go*; *Futsugo*.

Frenchman, n. *Fūransu-jin*; *Futsukokujin*; *Futsujin*.

Frenzied, a. **to become .....,** *hidoku nobose·ru*; (with drink-*suikyō* (醉狂) *s*.

Frenzy, n. *hakkyō* (發狂); *nobose*.

Frequency, n. *tabi-tabi aru koto*; *himpan* (頻繁); (degree of) *dosū* (度數); *kwaisū* (回數); *ōi-sukunai*; *tashō* (多少); *kadzu*.

Frequent, n. *tabi-tabi no*; *shiba-shiba no*; *himpan na*; *arigachi na*.

Frequent, t.v. *e/tabi-tabi iku*; *o/kayou*.

Frequented, a. (of a road) *hitodōri no ōi*; *kōtsū* (交通) *no himpan* (頻繁) *na*.

Frequenter, n. *jōkyaku* (常客); (of a theatre, etc.) *jōren* (定連).

Frequently, adv. *tabi-tabi*; *shiba-shiba*; *sūkwai* (數回); *saisan* (再三).

it ..... happens that ——,—— *yoku aru mon' da*; *ōō* (往々) *aru mon' da*.

Fresco, n. *hekigwa* (壁畫).

Fresh, a. (not stale) *atarashii*; *nama no*; (of air, etc.) *shinsen* (新鮮) *na*; (of colour) *azayaka na*; (cool) *suzushii*; (new) *shinki* (新規) *no*; (another) *hoka no*; *kawari no*; (unpractised) *narenai*.

..... **blood,** *namachi*.

..... **fish,** *atarashii sakana*; *shinsen na sakana*; *sengyo* (鮮魚).

..... **troops,** *shin-ei* (新鋭) *no heiryoku* (兵力); *shin-ei-hei* (新鋭兵).

..... **water,** *ma-midzu*.

to be ..... (of a horse), *haru*.

Freshet, n. *yama-kōdzui*; *de-midzu*.

Freshly, adv. *-tate no*; as, ... **drawn water,** *kumi-tate no midzu*; **a ..... caught ape,** *toritate no saru*; ..... **painted,** *nuri-tate no*.

Freshness, n. *atarashii koto*.

a feeling of ..... (as, after changing clothes), *sappari shita kokoromochi*.

Freshwater, a. *kawa-*; as, ... **fish,** *kawa-zakana*.

Fret, t.v. (rub away) *suri-kiru*; (vex) *jirasu*.

Fret, i.v. (be vexed) *jire·ru*; (worry) *ki wo momu*; (of a child) *dadake·ru*; *dada wo kone·ru*; *mudzukaru*.

Fret, n. (of a guitar) *san.*
Greek ....., *raimon* (雷紋).
Japanese ....., *manji-moyō* (卍字模樣).

Fretful, a. *yoku dada wo kone-ru.*
..... **child,** *dadakko.*

Fretfully, adv. *dada wo konete.*

Fretwork, n. *kogōshi-zaiku.*
..... **pattern,** *kōshi-moyō* (格子模樣).

Friable, a. *poro-poro suru; sakui.*
the rock is very ....., *iwa wa boro-boro shite oru.*

Friar, n. **mendicant** ....., *taku-hatsu-sō* (托鉢僧); *gwannin* (願人); *kojiki-bōzu; sode-goi* [the last wear long sleeves in which their begging-bowl is hidden].
singing mendicant ....., *chongare-bōzu.*

Friction, n. *masatsu* (摩擦); (metaph.) *atsureki* (軋轢).
coefficient of ....., *masatsu-keisū* (摩擦系數).
dynamic ....., *undō-masatsu* (運動摩擦).
..... **brake,** *masatsu-wadome; masatsu-seidōki* (摩擦制動器); *masatsu-brake.*
..... **clutch,** *masatsu-tsugari; masatsu-rendōki* (摩擦聯動器).
..... **coupling,** *masatsu-tsugari; masatsu-rendōki.*
..... **gear,** *masatsu-guruma.*
..... **pulley,** *masatsu-shirabe-guruma.*
rolling ....., *korogari-masatsu.*
sliding ....., *suberi-masatsu.*
statical ....., *seishi-masatsu* (靜止摩擦).

Friday, n. *kin-yōbi* (金曜日); *kin-yō.*
Good ....., *jukujitsu* (受苦日).

Friend, n. *tomodachi; yūjin* (友人); *hōyū* (朋友); *hōbai* (朋輩); *kon-i na hito.*
a ..... **of one's childhood,** *chikuba* (竹馬) *no tomo.*
intimate ....., *shin-yū* (親友); *bekkon* (別懇); *daikon-i* (大懇意); *dankin* (斷金) *no tomo; funkei* (刎頸) *no tomo.*
old ....., *kyūyū* (舊友).
to make .....s (become reconciled), *naka-naori wo s.*

Friendless, n. *tayori no nai.*

Frendliness, n. *shinsetsu* (親切); *konshin* (懇心); *shimboku* (親睦); *yūjō* (友情).

Friendly, a. *chikashii; shinsetsu na;* (of diplomatic action, etc.) *yūgi-teki* (友誼的) *no;* (of relations between States) *yūkō* (友好) *no; shinzen* (親善) *no.*
..... **country,** *yūkoku* (友國); *yūhō* (友邦); (associated in a common cause) *yokoku* (與國).
..... **gathering,** *konshinkwai* (懇親會); *shimbokkwai.*
..... **power,** *kōshinkoku* (好親國); *kōsaikoku* (交際國).
..... **relations,** *yūgi; kōgi* (交誼); *shinzen* (親善) *no kwankei* (關係); *washin* (和親).
in a ..... **manner,** *shinsetsu ni; nengoro ni.*
to be on ..... **terms,** *wa*] *naka ga ii.*

Friendship, n. *kon-i* (懇意); *yūjō* (友情); *shitashimi;* (between nations) *yūgi* (友誼); *yūkō* (友交).
I desire your ....., *go kon-i ni negaimasu; o kokoro-yasū negaimasu; go bekkon* (別懇) *ni negaimasu* [phrases used by Japanese on introduction].
intimate ....., *dankin no majiwari; funkei no majiwari.*
out of ....., *yoshimi wo motte.*
they struck up a ..... **together,** *ryōhō* (兩方) *to mo kon-i* (懇意) *ni natta.*

treaty of ..... and commerce, *shūkō-tsūshō-jōyaku* (修好通商條約).

Fright, n. *keigaku,* or *kyōgaku* (驚愕); *kowai-me* [vulg.], (an ugly woman) *o bake.*
he fainted from ....., *kyōgaku no amari ni ki wo ushinatta.*
to have a ....., *okkanai-me,* or *kowai-me, ni au.*

Frighten, t.v. *odokasu; odorokasu; kowagarasu.*
to be ..... ed, *odoroku; kowagaru.*

Frightful, a. *osoroshii; kowai; okkanai; osoru-beki.*

Frightfully, adv. *osoroshiku; hidoku.*

Frigid, a. *reitan* (冷淡) *na; kanji no nai; ninjō* (人情) *no nai.*
..... zone, *kantai* (寒帶); *hyōtai* (氷帶).

Frigidity, n. (of manner) *reitan* (冷淡).

Fringe, n. *fusa;* (of a banner) *baren.*
ornamental ....., *kazari-beri.*

Frisk, i.v. *jare-ru; fuzake-ru.*

Friskily, adv. *jarete; kwaikwatsu* (快活) *ni.*

Friskiness, n. *kwaikwatsu.*

Frisky, a. *yoku jare-ru.*
to be ..... (of a horse), *haru.*

Fritillaria, n. (f. kamtschatcensis) *kuro-yuri;* (f. verticillata) *baimo; amigasa-yuri;* (f. japonica) *kobaimo; tengai-yuri.*

Fritillary, n.v. **Fritillaria.**

Fritter, n. *sembei* (煎餅).

Fritter, t.v. **to.....away,** *tsuiyasu.*
to ..... away one's time, *hima wo tsubusu,* or *tsuiyasu.*

Frivolity, n. *kiraku* (氣樂).

to be given up to ....., *asobi ni fuke-ru.*

Frivolous, a. *tawai-mo-nai;* (of an argument, complaint, etc.) *toru ni taranu; karogaroshii;* (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na;* (of a person) *kiraku na; kigaru-sugiru.*

Frivolously, adv. *tawai-mo-naku; karogaroshiku.*

Frizzing-iron, n. *kemaki-gote.*

Frizzly, a. ..... **hair.** *chijirekke.*

Fro, adv. **to and .....,** *achi-kochi; achira-kochira.*

Frock, n. (gown) *kimono.*

Frock-coat, n. *.

Frog, n. (animal) *kaeru; kawadzu;* (of a garment) *kazari-o;* (of a rail) *tessa* (轍叉); (of a sword or bayonet) *ken-sashi.*
bull ....., *hiki-gaeru.*
edible ....., *aka-gaeru.*
tree ....., *ama-gaeru.*

Frolic, i.v. *jare-ru.*
to start ..... ing with (immodestly), *to jaratsuku.*

Frolicsome, a. **to be .....,** *fuzake-ru; jare-ru; asobi-tawamure-ru.*

From, prep. *kara; yori.*
..... Art. 1 to Art. 5, *daiichijō* (第一條) *naishi* (乃至) *daigojō; daiichijō kara daigojō* (第五條) *made.*
..... the principal down to the students, *kōchō* (校長) *wo hajime seito* (生徒) *ni itaru made.*
.....what, *ni yoreba;* as, ... **what I hear,** *kiku tokoro ni yoreba.*

Frond, n. (*shida no*) *ha.*

Front, n. *omote; shōmen; zemmen* (前面); (seat of war) *senchi* (戰地); (fighting line) *sensen* (戰線).

at the ....., *senchi* (戰地) *ni oite;*
soldiers at the ....., *shussei-gunjin* (出征軍人).
change of ..... *shōmen-henkwan* (正面變換).
eyes ..... ! *naore.*
from in ....., *mukō kara.*
..... rank, *zenretsu* (前列).
in ..... of, *no mae ni.*
sea ....., *kai-shōmen* (海正面).
strategic, ..., *sakusen-shōmen* (作戰正面).
the gentleman in ....., *mae no o kata.*
to go to the ....., *shussei* (出征) *s.*
to start for the ....., (from camp), *shutsujin* (出陣) *s.*
water ....., *enganchi* (沿岸地).
wound received in ....., *mukō-kidzu.*

Front, a. *omote no; mae no.*
..... rank, *zenretsu* (前列).

Front, i. & t.v. *ni/mukatte oru; ni/muite oru; ni/men* (面) *s.*

Frontage, n. (extent of front) *maguchi;* (direction) *ie no muki;* (mil.) *shōmen-haba.*

Frontal, a. ..... advance, *shōmen-kōshin* (正面行進).
..... attack, *shōmen-kōgeki* (正面攻擊).
..... bone, *zentōkotsu* (前頭骨); *zengakukotsu* (前額骨).
..... fire, *chokusha* (直射).

Front-door, n. *omote-guchi; genka; genkwan* (玄關).

Front-gate, n. *omote-mon; seimon* (正門).

Frontier, n. *kuni-zakai; sakai; kyōkai* (境界).
..... guards (in Formosan savage (territory), *aiyū* (隘勇) [these occupy a line called *aiyūsen* (隘勇線) and are stationed in block-houses, *airyō* (隘寮)].
..... of savage territory (in Formosa), *bankai* (蕃界).

Frontispiece, n. *kuchi-e.*

Frontlet, n. *hachi-gane;* (of hair) *mae-gami;* (of a helmet) *ma-bisashi.*

Front-room, n. *omote-zashiki*
upstairs ....., *omote-nikai.*

Front-tooth, n. *maeba; zenshi* (前齒).

Front-view, n. *shōmendzu* (正面圖).

Frost, n. (cold weather) *kan* (寒).
..... action, *sōketsu-sayō* (霜結作用).
hoar ....., *shimo.*
there was a white ..... last night, *yūbe shimo ga futta.*
there was a hard ..... last night, *sakuya ō-jimo,* or *hidoi shimo, ga orita.*

Frostbite, n. *yuki-yake; tōshō* (凍傷).
to suffer from ....., *tōshō wo okosu,* or *ni kakaru.*

Frostbitten, a. to become ....., *yukiyake,* or *shimoyake ni naru; tōshō wo okosu;* (of plants) *shimoge·ru; shimo ni yake·ru.*

Frosted, a. ..... glass, *tsuyakeshi-garasŭ.*
.....silver, *tsuyakeshi-ginzaiku.*

Frosty night, *shimo-yo.*

Froth, n. *awa; abuku.*

Froth, i.v. *wa] awa ga tatsu;* (at the mouth) *awa wo fuku.*

Froth, t.v. *ni/awa wo tate·ru.*

Frothy, a. *awa-datta; awa no ōi.*

Froward, a. *gwanko* (頑固) *na.*

Frown, i.v. *hachi no ji* (字) *wo yose·ru; mayu wo hisome·ru;*

mayu wo yose·ru; (look stern) *kowai kao wo s; kao wo shi-kame·ru.*

Frowsy, a. *musakurushii; jiji-musai.*

Frozen, a. *kōri no hatta; kōri no hari-tsumeta.*
..... **meat,** *tō-niku* (凍肉).
to be ....., *kōtte oru.*

Fructification, n. *mi wo musubu koto; ketsujitsu* (結實); *kekkwa* (結果).

Fructify, i.v. *mi wo musubu.*

Fructose, n. *kwatō* (菓糖).

Fructus, n. ..... **anisi,** *anisu-jitsu.*
..... **aurantii immaturi,** *mijuku-tōjitsu* (未熟橙實).
..... **capsici,** *banshō* (蕃椒).
..... **cardamomi,** *shōdzuku* (小豆蔻).
..... **carvi,** *kārum-jitsu.*
..... **colocynthidis,** *koroshinto-jitsu.*
..... **foeniculi,** *uikyō* (茴香).
..... **juniperi,** *toshōjitsu* (杜松實).
..... **piperis nigri,** *koshō* (胡椒).
..... **vanillae,** *wanirra.*

Frugal, a. (of persons) *ken-yaku* (儉約) *na; tsŭmashii; sekken* (節儉) *na;* (of things and persons) *shisso* (質素) *no.*

Frugality, n. *ken-yaku; sekken.*

Fruit, n. *mi; kudamono; kwajitsu* [tech. term.]; (fresh, as food) *midzu-gwashi;* (result) *kekkwa* (結果).
first .....**s,** *hatsuho* [of rice only]; *hatsu-nari; hatsu-mono.*
crystallized .....**s,** *satō-dzuke no kudamono; tōkwa* (糖菓).
.....**s** (legal term), *kwajitsu* (果實) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
.....**sugar,** *kwatō* (菓糖).
the .....**s of victory,** *senshō* (戰勝) *no kwajitsu.*
to bear ....., *mi wo musubu; wa] mi ga tsuku; wa] mi ga naru;* (fig.) *kō* (効) *wo sō* (奏) *s.*

Fruiterer, n. *midzugwashiya; kudamonoya.*

Fruitful, a. *minori no yoi; deki no yoi.*
a ..... **year,** (for cereals) *hōnen* (豐年); (for fruits) *atari-doshi;* as, **it is a** ..... **year for pears,** *nashi no atari-doshi da.*

Fruition, n. *kyōyō* (享用); *jitsuyō;* (realization of a wish) *jōju* (成就).

Fruitless, a. *muda na; mueki* (無益) *na.*

Fruitlessly, adv. *muda ni; mueki* (無益) *ni; munashiku.*

Fruit-tree, n. *kudamono no ki; kwaju* (果樹).

Frustrate, t.v. *munashiku s; shippai* (失敗) *sase·ru; yari-sokonawase·ru;* (invalidate) *mukō* (無効) *ni s.*

Frustum, n. ..... **of a cone,** *ensui-dai* (圓錐臺).
..... **of a pyramid,** *kakusuidai* (角錐臺).

Fry, n. (of fish) *sakana no ko.*

Fry, t.v. *aburu; iru; yaku.*
to ..... **brown,** *iri-tsuke·ru; kongari-yaku.*
to ..... **in oil** (or butter), *abura de age·ru,* or *yaku.*

Frying-pan, n. *age-nabe.*

Fuchsia, n. *.

Fuddled, a. **to become** ....., *nama-yoi ni naru.*

Fuel, n. *takimono; nenryō.*
..... **economizer,** *nenryo-setsuyaku-ki* (燃料節約器).
liquid ....., *ekitai-nenryō* (液體燃料).

oil ....., *nen-yu* (燃油).

Fugitive, n. *nigeru mono;* (from justice) *tōbōnin* (逃亡人); *dassōsha* (脱走者); (from prison) *datsugokusha* (脱獄者); *dakkannin* (脱監人); (in war) *haibokusha* (敗北者).

Fugitive, a. (of colours) *samayasui.*

..... **offender,** *tōbō-hanzainin* (逃亡犯罪人).

Fujiyama, n. Japanese say *Fuji-san,* or *Fuji no yama.*

the 100 views of ..... (by (*Hokusai*), *Fugaku-hyakkei* (富嶽百景).

the 36 views of ....., *Fugaku-sanjūrokkei* (富嶽三十六景).

Fulcrum, n. *teko-dai; teko no makura; shiten* (支點).

Fulfil, t.v. *hatasu; tokeru; jōju* (成就) *s;* (perform) *rikō* (履行) *s.*

to be ..... **led** (of a prophecy), *ataru.*

to ..... **a condition,** *jōken* (條件) *wo gubi* (具備) *s.*

to ..... **a promise,** *yakusoku* (約束) *wo mamoru.*

to ..... **one's duty,** *hombun* (本分) *wo tsukusu.*

Fulfilment, n. (of an obligation) *rikō* (履行) [Civ. Pro.]; (accomplishment) *jōjū* (成就); *jikkō* (實行).

Full, a. (filled up) *ippai* (一杯) *haitta;* (so as to leave no room) *ippai tsumatta;* (ample) *jūbun* (充分) *na;* (complete) *zen-;* as, **the** ..... **text,** *zembun* (全文).

at ..... **speed** (running), *ashi ni makasete.*

..... **age of 15,** *man-jūgosai* (滿十五歲).

..... **bloom,** *hana-zakari; man-kai* (滿開); *ramman* (爛漫).

..... **dress,** (civil) *taireifuku* (大禮服); (mil.) *seisō* (正裝); (nav.) *seifuku* (正服).

..... **habit of body,** *taketsu-shitsu* (多血質).

..... **house** (theatre), *ō-iri.*

..... **moon,** *mangetsu* (滿月).

..... **number** (of persons), *teiin* (定員).

..... **sail,** *mampan* (滿帆); *ho wo ippai ni agete.*

..... **speed** (of a ship, etc.), *zensokuryoku* (全速力).

..... **strength** (mil.), *jūin* (充員).

..... **text,** *zembun* (全文).

..... **up** (notice in a tramcar, etc.), *man-in* (滿員).

to be ....., *ippai de aru; fusagatte oru;* (of a ship, of cargo) *mansai* (滿載) *shite oru;* (of a hall) *man-in* (滿員) *de aru.*

to be in ..... **swing,** *massaichū* (眞最中) *de aru.*

to have the heart ..... (with grief), *wa] mune ga ippai ni natte oru.*

to sign one's name in ....., *ryaku* (略) *sedzu ni shomei* (署名) *s.*

to the ....., *jūbun ni.*

two ..... **years,** *man ni-ka-nen.*

with one's ..... **strength,** *sei-ippai* (精一杯) *ni; chikara ni makasete.*

Full, t.v. *utsu.*

Full-blooded, a. *taketsushō* (多血症) *no;* (thoroughbred) *junshu* (純種) *no.*

Fuller, n. *harimonoya.*

Full-grown, a. *seichō* (成長) *shita.*

Fullness, n. *jūjitsu* (充實).

Full-stop, n. *kugiri.*

Fully, adv. (sufficiently) *jūbun* (充分) *ni;* (completely) *mattaku;* (minutely) *isai* (委細) *ni; ochinaku.*

Fulminate, n. *bakuhatsu-yaku* (爆發藥); *raisan-en* (雷酸鹽).
..... **of mercury,** *raikō* (雷汞).
Fulminating, a. *bakuhatsu no.*
..... **powder,** *raiyaku* (雷藥).
Fulsome, a. *hikutsu* (卑屈) *no; hetsurau yō* (樣) *na.*
Fumble, i.v. **to** ..... **for,** *wo/saguru.*
Fume, i.v. *iburu.*
Fume, n. *kemuri.*
.....**s** (of wine), *ke.*
Fumigate, t.v. *ibusu; fusube-ru.*
to be .....**d** (state), *fusuboru.*
Fumigation, n. (act of) *kunjō* (燻蒸); *ibusu koto; fusuberu koto.*
Fumigator, n. *kunjō-shōdoku-ki* (燻蒸消毒器).
Fuming, a. (chem.) *hatsuen-;* **as,** ..... **acid,** *hatsuen-san* (發烟酸); ..... **sulphuric acid,** *hatsuen-ryūsan* (發烟硫酸).
Fun, n. (joke) *share; jōdan.*
half in ....., *omoshiro-hambun ni; itadzura-hambun ni.*
to make ..... **of,** *wo/baka ni s.*
for ....., *itadzura ni.*
Function, n. (of an organ) *hataraki; sayō* (作用); *kinō* (機能); *shokugyō* (職業); (math.) *kansū* (函數); (duty) *yakume; shokubun* (職分); *shokumu; nimmu* (任務).
algebraical .....**s,** *daisū-kansū* (代數函數).
circular .....**s,** *en-kansū* (圓函數).
complex .....**s,** *fukuzatsu* (複雜) *naru kansū.*
continuous .....**s,** *renzoku-kansū* (連續函數).
continuous single-valued .....**s,** *renzoku-tanchi-kansū* (連續單値函數).
derived .....**s,** *yūdō-kansū* (誘導函數); *dōrai-kansū* (導來函數).
differential coefficient of a ..... **of a** ....., *kansū no kansū no bibun-keisū* (微分系數).
differential coefficient of algebraical .....**s,** *daisū-kansū no bibun-keisū.*
differential coefficient of a product of .....**s,** *kansū no seki* (積) *no bibun-keisū.*
differential coefficient of a quotient of .....**s,** *kansū no shō* (商) *no bibun-keisū.*
differential coefficient of a sum of .....**s,** *kansū no wa* (和) *no bibun-keisū.*
differential coefficient of inverse .....**s,** *han-kansū* (反函數) *no bibun-keisū.*
differentiation of exponential .....**s,** *shisū-kansū* (指數函數) *no bibun-hō* (微分法).
differentiation of implicit .....**s,** *yūkansū* (有函數) *no bibun-hō.*
differentiation of logarithmic .....**s,** *taisū-kansū* (對數函數) *no bibun-hō.*
differentiation of simple .....**s,** *kiso-kansū* (基礎函數) *no bibun-hō.*
differentiation of the .....**s of the hyperbola,** *sōkyokusen-kansū* (雙曲線函數) *no bibun-hō.*
double-valued .....**s,** *fukuchi-kansū* (複値函數).
elliptic .....**s,** *daen-kansū* (橢圓函數).
exercise of .....**s,** *shokumu-shikkō* (職務執行).
expansion of exponential .....**s,** *shisū-kansū no tenkai* (展開).
expansion of .....**s,** *kansū no tenkai.*
explicit .....**s,** *yōmei-kansū* (陽明函數).
exponential .....**s,** *shisū-kansū* (指數函數).

.....s of the hyperbola, *sōkyokusen-kansū* (雙曲線函數).
homogeneous .....s, *dōji-kansū* (同次函數).
implied .....s, *impuku-kansū* (陰伏函數).
inverse circular .....s, *han-en-kansū* (反圓函數).
inverse .....s, *han-kansū* (反函數).
inverse .....s of the hyperbola, *han-sōkyokusen-kansū*.
inverse trigonometrical .....s, *han-sankaku-kansū* (反三角函數).
linear .....s, *ichiji-kansū* (一次函數).
logarithmic .....s, *taisū-kansū* (對數函數).
periodic .....s, *shūki-kansū* (週期函數).
probability .....s, *wakushi-kansū* (或是函數).
quadratic .....s, *niji-kansū* (二次函數).
rational integral algebraical .....s, *yūri-seidaisū-kansū* (有理整代數函數).
single-valued .....s, *tanchi-kansū* (單値函數).
to discharge a ....., *shokubun* (職分) *wo tsukusu*.
to divide .....s, *bungyō* (分業) *s*.
transcendental .....s, *chōetsu-kansū* (超越函數).
trigonometrical .....s, *sankaku-kansū* (三角函數).

Functional, a. ..... disorder, *kwannō-byō* (官能病).

Functionary, n. public ....., (holding appt. from govt.) *kwanri* (官吏); (from people, as, mayor, etc.) *kōri* (公吏).

Fund, n. *shikin* (資金); *kikin* (基金); *tsumi-kin*; *kihon-kin* (基本金); (supply) *takuwae*; (money) *kane*.
.....s (govt. bonds), *kōsai* (公債).
administration of a ....., *tsumikin no tsukai-barai*.
common ..... (for public purposes), *kyōyūkin* (共有金).
relief ....., *kyūsai-shikin* (救濟資金).
reserve ....., *tsumitate-kin*; *jumbi-kin* (準備金).
sinking ....., *kokusai-shōkwan-jumbikin* (國債償還準備金).

Fundament, n. *kōmon* (肛門).

Fundamental, a. *kiso* (基礎) *no*; *dodai* (土臺) *to naru*; *ne kara no*; (radical) *komponteki* (根本的) *no*; (important) *kan-yō* (肝要) *na*; *kanjin* (肝腎) *na*; (in comp.) *kiso-*, *kihon-*, or *gen-*; as, ... formation, *kiso-keitō* (基礎系統); ..... rule, *gensoku* (原則).
..... rule, *gensoku* (原則).
..... unit, *gen-tan-i*; *kihon-tan-i*.

Fundamentally, adv. *ne kara*; *gwanrai* (元來); *honrai* (本來); *dodai*.

Fundulichthys virescens, *akitabira*; *ō-medaka*.

Fundulus virescens, *medaka* [Okada; but Jordan calls it aplochelus latipes].

Funeral, n. *tomurai*; *sōgi* (葬儀); *sōrei* (葬禮); *sōshiki* (葬式); *nobeokuri*; (of royalty), *go taisō*; *taisōgi* (大葬儀).
..... rites, *sōshiki*.
military ....., *rikugun-kwaisōshiki* (陸軍會葬式).
persons attending a ....., *kwaisōsha* (會葬者).
public, or state ....., *kokusō* (國葬).
to attend a ....., *kwaisō* s.

Fungi, n. *kinoko-rui*; *kinrui* (菌類); *kusabira no tagui*.

Fungibles, n. *daitaibutsu* (代替物) [Civ. Pro.].

Fungiform, a. *kinjō* (菌狀) *no.*

Fungous, a. ..... **growth** (med.), *kaimenjō-sokuniku* (海綿狀息肉); *kaimen-yō-sokuniku* (海綿樣息肉).

Fungus, n. *kinoko;* (med.) *zeiniku* (贅肉); *kaimenshu* (海綿腫).

Funicular, a. ..... **polygon,** *tsurushi-takakkei.*

Funicular railway, *tsuna-tetsudō.*

Funk, t.v. *ni/ojike·ru.*

Funkia ovata, *gibōshi.*

Funnel, n. *jōgo* (上戸); *rōto* (漏斗); (smoke-stack) *kemuri-dashi; entō* (煙筒); *kemu-dashi; entotsu* (煙突).

..... **stand,** *rōto-dai* (漏斗臺).

separating ....., *bumbetsu-rōto* (分別漏斗).

Funnel-shaped, a. *rōtojō* (漏斗狀) *no; jōgo-gata no.*

Funny, a. *okashii; omoshiroi; kokkei* (滑稽) *na.*

it has a ..... **sound** (as, a word mispronounced), *okashiku kikoe·ru.*

Fur, n. (hair) *ke;* (pelt) *ke-gawa; kawa;* (on the tongue) *koke; hakutai* (白苔) [med. term]; (inside kettle) *midzu-aka; aka.*

.....**s,** *kegawa-rui.*

Fur, a. *kegawa no.*

Furbish, t.v. *migaku.*

Furcate, a. *futa-mata no.*

Furious, a. *hageshii; gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na;* (of fire, etc.) *mōretsu* (猛烈) *na.*

to be ..... (with rage), *yakki* (躍起) *to naru; hidoku okoru; gekido* (激怒) *s.*

Furiously, adv. *hageshiku; gekiretsu ni; mōretsu ni.*

Furl, t.v. *maki-age·ru; orosu.*

Furlong, n. approx. equiv. to 1 *chō* 50½ *ken.*

Furlough, n. *hima; kyūka* (休暇); *shika* (賜暇).

to go home on ....., *shika-kikoku* (賜暇歸國) *s.*

Furnace, n. *kama; ro;* (for melting) *yōkwōro* (溶鑛爐); (fierce fire) *mōkwa* (猛火).

air ....., *hansha-ro* (反射爐).

annealing ....., *namashi-ro.*

blast ....., *shōfū-ro* (衝風爐); *tsūki-ro* (通氣爐).

cupola ....., *yōsen-ro* (溶銑爐).

electric ....., *denro* (電爐); *denki-ro* (電氣爐).

..... **door,** *taki-guchi; takiguchi-to.*

god of the kitchen ....., *kamado no kami; kudo no kami; o hettsui sama; kwōjin* (荒神) *sama.*

kitchen ....., *hettsui; kamado.*

melting ....., *yōkai-ro* (溶解爐).

puddling ....., *rentetsu-ro* (煉鐵爐).

regenerative ....., *fukunetsu-ro* (復熱爐).

reheating ....., *sainetsu-ro* (再熱爐).

reverberating ....., *hansha-ro* (反射爐).

revolving ....., *kwaiten-ro* (廻轉爐).

smelting ....., *yōkwō-ro* (溶鑛爐).

tempering ....., *tanro* (鍛爐).

Furnish, t.v. *sonae·ru; kyōkyū* (供給) *s;* (a house) *ni/kazai* (家財) *wo sue-tsuke·ru,* or *oki-tsuke·ru; ni/kagu* (家具) *wo sue·ru; ni/dōgu* (道具) *wo ire·ru.*

to be.....**ed** (provided), *sonawatte oru.*

Furniture, n. *kagu* (家具); *kazai* (家財); *dōgu* (道具).

old ....., *furu-dōgu;* **old and worn-out** ....., *garakuta-dōgu.*

Furrier, n. *kegawashō.*

Furrow, n. (made by a plough) *mizo*; (wrinkle) *shiwa*.

Furry, a. (of the tongue) *koke no ōi; hakutai* (白苔) *no aru*.
to be ....., *are·ru*.

Fur-seal, n. *ottosei* (膃肭臍).

Further, a. (additional) *hoka no*.
..... news, *zokuhō* (續報); *zokubun* (續聞).
it is only a little ....., *mō wake wa nai*.
until ..... notice, *betsudan* (別段) *no shirase ga aru made; otte shirase ga aru made*.

Further, adv. *motto tōku; motto saki;* (in addition) *hoka ni*; v. also Furthermore.

Further, t.v. *tasuke·ru; jochō* (助長) *s; sanjo* (賛助) *s; nifjoriki* (助力), or, *joryoku s*.

Furtherance, n. *sanjo* (賛助).

Furthermore, adv. *amassae; nao sono ue ni; † shika nomi naradzu; † kuwōru ni*.

Furthest, a. *ichiban tōi; ichiban saki no*.

Furtively, adv. *shinonde; sotto*.

Fury, n. *hageshii koto; mōretsu* (猛烈).

Furze, n. *hari-enishida*.

Fuse, n. v. Fuze.

Fuse, t.v. *tokasu; yōkai* (溶解) *s*.
..... ing mixture, *yūyaku* (融藥).
..... ing point, *yūten* (融點).

Fuse, i.v. *toke·ru; yōkai s*.

Fusel oil, *hyūzeru-yu*.

Fusibility, n. *kayūsei* (可融性).

Fusible, a. *toke-yasui*.
..... metal, *yūkin* (融金).
to be ....., *yoku toke·ru*.

Fusion, n. *yōkai; yūkai* (融解).

Fuss, n. *sawagi*.

Fussily, adv. *sesekomashiku*.

Fussy, a. *sesekomashii*.

Fusty, a. *kabi-kusai*.

Futile, a. *muda* (無駄) *na; tsumaranai; mueki* (無益) *na; munashii;* (beneath consideration) *·toru ni taranu;* (not to the point) *yōryō* (要領) *wo enai*.
..... argument, *kūron* (空論).
..... discussion, *midzukake-ron*.
to be ..... (of efforts), *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) *s*.

Futility, n. *mueki na koto; muda na koto; tsumaranai koto*.

Future, n. (time to come) *mirai* (未來); *shōrai* (將來); (destiny) *ikusue,* or *yuku-sue; ummei* (運命); (future events) *saki no koto; shōrai no koto;* (tense) *mirai-kaku* (未來格); (prospects of an undertaking, trade, etc.); *zento* (前途).
for the ....., *kore kara saki; kongo* (今後) *wa; igo* (以後) *wa; shōrai*.
he has a ..... before him, *ano hito wa zento* (前途) *yūbō* (有望) *da*.
this is a matter for the ....., *kore wa kono saki no koto da*.

Future, a. *mirai no; shōrai no*.
at some ..... date, *tajitsu* (他日).
..... life, *ano yo; nochi no yo; raise* (來世); *mirai*.

Futurity, n. *mirai* (未來); *shōrai* (將來).

Fuze, n. *shinkwan; michibi; kuchibi; dōkwasaku* (導火索).
blasting ....., *dōkwakwan* (導火管).
delay action ....., *enki-sōchi-shinkwan* (延期裝置信管).
double action ....., *fukudō-shinkwan* (複動信管).

electric ....., *denki-hakkwa-kwan* (電氣發火管); *denki-dōkwa.*
..... **key,** *shinkwan-mawashi.*
length of ....., *haretsu-kyori* (破裂距離).
percussion ....., *chakuhatsu-shinkwan* (着發信管).
safety ....., *dōkwasen* (導火線); (electr.) *anzenki* (安全器).
time ....., *teiji-shinkwan* (定時信管); *eikwa-shinkwan* (曳火信管).
to set a ....., *shinkwan wo sōtei s.*

Fylfot, n. *manji* (卍字).

G

Gabble, i. v. *shaberu; kuchi wo tataku; muda-guchi wo iu; becha-becha,* or *bechakucha, shaberu;* (of birds) *gyā-gyā naku.*

Gabble, n. *kuchi-mame;* (of birds) *gyā-gyā.*

Gabbler, n. *o shaberi; tagon* (多言) *na hito.*

Gabion, n. *hōran* (堡籃).

Gable, n. *hafu* (破風).

Gad, i.v. **to** ..... **about,** *hotsuki-aruku; haikwai* (徘徊) *s; kanabō wo hiku* [vulg.].

Gad-about, n. *kanabōhiki; soto-suzume.*

Gadfly, n. *abu.*

Gadus, n. (g. brandtii) *tara;* (g. chalcogrammus) *suketō-tara;* (g. minor) *tara* [Okada; but Jordan calls *tara* pollachius minor].

Gadwall, n. (anas strepera) *ōka-yoshi.*

Gaff, n. (for fishing) *te-kagi.*
penny ....., *donchō-shibai.*

Gag, t. v. *ni/saru-gutsuwa wo hame·ru.*

Gag, n. *saru-gutsuwa; mai.*

Gaggle, n. (of wild geese) *mure.*

Gaiety, n. (cheerfulness of disposition) *yōki* (陽氣); (amusement) *nagusami; goraku* (娯樂); *yūkyō* (遊興); (games) *asobi; yūgi* (遊戯); (of a bustling scene) *nigiwai.*

Gaillardia, n. *gerardeya.*

Gaily, adv. (cheerfully) *kigen* (機嫌) *yoku;* (gaudily) *hade ni.; hanayaka ni;* (enjoyably) *yukwai* (愉快) *ni.*

Gain, n. (profit) *mōke; rieki* (利益); *ri; ritoku* (利得); *rijun* (利潤); *shotoku* (所得); (advantage) *rieki; toku; eki.*
ill-gotten .....**s,** *akusen* (悪錢).
net ....., *jun-eki* (純益).
private ....., *shiri* (私利).
to scheme after ....., *ri wo hakaru.*

Gain, t.v. *mōke·ru; e·ru;* (attain to) *ni/tassuru;* (arrive at) *ni/tō-chaku* (到着) *s; ni/itaru.*
in order to ..... **time,** *yūyo* (猶豫) *wo eru tame.*
to ..... **a victory,** *shōri* (勝利) *wo e·ru; katsu.*
to ..... **ground,** *shinkō* (進行) *s; sakan ni naru; hobu* (歩武) *wo susume·ru.*
to ..... **on,** (of the sea, on the land) *sanshoku* (蠶食) *s;* (in a contest) *ni/oitsuku.*
to ..... **one's end,** *nozomi wo toge·ru.*

to ..... over, *katarau; dakikomu; hiki-ire·ru;* (inveigle) *rōraku* (籠絡) *s.*
to ..... the confidence of, *no/shinyō* (信用) *wo e·ru.*
to ..... the favour of, *no/kwanshin* (歡心) *wo kau,* or *e·ru.*
to ..... the heart of, *no/kokoro wo e·ru.*
to ..... time (of a watch), *susumu.*

Gainsay, t.v. *ii-kesu; kobamu; ni/sakarau; bempaku* (辯駁) *s; ii-fusegu.*

Gait, n. *aruki-kata; aruki-buri; ashitsuki; ashi-dori.*

Gaiter, n. *kyahan* (脚絆); *gētoru.*
straw .....s, *wara-habaki.*

Galactometer, n. *kennyūki* (驗乳器).

Gala-day, n. *saijitsu*(祭日); *shukujitsu* (祝日).

Gala-dress, n. *hare-gi;* (official) *taireifuku* (大禮服).

Galatians, n. (epistle) *Garateasho.*

Galaxy, n. (astron.) *ama-no-gawa; ginga* (銀河).

Galbanum, n. *.

Gale, n. repr. by myrica rubra, *yama-momo.*

Gale, n. *bōfū* (暴風); *kyōfū* (强風); *taifū* (大風); *ōkaze.*

Galena, n. *hōenkwō* (方鉛鑛); *ryūkwaen* (硫化鉛).

Galilee, n. *Gariraya.*

Gall, n. *i* (胃); *tanjū* (膽汁); (wound) *suri-kidzu; suri-muke;* (fig.) *urami; enkon* (怨恨).
bear's ....., *yūtan* (熊膽); *kuma no i.*
saddle ....., *kura-zure.*

Gall, t.v. *suri-muku;* (a horse) *nori-itame·ru;* (fig.) *kurushime·ru; komarase·ru; nayamasu.*
to be .....ed, *sure·ru; suri-muke·ru.*

Gallae, n. *gobaishi* (五倍子).
extract of ....., *gobaishi-ekisu.*

Gallant, a. (brave) *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru; yūkan* (勇敢) *na; kenage na; isamashii; gōki* (剛氣) *na; gōyū* (剛勇) *na;* (chivalrous) *gikyō-teki* (義俠的) (*no*); (gay) *hanayaka na; kwabi* (華美) *na; kwarei*(華麗) *na;* (courtly) *ingin* (慇懃) *na.*
a ..... manner, *isami-hada.*

Gallant, n. (fashionable man) *sharemono; datesha; yasa-otoko;* (man of mettle) *otokogi no aru hito.*

Gallantly, adv. (bravely) *isamashiku; isagiyoku; gōki ni; kenage ni;* (gaily) *hanayaka ni;* (in a courtly manner) *ingin* (慇懃) *ni.*
to fall in battle ....., *hanabanashiku senshi* (戰死) *s.*

Gallantry, n. (bravery) *yūki* (勇氣); *gōki* (剛氣); *gōyū* (剛勇); (in the field) *bukō* (武功); (chivalry) *gikyō* (義俠); (intrigue) *tsuyagoto; empuku* (艷福).

Gall-bladder, n. *tannō* (膽囊); *kimo-bukuro.*

Gall-duct, n. *tannōkwan* (膽囊管).

Gallery, n. (corridor) *rōka* (廊下); *watadono* [obs]; (in a theatre, etc.) *tsumbo-sajiki; tachimi-sajiki;* (of a mine) *suidō* (隧道); *kōdō* (坑道).
picture ....., *kwaigwa-tenranshitsu* (繪畫展覽室); *kwaigwachinretsukwan* (繪畫陳列館).

Galley, n. (printer's) *bōgumi-ban.*

Gallic acid, *mosshokushisan* (沒食子酸).

Galling, a. (of fire) *mōretsu* (猛烈) *na.*

Gallinule, n. *ban* (鷸).

Gallium, n. *.

Gallivant, i.v. *asobi-mawaru*; v. **Gad**, i.v.

Gall-nut, n. *fushi*: *gobaishi* (五倍子); *mosshokushi* (没食子).

Gallon, n. *garon* (吩).

Gallop, t.v. *tobasu*; *kake-sasu*.
to ..... **back**, *hase-kaesu*.

Gallop, i.v. *kake wo ou*; *kake wo noru*; *shissō* (疾走) *s*; *shikku* (疾驅) *s*.
to ..... **back**, *hase-kaeru*.

Galloper, n. (mil.) *denrei*; *denrei-shi* (傳令使); *denrei-shōkō* (傳令將校); v. **Orderly**, n.

Gallows, n. *kubikiridai*; *kōshudai* (絞首臺).

Gall-stone, n. *tanseki* (膽石).

Galvanic, a. *ryūdenki* (流電氣) *no*.
..... **battery**, *shitsudensō* (濕電槽); *shitsudenchi* (濕電池).
..... **cell**, *denchi*.
..... **electricity**, *ryūdenki*; *ryūdō-denki* (流動電氣).
..... **pile**, *dentai* (電堆).

Galvanism, n. *ryūdenki*; *ryūdō-denki*.

Galvanize, t.v. *ni/ryūdenki wo kake-ru*.

Galvanized, a. *denki-mekki no*; *dento* (電鍍) *shita*; (zinc-coated) *totan-biki no*; *aen-biki no*.
..... **iron**, *hiaen-tetsu* (被亞鉛鐵).
..... **ware**, *denki-mekki-zaiku*.

Galvanometer, n. *denryūkei*.

Galvanoscope, n. *kenryūki* (檢流器); *kendenki* (檢電器).

Gambier, n. *binrōkō* (檳榔膏).

Gamble, i.v. *bakuchi wo utsu*; *tobaku* (賭博) *s*; *bakueki* (博奕) *s*.
to ..... **with dice**, *saigoto wo s*.

Gambler, n. *bakuchi-uchi*; *bakuto* (博徒); *tobakusha* (賭博者).

Gambling, n. *bakuchi*; *tobaku*; *bakueki*; (odd or even) *chōhan* (丁半); *chobo-ichi* [slang]; (with dice) *saigoto*.

Gambling-house, n. *bakuchi-yado*; *doba*.

Gamboge, n. *shiwō* (雌黄); *tōwō* (藤黄).

Gambol, i.v. *tobi-hane-ru*; *hane-mawaru*.

Game, n. *asobi*; *yūgi* (遊戯); (a game involving victory or defeat) *shōbugoto*; (sporting term) *emono*; *yajū* (野獸) [does not include birds].
a drawn ....., *aiko*.
a ..... of chess, *shōgi* (將棋) *ichiban* (一番) [*ban* is the auxiliary numeral].
..... of cards, *karuta-asobi*.
how goes the .....? *kachi-make wa dō da*.
the ..... is up, *mō dame da*; *mō mikomi ga nai*.
to make ..... of, *wo/naburu*; *wo/gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *wo/naburimono ni s*; *wo/chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*.

Game-bag, n. *ryō-bukuro*; *tori-ire*.

Game-bird, n. *ryōchō* (獵鳥).

Game-cock, n. *keai-dori* [the Japanese use the Cochin-China cock or *shamo*].

Game-keeper, n. *ryōjū* (獵獸) *no bannin* (番人).

Game-laws, n. *jūryōhō* (銃猟法); *shuryōhō* (狩獵法).

Gamely, adv. *yūkan* (勇敢) *ni*; *isamashiku*; *futeki* (不敵) *ni*; *kussedzu ni*.

Gameness, n. *makenai ki*.

Gammadion, n. *manji* (卍字).

Gamogenesis, n. *yūsei-seishoku* (有性生殖).

Gamopetalous flowers, *gōbenkwa* (合瓣花).

Gamut, n. *onkaku* (音格); *onkai* (音階).

Gander, n. *gachō* (鴛鳥) *no osu.*

Ganesa, n. *Shōden* (聖天).

Gang, n. *kumi; totō* (徒黨); *nakama.*

..... **of rascals,** *akutō* (悪黨).

Gang-board, n. *kake-hashi; hashigo-ita; ayumi-ita.*

Ganglion, n. (anat.) *shinkeisetsu;* (med.) *kenshōryū* (腱鞘瘤).

petrous ....., *ganyōbu-shinkeisetsu* (岩様部神經節).

Gangrene, n. *funiku* (腐肉); *dasso* (脫疽); *eso* (壞疽).

Gangrenous, a. ..... **ulcer,** *esosei-kwaiyō* (壞疽性潰瘍).

to become ....., *eso ni naru.*

Gang-saw, n. *kumi-nokogiri.*

Gangway, n. *deiri-guchi;* (naut.) *gemmon* (舷門).

..... **ladder,** *sambashigo.*

Gannet, n. **booby** ....., *katsuodori; osadori.*

Ganoidei, n. *kōrinrui* (硬鱗類).

Gaol, n. *kangoku* (監獄); *rōya; gokuya; rōgoku* (牢獄).

a prisoner who breaks ....., *hagokusha* (破獄者).

breaking ....., *datsugoku* (脫獄).

governor of a ....., *tengoku* (典獄).

to break ....., *datsugoku s; dakkan* (脫檻) *s.*

to put in ....., *rō* (牢) *ni ire·ru.*

to send to ....., *wo/nyūgoku* (入獄) *sase·ru; nyūrō* (入牢) *sase·ru.*

Gaoler, n. *kanshu* (監守); *rōban* (牢番); *gokuri* (獄吏).

Gap, n. *sukima; kangeki* (間隙); *sakeme.*

spark ....., *hibana-kangeki.*

Gape, i.v. (of a joint or seam) *suku;* (of a seam, in clothing) *hokorobi·ru;* (open the mouth) *kuchi wo ake·ru;* (stupidly) *ahorashii kao wo s;* (with astonishment) *kuchi wo aite mitore·ru;* (yawn) *akubi s.*

to ..... **at,** *pokan to shite mi·ru.*

Gap-lathe, n. *kirisage-semban.*

Garage, n. *jidōsha-okiba.*

Garb, n. *ifuku* (衣服); *kimono;* (get-up) *nari; nari-furi.*

Garbage, n. *akuta; gomi-kudzu; jinkai* (塵芥).

Garden, n. *niwa; sono; teien* (庭園).

botanical ....., *shokubutsu-en* (植物園).

flower ....., *hanazono.*

.....**city,** *den-en-toshi* (田園都市).

kitchen ....., *yasai-batake.*

low ..... **gate,** *kirido.*

plum ....., *ume-yashiki; bairin;* (梅林); *ume-bayashi; baien* (梅園).

public ....., *kōen; kōenchi* (公園地).

the Arsenal ..... (at Tōkiō), *Kōrakuen* (後樂園).

the ..... **of Eden,** *Eden no sono.*

Gardener, n. *ueki-ya; niwa-tsukuri;* (in a public garden) *entei* (園丁).

landscape ....., *niwa-shi.*

nursery ....., *ueki-ya.*

Gardenia florida, *kuchi-nashi.*

Garden-party, n. *enyūkwai* (園遊會).

Imperial ....., (cherry) *kwan-ō-kwai* (觀櫻會); (chrysanthemum) *kwangiku-kwai* (觀菊會).

Garfish, n. *oki-sayori.*

Garganey, n. (querquedula circia) *shima-aji.*

Gargle, n. *gansōzai* (含嗽劑); *fukumi-gusuri; ugai-gusuri.*

Gargle, i.v. *gansō s; ugai wo s; gara-gara s; goro-goro s;* [the last two children's words].

Gargoyle, n. *oni-gawara.*

Garish, a. *pikatsuku; hade na.*

Garland, n. *hana-wa.*

Garlic, n. *ninniku.*
narcissus-leaved ....., *nira.*
smelling of ....., *ninniku-kusai; nira-kusai.*

Garment, n. *kimono; ifuku* (衣服); *koromo; ishō* (衣裳).
lined ..... (Japse.), *awase.*

Garnet, n. *zakuro-ishi; sharyū-seki* (柘榴石).

Garnish, n. (in cookery) *tsuma; ken* [W. Japan].

Garnish, t.v. *kazaru; yosoou;* (of food) *ashirau.*
to ..... **with,** ni ..... *wo kazari-tsuke·ru.*

Garnishee, n. *daisan-saimusha* (第三債務者) [Civ. Pro.].

Garret, n. *tenjōura no heya; yane-shita no heya.*

Garrison, n. *shubihei* (守備兵); *shubitai* (守備隊); *eijuhei* (衞戍兵).
..... **artillery,** *yōsai-hōhei* (要塞砲兵).

Garrison, t.v. *wo/katame·ru; eiju s; ni/hei wo sonae·ru; ni/eijuhei,* or *shubihei, wo oku.*

Garrulity, n. *o shaberi; kuchi-mame; tagon* (多言); *taben* (多辯); (repetition) *kudoi koto; shitsukoi koto.*

Garrulous, a. *o shaberi na; kuchi-mame no; tagon* (多言) *no; taben* (多辯) *no;* (given to repetition) *kudoi; shitsukoi.*

Garrulously, adv. *becha-becha to; kuchi-mame ni; chō-chō* (喋々) *to; taben* (多辯) *ni; kudoku; shitsukoku.*

Garter, n. (*nagatabi no*) *himo;* (order) *gāta kunshō.*

Gas, n. *gasŭ;* (chem.) *kitai* (氣體); *gasu-tai* (瓦斯體); (with name) *gasŭ;* as, *ammonia-gasŭ.*
carbonic acid ....., *tansan-gasŭ* (炭酸瓦斯).
detonating ....., *bakumei-ki* (爆鳴氣).
..... **carbon,** *gasŭ-tan* (炭).
..... **coke,** *.
..... **engine,** *gasŭ-hatsudōki* (瓦斯發動機); *gasŭ-kikwan* (機關).
..... **holder,** *gasŭ-sō* (槽).
..... **liquor,** *gasŭ-eki* (液).
..... **meter,** *gasŭ-mētoru; gasŭ-ryōki* (量器).
..... **pipe,** *gasŭkwan* (管).
..... **plyers,** *gasŭkwan-yattoko.*
..... **producer,** *gasŭ-hasseiki* (發生器).
..... **regulator,** *gasŭ-seiriki* (整理器).
..... **tap,** *.
..... **turbine,** *.
laughing ....., *sankwa-chisso* (酸化窒素).
producer ..... **plant,** *hasseiki-gasŭ-sōchi* (發生器瓦斯裝置).
suction ..... **plant,** *suikomi-gasŭ-sōchi.*
to turn off ....., *gasŭ wo tome·ru.*
to turn on ....., *gasŭ wo tsūji·ru.*

Gas-bag, n. (tedious speaker) *dabenka* (駄辯家).

Gaseous, a. *kitai-teki* (氣體的).

Gas-fitter, n. *gasŭtō-toritsuke-nin.*

Gash, n. *kiri-kidzu; ō-kidzu.*

Gash, t.v. *fukaku kiru; ni/ō-kidzu wo tsuke·ru.*

Gasification, n. *kikwa* (氣化).

Gasket, n. * ; *tsume-mono.*

Gas-lamp, n. *gasŭ-tō* (瓦斯燈).

Gasoline, n. * ; *sekiyu-gasŭ* (石油瓦斯).

Gasometer, n. *gasŭ-keiryōki* (計量器).

Gasometry, n. *kitai-teiryō* (氣體定量).

Gasp, i.v. *aegu ; iki-tsukai wo sewashiku s; iki-gire·ru; wa] iki-gire ga s.*

Gasp, n. *iki-gire ; aegi.*
the last ..... (of a dying man), *matsugo* (末期) *no iki.*
to be at the last ....., *iki-tsukai ga sematte kuru ; rinjū* (臨終) *ni naru.*
to fight to one's last ....., *kon-kagiri tatakau.*

Gassed, a. **..... yarn**, *gasŭ-ito.*

Gas-tight, a. *gasu no morenai.*

Gastralgia, n. *ikei* (胃痙).

Gastric, n. *hara no ; i-* (胃).
..... artery, *i-dōmyaku* (動脈).
..... catarrh, *i-katāru.*
..... fever, *i-en* (炎); *i-kinshō* (炭衝).
..... irritation, *i-shigeki* (刺戟).
..... juice, *i-eki* (液).
..... mucus, *i-neneki* (粘液).
..... region, *ibu* (部).

Gastritis, n. *i-en ; kyūsei-i-katāru.*
acute ....., *kyūsei-ien* (急性胃炎).

Gastro-enteritis, n. *ichō-en* (胃腸炎).

Gastronomical, a. *ryōrijutsu no.*

Gastronomy, n. *ryōrijutsu* (料理術); *bishoku* (美食).

Gastropods, n. *fukusokurui* (腹足類).

Gas-works, n. *gasŭ-seizōjo* (瓦斯製造所).

Gate, n. *mon* (門); *iri-guchi ; hairi-guchi ; kado ;* (of a castle) *mitsuke.*
back ....., *ura-mon.*
front ....., *omote-mon ; seimon* (正門); (of a Buddhist temple) *sammon* (山門).
outside the ....., *monzen* (門前) *ni ; kado-saki ni.*
side ....., *kuguri.*
since I am passing your ....., *o kado wo tōrimasu kara.*
to be turned away at the ....., *monzen-barai wo kuu.*
two-storied ....., *rōmon* (樓門).

Gate-house, n. (porter's lodge) *momban no ie.*

Gateway, n. *kado-guchi ; iri-guchi ; mon ; deiri-guchi ;* (in front of a *Shintō* temple) *torii.*

Gather, t.v. (assemble) *atsume·ru ; yose·ru ; shōshū* (召集) *s ;* (flowers) *mushiru ; toru ;* (small flowers) *tsumu ;* (fruit) *otosu ; mogu ; mogitoru ;* (mushrooms, etc.) *toru ;* (sew) *ise·ru ; isenui s ;* (harvest) *karu ;* (infer) *suiryō* (推量) *s ; oshi-hakaru.*
to ..... breath, *iki wo tsuku.*
to ..... one's self up (preparatory to attacking), *mi wo furuwasu ; yū wo kosuru.*
to ..... up, *hiroi-atsume·ru.*

Gather, i.v. *atsumaru ; yori-atsumaru ; shūkwai* (集會) *s ; tsudou ;* (of a sore) *umu ; kwanō* (化膿) *s.*
to ..... to a head (of a conspiracy, etc.), *juku* (熟) *s.*

Gather, n. (a fold) *hida.*

Gathering, n. (assembly) *shūkwai* (集會); *yori-atsumari ; yori-ai ;*

gunjū (群集); (sore) *hare-mono*; *kwanō* (化膿).

Gaucherie, n. *bukiyō*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣); *rodon* (魯鈍).

Gaudily, adv. *hade ni*; *hade-sugite*; *hanayaka ni*; *kirabiyaka ni*; *kyoshoku* (虚飾) *ni*; *pika-pika to*.

Gaudy, a. *hade na*; *hade-sugita*; *hanayaka na*; *kirabiyaka na*; *pikatsuku*; *kyoshoku na*; *medachi-sugiru*.

Gaufrage, n. (of Japanese prints) *ukiage*.

Gauge, n. (measure) *hakari*; *sokuryōki* (測量器); in compounds *-kei*; *-ki*; (measure of length) *sashi*; *mono-sashi*; (of a railway line) (*kidō no*) *haba*; *kidō*; *kifuku* (軌幅); *kikaku* (軌隔).

air ....., *ken-atsu-ki* (検壓器).
axle ....., *shajiku-ki* (車軸規).
broad ....., *kwōkidō* (廣軌道); (used adjectively) *kwōki-*; *kwōkishiki* (式) *no*.
condenser ....., *gyōkikei* (凝氣計).
electric steam ....., *denki-kiatsukei* (電氣氣壓計).
evaporation ....., *jōhatsukei* (蒸發計).
..... **plate**, *gauge-ita*.
..... **rod**, *gauge-bō*.
narrow ....., *kyōkidō* (狹軌道);
narrow ..... **railway**, *kyōki-tetsudō* (鐵道).
narrowest ..... **in the world**, *sekai* (世界) *no saikyōki* (最狹軌).
pressure ....., *atsuryokkei*.
rain ....., *uryōkei* (雨量計); *ame-hakari*.
sea ....., *kiatsu-sokushinki* (氣壓測深器).
speed ....., *sokudo-kei* (速度計).
standard ....., (physics) *hyōjun-kei* (標準計); (railway) *hyōjun-kidō* (標準軌道); *honki* (本軌).
steam ....., *jōki-atsuryokkei* (蒸氣壓力計); *kiatsu-kei* (氣壓計); *jōkikei* (蒸氣計).
tide ....., *kenchōki* (檢潮器).
vacuum ....., *shinkū-kei* (眞空計); *kihakkei* (稀薄計).
water ....., *suimenkei* (水面計).
wind ....., *fūryokkei* (風力計); *kaze-hakari*.
wire ....., *sokusen-ki* (測線器); *harigane-gauge*.

Gauge, t.v. *hakaru*.
to ..... **a cask**, *taru no atari wo mi·ru*, or *toru*.

Gauge-cock, n. *; *kensui-cock*; *kensuiki* (檢水器); *shisui-cock*.

Gauge-pressure, n. *gauge-atsu-ryoku*.

Gaunt, a. *yaseta*; *yase-koketa*; *yatsureta*; *yasegisu na*; *niku no ochita*; (of the face) *hō no koketa*.

Gauntlet, n. (fencer's) *kote*.

Gâutamî, n. *Kyōdommi* (憍曇彌).

Gauze, n. (double woof) *ro* (絽), (single woof) *sha* (紗); (med.) *gāze*.
wire ....., *kana-ami*.

Gauzy, a. *sha no yō na*.

Gawky, a. *bukotsu* (武骨) *na*.

Gay, a. (of a bustling scene) *nigiyaka na*; (enjoyable) *tanoshii*; *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (with bright colours) *hanayaka na*; *hade na*; (cheerful in temper) *yōki* (陽氣) *na*; *uki-uki suru*; (lively) *kwap-patsu* (活潑) *na*.
to be ....., *ukare·ru*; *wa*] *ki* (氣) *ga uki-tatsu*.

Gaze, i.v. **to** ..... **at**, *wo/mitsume·ru*; *wo/nagame·ru*; *jitto mi·ru*.
to ..... **at open-mouthed**, *pokan to mi·ru*.

to ..... up at, *wo/aogu.*

Gaze, n. *me.*

the public ....., *hito-me.*

Gazeteer, n. *chimei-jisho* (地名字書).

Gazette, n. (newspaper) *shimbun* (新聞).

Official ....., *kwampō* (官報).

Gear, n. (apparatus) *dōgu* (道具); *sōchi* (裝置); *-ki* (機); (of a ship) *funa-gu*; (of wheels) *semi.*

backward ....., *gyakushin-sōchi* (逆進裝置).

brake ....., *hadome-sōchi*; *seidōki-sōchi* (制動器裝置).

expansion ....., *bōchō-sōchi* (膨脹裝置).

forward ....., *zenshin-sōchi* (前進裝置); *zenshin-gear.*

reversing ....., *gyakuten-sōchi* (逆轉裝置).

to be out of ....., *wa] guai ga warui.*

to throw out of ....., *no/junjo* (順序) *wo midasu.*

valve ....., *varuvu-sōchi*; *varuvu-gear.*

Gearing, n. *dendōki* (傳動機); *dendō-sōchi* (傳導裝置).

Gecko, n. *yamori.*

Gelatin, Gelatine, n. *zerachin*; *nikawa*; *kōshitsu* (膠質) [chem.].

..... capsule, *kōnō* (膠囊).

Gelatina alba, *haku-akō* (白阿膠).

Gelatinization, n. *kōkwa* (膠化).

Gelatinize, t.v. *nikawa ni s.*

Gelatinous, a. *nikawa no*; *gyōkōjō* (凝膠狀) *no.*

Geld, t.v. *no/kin wo kiru,* or *nuku*; *ni/kyosei* (去勢) *wo okonau*; *wo/kyosei s*; *wo/kassei* (割勢) *s.*

Gelding, n. (act) *kyosei* (去勢); *kassei* (割勢); (horse) *kinkiri-ŭma*; *kyoseiba* (去勢馬).

Gelidium, n. (g. cartilagineum) *tengusa*; *kokorobuto*; *tokoro-tengusa*; (g. corneum) *sekkwasai* (石花菜); (g. corneum var. pinnatum) *tengusa*; *tokoro-tengusa*; (g. japonicum) *onikusa*; (g. repens) *hai-tengusa*; (g. rigidum) *shima-tengusa*; (g. subcostatum) *hira-kusa.*

Gem, n. *tama*; *hōseki* (寶石); *hōgyoku* (寶玉); *bigyoku* (美玉).

Gemini, n. (astron.) *sōjokyū* (雙女宮).

Gendarme, n. *kempei* (憲兵).

Gendarmerie, n. *kempeitai* (憲兵隊).

Gender, n. (gram.) *sei* (性).

common ....., *futsūsei* (普通性).

feminine ....., *josei* (女性).

masculine ....., *dansei* (男性).

neuter ....., *chūsei* (中性).

Genealogical, a. *keidzu no*; *ie-suji no*; *keifu no.*

..... table, *keidzu* (系圖); *keifu* (系譜).

Genealogically, adv. *keidzu de*; *ie-suji de*; *keifu de.*

Genealogist, n. *keidzugakusha* (系圖學者).

Genealogy, n. (descent) *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統); (pedigree) *keidzu*; *keifu*; *ie-suji*; *kakei* (家系); *keitō* (系統).

General, n. (mil.) (*rikugun-*) *taishō* (陸軍大將); (in command of an army) *shōgun* (將軍) [after name].

brigadier ....., *ryodanchō* (旅團長).

..... commanding one of the three districts, *totoku* (都督) [this post no longer exists in Japan].

in ....., *ōyoso*; *taigai* (大概); *taitei* (大抵); *sōjite*; *ittai* (一體) *ni*; *ōkata.*

lieutenant ....., *chūjō* (中將).

major ....., *shōshō* (少將).

General, a. (belonging to the whole) *ippan no; ippan-teki* (一般的) (*no*); *sōtai* (總體) *no; shohan* (諸般) *no; moro-moro no;* (common to many) *tsūrei* (通例) *no; futsū* (普通) *no; taitei* (大抵) *no; tsūjō* (通常) *no;* (not exact) *hito-tōri no; daitai* (大體) *no;* (not specific) *taigai* (大概) *no.*

..... **cargo**, *zakkwa* (雜貨).

..... **concept**, *ippan-gainen* (一般概念).

..... **dealer**, *yorodzu-ya; zakkwa-ya; zakkwashō* (商).

..... **engagement**, *daisen* (大戰); *kwaisen* (會戰).

..... **formula**, *tsūshiki* (通式).

..... **headquarters**, *sō-shireibu* (總司令部).

..... **meeting**, *sōkwai* (總會); *taikwai* (大會); **extraordinary** .....**meeting**, *rinji-sōkwai* (臨時總會).

..... **name**, *sōmyō* (總名); *sōshō* (總稱).

..... **officer**, (*rikugun-*) *shōkwan* (將官).

..... **retreat**, *sō-taikyaku* (總退却).

..... **sensation**, *ippan-kankaku* (一般感覺).

..... **staff office**, *sambō-hombu* (參謀本部); **Chief of the** ..... **staff**, *sambō-sōchō* (總長); **Vice-chief of the** ..... **staff**, *sambō-jichō* (次長); **officer of the** ..... **staff**, *sambō-shōkō* (將校).

..... **term**, *ippan-meiji* (一般名辭).

I have gathered the ..... **sense**, *hito tōri wakarimashita.*

in a ..... **way**, *hito tōri.*

in ....., *ippan ni.*

Generalissimo, n. *daigensui* (大元帥); (under *Kamakura* and *Tokugawa* rêgimes) *sō-tsuihoshi* (總追捕使).

Generality, n. the adjectival or the adverbial form is used instead of the noun.

Generalization, n. *ippan-teki ni suru koto; fuhen-teki* (普遍的) *ni suru koto.*

Generalize, t.v. *ippan-teki ni s; futsū ni s; ippan no rei* (例) *to s; ichigai* (一概) *ni iu; gaikwatsu* (概括) *s.*

Generally, adv. (commonly) *tsūrei* (通例); *tsune ni; taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概); *futsū* (普通) *ni; sōjite; ōkata; oshinabete;* (extensively) *hiroku;* (universally) *ippan* (一般) (*ni*); (without going into detail) *arakata; hito-tōri.*

Generate, t.v. *okosu; shōji-ru;* (produce, of an animal) *umu; san* (產) *s; seishoku s.*

.....**ing plant**, *hatsudensho* (發電所).

Generation, n. (a step in genealogy *dai* (代); *yo; jidai* (時代); (act of) equiv. of **Generate** foll. by *koto;* (procreation) *seishoku* (生殖).

from ..... **to** ....., *daidai* (代々).

future .....**s**, *kōsei* (後世).

spontaneous ....., *shizen-hassei* (自然發生).

Generative, a. *seishoku no.*

..... **organs**, *seishokki* (生殖機).

..... **power**, (mech.) *gendōryoku* (原動力); (biol.) *seishoku-ryoku.* (生殖力).

Generator, n. (producing agent) *hasseiki* (發生機); (elec.) *hatsudenki.*

alternating current ....., *kōryū-hatsudenki* (交流發電機).

continuous current ....., *chokuryū-hatsudenki* (直流發電機).

induction ....., *yūdō-hatsudenki* (誘導發電機).
motor....., *dendō-hatsudenki* (傳導發電機).
multi-current ....., *taryū-hatsudenki* (多流發電機).
single-phase ....., *tansō-hatsudenki* (單相發電機).
polyphase ....., *tasō-hatsudenki* (多相發電機).
three-phase ....., *sansō-hatsudenki* (三相發電機).

Generic, a. *shurui* (種類) *no.*
..... **name**, *sōmyō* (總名); *sōshō* (總稱).

Generically, adv. *shurui ni yotte*, or *de.*

Generosity, n. (clemency) *kwandai* (寬大); (liberality) *kwanjin* (寬仁); *mono-oshimi shinai koto*; (act of liberality) *tokushi* (篤志); (noble-mindedness) *tairyō* (大量).

Generous, a. (clement) *kwandai na*; (liberal) *kwanjin na*; *mono-oshimi wo shinai*; *kimae no ii*; (with money) *kane-banare no yoi.*
..... **treatment**, *yūtai* (優待).

Generously, adv. *taryō ni*; *kwandai ni*; *kwanjin ni*; *kimae yoku.*
to act ....., *kimae wo mise-ru.*

Genesis, n. (O.T.) *Sōseiki* (創世紀).

Genial, a. *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *kokoro-yoi*; *tanoshii*; *nikoyaka na.*

Geniality, n. *yukwai*; *kokoroyoi koto*; *tanoshii koto.*

Genially, adv. *yukwai ni*; *kokoro-yoku*; *tanoshiku*; *nikoyaka ni.*

Genie, n. (good) *sennin* (仙人); (bad) *oni.*

Genital, a. *seishoku no.*
..... **s**, *seishokki* (生殖機); *mae no mono*; *kakushi-dokoro.*
disease of the ..... **organs**, *gekan* (下疳).

Genitive, n. *jikaku* (持格); *busshu-kaku* (物主格).

Genius, n. *tensai* (天才); *eisai* (英才); *kisai* (奇才); (person) *saishi* (才子).
..... **shows itself in youth**, *sendan* (栴檀) *wa futaba yori kōbashi* [prov.].
infant ....., *shindō* (神童).

Genre, n. (of pictorial art) *ukiyo-e*, *fūzokugwa* (風俗畫).

Genteel, a. *jōhin* (上品) *na*, *miyabita*; *hitogara no ii.*

Genteelly, adv. *jōhin ni*; *hitogara yoku.*

Gentian, n. (drug) *ryūtan* (龍膽); (flower) *rindō.*
extract of....., *genchiana-ekisu*; (gentianae scabrae) *ryūtan-ekisu.*
..... **root**, *genchiana-kon*; (gentianae scabrae) *ryūtan.*
tincture of ....., (composita) *fukuhō-genchiana-chinki*; (gentianae scabrae) *ryūtan-chinki.*

Gentile, n. *ihōjin* (異邦人).

Gentility, n. *jōhin* (上品) *na koto.*

Gentle, a. *yawaraka na*; *otonashii*; (of manner) *yasashii*; *nyūwa* (柔和) *na*; *onjun* (溫順) *na*; *onkō* (溫厚) *na*; (quiet) *odayaka na.*
a person of ..... **birth**, *ŭmare no yoi hito.*

Gentlefolk, n. *kijin* (貴人).

Gentleman, n. (a man of high honour) *kunshi* (君子); (as dist. from lady) *danshi* (男子); (one of good family) *iegara no ii hito*; (polite term for a man) *o kata*; *kata*; (well-to-do person) *shinshi* (紳士); *kijin* (貴人).
gentlemen! *shokun* (諸君).
old ....., *ojii san.*

Gentlemanly, a. *reigi* (禮儀) *no aru*; *shinshi-rashii.*

Gentleness, n. (of behaviour) *onjun* (溫順); *onkō* (溫厚); (of expression) *nyūwa* (柔和).

Gently, adv. *yawaraka ni; nyūwa ni; yasashiku; odayaka ni;* (quietly) *soro-soro to; yawari; shidzuka ni.*

Gentry, n. *kijin* (貴人); *iegara no ii hito; mibun* (身分) [*no ii hito*].

Genuflexion, n. *hizamadzuku koto.*

Genuine, a. *magai no nai; hontō* (本當) *no; tadashii; kakujitsu* (確實) *na; makoto no; shinsei* (眞正) *no; magire no nai;* (of a work of art) *shō* (性) *no yoi;* (pure, unadulterated) *junsui* (純粹) *no; junzen* (純然) *no.*

..... **article**, *hommono; hommamono.*

not ..... (feigned), *sorazorashii.*

Genuinely, adv. *hontō ni; makoto ni; shinsei ni.*

Genuineness, n. (authenticity) *tadashii koto; shinsei* (眞正); (of a report) *kakujitsu;* (sincerity) *shinsei* (眞誠); *shinjitsu* (眞實).

to examine into the ..... **of**, *nosingi* (眞僞) *wo tadasu.*

Genus, n. *shurui* (種類); *shuzoku* (種屬); (zool.) *zoku;* (ornith.) *moku* (目).

the ..... **mulberry**, *kuwa-kwa.*

Geocentric, a. ..... **latitude**, *chishinido* (地心緯度).

..... **longitude**, *chishin-keido* (地心經度).

the ..... **theory**, *chikyū-chūshinsetsu* (地球中心說).

Geodesy, n. *sokuchigaku* (測地學).

Geodetic, a. *sokuchigakujō* (測地學上) *no.*

Geographer, n. *chiri-gakusha* (地理學者).

Geographical, a. *chirigakujō* (地理學上) *no.*

Geographically, adv. *chirijō de.*

Geography, n. *chirigaku* (地理學); *chiri; chigaku.*

..... **book**, *chirisho* (地理書).

physical ....., *tennen-chigaku* (天然地學); *chibungaku* (地文學).

political ....., *jimbun-chigaku* (人文地學).

mathematical....., *sūri-chigaku* (數理地學).

Geological, a. *chishitsu* (地質) *no; chishitsu-gaku* (地質學) *no.*

..... **bureau**, *chishitsu-kyoku* (地質局).

..... **laboratory**, *chishitsu-chōsajo* (地質調査所).

Geologically, adv. *chishitsujō* (地質上) (*de*).

Geologist, n. *chishitsu-gakusha* (地質學者).

Geology, n. *chishitsugaku.*

Geometrical, a. *kikagakujō* (幾何學上) *no; kikagaku no.*

..... **drawing**, *kikagwahō* (畫法); *kikagaku no sakudzu* (作圖).

..... **progression**, *kika-kyūsū* (幾何級數).

Geometrically, adv. *kikagakujō* (*de*).

Geometrician, n. *kikagakusha* (幾何學者).

Geometrid, n. *shakutori-mushi.*

Geometry, n. *kikagaku.*

co-ordinate ....., *ryōjiku-kikagaku* (兩軸幾何學).

elementary ....., *shotō-kikagaku* (初等幾何學).

plane ....., *heimen-kikagaku* (平面幾何學).

solid ....., *rittai-kikagaku* (立體幾何學).

spherical ....., *kyūmen-kikagaku* (球面幾何學).

transcendental ....., *chōetsu-kikagaku* (超越幾何學).

Geranium, n. * ; *fūro.*
..... **nepalense**, *gen-no-shōko ; fūrosō.*

Germ, n. *moto ; genso* (元素) ; *genshi* (原始); (fig.) *kizashi ; genri* (原理) ; (of a fœtus) *haishu* (胚種); (of a plant, etc.) *moto ; hōga* (萠芽) ; (of a disease) *byōkon* (病根) ; *byōgen* (病原) ; (med.) *gahō* (芽萠).
..... **theory**, *haishu-hattatsuron* (胚種發達論).

German, n. *Doitsujin* (獨逸人) ; *Dokkokujin* (獨國人); *Doitsukokujin ;* (language) *Doitsugo* (獨逸語); *Dokugo* (獨語).

German, a *Doitsu no ; Dokkoku no ; Doku-.*
..... **silver**, *German-gin ; yōgin* (洋銀).

Germander, n. *inu-chorogi ; nigagusa.*

Germanium, n. *.

Germanize, t.v. *Doitsu-kwa* (化) *s.*

Germany, n. *Doitsu ; Doitsukoku ; Dokkoku.*

Germinal, a. *me no ; haishu no ;* in Chinese compounds *hai-* (胚).
..... **area**, *haikyū* (胚丘).
..... **cell**, *haishuhō* (胚種胞); *haigahō* (胚芽胞).
..... **layer**, *haiban* (胚板).
..... **vesicle**, *gahō* (芽胞).

Germinate, i.v. *hatsuga s ; hōga s ; wa] me ga de·ru : me-bae s ; hōhatsu s.*

Germination, n. (of plants) *hatsuga* (發芽); *hōga* (萠芽); *hōhatsu* (萠發); *me-bae.*

Germo, n. (g. macropterus) *kihada-maguro ;* (g. sibi) *shibi.*

Gerund, n. *dōshijō-meishi* (動詞狀名詞).

Gestation, n. *hara-gomori ; migomori ; kwainin.*

Gestatory, a. *kwainin* (懷姙) *no ; ninshin* (姙娠) *no.*

Gesticulate, i.v. (with the body) *mi-buri wo s ;* (with the hand) *te-mane wo s ; shikata-banashi wo s.*

Gesticulation, n. *te-mane ; miburi ; shikata-banashi.*

Gesticulatory, a. *te-mane no ; miburi no ; shikata-banashi no.*

Gesture, n. (with the body) *miburi ;* (with the hand) *te-mane.*

Get, t.v. (obtain) *e·ru ; morau ;* (have brought) *tori-yose·ru ;* (learn) *oboe·ru.*
I have got, *motte oru; watakushi wa —— ga aru.*
is there anything I can ..... for you in Tokyo? *nani ka Tōkyō ni go yō* (御用) *wa arimasen ka.*
my shoes are so small I cannot ..... them on, *boku no kutsu wa chiisa-sugiru no de hairanai.*
to ..... back (recover), *tori-modosu ; tori-kaesu.*
to ..... by heart, *anki* (諳記) *s ; sora de oboe·ru ; soranji·ru.*
to ..... children, *ko wo koshirae·ru.*
to ..... done, *shite morau.*
to ..... loose, (free) *toite yaru ; hodoite yaru ;* (when shut up) *nuke-dasu.*
to ..... made, *koshiraete morau; koshiraesase·ru.*
to ..... off (as, a stranded ship), *orosu.*
to ..... out (from a store of the article), *orosu ; dasu.*
to .....together, *atsume·ru ; yose·ru.*
to ..... (a fire) **under**, *kesu ;* **to be got under** (of a fire), *chinkwa* (鎭火) *s ; osamaru.*
to ..... up (an entertainment), *moyōsu ; haru.*

to ..... wind of, *gɪ/mimi ni hairu.*

Get, i.v. (become) *ni/naru ;* often expr. by present of verb ; as, to ..... thin, *yase·ru.*

not to ..... on together, *wa] origa warui.*

to ..... ahead, *susumu ;* (fig.) *sakae·ru ; hiide·ru ;* to ..... ahead of, *wo/oi-kosu.*

to ..... among, *no/naka e hairu.*

to ..... angry, *rippuku* (立腹) *s ; okoru.*

to ..... at, (reach) *ni/te ga todoku;* (discover) *mitsuke-dasu.*

to ..... away, *saru ; noku.*

to ..... back, *kaeru.*

to ..... before, *no/saki ni naru.*

to ..... b hind (lag), *ato ni naru; okure·ru.*

to ..... better, *naoru; kwaifuku* (恢復) *s.*

to ..... between, *no/aida ni hairu ; ni/hasamaru.*

to ..... beyond, *koe·ru; kosu;* to ..... beyond control, *te ni amaru.*

to ..... clear of (danger), *wo/nogare·ru ; wo/dassuru.*

to ..... down, *ori·ru ;* (a mountain) *kudaru ; ori·ru.*

to ..... drunk, *sake ni you ; meitei* (酩酊) *s.*

to ..... home, *kitaku* (歸宅) *s.*

to ..... in, *hairu ; hairi-komu.*

to ..... into a passion, *haradatsu ; rippuku* (立腹) *s ;* to ..... into trouble, *nanjū* (難澁) *s ; konnan* (困難) *ni ochi-iru.*

to ..... loose, (of a cord) *yurumu ;* (when tied) *nawa-nuke wo s.*

to ..... near, *chikayoru.*

to ..... off, (escape) *nogare·ru ;* (not to be punished) *yurusare·ru.*

to ..... on, *susumu.*

to ..... on a horse, *uma ni noru ; jōba* (乘馬) *s.*

to ..... on in the world, *risshin* (立身) *s.*

to ..... out, *de·ru ;* to ..... out of (as, a scrape) *wo/dassuru ;* to ..... out of sight, (hide) *kakure·ru ;* (disappear from view) *mienaku naru ;* to ..... out of the way, *doku ; noku ; yoke·ru.*

to ..... ready, *shitaku* (仕度) *wo s ; yōi* (用意) *wo s ; jumbi* (準備) *s.*

to ..... rich, *kane-mochi ni naru ; tomu.*

to ..... rid of, (dispose of) *te-banasu;* (free one's self from) *nogare·ru.*

to ..... the better of, *ni/katsu.*

to ..... through, *shi-toge·ru.*

to ..... tired, *kutabire·ru.*

to ..... to (a place), *e/tsuku ;* just as we were ..... ting to the bridge, *chōdo hashi ni kakaru to ;* to ..... to work, *shigoto ni tori-kakaru ; chakushu* (着手) *s.*

to ..... together, *atsumaru ; shūkwai* (集會) *s.*

to ..... up, *oki·ru ;* (on one's feet) *oki-agaru ;* (an ascent) *noboru.*

Getting-up, n. (of Royalty, on convalescence) *on toko-barai.*

Get-up, n. *nari ; nari-furi ; fū* (風); *koshirae.*

Geyser, n. *futtōsen* (沸騰泉); *kanketsusen* [tech. term]; *kanketsu-onsen* (間歇溫泉); (at Atami) *ō-yu.*

Ghastliness, n. *osoroshisa; sugosa; mono-sugoi koto ;* (of a person's face) *shishoku* (死色).

Ghastly, a. (pale) *ao-zameta ;* (horrible) *osoroshii ; sugoi ; mono-sugoi.*

Gherkin, n. v. **Cucumber.**

Ghost, n. *bakemono ; yūrei* (幽霊); *o bake ; bōkon*(亡魂); (spirit) *tamashii ; kompaku* (魂魄); (of one who has died at sea) *funa-yūrei.*
Holy ....., *Seirei* (聖霊).
to give up the ....., *wa] iki ga tae·ru ; zetsumei* (絶命) *s.*
to have not the ..... of a chance expr. by *oyobi mo tsukanai koto da.*

Ghostly, a. *yūrei no yō na ; yūrei-jimita.*

Ghost-story, n. *kwaidan* (怪談).

Giant, n. *kyojin* (巨人); *ō-otoko.*

Giant, a. *kyodai-* (巨大).

Gibber, i.v. *becha-becha wakaranu koto wo iu.*

Gibberish, n. *mucha-kucha no kotoba ; tawakoto.*

Gibbet, n. *gokumon-dai* (獄門臺); *kubikiri-dai.*

Gibbet, t.v. (a body) *kubikiri-dai ni kake·ru ; kōshudai* (絞首臺) *ni kake·ru ;* (a head) *gokumon* (獄門) *ni s ; sarashi-kubi ni s.*

Gibbous, a. **..... moon,** *kagen* (下弦).

Gibe, n. *naburu koto ; chōrō* (嘲弄); *azakeri ; gurō* (愚弄).

Gibe, i.v. *azake·ru ; naburu ; chōrō s ; gurō s.*

Giddily, adv. *karogaroshiku ; keisotsu ni ; hashita naku ; sosokkashiku ; uwatsuite.*

Giddiness, n. *memai ; gen-un* (眩暈); (levity) *keisotsu* (輕率); *sosokkashii koto ; uwatsuki.*

Giddy, a. *memai no suru ; gen-un no; memagurushii ;* (thoughtless) *sosokkashii ; uwatsuku ; keisotsu na ; karogaroshii ; hashita nai.*
to be ....., *wa] me ga kuramu.*
to get ....., *wa] memai ga s ; wa] me ga mawaru ; gen-un s.*

Gift, n. *okuri-mono ; shimmotsu* (進物) *tsukai-mono ; reimotsu* (禮物); (from a superior) *kudasare-mono ; tamawari-mono ; tama-mono ;* (of fortune from heaven) *sadzukari-mono ;* (to a superior) *kenjō-mono ; shinjō-mono ;* (to a temple) *hōnō* (奉納); *sonae-mono , fuse* (布施); (to royalty) *kennō-hin* (獻納品); (from royalty) *onshi* (恩賜).
a ..... of a white elephant, *arigata-meiwaku.*
..... from the Emperor, *go kashi-hin* (御下賜品).
to look a ..... horse in the mouth, *morai-mono ni kujō* (苦情).

Gifted, a. *sainō* (才能), or *tensai* (天才), *no aru ; tempu* (天賦) *no sai*(才)*aru ; umaretsuki rikō na , eimai* (英邁) *na.*

Gig, n. *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車).

Gigantic, a. *meppō* (滅法) *ōki na ; kyodai* (巨大) *na ; baka ni ōki na.*

Giggle, i.v. *kutsu-kutsu warau ; kusu-kusu warau.*

Giggling, n. *kutsu-kutsu-warai ; kusu-kusu-warai.*

Gild, t.v. *ni/kin wo kise·ru ; mekki s.*
.....ed, *mekki no.*

Gilder, n. *mekkishi.*

Gilding, n. (act of) equiv. of **Gild** foll. by *koto ;* (art of) *mekki-jutsu; tokinjutsu* (鍍金術); (surface of gold) *kimmekki ; tokin.*

Gill, n. (of a fish) *era ; agi ; e-go.*

Gill, n. (measure) approx. equals *go shaku* (五勺).

Gilt, a. *mekki shita ; mekki no.*

Gilt-edged, a. *kimbuchi no.*

Gimcrack, a. *mikake-daoshi no.*

Gimlet, n. *neji-giri.*

Gin, t.v. *kuru.*
.....**ned cotton**, *kuri-wata.*

Gin, n. (for cotton) *watakuri-kikai;* (trap) *wana;* (liquor) *.

Ginger, n. *shōga* (生姜); *haji-kami* [Kyōto].

Gingerbeer, n. *jinjimbiya.*

Gingerly, adv. *kowa-gowa; biku-biku shite; okka na bikkuri* [vulg.].

Gingkoaceae, n. *ichō-no-ki no tagui;* (g. fossiles) *ichō-no-ki no tagui no kwaseki* (化石).

Gingko biloba, *ichō; ginnan no ki.*

Ginseng, n. *ninjin* (人蔘); *kōjin* (紅蔘); *yakuyō-ninjin* (藥用人蔘).

Giraffe, n. *hyōda* (豹駝); *kirin* (麒麟); *.

Gird, t.v. **to ..... on**, *tsuke·ru; obi·ru.*
to ..... up, *hashoru; karage·ru;* (the sleeves) *ni/tasuki wo kake·ru.*

Girder, n. *; *keta; hari.*
bow-string ....., *yumihari-keta.*
box ....., *hako-keta.*
continuous ....., *renzoku-keta.*
lattice ....., *kōshi-keta.*
N- ....., *N-keta; N-ji keta.*
plate ....., *ita-geta.*
tubular ....., *kuda-geta.*
Warren ....., *Warren-keta.*

Girdle, n. *obi.*

Girl, n. *onna no ko; joshi* (女子); *musume; shojo* (處女).
education of .....s, *joshi-kyōiku* (女子教育).
.....**s' festival** (March 3), *hina-matsuri; o hina sama.*
.....**s' school**, *jogakkō* (女學校).
young ....., *ko-musume; shōjo* (少女).

Girlish, a. *musumerashii.*

Girlishly, adv. *musumerashiku.*

Girlishness, n. *musumerashii koto.*

Girth, n. (circumference) *meguri; shūi* (周圍); *mawari;* (of chest) *kyōi* (胸圍); (of a saddle) *harubi; hara-obi.*
to tighten the ....., *hara-obi wo shime·ru.*

Gist, n. *yōshi* (要旨); *yōten* (要點); *shui* (主意); *yōryō* (要領); *taii* (大意); *taiyō* (大要); *gammoku* (眼目).

Give, t.v. (to an inferior) *yaru; tsukawasu; torase·ru;* (to an equal or superior) *age·ru; sashi-age·ru;* (present, to an equal or superior) *shintei* (進呈) *s; kenji·ru; teijō* (呈上) *s; kenjō* (獻上) *s;* (speaking of another person) *kudasaru; kure·ru;* (confer) *zōyo* (贈與) *s;* (afford, as, facilities) *atae·ru;* (in alms) *hodokosu; megumu.*
a ..... and take policy, *sōhō-bengi* (雙方便宜) *no seisaku* (政策); *rieki-kōkwan* (利益交換) *no seisaku.*
..... **me**, *kudasai; chōdai* (頂戴).
to be .....n a question, *mondai* (問題) *wo dasare·ru.*
to be .....n in (a newspaper, etc.), *ni/nosete aru; ni/kaite aru.*
to ..... audience, *ekken* (謁見) *wo yurusu; haietsu* (拜謁) *wo tamau.*
to ..... away, *yatte shimau;* [food, cast-off clothes, etc., given away to servants by their masters are called by the servants themselves *o sagari*].
to ..... a word of command, *gōrei* (號令) *wo kake·ru.*
to ..... back, *kaesu; modosu; henkyaku* (返却) *s.*
to ..... birth to, *wo/umu;* **to**

..... **birth to a child,** *shussan* (出産) *s.*
to ..... **chase to,** *wo/okkake·ru; wo/ou; tsuikyū* (追窮) *s.*
to ..... **ground** (before an enemy), *shirizoku; taikyaku* (退却) *s.*
to ..... **heed,** *ki* (氣) *wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **in,** (abate) *make·ru;* (add to article sold) *tsukete, o make,* or *o tomo ni, age·ru;* (tender) *sashi-dasu; sashi-age·ru; hōtei* (奉呈) *s* [polite]; **to** ..... **in charge,** *wo/adzuke·ru.*
to ..... **it out that,** *to fuichō* (吹聽) *s.*
to ..... **off,** (as, a gas) *hassuru; hassei* (發生) *s;* (as, heat) *hōsha* (放射) *s.*
to ..... **one's name,** *nanoru.*
to ..... **one's self up,** (despair of life) *omoi-kitte shimau; kakugo* (覺悟) *s;* (surrender) *kōsan* (降參) *s; kōfuku* (降服) *s;* (to justice) *jishu* (自首) *s;* **to** ..... **one's self up to** (become addicted to), *ni/hamaru; ni/fukeru; ni/mi wo ire·ru.*
to ..... **out,** (announce) *fure·ru; fure-chirasu; fure-mawaru; happyō* (發表) *s;* (issue) *dasu; watasu; hassuru.*
to ..... **over** (abandon), *yame·ru; yosu; yoshi ni s; sute·ru; mi-sute·ru.*
to ..... **place to,** *ni/seki* (席) *wo yudzuru.*
to ..... **the hand,** *te wo dasu.*
to ..... **up,** (deliver) *watasu; hiki-watasu;* (as, a design) *dannen* (斷念) *s; yame ni s;* (as, a luxury) *tatsu;* (as, a doctor a patient) *mi-hanasu;* **to be** .....**n up by the doctors,** *isha* (醫者) *ni mi-hanasare·ru;* **to** ..... **up hope,** *zetsubō* (絕望) *s; dannen s;* (abandon) *mi-kagiru;* **to** ..... **up one's own opinion** (under pressure), *jibun* (自分) *no setsu* (說) *wo mage·ru.*
to ..... **way,** (of a bank) *kudzure·ru;* (of a bridge) *ochi·ru;* (on a question) *ōjō* (往生) *s; yudzuru; akirame·ru;* (on a road) *michi wo yudzuru; waki e yoru;* (as, a person's leg) *kujike·ru.*

Give, i.v. (yield) *hekomu; shitagau.*
to ..... **in to,** *ni/shitagau; ni/fuku* (服) *s; ni/kōfuku* (降服) *s;* (accept) *ni/shitagau; wo/saiyō* (採用) *s; wo/shōdaku* (承諾) *s.*
to ..... **out** (be exhausted), *tsuki·ru; naku naru.*

Given, a. **a** ....., *ittei* (一定) *no; aru.*

Giver, n. *yari-te; atae-te; hodokoshi-te; zōyosha* (贈與者).

Gizzard, n. *suna-gimo; suna-bukuro.*

Glacial, a. ..... **acetic acid,** *hyō-sakusan* (氷醋酸).
..... **period,** *hyōka-jidai* (氷河時代); *hyōgen-jidai* (氷原時代).

Glacier, n. *hyōka* (氷河); *hyōgen* (氷原).

Glaciology, n. *hyōkagaku* (氷河學).

Glacis, n. *shatei; shahan* (斜坂).
crest of ....., *shateichō* (斜堤頂).
exterior slope of the ....., *shatei-jōshamen* (斜堤上斜面).
interior slope of the ....., *shatei-naishamen* (斜堤內斜面).
slope of ....., *shateimen* (斜堤面).

Glad, a. **I am** ....., *ureshū gozai-masu; yorokobashū gozai-masu; kyōetsu* (恐悅) *de gozai-masu.*
I am ..... **to see you,** *yoku irasshaimashita.*

I am very ....., *taihen ureshū gozaimasu; kinzen* (欣然) *no itari de gozaimasu.*
to be ....., *yorokobu; ureshigaru.*

Gladden, t.v. *yorokobasu; ureshigirasu.*

Gladiolus, n. *suisen-ayame* (水仙菖); (g. gandavensis) *tō-shōbu.*

Gladly, adv. *yorokonde; kinzen* (欣然) (*to shite*).

Gladness, n. *yorokobi; kwanki* (歡喜); *kinki* (欣喜).

Gladsome, a. (cheerful) *ureshisō na.*

Glamour, n. (personal charm) *aikyō* (愛嬌).

Glance, n. **silver** ..... (min.), *ryūginkwō* (硫銀鑛).

Glance, n. (of the eye) *hitome; ikken* (一見); *ichibetsu* (一瞥).
at a ....., *hitome de; ikken shite.*
to be clear at a ....., *mireba sugu wakaru; ichimoku ryōzen* (瞭然) *de aru.*
to exchange .....**s,** *tagai ni me-kubase s.*

Glance, i.v. (of a shot) *sore·ru; nagare·ru;* (shine) *hirameku; kiratsuku; kagayaku.*
to ..... **at,** *wo/chotto mi·ru; ikken s; bekken* (瞥見) *s; chirari to,* or *chira to, mi·ru.*
to ..... **at a book,** *hon* (本) *wo hito-tōri yomu.*
without ..... **ing at,** *mi-muki mo sedzu ni.*

Gland, n. *sen.*
bronchial ....., *kikwanshi-sen* (氣管枝腺).
inguinal ....., *sokei-sen* (鼠蹊腺).
lachrymal ....., *ruisen* (淚腺).
lacteal ....., *nyūsen* (乳腺).
prostate ....., *setsugo-sen* (攝護腺).
pyloric ....., *yūmon-sen* (幽門腺).
salivary ....., *daeki-sen* (唾液腺).
submaxillary ....., *gakkasen* (顎下腺).
thyroid ....., *kōjō-sen* (甲狀腺).

Glanders, n. *bisobyō* (鼻疽病); *babiso.*
..... **ulcer,** *babiso-kwaiyō* (馬鼻疽潰瘍).
nodular ....., *kessetsusei-baeki* (結節性馬疫).

Glandular, a. *senjō* (腺狀) *no; senshitsu* (腺質) *no; sen no* (*aru*).
..... **swelling,** *senshu* (腺腫).

Glare, n. (bright light) *hikari; hirameki; senkwō* (閃光), *genkwō* (炫光); *kirameki; mabushii koto; mabayui koto; sanran* (燦爛); (of a person's look) *nirami.*

Glare, i.v. (with the eyes) *niramu;* (shine) *hirameku; kirameku; senkwō,* or *genkwō, wo hassuru; kira-kira s; mabushii hodo hikaru.*
to ..... **at,** *wo/gyoro-gyoro niramu; wo/neme-tsuke·ru; wo/atarimanako de neme-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **at each other,** *nirami-au.*
to ..... **round,** *neme-mawasu.*

Glaring, a. (bright) *mabushii; mabayui; kirakira suru;* (notorious) *shire-watatta; shire-kitta; meihaku* (明白) *na; akiraka na.*
..... **falsehood,** *shirajirashii uso; makka na uso.*

Glaringly, adv. *akiraka ni; meihaku ni; shirajirashiku.*

Glass, n. *garasŭ; hari* (玻璃); *giyaman; biidoro;* (for drinking from) *koppu;* (of spectacles) *tama;* (telescope) *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡); *tō-megane;* (barometer) *sei-u-kei* (晴雨計).

.....es (spectacles), *megane.*
binocular, field, or opera, ...es, *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡).
cheval ....., *sugata-mi.*
..... **wool,** *mō-garasŭ.*
ground ....., *tsuyakeshi-garasŭ; suri-garasŭ.*
looking ....., *kagami.*
magnifying....., *mushi-megane; kembikyō* (顯微鏡).
opaque ....., *keshi-garasŭ.*
plate ....., *ita-garasŭ.*
sand ....., *suna-dokei.*
smoked ....., *ibushi-garasu;*
smoked .....es, *kuro-megane.*
stained ....., *yakitsuke-garasŭ; iro-garasu.*
wine ....., *sakadzuki; budōshu* (葡萄酒) *no koppu.*

Glass-blower, n. *hari-shō* (玻璃匠).

Glass-cutter, n. *garasŭ-kiri.*

Glassful, n. **a** ....., (*koppu*) *ippai* (一杯).

Glass-rope, n. (stem of hyalonema Sieboldii) *hossugai.*

Glass-work, n. *biidoro-zaiku.*

Glass-works, n. *garasŭ-seizōjo.*

Glassy, a. *garasŭ no yō* (樣) *na.*

Glauber-salts, n. *bōshō* (芒硝); *ryūsan-sōda* (硫酸曹達).

Glaucoma, n. *ryokunaishō.*
acute ....., *kyūsei-ryokunaishō* (急性綠內障).

Glaze, n. (of pottery) *yakimono-gusuri; kusuri;* (chem.) *yūyaku* (釉藥); (polish) *tsuya;* (of alum and glue, for paper) *dōsa.*

Glaze, t.v. *ni/garasŭ,* or *giyaman, wo hame·ru,* or *haru;* (of pottery) *ni/kusuri wo kake·ru;* (polish) *ni/tsuya wo tsuke·ru; migaku.*
to ..... **paper** (Japse style), *kami ni dōsa wo hiku.*

Glazed, a. (of pottery) *kusuri-kakari no;* (of Japanese paper) *dōsabiki no.*
..... **paper,** (Japanese) *dōsa-gami;* (foreign) *tsuya-gami.*

Glazier, n. *garasŭ-ya.*

Glazing, n. (of Japanese paper) *dōsa.*

Gleam, i.v. *pika-pika s; hikaru; kagayaku; kwōsen* (光線) *wo hanatsu.*

Gleam, n. *hikari.*

Gleaming, a. *hikatte iru; pika-pika shite iru; kagayaite iru; hikari no aru.*

Glean, t.v. *kaki-atsume·ru; hiroi-atsume·ru.*

Gleditschia japonica, *saikachi.*

Glee, n. (joy) *yorokobi; kietsu* (喜悅).

Gleet, n. *kōrin* (淋淋).

Gleichenia glauca, *urajiro.*

Glen, n. *tani.*

Glib, a. *kuchi no tassha* (達者) *na; nōben* (能辯) *na; kuchi no ŭmai; benkō* (辯口) *no yoi.*

Glibly, adv. *sura-sura to; yodomi naku; ryūchō* (流暢) *ni; pera-pera to.*

Glibness, n. *nōben; benkō no yoi koto.*

Glide, i.v. *sura-sura iku;* (of a river) *shidzuka ni nagare·ru.*
to ..... **off,** *kasure·ru.*

Gliding, n. (of an aeroplane) *kwassō,* or *kossō* (滑走).

Glimmer, n. *kasuka na hikari; bikwō* (微光).

Glimmer, i.v. *kasuka ni hikaru; bikwō wo hassuru.*

Glimpse, n. *ikken* (一見); *bekken* (瞥見).
to catch a ..... **of,** *chotto mikake.*

ru; chirari to mi·ru; chotto mie·ru [E. obj.+J. subj.]; *wa] me ni furc·ru* [E.obj.+J. subj.]

Glisten, i.v. *kira-kira s; kira-meku; gira-gira s.*

Glitter, i.v. *tera-tera s; hika-hika s; pika-pika s; kira-kira s; chira-chira s.*

Gloaming, n. *hikure,* or *higure; tasogare; hakubo* (薄暮).

Gloat, i.v. **to ..... on** (an object), *mi-tsume·ru.*

Globe, n. *chikyū* (地球); (for school use) *tenkyūgi* (天球儀); *kontengi* (渾天儀) [celestial]; *chikyūgi* (地球儀) [terrestrial]; (of a lamp) *kasa;* (spherical object) *tama.*
electric light ....., *dentōkyū* (電燈球); *dentō no tama.*

Globe-fish, n. *fugu.*

Globe-trotter, n. *man-yūsha* (漫遊者).

Globe-trotting, n. *sekai-man-yū* (世界漫遊).

Globular, a. *kodama no yō* (樣) *na.*

Globule, n. *kodama; shōkyū* (小球).

Gloiopeltis intricata, *funori.*

Gloom, n. *kurayami; kuragari; oboro; mōrō* (朦朧).
mental ....., *ki* (氣) *no omoi koto; ki no fusagi; utsuyū* (鬱憂); *kiutsu* (氣鬱); *yūutsu; monoui koto; inki* (陰氣).

Gloomily, adv. *kuraku; mōrō to;* (of a person) *inki ni; utsu-utsu to shite; fusaide.*

Gloominess, n. (of a house) *kuragari; inki* (陰氣) *na koto;* (of a person) *inki.*

Gloomy, a. (of a house) *kurai; usu-kurai,* or *usu-gurai; inki na;* (of a person) *inki na; ki no fusaida; utsu-utsu* (鬱々) *to shita;* (of the weather) *bon-yari to shita; uttōshii.*
to be ....., *wa] ki ga fusagu; wa] inki de aru;* (in spirits) *kokoro-uku omou.*

Gloria, n. **the .....,** *eikwō* (榮光) *no shō* (頌).

Glorification, n. *sonkei* (尊敬); *sambi* (讃美).

Glorify, t.v. *agame·ru; sonkei* (尊敬) *s; sambi* (讃美) *s.*
to ..... God, *kamisama ni eikwō* (榮光) *wo ki* (歸) *s.*
to ..... one's self, *mottai* (勿體) *wo tsuke·ru; ibaru.*

Glorious, a. *kōdai* (宏大) *na; homare no aru; kwōei no aru; meisei no aru; kentatsu* (顯達) *na; meiyo aru; appare na.*

Gloriously, adv. *kōdai* (宏大) *ni; rippa* (立派) *ni; tattoku; sugurete; hanabanashiku;* as, **to die ..... in battle,** *hañabanashiku uchi-jini wo s.*

Glory, n. (fame) *kōmei* (高名); *meiyo* (名譽); *meisei* (名聲); (halo) *gokwō* (後光); (personal) *ikwō* (威光); *kwōei* (光榮); *eiyo* (榮譽); (as, of God) *eikwō* (榮光).
national ....., *kokui* (國威).

Glory, i.v. *hokoru; ogoru.*

Glose, t.v. **to ..... over** (with fair words), *ŭmaku ii-kurume·ru.*

Gloss, n. (brightness) *tsuya; kwōtaku* (光澤); (explanation) *chū* (註); *chūshaku* (註釋).

Gloss, t.v. (give a lustre to) *ni tsuya wo tsuke·ru,* or *dasu.*

Glossary, n. *tangohen* (單語篇); *goi* (語彙); (of archaic words) *kogo-jikai* (古語字解).

Glossy, a. *tsuya no aru; hikari no aru.*

Glottis, n. *kō'ō* (喉口); *seimon* (聲門).

Glove, n. *te-bukuro*; (of leather, used in hawking) *te-gawa.*

Glover, n. *tebukuro-ya.*

Glow, n. *hikari.*
sunset ....., *yūyake*; (on clouds) *kumo-yake.*

Glow, i.v. *yake·ru*; *hikaru*; (of the face, with shame) *makka ni naru.*

Glowing, a. **to give a ..... account,** *iki-yōyō* (意氣揚々) *to shite hanashi wo s.*

Glow-lamp, n. *hakunetsu-tō* (白熱燈).

Glowworm, n. *hotaru.*

Gloxinia, n. *.

Gloze, t.v. v. **Glose.**

Glucose, n. *budōtō* (葡萄糖).

Glucoside, n. *tō-genshitsu* (糖原質).

Glue, n. *nikawa*; *akō* (阿膠).

Glue, t.v. *nikawa de tsuke·ru*; *nikawa-dzuke ni s.*

Glue-pot, n. *nikawa-nabe*; *nikawa-ire.*

Glum, a. *shibui*; *muttsuri to shita.*
..... face, *shibu-dzura*; *shibui kao.*

Glume, n. *hakama.*

Glumly, adv. *shibuku*; *muttsuri to*; *shibu-shibu.*

Glumness, n. *muttsuri shite oru koto*; *fukigen* (不機嫌); *kiutsu* (氣鬱).

Glut, n. *jūman* (充滿); (of goods) *zaini-kwata* (在荷過多).

Glut, t.v. **to ..... one's self with,** *wolhōbaru.*

Gluten, n. *fushitsu* (麩質).
wheat ....., *ame.* [A vendor of this sweatmeat is called *ame-uri* and the sweetmeat itself, when made up into fancy shapes, *ame-zaiku*].

Glutinous, a. *nebari-ke no aru*; *nikawa no yō na*; *kōshitsu* (膠質) *no.*
..... rice, *mochigome.*

Glutton, n. *ō-gurai*; *ō-gui*; *taishokka* (大食家); *bōshokka* (暴食家); *kui-shimbō* [vulg.]; (of dirty manners) *iji-kitanai hito*; *iji-kitanashi.*

Gluttonous, a. *iji-kitanai*; *kui-tagari no*; *taishoku no.*

Gluttony, n. *kui-daore*; *kurai-daore*; *taishoku* (大食).

Glycerine, n. * (倔里設林).
..... ointment, *griserin-nankō.*
..... suppository, *griserin-zayaku.*

Gnarled, a. *fushi no ōi*; *fushidatta*; *fushi-darake no.*

Gnash, t.v. **to ..... the teeth,** *ha-gishiri wo s*; *hagami wo s*; *ha wo kamu.*

Gnat, n. *buyu*; *buyo.*

Gnaw, t.v. *kamu*; *kajiru*; (as, a bone) *shaburu.*
to ..... a hole, *ana wo ake·ru.*

Gneiss, n. *hemmagan* (片麻岩).

Gnetaceae, n. *maō no tagui.*

Gnome, n. *oni.*

Gnomon, n. *jiku* (軸).

Go, i.v. *iku*, or *yuku*; *omomuku*; (of one's self) *mairu*; *sanji·ru*; (of an equal or superior) *o ide nasaru*; *irassharu*; (of the Emperor) *gyōkō* (行幸) *araserare·ru*; (of the Empress or Princess) *gyōkei* (行啓) *araserare·ru*; (regularly, repeatedly) *kayou*; (leave) *kaeru*; *de·ru*; (arith., of division) *tatsu.*
a chance of .....ing out, *deha.*

a gone case, *mikiri-mono; misute-mono.*
as I was about to ..... out, *degake ni.*
..... on! (to a servant or an inferior), *yare; yatte mo ii.*
he has gone out, *o dekake ni natta.*
how .....es it? *ikaga de gozaimasŭ.*
is .....ing out (of a light), *kiekakatte oru.*
it .....es exactly twice, *ni de wari-kire·ru.*
it .....es twice and three over, *ni ga tatte san ga nokoru.*
it is time we were .....ing, *sā, ikimashō; sā, ikō ka* [coll.].
I will ..... with you, *o tomo itashimashō; go issho* (一緒) *ni mairimashō.*
this watch .....es well, *kono tokei wa guai ga yoi.*
to ..... about (naut.), *magiru; senshu* (船首) *wo mawasu.*
to ..... abroad, (to foreign countries) *gwaikoku* (外國), or *kaigwai* (海外), *e iku;* (to Europe) *yōkō* (洋行) *s;* (out of doors) *gwaishutsu* (外出) *s.*
to ..... across, (anything flat) *wataru;* (anything high) *koe·ru.*
to ..... against (be repugnant to), *ni/sakarau.*
to ..... ahead, *saki e iku; susumu; shinkō* (進行) *s.*
to ..... all lengths, *nanigoto ni mo chūcho* (躊躇) *shinai.*
to.....astray, *mayou; samayou; sore·ru.*
to ..... away, *itte shimau; saru; kaette shimau;* (as, for one's holidays) *yoso e iku.*
to ..... back, *kaeru;* (in thought) *saka-noboru.*
to ..... bad, *waruku naru; kusaru; sue·ru.*
to ..... bail for another, *hoshō-nin* (保證人) *ni naru.*
to ..... before, *no/saki ni iku; no/mae ni tatte iku.*
to ..... beyond (surpass), *ni/masaru; ni/sugure·ru; ni/nukinde·ru.*
to ..... by, *no/soba wo tōru; tōru; tsūkwa* (通過) *s.*
to ..... by the name of, *to shite shirare·ru.*
to ..... down, *wo/ori·ru; wo/kudaru;* (be received as correct) *tsūyō* (通用) *s;* (of a ship) *shidzumu; chimbotsu* (沈沒) *s;* (of prices, etc.) *sagaru; geraku* (下落) *s; teiraku* (低落) *s;* (of inflammation) *hiku;* **to ..... down a mountain,** *gesan* (下山) *s.*
to ..... for nothing, (at a sale) *sutene de uru;* (be in vain) *muda ni naru.*
to ..... forth, *de·ru.*
to ..... forward, *susumu.*
to ..... halves, *yama-wake ni s.*
to .... hard with, *wa*] *koto ga te-omoku,* or *mendō* (面倒) *ni, naru.*
to ..... ill with, *wa*] *un* (運) *ga warui.*
to ..... in, *hairu;* **will not all ..... in,** *hairi-kiranai;* **to ..... in and out,** *de-hairi s; shutsunyū* (出入) *s; de-iri s; detari-haittari s* [continuative]; **to ..... in for,** *ni/kori-katamaru;*
to ..... in opposite directions, (and therefore not meet), *yuki-chigau.*
to ..... into, *ni/hairu;* (examine) *shirabe·ru; kenkyū* (研究) *s;* **to ..... into operation,** *jisshi* (實施) *ni naru; shikō* (施行) *sare·ru.*
to ..... near, *ni/yori-tsuku.*
to ..... off, (leave) *itte shimau;* (on a journey) *shuttatsu* (出立)

s; (depart by boat) *shuppan* (出帆) *s*; (explode) *haretsu* (破裂) *s*; *bakuretsu* (爆裂) *s*; (of colours) *same·ru*; (of flowers) *shibomu*; (of women) *wa]kiryō* (縹緻) *ga ochi·ru*, or *sagaru*.

to ..... on, *susumu*; (continue) *tsudzuite yaru*; **to ..... on fast** (as, a building or negotiations), *shinkō* (進行) *s*; *hakadoru*; **to ..... on foot,** *aruite iku*; *hokō* (步行) *s*; **to ..... on one's way,** *uchi-sugi·ru*.

to ..... out, *de·ru*; *dekake·ru*; (for exercise, etc.) *soto-de wo s*; *sampo* (散步) *ni de·ru*; (of a light, etc.) *kie·ru*; (away from home) *yoso e iku*; **to ..... out of one's way to help,** *jibun-yō* (自分用) *wo kaite tasuke·ru*; **to ..... out of one's way to injure,** *deshabatte* —— *ni gai* (害) *wo s*.

to ..... over, *wataru*; *koe·ru*; (a factory, etc.) *jūran* (縱覽) *s*; (a lesson) *sarau*; *sarae·ru* [Kyōto].

to ..... past (beyond), *yuki-sugi·ru*.

to ..... round (an object), *wo isshū* (一周) *s*; (take a roundabout way) *ukwai* (迂廻) *s*.

to ..... through, *wo/tōru*; *tōrinuke·ru*; *tsūkō* (通行) *s*; (a formality) *fumu*; *he·ru*; **to ..... through with,** *sumasu*; *shitoge·ru*.

to ..... to and fro, *kayou*; *ittari-kitari s*; *ōrai* (往來) *s*; *yuki-kau*.

to ..... together, *ai-tomonau*; **as, pleasure and pain generally ..... together,** *kwairaku* (快樂) *to rōku* (勞苦) *wa tsune ni ai-tomonau mono de aru*.

to ..... too far, (in speech) *ii-sugi·ru*; (of behaviour) *shi-sugi·ru*; *yari-sugi·ru*. (of walking, etc.) *iki-sugi·ru*; *yari-sugi·ru*.

to ..... to pieces, *kona-gona ni naru*; (of big objects) *bara-bara ni naru*; *hasai* (破碎) *s*.

to ..... up, *noboru*; *agaru*; **to ..... up to** (as, a house, etc.), *ni/tachi-yoru*.

to ..... upon (act upon), *ni/moto-dzuku*.

to ..... well with, *wa]un* (運) *ga ii*; (harmonize, suit) *to/ni-au*; (of colours) *to/utsuri ga yoi*.

to ..... with, *to/issho* (一緒) *ni iku*; *to/dōhan* (同伴) *s*; *to/dōdō* (同道) *s*; *to/dōkō* (同行) *s*; **to ..... with the stream** (fig.), *yo* (世) *no fūchō* (風潮) *ni shitagau*; *jisei* (時勢) *ni shitagau*.

to ..... without, *nashi de sumasu*.

to let ....., *hanasu*; **to let ..... of,** *kara/te wo hanasu*.

where does this road ..... to? *kore wa doko e iku michi da*.

Goad, t.v. (fig.) *geki* (激) *sase·ru*.

.....ed by panic, *kyōfushin* (恐怖心) *ni kararete*.

to ..... on, *sendō* (煽動) *s*.

Go-ahead, a. *shinshu-teki* (進取的) *no*.

Goal, n. *kesshōten* (決勝點); *kesshō-sen* (決勝線); *shirushi-gi*; *mejirushi*; (fig.) *meate*; *atedo*; *mokuteki* (目的); *shugan* (主眼); (football) *.

Goat, n. *yagi*; (astron.) *makatsu-kyū* (摩羯宮).

Goatsucker, n. *yotaka*; *kabochō* (坡母鳥).

Go-bang, n. (game) *gomoku-narabe*.

Gobble, t.v. *u-nomi ni s*; *musabori-kuu*; *gatsu-gatsu kuu*.

Gobble, i.v. (of a turkey) *nodo wo narasu*.

Go-between, n. (general) *sewanin; shūsen-nin* (周旋人); (commercial) *nakagai;* (for marriages) *nakōdo; baishakunin* (媒妁人); † *gekkahyōjin* (月下氷人); (in a reconciliation) *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *nakadachi; baikainin* (媒介人); *chūkaisha* (仲介者).
to act as ....., *torimotsu;* (for a marriage) *baishaku* (媒妁) *s.*

Gobi, n. **the desert of .....,** *Gobisabaku* (戈壁沙漠).

Gobius, n. v. **Goby.**

Goblet, n. *sakadzuki; koppu.*

Goblin, n. *oni;* (long-nosed) *tengu* (天狗).

Goblin-shark, n. (mitsukurina owstoni) *tengu-zame.*

Goby, n. (chaeturichthys hexanemus) *akahaze;* (gobius brunneus) *kurchaze* [Okada; but Jordan calls it chaenogobius brunneus]; (g. flavimanus) *haze* [Okada; but Jordan calls it acanthogobius flavimanus]; (g. hasta) *akahaze* [Okada; but Jordan calls it synechogobius hasta]; (g. virgo) *berahaze* [Okada; but Jordan calls it pterogobius virgo]; (periophthalmus modestus) *tobihaze;* (tridentiger obscurus) *torahaze.*

God, n. (term used by Buddhists) *Hotoke;* (by Protestants, etc.) *Kami; Kami-sama;* (by Roman Catholics) *Tenshu* (天主); (by Shintoists) *Kami* [a. n. *hashira*]; *kami-sama.*
act of ....., *fukakōryoku* (不可抗力); (natural calamity) *tensaichihen* (天災地變); *tensai.*
..... of actors, etc., *Shōden* (聖天).
..... of carpenters, *Shōtokutaishi* (聖德太子).
..... of harvests, *Inari sama.*
..... of little children (Budd.). *Jizō* (地藏).
..... of marriage, *Idzumo no Kami.*
..... of pestilence, *yakubyōgami.*
..... of roads, *sai no Kami; Dōsojin* (道祖神).
..... of sailors, *funa-dama.*
..... of the kitchen, *Kwōjin* (竈神) *sama;* v. **Kitchen.**
..... of the sea, *Kompira* (金毘羅); *Suitengū* (水天宮).
..... of war, *Hachiman* (八幡); *Bishamonten* (毘沙門天).
..... of wealth, *fuku* (福) *no Kami; Daikokuten* (大黑天).
seven .....s of good fortune, *shichi fukujin* (七福神).
tutelary ..... (of a house, or place), *uji-gami.*

Goddess, n. *Onna gami; Nyoshin* (女神); *Me-gami.*
..... of beauty, *Benten; Benzaiten* (辨財天).
..... of children, *Kishi-mojin* (鬼子母神).
..... of Mercy, *Kwannon* (觀音).

Godetia, n. *.

Godfather, n. *kyōfu* (教父).

Godless, a. *fushinjin* (不信心) *na.*

Godlessly, adv. *fushinjin ni.*

Godlike, a. *Kami no yō* (樣) *na.*

Godliness, n. *shinjin* (信心).

Godly, a. *shinjin na; shinjinbukai.*

Godmother, n. *kyōbo* (教母).

Godown, n. *kura; dozō* (土藏); [a. n. *tomae*]; *sōko* (倉庫).
explosives ....., *bakuhatsubutsuchokō* (爆發物貯庫).
..... entry, *nyūko-negaisho.*
..... keeper, *kuraban.*
..... order, *kuradashi-shō.*
..... rent, *kurashikiryō.*

to remove (stored goods) from a ....., *kura-dashi s.*
wooden ....., *naya* [on a farm].

Godparents, n. *kyōfubo* (教父母); *na-oya.*

Godsend, n. *ten no tamamono; kami no tamamono.*

Godwit, n. *sorihashi-shigi.*
bar-tailed ....., *kojaku-chidori.*

Goggle-eyed, a. *de-me no.*

Goggles, n. *ō-megane; gomiyoke-megane.*

Goitre, n. *kōjōsen-shu* (甲狀腺腫).

Gold, n. *kin* (金); *ōgon* (黃金); *kogane;* (coin) *kinkwa* (金貨).
all is not ..... that glitters, *ategoto to Etchū-fundoshi wa mukō kara hadzure-ru.*
alluvial ....., *deikin* (泥金).
..... and silver, *kingin* (金銀).
..... beater, *hakuya; kimpaku-shi* (金箔師).
..... beater's skin, *sokkōshi* (卽効紙) [this is not made of gut but of paper].
..... chloride, *enkwakin* (鹽化金).
..... Coast, *Ōgon-kaigan* (黃金海岸).
..... colour, *kin-iro; ōgon-iro; kogane-iro.*
..... dust, (in art) *kinsha* (金砂); *kindei* (金泥); *kimpun* (金粉); (in nature) *sakin* (砂金), or *shakin; suna-gane.*
..... monochloride, *enkwa-daiichi-kin* (鹽化第一金).
..... screen, *kimbyōbu* (金屏風).
..... standard (the system), *kinkwa-hon-i-sei* (金貨本位制).
..... trichloride, *enkwa-dainikin.*
of pure ....., *kimmuku no; junkin* (純金) *no.*

Golden, a. *kin no; kindzukuri no;* (of colour) *kin-iro no; kogane-iro no; yamabuki-iro no.*
..... hair, *kimpatsu* (金髮).
..... pheasant, *kinkei,* or *kinkei-chō* (金鷄鳥).
..... wedding, *kinkonshiki* (金婚式).

Golden-eagle, n. *inu-washi.*

Golden-eye, n. *hōjiro-gamo.*

Golden-haired, a. *kimpatsu-;* as, ... beauty, *kimpatsu-bijin* (金髮美人).

Golden-rod, n. *aki no kirinsō* (麒麟草); *kinkwa* (金花).

Golden-wing, n. China ....., *kokawara-hiwa.*
Japan ....., *kawara-hiwa.*

Gold-field, n. *kinchi* (金地); *kinden* (金田).

Gold-fish, n. *kingyo* (金魚).

Gold-lace, n. *kimmōru.*

Gold-leaf, n. *kimpaku* (金箔).

Gold-lettered, a. *kimmoji-iri no.*

Goldsmith, n. *kinzaikunin;* (金細工人); *kazariya.*

Gold-thread, n. *kinshi* (金絲).

Gold-work, n. chased ....., *chinkin-bori.*

Golosh, n. *gomu-uwagutsu; gomu-gutsu.*

Gomphrena globosa, *sennichi-sō* (千日草).

Gonfalon, n. *fuki-nagashi.*

Gong, n. (bowl-shaped) *nyūhachi* (flat) *dora;* (round and hollow with mouth half round the rim) *wani-guchi;* [*gyohan* (魚板) is a fish-shaped wooden ..... used in the tea ceremonies].

Goniometer, n. *sokkakki* (測角器); *kakudo-kei.*
reflecting ....., *hansha-kakudokei* (反射角度計).

Gonococcus, n. *rindoku-kin* (淋毒菌).

Gonorhynchua, n. (g. abbreviatus) *gisu; nedzumi-guchi;* (g. greyi) *oki-gisu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it pterothrissus gissu].

Gonorrhea, n. *rimbyō* (淋病); *rinshitsu* (淋疾); (female) *shōkachi* (消渴).

Gonorrheal, a. ..... **ophthalmia,** *rindokusei-gan-en* (淋毒性眼炎).
..... **rheumatism,** *rindokusei-kwansetsu-en* (淋毒性關節炎).

Good, n. *zen* (善); *toku* (德); (advantage, profit) *rieki* (利益); (welfare) *kōfuku* (幸福).
..... **and bad together,** *gyokuseki-konkō* (玉石混淆).
..... **and evil,** *zen-aku* (善惡); *yoshi-ashi; kokubyaku* (黑白).
I am going for ....., *kore kiri kaerimasen.*
it will do you ....., *kimi no tame ni naru.*
the public ....., *kōeki* (公益).

Good, a. *yoi; ii* [Tōkyō]; *yoroshii; zenryō* (善良) *na;* (of a child) *otonashii;* (to eat) *ŭmai;* (of credit) *yoi; jūbun* (充分) *na.*
a ..... **deal,** *zuibun* (隨分); *daibu* (大分); *yohodo.*
a ..... **many,** (of people) *zuibun ōzei* (大勢) *no;* (of things) *zuibun takusan* (澤山) *no.*
a ..... **while,** *shibaraku; yaya hisashiku; zuibun nagaku.*
as ..... **as** (equivalent to), *to dōyō* (同樣) *no.*
be it ..... **or bad,** *yokare-ashikare.*
be so ..... **as to,** *yoroshiku* with verb; *kudasai* following gerund of vb.
..... **gracious!** *oya, mā.*
.... **sense,** *jōshiki* (常識).
he is in a ..... **humour,** *ano hito wa kigen* (機嫌) *ga ii.*
in ..... **time** (opportunity), *yoi toki ni.*
it is as ..... **as done,** *dekita to omotte yoi.*
it was ..... **of you to come,** *yoku irasshaimashita.*
to be ..... (of one's health, etc.), *ryōkō* (良好) *de aru.*
to be ..... **for** (the health, etc.), *no/tame ni naru; ni/teki* (適) *s.*
to hold ....., *wa] yūkō* (有効) *de aru.*
to make ....., (a deficiency) *oginau; tasu; tempo* (塡補) *s;* (indemnity for) *wo/aganau; tsugunau.*
to think ....., *ii to omou; yoroshii to omou.*

Good-bye, interj. *sayōnara; sayōnara go kigen* (機嫌) *yoroshū;* (to a person going out with a particular purpose in view) *itte irasshaimashi;* (baby language) *abayo.*

Good-bye, n. (farewell) *itoma-goi.*
to wish ....., *itoma-goi wo iu.*

Good-day, interj. *konnichi wa.*

Good-evening, interj. *komban* (今晚) *wa.*

Good-for-nothing, n. *yaku ni tatanŭ yatsu; yakuza-mono; bonkura.*

Good-for-nothing, a. *yaku ni tatanŭ; nan ni mo naranai.*

Good-humour, n. *kisaki no ii koto; kibun* (氣分) *no ii koto; kokoro-yoi koto; kigen* (機嫌) *no ii koto; jōkigen* (上機嫌); *yōki* (陽氣).

Good-humoured, a. *kisaki no ii; kibun no ii; kokoro-yoi; kigen no ii.*

Good-humouredly, adv. *kokoro-*

yoku; kigen (機嫌) *yoku; kisaki yoku.*

Goodliness, n. *birei* (美麗); *kiryō* (器量) *no ii koto.*

Goodlooking, a. (handsome) *mikake no ii; kiryō no ii;* (of a man) *otokoburi no ii.*

a ..... man, *bidanshi* or *binanshi* (美男子).

a ..... woman, *bijo* (美女); *bijin* (美人).

Goodly, a. *birei na; jimpin* (人品) *no ii; rippa* (立派) *na.*

Good-morning, interj. *o hayō* (*gozaimasu*).

Good-nature, n. *onjun* (温順); *onkō* (温厚); *kidate no ii koto.*

Good-natured, a. *onjun na; yasashii; nyūwa* (柔和) *na; onkō na; hito no ii; kidate no ii.*

Good-naturedly, adv. *onjun ni; onkō ni; yasashiku.*

Good-neighbourly, a. *shinzen* (親善) *na.*

Goodness, n. (of heart) *zenryō* (善良).

for ..... sake, *goshō* (後生) *da kara.*

Good-night, interj. (to a person in or going to bed) *o yasumi nasai;* (on taking leave) *sayōnara, go kigen* (機嫌) *yō.*

Goods, n. *kwabutsu,* or *kamotsu* (貨物); *nimotsu* (荷物); *shinamono; shōhin* (商品); *buppin* (物品) [Com. Co.]; (property) *zaisan* (財産); *kazai* (家財); *mochimono.*

European ....., *yōhin* (洋品)

foreign ..... shop, *tōbutsuya* (唐物屋).

forward ....., *sakimono.*

..... and chattels, *yūtai-dōsan* (有體動産).

..... engine, *kwamotsu-kikwansha* (貨物機關車).

..... in stock, *shiire-shōhin.*

..... platform, *kwamotsu-tsumi-oroshi-ba.*

..... shed, *kwamotsu-uwaya.*

..... station, *kwasha-eki* (貨車驛).

..... train, *kwamotsu-ressha* (列車).

..... truck, *kwasha* (貨車).

spot ....., *gembutsu* (現物).

stolen ....., *zōhin* (贓品); *zōbutsu* (贓物).

Good-temper, n. *zenshin; onkō.*

Good-tempered, a. *ki* (氣) *no yoi; otonashii; kidate no ii; yasashii; onjun* (温順) *na; zenshin* (善心) *no; onkō* (温厚) *na; seishitsu* (性質) *no ii; onwa* (温和) *na.*

Good-temperedly, adv. *yasashiku; zenshin de; onkō ni; onwa ni; onjun ni.*

Good-will, n. (kindly feeling) *kōi* (好意); *konjō* (懇情); *shinsetsu* (親切); *hiiki;* (of a business) *toku-i* (得意).

to win the ..... of, *no/kwanshin* (歡心) *wo kau,* or *e-ru.*

Goosander, n. *kawa-aisa; onigamo.*

Goose, n. (tame) *gachō* (鵞鳥); *ga;* (wild) *gan* (雁); (tailor's) *kotehinoshi.*

a descending flight of geese, *rakugan* (落雁).

bean ....., *hishi-kui.*

brent ....., *kurogan; mogan; inu-gan; kokugan* (黑雁).

Chinese ....., *sakatsura-hishikui.*

Hutchin's ....., *shijūkara-gan.*

little white fronted ....., *kokarigane.*

snow ....., *hakugan* (白雁).

white fronted ....., *magan; karigane.*

Gooseberry, n. *.

Goose-flesh, n. *same-hada; tori-hada.*
to have the ....., *sōkedatsu.*

Goose-foot, n. *akaza.*

Goose-grass, n. *mugura; yae-mugura.*

Gore, n. *ake; gyōketsu* (凝血).

Gore, n. (triangular piece of cloth) *machi* [at back]; *okumi* [at front].

Gore, t.v. *tsuku.*
to ..... to death, *tsuki-korosu.*

Gorge, n. (passage between hills) *tani-ai;* (fort.) *inkōbu* (咽喉部).

Gorge, t.v. to ..... one's self, *mampuku* (滿腹) *s; hōshoku* (飽食) *s;* to ..... one's self with, *wo/hara-sanzan ni tabe·ru; wo/tsume-komu.*

Gorgeous, a. *rippa* (立派) *na; hanayaka na; kwarei* (華麗) *na; kwabi* (華美) *na; hade na; kirabiyaka na.*

Gorgeously, adv. *rippa ni; hanayaka ni; kwarei ni; hade ni; kirabiyaka ni.*

Gorgeousness, n. *rippasa; hanayakasa; kwarei; hade; kirabiyaka na koto.*

Gorget, n. *nodo-ate.*

Gormandize, t. & i. v. *taishoku* (大食) *s; musabori-kuu; hōshoku* (飽食) *s; gatsu-gatsu tabe·ru.*

Gormandizer, n. *taishokka* (大食家); vide **Gourmand.**

Gorse, n. *hari-enishida.*

Gory, a. *chi-darake na; ake ni somatta; chi ni mamireta.*

Goshawk, n. *ōtaka.*

Goskevitch Bay, *Zōzanwan* (造山灣).

Gosling, n. *gachō* (鵝鳥) *no ko.*

Gospel, n. *fukuin;* (book) *fukuin-sho* (福音書).
Luke's ....., *Ruka-den* (路加傳).

Gossamer, n. *kagerō; ito-yū.*
lighter than ..... (of delicate workmanship), *chichumō* (蜘蛛毛) *yori mo usui.*

Gossip, n. (idle talk) *muda-banashi; seken-banashi; zatsudan,* or *zōdan* (雜談); *idobata-banashi;* (idle talker) *o shaberi; kanabō-hiki;* (lying) *kyosetsu* (虛說); (table-talk) *kandan* (閑談).

Gossip, i.v. *idobata-banashi wo s; seken-banashi wo s; muda-banashi wo s; zōdan s;* (lying) *kyodan* (虛談) *s.*
to ..... about people, *hito no uwasa wo s.*

Gossypium, n. in compounds *-men;* as, ... stypticum, *shiketsu-men* (止血綿).
..... herbaceum, *wata.*

Gouge, n. *maru-nomi.*

Gouge, t.v. to ..... out, *kojiri-dasu; eguru;* as, to ..... out the eyes, *me no tama wo eguru.*

Gourd, n. (bottle) *fukube; hyōtan* (瓢箪).
snake ....., *karasu-uri.*
towel ....., *hechima.*

Gourmand, n. *taishokka* (大食家); *hōshokusha* (飽食者); *iji-kitanashi; kui-dōraku na hito; kentanka* (健啖家).

Gourmet, n. *bishokka* (美食家).

Gout, n. *tsūfū* (痛風).

Goutiness, n. *tsūfūshō* (症).

Gouty, a. *tsūfūshō no; tsūfūshitsu* (質) *no;* (med.) *tsūfūjō* (狀) *no.*
to be ....., *tsūfū wo wadzurau.*

Govern, t.v. *osame·ru; shihai* (支配) *s; ryō* (領) *s; tsukasadoru;*

kwanri (管理) *s*; *kwankatsu* (管轄) *s*; *tōkatsu* (統轄) *s*; *tōji* (統治) *s*.

man's existence is not .....ed by fate, *ningen no isshō* (一生) *wa ummei* (運命) *ni yotte shihai sarete inai.*

to be .....ed by, *no/shihai wo uke·ru*; *ni/shihai sare·ru*; (determined by) *ni/yoru*; *ni/shitagau.*

Government, n. (abstract) *seiji* (政治); *matsurigoto*; (system of polity) *seitai* (政體); (concrete) *seifu* (政府); (of a colony) *seichō* (政廳); (manner of conducting the government) *shisei* (施政); *tōji.*

assumption of the ..... (after a regency), *kwōtei-shinsei-shiki* (皇帝親政式).

clan ....., *hambatsu-seifu* (藩閥政府); *hambatsu-seiji* (政治).

constitutional ....., *rikken-seitai* (立憲政體).

democratic ....., *minsei* (民政).

form of ....., *seitai.*

..... and people, *kwammin* (官民).

military ....., *gunsei* (軍政).

petticoat ....., *onna-denka* (女天下); **that man is under petticoat .....,** *ano hito wa kanai no shiri ni shikarete oru* [vulg.].

the Indian ....., *Indo-seichō* (印度政廳).

the previous ....., *jūzen* (從前) *no tōkyokusha* (當局者); *zen-naikaku* (前內閣).

to entrust the ..... to (a regent), *ni/shissei* (執政) *sase·ru.*

Tokugawa ....., *kyū-bakufu* (舊幕府); *Tokugawa bakufu.*

Government, a. (employed by government) *go yō* (御用) *no*; (official) in compounds, *kwan-* (官); (belonging to) *kwan-yū-* (官有) (*no*); (established by) *kwan-ritsu-* (官立) (*no*); *kwansetsu-* (官設) (*no*).

..... bonds, *kōsai-shōsho* (公債證書).

..... employé, *seifu-yatoi-in.*

..... land, *kwan-yūchi* (官有地).

..... newspaper, *goyō-shimbun* (御用新聞).

..... office, *kwanchō* (官廳).

..... official, *kwanri* (官吏).

..... railway, *kwansetsu-tetsudō* (官設鐵道); *kwan-yū-tetsudō* (官有鐵道); *kokuyū-tetsudō* (國有鐵道).

..... securities, *seifu-hakkō-shōken* (政府發行證券).

Governmental, a. *seifu no*; *seiji no.*

Governor, n. (of a colony or territory) *taishu* (太守); (of a prefecture) *chiji* (知事); *chōkwan* (長官); *kenrei* (縣令) [term in use prior to 1886 for the ..... of a rural prefecture]; (of a Chinese province) *jumbu* (巡撫); (of Hong Kong) *Hong Kong-seichō* (香港政廳); (of a prison) *tengoku* (典獄); (of a bank) *tōdori*; (of a bank under govt. control) *sōsai* (總裁); (mech.) *chōsokki* (調速器); *seisokki* (整速器); [under the Shōgunate the governor of a town was called *machi-bugyō*; of a territory *daikwan* (代官)].

atmospheric ....., *yōki-seisokki* (陽器整速器).

centrifugal....., *enshin-chōsokki* (遠心調速器).

Civil ..... (in Formosa), *minsei-chōkwan* (民政長官).

cross-armed ....., *chigaiude-chōsokki.*

..... of an urban prefecture (as, Tōkyō), *fu-chiji.*

..... of a rural prefecture, *ken-chiji.*

hit and miss ....., *tsutsuki-chōsokki.*
hydraulic ....., *suiatsu-chōsokki* (水壓調速器).
military ..... (of a city under martial law), *eiju-sōtoku* (衞戍總督); (in China) *tokugun* (督軍).
relay ....., *nakatsugi-chōsokki.*
the .....s (in contrad. to the governed), *iseishā* (爲政者).

Governor-General, n. (of Korea, Formosa, India, etc.) *sōtoku* (總督); (of the Liaotung territory) *Kwantō-chōkwan* (關東長官); (of the Hokkaidō) *Hokkaidōchō-chōkwan* (北海道廳長官).
..... **'s office**, *sōtokufu* (總督府); (in the Liaotung) *Kwantōchō* (關東廳); (in the Hokkaidō) *Hokkaidōchō; dōchō.*

Governorship, n. (governor-generalship) *sōtoku no shoku;* (of a colony) *taishu no shoku; seichō no shoku;* (of a prefecture) *chiji* (知事) *no shoku* (職).

Gown, n. *naga-uwagi;* (barrister's) *hōi* (法衣); *hōfuku* (法服).

Grab, t.v. *hittsukamu; hittakuru.*

Grace, n. (elegance) *gachi* (雅致); *birei* (美麗); *yūbi* (優美); (of diction) *gagen* (雅言); (favour) *megumi; on* (恩); *onkei* (恩惠); (of God) *megumi;* (virtue, merit) *toku* (德); (pity) *awaremi; jihi* (慈悲); (delay) *yūyo* (猶豫).
act of ....., *onten* (恩典); **as a special act of** ....., *tokushi* (特旨) *de,* or *wo motte.*
days of ....., *shiharai-yūyobi.*
the ..... **of Heaven**, *ten-yū* (天佑).
with a bad ....., *iya-sō ni; iya-iya; fu-shinsetsugi* (不親切氣) *de.*
with a good ....., *niko-niko; iya-sō mo naku; shinsetsugi* (親切氣) *de.*

Graceful, a. (elegant) *gabi* (雅美) *na; shitoyaka na; yūbi* (優美) *na;* (of an action) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na;* (of an action, to an inferior) *yūaku* (優渥) *na.*

Gracefully, adv. *shitoyaka ni; yūbi ni;* (of an action) *shinsetsu ni; yūaku ni.*

Gracefulness, n. *shitoyakasa; yūbi; gachi;* (of an action) *shinsetsu;* (of an action, to an inferior) *yūaku.*

Gracious, a. (beneficent) *megumi-bukai; jinkei* (仁惠) *no aru; jihi-*(慈悲)*-bukai;* (condescending) *teinei* (丁寧) *na; ingin* (慇懃) *na;* (of a Sovereign's words or acts) *yūaku* (優渥) *na.*

Graciously, adv. *jinji* (仁慈) *ni; jihi-bukaku; teinei ni; ingin ni;* (of a Sovereign) *yūaku ni.*

Graciousness, n. (beneficence) *jinkei; jinji* (仁慈); (condescension) *teinei; ingin;* (of a Sovereign) *yūaku; ten-on* (天恩).

Gradation, n. *chikuji; shidai* (次第); (shading off, of a colour) *bokashi.*
in ....., *shidai ni; chikuji* (逐次) *ni; jun-jun* (順々) *ni.*

Grade, n. (degree) *tō* (等); (rank) *kaikyū* (階級); *kurai; tōkyū* (等級); (gradient) *kōbai* (勾配); *keisha* (傾斜).
down ....., *sagari-kōbai; shita-kōbai.*
hydraulic ..... **line**, *ryūsui-atsuryokusen* (流水壓力線); *ryūtai-atsuryokusen* (流體壓力線).
junior first ..... (of rank), *ju-ichi-i* (從一位).
lower ....., *kakyū* (下級).
lowest ....., *sai-kakyū* (最下級).
senior first, ... (of rank), *shō-ichi-i* (正一位).

steep ....., *kyū-kōbai* (急勾配).
up ....., *agari-kōbai; uwa-kōbai.*
upper ....., *jōkyū* (上級).

Grade, t.v. *narasu; heitan* (平坦) *ni s.*

Gradient, n. *kōbai* (勾配); *keisha* (傾斜) *no do* (度).

Gradual, a. *dandan* (段々) *no; oi-oi no; zenji* (漸次) *no; zenzen* (漸々) *no.*

Gradually, adv. *dandan; shidai* (次第) *ni; oi-oi ni; zenzen ni; zenji; shidai-shidai ni; chikuji* (逐次) *ni.*

Graduate, n. *sotsugyōsei* (卒業生); *gakushi* (學士) [used alone means a graduate of a Government University].
..... **in engineering,** *kōgakushi* (工學士).
..... **in science,** *rigakushi* (理學士).
..... **of Meiji University,** *Meiji-daigaku-gakushi.*

Graduate, t.v. (mark with a scale) *ni/me wo moru.*
.....**d,** *memori shite aru.*

Graduate, i.v. *sotsugyō* (卒業) *s.*
to ..... **at,** *de/sotsugyō s.*
to ..... **in** (a subject), *wo/sotsugyō s.*

Graduating, a. ..... **instrument,** *memori-kikai.*

Graduation, n. (at a school, etc.) *sotsugyō;* (of a circle) *memori.*
..... **ceremony,** *sotsugyō-shiki* (卒業式).

Graduator, n. *memori-ki.*

Graft, n. (shoot grafted) *tsugi-ho;* (branch growing from such a shoot) *tsugi-ki.*

Graft, t.v. *tsugu; tsugi-ki s.*

Grafting, n. (process) *tsugi-ki.*

Grain, n. (cereals) *kokumotsu* (穀物); *gokoku* (五穀); *kokurui* (穀類); (minute particle) *shōbunshi* (小分子); (of stone) *ishi-me;* (of wood) *mokume;* (single seed) *tsubu* [one ....., *hito tsubu,* or *ichiryū* (一粒)]; (unit of weight) *.
against the ....., *saka-me ni;* (reluctantly) *ki* (氣) *ni sakaratte; iya-iya nagara;* **I did it but it went against the** ....., *shi wa shimashita ga iya-iya itashimashita.*
rice and other .....**s,** *beikoku* (米穀).
to rub against the ....., *wo/nade-age-ru.*

Grain, n. (harpoon) *mori.*

Grained, a. **coarse** ....., *kime no arai; me no arai.*

Graining, n. (of wood) *sen-i* (纖維).

Grallatores, n. *shōkinrui* (涉禽類).

Graminaceous, a. *kusa no yō na.*
..... **plants,** *kwahonkwa-shokubutsu* (禾本科植物).

Gramineæ, n. *kwahon* (禾本) *no tagui;* (g. bambuseæ) *take no tagui.*

Graminivorous, a. ..... **animal,** *sōshoku-dōbutsu* (草食動物).

Grammar, n. *bumpō* (文法); (book) *bunten* (文典); *bumpōsho* (書).

Grammarian, n. *bumpō-gakusha* (文法學者); *bumpōka* (家).

Grammatical, a. (correct) *bumpō ni kanatta;* (pertaining to grammar) *bumpō no; bumpō-teki* (文法的); *bumpōjō* (上) *no.*

Grammatically, adv. *bumpō ni kanatte; bumpō ni terashite; bumpōjō.*

Gramme, n. * (瓦).

Gramophone, n. *chikuon-ki* (蓄音器); *hatsuon-ki* (發音器).

Grampus, n. *sakamata; shachi.*

Granary, n. *kokumotsu-gura.*
rice ....., *komegura; beisō* (米倉).

Grand, a. *subarashii;* (of a person's appearance) *kedakai; igen* (威嚴) *no aru; igi* (威儀) *no aru; songen* (尊嚴) *na; ikwō* (威光) *no aru;* (well done) *migoto na;* (of a person's character) *erai; gōki* (豪氣) *na; idai* (偉大) *na;* (of scenery) *sōgon na; yūdai* (雄大) *na;* (of things) *seidai* (盛大) *na; rippa* (立派) *na; sōdai* (壯大) *na; sōgon* (壯嚴) *na.*
a ..... design (plan), *sōdai na keikwaku* (計畫).
a ..... idea, *ii kangae.*
a ..... mistake, *ō-machigai.*

Grandchild, n. *mago.*
great ....., *hiko; hi-mago.*
great great ....., *yashago; genson* (玄孫).

Grand-daughter, n. *magomusume.*
great ....., *hiko-musume; himago-musume.*

Grandeur, n. *kōdai* (宏大); *sōdai* (壯大); (of scenery) *sōgon* (壯嚴); (of manner) *ifū* (威風); *ibō* (威望); *songen* (尊嚴); *igen* (威嚴); (of personality) *idai* (偉大) *na koto.*

Grand-Duchy, n. *taikōkoku* (大公國).

Grand-Duke, n. *taikō* (大公).

Grandfather, n. *jiji; sofu* (祖父); *ojii-san.*
great ....., *hii-jiji; sō-sofu* (曾祖父); *hii-ojiisan.*

Grandiloquence, n. *kochō* (誇張); *kodai* (誇大).

Grandiloquent, a. (of a person speaking) *kochō suru; kōgen* (高言) *wo haku;* (of the thing spoken) *kochō na; kodai na.*

Grandiloquently, adv. *kochō shite; kodai ni.*

Grandiose, a. *kōdai* (宏大) *na; sōdai* (壯大) *na; idai* (偉大) *na; dōdō* (堂々) *taru*

Grandly, adv. *migoto ni; rippa ni; eraku; kōdai ni; sōgon ni; sōdai ni; subarashiku; idai ni; dōdō to.*

Grandmother, n. *babā; sobo* (祖母); *obāsan.*
great ....., *hii-babā; sō-sobo* (曾祖母); *hii-obāsan.*

Grandmotherliness, n. (fig.) *rōbashin* (老婆心).

Grand-nephew, n. (son of a nephew) *oi no otoko no ko;* (son of a niece) *mei no otoko no ko.*

Grand-niece, n. (daughter of a nephew) *oi no onna no ko;* (ditto, of a niece) *mei no onna no ko.*

Grandson, n. *mago-musuko;* (of royalty) *kwōson* (皇孫).
great ....., *hiko-musuko; himago-musuko; himago.*

Grand-stand, n. (on race-course) *bakenjō* (馬見場).

Granite, n. *mikage-ishi; kwakōseki* (花崗石); *kwakōgan* (花崗岩).

Granitic, a. *mikage-ishi,* or *kwakōseki* (花崗石), *wo fukunda.*

Grant, n. (document) *yudzurijō;* (of a licence, subsidy, etc.) *kafu* (下附); (of a privilege) *fuyo* (附與); (money) *kafu-kin* (金) (to meet a deficit) *hokyū* (補給).
..... in aid, *hojokin* (補助金).
..... of a pension, *onkyū-kashi* (恩給下賜).
state .....s (formerly given to nobles and temples), *chigyō* (知行).

Grant, t. v. (give) *atae-ru; sadzuke-ru; kudasaru; tamau;*

juyo (授與) *s*; *zōyo* (贈與) *s*; (of the Emperor) *kashi* (下賜) *s*; (a licence, etc.) *kafu s*; (a request) *ire·ru*; *kiki-ire·ru*; (a privilege) *fuyo s*; *kyoyo* (許與) *s*; (as, an application of counsel) *saiyō* (採用) *s*; (permit) *yurusu*; *junkyo* (准許) *s*; *kyoyō* (許容) *s*; *chōkyo* (聽許) *s*; *kyodaku* (許諾) *s*; (concede) *mitome·ru*; *shōnin* (承認) *s*.

even .....ing that ——, *tatoi —— ni mo seyo*; *—— to shita tokoro ga*.

to ..... a prayer, *negai wo kanae·ru*.

to ..... the lease of a piece of land, *jisho* (地所) *wo kashi-sage·ru* [of govt.].

to take for .....ed, *mochiron no koto to mi·ru*.

Grantee, n. *morai-te*; (in a conveyance) *yudzuriuke-nin*.

Grantor, n. *yari-te*; (in a conveyance) *yudzuriwatashi-nin*; *fuyosha* (附與者); *jōyosha* (讓與者).

Granular, a. *tsubu-nari no*; *ryūjō no*; *kwaryūjō* (顆粒狀) *no*.

..... carbon, *tansoryū* (炭素粒).

Granulate, t.v. *tsubu ni s*.

Granulate, i.v. *tsubu ni naru*; (med.) *wa*] *nikuge wo shōji·ru*.

Granulation, n. (med.) *kwaryū*; *nikuge*.

process of ....., *nikuge-keisei* (肉芽形成).

Granule, n. *ko-tsubu*; *sairyū* (細粒).

Grape, n. *budō*.

..... vine, *budō no ki*; *budō-dzuru*.

wild ....., *yama-budō*.

Grape-fruit, n. *natsu-mikan*.

Grape-shot, n. *zakuro-dama*.

Grape-stone, n. *budō-dane*.

Grape-sugar, n. *budōtō* (葡萄糖).

Graphic, a. (vivid) *iki-utsushi no*; *shajitsu-teki* (寫實的) (*no*); (math.) *dzuhō no*.

..... arithmetic, *dzuhō-sanjutsu* (圖法算術).

..... calculation, *dzuhō-keisan* (圖法計算).

..... statics, *dzuhō-rikigaku* (圖法力學).

Graphic, n. (as name of journal) *gwahō* (畫報).

Graphically, adv. (vividly) *seibutsu* (生物) *no yō ni*; *shajitsu-teki ni*; *jitchi* (實地) *no yō ni*; *jissai* (實際) *no yō ni*.

Graphics, n. *dzukaigaku* (圖解學).

Graphite, n. *sekiboku* (石墨); *kokuen* (黑鉛).

Graphophone, n. *chikuon-ki* (蓄音器); *hatsuon-ki* (發音器).

Grapnel, n. *ko-ikari* (小錨).

Grapple, t.v. (with the hand) *tsukamu*; *torae·ru*.

Grapple, i.v. *tsukami-au*; *kumi-au*.

they .....ed with one another, *tagai-tagai ni tori-kunda*.

to ..... with, *ni/kumi-tsuku*; *wo/hiki-torae·ru*, or *hittorae·ru*.

Grasp, n. *nigiri*; *tsukami*; (of the arms) *kakae*; (as, of power) *shōaku*; (of the mind) *satori*; *ryōkai*; *rikairyoku* (理解力); *chiryoku* (智力).

to be beyond one's ....., *chikara ni oyobanŭ*.

Grasp, t.v. (in the hand) *nigiru*; *nigiri-shime·ru*; *ni/tori-tsuku*; (as, power) *shōaku* (掌握) *s*; *nigiru*; (with the hand) *tsukamu*; (with the mind) *satoru*; *ni/tsūgyō* (通曉) *s*.

to ..... the meaning of, *wo/nomi-komu; ryōkai* (了解) *s; etoku* (會得) *s; gaten* (合點) *s.*

Grasp, i.v. to ..... at, *ni/tsukami-kakaru; ni/tsukami-tsuku.*

Grasping, a. *yoku no fukai; yokubatta; musaboru; don-yoku* (貪慾) *na; gōyoku* (强慾) *na; torikomi-konjō no.*

Grass, n. (general) *kusa;* (turf) *shiba.*
coarse ....., *no-shiba.*
fine ....., *kōrai-shiba.*
..... character, *sōsho* (草書).

Grass-cloth, n. *; shina-asa;* (made from pueraria Thunbergii) *kudzufu.*

Grass-cutter, n. *kusa-kari.*

Grasserie, n. *umiko.*

Grasshopper, n. *batta; inago.*

Grassplot, n. *shiba-fu; shiba-chi; shibahara.*

Grassy, n. *kŭsa no ōi; kŭsa-bukai.*

Grate, n. *kabe-sutōbŭ; higōshi.*

Grate, t.v. *orosu; kosuru; suru.*

Grate, i.v. *kishimu; kishiru;* (on the ear) *waruku hibiku.*

Grateful, a. *arigatagaru; on* (恩) *wo shitte oru,* or *ni kanzuru; kan-on* (感恩) *no.*
it is a thing to be ..... for, *arigatai shi-awase da.*
to be ..... for, *wo/arigataku omou; kansha* (感謝) *s.*
to feel ....., *arigatagaru.*

Gratefully, adv. *arigataku; arigatagatte.*

Gratefulness, n. *arigatasa; kansha* (感謝)*; sha-i* (謝意)*; kan-on.*

Grater, n. *oroshi.*

Gratification, n. *manzoku* (滿足)*; man-etsu* (滿悅)*; kwairaku* (快樂)*; tanoshimi;* (act of) equiv. of **Gratify** foll. by *koto.*

Gratify, t.v. *yorokobasu; manzoku sase·ru; tanoshimase·ru.*
to be .....ied, *yorokobu;* (with, *wo*) *kanshin* (感心) *s; manzoku s,*
to ..... the passions, *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo toge·ru,* or *mitasu.*

Gratifying, a. *yorokobashii; ureshii; manzoku na; kei* (愛) *su-beki.*

Grating, n. *kōshi* (格子); (of metal) *kanagōshi;* (of metal, with small meshes) *kana-ami;* (in a Japanese stove) *su.*

Grating a. ..... sound, *sureru oto; kishiru oto; kiri-kiri suru oto; giri-giri suru oto.*

Gratis, adv. *tada de; mudai* (無代) *de; muryō* (無料) *de; hōshū* (報酬) *nashi ni; rei* (禮) *wo ukedzu ni; mudaika* (無代價) *de; mushō* (無償) *de; muhōshū* (無報酬) *de.*

Gratitude, n. *kansha* (感謝)*; sha-i* (謝意)*; arigatasa; kan-on* (感恩).
a subject for ....., *arigatai koto.*

Gratuitous, a. *tada no; mudai no; muhōshū no;* (causeless) *iware no nai; gen-in* (原因) *no nai; muri* (無理) *na; riyū* (理由) *no nai; dōri* (道理) *no nai;* (voluntary) *dzui-i* (隨意) *no; nin-i* (任意) *no;* (without proof) *kata no nai; shōko* (證據) *no nai.*

Gratuitously, adv. *tada de; rei wo ukedzu ni; muhōshū de;* (causelessly) *iware naku; muri ni; gen-in naku;* (voluntarily) *dzui-i ni; nin-i ni.*

Gratuity, n. (as dist. from pension) *ichiji-kin* (一時金)*; ichiji-shikin* (一時賜金)*; shōyo-kin* (賞與金)*;* (charity) *semotsu* (施物)*;* (reward) *hōbi* (褒美)*;* (for services rendered) *irōkin* (慰勞金)*;* (tip) *kokorodzuke;* (pourboire) *sakate.*

Grave, n. (the excavation itself) *tsuka-ana;* (tomb) *haka.*

family ....., *bodaisho* (菩提所).
to visit a ....., *bosan* (墓參) *s*; *haka-mairi wo s.*

Grave, a. (sedate) *majime na*; (serious, of an affair) *jūdai* (重大) *na*; *taisetsu* (大切) *na*; *omoi*; *jūyō* (重要) *na*; *yōi naranŭ*; *omo-omoshii*; (severe) *genshuku* (嚴肅) *na.*

Grave-clothes, n. *kyō-katabira.*

Grave-digger, n. *haka-hori*; *haka no ana-hori.*

Gravel, n. *jari*; *sazare-ishi*; *ko-ishi*; (med.) *jinsa* (腎砂); *sekirin* (石淋).

Gravel, t.v. **to cover with** ....., *ni/jari wo shiku.*

Gravely, adv. (seriously, of an affair) *omo-omoshiku*; (severely) *genshuku* (嚴肅) *ni*; (soberly) *majime ni.*

Graver, n. *tagane*; *chōkokutō* (彫刻刀).

Grave-stone, n. *sekihi* (石碑); *haka-ishi*; *sekitō* (石搭); *bohi* (墓碑).

Graveyard, n. *hakasho*; *bosho* (墓所); *bochi* (墓地); *hakaba*; *rantō-ba* (蘭塔婆).

Gravimetric, a. ..... **analysis,** *jūryō-bunseki* (重量分析).

Graving-dock, n. *kansenkyo* (乾船渠).

Gravitate, i.v. ..... **towards,** *no/hō e katayoru*, or *yuku.*

Gravitation, n. *jūryoku*; (power of attraction, physics) *inryoku*; (tendency) *katamuki*; *sūsei* (趨勢); *keikō* (傾向).
..... **constant,** *jūryoku-jōsū* (重力常數).
terrestrial ....., *chikyū-inryoku* (地球引力).
universal ....., *uchū-inryoku* (宇宙引力); *ban-yū-inryoku* (萬有引力).

Gravity, n. (enormity, of an affair, crime, etc.) *jūdai* (重大); (of manner) *ogosoka*; *genkaku* (嚴格); *omo-omoshii koto*; *genshuku* (嚴肅); (physics) *jūryoku.*
acceleration of ....., *jūryoku-kasokudo* (重力加速度).
centre of ....., *jūshin*; *jūshin-ten* (重心點).
..... **cell,** *jūryoku-denchi* (重力電池).
specific ....., *hijū* (比重).
to weigh the ..... **of a crime,** *tsumi no keijū* (輕重) *wo hakaru.*

Gravy, n. *nikujū* (肉汁); *nikushiru.*

Gray, n. *nedzumi-iro*; *hai-iro*; *shimo-furi.*
blue ....., *ai-nedzumi.*

Gray, a. *nedzumi-iro no*; *hai-iro no*; *shimo-furi no.*
blue ....., *ai-nedzumi no.*
..... **hair,** *shiraga.*
..... **horse,** *kawarage*; *ashige.*

Gray-haired, Gray-headed, a. *shiraga-atama no*; *hampaku* (半白) *no*; *gomashio no.*

Graze, n. (of the skin) *suri-kidzu*; *suri-muki.*

Graze, t.v. (lacerate slightly by rubbing) *suri-muku*; (touch slightly) *kasuru*; (in passing by) *sure-chigau.*

Graze, i.v. (of cattle) *kŭsa wo kuu.*
to turn out to ....., *maki ba*, or *bokujō* (牧場) *ni hanasu.*

Grazing, a. ..... **fire,** *teisha* (薙射).

Grazing-ground, n. *makiba.*

Grease, n. *abura*; *shibō* (脂肪).

Grease, t.v. *ni/abura wo nuru.*

Grease-pot, n. *aburatsubo* [generally hung on the axle of the cart].

Greaser, n. *abura-sashi.*

Grease-spot, n. *abura-jimi.*

Greasiness, n. (of liquids) *abura-gitte oru koto;* (of solids) *abura-ke.*

Greasy, a. (of fluids, or the surface of solids) *abura-gitta;* (of solids) *aburake no aru;* (stained with grease) *abura-jimita; aburakkoi.*

a ..... taste, *abura-ke.*

..... hands, *aburatte,* or *abura-de.*

..... manner, *o heihei na fū* (風).

his hands are ..... (by nature), *wa*] *te-abura ga de-ru.*

to become ..... (fouled by grease), *ni*] *abura ga tsuku.*

to be ....., (of liquids) *aburagiru;* (of solids)] *wa*] *aburake ga takusan* (澤山) *aru.*

Great, a. *ōkii; ōki na; taishita;* (eminent) *takuetsu* (卓越) *shita; idai* (偉大) *na; takuzetsu* (卓絕) *shita; tachi-koeta;* (extensive) *kwōdai* (廣大) *na;* (famous) *yūmei* (有名) *na;* (important) *kin-yō* (緊要) *na; taisetsu* (大切) *na; jūdai* (重大) *na; daiji* (大事) *na; taishita;* (in composition) *dai* (大); (of number) *ōi; takusan no; tasū* (多數) *no; amata no;* (of rank) *kōki* (高貴) *na.*

a ..... deal, *daibu* (大分); *takusan* (澤山).

a ..... man, *erai hito; gōketsu* (豪傑); *idai na hito.*

a ..... number of persons, *ōzei no hito.*

a ..... while, *nagai aida; yaya hisashiku; yaya shibaraku* [Tōkyō].

a matter of ..... consequence, *dai-jiken* (大事件).

extraordinarily ..... (of size), *mukyūdai* (無窮大) *na.*

Frederick the ....., *Fūrederikkŭ tai-ō* (大王).

..... Britain, *Dai-Bŭritenkoku* (大不列顛國).

it is a ..... pity, *makoto ni oshii koto da.*

of ..... consequence, *daiji na; taisetsu* (大切) *na;* as; **it is of ..... consequence,** *daiji na koto da.*

the .....er number, *tasū* (多數); *kwahan; kwahansū* (過半數); *dai-bubun* (大部分).

the .....er the joy the .....er the grief, *yorokobi ōkereba kanashimi mo ōshi; kwanraku* (歡樂) *kiwamatte aijō* (哀情) *ōshi.*

Great-aunt, n. *ō-oba.*

Greatcoat, n. *gwaitō* (外套).

Great-hearted, a. *tairyō* (大量) *na.*

Greatly, adv. *ōi ni; ōki ni; hana-hada.*

Greatness, n. (of extent) *kwōdai* (廣大); (of intellect) *taisai* (大才); (of personality) *idai* (偉大) *na koto;* (nobleness) *kōshō* (高尚); (of rank) *kō-i* (高位); also expr. by *koto* after the adjective.

Great-uncle, n. *ō-oji.*

Greaves, n. *sune-ate.*

Grebe, n. *moguri; moguri-chō;* [*niodori* is a name often given to the .....s generally].

eared ....., *hajiro-kaitsumuri; hajiro-nio.*

Eastern little ....., *kaitsumuri.*

Grecian, a. *Girisha no.*

Greece, n. *Girisha* (希臘).

Greed, n. (covetousness) *don-yoku* (貪慾); *donran* (貪婪).

..... of gain, *sharishin* (射利心).

Greedily, adv. (of eating) *iji-kitanaku; gatsu-gatsu shite;* (of gain) *musabotte; yokubatte; yoku-fukaku.*

Greediness, n. (of eating) *kui-tagaru koto; iji-kitanai koto;* (of gain) *donyoku; donran; yoku no fukai koto; yokubari; yokuppari.*

Greedy, a. (of eating) *iji-kitanai; kui-shimbō na; gatsu-gatsu shita; kui-iji no hatta;* (of gain) *donyoku na; donran na; musaboru; yokubaru; yokubatta; yoku no fukai.*

Greek, n. (language) *Girisha-go* (語); (man) *Girisha-jin* (人).

Greek, a. *Girisha no.*

..... **Church,** *Seikyōkwai* (正教會).

Green, n. *midori-iro.*

bluish ....., *ao-dake-iro.*

dark ....., *moegi-iro; fuka-midori.*

..... **sand,** *nama-suna.*

light ....., *midzu-iro.*

olive ....., *kanran-iro.*

very light ....., *kŭsa-yanagi-iro.*

Green, a. *midori-iro no;* (inexperienced) *mu-keiken* (無經驗) *no; shirōto no;* (raw) *nama no;* (unripe) *mijuku* (未熟) *na; fu-juku* (不熟) *no.*

dark ....., *moegi-iro no; kusa-iro no.*

he's very ....., *ano hito wa kuchibashi ga mada kiiroi; ano hito wa chichi-kusai; ano hito wa mada ao-nisai da.*

Greengage, n. *botankyō* (巴旦杏).

Greengrocer, n. *aomonoya; yaoya; aomonoshō.*

wholesale ....., *aomono-donya.*

Greenhorn, n. *chichi-kusai hito; ao-nisai; nyūshūji* (乳臭兒); *ubu na hito;* (of a student) *ao-josei*

Greenhouse, n. *muro; danshitsu* (暖室); *onshitsu* (溫室).

Greenish, a. *aomi-gakatta; aomi-gachi no; aomi-zashita.*

Greenishness, n. *aomi-gakatta iro.*

Greenness, n. *midori-iro;* (inexperience) *mu-keiken* (無經驗); *yo narenai koto;* (unripeness) *mijuku* (未熟); *fu-juku.*

Greenroom, a. *gakuya.*

Greens, n. *ao-mono; yasai* (野菜); *na; nappa.*

Greenshank, n. *aoashi-shigi; aoashi-chidori.*

Greenstone, n. *ryokuseki* (綠石).

Green-vitriol, n. *ryokuban* (綠礬).

Greet, t.v. *ni/aisatsu* (挨拶) *wo s; ni/eshaku* (會釋) *s.*

Greeting, n. *aisatsu; eshaku.*

Gregarious, a. *gunkyo* (群居) *suru.*

..... **animal,** *gunkyo-dōbutsu* (動物).

Gregariously, adv. *gunkyo shite; muragatte.*

Gregariousness, n. *gunkyo suru seishitsu* (性質); *muragaru seishitsu.*

Grenade, n. **hand** ....., *tenage-dan; tenage-bakudan; tekidan* (擲彈).

Grey, a. v. **Gray.**

Grid, n. (mech.) *kōshi.*

.....**indicator,** *kōshigata-hyōjiki.*

Gridiron, n. *aburiko; tekkyū; yaki-ami.*

..... **valve,** *kōshi-ben* (格子瓣); *kōshi-varuvu.*

Grief, n. *kanashimi; hitan* (悲歎); *aitō* (哀悼); *urei; hiai* (悲哀); *yūshū* (憂愁); *shūshō* (愁傷).

it must be a great ..... **to you** (to bereaved person), *sazo go shūshō de gozaimashō.*

to come to great ....., *tonda me ni au.*

to come to ....., *shippai* (失敗) *s.*

Grievance, n. *fuhei* (不平); *kujō* (苦情); *nanjū* (難澁); *shinku* (辛苦); *kutsū* (苦痛).
to air a ....., *fuhei wo narasu.*
to complain of a ....., *nanjū wo uttae·ru; kujō wo iu.*
to have a ..... against a person, *hito ni taishite fuhei wo idaku.*

Grieve, t. v. *kanashimase·ru; kurushimase·ru; nagekase·ru; nanjū sase·ru.*

Grieve, i.v. (for, *wo*) *kanashimu; kanashiku omou; itamu; nag ku; urē·ru.*

Grievous, a. (of a crime) *yōinaranŭ; omoi;* (painful) *kurushii; tae-gatai; hiai na; itamashii.*
a ..... crime, *jūzai* (重罪).

Grievously, adv. *kurushiku; tae-gataku; kanashiku; hiai ni; itamashiku;* (greatly) *omoku;* (very) *taisō* (大層); *hijō* (非常) *ni.*

Grievousness, n. equiv. of **Grievous,** foll. by *koto.*

Grill, n.v. **Gridiron.**

Grill, t.v. *tekkyū de aburu.*

Grille, n. *kōshi* (格子).

Grilse, n. *nisai* (二歳) *no shake.*

Grim, a. *kowai; sugoi; osoroshii.*
..... look, *kowai kao.*

Grimace, n. **to make a .....,** *kao wo shikame·ru; kao wo yugame·ru.*

Grime, n. *aka; yogore; obutsu* (汚物).

Griminess, n. *yogoreta koto; akajimita koto.*

Grimly, adv. *kowaku; sugoku; osoroshiku.*

Grimness, n. *kowasa; sugosa; osoroshisa.*

Grimy, a. *kitanai; akajimita; yogoreta; obutsu-darake na.*

Grin, n. *bishō.*

Grin, i.v. (of a person) *bishō* (微笑) *s;* (of an animal) *ha wo arawasu; ha wo muki-dasu.*

Grind, t.v. (by rubbing) *orosu;* (sharpen) *togu.*
to ..... the face of the people (with taxes), *tami no abura wo shiboru.*
to ..... to powder, *hiku; ko ni hiku.*

Grinder, n. **emery .....,** *kongō-toishi.*

Grinding-machine, n *togi-kikai.*

Grindstone, n. *to-ishi; menashi-do.*

Grip, n. equiv. of **Grip,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (handle) *totte; e;* (of a sword or bayonet) *tsuka;* (of a pistol) *jūha* (銃把); *nigiri;* (manner of grasping) *tsukami-kata; nigiri-kata.*
to have a ..... of (understand), *wo/etoku* (會得) *s; wo/ryōkai* (了解) *s.*
to have in one's ..... (fig.), *shōaku shite oru.*

Grip, t.v. (catch with the hand) *tsukamu; toru;* (hold in the hand) *nigiru;* (fig.) *shōaku* (掌握) *s; nigiru;* (press) *osae·ru;* (the throat) *shime·ru.*

Gripes, n. *fukutsū* (腹痛).
to have the ....., *wa] hara ga chiku-chiku itamu.*

Griping, a. **..... pain,** *chiku-chiku suru itami.*

Grip-sack, n. *tesage-kaban.*

Grisly, a. *osoroshii; sugoi; mono-sugoi.*

Grist, n. **all is ..... that goes to his mill,** *suru koto nasu koto mina toku* (得) *ni naru.*

Grit, n. *jari;* (courage) *yūki* (勇氣); (determination) *ketsudan* (決斷); *kwadan* (果斷); (endurance) *shimbō* (辛抱); *konki* (根氣); *kennin* (堅忍); (of barley) *hiki-wari;* (of grain) *arako.*

Grittiness, n. *jari no ōi koto.*

Gritty, a. *jari no ōi; sajō* (沙狀) *no.*

Grizzled, n. *shiraga-majiri no; hampaku* (半白) *no.*
..... **head,** *gomashio-atama.*

Groan, n. *unari; umeki-goe.*
to fall with a ....., *un to itte taore·ru.*

Groan, i.v. *unaru; umeku;* (fig., as, under tyranny) *shingin* (呻吟) *s.*

Grocer, n. *zakkwashō* (雜貨商); *shokuryōhin-ya* (食料品屋); *shokuryō-zakkwashō* (食料雜貨商).

Grocery, n. *zakkwa-mise; shokuryōhin-ya.*

Grog-blossom, n. *zakuro-bana.*

Groggy, a. **to be ..... on one's legs,** *chidori-ashi ni aruku; hyoro-hyoro s; yoi-yoi no yō ni aruku.*

Grog-shop, n. *meishuya; izakaya* [often used in the sense of an eating-house for coolies].

Groin, n. *momone; momo no tsukene;* (breakwater) *namiyoke.*

Gromwell-root, n. (dyestuff) *shikon* (紫根) [root of lithospermum erythrorhizom].

Groom, n. *bettō; batei* (馬丁); (bridegroom) *hana-muko;* (officer of a prince's household) *bettō* (別當).

Groom, t.v. *ni/te-ire wo s.*

Groove, n. *mizo;* (in a sword-blade) *hi; chi-nagashi.*
to follow a ..... (fig.), *sempen-ichiritsu* (千篇一律) *ni naru; ittetsu,* or *dōittetsu,* (同一轍), *ni de·ru.*
V- ....., *V-gata mizo; yagen-mizo.*

Groove, t.v. *ni/mizo wo horu.*

Grooved, a. *mizo no aru.*

Grooving, n. *mizo-kui.*
..... saw, *mizobori-nokogiri.*

Grope, i.v. (feel one's way) *tadoru;* (in search of a thing) *te-saguri s; mekura-sagashi s.*
to ..... about (in search of a thing), *saguri-mawaru.*
to ..... about in the dark (fig.), *gori-muchū* (五里霧中) *ni hōkwō* (彷徨) *s,* or *samayou.*

Gross, n. *jūni dāsŭ.*
in the ....., *kuchi de; hito kuchi ni; matomete; sōkwatsu* (總括) *shite; hikkurumete.*

Gross, a. (coarse) *arai; arappoi; sodai* (粗大) *na;* (vulgar) *hizoku* (卑俗) *na; yahi* (野卑) *na; iyashii; gehin* (下品) *na; gebita;* (sensual) *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na;* (obscene) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na;* (serious) *jūdai* (重大) *na; hidoi.*
a ..... mistake, *ō-machigai.*
..... **amount,** *sōkei* (總計).
..... **expenditure,** *sō-shishutsu* (總支出).
..... **iniquity,** *daizai* (大罪).
..... **receipts,** *sō-shūnyū* (總收入); *sō-ekikin* (總益金).
..... **weight,** *kaigake; uwame* (上目); *sōryō* (總量).

Grossly, adv. (greatly) *hanahada; hidoku.*

Grossness, n. (vulgarity) *hizoku; yahi;* (obscenity) *waisetsu; midari-gamashii koto.*

Grotesque, a. (absurd) *bakageta;*

okashii; (fantastic) *kikwai* (奇怪) *na; kii* (奇異) *na;* (of shape) *igyō* (異形) *na.*

Grotesquely, adv. (absurdly) *bakagete; okashiku;* (fantastically) *hen ni; kikwai ni;* (of shape) *igyō ni.*

Grotesqueness, n. (of shape) *igyō;* other equiv. of **Grotesque** foll. by *koto.*

Grotto, n. *hora-ana.*

Ground, n. (earth) *ji* (地); *chi;* (surface of the earth) *jibita; jimen* (地面); (in painting, of a pattern, etc.) *ji* (地); (on which lacquer is laid) *nuri-shita;* (reason) *wake; riyū* (理由); *shui* (趣意); *gen-in* (原因); *iware;* (foundation) *moto; kompon* (根本); *kiso* (基礎); *kongen* (根元); (authority, as, for a statement) *yori-dokoro; konkyo* (根據).

..... s (sediment), *ori.*

a belief gains ....., *uwasa ga masu-masu shinjirarete kuru.*

advantage of the ....., *chi* (地) *no ri* (利).

a piece of ....., *ikku* (一區) *no jimen; ikku no jisho* (地所).

..... design, *ji-moyō.*

..... reconnaissance, *chikei teisatsu* (地形偵察).

high ....., *kōchi* (高地); (as opp. to adjoining plain) *yamate.*

lie of the ....., *chikei.*

nature of the ....., *chishitsu* (地質).

on the ..... of, *no riyū de;* **on the ..... of having ——,** —— *kara to itte.*

on what ..... s? *dō iu wake de.*

to fall to the ....., *taore·ru;* (from a height) *ochi·ru;* (from a height to the actual earth) *chijō* (地上) *e ochi·ru; jibita e ochi·ru;* (of a scheme, etc.) *gwabei* (畵餅) *ni zoku* (屬), or *ki* (歸) *s; midzu no awa ni naru; muda ni naru; suihō* (水泡) *ni ki* (歸) *s; uyū* (烏有) *ni ki s; dame ni naru;* (of prestige, influence, etc.) *chi wo harau; chi ni ochi·ru.*

to gain ....., (obtain advantage) *chiho* (地歩) *wo shime·ru;* (prosper) *sakan ni naru.*

to give....., *shirizoku; yudzuru.*

to lose ....., (retreat) *taikyaku* (退却) *s;* (decline) *otoroe·ru.*

to stand one's ....., *fumitodomaru.*

Ground, t.v. (base) *motodzuku* [i.v.].

..... arms! *oke tsutsu.*

Ground, i.v. (on rock) *zashō* (坐礁) *s;* (on sand) *su ni nori-age·ru;* (run aground) *nori-age·ru; kakuza* (擱坐) *s.*

Ground-cherry, n. *hōdzuki.*

Ground-floor, n. *nikai-shita; ikkai* (一階).

Ground-game, n. *yajū* (野獸).

Ground-glass, n. *suri-garasŭ; sunazuri-garasŭ; tsuyakeshi-garasŭ.*

Ground-ivy, n. *kantori-sō; hakidōshi.*

Groundless, a. *tori-tome no nai; yoridokoro no nai; atokata mo nai; mukon* (無根) *no; konkyo* (根據) *no nai; riyū* (理由) *mo nai; iware no nai; ne mo ha mo nai;* (false) *kyomō* (虛妄) *no.*

a ..... report, *kyohō* (虛報).

Groundlessly, adv. *toritome naku; mukon ni; yoridokoro naku; iware naku; konkyo naku; kyomō ni.*

Groundlessness, n. *mukon;* equiv. of **Groundless,** foll. by *koto.*

Ground-nut, n. *rakkasei* (落花生); *nankin-mame.*

Ground-plan, n. *jidori.*

Ground-rent, n. *jidai* (地代); [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchi-ryō* (借地料).

Groundsel, n. *boro-giku.*

Ground-sill, n. *dodai* (土臺).

Ground-swell, n. *soko-nami* (底波).

Ground-work, n. (fig.) *kompon* (根本); (lit. and fig.) *dodai* (土臺); *kiso* (基礎).

Group, n. *mure; gunjū* (群集); *shūgō* (集合); *atsumari; katamari; shūdan* (集團); *ittai* (一隊); (scientific) *azoku* (亞族); (geol.) *-kai* (界) [in compound words].

..... **of islands,** *guntō* (群島); *rettō* (列島).

Group, t.v. (collect together) *atsume·ru;* (arrange in groups) *tori-awase·ru; haigō* (配合) *s.*

Grouse, n. **hazel** ....., *ezo-raichō; yamadori* [in Yezo only]; *yamakiji.*

sand ....., *shakei* (沙鷄).

Grove, n. *mori; kidachi,* or *kodachi; jurin* (樹林); (of canes, or small trees) *yabu.*

Grovel, i.v. *hau; harabau; hofuku* (匍匐) *s;* (fig.) *gebi·ru.*

Grovelling, a. *gebita; iyashii.*

Grow, t.v. *tsukuru; sodate·ru; hayasu; baiyō* (培養) *s; saibai* (栽培) *s.*

to ..... **a beard,** *hige wo hayasu.*

Grow, i.v. (increase in size) *sodatsu; seichō* (成長) *s;* (in intensity) *takamaru;* (advance) *susumu; hattatsu* (發達) *s;* (of a beard) *hae·ru;* (of plants) *shōji·ru; hae·ru;* (become) *naru.*

to ..... **big,** *ōkiku naru.*

to ..... **into a habit,** *kūse ni naru; narawashi ni naru.*

to ..... **late,** *fuke·ru.*

to ..... **out of** (be due to), *ni/kiin* (起因) *s; kara/okoru.*

to ..... **tall,** *wa]sei ga takaku naru; wa]sei ga nobi·ru.*

to ..... **up,** *seichō* (成長) *s;* (of persons) *seijin* (成人) *s; seichō s.*

to ..... **upon one** (of a liking), *dandan* (段々) *sūki ni naru.*

to ..... **violent** (of wind, etc.), *tsunoru; hageshiku naru.*

Growl, i.v. *unaru.*

to ..... **at each other,** *igami-au.*

Growling, n. *unaru koto;* (noise of) *unari-goe.*

Grown-up, a. (of a person) *seichō shita; seijin* (成人) *shita; sodachi-agatta; toshigoro no.*

..... **person,** *otona.*

Growth, n. *sodachi; oi-tachi; seichō;* (advance) *susumi; shimpo* (進歩); (development) *hattatsu* (發達); *hatten* (發展); (increase) *zōshin* (增進); (process of) *hatsuiku* (發育); *seiiku* (成育).

Grub, n. *uji-mushi; uji.*

Grub, t.v. *horu;* (minute objects) *hojiku·u.*

to ..... **up,** *hori-dasu; hojiri-dasu.*

Grub-axe, n. *tsuru no hashi; tsuruhashi.*

Grudge, n. *urami; ishu* (意趣); *ikon* (意恨).

to bear a ..... **against,** *ni taishite/ikon wo ida'ku.*

Grudge, t.v. (part with reluctantly) *oshimu;* (envy) *urayamu; sonemu; netamu*

Grudging, a. *oshimu; mono-oshimi wo suru.*

Grudgingly, adv. *oshinde; iya-iya; fushō-bushō.*

Gruel, n. *kai; kayu.*

thin ..... (of rice), *omoyu.*

Gruesome, a. *sugoi; zotto suru; usu-kimi warui; kimi no warui; mono-sugoi.*

Gruff, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na; sobō* (粗暴) *na; ara-arashii.*

..... **voice,** *dosugoe; damigoe.*

Gruffly, adv. *busahō ni; zonzai ni; ara-arashiku; sobō ni.*

to speak ....., *damigoe de hanasu.*

Gruffness, n. *busahō; sobō; zonzai na koto; ara-arashii koto.*

Gruiformes, n. *tsurukei-moku.*

Grumble, i.v. *kobosu; tsubuyaku; guzu-guzu iu; butsu-butsu iu; fuhei* (不平) *wo narasu; butsukusa iu.*

to ..... **at** (scold), *ni/kuchi-kogoto wo iu.*

to ..... **to one's self,** *yomai-goto wo iu.*

Grumbler, n. equiv. of Grumble, except *kobosu,* foll. by *hito; fuheika; koboshiya* [in jest].

Grumbling, n. *yomai-goto; fuhei; guzu-guzu iu koto.*

Grumblingly, adv. *tsubuyaki nagara; gami-gami to.*

Grummet, n. *tama-za.*

Grumpily, adv. *iji-waruku; busahō* (無作法) *ni; sobō* (粗暴) *ni; okorippoku.*

Grumpiness, n. *busahō; sobō.*

Grumpy, a. *busahō na; sobō na; iji no warui; okorippoi; kimudzukashii.*

Grunt, i.v. *unaru; būbū iu;* (with pain) *umeku.*

Grunter, n. (chelidonichthys hemistictus) *kanado;* (c. kumi) *hōbō; kuro-hōbō;* (pelor Japonicum) *okoze; oni-okoze;* (p. aurantiacum) *aka-okoze;* (synancidium erosum) *daruma-okoze.*

Guajacolum, n. *guayakoru.*

..... **carbonicum,** *tansan-guayakoru.*

Guano, n. *tori no fun; keifun* (鶏糞); *chōfun; kaichōfun* (海鳥糞).

Guarantee, n. *uke-ai; hoshō* (保證); (cash) *hōshō-kin* (金); (person) *uke-nin; hikiuke-nin; hoshō-nin* (保證人); *ukeai-nin.*

..... **fund,** *hoshō-tsumitate-jumbikin.*

..... **society,** *yatoinin-mimoto-hoshō-kwaisha.*

..... **stock,** *hoshō-kabu.*

Guarantee, t.v. *uke-au; hiki-ukeru; hoshō s; kakuho* (確保) *s.*

Guarantor, n. *hoshōnin.*

Guard, n. (escort of soldiers) *goeihei* (護衛兵); *goei; keiei* (警衛); (garrison) *shuhei* (守兵); (sentinels) *bampei* (番兵); *eihei; shuei* (守衛); (of a railway train) *shashō* (車掌); (of a sword) *tsuba;* (of a watch) *kusari;* (something worn as a protection) *-ate.*

advanced ....., *zen-ei* (前衛).

axle ....., *jikushu* (軸守).

barrack ....., *fūki-eihei* (風紀衛兵).

be on your ....., *yudan* (油斷) *suru na.*

changing the ....., *eihei-kōtai* (交代).

commander of the ....., *eihei-shireikwan* (衛兵司令官).

..... **detention room,** *kari-eisō.*

..... **inspection,** *eihei-kensa* (衛兵檢査).

..... **net,** *hogo-ami.*

..... **of honour,** *gijōeihei* (儀仗衛兵).

..... **of the colours,** *kigohei* (旗護兵); *gunki-eihei* (軍旗衛兵).

..... **room,** *eiheijo* (衛兵所).

..... **turning out,** *eihei-seiretsu* (衛兵整列).

..... **turn out!** *tore tsutsu.*
..... **wire,** *hogosen* (保護線).
Imperial ....., *konoe-hei* (近衞兵); (cavalry) *konoe-kihei* (近衞騎兵); (infantry) *konoe-hohei* (近衞步兵).
Legation .....**s,** *kōshikwan-goei-hei* (公使館護衞兵).
mud ....., *doro-yoke.*
new ....., *jōban-eihei* (上番衞兵).
officer on ....., *tōban-shikwan* (當番士官).
old ....., *kaban-eihei* (下番衞兵).
one has to be on one's ..... **with that man,** *ano hito wa yudan no dekinai hito da.*
palace ....., *gijō-eihei*(儀仗衞兵).
rear ....., *kōei* (後衞).
thigh ....., *koshi-ate.*
to be off ....., *hiban* (非番) *de aru.*
to be off one's ....., *yudan* (油斷) *s; ki* (氣) *wo yurusu.*
to be on ....., *tōban* (當番) *de aru.*
to be on one's ....., *yōjin* (用心) *s; ki* (氣) *wo shime·ru; keikai* (警戒) *s;* (in fencing) *mi-gamae wo s.*
to be struck when off one's ....., *fu-i* (不意) *wo utare·ru.*
to come off ....., *kaban* (下番) *ni naru.*
to keep ....., *ban wo s.*
to mount ....., *jōban* (上番) *ni naru.*
to put one off his ....., *yudan sase·ru.*
to watch for a moment when one is off one's ....., *sūki wo nerau.*

Guard, t.v. *mamoru; shugo* (守護) *s; keiei* (警衞) *s; keigo* (警護) *s;* (preserve) *hogo* (保護) *s.*

Guard, i.v. **to** ..... **against,** (an accident) *wo/yōjin* (用心) *s; yobō* (豫防) *s; keikai* (警戒) *s;* (an enemy) *fusegu; bōgyo* (防禦) *s.*

Guard-boat, n. *kanshikan* (監視艦).

Guardedly, adv. *yōjin shite; keikai shite; kaishin* (戒心) *shite; yudan naku;* (with reticence) *chimmoku* (沈默) *wo mamotte.*

Guardedness, n. *yōjin; keikai; kaishin;* (reticence) *chimmoku.*

Guard-house, n. *mihari-jo; eisha* (衞舍).

Guardian, n. *hogosha* (保護者); *shugonin* (守護人); *ushiro-date; ushiro-mi;* (legal) *kōkennin* (後見人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *kōken.*

Guardianship, n. *shugo;* (legal) *kōken* (後見).

Guard-room, n. *tsumesho; eihei-hikaejo; eisō* (營倉).

Guardship, n. *shueisen* (守衞船).

Guardsman, n. *konoe-hei.*

Gudgeon, n. (pseudogobio esocinus) *kamatsuka;* (p. zezera) *zezera.*

Guelder-rose, n. *kamboku.*

Guerdon, n. *hōbi* (褒美); *hōshō* (褒賞).

Guerilla, n. *fukisoku-hei* (不規則兵).

Guerilla-warfare, n. *kozeri-ai; betsudō-sen* (別働戰).

Guess, n. *sōzō; suiryō; oshi-hakari; okudan; okusoku; shima.*

Guess, t.v. *atete mi·ru; ate·ru; ii-ate·ru.*
you have .....**ed it,** *atatta.*

Guess, i.v. *sōzō* (想像) *s; suiryō* (推量) *s; okusoku* (臆測) *s; shima* (揣摩) *s; kandzuku; okudan* (臆斷) *s.*

Guessing, n. *ate-zuiryō; ate-mono;* v. also **Guess,** n.

Guess-work, n. *ate-dzuppō; atezuiryō; okusoku.*

Guest, n. *kyaku* (客); *kyakujin* (客人); *raihin* (來賓); *hinkyaku* (賓客).
an Imperial ....., *kwōhin* (皇賓).
a welcome (or **rare**) ....., *chinkyaku* (珍客).
chief ....., *seihin* (正賓); *shuhin* (主賓); *shōkyaku* (正客).
..... **of the nation,** *kokuhin* (國賓).

Guffaw, n. *ō-warai.*

Guidance, n. *annai* (案內); *kyōdō* (誘導); *te-biki*; (instruction) *sashidzu*; *shiki* (指揮); *shidō* (指導); *kyōdō* (教導).

Guide, n. *annai*; *te-biki*; (person) *annaisha* (案內者); *michi-annai*; *annai no mono*; *annai*; *te-biki*; (up a mountain) *sendatsu* (先達).
a constant ....., *zayū* (座右) *no mei* (銘).
..... **bar,** *suberi-bō*; *suberi-dai*; *suberi-bashira.*
..... **block,** *suberi-makura.*
..... **pulley,** *annai-guruma.*
..... **screw,** *oya-neji.*
..... **shoe,** *suberi-gutsu.*
to act as ....., *te-biki s.*
to take as a ..... (of a book), *te-biki to s*; *shirube to s.*

Guide, t.v. *annai s*; *tebiki s*; (instruct) *kyōdō* (教導) *s*; *michibiku.*

Guide-book, n. *annaisho* (案內書); *ryokō-annai* (旅行案內); *meisho-annai* (名所案內); *annaiki* (案內記); *michi-annai*; *dōchū-annai*; *dōchūki* (道中記); *michi-shirube*; (to summer-resorts) *hisho-annai* (避暑案內).

Guide-post, n. *michi-shirube*; *dōhyō* (道標).

Guild, n. *kumi-ai*; (of pilgrims, etc.) *-kō* (講) [following name].
tea ....., *chagyō-* (茶業)*-kumiai.*

Guile, n. *kōkatsu* (狡猾).

Guileful, a. *kōkatsu na*; *warugashikoi*; *dzurui.*

Guilefully, a. *kōkatsu ni*; *warugashikoku*; *dzuruku.*

Guileless, a. *mujaki* (無邪氣) *na*; *shōjiki* (正直) *na*; *seijitsu* (誠實) *na*; (easily beguiled) *azamukareyasui*; *azamuki-yasui.*

Guilelessly, a. *mujaki ni*; *shōjiki ni*; *seijitsu ni.*

Guilelessness, n. *mujaki*; *shōjiki*; *seijitsu.*

Guillemot, n. **Bering's** ....., *umisuzume.*
Brünnich's ....., *ugamo.*
common ....., *umi-garasu.*
horn-billed ....., *utō.*
sooty ....., *keimafuri.*

Guillotine, n. *dantōki* (斷頭機).

Guilt, n. (of a crime) *hanzai* (犯罪); *zaijō* (罪狀); *tsumi*; (of a fault) *ochido*; *kwashitsu* (過失).
to confess one's ....., *fukuzai* (服罪) *s.*
proofs of ....., *zaiseki* (罪跡).

Guiltily, adv. *tsumi ga aru yō ni.*

Guiltiness, n. (of a crime) *yūzai* (有罪); *hanzai*; *tsumi no aru koto*; (of a fault) *ochido no aru koto*; *kwashitsu no aru koto.*

Guiltless, a. (of a crime) *muzai* (無罪) *no*; *tsumi no nai*; *toga no nai*; (of a fault) *ochido no nai*; *kwashitsu no nai.*

Guiltlessness, n. (of a crime) *muzai*; *tsumi no nai koto*; (of a fault) *ochido no nai koto*; *kwashitsu no nai koto.*

Guilty, a. (of a crime) *yūzai no*; *hanzai no*; *tsumi no aru*; *toga no aru*; (of a fault) *ochido no aru*; *kwashitsu no aru.*
a ..... **person,** *yūzainin* (有罪

人); *hanzainin* (犯罪人); *hanzai-sha* (者)
..... **countenance,** *fukuzai shita kao.*
not ....., *muzai.*
to be found ....., (leg.) *yūzai to hanketsu* (判決) *sare-ru.*
to be ..... **of** (an offence), *no/tsumi wo okasu.*
to plead ....., *fukuzai* (服罪) s.

Guinea-fowl, n. *horo-horo-chō; shukei* (朱鷄).

Guinea-pig, n. *tenji'ku-nedzumi; morumotto.*

Guinea-worm, n. *benchū* (鞭蟲).

Guise, n. (external appearance) *gwaikei* (外形); *yōsu; gwaibō* (外貌); (make-up) *nari.*
in the ..... **of,** *ni/yatsushite; ni/fun* (扮) *shite; to/mise-kakete; no sugata de.*

Gulf, n. (of the sea) *irie; wri-umi; wan* (灣).
Persian ....., *Perŭsha-wan.*
the ..... **Stream,** *Mekishiko-wan-ryū* (流).

Gull, n. *kamome;* (simpleton) *gubutsu* (愚物).
black-headed ....., *yuri-kamome.*
black-tailed ....., *umi-neko.*
glaucous ....., *shiro-kamome.*
great black-backed ....., *ō-seguro-kamome.*
lesser glaucous ..... (larus glaucescens), *washi-kamome.*

Gull, t.v. *damasu; azamuku; gomakasu.*

Gullet, n. *shokudō* (食道).

Gulleting, n. *kagiba-metate.*

Gullet-saw, n. *kagiba-nokogiri.*

Gullible, a. *damasare-yasui; azamuki-yasui; azamukare-yasui.*

Gully, n. *tani; keikoku* (溪谷); (nullah) *gō* (濠).

Gulp, t.v. **to** ..... **down,** *gabu-gabu nomu;* (at one draught) *gutto nomi-komu.*

Gum, n. *; (from a tree) *yani; jushi* (樹脂); (of the mouth) *haguki;* (paste) *nori.*

Gum, t.v. *ni/gomŭ wo nuru; gomŭ de tsugu.*

Gum-Arabic, n. *Arabia-gomŭ.*
mucilage of ....., *Arabia-gomŭ-shō.*

Gum-Benzoin, n. *ansokkō* (安息香).

Gumboil, n. *haguki no hare-mono.*

Gun, n. *teppō;* [*hō* (砲) in compounds means artillery, *jū* (銃) rifles or shoulder-guns]; (cannon) *taihō* (大砲).
..... s, *jūhō* (銃砲).
a 12-bore ....., *jūniban no teppō; jūnibankei-jū* (十二番徑銃).
anti-aircraft ....., *kōkūki-shagekihō* (航空機射擊砲).
big ....., *kyohō* (巨砲).
body of a ....., *hōshin* (砲身); (with carriage) *hōsha* (砲車).
breech-loading ....., *kōsōhō* (後裝砲); (shoulder) *kōsōjū* (後裝銃).
disappearing ....., *inken-hō* (隱顯砲).
double-barrelled ....., *nirem-patsu* (二連發) *no teppō; niren-jū* (二連銃); *sōshinjū* (雙身銃).
field ....., *yasenhō* (野戰砲); *yahō.*
..... **drill,** *sōhō-kyōren* (操砲教練).
..... **emplacement,** *hōshō* (砲床).
..... **epaulement,** *kenshō* (肩牆).
..... **factory,** *kwahō-seizōsho* (火砲製造所).
..... **fire,** *hōkwa* (砲火); *hōgeki* (砲擊).

..... **for indirect fire,** *kyokusha-hō* (曲射砲).
..... **layer** *shōjun-shu* (照準手).
..... **platform,** *hōza* (砲座).
heavy ....., *jūhō* (重砲).
machine ....., *kikwanhō* (機關銃).
minute ....., *chōhō* (弔砲).
mountain ....., *sampō* (山砲).
muzzle-loading ....., *zensōhō* (前裝砲); (shoulder) *zensōjū* (前裝銃).
quick-firing ....., *sokushahō* (速射砲).
siege ....., *kōjōhō* (攻城砲).
single-barrelled ....., *tanshinjū* (單身銃); *ichirempatsu* (一連發) *no teppō.*
smooth-bore ....., *kwakkōhō* (滑腔砲); (shoulder) *kwakkōjū.*
spare ..... (as, for sporting purposes), *kae-jū.*
sporting ....., *ryōjū* (獵銃).
the midday ....., *don; gohō* (午砲).
to depress a ....., *hōkō* (砲口) *wo teika* (低下) *s.*

Gun-barrel, n. *tsutsu; jūshin* (銃身); *hōshin* (砲身).

Gunboat, n. *hōkan.*
first-class ....., *ittō-hōkan* (一等砲艦).

Gun-carriage, n. *hōga* (砲架); *hō-sha* (砲車).

Gun-cotton, n. *men-kwayaku* (綿火藥).

Gun-deck, n. *sōhō-kampan* (裝砲甲板).

Gun-fire, n. (firing of guns) *hō-kwa* (砲火); (signal gun) *gōhō* (號砲).

Gun-metal, n. *hōdō* (砲銅); *hōkin* (砲金).

Gunner, n. *hōshu* (砲手).

Gunnery, n. *hōjutsu* (砲術); *shagekihō* (射擊法); (theory of) *shageki-gaku* (射擊學).
..... **instructor,** *hōjutsu-kyōkwan* (砲術教官).
..... **training-vessel,** *hōjutsu-renshūkan* (砲術練習艦).
school of ....., *hōjutsu-renshūjo* (練習所).

Gunny-bag, n. *; *gani-bukuro.*

Gun-port, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Gunpowder, n. *kwayaku* (火藥); *enshō* (焰硝); *gōyaku* (合藥).
..... **factory,** *kwayaku-seizōsho* (火藥製造所).
smokeless ....., *muen-kwayaku* (無煙火藥).

Gunroom, n. *shikwan-jishitsu* (士官次室).

Gunshot, n. (distance) *danchaku-kyori* (彈著距離); *shatei* (射程); *dankyo; dantei;* (report) *jūsei* (銃聲) [small arms]; *hōsei* [big guns].
..... **wound,** *jūshō* (銃傷) [small arm]; *hōsō* (砲創) [shell].
out of ....., *dankyo no soto; dantei-gwai* (彈程外); *shatei-gwai.*
within ....., *dankyo no uchi; dantei-nai; shatei-nai.*

Gunsmith, n. *teppō-kaji; jūkō* (銃工).

Gun-stock, n. *teppō no daigi* (臺木).

Gun-wad, n. *okuri.*

Gunwale, n. *funaberi; funabuchi.*

Gurgle, n. *gobo-gobo suru oto.*

Gurgle, i.v. *gobo-gobo oto ga s; doku-doku iu.*

Gurnard, n. *hōbō;* (lepidotrigla bürgeri) *oni-kanagashira;* (l. microptera) *kanagashira;* (trigla hemisticta) *kanado.*

Gush, n. (of water) *hoto-bashiri.*

Gush, i.v. **to..... forth**, *waki-de-ru; waku; hotobashi-ru; funshutsu* (噴出) *s.*

Gusher, n. *fun-yu* (噴油).

Gusset, n. *machi.*
..... plate, *hikae-ita; machi-ita; okumi-ita.*

Gust, n. *hayate; niwaka-kaze.*
a ....., *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze.*

Gustation, n. (med.) *mikaku* (味覺).

Gustatory, a. *mikaku-.*

Gusto, n. **to eat with .....**, *oishisō ni tabe-ru.*

Gusty, a. *hayate no.*

Gut, n. *harawata; wata; hyakuhiro-chō* (腸); (for fishing) *tegusu;* (fine, for fishing) *suga-ito.*
blind ....., *mōchō* (盲腸).

Gut, t.v. *no harawata wo nuku.*

Guttapercha, n. *.
..... depurata, *seisei-guttaperka.*
Liquor guttaperchae, *guttaperka-eki.*

Gutter, n. (ditch) *gesui* (下水); *dobu; hi; mizo;* (under the eaves) *toyu; ama-ochi.*

Gutter, i.v. (of a candle) *wa] rō* (蠟) *ga tare-ru.*

Gutti, n. *tōō* (藤黃).

Guttural, a. *nodo kara deru; kō-on* (喉音) *no.*

Gutturally, adv. *nodo de; kō-on de.*

Guy, n. (rope) *osae-dzuna; hikae; haridzuna.*

Guzzle, i.v. *geiin* (鯨飲) *s.*

Gymnasium, n. *taisōjō* (體操場); *taisō-gakkō* (體操學校).

Gymnast, n. *taisō-kyōshi* (體操教師).

Gymnastic, a. *taisōjutsu* (體操術) *no.*

Gymnastically, adv. *taisōjutsu de.*

Gymnastics, n. *taisōjutsu; taisō-gaku* (體操學); *taiiku* (體育); (the exercise) *taisō.*

Gymnocranius griseus, *ebisu-dai.*

Gymnosarda affinis, *katsuo.*

Gynaecological, a. **..... hospital**, *fujinkwa-byōin* (婦人科病院).

Gynaecologist, n. *fujinkwa-i* (婦人科醫).

Gynaecology, n. *fujimbyō-gaku* (婦人病學); *fujinkwa-gaku* (婦人科學).

Gynaecomania, n. *fujinkyō* (婦人狂).

Gyphsophila, n. *.

Gypsum, n. *sekkō* (石膏).

Gyrate, i.v. *mawaru; senten* (旋轉) *s; kwaiten* (廻轉) *s;* (of a bird) *mau.*

Gyration, n. *senten; kwaiten.*
centre of ....., *kwaiten-chūshin* (廻轉中心).
radius of ....., *kwaiten-hankei* (廻轉半徑).

Gyrinus, n. (beetle) *midzu-sumashi.*

H

Habeas corpus, *goshinritsu* (護身律).

Haberdasher, n. *komamonoya.*

Haberdashery, n. (including fancy-goods) *komamono.*

Habet, *maitta.*

Habit, n. (custom) *narai; shūkwan;* (習慣); (personal) *kuse* [esp. of a bad habit]; (physical constitution) *tachi; -shitsu* (質).

.....s (of a people), *fūzoku* (風俗); (of animals) *shūsei* (習性).

a bad ....., *akushū; akushūkwan* (悪習慣).

a good ....., *ii kuse.*

..... of body, *taishitsu* (體質).

plethoric ....., *taketsushitsu* (多血質).

to be in the ..... of, expr. by *narau,* or *tsuke·ru,* suffixed to indef. form of verb; as, **to be in the ..... of saying,** *ii-narau;* **is not in the ..... of going,** *iki-tsukenai;* **is not in the ..... of walking,** *aruki-tsukenai;* also expr. by *wo/tsune to s; -gachi da;* as, **the 10 o'clock train is in the ..... of being late,** *jūji no kisha* (汽車) *wa okure-gachi da.*

Habitable, a. *sumawareru.*

Habitat, n. (of animals) *seisoku-chi* (棲息地); *sumika;* (of plants) *sanchi* (產地).

to have its ..... in, *ni/seisoku* (棲息) *s.*

Habitation, n. *sumai; jinka* (人家); *sumika.*

Habitual, a. *tsune no; heiso* (平素) *no; heijitsu* (平日) *no; higoro no.*

Habitually, adv. *tsune* (*ni*); *heijō* (平常) (*ni*); *heijitsu* (*ni*); *heiso* (*ni*).

he goes there ....., *ano hito wa yoku sokoe iku.*

Habituate, t.v. *narc-sase·ru.*

to be .....d to, *ni/nare·ru.*

to ..... one's self to, *no/kuse wo tsuke·ru.*

Habitué, n. *jōkyaku* (常客); *o najimi.*

Hachure, n. *keba.*

Hack, n. (riding-horse) *nori-ŭma; jōme* or *jōba* (乘馬); (hired horse) *shakuba* (借馬).

Hack, t.v. *tataki-kiru;* (mutilate) *kiri-kizamu; bukkiru.*

to ..... to pieces, *sanzan ni kiru.*

Hackle, t.v. *koku.*

Hackneyed, a. *furukusai; chimpu* (陳腐) *na; ari-fureta; heibon* (平凡) *na.*

Hades, n. *yomiji; kwōsen* (黄泉); *yomi no kuni; kyūsen* (九泉).

Lord of ....., *Emma* (閻魔).

Haema- v. Hema-.

Haft, n. *e;* (of dagger) *tsŭka.*

Hag, n. *o-bake; shōdzuka no baba.*

Hag-fish, n. (bdellostoma cirrhatum) *mekura-unagi.*

Haggard, a. *yase-gao na.*

to become ....., *yatsure·ru.*

Haggle, i.v. **to ..... over,** *no/oshi-hiki wo s.*

Hague, n. * (海牙).

Hail, n. (small) *arare;* (large) *hyō* (雹).

Hail, t.v. (call) *ni/koe wo kake·ru.*

Hail, i.v. *arare ga furu; hyō ga furu.*

Hailstone, n. *arare no tsubu; hyō no tsubu.*

Hair, n. *ke* [a. n. *hon* (本)].
close-cropped ....., *igaguri-atama.*
dishevelled ....., *chirashi-gami.*
false ....., *ire-ge; tsuke-gami.*
..... **after it has been washed,** *arai-gami.*
..... **bulb,** *mōkyū* (毛球).
..... **cell,** *mōsaihō* (毛細胞).
..... **follicle,** *mōnō* (毛囊).
..... **of the head,** *kami no ke.*
..... **on the breast,** *muna-ge.*
..... **on the fingers,** *yubi-ge.*
..... **papilla,** *mōnyūshi* (毛乳嘴).
..... **pigment,** *mōhatsu-shikiso* (毛髮色素).
not to turn a ....., *biku to mo shinai.*
one's ..... **stands on end,** (in terror) *ke ga yodatsu;* (in anger) *ke ga sakadatsu;* (from cold) *sōkedatsu.*
to cut the ....., *atama wo karu; kami wo tsumu;* **to cut the** ..... **close,** *gobu-gari ni s;* **to have one's** ..... **cut,** *atama wo katte morau.*
to dress the ..... (of women), *kami wo iu,* or *yuu;* [the black or white string used by Japanese women to tie their hair is called *mottoi,* the ornamental string of beads, etc., similarly used *negake*].
to part the ....., *kami wo wakeru.*
to plait the ....., *kami wo amu.*
to split .....s, *jūbako no sumi wo yōji de hojiru.*
to tear the ....., *kami wo mushiru.*
with ..... **cut off, or cut short,** *dampatsu* (斷髮) *no.*

Hairbreadth, a. ..... **escape,** *bansha-isshō* (萬死一生).

Hair-compasses, n. *bidō-ryōkyakki* (微動兩脚器).

Haircutting, n. *kari-komi; rihatsu;* (with clippers) *kikai-gari.*

Hairdresser, n. *rihatsushi* (理髮師); *tokoya; sampatsuya;* (women's) *kamiyui; kami-ii;* [Tōkyō]; (one who combs out the hair) (*kami no*) *suki-te*].
.....**'s clippers,** *barikan* [from makers' name Bariquand], *kikai* (器械).
.....**'s shop,** *tokoya; tokoba; rihatsuten* (理髮店); *kami-ii-doko.*

Hairless, a. *ke no nai.*

Hair-oil, n. *kami-abura;* (used by women) *midzu-abura; suki-abura; bintsuke-abura* [the first is the most liquid, the second denser, the third thickest].

Hairpin, n. (forked) *kanzashi;* (with flower ornament) *hana-kanzashi;* (solid) *kōgai;* (to secure chignon) *tabo-dome;* (European) *; *sokuhatsu-dome.*

Hair-restorer, n. *mōseizai* (毛生劑).

Hairsbreadth, n. *kan-ippatsu* (間一髮).
does not differ a ....., *ke hodo mo chigawanai.*
we are now within a ..... **of war,** *ikusa wa mō kiki-ippatsu* (危機一髮) *ni sematta.*

Hair-seal, n. (otaria stelleri) *ashika.*

Hairy, a. (covered with hair) *kebukai; ke no ōi; ke-darake na.*
..... **foreigner,** *ketōjin* [abusive].
very ....., *kemukujara na.*

Halberd, n. *naginata; seiryūtō* (青龍刀).

Hale, a. *sukoyaka na; tassha na; iōbu* (丈夫) *na; sōken* (壯健) *na;* (of the aged) *kwakushaku* (矍鑠) *taru.*

Half, n. *hambun* (半分); *nakaba;* (the number) *hansū* (半數); (of a surface) *hammen* (半面); (child travelling half-price) *hannin* (半人); *hannin-mae.*

..... **a day's work,** *hannichi-shigoto.*

..... **a dozen,** *handāsŭ.*

..... **and** ....., *hambun-hambun; tōbun* (等分) *ni.*

..... **an hour,** *hanjikan;* **an hour and a** ....., *ichijikanhan* (一時間半).

N. E. ½ N., *hokutō* (北東) *ni bun* (分) *no ichi hoku.*

one and a ..... **per cent,** *ichibu-gorin* (一分五厘).

S. S. W. ½ W., *nannansai* (南々西) *nibun no ichi sai.*

to cut in ....., *futatsŭ ni kiru.*

to go halves, *hambun ni wakeru.*

to reduce by ....., *hangen* (半減) *s.*

Half, a. *han;* as, **a** ..... **day,** *hannichi.*

Half, adv. in compounds *han-;* (partially) *nama-;* [for examples v. infra].

Half-asleep, a. **to be** ....., *toro-toro shite oru; uto-uto shite oru.*

Half-baked, a. *nama-yake no.*

Half-blood, n. (related through mother) *tane-chigai;* (related through father) *hara-chigai.*

Half-boiled, a. *nama-nie no;* (of eggs) *hanjuku* (半熟) *no.*

Half-bound, a. (in leather) *se-gawa no.*

Half-bred, a. (of a horse) *zasshu* (雜種) *no.*

Half-brother, n. *tane-chigai,* or *tane-gawari, no ani* [if elder], or *otōto* [if younger]; *hara-chigai,* or *hara-gawari no ani,* or *otōto;* v. also **Half-blood.**

.....**s** (born of different mothers), *ibo-byōdai* (異母兄弟).

Half-burned, a. *han-yake no.*

Half-caste, n. *ai-no-ko.*

Half-civilized, a. *hankai no.*

..... **country,** *hankaikoku* (半開國).

Half-cooked, a. (of boiled meat) *nama-nie no;* (of baked meat) *nama-yake no;* (of eggs) *hanjuku* (半熟) *no.*

Half-day, n. *hannichi* (半日).

Half-dead, a. *hanshi-hanshō* (半死半生) *no.*

Half-demolished, a. (as, of a house) *han-tsubure no.*

Half-done, a. *han-deki no; hambun hodo dekita;* (unfinished) *shikaketa.*

Half-dried, a. *nama-bi no; nama-boshi no; nama-gawaki no.*

Half-drunk, a. *nama-yoi no.*

Half-hearted, a. (of action) *te-nurui; reitan* (冷淡) *na; nama-nurui; fu-nesshin* (不熱心) *na; honki* (本氣) *de nai.*

Half-heartedly, adv. *te-nuruku; reitan ni; honki de naku.*

Half-heartedness, n. *reitan.*

Half-holiday, n. *hambike; hankyūka* (半休暇); *handon.*

Half-kill, t.v. *han-goroshi ni s; nama-goroshi ni s.*

Half-length, a. (of a portrait) *hanshin* (半身) *no.*

Half-mast, n. **to be at** ..... (of a flag), *hanki* (半旗) *ni natte oru; hanshōki* (半檣旗) *ni natte oru.*

Half-mast, t.v. **to ..... a flag,** *hanki ni s; hanki wo age·ru; hanshōki ni s.*

Half-moon, n. *hangetsu;* (in shape) *hangetsu-kei* (半月形).

Half-pay, n. *gekkyū* (月給) *no hangaku* (半額); *hankyūkin* (半給金).
to place on ....., *gen-eki* (現役) *wo menzuru* (免); (retire) *kyū-shoku* (休職) *ni s.*

Half-pay, a. *gen-eki* (現役) *wo menzerareta;* (retired) *kyūshoku* (休職) *sareta,* or *no.*

Half-price, n. *hangaku* (半額); *hanne; han-nedan.*
at ....., *hangaku,* etc., *de.*

Half-sheet, n. *hammai* (半枚).

Half-sister, n. (elder, related through mother) *tane-chigai,* or *tane-gawari, no ane;* (related through father) *hara-chigai,* or *hara-gawari, no ane;* (younger do.) substitute *imōto* for *ane.*
.....s (born of different mothers), *ibo-shimai* (異母姉妹).

Half-tone, a. **..... etching,** *ami-han; amime-ban.*

Halfway, adv. (lit.) *hambum-michi;* (lit. and fig.) *chūto-hampa de; chūto (de); hanto* (半途) *de; hammichi de.*
..... up the hill, *saka no naka-hodo ni.*
to come back after going ....., *chūto kara kaeru.*
to give up ....., *hanto de yosu.*
to meet another ..... (compromise), *ayumi-au; aibi-au.*

Half-witted, a. *manuke na; nuke-saku na.*

Half-year, n. *hannen* (半年); *han-toshi.*
dividend for the ....., *hanki haitōkin* (半期配當金).
first ....., *jō-hanki* (上半期); *kami-hanki.*
second ....., *shimo-hanki; ka-hanki* (下半期).

Half-yearly, a. *hanki no; hannen-goto no; nen-nikwai* (年二回) *no.*

Half-yearly, adv. *hanki ni; han-nen-goto ni; nen-nikwai ni.*

Halibut, n. (paralichthys olivaceus) *hirame;* (rhombiscus cinnamoneus) *ganzō-birame;* (verasper variegatus) *hoshi-garei.*

Haliotis, n. *awabi;* (h. asinina) *mimi-gai;* (h. diversicolor) *toko-bushi;* (h. gigantea) *awabi; madaka;* (h. g. mekai) *awabi; mogai;* (h.g. kamtschatkana) *awabi; ongai; kuro;* (h. ovina) *ma-anagō;* (h. varia) *ibo-anagō.*

Hall, n. (large room) *ō-biroma;* in Chin. compounds *-dō;* as, **dining .....,** *shokudō* (食堂); **lecture .....,** *kōdō* (講堂); (vestibule) *iri-kuchi; genka; genkwan* (玄關); (of the Diet, a municipal assembly, etc.) *gijidō* (議事堂).
..... lamp, *sage-rampu; tsuri-rampu.*
public ....., *kōkwaidō* (公會堂).

Hall-marked, a. *kokuin-dzuki no; ken-in-dzuki* (檢印付) *no; gokuin-dzuki no.*

Hallucination, n. *mayoi; genkaku* (幻覺).

Halo, n. (nimbus) *gokwō* (後光); *kwōmyō* (光明); (solar) *kasa;* (lunar) *tsuki no wa,* or *kasa.*
there is a ..... round the moon so we shall have rain, *tsuki wa kasa wo kabutte iru kara ame ni narimashō.*

Halogen, n. *.

Haloid, a. **..... salt,** *harogen-en.*

Halt, n. *kyūsoku* (休息); *kyūshi*

(休止); *yasumi*; (mil.) *chūgun* (駐軍).
to make a ....., *yasumu; kyū-soku s*; (mil.) *chūgun s*.

Halt, t.v. *todome·ru*.

Halt, i.v. (stop) *todomaru*; (limp) *bikko wo hiku; chimba wo hiku*; (mil.) *tomaru*.
.....! *tomare*; *.
to ..... and make a stand, *fumi-todomaru*.

Halter, n. *no-gutsuwa; hadzuna; nchari-tōraku*.

Halting-place, n. (mil.) *kōgun-shaei* (行軍舍營); (momentary) *kyūkei-chi* (休憩地).

Halve, t.v. *futatsu ni waru; futatsu ni s*.

Halyard, n. *ho-dzuna*.

Ham, n. *.

Hamamelis, n. *.
extract of ..... (fluidum), *hamamerisŭ-ryūdō-ekisu*.

Hamlet, n. *ko-mura; shōson* (小村).
name of a ....., *ko-na*.

Hammer, n. *kanadzuchi*; (of a gun, clock, etc.) *uchigane*.
drop ....., *otoshi-kanadzuchi*.
pneumatic, *kūki-kanadzuchi*.
set ....., *ate-kanadzuchi*.
sledge ....., *ō-kanadzuchi*.
stone-breaker's ....., *gennō* (玄翁).
throwing the ....., *tsuchi-nage*.
tilt ....., *hane-kanadzuchi*.
water ....., *midzu-dzuchi*.

Hammer, t.v. *kanadzuchi de utsu*.
to ..... in, *buchi-komu; uchi-komu*.

Hammerhead, n. (shark) *shumoku-same*.

Hammerless gun, *mu-keitōjū* (無鷄頭銃).

Hammock, n. *; *tsuri-doko*.

Hamper, n. *kago*.

Hamper, t.v. *no/jama wo s; samatage·ru; no/samatage ni naru; sashi-tsukae·ru; ni/sawaru*.
I am .....ed by a press of work, *yō ga ōkute te-mawari-kane·ru*.
I have been too much .....ed by work to call, *yō ni tori-magirete tsui go·busata itashimashita*.

Han, n. *Kanjin* (漢人).

Hand, n. *te*; (handwriting) *te*; *shuseki* (手跡); (of a timepiece) *hari*; (at cards) *te*; as, **I have got a good .....**, *ii te ga tsuita*; (operative) *shokkō* (職工).
a free ..... (liberty of action), *jiyū-kōdō* (自由行動).
a new ....., *shimmae*.
an old ....., *rōrenka* (老練家).
artificial ....., *gishu* (義手).
at first ....., *jika ni*.
at second ....., *matagiki de*; **to hear at second .....**, *mata-giki de kiku; wo/mata-giki s*.
back of the ....., *te no kō* (甲).
both ....., *ryōte*.
by ....., *tedzukara*.
..... and glove (of relationship), *suigyo* (水魚) *no majiwari*.
..... brace, *temawashi-kiri-dzuka*.
..... brake, *shudō-seidōki* (手動制動器); *te-hadome; wanryoku-seidōki* (腕力制動器).
..... chasing tool, *te-nejigushi*.
..... crane, *wanryoku-crane*.
..... dynamo, *shudō-chokuryū-hatsudenki* (手動直流發電機).
..... feed, *te-okuri*.
..... hole (mech.), *te-ana*.
..... in ....., *te wo hiite; te ni te wo totte*.
..... over ....., *tagutte*; **to climb ..... over .....**, *tagutte noboru*; **to swim ..... over .....** (raising

the hands above the surface) *nukide wo kitte oyogu.*
..... **regulator,** *shudō-chōseiki* (手動調整器).
..... **rivetting,** *te-byōjime.*
.....**s and feet,** *te-ashi.*
.....**s off!** *hanase; sawaruna.*
..... **to** ..... **fight,** *sessen* (接戰); *hakuheisen* (白兵戰); *kakutō* (搭鬪); ..... **to** ..... **struggle,** *kumi-uchi.*
..... **wheel,** *tsukami-guruma.*
holding his parent's ..... (of a child), *oya ni te wo hikarete.*
hollow of the ....., *te no kubo.*
hour ....., *tanken* (短劍); *tan-shin* (短針).
left ....., *hidari no te;* (side) *hidari-te; hidari-gawa.*
minute ..... (of clock), *chōken* (長劍); *chōshin* (長針).
money in ....., *genkin* (現金).
on all .....**s,** *ippan* (一般) *ni.*
one ....., *kata-te.*
on ....., *ari-awase no; ari-ai no; deki-ai no* [used adjectively].
on the one ..... —— **on the other** ....., *ippō de wa* —— *tahō* (他方) *de wa; ichimen* (一面) *ni wa* —— *mata ichimen ni wa.*
on the other ..... (adversatively), *sono kawari ni; sore ni kawatte,* or *han* (反) *shite.*
palm of the ..... , *te no hira.*
right ....., *migi no te;* (side) *migi-te; migi-gawa.*
show of .....**s** (for voting purposes), *kyoshu* (擧手).
the open ....., *hira-te.*
this is different from what we have hitherto kept in ....., *ima made no shina to wa chigai-masu.*
to be a bad ..... **at,** *ga/heta de aru.*
to be a good ..... **at,** *ga/jōdzu* (上手) *de aru; ni/chōjite oru.*
to be in the .....**s of,** (as, papers, etc.) *no/temoto ni aru;* (under the direction of) *ni/makasete aru.*
to be near at ....., (of an event) *ma-jikaku naru;* (of the end of the year) *oshi-tsumaru;* (of a term) *oshi-tsumaru; seppaku* (切迫) *s.*
to change .....**s** (as, property), *tenten* (轉々) *s.*
to clap the .....**s,** *te wo tataku; te wo utsu;* (applauding) *haku-shu* (拍手) *s.*
to come to ..... (reach destination), *todoku.*
to eat with the .....**s,** *te-dzukami de tabe·ru.*
to fall into the .....**s of,** *no/te ni ochi·ru.*
to fold the .....**s together,** *gasshō* (合掌) *s; te wo kumu,* or *kumi-awase·ru.*
to get the upper ....., *katsu; ue ni naru.*
to go ..... **in** ..... **with, to join** .....**s with** (fig.), *to/teikei* (提携) *s.*
to have one's .....**s full,** *te-ippai de aru.*
to lay .....**s on,** *ni/te wo kake·ru; wo/hiki-torae·ru,* or *hittorae·ru* [of persons only].
to lay one's .....**s upon** (find), *mi-dasu; mi-idasu.*
to lend a ....., *te wo kasu; tetsudau.*
to let go one's .....**s,** *te wo hanasu.*
to lift one's ..... **against,** *ni/te-dashi wo s.*
to live from ..... **to mouth,** *sonō hi-gurashi wo s.*
to look on with folded .....**s** (fig.), *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s.*

to pass (i.v.) through the .....s of, *no/te wo he·ru.*
to place the .....s on the ground (in making a salutation), *te wo tsuku.*
to pull in ..... over ....., *taguri-komu.*
to put one's ..... to, *ni/te wo orosu.*
to rub the .....s (fawningly), *momi-de wo s.*
to shake .....s, *te wo nigiru; akushu* (握手) *s.*
to take anything that comes to ....., *te-atari shidai ni mono wo toru.*
to take in ..... (begin on), *ni/tori-kakaru; ni/chakushu* (着手) *s.*
to take one's life in one's ....., *inochi wo kake·ru.*
to tie the .....s of (fig.), *wo/kōsoku* (拘束) *s.*
to tie with the .....s behind the back, *ushiro-de ni shibaru.*
to try one's ..... at, *wo/yatte mi·ru;* (as, some kind of enterprize) *ni/yubi wo some·ru.*
to wash one's .....s of, *kara/te wo hiku.*
under the ..... and seal of, *ga/kimei-chōin* (記名調印) *shite.*
with a high ....., *kōatsu-teki* (高壓的) *ni; ōhei* (横柄) *ni.*
with .....s clasped, *te wo nigi'te.*
with .....s joined together (in supplication), *te wo awasete.*
with one's own ....., *tedzukara.*

Hand, t. v. (another) *watasu;* (reach and give) *toru; yokosu;* (as, a document) *shukō* (手交) *s* [formal].
please ..... me that book, *sono hon wo totte,* or *yokoshite, kudasai.*
to ..... down (from ancient times, or to posterity), *tsutae·ru;* to be .....ed down, *tsutawaru.*
to ..... over, *hiki-watasu;* (a house on expiry of lease) *ake-watasu;* (for disciplinary purposes), *wo/fu* (付) *s;* to ..... over charge of (an office), *no/jimu* (事務) *wo hikitsugu.*
to ..... personally, *jika ni watasu; te-watashi s.*
to ..... round (to guests), *wo/mochi-mawaru.*

Handbag, n. *tesage-kaban; te-kaban.*

Hand-baggage, n. *te-nimotsu; keitaihin* (携帶品).

Hand-barrow, n. *rendai* (輦臺).

Handbell, n. *yobi-rin.*

Handbill, n. (pasted on wall) *hari-fuda; bira;* (advertisement circulated) *hiki-fuda; chirashi.*

Handbook, n. *annai* (案内); *hitori-annai.*

Hand-boring, n. (for oil, etc.) *te-bori.*

Handbreadth, n. (width of the closed fist) *tsuka.*
to measure by .....s, *tejaku wo toru; wo/tejaku de hakaru.*

Hand-cart, n. *teguruma; teoshi-guruma.*

Handcuff, n. *tejō; tegase; tegane.*

Handcuff, t.v. *ni/tejō wo kake·ru,* or *hame·ru.*
to be .....ed, *tejō wo orosase·ru.*

Handful, n. *tsukami.*
one ....., *hito tsukami;* (open hand) *te ippai* (一杯); *te ni yamamori ippai;* 3 .....s, *te ni sambai.*
you are a pretty.....! *yoku seiwa wo yakaseru yatsu da.*

Hand-grenade, n. *tenage-dan;*

tenage-bakudan; tekidan (擲彈); *shuryūdan* (手榴彈).

Handicap, n. *.

Handicap, t.v. (horse-racing) *ni/omomi wo tsuke-ru.*

England is .....ped owing to the prevalence of strikes, *dōmei-hikō* (同盟罷工) *no ōi tame ni Eikoku no chii* (地位) *wa furieki* (不利益) *da.*

Handicraft, n. *shoku; te-shokugyō.*

one's ....., *te-zaiku* (手細工).

Handily, adv. *te-bayaku; jōdzu* (上手) *ni; tegiwa yoku.*

Handing-over, n. *hiki-watashi.*

..... charge (of an office), *hiki-tsugi* [also means taking over charge].

Handiwork, n. *saiku* (細工).

Handkerchief, n. (foreign) *hankechi; hanafuki; shukin* (手巾); (Japanese, of paper) *hanagami;* (cloth) *tenugui;* (for wrapping things in) *furoshiki.*

to tie a ..... round the face, *hō-kaburi wo s.*

to tie a ..... (rolled) **round the head,** *hachimaki wo s* [with the knot in front *mukō-hachimaki,* behind, *ushiro-hachimaki*].

Hand-lamp, n. *te-rampu.*

Hand-lantern, n. (foreign style) *kakutō* (角燈); (Japanese) *te-jōchin; bombori;* (suspended from a stick) *bura-jōchin.*

Handle, n. (shaft) *e;* (of a teapot, basket, bicycle, etc.) *te;* (of a kettle) *tsuru* [movable]; (of a drawer, etc.) *hikite; totte;* (of a door, etc.) *nigiri;* (ring-shaped *kwansu;* (general) *motsu-toko.*

having a ..... to his name, *shaku* (爵) *no katagaki aru.*

Handle, t.v. (take in the hand) *te ni motsu; nigiru;* (meddle with) *ijiru; ni/sawaru; ni/te wo fure-ru;* (cargo) *no/age-oroshi,* or *tsumi-oroshi, wo s;* (deal in, as, goods, have to do with) *tori-atsukau;* (an opponent) *ashirau.*

to ..... goods, *niyaku* (荷役) *s.*

Hand-line, n. *te-tsuriito.*

Handling, n. *tori-atsukai.*

..... (loading and unloading of cargo), *kwamotsu-tsumioroshi.*

careless ....., *sobō* (粗暴) *na tori-atsukai.*

..... of troops, *yōhei* (用兵).

Hand-loom, n. *te-ori-bata.*

Handmade, a. *te-goshirae no; te-zaiku no.*

Hand-net, n. *tama-ami.*

Hand-painted, a. *te de kaita; nikuhitsu* (肉筆) *no.*

Hand-rail, n. *tesuri; rankan* (欄干).

Handsome, a. (of persons and things) *rippa* (立派) *na;* (of men) *otokoburi no yoi;* (of women) *onnaburi no yoi;* (of things) *migoto na.*

a ..... man, *ii otoko; otoko-buri no yoi hito; binan; binanshi* (美男子).

Handsomely, adv. *migoto ni.*

Handspike, n. *teko.*

Hand-to-hand, a. v. **Hand,** n.

Handwarmer, n. (portable *hibachi* with pierced cover) *shuro* (手爐); *te-aburi.*

Hand-woven, a. *te-ori- (no).*

Handwriting, n. *te; shuseki* (手跡); *hisseki* (筆蹟); (the study of) *tenarai.*

bad ....., *akuhitsu* (惡筆).

the Imperial ....., *go shimpitsu* (御宸筆).

Handy, a. (of persons) *te-bayai; kiyō* (器用) *na;* (of things) *benri*

(便利) *na; chōhō* (簡法) *na; keiben* (輕便) *na;* (suiting the hand) *tegoro no.*

Hang, t.v. (on a wall, etc.) *kake·ru;* (as, a bell) *tsurusu;* (as, a mosquito-net) *tsuru;* (a door) *hame·ru;* (a man) *no/kubi wo kukuru.*
to ..... down, *sage·ru.*
to ..... fire (miss fire), *desokonau;* (make no progress) *yuki-nayamu.*
to ..... one's self, *kubi wo kukuru,* or *tsuru; isshi* (縊死) *s.*
to ..... out (as, a flag), *age·ru; dasu.*
to ..... up, *tsuri-age·ru.*
to ..... upon, *ni/kake·ru.*

Hang, i.v. **a tree.....s,** *ki ga sashikakaru.*
to ..... about, (loaf) *ni/buratsuku; ni/urotsuku;* (cling to) *ni/sugaru;* (as, an attacking force, brigands, etc.) *shutsubotsu* (出没) *s.*
to ..... back, *tamerau; guzuguzu s; shirigomi wo s.*
to ..... by a thread (fig.), *fūzen* (風前) *no tomoshibi de aru.*
to ..... down, *bura-sagaru; tare·ru.*
to ..... on to, (hold fast) *ni/tori-tsuku;* (with the teeth) *ni/kajiri-tsuku; ni/kami-tsuku;* (fig., as, to one's position) *ni/kajiri-tsuku.*
to ..... together (stand by one another), *kuttsuku.*
to ..... upon, *ni/kakaru;* (as, a person's words), *mi wo irete kiku;* **it is .....ing up on a nail,** *kugi ni kakete aru.*

Hanger-on, n. *isōrō; kakaribito; kakariudo; yakkai-nin.*

Hanging, n. *kubi-kukuri.*
death by ....., *isshi* (縊死).
execution by ....., *kōzai* (絞罪).

Hanging, a. ..... **lamp,** *sage-rampu; tsuri-rampu.*
..... **sleeves,** *furi-sode.*

Hangman, n. *shikei-shikkōnin* (死刑執行人).

Hangnail, n. *sasakure; sakamuke.*

Hank, n. *kuri.*
.....**s,** *sage-ito.*

Hanker, i.v. **to ..... after,** *wo/hoshigaru;* (a person) *ni/tsukimatou.*

Hanoi, n. * (河内).

Hanyehping, n. *Kanyahyō* (漢冶萍).

Haphazard, n. **at .....,** *muyami ni; karu-hadzumi ni; kimari naku; ikiatari-battari.*
choosing at ....., *eri-gonomi wo sedzu.*

Haphazard, a. *kimari no nai.*

Hapless, a. *fu-shiawase na; hakumei* (薄命) *na.*

Happen, i.v. *aru; okoru; deki·ru.*
has anything .....ed in my absence? *rusuchū nani mo kawatta koto wa nai ka.*
I do not ..... to have any money with me, *tsui mochi-awase ga nai.*
if anything should ..... to me (euphemistic), *moshi mo,* or *man-ichi* (萬一), *no koto ga atta toki ni wa.*
if you ..... to see him, *moshi o ai ni narimashitara.*
it .....ed one day that ——, *aru hi no koto de ——.*
it is a thing I .....ed to have, *ari-awaseta mon' da.*
it may ..... that I shall not return to-night, *hyotto shitara komban wa kaeranai.*
just as it .....ed, *ari no mama ni.*

to ..... to be, *ari-au*; to ..... to be at, *ni/ari-awase·ru*; a hammer which ..... ed to be there, *sono ba ni ari-awaseta kanadzuchi.*

to ..... to be passing, *wo/tōri-kakaru*; to ..... to be present, (at, *ni*) *i-awase·ru*; *ori-awase·ru.*

to ..... to meet, *ni/dekkowasu*; *ni/gūzen* (偶然) *ni de-au.*

whatever ..... s, *donna koto ga atte mo*; *dō atte mo*; *zehi* (是非) *to mo.*

whatever there may ..... to be in the house will do, *ariai de yoi*; *nan de mo ariawase-mono de ii.*

Happily, adv. *shiawase ni*; *saiwai ni*; (successfully) *shubi* (首尾) *yoku*; (felicitously) *medetaku*; (pleasantly) *tanoshiku.*

Happiness, n. *kōfuku* (幸福); *kwairaku* (快樂); *ureshii koto*; *tanoshi ni*; *shiawase.*

Happy, a. (of persons) *shiawase no yoi*; (of things) *ureshii*; [I am ..... (for the moment), is usu. expr. by *ureshii*, a continuous state by *tanoshimu*]; (enjoyable) *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; (cheerful) *yōki* (陽氣) *na*; (free from trouble) *kurō-shiradzu no*; (of an event) *saiwai na*; *shiawse na.*

a ..... event, *medetai koto*; *o medeta*; *keiji* (慶事).

I am ..... to say that ——, *ii ambai* (曖昧) *ni* ——.

in a ..... mood, *ii kigen* (機嫌) *de.*

I shall be very ..... to ——, *yorokonde* ——; *ō-yorokobi de* ——; *kinzen* (欣然) (*to shite*) ——.

to be ..... and contented, *haratsudzumi wo utsu* [coll.].

Happy-go-lucky, a. *nonki* (暢氣) *na.*

Harass, t. v. *komarase·ru*; *yowarase·ru.*

to be ..... ed, *komaru*; *yowaru.*

Harassing, a. *shimpai* (心配) *ni naru.*

Harbinger, n. *sakibure.*

Harbour, n. *minato*; in compound words *-kō*; as, *Yokohama-kō.*

good ....., *ryōkō* (良港).

..... construction, *chikkō* (築港).

..... master, *kōchō* (港長); *kōmuchō* (港務長); *kōmubuchō*; *chikōji* (知港事); ..... master's office, *kōmukyoku* (港務局); *kōmubu* (部).

..... of refuge, *hinankō* (避難港).

..... regulations, *kōsoku* (港則).

..... works, *chikkō-kōji* (築港工事).

in the ....., *kōnai* (港內) *ni*; *bōhatei-nai* (防波堤內) *ni* [lit., within the breakwater].

shape of a ....., *kōkei* (港形).

Harbour, t.v. (conceal) *kakumau*; *intoku* (隱匿) *s*; (as, a criminal) *zōtoku* (藏匿) *s* [Cr. Co.]; *higo* (庇護) *s*; (in the mind) *idaku.*

Hard, a. (to the touch) *katai*; (difficult) *mudzukashii*; (to do) *shinikui*; (unfeeling) *nasake-nai*; *mujihi* (無慈悲) *na*; (severe) *kibishii*; (of a calling) *tsurai*; (painful) *kurushii*; (as, of the world) *sechigarai*; *tsurai*; (of water) *arai.*

a ..... drinker, *nomi-nuke.*

do not be ..... upon him (in administering a rebuke), *taitei* (大抵) *ni shite mo ii*, or *nasai.*

..... fight, *kusen* (苦戰).

..... labour, *kueki* (苦役); imprisonment with ..... labour, *jūkinko* (重禁錮).

..... of hearing, *mimi no tōi.*

..... problem, *nammondai* (難問題).

..... **road,** *nanji* (難儀) *na michi; nanro* (難路).
..... **steel,** *kata-hagane.*
..... **times,** *sechigarai yo-no-naka; fukeiki* (不景氣).
..... **to become,** *ni nari-nikui.*
..... **to believe,** *shinji-gatai.*
..... **water,** *kōsui* (硬水).
..... **wood,** *katagi.*
..... **worker,** *benkyōka* (勉强家).

Hard, adv. *kataku; tsuyoku; kibishiku;* (earnestly) *hitasura ni;* (laboriously) *hone-otte.*
to be ..... **put to it,** *nangi* (難儀) *s; ōi ni kurushimu.*
to be ..... **up,** *hidoku komatte oru; hi no kuruma de aru* [coll.]; **to be** ..... **up for money,** *kane ni sashitsukae-ru,* or *tsumaru; kane ni kyū* (窮) *s.*
to breathe ....., *araku iki wo s; kurushi-sō ni iki wo s; wa*] *iki-dzukai ga arai.*

Hard-boiled, a. (of eggs) *kataku udeta.*

Harden, t.v. *katame-ru; kataku s;* (fig.) *kitae-ru; tanren* (鍛錬) *s.*

Harden, i.v. *katamaru; kataku naru;* (of rates) *hiki-shimaru.*

Hardening, a. (making hard) *katameru koto; kataku suru koto;* (growing hard) *katamaru koto;* (fig., as of the body) *tanren;* (mech.) *yaki-ire;* (chem.) *kōkwa* (硬化).
case ..... (mech.), *tanso-yaki.*
hammer ....., *uchi-katameru koto.*

Hard-fought, a. ..... **battle,** *kusen* (苦戰).

Hard-hearted, a. *nasake no nai; fu-ninjō* (不人情) *na; ingō* (因業) *na.*

Hardihood, n. (courage) *daitan* (大膽); *futeki* (不敵).

Hardly, adv. *yōyaku;* (with difficulty) *karōjite.*
..... **anyone does so,** *sō suru hito wa taigai* (大概) *arumai.*
..... **earned,** *shinku* (辛苦) *shite mōketa.*
he is ..... **old enough for that office,** *ano yaku wo tsutomeru ni wa chitto waka-sugi-ru.*
he is ..... **20 years old,** *are wa yatto hatachi gurai da.*
I had ..... **entered when I was struck,** *hairu ka hairanai uchi ni butareta;* † *hairu ya inaya butareta.*
I ..... **ever go,** *metta ni iku koto wa nai.*
I have ..... **ever seen any,** *amari mita koto wa gozaimasenŭ.*
there is ..... **any,** *hotondo nai kurai da.*
there is ..... **any left,** *ikura mo nokotte inai.*

Hardmouthed, a. *kuchi-no tsuyoi.*

Hardness, n. *katai koto; kenkō* (堅硬); (degree of) *katasa; kōdo* (硬度).

Hardship, n. *nangi* (難儀); *kannan* (艱難); *kutsū* (苦痛); *shinku* (辛苦); (injustice) *muri.*

Hardware, n. *kana-mono.*

Hardworking, a. *benkyō* (勉强) *suru; sei* (精) *wo dasu.*

Hardy, a. (strong) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na;* (intrepid) *daitan* (大膽) *na; yūkan* (勇敢) *na;* (of plants) *jikō* (時候) *ni megenai;* (shameless) *tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na; atsukamashii.*

Hare, n. *usagi.*
a man who runs with the ..... **and hunts with the hounds,** *uchimata-gōyaku.*

Harebell, n. repr. by adenophora, *tsurigane-ninjin.*

Hare-brained, a. *keisotsu* (輕率) *na;* (risky) *bōkenteki* (冒險的).

Harelip, n. *i-guchi; mitsu-guchi* [used also for one who has a .....].

Harem, n. *keimon* (閨門); (of a *daimyō*) *naga-tsubone.*

Haricot, n. *ingen-mame.*

Haritî, n. *Kishi Bojin* (鬼子母神).

Harlot, n. *jōro,* or *jorō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓); *yūjo* (遊女).

Harm, n. *sawari; gai* (害); *songai* (損害).

there is no ..... in, *sashitsukae wa nai,* or *warui koto wa nai,* following gerund with *mo.*

to do more ..... than good, *kaette tame ni naranai; kaette mi no ada to naru;* as, **his kindness did me more ..... than good,** *ano hito no shinsetsu* (親切) *ga kaette mi no ada to natta.*

Harm, t.v. *gai s; sokonau; itame·ru; ni/songai wo atae·ru.*

Harmful, n. *yūgai* (有害) *no; gai no ōi*

..... to, *no gai ni naru.*

Harmfulness, n. *yūgai* (有害).

Harmless, a. (of things) *doku* (毒) *ni naranai; gai ni naranai; gai no nai; mugai* (無害) *na;* (of animals) *gai wo shinai;* (of persons) *otonashii.*

Harmonic, a. in comp. *chōwa-.*

..... curve, *chōwa-kyokusen* (調和曲線).

..... mean, *chōwa-chūkō* (中項).

..... proportion, *chōwa-hirei* (比例).

..... wave, *chōha* (調波).

Harmonious, a. (musically) *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi;* (of persons) *naka no yoi; mutsumajii;* (fig., free from friction) *enkwatsu* (圓滑) *no; emman* (圓滿) *no; chōwa-teki* (調和的) (*no*).

..... co-operation, *itchi-kyōdō* (一致共同).

Harmoniously, adv. (of intercourse) *naka-yoku shite;* (smoothly) *enkwatsu ni; emman* (圓滿) *ni.*

Harmonium, n. *fūkin* (風琴).

Harmonize, t.v. *chōsetsu* (調節) *s; chōwa s.*

Harmonize, i.v. (agree) *au; itchi* (一致) *s;* (of colours) *wa] haigō* (配合) *ga yoi; wa] tori-awase ga yoi; wa] utsuri ga yoi;* (fig., of persons, etc.) *chōwa* (調和) *s.*

Harmony, n. (musical) *chōshi;* (the science) *onchōgaku* (音調學); (of colour) *haigō;* (agreement) *itchi;* (fig., between persons) *wagō* (和合); *chōwa; kyōwa* (協和).

to be in ..... (agreement), *wagō* (和合) *s;* (coincide) *itchi s.*

to live in ....., *mutsumajiku kurasu.*

Harness, n. *bagu.*

..... maker, *baguya; bagushi* (馬具師).

Harness, t.v. *ni/bagu wo tsuke·ru.*

Harp, n. (Japanese) *koto* [a n. *men* (面)]; (Eur.) *tate-goto.*

Harp, i.v. **to ..... upon,** *wo/kudoku iu.*

Harpodon microchir, *midzu-tengu.*

Harpoon, n. *mori.*

Harrow, n. *maguwa,* or *mangu;* (foreign) *; *kakudo-ki* (攪土器).

Harrowing, a. *itamashii; mi-jime na.*

Harsh, a. (of persons) *yakamashii; kibishii; honeboneshii;* (of actions) *kakoku na;* (of taste) *shibui.*

..... voice, *sabi-goe.*

Harshness, n. (severity) *kakoku* (苛酷); (of taste) *shibu-mi.*

Hartshorn, n. *rokkoku* (鹿角).

Harvest, n. *saku; kari-ire; shū-kwaku* (收穫).

bad ....., *fusaku* (不作); *kyōsaku* (凶作); *kyōnen* (凶年); *hadzure-doshi.*

good ....., *hōsaku* (豐作); *hōnen* (豐年); *atari-doshi.*

..... **festival** (Japanese), *kannamesai; shinshōsai* (神嘗祭) [celebrated on Oct. 17 for the firstfruits of rice]; *niinamesai* [celebrated on Nov. 23 when the Emperor partakes of new rice].

rice ....., *beisaku* (米作); *komesaku.*

to get the ..... **in,** *kari-ire-ru.*

Harvest, t.v. *karu; kari-ire-ru.*

Harvest-moon, n. *meigetsu* (明月).

Harvest-time, n. *kariire-doki; toriire-doki; shūkwaku-doki.*

Hash, n. *hayashi-niku.*

Hasp, n. *kake-gane.*

Hastate, a. *hoko-gata no.*

Haste, n. *isogi.*

in ....., *isoide;* **in great** ....., *ō-isogi de; daishikyū* (大至急) *ni.*

more .....**less speed,** *isogaba mawaru; seite wa (koto wo) shi-sonji-ru.*

to make ....., *isogu;* **make** .....! *hayaku;* **make** .....**and bring,** *isoide motte koi.*

Hasten, t.v. (a result) *hayame-ru; hakadorase-ru;* (a person) *isogase-ru; seki-tate-ru; ni/settsuku; ni/saisoku* (催促) *s.*

to be .....**ed** (of a result), *hakadoru.*

Hasten, i.v. *isogu; seku.*

I ..... **to,** *tori-aedzu* with vb.

Hastily, adv. *isoide; kyū* (急) *ni;* (with precipitation) *mukō-midzu ni; seikyū* (性急) *ni; keisotsu ni.*

Hastiness, n. (of temper) *ki no mijikai koto; tanki* (短氣); (precipitation) *keisotsu* (輕率).

Hasty, a. (speedy) *kyū na;* (of temper) *ki no hayai; ki no mijikai; tanki na;* (done without due deliberation) *karogaroshii; keisotsu na;* (impetuous) *sekkachi na.*

..... **in word and action,** *kuchi mo hatchō, te mo hatchō.*

to jump to ..... **conclusions,** *haya-gaten s; haya-nomikomi wo s.*

Hat, n. (head-coverings generally) *kaburi-mono;* (foreign) *bōshi; shappo;* (Japanese) *kasa;* (rikisha-man's) *manjū-gasa;* (made of reeds) *suge-gasa.*

bowler ....., *yamadaka-bōshi.*

cocked ....., *taireibō* (大禮帽) [lit. full-dress hat].

..... **of darkness,** *kakure-gasa.*

silk ....., *; *kinubō; reibō* (禮帽).

soft ....., *naka-ore-bōshi,* or *bō.*

straw ....., *mugiwara-bōshi,* or *bō.*

summer ....., *natsubō,* or *natsu-bōshi.*

tall ....., *taka-bōshi,* or *bō.*

Hatband, n. (*bōshi no*) *hachimaki.*

Hatch, n. (hatchway) *hatchi; sōkō* (艙口); *shōkō-guchi;* (cover) *futa;* (hold) *sensō* (船艙).

Hatch, t.v. *kaesu;* (fig.) *kamosu;* (contrive) *kuwadate-ru.*

.....**ing room** (for fish), *fukwa-shitsu* (孵化室).

.....**ing season** (of fish), *fukwa-kisetsu* (季節).

.....**ing tray** (for fish), *fukwa-bon* (盆).

.....**ing trough** (for fish), *fukwa-sō* (槽).

to ..... a plan, *keiryaku* (計略) *wo megurasu.*
to ..... out, *fukwa* (孵化) *s*; to be .....ed out, *kaeru.*

Hatch, i.v. *kaeru.*

Hatchel, n. (for separating ears of corn from the stalk) *inekoki,* or *inakoki.*

Hatchery, n. (for fish) *fukwa-jō.*
artificial ..... (for fish), *jinkō-fukwajō* (人工孵化場).
natural ..... (for fish), *tennen-hanshokujō* (天然繁殖場).

Hatchet, n. *nata.*
flint ..... (prehistoric), *tengu* (天狗) *no masakari.*

Hatchway, n. *hatchi; sōkō* (舱口); *kuchi.*

Hate, n. *urami; nikumi.*

Hate, t.v. *kirau; nikumu; kirai da* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
to be .....d, *nikumare·ru; kirawaire·ru.*

Hateful, a. *nikui; nikurashii; nikumu-beki; imu-beki.*

Hatefully, adv. *nikuku; nikurashiku.*

Hatefulness, n. *nikurashii koto; zōo* (憎惡).

Hatred, n. *urami; ken-o* (嫌惡).

Hatstand, n. *bōshi-kake.*

Hatstring, n. *kasa no himo.*

Hatter, n. (maker) *kasa-hari; bōshiya;* (dealer) *bōshiya; kasaya.*

Haughtily, adv. *ōhei ni; ōfū ni; kōman ni; hokotte.*

Haughtiness, n. *ōhei* (横柄); *gōman* (傲慢); *ōfū* (横風); *kōman* (高慢).

Haughty, a. *ōhei na; ōfū na.*
to assume a ..... demeanour, *ōfū ni kamae·ru.*
to be ....., *takaburu; ibaru.*

Haul, n. (a pull) *hito hiki;* (a draught of a net) *hito ami* [also used fig.].

Haul, t.v. *hipparu.*
to ..... in, *taguri-komu.*
to ..... up, *hiki-age·ru.*

Haunt, n. *su; sōkutsu* (巢窟).

Haunt, t.v. (of a deity) *ni/shutsu-gen* (出現) *s;* (of a ghost) *ni/tataru; nayamasu; ni/sumu.*
..... house, *bakemono-yashiki.*

Havana, n. *Habana.*

Have, t.v. (possess) *motsu; motte i·ru;* more frequently expr. by a form of *aru,* to be, the object in Eng. becoming the subject in Japanese; as, ... you a gun? *anata wa teppō ga gozaimasu ka; yū* (有) *s* [formal]; (as a sign of the perfect tense) expr. by the preterite in *-ta,* in a neg sentence usu. by the pres. form of the vb.; as, ... you brought your umbrella? No, I ..... not, *kōmori wo motte kita ka. Iie, motte mairimasen;* (take to eat or drink) *agaru; meshi-agaru* [term used to another]; *itadaku; chōdai* (頂戴) *s* [used of one's self]; (causative) expr. by causative form of vb., or by gerund with *morau;* as, to ..... made, *koshirae-sase·ru;* please ..... this made by Mr. A, *kore wo A. san ni koshiraete moratte kure.*
I ..... to make ready for, *no/jumbi* (準備), or *shitaku, wo shinakereba naranu.*
not worth .....ing, *tsumaranai.*
to .....a baby, *ko wo umu.*
to ..... a cold, *kaze wo hiite oru.*
to ..... a cough, *wa] seki ga de·ru.*
to ..... a fever, *wa] netsu ga aru.*
to ..... a headache, *wa] dzutsū* (頭痛) *ga s.*

to ..... in readiness, *yōi* (用意) *shite oku.*
to ..... on (be wearing), *ki·ru; chaku s; chakuyō* (着用) *s.*
we ..... a small stream in front of the house, *ie no mae ni wa kogawa wo hikacte oru.*
we ..... crayfish only, *aru no wa ebi bakari desu.*

Haversack, n. *ryōnō* (糧嚢); *zatsu-nō* (雑嚢).

Havoc, n. **to make ..... of,** *wo/arasu.*

Hawaii, n. *Hawai* (布哇).

Hawfinch, n. **Japan .....,** *shime.*

Hawk, n. *taka.*
Chinese sparrow ....., (male) *essai;* (female) *suzume-taka; tsumi-taka.*
sparrow ....., (male) *konori;* (female) *haitaka.*

Hawk, t.v. (of selling) *utte aruku; uri-aruku.*
to ..... goods (crying one's wares), *yobaru.*

Hawk, i.v. (hunt with hawks *taka wo tsukau; taka-gari wo s;* (clear the throat) *seki-barai wo s.*

Hawkbill, n. *taimai* (瑇瑁).

Hawker, n. *shoi-akindo;* (pedlar) *tabi-akindo; kōshō,* or *gyōshō; kōshōnin,* or *gyōshōnin* (行商人); (of food, etc., at night) *yo-akindo;* (of songs) *yomi-uri;* (who shouts his wares) *bote-furi.*
..... of old tales, *yomiuri-kōshaku.*
.....'s cry, *uri-goe.*

Hawker, n. (falconer) *takajō; takatsukai.*

Hawking, n. (hunting with hawks) *taka-gari.*

Hawk-nosed, a. *tombi-bana no.*

Hawkweed, n. *yanagi-tampo* [contr. of *yanagi-tampopo*].

Hawse-hole, n. *byōsa-kō* (錨鎖孔).

Hawser, n. *ō-dzuna; byōsa* (錨鎖).
steel ....., *tessaku* (鐵索).

Hawthorn, n. **..... pattern** (of porcelain), *kōri-ūme* [lit. ice-plum].

Hay, n. *kare-kusa;* (horse-fodder) *magusa.*
compressed ....., *assaku-kansū* (壓搾乾藁).
..... press, *bokusō-assakki* (牧草壓搾器).
to make ..... while the sun shines, *kō-kikwai* (好機會) *ni jōji·ru* (乘).

Hay-fever, n. *kosōnetsu* (枯草熱).

Haymaking, n. *kusa-hoshi.*

Haystack, n. *magusa-bae.*

Hazard, n. (fortuitous event) *fui* (不意) *no koto; umpu-tempu* (運賦天賦).
at all .....s, *donna koto ga atte mo; bannan* (萬難) *wo hai* (排) *shite.*
at ....., *yatara ni; detarame ni* [of speech or writing].
to run the ....., *ichi ka bachi ka yatte mi·ru.*

Hazard, t.v. (risk) *kake·ru; mato ni s; to* (賭) *s;* (expose to chance) *umpu-tempu ni makase·ru.*

Hazardous, a. *bōken na; kiken* (危險) *na; abunai; kennon na; ayaui.*
..... enterprize, *bōken-jigyō* (冒險事業).

Haze, n. (thin) *kasumi;* (thick) *moya.*
spring ....., *haru-gasumi.*

Hazel, n. (corylus heterophylla) *hashibami;* (c. rostrata) *tsuno-hashibami.*

Hazel-nut, n. *hashibami no mi.*

Haziness, n. (of weather) *moya-*

fukai koto; (fig.) *fu-bummei* (不分明).

Hazy, a. *bon-yari to shita.*
to be ....., *kasumu.*

He. pron. *ano hito; ano otoko; ano mono; are;* (politely) *ano kata; ano o kata; ano o hito;* (this man) *kono hito,* etc.; (that man there) *sono hito,* etc.; (politely) *ano o kata; ano o hito;* (of a person whose name one does not wish to mention) *kano hito,* etc.; (of a person previously mentioned) *tōnin* (當人); *honnin* (本人); [as a general rule pronouns are not used unless emphatic, or where the person has not previously been mentioned; as, **where does ..... come from?** *are wa doko no hito da;* but, **where has the boy gone? ..... has gone out,** *kozō wa doko e itta? yoso e ikimashita*].
..... who, *hito wa,* or *mono wa,* following vb.

Head, n. (anat.) *atama; tōbu* (頭部) [med. term]; *o tsumuri* [polite expression, used by women]; (severed from trunk) *kubi;* (of a hammer, match, etc.) *atama;* (of a spear) *ho; hosaki;* (of cereals) *ho;* (foremost part) *saki;* (of a ship or boat) *senshu* (船首); (of a column) *sentō* (先頭); (of a violin) *tenjin* (轉軫); (of a cask) *kagami;* (of a river) *minamoto; kawa-kami; suigen* (水源); (of water in a reservoir) *rakusa* (落差); (of an inlet) *oku;* (after intoxication) *futsuka-yoi;* (a. n. for cattle) *tō* (頭); (chief) *kashira;* (of a band of gamblers, clique, etc.) *oyabun; oyakata; oya;* (of a dept., etc.) *chō;* as, ... **of a bureau,** *kyoku-chō* (局長); (item) *kōmoku* (項目).
back of the ....., *kōtōbu* (後頭部).
bolt ....., *borūto no atama.*
close-cropped ....., *igaguri-atama.*
fast ..... **stock,** *kotei-shin-uke.*
friction ....., *masatsu* (摩擦) *no kasa.*
from ..... **to foot** (fig.), *tettō-tetsubi* (徹頭徹尾); (lit.) *atama kara tsumasaki made.*
geared ..... **stock,** *hagurumashikake-shin-uke.*
having an abnormally large ....., *atama-dekkachi no.*
..... **and shoulders,** *hanshin* (半身) [lit.].
..... **first,** *sakasama ni.*
..... **of a family,** *koshu* (戶主) [Civ. Co.]; *daikoku-bashira* [i.e. central pillar of the house];
female ..... **of a family,** *onna-koshu.*
I cannot get it into my ..... (cannot grasp it), *wa/nakanaka hara ni hairanu.*
it is not under the ..... **of** ——, *no/kōmokuchū* (項目中) *ni haitte inai.*
it never entered my ....., *yume ni mo omowanakatta.*
loose ..... **stock,** *suberi-shinuke.*
one cannot make ..... **or tail of him,** *wake no wakaranai hito da.*
out of his own ....., *jibun* (自分) *no atama de.*
over A's ..... (without referring the matter to A.), *A. wo dashi-nuite.*
pressure ....., *atsuryoku* (壓力) *no kasa.*
standing on one's ....., *shachi-hoko-dachi.*
to bend the ..... (in veneration), *nukadzuku.*
to be off one's ....., *kichigai ni natte oru.*
to come to a ....., (of a boil) *ni*[

atama ga deki·ru; umu; (fig.) *juku* (熟) *s.*
to cut off the ..... of, *no/kubi wo kiru.*
to fall over ..... and ears in love, *kubittake hore·ru.*
to get a "swelled .....", *tsuke-agaru.*
to give a ..... to (beer, etc.), *ni/awa wo tate·ru.*
to grow weak in the ....., *wa] atama ga waruku naru.*
to hold one's ..... high (arrogantly), *takaburu; ibaru.*
to lay .....s together, *hitai wo atsume·ru.*
to lose one's ....., *awate·ru; muchū* (夢中) *ni naru.*
to make ..... against, *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s.*
top of the ....., *teppen* (嶺辺).
to put into the ..... of (suggest), *ni/chie wo tsuke·ru; ni/irejie wo s.*
to say whatever comes into one's ....., *detarame wo iu; dehōdai wo iu.*
to scratch one's ....., *atama wo kaku.*
to shake the ....., *kubi wo furu.*
to take into one's ....., *omoitatsu.*

Head, a. expr. by *no kashira;* (in compounds) *-chō* (長).
..... **clerk** (merchant's), *bantō* (番頭).
..... **man,** *kashira; tōdori; tōryō* (棟梁); (of a savage tribe) *shūchō* (酋長).

Head, t.v. (troops) *hikii·ru;* (a rebellion) *ni/kashiradatsu.*
to ..... off, *wo/tōsembō s.*
to ..... the list (as, of subscribers), *hittō* (筆頭) *ni natte oru.*

Headache, n. *dzutsū* (頭痛).
to have a ....., *wa] dzutsū ga s.*

Head-dress, n. (mil.) *gumbō* (軍帽).
full-dress ....., *seibō* (正帽).
undress ....., *ryakubō* (略帽).

Header, n. **to take a .....** (dive), *saka-muguri wo s; saka-tobi wo s.*

Headgear, n. *kaburi-mono.*

Headhunting, n. *kubi-gari; kwakushu* (馘首).

Heading, n. (title) *midashi; hyōdai* (表題); *ran;* as, **under the proper .....,** *sōtōran* (相當欄) *ni;* (item) *kōmoku* (項目); (sub-paragraph) a. n. *gō* (號); (of an inscription) *daiji* (題字).
a ..... of the tariff, *zeimoku* (税目).

Headland, n. *misaki; hana.*

Headless, a. *kubi,* or *atama no nai.*

Headlight, n. *shōtō* (檣燈).

Headline, n. *midashi; hyōdai* (表題).

Headlong, adv. (head foremost) *sakasa ni; massaka-sama ni;* (precipitately) *mukōmidzu ni; muteppō* (無鐵砲) *ni; masshigura ni.*

Headman, n. (of a village) *sonchō* (村長) [formerly *kochō* (戸長); earlier still *nanushi* was used in E., *shōya* (庄屋) in W., Japan]; (of a rural district) *gunchō* (郡長); (of a country-town) *chōchō* (町長); (of a town-ward) *kuchō* (區長).

Headmaster, n. *kōchō* (校長).
assistant ....., *kyōtō* (教頭).

Head-office, n. (com.) *honten* (本店); (official) *honkyoku* (本局).

Headpiece, n. *kabuto.*

Headquarters, n. (mil.) *hon-ei* (本營); *shireibu;* (of a regiment) *hombu* (本部); (of police, political party, etc.) *hombu.*

..... **of a division,** *shidan-shireibu* (師團司令部).
..... **of a recruiting district,** *chōheiku-shireibu* (徵兵區司令部).
..... **of a regimental district,** *rentaiku-shireibu*(聯隊區司令部).
....., **of the general staff,** *sambō-hombu* (參謀本部).
Imperial ..... (in wartime), *dai-hon-ei* (大本營).

Headrope, n. (in stables) *neharidzuna.*

Headsea, n. *saka-nami.*

Headstall, n. *omogai; tenjō* (天井).

Headstrong, a. *waga-mama na; ki-mama na; ki no arai.*
..... **son,** *wampaku-musuko.*
in a ..... **manner,** *wagá-mama ni; ki-mama ni.*

Head-taking, n. (by Formosan savages) *kwakushu* (馘首).

Headway, n. *funa-ashi.*

Headwind, n. *mukai-kaze; gyaku-fū* (逆風); *mukō-kaze.*

Heady, a. (intoxicating) *atama e kuru; atama e noboru.*

Heal, t.v. *naosu.*

Heal, i.v. *naoru.*
to ..... **up** (med.), *yuchaku* (癒着) *s.*

Health, n. *kenkō.*
bill of ....., *kenkō-shōsho* (健康證書); *kenzen-shōsho* (健全證書).
board of ....., *eiseikyoku* (衞生局).
careless of ....., *fuyōjō* (不養生) *na.*
for the sake of one's ....., *yōjō no tame ni; hoyō no tame ni.*
preservation of ....., *hoyō* (保養); (hygiene) *eisei; sessei* (攝生).
to be in bad ....., *wa]ambai* (鹽梅) *ga warui.*
to be in good ....., *jōbu* (丈夫) *de oru; tassha* (達者) *de oru; buji* (無事) *de oru; sōken* (壯健) *de oru; mame de oru.*
to be restored to ....., *zenkwai* (全快) *s; hombuku* (本復) *s.*
to drink to the ..... **of,** *no tame ni/shukuhai* (祝杯) *wo age·ru; no/kenkō wo shuku shite hai wo age·ru.*
to inquire after the ..... **of,** *no/go kigen* (機嫌) *wo ukagau; no/ampi* (安否) *wo tou;* **to call to inquire after the** ..... **of** (a sick person), *no/byōki-mimai ni iku.*
to suffer from bad ....., *byōshin* (病身) *de aru.*
to take care of one's ....., *yōjō s; sessei s.*
your good ....., *go kenko wo shuku shimasu.*

Healthiness, n. (of persons) *kenzen* (健全); *jōbu* (丈夫) *na koto; tassha* (達者) *na koto;* (of places) *kenkō no tame ni naru koto.*

Health-officer, n. *eisei-gakari; eisei-kwanri* (衞生官吏); (of a port) *ken-ekikwan* (檢疫官).

Healthy, a. (of persons) *jōbu na; tassha na; sōken* (壯健) *na; kenzen na; mame na;* (lit. & fig.) *kenzen na;* (of places) *kenkō ni teki* (適) *shita; yōjō* (養生) *ni yoi;* (wholesome, of food) *kusuri ni naru.*
a ..... **tendency,** *kenzen na keikō* (傾向).

Heap, n. *yama.*
dust ....., *haki-dame.*
to pile in a ....., *tsumi-kasane·ru; yama ni moru,* or *tsumi-age·ru.*
to strike all of a ....., *men-kurawasu.*

Heap, t.v. *tsumu.*
to ..... **up,** *tsumi-age·ru; mori-*

age·ru; **to be .....ed up,** *kasanatte oru.*

Hear, t.v. *kiku*; *uketamawaru* [used by speaker of himself]; (as, one of an audience) *bōcho* (傍聽) *s*; (a suit) *shimmon* (審問) *s*; (a prayer) *kanae·ru.*

not to ..... correctly, *kikichigau*; *kiki-sokonau.*

to be able to ....., *ga/kikoe·ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].

to ..... a little about, *wo/chirari to kiku.*

to ..... say that, *to/hyōban* (評判) *ga aru*; *to/hyōban s.*

Hear, i.v. *kikoe·ru.*

....., **.....!** *; *kinchō*, *kinchō* (謹聽).

he would not ..... of it, *dō shite mo kiki-irenakatta.*

I have not .....d from A for 2 months, *futatsuki bakari A kara tayori ga nai.*

to ..... of, (a person) *no/koto*, or *uwasa*, *wo kiku*; (an event, etc.) *wo/kiki-tsuke·ru*; *wo/kiki-komu.*

to ..... that, *to*, or *yō* (樣) *ni*, *kiku.*

to pretend not to ....., *sora-mimi wo hashirakasu*, or *tsukau.*

Hearers, n. (audience) *bōchōnin* (傍聽人); *kikite.*

Hearing, n. (the sense) *chōkaku* (聽覺); (of a suit) *shimmon* (審問); (oral proceedings) *kōtō-benron* (口頭辯論).

date fixed for the ....., *kaitei-kijitsu* (開廷期日).

my ..... is bad, *mimi ga tōi.*

my ..... is good, *mimi ga hayai.*

organ of ....., *chōkwan* (聽官).

to submit to the Emperor's ....., *eibun* (叡聞) *ni tassuru.*

Hearsay, n. *uwasa*; *fūsetsu* (風說); *hyōban* (評判); *fūbun* (風聞); *matagiki*; *yosogiki.*

..... evidence, *dembun-shōko* (傳聞證據).

Hearse, n. *sōshiki-basha* (葬式馬車); (Japanese, borne on the shoulders) *koshi*; [the vehicle used at Japanese Imperial funerals is called *reiju* (靈輛), or *jusha* (輛車)].

Heart, n. (anat.) *shinzō* (心臟); (core) *shin*; (psychological) *kokoro*; (at cards) *aka-yajiri*; (centre) *chūshin* (中心).

a coward at ....., *naishin* (內心) *hikyō* (卑怯) *na mono.*

action of the ....., *shinzō-kinō* (心臟機能).

apex of the ....., *shinsen* (心尖).

at ....., *shinchū* (心中) *ni.*

clot of blood at the ....., *shin-gyōketsu* (心凝血).

dilatation of the ....., *shin-kwakuchō* (心擴張).

fatty degeneration of the ....., *shinzō-shibō-hensei* (心臟脂肪變成).

..... acceleration, *shinki-kōshin* (心悸亢進).

..... and soul, *ichidzu.*

.....'s desire, *shinji* (心事).

..... sound, *shin-on* (心音).

honest ....., *akai kokoro.*

in one's ..... of .....s, *kokoro no uchi de*; *naishin* (內心) *de wa.*

orifice of the ....., *shinzō-kō* (心臟孔); *shinkō.*

paralysis of the ....., *shinzō-mahi* (心臟痲痺).

to have one's ..... in one's boots, *hiyahiya s.*

to lay to ..... (as precepts), *fukuyō* (服膺) *s.*

to learn by ....., *sora de oboe·ru*; *anki* (諳, or 暗記) *s.*

to lose ....., *chikara*, or *ki* (氣), *wo otosu*; *rakutan* (落膽) *s*.
to say by ....., *sora de yomu*; *chū* (宙) *de iu*; *anshō* (諳, or 暗誦) *s*.
to set one's ..... **on**, *wo/netsubō* (熱望) *s*; *wo/setsubō* (切望) *s*.
to take ....., *chikara wo e·ru*; *wa] genki* (元氣) *ga tsuku*.
to take to ....., (be aggrieved at) *wo/zannengaru*; (a warning) *ki ni tome·ru*; *wa] shōne ga tsuku*; (be concerned about) *wo/ki ni kake·ru*, or *s*; *ga tame ni/mune wo itame·ru*; *ku* (苦) *ni s*.
ventricle of the ....., *shinshitsu* (心室).
with ..... **and soul**, *isshin-furan* (一心不亂) *ni*; *senshin-ichii* (專心一意); *seishin-seii* (誠心誠意).
with the whole ....., *shin kara*; *isshin* (一心) *ni*; *eii-senshin* (銳意專心).

Heartache, n. *shinku* (心苦); *shin-tsū* (心痛).

Heart-beat, n. *shindō* (心動); *dōki* (動悸).

Heartburn, n. *ryūin* (餾飲); *sōzatsu* (嘈囃); *munayake*.
to have ....., *wa] mune ga yake·ru*.

Heartburning, n. *urami*; *ikon* (意恨); *ishu* (意趣).
caused great .....**s**, *hidoku fuhei* (下平) *wo okosaseta*.

Heart-disease, n. *shinzōbyō* (心臟病).

Heart-failure, n. *shinzō-mahi* (心臟痲痺).

Heartfelt, a. *shinchū* (心中) *no*; *shin kara no*; *shinkō* (深厚) *na*; *chūshin* (衷心) *no*.
..... **sympathy**, *mankō* (滿腔) *no dōjō* (同情).

Hearth, n. *irori*, or *iruri* [this is a hole in the mats about 6 ft. square]; (chem.) *kwasō* (火竈); (mech.) *hi-doko*.

Hearthbroom, n. *kōjimbōki*.

Heartily, adv. *shin kara*; *shinsetsu* (親切) *ni*; (warmly) *atsuku*; (zealously), *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*.
to eat ....., *mampuku* (滿腹) *s*; *tarafuku tabe·ru* [vulg.]; *umagatte tabe·ru*.

Heartless, a. *nasake-nai*; *funinjō* (不人情) *na*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *jōai* (情愛) *no nai*; *hakujō* (薄情) *na*; *jō no nai*; *mujihi* (無慈悲) *na*.

Heartlessly, adv. *nasake-naku*; *jōai naku*; *mujihi ni*; *funinjō ni*; *mujō ni*.

Heartlessness, n. *hakujō*; *funinjō*; *mujō*; *mu-jihi*.

Heartrending, a. *nasake-nai*; *mugotarashii*; *mune ga hari-sakeru yō na*; *danchō* (斷腸) *no*.

Heart's-ease, n. *sanshiki-sumire*.

Heart-shaped, a. *shinzō-gata no*; *shinzōjō* (心臟狀) *no*.

Heart-wood, n. *akami*; *shinzai* (心材).

Hearty, a. (cordial) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na*; *nengoro na*; *atsui*; (of actions) *kokoro kara no*.
a ..... **welcome**, *nessei* (熱誠) *na kwangei* (歡迎).

Heat, n. *atsusa*; *netsu*; *nekki* (熱氣); (of the fire) *atatamari*, *hotobori*; (degree of) *netsudo* (熱度); *ondo* (溫度); (of the weather) *shoki* (暑氣); (of a race) a. n. *kwai* (回); (of animals) *sakari*.
atomic ....., *genshi-netsu* (原子熱).
capacity for ....., *netsu-yōryō* (熱容量).
..... **engine**, *netsu-kikwan* (熱機關).

..... **of combustion,** *nenshōnetsu* (燃燒熱).
..... **of dissolution,** *yōkainetsu* (溶解熱).
..... **of fusion,** *yūkainetsu* (融解熱).
.....**of the body,** *taion* (體溫).
..... **ray,** *nessen* (熱線).
..... **unit,** *netsu-tan-i* (熱單位).
latent ....., *sennetsu* (潛熱); *henkeinetsu* (變形熱).
mechanical equivalent of ....., *netsu no shigoto sōtōryō* (相當量).
red ....., *sekinetsu* (赤熱).
severe ....., *kokunetsu* (酷熱); *ennetsu* (炎熱).
specific ....., *hinetsu.*
to be dead ....., *wa] shōbu* (勝負) *nashi de aru.*
to get on ..... (of animals), *wa] sakari ga tsuku.*
to go up-country to escape the summer ....., *hisho* (避暑) *no tame ni inaka e iku.*
to suffer from the ....., *atsusa ni ataru; shoki ni ataru.*
white ....., *hakunetsu* (白熱).

Heat, t.v. *atatame·ru; atsuku s; wakasu* [of a liquid only].
to be .....**ed** (of the body), *nesshite i·ru.*
to ..... **the bath,** *yu wo tate·ru.*
to ..... **wine** (*sake*), *kan wo tsuke·ru; sake wo kan* (燗) s.

Heat, i.v. *atsuku naru; waku;* (by fermentation) *mure·ru.*

Heated, a. ..... **discussion,** *gekiron* (激論).

Heater, n. *ka-netsu-ki.*
electric ....., *dennetsu-ki* (電熱器).
feed water ....., *kyūsui-kanetsu-ki* (給水加熱器); *kyūsui-nukume.*

Heath, n. (moor) *hara;* in compounds, *no-.*

Heathen, n. (idolater) *gūzō-shinja* (偶像信者); (not of the Christian faith) *ikyōjin* (異教人); *ikyōto* (異教徒).

Heathenism, n. *ikyō.*

Heating, n. *dambō.*
..... **apparatus,** *dambōki* (煖房器).
..... **surface,** *dennetsumen* (傳熱面).
hot air ....., *nekki-dambō* (熱氣煖房).
steam ....., *jōki-dambō* (蒸氣煖房).

Heave, t.v. (raise) *age·ru;* (throw) *hōru; nage·ru.*
to ..... **a sigh,** *tame-iki wo tsuku; tansoku* (嘆息) s.
to ..... **down** (a vessel), *sentai* 船體) *wo keitō* (傾倒) s.

Heave, i.v. (move) *ugoku.*
to ..... **to,** *todomaru.*
to order to ..... **to,** *ni/teisen* (停船) *wo meiji·ru* (命).

Heave ho! *dokkōi* [ejaculation used when giving a heave].

Heaven, n. (sky) *ten; sora;* (Buddhist paradise) *gokuraku* (Christian) *rakuen* (樂園); (Confucian) *ten.*
a ..... **upon earth,** *gokuraku-sekai* (極樂世界).
the .....**s** (astron.), *tenkyū* (天球).
the kingdom of ....., *tenkoku,* or *tengoku* (天國).
to be in the seventh ....., *wa] ten e mo noboru kokoro ni natte oru; wa] ten ni nobotta kokochi ga s.*

Heavenly, a. (pertaining to heaven) *ten no; tenjō* (天上) *no.*

..... **bodies,** *tentai* (天體).
our ..... **Father,** *ten ni mashimasu warera no chichi; ten no chichi.*

Heavily, adv. *omoku; dosari to; dokkari;* as, **he subsided** ..... **into a chair,** *dokkari to isu ni koshi wo kaketa.*
the snow is falling ....., *yuki ga hidoku fute oru.*

Heavily, adv. *omoku.*

Heaviness, n. *omosa.*

Heavy, a. *omoi; omotai;* (as, of a tax) *kajū* (苛重) *no;* (listless) *darui;* (of fire) *mōretsu* (猛烈) *na.*
a ..... **load,** *omo-ni.*
a ..... **sea,** *ō-nami.*
..... **artillery,** *jūhōhei* (重砲兵).
..... **gun,** *jōhō* (重砲).
..... **penalty,** *jūkei* (重刑).
..... **rain,** *ō-ame.*
..... **responsibility,** *jūnin*(重任).
..... **taxes,** *jūzei* (重稅); *kazei* (苛稅).
my head is ....., *atama ga omoi.*
the expenses are ....., *kakari ga ōi; nyūhi* (入費), or *nyūyō* (入用), *ga ōi.*

Hebrews, n. (epistle) *Heburai-sho.*

Hectic, n. *shōmōnetsu* (消耗熱).

Hectogram, n. *.

Hectograph, n. *konnyakuban* (蒟蒻板).

Hectolitre, n. *.

Hectometre, n. *.

Hector, t.v. *ijime·ru.*

Hectoring, a. ..... **voice,** *donarigoe.*

Hedge, n. *ike-gaki; kaki.*
over the ....., *kaki-goshi ni; kakine-goshi ni.*
to plant a ....., *ike-gaki wo tsukuru.*

Hedge, t.v. **to** ..... **in,** *saegiru, kakoi-komu.*
to ..... **round,** *ni/kakine wo tsuke·ru; ni/kakine wo megurasu; wo/kaki de tori-kakomu.*

Hedge, i.v. (in betting) *ryōhō* (兩方) *e kake·ru.*

Hedgehog, n. *hari-nedzumi.*

Hedonism, n. *kwairaku-shugi* (快樂主義); *kwairakusetsu* (快樂說); *kyōrakushugi* (享樂主義).

Hedonist, n. *kwairaku-shugisha* (者); *kyōraku-shugisha.*

Heed, n. *yōjin* (用心); *chūi* (注意); *tsutsushimi.*
to give no ..... **to,** *mimi ni kakenai; ki ni tomenai.*
to take ....., *yōjin s; tsutsushimu; chūi wo harau.*
to take no ....., *tori-awanai.*

Heed, t.v. *ni/kokoro wo tome·ru; ni/kamau; ni/ki wo tsuke·ru.*

Heedful, a. *chūi-bukai.*

Heedfully, adv. *chūi-bukaku.*

Heedless, a. *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na; muyami na; mukō-midzu na; fuchūi* (不注意) *na.*
a ..... **act,** *sosō* (粗相).
to be ....., *ki wo tsukenai.*

Heedlessly, adv. *ki wo tsukedzu ni; muyami ni; mukō-midzu ni.*

Heedlessness, n. *fuchūi; sosō.*

Heel, n. *kakato,* or *kagato;* (of the butt of a gun) *shōbishō* (床尾纏).
down at .....**s appearance,** *darashinai sugata.*
to dig one's .....**s into a horse,** *kaku wo ire·ru; hito kaku ire·ru.*
to turn head over .....**s,** *denguri-kaeshi wo utsu; tombo-gaeri wo s; denguri-gaeru.*

Heel, i.v. **to** ..... **over,** *kashigu; keisha* (傾斜) *s; katamuku.*

Hegemony, n. *shuken* (主權); *haken* (覇權).

Height, n. *takasa*; (altitude) *takasa*; *kōdo* (高度); (as, opp. to breadth) *tate*; (extreme) *chōjō* (頂上); *kiwamari*; *kyoku* (極); *kyokutan* (極端); *kyokuten* (極點); (of a human being) *sei* (丈); (of a horse) *sunkan* (寸幹); *shinkan* (身幹); (high ground) *kōchi* (高地); *yama*.
at the ..... of, *no saichū* (最中) *ni*.
comparative .....s (as, of mountains), *kōtei* (高低).
the ..... of good fortune, *saijō* (最上) *no shiawase*; *kono ue mo nai shiawase*; *mujō* (無上) *no shiawase*.
to be at its ....., *massaichū* (眞最中) *de aru*.
to compare ..... s, *sei-kurabe s.*
to measure ..... s, *kōtei wo hakaru*.

Heighten, t.v. (make higher) *takaku s*; *takame·ru*; (increase the degree) *masu*.
that ..... s the offence, *sore de wa tsumi wa issō* (一層) *omoku naru*.

Heinous, a. *hidoi*; *keshikaranu*; *hanahadashii*; *gokuaku* (極惡) *no*.

Heir, n. *sōzokunin* (相續人); *shishi* (嗣子); *seishi* (世嗣) [of a noble]; (to the headship of a family) *katoku-sōzokunin* (家督相續人) [Civ. Co.]; *ato-tori*; *yo-tsugi*; *ato-tsugi*.
adopted ....., *yō-shishi* (養嗣子).
..... Apparent, (of the Sovereign) *kwōcho* (皇儲); *kwōtaishi* (皇太子) [Crown Prince]; (of a noble) *seishi* (世子).
regulations for the installation of the ..... Apparent, *ritchorei* (立儲令).
the ..... 's portion, *iryūbun* (遺留分) [Civ. Co.].

Heirloom, n. *jūdai-mono* (重代物).

Helical, a.....**gear,** *neji-haguruma*.
..... spring, *tsurumaki-bane*.
..... tooth, *nejiba*.

Heliograph, n. *shōkwō-shingōki* (照光信號機); *nikkwō-tsūshinki* (日光通信機).

Heliographic message, *shōkwō-shingō*; *nikkwō-tsūshin*.

Helioscope, n. *taiyōkyō* (太陽鏡).

Heliotrope, n. *; *kidachi-rurisō*.

Heliotropic, a. (bot.) *kōjitsusei* (向日性) *no*.

Helium, n. *.

Helix, n. *tsurumaki-sen*; *rasen* (螺線).

Hell, n. *jigoku* (地獄); *naraku* (奈落); (Hades) *yomi*; *meido* (冥土).
the lowest ..... (Budd.), *abi-jigoku*.
to go to ....., *jigoku ni ochi·ru*; *naraku ni ochi·ru*, or *shidzumu*.

Hellebore, n. *shurosō*.

Helm, n. *kaji*; (tiller) *kaji no e*.
..... amidships, *ma-kaji*.
port the .....! *omokaji*; **to port the .....** (sending vessels to starboard), *omokaji ni s*.
starboard the .....! *torikaji*; **to starboard the .....,** *torikaji ni s*.

Helmet, n. *kabuto*; the lacquered war-hats of Old Japan were called *jingasa*.

Helminthes, n. *zenkei-dōbutsu* (蠕形動物); *zenchū* (蠕蟲).

Helmsman, n. *kajitori*; *dashu* (舵手); *kandori*.

Help, n. *tetsudai*; *tasuke*; *sewa*; *shūsen*; *kyūjo*; *kyūsai*.

a second..... (of the same dish), *kawari; o kawari; mō ippen* (一遍); **please have a second** ....., *dōzo o kae nasaimase;* **to bring a second** ....., *kawari wo motte kuru;* **will you have another** ....., *o kawari wa ikaga de gozaimasu ka.*

by your ....., *o kage de.*

thank you for all your ....., *nani kure to naku o sewa ni nari-mashita* [expr. used by women].

there is no ..... **for it,** *shikata ga nai; shiyō* (仕様) *ga nai.*

to ask another's ....., *hito-de wo kari·ru,* or *karu.*

Help, t.v. (give a helping hand to) *tetsudau; ni/te wo kasu;* (deliver) *tasuke·ru; kyūjo* (救助) *s* [one in danger]; *kyūsai* (救済) *s* [one in distress]; (forward the object of) *no/sewa wo s; no/shūsen* (周旋) *wo s;* (second the efforts of) *ni/josei* (助勢) *s; ni/joryoku* (助力) *s; ni/kasei* (加勢) *s;* (with means of subsistence) *fujo* (扶助) *s;* (a dish) *toru;* (rice) *yosou; moru;* (wine) *tsugu; shaku* (酌) *s.*

....., ...! *tasukete kure.*

I cannot ..... **being astonished,** *odoroku no hoka wa nai; odorokadzu ni wa irarenai.*

please ..... **yourself,** *dōzo go jiyū* (自由) *ni o tori kudasai.*

to ..... **on,** (forward) *hakobase·ru;* (promote) *shōrei* (奨勵) *s.*

to ..... **one another to wine,** *sake wo kumi-kawasu.*

to ..... **one's self to wine,** *tejaku de nomu.*

to ..... **on with** (a garment), *ni/kise·ru.*

to ..... **to get down,** *orosu; oroshite yaru.*

to ..... **to get up,** *okosu; okoshite yaru.*

Help, i.v. *tetsudau; tetsudai wo s; te wo kasu; sewa wo s.*

Helper, n. *tetsudai-nin; sewanin; tetsudai-te.*

Helpful, a. *tanomoshii.*

to be ....., *yō ni tatsu; yaku* (役) *ni tatsu.*

Helping, n. (of a dish) v. **Help,** n.

Helpless, a. *ikuji no nai;* (without means) *mu-shiryoku* (無資力) *na.*

to be ....., (unable to act) *wa] dō suru koto mo dekinai;* (of bodily infirmity) *wa] karada ga kikanai.*

Helter-skelter, adv. *chirijiri-barabara; musanko ni; fumpun* (紛々) *to shite.*

Hem, n. *heri; kuchiura; fuchi.*

Hem, t.v. *no/heri wo torū,* or *nuu.*

to ..... **in,** *wo/tori-kakomu; wo/tori-maku;* **to be** .....**med by,** *ni/tori-kakomare·ru.*

Hem, i.v. *seki-barai s.*

Hemadynamometer, n. *ketsu-atsu-kei* (血壓計).

Hemanthus coccineus, *hotei-ran.*

Hematic, a. ..... **cavity,** *ketsueki-kō* (血液腔).

Hematite, n. **brown** ....., *katsu-tekkwō* (褐鐵鑛).

red ....., *sekitekkwō* (赤鐵鑛), (red ochre) *taisha* (大赭).

Hematoma, n. *ketsuryū* (血瘤); *kesshu* (血腫).

Hematophobia, n. *kyōketsu-byō* (恐血病).

Hematuria, n. *ketsunyō* (血尿); *jinzō-shukketsu* (腎臟出血); (gonorrhoeal) *ketsurin* (血淋).

Hemerocallis, n. (h. flava) *wasure-gusa; kwanzō; namban-kwanzō* (南蠻萱草); (h. fulva var. kwansō)

yabu-kwanzō; oni-kwanzō; wasure-gusa; (h. f. var. longituba) *nōkwanzō; beni-kwanzō; kosuge; midzu-suge;* (h. middendòrfi) *zenteikwa; setteikwa; nikkō-kisuge;* (h. minor) *yusuge; kisuge; yoshino-kisuge; matsuyoi-gusa.*

Hemibarbus barbus, *nigoi-sai.*

Hemihedral, a. ..... **face,** *hankwammen* (半完面).

Hemiopia, n. *hammōshō* (半盲症); *hanshishō* (半視症).

Hemiplegia, n. *hanshin-fudzui* (半身不隨); *hennan* (偏難); *hensoku-mahi* (偏側痲痺); *chūfū* (中風).
paralysis ....., *hanshin-mahi* (半身痲痺).

Hemiprism, n. *hanchūmen* (半柱面).

Hemiptera, n. *hanshirui* (半翅類).

Hemirhamphus sajori, *sayori* [Okada; but Jordan calls it hyporhamphus sajori].

Hemisphere, n. *hankyū.*
eastern ....., *tō-hankyū* (東半球); *higashi-hankyū.*
northern ....., *hoku-hankyū* (北半球); *kita-hankyū.*
right ..... **of the brain,** *u-nō* (右腦).
southern ....., *nan-hankyū* (南半球); *minami-hankyū.*
western ....., *sei-hankyū* (西半球); *nishi-hankyū.*

Hemispherical, a. *hankyū-kei* (半球形) *no.*

Hemistich, n. **lower** ....., *shimo no ku; age-ku.*
upper ....., *kami no ku; hokku* (發句).

Hemlock, n. *doku-zeri.*

Hemming, n. (stitch) *karage-nui.*

Hemodrometer, n. *ketsueki-sokuryokkei* (血液速力計).

Hemoglobin, n. *kessekiso* (血赤素); *kesshikiso* (血色素); *kekkyūso* (血球素).

Hemoglobinuria, n. *kesshikiso-nyōshō* (血色素尿症).

Hemoptysis, n. *toketsu* (吐血); (from the lungs) *kakketsu* (咯血).

Hemorrhage, n. *shukketsu.*
bronchial ....., *kikwanshi-shukketsu* (氣管支出血).
external ....., *gwai-shukketsu* (外出血).
..... **of the lungs,** *hai-shukketsu* (肺出血).
secondary ....., *kō-shukketsu* (後出血).

Hemorrhoidal, a. *jishitsu-* (*no*).
..... **affection,** *jishitsu* (痔疾).
..... **colic,** *jisen* (痔疝).

Hemorrhoids, n. *ji; jishitsu* (痔疾); (bleeding) *hashiri-ji.*

Hemostatic, n. *shiketsu-yaku* (止血藥); *ketsueki-gyōyaku* (血液凝藥).

Hemp, n. *asa; daima* (大麻).
..... **cloth,** *asa-fu.*
..... **rope,** *asa-dzuna.*
..... **seed,** *asa no mi.*

Hen, n. *mendori; mesu; men.*
.....**'s egg,** *keiran* (鷄卵); *niwatori no tamago.*

Henbane, n. *hiyosu.*

Hence, adv. (from now) *kore kara; ima kara;* (from here) *koko kara;* (from this reason) *yotte; da ni yotte; yue ni.*

Henceforth, Henceforward, adv. *kore kara; ima kara; kono nochi; kore kara saki; kongo* (今後); *kōgo* (向後); *jigo* (爾後); *irai* (以來); *igo* (以後); *shōrai* (將來).

Hencoop, n. *toya; niwatori-kago;* (placed over the fowls) *fuse-kago.*

Hendecagon, n. *jūichikaku* (十一角).

Hen-harrier, n. *haiiro-chochi.*

Hen-house, n. *niwatori-goya; keisha* (鶏舎).

Henpeck, t.v. *shiri ni shiku.*
.....**ed**, *nihombō* (二本棒) *no.*

Hepatalgia, n. *kanzōtsū* (肝臓痛).

Hepatic, a. ..... **duct**, *kankwan* (肝管).

Hepaticae, n. (bot.) *tairui* (苔類); *zenigoke no tagui.*

Hepatitis, n. *kanzōen* (肝臓炎); *kan-en* (肝炎).
..... **syphilitica**, *baidokusei-kan-en* (梅毒性肝炎).

Heptagon, n. *shichikaku* (七角); *shichihen-kei* (七邊形).

Heptagonal, a. *shichikaku no; shichihenkei no.*

Heptahedron, n. *shichimen-kei* (七面形).

Her, pron. (poss.) *ano onna no; ano hito no; ano kata no; ano o kata no* [the last three terms may also mean **His**; the last two are polite]; (dat.) *ano onna*, etc., *ni*; (acc.) *ano onna*, etc., *wo*; v. also **He.**

Herald, n. *senshi* (戰使); (as, the name of a newspaper) *hōchi-shimbun* (報知新聞); (at Japanese wrestling match) *yobi-dashi.*

Heraldry, n. *monshōgaku* (紋章學), **book of** ..... (of feudal Japan), *bukan* (武鑑).

Herb, n. *kŭsa.*
medicinal .....**s**, *yakusō* (藥草); *yakuyō-shokubutsu* (藥用植物).

Herba, n. in compounds *-sō*; as, ... **cannabis indicae**, *Indo-daimasō* (印度大麻草).

Herbal, n. *honzōsho* (本草書).

Herbalist, n. *honzōka* (本草家).

Herbarium, n. *oshi-bana.*

Herbivorous ainmals, *sōshoku-dōbutsu* (草食動物); *saishoku-dōbutsu* (菜食動物).

Herculean, a. ..... **strength**, *kwairyoku* (怪力); *subarashii chikara.*

Herd, n. *mure.*

Herd, i.v. *yori-takaru* [gerund: *yotte-takatte*]; *gunjū* (群集) *s.*

Herd-boy, n. *bokudō* (牧童).

Herdsman, n. *bokudo* (牧奴).

Here, adv. (this place) *koko*; (less definite) *kotchi; kochira*; (to this place) *koko e*; (at this place) *koko ni*, or *de; kono tokoro ni.*
..... **and there**, *achi-kochi*; (sporadically) *tokoro-dokoro; potsu-potsu; chira-hora.*

Hereabouts, adv. *kono atari ni; kokora-atari ni; kono hen* (邊) *ni.*

Hereafter, adv. *kono saki; kono nochi; kongo* (今後); (at some future time) *tajitsu* (他日); v. also **Henceforth.**

Hereafter, n. *nochi no yo.*

Hereby, adv. *kore de; koko de; kore ni yotte*; (in a document) *koko ni.*

Hereditary, a. *iden no; denrai* (傳來) *no; mochi-tsutae no; daidai* (代々) *yori no; dentō-teki* (傳統的) (*no*); *sōden-teki* (相傳的) (*no*); (of property) *seshū no; oya-yudzuri no*; (of disease) *idensei* (遺傳性) *no.*
..... **disease**, *idembyō* (遺傳病).
..... **pension** (under feudal system), *seiroku* (世祿).
..... **property**, *seshū-zaisan* (世襲財產).

Heredity, n. *idenhō* (遺傳法); *idensei* (性); (of qualities) *seishitsu-iden* (性質遺傳); (physical) *keishitsu-iden* (形質遺傳).

Hereinafter, adv. *sa* (左) *ni; kabun* (下文) *ni; shimo ni.*

Hereinbefore, adv. *migi ni.*

..... **mentioned,** *zenki* (前記) *no.*

Heresy, n. *ikyō* (異教); *jakyō* (邪教); *itan* (異端); *gedō* (外道); (heretical opinion) *isetsu* (異說).

Heretic, n. *itansha* (異端者); *ikyō-jin.*

Heretical, a. *jashū-teki* (邪宗的) *no; itan no.*

..... **sect,** *jashū.*

Heretofore, adv. *jūrai* (從來).

as ....., *jūrai no tōri.*

Herewith, adv. *koko ni.*

Hermaphrodite, n. *futanari.*

Hermaphroditic, a. *shiyū-dōtai* (雌雄同體) *no; nannyo-ryōsei* (男女兩性) *no; in-yō-ryōsei* (陰陽兩性) *no.*

Hermaphroditism, n. *shiyū-dōtai.*

Hermeneutics, n. *chūkaigaku* (註解學).

Hermetically, adv. *kūki* (空氣) *no hairanu yō ni.*

..... **sealed tin,** *bōkikwan* (防氣罐).

to close ....., *mippei* (密閉) *s.*

to seal ....., *mippū* (密封) *s.*

Hermit, n. *yosute-bito; inja* (隱者); *intonja* (隱遁者).

Hermit-crab, n. *yadori-gani; yado-kari.*

Hernia, n. (abdominal) *datchō* (脫腸); *fuku-herunia.*

femoral ....., *kodatchō* (股脫腸).

inguinal ....., *sokei-herunia.*

strangulated ....., *kōsaku-herunia.*

truss for adbominal ....., *fuku-herunia-tai* (腹歇爾尼亞帶).

Herniotomy, n. *herunia-saikai-jutsu.*

Hero, n. *gōketsu* (豪傑); *eiyū* (英雄); *yūshi* (勇士); *jinketsu* (人傑); (in a novel, play, etc.) *shujinkō* (主人公).

..... **worship,** *eiyū-sūhai* or *eiyū-sōhai* (英雄崇拜).

Heroic, n. (brave) *isamashii;* (worthy of a hero) *appare na; isagiyoi;* (of a woman) *tate-hiki no tsuyoi.*

Heroically, adv. *isamashiku; isagiyoku.*

Heroine, n. *reppu* (烈婦); *joketsu* (女傑); *jojōfu* (女丈夫); (in a novel, etc.) *onna-shujinkō; joshu* (女主).

Heroism, n. *yūki* (勇氣).

Heron, n. *ao-sagi;* (ardeola sacra) *kuro-sagi;* (goisagius melanolophus) *mizo-goi.*

night ....., *seguro-sagi; goisagi; seguro-goi.*

Herophthalmia, n. *kansō-gan* (乾燥眼); *kansei-gan-en* (乾性眼炎).

Herpes, n. *suihōshin* (水疱疹).

Herpes zoster (of the neck), *keibu-taijō-fukukōshin* (頸部帶狀匐行疹).

Herring, n. *nishin.*

..... **roe,** *kadzu no ko.*

Hers, pron. expr. by *no,* or *no mono,* following the pronoun.

Herself, pro. *jibun* (自分); also expr. by *honnin* (本人), or *tōnin* (當人) [lit. the person in question]; (as an adverb) *jibun de.*

by ....., *hitori de; jibun hitori de.*

Hesitancy, n. *chūcho.*

Hesitate, i.v. *tamerau; ni* (二) *no ashi wo fumu; chūcho* (躊躇) *s; yūyo* (猶豫) *s;* (in speaking) *kuchi-gomoru.*

I ..... **to ask it, but** ——, *osore-irimasu ga* ——.

will not ..... **to do,** *suru ni chūcho shinai.*

Hesitation, n. *chūcho;* (vacillation) *shunjun* (逡巡).
I have no ..... in saying that ——, —— to dangen (斷言) *suru ni habakarimasen,* or *chūcho shinai* [somewhat formal].
without ....., *tadachi ni;* (positively) *danzen* (斷然); *kotoba wo nigosadzu;* (readily) *tayasuku; kokoroyoku.*

Heterodox, a. **..... opinion,** *isetsu* (異說).

Heterodoxy, n. (of religion) *ikyō* (異教); (Budd.) *gedō* (外道).

Heterogeneous, a. *rui-chigai no; iro-iro na; ishitsu* (異質) *no; fukin-itsu* (不均一) *no.*
..... elements, *ibunshi* (異分子).
..... system (chem.), *tasōkei* (多相系).

Heterogenesis, n. (spontaneous generation) *shizen-hassei* (自然發生).

Heterologous, a. **..... series,** *dōkyūretsu* (同級列).

Hew, t.v. *kiru;* (trees) *saibatsu* (採伐) *s; bassai s.*

Hexagon, n. *rokkaku.*

Hexagonal, a. *rokkakŭkei* (六角形) *no.*
..... system (crystallo.) *rokkakushō-kei* (六角晶形).

Hexagrammos otakii, *ainame.*

Hexose, n. *rokutantō* (六炭糖).

Hi, (exclam. to call attention) *oiɔi.*

Hiatus, n. (in a document) *datsubun* (脫文); (of a word or two) *datsuji* (脫字).

Hibernate, i.v. *fuyu-gomori wo s;* (lit. and fig.) *chikkyo* (蟄居) *s; chippuku* (蟄伏) *s.*

Hibernation, n. *fuyu-gomori; chippuku.*

Hibiscus, n. *; (h. hamabō) *hamabō;* (h. japonicus) *ōshokki;* (h. manihot) *tororo;* (h. mutabilis) *fuyō* (芙蓉); (h. rosa-sinensis) *bussōge;* (h. syriacus) *hachi u.*
..... root, *ōshokki-kon* (黃蜀葵根).

Hiccough, n. *shakuri* [often pron. *shakkuri*].

Hiccough, i.v. *shakkuri s.*

Hid, a. **to lie .....,** *sempuku* (潛伏) *s; sentoku* (潛匿) *s.*

Hidden, a. *kakureta.*
..... rock, *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-iwa.*

Hide, n. *kawa; jūhi* (獸皮).
raw ....., *ki-gawa; nama-gawa.*

Hide, t.v. *kakusu; impei* (隱蔽) *s.*
.....ing her face in her sleeve, *kao ni sode wo oshi-atete.*
to ..... one's self, *mi wo hisome·ru,* or *kakusu.*

Hide, i.v. *kakure·ru.*

Hide-and-seek, n. *kakurembō.*

Hideous, a. (frightful) *osoroshii; kowarashii;* (ugly) *migurushii.*
a ..... woman, *obake.*

Hideously, adv. *osoroshiku; kowarashiku.*

Hiding-place, n. *kakure-ba; kakure-dokoro; kakure-basho;* (if a house) *kakure-ga.*

Hie on (to a dog), *ushi-ushi.*

Hieroglyphic, n. *eda-moji; shōkei-moji* (象形文字).

Higgle, i.v. *negiru; kogiru.*

High, a. *takai;* (fig., elevated) *kōshō* (高尙) *na.*
at the .....est (of price), *takadaka.*
..... and low, *kisen* (貴賤) *tomo.*
..... angle fire, *kyokusha* (曲射).
..... Court, *kōtō-hōin* (高等法院).

.....er school, *kōtō-gakkō* (高等學校).
..... explosive, *gekihatsu-kwayaku* (劇發火藥).
..... ground, *kōchi* (高地).
..... interest, *kōri* (高利).
..... official, *kōtō-kwanri* (高等官吏); *kōkwan*.
..... pressure (atmospheric), *kōki-atsu* (高氣壓).
..... price, *taka-ne; kōka* (高價); *kōjiki* (高直).
..... rank, *kōi* (高位).
..... seas, *kōkai* (公海); *mushozokkai* (無所屬海); on the ..... seas, *ryōkaigwai* (領海外) *ni*.
..... tide, *michi-shio; manchō* (滿潮).
..... treason, *kokujihan* (國事犯).
..... wind, *tsuyoi kaze*; very ..... wind, *hageshii kaze*.
it is ..... time to go, *mō zehi* (是非) *ikanakereba naranŭ jibun da*.
to be .....er than, *wo/kosu*.
to be too ..... (as, a lamp-wick), *de-sugi·ru*.
to get ..... (of meat), *no*] *aji ga kawaru; waruku naru*.

High-church, a. *kōkyōkwaiha* (高教會派) *no*.

High-class, a. *yūtō* (優等) *no; jōhin* (上品) *na*.
..... society, *jōryū-shakwai* (上流社會).

High-flown, a. *kazari-no-ōi; kwabi* (華美) *na*.

High-handed, a. *hoshii-mama na; muri* (無理) *na; sen-ō* (專横) *na; kōshu-teki* (高手的) (*no*); *kōatsu-teki* (高壓的) (*no*).
..... measures, *kōatsu-shudan* (手段).
to act in a .....manner, *hoshii-mama ni s*.

High-handedness, n. *sen-ō; bakko* (跋扈).

Highly, adv. *ōki ni; hanahada* [of something bad].
..... coloured, *gokuzaishiki* (極彩色) *no*.
very ....., *hijō* (非常) *ni*.

High-mind^d, a. *kedakai; kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Highness, n. (H.I.H., H.R H., or H.H.), *denka* (殿下) [post-positive].

High-power, a. (microscope, etc.) *kōdo* (高度) *no*.

High-pressure, a. ..... cylinder, *kōatsu-cylinder; kōatsu-kitō* (高壓氣筩).
..... engine, *kōatsu-kikwan* (高壓機關).

High-priest, n. *kōsō* (高僧); (O.T.) *saishichō* (祭司長).

Highroad, n. *daidō* (大道).

High-speed, a. ..... engine, *kōsoku-kikwan* (高速機關).

High-spirited, a. *genki* (元氣) *no yoi; kekki-sakan na; seikan* (精悍) *na*.

Highstreet, n. *ōdōri; ōkan*.

High-toned, a. *kōshō* (高尚) *na*.

Highway, n. *kaidō* (街道); *kōdō* (公道).
public ....., *kōro* (公路).

Highwayman, n. *sanzoku* (山賊); *oi-hagi; hyōtō* (剽盜).

H. I. J. M. S. "....." *Dai-Nihon-teikoku-gunkan* —— (大日本帝國軍艦 ——).

Hilarious, a. *kwaikwatsu* (快活) *na*.

Hilariously, adv. *kwaikwatsu ni*.

Hilarity, n. *kwanraku* (歡樂); *yukwai* (愉快).

Hill, n. *yama; koyama;* (on a road) *saka*.

Hillock, n. *koyama ; oka ; takami* [an eminence above the surrounding ground].
artificial ...., *tsukiyama.*

Hillside, n. *yama no nakahodo, hampuku* (半腹), or *chūfuku* (中腹) ; *sampuku* (山腹) ; (as opp. to the plain) *yamate ; yama-no-te.*

Hilly, a. *yama no ōi ;* (of a road) *saka no ōi.*

Hilt, n. *tsuka.*

Hilum, n. *heso ; hozo ; heso-no-o.*

Him, pron. *are wo ; tōnin* (當人) *wo ;* v. also **He.**

Himself, pron. *jibun ; honnin* (本人); (adverbially) *jibun* (自分) *de.*
by ....., *jibun hitori de ; hitori de.*

Hinayana, n. *Shōjō* (小乘).

Hinder, t.v. (of a person) *jama s ; no/samatage,* or *jama, wo s ; samatage·ru ; bōgai*(妨害) *s ; kobamu ;* (of a thing) *no/samatage,* or *jama, ni naru ; no/shōgai* (障碍) *ni naru ; ni/sawaru.*

Hinder, a. *ushiro no ; ato no.*

Hind-leg, n. *ato-ashi.*

Hindmost, a. *ichiban ato no.*

Hindooism, n. *Indokyō* (印度教).

Hindrance, n. *jama ; samatage ; sashi-tsukae ; bōgai ; sawari ; shōgai ; koshō* (故障).

Hindsight, n. *hyōshaku* (表尺).

Hinge, n. *chō-tsugai.*

Hinge, i.v. **to ..... upon** (fig.), *ni/kichaku* (歸着) *s ; no/shidai* (次第) *de aru.*

Hint, n. *atetsuke ; atekkosuri ; chūi* (注意); *fūshi* (諷示).

Hint, t.v. *honomekasu ; atekosu·ru ; ate-tsuke·ru ; anji* (暗示) *s.*
to ..... censure of, *wo/fūshi* (諷刺) *s.*

Hint, i.v. **to ..... at,** *wo/chirari to hanasu.*

Hip, n. *shiri ; daitaibu* (大腿部).
dislocation of the ....., *ko-kwansetsu-dakkyū* (股關節脫臼).
upper ..... region, *jō-chōkotsubu* (上腸骨部).

Hip-bath, n. *koshi-yu ; hanshinyoku* (半身浴); *zayoku* (坐浴).

Hip-bone, n. *kuruma-bone.*

Hip-joint, n. *kokwansetsu* (胯關節); *daitai-kwansetsu ; hikyū-kwansetsu* (髀臼關節).

Hippocampus, n. (h. coronatus) *tsuno-umiŭma ; umi-ŭma,* or *kaiba* (海馬); (h. hystrix) *tatsu-no-otoshigo ; umi-ŭma ;* (h. japonicus, h. kuda) *umi-ŭma ;* (h. longirostris) *kusanagi.*

Hippopotamus, n. *kaba* (河馬).

Hippurate, n. *ba-nyō-san-en* (馬尿酸鹽).

Hire, n. *chin ; chinsen*(賃錢); *yatoichin ; kari-chin ;* (for furniture, clothes, etc.) *sonryō* (損料); (for a book) *kenryō* (見料).
boat ....., *funachin.*
coolie ....., *ninsokuchin.*
hiring and letting to ....., *chintaishaku* (賃貸借) [Civ. Co.].
horse ....., *ŭmachin ; ŭmadai ;* (of a riding-horse) *shakubaryō* (借馬料).
rikisha ....., *kurumachin ; kurumadai ;* (paid to one who hires out *rikisha*) *hadai.*
room for ..... (for meetings, etc.), *kashiseki* [in W. Japan means an assignation house].

Hire, t.v. (persons) *yatou ; yatoiire·ru; tanomu* [sometimes by extension applied also to things]; (engage permanently) *kakae·ru ; oku ;* (a house) *kari·ru ;* (of things generally) *sonryō de kari·ru ; chingari s ; chinshaku* (賃借) *s.*

a .....d horse, *shakuba* (借馬).
a .....d house, *shakuya*.
a man .....d by the day, *hiyatoi no mono*.
.....d articles (furniture or clothes), *sonryōhin* (損料品).
to ..... a house, *shakuya s; tana-gari wo s.*
to ..... out, *kasu*.

Hirer, n. (of persons) *yatoi-nushi;* (of things) *karite; shiyōsha* (使用者); (of land, buildings, etc.) *chinshakunin* (賃借人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Hirsute, a. *ke no ōi.*

His, pron. equiv. of He foll. by *no.*

Hiss, n. *shū to iu koe.*

Hiss, i.v. *shū-shū iu; shū to iu.*

Histiopterus, n. (h. acutirostris) *tengu-dai;* (h. typus) *tengu-dai; kawabisha; mato-dai.*

Histology, n. *soshikigaku.*
botanical ....., *shokubutsu-soshikigaku* (植物組織學).

Historian, n. *rekishika* (歷史家); *shika.*

Historic, a. (famous) in Chinese compounds *mei-;* as, a ..... place, *meisho* (名所).

Historical, a. *rekishijō* (歷史上) *no; rekishi-teki* (no).
..... changes, *enkaku* (沿革).
..... novel, *jitsuroku-mono.*
..... play, *jidai-mono; shigeki* (史劇).

Historically, adv. *rekishijō; rekishi-teki ni.*

History, n. (general) *rekishi;* (the study) *shigaku*(史學); *rekishigaku* (歷史學); (record) *kiroku* (記錄); (in comp.) *-ki;* (of an undertaking, etc., succession of changes) *enkaku* (沿革); (personal experiences) *mi-no-ue; keireki* (經歷); (record attached to a curio, relic, etc.) *yuisho* (由緒).
a general ..... of Japan, *Nihon yoshiryaku* (日本輿史略).
ancient ....., *kodaishi* (古代史).
medical ..... (of a patient), *byōreki* (病歷); *kiōshō* (既往症).
modern ....., *kinseishi* (近世史).
natural ....., *hakubutsugaku* (博物學); (zoology) *dōbutsugaku* (動物學).
universal ....., *sekaishi*(世界史).

Histrionic, a. *shibai-gakatta; engei-teki* (演藝的) *no.*

Hit, n. (straight shot) *meichū* (命中).
a great ..... (of a play, etc.), *ō-atari.*
a lucky ....., *magure-atari.*
number of .....s, *meichū-dansū* (命中彈數); *meichūsū.*
to make a ....., *ataru.*

Hit, t. v. (strike) *butsu; utsu; tataku;* (not to miss) *ni/ataru; ni/meichū* (命中) *s.*
to ..... against, *ni/buttsuke·ru.*
to ..... off, *mane·ru.*

Hit, i.v. *ataru.*
to ..... against, *ni/buttsukaru.*
to ..... upon (mentally), *ni/omoi-ataru; ni/kangae-tsuku; wo/omoi-tsuku.*

Hitch, n. (obstacle) *sashi-tsukae; samatage; hikkakari;* (set-back) *tonza* (頓挫); (artill.) *musubi.*
without a ....., *todokōri naku; koshō* (故障) *naku; buji* (無事) *ni; ikan* (遺憾) *naku.*

Hitch, t.v. *hikkake·ru.*

Hitch, i.v. *hikkakaru.*

Hither, adv. *kochira e.*
..... and thither, *achi-kochi; achira-kochira.*

Hitherto, adv. *kore made; ima made; jūrai* (從來).

Hive, n. bee ....., *hachi no su.*

H. M. S. "——", *Eikoku-gunkan —— gō* (英國軍艦 —— 號).

Hoang-ho, n. *Kwōka* (黄河).

Hoard, n. *takuwae.*

Hoard, t.v. *takuwae·ru; tame·ru; tsumu; tame-komu; chikuzai* (蓄財) *s* [money]; *hozō* (保藏) *s.*

Hoarding, n. *ita-gakoi.*

Hoarfrost, n. *shimo.*
 first ..... (of the season), *hatsu-shimo.*
 there is a ....., *shimo ga ori·ru*, or *furu.*

Hoarse, a. (of the voice) *kareta; shiwagareta.*
 to become ....., *kare·ru;* (of the person) *no*] *koe ga kare·ru.*

Hoary, a. ..... **head**, *shiraga-atama.*

Hoary-headed, a. *shiraga-atama no.*

Hoax, n. *itadzura.*

Hoax, t. v. *hame·ru; sukasu; damasu; chakasu.*
 to be .....**ed**, *hamaru.*

Hobble, i.v. *bikko*, or *chimba, wo hiku.*

Hobble, t. v. *no/ryō-ashi wo shibaru.*

Hobbledehoy, n. *ao-nisai.*

Hobby, n. *o kabu; o hako; jū-hachiban* (十八番); *dōraku* (道樂), or *ijiri*, after the object referred to; as, **his** ..... **is plants**, *ano hito wa ueki-ijiri da.*

Hobby, n. (hypotriorchis subbuteo) *chigo-hayabusa.*

Hobby-horse, n. (toy) *haru-goma.*

Hobgoblin, n. *bakemono;* (long-nosed) *tengu* (天狗).

Hobnailed, n. ..... **boots**, *heitai-gutsu.*

Hock, n. (of a horse) *hizakkuri-gara.*

Hock, n. (wine) *shiro-budōshu* [applied to white wines generally].

Hockey, n. *.

Hocus-pocus, n. *tedzuma-tsukai.*

Hodge-podge, n. (lit.) *gota-ni; gota-maze.*

Hoe, n. *kuwa; *;* (long-handled) *tō-guwa;* (shaped like an old Japanese stirrup) *abumi-guwa.*

Hog, n. *buta.*

Hogshead, n. approx. equals *1 koku 3 to 6 shō.*

Hoist, n. (height of a flag) *tate;* (mech.) *hikiage-kikai; kōjūki.*
 electric ....., *denki-kōjūki* (電氣扛重機).

Hold, n. (of a vessel) *sensō* (船艙); *ni-gōri;* (grasp) *tsukami;* (support for the hand) *te-gakari;* (thing to catch hold of) *tsukamae-dokoro; motsu-tokoro.*
 foot ....., *ashiba; ashi-gakari.*
 in the ..... (of a ship), *sōnai* (艙內) *ni.*
 to catch ..... **of**, *tsukamu; tsukamae·ru; hiki-torae·ru*, or *hittorae·ru.*
 to lose one's ....., *te-gakari wo ushinau.*

Hold, t.v. *motsu;* (with chopsticks) *hasamu;* (possess) *shoji* (所持) *s; shoyū* (所有) *s;* (landed property, etc.) *hoyū* (保有) *s;* (grasp) *nigiru;* (fig.) *shōaku* (掌握) *s; nigiru;* (consider) *to suru; to omou; to shiryō* (思料) *s;* (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s;* (as, a fortress) *mamoru; katame·ru; senryō* (占領) *s;* (as, a ceremony) *kyokō* (擧行) *s; age·ru; okonau; shikkō* (執行) *s;* (as, an exhibition, internat. conference, etc.) *kaisai*

(開催) *s*; (contain) *ni/hairu*; as, how much does that pot .....? *sono tsubo ni dore hodo hairu*; (an opinion) *idaku*.

to ..... an inauguration ceremony, *rakuseishiki* (落成式) *wo age·ru*.

to ..... an office, *yaku* (役) *wo tsutome·ru*.

to ..... back, *tome·ru*; *osae·ru*.

to ..... down, *osae-tsuke·ru*.

to ..... in a horse, *ŭma wo tome·ru*, or *osae·ru*.

to ..... inside the mouth, *fukumu*.

to ..... in the arms, *daku*.

to ..... in the hand, *te ni motsu*.

to ..... in the teeth, *kuwae·ru*

to ..... one's own, may be expr. by *gokaku* (互角) *no ikioi de aru*; to ..... one's own against, *ni/makenai*.

to ..... one's self in readiness for, *no/yōi* (用意) *ga shite aru*.

to ..... one's tongue, *damaru*.

to ..... out the hand, *te wo dasu*.

to ..... tightly, *shikkari nigiru*.

to ..... under the arm, *kowaki ni hasamu*, or *kai-komu*.

to ..... up, *mochi-age·ru*.

Hold, i.v. (not to give way) *motsu*.

this rule still .....s good, *kono kisoku wa mada kawaranai*.

to ..... back, *hikae·ru*; (as, buyers), *kai-bikae s*; (as, sellers) *uri-bikae s*.

to ..... on (continue), *tsudzuku*.

to ..... on to, *ni/sugaru*; *ni/sugari-tsuku*.

to ..... out, *tamotsu*; *mochi-kotae·ru*; power of .....ing out, *jikyūryoku* (持久力); to ..... out obstinately, *gōjō* (强情) *wo haru*.

to ..... to an opinion, *iken* (意見) *wo koshu* (固守) *s*.

to ..... together, *kuttsuku*.

Hold-all, n. *gassai-bukuro*; *shingen-bukuro*; *zatsugu-bukuro*.

Holder, n. (one who possesses) *mochi-nushi*; *shoyūsha* (所有者); (of a bill, etc.) *shojinin* (所持人) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *shojisha*; (of goods) *ni-nushi*; (of a horse or landed property) *hoyūsha* (保有者); (mouth-piece) *sui-kuchi*; (of a pen) *jiku* (軸); (receptacle) *ire*.

Holding, n. (land) *mochi-jisho* (持地所).

..... of a congress, *kokusai-kwaigi* (國際會議) *no kaisai* (開催).

Hole, n. *ana*; (in a plank left by a knot falling out) *fushi-ana*.

air ....., *kaza-ana*.

man ....., *kuguri-ana*.

peep ....., *nozoki-ana*.

there is a ..... in my sock, *tabi ni ana ga aita*.

to make a ....., *ana wo ake·ru*; (in the ground) *ana wo horu*.

vent ....., *gasŭ-nuki*.

Holiday, n. (festival) *matsuri*; *saijitsu* (祭日); *iwai-bi*; *hatabi*; (day of rest) *yasumi*; *kyūjitsu* (休日).

..... clothes, *haregi*.

I am going to M. for a ....., *M. e asobi ni iku*.

public ..... (of Japanese calendar), *taisaibi* (大祭日); *saijitsu* (祭日).

summer .....s, *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇); *natsu-yasumi*.

Holiness, n. *shinsei* (神聖).

Holland, n. *Oranda*.

Hollow, n. *kubomi*; *hekomi*; (in a tree) *uro*; *hora*; (behind the knee) *hikkagami*.

Hollow, a. (concave) *kubonda*; *kuboi*; (empty) *uro ni natta*; (false) *jitsu* (實) *no nai*; (mech.) *utsuro na*.

to become ..... (of the eyes), *hekomu; kubomu.*

Hollow, t.v. **to** ..... **out,** *no/naka wo kuru; wo/kiri-nuku.*

Hollow-eyed, a. *kubomi-manako no; me no ochi-konda.*

Hollowness, n. (emptiness) *garando;* (insincerity) *fujitsu* (不實).

Holly, n. repr. by *hiragi; hiiragi.*

Hollyhock, n. *aoi.*

Holocaust, n. *hansai* (燔祭).

Holographic, a. *jihitsu* (自筆) *no* [Civ. Co.].

Holothurians, n. *namako-zoku.*

Holy, a. *shinsei* (神聖) *na;* (of places) *kōgōshii.*

..... **day,** *seijitsu* (聖日).

..... **place,** *reichi* (靈地).

..... **water,** (Rom. Cath.) *sensui* (洗水); *seisui* (聖水); (Buddhist, etc.) *o midzu.*

the ..... **Ghost,** *Seirei* (聖靈).

the ..... **Land,** *Seichi* (聖地).

Holy-of-Holies, n. *shiseisho* (至聖所).

Holystone, n. *migaki-ishi.*

Homage, n. (worship) *reihai* (禮拜); *ogami;* (reverence) *sūhai,* or *sōhai* (崇拜); (subjection) *fukujū* (服從).

Home, n. *taku* (宅); *uchi; yado;* (native place) *umare-kokyō; furusato;* (home-country) *hongoku* [Japanese in Formosa, the Liaotung, etc. speaking of Japan Proper use *naichi* (內地)]; (asylum) *-in;* as, **orphan** ....., *kojiin* (孤兒院).

a happy ....., *tanoshii katei;* as, **to dream of a happy** ....., *tanoshii katei* (家庭) *wo yume-mi-ru.*

a place in which one feels at ....., *sumi-nareta tokoro.*

at ....., *uchi de; taku de; yado de;* **is your master at** .....? *o taku de gozaimasu ka; o uchi de gozaimasu ka; oraremasu ka;* **he is at** ....., *orimasu; uchi de gozaimasu;* **he is not at** ....., *orimasen; rusu de gozaimasu; yoso e maitte orimasu; demashite gozaimasu;* **please make yourself at** ....., *go jiyū* (御自由) *ni nasatte kudasai; o raku ni nasaimase;* **an At** ....., *chawakwai* (茶話會).

at ..... **and abroad,** *naigwai* (內外).

At ..... **day,** *ukebi; ōsetsubi* (應接日).

..... **government,** *hongoku-seifu* (本國政府).

..... **Minister,** *naimu-daijin* (內務大臣).

..... **Office,** *naimushō* (內務省) [previously called *naikoku-jimukyoku* (內國事務局) and *mimbushō* (民部省) successively].

..... **production,** *naikokusan* (內國產).

to come ..... **to** (as, of responsibility), *ni/ki* (歸) *s.*

to go ....., (to one's house) *uchi e kaeru; kitaku* (歸宅) *s;* (to one's own country) *kuni e kaeru; kikoku* (歸國) *s;* (to one's native place) *kuni,* or *kuni-moto, e kaeru.*

to leave ..... (abscond), *ie-de wo s.*

to make one's self at ....., *kutsurogu.*

Home, a. (pertaining to a household) *katei;* as, ... **education,** *katei-kyōiku* (家庭教育); (pertaining to a country) *naikoku-* (內國).

..... **service** (in Japan), *naichi-kimmu* (內地勤務).

..... **trade,** *naikoku-shōgyō* (內

國商業); ..... **trade vessel,** *kinkai-kōkōsen* (近海航行船).

Home-grown, a. *naichisan* (内地産) *no.*

Homeless, a. *yado no nai; mushuku* (無宿) *no.*

..... **cat,** *yadonashi no neko; nora-neko.*

..... **person,** *yado-nashi.*

Homeliness, n. (simplicity) *shisso* (質素).

Homely, a. *nami no;* (simple) *shisso na;* (appearance) *bu-kiryō* (不器量) *na.*

Home-made, a. (made at home) *te-dzukuri no; tesei no;* (as opp. to foreign) *naikokusei* (内國製) *no;* (Japanese as opp. to foreign) *wasei* (和製) *no.*

Homeopathy, n. *.

Home-port, n. *teikeikō* (定繫港); *sensekikō* (船籍港).

Home-rule, n. *jichi* (自治).

Homesick, a. **to be** ..... *kokyō* (故郷), or *kuni, wo koishiku,* or *natsukashiku, omou; wa*] *kokyō ga koishiku naru.*

Homesickness, n. an equiv. of **Homesick** foll. by *koto;* † *kwaikyō-byō* (懷郷病); † *renkyōbyō* (戀郷病).

Homespun, a. *te-ori no.*

Homeward, adv. (towards one's own house) *uchi no hō* (方) *e;* (towards one's own country) *hongoku* (本國) *no hō e.*

Homicidal, a. ..... **mania,** *satsu-jinkyō* (殺人狂).

Homicide, n. *hito-goroshi; satsu-jin* (殺人).

Hominy, n. *tōmorokoshi-ko.*

Homogeneous, a. *dōsei* (同性) *no; dōshitsu* (同質) *no; kin-itsu-shitsu* (均一質) *no;* (math.) *dōji-* (同次).

..... **dimension,** *dōji-gen* (同次元).

..... **expression,** *dōji-shiki* (同次式).

..... **product,** *dōji-seki* (同次積).

Homologous, a. ..... **series,** *dōzokuretsu* (同族列).

Homologue, n. *dōzokutai* (同族體).

Homonym, n. *dōon-igi* (同音異義) *no kotoba.*

Hone, n. *to-ishi.*

Honest, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na; jitchoku* (實直) *na; seijitsu* (誠實) *na; richigi* (律儀) *na; renchoku* (廉直) *na;* **as, being of an** ..... **disposition,** † *seishitsu* (性質) *renchoku ni shite.*

Honestly, adv. *shōjiki ni;* (frankly) *aritei ni;* (really) *hontō* (本當) *ni.*

to work ..... (of a servant), *mame,* or *mameyaka ni hataraku.*

Honesty, n. *shōjiki; jitchoku; seijitsu; richigi.*

Honey, n. *mitsu; hachi-mitsu.*

wild ....., *nomitsu.*

Honeybee, n. *mitsubachi.*

Honeycomb, n. *mitsubachi no su; sōbō* (巢房).

Honeycombed, a. *potsu-potsu ana no aita; hachi no su no yō ni ana no aita.*

Honeyed, a. **to disguise with** ..... **words,** *wo/ayanasu.*

..... **words,** *kangen* (甘言).

Honeystone, n. *mitsurōseki* (蜜蠟石).

Honeysuckle, n. *nindō* (忍冬); *suikadzura.*

bush .....(diervilla), *tani-utsugi.*

Hong, n. *shōkwan* (商館); *mise.*

foreign ....., *yōkō* (洋行).

Honorarium, n. *sharei* (謝禮); *shakin* (謝金).

Honorary, a. *meiyo-* (名譽); as, ... **colonel,** *meiyo-taisa* (大佐); ..... **consul,** *meiyo-ryōji* (領事); ..... **committee,** *meiyo-sanji-kwaiin* (參事會員); ..... **member,** *meiyo-kwaiin*; ..... **treasurer,** *meiyo-kwaikei* (會計).

Honorific, n. *tattobu kotoba; keigo* (敬語); *uyamau kotoba.*

to address a person without .....s, *hito wo yobi-sute ni s.*

Honour, t.v. *tattobu; uyamau; sonkei s; agame·ru.*

Honour, n. (reverence) *sonkei,* or *sonkyō* (尊敬); (fame) *eiyo* (榮譽); *kwōei* (光榮); *meiyo;* (fair fame) *meiyo; memboku* (面目); *taimen* (體面); (sense of what is dishonourable) *haji;* (rank) *kurai; mibun* (身分).

acceptance for ....., *sanka-hikiuke* [Com. Co.].

guard of ....., *gijō-eihei* (儀仗衞兵).

.....s, (conferring of decorations) *jokun* (叙勳); (at cards) *o kubi san.*

.....s student, *yūtōsei* (優等生); *yūtaisei* (優待生); *tokutaisei* (特待生).

in ..... of, *no kinen* (記念) *no tame ni.*

it is a great ....., *ōki ni memboku da; ōki ni memboku wo hodokoshita; ōi naru kwōei de aru.*

payment for ....., *sanka-shiharai* [Com. Co.].

to have the ....., † *kwōei wo yū* (有) *s.*

to strip one of one's .....s, *kwan-i* (官位), or *iki* (位記), *wo hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s.*

Honourable, a. (worthy of honour) *tattoi; sonkei su-beki; meiyo aru,* or *no;* (of one's own doings) *hidzukashikaranu;* (upright) *seijitsu* (誠實) *na;* (as a title) *.

an ..... death on the field of battle, *meiyo* (名譽) *no senshi* (戰死).

to receive ..... mention (of an exhibitor), *hōji*(褒辭)*wo morau.*

Honourably, adv. *meiyo-teki* (名譽的) *ni.*

Hood, n. (head-covering) *dzukin;* (of a vehicle) *horo.*

carriage with a....., *horo-basha.*

to put up the ....., *horo wo kake·ru.*

Hoodwink, t.v. *no/me wo ou; no/me wo kuramasu; gomakasu; manchaku* (瞞着) *s; kuramasu;* as, **to ..... the world,** *yo wo kuramasu.*

Hoof, n. *hidzume; tsume.*

horse's ....., *batei* (馬蹄).

to show the cloven ....., *shippo wo dasu; bakyaku* (馬脚) *wo arawasu.*

Hook, n. *kagi;* (for hanging clothes on) *ore-kugi;* (catch of a gate, etc.) *kake-gane;* (three-pronged) *ikari.*

boat ....., *kagi.*

by ..... or by crook, *dono michi; dō ka kō ka.*

cargo ....., *te-kagi.*

fireman's ....., *tobi-guchi.*

fish ....., *tsuri-bari.*

..... and staple, *hiji-tsubo.*

pot ....., *jizai* (自在).

Hook, t.v. *kagi de kake·ru.*

to ..... a fish, *sakana wo hikkake·ru;* **the fish is .....ed,** *sakana wa hari e kakatta.*

to ..... on to, *e/hikkake·ru.*

to ..... up, *kaki-age·ru.*

Hooked, a. *kagi-nari no.*

Hoop, n. (of a barrel) *taga;* (toy) *wa.*

to drive a ....., *wa wo mawasu.*

Hoop, t.v. *ni/taga wo hame·ru.*

Hoop-iron, n. *taga-tetsu.*

Hoopoe, n. *yatsugashira.*

Hoot, i. v. (of an owl) *pō-pō to naku;* (of a steam-boat, etc.) *kiteki wo narasu;* (of a motor-car) *rampa, keirei, keiteki,* or *kurakson, wo narasu.*

Hooter, n. *kiteki* (滊笛); (of a motor-car) *keirei* (警鈴) [bell]; *keiteki* (警笛) [whistle]; *kurakson* [klaxon].

Hop, n. (plant) *mugura;* (fruit) *mugura no mi.*

Hop, i.v. *tobu;* (on one leg) *chinchin-mogamoga s.*

Hope, n. (prospect) *mikomi; nozomi;* (desire) *shomō* (所望); *kibō* (希望).

beyond one's .....s, *omotta yori mo; angwai* (案外) *ni.*

Cape of Good ....., *Kibōhō* (喜望峰).

forlorn ....., *bōkentai* (冒險隊).

to give up ....., *zetsubō* (絶望) *s; omoi-kiru; dannen* (斷念) *s.*

to raise one's .....s, *nozomi wo okosase·ru.*

Hope, t.v. *nozomu; kibō s; inoru;* †*kitai* (期待) *s;* usu. expr. by the desiderative adj., or by the conditional present foll. by *yoi;* as, I ..... it will be fine tomorrow, *ashita tenki ni shitai mono da;* I ..... you will win, *anata ga katsu yō ni shitai mon'da;* I ..... it won't rain, *ame ga furanakereba yoi;* I .....d it would not rain, *ame ga furanakereba ii to omotta* [this last idiom implies apprehension of a contrary event, esp. if followed by *ga*].

to ..... earnestly, *setsubō* (切望) *s; netsubō* (熱望) *s; setsu ni kibō* (希望) *s.*

to ..... to become, *ni/naru kokoro de aru.*

Hopeful, a. *mikomi no aru; yūbō* (有望) *no; nozomi no aru; tanomoshii; sue-tanomoshii.*

Hopefully, adv. *yūbō* (有望) *ni.*

Hopeless, a. *nozomi no nai; mikomi no nai; shikata no nai; sora-danomi no.*

to feel ....., *omoi-kiru; kakugo* (覺悟) *s; dannen* (斷念) *s.*

Hopelessly, adv. *nozomi naku; shitsubō* (失望) *shite.*

Hopper, n. (mech.) *jōgo;* (barge) *kaitei-sen* (開底船).

..... dredger,*; *pristoman* [from name of inventor]; *kokuaku-shiki-shunsetsu-sen* (國提式浚渫船).

Hop-scotch, n. *i hidashi.*

Horary characters, *jūnishi* (十二支).

Hordeum, n. (h. murinum) *mugi-kusa;* (h. sativum var. hexastichon) *hadaka-mugi;* (h. s. var. vulgare) *ō-mugi;* (h. s. var. distichon) *yahadzu-mugi.*

Horizon, n. (on land) *chiheisen* (地平線); (at sea) *suiheisen* (水平線).

apparent ....., *genshi-chihei* (現視地平).

artificial ....., *jinzō-chihei* (人造地平).

astronomical ....., *temmon-chihei* (天文地平).

celestial ....., *tenkyū-chihei* (天球地平).

dip of the ....., *tengai-fukaku* (天涯俯角).

..... glass, *chiheikyō* (地平鏡).

true ....., *chishin-chihei* (地心地平).

Horizontal, a. *yoko no; yoko-;* in

Chinese compounds) *suihei-* (水平); *chihei-*.
..... **angle,** *suiheikaku* (角).
..... **axis,** *suiheijiku* (軸).
..... **bar,** *yokogi*.
..... **boiler,** *yokogama*.
..... **distance,** *suihei-kyori* (距離).
..... **engine,** *yoko-kikwan*.
..... **line,** *suiheisen* (線).
..... **plane,** *suiheimen* (面).
..... **section,** *suihei-dammen* (斷面).
..... **stay,** *suihei-shisen* (支線).

Horizontally, adv. *yoko ni*.
to carry the sword stuck ..... in the belt, *katana wo yokotae·ru*.

Horn, n. *tsuno*; (musical instrument) *rappa* (喇叭); *tsuno-bue*; (of the moon) *kado*; (of a steamer) *gōkaku* (號角).
fog ....., *muteki* (霧笛); *muchū-shingōki* (霧中信號器).

Hornblende, n. *kakusenseki* (角閃石).

Hornet, n. *shishibachi*.
to poke one's head into a .....'s nest, *yabu wo tsutsuite hebi wo dasu*; *yabu-hebi wo s*.

Horny, a. (as, hands) *tako-darake no*.

Horoscope, n. **to cast a .....,** *kyūsei* (九星) *wo mi·ru*.

Horrible, a. *osoroshii*; *sugoi*; *kowai*; *hidoi*.

Horribly, adv. *osoroshiku*; *hidoku*; *sugoku*; *kowaku*.

Horrid, a. (of persons) *nikui*; (of things) *hidoi*.

Horrify, t.v. *osoresase·ru*; *kowagarase·ru*.
to be .....ied, *odoroku*; *bikkuri shite shimau*; *tamage·ru*; *osore·ru*; *kowagaru*.

Horror, n. *kyōfu* (恐怖, or 驚怖); *senritsu* (戰慄); (frightful occurrence) *sanji* (慘事).

Hors de combat, to be ....., *sentō* (戰鬪) *ni taenai*; (as, a warship, etc.) *sentō-ryoku* (力) *wo ushinatte oru*.

Horse, n. *ŭma*; [a. n. *tō* (頭)] (cavalry) *kihei* (騎兵); (child's word) *hin-hin*; (child's plaything) *haru-goma*.
army ....., *gumba* (軍馬).
bay ....., *kage* (鹿毛); **dark bay .....,** *koi-kage*.
black ....., *ao-ŭma*.
brand on a ....., *ŭma no rakuin* (烙印), or *yakiin*.
brown ....., *kura-kage*.
carriage ....., *basha-ŭma*.
chestnut ....., *kurige*; **dark chestnut .....,** *koge-kurige*.
clothes ....., *ikō* (衣桁); *kimono-kake*.
draught ....., *ni-ŭma*; *gaba* (駕馬); *bamba* (挽馬).
entire ....., *zemba* (騸馬).
grey ....., *shiro-ashige*.
.....s, *bahitsu* (馬匹).
..... administration bureau, *basei-kyoku* (馬政局).
..... brush, *umabake*.
..... furniture, *bagu* (馬具).
..... lines, *bakeijō* (馬繫場); *baretsu-sen* (馬列線).
.....s and oxen, *gyūba* (牛馬).
.....s and vehicles, *shaba* (車馬).
..... trough, *suisō* (水槽).
iron-grey ....., *tetsu-ashige*.
light cream-coloured ....., *tsuki-ge*.
Master of the ....., *shume* (主馬) *no kami*.
one ..... carriage, *ittō-basha* (一頭馬車); *ittō-dachi no basha*; *ittō-date no basha*.

pack ....., *konida-ŭma; daba* (駄馬).
piebald ....., *buchi-ŭma.*
red bay ....., *aka-kage.*
red roan ....., *kuri-kasuge.*
riding ....., *nori-ŭma; jōme,* or *jōba* (乘馬).
sacred ....., *shimme* (神馬).
spare ....., *fukuba* (副馬); *yobi-uma.*
thoroughbred ....., *junsui-dane no uma.*
to be thrown from a ....., *raku-ba* (落馬) *s.*
to break in a ....., *ŭma wo shikomu; chōba* (調馬) *s; ŭma wo seme-ru.*
to dismount from a ....., *geba* (下馬) *s.*
to groom a ....., *ŭma no teire wo s.*
to hold a ....., *ŭma no kuchi wo toru.*
to ride a ....., *ŭma ni noru; jōba* (乘馬) *s.*
to shoe a ....., *ŭma ni teitetsu* (蹄鐵) *wo utsu.*
to shut the stable-door when the ..... **is stolen,** *dorobō wo mite nawa no nau.*
towel ....., *tenugui-kake.*
unmanageable ....., *abare-ŭma.*
vaulting ....., *tobikoshi-dai.*
white ....., *shiro-ŭma; tsukige; hakuba* (白馬).

Horse-artillery, n. *kihōhei* (騎砲兵).

Horseback, n. **on** ....., *ŭma ni notte; ŭma de; kiba* (騎馬) *de; bajō* (馬上) *de;* (equestrian) *bajō no.*

Horse-bedding, n. *shiki-wara; ne-wara.*

Horse-blanket, n. *ba-i* (馬衣).

Horseboy, n. (groom) *bettō* (馬丁); or *batei;* with a packhorse) *mago; ŭma-kata.*

Horse-box, n. *baran* (馬欄).

Horse-breaking, n. *chōba; chōba-jutsu* (調馬術).

Horse-breeding, n. *samba-jigyō* (產馬事業).

Horse-brush, n. *ŭma-bake.*

Horse-chestnut, n. (tree) *tochi no ki;* (seed) *tochi no mi.*

Horse-cloth, n. *ŭma-oi; ba-i* (馬衣).

Horse-dealer, n. *bakurō* (博勞).

Horse-doctor, n. *ba-i; ba-isha* (馬醫者); *uma no isha; hakuraku* (伯樂) [obsolesc.].

Horse-dung, n. *maguso; bafun* (馬糞).

Horse-fly, n. *abu.*

Horsehair, n. *ŭma no su* [strictly only the hair of the tail].

Horse-headed, a. ..... **Kwannon,** *batō-Kwannon* (馬頭觀音).

Horse-load, n. *ŭma-ni; da-ni;* [a. n. *da* (駄)].

Horse-mackerel, a. (trachurus trachurus) *ma-aji* [this fish is more correctly called in English saurel].

Horseman, n. (rider) *ŭma-nori; kishu* (騎手); (cavalry) *kihei* (騎兵).

Horsemanship, n. *bajutsu* (馬術).

Horse-power, n. *bariki.*
effective ....., *yūkō-bariki* (有効馬力).
electric ....., *denki-bariki* (電氣馬力).
..... **hour,** *bariki-ji* (馬力時).
indicated ....., *jitsu-bariki* (實馬力); *dzushi-bariki* (圖示馬力).
metric ....., *futsu-bariki* (佛馬力).
nominal ....., *kōshō-bariki* (公稱馬力).

Horserace, n. *ŭmakake; keiba* (競馬).

Horse-radish, n. repr. by *wasabi.*

Horse-shoe, n. *kanagutsu; teitetsu* (蹄鐵); *tettei* (鐵蹄).

..... **crab**, *kabuto-gani.*

..... **magnet**, *batei-jishaku* (馬蹄磁石); *teikei-jishaku* (蹄形磁石).

..... **shaped**, *hidzume-nari no; batei-gata no.*

Horsetail, n. *tsukutsukushi; sugina; tsukushi;* (equisetum hyemale) *tokusa.*

Horsewhip, n. *muchi.*

Horticultural, a. *engeijutsu* (園藝術) *no; engei-teki* (園藝的) (*no*).

Horticulture, n. *engeijutsu* (園藝術).

Horticulturist, n. *engeika* (園藝家).

Hose, n. (fire) *; *tsutsu;* (socks) *tabi-rui.*

Hosier, n. *tabiya; meriyasu-shō.*

Hosiery, n. *meriyasu-rui.*

Hospitable, a. (of persons) *motenashi no yoi; kyaku-ashirai no yoi; aisō* (愛相) *no yoi.*

..... **entertainment**, *te-atsui motenashi; teichō* (鄭重) *na kyōō* (饗應); *kōgū* (厚遇).

Hospitably, adv. *te-atsuku; teinei* (丁寧) *ni; aisō yoku.*

Hospital, n. *byōin.*

admission to ....., *nyūin* (入院).

base ....., *yobi-byōin* (豫備病院).

charity ....., *jizen-byōin* (慈善病院).

discharge from ....., *taiin* (退院).

field ....., *yasen-byōin* (野戰病院).

garrison ....., *eiju-byōin* (衞戍病院).

..... **orderly**, *kango-sotsu* (看護卒).

..... **ship**, *byōinsen* (病院船).

..... **train**, *byōin-ressha* (病院列車).

infectious diseases ....., *hibyōin* (避病院); *densembyōin* (傳染病院).

line of communications ....., *heitan-byōin* (兵站病院).

Lock ....., *baidoku-byōin* (黴毒病院).

lying-in ....., *sankwa-in* (產科院).

Red Cross ....., *sekijūji-byōin* (赤十字病院).

regimental ....., *rentai-byōin* (聯隊病院).

stationary ....., *teiritsu-byōin* (定立病院).

to go into ....., *nyūin s.*

to leave ....., *taiin* (退院) *s.*

to receive (a patient) **into** ....., *shūyō* (收容) *s.*

Hospitality, n. *kwantai* (款待); *motenashi no yoi koto;* (feast) *kyōō* (饗應).

thank you for your ....., *go chisō* (馳走) *ni natte arigatō zonjimasu.*

Host, n. (entertainer) *shujin* (主人); *shujin-yaku* (役); *teishu* (亭主); *aruji;* (large company) *ōzei* (大勢) *na hito;* (army) *gunzei* (軍勢).

Hosta, n. (bot.) *gibōshi.*

Hostage, n. *hito-jichi.*

Hostess, n. *shufujin* (主婦人); *onna-shujin.*

Hostile, a. (of action) *tekitai no; odayaka-naranŭ;* (enemy) *teki-;* as, ... **country**, *tekikoku,* or *tekkoku* (敵國); (unfriendly) *teki-i* (敵意) *no aru;* (opposed) *hantai no; hantai-teki* (反對的) (*no*).

..... **feeling,** *tekigaishin* (敵愾心); *teki-i.*
to be ..... **to,** *ni/sakarau;* (actively) *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s;* (opposed to) *ni/hantai* (反對) *s;* (inimical to) *ni/teki-i wo idaku.*

Hostility, n. *mukō-dzura; teki-i* (敵意); *tekigaishin.*
commencement of .....**ies,** *sentō-kaishi* (戰鬪開始).
during .....**ies,** *kōsenchū* (交戰中).
.....**ies,** *sentō* (戰鬪); *sentan* (戰端); *heitan* (兵端); *kōsen* (交戰).
suspension of .....**ies,** *kyūsen* (休戰).
termination of .....**ies,** *kōwa* (講和).
to commence .....**ies,** *sentan wo hiraku.*

Hostler, n. *bettō* (別當); *mago.*

Hot, a. (of temperature) *atsui;* (pungent) *karai;* (violent) *hageshii; gekiretsu* (激烈) *na;* in Chinese compounds *geki-;* as, a ..... **argument,** *gekiron* (激論); (of gunfire) *mōretsu* (猛烈) *na.*
a ..... **country,** *dankoku* (暖國).
..... **air apparatus,** *neppū-dambōki* (熱風煖房器).
..... **air engine,** *nekkūki-kikwan* (熱空氣機關).
..... **air heating,** *nekki-dambō* (熱氣煖房).
..... **spring,** *onsen* (溫泉); **medicinal** ..... **springs,** *tōjiba* (湯治場).
..... **water,** *yu;* ..... **water bottle,** *yutampo;* ..... **water ceremony** (Shintō), *yubana-shiki; tantōshiki* (探湯式); ..... **water to wash the hands with,** *chōdzu no o yu.*
..... **water heating,** *nettō-dambō* (熱湯煖房).
..... **weather,** *atsusa;* **in the** ..... **weather,** *shochū* (暑中).
to feel ..... (of the body), *hoteru.*

Hotbed, n. (lit.) *nawashiro; naeshiro;* (fig.) *yōseijo* (養成所).

Hot-blooded, a. *kekki-sakan na; kekki* (血氣) *na.*

Hotchpotch, n. (stew) *gotta-ni.*

Hotel, n. *; *yadoya; hatagoya; ryokwan* (旅館); *ryoten* (旅店).
..... **keeper,** (by profession) *yadoya;* (when spoken of) *yadoya no teishu* (亭主), or *shujin* (主人).
..... **register,** *yadochō.*
..... **runner,** *yado-hiki; kyaku-hiki.*

Hothouse, n. *muro; onshitsu* (溫室); *danshitsu* (暖室).
..... **flower,** *muro-zaki no hana.*

Hotly, adv. *yakki* (躍起) *to natte; hageshiku.*

Hot-rolled, a. *atsunoshi shite aru.*

Hound, t.v. **to** ..... **on,** *odate-ru; keshikake-ru.*

Hour, n. *toki; jikan; jikoku* (時刻).
an ....., *ichijikan.*
at what .....? *nanji ni; nan doki ni.*
business .....**s,** *eigyō-jikan* (營業時間); *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間).
every two .....**s,** *mai nijikan* (毎二時間) *ni; nijikan* (二時間) *goto ni.*
..... **hand** (of a time-piece), *tanken* (短劍); *tanshin* (短針).

Hour-glass, n. *suna-dokei.*

Hourly, a. *ichijikan-goto no.*

Hourly, adv. *ichijikan-goto ni.*

House, n. *ie* [a. n. *ken* (軒)]; *uchi;* (vaguely, place where a person lives) *tokoro;* (family) *-ke,* as *Tokugawa-ke;* (mercantile) *shōten* (商

店); (school boarding-house) *kishukusha* (寄宿舍); (in astrology) *kyū* (宮); *shuku* (宿).

a ..... for sale, *uri-ie; uri-ya; urisue.*

a ..... to let, *kashiya; kashi-ie.*

a large ..... (at the theatre), *ōiri.*

a rented ....., *shakuya* (借家); *kari-ie.*

boat ....., *teiko* (艇庫).

dilapidated ....., *abara-ya.*

engine ....., *kikwansha-ko* (機關車庫).

guard ....., *eisha* (衞舍).

..... by ....., *ie-dzutai ni.*

..... of Peers, *kizokuin* (貴族院).

..... of Representatives, *shūgi-in* (衆議院).

.....s (as opp. to fields), *jinka* (人家).

isolated ....., *hanare-ya.*

Lower ..... (of Parliament), *ka-in* (下院).

my ..... (in self-depreciation), *settaku* (拙宅).

number of .....s, *kosū* (戶數).

official ....., *kwantei* (官邸); *kwantaku* (官宅); *kwansha* (官舍).

one's own ....., *jitaku* (自宅); (one's own property) *jibun-kasaku* (自分家作).

private ....., *shitaku* (私宅).

slaughter ....., *tojūba* (屠獸場).

thatched ....., *wara-yane no ie;* † *bō-oku* (茅屋) [used also in a depreciatory sense when speaking of one's own .....].

the ..... (parl.), *gijō* (議場).

the .....s of Parliament (the buildings), *kokkwai-gijidō* (國會議事堂).

the Imperial ....., *Teishitsu* (帝室); *Kwōshitsu* (皇室).

the members of the two ..... s (of Parliament), *ryōin-giin* (兩院議員).

the whole ..... (parl.), *manjō* (滿場).

three-storeyed ....., *sangaiya; sangai-dzukuri.*

to be in possession of the ..... (parl.), *hatsugen*(發言) *no kenri,* (權利)or *hatsugenken, wo motsu.*

to bring down the ....., *manjō* (滿場) *no kassai* (喝采) *wo haku* (博) *s.*

to keep ....., *shotai* (所帶) *wo motsu.*

to make a ..... to ..... inspection, *ie-goto ni kensa* (檢査) *wo s.*

to move ....., *tentaku* (轉宅) *s; hikkosu; iten* (移轉) *s.*

to search a ..... (leg.), *kataku* (家宅) *wo sōsaku* (搜索) *s; kataku-sōsaku wo s.*

Upper ..... (of Parliament), *jōin.* (上院).

House-agent, n. *sahainin* (差配人); *ōya; ienushi-kwanrinin* (家主管理人); (agent for purchase and sale of houses) *kaoku-shūsen-nin* (家屋周旋人).

House-boat, n. *yane-bune; yakata-bune.*

House-breaker, n. *gōtō* (强盜); *yajiri-kiri* [obsolesc.].

House-breaking, n. *gōtō; yajiri-kiri* [obsolesc.].

House-cleaning, n. *susu-haki; susu-harai; ō sōji.*

House-coolie, n. *kodzukai* [term in use in foreign households].

Household, n. *kanaijū* (家內中); *kanai no mono; kazoku* (家族).

Imperial ..... Department, *kunaishō* (宮內省); **Minister of the Imperial.....Department,** *kunai-daijin* (宮內大臣).

members of the same ....., *dōke* (同家) *no mono; kazoku.*

number of .....s (for census purposes), *shotaisū* (所帶數).
one ....., *ikko* (一戶).

Household, a. *kaji-teki* (家事的) (*no*); *kajijō* (家事上) *no*.
..... **furniture**, *kagu* (家具); *kazai* (家財).
..... **matters**, *kaji* (家事).
..... **rate** (Japanese municipal tax on families), *kosūwari*.
science of ..... management, *kaseigaku* (家政學).

Householder, n. *yā-nushi*; *ie-nushi*; (head of the family) *koshu* (戶主).

Housekeeper, n. *jochū-gashira*; at the ports the word "amah" is often used.
a good ....., *kasei no jōdzu na hito*.

Housekeeping, n. *kasei* (家政); *shotai* (所帶).
to do the ....., *kaji-muki no sewa wo s.*

Houseland, n. *takuchi* (宅地).

Houseleek, n. *iwa-renge*.

Houseless, a. *ie no nai*; *yado no nai*; *yado-nashi no*.

Housemaid, n. *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女); *nakabataraki*.

House-moving, n. *hikkoshi*; *ten-taku* (轉宅).

House-painter, n. *penkiya*.

House-rent, n. *yachin* (家賃); *tanachin* [confined to houses of the middle classes].

House-room, n. *oki-dokoro*.

House-tax, n. (tax on buildings) *kaokuzei*.
municipal ....., *shizei-kaokuzei* (市稅家屋稅).

House-work, n. *haki-sōji* [lit. sweeping and cleaning].

Hovel, n. *koya*; *abaraya*.

Hovenia dulcis, *kempo-nashi*.

Hover, t.v. *mau*.
to ..... in the neighbourhood of A. (as, of an attacking force), *A.-fukin* (附近) *ni shutsubotsu* (出沒) *s.*

How, adv. (interrogative) *dō*; *dō shite*; *ikaga*; (in what fashion) *dō iu ambai ni*; *dō iu fū ni*; *dō iu ambaishiki ni*; as, ... **had it better be done?** *dō iu ambai ni shitara yokarō*; ..... **did that happen?** *dō shite sō natta*; (reprovingly) *dō shita mon' da*; ..... **are you?** *ikaga de gozaimasu*; *go kigen* (御機嫌) *yō*; *o kawari wa gozaimasen ka*; (to a sick person) *go byōki* (御病氣) *wa ikaga desu*; (relative) *dō shite* —— *ka*; *yō*, or *kata*, suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; as, **tell me ..... to make it,** *sono koshirae-yō wo oshiete kudasai*; **I don't know ..... to do it,** *sono shiyō wa zonji-masen*; **this is ..... it came about,** *kō iu wake desu*; (interjectional) rendered by *koto*, or *donna ni*; as, ... **hot it is to-day!** *kon-nichi no atsui koto*; ..... **greedy this child is!** *kono ko no iji kitanai koto*; ..... **pleased he will be!** *donna ni yorokobu darō*.
..... **can you say so?** *nāni*.
..... **do you do?** *ikaga de gozai-masuka*.
..... **drunk he is,** *mā, yoku yotte iru nē*.
..... **far off?** *dono kurai hedatat-te*; *dono kurai tōi*; *dore dake hedatatte*; as, **when the gun was fired ..... far off were you from him?** *teppō wo utta toki sono hito to dore dake hedatatte ita ka*.
..... **long?** (in space) *nagasa*

dono kurai; nagasa nani hodo; (in time) *dono kurai no aida;* (reckoned by hours or less) *jikan dono kurai; dono kurai no jikan;* as, ... **long will it take to go?** *iku ni wa jikan ga dono kurai kakaru darō.*

..... **long after?** gerund foll. by *kara dono kurai tatte;* as, ... **long after he fell was it that the doctor came?** *kono hito ga taorete kara dono kurai tatte isha ga kita ka;* or, *kono hito ga taorete kara isha ga kuru made ni jikan ga dono kurai tatta ka.*

..... **many?** *iku,* or *nan* (何), foll. by the appropriate aux. num.; as, (of articles which take *hitotsu, futatsu,* etc.) *ikutsu;* (of things which take *hon*) *ikuhon; nambon;* (of persons) *ikutari; nannin; ikunin;* [*nan* is used only with aux. numerals of Chin. origin]; ..... **many days?** *ikka (bakari);* ..... **many months?** *nan-ga-getsu; ikutsuki;* **for** ..... **many months?** *nan-ga-getsu-kan; ikutsuki no aida;* ..... **many years?** *nan-nen (hodo).*

..... **much?** (price or quantity) *ikura; nambo;* (quantity) *ika-hodo; nani-hodo; dore-hodo; dono kurai;* **for** ..... **much?** *ikura de.*

..... **often?** *nan-do; namben; iku-tabi; iku-do.*

..... **old are you?** *o toshi wa ikutsu; o ikutsu desu ka.*

..... **the town has changed!** *machi mo kawareba kawaru mon' desu.*

I cannot tell you ..... **pleasant it was,** *dono kurai omoshiro-katta ka shirenŭ.*

However, conj. *keredomo; shikashi nagara; da ga; shikaru ni.*

..... **that may be,** *nani shiro; to ni kaku; to mo kaku mo.*

However, adv. *ikura,* or *nambo,* foll. by gerund and *mo;* as, ... **dear it may be,** *ikura takakute mo;* ..... **diligent one may be,** *ikura benkyō* (勉强) *shite mo.*

..... **long,** *nambo nagakute mo; ikura nagakute mo.*

..... **much,** *ikura* —— *mo; donna ni* —— *mo; ikura* —— *ni shiro;* as, ... **much he may entreat,** *ikura negatte mo;* ..... **much one may get on,** *donna ni shusse* (出世) *shiyō to mo;* ..... **much one might spend,** *ikura kane wo kaketa ni shiro.*

..... **often,** *namben* —— *mo.*

Howitzer, n. *ryūdanhō.*

field ....., *yasen-ryūdanhō* (野戰榴彈砲).

Howl, i.v. *hoe·ru; naku;* (of the wind) *unaru.*

Hoyden, n. *otemba.*

Hsüante, n. *Sentoku* (宣德).

Hub, n. (of a wheel) *koshiki;* (centre) *chūshin* (中心).

Hubbub, n. *sawagi; dosa-kusa; sōdō* (騷動).

Hucho, n. (h. blakistoni) *itō.*

Huckster, n. (of fruit and vegetables) *botefuri;* v. **Hawker.**

Huddle, t.v. *zatsu* (雜) *ni s.*

to ..... **on** (as, clothes), *uchi-kake·ru; hikkake·ru.*

to ..... **together,** *yatara ni tori-atsume·ru.*

Huddle, i.v. *komi-au; oshi-au.*

Hue, n. *iroai.*

Huff, n. **in a** ....., *mutto shite.*

Hug, t.v. (of the larger person) *daki-shime·ru;* (of the smaller person) *ni/daki-tsuku.*

Huge, a. *meppō ōki na ; kyodai* (巨大) *na ; kwōdai* (廣大) *na ; bōdai* (厖大) *na ; bakudai* (莫大) *na.*

Hulk, n. (condemned war-ship) *haikan* (廢艦).
store ....., *kura-bune.*

Hull, n. (husk) *kara ;* (of a vessel) *dō* (胴); *sentai* (船體); (of a man-of-war) *kantai* (艦體).
..... policy, *sentai-hoken-shōsho* (船體保險證書).

Hull, t.v. (grain) *tsuku.*
.....ed rice, (when uncleaned) *gemmai* (玄米); (when cleaned) *hakumai* (白米); *tsuki-gome.*

Hullo, interj. *oi-oi ;* (on the telephone) *moshi-moshi.*

Hum, i.v. (of an insect) *naku ;* (of a top) *unaru.*

Hum, t.v. **to ..... a song**, *hana-uta wo utau.*

Human, a. *ningen* (人間) *no ; hito no ;* (the work of man) *jin-i-teki* (人爲的) *no ;* (like a human being) *ningen-rashii.*
a ..... face but the heart of a beast, *nimmen-jūshin* (人面獸心).
..... affairs, *jinji* (人事).
..... being, *ningen.*
..... life, *jinsei* (人生).
..... sacrifice, *hitomi-gokū.*

Humane, a. *ninjō* (人情) *no aru ; shinsetsu* (親切) *na ; jōai* (情愛) *no aru.*

Humanely, adv. *shinsetsu ni.*

Humanitarian, n. *jindō-shugisha* (人道主義者).

Humanitarian, a. *jindō-teki* (人道的) (*no*).

Humanitarianism, n. *jindō-shugi.*

Humanity, n. (humaneness) *ninjō; nasake; jōai ;* (human beings) *ningen; jinrui* (人類); (that which concerns human beings) *jindō* (人道).
justice and ....., *giri-ninjō* (義理人情).
religion of ....., *jindōkyō* (人道教).

Humanize, t.v. *kankwa* (感化) *s ; onwa* (溫和) *ni s.*

Humble, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na;* (low, mean) *iyashii ; gesen* (下賤) *na.*
my ..... abode, *settaku* (拙宅).
to be ....., *hige* (卑下) *s.*
to become ....., *chiisakunaru* [coll.].

Humble, t.v. (abase the pride of) *no/hana wo hishiide yaru.*

Humbly, adv. *hige shite ; heri-kudatte; kenson ni;* (of a request) *osore-itte ;* (in formal petitions) *fushite.*

Humbug, t.v. *chakasu; baka ni s.*

Humbug, n. (of persons) *ikasama-ya ; yamashi.*

Humdrum, a. *taikutsu* (退屈) *na.*

Humeral, a. **..... region**, *jōhaku-bu* (上膊部).

Humerus, n. *jōhakkotsu.*
dislocation of the ....., *jōhak-kotsu-dakkyū* (上膊骨脫臼).

Humid, a. *shimeri-ke no ōi.*
to be ....., *shimette oru ; shik-kete oru ; shitsujun* (濕潤) *shite oru.*

Humidity, n. *shikki* (濕氣); *shimeri-ke ;* (degree of) *shitsudo* (濕度).

Humiliate, t.v. *hadzukashime-ru; ni/haji wo kakase-ru; no/hana wo hishigu ; hekomasu.*

Humiliating, a. *hadzukashii ; chijoku* (恥辱) *na ; bujoku-teki* (侮辱的) (*no*) ; *kutsujoku na ; kutsu-joku-teki* (屈辱的) (*no*).

Humiliation, n. *kutsujoku* (屈辱).
to put up with ....., *kutsujoku wo shinobu.*
to suffer ....., *kutsujoku wo uke-ru*, or *kōmuru.*

Humility, n. *kenson* (謙遜).

Humming-bird, n. *hachi-suzume; hōchō* (蜂鳥).

Humming-kite, n. *unari-dako.*

Humming-top, n. *unari-goma; nari-goma.*

Humorist, n. *kokkeika* (滑稽家); *kokkeiya; hyōkin-mono.*

Humorous, a. *dōketa; hyōgeta; kokkei* (滑稽) *na; hyōkin na; kokkei-jimita; shareta.*
a ..... story, *kokkei-banashi; odoke-banashi.*

Humorously, adv. *kokkei ni; hyōkin ni.*

Humour, n. (state of mind) *ki; kibun* (氣分); *kokoro-mochi*; (fun) *kokkei*; (fluid) *eki* (液).
am not in the ..... to do, *yaru ki ga nai.*
bad ....., *fukigen* (不機嫌).
.....s (whims), *wagamama.*
is in a good ....., *wa] kigen ga ii.*
is out of ....., *wa] kigen ga warui; fu-kigen* (不機嫌) *da.*

Humour, t.v. *no/kigen wo toru*; (a child) *amayakasu.*

Hump, n. *kobu.*
camel with two .....s, *nihō-rakuda* (二峯駱駝).

Humpback, n. (person) *semushi*; (whale, megaptera boops) *zatō-kujira.*

Hunchback, n. *semushi.*

Hundred, n. & a. *hyaku* (百).
a ..... per cent, *jū-wari.*
.....s' place (arith.), *daisan-i* (第三位); *hyaku no keta.*
one ....., *hyaku* or *ippyaku.*

Hundredfold, a. *hyakubai; hyaku-sōbai* (百層倍).

Hundredth, n. *rin* (釐).
one ....., *hyakubun no ichi.*

Hundredth, a. (in order of place *hyakubamme no*; (in order of time) *hyakudo-me no.*

Hundredweight, n. approx. equiv. to 84 *kin.*

Hungary, n. * (洪牙利).

Hunger, n. *kūfuku* (空腹); *himojii koto*; (desire) *yoku* (慾).
..... is the best sauce, *himojii toki no mazui mono nashi.*
I am almost dying of ....., *o naka ga suite tamaranai.*
to die of ....., *ue-jini s; gashi* (餓死) *s.*

Hunghutzu, n. *bazoku* (馬賊).

Hungrily, adv. **to eat .....**, *gatsu-gatsu shite tabe-ru.*

Hungry, a. *hidarui; himojii.*
to become ....., *wa] hara ga suku*, or *heru; kūfuku ni naru; wa]o naka ga suku* [used by women].

Hunt, t.v. *karu; ryō s.*
to ..... out, *sagashi-dasu*; (drive away) *oi-yaru.*

Hunt, i.v. (follow game) *kari wo s; ryō wo s.*
to ..... about for (and find), *sagashidasu*; (fig., as, money) *saikaku* (才覺) *s.*

Hunter, n. (watch) *ryōbuta; musō* (無雙).

Hunter, n. *ryōshi* (獵師); *kariudo.*
place ....., *ryōkwansha* (獵官者).

Hunting, n. *ryō; kari; yūryō; shuryō* (狩獵).
..... boots, *kari-gutsu.*
..... licence, *shuryō-menjō; yūryō-menjō* (遊獵免狀); *ryō no kansatsu.*
..... suit, *ryōfuku* (獵服).

Imperial ..... **bureau,** *shuryō-kyoku* (主獵局).
master of ..... (Imp. Household), *shuryōkwan* (主獵官).
place ....., *ryōkwan; ryōkwan-netsu* (獵官熱).

Hunting-dog, n. *kari-inu; ryōken* (獵犬).

Hurdle, n. (for binding a bank) *shigarami.*

Hurl, t.v. *nage·ru; hōru.*

Hurly-burly, n. *gota-gota.*

Hurrah, interj. *banzai* (萬歲); in the Japanese navy *hōga* (奉賀) is used when cheering royalty.

Hurricane, n. *bōfū* (暴風); *kyōfū* (强風); *reppū* (烈風).

Hurriedly, adv. *isoide; awatete; isogawashiku; sokosoko ni.*

Hurry, n. *isogi.*
don't ....., *seku-na; isogu na.*
he is always in a ....., *ano hito wa isogashii hito da.*
there is no ....., *isogi wa shinai.*
to be in a ....., *tori-isogu; wa] ki ga seku.*

Hurry, t.v. *isogasu; sekitate·ru; ni/settsuku.*

Hurry, i.v. *isogu; seku; ase·ru.*
you need not ....., *sekadzu to mo ii.*

Hurt, n. *itami; kega* (怪我).

Hurt, i.v. *itamu;* also expr. by *itai;* as, my hand .....s, *te ga itai.*

Hurt, t.v. *itame·ru.*
to feel ....., *fukwai* (不快) *ni omou.*
to ..... **one's self,** *kega wo s.*
to ..... **the feelings,** *kokoro-mochi wo waruku s; ki ni sawaru; ki wo sokone·ru; kanjō* (感情) *wo gai* (害) *s.*

Hurtful, a. *doku* (毒) *na; gai ni naru; sawari ni naru; yūgai* (有害) *no.*

Husband, n. *otto; teishu* (亭主); *shujin* (主人); *danna;* (in addressing the wife) *go shujin; danna sama; o muko san* [only to a newly married woman]; *o tsure-ai* [term used by middle-class people]; in the case of a peer his title may be used; a wife in speaking of her ..... uses *shujin, yado, uchi,* or *taku;* (of an elder sister) *ane-muko;* [*nyūfu* (入夫) is a man who marries a female head of a house, enters her family, and becomes its head; *muko-yōshi* is a man who is adopted as a son into a family with the intention that he shall marry a daughter of the family].
first ....., *sempu* (先夫).
..... **and wife,** *fūfu; tsure-ai; haigūsha* (配偶者) [Civ. Co.].
quarrel between ..... **and wife,** *fūfu-genkwa* (夫婦喧嘩).
ship's ....., *sempaku-kwanrinin* (船舶管理人) [Com. Co.].

Husband, t. v. **to** ..... **one's strength,** *karada wo itawatte tsukau*
to ..... **money,** *kenyaku* (儉約) *s.*

Husbandman, n. *nōfu* (農夫); (farmer) *hyakushō* (百姓); *nōka* (農家).

Husbandry, n. *nōgyō* (農業).

Hush, interj. *shidzuka ni; shi-shi.*

Hush, t.v. (quiet) *shidzume·ru;* (a crying child) *damarase·ru.*
to ..... **up** (a matter), *ombin* (穩便) *ni sumasu; naisai ni s.*

Hush-money, n. *kuchidome-kin; naisaikin* (內濟金).

Husk, n. *saya;* (empty) *kara.*

Huskily, adv. *shiwagareta yō* (樣) *ni.*

Husky, a. *kareta.*
..... **voice,** *shiwagare-goe; shagare-goe.*
to be ..... (of the voice), *shiwagare·ru; shagare·ru.*

Hussar, n. *hyōkihei* (驃騎兵); (light cavalry) *keisō-kihei* (輕裝騎兵).

Hussy, n. *hasuha no onna; hasuhamono; ama* [vulg.].

Hustle, t.v. (handle roughly) *oshiyaru; oshi-noke·ru.*

Hut, n. *koya.*
straw ....., *kusaya; waraya.*

Hutch, n. *hako.*

Hyacinth, n. (h. orientalis) *hayashinto.*

Hyaline, a. (transparent) *tōmei* (透明) *na.*

Hyalite, n. *tamadare-ishi.*

Hyalonema Sieboldii, *hossugai.*

Hybrid, a. *zasshu* (雜種) *no.*

Hybridism, n. *zasshu* (雜種) *de aru koto.*

Hydrangea, n. *ajisai.*
..... **hortensis,** *gaku.*
..... **paniculata,** *shiro-utsugi; nori-no-ki; tadzu; kami-no-ki* [last two names in use in Tosa].

Hydrant, n. *kyūsuisen* (給水栓).
fire ....., *shōkwasen* (消火栓).

Hydrargyrum, n. *suigin* (水銀).
..... **bichloratum,** *shōkō* (昇汞); *kwa-kurōrukō.*
..... **bi-iodatum,** *sekishoku-yōdokō.*
..... **chloratum,** *kankō* (甘汞); *akurōru-kō.*
..... **chloratum vapore paratum,** *jōkisei-kankō* (蒸氣製甘汞).
..... **cum creta,** *suigin-hakua* (白銀白堊).
..... **iodatum,** *ōshoku-yōdokō.*
..... **oleinicum,** *yusankō* (油酸汞).
..... **oxydatum flavum,** *ōshoku-sankwakō* (黃色酸化汞; *ōkōkō* (黃降汞).
..... **oxydatum rubrum,** *sekikōkō* (赤降汞); *sekishoku-sankwakō* (赤色酸化汞).
..... **precipitatum album,** *hakkōkō* (白降汞).
..... **salicylicum,** *sarichirusankō.*
pastilli hydrargyri chlorati cum talco, *kankōjō* (甘汞錠).

Hydrate, n. *suikwabutsu* (水化物); (hydroxide) *suisankwabutsu* (水酸化物).

Hydrated, a. *suisankwa-.*

Hydration, n. *suikwa-sayō* (水化作用).

Hydraulic, a. *suiatsuryoku no; suiatsu no.*
..... **brake,** *suiatsu-hadome; suiatsu-seidōki* (水壓制動機); *suiatsu-brake.*
..... **cement,** *suikō-semento.*
..... **crane,** *suiryoku-kijūki* (水力起重機).
..... **engine,** *suiryoku-kikwan* (水力機關).
..... **governor,** *suiatsu-chōsokki* (水壓調速器); *ekiatsu-chōsokki* (液壓調速器).
..... **hoist,** *suiatsu-monoage-kikai.*
..... **jack,** *suiatsu-sashimanriki; suiatsu-jack.*
..... **lift,** *suiatsu-shōkōki* (水壓昇降器).
..... **machinery,** *suiryoku-kikai* (水力機械).
..... **mining,** *assui-saikwōhō* (壓水採鑛法).
..... **motor,** *suiryoku-gendōki* (水力原動機).
..... **press,** *suiatsu-ki* (水壓機); *suiatsu-press.*

..... **pressure,** *dōsuiatsuryoku* (動水壓力).
..... **pump,** *suiatsu-pompu.*
..... **ram,** *minadzuchi-pompu.*

Hydraulics, n. *dōsuigaku* (動水學).

Hydride, n. *suiso-kwabutsu* (水素化物).

Hydro-barometer, n. *kaishinkei* (海深計).

Hydrocarbon, n. *tankwa-suiso* (炭化水素).

Hydrocele, n. *innō-suishu* (陰囊水腫).

Hydrocephalus, n. *nō-suishu* (腦水腫); *suitō* (水頭).

Hydrochlorate, n. *suien-kwabutsu* (水鹽化物); *ensan-en* (鹽酸鹽).
..... **of quinine,** *ensan-kinine.*

Hydrochloric acid, *enkwa-suiso* (鹽化水素); (in solution) *ensan* (鹽酸).

Hydrocyanic acid, *seisan* (青酸).

Hydrodynamics, n. *suiryoku-gaku* (水力學); *ekitai-rikigaku* (液體力學); *ryūtai-rikigaku* (流體力學); *ekitai-dōryokugaku* (液體動力學); *ryūtai-dōryokugaku*; *dōsui-gaku* (動水學).

Hydroelectricity, n. *suiryoku-denki* (水力電氣).

Hydrogen, n. *suiso* (水素).
..... **bromide,** *shūkwa-suiso* (臭化水素).
..... **chloride,** *ensan* (鹽酸); *enkwa-suiso* (鹽化水素).
..... **fluoride,** *fukkwa-suiso* (弗化水素).
..... **peroxide,** *kwa-sankwa-suiso* (過酸化水素).
..... **potassium sulphate,** *sansei-ryūsan-kariūmŭ.*
..... **sulphide,** *ryūkwa-suiso* (硫化水素).
phosphuretted ....., *rinkwa-suiso* (燐化水素).

Hydrogenation, n. *suiso-tenka* (水素添加).

Hydrogenous, a. *suiso no*; *suiso wo fukunda.*

Hydrographer, n. (one skilled in hydrography) *suiro-gakusha* (水路學者); (surveyor) *suiro-sokuryō-shu* (水路測量手.)

Hydrographical Department, *suirobu* (水路部).

Hydrography, n. *suirogaku* (水路學).

Hydrokinetics, n. *ekitai-dōryoku-gaku* (液體動力學); *ryūtai-dōryoku-gaku* (流體動力學).

Hydrolysis, n. *kasui-bunkai* (加水分解).

Hydrometer, n. *fuhyō* (浮秤); *ekitai-hijūkei* (液體比重計).

Hydrometry, n. *hijū-sokuteihō* (比重測定法).

Hydropathic, a. ..... **treatment,** *tōji-ryōhō* (湯治療法).

Hydropathist, n. *suijika* (水治家).

Hydropathy, n. *suijihō* (水治法).

Hydrophobia, n. *kyōsuibyō* (恐水病).

Hydroplane, n. *suijō-hikōki* (水上飛行機).

Hydrostatic, a. ..... **pressure,** *seisui-atsuryoku* (靜水壓力).

Hydrostatics, n. *ekitai-seiryoku-gaku* (液體靜力學); *ryūtai-seiryoku-gaku* (流體靜力學).

Hydroxide, n. *suisankwabutsu.*
calcium ....., *suisankwa-karŭ-shiumŭ.*
lead ....., *suisankwa-en* (水酸化鉛).

Hydroxyl, n. *suisan-ki* (水酸基).

Hydrozincite, n. *aenkwa* (亞鉛華).

Hygiene, n. *eisei*; *sessei* (攝生);

yōjō (養生); *eiseihō* (衞生法); *kenzengaku* (健全學).

Hygienic, n. *eisei no.*

..... **laboratory,** *eisei-shikenjo* (衞生試驗所).

Hygrograph, n. *jiki-shitsudo-kei* (自記濕度計).

Hygrometer, n. *kenshitsu-ki* (驗濕器); *shitsudo-kei* (濕度計).

Hygroscope, n. *shitsudo-kei* (濕度計).

Hygroscopic, a. *kyūshitsusei* (吸濕性) *no.*

Hyla arborea (var. japonica) *amagaeru.*

Hylotrope, n. *gohembutsu* (互變物).

Hymen, n. (med.) *shojomaku* (處女膜).

Hymenoptera, n. *bakushirui* (膜翅類).

Hymn, n. *sambika* (讚美歌); *seika* (聖歌).

battle ....., *gunka* (軍歌).

Hyperacidity, n. (med.) *isan-kwatashō* (胃酸過多性).

Hyperbola, n. *sōkyokusen* (雙曲線).

equilateral ....., *chokkaku-sōkyokusen* (直角雙曲線).

functions of the ....., *sōkyoku-sen-kansū* (雙曲線函數).

rectangular ....., *chokkaku-sōkyokusen* (直角雙曲線).

Hyperbolic, a. ..... **cosine,** *sōkyokusentai-yogen* (雙曲線對餘弦).

..... **logarithm,** *sōkyokusen-taisū* (雙曲線對數).

Hyperboloid, n. *sōkyokusen-tai.*

Hypercriticism, n. *kokuhyō* (酷評).

Hyperemia, n. *jūketsu; jūketsu-shō* (充血症).

..... **of the brain,** *nōjūketsu* (腦充血).

Hypericum, n. (genus) *otogiri-sō.*

..... **salicifolium,** *biyō-yanagi.*

Hypermetropia, n. *enshigan* (遠視眼).

Hypersensitive, a. (med.) *chikaku-kwabin no.*

Hypersensitiveness, n. (med.) *chikaku-kwabin* (知覺過敏).

Hypertonic, a. *yūshin-atsu* (優滲壓) *no.*

Hypertrophy, n. *jiyō-kwata* (滋養過多); *hidai* (肥大).

Hyphen, n. *; *renzokuten* (連續點); *tsunagi.*

Hypnotism, a. *saiminjutsu* (催眠術); *suiminjutsu* (睡眠術).

Hypo- (chem.) *ji-* (次).

Hypochlorite, n. *ji-aenso-san-en* (次亞鹽素酸鹽).

Hypochondria, n. *; *hipokonderi; yūutsubyō* (憂鬱病).

Hypocrisy, n. *hyōri-hampuku* (表裏反覆); (simulation of virtue) *gizen* (僞善).

Hypocrite, n. *neko-kaburi; gizen-sha* (僞善者).

Hypocritical, a. *gizen no.*

Hypocritically, adv. *gizen-teki ni; zen* (善) *wo kazatte.*

Hypodermic, a *hika no.*

..... **injection,** *hika-chūsha* (皮下注射).

Hypogastrium, n. *kafuku* (下腹).

Hypophosphite, n. **syrup of** .....s, *jia-rinsanen-sharibetsu* (次亞燐酸鹽含利別).

Hyporhamphus sajori, *sayori.*

Hyposcope, n. *kaiganshiki-sōgan-kyō* (蟹眼式雙眼鏡); *kasamigata-bōenkyō.*

Hypotenuse, n. *shahen* (斜邊).

Hypothecate, t.v. *teitō* (抵當) *ni ire·ru; kaki-ire ni s.*

Hypothesis, n. *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō* (想像); (scientific) *kasetsu* (假說).

Hypothetical, a. *kari no; katei* (假定) *no; sōzō no; kasetsu-teki* (假說的) (*no*).

Hypothetically, adv. *kari ni.*

Hyssop, n. *.

Hysteria, n. *shikyūbyō* (子宮病); *chi no michi; hisuteri.*

Hysterics, n. *shaku* (癪).
to go into ....., *shaku wo okosu.*

Hysterotomy, n. *shikyū-saikai-jutsu* (子宮截開術).

I

I, pron. *watakushi;* (used by women) *watakushi; watashi; atai;* (in formal discourse) *ware; sessha* (拙者) [depreciatory]; (formal expression, used by officials) *honkwan* (本官); (used by M.Ps.) *hon-in* (本員); (vulg.) *washi; ore; oira* [*Boku* (僕), also depreciatory, is used in familiar intercourse, particularly among students; *temae* is used by inferiors when addressing superiors; *yatsugare* and *soregashi* are obsolete terms].

Ibis, n. ..... **nippon**, *toki; dō* [in Yezo].
..... **propinqua**, *kamasugi; kurotoki.*

Ice, n. *kōri;* [the small shafts of ..... which form under the surface soil in Japan are termed *shimobashira*].
..... **age**, *hyōka-jidai* (氷河時代).

Ice, t.v. *kōri de hiyasu; kōri ni tsuke·ru.*

Ice-bag, n. *kōri-bukuro; hyōnō* (氷嚢).

Iceberg, n. *hyōzan* (氷山); *kōri-yama; ryūhyō* (流氷).

Ice-breaker, n. *saihyōsen* (碎氷船).

Ice-cave, n. *kōri-ana.*

Ice-chest, n. *kōri-bako.*

Ice-cream, n. *.

Ice-field, n. *hyōgen* (氷原).

Ice-fish, n. (salanx hyaolcranius) *shira-uo.*

Ice-free, a. ..... **port**, *futōkō* (不凍港).

Ice-house, n. *hyōshitsu* (氷室); *himuro; kōri-muro.*

Iceland moss, n. *isŭrando-tai.*

Ice-making machine, *seihyō-kikai* (製氷機械).

Ice-shop, n. *kōriya; kōri-mise.*

Ice-water, n. *kōri-midzu.*

Ichor, n. (med.) *akunō* (悪膿).

Ichorous, a. *akunōsei* (悪膿性) *na.*

Ichthyocolla, v. **Colla piscium.**

Ichthyol, n. *.

Ichthyological, a. *gyogaku no; gyozokugaku no.*

Ichthyologist, n. *gyogakusha* (魚學者); *gyozokugakusha* (魚族學者).

Ichthyology, n. *gyogaku; gyozoku-gaku.*

Ichthyosaurus, n. **; gyoryō* (魚龍).

Icicle, n. *tsurara; hyōchū* (氷柱).

Iconoclasm, n. *gūzō-hakwai.*

Iconoclast, n. *gūzō-hakaisha* (偶像破壞者).

Icy, a. *kōri no yō na;* (frigid) *hiyayaka na.*

an ..... reception, *reigū* (冷遇).

it was ..... cold this morning, *kesa wa kori ni sawatta yō ni samukatta.*

Idea, n. (opinion, notion) *kangae; ryōken* (量見); *shiryo* (思慮); *shikō* (思考); *shozon* (所存); *iken* (意見); (in opposition to the reality) *sōzō* (想像); (concept) *omoi; shisō* (思想); (phil.) *kwannen* (觀念); (scheme) *hōryaku* (方略).

abstract ....., *chūshō-kwannen* (抽象觀念).

a foolish ....., *baka na kangae; gukō* (愚考).

a good ....., *ii omoi-tsuki; ii kangae.*

a man of .....s, *kangae no ōi hito.*

just an ..... bigger, *kokoro-mochi ōkii.*

mistaken ....., *fu-ryōken* (不量見); *machigatta kangae.*

my ..... (depreciatory), *gukō* (愚考).

shallow ....., *asahaka na kangae; senken* (淺見).

the ..... of duty, *gimu* (義務) *no kwannen.*

to give up the ..... of, *wo/yosu; wo/yame ni s; wo/dannen* (斷念) *s.*

Ideal, a. (fit for a model) *risō no; risō-teki no; mohan-teki* (模範的) *no;* (imaginary) *sōzō-teki* (想像的) *no; kūsō-teki* (空想的) *no; sōzō no.*

..... world, *risōkyō* (理想境); *risōkai* (理想界).

Ideal, n. *risō; risō-hyōjun* (理想標準).

Idealism, n. *ishinron,* or *yuishinron.*

Idealist, n. *risōka* (理想家); *ishinronsha,* or *yuishinronsha* (唯心論者); (visionary) *gensōsha* (幻想者); *kūsōka* (空想家); *musōsha* (夢想者).

Idealistic, a. *yuishinron no.*

Idealize, t.v. *risō-teki* (理想的) *ni s; risōkwa* (理想化) *s.*

Ideally, adv. *risō-teki ni; risōjō* (上).

Identical, a. *onaji; dōitsu* (同一) *no;* (equivalent) *ichiyō* (一樣) *no; dōyō* (同樣) *no.*

Identically, adv. *onajiku; dōitsu ni; ichiyō ni; dōyō ni.*

Identification, n. (of a person, etc.) *nintei* (認定); *shikibetsu* (識別); *mi-kiwameru koto;* (of interests, etc.) *dōyō* (同樣), or *dōitsu, ni minasu koto;* (of a dead body) *jikken* (實檢).

Identify, t.v. (consider the same) *ichiyō ni mi-nasu;* (make the same) *ichiyō* (一樣) *ni s; dōitsu ni s;* (recognize) *mi-tome-ru; mi-kiwame-ru; mi-wake-ru;* (a dead body) *jikken s.*

to ..... one's self with, (a party, etc.) *to/teikei* (提携) *s;* (an object) *ni/sandō* (贊同) *s.*

Identity, n. (of a person) *dōitsu-jin* (同一人) *na koto; hito-chigai no nai koto;* (sameness) *dōitsu.*

certificate of ....., *ninshiki-shōmeisho* (認識證明書).

mistake of ....., *hito-chigai.*

philosophy of ....., *dōitsu-tetsu-gaku* (同一哲學)

rule of ....., *dōitsu-hō* (同一法).

Ideograph, n. Chinese ....., *kanji* (漢字).

Ideographic, a. *ji no.*
..... character, *shōkeiji* (象形字); *kigōji* (記號字).

Ideographically, adv. *ji de.*

Ideology, n. *kwannengaku* (觀念學); *shisōgaku* (思想學).

Idiocy, n. *gudon* (愚鈍); *oroka*; *chigu* (癡愚); (med.) *hakuchi* (白痴).

Idiom, n. *kwanyōgo* (慣用語); *ii-narai*; (dialect) *namari*; *hōgen* (方言).

Idiomatical, a. *ii-narai no*; (of speech) *gohō-dōri no*; (of writing) *shohō-dōri no.*

Idiomatically, adv. *ii narai de*; (of speech) *gohō-dōri de*; (of writing) *shohōdōri de.*

Idiosyncrasy, n. *mochimae*; *tokushitsu* (特質); *koyū* (固有) *no seishitsu* (性質); *tokui-sei* (特異性).

Idiot, n. *baka*; *ahō*; *fu-nuke*; *gujin* (愚人); *oroka-mono*; (leg. and med. term) *hakuchi* (白痴).

Idiotic, a. *bakarashii*; *bakabakashii*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; *oroka na*; *ahōrashii.*

Idiotically, adv. *baka no yō ni*; *orokamono no yō ni*; *bakarashiku*; *bakabakashiku.*
to laugh ....., *baka-warai wo s.*

Idle, a. (lazy) *bushō* (無性) *na*; *namakeru*; *benkyō* (勉强) *shinai*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; *taida* (怠惰) *na*; (unemployed) *yō-nashi no*; *kansan* (閑散) *na*; *asonde iru.*
..... current (elec.), *mukō-denryū* (無効電流).
..... rumour, *kyosetsu* (虛說).
..... talk, *muda-banashi.*
..... wheel (mech.), *nakadachi-guruma.*
the ..... population, *yūmin* (遊民).
to be ....., *asonde oru.*
to let lie ....., *asobashite oku.*

Idle, i.v. *namake-ru*; *okotaru*; *zuruke-ru*; *gorogoro*, or *burabura shite oru.*

Idle, t.v. to ..... away, *muda ni s*; *tohi* (徒費) *s.*

Idleness, n. *namakeru koto*; *taida* (怠惰); *kansan* (閑散); *an-itsu* (安逸).
to eat the bread of ....., *i-gui s*; *zasholku* (坐食) *s.*

Idler, n. *namake-mono*; *bushō-mono.*

Idly, adv. *itadzura ni*; *namakete*; *okotatte*; (uselessly) *mueki* (無益) *ni*; *muda ni*; *munashiku.*
to talk ....., *muda-banashi s.*

Idol, n. *gūzō* (偶像); (wooden) *mokuzō* (木像).
Buddhist ....., *butsuzō* (佛像); [a. n. *tai* (體)].

Idolater, n. *gūzōshinja* (偶像信者); *gūzō-reihaisha* (偶像禮拜者).

Idolatrous, a. *gūzō-reihai* (偶像禮拜) *no.*

Idolatrously, adv. *gūzō-reihai de.*

Idolatry, n. *gūzō-reihai.*

Idolize, t.v. (love to excess) *chōai* (寵愛) *s*; *daiji* (大事) *ni shisugiru*; *shōai* (鍾愛) *s.*

If, conj. expr. by the condit. form of the vb. or adj.; *nara* following vb; *moshi*, or *moshi mo*, with vb. foll. by *toki*, or *toki wa*; *ni oite wa* following vb. [formal].
..... he had saved money before, he would not be in his present difficulties, *saisho* (最

初) *kara kane wo takuwaete ita nara, tadaima no yō* (樣) *ni nangi* (難儀) *wa itashimasumai.* ..... **he has really absconded, he won't return,** *hontō* (本當) *ni shuppon* (出奔) *shita no nara kaerimasumai.* ..... **it is fine I shall go to Tokyo to-morrow,** *ashita tenki ga yokereba Tōkyō e ikō.*

..... **only,** expr. by pres. or past conditional foll. by *ii ga,* or *yokatta ga.*

..... **that should occur,** *sō natta hi ni wa.*

..... **you want anything done, pray command me at any time,** *moshi go yō ga arimasu nara nandoki de mo, on mōshitsuke kudasai.*

what would you do ..... **it were to rain?** *moshi ame ga futtara dō nasaru ka.*

Igneous, a. *kwasei no.*

..... **rock,** *kwaseigan* (火成岩).

Ignisfatuus, *kitsune-bi; hito-dama; oni-bi; rinkwa* (燐火).

Ignitable, a. *moeru.*

Ignite, t.v. (burn) *taku;* (set on fire) *moyasu; ni/hi wo tsuke·ru; ni/tenkwa* (點火) *s; ni/hi wo tomosu.*

Ignite, i.v. *moe·ru; moe-tsuku; yake·ru; hasshō* (發燒) *s.*

Ignition, n. *tenkwa* (點火); *hasshō; hakkwa;* (act of kindling) equiv. of **Ignite,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (state of burning) equiv. of **Ignite,** i.v. foll. by *koto.*

..... **point,** *hakkwaten* (發火點).

..... **tube,** *tenkwakwan* (點火管).

Ignitor, n. *hakkwaki; tenkwashi* (點火子).

electric ....., *denki-hakkwaki* (電氣發火器).

Ignoble, a. *iyashii; gesen* (下賤) *na; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na; gehin* (下品) *na;* (of birth) *iyashii; gesen na.*

Ignobleness, n. *gesen; hiretsu; gehin.*

Ignobly, adv. *iyashiku; gesen ni; yahi* (野卑) *ni; hiretsu ni.*

Ignominious, a. *hadzukashii; memboku nai; iyashii; chijoku* (恥辱) *na; fu-meiyo na.*

an ..... **death,** *inu-jini.*

to die an ..... **death,** *inu-jini s.*

Ignominiously, adv. *hadzukashiku; fumemboku* (不面目) *ni; iyashiku.*

Ignominy, n. *haji; chijoku* (恥辱); *ryōjoku* (凌辱); *bujoku* (侮辱); *hadzukashime; fu-meiyo* (不名譽); *omei* (汚名).

Ignoramus, n. *akimekura; mugakusha*(無學者); *mugaku-mommō* (無學文盲) *na yatsu; gumai* (愚昧) *na yatsu; mushiki* (無識) *na yatsu.*

Ignorance, n. *mugaku* (無學); *mommō* (文盲); *mushiki* (無識); *gumai* (愚昧); *muchi* (無知).

to feign ....., *shiranu kao wo s; toboke·ru; shira wo kiru.*

where ..... **is bliss,** *shiranu ga hotoke.*

Ignorant, a. *mugaku na; mommō na; mushiki na; gumai na; muchi na.*

..... **of,** *ni/kurai; ni/utoi; wo/shiranu; ni/fu-annai* (不案內) *no.*

Ignorantly, adv. *shiradzu ni; wakaradzu ni;* (unintentionally) *ki ga tsukadzu ni.*

Ignore, t.v. (a person) *wa] shiranu kao wo s; wa] shiranu furi wo s; wo/kaeriminai; mite minai furi wo s;* (a request) *tori-mochiinai;*

saiyō (採用) *shinai*; (disregard) *mushi* (無視) *s*; *dogwai* (度外) *shi* (視) *s*; *kankyaku* (閑却) *s*; (contemptuously) *besshi* (蔑視) *s*.

Ihochuan, n. *giwadan* (義和團).

Ilex, n. (i. crenata) *inu-tsuge*; (i. integra) *mochi-no-ki*; (i. macropoda) *aohada*; *maruba-no-umemodoki*; *koshō-buna*; *kōbō-cha*; *yama-umemodoki*; *kuma-nori*; *kuma-nari*.

Iliac, a. *kachō* (下腸) *no*; *chōkotsu* (腸骨) *no*.
..... **muscle**, *chōkin*; *chōkotsu-kin* (腸骨筋).

Ilium, n. *chōkotsu*.

Ill, a. is ....., *fukuai* (不快), *byōki* (病氣), or *fu-kagen* (不加減), *da*; *wa*]*ambai* (鹽梅) *ga warui*; *wa*]*kagen* 加減) *ga warui*.
to be ..... **at ease**, (uncomfortable) *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *de aru*; (uneasy) *wa*] *fu-anshin* (不安心) *na ki* (氣) *ga s*.
to be ..... **of**, *wo*/*wadzurau*.
to fall ..... **with**, *ni*/*kakaru*.
to take it ..... *no*/*ki ni sawaru*.

Ill, n. (misfortune) *fukō* (不幸); *wazawai*; (trouble) *nangi* (難儀); *kurō* (苦勞).
to speak ..... **of**, *no koto wo*/*waruku iu*.

Ill-advised, a. *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *keisotsu* (輕率) *na*; *muyami na*.

Ill-affected, a. *tekii* (敵意) *no aru*; *aku-kanjō wo idaite oru*.

Ill-balanced, a. *fukenkō* (不權衡) *na*; *fu-tsuriai na*.

Ill-blood, n. *urami*; *enkon* (怨恨); *aku-kanjō* (惡感情).

Ill-bred, a. (badly brought up) *sodate-kata*, or *sodachi*, *no warui*; (rude) *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*.

Ill-breeding, n. *sodate-kata no warui koto*; (rudeness) *busahō*; *burei*.

Ill-conditioned, a. *furachi na*; *fu-todoki na*; *keshikaranu*.

Ill-conducted, a. *mijō*, or *mimochi*, *no warui*.

Ill-considered, a. (of views) *asahaka na*; *senryo* (淺慮) *na*.

Ill-disposed, a. *teki-i* (敵意) *no aru*; *kidate no warui*.

Illegal, a. *fuhō* (不法) *na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; *hō* (法) *ni tagatta*; *muhō* (無法) *no*; *ihō* (違法) *na*.
..... **action**, *fuhō-kōi*.

Illegality, n. *muhō*; *fuhō*; *fusei*; *ihō*; (an act of) *fuhō-kōi* (不法行爲).

Illegally, adv. *fuhō ni*; *fusei ni*; *hō ni tagatte*; *muhō ni*; *ihō ni*.

Illegibility, n. *yomi-nikui koto*; *yomenai koto*.

Illegible, a. *yomi-nikui*; *yomenai*.
this is perfectly ....., *kore wa chitto mo yomenai*.

Illegibly, adv. *yomi-nikuku*; *yomenai hodo waruku*.

Illegitimacy, n. *shoshutsu* (庶出); *shisei* (私生).

Illegitimate, a. *shoshutsu no*; *waki-bara no*; *shisei* (私生) *no*; *honsuji de nai*; (not warranted) *fusei* (不正) *no*; *fuhō* (不法) *no*; *fujōri* (不條理) *no*; *seitō* (正當) *de nai*.
..... **child**, *shiseiji* (私生兒) [Civ. Co.]; (i. e. by a concubine) *mekake-bara no ko*; *shōfuku* (妾腹) *no ko*; (recognized but not legitimized by parents) *shoshi* (庶子) [Civ. Co.].

Illegitimately, adv. (improperly) *fusei ni*; *fuhō ni*; *fujōri ni*; (of birth) *shoshutsu de*.

Ill-fame, n. **house of** ....., *jōroya* (女郎屋) [brothel]; *aimai-ya*.
woman of ....., *shūgyō-fu* (醜業婦); *imbaifu* (淫賣婦).

Ill-feeling, n. *aku-kanjō* (惡感情).

Ill-gotten, n. ..... **gains never thrive**, *akusen* (惡錢) *mi ni tsukadzu*.

Illiberal, a. (narrow) *kokoro no semai*; *shōryō* (小量) *na*; *shōki* (小器) *na*; *kechi na*.

Illiberality, n. *kokoro no semai koto*; *shōryō*; *shōki*; *kechi*.

Illiberally, adv. *kokoro-semaku*; *shōryō ni*; *kechi-kechi*.

Illicit, a. (prohibited) *kinsei* (禁制) *sareta*; *kinshi* (禁止) *sareta*; *muhō* (無法) *na*.
..... **distilling** (of spirits), (*sake no*) *mitsuzō* (密造).
..... **intercourse** (sexual), *mittsū* (密通); *shitsū* (私通); *kantsū* (姦通).
..... **prostitution**, *mitsu-baiin* (密賣淫).

Illimitable, a. *kagiri no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *no*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *byōbō* (渺茫) *taru*.

Illimitably, adv. *kagiri naku*; *saigen naku*; *byōbō to*.

Ill-informed, a. (of criticism) *mukei* (無稽) *no*.

Illiteracy, n. *mugaku* (無學); *mommō* (文盲); *mushiki* (無識); *muhitsu* (無筆).

Illiterate, a. *muhitsu no*; *mugaku no*; *mommō no*; *mushiki na*.
..... **person**, *aki-mekura*.
utterly ..... **person**, *me ni itteiji* (一丁字) *mo nai hito*.

Illiterately, adv. *mugaku no yō ni*; *mommō no yō ni*; *muhitsu no yō ni*.

Ill-judged, a. *kangae no mazui*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *setsu* (拙) *na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na*.

Ill-looking, a. (having a bad look) *iyarashii*.

Ill-mannered, a. *bushitsuke na*; *busahō* (無作法) *na*; *burei* (無禮) *na*; *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui*.

Ill-nature, n. *akushō* (惡性); *iji-waru*; *konjō* (根性) *no warui koto*.

Ill-natured, a. *iji* (意地) *no warui*; *akushō na*; *shōwaru na*; *konjō no warui*.

Ill-naturedly, adv. *iji-waruku*; *shō-waruku*; *konjō-waruku*.

Illness, n. *byōki* (病氣); *yamai*; *wadzurai*; *shippei* (疾病).
serious ....., *taibyō* (大病); *taikwan* (大患); *jūbyō* (重病).
to die of an ....., *byōshi* (病死) *s.*
to feign ....., *kebyō* (虛病) *wo tsukau*.

Illogical, a. *ri* (理) *ni kanawanai*; *fugōri no*; *dōri* (道理) *ni somuita*; *fujōri* (不條理) *no*; *suji no tatanai*; *ronri* (論理) *ni awanai*; *ronri ni motoru*; *hi-ronri* (非論理) *no*.

Illogicality, n. *fugōri* (不合理); *fujōri* (不條理).

Illogically, adv. *ri* (理) *ni kanawadzu*; *dōri ni somuite*; *fujōri ni*; *fugōri ni*; *ronri ni mototte*; *ronri ni hadzurete*; *hi-ronri ni*.

Ill-omened, a. *engi* (緣起) *no warui*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *roku de mo nai*.

Ill-starred, a. *fuun* (不運) *na*; *hakumei* (薄命) *na*; *un no warui*; *fu-shiawase na*; *hoshi-mawari no warui*.

Ill-tempered, a. *ki-date no warui*; *ki-mudzukashii*; *okorippoi*; *kigen* (機嫌) *no warui*.

Ill-timed, a. *ori no warui*; *tsugō* (都合) *no warui*; *toki no warui*; *jiki* (時期) *no warui*.

his visit was ....., *chōshi* (調子) *no warui toki ni kita.*

Ill-treat, t.v. *hidoi me ni awaseru; gyakutai* (虐待) *s; mugoku atsukau.*

Ill-treatment, n. *gyakutai; gyakugū* (虐遇).

Illuminant, n. *hakkwōtai* (發光體).

Illuminate, t.v. *terasu; akari de kazaru.*

....d dial ammeter, *jishōdenryūkei* (自照電流計); *jishōampeakei.*

Illuminating, a. (as, of a discourse) *meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*

..... gas, *tōyō-gasu* (燈用瓦斯).

..... power, *hakkwōryoku* (發光力); *kwōryoku.*

Illumination, n. (act of) *terasu koto;* (brightness) *kwōki* (光輝); *kagayaki;* (way of) *terashi-kata;* (elec.) *shōmei.*

concentrated ....., *shūchūshōmei* (集中照明).

direct ....., *chokusetsu-shōmei* (直接照明).

general ....., *byōdō-shōmei* (平等照明).

.....s, *.

indirect ....., *kansetsu-shōmei* (間接照明).

local ....., *kyokubu-shōmei* (局部照明).

total ....., *zen-shōmei* (全照明).

Illusion, n. (error) *ryōken-chigai;* (visual) *mi-chigai;* (unreal vision) *gen-ei* (幻影).

Illusive, a. *mayowaseru.*

Illusory, a. *kyomō* (虛妄) *no; kū* (空) *na; kakū* (架空) *no.*

Illustrate, t.v. (a book) *ni/dzukai* (圖解) *wo s;* (make clear) *toki-akasu; meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s; toku; setsumei* (說明) *s; bummei* (分明) *ni s.*

to ..... by an instance, *rei* (例) *wo agete shimesu,* or *toki-akasu.*

Illustrated, a. *e-iri no.*

..... book, *e-iri no hon; e-iri-bon; ehon.*

..... broadsheets, *ezōshi;* **seller of ..... broadsheets** (including coloured woodcuts generally), *ezōshi-ya.*

..... newspaper, *e-iri-shimbun.*

Illustration, n. (act of) *meiryō ni suru koto; toki-akasu koto; toku koto; setsumei;* (example) *tatoe; rei; jitsurei* (實例); (picture) *e; edzu* (繪圖); *dzukai* (圖解).

..... in the text, *sashi-e.*

Illustrative, a. *setsumei* (說明) *na; meiryō ni suru; toki-akasu.*

Illustrator, n. *kaimeisha* (解明者); (artist) *dzukaisha* (圖解者); *eshi* (繪師).

Illustrious, a. *nadakai; yūmei* (有名) *na; kōmei*(高名)*na; chomei* (著名) *na; na no aru; ichijirushii; tattoi; tachi-koeta; kikoeta.*

Illustriously, adv. *ichijirushiku; tattoku; nadakaku; tachikoete.*

Illustriousness, n. *yūmei; kōmei; seimei* (盛名); *chomei.*

Ill-will, n. *urami; ikon* (遺恨); *enkon* (怨恨); *aku-i* (惡意).

to bear ....., *uramu.*

Image, n. (effigy) *zō* (像); (idol) *gūzō* (偶像); (of Buddha) *butsuzō* (佛像); (mental picture) *shinzō* (心像); *izō*(意像); (reflection) *katachi; kage.*

chief ..... (in a Buddhist temple), *honzon* (本尊).

clay .....s (anciently buried with the dead in Japan), *haniwa; dogū* (土偶).

copper ....., *dōzō* (銅像).

electric ....., *denki-eizō* (電氣影像).

real ....., *jitsuzō* (實像).
stone ....., *sekizō* (石像).
virtual ....., *kazō* (假像).
wooden ....., *mokuzō* (木像).

Imagery, n. *keiyō* (形容).

Imaginable, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no dekiru.*
that man has had every ..... **disease,** *ano hito wa yamai to na no tsuku yamai wa nokoradzu wadzuratta.*

Imaginary, a. (imagined) *kasō* (假想) *no*; *sōzō* (想像) *no*; *omoi-nashi no*; (unreal) *kūsō* (空想) *no*; *ari-mo-senŭ*; *kakū* (架空) *no.*
..... **line,** *sōzōsen* (想像線).
..... **number,** *kyosū* (虛數).

Imagination, n. *sōzō*; *omoi-nashi*; (faculty) *sōzōryoku*(想像力); *shisō-ryoku*(思想力); (unreal idea) *kūsō.*

Imaginative, a. *sōzō no ōi.*

Imagine, t. v. (conceive) *omoi-hakaru*; (suppose)*omou*; *kangaeru*; *sōzō* (想像) *s*; *shii* (思惟) *s*; *suiryō* (推量) *s.*
I can't ....., *dō kangaete mo wakaranai.*

Imago, n. *seichū* (成蟲).

Imbecile, a. (mentally) *utoi*; *chis* (智惠) *no usui*; *nōryoku* (腦力) *no otoroeta*; (med.) *chidon* (痴鈍) *no.*

Imbecile, n. (fool) *oroka-mono*; (med.) *hakuchi* (白痴).

Imbecility, n. *oroka*; *hakuchi*; (med.) *chidon.*

Imbibe, t.v. (absorb) *sui-komu*; *nomi-komu*; (fig.) *kyūshū* (吸收) *s*; *nomi-komu.*

Imbroglio, n. *sashi-motsure*; *kattō* (葛藤); *fungi* (紛議); *gota-gota*; *funnun* (紛紜); *funran* (紛亂).

Imbue, t.v. *ni/shimikomase·ru.*
to be .....**d with** (mentally), *ga/shimi-komu*; *ga/nōri* (腦裏) *ni shimi-komu* [E. obj.÷J. subj.]; *ni/kansen* (感染) *s.*

Imitate, t.v. (a model) *mane·ru*; *ni/narau*; *gi* (擬) *s*; (copy) *mogi* (模擬) *s*, *katadoru*; *utsusu*; (copy the behaviour of, etc.) *no/mane wo s*; *wo/tehon ni s*; *wo/kidoru* [not in a good sense]; (counterfeit) *gizō* (僞造) *s*; *nise·ru*; *mane·ru*; *ni/magae·ru*; *ganzō* (贋造) *s*; (trade-goods) *mozō* (模造) *s.*
..... **ing the manner of,** *no kidori de.*

Imitation, n. *mane*; *nise*; (act of) *maneru koto*; *narau koto*; *niseru koto*; (copy) *mozō* (模造); *moshi*(模寫); *utsushi*; (counterfeit thing) *magai-mono*; *gibutsu* (僞物); *nise-mono*; *mozōhin* (模造品); *ganzōhin* (贋造品); *ikamono*; *ikasama-mono.*
..... **gold,** *jinzō-kin* (人造金).
..... **leather,** *nise-gawa*; *gikaku-shi* (擬革紙).
..... **tortoise-shell,** *magai-bekkō.*

Imitative, a. *mane wo suru*; *maneru*; *narau*; *maneyō to suru*; *mozō-teki* (模造的) (*no*).

Imitatively, adv. *manete*; *mane wo shite*; *naratte.*

Imitativeness, n. *maneru shō-bun*(性分); *gijisei* (擬似性); *mono-mane wo suru seishitsu* (性質).

Imitator, n. *mane-te*; *gijisha* (擬似者); *mozōsha* (模造者); (in a bad sense) *gizōsha* (擬造者); *ganzōsha* (贋造者).

Immaculate, a. *ten no uchi-dokoro no nai*; *mu-kidzu no*; *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *mōshibun no nai*; *kakin* (瑕瑾) *no nai*; (unspotted) *shimi no nai*; *yogore no nai*; *muku* (無垢) *no.*

Immaculately, adv. *mōshibun naku*; *mu-kidzu ni*; *keppaku ni*;

oten naku; ten no uchidokoro naku.

Immaterial, a. (incorporeal) *mukei* (無形) *no; jittai* (實體) *no nai; katachi no nai; hi-busshitsu-teki* (非物質的) (*no*); (unimportant) *daiji* (大事) *de nai; taisetsu* (大切) *de nai; toru ni taranai; jūyō* (重要) *de nai; fu-hitsuyō* (不必要) *no.*

Immaterialism, n. *yuishinron,* or *ishinron* (唯心論); *hi-busshitsuron* (非物質論).

Immaterialist, n. *yuishinronsha,* or *ishinronsha* (唯心論者).

Immateriality, n. (unimportance) *fu-hitsuyō.*

Immaturely, a. *fujuku* (不熟) *na; mijuku* (未熟) *na; seikō* (生硬) *na; nama-gami no; namakajiri no.*

..... **intelligence,** *nama-jie.*

Immaturely, adv. *fujuku ni; mijuku ni; hayamatte; nama-gami ni; namakajiri ni.*

Immaturity, n. *fujuku; mijuku; juku senū koto.*

Immeasurable, a. *kagiri no nai; mugen* (無限) *na; hakararenai; muryō* (無量) *na.*

Immeasurableness, n. *kagiri no nai koto; mugen; hakararenai koto; muryō.*

Immeasurably, adv. *kagiri-naku; mugen ni; muryō ni.*

Immediate, a. (direct) *chokusetsu* (直接) *no;* (instant) *sassoku* (早速) *no; sokuji* (即時) *no; sokuza* (即座) *no;* (present as opp. to future) *mokuzen* (目前) *no; ganzen* (眼前) *no.*

an ..... trifling gain, *mokuzen no shōri* (小利).

Immediately, adv. *sugu ni; jiki ni; tadachi ni; sassoku; sokuji ni; tachi-dokoro ni; sokuza ni;* (without anything intervening) *sugu; jika ni; chokusetsu ni.*

can't be done ....., *sakkyū* (早急) *ni wa dekinai* [Tōkyō].

..... **after,** (future time) *kara sugu ni;* (past time) *kara ma mo naku* [preceded in each case by the gerund].

..... **before,** *sugu mae.*

it is wanted ....., *ō-isogi da.*

Immemorial, a. *taiko* (太古) *kara no; itsu kara ka wakaranai;* (of objects) *nendai* (年代) *no shirenai.*

..... **antiquity,** *jōko* (上古); *taiko; goku ō-mukashi.*

Immemorially, adv. *jōko,* or *taiko, kara; goku ō-mukashi kara.*

Immense, a. *bakudai* (莫大) *no; kyodai* (巨大) *na; daidaiteki* (大々的) (*no*); *kwōdai* (廣大) *na; zetsudai* (絕大) *na.*

an ..... number of, *obitadashii; musū* (無數) *no.*

an ..... number of years, *mugen* (無限) *no toshi.*

an ..... quantity of, *gyōsan* (仰山) *na; muryō* (無量) *na.*

Immensely, adv. (greatly) *taisō* (大層); *hanahada; kwōdai ni; bakudai ni;* (of number) *obitadashiku; gyōsan ni; kadzu-kagiri naku; muryō ni; kwōdai ni; bakudai ni.*

Immensity, n. *kwōdai na koto;* (of extent) *muhen* (無邊); *mugen;* (of numbers) *musū; mugen;* (of quantity) *muryō.*

Immerse, t.v. *tsuke·ru; hitasu; shidzume·ru.*

to be .....d in (deeply engaged), *ni/kori-katamatte oru; ni/fukette oru.*

to be ..... d in thought, *chinshi-*

mokkō (沈思默考) *s; omoi ni shidzumu.*

Immersion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Immerse** foll. by *koto.*
baptism by ....., *shinrei* (浸禮).

Immigrant, n. *ijūmin* (移住民); *imin* (移民); *ijūsha* (移住者).

Immigrate, iv. *ijū* (移住) *s;* (enter a country) *nyūgoku s.*

Immigration, n. *ijū;* (entry into a country) *nyūgoku* (入國).

Imminence, n. *kikyū* (危急); *seppaku* (切迫); *sashi-semari.*

Imminent, a. (critical) *seppaku shita; sashi-sematta; mokuzen* (目前) *ni sematta; kyūhaku* (急迫) *no.*
to be ....., *seppaku s.*

Immiscibility, n. *mazaranai koto; konwa* (混和) *no dekinai koto.*

Immiscible, a. *mazaranai; konwa no dekinai.*

Immission, n. *chūnyū* (注入).

Immobile, a. *ugokanai; fudō* (不動) *na;* (fixed) *kotei* (固定) *shita;* (unflinching) *biku to mo shinai.*

Immobility, n. *fudō; ugokanai koto;* (quality) *fudōsei* (不動性).

Immoderate, a. *do* (度) *ni sugita; kwado* (過度) *no; kwabun* (過分) *na; fu-sessei* (不節制) *na;* (unreasonable) *hōgwai* (法外) *na; fudōri* (不道理) *na.*

Immoderately, adv. *do ni sugite; kwado ni; kwabun ni; fu-sessei ni; hōgwai ni.*

Immoderateness, n. *fu-sessei; do ni sugita koto; kwabun; kwado;* (unreasonableness) *hōgwai; muri.*

Immodest, a. (of acts) *migurushii; mittomonai; midara na; fugyō-seki* (不行跡) *na; fugyōjō* (不行狀) *na;* (of persons) *haji wo shiranai; midara na; waisetsu* (猥褻) *na; fu-teisetsu* (不貞節) *na* [of women only].

Immodestly, adv. (of acts) *migurushiku; mittomonaku; fugyō-seki ni; fugyōjō ni; waisetsu ni mo;* (of persons) *haji wo shiradzu; midara ni; futeisetsu ni.*

Immodesty, n. *fu-teisetsu; fugyō-seki; waisetsu; fu-gyōjō; haji wo shiranū koto; harenchi* (破廉恥).

Immolate, t.v. *gisei* (犧牲) *ni s.*

Immolation, n. *gisei.*
self ....., *junshi* (殉死) [strictly after the death of one's lord, but also used fig.].

Immoral, a. *fugyōseki* (不行跡) *na; hōtō* (放蕩) *na; hōitsu* (放逸) *na; fuhinkō* (不品行) *na; waisetsu* (猥褻) *na.*

Immorality, n. *fugyōseki; hōtō; hōitsu; fuhinkō; waisetsu; fu-gyōjō;* (sexual) *fu-mimochi; fugi* (不義).

Immorally, adv. *hōtō ni; hōitsu ni; fuhinkō ni.*

Immortal, a. *fukyū* (不朽) *no; fumetsu* (不滅) *no; fushi* (不死) *no.*

Immortality, n. *fukyū; fumetsu; fushi.*

Immortalize, t.v. *fukyū ni s; fumetsu ni s.*

Immortally, adv. *fukyū ni; fu-metsu ni; fushi ni.*

Immovability, n. *ugokasarenai koto;* (unchangeability) *kawaranai koto; fuhen* (不變).

Immovable, a. (fixed) *ugokanai;* (unchangeable) *kawaranai; fuhen na;* (legal) *fudō* (不動) *no;* (of an intention, etc.) *henkō* (變更) *sarenai;* (stead-fast) *shika to shita; shikkari shita.*

Immovables, n. *fudōsan* (不動產) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Immovably, adv. *shikkari to; shika to shite; ugokasarenai yō ni.*

Immune, a. **to be .....** (from disease), *men-eki* (免疫) *ni natte oru.*

Immunity, n. (exemption) *menjo* (免除); (freedom) *fuki* (不羈); *jiyū* (自由); (privilege) *tokkyo* (特許); *tokken* (特權); *tokuten* (特典); (med.) *men-eki; men-ekisei* (免疫性).

..... from taxation, *sozei-menjo* (租稅免除); *kwazei-menjo* (課稅免除); *menzei.*

Immure, t. v. *toji-kome·ru; oshi-kome·ru.*

Immutability, n. *fuhen* (不變); *fueki* (不易); *kawaranai koto;* (quality) *fuhensei* (不變性); *fu-ekisei* (不易性).

Immutable, a. *fuhen na; fueki na; kawaranŭ.*

fixed and ....., *ittei-fuhen* (一定不變) *no.*

Immutably, adv. *fuhen ni; fueki ni; ittei-fuhen ni; kawaradzu ni.*

Imp, n. (mischievous child) *gaki* (餓鬼); *wampaku* (腕白) *mono; itadzura-mono; itadzurakko.*

Impact, n. *shōtotsu* (衝突); *atari-ai; buttsukari.*

centre of ....., *shōshin* (衝心).

..... excitation (wireless tel.), *shōgeki-reiden* (衝擊勵電).

point of ....., *chakuten* (着點).

Impair, t.v. *yowame·ru; ashiku s; sokonau; gai* (害) *s; gensatsu* (減殺) *s.*

Impairment, n. *sokonai; sonshō* (損傷).

Impale, t.v. *kui de tsuki-korosu.*

Impalpability, n. equiv. of **Impalpable** foll. by *koto.*

Impalpable, a. (abstract) *etoku* (會得) *shi-gatai;* (minute) *saibi* (細微) *na; goku wadzuka na; mienai hodo komaka na.*

..... dust, *me ni mienai gomi.*

Impalpably, adv. *saibi ni; goku wadzuka ni; mienai hodo komakaku.*

Impart, t.v. (give) *sadzuke·ru; atae·ru; hodokosu; juyo* (授與) *s; tsutae·ru;* (make known) *shirase·ru; hōchi* (報知) *s.*

a portion of this heat being .....ed to the air above it, *kono netsu no ichibu ga sono ue no kūki* (空氣) *ni tsutawatte.*

to ..... knowledge, *kyōju* (教授) *s.*

Impartial, a. *kōhei* (公平) *na; kōsei* (公正) *na; fuhen* (不偏) *na; ekohiiki no nai; hempa* (偏頗) *no nai.*

Impartiality, n. *kōhei; kōsei; fuhen; eko-hiiki no nai koto; hempa no nai koto.*

Impartially, adv. *kōhei ni; kōsei ni; fuhen ni; eko-hiiki naku; hempa naku; tadashiku;* (without exception) *mamben* (滿遍) *naku.*

Impassable, a. *tōrenai; tōrarenai; tsūkō* (通行) *no dekinai;* (of a mountain) *kosenai; kosarenai;* (of a river) *watarenai.*

Impassableness, n. equiv. of **Impassable** foll. by *koto.*

Impassioned, a. *geki* (激) *shita; nesshita.*

Impassive, a. *heiki* (平氣) *na; ochitsuita.*

Impassively, adv. *heiki ni; ochitsuite; kanji naku; mukankaku* (無感覺) *ni.*

Impassiveness, n. *heiki; mukan-kaku.*

Impatience, n. *tanki* (短氣); *ki no mijikai koto; seikyū* (性急); *sekkachi;* (uneasiness under suffering, etc.) *nintai* (忍耐) *no nai koto; kannin* (勘忍) *no nai koto.*

Impatient, a. *tanki na; ki no mijikai; sekkachi no; seikyū na;* (lacking forbearance) *nintai no nai; gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai; kannin no nai.*

they grew ..... with long waiting, *machidō de tamaranaku natta.*

to become ....., *tanki wo dasu.*

to be ....., *ki ga seku.*

Impatiently, adv. *seki-konde;* (not bearing composedly) *koraekanete; tae-kanete.*

to wait ....., *machi-kane·ru; machi-wabi·ru; machi-kogare·ru.*

Impeach, t.v. *dangai* (彈劾) *s.*

Impeachable, a. *dangai subeki.*

Impeachment, n. *dangai.*

Impeccable, a. *togamerarenai.*

Impecuniosity, n. *hinkyū.*

Impecunious, a. *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na; kane no nai; kane-mawari no warui.*

to be ....., *wa] shijū* (始終) *saifu* (財布) *ga kara da.*

Impedance, n. (elec.) *.

..... coil, *impedance-senrin.*

Impede, t.v. *jama s; samatage·ru; sasae·ru; bōgai* (妨害) *s; habamu;* (as, progress) *sogai* (阻害) *s.*

Impediment, n. (objection) *sawari; sashi-tsukae; koshō* (故障); *sasawari;* (obstacle) *jama; bōgai; shōge,* or *shōgai* (障礙).

..... in one's speech, *gengo-shōge* (言語障礙).

to put .....s in the way of, *wo/jama s; wo/samatage·ru.*

Impel, t.v. *ni/semaru; hagemasu; oshiyaru; shii·ru.*

Impend, i.v. *sashi-semaru.*

Impending, a. *sashi-kakatta; sashi-sematta; ganzen* (眼前) *no; seppaku* (切迫) *shita.*

to be ....., *sashi-kakaru; sashi-semaru; seppaku s.*

Impenetrability, n. (physics) *fuka-nyū-sei* (不可入性); *gaisei* (礙性).

Impenetrable, a. (of a person) *tsuke-komenai; kiri-komenai;* (of a wood, etc.) *ashi no fumi-gomenai.*

Impenitence, n. *gōjō* (强情); *kuyamanai koto; kōkwai* (後悔) *shinai koto; kwaigo* (悔悟) *shinai koto; gwanko* (頑固).

Impenitent, a. *gōjō na; kuyamanai; kōkwai shinai; kwaigo shinai; shibutoi; gwanko na.*

Impenitently, adv. *gōjō ni; kuyamadzu ni; kōkwai sedzu ni; kwaigo sedzu ni; shibutoku; gwanko ni.*

Imperative, a. (commanding) *meirei-teki* (命令的) *no;* (not to be avoided) *yondokoro-nai; yoginai; yamu wo enai; somukarenai.*

..... mood (gram.), *meireihō* (命令法).

Imperatively, adv. *yondokoro-naku; yogi-naku; yamu wo edzu ni;* (in a commanding manner) *meirei-teki ni; kempei-dzuku ni.*

Imperceptibility, n. *sasai na koto; saibi na koto.*

Imperceptible, a. (distant) *me no oyobanu;* (to the eye) *me ni tsukanai;* (very small) *me ni kakaranai; saibi* (細微) *na;*

wakaranai hodo no; sasai (些細) *na.*

Imperceptibly, adv. *shiradzu-shiradzu.*

debts mount up ....., *unagi-nobori ni shakkin ga fue·ru.*

Imperfect, a. (not fulfilling its design) *fu-kwanzen no; fusoku* (不足) *na; fujūbun no;* (wanting a part) *fujūbun* (不十分) *no; totonowanŭ;* (wanting in some members) *fu-kwanzen* (不完全) *no; sorowanŭ; fubi* (不備) *no;* (of instruments) *fu-seimitsu* (不精密) *na.*

..... tense, *fu-kwanseiji* (不完成時); *hankwako* (半過去).

Imperfection, n. *fu-kwanzen; fujūbun; fusoku; sorowanŭ koto; totonowanŭ koto; fubi;* (of instruments) *fu-seimitsu.*

Imperfectly, adv. *fu-kwanzen ni; sorowadzu ni; fujūbun ni; fu-seimitsu ni.*

Imperforate, a. (of a stamp) *ana no nai; meuchi no nai.*

Imperial, a. *teikoku* (帝國) *(no); choku-;* as, **..... consent,** *chokkyo* (勅許).

bureau of ..... estates, *goryō-kyoku.*

Commissioner of the ..... estates bureau, *goryōkyoku-riji.*

Director of the ..... estates bureau, *goryōkyoku-chō* (御料局長).

..... anger, *gekirin* (逆鱗); **to incur the ..... anger,** *gekirin ni fure·ru.*

..... bodyguard, *konoehei* (近衞兵).

..... coach, *goryō-basha* (御料馬車).

..... command, *chokumei* (勅命).

..... Consort, *kwōgō* (皇后).

..... Court, *kyūchū* (宮中).

..... decision, *chokusai* (勅裁).

..... Detached Palace, *rikyū* (離宮).

..... envoy, *chokushi* (勅使).

..... face, *ryūgan* (龍顏); *tengan* (天顏).

..... Family, *kwōzoku* (皇族).

..... grant, *chokuju* (勅授); *chokkyo* (勅許).

..... hand-writing, *chokuhitsu* (勅筆); *go shimpitsu* (御宸筆).

..... House, *kwōshitsu* (皇室).

..... Household Department, *kunaishō* (宮內省).

..... nomination, *chokusen* (勅選).

..... Ordinance, *chokurei* (勅令).

..... Palace, *kwōkyo* (皇居); *kyūjō* (宮城); *gosho* (御所).

..... pleasure, *choku-i* (勅意).

..... praise, *chokuhō* (勅褒).

..... prayer (to Buddha), *chokugwan* (勅願).

..... property, *goryō-zaisan* (御料財產).

..... reply, *chokutō* (勅答).

..... rescript, *chokugo* (勅語).

..... retinue, *gubu* (供奉).

..... speech, *chokugo* (勅語).

..... throne, *gyokuza* (玉座).

..... train (railway), *goryō-ressha* (御料列車).

..... university, *teikoku-daigaku* (帝國大學).

..... visit, *gyōkō* (行幸); *ringyō* (臨御); *miyuki; rinkō* (臨幸).

manager of the ..... estates bureau, *goryōkyoku-shuji* (御料局主事).

Prince ....., *Kwōtaishi* (皇太子).

Imperialism, n. *teikoku-shugi* (帝國主義); *teisei-shugi.*

Imperialist, n. *teikoku-shugisha; teisei-shugisha* (帝政主義者).

..... party (pol.), *teiseitō* (黨).

Imperil, t.v. *ayauku s; ni/kiken* (危險) *wo oyobosu.*

Imperious, a. *ibari-kusatta; ōfū* (横風) *na; kempei-dzuku na; gōman* (傲慢) *na; ōhei* (横柄) *na;* (urgent) *kinkyū* (緊急) *na.*
to be ....., *ibari-kusaru.*

Imperiously, adv. *ibari-kusatte; ōfū ni; gōman ni; ōhei ni; gōzen* (傲然) *to; kempei-dzuku ni;* (urgently) *kinkyū ni.*

Imperiousness, n. *ibari-kusatta koto; ōfū; gōman; kempei-dzuku; ōhei;* (urgency) *kinkyū.*

Imperishable, a. *fukyū* (不朽) *no; eitai* (永代) *no; fumetsu* (不滅) *no; eizoku* (永續) *no.*
to be ....., *kie-usenai; shōmetsu* (消滅) *shinai; eizoku s.*

Imperishableness, n. *fukyū; eitai; eizoku; fumetsu; kie-usenai koto; shōmetsu shinai koto.*

Imperishably, adv. *fukyū ni; eitai ni; eizoku shite; fumetsu ni.*

Impermeability, n. *fu-tōshinsei* (不透滲性); *fu-shintōsei.*

Impermeable, a. *midzu no tōranai; fu-tōshinsei no; fu-shintōsei no;* (purposely so made) *bōsui-* (防水).

Impersonal, a. (not having personal existence) *jinkaku* (人格) *no nai;* (not referring to any particular person) *hito wo sasanai.*
..... verb, *ninshōfutei-dōshi* (人稱不定動詞); *hi-ninsho-dōshi* (非人稱動詞).

Impersonality, n. *jinkaku no nai koto; ninshō* (人性) *no nai koto;* (of remarks) *hito wo sasanai koto.*

Impersonally, adv. *hito wo sasadzu ni.*

Impersonate, t.v. (on the stage) *no/yaku wo s; ni/fun* (扮) *s.*

Impertinence, n. *burei* (無禮); *bushitsuke; buenryo* (無遠慮); *shitsurei* (失禮); (words) *yokei* (餘計) *na koto; kwagon* (過言).

Impertinent, a. *burei na; bushitsuke na; deshabatta; shitsurei na.*
don't be ....., *shitsurei na koto wo iu na.*

Impertinently, adv. *burei ni; bushitsuke ni; shitsurei ni; buenryo ni.*

Imperturbability, n. *heiki* (平氣); *jijaku* (自若); *chinchaku* (沈着).

Imperturbable, a. *heiki na; jijaku to shita; chinchaku na.*
absolutely ....., *ikkō-heiki* (一向平氣) *na; biku to mo shinai.*

Imperturbably, adv. *heiki ni; jijaku to shite; chinchaku ni; biku to mo shinai de; ochitsuite.*

Impervious, a. **..... to,** (impermeable) *no/tōsanai;* (not feeling) *wo/kanjinai.*

Impetigo, n. *nōhōshin* (膿疱疹).

Impetuosity, n. (hastiness) *seikyū* (性急); *sekkachi; jire-komi;* (fury) *gekiretsu* (劇烈).

Impetuous, a. (hasty) *seikyū na; sekkachi na;* (furious) *gekiretsu na.*
to be ....., *jire-ru; jire-komu; seku; hayaru.*

Impetuously, adv. *gekiretsu ni; seikyū ni; seite; jire-konde; jirete.*

Impetus, n. *ikioi; hadzumi;* (momentum) *dōryoku* (動力); *daryoku* (惰力); (stimulus) *shigeki* (刺戟).
with irresistible ....., *hachiku* (破竹) *no ikioi de.*

Impiety, n. *fushinkō* (不信仰); *fushinjin* (不信心).

Impinge, i.v. *tsuki-ataru; shōtotsu* (衝突) *s; buttsukaru; uchi-ataru.*

Impious, a. *fushinkō na; fushinjin na; mottainai.*

Impiously, adv. *fushinkō ni; fushinjin ni; mottainaku.*

Implacability, n. *shūnembukai koto.*

Implacable, a. (of enemies) *nakanaori no dekinai;* (of persons) *ikkō* (一向) *ki* (氣) *no orenai; shūnembukai.*

Implacably, adv. *shūnembukaku.*

Implant, t.v. (inculcate) *shitsukeru; oshie-komu.*

Implement, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kigu* (器具); *kikai* (機械).
farm .....s, *nōgu* (農具).
household .....s, *kagu* (家具).
.....s of war, *heiki* (兵器).

Implicate, t.v. (involve) *renrui* (連累) *ni s; daki-komu.*
to be .....d, (be connected) *ni/kakawaru; ni/kwankei* (關係) *s;* (in a crime) *kakari-ai ni naru; maki-zoe ni au; renrui ni sareru; ni/kakari-au.*
to be ..... d in (a crime), *no/maki-zoe ni natte oru.*

Implication, n. *renrui; kakari-ai; kwankei; ganchiku* (含蓄).
by ....., *an* (暗) *ni; ganchiku-teki ni.*

Implicit, a. (implied) *moku-moku* (默々) *no;* in Chinese compounds *moku-* (默).
to repose ..... confidence in, *wo/muyami ni,* or *mekura-meppō ni, shinnin* (信任) *s; wo/aku made shinyō* (信用) *s; wo/ichi kara jū made shinyō s.*

Implicitly, adv. *moku-moku to;* (with unreserved confidence) *muyami ni; fukuzō naku.*

Implied, a. *iwadzu to mo wakatta.*

Impliedly, adv. *seishinjō* (精神上); *an* (暗) *ni; an-anri* (暗々裡) *ni.*

Implore, t.v. (a person) *ni/ori-itte negau; ni/kongwan* (懇願) *s; ni/aigan* (哀願) *s; ni/tangwan* (歎願) *s;* (a thing) *wo/koi-negau; wo/ori-itte negau; wo/kongwan s.*

Imploringly, adv. *ori-itte; aigwan shite.*

Imply, t.v. (hint) *ate-tsuke-ru; anji* (暗示) *s;* (include) *wo/fukumu; ganchiku* (含蓄) *s;* (be tantamount to) *wo/imi* (意味) *s.*

Impolite, a. *shikkei* (失敬) *na; burei* (無禮) *na; sobō* (粗暴) *na; zonzai na; bushitsuke na; busahō* (無作法) *na.*

Impolitely, adv. *shikkei ni; burei ni; sobō ni; bushitsuke ni; busahō ni; zonzai ni.*

Impoliteness, n. *shikkei; burei; sobō; bushitsuke; busahō; zonzai na koto.*

Impolitic, a. (injudicious) *tame ni naranu; tokusaku* (得策) *de nai; futokusaku* (不得策) *na; sessaku* (拙策) *na.*

Import, t.v. *yunyū* (輸入) *s;* (from a colony as dist. from a foreign country) *inyū* (移入) *s.*

Import, n. (article of trade) *yunyūhin* (輸入品); *hakuraihin* (舶來品); (importation) *yunyū;* (from a colony) *inyū;* (meaning) *omomuki; shui* (主意); *igi* (意義); *imi* (意味); *shushi* (趣旨).
direct ....., *jiki-yunyū; choku-yunyū* (直輸入).
..... duty, *yunyūzei* (輸入稅).
..... entry form, *yunyū-shinkokusho* (申告書); *yunyū-negaisho.*

..... **permit,** *yunyū-menkyo* (免許); *yunyū-menjō* (免狀).
..... **tariff,** *yunyū-zeiritsu* (稅率).
..... **trade,** *yunyū-bōeki* (貿易).

Importable, a. *yunyū no dekiru.*

Importance, n. *kinyō* (緊要); *kanyō* (肝要); *taisetsu* (大切); *jūdai* (重大); (of position) *jūyō* (重要).
a person of great ....., *jūyō na hito.*
relative ....., *keijū* (輕重) [lit. light-heavy]; (in point of urgency) *kwankyū* (緩急).
to attach ..... **to,** *wo/omonji·ru; ni/omoki wo oku.*
with an air of ....., *yōdai-butte.*

Important, a. *kinyō na; kanyō na; taisetsu na; daiji* (大事) *na; jūdai na; taishita; kanjin* (肝腎) *na; me-nuki na; jūyō* (重要) *na.*
..... **affair,** *daijiken* (大事件).
..... **business,** *yōmu* (要務).
most ..... (of a position), *sūyō* (樞要) *na.*

Importantly, adv. *yōdai-butte.*

Importation, n. *yunyū.*

Imported, a. *hakurai no;* in Chinese compounds *yunyū-.*

Importer, n. *yunyūsha* (輸入者); (merchant) *yunyūshō* (輸入商).

Importunate, a. *shitsukoi; urusai; wadzurawashii.*
..... **demand,** *gōdan* (强談).

Importunately, adv. *shitsukoku; urusaku; wadzurawashiku.*

Importune, t.v. *ni/nedaru; ni/shitsukoku,* or *urusaku, negau; ni/shikiri ni tanomu.*
to ..... **for,** *ni* —— *wo saisoku* (催促) *s.*

Importunity, n. equiv. of **Importunate** foll. by *koto.*

Imposable, a. *kwa* (課) *subeki; fukwa* (賦課) *no dekiru.*

Impose, t.v. (a tax) *kwa* (課) *s; fukwa* (賦課) *s; kake·ru;* (the performance of a duty) *ii-tsuke·ru; mōshi-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....**d upon,** *katarare·ru; azamukare·ru; damasare·ru; hamerare·ru; peten wo kuu; manchaku* (瞞着) *sare·ru.*
to ..... **a tax on,** *ni/kwazei* (課稅) *s.*

Impose, i.v. **to** ..... **upon,** *wo/kataru; azamuku; gomakasu; kuramasu; no/me wo kuramasu; manchaku s.*

Imposing, a. (impressive) *seidai* (盛大) *na; sōdai* (壯大) *na; dōdō* (堂々) *taru; ririshii.*

Imposingly, adv. *seidai ni; sōdai ni; ririshiku.*

Imposition, n. (act of) *kwasuru koto; fukwa* (賦課); (fraud) *azamuki; koshirae-goto; takumi-goto; katari; sagi* (詐欺); (tax) *sozei* (租稅).
..... **of a tax,** *kwazei* (課稅).

Impossibility, n. *dekinai koto; fukanō* (不可能); *okonawarenai koto.*

Impossible, a. *dekinai; okonawarenai; fukanō na.*
not ..... is expr. by the neg. fut. foll. by *mono de mo nai;* **as, it is not** ..... **that it might happen,** *okorumai mono de mo nai;* **it is not** ..... **that there might be,** *arumai mono de mo nai.*

Impost, n. *zei* (稅); *fukwa-kin* (賦課金); (on imported goods) *yunyū-zei* (輸入稅).

Impostor, n. *katari; sagi-shi* (詐欺師); (trickster) *peten-shi.*

Imposture, n. *katari; sagi.*

Impotence, n. *hiyowa; kyojaku* (虛弱); *nyūjaku* (柔弱); (want of

ability) *munō* (無能); (sexual) *jinkyo* (腎虚); *kōsetsu-funō* (交接不能).

Impotent, a. *nyūjaku na; kyojaku na; hiyowa na;* (sexually) *jinkyo shita.*

to become ....., *jinkyo s.*

Impotently, adv. *nyūjaku ni; kyojaku ni; hiyowa ni.*

Impound, t.v. *ōshū* (押收) *s.*

Impoverish, t.v. (make poor) *bimbō* (貧乏) *ni s; madzushiku s; tobɔshiku s;* (land) *yasesase·ru.*

to become .....**ed** (as, land), *yase·ru.*

to be .....**ed**, *hihei* (疲弊) *s.*

Impoverishment, n. (act of) equiv. of **Impoverish** foll. by *koto;* (state of) *hinkyū* (貧窮); *hihei.*

Impracticability, n. equiv. of **Impracticable** foll. by *koto; fukanō* (不可能).

Impracticable, a. (of a project) *dekinai; okonawarenai; jikkō* (實行) *no dekinai; mono ni naranai; jissai* (實際) *ni okonawarenai;* (obstinate) *gōjō* (强情) *na; gwanko* (頑固) *na.*

Imprecation, n. *noroi; juso* (呪詛).

Imprecatory, a. *norou; juso suru.*

Impregnability, n. *kengo* (堅固); *seme-komi no dekinai koto.*

Impregnable, a. *kengo na;* (lit. and fig.) *kenrō-fubatsu* (堅牢不拔) *no; nankō-furaku* (難攻不落) *no; yaburu koto no dekinai; seme-komi no dekinai.*

Impregnably, adv. *kengo ni; semekomi-gataku.*

Impregnate, t.v. (a female) *haramase·ru; ninshin* (姙娠) *sase·ru; kwainin* (懐姙) *sase·ru.*

the waters of Kusatsu are .....**d with sulphur**, *Kusatsu no onsen wa iō wo fukunde oru.*

Impregnation, n. *jusei* (受精).

Impress, t.v. (mark) *osu;* (the feelings of) *ni/inshō* (印象) *wo atae·ru; wo/kanjisase·ru; ugokasu; ni/kandō* (感動) *wo atae·ru; kanshin* (感心) *sase·ru.*

I was not much .....**ed**, *amari kanshin* (感心), or *kampuku* (感服), *shinakatta.*

to ..... **on** (the mind of), *ni/iifukume·ru; ni/yoku kokoro ni tomesase·ru; ni/kammei* (感銘) *sase·ru;* **to be indelibly** .....**ed on one's mind**, *kokoro ni meijite wasurenai.*

Impressibility, n. (of a person) *kanji-yasui koto.*

Impressible, a. *kanji-yasui.*

Impression, n. (an indistinct belief) *tsumori; shozon* (所存); (mark) *ato; kata; kigō* (記號); (of a book) *han;* (of a seal) *ingyō* (印形); *imban* (印版); (sensation) *kanji; inshō* (印象).

to be under the ..... **that**, *to omotte oru; to shiryō* (思料) *s.*

to make a deep ..... **on**, *ni/fukai inshō wo atae·ru.*

Impressionable, a. *kanji-yasui.*

Impressionist, a. **the ultra** ..... **school of painting**, *mōrōha* (朦朧派).

Impressionistic, a. *inshō-teki* (的).

Impressionists, n. *inshōha* (印象派).

Impressive, a. *kammei suru;* (as, of a ceremony) *genshuku* (嚴肅) *na; seidai* (盛大) *na; sōdai* (壯大) *na.*

to be ....., *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru;*

mune ni kotae·ru; kimo ni meiji·ru.

Imprimis, adv. *daiichi* (第一) *ni; saisho* (最初) *ni.*

Imprison, t.v. (general) *kōkin* (拘禁) *s; kankin* (監禁) *s;* (in gaol) *goku* (獄) *ni kudasu,* or *tōji·ru; kinko* (禁錮) *s; rō ni ire·ru; jurō* (入牢) *sase·ru* [obsolesc.]; (a man in his own house) *oshi-kome·ru;* (receive into gaol) *shūkan* (收監) *s.*

Imprisonment, n. *kinko; chōeki* (懲役); *jurō,* or *nyūrō* (入牢); *kingoku* (禁獄).

..... **with hard labour,** (up to 15 years) *yūki-chōeki* (有期懲役); (for life) *muki-chōeki* (無期懲役).

..... **without hard labour,** (up to 15 years) *yūki-kinko;* (for life) *muki-kinko.*

The technical terms in the Cr. Code of 1880 were *kinko* [11 days to 15 years]; (for political offences, no hard labour) *kingoku* [6 to 8 years]; *jū-kingoku* [9 to 11 years]. The Cr. Code of 1901 divided ..... into ..... for a term (up to 15 years), *yūki-kinko* and ..... for life, *muki-kinko.*

Improbability, n. equiv. of **Improbable** foll. by *koto.*

Improbable, a. *arisō mo nai; nasasō na; makoto-rashiku nai; shinjigatai.*

it is ..... that he will return, *kaerimasumai.*

it is ..... that there are any, *arimasumai.*

Impromptu, a. *sokuseki* (即席) *no; sokuza* (即座) *no; yōi* (用意) *no nai; yobi* (豫備) *no nai.*

..... **poem** (Chinese), *sokugin* (即吟).

Impromptu, adv. *sokuseki de; yōi naku; yobi naku; sokuza de.*

..... **speech,** *sokuseki-enzetsu* (即席演説).

Improper, a. (unsuitable, wrong) *futekitō* (不適當) *na; fusō-ō* (不相應) *na; futō* (不當) *na; fusōtō* (不相當) *na;* (dishonest) *fusei* (不正) *no;* (indecent) *birō na; futeisai* (不體裁) *na;* (unbecoming) *futsugō na; mittomonai.*

an ..... reply, *futsugō* (不都合) *na hentō* (返答).

..... **fraction,** *kabunsū* (假分數).

it is ....., *ai-sumanai.*

Improperly, adv. *futekitō ni; fusō-ō ni; fusōtō ni; futsugō ni; futō ni.*

to expose the person ....., *shūtai* (醜體) *wo arawasu;* or *bakuro* (暴露) *s.*

Impropriety, n. *fugyōgi* (不行儀); *fugyōseki* (不行跡); *fusōtō na shogyō* (所行); (between the sexes) *fugi* (不義); (indecency) *futeisai.*

Improve, i.v. (get better) *yoku naru; kairyō* (改良) *s;* (of weather) *yoku naru; agaru;* (of the market, etc.) *ryōkō* (良好) *ni mukau;* (of prices) *agaru; tōki* (騰貴) *s;* (of handwriting) *te ga agaru;* (make progress) *susumu; shimpo* (進歩) *s;* (make progress, of one's knowledge of a subject) *jōtatsu* (上達) *s; agaru;* as, **his English has much .....d,** *ano hito wa yohodo Eigo* (英語) *ga agarimashita.*

Improve, t.v. *yoku s; naosu; aratame·ru; kairyō* (改良) *s; ni/kairyō wo kuwae·ru; shimpo sase·ru; kaizen* (改善) *s;* (by revision) *kaisei* (改正) *s.*

to ..... one's time, *toki wo muda ni shinai.*

to ..... the occasion, *kikwai* (機

會) *wo·riyō* (利用) *s; ori wo ŭmaku tsukau.*

Improved, a. *kairyō (no).*

Improvement, n. *kairyō; kaizen* (改善); *kaisei;* (advancement) *susumi; shimpo.*

city ..... (widening of streets, etc.), *shiku-kaisei* (市區改正).

.....**s** (as to buildings), *kairyō.*

Improvidence, n. (carelessness) *fu-yōi* (不用意); *fukaku* (不覺); *yudan* (油斷); (thriftlessness) *muda-dzukai; rōhi* (浪費); *fu-keizai* (不經濟); (want of forethought) *senken* (先見) *no mei* (明) *ga nai koto.*

Improvident, a. *fu-yōi na; fukaku na; o sakimakkura na; senken no nai; ato-saki wo kamawanai; zengo* (前後) *no kangae no nai;* (thriftless) *muda-dzukai suru; fu-keizai na.*

Improvidently, adv. *fukaku ni; o saki-makkura ni; senken naku; ato-saki* (前後) *wo kamawadzu; zengo no kangae naku.*

Improvisation, n. (an impromptu) *sokuseki* (即席) *no saku* (作); (of a poem) *sokuseki* (即席) *ni tsukuru koto;* (of a song) *sokugin* (即吟); *sokuei* (即詠).

Improvisator, n. *sokuginsha* (即吟者).

Improvisatory, a. *sokuseki no; sokuza no.*

Improvise, t.v. (a poem) *sokuei* (即詠) *s; sokugin s; sokuseki ni tsukuru;* (a song) *sokugin s;* (provide off-hand) *wo/ma ni awase·ru; rinji* (臨時) *ni koshirae·ru.*

to ..... **a speech,** *sokuseki ni enzetsu* (演說) *s.*

Imprudence, n. *buyōjin* (不用心); *fuchūi* (不注意); *yudan* (油斷); *fukinshin* (不謹慎); (rashness) *keisotsu* (輕率); *karuhadzumi.*

Imprudent, a. *buyōjin na; fuchūi na; fu-kinshin na; yudan na;* (rash) *keisotsu na; karu-hadzumi na.*

Imprudently, adv. *buyōjin ni; fuchūi ni; yudan shite;* (rashly) *keisotsu ni; karu-hadzumi ni.*

Impuberty, n. **state of** ....., *mikon-ki* (未婚期).

Impudence, n. *atsukamashii koto; tetsumempi* (鐵面皮); *kōgan* (厚顏); (lack of modesty or shame) *renchishin* (廉恥心) *no nai koto; muchi* (無恥); *harenchi* (破廉恥); *de-shabari.*

Impudent, a. *atsukamashii; dzūdzūshii; tetsumempi na; haji wo shiranŭ; renchishin no nai; harenchi na; daisoreta; mempi-no-atsui.*

..... **fellow,** *shātsuku* [also applied to women].

Impudently, adv. *atsukamashiku; renchi naku; tetsumempi ni; hajishiradzu ni; zūzūshiku.*

Impugn, t.v. *seme·ru; wo/gimon* (疑問) *ni fu* (付) *s; ni/utagai wo sashi-hasamu.*

Impulse, n. (stimulus) *shigeki* (刺戟); *shōdō* (衝動); (mental) *deki-gokoro* [to do something wrong]; (motion produced by an impelling force) *hadzumi; hyōshi; hyōri;* (mech.) *shōgekiryō* (衝擊量).

a man of ....., *gekidō* (激動) *shi-yasui hito.*

electric ....., *denshō* (電衝).

..... **motor,** *suitsuke-gendōki.*

..... **of the moment,** *ichiji* (一時) *no deki-gokoro;* **on the** ..... **of the moment he gave the beggar 20 sen,** *sono ba no koto ni geki*

sarete kojiki ni nijissen (二十錢) *yatta;* **to do** (a thing) **on the ..... of the moment,** *sono ba no deki-gokoro de —— wo s.*
..... **turbine,** *suitsuke-turbine.*
to feel an ....., *nen wo okosu.*
under the ..... of panic, *kyōfu-shin* (恐怖心) *ni kararete.*

Impulsion, n. (act of) *oshi-susume-ru koto; shigeki* (刺戟).

Impulsive, a. *sekkachi na; sokketsu* (即決) *na.*

Impulsively, adv. *seite; shigeki-teki* (刺戟的) *ni.*

Impulsiveness, n. *sekkachi na koto.*

Impunity, n. *membatsu* (免罰); *mubatsu* (無罰).
to do a thing with ....., *tsumi-seraredzu ni koto wo s.*
with ....., *togameraredzu ni;* (without suffering injury) *buji* (無事) *ni;* (in neg. phrase) *midari ni.*

Impure, a. (adulterated) *junsui* (純粋) *de nai; mazemono no aru; fusei* (不正) *no;* (foul) *fujō* (不淨) *na; fuketsu* (不潔) *na;* (indecent) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na; impon* (淫奔) *na;* (of style) *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shita.*
..... **sound** (of a letter), *nigori; daku-on* (濁音).

Impurely, adv. *junsui de naku; fujō ni; fuketsu ni; waisetsu ni; kegarawashiku; impon ni; nigotte.*

Impurity, n. (adulteration) *junsui de nai koto; mazemono no aru koto;* (extraneous substance) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); *mazemono; fujumbutsu* (不純物); (foulness) *fujō; fuketsu;* (indecency) *waisetsu; impon;* (of sound) *nigori;* (of style) *sakuzatsu.*

Imputable, a. **to be ..... to,** *ni owase·ru; ni ki* (歸) *s.*

Imputation, n. (act of) *owaseru koto; kiseru koto;* (suspicion of crime) *utagai; ginen* (疑念).
to suffer .....s, *utagaware·ru.*

Impute, t.v. *owase·ru; kise·ru; ka* (嫁) *s;* (a fault) *kabuse·ru,* or *nuri-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... evil, *ii-gakari wo iu.*

In, prep. and adv. *ni; de;* (inside) *no naka ni; no uchi ni;* sometimes untranslated or represented by *wa;* as, ... **summer,** *natsu* (*wa*).
I am ..... for it now, *ima sara ikan to mo suru koto ga dekinu.*
..... **all,** *mina de.*
..... **and out,** *naigai* (內外) *ni; uchi-soto ni.*
..... **consequence of this,** *kono yue ni.*
..... **due time,** *yoi toki ni.*
..... **fact,** *jitsu* (實) *ni; jissai* (實際) *ni; hontō* (本當) *ni ieba.*
..... **half an hour,** *hanjikan* (半時間) *tatte,* or *tattara.*
..... **haste,** *kyū* (急) *ni; isoide.*
..... **his sandals** (i.e. without taking them off), *waraji no mama de.*
..... **obedience to,** *ni shitagatte.*
..... **order to,** *tame ni.*
..... **respect of,** *ni tsuite; ni kakawatte; ni kwanshite.*
..... **short,** *te-mijikaku,* or *te-mijika ni ieba; yō* (要) *suru ni; mijikaku ieba; yakugen* (約言) *sureba.*
..... **straw sandals,** *waraji-gake de.*
..... **the course of,** *no uchi ni.*
..... **the daytime,** *hiruma* (*wa*); *nitchū* (日中).
..... **the name of,** *no na de; no meigi* (名義) *de; ni kawatte.*

..... the night, *yachū* (夜中) *ni; yabun ni.*
salt ..... barrels, *taru-iri no shio.*
to be ....., (of a person) *ni/oru;* (of a thing) *ni/aru; ni/haitte oru;* (at home) *orimasu; uchi de gozaimasu; zaitaku* (在宅) *de aru.*
to blow ..... (i.v. and t.v.), *fuki-komu.*
to come ....., *hairu;* (of a person outside the house-door) *agaru;* (of the rain) *furi-komu.*
to creep ....., *hai-komu.*
to drag ....., *hikidzuri-komu.*
to drive ....., *oi-komu.*
to fall ....., *ochi-komu.*
to fit ....., (t.v.) *hame·ru,* (i.v.) *hamaru.*
to give ....., *make·ru.*
to go ....., *hairu;* to go ..... and out, *detari-haittari s; de-hairi s; shutsunyū* (出入) *s.*
to jump ....., *tobi-komu.*
to knock ....., *buchi-komu; uchi-komu.*
to lead ....., *hiki-komu.*
to let ....., *ire·ru.*
to pour ....., (t.v.) *tsugu; sasu;* (i.v.) *nagare-komu.*
to pull ....., *hiki-ire·ru; hiki-komu.*
to ride ....., *nori-komu.*
to suck ....., *sui-komu.*
to talk ..... English, *Eigo* (英語) *de hanasu.*
to throw ....., *nage-komu; hōri-komu.*
to trickle ....., *shimi-komu.*
to write ....., *kaki-ire·ru.*

Inability, n. *dekinai koto;* also expr. by the neg. potential of appropriate vb. foll. by *koto.*

Inaccessibility, n. equiv. of **Inaccessible** foll. by *koto.*

Inaccessible, a. (not obtainable) *e-gatai; dō shite mo te ni iranai;* (of a place) *kōtsū-fuben* (交通不便) *na;* (of a mountain) *nobori-kirenai; nobori-ōsarenai; noboru koto no dekinai;* (of a person) *chikadzuki-gatai;* (of a place) *yorenai.*

Inaccuracy, n. (error) *ayamari; gobyū* (誤謬); *shissaku* (失錯); *kwashitsu* (過失); (quality of being inaccurate) *fu-seimitsu* (不精密); *fu-seikaku* (不正確); *dzusan* (杜撰); *sorō* (粗漏).

Inaccurate, a. (containing mistakes) *kwashitsu no aru; tadashiku nai; ayamari,* or *machigai, no ōi;* (of persons) *sorō na; ayamachi-gachi na; fu-seimitsu na;* (of things) *fu-seimitsu na; fu-seikaku na; gobyū no aru; dzusan na.*

Inaccurately, adv. *sorō ni; fu-seimitsu ni; fu-seikaku ni; ayamatte; fusei* (不正) *ni.*

Inaction, n. *fu-hataraki; mui* (無爲); *yō no nai koto; asonde oru koto;* (idleness) *okotari; fu-kwatsudō* (不活動); *fu-kwappatsu* (不活潑); *bushō* (不精); *taida* (怠惰); (of matter) *fudōsa* (不動作); (rest) *kyūsoku* (休息).

Inactive, a. *hatarakanai; mui na; monogusai; ugoite inai; bushō na; taida na; okotaru; fu-kwappatsu* (不活潑) *na;* (optically) *fu-sensei* (不旋性) *no.*

Inactively, adv. *okotatte; bushō ni; taida ni; fu-kwappatsu ni; namakete; hatarakadzu ni.*

Inactivity, n. v. **Inaction;** (of a market) *fushin* (不振).

Inadequacy, n. *fujūbun* (不充分); *fusoku* (不足).

Inadequate, a. *fujūbun na; fusoku na; jūbun de nai; tarinai.*

Inadequately, adv. *fujūbun ni; fusoku ni; jūbun de naku.*

Inadmissibility, n. *yurusarenai koto; kyoka* (許可) *no dekinai koto;* (of testimony) *saiyō* (採用) *no dekinai koto.*

Inadmissible, a. *yurusarenai; kyoka no dekinai; shōchi* (承知) *no dekinai; shōnin* (承認) *no dekinai;* (in law) *futekihō* (不適法) *na;* (of evidence) *saiyō* (採用) *no dekinai.*

Inadvertence, n. *fuchūi* (不注意); (oversight) *sosō* (粗相); *ayamachi.*

Inadvertent, a. *fuchūi* (不注意) *na; nen wo irenai; ki wo tsukenai;* (careless) *naozari na; sosō na.*

Inadvertently, adv. *ayamatte; sosō de; hakaradzu ni; fuchūi ni; ki wo tsukedzu ni; nen wo iredzu ni; naozari ni; ukkari to; mi-otoshite.*

Inadvisability, n. *tokusaku,* or *rieki, de nai koto.*

the advisability or ..... (of a proposed course), *tokushitsu* (得失).

Inadvisable, a. *yoroshiku nai; yoku nai.*

to be ....., expr. by the neg. of the appropriate verb foll. by *hō ga ii; futokusaku* (不得策) *de aru; furieki* (不利益) *de aru.*

Inalienability, n. *yudzurarenai koto;* (to affection, etc.) *utsusarenai koto;* (of territory) *fu-katsujō* (不割譲).

Inalienable, a. *yudzurarenai; yudzuri-watashi no dekinai;* (of affection, etc.) *utsusarenai.*

Inamorata, n. *koi-onna.*

Inane, a. *bakageta; utsuketa;* (of conversation) *mi no nai; tsumaranai.*

an ..... laugh, *baka-warai.*

Inanely, adv. *bakagete; utsuke ni.*

Inanimate, a. *shō* (生) *no nai; inochi no nai; ikite inai.*

..... objects, *shibutsu* (死物); *museibutsu* (無生物).

Inanition, n. *eiyō-fusoku* (營養不足).

Inanity, n. (of conversation, etc.) *tsumaranai koto; mi no nai koto.*

Inapplicability, n. *futekitō* (不適當); *tekiyō* (適用) *no dekinai koto; ōyō* (應用) *no dekinai koto.*

Inapplicable, a. *futekitō na; tekiyō no dekinai; ōyō no dekinai.*

Inappreciable, a. *ne-uchi no shiyō ga nai.*

an ..... difference, *iu ni tarinai sōi* (相違).

Inappropriate, a. *futekitō* (不適當) *na; fu-tsuriai no; niawanai; fu-niai na; fusōō* (不相應) *na; ontō* (穩當) *de nai; fu-ontō na.*

Inappropriately, adv. *futekitō ni; fu-tsuriai ni; fusōō ni.*

Inappropriateness, n. *futekitō; futsuriai; fusōō.*

Inapt, a. (unskilful) *heta na; setsu* (拙) *na; setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na; fu-tegiwa na; bukiyō* (無器用) *na; mazui;* (unsuitable) *futekitō na.*

Inaptitude, n. (inappropriateness) *futekitō;* (lack of skill) *fu-tegiwa.*

Inaptly, adv. *heta ni; setsu ni; fu-tegiwa ni;* (inappropriately) *futekitō ni.*

Inarticulate, a. *fumei* (不明) *na; fu-meiryō* (不明瞭) *na; fubummei* (不分明) *na; hakkiri shinai;* (of persons) *mono-ii no hakkiri shinai; roretsu* (呂律) *no mawara-*

nai [esp. with drink]; (not distinctly uttered, of speech) *sunde inai*; (zool.) *kwansetsu* (關節) *no nai*.

Inarticulately, adv. *fumei ni; fumeiryō ni; sumadzu ni; fubummei ni*.

Inarticulateness, n. (of words) *fumei; fubummei; fumeiryō; hakkiri shinai koto*.

Inasmuch as, *kara; yue ni; ni tsuki; ni yotte*.

Inattention, n. (heedlessness) *fuchūi* (不注意); *yudan* (油斷); *ukkari suru koto; taiman* (怠慢); *kaitai* (懈怠).

Inattentive, a. *fuchūi na; naozari na; taiman na; ki* (氣) *wo tsukenai; fu-yukitodoki na*.
to be ....., *yudan s; ki wo tsukenai*.

Inattentively, adv. *fuchūi ni; yudan shite; taiman ni; uka-uka shite*.

Inattentiveness, n. *fu-yukitodoki; ki wo tsukenai koto*.

Inaudible, a. *kikoenai; kiki-torenai*.

Inaudibleness, n. *kiki-torenai koto*.

Inaudibly, adv. *kiki-toredzu ni; kikoenai yō ni*.

Inaugural, n. *hirome no; hirō-*.
..... **ceremony**, *ninkwanshiki* (任官式); *shūninshiki* (就任式).
..... **meeting**, *hirōkwai* (披露會).

Inaugurate, t.v. (an enterprise) *kigyō* (起業) *s; kaigyō* (開業) *s*; (begin) *okosu; kaishi s*; (induct into office) *no ninkwanshiki wo okonau*.

Inauguration, n. (commencement) *kaishi* (開始); (of an enterprise) *kigyō; kaigyō*; (ceremony, of a company) *soshiki-shiki* (組織式); (ceremony, as, of a club) *hakkwaishiki* (發會式); (ceremony, of an enterprise) *kigyōshiki* (起業式); *kaigyōshiki* (開業式); (ceremony, of a party) *kettōshiki* (結黨式); (induction into office) *ninkwanshiki; shūninshiki*.

Inauspicious, a. *fukitsu* (不吉) *na; fushō* (不祥) *na; fukō* (不幸) *na; engi* (緣起) *no warui; roku de mo nai*.

Inauspiciously, adv. *fukitsu ni; fushō ni; fukō ni; engi waruku*.

Inauspiciousness, n. *fukitsu; fushō; fukō; engi no warui koto*.

Inborn, a. *umare-tsuita; umare-tsuki no; shōrai* (生來) *no; shōtoku* (生得) *no; motte umareta; tennen* (天然) *no; senten-teki* (先天的) (*no*).
to be ....., *umare-tsuku*.

Incalculability, n. equiv. of **Incalculable** foll. by *koto*.

Incalculable, a. (of number) *kazoerarenai; kazoe-kirenai; musū* (無數) *no; kanjō* (勘定) *shikirenai*; (very great) *hakararenai*.

Incalculably, adv. *hakararenai hodo*.

Incandescence, n. *hakunetsu* (白熱).

Incandescent, a. **frosted** .....
light, *tsuyakeshi-hakunetsu-tō*.
..... **electric light**, *hakunetsu-dentō* (白熱電燈).
..... **light**, *hakunetsu-tō*.

Incantation, n. *jumon* (呪文).

Incapability, n. *muryoku; munō; nyūjaku; mu-kiryoku*; or other equiv. of **Incapable** foll. by *koto*.

Incapable, a. (mentally, etc.) *munō* (無能) *na; mu-kiryoku* (無氣

力) *na ; yaku* (役) *ni tatanai ; ude no nai ;* (wanting the power) *muryoku* (無力) *na ; dekinai ; chikara no oyobanai ;* (wanting the qualification) *shikaku* (資格) *no nai ; mu-shikaku* (無資格) *no ;* (weak) *nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na.*

drunk and ....., *shōtai* (正體) *naku yotta.*

..... of (wanting the disposition), *kesshite* with neg. of appropriate verb.

Incapably, adv. expr. by a periphrasis in which the adj. or noun is used instead of the adverb.

Incapacitate, t.v. *munō* (無能) *ni s ;* generally expr. by the neg. of *deki·ru* preceded by the appropriate verb.

his wounds .....d him from work, *kidzu wo uketa tame ni hataraku koto ga dekinakatta.*

to become .....d to (lose the qualification), *shikaku wo ushinau* following verb.

Incapacitation, n. *munō ni naru koto.*

Incapacity, n. (of intellect) *munō ; munōryoku* (無能力) ; (of body) *muryoku* (無力); (of a government, etc.) *munō;* (want of qualification) *munō ; shikaku no nai koto ; mu-shikaku* (無資格).

Incarcerate, t.v. *nyūrō,* or *jurō* (入牢), *sase·ru ; rō ni ire·ru ; kinko* (禁錮) *s ;* (confine) *toji-kome·ru.*

Incarceration, n. *nyūrō,* or *jurō ; kinko ;* (act of) equiv. of **Incarcerate** foll. by *koto.*

Incarnate, a. *ningen* (人間) *to natta ; jintai* (人體) *to natta ; gonge* (權化) *no,* or *shita ; keshin* (化身) *no.*

a devil ....., *akuma* (惡魔) *no gonge,* or *keshin.*

Incarnation, n. *gonge ; keshin : ningen to naru koto ; jintai wo toru koto ; nikutai* (肉體) *to naru koto ;* (advent) *kōsei* (降生).

descent and ..... of a divinity (Budd.), *suijaku,* or *suiseki* (垂跡).

they regard the snake as the ..... of their ancestors, *hebi wo sono senzo* (先祖) *no keshin to minasu.*

the very ..... of, *no keshin.*

Incase, t.v. *tsutsumu ; ni/kise·ru.*

Incautious, a. *yōjin* (用心) *no nai ; buyōjin na ; fuchūi* (不注意) *na.*

Incautiously, adv. *buyōjin ni ; fuchūi ni.*

Incautiousness, n. *yudan* (油斷); *fuchūi ; buyōjin* (不用心).

Incendiarism, n. *tsukebi ; hōkwa* (放火); (the crime) *hōkwazai* (罪); (agitation) *sendōteki undō* (運動).

Incendiary, n. *hi-tsuke ; hōkwanin* (放火人); (agitator) *sendōsha* (煽動者).

Incendiary, a. *tsuke-bi no ; hōkwa no ;* (inflammatory) *sendō suru ; sendō-teki* (煽動的) (*no*).

..... fire, *tsuke-bi ; hōkwa.*

..... shell, (used at manoeuvres) *sensei-ryūdan* (銑製榴彈); (used in war) *kōsei-ryūdan* (鋼製榴彈).

Incense, t. v. *geki* (激) *sase·ru ; okorase·ru ; gekkō* (激昂) *sase·ru ; hatsudo* (發怒) *sase·ru ; ni/hara wo tatase·ru.*

Incense, n. *kō* (香).

..... and flowers, *kō-hana ; kōge* (香華).

..... box, *kōbako.*

..... burner, *kōro* (香爐).

..... powder, *makkō* (抹香).

smells of ....., *makkō-kūsai* [used also fig. of a person whose

conversation is mainly on religious subjects].
stick of ....., *senkō* (線香).
to burn ....., *kō wo taku; shōkō* (燒香) *wo okonau*, or *s* [said of members of a congregation at a funeral, etc.].

Incense-burning, n. *shōkō* (燒香).

Incentive, n. (stimulus) *shigeki* (刺戟).

Inception, n. *hottan* (發端); *okori; shohatsu* (初發); *hajime; ranshō* (濫觴).

Incertitude, n. v. **Uncertainty.**

Incessant, a. *taema no nai; kirema no nai; kandan no nai;* (of traffic, etc.) *himpan* (頻繁) *na.*

Incessantly, adv. *taema naku; taedzu; shikiri ni; kandan naku; himpan ni; himpin* (頻々) *to; zoku-zoku.*

Incest, n. *ketsuzokukan* (血族間) *no kantsū* (姦通); *ketsuzoku-kōgō* (血族交合).

Inch, n. (English) *inchi;* (Japanese) *sun* (寸) [the *sun* of the *kanejaku* or carpenter's foot=1·2 Eng. inches, that of the *kujira-jaku* or clothier's foot=1·5 Eng. inches].
by .....**es,** *zenzen* (漸々) *ni; dandan* (段々) *ni.*
killing by .....**es,** *naburi-goroshi.*
to kill by .....**es,** *naburi-korosu;* (by slashing) *issun-dameshi ni s; dzuta-dzuta ni kiru.*

Incidence, n. (of taxation) *futan* (負擔).
angle of ....., *tōsha-kaku* (投射角).
axis of ....., *tōsha-jiku* (投射軸).
line of ....., *tōsha-sen* (投射線).
plane of ....., *tōsha-men* (投射面).

Incident, n. (untoward) *dekigoto; jiken* (事件); *jihen* (事變); *jiko* (事故).
without ....., *buji* (無事) *ni; koto-naku; bunan* (無難) *ni.*

Incidental, n. (accessory) *fudzui* (附隨) *no* [Civ. Co.]; (accidental) *rinji* (臨時) *no; gūhatsu* (偶發) *no; igwai* (意外) *no; fui* (不意) *no; gūzen* (偶然) *no.*
..... **appeal,** *futai-kōso* (附帶控訴) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].
..... **expenses,** *rinji-hi* (臨時費); *zappi* (雜費).

Incidentally, adv. *rinji ni; igwai ni; gūzen ni;* (collaterally) *tsuide ni.*

Incipient, a. *hottan* (發端) *no; shohatsu* (初發) *no; hajime no; shoki* (初期) *no.*
..... **disease,** *hatsubyō* (發病).

Incipiently, adv. *hajime ni; hottan ni; shohatsu ni.*

Incise, t.v. (cut deeply) *fukaku horu; kizamu.*

Incision, n. *kiri-kidzu; kiri-kuchi;* (in surgery) *sekkai* (切開).

Incisive, a. *surudoi; eiri* (鋭利) *na.*

Incisively, adv. *surudoku; eiri ni.*

Incisor, n. *itokiri-ba; monshi* (門齒); *kenshi* (犬齒).

Incitation, n. v. **Incitement.**

Incite, t.v. (instigate) *odate·ru; keshi-kake·ru; sendō* (煽動) *s; shisō,* or *shizoku* (使嗾) *s; kyōsa* (教唆) *s;* (encourage, spur on) *hagemasu; susume·ru; kobu* (鼓舞) *s; kwan-yū* (勸誘) *s; yūdō* (誘動) *s; shōrei* (奬勵) *s.*

Incitement, n. (instigation) *sendō; shisō,* or *shizoku; kyōsa;* (encouragement) *shōrei; kobu; kwan-yū; yūdō;* (stimulus) *shigeki* (刺戟).

Inciter, n. *sendōsha*(煽動者); *kyōsasha ; shisōsha,* or *shizokusha.*

Incivility, n. *busahō* (無作法); *burei* (無禮); *sobō* (粗暴); *shitsurei* (失禮).

Inclemency, n. (unmercifulness) *mujihi* (無慈悲); *zankoku* (惨酷); (of the weather) *hidoi koto.*

Inclement, a. (of the weather) *warui ; nasakenai ; hidoi.*

Inclination, n. (slant) *katamuki ; keisha* (傾斜) ; *naname ni natte oru koto ;* (act of) *katamuku koto;* (astron.) *keisha ;* (tendency) *katamuki ; keikō* (傾向) ; (disposition to) *ki* (氣) ; *kokoroiki ; kokoromochi ; kokorobae ;* (propensity) *seiheki* (性癖) ; (geom.) *shakaku* (斜角) ; (slope) *kōbai* (勾配) ; *shado* (斜度).

against one's personal ....., *hon-i* (本意) *de nakute mo ; fuhon-i* (不本意) *de mo ; kokoronaradzu mo ; kokoro ni somuite mo.*

angle of ....., *keisha-kaku* (傾斜角) ; *keikaku.*

degree of ....., *keido* (傾度).

..... **compass,** *fukaku-rashimban* (俯角羅針盤).

..... **of the needle,** *jishin-fukaku* (磁針俯角).

magnetic ....., *keikaku.*

Incline, n. *keisha.*

Incline, i.v. *katamuku ; katayoru ; yugamu ;* (have a propensity) *wa] kŭse ga aru ;* (tend) *wa] keikō ga aru.*

he is .....**d to drink,** *ano hito wa nomi-kŭse ga tsuite oru.*

he is .....**d to run to fat,** *ano hito wa futori-kŭse ga tsuite oru.*

to ..... **towards,** *ni/katayoru ; ni/katamuku.*

Incline, t.v. *katamuke·ru ; mage·ru ; kagame·ru ;* (the heart) *katamuke·ru.*

I am .....**d to think so,** *dōmo sōrashii.*

I am .....**d to think that** ——, —— *ka to/omowaremasu.*

Inclined, a. ..... **plane,** *shamen* (斜面).

Inclinometer, n. *sokusha-ki* (測斜器).

Inclose, t.v. v. **Enclose.**

Inclosure, n. v. **Enclosure.**

Include, t.v. *kome·ru ; hōkwatsu* (包括) *s ; hōgan* (包含) *s ; gan-yū* (含有) *s ; fukumu ;* (in a calculation) *sannyū* (算入) *s;* (incorporate) *hennyū* (編入) *s.*

freight .....**d,** *unchin-gomi.*

to be .....**d,** *haitte oru ; komotte oru.*

Inclusion, n. *hōgan ; gan-yū ;* (in a calculation) *sannyū ;* (as, of a party to an agreement) *ka-nyū* (加入) ; (incorporation) *hennyū.*

Inclusive of, *wo komete ; wo fukunde ; wo hōkwatsu shite ; wo irete ; wo gan-yū shite ; wo hōgan shite.*

..... **everything,** *more naku.*

Incognito, adv. *shinobi de ; bikō* (微行) *shite,* or *de ; tokumei* (匿名) *de.*

Incoherence, n. (want of cohesion) *gyōketsu* (凝結) *shinai koto ; katamaranai koto;* (inconsistency) *awanai koto ; fugō* (符合) *shinai koto.*

Incoherent, a. (not cohering) *gyōketsu shinai ; katamaranai ;* (inconsistent) *awanai;tsuji-tsuma no awanai ; mujun* (矛盾) *shita ; fugō shinai ; shiri-metsuretsu* (支離滅裂) *no;* (disconnected) *renraku*

(連絡) *no tsukanai;* (not clear) *hakkiri,* or *hanzen* (判然), *shinai.*

Incoherently, adv. (inconsistently) *awadzu ni; fugō sedzu ni; tsuji-tsuma ga awadzu ni; mujun* (矛盾) *shite.*

to talk ....., *kuda wo maku* [vulg.].

Incombustibility, n. *funen-shitsu* (不燃質); *moenai shitsu.*

Incombustible, a. *moenai; funen-shitsu no.*

Income, n. *shotoku; shūtoku* (收得); *mi-iri;* (of a company, etc.) *shūnyū* (收入); *sainyū* (歲入); (of a *daimyō,* etc.) *agari-daka;* (of a *samurai*) *roku* (祿); *fuchi* [paid in rice].

gross ....., *sō-shūnyū* (總收入).

..... tax, *shotokuzei* (所得稅);

..... tax law, *shotokuzei-hō* (所得稅法).

net ....., *jisshūnyū* (實收入).

Incoming, a. **..... current** (elec.), *nyūdenryū* (入電流).

Incoming and outgoing, *dehairi; shutsunyū* (出入).

Incommensurability, n. *tsuriai no torenai koto.*

Incommensurable, n. (math.) *fu-jinsū* (不盡數).

Incommensurable, a. *tsuri-ai no torenai.*

..... number, *fu-jinsū.*

Incommensurate, a. *tsuri-awanai.*

Incommode, t.v. *komarase-ru; wadzurawasu; ni/meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake-ru.*

to be .....d, *komaru; meiwaku s.*

Incommodious, a. *katte no warui; fuben* (不便) *na; tsugō* (都合) *no warui.*

Incommodiously, adv. *katte waruku; fuben ni; tsugō waruku.*

Incommodiousness, n. *fuben; katte no warui koto; tsugō no warui koto.*

Incommunicability, n. *tsutaerarenai koto; tsūjirarenai koto.*

Incommunicable, a. *tsutaerarenai; tsūjirarenai.*

Incommutability, n. equiv. of **Incommutable** foll. by *koto.*

Incommutable, a. *tori-kaerarenai; kōkwan* (交換) *no dekinai.*

Incomparable, a. *hirui* (比類) *no nai; tagui no nai; muhi* (無比) *no; rui no nai; murui* (無類) *no; musō* (無雙) *no.*

Incomparableness, n. *muhi; murui; musō; hirui no nai koto; rui no nai koto.*

Incomparably, adv. *hirui naku; muhi ni; rui naku; murui ni; musō ni.*

Incompatibility, n. *fu-tsuriai; futōgō* (不投合).

.....of temper, *shō* (性), or *ki, no awanai koto.*

Incompatible, a. *fu-tsuriai na; teki* (適) *shinai;* (of temper) *awanai; shō* (性) *no awanai; ki no awanai.*

to be ..... with, *to/ryōritsu* (兩立) *suru koto ga dekinai; to/heikō* (並行) *shite iku koto ga dekinai.*

Incompatibly, adv. *fu-tsuriai ni; teki sedzu ni.*

Incompetence, n. *funō; muryoku; munō; munōryoku* (無能力); *futekitō; yaku* (役) *ni tatanai koto;* (disqualification) *mu-shikaku* (無資格); (leg.) *munōryoku.*

Incompetency, n. (of jurisdiction)

kwankatsu-chigai [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

Incompetent, a. (leg.) *munōryoku na* [Cr. Pro.]; (not qualified) *mu-shikaku na; shikaku no nai; futekinin* (不適任) *na; munō na;* (useless) *yaku ni tatanŭ; funō* (不能) *na; muryoku* (無力) *na; futekitō* (不適當) *na.*

..... **person** (legally), *munōryōkusha* (無能力者) [Com. Co.].

Incompetently, adv. *fujūbun ni.*

Incomplete, a. (defective) *fukwanzen* (不完全) *na; fujūbun* (不充分) *na; kwanzen shinai; kwanketsu* (完結) *shinai; fusoku* (不足) *na; fubi* (不備) *no; kake no aru;* (not finished) *jōju* (成就) *shinai;* (of a set of articles) *sorowanai.*

Incompletely, adv. *fukwanzen ni; fujūbun ni.*

Incompleteness, n. *fukwanzen; fujūbun; fusoku; fubi;* or other equiv. of **Incomplete** foll. by *koto.*

Incomprehensibility, n. equiv. of **Incomprehensible,** foll. by *koto.*

Incomprehensible, a. *wake no wakaranai; ryōkai* (了解), or *etoku* (會得), *no dekinai; gaten* (合點) *no ikanai; gesenai.*

Incomprehensibly, adv. *wake ga wakaradzu ni; wake no wakaranai yō ni; gaten no ikanai yō ni; ryōkai no dekinai yō ni.*

Incomprehensive, a. (limited) *semai; han-i* (範圍) *no semai; kagiri no aru.*

Incomprehensively, adv. *semaku; han-i semaku.*

Incomprehensiveness, n. equiv. of **Incomprehensive** foll. by *koto.*

Incompressibility, n. equiv. of **Incompressible** foll. by *koto; fu-shukusei* (不縮性).

Incompressible, a. *oshi-tsukerarenai; oshi-chijimerarenai; atchaku* (壓着) *no dekinai; asshuku* (壓縮) or, *assaku* (壓搾), *no dekinai.*

Inconceivability, n. equiv. of **Inconceivable** foll. by *koto.*

Inconceivable, a. *satori-gatai; omoi-dasenai; sōzō* (想像) *no dekinai,* or *tsukanai; sōzō no hoka no; jinchi* (人智) *no oyobanai.*

Inconceivably, adv. *sōzō no hoka ni;* other equiv. of **Inconceivable** foll. by *hodo* or *yō ni.*

Inconclusive, a. *miketsu* (未決) *no; rakuchaku* (落着) *shinai; kyoku* (局) *wo musubanai;* (of arguments) *yōryō* (要領) *wo enai; futekisetsu* (不適切) *na;* (of evidence) *kakushō* (確證) *ni naranu; fu-tashika na.*

Inconclusively, adv. *miketsu ni; rakuchaku shinai de; kyoku wo musubadzu ni; yōryō wo edzu ni.*

Inconclusiveness, n. (of arguments) *yōryō wo enai koto; futokuyōryō* (不得要領).

Incondensibility, n. *gyōshuku shinai sei.*

Incondensible, a. *gyōshuku* (凝縮) *shinai.*

Incongruity, n. *fu-tsuriai; funiai; fusōō.*

Incongruous, a. *ni-awanai; funiai na; fusōō* (不相應) *na; futsuri-ai na.*

Incongruously, adv. *ni-awadzu ni; fu-niai ni; fusōō ni; futsuri-ai ni.*

Inconsequence, n. *mujun* (矛盾); *fugō* (符合) *shinai koto; zengo* (前後) *sorowanai koto; tsuji-tsuma no awanai koto; fu-soroi.*

Inconsequent, a. *tsuji-tsuma no awanai.*

Inconsiderable, a. *isasaka na; wadzuka na; kinshō* (僅少) *na; toru ni tarinai; sasai* (些細) *na; kudaranai.*

not ....., *sukunaku nai.*

Inconsiderably, adv. *isasaka; sasai ni; toru ni tarinai hodo ni.*

Inconsiderate, a. *sasshi no nai; omoi-yari no nai.*

utterly ..... of others, *bōjaku-bujin* (傍若無人) *na.*

Inconsiderately, adv. *sasshi naku; omoi-yari naku.*

Inconsiderateness, n. *sasshi no nai koto; omoi-yari no nai koto.*

Inconsistency, n. (lack of uniformity) *fu-kimari; futei* (不定); *ittei* (一定) *shinai koto; shubi-ikkwan* (首尾一貫) *shinai koto;* (of statements, etc.) *mujun* (矛盾); *sogo* (齟齬).

Inconsistent, a. (not uniform) *ittei shinai; fu-kimari no;* (not tallying) *fugō* (符合) *shinai; itchi* (一致) *shinai; sogo suru; mujun na;* (not proportionate to) *fu-sōō* (不相應) *na.*

to be ....., (as, of two statements) *sogo* (齟齬) *s;* (self-contradictory) *dōchaku* (撞着) *s.*

to be ..... with (not in accord with), *ni awanai.*

Inconsistently, adv. *fu-kimari ni; sogo shite; dōchaku shite.*

Inconsolable, a. **to be .....,** *wa nagusame-yō ga nai.*

Inconsolably, adv. *nagusamerare-nai hodo.*

Inconspicuous, a. *ichijirushiku nai; me ni tsukanai; me-datanai.*

Inconspicuously, adv. *ichijiru-shiku naku; me ni tsukadzu ni; me-datanaku.*

Inconspicuousness, n. equiv. of **Inconspicuous** foll. by *koto;* (of persons) *chomei* (著名) *de nai koto.*

Inconstancy, n. *kawari-yasui koto; fu-kimari; futei* (不定); (in love) *uwaki; utsurigi; kokoro-gawari; henshin* (變心).

Inconstant, a. *kawari-yasui; fu-kimari na; futei na; akippoi;* (in love) *uwaki na; utsurigi na.*

Inconstantly, adv. *kawari-yasuku; fu-kimari ni; futei ni; sadamaradzu ni; uwaki ni; utsurigi ni.*

Inconsumable, a. (that cannot be spent) *tsukai-kirenai; mochii-tsukusarenai.*

Incontestability, n. *muron no koto; arasowarenai koto.*

Incontestable, a. *arasowarenai; muron* (無論) *na; arasou koto no dekinai; †arasou bekarazaru.*

Incontestably, adv. *muron; arasou made mo naku; ron ni naranai hodo.*

Incontinence, n. *inran* (淫亂); *sukebei.*

..... of urine, *shōben-shikkin* (小便失禁); *i-nyō* (遺尿); (during sleep) *ne-shōben.*

..... of feces and urine, *ryōben-shikkin* (兩便失禁).

Incontinent, a. *inran na; sukebei na.*

Incontinently, adv. *inran ni;* (instantly) *sugu ni; sokkoku* (卽刻); *tadachi ni.*

Incontrovertibility, n. *arasowa-renai koto.*

Incontrovertible, a. *arasowa-renai; arasou koto no dekinai; rompa* (論破) *suru koto no dekinai.*

Incontrovertibly, adv. *muron; arasowarenai hodo.*

Inconvenience n. *fuben; fujiyū; futsugō.*

Inconvenience, t.v. *komarase·ru; wo/fuben ni s; ni/meiwaku* (迷惑) *wo kake·ru; wo/fu-jiyū ni s; ni/futsugō wo s; no/jama* (邪魔) *wo s; wo/tsugō* (都合) *waruku s.*

to be ..... d, *komaru; futsugō ni naru; fuben ni naru; fuben wo kanji·ru.*

without....., *sashi-tsukae naku.*

Inconvenient, a. *benri* (便利) *no warui; fuben* (不便) *na; fubenri* (不便利) *na; futsugō* (不都合) *na; fujiyū* (不自由) *na; katte no warui; tsugō no warui.*

it is ..... not having ——, —— *ga nai de komaru.*

Inconveniently, adv. *benri waruku; fuben ni; fubenri ni; futsugō ni; katte waruku; tsugō waruku.*

Inconversant, a. **..... with,** *ni/narenai; ni/fu-nare na; wo/kokoroenai; wo/yoku shiranai.*

Inconvertibility, n. *hiki-kaerarenai koto; dakwan no dekinai koto.*

Inconvertible, a. *hiki-kaerarenai; dakwan* (兌換) *no dekinai; hiki-kae no dekinai.*

..... paper currency, *fukwan-shihei* (不換紙幣).

Incoordination, n. *fuchōwa* (不調和).

Incorporate, t.v. *kumi-awase·ru; hennyū* (編入) *s; gattai* (合體) *s; rengō* (聯合) *s; gappei* (合併) *s; danketsu* (團結) *s;* (as a legal body) *hōjin* (法人) *ni s.*

Incorporate, i.v. *kumi-au; gattai s; rengō s; gappei s.*

Incorporation, n. *hennyū; gattai; rengō; gappei;* (of another country) *gōhō,* or *gappō* (合邦); (act of) equiv. of **Incorporate** foll. by *koto;* (as a legal body) *hōjin-settei* (法人設定).

Incorporeal, a. *mukei* (無形) *no; jittai* (實體) *no nai; mutai* (無體) *no.*

Incorporeally, adv. *mukei ni; jittai naku; mutai ni.*

Incorrect, a. *machigatta; chigatta; tadashiku nai; seikaku* (正確) *de nai.*

Incorrectly, adv. *machigatte; chigatte; tadashiku naku; fu-seikaku ni;* also expr. by suffixing the verbs *sokonau* and *sonji·ru;* as, **to hear .....,** *kiki-sokonau; kiki-sonji·ru;* **to speak .....,** *ii-sokonau.*

Incorrectness, n. *fu-seikaku; machigatta koto; tadashiku nai koto; gobyū* (誤謬).

Incorrigibility, n. *naosarenai koto; shō mo kori mo nai koto;* (of behaviour, etc.) *aratamerarenai koto.*

Incorrigible, a. (of persons) *shō* (性) *mo kori mo nai; dō shite mo naoranai; te no tsukerarenai; kyōsei* (矯正) *no dekinai; naosarenai; kaishin* (改心) *no dekinai; shikata no nai; shiyō no nai.*

Incorrigibly, adv. *naosarenai hodo; shō mo kori mo naku.*

Incorrodible, a. *sabi-komanai.*

Incorrupt, a. (honest) *seiren* (清廉) *na; renchoku* (廉直) *na; tadashii; keppaku* (潔白) *na; kiyoi;* (not liable to decay) *kusarenai; fuhai* (腐敗) *shinai;* (of a government) *kōsei* (公正) *na.*

Incorruptibility, n. *seiren; renchoku; kusarenai koto;* (of a govt.) *kōsei.*

Incorruptible, a. (honest) *seiren*

na; renchoku na; renketsu (廉潔) *na; keppaku na;* (not liable to decay) *kusarenai; fuhai shinai;* (not bribeable) *baishū* (買收) *no dekinai;* (eternal) *fukyū* (不朽) *no.*

Increase, n. *zōka* (增加); *zōshoku* (增殖); (amount of) *zōkagaku* (額); (of price) *tōki* (騰貴); (of productions) *shokusan* (殖產); (of population, animals) *hanshoku* (蕃殖).

an extraordinary ....., *gekizō* (激增).

..... and decrease, *zōgen* (增減).

..... of salary, *zōhō* (增俸).

proportional ..... or decrease, *hikaku-zōgen* (比較增減).

Increase, t.v. (in quantity) *fuyasu; masu; kuwae·ru;* (in degree) expr. by *dandan* (段々) the adv. and *suru;* (in number) *ōku s;* (in size) *ōkiku s.*

.....d taxation, *zōzei* (增稅).

to ..... guilt, *tsumi wo kasane·ru.*

to ..... proportionally, *no/warimashi wo s.*

Increase, i.v. (in quantity) *fue·ru; masu; hanshoku* (繁殖) *s; kuwawaru;* (in number) *ōku naru; zōka s;* (in size) *ōkiku naru;* (in degree) expr. by *dandan* the adv. and *naru.*

to ..... extraordinarily, *gekizō s.*

to ..... or decrease, *zōgen s.*

Increasingly, adv. *masu-masu.*

Incredibility, n. equiv. of **Incredible** foll. by *koto.*

Incredible, a. *shinjirarenai; shinyō* (信用) *no dekinai;* (of a doctrine) *shinkō* (信仰) *no dekinai.*

to be ....., *shinji-kane·ru.*

Incredibly, adv. *shinjirarenai hodo.*

in an ..... short time. *itsu no ma ni yara.*

Incredulity, n. *utagai-bukai koto; ginen* (疑念) *no fukai koto; yōi* (容易) *ni shinjinai koto.*

Incredulous, a. *utagai-bukai; ginen no fukai; yōi ni shinjinai.*

Incredulously, adv. *utagai-bukaku; yōi ni shinjinai de.*

Increment, n. (of salary) *zōkyū* (增給); *zōhō* (增俸); (mech.) *karyō* (加量); *zōka* (增加).

infinitesimal ....., *bibun-karyō* (微分加量).

Incriminate, t.v. *wo/tsumi s; ni/tsumi wo kise·ru.*

Incrimination, n. equiv. of **Incriminate** foll. by *koto.*

Incriminatory, a. *tsumi suru; tsumi wo kiseru.*

Incrust, t.v. *ni/kise·ru; ni/chiribame·ru.*

Incrustation, n. (act of) *kiseru koto; chiri-bameru koto; tsuku koto;* (of dirt) *mabure-tsuku koto;* (of rust) *sabi ga tsuku koto; sabidarake ni naru koto;* (on ship's bottom) *koke.*

boiler ....., *kwanseki* (罐石).

Incrusted, a. & p.p. **..... with,** *ga/mabure-tsuita; —— darake na* [after the incrusting substance].

..... lacquer work (bone on lacquer), *shibayama.*

is ..... with rust, *sabi-darake da.*

the kettle is ..... with a deposit, *tetsubin* (鐵瓶) *ni yu-aka ga mabure-tsuita.*

Incubation, n. (of eggs) *kaesu koto; fukwa* (孵化).

period of ..... (med.), *sempuku-ki* (潛伏期).

Incubator, n. *furan-ki* (孵卵器).

Incubus, n. (burden) *jūnin* (重任); *omo-ni.*
to saddle with an ....., *ni/omo-ni wo owase·ru; ni/rui* (累) *wo oyobosu.*

Inculcate, t.v. *shitsuke·ru; oshie-komu; ii-fukume·ru.*

Inculcation, n. equiv. of **Inculcate** foll. by *koto.*

Inculpate, t.v. (involve in guilt) *maki-zoe ni s; renrui* (連累) *ni s; wo/daki-komu.*

Inculpation, n. equiv. of **Inculpate** foll. by *koto.*

Inculpatory, a. *maki-zoe ni suru; renrui ni suru.*

Incumbency, n. (responsibility) *sekinin* (責任); *gimu* (義務).

Incumbent, a. **to be ..... on —— to,** *wa —— hadzu de aru; wa —— gimu ga aru; wa —— sekinin ga aru.*
it is ..... on one to do, *suru gimu wo ou.*

Incumbrance, n. (burden) *omo-ni;* (liability) *futan* (負擔); (on property) *senshuken* (先取權); (troublesome person) *yakkai-mono.*

Incur, t.v. *kōmuru; uke·ru; ni/de-au; ni/au; maneku;* (debt) *ou; koshirae·ru.*
to ..... a person's displeasure, *hito no ikari wo maneku; hito no fukyō* (不興) *wo kōmuru.*
to ..... the enmity of, *no/urami wo kau.*

Incurability, n. *naoranai koto; fujishō* (不治症).

Incurable, a. *naoranai; fuji* (不治) *no.*
..... disease, *fuji no yamai; fujishō* (不治症).

Incurably, adv. *naoranai hodo.*

Incurious, a. *sensaku-gokoro no nai; ki wo tomenai.*

Incuriously, adv. *sensaku-gokoro naku; ki wo tomedzu ni.*

Incursion, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *seme-iri; rannyū* (亂入).
to make an ..... into, *ni/seme-iru; ni/shinnyū* (侵入) *s.*

Indebted, a. **a person to whom one is much .....,** *onjin* (恩人).
I am much ..... to you for your help, *ōki ni o sewa ni nari-mashita.*
to be ..... to, (beholden) *ni/on* (恩) *wo ukete oru;* (of debt) *ni/fusai* (負債) *ga aru; ni/kari ga aru.*

Indebtedness, n. *on wo ukete oru koto;* (of debt) *fusai ga aru koto.*
to be forgetful of one's ....., *on* (恩) *wo wasure·ru.*

Indecency, n. *waisetsu* (猥褻); *fugyōjō* (不行狀); equiv. of **Indecent** foll. by *koto.*

Indecent, a. (of language) *birō* (尾籠) *na; kitanai;* (of actions) *kegarawashii; kitanai; waisetsu* (猥褻) *na; midara na;* (unseemly) *mittomonai.*

Indecently, adv. *biro ni; waisetsu ni mo; kegarawashiku; kitanaku.*

Indeciduous, a. *ha no ochinai; tokiwa no.*

Indecipherable, a. (illegible) *yomenai;* (unexplainable) *kaishaku* (解釋) *no dekinai; etoku* (會得) *shi-gatai.*

Indecipherably, adv. *kaishaku no dekinai hodo; yomenai hodo,* or *yō ni.*

Indecision, n. *chūcho* (躊躇); *chigi* (遲疑); *ketsudan* (決斷) *no nai koto; fu-ketsudan* (不決斷); *guzu-guzu suru koto; shunjun* (逡巡); *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷).

Indecisive, a. (vacillating) *chūcho suru; chigi suru; ketsudan no nai; fu-ketsudan na; guzu-guzu suru; kimaradzu ni; gura-gura shite oru;* (of a battle, etc.) *shōbu* (勝負) *no tsukanai.*

Indecisively, adv. (in a vacillating manner) *chūcho shite; chigi shite; ketsudan naku; guzu-guzu shite;* (not decisively) *kimaradzu ni; kimari ga tsukadzu ni.*

Indecisiveness, a. *miketsu* (未決); *ketsujō,* or *kettei* (決定), *shinai koto;* (of persons) *yūjūfudan* (優柔不斷).

Indecorous, a. *burei* (無禮) *na; busahō* (無作法) *na; gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui; fugyōjō* (不行狀) *na; mittomonai.*

Indecorously, adv. *burei ni; busahō ni; gyōgi waruku.*

Indecorum, n. *burei; busahō; gyōgi no warui koto; fugyōjō.*

Indeed, adv. *jitsu* (實) *ni; makoto ni; hontō* (本當) *ni; shin* (眞) *ni; hatashite; ge ni mo;* (interj.) *naruhodo.*

he is not ..... wealthy but ——, *kanemochi to iu hodo de mo nai ga ——.*

it is ..... beautiful, *ika nimo kirei* (奇麗) *da.*

Indefatigability, n. equiv. of **Indefatigable** foll. by *koto.*

Indefatigable, a. *akinai; tsukarenai; umanai; kon* (根), or *konki* (根氣), *no yoi; shimbō* (辛抱) *no yoi.*

Indefatigably, adv. *akidzu ni; tsukarenai de; kon yoku; shimbōdzuyoku*

Indefeasibility, n. *yaburi-gatai koto.*

Indefeasible, a. *ubau koto no dekinai; tori-ageru koto no dekinai.*

Indefeasibly, adv. *ubai-gataku; yaburi-gataku; toriage-gataku.*

Indefensibility, n. equiv. of **Indefensible** foll. by *koto.*

Indefensible, a. (not capable of vindication) *ii-wake no tatanai; benkai* (辯解) *no dekinai; mōshi-hiraki no dekinai;* (of a military post) *bōgyo* (防禦) *no dekinai; mamori-kirenai; fusegi-kirenai; fusegi no tsukanai.*

Indefensibly, adv. *ii-wake ga tatadzu ni.*

Indefinable, a. *kimerarenai; sadamerarenai;* (incapable of definition) *teigi* (定義) *no dekinai.*

Indefinably, adv. (vaguely, of feelings) *nan to naku.*

Indefinite, a. (vague) *aimai* (曖昧) *na; bakuzen* (漠然) *na; baku to shita;* (not precise) *futei* (不定) *no; fu-kimari no; fu-kakutei* (不確定) *no;* (of time) *muki* (無期) *no; mu-kigen* (無期限) *no; kigen no nai;* (unlimited) *saigen* (際限) *no nai; kagiri no nai.*

..... article, *futei-kwanshi* (不定冠詞).

..... pronoun, *futei-daimeishi* (代名詞).

Indefinitely, adv. *aimai ni; bakuzen to; futei ni; fu-kimari ni; saigen naku; kagiri naku; muki ni; mu-kigen ni; kigen naku; itsu made mo.*

Indefiniteness, n. equiv. of **Indefinite** foll. by *koto.*

Indelibility, n. *kienai koto.*

Indelible, a. *kienai; kesu koto no dekinai;* (of disgrace) *sosogu koto no dekinai.*

Indelibly, adv. *kienai yō ni; kesarenai yō* (様) *ni.*

Indelicacy, n. *birō* (尾籠) *na koto; waisetsu* (猥褻).

Indelicate, a. *birō na; waisetsu na.*

Indelicately, adv. *birō ni.*

Indemnification, n. equiv. of **Indemnify** foll. by *koto.*

Indemnify, t.v. *tsugunau; oginau; madou; baishō* (賠償) *s; ni/hōshō* (報償) *s.*

Indemnity, n. *tsugunai-kin; shōkin* (償金); *baishō* (賠償); *baishōkin; daishō* (代償); *madoi; oginai; tsugunai.*

Indemonstrability, n. *shōmei no dekinai koto; ronshō no dekinai koto.*

Indemonstrable, a. *shōmei* (證明) *no dekinai; ronshō* (論證) *no dekinai.*

Indent, n. (demand, as, for stationary, etc.) *seikyū; seikyū-sho* (請求書) [written]; (order) *chūmon; chūmonsho* (注文書) [written].

Indent, t.v. (dent) *kubome·ru; hekomase·ru;* (notch) *kizamu; ni/giza-giza wo tsuke·ru;* (of an apprentice) *totei* (徒弟) *ni s;* (of a servant) *hōkō* (奉公) *ni ire·ru.*

to be .....ed, *hekomu.*

Indent, i. v. **to ..... for,** *wo/chūmon* (注文) *s; atsurae·ru; seikyū s.*

Indentation, n. (dent) *kubomi; hekomi;* (notch) *kizami-me; giza-giza; kukkyoku* (屈曲).

Indented, a. *kizanda; giza-giza no tsuita; kubonda.*

Indenture, n. *yakujōsho* (約定書); *yakusokushō* (約束證); *yakusoku-sho* (約束書); *shōmon* (證文); (servant's) *ukejō.*

..... of lease, *shakuchi yakujō-sho* (借地約定書).

Independence, n. *dokuritsu* (獨立); *jiritsu* (自立); (of a state) *dokuritsu;* (of behaviour) *fu-ki* (不羈); *kizui-kimama* [closely allied to selfishness].

..... day (U. S.), *Gasshūkoku-dokuritsu-sai* (合衆國獨立祭).

spirit of ....., *dokuritsushin* (獨立心); *jiritsushin* (自立心).

Independent, a. (free and easy) *kiraku* (氣樂) *na;* (of behaviour) *fu-ki na; jishu* (自主) *na; dzui-i na; jiyū no;* (not dependent) *dokuritsu no; jishu-teki* (自主的); *jiritsu* (自立) *no; hitori-dachi no; ippon-dachi no; ichinin-mae no;* (not subject to influence) *dzui-i* (隨意) *na; kimama na;* (not attached to a political party, etc.) *mu-shozoku* (無所屬) *no.*

an ..... State, *dokuritsu-koku* (獨立國).

..... action, *jiyū-kōdō* (自由行動).

..... firing, *kakko-shageki* (各個射擊).

..... force, *betsudōtai* (別働隊) [used fig.].

..... of, *ni/kakawaradzu; wa/to mo kaku mo; wa/kakubetsu* (格別); *ni/kwankei* (關係) *sedzu.*

to be ..... (having sufficient means), *jikwatsu* (自活) *s.*

Independently, adv. (irrespective of) *kwankei naku; betsu ni;* [v. **Independent of**]; (of behaviour) *dzui-i ni; fu-ki ni; jishu ni; kizui-kimama ni; jiyū-jizai* (自由自在) *ni; jiyū ni;* (without help) *hitori-dachi de; jiritsu shite; dokuritsu shite.*

Independents, n. *dokuritsu-ha* (獨立派).

Indescribable, a. *ii-tsukusarenai; ii-kirenai, iu ni iwarenai; meijō* (名狀) *no dekinai; kuchi ni ienai;* (in writing) *kaki-tsukusarenai; fude ni kakenai; hisshi* (筆紙) *ni tsukusarenai.*

Indescribably, adv. expr. by *hodo*, or *yō* (樣), *ni* following equiv. of **Indescribable.**

Indestructibility, n. *fumetsu-sei* (不滅性); *mujinsei* (無盡性); equiv. of **Indestructible** foll. by *koto.*

..... **of matter**, *busshitsu-fumetsu* (物質不滅).

Indestructible, a. *horoboshi-kirenai; tsubushi-kirenai; fumetsu no.*

Indestructibly, adv. *horoboshi-kirenai yō ni; tsukushi-kirenai yō ni; fumetsu ni.*

Indeterminable, a. *kettei* (決定) *no dekinai; sadamerarenai; kakutei* (確定) *sarenai.*

Indeterminably, adv. *kettei no dekinai yō ni; sadamerarenai yō ni; kakutei* (確定) *no dekinai yō ni.*

Indeterminate, a. (indefinite) *futei* (不定) *na; aimai* (曖昧) *na; bakuzen* (漠然) *to shita; baku to shita; kimaranai; fu-tashika na; fukakutei* (不確定) *no.*

Indeterminately, adv. *futei ni; kimaradzu ni; fu-tashika ni.*

Indeterminism, n. *hi-teimeiron* (非定命論).

Index, n. (at beginning of a book) *mokuji* (目次); *mokuroku* (目錄); *sakuin* (索引); (at end of a book) *midashi; sakuin;* (finger) *hito-sashiyubi;* (math., exponent) *shisū* (指數); *ritsu* (率); (that which points out) *shirushi;* (of a theodolite) *shihyō* (指標).

..... **hand**, *shishin* (指針).

..... **number**, *shisū* (指數).

..... **of Chinese characters** (whose radical is difficult to find), *kenji* (檢字).

..... **of refraction**, *kussetsu-ritsu* (屈折率).

..... **plate**, *shiban* (指盤).

India, n. *Indo; Tenjiku* (天竺) [obsolesc.].

British ....., *Eiryō-Indo* (英領印度).

Indian, n. *Indojin;* (of America) *Amerika-dojin.*

Indian, a. *Indo no;* (produced in India) *Indo-san* (印度產) *no.*

..... **corn**, *tōmorokoshi.*

..... **ink**, *sumi; tōboku* (唐墨).

..... **Ocean**, *Indo-yō* (印度洋).

India-rubber, n. *; *gomu;* (for erasing marks) *keshigomu; jikeshi; jikeshigomu.*

..... **band**, *gomu-wa.*

..... **stamp**, *gomu-stamp; gomu-han* (護謨版).

Indicate, t.v. (of an inanimate object) *no/shirushi ni naru;* (point out) *sasu; sashi-shimesu;* (show) *shimesu; arawasu; shirusu;* (specify) *shitei* (指定) *s; shiteki* (指摘) *s.*

Indication, n. (sign) *shirushi;* (act of specifying) *shitei; shiteki;* (evidence) *keiseki* (形跡); (symptom) *kizashi; chōkō; zenchō* (前兆); (med.) *chōkō* (徵候).

there are .....s that ——, —— *moyō* (模樣) *de aru.*

Indicative, a. *sasu; shimesu; arawasu; sashi-shimesu.*

..... **mood**, *chokuseppō* (直說法).

Indicator, n. (of an electric bell) *hyōshiki* (表示器); (of machinery) *shiatsu-ki* (指壓器); (showing number of revolutions, etc.) *kadzu-tori.*

frequency ....., *shūhakei* (周波計).

..... **card**, *indicator-yōshi; indicator-sendzu.*

..... **diagram**, *indicator-sendzu; kiryoku-dzu* (氣力圖).

speed ....., *sokudo-kei* (速度計).

steam ....., *jōki-indicator; kiryokki* (氣力器).

Indicolite, n. (min.) *ranshoku-denkiseki* (藍色電氣石).

Indict, t.v. *kokuso* (告訴) *s.*

to ..... **for forgery**, *gizōzai* (僞造罪) *no kado de kokuso s.*

Indictable, a. *kokuhatsu* (告發) *subeki; kiso* (起訴) *subeki.*

an offence not ....., *furonzai* (不論罪).

Indictment, n. (act of) *kokuhatsu; kokuso;* (formal statement) *kokusojō* (告訴狀).

Indifference, n. (coldness) *reitan* (冷淡); *buaisō;* (unconcernedness) *reitan; yosoyososhisa; mutonjaku* (無頓着); (lack of energy) *fu-nesshin* (不熱心).

a matter of ....., *mu-kwankei* (無關係) *na koto; dō de mo ii koto.*

Indifferent, a. (cold) *reitan na; buaisō na;* (impartial) *kōhei* (公平) *na; eko-hiiki no nai; hempa* (偏頗) *no nai;* (of middle quality) *chū-gurai no; chūtō* (中等) *no;* (of no concern) *ikkō kamawanai; kwankei* (關係) *no nai; keijū* (輕重) *no nai; dō de mo ii;* (unconcerned) *mu-tonjaku na; yosoyososhii;* (lacking energy) *fu-nesshin na.*

to be ....., *wa] aisō* (愛想) *ga nai.*

to be ..... **to**, *ni/tonjaku shinai;*

to be quite ..... (to), *ike-shāshā to shite oru* [vulg.]; **as, the dog is quite** ..... (to him), *inu ga ike-shāshā to shite oru.*

Indifferentism, n. *kyokugwai-shugi* (局外主義); *mutonjaku-shugi.*

Indifferently, adv. (passably) *kanari; chū-gurai ni;* (without affection or aversion) *mu-tonjaku ni; reitan ni;* (without partiality) *kōhei ni; eko-hiiki naku; hempa naku;* (without energy) *fu-nesshin ni.*

Indigence, n. *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *mazushii koto; fu-nyoi* (不如意).

Indigenous, a. *kokusan* (國產) *no; naichi-san* (內地產) *no.*

Indigent, a. *hinkyū na; mazushii; bimbō na; fu-nyoi na.*

Indigestibility, n. equiv. of **Indigestible** foll. by *koto.*

Indigestible, a. *fushōkwa* (不消化) (*no*); *konare no warui; shōkwa no warui.*

..... **food**, *fushōkwa-butsu* (不消化物).

Indigestion, n. *shokutai* (食滯); *shokushō* (食傷); *teitai* (停滯); (chronic) *ibyō* (胃病); *ijaku* (胃弱).

an attack of ..... (from eating something which disagrees), *shoku-atari.*

to suffer from ....., *wa] mune ga haru;* (chronic) *wa] i* (胃) *ga warui.*

Indignant, a. *ikidōtta; okotta.*

to be ....., *fungai s; fungeki s; ikidōru; ikaru.*

Indignantly, adv. *ikidōtte; funzen* (憤然) *to shite; fungeki*, or *fungai, shite; pum-pun okotte*, or *shite.*

Indignation, n. *fungai* (憤慨);

fungeki (憤激); *fundo* (憤怒); *iki-dōri*; *ikari*

Indignity, n. *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *bujoku* (侮辱); *anadori*; *ryōjoku* (凌辱).

to be subjected to ....., *hajishimerare·ru*; *ryōjōku*, or *bujoku*, *wo uke·ru*.

Indigo, n. *ai-iro*; *ranshoku* (藍色); (dye) *ai*; (colour) *kon* (紺).

dry ....., *hoshi-ai*.

Indian ....., *Indo-ai*.

..... **balls,** *ai-dama*.

..... **extract,** *.

..... **leaves** (in process of decomposition), *momi-ai*.

..... **stick** (in shape like a stick of Indian ink), *aijō* (藍靛).

liquid ....., *midzu-ai*.

Indirect, a. *kansetsu* (間接) *na*; *chokusetsu* (直接) *de nai*; *tō-mawashi no*; *mawari-dōi*; *u-en* (迂遠) *na*; *ukwai* (迂回) *no*; (aslant) *naname na*.

..... **fire,** *kansetsu-shageki* (間接射擊).

..... **laying** (art.), *kansetsu-shōjun* (照準).

..... **narration,** *kansetsu-johō* (叙法).

..... **object,** *kansetsu-mokuteki-shi* (目的詞).

..... **sale,** *kansetsu-baibai* (賣買).

..... **tax,** *kansetsu-zei* (稅); *kanzei*.

Indirectly, adv. *kansetsu ni*; *chokusetsu de naku*; *tō-mawashi ni*; *mawari-dōku*; *u-en ni*; *ukwaishite*; (obliquely) *naname ni*.

Indirectness, n. *kansetsu*; *u-en*; *ukwai*; *tō-mawashi*; *chokusetsu de nai koto*; *mawari-dōi koto*.

Indiscernible, a. *me ni mienu*; (imperceptible) *bembetsu* (辨別) *no dekinai*; *mi-wake no tsukanai*.

Indiscernibleness, n. equiv. of **Indiscernible** foll. by *koto*.

Indiscernibly, adv. *me ni mienai yō ni*; (imperceptibly) *bembetsu no dekinai yō ni*; *mi-wake no tsukanai yō ni*.

Indiscreet, a. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *fu-kinshin* (不謹慎) *na*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *mi-sakai no nai*.

Indiscreetly, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni*; *shiryo naku*; *mi-sakai naku*.

Indiscretion, n. (act) *mu-fumbetsu no shoi* (所爲); (quality) *mu-fumbetsu*; *fu-kinshin*; *mu-shiryo* (無思慮); *keikotsu* (輕忽).

Indiscriminate, a. *midari no*; *saji-kagen no nai*; *yatara na*; *sabetsu* (差別) *no nai*; *mu-sabetsu no*; *bembetsu* (辨別) *no nai*; (confused) *funran* (紛亂) *shita*; *konzatsu* (混雜) *shita*.

..... **felling** (of timber), *rambatsu* (濫伐).

Indiscriminately, adv. *midari ni*; *saji-kagen naku*; *sabetsu naku*; *yatara ni*; *bembetsu naku*; *nan no kirai mo naku*; *yatsu-atari ni*.

Indiscriminating, a. *saji-kagen shinai*; *sabetsu shinai*.

Indiscrimination, n. *mu-sabetsu*, or *mu-shabetsu*; *mu-kubetsu*; equiv. of **Indiscriminating** foll. by *koto*.

Indispensability, n. *hitsuyō*; equiv. of **Indispensable** foll. by *koto*.

Indispensable, a. *nakereba naranai*; *hitsuyō* (必要) *na*; † *hitsuyō kaku-bekarazaru*; *fu-kaketsu* (不可缺) *no*.

Indispose, t.v. expr. by a periphrasis; as, **the intense heat .....s me to exercise,** *hijō* (非常) *ni*

atsukute undō (運動) *suru ki ga nai.*

Indisposed, a. **to be** ..... (out of health), *fukwai* (不快) *de aru; wa] ambai* (鹽梅) *ga warui; wa] kagen* (加減) *ga warui.*
to be ..... **to** ——, *wa]* —— *ki ga nai; wo/konomanai; wa]* —— *ki ga mukanai.*

Indisposition, n. (sickness) *fukwai; wadzurai; fu-kagen* (不加減); *biyō* (微恙); *chotto shita byōki* (病氣); (of royalty) *go furei* (御不例); *go fu_o* (不豫); (disinclination) *itou koto; kirau koto; ken-en* (嫌厭); *iyaki.*

Indisputability, n. equiv. of **Indisputable** foll. by *koto.*

Indisputable, a. *arasou koto no dekinai; utagai no nai; utagai wo irenai; ron wo matanai; ronzuru ni oyobanai; ronzuru made mo nai; mochiron no; muron* (無論) *na; kimari-kitta; shire-kitta; wakari-kitta.*

Indisputably, adv. *mochiron; utagai naku; muron; akiraka ni.*

Indissolubility, n. equiv. of **Indissoluble** foll. by *koto.*

Indissoluble, a. (incapable of separation) *bunri* (分離) *sarenai; hiki-hanasu koto no dekinai;* (insoluble) *tokasu koto no dekinai; tokasarenai; yōkai* (溶解) *no dekinai; fuyōsei* (不溶性) *no;* (of friendship) *hanareru koto no dekinai; hanarerarenai.*

Indissolubly, adv. *tokasarenai yō ni; yōkai sarenai yō ni; hiki-hanasarenai yō ni; bunri sarenai yō ni; hanasarenai yō ni.*

Indistinct, a. *bonyari shita; hakkiri shinai; fu-bummei* (不分明) *na; hanzen* (判然) *shinai; fumei* (不明) *na; fu-meiryō* (不明瞭) *na; mōrō* (朦朧) *to shita; aimai* (曖昧) *na;* (faint) *kasuka na; oboroge na.*

Indistinctly, adv. *bonyari shite; hakkiri sedzu ni; fu-bummei ni; fumei ni; mōrō to shite; aimai ni; kasuka ni; oboroge ni.*
he speaks ....., *hakkiri to hanasanai.*

Indistinctness, n. *bonyari shita koto; hakkiri shinai koto; fu-bummei; fumei; mōrō; aimai; kasuka na koto; oboroge.*

Indistinguishable, a. *shikibetsu* (識別) *no dekinai; kubetsu* (區別) *no tsukanai; mi-wake no tsukanai; mi-wakerarenai.*

Indistinguishably, adv. *kubetsu no tsukanai yō ni; mi-wake no tsukanai yō ni; mi-wakerarenai yō ni;* [*hodo* may be substituted for *yō ni*].

Indite, t.v. *kaku; tsukuru.*

Indium, a. *.

Individual, a. (pertaining to each of several) *kakuji* (各自) *no; sorezore no; ono-no no; kaku-* [in Chin. compounds]; (private) *kojin no; kojinteki* (個人的) *no; ikkojin* (一個人) *no; ikko no;* (single) *hitori no; hitotsu no; tandoku* (單獨) *no.*

Individual, n. *mono; ningen* (人間); *kojin.*
as an ....., *ikkojin to shite.*
a single ....., *ichinin.*
in my capacity as a private ....., *ikkojin* (一個人) *no shikaku* (資格) *de.*

Individualism, n. *kojin-shugi* (個人主義).

Individuailty, n. *kojinsei* (個人性); *kosei;* (distinctive character) *tokushitsu* (特質); *tokusei* (特性).

a man of marked ....., *hitonami hadzureta hito.*

Individually, adv. *kakuji ni; hitori de; tandoku ni; kojin-teki ni; meimei* (銘々) *ni; betsubetsu* (別々) *ni; hitori-bitori ni.*

Indivisibility, n. *fu-bunsei* (不分性); equiv. of **Indivisible** foll. by *koto.*

Indivisible, a. *fukabun* (不可分) *no; bunkatsu* (分割) *no dekinai; warenai.*

Government and people are one and ....., *kokumin*(國民) *to seifu* (政府) *to wa dōittai* (同一體) *de aru.*

Indivisibly, adv. *bunkatsu no dekinai yō ni.*

Indoctrinate, t.v. *ni/kyōkun* (教訓) *s; wo/oshie-ru.*

Indo-Japanese, a. *Nichi-In* (日印) (*no*).

Indolence, n. *randa* (懶惰); *taida* (怠惰); *yūda* (遊惰); *bushō* (無性); *dajaku* (惰弱).

Indolent, a. *randa na; taida na; yūda na; bushō na; norakura na; dajaku na.*

an ..... people, *yūda* (遊惰) *na kokumin* (國民).

Indolently, adv. *randa ni; taida ni; yūda ni; bushō ni; norakura to.*

Indomitable, a. *makenai; fugyō* (不撓) *na* [also read *futō*, or *fudō*]; *fukutsu* (不屈) *na; megenai.*

Indoors, adv. *uchi ni; ie no naka ni; okunai* (屋内) *ni; kanai ni.*

to be kept ..... (as, by illness), *hiki-komotte oru.*

Indorse, t.v. (approve) *wo/ninka* (認可) *s; wo/ze-nin* (是認) *s;* (a remark, etc.) *sansei* (賛成) *s;* (with a seal) *ni/oku-in* (奥印) *wo s;* (with one's name) *ni/ura-gaki wo s.*

Indorsee, n. *hi-uragakinin* (被裏書人) [Com. Co.].

Indorsement, n. (approval, of action) *ninka; ze-nin;* (support, of views) *sansei;* (certificate) *shōmei* (證明); (in writing) *uragaki;* (with a seal) *oku-in.*

Indorser, n. *uragaki-nin* [Com. Co.].

Indra, n. *Taishaku Ten* (帝釋天).

Indubitable, a. *utagai no nai; magire no nai; meihaku* (明白) *na; ginen* (疑念) *no nai; utagai mo nai; tashika na.*

Indubitably, adv. *utagai naku; magire naku; meihaku ni; ginen naku; tashika ni.*

Induce, t.v. *toki-tsuke-ru; susume-komu;* (bring on) *okosu; hiki-okosu; kitasu;* (in a bad sense) *sosonokasu; yūin s; yūdō s.*

.....d circuit (elec.), *yūdō-kwairo* (誘導回路).

..... d current, *yūdō-denryū* (電流).

..... d draught, *sasoi-tsūki.*

..... ing current, *ki-yūdō-denryū.*

Inducement, n. (motive) *yūin* (誘因); *kwan-yū* (勸誘); (thing) *yūin-butsu* (誘引物).

without a sufficient ....., *jūbun* (充分) *na mokuteki* (目的) *ga nakereba.*

Inductance, n. (elec.) *

Induction, n. (general) *suiri* (推理); (logic) *kinōhō* (歸納法); (elec.) *yūdō;* (of a Minister of State) *shinninshiki*(親任式); (of a clergyman) *bokushi-shūninshiki* (牧師就任式).

coefficient of ....., *yūdō-keisū* (係數).

electromagnetic ....., *denji-yūdō* (電磁誘導).
..... **balance,** *yūdō-hakari.*
..... **coil,** *kanō-coil; yūdō-senrin* (誘導線輪).
..... **furnace,** *yūdōro* (誘導爐).
..... **generator,** *yūdō-hatsuden-ki* (發電機).
..... **motor,** *yūdō-dendōki* (電動機).
magnetic ....., *jiki-yūdō* (磁氣誘導); *jisoku-mitsudo* (磁束密度).
mutual ....., *sōgo-yūdō* (相互誘導).
self ..... (elec.), *jiko-yūdō* (自己誘導).
static ....., *seiden-yūdō* (靜電誘導).

Inductive, a. (logic) *kinō-teki* (的); (elec.) *yūdō-.*
..... **capacity,** *yūden-yōryō* (誘電容量).
..... **circuit,** *yūdō-kwairo* (回路).
..... **disturbance,** *yūdō-bōgai* (妨害).
..... **philosophy,** *kinō-tetsugaku* (歸納哲學).
..... **resistance,** *yūdō-teikō* (抵抗).

Inductivity, n. *yūdenritsu* (誘電率).

Inductor, n. *yūdenshi* (誘電子).

Indue, t.v. (invest with qualities) *to shite oru.*
he ..... **s his wife with all the virtues,** *ano hito wa jibun no kanai ni wa tokugijō* (德義上) *kaketa koto ga nai to shite oru.*

Indulge, t.v. (a habit) *ni/fuke·ru; ni/obore·ru; wo/hoshii-mama ni s;* (a person) *no/ki-makase ni s; no/hoshii-mama ni s; amayakasu; no/i* (意) *ni makase·ru.*

Indulge, i.v. **to** ..... **in,** *ni/fuke·ru.*

Indulgence n. equiv. of **Indulge** foll. by *koto.*

Indulgent, a. *ki-makase na; amayakashite oku; i ni makashite oku; ōme ni mite oru.*
..... **father,** *amai oyaji.*

Indulgently, adv. *ki-makase ni; amayakashite; i ni makashite; ōme ni mite.*

Industrial, a. *kōgyō no; kōsaku* (工作) *no; jigyō* (事業) *no; jitsugyō* (實業) *no; kōgyō-teki* (工業的) *no.*
..... **arts,** *kōgei* (工藝).
..... **bonds,** *jigyō-kōsai* (公債).
..... **enterprises,** *kōgyō; jigyō.*
..... **exhibition,** *kwangyō-hakurankwai* (勸業博覽會).
..... **world,** *jitsugyō-kai* (實業界).
rights in ..... **property,** *kōgyō-shoyūken* (所有權).

Industrious, a. *benkyō* (勉强) *na; kimben* (勤勉) *na; seikin* (精勤) *na.*
to be ....., *yoku hataraku; sei* (精) *wo dasu; hone-oru; benkyō s; shussei* (出精) *s.*

Industriously, adv. *benkyō shite; shussei shite; honeotte; sei wo dashite; sei-dashite; yoku hataraite; kimben shite; seikin shite.*

Industry, n. (branch of occupation, etc.) *kōgyō* (工業); *sangyō* (產業); *jitsugyō* (實業); (diligence) *benkyō; shussei; kimben; seikin; hone-ori.*
bureau of ..... **ies,** *kōmukyoku* (工務局).
household ....., *katei-kōgyō* (家庭工業) [as distinguished from *kōjō-kōgyō* (工場工業) **factory** .....].

Inebriate, n. (habitual drunkard) *nondakure.*

Inebriation, n. *meitei* (酩酊).

Ineffable, a. *ii-tsukusarenai; ii-kirenai; gengo* (言語) *ni taeta.*

Ineffableness, n. equiv. of **Ineffable** foll. by *koto.*

Ineffably, adv. *ii-tsukusarenai hodo; ii-kirenai hodo.*

Ineffaceable, a. *kesarenai.*

Ineffectual, a. *muda na; shirushi no nai; kōken* (効驗) *no nai; munashii; mukō* (無効) *na; kōkwa* (効果) *no nai; kōryoku* (効力) *no nai; kiki-me no nai; kōyō* (功用) *no nai.*

Ineffectually, adv. *muda ni; shirushi naku; kōken naku; munashiku; mukō ni; kōryoku naku; kōkwa naku; kikime naku; kōyō naku.*

Ineffectualness, n. *mukō;* equiv. of **Ineffectual** foll. by *koto.*

Inefficacious, a. *kikanai; kōnō* (功能) *no nai; kikime no nai; kōryoku no nai.*

Inefficaciously, adv. *kōnō naku; kikime naku; kōryoku naku.*

Inefficacy, n. equiv. of **Inefficacious** foll. by *koto.*

Inefficiency, n. (incapacity) *munō* (無能); *yaku* (役) *ni tatanai koto; muryoku* (無力); *fu-yukitodoki.*

Inefficient, a. (remiss, etc.) *munō no; yuki-todokanai.*

Inefficiently, adv. (remissly) *fu-yukitodoki ni.*

Inelegance, n. *bu-fūga; bu-fūryū; bu-iki; fūchi no nai koto; gachi no nai koto; yūbi* (優美) *de nai koto;* (of composition) *gachi no nai koto.*

Inelegant, a. *bu-fūga* (不風雅) *na; bu-fūryū* (不風流) *na; miyabiyaka de nai; bu-iki* (不意氣) *na; fūchi* (風致) *no nai; gachi* (雅致) *no nai;* (of composition) *gachi no nai.*

Inelegantly, adv. *bu-fūga ni; bu-fūryū ni; bu-iki ni; fūchi naku; gachi naku; miyabiyaka de naku.*

Ineligibility, n. *mu-shikaku* (無資格); (for an office) *shūshokken no nai koto;* (for election) *hisenken,* or *hisenkyoken, no nai koto.*

Ineligible, a. *shikaku* (資格) *no nai;* (for an office) *shūshokken* (就職權) *no nai;* (for election) *hisenken,* or *hisenkyoken* (被選擧權) *no nai.*

Ineloquence, n. *totsuben.*

Ineloquent, a. *totsuben* (訥辯) *na; kuchi no omoi; kuchi no mawaranai; kuchi-buchōhō na.*

Ineloquently, adv. *totsuben ni; kuchi-buchōhō ni.*

Inept, a. (silly) *oroka na; gudon* (愚鈍) *na; chigu* (癡愚) *na.*

Ineptitude, n. (foolishness) *gudon; chigu.*

Ineptly, adv. *oroka ni.*

Inequality, n. *futō* (不等); *fu-heikin* (不平均); *fu-heitō,* or *fu-byōdō* (不平等); *fu-kenkō* (不權衡); *fu-tsuriai;* (unevenness of surface) *fudō* (不同).

.....ies (of a plank) *mura.*

Inequitable, a. *fukōhei* (不公平) *na; fusei* (不正) *na.*

Inequity, n. *fukōhei; fusei.*

Ineradicable, a. (of a vice, etc.) *naoshi-kirenai.*

Ineradicably, adv. *naoshi-kirenai hodo ni.*

Inert, a. (destitude of the power of moving) *jidō* (自動) *shinai; jiriki* (自力) *de ugokanai; jidō-ryoku* (自動力) *no nai;* (powerless for an effect) *kōnō* (功能) *no nai;* (sluggish) *bushō* (無性) *na; randa* (懶惰) *na; kwatsudōryoku* (活動力) *no nai.*

Inertia, n. (physics) *daryoku* (惰力); *dasei* (惰性); *kwansei* (慣性); (sluggishness) *bushō; fu-kwatsudō* (不活動).
centre of....., *shitsuryō-chūshin* (質量中心).
..... **diagram**, *kwansei-sendzu* (線圖).
..... **governor**, *kwansei-chōsokki* (調速機).
moment of....., *kwansei-kenryō* (慣量); *kwansei-moment.*

Inertly, adv. *bushō ni; randa ni.*

Inestimable, a. *kono ue mo nai; mujō* (無上) *no; hakari-kirenai; ne-bumi no dekinai.*

Inestimably, adv. *kono ue mo naku; hakari-kirenai hodo ni; nebumi no dekinai hodo ni.*

Inevitable, a. *yamu wo enai; yogi nai; manukarenai; zehi* (是非) *mo nai; saku bekarazaru; sakerarenai; noppiki-naranai; hitsuzen* (必然) *no.*
..... **result**, *hitsuzen no kekkwa* (結果).

Inevitableness, n. equiv. of **Inevitable** foll. by *koto.*

Inevitably, adv. (certainly) *kitto; kanaradzu* (unavoidably) *yamu wo edzu; yogi* (餘儀) *naku.*

Inexact, a. *fu-seimitsu* (不精密) *na; fu-seikaku* (不正確) *na; kichōmen* (几帳面) *de nai.*

Inexactly, adv. *fu-seimitsu ni; fu-seikaku ni; ii kagen ni.*

Inexactness, n. *fu-seimitsu; fu-seikaku.*

Inexcitability, n. *chinchaku* (沈着).

Inexcitable, a. *ochitsuita.*

Inexcusable, a. (in speaking of another's conduct) *ii-wake no tatanai; kamben* (勘辨), or *yōsha* (容赦), *no dekinai; utchatte okenai; yurusarenai; yōi* (容易) *naranu; sute-okarenai;* (of one's own conduct) *mōshi-wake no nai.*

Inexcusableness, n. equiv. of **Inexcusable** foll. by *koto.*

Inexcusably, adv. *ii-wake no tatanai yō ni; yōi naranu yō ni; sute-okarenai yō ni.*

Inexhaustibility, n. *tsukusarenai koto; tsukinai koto; mujin.*

Inexhaustible, a. *tsukusarenai; tsukinai; mujin* (無盡) *na; mujinzō* (無盡藏) *no; mugen* (無限) *no.*
..... **supply of water-power**, *mujinzō no suiryoku* (水力).

Inexhaustibly, adv. *tsukusarenai yō ni; tsukinai hodo ni; mujin ni; mugen ni.*

Inexorability, n. *mujō* (無情); equiv. of **Inexorable** foll. by *koto.*

Inexorable, a. *mujō* (無情) *na;* (*naka-naka*) *kiki-irenai;* (inflexible) *ugokanai.*

Inexorably, adv. *mujō ni; kiki-iredzu ni.*

Inexpansibility, n. *bōchō* (膨脹) *no dekinai koto.*

Inexpansible, a. *bōchō* (膨脹) *no dekinai.*

Inexpediency, n. *fu-tokusaku* (不得策); *futekitō* (不適當); *fusōō* (不相應); *futsugo* (不都合); *tame ni naranu koto.*

Inexpedient, a. *tokusaku* (得策) *de nai; futekitō* (不適當) *na; fusōō* (不相應) *na; futsugō* (不都合) *na; tame ni naranu.*

Inexpediently, adv. *futekitō ni; fusōō ni; futsugō ni; tame ni naranu yō ni.*

Inexpensive, a. *yasui; renka* (廉價) *na; amari kane no kakaranai;*

yokei (餘計) *hiyō* (費用) *no kakaranai.*

Inexperience, n. *keiken no nai koto; mijuku* (未熟); *mu-keiken* (無經驗); *fu-nare.*

Inexperienced, a. *keiken no nai; mijuku na; narenai; mu-keiken na; ubu na; fu-nare na.*

Inexpert, a. *heta na; mijuku* (未熟) *na; jukuren shinai.*

Inexpertness, n. *mijuku; fu-jukuren* (不熟練).

Inexpiable, a. *tsugunawarenai; aganawarenai.*

Inexpiableness, n. *tsugunawarenai koto; aganawarenai koto.*

Inexplicability, n. equiv. of **Inexplicable** foll. of *koto.*

Inexplicable, a. *toki-akashi no dekinai; setsumei* (說明) *no dekinai; ikkō* (一向) *wakaranai; kaishaku* (解釋) *no dekinai.*

Inexplicably, adv. equiv. of **Inexplicable** foll. by *yō ni.*

Inexplicit, a. *meiryō* (明瞭) *de nai; hanzen* (判然) *shinai; aimai* (曖昧) *na.*

Inexpressible, a. *ii-tsukusarenai; kuchi de iwarenai; hanasarenai; iu ni iwarenai; (kotoba de) ii-arawasenai; e mo iwarenu.*

Inexpressibly, adv. equiv. of **Inexpressible** foll. by *hodo,* or *yō ni.*

Inexpressive, a. *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na;* (unintelligent) *bōtto shita; bonyari shite iru.*

Inexpressiveness, n. *mu-shumi; bōtto shita koto.*

Inextinguishable, a. *kesu koto no dekinai; kesu ni kesarenai; kesarenai.*

Inextinguishably, adv. *kesu ni kesarenai hodo; kesarenai hodo.*

Inextricable, a. *tokenai; hodokenai.*

Inextricably, adv. *tokenai yō ni; hodokenai yō ni.*

Infallibility, n. equiv. of **Infallible** foll. by *koto.*

Infallible, a. (not fallible) *machigawanai; ayamaranai; hadzurenai;* (not open to doubt) *tashika na; daijōbu* (大丈夫) *na; kakujitsu* (確實) *na; utagai no nai; utagawashiku nai;* (accurate) *seikaku* (正確) *na;* (sure, as, of a remedy) *daijōbu na.*

..... **proof,** *kakushō* (確證).

not ....., *kami naranu.*

Infallibly, adv. (certainly) *tashika ni; daijōbu; kakujitsu ni;* (unerringly) *machigawanai de; hadzurenai de.*

Infamous, a. *keshikaranu; nikui; nikumu-beki; furachi* (不埒) *na;* (of vice) *harenchi na.*

Infamously, adv. *keshikaranu hodo; nikui hodo; nikumu-beki hodo; furachi ni; harenchi* (破廉恥) *ni.*

Infamy, n. *harenchi; ja-aku* (邪惡); (loss of reputation) *na-ore; akumyō* (惡名); *omei* (汚名); *shūmei* (醜名).

Infancy, n. *yōchi* (幼稚); *yōnen* (幼年); *yōshō* (幼少); *jakunen* (若年); *itokenai toki; osanai toki;* (lit. and fig.) *yōchi no toki;* (minority) *miteinen* (未丁年); *miseinen* (未成年).

to be in its ..... (as, of an industry, etc.), *yōchi de aru.*

Infant, n. *akambo; shōni* (小兒); (minor) *miteinensha* (未丁年者); *miseinensha* (未成年者); (unweaned) *chinomi-go.* (Note. The first cry of a newborn ..... is called *ubugoe*).

..... **in the womb,** *taiji* (胎兒).

newborn....., *midzukko; midori-go ; eiji* (嬰兒).

Infanticide, n. *ko-goroshi; mabiki.*
to commit ....., *mabiku.*

Infantile, a. *kodomorashii; chichi-kŭsai.*

Infantry, n. *hohei* (步兵).
..... **private,** *hohei* (步兵).
light ....., *kei-hohei* (輕步兵).
mounted ....., *kiba-hohei* (騎馬步兵); *jōba-hohei* (乘馬步兵).

Infatuate, t.v. *bōtto,* or *pōtto, sase·ru; uttori to sase·ru; ki-nuke sase·ru.*
to be .....**d,** *bōtto s ; uttori to s ; ki-nuke s ; kwōkotsu to shite oru.*

Infatuation, n. *kwōkotsu* (恍惚) ; *uchōten* (有頂天) ; *bōtto suru koto ; uttori to suru koto; ki-nuke; chijō* (痴情).

Infeasibility, n. *okonawarenai koto; jikkō* (實行) *no dekinai koto.*

Infect, t.v. (of a disease) *ni/densen* (傳染) *s ; ni/utsuru.*
capable of being .....**ed,** *densen-sei* (傳染性) *no aru.*
to become .....**ed** (with, *ni*), (lit. and fig.) *kansen* (感染) *s ;* (fig. only) *kabure·ru ; somaru.*

Infection, n. (process) *densen ;* (that which infects) *densembyō* (傳染病); *densendoku* (毒).
focus of ....., *densen-byōsō* (傳染病竈).

Infectious, a. *densenshitsu* (傳染質) *no ; densensei* (性) *no ; densen* (*no*).
..... **disease,** *densembyō; utsuri-yamai.*
....., **diseases hospital,** *densem-byōin; hibyōin* (避病院); *kakuri-byōin* (隔離病院) [the last two terms mean lit. isolation-hospital].

Infectiousness, n. *densenshitsu.*

Infelicitous, a. (inappropriate) *futekitō* (不適當) *na;* (unfortunate) *fukitsu* (不吉) *na ; fu-shiawase na ; fukō* (不幸) *na; fu-saiwai na ; fushō* (不祥) *na.*

Infelicity, n. *fukitsu; fushiawase; fukō ; fu-saiwai ; fushō.*

Infer, t.v. *oshite shiru; suiryō* (推量) *s ; suisatsu* (推察) *s ; suidan* (推斷) *s ; suisoku* (推測) *s ; suitei* (推定) *s ; oshi-hakaru ; suichi* (推知) *s.*

Inference, n. *suiryō ; suisatsu ; suiron* (推論); *suisoku.*
to draw a forced ....., *kojitsuke wo iu.*
to draw an ....., *suisoku* (推測) *s.*

Inferior, a. (in precedence) *kakyū* (下級) *no ; kaseki* (下席) *no ;* (in quality) *ototta ; rettō* (劣等) *na ; katō* (下等) *na ; kudatta.*
..... **court,** *kakyū-saibanjo* (下級裁判所).
..... **quality,** *rettōhin ; katōhin* (下等品).
to be ..... **to,** *yori/ochi·ru ; ni/otoru ; ni/kudaru.*

Inferior, n. *me-shita* (*no hito*) ; *ka-i* (下位) *no hito ; gehai* (下輩) ; *rettō* (劣等) *no hito ; kakyū* (下級) *no hito.*

Inferiority, n. (in rank) *ka-i ; kakyū ;* (in quality) *katō* (下等) ; *rettō.*

Infernal, a. (diabolical) *gokuaku* (極惡) *no.*
..... **arts,** *majutsu* (魔術).
..... **doctrines,** *madō* (魔道).
..... **regions,** *meido* (冥土) ; *ma-kai* (魔界); (hell) *jigoku* (地獄).
..... **rites,** *mahō* (魔法).
..... **spirits,** *akuma* (惡魔); *akki* (惡鬼).

Infest, t. v. (harass) *komarase·ru; konkyaku* (困却) *sase·ru; nayamasu; wadzurawasu.*
to be .....ed with fleas, *wa]nomi ga takaru.*

Infidel, n. *fushinjinsha* (不信心者); (not believing in Christianity) *jakyōsha* (邪教者).

Infidelity, n. (breach of trust) *haishin* (背信); (disbelief) *fushinkō* (不信仰); *fushinjin* (不信心); (to the marriage vow) *fugi* (不義); *kan-in* (姦淫); (of the woman only) *futei; fu-teisetsu* (不貞節); (treachery) *uragiri; haihan* (背反).

Infiltrate, i.v. *shimi-komu; shinnyū* (滲入) *s; shinjun* (浸潤) *s;* (fig.) *fukyū* (普及) *s.*

Infiltration, n. *shimi-komi; shinnyū; shinjun;* (of ideas, etc.) *fukyū;* (med.) *shinjun.*

Infinite, a. (of God) *kwōdai-mujō* (廣大無上) *no;* (immeasurably great) *mugen-dai* (無限大) *no;* (of space) *mukyū* (無窮) *no; muhen* (無邊) *no; mukyoku* (無極) *no; muhen-mukyoku no; hōdzu no nai; muryō* (無量) *no; kwōdai-muhen* (廣大無邊) *no;* (of time) *mugen* (無限) *no; kagiri no nai; saigen* (際限) *no nai.*

Infinitely, adv. *mugen ni; kagiri naku; saigen naku; mukyū ni; muhen ni; mukyoku ni; kwōdai-muhen ni; idai ni.*
..... great, *mugen-dai* (無限大) *no.*

Infinitesimal, a. *gokushō* (極小) *no; bisai* (微細) *no.*
..... amount, *gokubisū* (極微數).

Infinitive, a. **..... mood,** *futeihō* (不定法).

Infinity, n. *mugen; muryō; mukyū;* (math.) *muteiryō* (無定量).

Infirm, a. *yowai; kyojaku* (虛弱) *na; kayowai; hiyowa na; karada no kikanai; nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na; byōshin* (病身) *na;* (mentally) *anjaku* (暗弱) *na; angu* (暗愚) *na.*
..... of purpose, *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷) *no.*

Infirmary, n. *byōin* (病院); *byōsha* (病舍).

Infirmity, n. *kyojaku; byōshin; nyūjaku;* (eccentricity) *tansho* (短所); *ketten* (缺點); (mental) *anjaku; angu.*
mental ....., *seishin-kyojaku* (精神虛弱).

Infirmly, adv. *yowayowashiku.*

Infix, t.v. (implant) *oshie-komu.*

Inflame, t.v. *moyasu; taki-tsuke·ru; geki* (激) *sase·ru; sendō* (煽動) *s; shigeki* (刺戟, or 激) *s;* (med.) *ni/kinshō* (炎衝) *wo okosu;* (with anger) *okorase·ru; ikarase·ru.*
to be .....d (med.), *tadare·ru; kinshō shite oru.*
to ..... with desire, *ni/jōyoku* (情慾) *wo okosase·ru.*

Inflammability, n. *moe-yasui seishitsu* (性質); *nenshōsei* (燃燒性); *ka-nensei* (可燃性).

Inflammable, a. *moe-yasui.*
..... goods, *nenshōbutsu* (燃燒物).

Inflammation, n. *kinshō* (炎衝); *enshō* (炎症); (in comp.) *-en.*
chronic ....., *mansei* (慢性) *no kinshō.*
..... of the kidneys, *jinzōen* (腎臟炎).

Inflammatory, a. *geki saseru; hatsudo* (發怒) *s·seru; sendō-teki* (煽動的) *no;* (med.) *kinshōsei* (炎衝性) *no; enshō no.*

Inflate, t. v. *fukurasu;* (make arrogant) *takaburase·ru; gōman* (傲慢) *ni s.*

to ..... the currency, *tsūkwa* (通貨) *wo bōchō* (膨脹) *sase·ru.*

Inflated, a. *fukureta;* (of prices) *bōtō* (暴騰) *shita;* (of style) *ō-gesa na; kodai* (誇大) *no.*

to become ....., *fukuramu.*

Inflation, n. (act of) *fukurasu koto;* (of a balloon, the currency, etc.) *bōchō* (膨脹); (vanity) *jifu* (自負); (med.) *bōman* (膨滿); *suichō* (水脹).

Inflect, t.v. **to be .....ed** (gram.), *henkwa* (變化) *s.*

Inflection, n. (gram.) *henkwa* (變化); *kwatsuyō* (活用).

..... of the voice, *onchō* (音調) *no henkwa; koe no age-sage,* or *yokuyō* (抑揚).

Inflective, a. *henkwa suru.*

Inflexibility, n. *dokyō no yoi koto; fukutsu; fugyō* [also read *futō* or *fudō*]; *gōchoku; kōkotsu* (硬骨); (obstinacy) *gwanko.*

Inflexible, a. (of persons) *dokyō* (度胸) *no yoi; fukutsu* (不屈) *na; fugyō* (不撓) *na; gōchoku* (剛直) *na;* (stubborn) *gwanko* (頑固) *na; gwankyō* (頑强) *na.*

Inflexibly, adv. *fugyō ni; fukutsu ni; gwanko ni.*

Inflict, t.v. *kōmurase·ru; owase·ru; kwa* (課) *s; kuwae·ru.*

to ..... a punishment on, *wo/tsumi ni okonau; ni/batsu* (罰) *wo atae·ru; ni/kei* (刑) *wo shikkō* (執行) *s; wo/bassuru.*

to ..... a wound, *kidzu wo tsuke·ru.*

to ..... injury on, *ni/kigai* (危害) *wo kuwae·ru.*

to ..... loss (on, *ni*), *son* (損) *wo kake·ru; sommō* (損耗) *sase·ru.*

Infliction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inflict** foll. by *koto;* (of a punishment) *shikkō.*

Influence, n. (effect) *eikyō* (影響); *sashi-hibiki;* (personal) *seiryoku* (勢力); *isei* (威勢); *ikwō* (威光); *ken-i* (權威); *ikioi; kenryoku* (權力).

acting under the ....., of drink, *yotta magire ni; sake-kigen de.*

..... of the press, *shimbunshi* (新聞紙) *no seiryoku.*

reforming ....., *kankwa-ryoku* (感化力).

sphere of ....., *seiryoku-han-i* (勢力範圍); *kenryoku-han-i.*

through your kind ....., *o kage sama de.*

to be under the ..... of liquor, *shuki* (酒氣) *wo obi·ru.*

Influence, t.v. *sayū* (左右) *s;* (affect) *ni/eikyō wo oyobosu;* (morally) *kankwa* (感化) *s; kandō* (感動) *sase·ru; ugokasu.*

Influential, a. *yūryoku* (有力) *na; isei no aru; seiryoku nó aru; iken* (威權) *no aru; haba no kiita; haburi no yoi.*

..... person, *yūryokka* (有力家); *yūryokusha* (有力者); *seiryokka* (勢力家).

Influentially, adv. *ikioi yoku; haburi yoku; yūryoku ni.*

Influenza, n. *; *kambō; hayari-kaze; ryūkōkambō* (流行感冒).

Influx, n. (of produce) *ryūnyū* (流入); *nagare-komi; yurai* (輸來).

Infold, t.v. *tsutsumu;* (embrace) *daki-shime·ru.*

Inform, t.v. *ni/shirase·ru; ni/kikase·ru; ni/tsuge·ru; ni/tsūchi* (通知) *s;* (a superior) *ni/mōshi-kike·ru;* (report to) *ni/hōkoku* (報告) *s; ni/sata s; ni/hōchi* (報知) *s.*

Inform, i. v. (against another) *mikkoku* (密告) *s.*

Informal, a. (not in proper form)

hakaku (破格) *no*; *rei* (禮) *ni hadzureta*; *ishiki* (違式) *no*; (of persons, ready to dispense with forms) *te-garui*; (unofficial) *nainai* (内々) *no*; *hikōshiki* (非公式) *no*; *seishiki* (正式) *de nai*; (without form, abridged) *ryakushiki* (略式) *no*; *ryakugi* (略儀) *no*.

Informality, n. (abridged formalities) *ryakushiki* (略式); (irregularity) *ihō* (違法); *fu-kisoku* (不規則); *futsugō* (不都合).

Informally, adv. (irregularly) *hakaku de*; (unofficially) *hikōshiki ni*; *omote-datadzu*; (with abridged form) *ryakushiki ni*; (without ceremony) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku*; *tegaru ni*; *gishiki-baradzu*; (without going through the proper forms) *tetsudzuki wo fumadzu ni*.

Informant, n. *hōkokusha* (報告者); *tsūchisha* (通知者).

Information, n. (act of) equiv. of **Inform** foll. by *koto*; (by letter) *tayori*; *otodzure*; (knowledge derived from reading, etc.) *chishiki* (知識); *gakushiki* (學識); (news, etc.) *shirase*; *sata*; *hōkoku*; *tsūchi*; *hōchi*; *tsūshin* (通信); *chūshin* (注進) [theatrical term].

for your ....., *o kokoroe no tame*; (for purposes of reference) *go sankō* (參考) *no tame*.

to lay an ....., *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s* [Cr. Pro.].

to volunteer ....., *towadzugatari wo s*.

Informer, n. *kokuhatsunin* (告發人) [Cr. Pro.]; *mikkokusha* (密告者).

Infraction, n. *ihai* (違背); *ihan* (違犯).

..... of a regulation, *hansoku* (犯則).

Infrangible, a. *kowasu koto no dekinai*; *kowarenai*.

Infrequency, n. *tama na koto*; *mare na koto*; *metta ni nai koto*.

Infrequent, a. *tama no*; *mare na*; *metta ni nai*.

Infrequently, adv. *tama ni*; *mare ni*; *metta ni* [foll. by neg. verb].

Infringe, t. v. (a contract) *wo/yaburu*; *ni/tagau*; *ni/somuku*; (a regulation) *wo/okasu*; *ni/fureru*; *ni/ihai* (違背) *s*; *ni/ihan* (違犯) *s*; *ni/somuku*; *ni/hairei* (背戾) *s*; (a right) *wo/shingai* (侵害) *s*.

to ..... a contract, *hayaku* (破約) *s*; *iyaku* (違約) *s*.

Infringement, n. (act of) *ihan*; *iyaku*; *hayaku*; *hairei*; (of a right) *shingai* (侵害).

Infuriate, t.v. *gekido* (激怒) *saseru*; *hidoku okorase·ru*; (a number of persons) *gekkō* (激昂) *sase·ru*.

Infusa, n. *shinzai* (浸劑).

Infuse, t.v. (make an infusion of medicine) *furi-dasu*; (instil) *shitsuke·ru*.

Infusible, a. (not fusible) *bunkai* (分解) *no dekinai*; *tokenai*.

Infusion, n. (med.) *furi-dashi*; *hitashi-gusuri*; (of tea) *de*; as, **the first ..... of tea**, *de-bana*.

..... of senna, *fukuhō-sennashin*.

Infusoria, n. *tekichūrui* (滴蟲類).

Ingenious, a. *binshō* (敏捷) *na*; *kibin* (機敏) *na*; *reiri* (怜悧) *na*; *kiyō* (器用) *na*; *takumi na*; *kōsha* (巧者) *na*; *hatsumei* (發明) *na*; (of curious design) *takumi na*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na*; *zetsumyō* (絕妙) *na*.

Ingeniously, adv. *binshō ni*; *kibin ni*; *reiri ni*; *kiyō ni*;

takumi ni; kōmyō ni; zetsumyō ni.

Ingenuity, n. *binshō; kibin; reiri; kiyō; takumi;* (curiousness of design) *takumi; kōmyō; zetsumyō.*

Ingenuous, a. *shōjiki* (正直) *na; mu-jaki* (無邪氣) *na; okusoko no nai.*

Ingenuously, adv. *shōjiki ni; mu-jaki ni; okusoko naku.*

Ingenuousness, n. *shōjiki na koto; mujaki; okusoko no nai k to.*

Inglorious, a. *tsumaranai; fu-meiyo* (不名譽) *na; na-ore na; fu-memmoku* (不面目) *na.*
to die an ..... death, *fu-meiyo* (不名譽) *na shi* (死) *wo toge·ru;* (ignominious) *inu-jini.*

Ingloriously, adv. *tsumaranaku; na-ore ni; fu-memmoku ni; fu-meiyo ni.*

Ingloriousness, n. *fu-meiyo; kutsujoku* (屈辱).

Ingot, n. *-kwai;* as, **gold .....,** *kinkwai* (金塊); **silver .....,** *gin-kwai* (銀塊).

Ingraft, t.v. *tsugi-ki s; setsuju* (接樹) *s.*

Ingrain, t.v. *some-komu.*
..... ed, *shimi-konda.*

Ingratiate, t.v. **to ..... one's self with,** *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru; ni/tori-iru; ni/tsuishō* (追從) *s; no/i* (意) *wo mukae·ru.*

Ingratitude, n. *on* (恩) *wo shiranai koto; bō-on* (忘恩); *on-wasure; fu-giri* (不義理); *ongi* (恩義) *ni somuku koto.*

Ingredient, n. *seibun* (成分); *genso* (元素).
one ....., *ichimi.*
what are the .....s? *nani ga haitte oru ka.*

Ingress, n. *hairu koto; shinnyū* (進入); *iri-komu koto; nyūrai* (入來); (right of ingress) *nyūjōken* (入場權).
..... and egress, *de-hairi; shutsunyū* (出入).

Inguinal, a. *sokei-* (鼠蹊).
..... gland, *sokei-sen* (腺).
..... region, *sokei-bu* (部).
..... truss, *sokei-herunia-tai.*

Inhabit, t.v. *ni/sumu; ni/sumau; ni/jūkyo* (住居) *s.*

Inhabitable, a. *sumawareru; irareru; jūkyo no dekiru.*
to be ....., *sumaware·ru; irare·ru.*

Inhabitant, n. *jūnin* (住人).
.....s, *jūmin* (住民); *kyomin* (居民).

Inhalation, n. *kyūshū; kyūnyū; sui-komu koto;* (through the nostrils) *kagi-komu koto.*

Inhale, t.v. *sui-komu; kyūshū* (吸收) *s; kyūnyū* (吸入) *s;* (through the nostrils) *kagi-komu.*

Inhaler, n. *kyūnyū-ki* (吸入器).

Inharmonious, a. *chōshi* (調子) *no warui; chōshi no awanai; chōshi-hadzure no;* (fig.) *fuchōwa* (不調和) *na.*

Inharmoniously, adv. *chōshi-hadzure ni;* (fig.) *fuchōwa ni.*

Inharmoniousness, n. *chōshi-hadzure;* (fig.) *fuchōwa.*

Inherent, a. *mochimae no; koyū* (固有) *no; shōtoku* (生得) *no; umare-tsuki no; tempu* (天賦) *no;* (of rights) *tempu no; koyū no.*
..... quality, *mochimae.*
..... right, *koyū no ken; tempu no ken;* **..... rights of man,** *tempu-jinken* (天賦人權); *jinken.*

Inherit, t.v. (take by inheritance) *yudzuri-uke·ru; uke-tsugu; sōzoku* (相續) *s; keishō* (繼承) *s;* (disease, etc.) *wo/iden* (遺傳) *s;* (qualities, etc.) *uke·ru;* (for generations) *mochi-tsutae·ru* [more usually the verb *tsutawaru* (i.v.) is used, E. obj.÷J. subj.]

Inherit, i.v. *sōzoku s;* (from, *no*) *ato wo toru.*

Inheritable, a. *sōzoku no dekiru; yudzuri-uke no dekiru; tsutaerareru; sōden no dekiru;* (of disease) *iden suru.*

Inheritance, n. (of property) *sōzoku;* (property inherited) *isan* (遺產); *sōzoku-zaisan* (相續財產); *katoku; yuimotsu* (遺物); (succession to rights, rank, etc.) *keishō* (繼承); (of disease) *iden.*

Inherited, a. *denrai* (傳來) *no; sōzoku no; uke-tsuida; yudzuri-uketa; sōden no; sōden-teki* (相傳的) (*no*); (of disease, etc.) *iden no.*

Inheritor, n. *sōzokunin* (相續人); *sōzokusha* (者); *keishōsha* (繼承者).

Inhibit, t.v. v. **Prohibit.**

Inhospitable, a. *bu-ashirai no; kyaku-ashirai no warui; motenashi no warui; aisō* (愛想) *no nai; buaisō* (無愛想) *na.*

Inhospitably, adv. *bu-ashirai ni; aisō naku; buaisō ni; reigū shite.*

Inhospitality, n. *bu-ashirai; bu-aisō; reigū* (冷遇); *kyaku-ashirai no warui koto; motenashi no warui koto; aisō no nai koto.*

Inhuman, a. *nimmen-jūshin* (人面獸心) *no;* (cruel) *mugoi; muzan* (無殘) *na; zannin* (殘忍) *na; zankoku* (殘酷) *na; mujihi* (無慈悲) *na; mujō* (無情) *na; funinjō* (不人情) *na; jindō* (人道) *ni hadzureta; hidō* (非道) *no.*

Inhumanity, n. *muzan; funinjō; mujō; zannin; nimmen-jūshin na koto; zankoku; mujihi; hidō.*

Inhumanly, adv. *muzan ni; mugoku; zannin ni; zankoku ni; mujihi ni; mujō ni; funinjō ni.*

Inhumation, n. *hōmuri; maisō* (埋葬).

Inimical, a. (antagonistic) *aihan* (相反) *shita; hantai* (反對) *suru;* (unfriendly) *teki-i* (敵意) *no aru; tekishi* (敵視) *suru.*

Inimically, adv. *tekishi shite; teki-i atte; ai-han shite; hantai shite.*

Inimitable, a. (that cannot be imitated) *niserarenai; mane no dekinai; mogi* (模擬) *no dekinai; manerarenai;* (unequalled) *rui* (類) *no nai; murui* (無類) *na; muni* (無二) *no; tagui no nai; muhi* (無比) *no.*

Inimitably, adv. *niserarenai hodo; mogi no dekinai yō ni; manerarenai hodo; rui naku; murui ni.*

Iniquitous, a. (evil) *fugi* (不義) *na; yokoshima na; jakyoku* (邪曲) *na;* (unjust) *fusei* (不正) *na; fukōhei* (不公平) *na.*

Iniquitously, adv. *jakyoku ni; fusei ni; fukōhei ni; fugi ni; yokoshima ni.*

Iniquity, n. *akuji* (惡事); *jakyoku; fugi;* (injustice) *fusei; fukōhei.*

Initial, a. *hajime no; saisho* (最初) *no; genshi* (原始) *no; moto no;* (standing at the beginning) *kashira no.*

..... **charge** (elec.), *genjūden* (原充電).

..... **pressure,** *hajime no atsu-ryoku* (壓力).

Initial, n. *kashira-ji; shuji* (首字); *tōji* (頭字).

Initiate, t.v. (commence) *okosu; hajime·ru; ni/chakushu* (着手) *s;* (instruct in the rudiments) *ni/shoho* (初步) *wo oshie·ru; ni/te-hodoki wo s; ni/te-biki wo s;* (into a secret society) *hiki-ire·ru;* (into mysteries) *ni/hiden* (秘傳) *wo oshie·ru,* or *sadzuke·ru.*

the ..... d, *shikisha* (識者).

to ..... into the secrets (of an art, etc.) *ni/denju wo s;* **to be ..... d into the secrets** (of an art, etc.), *denju* (傳授) *wo uke·ru.*

Initiation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Initiate** foll. by *koto;* (rite) *nyūkwaishiki* (入會式); *nyū-shashiki* (入社式); (into the mysteries of an art) *o-yurushi.*

Initiative, n. *te-hajime; chaku-shu;* (intention) *i* (意); (in legislation) *hatsugiken* (發議權); *ritsuan'cen* (立案權); (deciding by one's self) *dokudan;* (power) *dokudan-ryoku* (獨斷力).

on one's own ....., *jihatsu-teki* (自發的) *ni.*

on the .....of, *no hatsui* (發意) *ni yori,* or *yotte.*

to take the ....., *te wo kudasu; midzukara susumu;* **to take the ..... in ——,** *midzukara,* or *jibun* (自分) *kara, susunde* with appropriate vb.

Initiatory, a. *chakushu no; kaishi* (開始) *no; sōshi* (創始) *no; te-hajime no; shoho no.*

Inject, t.v. *sashi-komu; sashi-ire·ru; chūsha* (注射) *s..*

Injection, n. (act of) *chūsha;* (med.) *chūsha-yaku* (注射藥); (enema) *kwanchō-yaku* (灌腸藥).

..... **condenser,** *chūsha-conden-ser.*

..... **pipe,** *chūsha-kwan* (注射管); *chūsha-pipe.*

subcutaneous ....., *hika-chūsha* (皮下注射).

Injudicious, a. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na; shiryo* (思慮) *no nai; waki-mae no nai; kangae no nai; mu-kangae no.*

Injudiciously, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni; shiryo naku; wakimae naku.*

Injudiciousness, n. *mu-fumbetsu; shiryo no nai koto; wakimae no nai koto.*

Injunction, n. (an order) *sashidzu; meirei* (命令).

to leave .....s that one's body shall be dissected, *karada wo kaibō* (解剖) *ni fuseyo to yuigon* (遺言) *s.*

Injure, t.v. *sokonau; gai* (害) *s; no/gai ni naru; son* (損) *zuru;* (damage or break) *yaburu; itame·ru; kison* (毀損) *s;* (wound) *kidzutsuke·ru; ni/fushō* (負傷) *sase·ru; ni/kega* (怪我) *sase·ru.*

.....**d party,** *higaisha* (被害者) [Cr. Pro.].

persons badly .....d, *jūshōsha* (重傷者).

persons slightly .....d, *keishō-sha* (輕傷者).

to be .....d, (of persons) *kega wo s;* (of things) *itamu; sonji·ru.*

to ..... the reputation of, *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo kidzutsuke·ru,* or *gai s.*

Injurious, a. (hurtful) *yūgai* (有害) *no; gai ni naru; shōgai* (傷害) *suru; fu-tame na.*

..... **to morals,** *fūzoku* (風俗) *wo kairan* (壞亂) *suru.*

to be ..... (to the health), *wa*] *doku* (毒) *de aru.*

Injuriousness, n. *yūgai; gai no aru koto.*

Injury, n. *gai; songai* (損害); *sonshō* (損傷); *sokonai; shōgai; kison* (毀損) [Civ. Co.]; (damage) *itami; kidzu; kison; sonji;* (injured place) *sonsho* (損所); (wound) *kidzu; kega; fushō.*

to do ....., *gai wo s.*

Injustice, n. *fusei* (不正); *fugi* (不義); *fu-kōhei* (不公平); *fu-kōsei* (不公正); (a wrong) *jakyoku* (邪曲); *yokoshima na koto.*

Ink, n. (foreign) *inki; bokujū* (墨汁); (Japanese) *sumi* [a. n. *chō* (挺)].

red ....., (foreign) *aka-inki;* (Japanese) *shu-zumi.*

Ink-box, n. (Jap.) *suzuri-bako.*

Ink-eraser, n. (india-rubber) *jikeshi-gomu; keshi-gomu;* (knife) *jikeshi-kogatana.*

Ink-horn, n. *yatate.*

Inkling, n. (hint) *anji* (暗示); (idea) *chotto no kangae.*

I had an ..... that you would come to-day, *kyō o ide ni naru yō na ki ga shita.*

Inkpad, n. *niku; inniku* (印肉); (for black ink) *kokuniku* (黑肉); (for red) *shuniku* (朱肉).

Inkstand, n. *inki-ire; sumi-tsubo; inki-tsubo;* (for the stick of Indian ink to rest on) *bokudai* (墨臺).

Ink-stone, n. *suzuri; suzuri-ishi.*

Inland, a. *naichi* (內地) *no; kokunai* (國內) *no;* (remote from the sea) *umi ni tōi; oku no.*

..... bill, *naikoku-kawase-tegata.*

..... money order, *naikōku-yūtin-kawase.*

..... telegram, *naichi-dempō* (內地電報).

..... trade, *naikoku-shōgyō* (內國商業).

the ..... Sea, (*Seto no*) *Uchi-umi; Seto-naikai* (內海).

Inlay, t.v. *zōgan s; ume-ru; chiri-bame-ru; hame-komu.*

Inlay, n. ..... work, *zōgan-zaiku* (象眼細工).

Inlaying, n. *zōgan.*

..... with gold, *kin-zōgan* (金象眼).

..... with silver, *gin-zōgan* (銀象眼).

Inlet, n. (bay) *iri-e; iri-umi;* (entrance) *iri-kuchi.*

Inmate, n. *dōkyonin* (同居人); *dōshukunin* (同宿人).

to be an ..... of the same house (as, *to*), *dōkyo s.*

Inmost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *oku no; ichiban naka no.*

..... thoughts, *shinsoko no ryō-ken* (量見).

Inn, n. *yadoya; hatagoya; ryokwan* (旅館); *ryonin-yado; ryoten* (旅店); *ryoshuku* (旅宿); *ryosha* (旅舍); *tabiyado* [vulg.]; *kichin-yado* [the lowest and cheapest class].

official ....., *hon-in* (本陣) [obs.].

Innate, a. *umaretsuki no; koyū* (固有) *no; tempu* (天賦) *no; shōtoku* (生得) *no;* (philos.) *sententeki* (先天的) *no.*

doctrine of ..... ideas, *chokugakusetsu* (直學說).

to be ....., *umaretsuku.*

Inner, a. *naka no; uchi no;* (further back) *oku no;* (internal) *naibu* (內部) *no.*

..... box, *naka-bako; kakego.*

..... room, *oku-zashiki.*

Innermost, a. *goku naka no; mottomo naibu* (內部) *no.*

Innings, n. (in a match) *kwai;* as, first ....., *dai-ikkwai* (第一回).

Innkeeper, n. *yadoya no teishu* (亭主); *yadoya no aruji*, or *shujin*.

Innocence, n. (guilessness) *mu-jaki* (無邪氣); (harmlessness) *mugai* (無害); (of crime) *muzai* (無罪); (of a crime falsely attributed) *mushitsu* (無失); (purity) *keppaku* (潔白).

Innocent, a. (guileless) *mu-jaki na*; (unoffending) *muko* (無辜) *na*; (of a crime) *muzai na*; *tsumi no nai*; (of a crime falsely attributed) *mushitsu no*; (pure) *keppaku na*; *isagiyoi*; *kiyoi*; (innocuous) *mugai na*; (simple) *o-hito-yoshi no*; (naive) *adokenai*; (as, a child) *ganze nai*.

Innocent, n. (simpleton) *o-hito-yoshi*.

.....s' Day, *osanago no hi*.

Innocently, adv. *nanige-naku*; *mu-jaki ni*.

Innocuous, a. *doku* (毒) *no nai*; *mugai* (無害) *na*; *gai no nai*.

Innocuously, adv. *mugai ni*; *gai naku*.

Innocuousness, n. *mugai* (無害).

Innominate, a. *mumei-*.

..... artery, *mumei-dōmyaku* (無名動脈).

Innovation, n. *atarashii koto*; *me-atarashii koto*; (change effected) *kaikaku* (改革); *kakushin* (革新); *kaishin* (改新).

Innovator, n. *kaikakusha* (改革者); *kakushinsha*; *kaihensha* (改變者).

Innuendo, n. *ate-kosuri*; *anji* (暗示); *fūshi* (諷刺); *fūkoku* (諷告).

Innumerable, a. *kazoerarenai*; *musū* (無數) *na*; *muryō* (無量) *na*; *musan* (無算) *na*; *kyota* (許多) *na*; *hakararenai*; *obitadashii*; *kazoekirenai*.

Innumerably, adv. *musū ni*; *kwata ni*; *kadzukagiri naku*; *obitadashiku*; *kazoekirenai hodo*; *muryō ni*.

Inobservance, n. *fuchūi* (不注意); *taiman* (怠慢); *naozari*; *yudan* (油斷).

Inoculate, t.v. *ue·ru*; (for small-pox) *ni/hōsō* (疱瘡) *wo ue·ru*; *ue-bōsō wo s*; *ni/shutō s*.

to ..... with, *ni* —— *wo sesshu s*.

Inoculation, n. *sesshu*; *sesshuhō* (接種法); (for small-pox) *ue-bōsō*; *shutō* (種痘).

Inodorous, a. *nioi no nai*; *mushū* (無臭) *na*; (unperfumed) *kōki* (香氣) *no nai*; *ka* (香) *no nai*; *kaori no nai*.

Inodorousness, n. *mushū*; other equiv. of **Inodorous** foll. by *koto*.

Inoffensive, a. (innocent) *tsumi no nai*; *warugi no nai*; (not injurious) *gai* (害) *no nai*; *mugai* (無害) *na*.

..... to the eye, *mezawari ni naranai*.

Inoffensiveness, n. equiv. of **Inoffensive** foll. by *koto*.

Inoperative, a. *mukō* (無効) *na*; *kikime no nai*; *yaku ni tatanai*; *kōryoku* (効力) *no nai*.

Inopportune, a. *ori no warui*; *maai no warui*; *ainiku na*; *hema na* [vulg.].

Inopportunely, adv. *ori-ashiku*; *maai waruku*; *ainiku*.

Inordinate, a. *do* (度) *ni sugita*; *hōgwai* (法外) *na*; *kwado* (過度) *na*; *midari·na*; *sessei* (節制) *no nai*; *yatara na*.

Inordinately, adv. *do ni sugite*; *hōgwai ni*; *kwado ni*; *midari ni*; *sessei naku*; *yatara ni*.

Inordinateness, n. *hōgwai*; *kwa-*

do; other equiv. of **Inordinate** foll. by *koto.*

Inorganic, a. *muki no.*

..... **acid,** *muki-san* (無機酸).

..... **body,** *muki-tai* (無機體).

..... **chemistry,** *muki-kwagaku* (無機化學).

..... **substance,** *mukibutsu* (無機物).

Inorganically, adv. *muki ni.*

Inquest, n. *kenshi* (檢屍).

Inquire, t. & i.v. (ask) *tadzune·ru; kiku; kiite mi·ru; ukagau; tou; toi-awase·ru; shōkwai* (照會) *s* [by letter].

to ..... into (investigate), *shirabe·ru; chōsa* (調査) *s; tori-shirabe·ru; kenkyū* (研究) *s; gimmi* (吟味) *s; shingi* (審議) *s; sengi* (詮議) *s.*

to ..... of, *ni/kiite mi·ru; ni/ukagau* [polite]; *ni/shōkwai s* [by letter].

Inquirer, n. (in religious matters) *kyūdōsha* (求道者).

Inquiring, a. ..... **mind,** *kenkyū-shin* (研究心).

Inquiringly, adv. *shiritagatte.*

Inquiry, n. (asking) *toi-awase;* (a question) *tadzune; shitsumon* (質問); (investigation) *tori-shirabe; chōsa; kenkyū; sengi;* (made by a court) *shingi; shinri* (審理); *shimmon* (審問); *gimmi;* (search) *tansaku* (探索); *sensaku* (穿鑿).

committee of ....., *shinsa-iinkwai* (審査委員會); *chōsa-iinkwai.*

..... **agency,** *kōshinjo* (興信所).

..... **office,** (at entrance to any large establishment) *uketsuke;* (at railway station) *annaijo* (案內所).

kind .....ies, *imon* (慰問).

spirit of ....., *kenkyūshin* (研究心).

telegram of ..... (in case of illness, etc.), *o mimai no dempō,* or *denshin.*

this is a subject for ..... (open to doubt), *kore wa gimon* (疑問) *da.*

to make .....ies, *kiki-awase·ru; toi-awase·ru;* (of a reporter) *tambō* (探訪) *s.*

Inquisitive, a. *kikitagaru; monodzuki na; hojitte kiku; sensakudzuki na;* (persistently) *nedoi suru;* (curious to see things) *monomi-dakai.*

to be ..... about other people's affairs, *hito no koto wo hojitte kiku; hito no koto wo saguru.*

Inquisitively, adv. *kikitagatte; nehori-hahori.*

Inquisitiveness, n. equiv. of **Inquisitive** foll. by *koto.*

Inquisitorial, a. *tori-tadasu yō* (樣) *na; kyūmon suru; kyūmonteki* (糾問的) *(no).*

Inroad, n. (encroachment) *sanshoku* (蠶食); (into a country) *shinryaku* (侵略); *shinnyū* (侵入); *seme-iru koto.*

to make an ..... (into a country), *no/sakai wo okasu; wo/shinryaku s; ni/shinnyū s; ni/seme-iru.*

Inrush, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *rannyū* (亂入).

Insalubrious, a. *karada no tame ni warui; fukenkō* (不健康) *na; kenkō wo gai* (害) *suru; yōki* (陽氣) *no warui; jikō* (時候) *no warui.*

Insalubrity, n. *fukenkō;* also equiv. of **Insalubrious** foll. by *koto.*

Insane, a. *hakkyō* (發狂) *shita; kyōki* (狂氣) *no; ki no chigatta, fureta,* or *kurutta; seishinsakuran* (精神錯亂) *shita; ranshin*

(亂心) *na*; (of a plan) *kichigai-jimita*.

asylum for the ....., *fūten-byōin* (瘋癲病院); *kichigai-byōin*; *tenkyōin* (癲狂院).

science of the treatment of the ....., *seishimbyōgaku* (精神病學).

to become ....., *hakkyō s.*

to be ....., *wa*] *ki ga chigatte oru.*

Insanely, adv. *hakkyō shite*; *kyōki shite*; *kichigai-jimite*; *kichigai no yō ni*; *seishin-sakuran shite.*

Insanitariness, n. *fusessei.*

Insanitary, a. *fuyōjō* (不養生) *na*; *fusessei* (不攝生) *na*; *hi-eisei* (非衛生) *no*; *fu-eisei no.*

Insanity, n. *kyōki*; *hakkyō*; *ranshin*; *seishin-sakuran*; *fūtembyō* (瘋癲病); *kichigai.*

Insatiability, n. *akitaranai koto*; *manzoku* (滿足) *no dekinai koto.*

Insatiable, a. *akitaranai*; *akitaranu*; *manzoku no dekinai.*

he is an ..... drinker, *ano hito wa ikura nonde mo akitaranai.*

Insatiably, adv. *akitaradzu ni*; *manzoku dekinai hodo.*

Inscribe, t. v. (engrave) *horu*; (geom.) *uchi ni egaku*; (write in) *kaki-ire-ru*; *ki-nyū* (記入) *s*; (write on) *kaku*; (on the face of a document, etc.) *hyōki* (表記) *s.*

.....d circle, *naisetsu-en* (內接圓).

.....d stock, *tōroku-kōsai* (登錄公債).

Inscription, n. (act of) equiv. of **inscribe** foll. by *koto*; (on stone) *ishi-bumi*; (that which is inscribed) *mei* (銘); *hibun* (碑文).

..... on a tombstone, *himei* (碑銘).

Inscrutability, n. *hakararenai koto*; *satorarenai koto*; *hakari-shirenai koto*; *fukakai*; (of Providence) *fukashigi.*

Inscrutable, a. *hakararenai*; *satorarenai*; *hakari-shirenai*; *fukakai* (不可解) *no*; (of a design) *kampa* (看破) *no dekinai*; (of Providence) *fukashigi* (不可思議) *na.*

Inscrutably, adv. *hakararenai yō ni*; *satorarenai yō ni*; (of Providence) *fukashigi ni.*

Insect, n. *mushi*; *konchū* (昆蟲).

.....s, *mushi*; *mushi-kera*; *mushi-rui*; *konchū-rui* (類).

damage by .....s, *chūgai* (蟲害).

..... powder, *mushi-yoke*; *satchūfun* (殺蟲粉); (for fleas) *nomi-tori-ko*; *nomi-yoke.*

Insecticide, n. *satchūzai* (殺蟲劑).

Insectivora, n. *shokuchū-dōbutsu* (食蟲動物); *shokuchūrui* (類).

Insectivorous, a. *mushi wo kuu*; *shokuchū* (食蟲) *no.*

Insecure, a. (unsafe) *abunai*; *ayaui*; *fuanzen* (不安全) *na*; *fu-anshin* (不安心) *na*; *kennon na*; *kiken* (危險) *na*; *buyōjin* (不用心) *na*; (unstable) *shikkari shite inai*; *fuanzen na*; (owing to frequency of crime) *bussō* (物騷) *na.*

Insecurely, adv. *abunaku*; *ayauku*; *fuanzen ni*; *kennon ni*; *kiken ni.*

Insecurity, n. *fuanzen*; *kennon*; *kiken*; *ayaui koto*; *abunai koto.*

feeling of ....., *fuanshin* (不安心); *fu-an no nen* (念).

Insensibility, n. (lack of sensation) *muchū* (夢中); *mu-chikaku* (無知覺); *mukankaku* (無感覺); *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai koto*; (to emotion) *mujō* (無情); *reitan* (冷淡); *reikoku* (冷酷); (unconsciousness) *jinji-fushō*, or *-fusei* (人事不省).

Insensible, a. (lacking sensation) *muchū na; kankaku no nai; chikaku no nai;* (imperceptible) *hakararenai; bembetsu* (辨別) *no dekinai;* (to emotion) *mujō na; kanjō* (感情) *no nai; ninjō* (人情) *ni utoi; reitan* (冷淡) *na.*

to become ....., *muchū ni naru; kizetsu* (氣絕) *s; jinji-fushō,* or *-fusei ni naru.*

Insensibly, adv. (imperceptibly) *itsu to naku; shiradzu-shiradzu ni.*

Inseparability, n. equiv. of **Inseparable** foll. by *koto.*

Inseparable, a. *hanasarenai; wakerarenai; bunri* (分離) *no dekinai; hiki-hanasarenai.*

Inseparably, adv. *hanasarenai yō ni; wakerarenai yō ni; bunri no dekinai yō ni; hiki-hanasarenai yō ni.*

Insert, t.v. *hame·ru; hame-komu;* (between two things) *hasamu; hasami-komu; sashi-ire·ru; sashi-komu; sōnyū* (挿入) *s;* (in a newspaper) *keisai* (掲載) *s;* (in writing) *kaki-ire·ru; ki-nyū* (記入) *s; kaki-kuwae·ru; kaki-komu.*

Insertion, n. (act of) *hame-komi;* (between two things) *hasami-komi; sashi-komi; sashi-ire; sō-nyū;* (in a newspaper) *keisai* (掲載); (thing inserted) *sōnyū-butsu* (挿入物); (in writing) *kaki-ire; ki-nyū; kaki-kuwae; kaki-komi.*

Inside, a. (interior) *naibu* (内部) *no; naimen* (内面) *no; uchi no.*

Inside, n. *naibu; naimen; naka;* a person's) *o naka.*

Inside, adv. *uchi ni; naibu ni; naimen ni; naka ni*

..... out, *abekobe ni.*

to turn ..... out, *ura-gaeshi ni s.*

turned ..... out, *ura-gae hi no.*

Insidious, a. (of a disease) *inzen-kiboku* (隱然危篤) *no shō* (症) *aru;* (treacherous, of a person) *warugashikoi; kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na.*

Insidiously, adv. *warugashikoku; kōkatsu ni; suki wo neratte.*

Insight, n. *mi-tōshi; mi-nuki; tōsatsu,* or *dōsatsu* (洞察); *kampa* (看破); *kenshiki* (見識).

to have an ..... into, *wo/mitōsu; mi-nuku; tōsatsu s; kampa s.*

Insignia, n. *kishō* (徽章); *kunshō* (勳章).

the ..... of the Order of the Rising Sun, *kyokujitsu-shō* (旭日章).

Insignificance, n. *sasai* (些細); *tsumaranai koto; sasa* (瑣々) *taru koto; keibi* (輕微); (contemptibility) *gesen* (下賤).

Insignificant, a. *sasai na; toru ni tarinai; tsumaranai; keibi na;* (of appearance) *yasuppoi.*

..... person, *karui hito; na no shirenai hito; keihai* (輕輩); (mean) *iyashii hito; gesen na hito.*

Insignificantly, adv. *sasai ni.*

Insincere, a. *fu-seijitsu* (不誠實) *na; fujitsu* (不實) *na; fushinjitsu* (不信實) *na; jitsu-i* (實意) *no nai; sei-i* (誠意) *no nai; midzu-kusai; ura no aru.*

Insincerely, adv. *fu-seijitsu ni; fujitsu ni; jitsu-i naku; sei-i naku.*

Insincerity, n. *fu-seijitsu; fu-jitsu; fu-shinjitsu; fu-sei; jitsu-i no nai koto; ura no aru koto.*

Insinuate, t.v. (hint) *niowase·ru; ate-tsuke·ru; fū* (諷) *s; an* (暗) *ni shimesu; anji* (暗示) *s; honomekasu; ate-kosuru;* (introduce gently) *zuru-zuru to ire·ru.*

the water .....s itself into the plants, *midzu ga dandan* (段々) *to kusa-ki e shimi-komu.*

to ..... one's self into the favour of a person, *hito ni torī-iru.*

Insinuating, a. *kobiru fū* (風) *na.*

..... voice, *neko-nade-goe.*

Insinuatingly, adv. (hinting) *atetsukete;* (ingratiatingly) *kobite.*

Insinuation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Insinuate** foll. by *koto;* (hint) *atetsuke; anji; gūi* (寓意).

Insipid, a. *mazui; aji no nai; mumi* (無味) *na; ŭmami no nai;* (fig. of life, etc.) *ajiki nai; omoshiromi no nai; shumi* (趣味) *no nai; mu-shumi na.*

Insipidity, n. *mumi;* (fig.) *mu-shumi* (無趣味).

Insipidly, adv. *mazuku; aji naku; mumi ni; umami naku;* (fig.) *shumi naku; omoshiromi naku.*

Insist, i.v. (declare persistently) *ii-haru; ii-tsunoru; shuchō* (主張) *s; shiite iu;* (act defiantly) *osu; oshite s; gambaru; semaru; shiite s.*

to ..... on doing, *shiite s.*

to ..... on one's own opinion, *jibun* (自分) *no mikomi wo doko made mo oshite iku.*

Insistence, n. equiv. of **Insist** foll. by *koto;* see also **Persistence.**

Insobriety, n. *nomi-sugi; kwain* (過飲); *ransui* (亂醉).

Insolence, n. *ōhei* (横柄); *ōfū* (横風); *burei* (無禮).

that is the height of ....., *sore wa gongo-dōdan* (言語同斷) *da.*

Insolent, a. *ōhei na; ōfū na; burei na; bōman* (暴慢) *na;* (defiant) *bōjaku-bujin* (傍若無人) *no.*

an ..... expression, *yokei* (餘計) *na koto.*

..... fellow, *burei-mono.*

to be ..... (in action), *burei wo s; shikkei* (失敬) *wo s.*

Insolently, adv. *ōhei ni; ōfū ni; burei ni.*

Insolubility, n. *fu-yōsei* (不溶性).

Insoluble, a. (not dissoluble) *tokenai; yōkai* (溶解) *no dekinai; fu-yōsei no; fu-yōkai no;* (incapable of explanation) vide **Insolvable.**

Insolvable, a. (incapable of interpretation) *toki-akashi no dekinai; handan* (判斷) *no dekinai;* (incapable of diplomatic solution) *kaiketsu* (解決) *no dekinai;* (of debts) *benshō* (辨償) *no dekinai.*

Insolvency, n. *mu-shiryoku* (無資力); *bunsan* (分散); *shindai-kagiri; hasan* (破産); (of a bank) *hatan* (破綻).

Insolvent, a. *shiryoku* (資力) *no nai.*

to become ....., *wa*] *shinshō* (身上) *ga tsubure-ru; hasan s; shindai-kagiri ni naru.*

Insolvent, n. *mu-shiryokusha* (無資力者) [Civ. Co.].

Insomnia, n. *fumin* (不眠); *fuminshō* (不眠症).

to suffer from ....., *fuminshō* (不眠症) *ni kakaru.*

Inspect, t.v. (gen.) *kensa* (檢査) *s; shirabe-ru;* (goods) *aratame-ru; kensa s; shirabe-ru;* (a number of objects) *tenken* (點檢) *s;* (documents) *kensa s; shirabe-ru; kenetsu* (檢閲) *s;* (exhibits, works of art) *shinsa* (審査) *s;* (factory, mine, school) *shisatsu* (視察) *s;* (make an official inspection of) *kembun* (檢分) *s;* (troops) *kenetsu s; tenken s.*

Inspection, n. *kensa; tenken;*

shinsa; shisatsu; ken-etsu; kembun.

medical ..... (mil.), *shintai-kensa* (身體檢査).

sanitary ..... (mil.), *seiketsu-kensa* (清潔檢査).

the Imperial ....., *eiran* (叡覽).

to make a tour of ....., *junshi* (巡視) *s.*

tour of ....., *junshi* (巡視).

visit of ....., *rinken* (臨檢).

Inspector, n. *kensakwan* (檢査官); *kansatsukwan* (監察官); *tenkensha* (點檢者); (of a Company) *kansa-yaku* (監査役) [Com. Co.]; (of a juridical person) *kanji* (監事) [Civ. Co.]; (of police) *keibu;* (of weights and measures) *kenteikwan* (檢定官); (overseer) *tōdori; kantoku.*

chief ....., (of Customs) *zei-kwan-kanshi-buchō* (稅關監視部長); (of police) *keibuchō* (警部長).

..... **general,** *sōkan* (總監).

school ....., *shigaku* (視學); *tokugakkwan* (督學官).

special ..... (nav. or mil.), *ken-etsu-shi* (檢閱使).

Inspector-General, n. *sōkan* (總監); (of the Chinese Customs) *sōzeimushi* (總稅務司).

deputy ..... **of fleets and hospitals,** *kaigan-gun-i-taikan* (海軍々醫大監).

..... **of fleets and hospitals,** *kaigun-gun-i-sōkan* (海軍々醫總監).

..... **of the forces,** *rikugun-sōkan* (陸軍總監).

Inspectorate, n. *kensa-shoku* (檢査職); *kantoku-shoku* (監督職).

Inspiration, n. (divine) *takusen* (託宣); *shintaku* (神託); *o tsuge; reikan* (靈感); (influence) *kantoku* (感得); *kandō* (感動); *kangeki* (感激); (of air) *iki wo suikomu koto; kyūki* (吸氣); (of air, smoke, etc.) *kyūnyū* (吸入).

to be the ..... (of a movement, etc.), *shushōsha* (主唱者) *de aru.*

Inspire, t.v. (by breathing) *suikomu; iki wo hiku; hiki-komu; kyūnyū s;* (disclose supernaturally) *takusen* (託宣) *s;* (infuse into the mind) *nomikomase·ru; shikomu; ni/fuki-komu.*

I was .....**d by him to do that,** *ano hito ni fuki-komarete sore wo shita no desu.*

to be .....**d,** *shintaku* (神託) *wo kōmuru; kami no o tsuge wo uke·ru.*

Inspiring, a. *ki no hikitatsu yō* (樣) *na; funrei* (奮勵) *suru yō na; kwakki* (活氣) *wo tsuke·ru; ikioi wo tsuke·ru;* also equiv. of **Inspirit** used as adj.

Inspirit, t.v. *hagemasu; no/ki wo hittate·ru; no/kisaki wo hittate·ru; wo/kwappatsu* (活潑) *ni s; wo/kobu* (鼓舞) *s; ni/seishin* (精神) *wo ire·ru; ni/kwakki wo atae·ru.*

to be .....**ed,** *hagemu; no] ki ga hittatsu; no] kisaki ga hittatsu; wa] kwappatsu ni naru; ni] seishin ga hairu; kobu sare·ru.*

Inspiriting, a. v. **Inspiring.**

Instability, n. (fickleness) *utsuri-gi; kawari-yasui koto; uwatsuki; uki-uki suru koto;* (liability to fall) *gura-gura suru koto; suwari no warui koto; ochi-tsuki no warui koto;* (of human affairs) *mujō* (無常).

the ..... **of human affairs is proverbial,** *uki-shidzumi, fu-chin* (浮沈), or *seisui* (盛衰), *wa yo no narai.*

Instal, t.v. (in an office) *yaku* (役) *ni tsukase·ru; yaku ni ninji·ru; kurai ni jo s; shūshoku* (就職) *sase·ru;* (set up apparatus, etc.)

sonae-tsuke·ru; setsubi (設備) *s;* (as, elec. light, telegraph or telephone wires) *hiku; kasetsu s;* (a telephone) *kasetsu* (架設) *s.*

Installation, n. (in office) *shū-shoku; jonin* (叙任); *ninjiru koto;* (ceremony) *shūninshiki* (就任式); *shinninshiki* (親任式) [by the Emperor]; (of plant) *setsubi; sōchi* (装置); *sonae-tsuke; sue-tsuke;* (of a telephone) *kasetsu.*

Instalment, n. (part payment) *uchikin; fukin* (賦金); *nashi-kudzushi;* (paid up on shares) *harai-komi.*

by .....**s,** *nashi-kudzushi de.*
daily .....**s,** *higake; hibu-barai.*
monthly .....**s,** *tsukigake; geppu* (月賦).
yearly .....**s,** *nempu* (年賦).

Instance, t.v. *rei* (例) *ni hiku; rei* (例) *ni age·ru.*

Instance, n. *tameshi; rei* (例); *jirei* (事例); (occasion) *baai; toki.*

an actual ....., *jitsurei* (實例).
at the ..... **of,** *no motome,* or *susume, de,* or *ni ōjite.*
court of first ....., *dai-isshin-saibansho* (第一審裁判所).
first ..... (legal), *dai-isshin* (第一審) [Cr. Pro.]; **judgment in first** ....., *dai-isshin-saiban.*
for ....., *tatoeba.*
in many .....**s,** *ō-ō* (往々).
in one or two .....**s,** *ichi ni no baai ni wa.*
in the first ....., *dai-ichi* (第一) *ni; ichiō* (一應); *hajimete no toki; madzu.*
one ....., or **an** .....,*ichirei* (一例).
to cite, or give, an ....., *rei,* or *ichirei, wo age·ru,* or *shimesu.*

Instant, a. (immediate) *sokuji* (即時) *no; kyū* (急) *na;* (urgent) *kyūsoku* (急速) *no; kwakyū* (火急) *na; kinkyū* (緊急) *na;* (of the current month) *kono tsuki no; tōgetsu* (當月) *no; kongetsu* (今月) *no; hongetsu* (本月) *no.*

the 12th ....., (looking back) *saru jūni nichi;* (looking forward) *kitaru jūni nichi.*

Instant, n. (an infinitesimal period) *kata-toki; shunji* (瞬時).

at the ..... **of** ....., —— *hyōshi* (拍子) *ni.*
in an ....., *matataku,* or *mabataku, ma ni; yaniwa ni.*

Instantaneous, a. *sokuseki* (即席) *no; sokuza* (即座) *no; sokkoku* (即刻) *no; sokuji* (即時) *no; tachi-machi no;* (mech., elec.) *shunji-.*

..... **current,** *shunji-denryū* (瞬時電流).
..... **death,** *sokushi* (即死).
..... **discharge** (elec.), *shunji-hōden* (瞬時放電).
..... **photograph,** *hayatori-shashin.*

Instantaneously, adv. *sokuseki ni; sokuza ni; sokuji ni; sokkoku* (即刻) *ni; tachi-machi.*

to be killed ....., *sokushi s.*

Instantly, adv. *sugu ni; tadachi ni; sassoku* (早速); *sokuji ni; sokkoku; tachidokoro ni;* (pressingly) *ori-itte.*

Instead of, (before a noun) *no kawari ni;* (before a participle) neg. gerund foll. by *kaette.*

..... **following my directions, he did something else,** *watakushi no ii-tsuketa koto wo sedzu ni kaette hoka no koto wo shita.*
..... **this,** *kono kawari ni.*

Instep, n. *ashi no kō* (甲).

Instigate, t.v. *kyōsa* (教唆) *s; odate·ru; shōyō* (慫慂) *s; sosonokasu; ni/ire-jie wo s; shisō,* or *shizoku*

(使嗾) *s*; *keshi-kake·ru*; (a crowd) *sendō* (煽動) *s*.

Instigation, n. *kyōsa* [Cr. Co.]; *shisō*; *odate*; *sosonokashi*; *keshi-kakeru koto*; *shōyō*; *sendō*.
at the ..... of, *ni/odaterarete*.

Instigator, n. *shiri-oshi*; (promoter) *hottōnin* (發頭人); *hokkinin* (發起人); (to crime) *kyōsanin* (教唆人); *shisōsha* (使嗾者); (to riot, etc.) *sendōsha*.

Instil, t.v. *shimi-komase·ru*.

Instinct, n. *honnō* (本能); *tensei* (天性); *tenshi* (天資); *honsei* (本性).
human ....., *jinsei* (人性).

Instinctive, a. *honnō-teki* (本能的) *no*; *shizen* (自然) *no*; *tensei no*.
.... morality, *honnōteki-dōtoku* (本能的道德).

Instinctively, adv. *honnō-teki ni*; *shizen ni*; *tensei no mama ni*; *onodzukara*.
to know ....., *shizen ni satoru*.

Institute, n. (college) *kōshūjo* (講習所); *gakuin* (學院); in Chinese compounds *-in* (院); *-sha* (舍); *-kwaikwan* (會館).

Institute, t.v. *tate·ru*; *mōke·ru*; *setsuritsu* (設立) *s*; *settei* (設定) *s*; *shisetsu* (施設) *s*; (an action at law) *teiki* (提起) *s* [Civ. Pro.]; (commence) *hajime·ru*; *okosu*; *sōritsu* (創立) *s*.
to ..... a prosecution, or **criminal proceedings,** *kiso* (起訴) *s* [Cr. Pro , Civ. Pro.].

Institution, n. *setsuritsu*; *settei*; *sōritsu*; *shisetsu*; other equiv. of **Institute**, t.v. foll. by *koto*; (established order) *seido* (制度); *seiki* (成規).

Instruct, t.v. (educate) *kyōiku* (教育) *s*; (order) *ni/ii-tsuke·ru*; *ni/kunrei* (訓令) *s*; *ni/meirei* (命令) *s*; *ni/shiki* (指揮) *s*; (teach) *oshie·ru*; *kyōkun* (教訓) *s*; *kyōdō* (教導) *s*.
to be .....ed to, *wa*] *ōse-tsuke·rare·ru*.

Instruction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Instruct** foll. by *koto*; (education) *kyōiku*; (order) *ii-tsuke*; *kunrei*; *meirei*; *shiki*; *sashidzu*; *shirei* (指令); (teaching) *kyōju* (教授); (moral teaching) *kyōkun*; *denju* (傳授); *kyōdō*.
Imperial .....s, *chokuyu* (勅諭).
private .....s, *naikun* (內訓).
.....s, *gechi* (下知); (official, written, to subordinates) *tasshi* (達); (official) *kunrei*; *yutatsu* (諭達).
telegraphic .....s, *kunden* (訓電).
to refer for .....s, *gushin* (具申) *s*.

Instructive, a. *oshie ni naru*; *kyōiku to naru*.

Instructively, adv. *oshie ni naru yō ni*; *kyōiku to naru yō ni*.

Instructor, n. *kyōshi* (教師); *sensei* (先生); *kyōju* (教授); *kundō* (訓導); *shishō* (師匠); *shihan* (師範).
military ....., *heigaku-kyōkwan* (兵學教官).
naval ....., *kaigun-kyōju* (海軍教授).

Instrument, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kigu* (器具); *kikai* (機械); *utsuwa*; (agent) *baikai* (媒介); *tayori*; (commercial) *shōken* (證券) [Com. Co.]; (deed) *shōsho* (證書) [Civ. Co.]; *shōmon* (證文); (means) *hōben* (方便); *shudan* (手段); *tedate*; *tayori*.
astronomical ....., *temmongaku-yō-kikai* (天文學用器械).
drawing ....., *seidzu-kigu* (製圖器具); *seidzu-dōgu* (製圖道具).
geometrical ....., *kikagakuyō-kigu* (幾何學用器具).

musical ....., *gakki* (樂器); *narimono.*
surgical ....., *gekwa-dōgu* (外科道具).
surveying ....., *sokuryō-ki* (測量器); *sokuryō-kikai* (機械).

Instrumental, a. (of music) *gakki no.*
to be ....., (of a person or thing) *dōgu to naru; kikai* (機械) *to naru;* (of an abstract thing) *hōben* (方便) *to naru; te-date to naru.*

Instrumentalist, n. *gakki-kata.*

Instrumentality, n. **by the** ..... **of,** *de motte.*

Instrumentally, adv. (of music) *gakki de.*

Insubordinate, a. *fufuku* (不服) *na; fujūjun* (不從順) *na; fukujū* (服從) *shinai; futei* (不逞) *no.*
to be ....., *hankō* (反抗) *s.*

Insubordinately, adv. *fujūjun ni; fufuku ni.*

Insubordination, n. *fufuku; fujūjun; fukujū shinai koto; futei.*

Insufferable, a. (detestable) *kiza na; nikurashii; iya na;* (incapable of being borne) *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai; koraerarenai; taerarenai; shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai; shinobi-gatai.*

Insufferably, adv. *iya ni;* other equiv. of **Insufferable** foll. by *hodo,* or *yō* (樣) *ni.*

Insufficiency, n. *fusoku; fujūbun; ketsubō.*
despite my ....., *oyobadzu nagara.*

Insufficient, a. (of quality) *fujūbun* (不充分) *na;* (of quantity) *tarinai; fusoku* (不足) *na; ketsubō* (缺乏) *shita.*
to prove ....., *fusoku wo tsuge·ru.*

Insufficiently, adv. (of quality) *fujūbun ni;* (of quantity) *fusoku ni.*

Insufflation, n. *sui-nyūhō* (吹入法).

Insular, n. *tōgoku-teki* (島國的) (*no*); as, ... **position,** *tōgokuteki-ichi* (島國的位置).
..... **person,** *i,* or *ido no naka no kawadzu.*

Insulate, t.v. (isolate) *hedate·ru; koritsu* (孤立) *sase·ru;* (elec.) *zetsuen* (絕緣) *s.*
.....**d wire,** *zetsuen-densen* (絕緣電線); *hifukusen* (被覆線).
.....**ing material,** *zetsuen-zairyō* (絕緣材料).
.....**ing stand,** *zetsuen-dai* (絕緣臺).
.....**ing tube,** *zetsuen-kwan* (絕緣管); *gaikwan* (碍管).

Insulation, n. (isolation) *hedate; koritsu;* (elec.) *zetsuen.*
air ....., *kūki-zetsuen* (空氣絕緣).
..... **resistance,** *zetsuen-teikō* (絕緣抵抗).

Insulator, n. (elec.) *; *zetsuen-ki* (絕緣器); *gaishi* (碍子).
ball ....., *tama-gaishi.*
cup ....., *cup-gaishi.*
double cup ....., *futae-gaishi.*
..... **bracket,** *gaishi-yō-udegane.*
knob ....., *knob-gaishi.*
porcelain ....., *jiki-gaishi* (磁器碍子).
section ....., *kubun-gaishi* (區分碍子).
shackle ....., *chadai-gaishi* (茶臺碍子).
single cup ....., *tan-gaishi* (單碍子).

Insult, t.v. *hajishime·ru; hadzukashime·ru; ni/burei* (無禮) *wo s; ni/shitsurei* (失禮) *wo s; bujoku*

(侮辱) *s*; *ryōjoku* (凌辱) *s*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*.

Insult, n. *bujoku*; *ryōjoku*; *hajishime*; *hadzukashime*; *burei*; *shitsurei*; *keibetsu*.
to submit to an ....., *bujoku* (侮辱) *wo shinobu*.

Insulting, a. *burei na*; *shikkei na*; *bujoku na*; *keibetsu na*.

Insultingly, adv. *burei ni*; *shitsurei ni*; *bujoku shite*; *keibetsu shite*.

Insuperable, a. *uchi-katarenai*; *shikata no nai*; *shiyō* (仕樣) *no nai*; *nozokarenai*.

Insuperably, adv. *uchi-katarenai hodo*; *nozokarenai hodo*.

Insupportable, a. *sasaerarenai*; *taerarenai*; *shinobarenai*; *tamaranai*; *koraerarenai*; *gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai*; *shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai*.

Insupportableness, n. equiv. of **Insupportable** foll. by *koto*.

Insupportably, adv. equiv. of **Insupportable** foll. by *hodo*, or *yō* (樣) *ni*; also expr. by a periphrasis; as, **it is ..... hot**, *atsukute tamaranai*.

Insurable, a. **..... interest**, *hoken-kakaku* (保險價格) [Com. Co.].

Insurance, n. *hoken*; (premium) *hokenry* (保險料).
double ....., *chōfuku-hoken* (重複保險).
duration of ..... policy, *hoken-keiyaku-yūko-kikan* (保險契約有効期間).
endowment ....., *yōrō-hoken* (養老保險).
fire ....., *kwasai-hoken* (火災保險).
..... against earthquake, *shinsai-hoken* (震災保險).
..... broker, *hoken-toritsugi-nin*; *hoken-nakadachi-nin*.
..... company, *hoken-gwaisha*.
..... contract, *hoken-keiyaku* (保險契約).
.....policy, *hoken-shōsho*; *hoken-keiyaku*; **..... policy holder**, *hoken shōsho-shoyūnin* (保險證書所有人).
..... premium, *hoken-ryō* (保險料).
..... request note, *hoken-mōshi-komi-sho*.
..... return premium, *hokenryō-haraimodoshi*.
..... surrender value, *hoken-kaiyaku-haraimodoshi-kin*.
life ....., *seimei-hoken*; **life ..... policy**, *seimei-hoken-shōsho* (生命保險證書).
limited term ....., *yūki-hoken* (有期保險).
marine ....., *kaijō-hoken* (海上保險).
mutual ..... company, *sōgo-hoken-gwaisha* (相互保險會社).
over ....., *chōkwa-hoken* (超過保險).
war ..... rates, *senji-hoken-ritsu* (戰時保險率).
whole life ....., *shūshin-hoken* (終身保險).

Insure, t.v. (against loss) *hoken s*; *ni/hoken wo tsuke·ru*; *wo/hoken ni fu* (附) *s* [Com. Co.]; (make sure) *tashika ni s*; *tashikame·ru*; *kakujitsu ni s*; *kakuho* (確保) *s*.
he .....d his vessel against shipwreck, *nampa* (難破) *ni taishite fune wo hoken shita*.
to ..... the independence of China, *Shina no dokuritsu* (獨立) *wo kakuho s*.

Insured, a. & pp. *hoken-tsuki no*.
..... goods, *hi-hokembutsu* (被保險物).

the person ....., *hi-hoken-sha* (被保險者) [Com. Co.]; *hi-hoken-nin* (被保險人).
the sum ....., *hoken-kingaku* (金額) [Com. Co.].

Insurer, n. *hoken-keiyakusha* (保險契約者) [Com. Co.].

Insurgent, n. *muhonnin; gyaku-zoku* (逆賊); *hanransha* (反亂者).
.....s, *hanto* (反徒); *bōto* (暴徒).

Insurgent, a. *bōto no; hanto no.*
.....**army,** *hangun* (反軍).

Insurmountable, a. v. **Insuperable.**

Insurrection, n. *muhon; bōdō* (暴動); *hōki* (蜂起); *hanran* (反亂); (agrarian) *ikki* (一揆).
an ..... **breaks out** (agrarian), *ikki ga okoru.*

Insusceptibility, n. equiv. of **Insusceptible** foll. by *koto.*

Insusceptible, a. (to love and emotion) *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai; bokuseki* (木石) *no yō* (樣) *na;* (to pain, etc.) *kanjinai.*

Insusceptibly, adv. *kanjinai hodo; chikaku naku; bokuseki no yō ni.*

Intact, a. *sokkuri shita; ari no mama no; sono mama no.*
to be ....., *sokkuri shite oru; ari no mama de aru; sono mama ni natte oru.*
to leave ....., *sokkuri shite oku; sono mama ni shite oku; ari no mama ni shite oku.*

Intangibility, n. equiv. of **Intangible** foll. by *koto.*

Intangible, a. (imperceptible) *miwake no dekinai;* (not material) *mukei* (無形) *na;* (not plain) *aimai* (曖昧) *na.*
..... **answer,** *totte mo tsukanu hentō* (返答).

Intangibly, adv. *miwake no dekinai hodo; aimai ni.*

Integer, n. (arith.) *seisū* (整數); *kwanzensū* (完全數).
positive ....., *seiseisū* (正整數).

Integral, a. ..... **calculus,** *sekibun-gaku* (積分學).
..... **part,** *seisū-bubun* (整數部分).
..... **power,** *seisūbeki* (整數冪).

Integrating, a. ..... **photometer,** *sekisan-kwōdokei* (積算光度計).
..... **wattmeter,** *sekisan-denryū-kei* (積算電流計).

Integration, n. *sekibunhō* (積分法).
constant of ....., *sekibun-jōsū* (積分常數).

Integrity, n. (entireness) *sokkuri shite oru koto;* (honesty) *seichoku* (正直); *hōsei* (方正); *seiren* (清廉); *keppaku* (潔白); *kōmei-seidai* (公明正大); (maintenance entire, of an empire) *hozen* (保全); (purity) *zenryō* (善良); *junryō* (純良).

Integument, n. *kawa;* (anat.) *gwaihi* (外皮).

Intellect, n. *chie* (智惠); *saichi* (才智); *chiryoku* (智力); *chisei* (智性); *seishin* (精神); *saiki* (才氣); *sainō* (才能); *reichi* (靈智).

Intellectual, a. (endowed with intellect) *chie no aru; saichi no aru; chiryoku no aru; saiki no aru; sainō no aru; sōmei* (聰明) *na; chiryoku ni tonda;* (as distinct from bodily) *seishin no; seishinjō no;* (appertaining to the intellect) *reichijō* (靈智上) *no; saichi no.*
..... **philosophy,** *shinrigaku* (心理學).

Intellectuality, n. *chiryoku* (智力).

Intellectually, adv. (mentally)

seishinjō (精神上); (cleverly) *satoku.*

Intelligence, n. *chie; chiryoku; reiri* (怜悧); *sainō* (才能); (news) *tayori; hōchi* (報知); *shōsoku* (消息); *hōdō* (報道); *jōhō* (情報); *otodzure; tsūshin* (通信); *tsūhō* (通報); (through spies) *chōhō* (諜報).

he is a man of great ....., *kare wa jitsu* (實) *ni mono no wakatta hito da.*

..... department, *jōhōkyoku* (情報局).

..... office (for servants), *keian* (桂歴); *yatoi-nin kuchi-irejo.*

ordinary ....., *bongan* (凡眼).

Intelligent, a. (endowed with reason) *rikairyoku* (理解力) *no aru;* (of animals) *sakashii;* (possessed of intelligence) *saichi* (才智) *no aru; saiki* (才氣) *no aru; sōmei* (聰明) *na; rihatsu* (利發) *na; chie* (智惠) *no aru; rikō* (利口) *na; hatsumei* (發明) *na; wakari no hayai.*

to grow ....., *wa] chie ga tsuku.*

Intelligently, adv. *kashikoku; rihatsu ni; sōmei ni; rikō ni.*

Intelligibility, n. equiv. of **Intelligible** foll. by *koto.*

Intelligible, a. *wakari-yasui; rikwai* (理會) *shi-yasui; etoku* (會得) *shi-yasui;* (clear) *meihaku* (明白) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*

Intelligibly, adv. *wakari-yasuku; rikwai shi-yasuku; etoku shi-yasuku;* (clearly) *meihaku ni; meiryō ni.*

Intemperance, n. (excess) *kwado* (過度); *kagen* (加減) *no nai koto; sessei* (節制) *no nai koto; do ni sugita koto; fusessei* (不節制); (indulgence in spirituous liquors) *nomi-sugi; kwa-in* (過飲).

Intemperate, a. (excessive) *kwado na; kagen no nai; sessei no nai; do ni sugita;* (in drink) *kwa-in na; nomi-sugiru;* (in eating) *bōshoku* (暴食) *na; kwashoku* (過食) *na; kui-sugiru;* (of language) *fuontō* (不穩當) *na.*

..... language, *bōgen* (暴言); *fuontō na gengo* (言語).

Intemperately, adv. (excessively) *kwado ni; kagen naku; sessei naku; do ni sugite;* (of language) *bōgen de.*

Intend, t.v. (design) *kuwadate-ru; kito* (企圖) *s; keikwaku* (計畫) *s; omoi-tatsu.*

Intend, i.v. *tsumori de aru; hadzu de aru;* also expr. by *to omou* or *to hossuru,* preceded by the future tense of the appropriate verb.

I ..... to go to-morrow, *ashita iku tsumori da,* or *ikō to omou.*

person ..... ing to, expr. by future foll. by *to suru mono.*

Intendance, n. (mil.) *keiri* (經理).

..... corps, *keiribu* (經理部).

..... officer, *shukei* (主計).

Intense, a. (excessive) *hageshii; hanahadashii; hidoi; gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na; gekijin* (劇甚) *na; hijō* (非常) *na;* (strict) *kitsui; kibishii; genkaku* (嚴格) *na.*

Intensely, adv. *kitsuku; genkaku ni; hageshiku; hanahadashiku; hidoku; gekiretsu ni; hijō ni.*

Intensifier, n. (photo.) *horyoku-eki* (補力液) [for negatives]; *chōshoku-eki* (調色液) [for prints].

hydraulic ....., *suiatsu-zōkaki* (水壓增加機).

Intensify, t.v. *takame-ru; tsuyome-ru; hageshiku s; nōkō* (濃厚) *ni s;* (a photo. neg.) *horyoku s;* (a photo. print) *chōshoku s.*

Intensity, n. *kitsui koto; kibishii koto; genkaku; hanahadashii koto; hidosa; gekiretsu; kyōdo* (强度); (mech.) *tsuyosa; hidosa.*
..... **of current,** *denryū* (電流) *no tsuyosa.*
..... **of magnetization,** *jikwa* (磁化) *no tsuyosa.*
..... **of pressure,** *atsuryoku* (壓力) *no tsuyosa.*
..... **of stress,** *nairyoku* (內力) *no tsuyosa,* or *hidosa.*

Intensive, a. ..... **cultivation,** *shūyaku-nōgyō* (集約農業).

Intent, a. **to be** ..... **on,** *yonen* (餘念) *naku, isshin-furan* (一心不亂) *ni,* or *nesshin*(熱心) *ni* foll. by appropriate verb.
that boy is ..... **on mischief,** *ano ko wa itadzura ni ki wo torarete i·ru.*

Intent, n. (aim) *mokuteki* (目的); *me-ate; kokoro; ikō* (意向); (sense) *shui* (趣意); *shushi* (趣旨).
malicious ....., *aku-i* (惡意) [Cr. Pro.].
to all .....**s and purposes,** *jissai* (實際) *ni.*

Intention, n. *tsumori; ryōken* (量見); *kangae; shozon* (所存); *ikō* (意向, or 嚮); *kokorozashi; keikwaku* (計畫); *kito*(企圖); (legal) *ishi*(意志) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (meaning) *igi* (意義); *shui* (趣意); (spirit) *seishin* (精神).
a fixed ....., *kōshin* (恒心).
a long cherished ....., *soshi* (素志); *shukushi* (宿志).
evil ....., *wadakamari.*
had no ..... **of,** vb. foll. by *ki ga nakatta.*
real .....**s,** *shin-i* (眞意); *shinsō* (眞相).

Intentional, a. *koi* (故意) *no; waza-waza no; yūi-teki* (有意的) (*no*); *kokorogaketa.*

Intentionally, adv. *koi ni; waza to; waza-waza; kotosara ni; yūi-teki ni; kokorogakete.*

Intently, adv. *isshin* (一心) *ni; tsuku-dzuku; hitasura ni; moppara; setsu* (切) *ni; sen-ichi,* or *-itsu* (專一), *ni; nen* (念) *wo irete.*

Intentness, n. *senshin* (專心); *nesshin* (熱心).

Inter, t.v. *hōmuru; udzume·ru; maisō* (埋葬) *s.*

Interact, i.v. *tagai ni sayō* (作用) *wo oyobosu; sōgo-eikyō* (相互影響) *s.*

Interaction, n. *hannō* (反應); *sōgo-eikyō.*

Interbreed, t.v. *to/tane wo maze·ru.*

Interbreeding, n. *zasshu-hanshoku* (雜種繁殖).

Intercalary, a. ..... **month** *urū-dzuki; jungetsu* (潤月).

Intercede, i.v. *tori-nasu; chūsai* (仲裁) *s; kwankai* (勸解) *s; wakai* (和解) *s; naka-dachi s; naka ni haitte atsukau; chūnin* (仲人) *to naru.*

Intercept, t.v. (interrupt communication) *shadan* (遮斷) *s;* (interrupt the progress of) *seki-tome·ru; shadan s; bōgai* (妨害) *s;* (seize by the way) *tochū* (途中) *de ubau; yoko-dori s.*

Interception, n. *shadan; bōgai;* equiv. of **Intercept** foll. by *koto.*

Intercession, n. *tori-nashi; chūsai; kwankai; naka-dachi;* (by prayer) *daitō* (代禱).

Intercessor, n. *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *kwankainin* (勸解人); *naka-dachi.*

Interchange, n. *kōkwan; yari-tori; tori-kawashi;* (of commodities) *kōeki.*

..... **of ideas,** *ishi* (意思) *no sotsū* (疎通).

Interchange, t.v. *tori-kawasu; kōkwan* (交換) *s; yari-tori s;* (goods) *kōeki* (交易) *s.*

Interchange, i.v. *tori-kawaru.*

Interchangeability, n. equiv. of Interchangeable foll. by *koto.*

Interchangeable, a. *tori-kawashi no dekiru; yari-tori no dekiru; kōkwan no dekiru.*

Intercommunication, n. *kōtsū* (交通); (by correspondence) *buntsū* (文通); *tsūshin-ōfuku* (往復).

Intercostal, a. *rokkan* (肋間) *no.*

Intercourse, n. (communication) *kōtsū* (交通); *ōrai* (往来); (social) *majiwari; tsuki-ai; kōsai* (交際); (between States) *kōsai.*

commercial ....., *tsūshō* (通商).

illicit ..... (sexual), *ai-biki* [vulg.]; *kantsū* (姦通); *kan-in* (姦淫).

sexual ....., *kōsetsu* (交接); *kōgō* (交合); *majiwari.*

to have ..... (with, *to*) *kōtsū s; majiwaru; tsuki-au; ōrai s; kōsai s.*

Interdependence, n. *tayori-au koto.*

Interdependent, a. **to be** ....., *tayori-au.*

Interdict, t.v. *kinji-ru; kinshi* (禁止); *kinsei* (禁制) *s; chōji* (停止) *s.*

person .....**ed from the management of his property,** *kinjisansha* (禁治産者) [Civ. Co.].

Interdict, n. *kinsei* (禁制); *kinshi* (禁止); *kinrei* (禁令); (religious) *rimon* (離門).

Interdiction, n. *kinsei; kinshi; chōji* [esp. of music forbidden during public mourning].

..... **from the management of one's property,** *kinjisan* (禁治産).

Interdictory, a. *kinsei no; kinshi no; kinrei no.*

Interest, n. (advantage) *eki; toku* (得); *rieki* (利益); (excitement of feeling) *shisō* (思想); (on money) *risoku* (利息) [Com. Co.]; *rishi* (利子); (participation in advantage and responsibility) *kwankei* (關係); *rigai* (利害); (pleasurable excitement) *kyōmi* (興味); *omoshiromi; shumi* (趣味) [sometimes pron. *shūmi*]; (profit) *rieki; rijun* (利潤); (share in a venture) *mochibun* [Com. Co.].

common .....**s** (as, of States), *kyōtsū-* (共通) *rieki.*

compound ....., *chōri* (重利).

daily ....., *hibu.*

high ....., *kōri* (高利).

.....**s** (national, etc.), *riken* (利權); *rieki; rieki-kwankei.*

..... **in naval affairs,** *kaiji-shisō* (海事思想).

..... **in politics,** *seiji-shisō* (政治思想).

..... **on money,** *kinri* (金利).

in the ..... **of,** *no tame ni.*

legal rate of ....., *hōtei-riritsu* (法定利率) [Civ. Co.].

low ....., *teiri* (低利); *yasu-ri.*

national .....**s,** *kokueki* (國益); *kokuri* (國利).

principal and ....., *gwanri* (元利).

simple ....., *tanri* (單利).

the public ....., *kōeki* (公益).

the rule of ....., *risokuhō* (利息法).

to affect the .....**s of,** *ni/kakawaru; ni/kwankei* (關係) *s.*

to be to the ..... **of,** *no/rieki ni naru; no/toku* (得) *ni naru.*

to take an ..... **in** (a person), *wo/*

sewa s ; no tame ni/shimpai (心配) *s ;* (a subject) *ni/shumi wo motsu.*
to watch with breathless ....., *te ni ase wo nigitte mi·ru.*
without ....., *mu-risoku de.*
yearly ....., *nenri* (年利).

Interest, t.v. (benefit) *no/tame ni naru ;* (excite emotion) *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru.*
.....ed parties, *rigai-kwankei-nin* (利害關係人) [Civ. Co , Com. Co.].
to be .....ed in, (a business, etc.) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *ga aru ;* (affected by) *ni/rigai-kwankei wo yū* (有) *s ;* (a thing) *wo/omoshiro-garu ; ni/kyōmi wo idaku ; ni/shumi* (趣味) *wo motte oru.*
to ..... one's self actively in, *ni/honsō* (奔走) *s.*

Interestedness, n. *kwankei* (關係).

Interesting, a. *omoshiroi ; kyōmi* (興味) *no aru ; shumi* (趣味) *no aru.*

Interestingly, adv. *omoshiroku ; kyōmi no aru yō ni ; shumi no aru yō ni.*

Interfere, i.v. (intermeddle) *yokei* (餘計) *na sewa wo yaku ; sashi-de·ru ; kuchibashi wo ire·ru ; yōkai s ; chokkai wo dasu* [vulg.]; (of a person) *kanshō s ; kamau ; tachi-iru ;* (of a thing) *jama ni naru.*
to ..... with, (intermeddle with) *ni/kanshō. s ;* (obstruct) *wo/bōgai* (妨害) *s.*

Interference, n. *kan sō* (干渉); *sashi-deru koto ; yōkai* (容喙); (obstruction) *bōgai* (妨害); *shōgai* (障碍); *jama.*
principle of ....., *kanshō-shugi* (干渉主義).

Interim, n. *aida ; zanji* (暫時).

Chargé d'Affaires ad ....., *rinji-dairi-taishi,* or *kōshi* (臨時代理大使, or 公使).

Interior, a. *uchi no ; naibu* (內部) *no ; naka no ; naimen* (內面) *no ; chūshin* (中心) *no ; naichi* (內地) *no.*
..... angle, *naikaku.*

Interior, n. *uchi ; naibu ; naimen ; naka ; chūshin ;* (of a country) *naichi.*
Department of the ....., *naimu-shō* (內務省).
Minister of the ....., *naimu-daijin* (內務大臣).

Interject, t.v. **to ..... remarks,** *kuchi-dashi wo s.*

Interjection, n. (gram.) *kantōshi* (間投詞); *kantanshi* (感歎詞); *kandōshi* (感動詞).
..... of remarks, *kuchi-dashi ; sashide-guchi.*

Interjectional, a. **..... phrase,** *hasami-ku.*

Interlace, t.v. *kumi-awase·ru.*

Interlard, t. v. **to ..... with,** *ni —— wo hasamu.*

Interleave, t.v. *ni/hakushi* (白紙) *wo toji-komu ; ni/hakushi wo hasamu.*

Interline, t.v. *hito-kudari-oki ni kaku ; ichigyō-oki ni kaku.*

Interlineation, n. (what is written) *kaki-ire ; mashi-ji ; koji* (加字).

Interlocutory, a. **..... judgment,** *chūkan-hanketsu* (中間判決) [Civ. Pro.].

Interloper, n. *jama wo suru hito.*

Interlude, n. (musical) *ai no sō-gaku* (奏樂); (on the stage) *ai no kyōgen* (狂言); (of dancing between two acts of a play) *shosa-goto.*

Intermarriage, n. (between nations) *zakkon* (雜婚); (of families) *jūen* (重緣).

Intermarry, i. v. (between nations) *zakkon s*; (of families) *jūen wo musubu.*

Intermeddle, i.v. (with, *ni*) *deshabaru*; *kanshō* (干涉) *s*; *sashideru*; *kuchibashi wo ire·ru*; *yōkai* (容喙) *s*.

Intermeddler, n. *sashi-deru hito*; *osekkai*; *deshabari.*

Intermeddling, n. *kanshō*; *yōkai*; *sashideru koto*; *deshabaru koto.*

Intermediary, n. *tsute*; *chūnin* (仲人); *naka-dachi.*

through the ..... of, *no/te wo hete*; *wo/keiyu* (經由) *shite.*

Intermediate, a. *aida ni aru*; *aida ni hairu*; *chūkan* (中間) *no*; in Chinese comp. *chūkan-.*

..... cable, *chūkan-sen* (中間線).

..... circuit, *chūkan-kwairo* (中間廻路).

..... cylinder, *chūatsu-cylinder*; *chūatsu-kitō* (中壓汽筩).

..... frame (cotton-spinning), *kambōki* (間紡機).

Intermediately, adv. *aida ni*; *aida ni haitte*; *chūkan ni.*

Intermediation, n. *kyochū-chōtei* (居中調停); *baijo* (媒助).

Interminable, a. *hōdzu no nai*; *kagiri no nai*; *saigen* (際限) *no nai*; *hate no nai*; *mugen* (無限) *no*; *muryō* (無量) *no*; (wearisomely long) *nagatarashii.*

Interminableness, n. *mugen*; *muryō*; other equiv. of **Interminable** foll. by *koto.*

Interminably, adv. *hōdzu naku*; *kagiri naku*; *saigen naku*; *hate naku*; *mugen ni*; *muryō ni*; *nagatarashiku.*

Intermingle, i.v. *mazaru*; *konkō* (混淆) *s*; *kongō* (混合) *s.*

Intermingle, t.v. *maze·ru*; *konkō s*; *maze-awase·ru.*

Intermission, n. *taema*; *kandan* (間斷); (discontinuance) *zanji* (暫時) *yameru koto*; *chūzetsu* (中絕); (med.) *kanketsu* (間歇); *sashi-hiki*; (of the pulse) *kettai* (歇滯).

without ....., *taema naku*; *hiki mo kiradzu*; *hikkiri naku.*

Intermittent, a. *kanketsu-* (間歇).

..... contact (elec.), *jiji-sesshoku* (時々接觸).

..... current, *danzoku-denryū* (斷續電流).

..... discharge (elec.), *kanketsu-hōden* (間歇放電).

..... fever, *kanketsu-netsu* (間歇熱); *okori*; *gyaku.*

..... hot-spring, *kanketsu-onsen* (間歇溫泉).

to be ....., *aida wo oku*; *zanji yamu*; (of a fever) *sashi-hiki s.*

Intermittently, adv. *aida wo oite*; *zanji yande*; (of a fever) *sashi-hiki shite.*

Intermix, t. and i. v. v. **Intermingle.**

Intermixture, n. *kongō* (混合).

Intermolecular, a. *bunshikan* (分子間) (*no*).

Intern, t.v. *yokuryū* (抑留) *s.*

.....ed, *yokuryūchū* (抑留中) *no.*

Internal, a. *uchi no*; *naka no*; *naibu* (內部) *no*; (of a country) *naichi* (內地) *no*; *kokunai* (國內) *no.*

for ..... use, *naiyō* (內用) *no.*

..... administration, *naisei* (內政).

..... injury, *naison* (內損).

..... medicine, *nai-fukuyaku* (內服藥); *nomi-gusuri.*

..... **troubles** (in a country), *nairan* (內亂).

Internally, adv. *uchi ni; naka ni; naibu ni;* (of a country) *naichi ni.*

International, a. (concerning all countries) *bankoku no; kakkoku* (各國) *no;* (concerning relations of countries) *kokusai no; kokusaiteki no; kōsaijō* (交際上) *no; kokkōjō* (國交上) *no.*

..... **commission of inquiry,** *kokusai-shinsakwai* (國際審查會).

..... **congress,** *kokusai-kwaigi* (國際會議).

..... **exhibition,** *bankoku-hakurankwai* (萬國博覽會).

..... **law,** *kokusaihō* (國際法); *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法); *kokusai-kōhō* (國際公法).

..... **law in time of war,** *senji-*(戰時)- *kokusaihō.*

private ..... **law,** *kokusaishihō* (國際私法).

..... **relations,** *kokusai-kwankei* (國際關係).

..... **usage,** *kokusai-kwanrei* (國際慣例).

Internationalism, n. *sekai-shugi* (世界主義).

Internationally, adv. *kokusaijō* (國際上); *kokkōjō* (國交上).

Internecine, a. *tomo-daore no.*

..... **strife,** *geishō* (閨牆) *no arasoi.*

Interosseous, a. *kokkan-*(骨間).

Interpellation, n. *sashide-guchi;* (parl.) *shitsumon* (質問).

Interpolate, t.v. *kaki-ire·ru.*

Interpolation, n. (act of) *kaki-ireru koto; kaki-komi; sōnyū* (挿入); (words written in) *kaki-ire; mashi-ji; kaji* (加字).

Interpolator, n. *kaki-ire-te.*

Interpose, t.v. *aida ni hasamu; aida ni oku; sashi-hasamu; sashi hame·ru.*

Interpose, i.v. (intervene) *naka e hairu; chūsai* (仲裁) *s.*

to ..... **a remark,** *kuchi wo dasu.*

Interposition, n. *chūsai;* (interference) *kanshō* (干涉).

Interpret, t.v. (expound) *chūshaku* (註釋) *s; toki-akasu; kaishaku* (解釋) *s;* (in conversation) *tsūyaku* (通譯) *s; tsūben* (通辯) *s;* (translate) *honyaku* (飜譯) *s;* (unravel) *handan* (判斷) *s;* (make clear) *meiryō* (明瞭) *ni s.*

to ..... **a dream,** *yume wo handan s.*

Interpret, i.v. *tsūyaku s; tsūben s.*

Interpretation, n. (act of translating) *tsūben; tsūyaku;* (exposition) *chūshaku; setsumei* (說明); *toki-akashi;* (of a dream) *handan;* (sense given to a phrase, law, etc.) *kaishaku;* (translation) *honyaku; yaku;* (view) *kenkai;* as, **according to my** ....., *watakushi no kenkai* (見解) *de wa.*

Interpreter, n. *tsūben* (通辯); *tsūyakusha* (通譯者); *tsūji* (通事); (expounder) *setsumeisha* (說明者); (translator) *honyakusha* (飜譯者); (at a cinema show) *kwatsuben* (活辯); *shiben* (芝辯).

official ....., *yakkwan* (譯官); *tsūyakkwan* (通譯官); *honyakkwan* [*sōnin* rank].

student ....., *yakkwan-minarai.*

Interrogate, t.v. *ni/tadzune·ru; ni/tou;* (a witness) *jimmon* (尋問) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; (parl.) *shitsumon* (質問) *s.*

Interrogation, n. (inquiry)

tadzune; toi; shitsumon; shitsugi (質疑); (questioning) *jimmon.*
note of ....., *gimonten* (疑問點).

Interrogative, n. *gimonshi* (疑問詞)

Interrogative, a. *gimontai* (疑問體) *no.*
..... pronoun, *gimon-daimeishi* (疑問代名詞)
..... sentence, *gimon-bunshō* (疑問文章).

Interrogatively, adv. *gimontai ni.*

Interrogatory, n. *jimmon-chōsho* (訊問調書)

Interrupt, t.v. *ni/jama wo s; saegiru; samatage·ru; bōgai* (妨害) *s; kakimawasu;* (stop) *habamu; soshi* (阻止) *s; chūshi* (中止) *s; teishi* (停止) *s.*
to be ..... ed, (of a term running) *chūdan* (中斷) *s;* (of communications) *futsū* (不通) *de aru; futsū ni natte oru; tozetsu* (杜絕) *s.*
to ..... a conversation, *hanashi wo saegiru,* or *no koshi wo oru; sashide-guchi wo s.*

Interruption, n. (break) *chūshi; teishi;* (by speaking) *sashide-guchi;* (interference) *samatage; bōgai; jama; koshō* (故障); (of a term running) *chūdan.*
..... of communications, *kōtsū* (交通) *no tozetsu,* or *teishi.*

Interscapular, n. *kenkambu* (肩間部).

Intersect, t.v. *yokogiru; kiri-wake·ru; ōdan* (橫斷) *s;* (geom.) *to/majiwaru.*

Intersect, i.v. (geom.) *ai-majiwaru.*

Intersection, n. *yokogiru koto; kiri-wakeru koto.*
point of ....., *kōsaten* (交叉點); *kōten.*

Intersperse, t.v. *maze·ru; maki-chirasu.*
to be .....d, *majiru.*

Interstice, n. *sukima; wareme;* (of a net) *me.*

Intertwine, i.v. *karami-au; ai-matou.*

Intertwine, t.v. *ami-awase·ru; yori-wase·ru.*

Interval, n. (of space) *aida; kan-kaku* (間隔); (mil.) *kankaku;* (of time, between work) *ai; aida; ma-ai; aima; hima;* (of days) *hi-ai;* (during a stage performance) *naka-iri; maku-ai.*
an ..... of fine weather, *harema.*
at .....s (of time), *toki-doki; ori-ori; toki wo cite.*
at .....s of three feet, *sanjaku* (三尺) *oki ni, hedate ni,* or *ma ni.*

Intervene, i.v. (be between) *aida ni aru;* (come in between) *naka e hairu; chūsai* (仲裁) *s; chōtei* (調停) *s;* (interfere) *kanshō* (干涉) *s;* (of time) *ma ga aru.*

Intervener, n. (law) *sankanin.*
secondary ....., *jū-sankanin* (從參加人).

Intervention, n. (act of) equiv. of **Intervene** foll. by *koto;* (interference) *kanshō;* (mediation) *chūsai; chōtei* (調停); *kyochū-chōtei* (居中調停); (of third party in a suit) *sanka* (參加) [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].
without the ..... of a third party, *aitai de.*

Interview, n. *menkwai* (面會); *mendan* (面談); *kwaiken* (會見); *mengo* (面晤); *taimen* (對面); (conference) *ōsetsu* (應接); *ōtai* (應對); (with person of high rank) *men-etsu* (面謁).
to grant an ..... to, *ni/ ōtai* (應對) *s; ni/menkwai wo yurusu.*

to have an ..... with, *to/kwaiken s; to/taimen* (對面) *s;* (as, a Min. of F. A. with a foreign Representative), *inken* (引見) *s; sekken* (接見) *s; menkwai s.*

Interview, t.v. *ni/menkwai s; to/kwaiken s; ni/mendan s; ni/mengo s; ni/taimen s; to/ōsetsu s; to/ōtai s.*

Interviewer, n. *menkwainin* (面會人); *kwaikenska* (會見者); or other equiv. of **Interview,** n. with *-sha* suffixed.

Interweave, t.v. *ori-maze·ru; ori-komu; ori-awase·ru.*
to be interwoven, *ori-majiru.*

Intestacy, n. *yuigon no nai koto.*

Intestate, a. *yuigon* (遺言) *no nai.*

Intestinal, a. *chō* (腸) *no.*
..... canal, *chōkwan* (腸管).
..... wall, *chōheki* (腸壁).
..... worm (ascaria lumbricoides), *kwaichū* (蛔蟲).

Intestine, a. (internal) *naibu* (內部) *no; naimen* (內面) *no.*
..... disorders (of a country), *nairan* (內亂).

Intestine, n. *harawata; wata; zōfu* (臟腑); *chō* (腸).
inflammation of the .....s, *chōen* (腸炎).
intussusception of the ....., *chōkwan-jōseki* (腸管疊積).
kinking of the ....., *chō-kukkyoku* (腸屈曲).
large ....., *daichō* (大腸).
small ....., *shōchō* (小腸).
stricture of the ....., *chōkwan-kyōsaku* (腸管狹窄).

Intimacy, n. *kon-i* (懇意); *shimmitsu* (親密); *shimboku* (親睦); *jukkon* (熟懇); *najimi; yoshimi;* equiv. of **Intimate,** a. foll. by *koto;* (between a man and a woman) *fukai naka.*

Intimate, a. *kokoro-yasui; majiwari no fukai; naka no ii; kon-i na; shimmitsu* (親密) *na; mutsumajii; nengoro na; shitashii; jukkon na.*
..... connection (between events, etc.), *missetsu* (密接) *no kwankei* (關係).
..... friend, *shin-yū* (親友).
..... relations (between States), *shinkō* (親交); *shinzen* (親善) *na kwankei.*
..... terms, *jukkon* (熟懇); *zokkon no aidagara;* (of a man and a woman) *fukai naka.*

Intimate, t.v. v. **Announce;** (suggest obscurely) *an* (暗) *ni shimesu; fū* (諷) *s; honomekasu.*

Intimate, n. *jukkonsha* (熟懇者).

Intimately, adv. *majiwari fukaku; naka yoku; mutsumajiku; kokoro-yasuku; nengoro ni; shimmitsu ni; najinde; jukkon ni;* (of connected events, etc.) *missetsu ni.*

Intimation, n. v. **Announcement;** *an ni shimesu koto; fūgen* (諷言); (official) *kokuchi* (告知); *tsūkoku* (通告).

Intimidate, t.v. *odosu; odokasu; obiyakasu; ikaku* (威嚇) *s; kyōhaku* (脅迫) *s; kyōfu* (恐怖) *sase·ru.*
to be .....d, *osore·ru; kyōfu s.*

Intimidation, n. *kyōhaku; ikaku; shii* (示威); (state of) *kyōfu; osore.*

Intimidatory, a. *odosu; odokasu; ikaku suru; kyōfu saseru; shii suru.*
..... action, *shii-undō* (示威運動).

Into, prep. *no naka e; ni; no uchi e.*
to dig ....., *ni/hōri-komu.*
to fall ....., *ni/ochi-komu.*

to slip ....., *ni/dzuri-komu; ni/suberi-komu.*
to step ....., *ni/fumi-komu; ni/fungomu.*

Intolerable, a. *kotaerarenai; tamaranai; koraerarenai; taegatai; shinobi-gatai; gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai; shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai.*

Intolerableness, n. equiv. of **Intolerable** foll. by *koto.*

Intolerably, adv. equiv. of **Intolerable** foll. by *hodo;* also expr. by a periphrasis; as, **it is** ..... **hot,** *atsukute tamaranai.*

Intolerance, n. *gwammei* (頑迷); *kyōryō* (狹量); *fukwanyō* (不寛容).

Intolerant, a. *gwammei na; ryōken* (量見) *no semai; kyōryō na; fukwanyō na.*

Intolerantly, adv. *gwammei ni; fukwanyō ni; ryōken semaku.*

Intonate, t.v. *chōon* (調音) *s; on* (音) *wo totonoe·ru; ni/yokuyō wo tsuke·ru.*

Intonation, n. *on* (音) *no yokuyō* (抑揚); *onchō* (音調); (act of) equiv. of **Intonate** foll. by *koto.*

In toto, *zenzen* (全然).

Intoxicate, t.v. (make drunk) *meitei* (酩酊) *sase·ru; yowase·ru;* (fig.) *utsutsu ni s; mayowase·ru; muchū* (夢中) *ni s; potto sase·ru.*

Intoxicated, a. **to be** ....., *yotte oru; meitei* (酩酊) *shite oru;* (fig.) *muchū ni natte oru; mayotte oru; utsutsu ni natte i·ru; potto shite oru.*
to be very ....., *taisui* (大酔) *shite oru; deisui* (泥酔) *shite oru; shōtai* (正體) *naku yotte oru; guden-guden ni you; yoitsubure·ru.*

Intoxication, n. *meitei; taisui; deisui;* (fig.) *muchū; potto shite iru koto.*

Intractability, n. (obstinacy) *gwanko; gōfuku; kataiji;* or other equiv. of **Intractable** foll. by *koto;* (refractoriness) *fujūjun.*

Intractable, a. (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na; gōfuku* (剛愎) *na; kataiji na;* (of a horse) *narenai; gyoshi gatai;* (of person) *kyōkwa* (教化) *no dekinai;* (refractory) *sei* (制) *shi-kirenai; fujūjun* (不従順) *na; sunao de nai; kyōkwa no dekinai.*

Intractably, adv. *sei-shikirenai yō ni; fujūjun ni; sunao de naku; kyōkwa no dekinai yō ni; gwanko ni; gōfuku ni; kataiji ni; gyoshigatai yō ni; kyōkwa no dekinai yō ni.*

Intramolecular, a. *bunshi-nai* (分子内) *no; bunshi-kan* (分子間) *no.*
..... **respiration,** *bunshikan-kokyū* (分子間呼吸).

Intransitive, a. *jidōteki* (自動的) (*no*).
..... **verb,** *jidōshi* (自動詞).

Intransitively, adv. *jidōteki ni.*

In transitu, *unsōchū* (運送中).

Intransmissible, a. *tsutaerarenai; okurarenai.*

Intransmutability, n. *jisshitsu wo kaerarenai koto.*

Intransmutable, a. *hentai* (變體) *no dekinai; jisshitsu* (實質) *wo kaeru koto no dekinai.*

Intrench, t.v. *seppō* (設堡) *s; ni/hōrui* (堡壘) *wo kidzuku.*
an .....**ed camp,** *seppōei* (設堡營).
.....**ing tools,** *dokō-kigu* (土工器具).

Intrench, i.v. **to** ..... **on,** *wo/shingai* (侵害) *s.*

Intrenchment, n. (intrenching) *bōgyo-kōji* (防禦工事); *seppō; dokō;* (defensive work) *hōrui* (堡壘); *zangō* (塹壕).

field .....s, *senjō-seppō* (戰場設堡).

line of .....s, *seppōsen* (設堡線).

Intrepid, a. *yūkan* (勇敢) *na; isamashii; yūmō* (勇猛) *na; gōyū* (豪勇) *na; daitan-futeki* (大膽不敵) *na; dokyō* (度胸) *no yoi; biku to mo shinai.*

Intrepidity, n. *yūkan; yūmō; gōyū; daitan.*

Intrepidly, adv. *isamashiku; yūmō ni; gōyū ni; daitan ni; yatake ni; futeki ni; biku to mo sedzu ni.*

Intricacy, n. *konzatsu; funzatsu; sakuzatsu.*

Intricate, a. *motsureta; irikunda; komi-itta; konzatsu* (混雜) *shita; funzatsu* (紛雜) *shita; sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shita; fukuzatsu* (複雜) *shita;* (of workmanship) *chimitsu* (緻密) *na.*

Intricately, adv. *motsurete; irikunde; konzatsu shite; funzatsu shite; sakuzatsu shite; fukuzatsu shite.*

Intrigue, i.v. (plot) *imbō* (陰謀) *wo kuwadate·ru; te wo ire·ru;* (scheme secretly) *an* (暗) *ni undō* (運動) *s;* (for office) *ryōkwan* (獵官) *s.*

to ..... with (carry on an amour), *to/mittsū* (密通) *s; to/shitsū* (私通) *s; to/daki-au; ni/kwankei* (關係) *s.*

Intrigue, n. (plot) *imbō; mitsubō* (密謀); (secret scheming) *anchū-hiyaku* (暗中飛躍); (illicit relations) *mittsū; shitsū; kwankei.*

to have an ..... with (a woman), *to/jō* (情) *wo tsūji·ru.*

Intriguer, n. (plotter) *imbōsha* (陰謀者); *kembōka* (權謀家).

Intrinsic, a. *shin* (眞) *no; makoto no; jitsu* (實) *no; shinsei* (眞正) *no;* (inherent) *tennen* (天然) *no; shōtoku* (生得) *no; koyū-.*

..... brilliancy (elec.), *koyū-kwōki* (固有光輝).

..... energy, *koyū-energie.*

..... radiation, *koyū-fukusha* (固有輻射).

Intrinsically, adv. *shin ni; makoto ni; jitsu ni; shinsei ni; tennen ni; shōtoku ni.*

Introduce, t.v. (one person to another, a speaker to a meeting, etc.) *shōkai* (紹介) *s; hiki-awase·ru;* (lead in) *annai* (案內) *s; michibiku; tebiki s;* (bring into use or fashion) *shi-hajime·ru;* (bring forward, as, in conversation) *ii-dasu;* (into a country) *yunyū* (輸入) *s;* (insert) *sashi-komu; hasami-komu; hasamu; ire·ru; teishutsu* (提出) *s.*

I have brought him to ..... him to you, *o chikadzuki ni tsurete mairimashita.*

to be .....ed to each other (of fiancés in Japan), *miai s.*

Introducer, n. *shōkainin* (紹介人); *suisensha* (推薦者); *hirōsha* (披露者); *tebiki.*

Introduction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Introduce** foll. by *koto;* (of persons) *hiki-awase; shōkai;* (into a country) *yunyū;* (preface) *jobun* (序文); *chogen* (緒言); (prefatory remarks) *maeoki;* (short treatise) *sōron* (總論); (adulatory and written by another) *batsubun* (跋文); (of betrothed couple to each other) *miai.*

letter of ....., *tensho* (添書); *shōkaijō* (紹介狀); *soesho.*

Introductory, a. (to a book) *jobun no; chogen no;* (of a person introducing another) *hiki-awase no.*

after a few ..... remarks by the chairman Mr. A. began his speech, *gichō* (議長) *no chotto shita hiki-awase no kotoba ga atte A. kun ga enzetsu* (演說) *wo shi-hajimeta.*

after a few ..... remarks Mr. A. began his lecture, *chotto joron* (序論) *wo nobete A. kun ga kōwa* (講話) *wo hajimeta.*

Introspection, n. (self-examination) *naisei* (內省); *hansei* (反省); *jisei* (自省).

Introspective, a. *naisei-* (*no*).

Intrude, i.v. *katte,* or *midari, ni hairu; jama s;* (in a conversation) *desugi·ru; deshabaru;* (intermeddle) *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru; yōkai* (容喙) *s;* (of a mob) *chinnyū* (闖入) *s; rannyū* (亂入) *s; oshiiru; abare-komu.*

I fear I have .....d on you (said at leaving), *ōki ni o jama ni narimashita; ōki ni o yakamashū gozaimashita.*

Intruder, n. *rann ūsha* (亂入者); (into a conversation) *deshabarimono.*

Intrusion, n. (interference) *yōkai;* (of a mob) *chinnyū; rannyū; jama wo suru koto.*

Intrusive, a. *sashide-gamashii; de-shabaru; de-sugita.*

an ..... person, *desugi-mono.*

Intrusively, adv. *sashide-gamashiku; deshabatte.*

Intrust, t.v. *makase·ru; yudane·ru; i-nin* (委任) *s; itaku* (委托) *s.*

to ....., a thing to the keeping of ——, *mono wo —— ni adzuke·ru.*

Intuition, n. *chokkakuryoku* (直覺力); *chokkaku* (直覺).

Intuitionalism, n. *chokkaku-shugi.*

Intuitionalist, n. *chokkaku-shugisha* (直覺主義者).

Intuitive, a. *chokkaku-teki* (直覺的) *no; senten-teki* (先天的) *no; tennen* (天然) *no; shizen* (自然) *no.*

..... ideas, *chokkakuteki-kwannen* (直覺的觀念).

Intuitively, adv. *shizen ni; tennen ni; chokkaku-teki ni; sententeki ni.*

to know ....., *chokkaku s.*

Intussusception, n. *kannyū* (嵌入).

Inundate, t.v. *ni/afure·ru; wo/minagi·ra·u; ni/hanran* (氾濫) *s.*

Inundation, n. *kōdzui* (洪水); *ōmidzu; de-midzu; shussui* (出水); *hanran.*

Inure, t.v. *narasu; shūkwan* (習慣) *ni s.*

to be .....d to, *ni/nare·ru.*

Invade, t. v. *okasu; osou; ni/seme-iru; ni/shinnyū* (侵入) *s; wo/shinryaku* (侵略) *s; seme-komu; shinshū* (侵襲) *s.*

.....ing army, *shinnyūgun.*

Invader, n. *shinnyūsha* (侵入者); *shinryakusha.*

Invalid, a. *mukō* (無効) *no; kōryoku* (効力) *no nai; yaku ni tatanu.*

to become ....., *mukō ni naru; kōryoku wo ushinau.*

Invalid, n. *byōnin* (病人); *byōshimmono; tabyō* (多病) *na hito; kyojaku* (虛弱) *na hito.*

Invalid, t.v. (a soldier) *men-eki* (免役) *s; byōheibo* (病兵簿) *ni kinyū* (記入) *s.*

.....ed soldiers (from the front), *shōbyōhei* (傷病兵); *haihei* (廢兵).

to be .....ed home, *shorō* (所勞) *de kikoku* (歸國) *s; hoyō* (保養) *no tame ni kikoku wo yurusareru.*

Invalidate, t.v. *mukō* (無効) *ni s;* (a document) *hogu* (反古) *ni s.*
to be .....d, *hogu ni naru; mukō ni naru.*

Invalidation, n. *mukō ni suru koto; hogu ni suru koto.*
claim for ..... of a trade-mark, *shōhyō* (商標) *mukō no seikyū* (請求).

Invalidity, n. *mukō; mukōryoku* (無効力).

Invaluable, a. *yūeki* (有益) *na; shichō na; shiki-shichō* (至貴至重) *na.*

Invariability, n. *ittei-fuhen* (一定不變).

Invariable, n. *kawaranai; fueki* (不易) *na; fuhen* (不變) *no; ittei* (一定) *shite; ittei-fuhen na.*

Invariableness, n. *fuhen; fueki; kawaranai koto; ittei-fuhen.*

Invariably, adv. *itsumo; kawaradzu; fueki ni; fuhen ni; ittei-fuhen ni, aikawaradzu.*

Invariant, a. *fuhen* (不變) *no.*

Invasion, n. *shinnyū* (侵入); *semeiri; shinryaku* (侵略); *shingeki* (進擊).

Invective, n. *hinan* (非難); *kōgeki* (攻擊); (abuse) *soshiri; nonoshiri; bari* (罵詈).

Inveigh, i. v. **to ..... against,** (abuse) *wo/soshiru; wo/nonoshiru; wo/bari s;* (attack with criticism) *wo/hinan s; wo/kōgeki s.*

Inveigle, t.v. *sukasu; tsuri-komu; sosonokasu; obiku; yūwaku*(誘惑)*s.*

Inveiglement, n. (act of) *yūwaku;* equiv. of **Inveigle** foll. by *koto.*

Invent, t.v. (discover) *hatsumei* (發明) *s; kufū* (工夫) *s; anshutsu* (案出) *s; anji-dasu; sōzō* (創造) *s;* (design mentally) *kōan* (考案) *s; kufū* (工夫) *s;* (in a bad sense) *takumu; mokuromu.*
newly .....ed, *shin-hatsumei no.*

Invention, n. *hatsumei; kufū; anshutsu;* (fabricated story) *koshirae-banashi; tsukuri-banashi; gisaku* (僞作) [jocular]; (imagination) *sōzō-ryoku.*
new ..... *shin-hatsumei* (新發明).

Inventive, a. *hatsumei-ryoku* (發明力) *no aru; kufū-ryoku* (工夫力) *ni tonda; anshutsu-ryoku* (案出力) *no aru;* (full of imagination) *sōzō-ryoku* (想像力) *ni tomu.*

Inventiveness, n. *hatsumei-ryoku; hatsumeishin* (發明心); *kufū-ryoku; anshutsu-ryoku;* (of imagination) *sōzō-ryoku.*

Inventor, n. (of a particular contrivance) *hatsumeisha* (發明者); *anshutsusha* (案出者); (professional) *hatsumeika.*

Inventory, n. *shina-gaki; mokuroku;* (of property) *zaisan-mokuroku* (財產目錄); (of stock) *tana-oroshihyō.*

Inverse, a. (inverted) *tentō* (顚倒) *shita; sakasama no;* (opposite) *hantai* (反對) *no;* (opposite in order) *gyaku* (逆) *no; abe-kobe no;* (math.) *han.*
..... circular functions, *gyaku-enkansū* (逆圓函數).
..... cosecant, *han-yokatsu* (反餘割).
..... cosine, *han-yogen* (反餘弦).
..... cotangent, *han-yosetsu* (反餘切).
..... current (elec.), *gyaku-denryū* (逆電流).
..... ratio, *hampi* (反比).

..... **secant,** *han-seikatsu* (反正割).

..... **sine,** *han-seigen* (反正弦).

..... **tangent,** *han-seisetsu* (反正切).

..... **trigonometrical function,** *gyaku-sankaku-kansū* (逆三角函數).

Inversely, adv. *gyaku ni; hantai ni; tentō shite; sakasama ni.*

Inversion, n. (act of, of order) *abe-kobe ni suru koto; tenkwa* (轉化); (placing upside down) *tentō suru koto; sakasama ni suru koto;* (as, of strata) *tempuku* (顚覆); (state of, of order) *abe-kobe ni natte oru koto.*

Invert, t.v. (of order) *abe-kobe ni s; gyaku ni s;* (turn upside down) *tentō s; fuse·ru; sakasama ni s.*

to be .....ed, *abe-kobe ni natte oru.*

Invertebrata, n. *musekizui-dōbutsu* (無脊椎動物).

Invertebrate, a. *sebone no nai; sekizui* (脊椎, or 髓) *no nai.*

Invest, t.v. (lay siege to) *kakomu; hōi* (包圍) *s; kōi* (攻圍) *s; tori-kakomu;* (with office, etc.) *ni/ninji·ru; wo/kurai ni jo* (叙) *s.*

to be .....ed with (an office), *wo/ obi·ru.*

to ..... a person with power, *hito ni ken* (權) *wo sadzuke·ru,* or *inin* (委任) *s.*

to ..... by land and sea, *kairiku* (海陸) *kara hōi* (包圍) *s.*

to ..... capital, *shihon* (資本) *wo tōjiru; tōshi* (投資) *s.*

Investigate, t.v. (a case) *gimmi* (吟味) *s; sensaku* (穿鑿) *s; shingi* (審議) *s;* (a subject) *chōsa s;* (facts) *shirabe·ru; tori-shirabe·ru; tadasu;* (objects) *kensa* (檢査) *s; shinsa* (審査) *s;* (a subject of study) *kenkyū* (研究) *s; tōkyū* (討究) *s; kōkyū* (攻究) *s.*

Investigation, n. (combined with inspection) *shisatsu* (視察); (of a case) *gimmi; shinri* (審理); *shingi* (審議); *sengi* (詮議); *sensaku;* (of a subject) *chōsa* (調査); (of a subject of study) *kenkyū; tōkyū; kōkyū;* (of fact) *shirabe; tori-shirabe;* (of objects) *kensa; shinsa.*

criminal ....., *kenkyo* (檢舉).

the ..... is not yet complete, *shirabe ga mada tsukimasen.*

under ....., *torishirabe-chū.*

Investigator, n. *sensakusha* (穿鑿者); *kensanin* (檢査人); (of a subject) *chōsanin* (調査人); (of a subject of study) *kenkyūsha* (研究者); *tōkyūsha* (討究者).

Investiture, n. *jushakushiki* (授爵式); *shinjushiki* (親授式); *hōjushiki* (奉授式).

to hold an ....., *joshakushiki* (叙爵式) *wo okonau.*

Investment, n. (shares owned) *mochi-kabu;* (capital invested) *shihon-kin* (資本金); (investing of capital) *hōshi* (放資); *tōshi* (投資); *shihon* (資本) *wo tōjiru koto;* (siege) *kakomi; kōi* (攻圍); *hōi* (包圍); (with authority, etc.) *ninjiru koto; jonin* (叙任).

army of ....., *kōi-gun* (攻圍軍).

is profitable as an ....., *hōshi-zairyō* (放資材料) *to shite yūri* (有利) *de aru.*

lines of ....., *kōi-sen* (攻圍線).

Investor, n. *tōshisha* (投資者).

Inveterate, a. (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na;* (of disease) *koshitsu* (痼疾) *no; kōjita; mansei* (慢性) *no;* (of long standing) *shukuhei* (宿弊) *to natta; kyūshū* (舊習) *to natta.*

I am an ..... smoker, *boku* (僕) *wa tabako-kichigai da.*

..... **abuse,** *shukuhei.*
..... **disease,** *koshitsu; manseibyō.*

Inveterately, adv. *gwanko ni.*

Invidious, a. (hateful) *iya na; itou-beki; ken-o* (嫌惡) *su-beki.*

Invidiousness, n. equiv. of **Invidious** foll. by *koto.*

Invigorate, t.v. *tsuyome·ru; ni/kiryoku* (氣力), *genki* (元氣), or *yūki* (勇氣), *wo tsuke·ru;* (of health) *sukoyaka ni s; jōbu* (丈夫) *ni s.*

Invincibility, n. equiv. of **Invincible** foll. by *koto.*

Invincible, a. *katarenai; kachigatai; hisshō* (no).
the ..... armada, *hisshō-kantai* (必勝艦隊).

Invincibly, adv. *katarenai hodo; kachi-gatai hodo.*

Inviolability, n. equiv. of **Inviolable** foll. by *koto;* (as, of bearer of flag of truce) *fukashinken* (不可侵權).

Inviolable, a. *okasarenai; shinsei* (神聖) *na; fukashin na;* (not capable of being broken) *yabu-rarenai; hadan* (破談) *no dekinai.*

Inviolably, adv. *okasarenai yō ni; shinsei ni; yaburarenai yō ni; hadan no dekinai yō ni.*

Invisibility, n. *me ni mienai koto.*

Invisible, a. *me ni mienai.*

Invisibly, adv. *me ni mienai yō ni.*

Invitation, n. (act of) *maneku koto; maneki; shōdai* (招待); *shōsei* (招請); *yobu koto; yobareru koto;* (solicitation) *kwanyū* (勸誘); (message) *maneki; shōtai.*
..... **card,** *shōtaijō* (招待狀); *maneki-jō; annaijō* (案內狀).
to accept an ....., *shōtai wo uke·ru; shōtai ni ōjiru; shōtai wo o uke s.*

Invite, t.v. *yobu; maneku; shōtai s; annai s; shōsei s;* (allure) *yūin* (誘引) *s; izanau; sasou;* (give occasion to) *maneku;* (urge to take a certain course of action) *kwanyū s.*
to be .....d out, *yobare·ru; manekare·ru.*
to ..... disaster, *shippai* (失敗) *wo maneku.*

Invocation, n. (act of) *kitō suru koto; inoru koto;* (prayer) *kitō* (祈禱); *inori.*

Invoice, n. *okurijō; shiire-sho;* *.
..... **book,** *shiire-chō.*

Invoice, t.v. *okurijō,* or *shiire-sho ni ki-nyū* (記入) *s.*

Invoke, t.v. *negau; inoru.*
to ..... help, *kyūjo* (救助) *wo negau.*
to ..... the aid of, *ni/tanomu.*

Involuntarily, adv. *ware-shiradzu; zonjigake naku; igwai* (意外) *ni; hitori-de ni; sozoro ni; mu-i* (無意) *ni; mu-ishiki* (無意識) *ni;* (unwillingly) *fuhon-i* (不本意) *nagara.*

Involuntary, a. *zonjigake nai; igwai* (意外) *no; mu-i* (無意) *no; mu-ishiki no; hitori de no;* (unwilling) *fuhon-i no.*

Involute, n. *zenkaisen* (漸開線).

Involution, n. (med.) *taikō* (退行); (math.) *jijō* (自乘).

Involve, t.v. (make intricate) *konran* (混亂) *sase·ru; sakuzatsu* (錯雜), or *fukuzatsu* (複雜), *ni s; motsurase·ru;* (require) *yō* (要) *s;* (wind round) *ōu; tsutsumu; fukumu;* (in trouble) *ni/rui* (累) *wo oyobosu.*

Involved, a. pp. (complicated) *irikunda; komi-itta; konran shita; sakuzatsu shita; fukuzatsu* (複雜) *shita.*

to be ..... (in the crime of another), *makizoe ni naru*, or *au; kakari-ai ni naru; renrui* (連累) *ni naru.*

to be ..... in debt, *shakkin* (借金) *de kubi mo mawaranai.*

Invulnerability, n. *kidzutsuke-rarenai koto.*

Invulnerable, a. *kidzutsuke-rarenai.*

Inwardly, adv. (internally) *naibu* (內部) *ni; uchi ni; naimen* (內面) *ni;* (in the heart) *shinchū* (心中) *ni; nai-nai; hisoka ni.*

Inwardness, n. (true meaning) *shinsō*(眞相); *shin-i*(眞意); *naijitsu* (內實); (true state) *shinjōtai* (眞狀態).

Inwards, adv. *naibu no hō e; uchi no hō e; naka no hō e; naimen no hō e.*

Iodate, n. *yōdo-san-en* (沃度酸鹽).

Iodide, n. *yōkwabutsu* (沃化物).

hydrogen ....., *yōkwa-suiso* (沃化水素).

silver ....., *yōkwa-gin* (沃化銀).

Iodine, n. *yojimu; yōdo* (沃度); *yōso* (沃素).

tincture of ....., *yōdo-chinki.*

..... value, *yōsoritsu* (沃素率).

Iodoform, n. *yōdoform.*

Ion, n. *.

Ionisation, n. *denri* (電離); *ion-kwa.*

I. O. U. *shakuyō-shosho* (借用證書).

Ipecacuanha, n. *tokon.*

..... pastilles, *tokon-jō* (吐根錠).

..... root, *tokon.*

..... syrup, *tokon-sharibetsu* (吐根舍利別).

..... tincture, *tokon-chinki* (吐根丁幾).

..... wine, *tokonshu* (吐根酒).

Ipomea, n. *asagao.*

Ipso facto, *shizen* (自然); *tōzen* (當然).

Irascibility, n. *tanki* (短氣); *kan-shaku* (癎癪).

Irascible, a. *okori-yasui; hara-dachippoi; tanki* (短氣) *na; ikari-yasui; ki no mijikai; okorippoi; kanshaku-mochi no.*

Irascibly, adv. *okori-yasuku; hara-dachippoku; tanki ni; ikari-yasuku; ki-mijika ni.*

Irate, a. *okotta; fundo*(忿怒) *shita; ikatta.*

Ireland, *Airurando* (愛爾蘭).

Iridaceae, n. *ayame no tagui.*

Iridaceous plants, *ichihatsu-kwa.*

Iridectomy, n. *kōsai-setsujo-hō* (虹彩切除法).

Iridescence, n. *kōsai* (虹彩); *tamamushi-iro; ao-ruri.*

Iridesis, n. *kōsai-kessatsu* (虹彩結紮).

Iridium, n. *irijium.*

Iris, n. (of the eye) *kōsai* (虹彩); *kurome; kuro-manako;* (rainbow) *niji.*

discoloration of the ....., *kōsai-henshoku* (虹彩變色).

Iris, n. (i. albopurpurea) *kakitsu-bata;* (i. a. var. bakeri) *washi-no-o; murasame;* (i. ensata var. chinensis) *neji-ayame; baren; barin;* (i. florentina) *nioi-irisu; shirobana-irisu;* (i. germanica) *murasaki-irisu;* (i. gracilipes) *hime-shaga;* (i. gueldenstaedtiana) *rokkaku-ayame;* (i. japonica) *shaga;* (i. laevigata) *nohanashōbu;* (i. l. var. hortensis) *hanashōbu;* (i. minuta) *kin-kakitsubata;* (i. pseudacorus) *ki-shōbu;* (i. pumila) *nankin-ayame;* (i.

rossii) *ehime-ayame;* (i. ruthenica var. nana) *ko-kakitsubata;* (i. sambucina) *akane-irisu;* (i. setosa) *hiōgi-ayame;* (i. sibirica var. orientalis) *ayame;* (i. tectorum) *ichihatsu;* (i. xiphium) *rakkyo-ayame.*

Irishman, n. *Airurando-jin* (愛蘭人).

Iritis, n. *kōsaien* (虹彩炎).

Irksome, a. *urusai; taikutsu* (退屈) *na; iya na; monoui.*

Irksomeness, n. *taikutsu; urusai koto; monousa.*

Iron, n. *tetsu* (鐵); (for laundry purposes) *kote; hinoshi.*

angle ....., *kakutetsu* (角鐵).
bar ....., *bōtetsu* (棒鐵).
bog ..... **ore,** *dei-tekkwō* (泥鐵鑛).
cast ....., *chūtetsu* (鑄鐵); [*kera* is an impure mixture of cast ....., steel and slag].
cautery ....., *rakutetsu* (烙鐵).
charcoal....., *mokutan-tetsu* (木炭鐵).
corrugated ....., *hatetsu* (波鐵).
crude sulphate of ....., *sosei-ryūsan-tetsu* (粗製硫酸鐵); *ryokuban* (綠礬).
electric ....., *denki-kote.*
galvanized ....., *sembiki-tetsu.*
hoop ....., *tetsutaga; tagatetsu.*
hot ....., *yakigote.*
..... **age,** *tekki-jidai* (鐵器時代).
..... **ore,** *kwaitetsu* (塊鐵).
..... **oxide,** *sankwatetsu* (酸化鐵).
..... **pyrites,** *ryūkwatetsu* (硫化鐵); *ōtekkwō* (黃鐵鑛).
..... **sand,** *satetsu* (砂鐵).
..... **vessel** (ship), *tessen* (鐵船).
..... **ware,** *tekki* (鐵器); *kanamono.*
..... **wire,** *tessen* (鐵線).
malleable cast ....., *nankwa-chūtetsu* (軟化鑄鐵).
mottled ....., *buchi-sentetsu.*
pig ....., *dzuku; sentetsu* (銑鐵); *nabe-gane; namako-tetsu.*
plate ....., *tetsu-ita; teppan* (鐵板).
rod ....., *jōtetsu* (條鐵).
rolled ....., *rentetsu* (錬鐵).
scrap ....., *dzukutetsu.*
sheet ....., *usu-tetsu-ita.*
smoothing ....., *hinoshi;* (small) *kote.*
specular ....., *kyōtetsu* (鏡鐵).
sulphate of ....., *ryūsantetsu* (硫酸鐵).
to cover with ..... **plates,** *ni/kō-tetsu wo haru.*
to put in .....**s,** *ni/tekase wo kake-ru.*
wrought ....., *jukutetsu* (熟鐵); *rentetsu* (錬鐵); *tantetsu* (鍛鐵).

Iron, t.v. *ni/hinoshi wo kake-ru; nosu.*

Ironclad, n. *kōtetsukan* (甲鐵艦).

Iron-founder, n. *tekkō* (鐵工).

Iron-foundry, n. *seitetsujo* (製鐵所); *tekkōjo* (鐵工所); *chūtetsujo* (鑄鐵所).

Ironical, a. *hango* (反語) *no; hango-teki* (反語的) (*no*); *fūshi* (諷刺) *no.*

Ironically, adv. *hango wo tsukatte.*
to speak ....., *ate-kosuru; hango wo tsukau.*

Ironmonger, n. *kanamonoya; tekkishō* (鐵器商).

Ironmongery, n. *kanamono; tekki* (鐵器).

Iron-plated, a. *tetsu-bari no.*

Ironstone, n. **clay** ....., *ryōtekkwō* (菱鐵鑛).

Iron-work, n. *tetsu-kanamono.*

.....s, *seitetsujo* (製鐵所); *tekkō-jo* (鐵工所).

Irony, n. *hango; fūshi; ura wo iu koto.*

Irradiate, t.v. *terasu; kagayakasu.*

Irradiation, n. (act of) *terasu koto; kagayakasu koto;* (illumination) *kwōki* (光輝).

Irrational, a. (absurd) *wake no wakaranai; ri ni awanai; ri ni mototta; kwōtō-mukei* (荒唐無稽) *no;* (void of understanding) *dōri wo wakimaenai; fumbetsu* (分別) *no nai; bembetsu* (辨別) *no nai.*

Irrationally, adv. *wake wakaradzu ni; muri ni; ri ni mototte; dōri naku; dōri ni somuite.*

Irreclaimable, a. *kankwa* (感化) *no dekinai; kyōsei* (矯正) *shi-gatai;* (not recoverable) *kwaifuku* (回復) *no dekinai.*

Irreclaimably, adv. equiv. of **Irreclaimable** foll. by *hodo,* or *yō ni.*

Irreconcilable, a. (implacable) *chōwa* (調和) *no dekinai; wagō* (和合) *no dekinai; waboku* (和睦) *no dekinai; yūwa* (融和) *no dekinai; nakanaori no dekinai;* (of statements) *tsuji-tsuma no awanai; itchi* (一致) *shinai;* (of two courses of action) *ryōritsu* (兩立) *shinai.*

to be ..... with (incompatible with), *to/ai-irenai; to/ryōritsu shinai.*

Irreconcilably, adv. equiv. of **Irreconcilable** foll. by *hodo,* or *yō* (樣) *ni.*

Irrecoverable, a. *kwaifuku* (恢復), or *bankwai* (挽回), *no dekinai; tori-kaeshi no tsukanai.*

Irredeemable, a. (not convertible) *fu-dakwan* (不兌換) *no;* v. also **Irreclaimable.**

Irreducible, a. *herashi-gatai; genji-gatai;* (math.) *yaku* (約) *shi-gatai.*

Irrefutable, a. *ii-tsubusarenai; bempaku* (辯駁) *serarenai.*

Irrefutably, adv. *ii-tsubusarenai yō* (樣) *ni; bempaku serarenai yō ni.*

Irregular, a. (gram.) *fu-kisoku* (不規則) *na;* (not according to established rules) *kakugwai* (格外) *na; reiki* (例規) *ni yoranai; hōshiki* (法式) *ni mototta; hensoku* (變則) *na;* (not according to natural laws) *fujun* (不順) *na; fu-soroi na;* (variable) *kimari no nai; fu-kisoku* (不規則) *na;* (of action) *ontō* (穩當) *de nai; fu-ontō na; futsugō* (不都合) *na;* (undisciplined) *fu-kiritsu no;* (vicious) *midari na; muhō* (無法) *na.*

..... **verb,** *fukisoku-dōshi* (不規則動詞).

Irregularity, n. *fu-kisoku; fu-soroi; fu-tsugō;* (want of discipline) *fukiritsu* (不規律); (of administration) *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fu-torishimari;* (of the pulse) *fusei* (不整).

.....**ies,** (of a surface) *ō-totsu* (凹凸); (in the conduct of a business, etc.) *fu-shimatsu.*

Irregularly, adv. *fu-kisoku ni; fu-soroi ni; fu-kiritsu ni; midari ni.*

Irrelevancy, n. *fu-tekisetsu; futokuyōryō* (不得要領); *botsu-yōryō* (沒要領); *suji-chigai; hō-gaku-chigai; kentō-chigai.*

Irrelevant, a. *fu-tekisetsu* (不適切) *na; fu-tokuyōryō no; yōryō wo enai; kentō-chigai na; suji-chigai no; hōgaku-chigai no;*

kwankei (關係) *no nai*; (beside the question) *mondai-gwai* (問題外) *no*.

Irrelevantly, adv. *fu-tekisetsu ni*; *kentō-chigai ni*; *suji-chigai ni*; *hōgaku-chigai ni*.

Irreligious, a. *fushinjin* (不信心) *na*; *fushinkō* (不信仰) *na*; *kami wo kegasu*.

Irreligiously, adv. *fushinjin ni*; *fushinkō ni*.

Irreligiousness, n. *fushinjin*; *fushinkō*; *kami wo kegasu koto*.

Irremediable, a. *kyōsei* (矯正) *no dekinai*; *shikata ga nai*; *naoranai*; (of a disease) *chiryō* (治療) *no dekinai*; *naoranai*.

Irremediably, adv. *tori-kaeshi no dekinai hodo*; *shi-naosarenai hodo*; *kwaifuku no dekinai hodo*.

Irreparable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekinai*, or *tsukanai*; *shi-naosarenai*; *kwaifuku* (回復) *no dekinai*; *bankwai* (挽回) *no dekinai*.

Irreparableness, n. equiv. of **Irreparable** foll. by *koto*.

Irrepressible, a. *seigyo* (制御) *no dekinai*; *osae-kirenai*; *seisuru koto no dekinai*; *osaerarenu*; *osae-tsukerarenai*.

Irrepressibleness, n. equiv. of **Irrepressible** foll. by *koto*.

Irrepressibly, adv. *seigyo no dekinai hodo*; *osae-kirenai hodo*; *osae-tsukerarenai hodo*; *osaerarenai hodo*.

Irreproachable, a. *mōshibun no nai*; *tsumi no nai*; *ayamachi no nai*; *togameru tokoro no nai*; *hinan* (非難) *no dekinai*.

Irreproachableness, n. equiv. of **Irreproachable** foll. by *koto*.

Irreproachably, adv. *togameru tokoro naku*; *tsumi naku*.

Irresistible, a. *teki* (敵) *shi-gatai*; *fusegi-kirenai*; *teikō* (抵抗) *no dekinai*.

the strength of the enemy is quite ....., *teki no ikioi ni wa totemo kanawanai*.

Irresistibleness, n. equiv. of **Irresistible** foll. by *koto*.

Irresistibly, adv. *teki shi-gataku*; *fusegi-kirenai hodo*; *teikō no dekinai hodo*; *kanawanai hodo*; *hachiku* (破竹) *no ikioi de*.

Irresolute, a. *hara no suwaranai*; *ketsudan no nai*; *yūjū-fudan na*; *ki no uwatsuite oru*; *chūcho suru*.

Irresolutely, adv. *ketsudan naku*; *yūjū-fudan ni*; *ki ga uwatsuite*; *hara ga suwaradzu ni*.

Irresolution, n. *fuketsudan* (不決斷); *yūjū-fudan* (優柔不斷); *muketsudan* (無決斷); *chūcho* (躊躇); *shunjun* (逡巡).

Irrespective, a. ..... **of**, *wo/kamawadzu*; *ni/kakawaradzu*; *ni/kwankei* (關係) *sedzu*; *wo/towadzu*.

Irresponsibility, n. *mu-sekinin* (無責任).

Irresponsible, a. *sekinin no nai*; *mu-sekinin na*.

Irretrievable, a. v. **Irreparable**.

Irretrievably, adv. v. **Irreparably**.

Irreverence, n. *fukei* (不敬); *mottainai koto*; (towards God) *fukeishin* (不敬神); *fu-keiken* (不敬虔).

Irreverent, a. *fukei* (不敬) *na*; *uyamawanai*; (towards God) *fukeishin na*; *fu-keiken na*; *agamenai*; *mottainai*.

Irreverently, adv. *fukei ni*; *uyamawadzu ni*; (towards God) *fukeishin ni*; *mottainaku*.

Irrevocable, a. *bankwai* (挽回) *no dekinai; kwaifuku* (回復) *no dekinai; moto ni modosenai; hikikaesarenai;* (of a judgment) *kakutei* (確定) *no* [Cr. Co.]; (of a thing said) *ii-kaesarenai.*

Irrevocableness, n. equiv. of **Irrevocable** foll. by *koto.*

Irrigate, t.v. *ni/midzu wo hiku, kake·ru,* or *sosogu; wo/uruosu; e/kwangai* (灌漑) *s.*

Irrigation, n. *kwangai;* equiv. of **Irrigate** foll. by *koto;* (med.) *kwanchūhō* (灌注法).

Irrigator, n. (med.) *kwanchūki* (灌注器).

Irritability, n. *kanshaku* (癎癪); *tanki* (短氣); equiv. of **Irritable** foll. by *koto.*

reflex ....., *hansha-shigeki* (反射刺戟).

Irritable, a. *haradachippoi; tanki no; ki-mijika na; ki no mijikai; ikari-yasui; okori-yasui; fundo shi-yasui; ira-ira suru; jirettai.*

..... person, *kanshaku-mochi.*

Irritably, adv. *haradachippoku; ki-mijika ni; ikari yasuku; okori-yasuku; fundo shi-yasuku; tanki ni; ira-ira shite.*

Irritant, n. (med.) *shigekiyaku* (刺戟藥); *shigekizai* (刺戟劑); *shi·hō-yaku* (刺衝藥).

Irritate, t.v. (make angry) *okorase·ru; no/ki ni sawaru; ikarase·ru; fundo* (忿怒) *sase·ru; jirasu.*

to be .....d, (made angry) *okotte oru; ikatte oru; fundo shite oru; jiri-jiri s;* (by a burn or prick) *iraira s; chiku-chiku s; piri-piri s;* (by the bites of insects) *muzu-muzu s;* (inflamed) *tadare·ru.*

Irritating, a. *jirettai;* (to the sense of touch) *chi/ku-chiku suru;* (to the eye) *edzushii* [provincial].

Irritation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Irritate** foll. by *koto;* (state) *ikari;* equiv. of **to be irritated** foll. by *koto;* (med.) *shigeki.*

Isaiah, n. *Izaya.*

Book of ....., *Izaya-shō.*

Ischium, n. *zakotsu* (坐骨).

Isinglass, n. *nibe; gyokō* (魚膠); *kanten* (寒天) [made from seaweed].

Islamism, n. *Fuifuikyō* (回々教); *Mahometto-kyō.*

Island, n. *shima; tōkoku* (島國).

governor of an ..... (small), *tōshi* (島司).

..... Empire, *shima-teikoku.*

.....s (following a name), *-shotō* (諸島); *-rettō* (列島); *tōshō* (島嶼).

oceanic ....., *taiyōtō* (太洋島).

the .....s of Japan, *Nihon no shotō* (諸島).

Vries' ....., *Idzu no Ōshima.*

Islander, n. *shimabito.*

.....s, *tōmin* (島民).

-ism (suffix) *-shugi* (主義); as, **socialism,** *shakwai-shugi* (社會主義); *-ron;* as, **materialism,** *yuibutsuron* (唯物論); *-setsu;* as, **anthropomorphism,** *shinjindōkeisetsu* (神人同形說).

Isobar, n. *tōatsu; dōatsu.*

Isobaric line, *dōatsu-sen* (同壓線); *tōatsu-sen* (等壓線).

Isogonic, a. **..... line,** *tō-keikaku-sen* (等傾角線).

Isolate, t.v. *hiki-hanasu; bunri* (分離) *s; koritsu* (孤立) *sase·ru;* (infected persons, etc.) *hanashite oku; kakuri* (隔離) *s;* (chem.) *bunseki* (分析) *s;* (elec.) *zetsuen* (絕緣) *s.*

to be .....d, *hanarete oru; bunri*

shite oru; (friendless) *koritsu shite oru;* **to be.....d from,** *ni/hanarete oru; ni/hedatatte oru.*

Isolated, a. *hanarete oru; hanare-; koritsu-.*

an ..... house (separated from the main building), *hanare-ya.*

an ..... instance, *hokani nai rei.*

an ..... island, *hanare-jima; kotō* (孤島).

Isolation, n. (of infected persons, etc.) *kakuri* (隔離); (chem.) *yūri* (遊離); (cutting off communication) *kōtsū-shadan* (交通遮斷); (elec.) *zetsuen* (絕緣); (fig., standing alone) *koritsu* (孤立).

..... hospital, *hibyōin* (避病院); *kakuri-byōin.*

policy of ....., *chōzen-shugi* (超然主義).

Isomerism, n. *dōshitsu-isei* (同質異性).

chemical ....., *dōshitsu-ikō* (同質異構).

geometrical ....., *rittai-isei* (立體異性).

Isomorphism, n. *dōkei* (同形).

Isomorphous, a. **..... mixture,** *dōkei-yōtai* (同形溶體).

..... substance, *dōkeitai* (同形體).

Isosceles, a. **..... triangle,** *nitōhen-sankakkei* (二等邊三角形); *tōkyaku-sankakkei* (等脚三角形).

..... right-angled triangle, *nitōhen-chokkaku-sankakkei* (二等邊直角三角形).

Isothermal, a. **..... expansion,** *tōon-bōchō* (等溫膨脹).

..... line, *tōon-sen* (等溫線); *dōon-sen* (同溫線).

Issue, i.v. *de·ru; hasshutsu* (發出) *s;* (flow out) *nagare-de·ru; nagare-dasu;* (of a spring of water, etc.) *waki-de·ru.*

Issue, t.v. (as, a licence) *kafu* (下附) *s; fuyo* (附與) *s;* (a warrant), order, etc.) *hassuru* (發); (make public) *happyō* (發表) *s;* (a law) *happu* (發布) *s;* (put into circulation) *dasu; hakkō* (發行) *s;* (of books, etc.) *shuppan* (出版) *s; hakkō* (發行) *s; hatsuda* (發兌) *s; kankō* (刊行) *s.*

Issue, n. (act of issuing) equiv. of **Issue,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (publication, as, of a notice) *happyō;* (of a licence) *fuyo; kafu;* (discharge) *ryūshutsu* (流出); (edition of a book, etc.) *suri-age; hakkō; shuppan; hatsuda; kankō;* (final result) *narihate; kekkwa* (結果); *seiseki* (成績); *dekibae; kekkyoku* (結局); (point in dispute) *sōten* (爭點); *keisō-mondai* (係爭問題); (progeny) *shison* (子孫); *kōei* (後裔); (whole amount sent out at a time) *hakkō; hakkō-daka.*

amount of ..... (of a loan), *hakkōdaka.*

excess ..... of bank notes, *seigengwai-hakkō* (制限外發行).

the ..... (victory or defeat), *shōhai* (勝敗); *shōbu* (勝負); *kachimake.*

to join ..... with, *to/dōi* (同意) *shinai; to/iken* (意見) *wo koto ni s.*

to wander off into a side ..... (of a discussion), *yokomichi e hashiru.*

Isthmus, n. *chikyō* (地峽).

Isuropsis glaucus, *aozame.*

It, pron. *sore;* (with verbs of saying, thinking, etc.) *sō.*

Italian, n. *Itaria-jin* (伊太利人); (language) *Itaria-go.*

Italian, a. *Itaria no.*

..... cloth, *kejusu.*

Italics, n. *; [points, *ten* (點), or

circles, *kenten* (圈點), placed to the right of characters serve the purpose of ..... in Japan].

Italy, n. *Itaria ; Itari* (伊太利).

Itch, n. *shitsu ; hizen ; kaisen* (疥癬).
to have the ....., *shitsu wo kaku.*

Itch, i.v. expr. by the adj. *kaii ;* (of an insect-bite) *muzu-muzu s.*
to ..... with expectation, *katsubō* (渴望) *s.*

Itchy, a. *kaii.*

Item, n. *kado ; kajō* (箇條); *jōkō* (條項); *ten* (點); *kōmoku* (項目); *kowake ; uchi-wake ;* (lot) *kuchi ; fude.*
to state the .....s of an account, *uchi-wake wo s.*

Iteration, n. *hampuku* (反復); *kurikaeshi.*

Itinerant, a. *junkwai* (巡廻) *no ; shūyū* (周遊) *suru ; henreki* (遍歷) *suru ; jun-yū* (巡遊) *no.*
..... peddlar, *kōshō*, or *gyōshō* (行商); *tabiakindo.*

Itinerary, n. (guide, etc.) *tabi-annai ; ryokō-annai* (旅行案內); *dōchūki* (道中記); (route) *michi-suji.*

-itis, (suffix) *-en* (炎).

Itself, pron. of ....., *hitori de ni. jinen* (自然) *ni ; shizen*(自然) *ni ; onodzukara ; jibun* (自分) *de.*
to stand by ..... (as, a house), *hanarete tatte oru.*

Iulus, n. *yasude.*

Ivory, n. *zōge.*
artificial ....., *jinzō-zōge* (人造象牙).
..... carving, *zōge no horimono; zōge-bori.*
..... pouch-button, *zōge no netsuke.*

Ivy, n. *tsuta.*

J

Jabber, i.v. *shaberu.*

Jack, n. hydraulic ....., *suiatsu-sashi manriki ; suiatsu-jack.*
multiple ....., *fukushiki-jack.*
screw ....., *neji-manriki.*

Jackal, n. *.
to do the work of ..... for, *no/ chōchin-mochi wo s.*

Jackdaw, n. *kokumaro-garasu.*

Jacket, n. (foreign style) *sebiro ;* (Japanese) *hanten* (半纏) [the wadded *hanten* worn when carrying children on the back is called *nenneko-banten*]; (livery worn by coolies and servants) *happi ; shirushi-banten.*
air ....., *kūki-jaketsu ; kūki-gwaitō* (空氣外套).
steam ....., *jōki-jaketsu ; jōki-gwaitō* (蒸氣外套).
water ....., *s itō* (水套).

Jackfruit tree, *haramitsu* (波羅密) *no ki.*

Jack-in-the-box, n. *bikkuri-bako.*

Jack-of-all-trades, n. *yaoya ; yorodzuya.*

Jack-o-lantern, n. *kitsune-bi , oni-bi.*

Jack-plane, n. *arashiko.*

Jackscrew, n. (instrument for lifting) *kirin.*

Jacob, n. *Yakobū.*

Jacob's-ladder, n. *hana-shinobu.*

Jade, n. (bad horse) *yase-ŭma; dɔba* (駑馬); (disreputable woman) *akuba* (悪婆); *hasuha-mono; ama* [vulg.].

Jade, n. (min.) *gyoku* (玉); (feitsui) *hisui-(seki)* (翡翠石).

Jaded, a. **to be .....**, *yowatte oru; tsukarete oru; hirō* (疲勞) *shite oru.*

Jagged, a. *nokogiri-ba no yō na; giza-giza shita.*

Jaguar, n. *Amerika-tora; hanko* (斑虎).

Jail, n. *rōya; kangoku* (監獄); v. **Gaol.**

Jalap, n. **..... root**, *yarapa-kon.*
resina jalapae, *yarapa-shi.*
sapo jalapinus, *yarapa-sekken.*

Jam, t.v. (squeeze) *tsume-ru.*
to get .....med between, *no aida e hasamaru.*

Jam, i.v. (as, a door, etc.) *kataku natte ugokanai; kuruu.*

Jam, n. *.

James, n. (St.) *Yakobŭ* (雅各); (Epistle) *Yakobŭ-sho* (書).

Jangle, i.v. *jan-jan to naru.*

January, n. *shōgwatsu* (正月); *ichigwatsu; ichigetsu* (一月).

Japan, n. *Nihon; Nippon; hompō* (本邦) [in the mouth of a Japanese]; *naichi* (内地) [a term in common use among Japanese in China, Korea, Formosa and Manchuria].
England and ....., *Nichi-Ei* (日英).
..... and China, *Nisshin* (日清); *Nisshi* (日支).
..... Sea, *Nihon-kai* (日本海).
Old ..... (porcelain), *Ko-Imari.*
return to ....., *kichō* (歸朝) [only used by Japanese].

Japanese, n. *Nihonjin* (日本人).

Japanese, a. *Nihon no;* in comp. frequently *wa* (和); as, **..... literature**, *wagaku* (和學); **a ship of ..... build**, *wasen* (和船).
..... -English dictionary, *waei-jibiki* (和英字引); *waei-jiten* (字典); *waei-jisho* (辭書).
..... language, *Nihongo* (日本語).
of ..... make, *Nihon-sei*, or *-deki, no; wasei* (和製) *no.*

Japonica, n. v. **Pirus.**

Japonicize, t.v. *Nihon-kwa* (日本化) *s.*

Jar, n. (small-mouthed) *tsubo;* (large, wide-mouthed) *kame;* (pot) *hachi.*
Leyden ....., *chikuden-bin* (蓄電壜).
oil ....., *abura-tsubo.*

Jar, i.v. **to ..... upon one** (fig.), *mimi-zawari ni naru.*

Jargon, n. (as, of thieves' slang) *fuchō* (符諜).

Jarring, n. (shaking) *shindō* (震動).

Jasmine, n. (cape) *kuchinashi.*
jasminum sambac, *morinkwa.*
j. sieboldianum, *ōbai.*

Jasper, n. *hekigyoku* (碧玉); (red) *sekigyoku* (赤玉).

Jaundice, n. *ōdan* (黄疸).

Jaunt, n. *yusan* (遊山).

Jauntily, adv. *kwaikwatsu* (快活) *ni.*

Jauntiness, n. *kwaikwatsu.*

Jaunty, a. *kigaru na; kwaikwatsu na.*

Java, n. * (爪哇).

Javelin, n. *nage-yari.*

Jaw, n. **lower .....**, *otogai; shita-ago.*
upper ....., *uwa-ago.*

Jaw, i.v. *nukasu* [vulg.].

Jawbone, n. *otogai-bone.*

Jay, n. *kashidori.*
Brandt's ....., *miyama-kakesu.*
Japan ....., *kakesu.*

Jealous, a. *sonemi-bukai; sonemi-yasui; urayamashigaru;* (of married people) *rinki-bukai; shitto-bukai; yakimochi-yaki na.*
a ..... **person**, *yakimochi-yaki.*
to be ....., *yaki-mochi wo yaku; tsuno wo hayasu.*
to be ..... **of** (envious), *wo/netamu; wo/sonemu.*

Jealousy, n. *sonemi; netami;* (of married people) *yaki-mochi; rinki* (悋氣); *shitto-shin* (嫉妬心); *shitto.*
full of ....., *rinki-bukai; shitto-bukai.*

Jeer, i.v. **to** ..... **at**, *wo/naburu; hiyakasu; chōrō* (嘲弄) *s.*

Jeering, n. *chōrō.*

Jehovah, n. *Ehoba.*

Jejune, a. (devoid of interest) *shumi* (趣味) *no nai.*

Jelly, n. *; *zeri.*
..... **mould**, *zeri-gata.*
mineral ....., *kwōbutsusei-kōshitsu* (鑛物性膠質).

Jelly-fish, n. *kurage.*

Jeopardize, t.v. *ni/kiken* (危險) *wo oyobosu; ni/kigai* (危害) *wo kuwae·ru.*

Jeopardy, n. **to be in** ....., *kitai* (危殆) *ni semaru.*

Jerboa, n. **Mongolian** ....., *hane-nedzumi.*

Jeremiah, n. **Book of** ....., *Eremiya-ki.*

Jerk, i.v. *hane·ru.*

Jerk, t.v. (as, a string) *shakuru; pitto hipparu.*

Jerk, n. *shakuri.*

Jerkily, adv. *gotsu-gotsu to.*

Jerky, a. **to be** ..... (of style), *gotsu-gotsu shite oru.*

Jersey, n. (vest) *meriyasu-jiban.*

Jerusalem artichoke, *kiku-imo.*

Jess, n. *heo.*

Jest, n. *jōdan* (戲談); *share.*
in ....., *share ni.*
to make a ..... **of**, (person) *wo/baka ni s;* (things) *wo/chakasu.*

Jest, i.v. *jōdan wo iu; share·ru; dōke·ru; hyōge·ru.*

Jester, n. (professional) *taiko-mochi; otoko-geisha; hōkan* (幇間).

Jesuitical, a. (crafty) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na; kōkwai* (狡獪) *na.*

Jesus, n. *Iesu; Yaso* (耶蘇).

Jet, n. (of liquid) *fuki-dashi; funshutsu* (噴出); *funsui* (噴水); (min.) *kuro-gyoku.*
..... **condenser**, *funsui-condenser.*
sand ....., *shasha-ki* (射砂器).

Jet-black, n. *sumi-iro.*

Jet-black, a. *sumiiro no; makkuro na.*

Jet d'eau, *funsui* (噴水).

Jettison, t.v. *hane·ru; tōki* (投棄) *s.*
.....**ed cargo**, *hane-ni; tōka* (投荷).

Jetty, n. *hatoba;* (wooden) *sambashi.*

Jew, n. *Yudaya-jin* (猶太人).

Jewel, n. *tama; hōseki* (寶石); *hōgyoku* (寶玉); *gyoku* [specifically jade].

Jeweller, n. *kazariya; hōsekishi* (寶石師); *hōsekishō* (商); *kazari-shoku.*

Jewellery, n. *tama-zaiku; kikin-zoku* (貴金屬).

Jewish, a. *Yudaya-jin no; Yudaya-kyō no.*

Jib, n. (naut.) *yaridashibo;* (of a crane) *hiji.*

Jib, i.v. (of a horse) *sudaru.*

Jig, n. (mech.) *.
box ....., *hako-jig.*
..... **saw**, *kumogata-kranknokogiri.*
Jilt, t.v. *ni/ne-gaeri wo utsu.*
to be .....**ed by**, *ni/ne-gaeri wo utare·ru.*
to ..... **one lover for** (another), *ni/nori-kae·ru.*
Jingle, i.v. *rin-rin to naru.*
Jingle, t.v. *narasu.*
Jingoism, n. *o kuni jiman.*
Jinrikisha, n. (from a *jinrikisha* house) *yado-guruma;* (from the street) *tsuji-guruma;* (private) *jiyōsha* (自用車); *kakae-guruma.*
Job, n. (a piece of work) *shigoto.*
a put-up ....., *yaochō* [said of the result of a match arranged in advance].
by the ....., *ukeoi de.*
to live by ..... **work**, *chinshigoto*, or *naishoku* (内職), *wo shite kurashi wo tate·ru.*
work done by the ....., *ukeoishigoto.*
Job, n. (name) *Yobŭ* (約百).
Jobber, n. *nakatsugi; nakatsugishō.*
Job-master, n. *kashibashaya.*
Job's-tears, n. *juzu-dama; zuzugodama; zuzudama; zuzugo.*
Jockey, n. *noriko; kishu* (騎手).
Jocose, a. *dōketa; hyōgeta; hyōkin na.*
Jocular, a. vide **Jocose** (a.).
Jocund, a. *kigaru na; kwaikwatsu* (快活) *na.*
Joel, n. *Yoerŭ.*
Jog, i.v. **to** ..... **along**, *ko-bashiri ni aruku.*
Jog, t.v. *tsuku.*
Joggle, n. *chikiri-jime.*
John, n. (N. T.) *Yohane* (約翰); (gospel) *Yohane-fukuin-sho* (福音書).
..... **the Baptist**, *Baputesuma no Yohane; shisenja* (施洗者) *Yohane; senrei* (洗禮) *no Yohane.*
John-Dory, n. *kagami-dai; matodai.*
Johore, n. * (柔佛).
Join, n. *tsugime;* (of a garment) *nuime;* (of a patch) *hagime.*
Join, t.v. (unite) *tsugu; kuttsuke·ru; hittsuke·ru;* (bring together) *awase·ru;* (unite, generally by tying) *musubi-tsuke·ru;* (effect a junction with) *to/renraku* (連絡) *s;* (associate one's self to) *ni/kuwawaru; ni/ka-nyū* (加入) *s; ni/kamei* (加盟) *s;* (geom., as, 2 lines at a point) *wo/musubi-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **a political party**, *nyūtō* (入黨) *s.*
to ..... **a society**, *nyūkwai* (入會) *s.*
to ..... **battle**, *kōsen* (交戰) *s.*
to ..... **the Postal Union**, *yūbinrengō* (郵便聯合) *ni kamei s.*
Join, i.v. *issho* (一處) *ni naru;* (effect a junction) *renraku* (連絡) *s;* (of a recruit) *nyūei* (入營) *s; nyūtai* (入隊) *s;* (as, bones) *hittsuku;* (of streams) *ochi-ai.*
Joiner, n. *sashimonoya.*
Joinery, n. *sashimono-zaiku.*
Joint, n. *tsugime; awaseme;* (hinged) *tsugaime;* (anat. and bot.) *fushi;* (anat.) *kwansetsu* (關節); *fushi;* (geol.) *setsuri* (節理).
abscess in a ....., *kwansetsunōshu* (關節膿腫).
ball and socket ....., *kyūmentsugai.*
ball ....., *kyūmen-sesshu* (球面接手).
expansion ....., *shinshukusesshu* (伸縮接手).

flange ..... *flange-sesshu.*
..... **disease,** *kwansetsubyō* (關節病).
knuckle ....., *futamata-tsugai.*
pin ....., *pin-sesshu.*
pivot ..... (anat.), *kwaisen-kwansetsu* (回旋關節).
rivetted ....., *byō-sesshu* (鋲接手).
rust ....., *sabi-sesshu.*
thickening of a ..... (med.), *kwansetsu-hikō* (關節肥厚).
universal ....., *happō-tsugai.*

Joint, a. (held in common) *kyōyū* (共有) *no*; (of action) *kyōdō* (共同) *no*; (mech.) *gōsei*; as, ... **resistance,** *gōsei-teikō* (合成抵抗).
..... **account,** *kumiai-keisan.*
..... **enterprize,** *gōben-jigyō* (合辦事業).
..... **note** (diplomatic), *remmei-kōsho* (連名公書).
..... **owner,** *kyōyūsha* (共有者) [Civ. Co.]; ..... **ownership,** *kyōyū* [Civ. Co.].
..... **responsibility,** *rentai-sekinin* (連帶責任).
..... **stock,** *gōshi* (合資); *kumiai-shihon*; ..... **stock bank,** *kabushiki-ginkō*; ..... **stock company,** *kabushiki-kwaisha*; *gōshi-kwaisha.*
..... **trade association,** *kyōtsū-keisan-kumiai.*
on ..... **account,** *nori-ai de.*

Jointly, adv. *kunde.*
..... **and severally,** *rentai de.*

Joist, n. *ko-geta; keta.*

Joke, n. *jōdan; share.*
a bad ..... *da-jare; bu-share.*
it's no ....., *share dokoro ja nai.*

Joke, i.v. *jōdan wo iu; share/wo iu.*
without ..... **ing,** *majime ni.*

Joker, n. *share wo iu kito; kokkeika* (滑稽家); *kokkeiya*; *dōke-mono.*

Jollity, n. *kwairaku* (快樂); *kwan-raku* (歡樂).

Jolly, a. *yukwai* (愉快) *na*; *omoshiroi.*

Jolt, i.v. *yure·ru*; *gatatsuku.*

Jolt, t.v. *yurasu; gatatsukase·ru.*

Jonah, n. *Yona.*

Jonquil, n. *ki-zuisen.*

Jordan, n. *Yorŭdan.*

Joseph, n. *Yosefŭ.*

Joshua, n. *Yoshua* (約書亞).

Joss-stick, n. *senkō* (線香).

Jostle, t.v. *osu*; (elbow) *ni/hiji-deppō/wo kuwase·ru* [vulg.].
to ..... **each other,** *oshi-au*; *heshi-au.*

Jot, n. *chobo*; *ten* (點).

Jot, t.v. **to** ..... **down,** *kaki-tome·ru*; *hikae·ru*; *wo/shitatame·ru*

Journal, n. (diary) *nikki* (日記); (newspaper) *shimbun*; *shimbun-shi* (新聞紙); (com.) *shiwake-chō.*
.....**day-book,** *shiwake-nikkichō.*

Journalism, n. *shimbungyō* (新聞業).

Journalist, n. *shimbun-kisha* (新聞記者).

Journey, n. *tabi*; *ryokō* (旅行); *dōchū* (道中).
a day's ....., *ichinichi no tabiji.*
last ..... (death), *shide no tabiji;*
he has gone on his last ....., *shide no tabidachi wo shita.*
return ....., *kaeri-michi*; *kito* (歸途).
to make a ....., *tabi wo s; ryokō* (旅行) *wo s.*

Journeyman, n. *hiyōtori.*

Jovial, a. *nikoyaka na; kisaku na.*

Joviality, n. *kisaku*; *nikoyaka na k to.*

Jovially, adv. *kisaku ni; nikoyaka ni.*

Joy, n. *yorokobi; ureshisa; kwanki* (歡喜); *kinki* (欣喜); *kietsu* (喜悅).
tears of ....., *ureshi-namida; dzuiki* (隨喜) *no nanda.*
to cry for ....., *ureshi-naki wo s.*
to tremble with ....., *zoku-zoku suru hodo yorokobu.*
to sparkle with ....., *yorokobi-isamu.*

Joyful, a. *ureshii; yorokobashii.*
a ..... **look,** *tanoshige na kao-tsuki.*
to feel ....., *yorokobu; ureshi-garu.*

Joyfully, adv. *yorokonde; kinzen* (欣然) *to shite.*

Jubilant, a. *kwanko* (歡呼) *suru.*

Jubilate, n. *shi-hyakuhen* (詩百篇).

Jubilate, i.v. *kwanko s.*

Jubilation, n. *kwanko.*

Jubilee, n. *gojūnen-sai* (五十年祭); *shukuten* (祝典); [the —— of the Emperor of Korea, fixed for 1902 but never actually celebrated, was called *shōkeirei-shiki* (稱慶禮式)].

Judaea, n. *Yudaya* (猶太).

Judaism, n. *Yudaya-kyō.*

Judas Iscariot, *Isŭkariote no Yuda.*

Judas-tree, n. *hana-suō.*

Jude, n. *Yuda.*

Judge, t.v. (law) *saiban s; sabaku;* (as, exhibits) *shinsa s;* (works of art) *kantei* (鑑定) *s.*
to ..... **character by the face,** *ninsō* (人相) *wo mi·ru;* **to** ..... **character by the hand,** *te-suji wo mi·ru;* **to** ..... **character from the handwriting,** *sumi-iro wo mi·ru.*

Judge, i.v. (deem) *mitome·ru.*
.....**ing by,** *ni/chō* (徵) *shite; ni/yoreba.*
to ..... **from,** *kara/osu;* **as,** .....**ing from appearances hitherto,** *ima made no moyō kara oseba.*

Judge, n. (law) *hanji* (判事); *saiban-kwan* (裁判官) [Cr. Co.]; (at an exhibition) *shinsakwan* (審査官); (connoisseur) *me-kiki; kurōto; kanteika* (鑑定家); (umpire) *shimpansha* (審判者).
a ..... **sitting alone,** *tandoku-hanji* (單獨判事) [Law of Orgn. of Courts].
associate ....., *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事).
Book of .....**s,** *Shishiki* (士師記).
chief ..... (of a Court), *saiban-shochō* (裁判所長).
commissioned ....., *jutaku-hanji* (受託判事) [Cr. Pro.]; *jumei-hanji* (受命判事) [Cr. Pro.].
Court composed of several .....**s,** *gōgi-saiban* (合議裁判) [Law of Orgn. of Courts].
deputy ....., *yobi-hanji* (豫備判事).
examining ..... (in prel. exam.), *yoshin-hanji* (豫審判事) [Cr. Pro.].
..... **advocate** (mil.), *riji* (理事).
presiding ..... (in a case), *saibanchō* (裁判長); *hanjichō.*
senior ....., *jōseki-hanji* (上席判事).
superintending ....., *kantoku-hanji* (監督判事).
to be a good ..... (of art), *wa] me ga kiku; me-kiki de aru.*

Judgment, n. (law: 1. act of judging) *saiban;* (2. decision) *hanketsu; saiban;* (of a Prize-Court) *kentei;* (in a trade-marks trial) *shinketsu* (審決); (3. sentence) *senkoku* (宣告); (faculty) *handanryoku* (判斷力); *wakimae;*

bembetsu (辨別); *fumbetsu* (分別); (opinion) *ryōken* (量見); *kangae*; *iken* (意見); (philosophical) *dantei* (斷定); (of public opinion, etc.) *seisai* (制裁); (a calamity) *bachi*; *tatari*.

error of ....., *kangae-chigai*.

final ....., *kakutei-saiban* (確定裁判).

..... by default, *kesseki-hanketsu* (缺席判決).

..... of the lower Court, *gen-saiban* (原裁判).

independent ....., *dokuritsu-handan* (獨立判斷).

man of sound ....., *meidan* (明斷) *na hito*.

to deliver ....., *hanketsu wo ii-watasu*.

to reserve ....., *hanketsu wo enki* (延期) *s*.

written ....., *hanketsusho* (判決書); (text as dist. from appended reasons) *hanketsu-shubun* (判決主文) [Civ. Pro.]; (of a Prize Court) *kenteisho* (檢定書).

Judicature, n. *shihōbu* (司法部).

Judicial, a. *saibanjō* (裁判上) *no*; *shihō no*.

..... bureau (in the War Office), *hōkwambu* (法官部).

..... functions, *shihō no shokumu* (職務).

..... officer, *shihōkwan* (司法官); *hōkwan*.

..... process, *saiban-tetsudzuki*.

officers of ..... police, *shihō-keisatsukwan* (司法警察官) [Cr. Pro., etc.].

Judiciary, n. (judges) *saibankwan*.

Judicious, a. (of persons) *fumbetsu* (分別) *no aru*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no aru*; *ryōken* (量見) *no aru*; (of acts) *hashikoi*.

Judiciously, adv. *shiryo fukaku*; *fumbetsu shite*.

Judiciousness, n. equiv. of Judicious foll. by *koto*.

Jug, n. *midzu-tsugi*; *jakki*.

Juge d'instruction, *yoshin-hanji* (豫審判事).

Juggle, i.v. *tedzuma wo tsukau*, or *s*.

Juggler, n. *tedzuma-tsukai*; *tedzuma-shi*; *tejinashi*; *shina-dama-dzukai*.

Jugglery, n. *tedzuma*; *tejina*.

Juglans manchurica, *kurumi*; *oni-gurumi*.

Jugular vein, *keibu-jōmyaku* (頸部靜脈); *keijōmyaku*.

Juice, n. *shiru*; *ekijū* (液汁); (med.) *eki*.

gastric ....., *ieki* (胃液).

Juicy, a. *midzuppoi*; *tsuyu no ōi*.

Jujube, n. *natsume*.

July, n. *shichigwatsu* (七月).

Jumble, t.v. *gota-maze ni s*.

to be .....d up, *gota-maze ni natte oru*; *mucha-kucha ni natte oru*.

Jump, i.v. *tobu*.

to ..... about, *odoru*; *tobi-mawaru*.

to ..... aside, *tobi-noku*.

to ..... at (an offer), *ni/tobi-tsuku*.

to ..... down, *tobi-ori·ru*.

to ..... for joy, *ko-odori s*.

to ..... in, or into, *tobi-komu*; *tobi-iru*.

to ..... out, *tobi-dasu*.

to ..... past, *tobi-chigau*.

to ..... to the conclusion that, *to/sokudan* (速斷) *s*.

to ..... up, *tobi-agaru*; (to an upright position) *tachi-agaru*.

Jump, t.v. *tobi-koe·ru*.

Jump, n. **a .....**, *hito tobi*.

at one ....., *issoku tobi ni*.

the high ....., *taka-tobi;* (with pole) *bō-takatobi.*
the long ....., *haba-tobi.*

Jumping-spider, n. *tora-gumo.*

Juncaceae, n. *tōshingusa no tagui.*

Junction, n. (of streams) *ochi-ai; kwairyū* (會流); (connecting place) *renrakujo* (連絡所); *setsuzokuten* (接續點); *bungiten* (分岐點); (point of union) *tsugiawase-me;* (of two lines) *kōsaten* (交叉點).
..... **box** (elec.), *setsuzoku-bako.*
..... **station** (railway), *norikae-teishajō; norikae-eki.*

Juncture, n. *kaname no toki; kanjin* (肝腎) *no baai;* (crisis) *kyūba* (急場); *jikyoku* (時局); (point of time) *ori; jiki* (時機).
at this ....., *kono ki* (期) *ni nozonde; kono toki ni atatte; kono sai* (際) *ni (atatte).*

June, n. *rokugwatsu* (六月).

Junior, a. (of age) *toshi-shita no;* (of official standing) *kōshin* (後進) *no;* (subordinate) *kakyū* (下級) *no.*

Junior, n. *kōhai* (後輩) [sing. or plur.]

Juniper, n. (j. communis) *rishiri-byakushin;* (j. littoralis) *hai-nezu; hato* [Idzumo word]; (j. nipponica) *miyama-nezu;* (j. rigida) *muro; nezu;* (j. r. var. filiformis) *yore-nezu;* (sinensis) *byakushin; ibuki;* (j. s. var. procumbens) *hai-byakushin; sonare;* (j. taxifolia) *shima-muro; hide.*

Juniperus, n. **fructus juniperi,** *toshōjitsu.*
oleum juniperi, *toshōjitsu-yu* (杜松實油).
pix juniperi liquida, *toshōboku-tāru.*
spiritus juniperi, *toshōjissei* (杜松實精).

Junk, n. *nihongata-sen; wasen* (和船); *oyafune;* (Chinese) *.
foreign-rigged....., *ainoko-bune.*
..... **man,** *funa-kata.*

Jupiter, n. (astron.) *mokusei* (木星).
.....**'s belts,** *mokusei no tai* (帶).

Jura, n. * (侏羅).

Jurassic period, *Jura-ki* (侏羅紀).

Juridical person, *hōjin* (法人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Jurisdiction, n. (possession of judicial functions) *saibanken; shihōken* (司法權); *hōken;* (power to adjudicate upon a case) *saiban-kwankatsuken* (管轄權); (extent of power) *kwankatsu;* (administrative authority) *shihai* (支配).
beyond the ....., *kwankatsu-gwai.*
Consular ....., *ryōji-saibanken* (領事裁判權); *ryōji-saiban-seido* (領事裁判制度).
error of ....., *kwankatsu-chigai.*
the Court having ....., *shokatsu-saiban* (所轄裁判).
to be subject to the ..... **of,** *no/shihai,* or *kwankatsu, wo uke-ru,* or *ni zoku* (屬) *s.*
to have ..... **over,** (a case) *wo/kwankatsu s;* (persons) *wo/shihai s.*
within the ....., *kwanka* (管下); *kwankatsu-nai* (管轄內).

Jurisprudence, n. *hōgaku* (法學); *hōritsugaku* (法律學).
medical ....., *hō-igaku* (法醫學).

Jurist, n. *hōritsuka* (法律家).

Juristic, a. ..... **act,** *hōritsu-kōi* (法律行爲) [Com. Co.].

Juror, n. *baishinkwan* (陪審官).

Jury, n. (law) *baishinkwan;* (at an exhibition) *shinsa-iin* (審査委員).

Just, a. (fair) *tadashii; kōhei* (公平) *na;* (impartial) *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai;* (upright) *jitchoku* (實直) *na;* (equitable) *jōri* (條理) *ni kanatta;* (true) *mottomo na;* (proper) *seitō* (正當) *na; tōzen* (當然) *na.*

fair and ..... (of persons and actions), *kōmei-seidai* (公明正大) *na.*

without ..... **cause,** *seitō no riyū na'u shite.*

Just, adv. (exactly) *chōdo;* (barely) *yatto; yatto no koto de; yōyō;* as, **I have** ..... **been able to arrange it,** *yatto kata ga tsuita;* (by a little) *chotto no koto de;* as, **I** ..... **missed the train,** *chotto no koto de kisha ni nori-okureta;* (with imperative) *chotto;* as, ... **come here,** *chotto o ide;* (with past participle) *-tate no* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; as, ... **made,** *deki-tate no;* **my hair has only** ..... **been dressed,** *kami wa mada yui-tate da;* (close) *jiki; sugu; tsui;* as, ... **by,** *no jiki soba ni;* ..... **this side of,** *no jiki temae;* **it's** ..... **next door,** *tsui tonari da;* (directly) *ma-;* ..... **behind,** *no ma-ushiro ni;* ..... **below,** *no ma-shita ni;* (only) *bakari; hon no;* ..... **a little,** *sukoshi bakari; hon no wadzuka;* (a moment ago) *tatta ima;* **I've** ..... **returned,** *tatta ima kaetta,* or *kaetta tokoro da,* or *kaetta bakari da.*

I am ..... **going,** *ima iku tokoro da.*

I should ..... **think so,** *sō desu to mo.*

it is ..... **as you say,** *ikasama, go mottomo; ikanimo sō de gozaimasu.*

..... **after,** *-tate ni* suffixed to indef. form of verb; **if one goes out** ..... **after having a hot bath,** *yu ni hairi-tate ni soto e deru to;* ..... **after meals,** *shokuji wo shi-tate ni.*

..... **as,** *chōdo —— tokoro e;*

..... **as I was on the point of starting,** *chōdo dekakeyō to suru tokoro e;* **it began to rain** ..... **as I got back,** *chōdo kaetta tokoro e furi-dashita.*

..... **as he was with his boots on,** *kutsu wo haita nari de.*

..... **as it is,** *sono mama de; ari no mama de.*

..... **as ordered,** *chūmon-dōri ni.*

..... **because,** *koso;* **he refused** ..... **because I asked,** *negatta koso kotowatta;* **I work** ..... **because I want to get in the world,** *shusse* (出世) *shitai to omou,* or *omoeba, koso benkyō* (勉强) *suru.*

..... **like** ——, *atakamo —— no gotoku* [adv.]; *atakamo —— no gotoshi* [adj.].

..... **now,** *tadaima; imashigata; sakki; senkoku* (先刻).

..... **so,** *ikanimo.*

..... **wait, please!** *chotto! o machi nasai.*

that is ..... **the thing I want,** *sore de chōdo yoi.*

Justice, n. (abstract) *kōgi* (公義); *kōdō* (公道); (principle of) *seigi* (正義); (rectitude) *jitchoku* (實直); (fairness) *kōhei;* (impartiality) *ekohiiki no nai koto; muhen* (無偏); (requital) *mukui;* (equity) *jōri* (條理).

Court of ....., *saibansho* (裁判所); (Court-room) *hōtei* (法廷).

Minister of ....., *shihō-daijin* (司法大臣).

Ministry of ....., *shihōshō* (司法省).

retributive ....., *ingwa* (因果).

to admit the ..... of (a contention), *wo/ryō* (諒) *to s.*
to appeal to the ..... and sympathy of the American people, *Beikokumin no kōgi-dōjō* (公義同情) *ni uttae·ru.*
to enquire into the ..... of a claim, *seikyū* (請求) *no tōhi* (當否) *wo tadasu.*

Justifiable, a. *ii-wake no tatsu; mottomo na; bemmei* (辯明) *no dekiru; seitō* (正當) *na riyū* (理由) *no aru.*
a ..... act, *mottomo na okonai.*
is not ....., *yurusarenai.*
..... homicide, *seitō-satsujin* (正當殺人).

Justifiableness, n. equiv. of Justifiable foll. by *koto.*

Justifiably, adv. *seitō no riyū de; dōri* (道理) *de.*

Justification, n. (vindication) *ii-wake; bemmei* (辯明); *bemmeisho* (辯明書) [written]; (theol.) *gi* (義) *to serareru koto.*
there is no ....., *meigi ga tatanai.*

Justify, t.v. (warrant) *no/ii-wake ni naru;* (prove) *shōko-date·ru;* (one's action) *benkai* (辯解) *s.*
the end ..... ies the means, *mokuteki* (目的) *wa shudan* (手段) *wo erabadzu.*
to be ..... ied (of an opinion, etc.), *seitō* (正當) *de aru.*
to ..... one's self, *ii-hiraki wo s.*

Justly, adv. *kōhei ni; seitō* (正當) *ni;* (in point of right) *dōrijō* (道理上).

Jut, i. v. to ..... out, *hari-dasu; tsuki-de·ru; tosshutsu* (突出) *s.*

Jute, n. *; *jūto; ōma* (黄麻); (plant) *tsunaso; kanabiki-asa; kanabiki-o.*
..... yarn, *.

Juvenile, n. *shōnen* (少年).

Juvenile, a. *shōnen no.*

Juxtaposition, n. *heichi* (並置).
to place in ....., *narabete oku.*

K

Kadzura japonica, *sane-kadzura.*

Kainite, n. *kainito-seki.*

Kaleidoscope, n. *nishiki-megane; goshiki-megane.*

Kamschatka, n. *Kamusakka* (勘察加).

Kang, n. *ondoro.*

Kangaroo, n. *; *fukuro-nedzumi.*

Kanghsi, n. *Kōki* (康熙).

Kanten, n. * (寒天).

Kaoliang, n. (tall millet) *kōryō* (高粱).

Kaolin, n. *; *shiratsuchi; tōdo* (陶土).

Kapilavastu, n. *Kapira-jō* (伽毘羅城).

Karma, n. *ingwa-ōhō* (因果應報).

Kathode, n. *.
..... ray, *kattōdo-hōshasen.*

Keel, n. *magiri-gawara; ryūkotsu* (龍骨).
false ....., *ka-ryūkotsu* (假龍骨); *fuku-ryūkotsu* (副龍骨).

Keel-block, n. *bangi.*

Keelson, n. *nai-ryūkotsu* (内龍骨).

Keen, a. (sharp) *surudoi; ei·i* (鋭利) *na; yoku kireru;* (of mind) *surudoi; binshō* (敏捷) *na; eibin* (鋭敏) *na; reiri* (怜悧) *na;* (piercing, of wind, etc.) *mi wo kiru yō* (樣) *na; hageshii; kibishii;* (severe) *hageshii; kibishii; kakoku* (苛酷) *na;* (eager) *nesshin* (熱心) *na.*

to be ..... (of a blade), *yoku kire·ru.*

Keen-edged, a. *kire-aji no yoi.*

a ..... blade, *ritō* (利刀).

Keen-eyed, a. *me no surudoi.*

Keenly, adv. *hageshiku; kibishiku; kakoku ni; nesshin ni; surudoku; binshō ni; eibin ni; eiri ni.*

Keenness, n. (bitterness) *hageshisa; kibishisa; kakoku;* (eagerness) *nesshin;* (of wind, etc.) *hageshisa; kibishisa; kibishii koto;* (of mind) *reiri; eibin; binshō;* (sharpness) *surudoi koto; yoku kireru koto; eiri; surudosa.*

Keen-sighted, a. *me-zatoi; me no surudoi.*

Keen-witted, a. *subashikoi;* v. also **Keen.**

Keep, t. v. (a festival) *iwau; matsuru;* (an animal) *katte oku; kau; yashinau;* (cause to remain) *tome·ru;* (have in one's service) *oku;* (hold) *motsu;* (maintain) *tamotsu; iji* (維持) *s; hoyū* (保有) *s;* (not throw away) *totte oku;* (observe, a promise, contract, etc.) *rikō* (履行) *s; mamoru;* (preserve with care) *hozon* (保存) *s;* (provide) *sonae·ru;* (a record of accounts, etc.) *kwanri* (管理) *s; shori* (處理) *s; tsuke·ru; kisai* (記載) *s;* (a room at an hotel) *totte oku;* (take charge of) *shugo* (守護) *s; goei* (護衛) *s; mamoru;* (take charge of for another) *adzukaru.*

a launch kept by the Harbour-Master's Office, *kōmukyoku* (港務局) *sonae-tsuke no ko-jōkisen.*

do you ..... a regular account? *chan to sono kanjō wo tsukete oku ka.*

to ..... alive, *ikashite oku.*

to ..... a shop, *mise wo haru.*

to ..... at a distance, *tōzake·ru.*

to .....a watch (look-out), *mi-haru; mi-hari wo s; me wo kubaru;* **to ..... watch** (guard), *ban* (番) *wo s.*

to ..... back, (hold back) *osae·ru;* (reserve) *totte oku;* (the truth) *kakusu; mokuhi* (默秘) *s;* (repel) *fusegu.*

to ..... back one's tears, *namida wo nomu.*

to ..... body and soul together, *ikite iku; romei* (露命) *wo tsunagu.*

to ..... company with, *ni/tsuki-au; to/majiwaru;* (of a man with a woman, in a bad sense) *ni/kuttsuku.*

to ..... down, (oppress) *osae-tsuke·ru; appuku* (壓服) *s; assei* (壓制) *s.*

to ..... good hours, *yo-fukashi wo shinai.*

to ..... house, *shotai* (所帶) *wo motsu; ikko* (一戶) *wo kamae·ru.*

to ..... in, (shut in) *toji-kome·ru;* (as, an invalid) *ni/gwai-shutsu* (外出) *wo yurusanai;* **to be kept in** (by schoolmaster), *tomerare·ru;* **to be kept in by the cold,** *fuyu-gomori wo s;* **to be kept in by the rain,** *furi-komerare·ru.*

to ..... in mind, *kokoro-gake·ru; ki* (氣) *ni tome·ru; kioku* (記憶) *s.*

to ..... in repair, *hozon* (保存) *s.*
to ..... late hours, *yo-fukashi wo s.*
to ..... off, *fusegu ; yoke·ru ; yobō* (豫防) *s.*
to ..... one's house, *uchi ni hikkomu ; hiki-komoru.*
to ..... (a place) open, *akete oku.*
to ..... school, *gakkō* (學校) *wo yaru.*
to ..... shop, *shōhō* (商法) *shite oru.*
to ..... silence, *damaru; mokunen* (默然) *to shite oru.*
to ..... standing (of type, for printers), *tome-ban ni s.*
to ..... up, *iji*(維持) *s; tsudzuke·ru.*

Keep, i.v. (last) *motsu.*
to ..... from (as, drink), *wo/kinjite oru ; wo/tatte oru.*
to ..... on, *tsudzukete yaru.*
to ..... on good terms with, *to/naka ga waruku naranai yō ni shite oru.*
to ..... to the house, *hiki-komoru.*

Keep, n. (maintenance, of cattle, etc.) *kairyō* (飼料); (of persons) *fuchi* (扶持).

Keeper, n. *bannin* (番人); *kanshu-nin* (看守人); *hoyūsha* (保有者); (of a temple) *dō-mori.*
gate ....., *momban* (門番).

Keeping, n. to be in ..... with, *ni/tsuri-au ; ni/kanau ; ni/ōji·ru* (應); *ni/sōō* (相應) *s ; ni/tekiō* (適應) *s.*
out of ..... (with), *(ni) tsuri-awanai ; (ni) fusōō* (不相應); *futsuriai no.*
to give (a thing) into the ..... of, *ni (mono wo) adzuke·ru.*

Keepsake, n. *katami ; kinembutsu* (紀念物).

Keg, n. *taru ; ko-taru.*

Kelp, n. *kombu* (昆布); *kobu.*

Kennel, n. dog ....., *inugoya.*

Kentledge, n. *sentetsu-funaashi.*

Keratin, n. *.

Kerchief, n. (worn by Japanese ladies at the neck) *han-eri.*

Kernel, n. *sane ; tane ; nin.*

Kerosene, n. *sekiyu* (石油); *sekitan-abura.*

Kerria japonica, *yama-buki.*

Kestrel, n. Japan ....., *magusodaka ; chōgembō.*

Ketone, n. *.

Ketose, n. *.

Kettle, n. *yu-wakashi ;* (copper) *yakwan* (藥罐); (iron) *tetsubin* (鐵瓶).

Key, n. (of a lock) *kagi ;* (of a piano) *zōge* (象牙) ; (of a position) *kenkwan* (鍵關) ; *inkōchi* (咽喉地); (to a problem) *kenyaku* (鍵鑰); (of a position) *sayakuten* (鎖鑰點).
false ....., *ai-kagi.*
latch ....., *shitsunai-jō* (室内錠).

Keyboard, n. (of a piano) *kemban;* (elec.) *den-kemban* (電鍵盤).

Key-hole, n. *kagi-ana.*

Keynote, n. *kion* (基音); (fig.) *kompon* (根本); *kosshi* (骨子).

Key-pattern, n. (Japanese) *manji-moyō* (卍字模樣) [one variety is *sayagata*]; (Greek) *raimon* (雷文).

Key-stone, n. *kaname-ishi.*

Khaki, n. *.
..... colour, *chakasshoku* (茶褐色); *kaki-iro.*

Khaki, a. *khaki-iro no.*

Khang, n. *; *kōshō* (炕牀).

Khedive, n. (formerly, of Egypt) *Ejiputo-hanō* (埃及藩王).

Kiakhta, n. * (喀克圖).

Kiao-chou Bay, *Kōshūwan* (膠州灣).

Kick, t.v. *keru* [past tense *ketta;* compound vbs. are formed with *ke-*].
to ..... about, *ke-chirasu; ke-tobasu.*
to ..... back, *ke-kaesu.*
to ..... in, *ke-komu.*
to ..... on to, *ni/ke-kake·ru.*
to ..... open, *ke-hanasu.*
to ..... over, *ke-taosu.*
to ..... out, *ke-dasu.*
to ..... up, *ke-age·ru.*

Kick, n. (of a bottle) *age-zoko;* (of a gun) *hane-kaeshi; hanshō.*

Kick, i.v. (of a horse) *keru;* (of a gun) *hane-kaesu; hanshō* (反衝) *s.*

Kid, n. *ko-yagi; hitsuji no ko.*

Kidnap, t.v. *kadowakasu; yūkai* (誘拐) *s; sarau.*

Kidnapper, n. *yūkaisha* (誘拐者); *kadowakashi.*

Kidnapping, n. *kadowakashi; yūkai.*

Kidneys, n. *jinzō* (腎臟).

Kill, t.v. *korosu;* (cattle, etc.) *hofuru; tsubusu.*
.....ed and wounded, *shishōsha* (死傷者).
to half ....., *han-goroshi ni s; nama-goroshi ni s.*
to ..... time, *taikutsu* (退屈) *wo shinogu.*
to ..... two birds with one stone, *ikkyo-ryōtoku* (一舉兩得).

Killed, n. (in action) *senshisha* (戰死者).
..... and wounded, *shishōsha* (死傷者).
list of ..... and wounded, *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

Killing, n. (of animals) *sesshō* (殺生); (of human beings) *hito-goroshi; satsujin* (殺人).

Kill-joy, a. *sappūkei* (殺風景) *na;*

Kiln, n. *kama.*

Kilogramme, n. * (瓩).

Kilolitre, n. *.

Kilometre, n. * (粁).

Kilowatt, n. *.
..... hour, *kilowatt-ji.*

Kin, n. (relations) *shinseki* (親戚); *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族); *miyori; enja* (緣者); (relationship) *chisuji; kettō* (血統); *ketsuzoku* (血族); *ketsuen* (血緣).
next of ....., *ichiban chikai shinrui.*

Kind, n. *rui* (類); *shurui* (種類); *shu; tagui; zoku* (族); (of goods) *te; kuchi.*
a ..... of (resembling), *no yō* (樣) *na.*
all .....s of, *iro-iro no; sama-zama no; kakushu* (各種) *no; shohin* (諸般) *no; kakuhan no.*
different .....s of, *shuju* (種々) *no.*
in ....., *shina de; shinamono de.*
..... of, *rui no; tagui no; shurui no;* also *-gara,* suffixed.
..... of day, *hi-gara.*
.....of person, *hito-gara; jimpin* (人品); *jimbutsu* (人物).
one ..... of, *isshu* (一種) *no.*
this ..... of, *kono shu no.*
two .....s, *futa-iro.*
what ..... of, *donna; nan no.*
what ..... of person is he? *donna hitogara no otoko da.*

Kind, a. *shinsetsu* (親切) *na, kontoku* (懇篤) *na; nengoro na; nasake no aru* [of persons only].
..... enquiries, *o mimai; imon* (慰問).
to be ..... to, *ni/shinsetsu de aru; ni/nasake wo kake·ru; ni/kontoku de aru.*

you are very ....., *go shinsetsu wa arigatō.*

Kindergarten, n. *yōchien* (幼稚園).

Kind-hearted, a. *nasake no aru; nasake-bukai; jinshin* (仁心) *no aru; jihi-* (慈悲) *-bukai.*

Kindle, t.v. (a fire) *taki-tsuke·ru; taku; moyasu; tenka* (點火) *s; okosu;* (anger) *okorase·ru; geki* (激) *sase·ru.*

to ..... the passions, *jōkwa* (情火) *wo moyasu; wa] jōkwa ga moe·ru.*

Kindly, a. *shinsetsu na; kontoku na; nengoro na; jin-ai* (仁愛) *na.*

Kindly, adv. *shinsetsu ni; kontoku ni; nengoro ni;* (in making an apology) *ashikaradzu;* (in making a request) *yoroshiku.*

Kindness, n. (act) *shinsetsu; kontoku;* (quality) *nasake; kōi* (厚意); *kōjō* (厚情).

an unwished-for ....., *arigata-meiwaku.*

small act of ..... (self-depreciatory), *sunshi* (寸志).

Kindred, n. *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族) [Civ. Co.]; *shinseki* (親戚); *enja* (緣者); *ketsuzoku* (血族).

..... living in the same dwelling, *dōkyo-shinzoku* (同居親族).

Kindred, a. *ruiji* (類似) *no; kono rui no.*

Kinematics, n. *undōgaku* (運動學).

Kinematograph, n. *kwatsudō-shashin-ki* (活動寫眞器).

Kinetic, a. ..... theory, *undōsetsu* (運動說).

Kinetics, n. *dōryokugaku* (動力學).

King, n. *ō* (王); *kokuō* (國王); (chess) *ō.*

Book of .....s (O.T.), *Retsuō-kiryaku* (列王紀略).

the Deva .....s, *niō* (二王).

the four heavenly .....s, *shi-tennō* (四天王).

King-crab, n. *kabuto-gani.*

Kingdom, n. *ōkoku* (王國); (the whole country) *kokujū* (國中); *kuni-jū; kuni;* in Chinese compounds *koku;* (science) *kai.*

animal ....., *dōbutsukai* (動物界).

mineral ....., *kwōbutsukai* (礦物界).

the ..... of Heaven, *tengoku* (天國).

the United ....., *Rengō-ōkoku* (聯合王國).

vegetable ....., *shokubutsukai* (植物界).

Kingfisher, n. (alcedo bengalensis, Indian .....) *kawasemi; shōbin;* (ceryle guttata) *kabutodori; kanokodori; yamakeri; kwahanchō* (花斑鳥); (halcyon coromanda) *miyama-shōbin; midzugoi-dori; kyōroro.*

Kingly, a. *songen* (尊嚴) *no aru; igen* (威嚴) *no aru; ō-rashii; ō ni sōtō* (相當) *na.*

King's-evil, n. *ruireki* (瘰癧).

Kink, n. *yore.*

to have a ..... in one's mind, *wa] ryōken* (量見) *ga neji-kurete oru; wa] tsumuji ga magatte oru.*

Kink, i.v. *yore·ru.*

Kiss, t.v. *to/seppun* (接吻) *s; no/kuchi wo suu.*

Kiss, n. *seppun; kuchi wo suu koto; kuchi-tsuke.*

Kitchen, n. *daidokoro; katte;* (in foreign house) *daidokoro; cook-beya; cook-ba.*

..... cupboard (in a Japanese house), *zen-dana.*

the god of the ....., *Kwōjin* (荒

神) *Sama.* [In "Shintō, the way of the Gods" Dr. Aston gives the names of the kitchen deities as *Kamado no Kami* and *Kudo no Kami. O Hettsui Sama* is the term generally used by uneducated people].

Kitchen-entrance, n. *kattoguchi.*

Kitchen-garden, n. *yasai-batake; saien* (菜園).

Kitchen-knife, n. (for cutting meat) *deba-bōchō;* (for vegetables) *usuba; nakiri-bōchō.*

Kitchen-maid, n. *osandon; meshitaki.*

Kite, n. (bird) *tobi; tombi* [milvus melanotis]; (toy) *tako;* (toy, man-shaped) *yakko-dako;* (toy, diamond-shaped) *chōsen-dako; ika-dako.*

humming ....., *unari-dako.*

Order of the Golden ....., *kinshikunshō* (金鵄勲章).

to fly a ....., *tako wo age·ru.*

Kitten, n. *neko no ko; ko-neko.*

Kleptomania, n. *tōshinkyō* (盗心狂).

Knack, n. *kotsu* (骨); *kokyū* (呼吸).

by a ....., *kotsu de; kokyū de.*

Knapsack, n. *hainō* (背嚢); *randoseru* [obsolesc.].

Knave, n. *ōchaku-mono; ōchaku* (横着) *na yatsu;* (playing-card) *boku* (僕).

Knavish, a. *dzurui; ōchaku na; kosui; ōdō* (横道) *na; shibutoi* [vulg.].

Knavishly, adv. *dzuruku; ōchaku ni; kosuku; ōdō ni; shibutoku* [vulg.].

Knavishness, n. *dzurusa; ōchaku; dzurui koto; kosui koto; shibutoi koto* [vulg.].

Knead, t.v. *kone·ru; neru; detchiru;* (in shampooing) *momu.*

Knee, n. *hiza; hiza-gashira; bushu-kabu* [vulg.].

to bend the ....., *hiza wo oru; hiza wo kagame·ru.*

to fall on one's .....s, *hizamazuku.*

Knee-boot, n. *nagagutsu.*

Knee-cap, n. *hizakko; hizagashira; shitsugaikotsu* (膝蓋骨); *hiza no sara.*

Knee-cushion, n. *hiza-buton; hizatsuki.*

Knee-joint, n. *shissetsu; shikkwansetsu* (膝關節).

Kneel, i.v. *hiza wo tsuku; hizamadzuku.*

.....! *orishike.*

to ..... **and worship,** *fushiogamu.*

Knife, n. * ; (pocket) *kogatana;* (table) * ; *hōchō.* [*deba-bōchō, nakiri-bōchō* [vegetable knife], *sashimi-bōchō* [fish knife] are kinds of Japanese kitchen knives; *kodzuka,* or *kamikiri,* is the knife formerly worn in the sword-sheath].

hay ....., *kusakari-tō.*

pruning ....., *mekiri-naifu.*

Knife-grinder, n. *togiya; togishi;* (cicada) *mimmin-semi.*

Knife-powder, n. *uchiko.*

Knife-switch, n. *yaibagatakaiheiki.*

Knight, n. (chess) *keima* (桂馬).

Knight-errant, n. [The "*otokodate,*" also called *kyōkaku* (侠客), of Old Japan, who made it their business to protect the weak and helpless, correspond more or less closely to the European knight-errant. *Samurai* who travelled

about for the purpose of exhibiting their military skill were called *mushashugyō* (武者修業).].

Knightly, a. (chivalrous) *giki* (義氣) *no aru; kyōki* (俠氣) *no aru; otokogi no; gikyō na; gikyō-teki* (義俠的); *bushirashii.*

Knit, t.v. (as, a textile fabric) *amu.*

to ..... **the brow,** *mayu wo hisome·ru,* or *yose·ru.*

Knit, i.v. *amimono wo s.*

Knitted, a. *meriyasu-sei no.*

..... **drawers,** *meriyasu no dzubonshita.*

..... **goods,** *meriyasu.*

..... **under-shirt,** *meriyasu-hadagi.*

Knitting, n. *ami-zaiku;* (occupation) *ami-mono.*

..... **needle,** *amibari; amibō.*

Knitting-machine, n. *meriyasu-kikai.*

Knob, n. *fushi;* (of a bed-post, bridge-post, etc.) *giboshu* (擬寶珠); (of a drawer) *hiki-te; tsumami;* (on a tree) *kobu.*

Knock, t.v. *tataku; utsu; butsu.*

to be .....**ed up** (fatigued), *yowaru; tsukare·ru.*

to enter without ..... **ing,** *annai* (案內) *nashi ni hairu.*

to ..... **down,** *hari-taosu; buchi-taosu; uchi-sue·ru* [a person only]; (at auction) *seri-otosu;*

to be .....**ed down to,** *ni/raku-satsu* (落札) *s; ni/kyōraku* (競落) *s; ni/fuda ga ochi·ru.*

to ..... **in,** *buchi-komu; uchi-yaburu.*

to ..... **off,** *buchi-otosu;* to ..... **off work,** *yasumu.*

to ..... **one's legs from under one,** *sune wo harau.*

to ..... **out,** *buchi-dasu.*

to ..... **to pieces,** *tataki-kowasu, buchi-kowasu; buchi-kudaku.*

Knock, i.v. to ..... **against,** *ni/buttsukaru.*

to ..... **at the door,** *to wo tataku.*

Knock-kneed, a. *uchi-u'ani no.*

Knoll, n. *oka;* (artificial) *tsuki-yama.*

Knot, n. (in string) *musubi-me* [tied intentionally]; *kobu* [unintentional]; (string tied twice) *koma-musubi;* (in wood) *fushi-kobu;* (lump in yarn) *fushi;* (band of individuals) *totō* (徒黨); (cluster of people) *katamari; mure; gunjū* (群集); (nautical) * ; *kairi* (海里); (tasselled, for armour) *age-maki.*

draw ....., *hikitoki-musubi.*

reef ....., *koma-musubi.*

slip ....., *sugoki-musubi.*

sword ....., *tōcho* (刀緒); (of a Japanese sword) *sage-o.*

thumb ....., *hitoe musubi.*

to be full of .....s, *fushi-kuredatsu; fushi-darake de aru.*

to cut the Gordian ....., *ittō* (一刀) *ni ranshi* (亂絲) *wo kiru; ittō ni ramma* (亂麻) *wo tatsu.*

Knotty, a. a ..... **point,** *nammon* (難問).

Know, t.v. *shiru; zonji·ru; shōchi* (承知) *s; kokoroe·ru; satoru;* (recognize) *mi-tome·ru; mi-oboe·ru.*

as you ....., *shitte no tōri;* (polite) *go shōchi no tōri; go zonji no tōri.*

do you ..... of anyone who wants to sell? *uri-te no kokoro-atari ga nai ka?*

do you ..... whether —— ? —— *ka go zonji desu ka.*

he .....s English well, *Eigo* (英

語) *wa yoku deki·ru; Eigo ni yoku tsūjite oru.*
how should I .....? *nani shiru mono ka?*
I don't ..... what to do, *dō shite yoi no ka wakaranai.*
I don't ..... whether it is so or not, *sō de aru ka nai ka shiranŭ.*
.....n as (with village names), *aza;* as **Ōimura .....n as Kamitachiai,** *Ōimura aza Kamitachiai.*
the little matter you ..... of, *rei* (例) *no ikken* (一件).
those who ....., *shikisha* (識者).
to become .....n (famous), *no*] *na ga shire·ru.*
to ..... thoroughly, *jukuchi* (熟知) *s.*
to let ....., *ni/shirase·ru.*

Knowable, a. *shireru.*

Know-all, n. *monoshiri.*

Knowing, a. *reiri* (怜悧) *na; josai nai; nukeme no nai.*

Knowing, n. **there is no ..... that there may not be another epidemic of plague,** *pesto nado ga mata hayaranŭ to wa kagiranai.*

Knowingly, adv. (cunningly) *reiri ni; josainaku;* (leg.) *jō* (情) *wo shitte;* (not unaware) *shōchi de;* (purposely) *waza to; koi* (故意) *ni.*

Knowledge, n. (cognizance) *shōchi* (承知); *oboe; ryōkai* (了解); *kokoroe;* (learning) *gakumon* (學問); *chishiki* (知識); *kembun* (見聞); (theoretical) *gakuri* (學理); *gakushiki* (學識).
examination in ..... (in contrad. to medical exam.), *gakujutsu-shiken* (學術試驗).
human ....., *jinchi* (人智).
I have no ..... of that matter, *sono koto wa chitto mo oboe ga nai.*

Knuckle, n. (of a finger) *yubi no fushi; te no fushi; yubi no tsugai; shikwansetsu* (指關節); (of knee-joint) *hiza no kwansetsu.*

Knuckle, i.v. **to ..... under,** *kōfuku* (降伏) *s; kuppuku* (屈伏) *s.*

Koelreuteria paniculata, *bodaiju* (提菩樹).

Konosirus punctatus, *konoshiro.*

Kopeck, n. * (哥).

Korea, n. v. **Corea.**

Kotow, n. *kōtō* (叩頭); *haifuku* (拜伏); *tonshu* (頓首).

Kotow, i.v. *kōtō s; haifuku s; tonshu s.*

Kreosote, n. *; *kereosōto.*
..... pills, *kreosōto-gwan.*

Kshitigarbha, n. *Jizō* (地藏).

Kumbhîra, n. *Kompira* (金比羅).

Kumquat, n. *kinkan* (金柑).

Kurile Islands, *Chishima.*

Kwantung Territory, *Kwantōshū* (關東州).

L

Label, n. *fuda; hari-gami; hyōshi* (票紙); *retteru;* (tag) *sage-fuda; sage-gami; fusen* (附箋); (attached to a child's neck to prevent its being lost) *maigo-fuda.*

Label, t.v. *ni/fuda wo tsuke·ru; ni/hari-gami wo s.*
..... this bottle "Kirin Beer"! *kono tokkuri e kirin biiru no pepa wo hatte kure.*

Labial, n. *shin-inji* (脣音字).

Laboratory, n. *shikenjo* (試驗所); *shikenshitsu* (試驗室); *jikkenshitsu* (實驗室); *jikkenjo* (實驗所); (chemist's) *seiyakujo* (製藥所).

Laborious, a. (of work) *hone no oreru; nangi* (難儀) *no; tesū no kakaru; kitsui.*

to be ..... (of persons), *yoku hataraku; yoku hone-oru.*

Laboriously, adv. *hone-otte; rōryoku shite.*

Laboriousness, n. *hone-ori; rōryoku; nangi; kinrō* (勤勞).

Labour, n. *shigoto;* (hard work) *hone-ori; kurō* (苦勞); *rōeki* (勞役); (as opp. to capital) *rōryoku* (勞力); (manual) *rōdō; shieki* (使役); (in prison) *eki* [Cr. Co.]; *teieki* (定役) [Cr. Co.]; (childbirth) *san* (產).

charge for ..... (as opp. to materials), *tema-chin.*

division of ....., *bungyō* (分業).

imprisonment with hard ....., *jūkinko* (重禁錮) [Cr. Co.].

..... **pains,** (before delivery) *mukai-bara;* (actual) *ikimi; jintsū* (陣痛).

..... **party,** *rōdōtō* (勞働黨).

..... **question,** *rōdō-mondai* (勞働問題).

..... **union,** *rōdō-kumiai.*

woman in ....., *sampu* (產婦).

Labour, i.v. *hone wo oru; hone-otte hataraku; sei* (精) *wo dasu; rōryoku s;* (work) *shigoto wo s;* (of mental work) *benkyō* (勉强) *s; kinrō* (勤勞) *s;* (of a woman in travail) *ikimu.*

the .....**ing classes,** *rōdō-shakwai* (勞働社會).

Labour, t. v. (a point in an argument) *ronkyū* (論究) *s.*

Laboured, a. *kurushii.*

Labourer, n. *rōdōsha; rōdōfu* (勞働夫); (coolie) *ninsoku* (人足); *nimpu* (人夫); (agricultural) *nōfu* (農夫); (navvy) *dokata; kōfu* (工夫).

day ....., *hiyōtori.*

exclusion of .....s, *rōdōsha-haiseki* (勞働者排斥).

farm ....., *nōmin-rōdōsha* (農民勞働者); *nōfu* (農夫).

unskilled ....., *kakyū-rōdōsha* (下級勞働者).

Labour-saving, a. *tema no habukeru.*

Labyrinth, n. *yawata-shiradzu; yawata no yabu.*

Lace, n. (of a boot) *himo;* (fabric) *reisū.*

gold ....., *kimmōru; kinnui; kinshoku* (金飾).

..... **boots,** *amiage-gutsu.*

..... **goods,** *kumi-mono.*

silver ....., *gimmōru; ginshoku* (銀飾).

Lace, t.v. *kagaru;* (boots) *no/himo wo shime-ru.*

Lacerate, t.v. *kaki-saku.*

Laceration, n. *kiri-sake-kidzu; ressho* (裂傷).

Lache, n. *irō* (違漏); *datsurō* (脫漏).

Lachrymal, a. ..... **apparatus,** *ruiki* (淚器).

..... **bone,** *ruikotsu* (淚骨).

..... **canal,** or **duct,** *ruikwan* (淚管).

..... **gland,** *ruisen* (淚腺); *ruikaku* (淚核).

..... **passage,** *ruidō* (淚道).

..... **sac,** *ruinō* (淚囊).

Lachrymose, a. ..... **voice,** *nakigoe.*

Lack, n. *fusoku* (不足); *ketsubō* (缺乏); *futtei* (拂底).

Lack, t.v. *kaku.*

Lacking, a. **to be** ..... **in,** *ni/kakeru; ni/ketsubō s.*

Laconic, a. *kanketsu* (簡潔) *na.*

Lacquer, n. *urushi.*
cherry ....., *sakura-nuri; sukie.*
eggshell ....., *tamago-nuri.*
gold ....., *kimmakie;* **gold dust** ....., *nashiji* [*gyōbu-nashiji* is a variety having pieces of gold-leaf imbedded in the lacquer].
green ....., *seishitsu* (青漆).
..... **prints**, *urushi-e;* v. **Colour-print.**
..... **with silver decoration**, *gingai* (銀貝); *kanagai.*
marbled ....., *Tsugaru-nuri.*
raised ....., *makie.*
red ....., (carved) *tsuishu* (堆朱); (from Loochoo) *Ryū'kyū-nuri.*
Takamatsu ....., *bunkidō.*

Lacquer, t.v. *urushi de nuru; ni/urushi wo nuru.*
.....**ed chopsticks**, *nuri-bashi.*
that box is .....**ed with gold**, *ano hako ni kin* (金) *no maki-e ga shite aru.*

Lacquerer, n. *nurimono-shi; nushiya.*

Lacquer-ware, n. *nuri-mono; shikki* (漆器).

Lactate, n. *nyūsan-en* (乳酸鹽).

Lactation, n. *ho-nyū* (哺乳).

Lacteal, a. ..... **duct**, *nyūbikwan* (乳糜管).
..... **gland**, *nyūsen* (乳腺).

Lactic a. ..... **acid**, *nyūsan.*
..... **fermentation**, *nyūsan-hakkō* (乳酸醱酵).

Lactometer, n. *chichi-dameshi; shibō-kensaki* (脂肪檢査器); *nyū-hijūki* (乳比重器).

Lactone, n. *rakton.*

Lactose, n. *nyūtō* (乳糖).

Lactoscope, n. *kennyūki* (檢乳器).

Lacuna, n. (in MS.) *datsubun* (脫文).

Lacus lachrymalis, *ruiko* (涙湖).

Lad, n. *wakamono; wakaishu.*

Ladder, n. *hashigo.*
accommodation ....., *funa-bashigo; gentei* (舷梯).
..... **drill** (of firemen), *hashigo-nobori; hashigo-nori.*
rope ....., *; *nawa-bashigo; tsuna-bashigo.*
scaling ....., *hantei* (攀梯).
side pieces of a ....., *hashigo no oya.*
to set up a ....., *hashigo wo kake-ru.*

Lade, t.v. (a ship) *ni/ni wo tsumu; ni/kwamotsu* (貨物) *wo sekisai s;* (a horse) *ni/ni wo tsuke-ru;* (dip) *sukuu; shakuu.*
.....**n with**, *wo/tsunda; wo/tōsai* (搭載), or *sekisai* (積載), *shita* [of a ship only].
to ..... **in bulk**, *bara-ni wo tsumu.*

Lading, n. *funa-dzumi.*
bill of ....., *; *funadzumi-shō; funani-shōken* [Com. Co.]; *senka-shōken* (船荷證券); *hikikaesho.*
through bill of ....., *tōshi-senka-shōken.*

Ladle, n. *otama-jakushi; shaku-shi* (杓子); (wooden) *hishaku* (柄杓); (with perforated bowl) *ami-jakushi;* (used in the tea-ceremony) *chashaku; cha-bishaku;* (mech.) *yu-tsugi.*

Lady, n. *kifujin* (貴婦人); *fujin; fujin no kata.*
court .....**ies**, (maids of honour) *kyūchū-nyokwan* (宮中女官); *nyokwan; jokwan; kwanjo* (官女); (of the harem) *gontenji* (權典侍).
.....**ies and gentlemen!** (at beg. of a speech) *shukujo-shinshi-shokun* (淑女紳士諸君).

ladies' patriotic league, *aikoku-fujinkwai* (愛國婦人會).
.....'s maid, *koshimoto;* (polite term vis-à-vis the mistress) *o tsuki.*
old ....., *o bā san.*

Ladybird, n. *tentōmushi.*

Lady-fish, n. (albula vulpes) *chōsen-kamasu.*

Lady-killer, n. *onna-goroshi.*

Ladylike, a. *kifujin-rashii.*

Ladylove, n. (paramour) *iro-onna.*

Laemodipod, n. *warekara.*

Laevo-rotatory, a. *sasen-sei* (左旋性).

Lag, i.v. *okure-ru.*

Lagerstroemia indica, *sarusuberi; hyakujikkō* (百日紅).

Lagocephalus, n. (l. alboplumbeus) *karakusa-fugu;* *kōmon-fugu;* (l. inermis) *kana-fugu;* (l. lunaris) *saba-fugu;* (l. pardalis) *nagoya-fugu;* (l. rubripes) *tora-fugu;* (l. sceleratus) *gin-fugu;* (l. stictonotus) *katsuo-fugu;* (l. vermicularis) *ma-fugu.*

Lagoon, n. *numa.*

Laid, a. **..... paper,** *suji sukashi no kami; shima-kami; sudare no kami.*

Lair, n. *ana;* (fig.) *sōkutsu* (巢窟); *makutsu* (魔窟).

Laisser-faire, n. *yarippanashi; hōnin.*
..... policy, *hōnin-seisaku* (放任政策).

Laity, n. *zokujin* (俗人).

Lake, n. (colour, cosmetic) *reiku-ganryō.*

Lake, n. *midzu-umi; kosui* (湖水); (with a name) *ko;* as, **L. ..... Biwa,** *Biwa-ko.*

Lake Candidius, (Formosa) *Suishako* (水社湖); *Jitsugetsutan* (日月潭).

Lakh, n. **a ..... of,** *jūman* (十萬).

Lama, n. *Rama* (喇嘛).

Lamaism, n. *rama-kyō* (喇嘛教).

Lamb, n. *ko-hitsuji.*

Lame, a. **a ..... person,** *bikko; chimba.*
to walk ....., *bikko,* or *chimba, wo hiku.*

Lameness, n. *bikko; chimba.*

Lament, t. & i.v. *naku; kanashimu; nageku; hitan* (悲歎) *s;* (regret) *kuyamu; tansoku* (歎息) *s; tsūtan* (痛歎) *s.*

Lament, n. *tansei* (嘆聲).

Lamentable, a. *kuchi-oshii; kanashii; nasake-nai; sambi* (酸鼻) *na.*
..... condition, *hikyō* (悲境).

Lamentably, adv. *kanashii hodo ni; nasake-naku.*

Lamentation, n. *kanashimi; nageki; shūshō* (愁傷); *hitan* (悲歎); *kuyami;* (sound of) *naki-goe.*
Book of ..... s, *aika* (哀歌).

Laminaria, n. *kombu.* [For varieties and names v. Matsumura's Index Plantarum Japonicarum].

Laminated, a. *hanjō* (板狀) *no; seisō-;* as, **..... magnet,** *seisō-jishaku* (成層磁石).
..... spring, *kasane-bane.*

Lamna glauca, *aozame;* [Okada; but Jordan calls it isuropsis glaucus].

Lamp, n. (Japanese standing .....) *andon;* (European) *rampu.*
arc ....., *arc-tō; kokwōtō* (弧光燈).
bedside electric ....., *makura-moto-dentō.*
carriage ....., *basha no rampu; basha-tō* (馬車燈).

electric ....., *dentō* (電燈).
glow ....., *hakunetsu-tō* (白熱燈).
hanging....., *sage-rampŭ; tsuri-rampŭ;* [*rintō* (輪燈) is a wreath-shaped hanging ..... used in Buddhist temple].
head ....., *zentō* (前燈).
..... **globe,** *tōkyū* (燈球); (elec.) *dentō-gwaikyū* (電燈外球).
..... **kept burning all night,** (in-doors) *arizake-rampŭ;* (out-of-doors) *jōyatō* (常夜燈).
safety ....., *anzentō* (安全燈).
spirit ....., *arukōru-rampŭ.*
street ....., *gaitō* (街燈); *ōrai no rampŭ.*
tail ....., *bitō* (尾燈).
Tungsten ....., *Tungsten-dentō.*

Lampblack, n. *yuen* (油烟).

Lampoon, n. *rakusho* (落書); (a verse) *rakushu* (落首).

Lamp-post, n. *tōdai* (燈臺).

Lamprey, n. (petromyzon fluvialis) *yatsume-unagi;* (p. branchialis) *suna-yatsume.*

Lampshade, n. *kasa; rampŭ no kasa.*

Lance, n. *yari.*
butt of a ....., *ishidzuki.*
..... **bucket,** *yari no jutō* (受筒).
..... **pennon,** *yari-hata.*
..... **sling,** *ude-nuki.*
to break a ..... **with** (fig.), *to/chikara-kurabe wo s.*
to bring the ..... **to the engage,** *yari wo kamae·ru.*

Lance, t.v. (open with a lancet) *ni/kuchi wo ake·ru;* (cut with a lancet) *kiru; ni/habari wo sasu; senshi* (穿刺) *s.*

Lance-corporal, n. *jōtōhei* (上等兵).

Lancelet, n. (amphioxus lanceolatus); *namekuji-uo.*

Lanceolate, a. *yarisaki-nari no.*
..... **leaf,** *shinyō* (針葉).

Lancer, n. *sōkihei* (槍騎兵).

Lancet, n. **; habari; hirabari; ryūyōtō* (柳葉刀); (for vaccination, etc.) *shutō-ryūyōshin* (種痘柳葉針).

Land, n. (as dist. from sea) *riku; rikuchi* (陸地); *oka; jikata;* (ground) *tochi;* as, **ownership of** ....., *tochi-shoyūken* (土地所有權); (piece of ground) *jimen* (地面).
arable ....., *hata; kōchi* (耕地).
barren ....., *yasechi; fumōchi* (不毛地); *sekichi* (瘠地).
building ....., *shikichi.*
by ....., *riku de; oka de; rikuchi,* or *rikuro* (陸路), *de.*
class of ....., *chimoku* (地目).
common ....., *kyōyūchi* (共有地).
cultivable ....., *dempata.*
forest ....., *rinchi* (林地).
government ....., *kwanyūchi* (官有地).
..... **and water,** *suiriku* (水陸).
..... **animals,** *rikusei-dōbutsu* (陸棲動物).
..... **drainage,** *tochi-haisui* (土地排水).
..... **fever,** *tochi-netsu* (土地熱).
..... **forces,** *rikugun* (陸軍).
..... **measure,** *chiseki* (地積).
..... **values,** *chika* (地價).
level ....., *hirachi; heichi* (平地).
lot of ....., *jisho* (地所).
on ....., *rikujō* (陸上) *ni.*
pasture ....., *maki-chi.*
price of ....., *chika* (地價).
private-owned ....., *minyūchi* (民有地).
rice ....., *ta; denji* (田地).
unoccupied ....., *akichi; kūchi* (空地).
waste ....., *kwōchi* (荒地); *arechi.*

Land, t.v. (passengers) *jōriku* (上

陸)*sase·ru; riku e age·ru;* (things) *riku-age s; ni-age s; midzu-age s* [chiefly of timber laying in water].

Land, i.v. *oka e agaru; riku e agaru; jōriku s.*

Landing, n. (of persons) *jōriku;* (of goods) *ni-age; riku-age;* (between flights of stairs) *chūdan* (中段).

..... **agent,** *nisabaki-nin.*

..... **charge,** *niage-ryō; midzu-age-chin.*

..... **forces,** *jōrikugun* (上陸軍).

..... **order,** *rikuage-sashidzu-sho.*

..... **party** (naval), *rikusentai* (陸戰隊).

..... **place,** *agariba; jōrikuba;* (for goods) *niageba; ageba.*

Landlady, n. *onna-aruji; shufu* (主婦).

Landlocked, a. *riku de tsutsu-mareta.*

Landlord, n. (of ground) *ji-nushi;* (of a house) *ie-nushi; ya-nushi;ōya* [Tōkyō middle-class language]; (of an inn) *teishu* (亭主); *shujin* (主人).

..... **and tenant,** *ōya to tanako.*

Landmark, n. (boundary) *sakai-gui; kyōkaihyō* (境界標); (conspicuous object) *me-jirushi.*

Landowner, n. *ji-nushi.*

Land-rate, n. *chiso-wari.*

Landscape, n. *keshi'ki; keishoku* (景色); *miharashi; chōbō* (眺望); (in art) *sansui* (山水).

..... **gardening,** *teienjutsu* (庭園術); *niwa-tsukuri.*

miniature, or **mimic** ..... (laid out on a tray), *bonkei; bonseki* (盆石).

Land-shark, n. *pompiki.*

Landslide, Landslip, n. *yama-kudzure; tsuchi-kudzure; ji-suberi; nadare.*

Land-surveying, n. *rikuchi-sokuryōjutsu* (陸地測量術).

Land-tax, n. *chiso* (地租); *chizei* (地稅); (paid in kind) *nengu* (年貢).

Lane, n. *ko-michi; hoso-michi;* (between houses) *roji* (路次).

Language, n. *kotoba; gengo* (言語); (mode of expression) *ii-yō; kōjō* (口上); *hanashi-kata; kōfun* (口吻); as, **rude** ....., *zonzai na iiyō.*

dead ....., *shigo* (死語).

English ....., *Igirisu no kotoba; Eigo* (英語).

foreign ....., *gwaikokugo* (外國語); (European not Japanese) *Yōgo* (洋語).

Japanese ....., *Nihongo* (日本語); *Nihon no kotoba;* (as opp. to Sinico-Japanese) *Wago* (和語); *Yamato-katoba.*

literary ....., *gagen* (雅言).

living ....., *kwatsugo* (活語); *gendai-go* (現代語).

national ....., *kokugo* (國語).

study of .....s, *gogaku* (語學).

the spoken ..... (colloquial), *zokugo* (俗語); *kōgo* (口語).

to use abusive ....., *akkō* (惡口) *wo iu.*

unification of the spoken and written .....s, *gembun-itchi* (言文一致).

violent ....., *bōgen* (暴言); **to use violent** ....., *bōgen wo haku.*

Languid, a. *darui; genki* (元氣) *no nai;* (of actions, not vigorous) *kwamman* (緩慢) *na.*

to be ....., *darake·ru.*

Languidly, adv. *darakete; genki naku.*

Languidness, n. *darakeru koto.*

Languish, i.v. (decline) *otoroe·ru;*

suibi (衰微) *s;* (of vegetation) *shiore·ru.*
the war .....es, *gunzei* (軍勢) *ga otoroe·ru.*

Languor, n. *darusa.*

Lanky, a. *hyoro-nagai.*

Lanolin, n. *.

Lantern, n. *chōchin* (提燈); (used by police sergeants, etc.) *koshi zashi-jōchin;* (for use on horse back) *bajō-chōchin* (馬上提燈); (of lighthouse) *tōrō* (燈籠).
box ....., *hako-jōchin.*
cylindrical folding ....., *oda-wara-jōchin.*
dark ....., *gandō-jōchin* (龕燈提燈).
Gifu ....., *Gifu-jōchin.*
hand ..... (on a short stick), *bura-jōchin.*
..... on a pole, *takahari-jōchin.*
..... procession, *chōchin-gyōretsu* (提燈行列).
long-handled ....., *bajō-chōchin.*
magic ....., *gentō* (幻燈); **magic ..... slides,** *; *gentō no shashin-e.*
painted ....., *bon-jōchin.*
plain ..... (used at funerals), *shira-jōchin.*
red ..... (round and small), *hōdzuki-jōchin.*
square ....., *kakutō* (角燈); (used to light a bed-room) *andon* (行燈).
temple ....., *tōrō* (燈籠); **metal temple .....,** *kana-dōrō;* **stone temple .....,** *ishi-dōrō.*

Lantern-jawed, n. *yasedzura no.*

Lanthanum, n. *rantan.*

Lanyard, n. *hiki-nawa; hibo.*

Laotse, n. *Rōshi* (老子).

Lap, n. *hiza* [lit. knees].
first ..... (in a race), *dai-isshū* (第一周).

Lap, i.v. **to ..... over,** *kabusaru.*

Lap, t.v. (lick up) *name·ru.*

Laparatomy, n. *kaifukujutsu* (開腹術).

La Pérouse Strait, *Sōya-kaikyō* (宗谷海峡).

Lapidary, n. *suriko; tama-suri; gyokkō* (玉工).

Lapis, n. **.....lazuli,** *ruri* (瑠璃); *konjōseki* (紺青石).

Lap-joint, n. *kasane-sesshu.*

Lapse, n. (of time) *keikwa* (經過); (moral) *kokoroe-chigai.*
after the ..... of time, *tōki wo hete.*
..... of a right, *shikken* (失權).
..... of memory, *dō-wasure.*

Lapse, i.v. (of time) *utsuru; keikwa s;* (fail in duty) *ayamachi wo s;* (of a right, etc.) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s; mukō* (無効) *ni naru.*

Lapsus linguae, *ii-sokonai.*

Lapwing, n. *tageri; nabegeri.*

Larboard, n. *tori-kaji; sagen* (左舷).

Larceny, n. *settō* [Cr. Co.]; *settō-han* (竊盜犯).

Larch, n. (larix leptolepis) *karamatsu; fujimatsu; rakuyōshō* (落葉松); *akamatsu;* (l. sibirica) *shikotan-matsu; guimatsu.* [By some authorities l. sibirica is called *chishima-rakuyōshō*].

Lard, n. *buta no abura.*

Larder, n. *niku-beya; shokuryō-shitsu* (食料室).

Large, a. *ōkii; ōki na;* (extensive) *hiroi;* (thick) *futoi;* in compounds *dai-* or *ō-;* as, **..... majority,** *dai-tasū* (大多數); **..... bottle,** *ō-bin.*
..... and small, *daishō* (大小).
the .....st, *ichiban ōkii; saidai* (最大) *no.*

Large-headed, a. *atama no ōkii;*

(disproportionately) *atama-gachi na.*

Largely, adv. *ōku wa; ōki ni; ōi ni; takusan* (澤山) *ni; yohodo.*

Large-sized, a. *ō-gata na.*

Lark, n. (alauda japonica) *hibari.*
to rise with the ....., *asaoki s; asa hayaku oki-ru.*

Larkspur, n. *hiensō.*

Larva, n. *yōchū* (幼蟲); *shichū* (仔蟲); (of a mosquito) *bōfura; bōfuri.*

Laryngeal, a. **..... catarrh,** *inkō-katāru.*
..... cavity, *kōtōkō* (喉頭腔).
..... region, *kōtōbu* (喉頭部).

Laryngismus, n. *bahifū* (馬皮風); *keirensei* (痙攣性); *kurūpu.*

Laryngitis, n. *kōtōen* (喉頭炎).

Laryngology, n. *kōtōbyō-gaku* (喉頭病學).

Laryngoscope, n. *kōtōkyō* (喉頭鏡).

Laryngotomy, n. *kōtō-sekkaijutsu* (喉頭切開術).

Larynx, n. *kōtō; inkōbu* (咽喉部).
stenosis of the ....., *kōtō-kyōsaku* (喉頭狹窄).

Lascivious, a. *inran* (淫亂) *na; sukebei na; midari-gamashii.*

Lasciviously, adv. *midari-gama-shiku.*

Lasciviousness, n. *inran; sukebei.*

Lash, n. (of a whip) *naga-himo.*

Lash, t.v. *muchi-utsu.*

Lassitude, n. *darusa; darui koto;* (from illness) *hirō* (疲勞); *kentai* (倦怠).

Lasso, n. **; torinawa.*

Last, n. *kigata; kutsu-gata.*

Last, a. (of time) *sue no; saigo* (最後) *no;* (of number) *ichiban shimai no;* (most distant) *ichiban tōi;* (hindermost) *ichiban ato no;* (most recent) *ichiban atarashii; saikin* (最近) *no;* (next before the present) *kono mae no;* as, ...

Monday, *kono mae no getsuyōbi.*
at ....., *yōyō; yōyō no koto de; yatto; yōyaku;* (eventually) *tsui ni;* **at ..... we have arrived,** *yatto kita.*
for the ..... week, *isshūkan* (一週間) *mae kara;* **for the ..... 2 months,** *ni-ka-getsu mae kara.*
..... days of a person's life, *imawa no hi.*
..... hours of a person's life, *imawa no kiwa; shinigiwa no toki; rinjū* (臨終).
..... news, *ichiban chikai tayori.*
..... night, *sakuya* (昨夜); *yazen* (夜前); *sakuban* (昨晚); *yūbe;*
..... month, *kyogetsu* (去月); *ato-getsu; sengetsu* (先月); .....
year, *kyonen; sakunen.*
..... train, *shūressha* (終列車); *shimai-gisha.*
..... will and testament, *saigo* (最後) *no yuigonsho* (遺言書).
the ..... house in the Ginza, *Ginza no ichiban hadzure no uchi.*
the ..... shall be first, *ato no karasu ga saki ni naru* [used jokingly].
the ..... time I went, *kono mae ni itta toki;* **the book you promised me the ..... time you came,** *kono aida o ide no toki o yakusoku no hon;* **this is the ..... time I shall come here,** *mō kore giri koko e konai.*
the night before ....., *ototoi no ban; issakuban* (一昨晚); **the month before .....,** *sensengetsu* (先々月); **the year before .....,** *issakunen* (一昨年).

this is the ..... (of a number), *kore de shimai da.*
to the ..... **item,** *hitotsu mo nokosadzu.*
to the ..... **man,** *hitori mo nokoradzu* [nom.]; *hitori mo nokosadzu* [acc.].

Last, i.v. (of perishable articles) *motsu;* (continue) *tsudzuku;* (hold out) *wa*] *tsukai-de ga aru;* as, **this soap has** .....**ed a long time,** *kono shabon wa taisō tsukai-de ga atta.*
his good fortune cannot ....., *un* (運) *ga ii ga naga-mochi wa nai.*
the conversation .....**ed 2 hours,** *danwa* (談話) *wa nijikan* (二時間) *ni watatta;* **the war** .....**ed into the third year,** *ikusa wa sannen ni watatta.*
to ..... **long,** *eizoku* (永續) *s;* (of articles) *naga-mochi s; wa*] *nagamochi ga s.*

Lastage, n. *soko-ni.*

Lasting, a. *eien* (永遠) *no; eikyū* (永久) *no.*

Lastings, *ayagoro.*
crape ....., *hagoro* (畔吳呂).

Lastly, adv. *saigo* (最後) *ni.*

Latch, n. *kake-gane.*

Latchet, n. (of a Japanese clog) *hanao.*

Latch-key, n. *shitsunai-jō* (室內錠).

Late, a. *osoi;* (not long past) *kinrai* (近來) *no; chikagoro no; kon'aida no;* (deceased) *bō-;* as, **my** ..... **father,** *bōfu* (亡父).
..... **comer,** *chisansha* (遲參者).
..... **rice,** *oku-te; oku.*
..... **riser,** *asa-nebō.*
of ..... **years,** *kinnen* (近年).
the ..... (now out of office), *zen-; moto no; sen no;* as, **the** ..... **Minister for Foreign Affairs,** *zen-gwaimudaijin* (前外務大臣); (deceased) *ko-* (故); **H.M. the** ..... **Emperor,** *Sentei Heika* (先帝陛下); *Taikō-Tennō* (大行天皇) [in Japan, prior to determination of posthumous name].
the night grows ....., *yo ga fuke-wataru.*
to be ....., (tardy) *okure·ru;* (arrive late) *osonawaru;* as, **I must apologize for being** ....., *osonawarimashite shitsurei* (失禮) *itashimashita.*
to be too ....., *ma ni awanai;* (for the train, etc.) *ni/nori-okure·ru;* **it is too** ..... **now,** *mō ma ni awanai.*
to get ....., *osoku naru;* (in the day) *hi ga kure·ru.*

Late, adv. *osoku.*
how .....? (till what hour) *nanji made.*
..... **flowering,** *oso-zaki no; okure-zaki no.*
..... **in life,** *bannen* (晚年) *ni natte.*
of ....., *chikagoro; kono goro; kinrai* (近來); *sakkon* (昨今); *kwahinrai* (過般來).
till ....., *osoku made.*
to arrive ..... (of news, etc.), *enchaku* (延着) *s.*
to return ..... **at night,** *yo fukete kaeru.*
to sit up ..... **at night,** *yo wo fukasu.*
to sleep ..... **in the morning,** *asa-ne wo s.*
until ..... (at night), *shinkō* (深更) *made; yo-fuke made.*

Lately, adv. *kon'aida; kono goro; sendatte; chikagoro; kinrai.*

Latent, a. *kakureta;* (as, disease) *sempukusei* (潛伏性) *no.*
..... **energy,** *senseiryoku* (潛勢力).

..... **heat,** *sennetsu* (潛熱).
..... **period** (of a disease), *sempuku-ki* (潛伏期).
to become ....., *kakure-ru.*
to entertain a ..... **dislike for,** *wo/hisoka ni kirau.*

Lateolabrax japonicus, *suzuki.*

Later, a. *motto osoi;* (more recent) *motto atarashii.*
..... **report,** *kōhō* (後報).

Later, adv. *ato de; nochi-hodo.*
I will reply ....., *otte go aisatsu* (挨拶) *itashimashō.*
not ..... **than the 10th,** *tōka kagiri.*
sooner or ....., *osokare hayakare; sōban* (早晩).

Lateral, a. (pertaining to the side) *waki no;* (from the side) *yoko no; yoko kara no; yokoai kara no; sokumen* (側面) *no.*
..... **area,** *bō-menseki* (傍面積).
..... **pressure,** *sokumen-atsuryoku* (側面壓力).
..... **strain,** *yoko no hizumi.*
..... **stress,** *yoko-nairyoku.*

Laterally, adv. *yoko ni; sokumen ni.*

Latest, a. (in space) *ichiban ato no;* (in time) *ichiban osoi;* (most recent) *ichiban atarashii.*
at the ....., *osoku mo.*
the ..... **news,** *ichiban chikai tayori.*
the ..... **telegram,** *saikin-dempō* (最近電報).

Lath, n. *komai.*

Lathe, n. *semban* (旋盤) [a. n. *dai* (臺)]; *daraiban; rokuro* (轆轤).
foot ....., *ashifumi-semban; fumi-semban.*
gap ....., *kirisage-semban.*
hand ....., *shuryoku-semban* (手力旋盤).
hollow spindle ....., *kwanjiku-semban* (陷軸旋盤).
measuring ....., *sokutei-semban* (測定旋盤).
power ....., *kiryoku-semban* (機力旋盤).
screw-cutting ....., *nejikiri-semban; rasenkiri-semban.*
turret ....., *hōtō-semban* (砲塔旋盤).

Lather, n. *awa;* **as, it won't make a** ....., *awa ga tatanai.*

Latifoliate, a. ..... **tree,** *kwatsu-yōju* (濶葉樹).

Latilus argentatus, *amadai* [Okada; but Jordan calls it l. sinensis and gives its names as *amadai* and *kuzuna*].

Latin, n. *Raten-go* (羅甸語).

Latin, a. *Raten-* (*no*).

Latitude, n. (freedom) *jiyū* (自由); (geog.) *ido* (緯度).
astronomical ....., *tenkyū-ido* (天球緯度).
high ....., *kō-ido* (高緯度).
low ....., *tei-ido* (低緯度).
middle ....., *chūbun-ido* (中分緯度).
north ....., *hoku-i* (北緯).
south ....., *nan-i* (南緯).

Latitudinarians, n. *kwōkyōha* (廣教派).

Latrine, n. *benjo.*
public ....., *kyōdō-benjo* (共同便所).
street ....., *tsuji-benjo.*

Latter, a. *ato no.*
the ....., *kōsha* (後者); *ato no hō.*

Latterly, adv. *kono goro; chika-goro; kon'aida kara; kinrai* (近來); *kono hodo yori.*

Lattice, n. *kōshi* (格子).
..... **ceiling,** *ami-tenjō.*
..... **door,** *kōshi-do.*
..... **girder,** *kōshi-geta.*
..... **window,** *kōshi-mado;* **projecting** ..... **window,** *de-gōshi.*

Laud, t.v. *home·ru; shōsan s; ōka* (謳歌) *s.*

Laudable, a. *kanshin* (感心) *na; homu-beki; shōsan* (稱讃) *su-beki; kidoku* (奇特) *na; shushō* (殊勝) *na.*

Laudableness, n. equiv. of **Laudable** foll. by *koto.*

Laudably, adv. *homu-beki hodo; kanshin ni; shōsan su-beki hodo; kitoku*, or *kidoku ni; shushō ni.*

Laudanum, n. *ahen-chinki* (阿片丁幾).

Laugh, n. *warai.*
a sarcastic ....., *sesera-warai.*
a silly ....., *baka-warai.*

Laugh, t.v. **to ..... to scorn**, *chōrō* (嘲弄)*s; gurō* (愚弄) *s; azake·ru.*

Laugh, i.v. *warau.*
he .....s longest who .....s last, *hajime no kachi wa kusogachi* [vulg.].
to burst out .....ing, *fuki-dasu.*
to ..... at, *wo/warau;* (derisively) *wo/azawarau; wo/azake·ru;* **to be .....ed at**, *warawareru.*
to ..... inanely, *baka-warai s.*
to ..... in one's sleeve, *kage de warau; hara no naka de warau.*
to ..... on the wrong side of one's face, *niga-warai wo s; hekomasare·ru.*

Laughable, a. *okashii; okashi na.*

Laughableness, n. *okashisa.*

Laughing, n. *warai.*
it's no ..... matter, *waraigoto ja nai.*

Laughing-gas, n. *shōki* (笑氣).

Laughing-stock, n. *warai-gusa; mono-warai.*

Laughter, n. *warai; warai-goe.*
loud ....., *ō-warai.*
to be seized with paroxysms of ..... (of a number of people), *hōfuku-zettō* (抱腹絶倒) *s.*

Launch, t.v. *orosu;* (a new-built ship *shinsui* (進水) *s.*

Launch, n. (act of launching) *funa-oroshi; shinsui;* (ceremony) *shinsui-shiki* (進水式).
electrical ....., *denkitei* (電氣艇).
steam ....., *kojōkisen* (小蒸汽船); *kojōki.*

Laundress, Laundryman, n. *sentakuya.*

Laundry, n. *sentakuba; sentakujo* (洗濯所).

Laurel, n. *.
..... wreath, *gekkeikwan* (月桂冠).

Lava, n. *yake-ishi; yōgan* (溶岩).

Lavatory, n. (toilet-room) *keshōshitsu* (化粧室); (W. C.) *chōdzuba; benjo; setsuin* (雪隠); *setchin; habakari* [woman's word].

Lavender, n. *.

Lavish, t.v. (of money, etc.) *muyami ni tsukau; maki-chirasu.*
to ..... (money, etc.) (on a person), *ni —— wo muyami ni yaru; ni —— wo maki-chirasu.*

Lavish, a. (of money) *ōzappa na; zeni-banare no ii.*
to be ....., *kane-bira wo kiru.*
to be .....of, *wo/rōhi* (浪費) *s.*

Law, n. *hōritsu* (法律); *okite;* in compounds *hō-;* (scientific) *hōsoku* (法則); (fundamental rule) *gensoku* (原則); (legal science) *hōgaku; hōritsugaku* (法律學).
Boyle's ....., *Boiru no teiritsu* (定律).
civil ....., *mimpō* (民法).
commercial, *shōhō* (商法).
criminal ....., *keihō* (刑法).
doctor of .....s, *hōgaku-hakase* (法學博士).

graduate in ..... (at univ.), *hōgakushi* (法學士); (at certain law schools) *hōritsugakushi* (法律學士).
international ....., *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法); *kokusaihō* (國際法).
..... **concerning the application of** .....s **in general**, *hōrei* (法例).
..... **court**, *saibansho* (裁判所).
..... **of criminal procedure**, *keiji-soshōhō* (刑事訴訟法).
..... **office**, *hōritsu-jimusho* (法律事務所).
..... **officer** (adviser), *hōritsu-komonkwan* (法律顧問官).
..... **of gravitation**, *jūryokuhō* (重力法).
..... **of heredity**, *idenhō* (遺傳法).
..... **of nature**, *shizen no hōsoku* (法則); *shizenhō* (自然法); *tensoku* (天則).
.....s **and regulations**, *hōrei* (法令) [Com. Co.]; *hōki* (法規);
complete collection of .....s **and regulations**, *hōrei-zensho* (法令全書).
maritime ....., *kaijōhō* (海上法).
military ....., *gumpō* (軍法).
national ....., *kokuhō* (國法).
physical ....., *butsuri-hō* (物理法).
project of ....., *hōritsuan* (法律案).
public ....., *kōhō* (公法).
statute ....., *seibunritsu* (成文律).
the ..... **of the land**, *kokuhō* (國法).
to break the .....s, *hōritsu wo yaburu*, or *okasu*.
to go to ....., *saiban ni uttae-ru*; *shusso* (出訴) *s*; *soshō* (訴訟) *wo okosu*.
to take the ..... **into one's own hands**, *ikko* (一個) *no ryōken* (料簡) *de shochi* (處置) *wo s*.
unwritten ....., *fubunritsu* (不文律); *fubun-hō* (不文法).

Law-abiding, a. ..... **citizens**, *ryōmin* (良民).

Lawful, a. *tekihō* (適法) *na*; *seitō* (正當) *na*; *gōhōteki* (合法的) *no*; (legal) *hōritsujō* (法律上) *no*.

Lawfully, adv. *tekihō* (適法) *ni* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; *seitō ni*.

Lawless, a. *muhō* (無法) *na*; *rifujin* (理不盡) *na*.

Lawlessly, adv. *muhō ni*; *rifujin ni*.

Lawlessness, n. *muhō*; *rifujin*; *rambō-rōzeki* (亂暴狼藉).

Lawn, n. (grass) *shiba-hara*; *shibafu*; (fabric) *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).
dyed assorted ....., *iro-kanreisha*.
printed ....., *kata-kanreisha*.

Lawn-mower, n. *; *teien-kusakari-ki*; *shibakari-kikai*.

Lawsuit, n. *soshō* (訴訟).

Lawyer, n. *bengoshi* (辯護士); *daigen-nin* (代言人).

Lax, a. *yurui*; *yuruyaka na*; *tenurui*.
to grow ....., *midare-ru*; *yurumu*.

Laxative, n. *tsūji-gusuri*; *gezai*; *kwangezai* (緩下劑).

Laxity, n. *yurui koto*; *yurusa*; *kwanshi* (緩弛).

Laxly, adv. *yurukase ni*.

Lay, t.v. (deposit) *oku*; (beat down) *nabikase-ru*; (wager) *kake-ru*; (eggs) *umu*; (a railway, cable, etc.) *shiku*; *fusetsu* (敷設) *s*; (dust) *osae-ru*; (bricks) *tsumu*; (a bridge, telephone, etc.) *kasetsu* (架設) *s*; (as, a telephone or telegraph wire) *kake-ru*; *hiku*.
to ..... **a gun**, *hō* (砲) *wo shōjun* (照準) *s*.

to ..... an ambush, *fukuhei* (伏兵) *wo oku; fuse-zei wo oku.*
to ..... aside, (discontinue) *yame·ru;* (put away) *katadzukete oku.*
to ..... a snare, *wana wo kake·ru.*
to ..... bare, *arawasu;* (a secret) *abaku;* **to be laid bare** (of a secret), *bakuro* (曝露) *s.*
to ..... before, *ni/sashi-dasu;* (a superior officer) *ni/jōshin* (上申) *s;* (the Emperor) *ni/sōmon* (奏聞) *s; ni/sōtei* (奏呈) *s.*
to ..... by, (for future use) *shimatte oku;* (money) *tame·ru; takuwae·ru.*
to ..... down, (office) *yame·ru; ji* (辭) *s;* (recumbent) *nekasu;* (determine) *sadame·ru;* (spread as, a carpet) *shiku;* (torpedoes) *shiku; fusetsu* (敷設) *s; chinsetsu* (沈設) *s;* **to ..... down arms,** *buki* (武器) *wo tōjite kudaru; kōfuku* (降伏) *s;* **to ..... down one's life,** *mi wo sute·ru;* **to ..... down one's life in place of another,** *mi-gawari ni tatsu.*
to ..... hands on, *ni/te wo kake·ru.*
to ..... hold of, *tsukamae·ru; tottsukamae·ru;* (cling to) *ni/sugaru;* (a person) *mushiri-tsuku; mushaburi-tsuku.*
to ..... in, (supplies) *shi-ire·ru; kai-ire·ru;* (of the govt., etc.) *kōnyū* (購入) *s.*
to ..... on (as, water, gas) *hiku; yobu;* **to ..... (a tax) on,** *kara/toritate·ru; ni/fukwa* (賦課) *s; ni/kwa s;* **to ..... one on the other,** *tsumi-kasane·ru;* **to ..... one's fault on another,** *hito ni tsumi wo kabuse·ru;* **to ..... on the table,** *dai ni nosete oku.*
to ..... one's self flat upon, *ni/mi wo yokotae·ru.*
to ..... open (reveal), *mi-arawasu.*
to ..... out (expend) *tsukau;* (plan) *dzudori s;* (a town) *no/ji-wari wo s;* (plant etc., a garden) *ue-tsuke·ru;* (a plot of ground) *no/ji-dori wo s.*
to ..... over (incrust), *kise·ru.*
to ..... siege to, *wo/tori-kakomu.*
to ..... the blame on, *ni/tsumi wo kise·ru; ni/tsumi wo nuri-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... (a ship) to, *todome·ru.*
to ..... together, (collect) *atsumete oku;* (bring into one view) *awasete kangae·ru.*
to ..... to heart, *ki ni kake·ru; ki ni s.*
to ..... under an obligation, *ni/on wo kise·ru.*
to ..... up (in store), *takuwae·ru; kakotte oku;* **to be laid up with illness,** *byōki* (病氣) *de hiki-komotte oru.*
to ..... wait for, *no/machi-buse wo s.*
to ..... waste, *arasu;* **to be laid waste,** *are·ru; kwōhai* (荒廢) *s.*

Lay, i.v. (eggs) *tamago wo umu.*
to ..... to (of a ship), *todomaru; teisen* (停船) *s.*

Lay, n. **..... of the land,** *chikei* (地形); **according to the ..... of the land,** *chisei* (地勢) *ni yotte.*

Lay, a. (not professional) *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no.*

Lay-days, n. *tsumioroshi-bi; funadzumi-rikuage-kikan.*

Layer, n. (coating) *kasane; kawa;* (of paint) *nuri;* (gardening term) *tori-ki;* (stratum of soil) *chisō* (地層); (of a gun) *shōjunshu* (照準手).

germinal ....., *haiyō* (胚葉).

Layering, n. *tori-ki ; osae-gi.*

Lay-figure, n. (fig.) *deku-no-bō ; mokuzō* (木偶) ; (in a tailor's shop) *jindai* (人臺) ; *han-shindai* (半身臺) [breast only].

Laying, n. (of a railway) *fusetsu* (敷設) ; (of a gun) *shōjun.*

back ....., *kōhō-shōjun* (後方照準).

direct ....., *chokusetsu-shōjun* (直接照準).

indirect ....., *kansetsu-shōjun* (間接照準).

..... **apparatus** (for a gun), *shōjun-ki* (照準器).

Laying-in, n. (of merchandize) *shiire.*

Laying-on-of-hands, n. (rite) *anshushiki* (按手式) ; *anshurei* (按手禮).

Layman, n. (not an expert) *bonnin* (凡人) ; (not a priest) *zokujin* (俗人) ; *heinin* (平人).

Lazaret, n. *hibyōin* (避病院).

Lazarus, n. *Razaro.*

Lazily, adv. *bura-bura ; noso-noso.*

Laziness, n. *bushō* (不精) ; *hone-oshimi.*

Lazy, a. (disliking exertion) *bushō na ; randa* (懶惰) *na* ; (shirking work) *namakeru.*

..... **fellow**, *namake-mono.*

..... **people take the most pains**, *bushō hodo tsurai* [proverb.].

to be ....., *abura wo uru* [vulg.].

Lazybones, n. *namake-mono.*

Lazy-tongs, n. *bushō-yattoko.*

Lead, n. *namari ;* (on a net, fishing line, etc.) *ashi ; shidzumi-ko.*

acetate of ....., *entō* (鉛糖) ; *sakusan-en* (酢酸鉛) ; *sakkwa-en* (酢化鉛) ; *sakusan-namari.*

carbonate of ....., *tansan-en* (炭酸鉛) ; *hakufun* (白粉).

cerate of ....., *ennankō* (鉛軟膏).

..... **carbonate**, *tansan-en* (炭酸鉛).

..... **chamber**, *enshitsu* (鉛室).

..... **foil**, *empaku* (鉛白).

..... **glass**, *en-garasu.*

..... **mine**, *namari-yama ; enzan* (鉛山) ; *enkwō* (鉛鑛).

..... **nitrate**, *shōsan-en* (硝酸鉛).

..... **ochre**, *en-ō* (鉛黃).

..... **ore**, *enkwō* (鉛鑛).

..... **paper**, *entō-shi* (鉛糖紙).

..... **sulphide**, *ryūkwa-en* (硫化鉛).

oxide of ....., *sankwa-namari ; sankwa-en* (酸化鉛) ; *mitsudasō* (密陀僧).

red ....., *entan* (鉛丹).

sheet ....., *ita-namari.*

shell cased in ....., *enhōdan* (鉛砲彈).

white ....., *tō* (唐) *no tsuchi ; empaku* (鉛白).

Lead, t.v. *hiku ; hipparu ;* (conduct) *annai* (案內) *s ; michibiku ;* (an army) *hikii-ru ; hiki-tsure-ru ;* (direct) *shiki* (指揮) *s.*

to ..... **a life**, *kurasu* ; as, **to** ... ... **an easy life**, *raku* (樂) *ni kurasu.*

to ..... **astray**, *madowasu ; mayowasu ; wo/wakuran* (惑亂) *s ;* **to be led astray by greed**, *yoku* (慾) *ni mayou.*

to ..... **away**, *tsurete iku ;* **to be led away by**, *ni/izanaware-ru.*

to ..... **by the hand**, *te de hipparu ; no te wo hiite yaru.*

to ..... **into the right path**, *zendō* (善道), or *ii hō, ni michibiku.*

to ..... **off**, *hiki-tsure-ru.*

to ..... **the way** (as, the first vessel of a squadron), *kyōdō* (教導) *s.*

Lead, i.v. (be first, as, of a column of man-of-war) *sentō* (先頭) *ni aru.*

to ..... to, (of a road) *e/de·ru ; e/iku ;* (cause) *kitasu ; shōji·ru.*

Lead, n. to take the ..... of, *sossen* (率先) *s ; wo/sendō* (先導) *s.*

Leaden, a. a ..... sky, *donten* (曇天).

Leader, n. (guide) *annaisha* (案内者); *annai ;* (a chief) *kashira ;* (of a guild, etc.) *tōdori ;* (of a political party, etc.) *shuryō* (首領); *ryō-shū* (領袖); *tōryō* (統領); (pioneer) *shushōsha* (主唱者); *sossensha* (率先者); (commander) *shireikwan* (司令官); *shikikwan* (指揮官).

flank file ....., *yokuhei* (翼兵).

group..... (mil.), *buntaichō* (分隊長).

..... of the opposition (parl.), *hantaitō-shuryō* (反對黨首領).

section ..... (mil.), *shōtaichō* (小隊長).

Leading, a. (of persons) *kusshi* (屈指) *no ; yubi-ori no ; dai ichiryū ;* (第一流) *no;* (of persons or things) *omodatta ; omo naru.*

..... article, *shasetsu* (社說); *ronsetsu* (論說).

..... question, *yūdōteki-jimmon* (誘導的尋問).

the ..... spirit, *shushōsha; ondotori.*

Leading-rein, n. *hadzuna.*

Lead-line, n. *sokushin-gu* (測深具).

Lead-pencil, n. *empitsu* (鉛筆).

Lead-pipe, n. *enkwan* (鉛管).

Lead-poisoning, n. *endoku* (鉛毒); *en-chūdoku* (鉛中毒); *namari-chūdoku.*

blindness due to ....., *endoku-sei-kokunaishō* (鉛毒性黑內障).

joint disease due to ....., *endokusei-kwansetsu-tsū* (鉛毒性關節痛).

Leaf, n. *ha ; kō,* or *ki, no ha ;* (of a gate) *tobira ;* (foil) *haku ;* as, gold ....., *kimpaku* (金箔); (of a book) *kami ichimai ;* how many leaves? *kami nammai.*

dead ....., *kareppa ; kareha.*

fallen leaves, *ochiba ; rakuyō* (落葉).

lanceolate ....., *shin-yō* (針葉).

red leaves (of autumn), *kōyō* (紅葉).

silver ....., *gimpaku* (銀箔)

single ..... screen, *tsuitate.*

six ..... screen, *rokumai-ori no byōbu.*

spatulate ....., *kwatsuyō* (闊葉).

spotted ....., *fuiri-ba.*

to shed leaves, *ha wo furu.*

to turn over a new ....., *umare-kawatta yō ni naru; kaishin* (改心) *s ; shinshōgai* (新生涯) *wo hajime·ru.*

to turn over the leaves (of a book), *kuru.*

young ....., *wakaba.*

Leafbud, n. *me.*

Leaflet, n. (advertisement) *hiki-fuda ; chirashi.*

Leafstalk, n. *jiku* (軸).

Leafy, a. *shigetta ; oi-shigetta.*

League, i.v. *tō wo musubu ; dan-ketsu* (團結) *s.*

League, n. *dōmei* (同盟); *remmei* (聯盟); *kyōkwai ; tō* (黨); *nakama.*

a ..... (of 2½ miles), *ichiri* (一里).

..... of nations, *kokusai-remmei* (國際聯盟).

navy ....., *kaigun-kyōkwai* (海軍協會).

Leak, i.v. *moru ;* (of a ship) *wa] shinsui* (浸水) *s ; wa] midzu gā hairu.*

to ..... out, *more·ru ; hakkaku* (發覺) *s ; rōei* (漏洩) *s.*

Leak, n. (a crack) *mori-ana ;* oozing out) *mori ;* (of electricity) *rōden* (漏電).

a ..... in the roof, *ama-mori.*
to spring a ....., *ni]ana ga aku.*

Leakage, n. *mori.*
..... of electricity, *rōden* (漏電).

Lean, i.v. (incline from the vertical) *katamuku.*
.....ing tower, *katamuki-tō.*
to ..... against, (of persons) *ni/yori-kakaru; ni/yokkakaru; ni/motare·ru;* (of things) *ni/tate-kakete aru; ni/yose-kakete aru.*
to ..... upon (as, a child against its mother), *ni/motare-kakaru.*

Lean, t.v. *motase·ru.*
to ..... against, *ni/motase·ru; ni/tate-kake·ru.*

Lean, a. *yaseta; niku no ochita.*
..... horse, *yase-ūma.*

Lean, n. *akami.*

Leaning, n. *katamuki; keikō* (傾向).

Leap, n. *tobi.*

Leap, i.v. *tobu;* (of a fish) *hane·ru; hane-agaru.*
look before you ..... (prov.), *isogu nedzumi ami ni au.*
to ..... about, *hane-mawaru.*
to ..... down, *tobi-ori·ru.*
to ..... for joy, *kō-odori wo s; jakuyaku* (雀躍) *s.*
to ..... into, *ni/tobi-komu.*
to ..... over, *wo/tobi-koe·ru; wo/tobi-kosu.*
to ..... up, *tobi-agaru.*

Leapfrog, n. *tobi-koshi.*

Leapyear, n. *urū-doshi; junnen* (閏年).

Learn, t.v. *narau; manabu; keiko* (稽古) *s; osowaru; oboe·ru;* (hear) *kiki-komu.*
he .....t late in life, *are wa bangaku* (晩學) *no hito da.*

Learned, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *na; gakumon* (學問) *no aru.*
..... man, *gakusha* (學者); *shiki-sha* (識者).

Learner, n. *shogakusha* (初學者); *keiko-chū* (稽古中) *no mono.*

Learning, n. *gakumon* (學問); *gakushiki* (學識).
western ....., *yōgaku* (洋學).

Lease, t.v. (lend) *kasu; kashi-watasu; kashi-tsuke·ru; chintai* (賃貸) *s;* (hire) *kari·ru; kari-ire·ru; shakuyō* (借用) *s; chinshaku* (賃借) *s.*
..... d by, *no shakuyō ni kakaru.*
..... d territory, *soshakuchi* (租借地).
object .....d (from lessor's point of view), *chintaibutsu* (賃貸物).

Lease, n. *chintaishaku* (賃貸借) [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchiken* (借地權); (act of letting) *kashi-tsuke; chintai;* (act of hiring) *chinshaku;* (of territory, as, of Weihaiwei) *soshaku* (租借).
contract of ....., (general) *chintaishaku-keiyaku;* (from lessor's point of view) *chintai-keiyaku* (賃貸契約) [Civ. Co.]; (from lessee's) *chinshaku keiyaku* [Civ. Co.]; *shakuchi-keiyaku;* (of house) *shakuya-keiyaku; shakutaku-keiyaku* (借宅契約); (the deed itself) expr. by one of the preceding words with *-shōsho* (證書), or *-sho* (書) suffixed.
immovable property under ....., *chinshaku-fudōsan* (賃借不動產).
indenture of ..... of a lot of land, *jisho-chin taishaku-keiyakushōsho* (地所賃貸借契約證書).
perpetual ....., *eitai-shakuchi-ken* (永代借地權).
right of ....., *chinshaku-ken*

(貸借權); **creation of the right of** ....., *chinshaku-ken no settei* (設定); **termination of the right of** ....., *chinshaku-ken no shōmetsu* (消滅).
term of a ....., *taishaku-kigen* (貸借期限); *chintaishaku-kikan* (貸借期間).

Leasehold, n. *shakuchiken* (借地權).

Leaseholder, n. *chinshakunin* (貸借人); *shakuchikensha* (借地權者).

Least, a. (in size) *ichiban* (一番) *chiisai;* (in quantity) *ichiban sukunai,* or *sukenai.*
at ....., (at any rate) *nani shiro;* (at the smallest estimate) expr. by the gerund or adverbial form of the adj. followed by *mo;* as, **there are at.....300,** *sukunakute mo sambyaku wa aru;* **at** ..... **2 men,** *sukunaku mo futari;* **it is at** ..... **10 ri,** *chikakute mo jū ri wa aru.*
not in the ....., *sukoshi mo, kesshite, ikkō* (一向), *tonto,* or *gō* (毫) *mo* with neg. vb.
the ..... **expensive,** *ichiban yasui.*

Least, adv. *kaimoku* (皆目) with a neg. vb.

Leather, n. *kawa.*
cup ..... (mech.), *tsubogae.*
curried....., *nameshi-gawa.*
imitation ....., *magai-gawa; mozō-gawa; nise-gawa; gikaku-shi* (擬革紙).
..... **belt** (mech.), *kawa-shirabe.*
..... **factory,** *seikaku-kōjō* (製革工場).
patent ....., *gomu-gawa.*
stirrup ....., *chikara-gawa.*
to bind in half ....., *segawa ni toji·ru.*
to bind in ....., *sōgawa ni tōji·ru.*
varnished ....., *nuri-gawa.*

Leather-dresser, n. *kawa-tsukuri; kawa-nameshi; kawa-shokunin;* [in Japan the only .....s were, until 1871, the pariah class called *Eta* (穢多)].

Leave, n. (permission) *yurushi; kyoka* (許可); *ninka* (認可); *ninkyo* (認許); *inkyo* (允許); (of absence) *itoma; hima;* (holiday) *kyūka* (休暇); *shika* (賜暇).
application for ....., *kyūka-negai;* (sick leave) *shorō-negai.*
on ....., *kyūkachū* (休暇中); *shikachū* (賜暇中).
sick ....., *shorō* (所勞).
to call to take ....., *itoma-goi ni de·ru.*
to go home on ....., (over seas) *shika-kikoku* (賜暇歸國) *s* [of an official]; (to one's province) *kisei* (歸省) *s.*
to take ....., *itoma-goi s; itoma wo tsuge·ru.*
to take one's ..... (when calling), *o itoma wo mōsu; o itoma itasu.*
without asking ....., *mudan* (無斷) *de; kotowari nashi ni.*
without ....., *midari ni.*

Leave, t.v. (quit) *saru; de·ru; hanare·ru; dassuru; taikyo* (退去) *s;* (desert) *oki-zari ni s;* (entrust) *inin* (委任) *s; makasu;* (suffer to remain) *nokoshite oku;* (deposit) *adzuke·ru;* (clear out of) *hiki-age·ru;* (a letter with no answer) *oite kuru;* **you can just** ..... **this letter,** *kono tegami wa sashi-oki de ii;* (property) *nokosu;* (with a neg. past part.) expr. by *oku* and neg. gerund; as, **to** ..... **uneaten,** *tabedzu ni oku.*
are there any left? *mada aru ka.*
I ..... **all household matters to**

my wife, *kaji* (家事) *wa issai kanai ni makase·ru.*
let us ..... off here, *kore de sumashite okō.*
there are only 3 left, *mō mittsu ni natta.*
to ..... alone (have nothing to do with), *utchatte oku; utcharakashite oku; utcharippanashi ni shite oku.*
to ..... behind (by mistake), *oki-wasure·ru;* **thing left behind,** *wasure-mono.*
to ..... (a matter) entirely to (another), *ni/ichinin* (一任) *s.*
to ..... hung up, *kakeppanashite oku.*
to ..... it till to-morrow, *ashita no koto ni s.*
to ..... matters as they are (without trying to improve them), *sono mama ni sūtete oku.*
to ..... off, (cease) *yame·ru; yosu;* (abandon the use of, as, tobacco) *tatsu; tachimono ni s.*
to ..... open, *akeppanashite oku.*
to ..... out, (not shut up) *dashippanashite oku;* (in writing, unintentionally) *kaki-otosu;* (purposely) *nukasu;* **to be left out,** *nukete oru.*
to ..... over, *nokosu;* **to be left over,** *nokoru.*
to ..... the colours, *jotai* (除隊) *s.*
to ..... the house (of a funeral cortège), *shukkwan* (出棺) *s.*
to ..... the office (after the day's work), *hiku.*
to ..... to (another's discretion), *ni/makase·ru; ni/hōnin* (放任) *s;* **as, I will ..... it to you to decide,** *anata no o mikomi ni makasete okimashō.*
to ..... untouched, *ni/te wo tsukenai;* (a subject) *sutete oku.*

Leave, i.v. (depart) *tatsu; shuttatsu* (出立) *s; shuppatsu* (出發) *s;* (of a ship) *shuppan* (出帆) *s;* (of a train) *de·ru; hassha* (發車) *s;* (go away for good) *kaeru;* (disappear, as, rats from a house) *inaku naru.*
let us ..... off here, *kore de yoshimashō; koko made ni shiyō ja nai ka.*
the officials have left, *mō yakusho* (役所) *wa hikemashita.*
to ..... off, *yamu.*

Leaven, n. *kōji; pan-dane.*

Leave-taking, n. *itoma-goi; kokubetsu* (告別).

Leavings, n. *nokori-mono; amarimono;* (of food) *tabe-nokoshi; kuikkarashi* [vulg.]; *kui-arashi* [vulg.]; (of drink) *nomi-nokoshi; nomisashi; nomikkarashi* [vulg.].

Lecher, n. *kōshokka* (好色家); *sukebei-otoko* [coll.]; *inran-otoko* [med.].

Lecherous, a. *kōshoku na; sukebei na; inran na.*
a ..... woman, *ta-in* (多淫) *no onna; sukebei onna; inran-onna.*

Lechery, n. *kōshoku; inran* (淫亂) [med.].

Lectern, n. *kendai* (見臺); (in Budd. temples) *kyōdzukue.*

Lecture, n. *kōgi; kōshaku* (講釋); *enzetsu* (演說); *kōen* (講演); *kōwa* (講話).
..... hall, *kōdō* (講堂); *kōgishitsu* (講義室); *kyōshitsu* (教室).
political ....., *seidan-enzetsu* (政談演說).

Lecture, i.v. *kōgi s.*

Lecture, t.v. *setsuyu* (說諭) *s.*

Lecturer, n. *koenshɑ* (講演者); *kōshi* (講師); (who delivers lectures

at a *yose*) *kōshakushi* (講釋師); *kōdanshi* (講談師); (in the Imperial Household) *jikō* (侍講); (at a cinema) *kwatsuben* (活辯).

Ledge, n. *tana*; (of rock) *debari*; *tosshɔ* (凸所).

Ledger, n. *daichō* (臺帳); *motochō*; *gembo* (原簿).

Lee, n. *kaza-shimo*; *kaza-shita*.

Leeboard, n. *sekase*.

Leech, n. *hiru*; *suitetsu* (水蛭).

Leek, n. repr. by *nira*; *horo*.

Leer, i.v. *yokome wo tsukau*.

Lees, n. *ori*; *kasu*.

Lee-shore, n. *kaza-shita no kishi*.

Lee-side, n. *kaza-shita no hō*; *kaza-shimo no hō*.

Leeward, n. **to .....,** *kaza-shita*, or *kaza-shimo no hō ni*.

Lee-way, n. *fū-atsu* (風壓).

Left, a. *hidari no*.
eyes ....., **dress!** *hidari e narae*.
half .....! *nakaba hidari e*.
..... front, *hidari-zempō*.
..... hand, *hidari nɔ te*.
..... rear, *hidari-kōhō*.
..... side (of the road), *sasoku*; **walking on the ..... side,** *sasoku-tsūkō* (左側通行).
..... turn! *hidari muke, hidari*.
..... turn march! *hidari muke, susume*.
..... wheel! *hidari e mawaire*.
..... wing (mil.), *sayoku* (左翼).

Left-handed person, *hidari-kiki*; *hidari-gitchɔ*.

Leg, n. *ashi*; the ..... between knee and ankle is properly called *sune*.
artificial ....., *gisoku* (義足); **that man has an artificial .....,** *ano hito wa gisoku da*.
both .....s, *ryō-ashi*.
fore ....., *mae-ashi*.
hind ....., *ato-ashi*.
one ....., *kata-ashi*.
table with 3 .....s, *sambon-ashi no tsukue*.
to cross the .....s, *hiza wo kumu*; *agura wo kaku*.
to have one's ..... pulled (slang), *katsugare-ru*.
to pull (another's) **.....,** *katsugu*.
to spread the .....s apart (in order to stand firm), *tachi-hatakaru*.

Legacy, n. *yuimotsu* (遺物); *katami*; (money) *zōyokin* (贈與金); *izōkin* (遺贈金); *izō*; *katami-kin*.
the ..... of Ieyasu, *buke-hyakkajō* (武家百箇條).

Legal, a. *hōritsujō* (法律上) *no*; *tekihō* (適法) *nɔ*; *hō ni kanatta*; (fixed by law) *hōtei* (法定) *no* [Com. Co.].
..... adviser, *hōritsu-komon* (法律顧問); (Japanese to former Korean Courts of law) *saiban-jimu-hosakwan* (裁判事務補佐官).
..... capacity, *nōryoku* (能力).
..... delay, *hōtei-yūyo-kikan* (法定猶豫期間).
..... interest, *hōtei-riritsu* (法定利率).
..... proceedings, *saiban-tetsu-dzuki*; **to take ..... proceedings,** *shusso* (出訴) *s*.
..... representative, *hōtei-dairinin* (法定代理人).
..... tender, *hōkwa* (法貨).
the ..... world, *hōsō-shakwai* (法曹社會).

Legalization, n. *kōnin* (公認).

Legalize, t.v. *kōnin s*; *omotemuki ni yurusu*; *kwankyo* (官許) *s*.

Legally, adv. *hōritsujō*; (in acc. with law) *tekihō* (適法) *ni*.

Legate, n. *shisetsu.*
Pope's ..... (extraordinary), *Hōō-shisetsu* (法王使節).

Legatee, n. *juisha* [Civ. Co.].
universal ....., *hōkwatsu-juisha* (包括受遺者).

Legation, n. *kōshikwan.*
Secretary of ....., *kōshikwan-shokikwan* (公使館書記官).

Legend, n. *mukashi-banashi; densetsu* (傳說).

Legendary, a. *densetsu* (傳說) *no.*

Legerdemain, n. *tedzuma-tsukai.*

Legging, n. *kyahan* (脚絆).

Legibility, n. *yomeru koto.*

Legible, a. *yomi-yasui.*
to be ....., *yome·ru.*

Legibly, adv. *yomeru yō* (樣) *ni; yomi-yasuku.*

Legislate, i.v. *hō wo tsukuru, tate·ru,* or *mōke·ru.*
to ..... **for,** *wo/rissuru* (律).

Legislation, n. *rippō* (立法); (laws) *hōritsu* (法律).

Legislative, a. *rippō no.*
..... **bureau,** *hōseikyoku* (法制局).

Legislature, n. *rippōbu* (立法部); *rippōfu* (立法府).

Legitimacy, n. (accordance with law) *hō ni kanau koto; tekihō; gōhō;* (as opp. to bastardy) *chakushi* (嫡子) *no mibun* (身分); *chakushutsu* (嫡出) *no koto.*

Legitimate, a. (accordant with law) *hō ni kanatta; tekihō* (適法) *na; gōhō* (合法) *no;* (genuine) *tadashii;* (proper) *seitō* (正當) *na;* (lawfully begotten) *hombara no.*
..... **child,** *chakushi; chakushusshi* (嫡出子) [Civ. Co.].

Legitimately, adv. *hō* (法) *ni kanatte; tekihō* (適法) *ni; tadashiku; seitō* (正當) *ni.*

Legitimize, t.v. (as, a child) *seishutsu* (正出) *to s; chakushutsu* (嫡出) *to s.*

Leguminosae, n. *tōkyōrui* (荳莢類); *mame-kwa.*

Leguminous plants, *tōkwa-shokubutsu* (荳科植物).

Leisure, a. *hima; itoma; kanka* (閑暇).
in one's ..... **hours,** *kata tema ni.*
to be at ....., *tesuki de aru;* (without employment) *asunde oru.*
when you are at ....., *o hima no toki ni; go kanka no setsu.*

Leisureliness, n. *ki no nagai koto.*

Leisurely, a. *ki no nagai.*

Leisurely, adv. *yururi to; yukkuri to; yuruyuru to;* † *yūzen* (悠然).

Lemon, n. *remon; yuzu.*

Lemonade, n. *ramune.*

Lemon-oil, n. *remon-yu; tōhiyu* (橙皮油) [Chin. medicine].

Lend, t.v. *kasu;* (at interest) *kashitsuke·ru.*
to ....., **a hand,** *te wo kasu, tetsudau.*
to ..... **an ear,** *mimi wo katamuke·ru.*
to ..... **money by the day** *karasu-gane wo kasu.*

Lender, n. *kashi-te; kashi-kata; kashi-nushi.*
money ....., *kane-kashi;* (at high interest) *kōri-kashi.*

Lending, n. *kasu koto; kashitsŭke.*
..... **and borrowing,** *kashi-kari; taishaku* (貸借).
..... **by the day,** *hi-gashi.*

Length, n. *nagasa;* (as opp. to breadth) *tate;* (of a flag) *nagare;* (of cloth) *take;* (of a railway, etc.)

enchō (延長); (comparative) *chōtan* (長短) [lit. long-short].
at ....., (in detail) *komaka ni; shōsai* (詳細) *ni; kosai* (巨細) *ni;* (at last) *shimai ni;* (after waiting) *yōyaku; yatto; yōyō; tōtō* (到頭); (superfluously) *chōchō* (喋々).
focal ..... (of a lens), *shōten-kyori* (焦點距離).
half ..... (as, of a painting), *hanshin* (半身).
one ....., (of Japanese cloth) *ittan* (一反); (boat-racing) *itteishin* (一艇身).
to dwell on at ....., *chōchō s.*
total ....., *sō-nagasa;* (of several lengths added) *naga-nobe.*

Lengthen, t.v. *nagaku s;* (by pulling out) *nobasu;* (by adding something) *tsugu.*

Lengthen, i.v. *nagaku naru; nobi-ru.*

Lengthily, adv. *nagatarashiku.*

Lengthwise, adv. *tate ni.*

Lengthy, a. (wearisomely long) *nagatarashii;* (lasting hours) *chōjikan* (長時間) *ni wataru;* (of a document) *chōbun* (長文) *no;* (unnecessarily long) *jōchō* (冗長) *no.*
a ..... telegram, *chōbun no dempō* (電報).

Leniency, n. *kwandai* (寛大).

Lenient, a. *kwandai na; yuruyaka na.*

Leniently, adv. *kwandai ni.*
to deal ..... with, *wo/kwandai ni shochi* (處置) *s.*
to regard ....., *ō-me ni mi-ru.*

Lenitive, n. (med.) *kwangezai* (緩下劑); *kwanwa-yaku* (緩和藥).

Lens, n. *; † *tōkyō* (透鏡); (med.) *suishōtai* (水晶體).
achromatic ....., *irokeshi-renzu.*
aplanatic ....., *shōban-renzu.*
compound ....., *gōsei-renzu.*
concave ....., *nakabiku-renzu; ōkyō* (凹鏡).
convex ....., *nakadaka-renzu; totsu-renzu; tokkyō* (凸鏡).
crystalline ....., *suishōtai* (水晶體).
diverging ....., *hassan-renzu.*
double concave ....., *ryōbiku-renzu.*
double convex ....., *ryōdaka-renzu.*
magnifying ....., *kwōdai-renzu.*
telephoto ....., *bōenkyō-renzu.*
wide-angle ....., *kwōkaku-renzu.*

Lent, n. *daisai* (大齋).

Leo, n. (astron.) *shishikyū* (獅子宮).

Leopard, n. *hyō* (豹).

Leper, n. *raibyō-yami; narimbō; raibyō-kwanja* (癩病患者); *kattai* [coll.].
..... hospital, *raibyō-in* (癩病院).

Lepidoptera, n. *rinshi-zoku* (鱗翅屬); *rinshi-rui* (鱗翅類).

Lepisma, n. *shimi.*

Leprosy, n. *raibyō* (癩病); *kattai; tenkeibyō* (天刑病).

Lèse-majesté, n. *fukeizai* (不敬罪).

Lesion, n. *haretsu* (破裂).

Lespedeza, n. (genus) *hagi.*

Less, a. *sukoshi no;* (in size) *chiisai;* (in quantity) *sukunai;* (deducting) *wo sashi-hiite; wo kōjo* (控除) *shite.*
in ..... than a year, *ichinen* (一年) *tatanai uchi.*
is a little ..... than, *ni/sukoshi nukete oru.*
..... than, *yori chiisai; yori sukunai.*
more or ....., (about) *naigwai* (內外); (a certain quantity of) *tashō* (多少) *no.*

not ..... than ——, —— *ijō* (以上).

—— or ....., —— *ika* (以下); (of time) **—— *inai*** (以内).

the enemy's loss is not ..... than 300, ***teki no shishō*** (死傷) ***wa 300 mei*** (三百名) ***wo kudaranai.***

Less, adv. **A is ..... studious than B,** ***A wa B yori benkyō*** (勉强) ***shinai.***

more or ..... correct, ***tashō tadashii; ikubun ka tadashii.***

still ....., ***mashite,*** or ***naosara,*** foll. by a neg.

Lessee, n. ***kari-nushi; kari-te; kari-uke-nin; chinshaku-nin*** (賃借人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; ***shakuchi-nin*** (借地人); (of house only) ***shakka-nin*** (借家人); ***shakuya-nin; tanako*** [Tōkyō lower-class language].

obligations of the ....., ***chinshaku-nin no gimu*** (義務).

Lessen, t.v. ***herasu; hesu;*** (in quantity) ***sukunaku s;*** (in size) ***chiisaku s.***

Lessen, i.v. ***heru; genji·ru;*** (in quantity) ***sukunaku naru; genshō*** (減少) ***s;*** (in size) ***chiisaku naru.***

Lesson n. (in a subject) ***keiko*** (稽古); (moral) ***kyōkun*** (教訓); (warning not to repeat a fault) ***mise-shime;*** (from events) ***kyōkun.***

daily ....., ***nikkwa*** (日課) [a.n. kwa].

instruction by means of object .....s, ***jitsubutsu-kyōju*** (實物教授); ***shikibutsu-kyōju*** (識物教授);

table of .....s (church service), ***nikkwahyō*** (日課表).

the first ....., ***daiichi no nikkwa; dai-ikkwa.***

the .....s of the war, ***sensō*** (戰爭) ***no kyōkun.***

to take .....s in, ***no/keiko wo s.***

Lessor, n. ***kashi-nushi; kashi-te; kashiwatashi-nin; chintai-nin*** (賃貸人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

..... and lessee, ***taishaku-nin*** (貸借人).

Lest, conj. (for fear that) expr. by the conditional, or by the indic. pres. with ***to,*** foll. by ***ikenai kara;*** as, **shut the shutters ..... the rain should come in,** ***ame ga furikomu to ikenai kara amado wo tatero;*** (that not) expr. by the neg. indic. pres. foll. by ***yō ni;*** as, **take care ..... you fall into the gutter,** ***dobu e ochinai yō ni ki wo tsukero.***

Let, t.v. (permit) ***yurusu;*** (for hire) ***kasu;*** before another vb. ..... is frequently expr. by the causative or transitive form of the appropriate Japanese vb.; as, **..... me try,** ***watakushi ni yarasete mite kudasai;*** **do not ..... anyone come in,** ***hito wo irecha ikenai;*** **shall I ..... the dog go out?** ***inu wo dashimashō ka;*** as an imperative ..... is expr. by the future; as, **.....us go and see,** ***mi ni ikō ja nai ka;*** **.....us go,** ***sā ikō.***

a house to ....., ***kashiya; kashi-ie.***

I cannot ..... you have this, ***kore wo ageru wake ni wa mairimasenŭ.***

I will ..... you have it for ten sen, ***jissen*** (十錢) ***ni itashimashō.***

to ..... alone (without interference), ***utchatte oku; utcharakashite oku; kamawadzu ni oku; yosu; te-banashite oku.***

to .....blood, ***chi wo toru.***

to ..... (one) **do,** ***ni/sase·ru;***

not to ..... (one) **do,** ***ni/sasenai.***

to ..... down, ***sage·ru; orosu.***

to ..... go, ***te wo hanasu.***

to ..... go of, *wo/hanasu*; (as, a child) *wo/te-banashi ni s.*
to ..... in, (admit) *ire·ru*; *tōsu*; (insert) *ume·ru*; *ume-komu*; (sew in) *nui-komu*; to be ..... in (over a purchase), *kai-kaburu*; *kai-hamaru.*
to ..... loose, *hanasu.*
to ..... off, (a gun) *hanasu*; (fireworks) *age·ru*; (release) *yurusu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s.*
to ..... out, (suffer to escape) *dasu*; *hanasu*; (loosen, as, a rope) *yurume·ru*; (as, a tuck) *orosu*; (divulge) *morasu*; *kō-gwai* (口外) *s.*
to ..... pass (overlook), *mi-nogasu.*
to ..... slip (a remark), *omo-wadzu iu.*

Lethal, a. ..... weapon, *kyōki* (兇器).

Lethargic, a. (sluggish) *madarui*; *yūchō* (悠長) *na.*
..... person, *yūchōnin* (悠長人).

Lethargy, n. *yūchō*; (morbid drowsiness) *konsui* (昏睡).

Letter, n. *tegami*; *shomen* (書面); *shokan* (書簡); *shojō* (書狀); (a woman's) *fumi*; (of Royalty) *go shinsho* (御宸書); *go shinkwan* (御宸翰); [a. n. for .....s, *tsū* (通); *fū* (封); *hon* (本)]; (of the alphabet) *ji*; *moji*; *monji* (文字); (as opp. to sense) *jiku* (字句); as, to adhere to the ..... of the law, *monji ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*
an open ....., *kōkaijō* (公開狀).
a person who does not know his .....s, *me ni itteiji* (一丁字) *mo nai hito.*
black ....., *kanteiryū* (勘亭流) is a kind of black letter now chiefly used in theatrical advertisements; a more legible script is *sangayaryū* used in storytellers' notices.
capital ....., *kashira-ji.*
dead ....., (postal) *mossho* (沒書); *bosshū-yūbin* (沒收郵便) (inoperative, of a law) *kūbun* (空文).
Imperial ....., *chokusho* (勅書); *go shinkan* (御宸翰).
..... box, (in gate, etc.) *yūbin-ukebako*; *jō-ukebako*; (Japanese, for carrying letters in) *fu-bako*; *jō-bako.*
..... file, *jō-sashi.*
..... of advice, *ni-gawase-torikumi-tsūchijō.*
..... of credit, *shinyōjō* (信用狀).
..... of introduction, *shōkaijō* (紹介狀).
.....paper, (Japanese or foreign) *tegami no kami*; *shokan-yōshi* (書簡用紙); (Japanese, in a roll) *maki-gami*; (cut in half) *hankire.*
.....s of administration, (*isan*)-*kwanri-shōsho* (遺產管理證書).
.....s of marque, *shiryaku-menjō* (私掠免狀).
..... writer (manual of correspondence), *shokan-bumpan* (書簡文範); (scribe) *daishonin* (代書人).
official ....., *kōshin* (公信).
private ..... (as distinct from official), *shishin* (私信).
raised .....s (for the blind), *totsuji* (凸字).
signal .....s (of a ship), *shingō-fuji* (信號符字).
to interpret (the law) according to the ....., *ji-dōri ni kaishaku* (解釋) *s.*
to send a ....., *tegami wo dasu*, or *hassuru*; *hasshin* (發信) *s.*

Letter-card, n. *fūkan-hagaki* (封緘葉書).

Lettering, n. *moji*; gold ....., *kinji*; *kimmoji* (金文字).

Letting-out, n. *kashi-tsuke.*

Lettuce, n. *chisa*; *.
sea ....., *ao-nori*; (dried) *hoshi-nori.*

Leucemia, n. *hakketsubyō* (白血病).

Leuciscus, n. (l. elongata) *moroko*; (l. hakuensis) *akahara*; *ugui*; [Jordan calls *moroko* pseudorasbora parya].

Leucobase, n. *mushoku-enki* (無色鹽基).

Leucoma, n. *me-boshi.*

Leucomain, n. *.

Leucopsarion petersii, *shirasu*; *shira-uo.*

Leucoma, n. *me-boshi.*

Leucorrhœa, n. *nagachi*; *shirachi*; *shiro-nagachi*; *hakutaige* (白帶下).

Level, a. *hirattai*; *taira na.*
..... **crossing**, *fumi-kiri.*
..... **ground**, *hirachi*; *heichi* (平地).

Level, t.v. *taira ni s*; *narasu.*
to ..... a gun, *teppō* (鐵砲) *wo muke-ru.*

Level, n. (mech.) *midzu-mori*; *suijunki* (水準器); *suijun.*
sea ....., *kaimen* (海面).
spirit ....., *suijun-ki* (水準器).
the speeches were on a high ....., *enzetsu* (演說) *wa ichidan* (一段) *ue de atta.*
water ....., *suihei* (水平); *suimen* (水面).

Level-headed, a. *reisei* (冷靜) *no.*

Levelling, n. (of ground) *ji-narashi*; (surveying) *suijun-sokuryō* (水準測量).

Levelling-stick, n. (for smoothing grain in a measure) *kakibō.*

Lever, n. *teko*; *kōkwan* (槓杆).
rocking ....., *ugoki-teko.*

Leverage, n. *kakari.*

Leviathan, n. (fig., of a warship) *kyokan* (巨艦).

Leviticus, n. *Rebiki* (利未記).

Levity, n. *keisotsu* (輕率); *keisō* (輕躁).

Levy, t.v. (collect a tax) *tori-tate-ru*; *chōshū* (徵集) *s*; (impose a tax) *kwa* (課) *s*; *fukwa* (賦課) *s*; (a commission) *toru*; (a fine) *toru*; *kwa s*; *chōshū* (徵收) *s*; (troops) *tsunoru*; *chōshū* (徵集) *s*; *shōshū* (召集) *s.*

Levy, i.v. **to ..... on** (property), *wo sashi-osae-ru.*

Levy, n. (of troops) *chōshū*; *shōshū*; (of taxes) *chōzei*; (collection) *chōshū*; (assessment) *fukwa* (賦課).
general ....., *sōgun-shōshū* (總軍召集); *jūin-shōshū* (充員召集).

Lewd, a. *sukebei na*; *sukebei-tarashii*; *inwai* (淫猥) *na*; (of conversation) *shimo-gakatta.*

Lewdly, adv. *sukebei-tarashiku.*

Lewdness, n. *sukebei*; *inran* (淫亂).

Lexicographer, n. *jisho-hensansha* (辭書編纂者).

Lexicon, n. *jisho* (字書); *jiten* (字典); *jii* (字彙).

Lex loci celebrationis, *shikkōchi* (執行地) *no hōritsu* (法律).

Lhassa, n. *Rasa* (拉薩).

Liability, n. *seme*; *sekinin* [Com. Co.]; *futan* (負擔); (debt) *saimu* (債務); (obligation) *gimu* (義務).
.....**ies** (debts), *fusai* (負債).
..... **to pay taxes**, *nōzei-gimu* (納稅義務).
limited ....., *yūgen-sekinin* (有限責任).
statement of assets and liabilities, *shisan-fusai-hyō* (資產負債表).

universal ..... **for military service,** *futsū-heieki-gimu* (普通兵役義務).

unlimited ....., *mugen-sekinin* (無限責任) [Com. Co.].

Liable, a. **person** ..... **for a tax,** *nōzei-gimushā* (納税義務者).

to be ..... **for,** (responsible) *no/seme ni ninzuru*; (a payment) *wo/futan s.*

to be ..... **to,** (a penalty) *ni/ataru*; *ni/shɔ* (處) *serare·ru* [lit. is punished with]; (under an obligation to) *gimu gɪ aru* following vb.; (apt to) *yaya mo sureba*; *yoku* foll. by appropriate verb.

to hold one's self ..... **for,** *wo/hiki-uke·ru.*

to make ..... **for,** *no/futan tɔ s.*

Liaison n. *nare-some*; *kwankei* (關係); *mittsū* (密通); *najimi.*

..... **officer,** *renrakuin* (連絡員).

Liana, n. *tsuru.*

Liaotung, n. **Gulf of** ....., *Ryōtō-wan* (遼東灣).

..... **Peninsula,** *Ryōtō-hantō* (遼東半島).

Liaoyang, n. *Ryōyō* (遼陽).

Liar, n. *usotsuki* [less offensive than the Eng. word].

Libation, n. *miki* [wine offered at a Shintō shrine].

Libel, n. *zambō* (讒謗); *zanki* (讒毀); (in legal sense) *hiki*; *hikizai* (誹毀罪); (as dist. from slander) *shomenjō* (書面上) *no hiki.*

..... **action,** *hiki-jiken* (誹毀事件).

Liber, n. (inner bark) *jimpi-bu* (靱皮部).

Liberal, a. (generous) *mono-ɔshimi no nai*; *ōyō* (寛揚) *na*; *ōmaka na*; (enlarged in spirit) *kokoro no hiraketa*; *hara no ōkii*; *tairyō na*; *taidɔ na*; (of treatment) *kwandai na.*

..... **party,** *jiyūtō* (自由黨).

to be ..... (with money), *harikomu.*

Liberalism, n. *jiyū-shugi* (自由主義).

Liberality, n. *ōyō*; (of spirit) *tairyō* (大量); *taidɔ* (大度); *kwandai* (寛大).

Liberally, adv. *mono-ɔshimi sedzu ni*; *ōyō ni.*

Liberate, t.v. *hanasu*; *hōmen* (放免) *s*; *hōkwan* (放還) *s*; *shakuhō* (釋放) *s*; (by chem. action) *yūri* (遊離) *sase·ru.*

Liberation, n. *hōmen*; *hōkan*; *shakuhō.*

Libertine, n. *hōtō-mono.*

Libertinism, n. *hōtō.*

Liberty, n. *jiyū* (自由).

at ..... **to do as one likes,** *katte shidai*

I take the ..... **of,** *shitsurei* (失禮) *nagara*; *jiyū-gamashū gɔzaimasu ga*; *amari jiyū de gɔzaimasu ga*; *katte-gamashii kotɔ de gozaimasu ga.*

..... **of action,** *jiyū-kōdō* (自由行動).

to set at ....., v. **Liberate.**

to take ..... **ies with a woman,** *onna ni tawamure·ru.*

you are at ..... **to mention it,** *hanashite mo sashitsukae nai.*

Libidinous, a. *kōshoku* (好色) *no*; *sukebei na* [coll.]; (med.) *inran* (淫亂) *na.*

Libra, n. (astron.) *tembinkyū* (天秤宮).

Librarian, n. *tosho-gakari.*

Library, n. (public) *toshokwan*, or *dzushokwan* (圖書館); *shojakkwan* (書籍館); (private) *zōshɔ* (藏

書); (room) *shosai* (書齋); (collection or series of books) *bunko* (文庫).

circulating ....., *kwairan-dzushokwan* (回覽圖書館).

Department of the Imperial ....., *dzushoryō* (圖書寮).

Librettist, n. (of a Japanese cantata) *jōruri-sakusha* (淨瑠璃作者).

Libretto, n. (Japanese) *jōruri-bon.*

Licence, n. (permission) *yurushi; kyoka* (許可); (document) *menjō; menkyo; kansatsu; menkyojō* (免許狀); *menkyo-kansatsu;* (abuse of liberty) *hōitsu* (放逸); *hōtō* (放蕩).

shooting ....., *yūryō-menjō* (遊獵免狀); *shuryō-menjō* (狩獵免狀); *jūryō-menjō* (銃獵免狀) [of a professional hunter].

trading ....., *eigyō-kansatsu* (營業鑑札).

to deprive of a ....., *no/menjō,* etc., *wo tori-age·ru.*

License, t.v. *yurusu; menkyo s.*

..... **d,** *menkyo-;* (of text-books, measures, etc.) *kentei-dzumi no.*

Licensee, n. *menkyo-nin.*

License fee, n. *menkyo-ryō* (免許料); *kansatsu-ryō.*

Licentiate, n. ..... **in medicine,** *igakushi* (醫學士).

Licentious, a. *fu-mimochi na; fu-shidara na; hōratsu* (放埒) *na.*

Lichen, n. *kirimo; kokemo; tai-sen* (苔癬).

..... **islandicus,** *isurando-tai.*

Lichenes, n. *kinori no tagui.*

Lick, t.v. *name·ru; neburu;* (beat) *ni/bō wo kurawase·ru.*

Lickspittle, n. *obekka-mono.*

Lid, n. *fúta.*

to take off the ....., *fúta wo toru,* or *ake·ru.*

Lie, n. *uso; itsuwari; mampachi; bōgen* (妄言); *kyogen* (虛言).

Lie, i.v. (tell falsehoods) *uso wo tsuku,* or *iu; kyogen wo haku; itsuwaru;* (in conversation) *usoppanashi wo s.*

Lie, i.v. (rest extended) *ne·ru; fuse·ru;* (be situated) *ni/ataru; ni/kurai s;* (of snow) *tsumoru;* (of a ship) *kakaru; teihaku* (碇泊) *s.*

as far as .....**s in me,** *chikara no oyobu dake,* or *kagiri.*

to let ....., *nekasu.*

to let ..... **over,** *nobashite oku;* (deter) *mi-awase·ru.*

to ..... **abed in the morning,** *asa-ne wo s.*

to ..... **by** (rest), *yasumu.*

to ..... **down,** *yoko ni naru; yokotawaru; fuseru.*

to ..... **flat on one's stomach,** *harabau; harabai ni naru.*

to ..... **in** (consist in), *ni/aru;*

to ..... **in one** (be in the power of), *no/te ni aru;* **to** ..... **in wait,** *machi-buse wo s.*

to ..... **on** (be placed on), *ni/nosete aru;* **to** ..... **on hand,** *uredzu ni aru;* **to** ..... **on one's back,** *aomuke ni ne·ru;* **to** ..... **on one's face,** *utsubushi ni ne·ru.*

to ..... **towards,** *ni/yoru.*

to ..... **with** (sleep with), *wo/daite ne·ru; to/ne·ru.*

Lie-a-bed, n. *asa-nebō.*

Lien, n. *ryūchiken* (留置權) [Civ. Co.]; *ryūchi* [Com. Co.].

Lienholder, n. *ryūchikensha* (留置權者).

Lieu, n. **in** ..... **of,** *no kawari ni.*

Lieutenant, n. (an assistant) *hojosha* (補助者); (mil.) *chūi*.
first ..... (nav.), *taii* (大尉).
second ..... (nav., mil.), *shōi* (少尉).

Lieutenant-Colonel, n. *chūsa* (中佐).

Lieutenant-Commander, n. [in Japanese navy, i.e. lieutenant of 8 years standing] *shōsa* (少佐).

Lieutenant-General, n. *chūjō* (中將).

Life, n. *inochi; seimei* (生命); (duration or manner of) *shōgai* (生涯); *isshōgai* (一生涯); (one's allotted span of .....) *jumyō* (壽命); (way of getting a living) *kurashi; seikwatsu* (生活); (biography) *den; denki* (傳記); (animation) *ikioi; kwakki* (活氣); (human affairs) *jinji* (人事).
all my ....., *watakushi no isshōgai* (一生涯).
all my ..... **till now**, *watakushi ga umarete kara*.
a question of ..... **and death**, *inochi-gake no koto*; (fig.) *shikwatsu-mondai* (死活問題).
a thing more precious than ..... **itself**, *inochi yori mo daiji* (大事) *na mono*.
did you ever hear such a thing in all your .....? *ima made konna koto wo kiita koto ga arimasu ka*.
eight lives were lost, *shinin* (死人) *ga hachimei* (八名) *atta*.
eternal ....., *kagiri-naki inochi*.
for dear ....., *hisshi* (必死) *to natte; isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni*.
future ....., *nochi no yo; ano yo; mirai* (未來).
human ....., *jimmei* (人命); *jinsei* (人生).
..... **annuity**, *shūshin-teikikin* (終身定期金) [Civ. Co.]; (from govt.) *shūshin-shikin* (終身賜金).
..... **insurance**, *seimei-hoken* (生命保險) [Com. Co.].
..... **policy**, *seimei-hokenjō* (生命保險狀).
long ....., *chōmei*, or *chōmyō* (長命).
penal servitude for ....., *shūshin-chōeki* (終身懲役); *mukitokei* (無期徒刑).
previous ....., *mae no yo; zense* (前世); *shukuse* (宿世).
the lives and property of British subjects, *Eikoku-shimmin* (英國臣民) *no seimei-zaisan* (生命財產).
the power of ..... **and death**, *seisatsu-yodatsu* (生殺與奪) *no ken* (權).
the saviour of one's ....., *inochi no oya*.
this ....., *kono yo*.
to be drawn to the ....., *ikiutsushi de aru*.
to cling to ....., *inochi wo oshimu*.
to come to ..... **again**, *ikikaeru; yomi-gaeru*; (revive) *iki wo fuki-kaesu; sosei* (蘇生) s.
to copy from the ....., *ikiutsushi ni s*.
to depart this ..... (Christian term), *eimin* (永眠) s.
to escape with one's bare ....., *inochi wo hirou; inochi karagara de tasukaru*.
to live a ....., *hi wo kurasu; kurasu*.
to offer one's ..... **for one's lord**, *inochi wo kimi ni sasageru*.
to plead for the ..... **of** (another), *no inochi-goi wo s*.
to save the ..... **of another**, *hito no inochi wo tasukeru*.

to shorten one's ....., *inochi wo chijime·ru.*
to take away the ..... of (another), *no inochi wo toru.*
to work as long as ..... lasts, *inochi no aru kagiri hataraku.*
to work at the risk of one's ....., *inochi wo mato ni hataraku.*
your money or your .....! *inochi ga oshikerya kane wo dase.*

Life-and-death, a. *inochigake no; hisshi* (必死) *no.*

Life-belt, n. *uki; uki-bukuro; uki-wa.*

Life-boat, n. *tasuke-bune; kyūjosen* (救助船); *kyūmeisen* (救命船).

Life-buoy, n. * ; *kyūjo-uki.*

Life-guards, n. (mil.) *konoe-hei* (近衛兵); *shimpei* (親兵).

Lifeless, a. (dead) *iki no taeta;* (spiritless) *ikioi no nai; genki* (元氣) *no nai; kwakki* (活氣) *no nai; shibutsu-dōyō* (死物同樣) *na.*

Lifelessly, adv. *ikioi naku; genki naku.*

Lifelessness, n. equiv. of **Lifeless** foll. by *koto.*

Lifelike, a. *ikita yō na.*
looks ....., *ikita yō ni mie·ru.*

Lifelong, a. *shūsei* (終世) *no; shūshin* (終身) *no; shōgai* (生涯) *no; isshō* (一生) *no; hissei* (畢生) *no.*

Life-preserver, n. *goshin-ki* (護身器).

Life-saving, a. *kyūmei-*; as, ...
appliances, *kyūmei-ki* (救命器); *kyūmei-gu* (救命具).

Life-size, a. *tōshin no; tōshindai* (等身大) *no.*

Lifetime, n. *isshō; isshōgai* (一生涯); *shūshin* (終身).
during the ..... of A., *A. no seizen* (生前) *ni; A. ga ikite oru uchi.*
the success of a ....., *isse-ichidai* (一世一代) *no ō-deki.*

Lift, t.v. *age·ru;* (as, nets) *hiki-age·ru.*
I feel as if I had a weight .....ed off my mind, *omo-ni wo oroshita yō* (樣) *da.*
to ..... up, *mochi-age·ru.*
to ..... up the voice, *koe wo age·ru.*

Lift, n. (machine) * ; *shōkōki* (昇降機).
give me a ....., *nosete kudasai.*
hydraulic ....., *suiatsu-shōkōki* (水壓昇降機).
..... valve, *mochiagari-ben; mochiagari-valve.*

Ligament, n. *jintai* (靭帶).
articular ....., *kwansetsu-jintai* (關節靭帶).
inter-muscular ....., *kinkan-jintai* (筋間靭帶).

Ligature, n. *shibari-ito; kessatsu* (結紮).

Ligature, t.v. *kessatsu s.*

Light, n. (the force) *hikari;* (a source of) *akari; tomoshi-bi;* (for a cigar, etc.) *hi.*
arc ....., * ; *arc-tō.*
between .....s, *tasogare ni.*
dispersion of ....., *hikari no bunsan* (分散).
electric ....., *denkitō* (電氣燈); *dentō.*
fixed ....., *fudōtō* (不動燈).
flashing ....., *senkwōtō* 閃光燈).
gas ....., *gasutō* (瓦斯燈).
incandescent electric ....., * ; *hakunetsu-dentō* (白熱電燈).
in the .....of (on reference to), *ni terashite.*
..... dues, *tōdai-zei* (燈臺稅).
..... rays, *kwōsen* (光線).

.....s out (bugle-call), *shōtō-rappa* (消燈喇叭).
polarization of ....., *hikari no katayori.*
polarized ....., *henkwō* (偏光).
red ....., *kōtō* (紅燈).
refraction of ....., *hikari no kussetsu* (屈折).
revolving ....., *kwaitentō* (回轉燈).
ship's .....s, *sentō* (船燈).
side .....s, *gentō* (舷燈).
to come to ..... , *roken* (露顯) *s; araware·ru; barete kuru.*
to get in one's ....., *akari no jama wo s.*
to hold up to the ..... and look at, *wo/kazashite mi·ru; wo/sukashite mi·ru.*
to stand in a person's ....., *hito no akarisaki ni tatsu.*
to stand in one's own ..... (fig.), *jibun* (自分) *no jama wo s.*
transmitted ....., *tōshakwō* (透射光).

Light, a. (not obscure) *akarui;* (not heavy) *karui;* (moderately coloured) *usui;* (easy) *yasui;* (of food) *karui; tampaku* (淡白) *na;* (of clothes) *mi-garui.*
a ..... eater, *shōshokka* (少食家).
a ..... sleeper, *me-zatoi* (*hito*).
..... armed troops, *keisōhei* (輕裝兵).
..... burden, *karu-ni.*
..... gun, *keihō* (輕砲).
..... purple, *usu-murasaki.*
..... wind, *bifū* (微風); *nampū* (軟風).
to grow ..... (of the East at dawn), *shiramu; akarumu; akaruku naru.*
to make ..... of, *wo/karonji·ru; wo/karuku iu; karogaroshiku omou; wo/keishi* (輕視) *s.*

Light, t.v. *ni/hi wo tsuke·ru,* or *tomosu; ni/tenkwa* (點火) *s.*
easy to ..... (of firewood), *hitsuki no yoi.*
to be .....ed, *tsuite oru.*
to ..... a candle, *rōsoku wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... a fire, *hi wo taku, okosu,* or *taki-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... a lamp, etc., *hi wo tsuke·ru,* or *tomosu.*
to ..... the lights, *akari wo tsuke·ru; tentō* (點燈) *s.*
to ..... up (as, flames a wall), *ni/utsuru; ni/eiji·ru* (映); *wo/terasu.*

Light, i.v. it won't ....., *hi ga tsukanŭ.*
to ..... up, *tenkwa* (點火) *s.*
to ..... upon, (a thing) *wa/mi-ataru;* (a person) *ni/de-au; ni/dekkowasu.*

Light-coloured, a. *usu-iro no.*

Lighten, t.v. (make bright) *akaruku s;* (diminish weight of) *karuku s.*

Lighten, i.v. *hikaru;* (of the weather) *hare·ru;* (impersonal verb) *ina-bikari ga s.*

Lighter, n. *ni-bune; daruma-sen; dambei; dobune* [coolie's word]; *ni-tari; uwani-bune* [at Ōsaka].

Lighterage, n. (dues) *hashike-chin; hashike-ryō.*

Light-fingered, a. *te-kuse no warui; te no nagai.*

Light-footed, a. *ashi no hayai.*

Light-headed, a. (heedless) *kei-sotsu* (輕率) *na; keisō* (輕躁) *na.*
to be ..... (delirious), *uwakoto wo iu.*

Light-hearted, a. *ki-garui; kiraku* (氣樂) *na.*
to undertake a job in a ..... fashion (without counting the cost), *yasu-ukeai wo s.*

Lighthouse, n. *tōmyōdai* (燈明臺); *tōdai*.
..... **bureau**, *tōdaikyoku* (燈臺局).
..... **tender**, *tōdai-shisatsusen* (燈臺視察船).

Lightly, adv. *karuku*; (without due consideration) *karogaroshiku*; *manzen* (漫然).
..... **coloured** (of a painting), *usu-zaishiki no*.
to think ..... (of a thing), *zonzai ni omou*; *keishi* (輕視) *s*.

Lightness, n. *karui koto*; *karusa*.

Lightning, n. *ina-bikari*.
..... **protector**, *hirai-ki* (避雷器).
..... **stroke**, *raigeki* (雷擊).
summer ....., *inadzuma*.
to be killed by ....., *shinshi* (震死) *s*.
to be struck by ....., (of persons) *rai ni utare·ru*; (of things) *ni/rakurai* (落雷) *s*; *ni/rai ga ochi·ru*.

Lightning-conductor, n. *kiraishin* (避雷針); *raiyoke*.

Lightship, n. *tōmyōsen* (燈明船); *tōsen*.

Lignite, n. *atan* (亞炭); *kattan* (褐炭).

Lignum, n. ..... **guajaci**, *yusōboku* (癒瘡木).
..... **quassiae**, *kwassia-boku*.
..... **santali rubrum**, *shitan* (紫檀).
..... **sasafras**, *sasafrasu-boku*.

Li Hung Chang, *Rikōshō* (李鴻章).

Like, a. (similar) *nita*; (of the same kind) *onaji yō na*; *dōyō* (同樣) *na*; (resembling) *wo/mita yō na*; *ni/niyotta*; *ni/nita*; (possessing the qualities of) *-rashii*; as, **woman-** ....., *onna-rashii*.
just ..... ——, *ataka mo* —— *no gotoki*.
——**and the** ....., expr. by *dano* after each of a number of nouns, and by *no* after each of a number of clauses.
there is no place ..... **Kyōto**, *Kyōto* (京都) *no yō* (樣) *na ii tokoro wa arimasenu*.
they are as ..... **as two peas**, *uri wo futatsu ni watta yō da*, *chōdo uri futatsu da*.
to be ....., *ni/nite oru*.

Like, adv. (in a manner similar to) *no yō ni*; *no tōri ni*; *to onajiku*, (in a manner becoming) *-rashiku*; as, **act** ..... **a man**, *otoko-rashiku shiro*.
it looks ..... **rain**, *ame ga furisō ni mie·ru*.
just ....., *ataka mo*.
..... **a stranger**, *tanin-gamashii* (adj.).
..... **this**, *kō yatte*.
..... **you and I** ——, *go dōyō ni* ——. **there is nothing** ....., *ni/koshita koto wa nai*; *ni/shiku mono wa nai*.

Like, t. & i. v. *konomu*; *suku*; *ai* (愛) *s*; also expr. by *wa*] —— *ga suki da* [is an object of liking] [*wa* follows the equiv. of the English subject].
anything you ..... **to have**, *nandemo o suki na mono*.
do as you ....., *go dzui-i* (御隨意) *ni nasai*; *go katte ni nasai*; *suita yō ni shiro*, or *katte ni shiro* [brusque].
I will do as you ....., *o konomi shidai* (次第) *ni itashimashō*.
should ....., foll. by a vb. is expr. by *-tai* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb., often foll. by *to omou*.
would you ..... **to take a walk?** *undō* (運動) *ni irasshatte wa ikaga desu?*

Likely, a. (credible) *makoto-rashii*; *hontō-rashii*; *ari-sō na*; (promis-

ing) *mi-komi no aru*; (promising, suitable) *kokoro-atari no.*

as ..... as not, *ka mo shirenai* [at end of sentence].

is ..... to, it is ..... that, expr. by *-sō da* after the indef. form of the vb.; also by *ōkata* or *tabun* (多分) [lit. probably] with the future of the vb.; (when the event is apprehended) *no osore ga aru*; **as, it is ..... to rain,** *furi-sō da*; **is ..... to come,** *ki-sō da*; **is ..... to spread** (of an epidemic), *man-en* (蔓延) *suru osore ga aru*; **is ..... to be,** expr. by *-sō da* with the stem of adjectives.

is not ..... to, *-sō mo nai* with indef. form of vb.; *tabun* with neg. future.

Liken, t v. *tatoe·ru*; *mi-tate·ru*; *nazorae·ru.*

Likeness, n. (portrait) *shōzō* (肖像); (resemblance) *niyori*; (of actors) *ni-gao.*

a living ....., *iki-utsushi.*

it is a good .....of, *ni/yoku nite oru*; *ni/sokkuri da.*

Likewise, adv. *mo yahari*; *onajiku.*

Likin, n. *rikinzei* (釐金税).

Liking, n. *konomi*; *shikō* (嗜好).

to be to the ..... of, *no/ki ni iru.*

to have a great ..... for, *wa —— ga dai-suki da* [*wa* follows the equiv. of the English subject].

Lilac, n. (plant) *; (colour) *fuji-iro.*

dark ....., *fuji-murasaki.*

Liliaceae, n. *yuri no tagui.*

Lilium, n. (l. auratum) *yama-yuri*; *eizan-yuri*; *ryōri-yuri*; *hōraiji-yuri*; (l.a. var. hamaonum) *saka-yuri*; (l. avenaceum) *takeshima-yuri*; (l. callosum) *no-himeyuri*; (l. concolor var. parthenion) *aka-himeyuri*; (a.c. var. coridion) *ki-himeyuri*; (l. cordifolium) *uba-yuri*; *kawa-yuri*; *nedzumi-yuri*; (l. davuricum) *ezo-sukashiyuri*; (l. elegans) *sukashi-yuri*; (l.e. var. venustum) *hirato-yuri*; (l. hansoni) *kuruma-yuri*; (l. japonicum) *sasa-yuri*; (l. j. var. alexandrae) *uke-yuri*; *tamoto-yuri*; (l. j. var. albomarginatum) *fukurin-sasayuri*; (l. j. var. nobilissimum) *tamoto-yuri*; (l. leichtlini) *kibana-no-oniyuri*; (l. longiflorum) *teppō-yuri*; *ryūkyū-yuri*; *tametomo-yuri*; (l. maximowiczii) *ko-oniyuri*; (l. medeoloides) *kasa-yuri*; (l. philippinense) *suji-teppōyuri*; *taka-sago-yuri*; (l. rubellum) *hime-sayuri*; (l. speciosum) *kanoko-yuri*; *shiratama-yuri*; *okina-yuri*; (l. tenuifolium) *suge-yuri*; (l. tigrinum) *oni-yuri.*

Lilliputian, a. *kobito-jima no.*

Lily, n. *yuri.*

blackberry ....., *hyōgi.*

day ....., *wasure-gusa.*

..... bulb, *yuri no ne*; *yuri-ne.*

..... of the valley, *suzuran*; *kimikage-sō.*

red ..... (of (Japan), *higambana*; *shibito-bana* [regarded by the Japanese with superstitious dislike].

tiger ..... (l. tigrinum), *oniyuri.*

v. also **Lilium.**

Limb, n. (of the body) *shitai* (肢體); (of a tree) *ō-eda*; (border) *hashi*; *fuchi.*

the 4 .....s, *te-ashi*; *shishi* (四肢).

Limber, a. *shinayaka na.*

Limber, n. (of a gun) *zensha* (前車).

Limber, i.v. **to ..... up,** *zensha wo kake·ru*, or *tsunagu.*

Lime, n. *ishibai; sekkwai.*
air-slaked ....., *fūkwa-sekkwai* (風化石灰).
burnt ..... *kasei-sekkwai* (煆製石灰).
burnt sulphate of ....., *kasei-ryūsan-karuchium.*
carbonate of ....., *tansan-karuchium; tansan-sekkwai* (炭酸石灰); (precipitatum) *chinkō-tansan-karuchium.*
chloride of ....., *enkwa-* (鹽化) *-karuchium.*
hypophosphite of ....., *ji-arinsan-karuchium.*
milk of ....., *sekkwai-nyū* (石灰乳).
phosphate of ....., (precipitatum), *chinkō-rinsan-karuchium.*
slaked ....., *keshi-ishibai.*
superphosphate of ....., *kwarinsan-sekkwai* (過燐酸石灰).

Lime, n. (tilia cordata) *shina no ki;* (t. miqueliana) *bodaiju.*

Limekiln, n. *ishibai-gama.*

Limelight, n. *sekkwai-kwō* (石灰光).

Limestone, n. *sekkwaiseki* (石灰石); *sekkwaigan* (石灰岩); (variety containing spindle-shell remains) *same-ishi.*
earthy ....., *dojō-sekkwai-gan* (土壤石灰岩).
lithographic ....., *sekibanseki* (石版石).

Lime-water, n. *sekkwaisui* (石灰水).

Limit, n. (boundary) *sakai; kyōkai* (境界); *kuiki* (區域); (extreme) *kyoku* (極); (metaph.) *kagiri; saigen* (際限); (of time) *kigen* (期限).
fixed ....., (math.), *kyokugen* (極限).
knows no ....., *wa] do ga wakaranai.*
..... **elasticity,** *dansei* (彈性) *no hate.*
northernmost ..... (reached by an explorer, etc.), *saihokuten* (最北點).
.....**s,** *kengen* (權限).
the ..... **of man's intelligence,** *nengen* (人間) *no chie no kagiri.*
there are .....**s to** ——, —— *ni wa hodo,* or *teido* (程度) *ga aru.*
there is a ..... **in everything,** *mono ni wa kagiri ga aru.*
there is no ..... **to** ——, —— *ni wa saigen ga nai; ni wa kiri ga nai.*
time ....., *kokugen* (刻限).
within the .....**s of** (one's authority, etc.), *no/han-i-nai* (範圍內) *ni.*
within the 10 ri ....., *jūri* (十里) *no kitei-nai* (規定內).

Limit, t.v. *ni/kagiri wo tsuke-ru; seigen s; gentei s.*
to be .....**ed to,** *ni/kagiru;* **is not** .....**ed to,** *ni wa/kagirimasen.*

Limitation, n. *seigen* (制限); (act of limiting) *gentei* (限定).
statute of .....**s,** *shusso-kigenhō* (出訴期限法).

Limited, a. & p.p. *kagiri no aru;* in Chinese compounds *yūgen* (有限); as, ... **liability company,** *yūgen-sekinin-kwaisha* (有限責任會社).
..... **partnership,** *gōshi-kwaisha* (合資會社).
within the time ....., *kigen-nai* (期限內) *ni.*

Limitless, a. *kagiri no nai; mugen no; hōdzu* (方圖) *no nai;* (of time) *mu-kigen* (無期限) *no.*

Limitlessly, adv. *kagiri naku; mugen ni; mu-kigen ni.*

Limitlessness, n. *kagiri no nai koto; mugen;* (of time) *mu-kigen.*

Limonite, n. *katsutekkwō* (褐鐵鑛).

Limp, i.v. *bikko*, or *chimba*, *wo hiku*.

Limp, a. (not stiff) *gunya-gunya no*, or *shita*; *guta-guta shita*; (of the body) *darui*.

to become ..... (of a rope), *tarumu*.

to feel ..... (inert), *wa*] *karada ga darake-ru*; (with the heat) *guta-guta ni natte oru*.

to walk in a ..... **manner**, *gune-gune shite aruku*.

Limpid, a. *sumi-kitta*; *sunda*; *tōmei na*.

Limpidity, n. *tōmei* (透明).

Limulus, n. *kabuto-gani*.

Linchpin, n. *kusabi*.

Lindera, n. (l. praecox) *mura-dachi*; *abura-chan*; *koyasu no ki*; (l. umbellata) *kanakuge*.

Line, n. (thread) *ito*; (rope) *tsuna*; (drawn) *suji*; *sen*; *bō*; (ruled) *kei* (罫); (a verse) *ku* (句); (of troops) *retsu*; (mil. formation) *ōtai* (横隊); (family) *-ke*; (of descent) *chi-suji*; *kettō* (血統); (of rails) *senro* (線路); (of goods) *te*; *kuchi*; (one's forte) *ete*; *tokui*; (on the hand) *suji*; (of a letter) *gyō* (行); **as, after reading two or three** .....**s of the letter**, *tegami wo ni-san gyō* (二三行) *mite kara*.

adiabatic ....., *dannetsu-sen* (斷熱線).

aerial ....., *kakū-senro* (架空線路).

a ....., (of writing, print, etc.) *ichigyō* (一行); *hito kudari* [of Japanese vertical script]; (a short letter) *hito fude*.

base ....., *kisen* (基線).

bee ....., *itchoku-sen* (一直線).

branch ....., *shisen* (支線); *bunki-senro* (分岐線路).

broken ....., *kire-sen*.

centre ....., *chūshin-sen* (中心線).

chain ..... (surveying), *sasen* (鎖線); *tembō-sen* (點棒線).

connecting ....., *renrakusen* (連絡線).

continuous ..... (not dotted), *jissen* (實線).

curved ....., *kyokusen* (曲線).

diagonal ....., *taikaku-sen* (對角線); *sujichigai-sen*.

direct ..... (as, of rail), *chokkō-sen* (直行線).

dotted ....., *tensen* (點線).

double ....., *fukusen* (複線).

fighting ....., *sentōsen* (戰鬪線); *sensen*.

firing ....., *sampeisen* (散兵線).

fishing ....., *tsuri-ito*.

generating ..... (math.), *bosen* (母線).

geodesic ....., *saitan-sen* (最短線).

horizontal ....., *suihei-sen* (水平線).

horizontically ruled .....**s**, *yokobiki no kei*.

initial ....., *shusen* (首線).

isodynamic ....., *tōryoku-sen* (等力線).

isogonic ....., *tōhōi-sen* (等方位線).

isothermal ....., *tōon-sen* (等溫線).

it is not in my ....., *watakushi ni wa mukimasen*.

it is not in your ..... **of business**, *kimi ga sonna koto suru no wa gara ni nai koto da* [depreciatory].

length of ..... **of march**, *kōgun-chōkei* (行軍長徑).

..... **ahead formation**, *tanjūjin* (單縱陣).

..... **of communications**, *kōtsū-sen* (交通線); *heitansen* (兵站線).

..... **of curvature**, *kyokuritsu-sen* (曲立線).

..... of defence, *bōgyosen* (防禦線).
..... of pressure, *atsuryoku-sen* (壓力線).
..... of retreat, *taikyakusen* (退却線).
..... of sight, *shōjunsen* (照準線).
..... relay(elec), *honsen-keidenki* (本線繼電器).
..... switch, *senro-kaiheiki* (線路開閉器); (telephone) *honsen-kaiheiki* (本線開閉器).
..... voltage, *senro-den-atsu* (線路電壓).
main ....., *kansen*(幹線); *honsen*.
malar ....., *kwansen* (顴線).
median ....., *chūsen* (中線).
oblique ....., *shasen* (斜線).
on the same .....s as, *ni naratte*.
overhead ....., *kakū-senro* (架空線路).
paper ruled with a network of .....s (forming small squares), *sembon-kōshi* (千本格子) *no kami*.
parallel .....s, *heikōsen* (平行線).
perpendicular ....., *suichoku-sen* (垂直線).
plumb ....., *ensui-sen* (圓錐線).
revolving ....., *kwaiten-sen* (回轉線).
single ....., *tansen* (單線).
straight ....., *chokusen* (直線).
superciliary ....., *bisen* (眉線).
tape ....., *maki-jaku*.
telegraph ....., *denshin-sen* (電信線).
telephone ....., *denwa-sen* (電話線).
the ..... (equator), *sekidō* (赤道).
the .....s, (of an army) *shōhei-sen* (哨兵線); *jin* (陣); *shukuei* (宿營); (of a unit in camp) *kuiki* (區域).
to be in ....., *narande oru*.
to deploy into ....., *ōtai ni kaishin* (開進) s.
to draw up in ..... (t.v.), *sei-retsu* (整列) *sase·ru*.
to fall into ..... (in regard to a given policy), *dōitsu-hochō* (同一步調) *wo toru*.
to follow the .....s of (be modelled on), *ni/junkyo* (準據) s.
to form ..... of battle, *sentōsen* (戰鬪線) *wo shiku*.
to leave the ..... (of an engine), *dassen* (脫線) s.
to place in ....., *narabe·ru*; *chinretsu* (陳列) s.
to read between the .....s, *gengwai* (言外) *no i* (意) *wo hakaru*, or *toru*.
to report that the ..... is clear, *senro-kaitsū* (線路開通) *wo hōzuru*.
trunk ....., *kansen* (幹線).
underground ....., *chikasen* (地下線).
vertically ruled .....s, *tate-biki no kei*.
water ....., *kissuisen* (吃水線).

Line, t.v. (put a lining to) *ni/ura wo tsuke·ru*.

Lineage, n. *chisuji*; *kettō* (血統); *yuisho* (由緒); *keitō* (系統); *sujō* (素性).
of good ....., *ie-gara no*; *yuisho aru*.

Lineal, a. ..... ascendant, *chokkei-sonzoku* (直系尊屬) [Civ. Co.].
..... descendant, *chokkei-hizoku* (直系卑屬) [Civ. Co.].

Lineaments, n. *sōbō* (相貌); *sō*.

Linear, a. ..... measure, *kanejaku*.

Lined, a. *-iri no*; *nakabari no*; *urabari no*; as, tin ....., *buriki-iri no*; *buriki-urabari no*; (of clothing) *ura no* (*tsuita*).
silk ....., *kinu-ura no*.

Linen, n. *rinneru*.

..... **yarn,** *ama no ito.*

Liner, n. *teikisen* (定期船).

Lingam, n. *engi.*

Linger, i.v. (hesitate) *guzu-guzu s; guzu-tsuku.*

Lingering, a. ..... **illness,** *naga-wadzurai.*

Linguist, n. *gogakusha* (語學者).

Linguistic, a. *gogaku no.*

Linguistics, n. *gogaku.*

Lingula, n. *shamisen-gai.*

Liniment, n. *nuri-gusuri; abura-gusuri; tosatsuzai* (塗擦劑); *satsu-zai; tomatsu-yaku* (塗抹藥).

Lining, n. (of a garment) *ura;* (material for) *uraji;* (with metals, etc.) *nakabari.*

zinc ....., *aen-nakabari.*

Link, n. (of a chain) *kwan* (環); *wa;* (mech.) *; *tsunagi-ko.*

expansion ....., *bōchō-link.*

coupling ....., *rensetsu-kwan* (聯接環).

..... **belt,** *link-shirabe.*

..... **block,** *link-makura.*

..... **hanger,** *link-tsuri.*

Link, t.v. *tsunagu.*

to be .....**ed,** *tsunagaru.*

Linschoten Islands, *Shichitō* (七島).

Linseed, n. *amashi; amani.*

..... **meal,** *amanin-matsu.*

..... **oil,** *amashi-yu* (亞麻子油); *amanin-yu* (亞麻仁油).

..... **tea,** *amanin-cha.*

Lint, n. *menzanshi* (綿撒絲); *gāze* [i.e. gauze].

Lintel, n. (of a sliding door) *kamoi;* (over a door on hinges) *nume.*

Lion, n. *shishi; kara-shishi;* (astron.) *shishikyū* (獅子宮).

to take the .....**'s share,** *ŭmai shiru wo suu; ŭmami wo suu.*

Lionize, t.v. **to be** .....**d,** *ō-sawagi sare·ru.*

Liosaceus, n. (l. chrysops) *akame-fugu;* (l. porphyreus) *shosai-fugu.*

Lip, n. *kuchibiru.*

a phrase often on people's .....**s,** *shiba-shiba hito no kuchi ni suru monku* (文句).

my .....**s have cracked** (with the cold), *kuchi-hibi ga kireta.*

upper ....., *uwa-kuchibiru;* (med.) † *jōshin* (上唇).

Liquefaction, n. *yōkai* (鎔解); *ekikwa* (液化).

Liquefiable, a. *yōkai suru.*

Liquefy, t.v. *tokasu; yōkai s.*

Liquefy, i.v *toke·ru.*

Liquescent, a. *yōkaisei* (溶解性) *no.*

Liquid, n. *midzumono; ekitai* (液體); *ryūdōbutsu* (流動物); *ryūdōtai* (流動體); (phon.) *ryūchōji* (流暢字).

Liquid, a. in compounds *midzu-; ryūdō-.*

..... **cell,** *ekitai-denchi* (液體電池).

..... **gold,** *suikin* (水金).

Liquidate, t.v. (pay off) *bensai* (辨濟) *s; kaizai* (皆濟) *s.*

Liquidation, n. *seisan* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Liquidator, n. *seisannin* (清算人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (in bankruptcy) *hasan-kwanzainin* (破產管財人).

Liquor, n. (beverage) *nomi-mono; inryōbutsu* (飲料物); (Japanese wine) *sake; go shu* (御酒) [polite expression].

to be under the influence of, ..., *shuki* (酒氣) *wo obi·ru.*

..... **ration,** *shuryō* (酒量).

Liquorice, n. (root) *kanzō* (甘草); (preparation) *dzubōto.*

Lisp, i.v. *wa] shita ga mawaranŭ.*

Lissom, a. *shinayaka na.*

List, a. (selvedge) *mimi;* (catalogue) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of items) *kuchi-gaki; meisai-gaki* (明細書); (of crew, etc.) *meibo* (名簿).

army ....., *teinen-meibo* (停年名簿).

Black ....., *kokuhyō* (黑表).

civil ....., *kwōshitsu-hi* (皇室費).

..... of articles, *shina-gaki; kado-gaki; himmoku* (品目).

..... of persons, *seimeihyō* (姓名表).

pay ....., *hōkyū-shiharaibo* (俸給支拂簿).

to be on the active ....., *gen-eki* (現役) *ni fuku* (服) *s.*

to go on the retired ....., *taishoku* (退職) *s.*

to place on the unemployed ....., *ni/kyūshoku* (休職) *wo meiji-ru.*

List, n. (of a ship) *keisha.*

to have a ..... (of a ship), *kashigu; keisha* (傾斜) *s; katamuku.*

Listen, i.v. *kiku;* (attend) *yoku kiku;* (of eaves-dropping) *tachigiki s.*

Listless, a. *ki no tsukanŭ; mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na; kwakki* (活氣) *no nai;* (languid) *darui.*

Listlessly, adv. *mu-tonjaku ni; ŭwa no sora de.*

Listlessness, n. *mu-tonjaku.*

Litany, n. *; *tangwan* (歎願).

Literal, a. *moji-jō* (文字上) *no.*

..... translation, *chokuyaku* (直譯).

Literally, adv. *kotoba-dōri ni.*

Literary, a. *bungaku no; bunshō-teki* (文章的) *no; bungaku-teki no.*

..... attainments, *gakuryoku* (學力); *bunsai* (文才).

..... examination (as opp. to med. exam.), *gakujutsu-shiken* (學術試驗).

..... expression, *gagen* (雅言).

..... man *bungakusha* (者); *bunshi* (文士); *bunjin* (文人).

..... society, *bungakkwai* (文學會).

..... woman, *onna bungakusha; onna bunshi.*

..... world, *bungaku-kai* (文學界).

Literature, n. *bungaku.*

Chinese ....., *kangaku* (漢學).

college of ..... (Imp. Univ.), *bunkwa-daigaku* (文科大學).

doctor of ....., *bungaku-hakase* (文學博士).

graduate in ....., *bungakushi* (文學士).

Japanese ....., *wagaku* (和學); *kokugaku* (國學).

western ....., *yōgaku* (洋學).

Litharge, Lithargyrum, n. *mitsudasō* (密陀僧).

Lithe, a. *migaru na.*

Lithiasis, n. *kessekibyō* (結石病).

Lithic acid, *nyōsan* (尿酸).

Lithium, n. *.

Lithograph, n. *sekiban.*

Lithographic, a. *sekiban-zuri no.*

Lithography, n. (process) *sekiban;* (art of) *sekibanjutsu* (石版術).

Litholysis, n. *kesseki-yōkai* (結石溶解).

Lithotomy, n. *saisekijutsu* (截石術).

Litigious, a. *soshō-zuki na.*

..... person, *kujishi.*

Litigiousness, n. *soshō-zuki na koto.*

Litispendence, n. *kenri-kōsoku* (權利拘束) [Civ. Pro.]

Litmus, n. *.

..... **paper**, *ritomasŭ-shi* (紙); *ritomasu-shikenshi.*

Litre, n. * (立) [approx. equiv. to *gogōhan* (五合半)].

..... **flask**, *rittoru-fŭrasŭko.*

Litter, n. (young) *ko*; (horse's) *ne-wara*; *shiki-wara*; (rubbish) *gomi*; (stretcher) *tsuri-dai.*

spring ....., *haru-go.*

summer, ... *natsu-go.*

Litter, t.v. (put into disorder) *chirakasu.*

Littérateur, n. *bungeika* (文藝家); *bunjin* (文人).

Little, n. *sŭkoshi*; *chitto*; *shōshō*; *sashō* (些少); *kinshō* (僅少); *wadzuka.*

a ..... **at a time**, *sŭkoshi dzutsu.*

a very ....., *hon no wadzuka.*

..... **by** ....., *sŭkoshi dzutsu*; (gradually) *shidai-shidai* (次第々々) *ni.*

Little, a. *chiisai*; *chiisa na*; (of quantity) *kinshō no*; *wadzuka na.*

..... **birds**, *ko-tori.*

many a ..... **makes a mickle**, *chiri tsumotte yama to naru.*

Liturgy, n. *haireishikibun* (拜禮式文); (Shintō) *norito.*

Live, i.v. (have life) *iki-ru*; (dwell) *oru*; *sumu*; *sumau*; *sumai wo s*; (of animals, have their habitat) (in, *ni*) *seisoku* (棲息) *s*; (pass one's time) *kurasu*; **as, to** ..... **in ease**, *raku* (樂) *ni kurasu*; (get one's living) *seikwatsu* (生活) *s.*

a person not fit to ....., *ikashite okarenai mono*; †*tenchikan* (天地間) *ni iru-bekarazaru mono.*

a place to ..... **in**, *i-dokoro.*

as long as I ....., *watakushi no inochi aru kagiri wa*; *zommei-chū* (存命中) *wa*; *ore no me ga kuroi uchi wa* [vulg.].

has but a short time to ....., *wa saki ga mijikai.*

is still .....**ing**, *mada ikite oru*; *zommei shite oru.*

long ..... **the Emperor!** *Kwōtei Heika banzai* (皇帝陛下萬歲); (of the Emperor of Japan) *Tennō Heika banzai* (天皇陛下萬歲).

persons .....**ing together**, *dōkyonin* (同居人).

to be used to .....**ing in**, *ni/sumi-nare·ru.*

to let ....., *ikasu.*

to ..... **alone**, *hitori de kurasu*; *hitori-zumai*, or *hitorigurashi*, *wo s*; *dokkyo* (獨居) *s.*

to ..... **apart**, *bekkyo* (別居) *s.*

to ..... **by** (maintain one's self by), *de/kwakkei* (活計) *wo tate·ru*; *de/kasegu*; *de/seikwatsu s.*

to ..... **in the same lodging-house**, *dōshuku* (同宿) *s.*

to ..... **on** (feed on), *wo/tabete seikwatsu* (生活) *s*; *wo/tabete ikite oru*; *de/ikite oru*; **to** ..... **on a pension**, *onkyū* (恩給) *de kurasu.*

to ..... **together**, *dōkyo* (同居) *s.*

to ..... **with**, *to/dōkyo s*; (cohabit with) *to/isho* (一緒) *ni kurasu*; *to/dōsei* (同棲) *s.*

Live, a. *iki·a*; *ikite oru*; (burning) *hi no tsuite oru*; *okotte oru.*

Livelihood, n. *seikwatsu* (生活); *seikei* (生計); *kurashi*; *kwakkei* (活計); *kurashi-muki*; *kwatsuro* (活路); *kokō* (糊口); *yowatari.*

a ..... **is got**, *seikwatsu*, etc., *ga tatsu.*

means of ....., *tosei* (渡世); *kurashi-kata*; (calling) *kagyō* (家業); *shōbai* (商賣).

to gain a bare ....., *wadzuka ni kokō* (糊口) *wo shinogu.*
to work for one's ....., *kasegu.*

Liveliness, n. (of a place, etc.) *nigiwai; hankwa* (繁華); (of persons) *yōki* (陽氣); *ki no karui koto.*

Lively, a. *nigiyaka na; sakan na; hankwa na;* (of persons) *ki no karui; yōki na; kwappatsu* (活潑) *na; iki-iki to shita.*
in a ..... manner, *iki-iki to.*

Liver, n. *kimo; kanzō* (肝臟).
atrophy of the ....., *kanzō-ishuku* (萎縮).
cancer of the ....., *kanzōgan* (癌).
cirrhosis of the ....., *kanzō-kōkwa* (硬化).
fatty degeneration of the ....., *kanzō-shibō-hensei* (脂肪變成).
..... colour, *yōkan-iro.*
..... complaint, *kanzōbyō* (病).

Liverwort, n. *suwama-sō.*
.....s, *tairui* (苔類).

Livery, n. *shikise.*

Livid, a. *ao-zameta.*

Living, a. *ikite oru; ikeru;* in compounds *iki-.*
..... creature, *ikimono.*
..... room, *i-ma.*
..... things, *seibutsu* (生物).
the ..... God, *ikeru Kami.*

Living, n. (estate) *shindai* (身代); *shinshō* (身上); v. also **Livelihood.**
to eke out a scanty ....., *romei* (露命) *wo tsunagu.*

Lizard, n. *tokage;* (gecko) *yamori.*

Lizard's-tail, n. (bot.) *hageshō; katashiro-gusa.*

Llama, n. *Amerika-rakuda* (駱駝).

LL. D., *hōgaku-hakase* (法學博士).

Loach, n. (botia curta) *ayubata; ayumodoki;* (cobitis japonica) *shima-dojō; takanoha-dojō;* (misgurnus anguillicaudatus) *dojō.*

Load, n. (burden) *ni;* (on a cart) *tsumi-ni;* (a coolie's) a. n. *katsugi;* (a horse) a. n. *da* (駄).
a heavy ....., *omo-ni.*
a ..... carried by two coolies (on a pole), *sashi-ni.*
..... curve, *fuka-kyokusen* (負荷曲線).
..... diagram, *fukasen-dzu* (負荷線圖).
..... factor, *fuka-ritsu* (負荷率).
..... loss, *fuka-son* (負荷損).
safe ....., *anzen-fuka* (安全負荷).

Load, t.v. (on board a ship) *tsumu; tsumi-ire·ru; tsumi-komu; funadzumi s; sekisai* (積載) *s; tōsai* (搭載) *s;* (a horse, etc.) *ni/ni wo tsuke·ru;* (a gun) *ni/tama wo kome·ru; ni/tamagome wo s; ni/sōten* (裝塡) *s.*

Loading, n. (of a ship) *funadzumi; tōsai;* (of a gun) *tamagome; sōten.*
..... and unloading (of cargo), *tsumi-oroshi.*
..... charges, *funadzumi-hiyō.*
to go through the motions of .....ing (a gun, etc.), *gisō* (儀裝) *s.*

Loadline, n. *saikwa-suisen* (載貨水線).

Loadstone, n. *jishakuseki* (磁石石).

Loaf, n. **a .....** (of bread); *pan hitotsu.*
half a ..... is better than no bread, *natsu mo ko-sode.*

Loaf, i.v. (be idle) *asunde oru; guzu-guzu shite hi wo okuru; gorotsuku; negui s;* (loiter) *burabura aruku.*

Loafer, n. *gorotsuki; naradzu-*

mono; yado-nashi; furōsha (浮浪者); *norakura-mono.*

Loaf-sugar, n. *kaku-zatō; bō-zatō.*

Loam, n. *aka-tsuchi; hane-tsuchi.*

Loan, n. (borrowing) *kari; kari-ire;* (lending) *kashitsuke;* (money lent) *kashitsuke-kin;* (borrowed money) *shakkin* (借金); (advance) *yōdate-kin;* (raised by a State, Company, etc.) *shakkwan* (借款).

foreign ....., *gwaisai* (外債).

..... **for consumption,** *shōhi-taishaku* (消費貸借) [Civ. Co.].

..... **on security,** (act of lending) *tampo-gashi;* (money lent) *teitō-kashitsuke-kin.*

..... **raising,** *bosai* (募債).

..... **reduction fund,** *gensai-shikin* (減債資金).

may I have the ..... **of?** *wo] haishaku* (拜借) *ga dekimashō ka.*

period during which a ..... **is not redeemable,** *sueoki-kigen.*

public ....., *kōsai.*

to advance a ....., *mae-gashi s.*

war ....., *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).

Loathe, t.v. *imi-kirau; wa]* —— *ga dai-kirai da* [*wa* after equiv. of Eng. subject]; [*geji-geji no yō ni kirau, dakatsu* (蛇蝎) *no yō ni kirau* are strong expressions].

Loathing, n. **to have a feeling of** ....., *wa] mune ga mukatsuku,* or *muka-muka s.*

Loathsome, a. (disgusting) *iya na;* (filthy) *kitanarashii.*

Lobe, n. (anat.) *yō* (葉).

..... **of the ear,** *mimi-tabu.*

posterior ....., *kōyō* (後葉).

Lobelia, n. *.

tincture of ....., *roberia-chinki.*

Lobster, n. (palinurus) *ise-ebi.*

Lobworm, n. *gokai.*

Local, a. (of a particular place) *itchihō* (一地方) *no; chihō no, chihōteki* (的); *tochi* (土地) *no,* (confined to a part) *kyokubu-teki* (局部的) *no.*

bureau of ... .. **administration,** *chihōkyoku* (地方局).

..... **anaesthesia,** *kyokubu-mahi* (局部痲痺).

..... **authorities,** *chihōkwan* (地方官); *chihōkwanken* (憲).

..... **circuit,** *kyokubu-kwairo* (廻路).

..... **congestion,** *kyokubu-jūketsu* (局部充血).

..... **court** (for petty cases), *ku-saibansho* (區裁判所).

..... **current** (elec.), *kyokubu-denryū* (電流).

..... **press,** *chihō-shimbun* (地方新聞).

..... **self-government,** *chihō-jichi* (自治).

..... **time,** *chihōji* (時).

..... **transport** (mil.), *chōhatsu-sharyō* (徵發車輛).

Locality, n. *hen; chihō; tochi;* (where a person or thing is) *sho-zaichi* (所在地).

Localization, n. *kyokubu-gentei* (局部限定).

Localize, t.v. (as, a war) *kyokugen* (局限) *s.*

Locally, adv. (on the spot) *sono tokoro ni;* (in places) *tokoro ni yotte.*

Locate, t.v. *oku;* (determine the position of) *to/mi-sadame-ru.*

to be .....**d in,** *ni/kurai s.*

Location, n. (act of placing) *oku koto;* (situation) *ichi* (位置); *basho* (場所).

Lock, n. (of hair) *fusa;* (fastening) *jō* (錠); *jōmae* [pron. *jōmai*]; (the key of which turns) *neji-jō;* (the

key of which is thrust in) *tsuki-dashi-jō*; [a broken ..... in which the key turns without catching is called a *sora-jō*]; (of a canal, etc.) *suimon* (水門).

Lock, t.v. *ni/jō wo orosu; ni/kagi wo kake·ru.*
to be ..... ed, *wa*] *kagi ga kakatte oru.*
to ..... the stable-door when the horse is stolen, *dorobō wo mite nawa wo nau.*
to ..... up, (as money) *shimai-komu*; (a person) *toji-kome·ru.*

Lock, i.v. **to ..... up** (of premises), *to-jimari wo s; jō wo orosu.*

Lock-gate, n. *suimon* (水門); *kō-mon* (閘門).

Lock-hospital, n. *baidoku-byōin* (黴毒病院); *kubaiin* (驅黴院).

Lockjaw, n. *gakwan-kinkyū* (牙關緊急); *hashōfū* (破傷風) [applicable to any form of tetanus].

Lock-out, n. *dōmei-kyūgyō* (同盟休業); *kōjō-heisa* (工場閉鎖).

Locksmith, n. *jōmaeshi; jōmaeya.*

Lock-up, n. *ryūchijo* (留置所).

Locomotion, n. *undōryoku* (運動力).

Locomotive, n. *kikwansha* (機關車).
electric ....., *denki-kikwansha* (電氣機關車).
..... boiler, *kisha-gama.*
..... tender, *tansuisha* (炭水車).
tank ....., *tank-kikwansha.*
tender ....., *tender-kikwansha.*

Locomotor ataxia, *yoiyoi; seki-zuirō* (脊髓癆).

Locum tenens, *rinji-dairinin* (臨時代理人).

Locus sigilli, *chōin-bacho* (調印場所).

Locust, n. *inago.*

Lode, n. *myaku* (脈); *kwōmyaku* (鑛脈).

Lodestone, n. *tennen-jiseki* (天然磁石).

Lodge, n. (gatekeeper's) *mombangoya; momban* (門番) *no ie.*

Lodge, i.v. **to ..... at,** (an inn) *ni/tomaru; e/yado wo toru; ni/shukuhaku* (宿泊) *s; ni/tōshuku* (投宿) *s*; (a boarding-house) *ni/geshuku* (下宿) *s; ni/kishuku* (寄宿) *s.*

Lodge, t.v. (put up) *tome·ru*; (deposit) *adzuke·ru*; (a claim) *teiki* (提起) *s; sashi-dasu; teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (a protest) *mōshi-komu.*

Lodger, n. (permanent) *kishukunin* (寄宿人); *geshukunin* (下宿人); (at an hotel) *shukuhakunin* (宿泊人); *tomari-kyaku* [also applied to guests passing the night at one's house]; (hanger-on) *isōrō; shokkaku* (食客).

Lodging, n. (place) *yado; yadoya; ryoshuku* (旅宿); (at an hotel) *shukuhaku*; (for a long period) *shishuku* (止宿).
charge for ....., *shukuhakuryō* (宿泊料); *tomarichin; yadochin.*
..... allowance, (for a house) *takuryō* (宅料); (at an inn, etc.) *shukuhakuryō* (宿泊料).
.....s, *geshuku* (下宿).
to ask for a night's ....., *ippaku* (一泊) *wo negau.*

Lodging-house, n. *geshukuya* (下宿屋); (of the poorest quality) *kichin-yado; yasu-domari; yasu-yado.*

Loess, n. *kwōdo* (黃土).

Loft, n. (*tenjō-ura no*) *mono-oki.*

Loftily, adv. (arrogantly) *taka-butte.*

Lofty, a. *takai;* (morally) *kōshō* (高尚) *na; kōketsu* (高潔) *na; kōen* (高遠) *na.*

Log, n. (timber) *maruta; maruki;* (instrument) *sokutei-ki* (測程器); (log-book) *kōkai-nisshi* (航海日誌).
a ..... of firewood, *maki-zappō.*

Logarithm, n. *taisū.*
algebraic, ..., *daisū-taisū* (代數對數)
common .....s, *jōyō-taisū.* (常用對數).
hyperbolic ....., *shizen-taisū* (自然對數).
Napierian ....., *Napier-shi-taisū.*
natural system of .....s, *shizen-taisū* (自然對數).

Logarithmic, a. **..... calculation,** *taisū-keisan* (對數計算).
..... spiral, *taisūteki-zemmaisen; taisūteki-rasen* (對數的螺旋).
..... table, *taisūhyō* (對數表).

Log-book, n. *kōkai-nisshi* (航海日誌).

Loggerheads, n. **to be at .....,** *mome-ru.*

Logic, n. *ronrigaku* (論理學); *ronri; ronrihō* (法).
deductive ....., *en-ekihō* (演繹法).
inductive ....., *ki-nōhō* (歸納法).

Logical, a. (pertaining to logic) *ronrijō* (論理上) *no; ronri-teki* (*no*); *ronrigaku no;* (in accordance with logic) *ronri ni kanatta; gōriteki* (合理的) *no.*

Logically, adv. *ronrijō; ronri-teki ni; ronri ni kanatte; gōriteki ni.*

Logician, n. *ronrigakusha.*

Log-line, n. *sokuteisen* (測定線); *sokutei-gu* (測定具).

Logwood, n. *soboku* (蘇木).

Loin, n. *koshi.*

Loincloth, n. *shita-obi; fundoshi; tokubikon* (犢鼻褌).

Loiter, i.v. *bura-bura s; bura-tsuku;* (lose time) *guzu-tsuku; himadoru; temadoru.*
to ..... about (a place), *wo/magotsuku.*

Loligo, n. *ika.*

London, n. * [pron. *Rondon*] (倫敦).

Lonely, a. *samishii; samushii; kokoro-samishii; kokoro-bosoi; hissori shita* [of a place only].

Long, a. *nagai;* (distant) *tōi;* (tedious) *nagatarashii;* (of a document) *chōbun* (長文) *no.*
a foot ....., *nagasa isshaku.*
a ..... time, *nagai aida; hisashii aida; shibaraku;* **it is a ..... time since I saw you,** *hisashiburi de o me ni kakarimashita; o hisashū gozaimasu; shibaraku o me ni kakarimasenū deshita; hisashiku awanai.*
I have been waiting a ..... time, *tokku kara matte oru.*
in the ..... run, *tsumaru tokoro; kekkyoku* (結局).
..... and slender, *hoso-nagai.*
..... life, *chōmei* (長命); *nagaiki.*
..... range, *en-kyori* (遠距離).
..... sickness, *naga-wadzurai; chōbyō* (長病).
..... talk, *naga-banashi.*
..... visit (call), *chōza* (長座); *naga-i.*
..... way, *tōmichi.*

Long, adv. *nagaku; nagaraku; shibaraku; hisashiku.*
all night ....., *yodōshi; shūya* (終夜); *yoppite.*
before ....., (in future time) *tōkaranū uchi ni; chikai uchi*

ni; tōkaradzu; sono uchi ni; (in a few days) *fujitsu* (不日); *kinjitsu* (近日); (in past time) *yagate.*
for ..... past, *hisashiku.*
how .....? (of time) *itsu made;* (of hours or less) *jikan* (時間) *dono kurai;* (of space) *nagasa dono kurai.*
how ..... has he been ill? *itsu kara byōki* (病氣) *dèsu ka.*
how ..... should I wait, *itsu made mattara ii ka.*
how ..... will it take? *itsu goro made kakarimasu ka.*
it is ..... past 10, *jūji ga yohodo sugimashita.*
it was done (completed) ..... ago, *tokku ni dekita.*
..... ago, *tō ni; hisashii ato ni;*
....., ... ago, *mukashi-mukashi; tokku no mukashi.*
only so ..... as (provided that), *kagiri wa.*
to stay ..... (in a situation, of a servant), *i-tsuku.*
you should have said so ..... ago, *tokku ni sō ieba yokatta no ni.*
....., in compounds such as ..... legged is expr. by *no nagai* after the noun; thus, *ashi no nagai;* when the second element is from a vb. the indic. past preceded by *nagaku* or *hisashiku* is used, *hisashiku* only of time, *nagaku* of both space and duration.

Long, i.v. expr. by *-takute naranu,* or *-takute tamaranai* after the indef. form of the appropriate vb., or less forcibly, by *-tagaru* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; as, **I ..... to go,** *ikitakute naranai;* if foll. by **after** or **for** it is rendered by (of a person) *wo/shitau;* (of a thing) *wo/hoshigaru; ga/koishii; wo/katsubō* (渴望) *s.*

Long-beard, n. *hige-musha.*

Long-distance, a. (race, telephone, etc.) *chōkyori* (長距離) (*no*).

Long-ells, n. *raseita.*

Longevity, n. *naga-iki; chōmei* (長命).

Long-faced, a. *omonaga na.*

Long-headed, a. *kangae no fukai.*

Longing, n. **to feel a ..... for,** *wo/hoshigaru.*

Longipennes, n. *chōyoku-rui* (長翼類).

Longirostres, n. *chōshi-rui* (長嘴類).

Longitude, n. *keido* (經度).
east ....., *tōkei* (東經).
..... and latitude, *kei-i* (經緯).
west ....., *seikei* (西經).

Longitudinal, a. *tate no.*
..... stay (elec.), *tate no shisen* (支線).
..... strain, *tate no hidzumi.*
..... stress, *tate no nairyoku* (內力).

Longitudinally, adv. *tate ni.*

Long-lived, a. *nag iki na; chōmei na.*

Long-sighted, a. *tōme no kiku; enshigan no; enshi no.*
spectacles for ..... eyes, *engankyō* (遠眼鏡).

Long-sightedness, n. *enshigan* (遠視眼).

Long-sleeved, a. *furi-sode no.*

Long-suffering, a. *kamben-dzuyoi; ki no nagai; gaman-dzuyoi; shimbō-dzuyoi; tainin-dzuyoi; tae-shinobu.*

Long-suffering, n. *tainin* (耐忍); *kamben* (勘辨); *tae-shinobi; gaman* (我慢); *shimbō* (辛抱).

Long-tailed, a. *o no nagai.*

..... **fowl,** *mino-hiki; o-nagadori; o-hiki-dori.*

Long-winded, a. (of a speech) *nagatarashii; jōchō* (冗長) *na.*

to be ..... (fig.), *chōchō to hanasu.*

Long-windedly, adv. *chōchō* (喋々) *to.*

Loofah, n. *hechima.*

Look, n. (cast of countenance) *kaotsuki; yōbō* (容貌); *mensō* (面相); (as indicating state of health, etc.) *kao-iro; kesshoku* (血色); *ganshoku* (顏色); (appearance of an article) *mie; mikake; mita tokoro; gwaiken* (外見); (of an affair) *yōsu* (様子); *moyō* (模様).

good .....**s,** *ii kiryō* (器量); (of a man) *ii otoko-buri.*

let me have a ....., *chotto haiken* (拜見).

to appear in a person's .....**s,** *ho ni arawareru.*

to have a ..... **at,** *wo/chotto miru.*

Look, t. & i.v. (direct the eye) *miru; goran* (御覽) *nasaru, goran ni naru* are polite expression said of another, *haiken* (拜見) *s* an expression applied to one's self when looking at something belonging to the person addressed; (seem) *mieru;* as, **it** .....**s big,** *ōkiku mieru;* (face) *wo/muite oru.*

he is better than he .....**s,** *mikake ni yoranu ii hito da.*

it is not as good as it .....**s,** *mikake-daoshi da.*

it is not as painful as it .....**s to others,** *yosome de miru hodo kurushiku wa nai.*

to ..... **about,** *mi-mawasu.*

to ..... **across,** (anything flat, as, a river) *wo/mi-watasu;* (anything high, as, a wall) *wo/mi-kosu.*

to ..... **after,** (aid a person) *no/sewa wo s;* (attend to) *ni/ki wo tsukeru;* (take charge of things) *wo/adzukaru;* **needs much** .....**ing after,** *wa] te ga kakaru.*

to ..... **around on all sides,** *atari wo mi-mawasu.*

to ..... **at,** *miru; nagameru;* (attentively) *yoku miru; uchinagameru;* **to** ..... **at again,** *mi-kaesu; mi-naosu;* **to** ..... **at against the light,** *wo/sukashite miru;* **to** ..... **at** (shops) **without buying,** *hiyakasu; hiyakashite miru.*

to ..... **at one another,** *kao wo mi-awaseru.*

to ..... **away,** *yoso wo miru; yoso-mi wo s; waki-mi wo s; me wo sorasu.*

to ..... **back,** *furi-kaette miru; mi-kaeru;* (mentally) *kwaiko* (回顧) *s.*

to ..... **behind,** *ushiro wo mi-kaesu.*

to ..... **down at,** *wo/mi-orosu;*

to ..... **down on** (despise), *wo/mi-sageru; wo/mi-kudasu; wo/besshi* (蔑視) *s; wo/sagesumu.*

to ..... **for,** (expect) *wo/matsu;* (search for) *sagasu; tadzuneru; sensaku* (穿鑿) *s.*

to ..... **forward to** (anticipate), *wo/ki* (期) *s; kitai* (期待) *s; machi-mōkeru.*

to ..... **for work,** *hōkō-guchi wo motomeru; kuchi wo sagasu.*

to ..... **in** (when passing), *tachiyoru;* **to** ..... **in at** (another's house), *e/yoru.*

to ..... **into** (examine), *wo/shiraberu; tori-shiraberu; wo/*

tadasu; wo/gimmi (吟味) *s; wo/chōsa* (調査) *s.*
to ..... into a window, *mado wo nozoku; mado wo nozoki-komu.*
to ..... like, (seem to be) *no/yō ni mie·ru;* (resemble) *ni/nite oru;* **a man who .....s like an artisan,** *shokunin-tei* (職人體) *no otoko; shokunin mita yō na otoko;* **one who .....s like a student,** *shosei-fū* (書生風) *no mono.*
to ..... likely to, *-sō da,* or *-sō ni mie·ru,* after the indef. form of the vb.
to ..... on, (as a spectator) *soba kara mi·ru; bōkwan* (傍觀) *s;* (front) *ni/mukau; ni/nozomu; ni/men* (面) *s;* **to ..... on as,** *to/mi·ru; to/minasu;* **to be .....ed on as,** *to/mezasarete oru;* **to ..... on in silence at,** *wo/mokushi* (默視) *s.*
to ..... on with indifference, *shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s; zashi* (坐視) *s.*
to ..... out, (select from a number) *wo/mi-tsukurou;* (in a dictionary) *wo/hiku;* **..... out!** *ki wo tsuke; abunai;* **to ..... out for** (be on the watch to find), *wo/kokoro-gake·ru; wo/mi-tate·ru;* **to ..... out of,** *kara/mi·ru;* **to ..... out of a window,** *mado kara nozoku.*
to ..... over, (a lesson) *wo/sarau;* (examine) *shirabe·ru; kemi s;* (goods, etc.) *aratame·ru.*
to ..... through, *wo/mi-tōsu; wo/mi-sukasu.*
to ..... round, (object not mentioned) *mi-mawaru;* (object mentioned) *wo/mi-mawasu.*
to ..... up, *aomuite mi·ru;* (a subject) *wo/shirabe·ru;* (in a dict.) *hiku; sagasu.*
to ..... up at, *wo/mi-age·ru; wo/aomuite mi·ru.*
to ..... up to (with respect), *wo/aogu.*
we must ..... abroad for the supply of these materials, *kono zairyō* (材料) *wo gwaikoku* (外國) *ni aoganakereba naranū.*

Looker-on, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人); *bōkwansha* (傍觀者).
lookers-on see most of the game, *okame hachimoku.*

Looking, a. *-jimita;* **as, rustic .....,** *inaka-jimita.*

Looking-glass, n. *kagami;* (cheval) *sugata-mi.*

Look-out, n. (act) *mihari;* (person) *mihari-nin; mihari-ban;* (place from which to watch) *mono-mi; tembōshō* (展望哨) (for fires) *hino-mi;* (for fish) *uomi;* (over a tract of country) *tōmi.*
to be on the ..... for, *wo/machi-uke·ru.*
to keep a ....., *miharu.*

Loom, n. *hata; hataori-kikai; shokufuki* (織布機).
power ....., *kikai-bata; ryoku-shokki* (力織機).

Loon, n. **red-throated .....,** *abi.*

Loop, n. *wa;* (in a rope) *tsubo;* (curve) *wa-nari;* (of cloth, on flag-pole, *haori,* etc.) *chi.*
..... line, *rūpū-sen* (線).
steam ....., *jōki-rūpū.*

Looper, n. (geometrid larva) *shakutori-mushi.*

Loophole, n. *yazama; hazama; jūgan* (銃眼); (of escape) *nuke-ana; nuke-michi.*

Looping the loop, *chū-gaeri.*

Loose, t.v. *hodoku; toku; torte yaru; hanasu.*

Loose, a. (unbound) *yurui;* (not

tight, as, of a drawer) *yurui; amai;* (scattered) *bara-bara ni natta; bara-bara shita;* (untied) *shibatte nai;* (of a garment) *dabu-dabu shita; patto shita; shimari no nai; yuttari shita;* (not dense) *me no arai; me no tsumatte inai;* (not precise) *bakuzen* (漠然) *to shita; batto shita; ukwatsu* (迂濶) *na.*

a ..... woman, *ji-daraku na onna; darashi no nai onna.*

to be ....., (of a rope) *tarumu;* (of the bowels) *yurumu;* (of a tooth, etc., in the socket) *gura-gura s.*

to become ..... (of anything tied up), *yurumu.*

to get ..... (of a thing fixed, of a horse, etc.), *hanare·ru.*

to let ....., *hanasu.*

Loosely, adv. (of a thing hanging) *darari to.*

Loosen, t.v. (anything tied) *yurume·ru; yuruku s.*

to ..... a sword in its sheath, *koi-guchi wo kutsuroge·ru.*

to ..... one's clothes, *hada wo kutsuroge·ru.*

Loosestrife, n. *miso-hagi.*

false ....., *midzuyuki no shita.*

Loot, n. *bundori; bundorihin; senrihin* (戰利品)*; datsuryakuhin* (掠奪品).

Loot, t.v. (carry off as plunder) *bundori s; ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s; datsuryaku s.*

Lop, t.v. (a tree) *no/eda wo tsumu,* or *kiru.*

Lop-eared, a. *mimi no tarete iru.*

Lophius setigerus, *ankō* [Okada; but Jordan calls *ankō,* or *kutsu-ankō,* lophiomus setigerus].

Lopsided, a. **to be .....,** *kashigu.*

Loquacious, a. *kuchi no ōi; kuchi no tassha na; o shaberi na; jōzetsu* (饒舌) *na; taben* (多辯) *na.*

Loquaciously, adv. *jōzetsu ni.*

Loquacity, n. *taben; jōzetsu;* other equiv. of **Loquacious** foll. by *koto.*

Loquat, n. (eriobotrya japonica) *biwa* (枇杷).

Lord, n. (master) *shujin* (主人); (sovereign) *kimi; kunshu* (君主); (noble) *kwazoku* (華族); (feudal) *tonosama;* (old Japanese title) *kami;* as, ... **of Kai,** *Kai no kami;* (Eng. title) *kyō* (卿) after name; also expr. by the exact title, count, *haku* (伯), marquis, *kō* (侯), etc.; (Christ) *Shu* (主).

deceased ..... (one's own or another's), *bōkun* (亡君).

..... of nature, *bammotsu* (萬物) *no reichō* (靈長).

the House of .....s, *kizokuin* (貴族院).

the .....'s day, *Shu no hi.*

.....'s Prayer, *Shu no inori; shutōbun* (主禱文).

the .....'s supper, *Shu no tansan* (晩餐).

Lordliness, n. *ifū* (威風); *kedakai koto; igen* (威嚴).

Lordly, a. (dignified) *danna gata na.*

in a ..... manner, *gōzen* (傲然) *to.*

Lose, t.v. (by mislaying, etc.) *nakusu,* or *naku suru; funshitsu* (紛失) *s; ushinau; mi-ushinau;* often expr. by *nakunaru,* or *mienaku naru* [E. obj. + J. subj.]; (a right, one's senses, etc.) *ushinau;* (by death) *nakusu; ushinau; ni/shinare·ru; to/shini-wakare·ru;* (by dropping) *otosu;* (be deprived of) *wo/torare·ru.*

to be lost (of a ship), *hasen* (破船) *s.; nansen* (難船) *s.*
to be lost to shame, *haji wo haji to mo omowanai.*
to get lost (of things), *ushinau;* (of children) *maigo,* or *mayoigo, ni naru.*
to ..... a battle, *haisen* (敗戰) *s.*
to ..... a suit, *haiso* (敗訴) *s* [Civ. Co.]; *no*] *haiso ni naru.*
to ..... consciousness, *kizetsu* (氣絕) *s; wa*] *ki ga tōku naru; jinji-fushō,* or *jinji-fusei* (人事不省) *ni naru;* (as, of time and place) *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru.*
to ..... heart, *chikara wo otosu; rakutan* (落膽) *s; gakkari s.*
to ..... leaves, *ha wo furu.*
to ..... money, *son wo s.*
to ..... one's head, *awate·ru.*
to ..... one's self, *tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru; magotsuku.*
to ..... one's temper, *okoru; rippuku* (立腹) *s; kanshaku* (癇癪) *wo okosu.*
to ..... sight of, *wo/mi-ushinau;*
to be lost sight of by, *ni/mi-hagure·ru.*
to ..... the day, *haiboku* (敗北) *s.*
to ..... the way, *michi ni mayou; hagure·ru.*
to ..... time, *hima wo tsuiyasu,* or *tsubusu.*

Lose, i.v, (be beaten) *make·ru;* (money) *wa*] *son ga iku;* 損 (損) *s.*

Loser, n. *make-te · make-kata; maketa-hito.*

Loss, n. (by mislaying) *oki-wasure; funshitsu* (紛失); (by dropping) *ishitsu* (遺失); (pecuniary) *son; sommō* (損耗); *sonshitsu* (損失); (waste) *heri; meri; kan; messhitsu* (滅失) [Com. Co.]; (of a right, nationality, etc.) *sōshitsu* (喪失) [Com. Co.]; (casualties) *songai* (損害); *shishō* (死傷).
absolute total ....., *kaimetsu-zenson* (皆滅全損).
constructive total ....., *suitei-zenson* (推定全損).
..... and gain, *sontoku* (損得).
..... is incurred, *son ga iku; meri, heri, kan. ga tatsu.*
..... of a right, *shikken* (失權) [Civ. Pro.].
..... of life, *hitojini; shibō* (死亡).
partial ....., *bunson* (分損).
profit and ....., *son-eki* (損益).
return of .....es (casualties), *shishōhyō* (死傷表).
statement of profit and ....., *son-eki-hyō* (損益表).
to be at a ....., *komari-hate·ru.*
to be at a ..... to know what to do, *dō shite ii ka wakaranai;*
to be at a ..... to understand, *wa*] *ryōkai* (了解) (*suru*) *ni kurushimu.*
to sell at a ....., *son wo shite uru.*
to suffer a great ....., (as, by the death of some person of mark), *dai-sonshitsu* (大損失) *wo kōmu·ru.*
total ....., *zenson* (全損).
without ..... of time, *toki wo utsusadzu ni; tori-aedzu.*

Lost, a. *nakunatta.*
..... articles, (from owner's point of view) *funshitsubutsu* (紛失物); *usemono;* (from finder's) *ishitsubutsu* (遺失物).
..... child, *maigo.*
..... motion, *muda-bataraki; kara-bataraki; kara-ugoki.*
..... work, *muda-shigoto; mukō-shigoto.*

Lot, n. (fate) *un;* (a distinct parcel) *kuchi;* (of land) *jisho* (地所); *chiku* (地區) [a. n. *kasho; ku* (區); *fude*]; (in a lottery) *kuji;* (at an

auction) *shina;* *ban* [following the number]; (a number of things) *bun* (分); as, **put this ..... in the godown,** *kono bun wo kura e irete oke.*

a ....., *takusan* (澤山).

anything in this ..... 5 cents, *yoridori 5 sen.*

building ....., *takuchi* (宅地).

by ....., *kuji-biki de; chūsen* (抽籤) *de.*

drawing of .....s, *chūsen* (抽籤).

small .....s, *ko-guchi.*

the ..... (all together), *mina de; katamete.*

there are .....s, *dossari aru.*

to cast in one's ..... with (join forces), *ni/tōji·ru* (投); *ni/tōgō* (投合) *s.*

to draw .....s, *kuji wo hiku; chūsen s.*

to draw a winning ....., *tomi ni ataru.*

to think a ..... of, *wo/tattobu.*

Lotion, n. *arai-gusuri; senjōzai* (洗滌劑); *sentekizai.*

Lottery, n. *tomi-kuji; mujin* (無盡); *fuku-biki; amida-kuji;* [*chiha* is a kind of lottery (Chinese); *chiha wo kau* is the expression for taking tickets in such a lottery].

..... ticket, *tomi-kuji; kuji-fuda; saihyō* (彩票) [used in Formosa].

Lotus, n. *hasu; hachisu.*

..... flower, *hasu no hana; renge* (蓮花).

..... root, *renkon* (蓮根).

Loud, a. *takai;* (ostentatious) *me ni tatsu; chōhatsu-teki* (挑發的) [of dress, etc.]; (of colour) *hade na.*

..... sound, *ōki na oto.*

..... voice, *ōki na koe; kōsei* (高聲); *taisei* (大聲).

Loudly, adv. (with a loud voice) *ōki na koe de; ō-goe de; kowadaka ni;* (with a great noise) *dondon.*

Loud-voiced, a. *ōgoe no; donaru.*

Lounge, i.v. *bura-bura s;* (stroll) *bura-bura aruku; buratsuku.*

Lounge-coat, n. *sebiro.*

Louse, n. (body) *shirami.*

head ....., *ke-jirami.*

sea ....., *funa-mushi.*

wood ....., *waraji-mushi.*

Lousy, a. **..... person,** *shirami-takari.*

to be....., *wa]shirami ga takaru.*

Lout, n. *noppo.*

Loutish, a. *buzama na.*

Loutishness, n. *buzama.*

Love, n. *ai; aijō* (愛情); *chōai;* (between the sexes) *koi; ren-ai* (戀愛); *rembo* (戀慕).

disappointment in ....., *shitsuren* (失戀).

first ....., *hatsukoi.*

..... feast, *aisan* (愛餐).

..... is blind, *koi wa shian* (思案) *no hoka; horeta yokume ni abata mo ekubo; abata mo ekubo.*

..... knot, *emmusubi.*

..... letter, *iro-bumi; ensho* (艶書); *chiwa-bumi.*

..... of money, *riyoku* (利慾).

..... philtre, or **potion,** *hore-gusuri.*

mutual ....., *ai-bore.*

one-sided ....., *kata-omoi.*

to be madly in ..... with, *ni/nobosete oru.*

to fall in ....., *kesō* (懸想) *s;* **to fall in ..... with,** *ni/hore·ru; wo/mi-some·ru; ni/rembo s; ni/renchaku* (戀着) *s* [used only of things].

to fall head over ears in ....., *kubittake hore·ru; omoi-komu.*

to make ..... to, *ichatsuku* [of doubtful propriety].

Love, t.v. *kawaigaru ; ai s ; chō-i* (寵愛) *s ; no/koto wo omou.*

to ..... each other, *omoi-au ; horc-au.*

Love-child, n. *kakushi-go ; shiseiji* (私生兒).

Loveliness, n. equiv. of **Lovely** foll. by *koto.*

Lovely, a. *kawaii ; kawairashii ; utsukushii.*

Lover, n. (one in love) *kesō shita hito ;* (paramour, of either sex) *okkochi ; koi-bito ; jōjin* (情人); (of the male sex) *iro-otoko ; iro ; iihito ; jōfu* (情夫) ; (one who has a liking for anything) *-zuki ;* as, a ..... of books, *honzuki ;* a ..... of music, *ongaku-zuki.*

to play the part of a ....., *ichatsuku* [of doubtful propriety].

to take up with another ....., *ne-gaeri wo utsu* [of doubtful propriety]

Love-sick, a. *koi ni nayanda ; koi ni yatsureta ; koi-wadzurai no.*

Love-sickness, n. *koi-wadzurai.*

Love-song, n. *koika ; jōka* (情歌).

Love-story, n. *ninjō-banashi ;* (novel) *ren-ai-shōsetsu* (戀愛小說); *ninjōbon* [term in use in the latter days of the *Tokugawa* Shogunate].

Loving-kindness, n. *jiai* (慈愛); *jin-ai* (仁愛); *nasake.*

Low, a. (not high) *hikui ;* (mean) *iyashii ;* (vulgar) *gesen* (下賤) *na ; yahi* (野卑) *na ; gehin* (下品) *na ; gesubatta ;* (base) *hiretsu* (卑劣) *na ;* (of price) *yasui ; teiren* (低廉) *na.*

.....est price, *ketchaku* (決着) *no nedan.*

..... ground, *teichi* (低地).

..... interest, *teiri* (低利).

..... pressure cylinder, *teiki-cylinder ; teiki-kitō* (低氣壓筩).

..... pressure engine, *teiki-kikwan* (低氣機關).

..... tension, *teiatsu ;* ..... tension switch, *teiatsu-kaiheiki* (低壓開閉器).

..... voice, *ko-goe.*

to reduce (a fraction) to .....est terms, *kiyaku-bunsū ni naosu ;* fraction reduced to .....est terms, *kiyaku-bunsū* (既約分數).

Low, adv. *hikuku ; yasuku.*

..... priced, *renka* (廉價) *no.*

Low-bred, a. *gehin* (下品) *na.*

Low-church, a. *teikyōkwaiha* (低教會派) *no.*

Lower, t.v. *sage-ru ; orosu ;* (price) *hiku ; teigen* (低減) *s ;* (as, the rate of interest) *hiki-sage-ru.*

to ..... the voice, *koe wo hisome-ru.*

Lower, a. *shita no ; shita no hō no.*

..... court, *kakyū-saibansho* (下級裁判所).

..... House (of parliament), *kain* (下院).

the ..... animals, *katō-dōbutsu* (下等動物).

the ..... classes, *katō-shakwai* (下等社會); *kasō-shakwai* (下層社會).

Lowering, a. the sky is ....., *sora ga hikuku*, or *waruku, natta.*

Low-grade, a. *kakyū-* (下級).

Lowliness, n. *kenson* (謙遜).

Lowly, a. *kenson na.*

Low-priced, a. *yasu-ne no.*

Low spirited, a. *yūutsu* (憂鬱) *na.*

Low-water, n. *sokori ; hiagari.*

Loyal, a. *chūgi* (忠義) *na ; chūjitsu* (忠實) *na ; mameyaka na.*

..... **and patriotic,** *chūai* (忠愛) *na.*
..... **and submissive,** *chūjun* (忠順) *na.*
..... **subject,** *chūshin* (忠臣).

Loyally, adv. *chūgi ni; chūjitsu ni; seii* (誠意) *ni,* or *wo motte; mameyaka ni.*

Loyalty, n. *chūgi; chūjitsu.*
..... **and filial piety,** *chūkō* (忠孝).
..... **and valour,** *chūyū* (忠勇).
to practice ....., *chūgi wo mamoru.*

Lozenge, n. (shape) *hishi-gata.*
..... **moulding** (archit.), *namako-kabe.*
..... **pattern,** *kikkō-gata.*

Lubricate, t.v. *ni/abura wo nuru,* or *sasu.*

Lubricating-oil, n. *kikai-yu* (機械油); *kwōyu* (鑛油).

Lubricator, n. *abura-sashi.*
syphon .....,*suiage-aburasashi; syphon-aburasashi.*
needle ....., *hari-aburasashi.*

Lubricity, n. *inran* (淫亂).

Luchu, n. ..... **Islands,** *Ryūkyū* (琉球).
Great ....., *Okinawa.*

Lucid, a. (clear) *akiraka na;* (sane) *shōki* (正氣) *no;* (of style) *wakari-yasui; semmei* (鮮明) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*

Lucidity, n. equiv. of **Lucid** foll. by *koto.*

Lucidly, adv. *akiraka ni; wakari-yasuku; semmei ni; meiryō ni.*

Lucifer, n. (match) *suri-tsukegi; haya-tsukegi.*

Luck, n. *un* (運).
a piece of pure good ....., *hon no kobore-zaiwai.*
bad ....., *fu-shiawase; fuun* (不運).
good ....., *saiwai; shiawase; kōun* (幸運); **by good** ....., *un yoku; gyōkō* (僥倖) *ni mo.*
I never have any ....., *watakushi wa itsumo un ga warui.*
in order to change the ....., *engi-naoshi ni.*
mere ....., *umpu-tempu* (運賦天賦); *magure-zaiwai; kobore-zaiwai.*
the ..... **has turned** (in my favour), *un ga muite kita; un ga naotta.*

Luckily, adv. *ii ambai ni; shi-awase ni; saiwai ni.*

Luckiness, n. *kōun; un no yoi koto.*

Luckless, a. *fu-shiawase na; un no warui; fuun* (不運) *na.*

Lucky, a. (of persons) *un no yoi; shiawase no yoi;* (of events) *shiawase na;* (of good omen) *engi* (緣起) *no yoi.*
a ..... **day,** *kichinichi* (吉日).
a ..... **mistake,** *kega* (怪我) *no kōmyō* (功名).
a ..... **omen,** *kitchō* (吉兆); **it is a** ..... **omen,** *saisaki ga yoi.*
a ..... **person,** *kwahō-mono.*

Lucrative, a. *wari no yoi; kane no mōkaru; rieki* (利益) *no aru.*
to be ....., *kane ni naru.*

Lucrativeness, n. equiv. of **Lucrative** foll. by *koto.*

Lucre, n. **filthy** ....., *kitanai mōke.*

Ludicrous, a. *okashii; baka-baka-shii; baka na.*

Ludicrously, adv. *okashiku.*

Ludicrousness, n. *okashisa.*

Luff, i.v. *kazakami ni magiru.*

Lug, t.v. *chikara-makase ni hiku; hipparu.*

Luggage, n. *nimotsu* (荷物); *ni; kwabutsu*, or *kwamotsu*.
..... **train**, *kwamotsu-ressha* (貨物列車).
..... **van**, *kwasha*.
personal ....., *te-nimotsu; keitaihin* (携帶品).

Lugubrious, a. *fusagi-gachi na*.

Luke, n. *Ruka* (路加).

Lukewarm, a. *nurui; nama-nurui*; (not zealous) *fu-nesshin* (不熱心) *na; mi ni shiminai; nesshin-hambun* (熱心半分) *na; asobi-hambun no*.
..... **water**, *nuru-yu; nuruma-yu*.
to become ....., *nuruku naru; nurumu*.
to be ..... **about doing**, *mi ni shimite yaranai*.

Lukewarmly, adv. (without zeal) *fu-nesshin ni*.

Lukewarmness, n. (lack of zeal) *fu-nesshin* (不熱心).

Lull, n. *ko-yami; ko-yasumi; ai*.

Lull, i.v. *nagu; odayaka ni naru*.

Lullaby, n. *komori-uta; nenneko-uta*.

Lumbago, n. *koshi no itami; yōtsū* (腰痛); *senki* (疝氣).

Lumbar, a. *yō-*; as, ... **region**, *yōbu* (腰部).

Lumber, n. (useless things) *yakuza-mono; garakuta; garakuta-dōgu*; (timber) *zaimoku* (材木); *mokuzai*.

Lumberer, n. *soma*.

Lumber-room, n. *mono-oki*.

Lumber-yard, n. *zaimoku-okiba*.

Lumbricus, n. *mushi; kwaichū* (蛔蟲).

Luminary, n. (fig.) *taika*; as, **legal** ....., *hōritsu-taika* (法律大家).
the 3 .....**ies** (sun, moon and stars), *sankwō* (三光).

Luminescence, n. *hakkwō* (發光).

Luminometer, n. *kwōdo-kei* (光度計).

Luminosity, n. (degree of) *kwōdo* (光度).

Luminous, a. (clear) *meiryō* (明瞭) *na; meihaku* (明白) *na*; (of style) *semmei* (鮮明) *na*.
..... **absorption**, *kwōkyūshū* (光吸收).
..... **arc**, *hakkwō-kokwō* (發光弧光).
..... **efficiency**, *hakkwō-nōritsu* (發光能率).
..... **intensity**, *kwōdo* (光度).
..... **ray**, *kwōsen* (光線).
to be ..... (shine), *hikaru*.

Luminously, adv. *meiryō ni; meihaku ni*.

Luminousness, n. (of light) *kwōki* (光輝); *kwōsei* (光性); (clearness) *meiryō; meihaku*.

Lump, n. *katamari*; (excrescence) *kobu*.
in the ..... (in the gross), *komi de; hikkurumete*.

Lump, t.v. **to** ..... **together**, *issho* (一處) *ni katame-ru*; (as various questions for discussion) *ikkwatsu* (一括) *s*; (take in the gross) *jippa hito-karage ni s; hito-matome ni s*.

Lump-sugar, n. *kaku-zatō*.

Lumpy, a. *tsubu-tsubu shita*.

Lunacy, n. *fūten* (瘋癲) [Civ. Co.]; *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂).

Lunar, a. ..... **calendar**, *inreki* (陰曆).
..... **caustic**, *shōsangin* (硝酸銀); **to apply** ..... **caustic to**, *wo shōsangin de yaku*.
..... **eclipse**, *gesshoku* (月蝕).

..... **month,** *taiin-getsu* (太陰月).
..... **year,** *taiin-nen* (太陰年).

Lunatic, n. *kichigai; kyōjin* (狂人); *hakkyōsha* (發狂者).
..... **asylum,** *fūten-byōin* (瘋顛病院); *kichigai-byōin; tenkyōin* (顛狂院).
to become a ....., *hakkyō* (發狂) *s; seishin-sakuran s.*

Lunch, n. *hirumeshi; hiru no shokuji* (食事); *chūjiki* (晝食); *hiruhan; chūhan* (晝飯); (carried with one) *bentō* (辨當).
..... **party,** *gosankwai* (午餐會); *chūsankwai* (晝餐會).

Lunch, i.v. **to ..... with Royalty,** *go baishoku* (御陪食) *wo tamawaru.*

Luncheon, n. vide **Lunch,** n.
..... **box** (Japanese), *bentō-bako; jikirō* (食籠).

Lunette, n. *gankyōhō* (眼鏡砲).

Lung, n. *haizō* (肺臟); *hai.*
atrophy of the ....., *hai-ishuku* (肺萎縮).
congestion of the .....s, *hai-jūketsu* (肺充血).
emphysema of the ....., *hai-kishu* (肺氣腫).
inflammation of the .....s, *haien* (肺炎); *hai-kinshō* (肺浙膿).
lobe of the ....., *haiyō* (肺葉).
..... **disease,** *haibyō* (肺病).
softening of the ....., *hai-nankwa* (肺軟化).

Lunge, n. *tsuki;* (in Japanese fencing) *o tsuki.*

Lunge, i.v. *tsuki wo ire·ru.*

Lungwort, n. **tree .....,** *kabuto-goke.*

Lupin, n. *.

Lupus, n. *rōsō* (狼瘡).
..... **syphiliticus,** *baidokusei-rōsō* (梅毒性瘻瘡).

Lurch, n. **to leave in the .....,** *okizari ni s;* **to be left in the .....,** *okizari wo kuu.*

Lure, t.v. *sukasu; izanau.*
to ..... away, *obiku.*

Lure, n. (fig.) *eba; otori.*
to use as a ....., *e ni s.*

Lurk, i.v. *kakure·ru; hisomu; sempuku* (潛伏) *s.*

Lurking-place, n. *sempukujo* (潛伏所).

Luscious, a. *amai.*

Lusciousness, n. *amasa; kammi* (甘味).

Lust, n. *yoku; bonnō* (煩惱).
carnal ....., *inyoku* (淫慾); *shikiyoku* (色慾); *shikijō* (色情); *nikuyoku* (肉慾).

Lustful, a. *sukebei na; inran* (淫亂) *na; shiri no hayai,* or *karui* [of women]; *deredere-* [vulg.].

Lustfully, adv. *sukebei ni; inran ni.*

Lustily, adv. *isamashiku.*

Lustration, n. *kori* (垢離).

Lustre, n. (brightness) *tsuya; kwōtaku* (光澤); *kwōsai* (光彩).

Lustres, n. *kinu-goro.*
assorted ....., *iro-kinugoro.*
crape ....., *chirimen-goro.*
figured ....., *mon-goro.*

Lusty, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na.*

Lusus naturae, *senten-kikei* (先天畸形) [med.].

Lute, n. *biwa* (琵琶).
to play the ....., *biwa wo hiku.*

Luxation, n. *hone-chigai; dakkotsu* (脫骨).

Luxuriance, n. *hammo* (繁茂); equiv. of **Luxuriant** foll. by *koto;* (of hair) *fusa-fusa shita koto.*

Luxuriant, a. *shigetta; oi-shigetta; hammo shita.*

Luxuriantly, adv. *oi-shigette; hammo shite.*

Luxurious, a. *zeitaku* (贅澤) *na.*
a ..... **life**, *zeitaku* (贅澤) *na kurashi.*

Luxuriously, adv. *zeitaku ni.*

Luxury, n. (indulgence) *ogori; zeitaku; shashi* (奢侈); *eigwa* (榮華); (an unnecessary article) *yokei* (餘計) *na mono; shashihin* (奢侈品); *zeitakuhin* (贅澤品); *zeibutsu* (贅物).
to indulge in ....., *ogoru.*
to live in ....., *zeitaku ni kurasu.*

Luzon, n. *Ruzon* (呂宋).

Lychee, n. *ryūganniku* (龍眼肉); *ryūgan.*

Lychnis grandiflora, *sennō.*

Lycopodium, n. *hikage-kadzura;* [for varieties v. Matsumura's Enumeration Plantarum Japonicarum].
..... **seed**, *sekishōshi* (石松子).

Lye, n. *aku.*

Lying-in, n. *san.*
..... **woman**, *sampu* (產婦); (after delivery) *jokufu* (褥婦).
..... **hospital**, *sankwa-byōin* (產科病院); *sampu-byōin.*

Lying-in-state, n. (ceremony of) *reikyū-hairei* (靈柩拜禮).

Lymph, n. *rimpa; rimpa-eki;* (for inoculation) *byōeki* (苗液); *kessei* (血精); *no tane* following name of disease.
..... **cell**, *rimpa-saibō* (淋巴細胞).
..... **corpuscle**, *rimpa-kyū* (巴淋球).
..... **stream**, *rimpa-ryū* (淋巴流).

Lymphatic, a. ..... **gland**, *rimpasen* (淋巴腺).
..... **vessel**, *rimpa-kwan* (淋巴管).

Lymphatics, n. *rimpakwan* (淋巴管).

Lymphorrhoea, n. *rimpa-rō* (淋巴瘻).

Lyons, n. * (里昂).

Lyra, n. **alpha Lyrae**, *shokujo* (織女).

Lyric drama, (of Old Japan) *nō* (能).

Lysimachia clethroides, *tora-no-o.*

Lythrum virgatum, *misohagi.*

M

Macao, n. * (澳門).

Macaroni, n. (of buckwheat) *soba; kisoba;* (of flour) *sōmen* (素麵); *udon; katakurimen;* [these represent ..... as prepared in Japan]; (Eur.) *.

Macaw, n. *inko* (鸚哥).

Mace, n. (ensign of office) *shaku* (笏); (Chin. coin) * (錢).

Macerate, t.v. (soften by steeping in liquid) *hitasu;* (med.) *shinseki* (浸漬) *s.*

Maceration, n. (med.) *shinseki,* or *shinshi* (浸漬).

Machicolated, a. *hazama no aru.*

Machicolation, n. *hazama.*

Machination, n. *imbō* (陰謀); *akkei* (惡計); *kankei* (奸計); *warudakumi.*

Machine, n. *shikake; kikai* (機械); *karakuri; kikwan* (機關) [connected with an engine]; (person acting at another's will) *kikai-teki* (機械的) *ni hataraku hito; dōgu* (道具).

administrative ....., *gyōsei* (行政) *no shikkō-kikwan* (執行機關).

boring ....., *nakaguri-ban.*

drilling ....., *kirimomi-ban.*

edge-planing ....., *mimikedzuri-ban.*

electrical ....., *denki-kikai* (電氣機械).

flanging ....., *; *fuchimage-kikai.*

freezing ....., *seihyō-ki* (製氷機).

hoisting ....., *kijū-ki* (起重機).

..... **boring** (well-sinking), *kikai-bori.*

..... **gun**, *kikwanhō* (機關砲); *kikwanjū* (銃).

..... **moulding**, *kikai-mokei-jutsu* (機械模型術).

..... **oil**, *kikai-yu* (機械油); *kikai-abura.*

..... **rivetting**, *kikai-byōjime.*

..... **shop**, *kikai-kōjō* (機械工場).

..... **vice**, *.

milling ....., *miri-ban.*

planing ....., *kanna-ban.*

punching ....., *tsukinuki-ban.*

rope-making ....., *nawanai-kikai.*

sewing ....., *saihō-mishin; mishin.*

shearing ....., *hasami-ban.*

slotting ....., *nomi-ban.*

testing ....., *shiken-kikai* (試驗機械).

Machinery, n. *kikai;* (general term) *kikai-rui* (類); (of an engine) *kikwan;* (fig.) *kikwan.*

Machinist, n. *kikaishi* (機械師); *kikwanshi* (機關師).

Mackerel, n. (scomber janesaba) *marusaba;* (s. loo) *agipuzakiya;* (s. pneumatophorus) *saba;* (seriola quinqueradiata) *inada.*

horse ....., *ma-aji.*

..... **pike** (scombresox saira), *samma.*

Maculae, n. *aza; buchi; hanten* (斑點).

Mad, a. *ki no chigatta*, or *kurutta; kyōki* (狂氣) *no; kichigai no; ranshin* (亂心) *shita; seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂) *shita.*

..... **dog**, *kichigai-inu; kyōken* (狂犬); *yama-inu; byōken* (病犬).

..... **house**, *fūten-byōin* (瘋顛病院); *kichigai-byōin.*

to become ....., *wa] ki ga chigau; hakkyō* (發狂) *s; ranshin s; kyōki s.*

to run ..... **after**, *ni/shinsui* (心酔) *s; wo/katsubō* (渴望) *s.*

Madden, t.v. (make as if mad) *ni/ki ga kuruu yō ni sase·ru;* (enrage) *ni/hara wo tatase·ru; okorase·ru; rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru*

Madder, n. *aka·ne; yōsen* (洋茜).

Made, p.p. & a. *dekita; koshiraeta;* (manufactured) *seizō* (製造) *shita.*

badly ....., *fu-deki na; deki-sokonatta; busaiku* (不細工) *na; fu-tegiwa na.*

foreign ....., *gwaikoku sei* (外國製) *no; hakurai no.*

Japan ....., *Nihon-sei no; wasei* (和製) *no.*

..... **of**, *-sei* (製) *no;* ..... **of bamboo**, *take-sei no.*

newly ....., *deki-tate no.*

ready ....., *deki-ai no.*

Madhouse, n. *tenkyōin* (癲狂院);

fūten-byōin (瘋癲病院); *kichigai-byōin.*

Madly, adv. *kichigai no yō ni.*

Madman, n. *kichigai*; *kyōjin* (狂人); *ranshin-mono*; *hakkyōsha* (發狂者).

Madness, n. *kichigai*; *kyōki*; *hakkyō*; *ranshin.*

Madrepore, n. *sekisan* (石蠶); *manju-shage*; *midori-ishi.*

Magazine, n. (pamphlet) *zasshi* (雜誌); (for stores) *sōko* (倉庫); (for military stores) *buki-gura*; *buko* (武庫); (powder) *kwayakko* (火藥庫); *danyakko* (彈藥庫); *enshō-gura*; (on board war-ship) *kwayakko* (火藥庫); (of a gun) *dansō* (彈倉).

..... **rifle**, *rempatsujū* (連發銃).

monthly ....., *gekkan-zasshi* (月刊雜誌).

Maggot, n. *uji*; *onaga-mushi*; *kamisage-mushi.*

Magic, n. (charm) *majinai*; (evil) *mahō* (魔法); *majutsu* (魔術); *yōjutsu* (妖術); (conjuror's tricks, etc.) *kijutsu.*

to practice ....., *mahō wo tsukau.*

Magical, a. (strange) *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *fukashigi* (不可思議) *na*; *kijutsu-teki* (奇術的) *no*; (in rapidity of effect) *shinsoku* (神速) *na*; (of a conjuror, etc.) *kijutsu no.*

Magically, adv. *kikwai ni*; *fukashigi ni*; (rapidly) *shinsoku ni.*

Magician, n. *mahō-tsukai*; *majutsushi* (魔術師); *yōjutsusha* (妖術者); *kijutsusha* (奇術者); (female) *miko*; (conjuror) *kijutsushi* (奇術師); *tejina-tsukai.*

Magic-lantern, n. *gentō* (幻燈); *utsushi-e*; *kage-e.*

..... **exhibition**, *gentō-kwai* (幻燈會).

..... **slides**, *gentō-shashin-e.*

Magma, n. (geol.) *ganshō* (岩漿); *shōdei* (漿泥).

Magnanimity, n. *taido* (大度); *tairyō* (大量); *kwandai* (寬大); *kwanjin* (寬仁); *kwan-yō* (寬容); *ōmaka*; *hara no ōkii koto.*

Magnanimous, a. *taido na*; *tairyō na*; *kwandai na*; *kwanjin na*; *kwan-yō na*; *ōmaka na*; *hara no ōkii*; *ōppara no*; *doryō* (度量) *no ōkii.*

Magnanimously, adv. *taido ni*; *tairyō ni*; *taiyū ni*; *kwanjin ni*; *kwan-yō ni*; *ōmaka ni.*

Magnate, n. *omodatta hito*; *rekireki* (歷々); *kiken* (貴顯); *kijin* (貴人).

Mr. A. the steel ....., *kōtetsu-ō* (鋼鐵王) *A shi* (氏).

Magnesia, n. *; *magūneshia*; *sankwa-magnesium.*

..... **alba**, *.

..... **usta**, *kasei-magnesia*; .....

usta ponderosa, *jūshitsu-kasei-magnesia.*

Magnesium, n. *.

..... **carbonicum**, or **carbonate**, *tansan-magnesium*; ..... **carbonicum ponderosum**, *jūshitsu-tansan-magnesium.*

..... **chloride**, *enkwa-magnesium.*

..... **sulphuricum**, or **sulphate**, *ryūsan-magnesium*; *sharien* (瀉利鹽).

Magnet, n. (instrument) *jitetsu* (磁鐵); *; (natural) *jishaku* (磁石); *jiseki* (磁石).

artificial ....., *jinzō-magnetto.*

bar ....., *bō-magnetto.*

horseshoe ....., *batei-jitetsu* (馬蹄磁鐵).

..... **coil,** *denji-senrin* (電磁線輪).
..... **core,** *jitetsu-shin* (磁鐵心).
natural ....., *tennen-magnetto.*
permanent ....., *eikyū-jishaku* (永久磁石).

Magnetic, a. *jishaku no;* (having magnetic properties) *jishitsu* (磁質) *no aru; jisei* (磁性) *no;* (fig.) *hito no kokoro wo ubau.*
..... **action,** *jiki-sayō* (磁氣作用).
..... **adhesion,** *jiki-fuchaku* (磁氣附着).
..... **attraction,** *jiki-kyūin* (磁氣吸引).
..... **axis,** *jijiku* (磁軸).
..... **battery,** *chikujisō* (蓄磁層).
..... **circuit,** *jiro* (磁路).
..... **declination,** *rashin* (羅針) *no hōi-kaku* (方位角).
..... **dip,** *fukkaku* (伏角).
..... **disturbance,** *jiki-jōran* (磁氣擾亂).
..... **equator,** *jiki-sekidō* (磁氣赤道).
..... **field,** *jikai* (磁界).
..... **fluid,** *jiki-ryūtai* (磁氣流體).
..... **force,** *jiki no tsuyosa; jiryoku* (磁力).
..... **inclination,** *keikaku* (傾角).
..... **induction,** *jiki-yūdō* (磁氣誘導); *jisoku-mitsudo* (磁速密度).
..... **inertia,** *jiki-dasei* (磁氣惰性).
..... **iron,** *jitetsu* (磁鐵).
..... **meridian,** *jiki-shigosen* (磁氣子午線).
..... **needle,** *jishin* (磁針); *rashin* (羅針).
..... **polarity,** *jikyokusei* (磁極性).
..... **pole,** *jikyoku* (磁極).
..... **rotation,** *jiki-senkwō* (磁氣旋光).
..... **storm,** *jiki-arashi.*
..... **variation,** *chikyū-jiki-hendō* (地球磁氣變動).

Magnetically, adv. *jishakuryoku* (磁石力) *de.*

Magnetism, n. *jishakuryoku* (磁石力); *jiki; jiryoku* (磁力); (science) *jikigaku* (磁氣學).
animal ....., *dōbutsu-jiki* (動物磁氣).
local ....., *tochi* (土地) *no jiryoku* (磁力).
terrestrial ....., *chikyū-jiki* (地球磁氣); *chijiki* (地磁氣).

Magnetite, n. *jitekkwō* (磁鐵鑛).

Magnetization, n. *jikwa.*
..... **curve,** *jikwa-kyokusen* (磁化曲線).

Magnetize, t.v. *ni/jiki wo tsutaeru; ni/jishakushitsu* (磁石質) *wo atae·ru;* (fascinate) *no/kokoro wo ubau.*
.....**ing current,** *jikwa-denryū* (磁化電流).
.....**ing force,** *jikwaryoku* (磁化力).

Magneto, n. *jishaku-hatsudenki* (磁石發電機).
..... **system** (telephone), *jishaku-shiki* (磁石式).

Magneto-electricity, n. *jidenki* (磁電氣); *jisei-denki* (磁性電氣).

Magnetometer, n. *jiryokkei* (磁力計).

Magnificat, n. *Otome Maria no shō* (頌).

Magnification, n. *kwakudai* (擴大).

Magnificence, n. *sōrei* (壯麗); *sōgon* (壯嚴); *kwōdai* (宏大); *rippa na koto.*

Magnificent, a. *sōrei na; sōgon na; kwōdai na; rippa na; seidai* (盛大) *na; migoto na; dōdō* (堂々) *taru; yūdai* (雄大) *na; subarashii.*
a ..... **sight,** *sōkwan* (壯觀).

Magnificently, adv. *sōrei ni; sōgon ni; kwōdai ni; rippa ni; migoto ni.*

Magnify, t. v. *ōkiku s;* (draw larger than nature) *kwakudai* (廓大 or 擴大) *s;* (exaggerate) *taisō* (大層) *ni iu; ō-gesa ni iu; ōkiku iu; bōdai* (棒大) *ni hanasu;* (praise) *agame-takame-ru.*

Magnifying-glass, n. *kwakudai-kyō* (廓大鏡); *kembikyō* (顯微鏡); *mushi-megane.*

Magniloquence, n. *taigen* (大言); *taigen-sōgo* (大言壯語); *kwōgen* (廣言); *ōkiku iu koto; ōgesa ni iu koto; shinshō-bōdai* (針小棒大).

Magniloquent, a. *taigen wo haku; bōgen suru; mono wo ōkiku iu; ōgesa ni iu; shinshō-bōdai na.*

Magniloquently, adv. *taigen wo haite; bōgen shite; shinshō-bōdai* (針小棒大) *ni.*

Magnitude, n. *ōkisa;* (astron.) *tōkyū* (等級); (importance) *jūdai* (重大); *kin-yō* (緊要).

star of the first ....., *ittōsei* (一等星).

Magnolia, n. (purple) *mokuren;* (white) *haku-mokuren* (白木蘭); (m. hypoleuca) *hōnoki;* (m. kobus) *kobushi;* (m. parviflora) *ōyama-renge.*

Magnum opus, *dai-chosaku* (大著作).

Magpie, n. (cyanopolius cyanus) *onaga-dori;* (pica pica) *hizen-garasu; kasa-sagi; tōgarasu.*

Mahâsattva, n. *Daishi* (大師).

Mahayana, n. *daijō;* ..... **sutra**, *daijō-kyō* (大乘教).

Mahogany, n. *tōkwa-shimboku* (桃花心木).

Maid, n. (girl) *musume; shojo* (處女); (virgin) *ki-musume; otome;* (serving) *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女); *kahi* (下婢).

house ....., *naka-bataraki.*

kitchen ....., *meshitaki; osandon.*

lady's ....., *koshimoto;* (in foreign households) (*okusama no*) *amah.*

..... **of honour**, *jokwan*, or *nyokwan* (女官).

nurse ....., *mori; otogi;* (in foreign households) *bebe-amah.*

old ....., *endōi onna.*

parlour ....., *komadzukai.*

Maiden, n. v. **Maid.**

Maiden, a. ..... **speech**, *hatsu-enzetsu* (初演說); *shojo-enzetsu.*

..... **voyage**, *hatsu-kōkai; shojo-kōkai* (處女航海); *shojo-kō* (航).

Maidenhair, n. *; (adiantum pedatum) *kujaku-sō* (孔雀草); *hakone-gusa* [E. Japan].

..... **tree** (gingko biloba), *ichō;* [the fruit is called *ginnan* (銀杏)].

Maidenhead, n. *shojomaku* (處女膜).

Maidenly, a. *uchiki na; otome-rashii; shojorashii.*

Maidservant, n. *jochū* (女中).

Mail, n. (armour composed of rings) *kusari-katabira.*

coat of ....., *yoroi; gusoku* (具足); (of an animal) *kō* (甲).

Mail, n. (post) *yūbin* (郵便); *hikyaku* (飛脚) [obs.].

a later ....., *kōbin* (後便); *gobin.*

field ....., *yasen-yūbin* (野戰郵便).

..... **bag**, *yūbim-bukuro; kōnō* (行囊).

..... **catcher**, *yūbimbutsu-jujukikai* (郵便物授受機械); *hoyūki* (捕郵器).

..... **day**, *yūbin-shimekiri-bi.*

..... **matter**, *yūbimbutsu.*

..... **steamer**, *yūsen; yūbin-sen*

(郵便船); *hikyakusen* (飛脚船) [obs.].

..... **train,** *yūbin-ressha* (郵便列車).

this ....., *hombin* (本便).

Maim, t.v. *sokonau; katawa ni s; fugu* (不具) *ni s.*

Maimed, a. *fugu na; katawa na.*

Main, n. **fire** ....., *shōbō-honkwan* (消防本管).

in the ....., *daitai* (大體) (*ni oite*); *taihan* (大半); *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概); *arakata; kwahan* (過半); *hobo.*

pressure ....., *atsuryoku-honkwan* (壓力本管).

water ....., *suidō-honkwan* (水道本管).

with all one's might and ....., *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni; chikara-ippai ni.*

Main, a. *omo na; omodatta; shuyō* (主要) *na.*

by ..... **strength,** *ude-dzuku de.*

..... **action** (mil.), *honsen* (本戰).

..... **armament** (of a ship), *shuhō* (主砲).

..... **assault,** *hon-totsugeki* (本突擊).

..... **attack,** *hon-kōgeki* (本攻擊).

..... **body,** (of an army) *hongun* (本軍); *honjin* (本陣); (of an army, fleet, etc.) *shuryoku* (主力); *hontai* (本隊).

..... **boiler,** *moto-kikwan.*

..... **building,** *hon-ya; omoya;* (of a Buddhist temple) *hondō* (本堂); (of a Shintō temple) *honsha* (本社).

..... **circuit,** *kan-denro* (幹電路).

..... **current** (elec.), *hon-denryū* (本電流).

..... **deck,** *chūkampan* (中甲板).

..... **distributing board** (elec.), *hon-haisemban* (本配線盤).

..... **feeder** (elec.), *kan-kidenson* (幹饋電線).

..... **guard,** *zen-ei-hontai* (前衞本隊).

..... **line** (of railway), *honsen* (本線); *kansen* (幹線).

..... **object,** *hon-i* (本意); *shui* (主意).

..... **position,** *hon-jinchi* (本陣地).

..... **Street,** *Honchō-dōri* (本町通) [name of street].

..... **strength,** *shuryoku* (主力).

..... **switch,** *shukan-kaiheiki* (主幹開閉器).

..... **valve,** *moto-ben; moto-valve.*

Mainland, n. *rikuchi* (陸地); *hondo* (本土); *tairiku* (大陸). [Japanese in Ezo, Formosa or other outlying possessions speak of the ..... of Japan as *naichi* (內地)].

Mainly, adv. *omo ni; moppara; taitei* (大抵); *shu* (主) *to shite.*

Mainmast, n. *ōbashira.*

Mainsail, n. *ōbo.*

Mainspring, n. (of a watch) *ō-zemmai.*

Maintain, t.v. (a view) *shuchō* (主張) *s; ronji-ru;* (hold and defend) *iji* (維持) *s; mochi-kotae-ru;* (keep) *tamotsu; hoyū* (保有) *s; hoji* (保持) *s; shiji* (支持) *s; jizoku* (持續) *s;* (keep up) *hozon* (保存) *s;* (support) *yashinau; kyūyō* (給養) *s;* (continue) *keizoku* (繼續) *s; jizoku s;* (a policy) *iji s;* (as, neutrality) *mamoru.*

to ..... **firmly** (a view, etc.), *koshitsu* (固執) *s; ii-haru; magenai.*

to ..... **life,** *inochi wo tsunagu.*

to ..... **that,** *to/shuchō* (主張) *s.*

Maintenance, n. (act of) equiv.

of **Maintain** foll. by *koto;* (holding and defending) *iji;* (in repair) *hozon; iji;* (keeping) *hoyū; hoji;* (support) *yashinai; kyūyō;* (of a railway line) *hosen*(保線).

expenses of ..... of prisoners, *horyo-shūyōhi* (捕虜收容費); *furyohi* (俘虜費).

..... of possession, *senyū-hozen* (占有保全) [Civ. Co.].

Mâitrêya, n. *Miroku* (彌勒).

Maize, n. *tō-morokoshi.*

Majestic, a. *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na; igidōdō* (威儀堂々) *taru; songen* (尊嚴) *na; igen* (威嚴) *no aru; ririshii; ikameshii.*

Majestically, adv. *sōgon ni; igidōdō to; songen ni; igen atte; ririshiku; ikameshiku.*

Majesty, n. *sōgon* (壯嚴); *songen* (尊嚴); *ikwō* (威光); *igen* (威嚴); *ifū* (威風).

Her ..... the Empress, *Kwōgō-Heika* (皇后陛下).

His ..... the Emperor, *Kwōtei-Heika;* (of Japan) *Tennō-Heika* (天皇陛下); *Tenshi-sama.*

His, Her or Your ....., *Heika.*

Major, n. (an adult) *teinenshi* (丁年者); *seinenshi* (成年者); (mil.) *shōsa* (少佐).

Major, a. (greater in number) *tasū* (多數) *no.*

..... arc, *yūko* (優弧).

..... axis, *chōjiku* (長軸).

Major-domo, n. *karei* (家令).

Major-General, n. *shōshō* (少將).

Majority, n. (in an assembly) *kwahansū* (過半數); (of age) *teinen* (丁年); *seinen* (成年); (the greater number) *taigai* (大概); *kwahan; tasū; daibubun* (大部分).

by a ..... of 30, *30 no tasū de.*

large ....., *dai-tasū* (大多數).

to have a ....., *tasū wo shimeru; kwahansū wo sei* (制) s.

Make, t. & i.v. *tsukuru; koshiraeru;* (cause to be) *suru* [with adjs.]; (become) *ni/naru;* (be equivalent to, of measures) *ni/ataru;* (in addition sums) *ni/naru;* as, **4 and 4 ..... 8,** *shi ni shi wo kuwaeru to hachi ni naru;* (by a process) *sei* (製) s; *seizō* (製造) s; (furnish the material for) *ni/naru;* (gain) *mōke-ru;* (a net) *suku* [to ..... in the sense of "constrain" is usually expr. by the causative verb.].

I will ..... it ten sen, *jissen* (十錢) *ni itashimashō.*

the hot weather .....s one ill, *yōki ga atsui no de byōki* (病氣) *ni naru.*

to be made, *deki-ru.*

to ..... a bed, (in foreign style) *toko wo koshirae-ru;* (in Japanese style) *toko wo shiku,* or *toru.*

to ..... a mat, *tatami wo sasu.*

to ..... amends, *tsugunau.*

to ..... a net, *ami wo suku.*

to ..... as if one did not know, *shiranu furi wo s; shiranu kao wo s; shira-bakure-ru.*

to ..... away with (as, proofs of guilt), *immetsu* (湮滅) s; (kill) *katadzuke-ru* [vul.].

to ..... believe that, *no/mane wo s; no/furi wo s;* as, **he made believe that he was ill,** *byōki* (病氣) *no furi wo shita.*

to ..... eat, *tabesase-ru* [causative, from *tabe-ru*].

to ..... for, *ni/mukatte iku; wo/sashite iku.*

to ..... free with, *wo/katte ni s.*

to ..... good, (fulfil) *wo/toge-ru; wo/hatasu;* (supply by an equivalent) *wo/oginau; wo/tsugunau.*

to ..... headway, *susumu; shinkō* (進行) *s.*
to ..... into (convert to), *ni/s.*
to ..... it up (after a quarrel), *naka-naori wo s.*
to ..... known, *shirase·ru;* (publish) *ōyake ni s; happyō* (發表) *s.*
to ..... light of, (persons) *karonji·ru; keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s; naigashiro ni s; anadoru; karuku mi·ru;* (take little account of, difficulties, etc.) *karonji·ru; koto to mo shinai;* (attach little importance to) *ni/omoki wo okanai.*
to ..... mention of (a thing), *wo/nobe·ru.*
to ..... merry, *yukwai* (愉快) *wo tsukusu.*
to ..... much of, (a person, etc.) *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni s; wo/daiji ni s;* (attach importance to) *ni/omoki wo oku.*
to ..... of, (produce from) *de/tsukuru; de/seizō* (製造) *s; de/koshirae·ru; de/sei* (製) *s;* **what do you ..... of it?** *dō kangae-masu;* **to be made of,** *de/dekite oru.*
to ..... off, *nige·ru; tōsō* (逃走) *s.*
to ..... out, (a document) *tsuku-ru; sakusei* (作成) *s;* (understand) *wo/rikai* (理解) *s; wo/ge* (解) *s;* **to be made out** (of a claim, etc.), *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*
to ..... over, *wo/yudzuru; wo/yudzuri-watasu; wo/jōyo* (讓與) *s.*
to ..... paper, *kami wo suku.*
to ..... rope, *nawa wo nau.*
to ..... shift with, *de/ma ni awase·ru.*
to ..... shift without, *nashi de ma ni awase·ru.*
to ..... sure of, (consider as certain) *wo/daijōbu* (大丈夫) *to omou; wo/tashika to omou;* (verify) *tashikame·ru.*
to ..... tea, *cha wo ire·ru;* (in the tea ceremony) *cha wo tate·ru.*
to ..... the cards, *karuta wo kiru.*
to ..... up, (a deficiency) *wo/tasu; wo/oginau; wo/tempo* (塡補) *s; wo/hojū* (補充) *s;* (a loss) *tsugunau;* (a sum of money) *sai/taku* (才覺) *s.; chōdatsu* (調達) *s; sandan* (算段) *s;* (clothes) *wo/shi-tate·ru;* (a prescription) *chōgō* (調合) *s;* (a pass-book, etc.) *ni/kaki-komu; ni/ki-nyū* (記入) *s; ni/tsuke-komu;* as, **ask the bank to ..... up my pass-book,** *ginkō* (銀行) *ni kayoi-chō wo tsuke-komu yō* (樣) *ni itte kudasai;* **to ..... up a bundle of,** *wo/ tabane·ru;* **to ..... up accounts,** *kanjō* (勘定) *wo s;* **to ....., up a quarrel** (with, to), *nakanaori wo s; te-uchi wo s;* **to ..... up for,** *wo/tasu;* **in order to ..... up for your loss,** *o ŭme-awase ni;* **to ..... up one's mind,** *kesshin* (決心) *s; kettei* (決定) *s; ketsujō* (決定) *s;* **to ..... up to,** *ni/chika-yoru.*
to ..... water, (leak, of a ship) *ni] shinsui* (浸水) *s;* (urinate) *shōben* (小便) *s; chōdzu s.*
you will ..... 70 cents, *shichi-jissen mōkaru darō.*

Make, n. (construction) *sei* (製); *deki;* (form) *kakkō* (恰好); *keijō* (形狀); *katachi;* (structure) *koshi-raekata; kōzō* (構造); *soshiki* (組織); *koshirae.*
of —— ....., —— -deki no; -sei no; as, **of foreign .....,** *gwai-koku-sei* (外國製) *no; gwaikoku-deki no.*

Maker, n. (one who makes) (of,

wo) *koshiraeru hito* [habitually]; *koshiraeta hito* [in a given instance]; (one who fabricates) *seisakunin* (製作人); *seizōnin* (製造人); (the Creator) *zōbutsusha* (造物者); (workman) *shokunin* (職人); (of a bill) *furidashi-nin* (振出人) [Com. Co.]; ....., is often expr. by *-ya* or, of skilled workmen *-shi* (師), suffixed to the name of the trade; as, **a boot** ....., *kutsu-ya*; **a mat** ....., *tatami-ya*; **a pen** ....., *fude-shi*; **a slide** ....., *tategu-ya*; **a sword** ....., *katana-shi*.

who was the ..... **of this** (work of art)? *kore wa dare no saku* (作) *desŭ*.

Makeshift, n. *ma-ni-awase*; *tōza-shinogi*; (of a plan) *kosokusaku* (姑息策); *yarikuri*; *bibōsaku* (彌縫策).

Make-up, n. (in acting) *tsukuri*; *keshō* (化粧); *idetachi*.

Make-weight, n. *tashi*; *soe-mono*.

Making, n. (act of) equiv. of **Make**, t.v. foll. by *koto*; (structure) v. **Make**, n.

a thing of one's own ....., *jisei* (自製), *tegoshirae*, *te-zaiku*, *te-sei*, or *te-dzukuri*, *no mono*.

Malacca, n. * (麻剌加).

Malachite, n. *kujakuseki* (孔雀石).

Maladministration, n. (misgovernment) *hisei* (非政); *shissei* (失政); *fu-seiri* (不整理); *heisei* (弊政); (of private affairs, etc.) *fu-torishimari*; *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fu-seiton* (不整頓).

Maladroit, a. *bukiyō* (無器用) *na*; *fu-tegiwa na*; *fu-jukuren* (不熟練) *na*; *heta na*; *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na*.

Maladroitly, adv. *bukiyō ni*; *fu-jukuren ni*; *heta ni*; *setsuretsu ni*.

Maladroitness, n. *bukiyō*; *fu-tegiwa*; *fu-jukuren*; *setsuretsu*.

Malady, n. *yamai*; *byōki* (病氣); *wadzurai*; †*itatsuki*.

Mal-à-propos, adv. *ori-ashiku*; *kikwai-hadzure ni*.

Malar, a. ..... **bone**, *kwankotsu* (顴骨).

Malaria, n. *; *deishōki* (泥瘴氣); *jaki* (邪氣); *akki* (惡氣); *shōreidoku* (瘴癘毒).

Malarial, a. *deishōki no*; *jaki no*; *akki no*; *mararia no*; *shōrei-doku no*.

..... **fever**, *mararia-netsu*.

Malate, n. *rinkinsan-en* (林檎酸鹽).

Malay, a. ..... **Peninsula**, *Marei-hantō* (馬來半島).

..... **States**, *Marei-rempō* (聯邦).

Malcontents, n. *fuheitō* (不平黨); *fuheika* (家); *fumansha* (不滿者).

Male, n. (of animals) *osu*; (of the human species) *otoko*; *danshi* (男子).

..... **and female**, *mesu-osu*; *shi-yū* (雌雄); (of human beings) *nannyo* (男女).

..... **and female principles** (in philosophy), *inyō* (陰陽).

Male, a. (of a animals) *o no*; *osu no*.

..... **and female**, (of animals) *mesu-osu no*; *shiyū no*; (of quadrupeds) *himbo* (牝牡) *no*; (of human beings) *nannyo no*.

..... **flower**, *yūkwa* (雄花).

..... **screw**, *o-neji*.

Malediction, n. *noroi*; *juso* (呪詛); *akkō* (惡口); *bari* (罵詈); *nonoshiri*.

Malefactor, n. *zainin* (罪人); *hanzainin* (犯罪人); *hannin* (犯人); *akunin* (惡人).

Malevolence, n. *akushin* (惡心); *aku-i* (惡意); *gaishin* (害心); *gai-i* (害意); *warugi*; *urami*.

Malevolent, a. *akushin no aru*;

aku-i no aru; gaishin no aru; warugi no aru; shūnembukai.

Malevolently, adv. *akushin de; aku-i de; gaishin de; warugi de; shūnembukaku.*

Malformation, n. *deki-sokonai; kikei* (畸形) [med. term]; *shūkei* (醜形); *yugami-nari; katawa.*

Malice, n. *urami; enkon* (怨恨); *ikon* (遺恨); *ishu* (意趣); *shukuen* (宿怨); (evil intention) *aku-i* (悪意); *akushin* (悪心).

to bear ....., *urami wo fukumu.*
with ..... aforethought, *arakajime hakatte; mae kara hakatte; koi* (故意) *ni.*

Malicious, a. (malevolent) *soko-iji no warui; iji no warui;* (harbouring enmity) *shūnembukai; urami wo idaku; enkon, ishu, ikon,* or *shukuen, no aru;* (done with evil intention) *aku-i no aru; akushin no aru.*

to say ..... things, *hiniku* (皮肉) *wo iu.*

Maliciously, adv. *iji-waruku; shūnembukaku;* (with evil intention) *aku-i de; akushin de.*

Malign, t.v. (speak evil of) *waruku iu; no/warukuchi wo iu; zanso* (讒訴) *s; hibō* (誹謗) *s; soshiru; no/akuhyō* (悪評) *s; nonoshiru; zangen* (讒言) *s.*

Malignancy, n. *yokoshima; ja-aku* (邪悪); *akushin* (悪心); (of a disease) *fujishō* (不治症); *akusei* (悪性).

Malignant, a. *yokoshima na; ja-aku na; akushin no aru; aku-i* (悪意) *no aru; dokudokushii;* (med.) *akushō* (悪症) *no; fujishō no; akusei* (no).

..... disease, *shō* (性) *no warui yamai; akushōbyō* (悪症病); *gekishō* (激症).

Malignantly, adv. *yokoshima ni; ja-aku ni; akushin de; aku-i de; dokudokushiku.*

Malignity, n. *kyōaku* (兇悪); *akushin; aku-i; aku-nen* (悪念).

Malinger, i.v. *byōki* (病氣) *to itsuwaru; kebyō wo tsukau; sakubyō* (作病) *s.*

Malingering, n. *ōchakubyō* (横着病); *kebyō.*

Mallard, n. (anas boschas) *ao-kubi; magamo.*

dusky ..... (a. zonorhyncha); *karugamo; karu.*

Malleability, n. *tensei* (展性).

Malleable, a. *tensei-teki* (的); *uchi-nobashi no dekiru; uchi-nobasareru; kitaerareru.*

Mallet, n. *tsuchi; sai-dzuchi; ki-dzuchi;* (large) *ō-dzuchi; kakeya;* (wooden, for pounding *mochi*) *tegine.*

Malleus, n. *tsuikotsu* (槌骨).

Mallow, n. *zeni-aoi.*

Jew's ..... n. *yamabuki.*

Malodorous, a. *kusai.*

Malpractice, n. *akugyō* (悪業); *fu-mimochi; hikō* (非行).

.....s, *fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fusei-shudan* (不正手段); *fusei-kōi* (行爲).

Malt, n. *moyashi;* (of barley) *bakuga* (麥芽).

decoction of ....., *bakuga-sen* (煎).
extract of ....., *bakuga-ekisu* (越幾斯).
..... liquor, *bakuga-shu* (酒).
..... sugar, *bakuga-tō* (糖).

Malt-house, n. *muro.*

Maltose, n. *bakuga-tō* (糖).

Maltreat, t.v. *hidoi me ni awaseru; gyakutai* (虐待) *s; kokugū* (酷遇) *s; mugoku tori-atsukau; mugoi me ni awase-ru.*

Mamilla, n. *nyūbō* (乳房).

Mamma, n. *okkasan; akāsama; kāsama; kakasan; okkā* [vulg.].

Mammal, Mammalia, n. *honyū-dōbutsu* (哺乳動物).

Mammary, a. *chichi no; chibusa no.*

..... **cancer,** *nyūgan* (乳癌).

..... **gland,** *nyūsen* (乳腺).

Mammilla, n. *chikubi; chibusa.*

Mammillary, a. *chikubi no; chibusa no.*

Mammon, n. *kane-daimyōjin* (金大明神); *takara.*

Man, n. (a human being) *hito; ningen* (人間); *jinrui* (人類); (a male human being) *otoko; danshi* (男子); (an adult) *otona; taijin* (大人).

all men, *bammin* (萬民).

an ordinary ....., *bonjin* (凡人); *bombu* (凡夫).

like a ....., (adj.) *otokorashii; hitorashii;* (adv.) *otokorashiku; hitorashiku.*

made by ....., *jinkō-teki* (人工的) (*no*); *jinzō* (人造) *no.*

..... **and beast,** *jinchiku* (人畜).

..... **of ability,** *saibutsu* (才物).

..... **of business,** *jitsugyōka* (實業家).

..... **of letters,** *bunjin* (文人); *bungakusha* (文學者); *bunshi* (文士).

..... **of straw,** *o mikoshi; kakashi.*

..... **of the world,** *tōseifū* (當世風) *no hito; tsūjin* (通人); *zokujin* (俗人); *sesai* (世才) *ni taketa hito; seken* (世間) *nareta hito; seko* (世故) *ni taketa hito.*

professional strong ....., *chikara-mochi.*

to a ....., *hitori mo nokoradzu* [with intrans. vb.]; *hitori mo nokosadzu* [with trans. vb.]

to become a ....., *otona ni naru; ōkiku naru; seijin* (成人) *s.*

to become ..... and wife, *fūfu* (夫婦) *ni naru.*

Man, t.v. *ni/ninzu* (人數) *wo sonae·ru,* or *kyōkyū* (供給) *s;* (a ship, etc.) *ni/norikumi-in wo kyōkyū s;* (embark in) *ni/norikumu; ni/norikomu.*

to ..... the yards, *tōkō-reishiki* (登桁禮式) *wo okonau.*

Manacle, n. *te-kase; te-kusari; tejō.*

Manacle, t.v. *ni/tekase wo kake·ru; ni/te-kusari wo kake·ru; ni/tejō* (手錠) *wo hame·ru,* or *orosu.*

Manage, t.v. (administer) *tori-atsukau; tsukasadoru; shoben* (處辨) *s; shochi* (處置) *s; shobun* (處分) *s; tori-hakarau;* (a vessel) *sōjū* (操縱) *s;* (control) *shiki* (指揮) *s; shihai* (支配) *s; kwanri* (管理) *s.*

.....**ing director,** *semmu-torishimari-yaku.*

to be too much for one to ....., *te ni amaru.*

to ..... one's property, *jisan* (治產) *s.*

Manage, i.v. *kufū* (工夫) *s; tsugō* (都合) *s; yatte iku.*

I'll ..... with this, *kore de ma ni awase·ru.*

to ..... somehow, *dō ka kuyū s.*

to ..... somehow or other to, *dō ka shite, dō ka kō ka shite,* or *tsugō shite,* foll. by the verb;

as, he has .....d somehow or other to come, *dō ka kō ka shite kimashita.*

Manageable, a. (tractable) *otona-shii; sunao na; jūjun* (從順) *na; tori-atsukai yasui; gyō* (御) *shi-yasui* [generally used of animals].

Manageableness, n. equiv. of Manageable foll. by *koto*.

Management, n. (administration) *tori-atsukai*; *shoben*; *shochi*; *shobun*; (arrangement) *tori-hakarai*; *shūsen* (周旋); *tori-sabaki*; (control) *shihai*; *shiki*; *kwankatsu* (管轄); (of a vessel) *sōjū*; (of property) *kwanri* [Civ. Co.].

Manager, n. (of a bank, etc.) *shihainin* (支配人) [Com. Co.]; (of a society or club) *kanji* (幹事); (of a hotel) *shihainin*; (of a theatre) *zamoto*; (of carpenters) *tōryō* (棟梁); (of property) *kwanrinin* (管理人) [Civ. Co.]; *kwanzainin* (管財人); *shuji* (主事); [the term *kanji* (幹事) is used for a ..... or member of a managing committee of a society, political party, etc.].
 a good ..... (of a household), *kaseika* (家政家).
 general ....., *sō-shihainin* (總支配人).

Managership, n. equiv. of Manager foll. by *no shoku* (職).

Manatee, n. *; *kaigyū* (海牛).

Manchu, n. (person) *Manshūjin* (滿洲人).

Manchu, a. *Manshū* (no).
 the ....., **dynasty**, *Manchō* (滿朝); *Shinchō* (清朝).

Manchuria, n. *Manshū* (滿洲).
 ..... **and Mongolia**, *Mimmō* (滿蒙).

Mandarin, n. **civil** ....., *bunkwan* (文官).
 ..... **Bluff** (Yokohama), *Jūniten* (十二天).
 military ....., *bukwan* (武官).

Mandarin-duck, n. (aix galericulata) *oshi-dori*.

Mandatary, n. *juninsha* (受任者) [Com. Co.].

Mandate, n. *meirei* (命令); *kunrei* (訓令); *geji* (下知); *ii-tsuke*; *shimei* (使命); (law) *i-nin* (委任) [Com. Co.].
 Imperial ....., *chokumei* (勅命); *mikotonori*; *chokuyu* (勅諭); *chokugo* (勅語).

Mandator, n. *itakusha* (依托者) [Com. Co.].

Mandatory, a. *inin no*.
 ..... **power**, *inin-tōjikoku* (委任統治國).
 ..... **rule**, *inin-tōji*.

Mandible, n. *daisai* (大腮).
 lower ....., *kashi* (下嘴).
 upper ....., *jōshi* (上嘴).

Mandril, n. (mech.) *shimbō* (心棒).
 expanding....., *hirogari-shimbō*.

Mane, n. *tate-gami*; *kazari-ge*.

Manège, n. (art of horsemanship) *bajutsu* (馬術); *chōbashu* (調馬手); (school) *chōbajō* (調馬場); *bajutsu-renshūjo* (馬術練習所).

Manes, n. *reikon* (靈魂).

Manful, a. *otokorashii*; *ooshii*; *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru*; *gōyū* (剛勇) *na*; *daitan* (大膽) *na*; *isamashii*; *yūkan* (勇敢) *na*.

Manfully, adv. *otokorashiku*; *gōyū ni*; *isamashiku*; *daitan ni*.

Manganate, n. *mangansan-en* (滿俺酸鹽).
 potassium ....., *mangansan-kariumu*.

Manganese, n. *mangan* (滿俺).
 black oxide of ....., *koku-sankwa-mangan* (黑酸化滿俺).

Mange, n. *kaisen* (疥癬); *hizen*.

Manger, n. *kai-dana*; *kaiba-oke*; *magusa-oke*; *umabune*.

Mangle, t.v. *nejiri-kiru*; *zara-zara ni kiru*.

Mangle, n. *nuno-basami*.

Mango, n. *.

Mangrove-bark, n. *tangara; kōhi* (栲皮).

Mangy, a. *kaisen no aru; hizen-darake no.*

Man-hole, n. *; *kuguri, hito-ana.*

Manhood, n. *sōnen* (壯年) *no toki; seinen* (青年) *no toki.*

to arrive at ....., *otona ni naru.*

Mania, n. (insanity) *ranshin* (亂心); *kyōki* (狂氣); *tenkyō* (癲狂); *kyōran* (狂亂); *seishin-sakuran* (精神錯亂); (insane passion) *shinsui* (心酔); *kyōnetsu* (狂熱).

homicidal ....., *satsujin-kyō* (殺人狂).

speculation ....., *tōkinetsu* (投機熱).

to have a ..... for, expr. often by *kichigai de aru*, or *dōraku de aru*, after the name of the object; as, **he has a ..... for books**, *ano hito wa shomotsu-dōraku* (書物道樂) *de aru.*

Maniac, n. *kichigai; ranshim-mono; hakkyōsha* (發狂者); *kyō-ransha* (狂亂者); *kyōkisha* (狂氣者); *tenkyōsha* (癲狂者).

Maniacal, a. *ranshin no.*

Maniacally, adv. *kichigai no yō ni.*

Manicure, n. *tsume-tori.*

Manifest, t.v. *arawasu; shimesu; hyōmei* (表明) *s; hyō s; hyōgen* (表現) *s; hyōshutsu* (表出) *s.*

.....s a desire to, expr. by the desiderative adj. foll. by *yōsu da*, or *sō da*; as, **he .....ed a desire to accompany me**, *issho* (一緒) *ni ikitai yōsu datta*, or *ikita-sō datta.*

Manifest, a. *akiraka na; meihaku* (明白) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na; kenzen* (顯然) *to shita.*

Manifest, n. *tsumini-mokuroku; saikwa-mokuroku* (載荷目錄); *tsumini-shōmeisho.*

Manifestation, n. equiv. of **Manifest**, t.v. foll. by *koto; jitsugen* (實現).

a second ..... (recrudescence), *saien* (再演).

Manifestly, adv. *akiraka ni; meihaku ni; meiryō ni; kenzen to.*

Manifesto, n. *sengensho* (宣言書); *kokubun* (告文).

Manifold, a. *ōku no* [the predicative form is *ōi*]; *obitadashii; kyota* (許多) *no;* (diverse) *machimachi no;* (various) *shuju* (種々) *no; shohan* (諸般) *no.*

Manikin, n. *issumboshi; kobito. shuju* (侏儒).

Manipulate, t.v. (dexterously, with the hands) *takumi ni atsukau*, or *ayatsuru; jōdzu ni tsukau;* (fraudulently) *saiku s; gomakasu; tezaiku s.*

to ..... accounts, *chōdzuke wo saiku s.*

Manipulation, n. *sōjū* (操縱); equiv. of **Manipulate** foll. by *koto.*

Manipulator, n. (with the hands) *shukōsha* (手工者); (fraudulent) *gomakashiya; shudanka* (手段家).

Manis, n. (scaly ant-eater) *senzan-kō* (穿山甲).

Manjusri, n. *Monju* (文殊).

Mankind, n. *ningen* (人間); *jinrui* (人類); *jinsei* (人生).

Manlike, a. *hitorashii; otoko-rashii; ningenrashii.*

Manliness, n. *otokogi; kyōki* (俠氣).

Manly, a. *otokorashii; otokogi na; kyōki no aru.*

..... appearance, *rippa* (立派) *na otokoburi.*

Manna, n. *; *kanro* (甘露).
syrup of....., *manna-sharibetsu.*

Mannequin, n. (wooden model) *jindai* (人臺).

Manner, n. (deportment) *miburi; gyōgi* (行儀); *sahō* (作法); (method) *hōhō* (方法); in compounds, *-hō* (法), as, ... **of using,** *shiyōhō* (使用法); (mode) *fū* (風); *sama; mama;* (style, of a painter) *hitsui* (筆意).
.....s (customs), *fūzoku* (風俗); *fū* (風); *fūgi* (風儀); *fūshū* (風習); *shūzoku* (習俗).
bad .....s, *fugyōgi* (不行儀); *busahō* (不作法).
by no ..... of means, *dō shite mo, nakanaka,* or *sara ni,* foll. by the neg. of the verb.
in this ....., *kono tōri ni; kō iu fū ni.*
..... of foll. by a verbal noun is expr. by *-yō* (樣), *-kata, -furi,* etc., suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; **..... of acting,** *shikata; yari-kata;* **..... of holding,** *mochi-kata;* **..... of sleeping,** *nezō; nezama;* **..... of walking,** *aruki-kata; aruki-buri.*
that man's .....s are very bad, *ano hito wa gyōgi ga goku warui.*

Mannered, a. (affected with mannerism, of composition) *kūse no aru;* (ditto. of handwriting) *fude-kūse no aru.*
ill ....., *gyōgi* (行儀) *no warui.*
well ....., *gyōgi no tadashii; orime-daka na,* or *orime-tadashii.*

Mannerism, n. *kūse; shūheki* (習癖); (of speech) *kuchi-gūse.*

Mannerist, n. *kūse no aru hito.*

Mannish, a. *otoko no yō na; ikatsui; otoko-kusai.*

Mannishly, adv. *otoko no yō ni; ikatsuku; otoko-kusaku.*

Mannishness, n. *ikatsui koto; otoko-kusai koto.*

Manœuvre, n. (mil. and nav.) *enshū* (演習); *kidō-enshū* (機動演習); (stratagem) *sakuryaku* (策略); *hōryaku* (方略); *undō* (運動).
autumn .....s, *shūki-enshū* (秋季演習).
fleet .....s, *kantai-enshū* (艦隊演習).
grand .....s, *dai-kidōenshū* (大機動演習); *tokubetsu-daienshū* (特別大演習).
naval .....s, *kaigun-kidōenshū* (海軍機動演習).
staff .....s, *sambō-enshū* (參謀演習).

Manœuvre, t.v. *no/ichi* (位置) *wo tenji-ru; sōjū* (操縱) *s; kidō* (機動) *s.*

Manœuvre, i.v. (scheme) *undō* (運動) *s.*

Man-of-war, n. *gunkan* (軍艦).

Manometer, n. *atsuryoku-kei* (壓力計); *kiatsu-kei* (氣壓計).

Manservant, n. *otoko no hōkōnin* (奉公人); *kodzukai; ge-nan* (下男); *shimobe; boku; komono* [the last is the lowest].

Mansion, n. *yashiki; yakata.*

Manslaughter, n. *hito-goroshi;* (leg.) *satsujin-zai* (殺人罪).

Manteau de cour, *; [at the Japanese Court denoted by *taireifuku* (大禮服)].

Mantis, n. *kama-kiri; kamagichō; tōrō* (螳螂).

Mantissa, n. *kasū* (假數).

Mantle, n. *uwagi; mantoru;* (zool.) *gwaitōmaku* (外套膜); (ornith.) *sūkyū* (屢翕); (gas) *mantoru.*

Manual, n. (book) *hitori-annai; benran* (便覽); *kyōhan; shū-chinsho* (袖珍書); *shōsasshi* (小册子).
firing ....., *shageki-kyōhan* (射擊教範).
..... **for chess**, *shōgi-shinan* (將棋指南).
school ....., *kyōkwasho* (教科書).

Manual, a. *shukō* (手工) *no; tesaku no; te-zaiku no.*
..... **labour**, *te-shigoto; te-waza.*

Manufactory, n. *seizōsho* (製造所); *kōjō* (工場); *kōba; seizōba; kōsaku-ba; seisakuba.*

Manufacture, n. *seizō; seisaku* (製作); (thing made) *seihin* (製品); *seizōhin* (製造品); *seisakuhin* (製作品).

Manufacture, t.v. *koshirae·ru; seizō s; seisaku s.*
.....**d article**, *seihin; kiseihin* (既製品).

Manufacturer, n. *seizōnin; seisakusha.*

Manure, n. *koyashi; hiryō* (肥料).
artificial ....., *jinzō-hiryō* (人造肥料).

Manure, t.v. *koyasu; ni/koyashi wo yaru*, or *kake·ru; ni/hiryō wo hodokosu.*

Manuscript, n. (for the printer) *genkō* (原稿).
book in ....., *kakihon; shahon* (寫本).
rare ....., *chinsho* (珍書).

Many, a. *ōku no; amata no; kyota* (許多) *no;* [instead of "there are ..... who do" the Japanese idiom is "those who do are ....."].
how .....? *ikutsu; nan ko;* **how** ..... **bottles?** *tokkuri iku hon;* **how** ..... **boxes?** *iku hako; hako ikutsu;* **how** ..... **days?** *ikka; nan ga nichi;* **how** ..... **houses?** *ie nan ko* (戶), or *nan gen* (軒); **how** ..... **men?** *iku nin; nan nin;* **how** ..... **months?** *nan ga getsu* (何箇月); **how** ..... **times?** *iku tabi; iku do; namben;* **how** ..... **years?** *nan nen* (年); *iku nen.*
..... **people** (a crowd), *ōzei* (大勢); *gunjū* (群集).
..... **times**, *iku tabi mo; iku do mo.*
there are very ....., *dossari aru.*
they are too ....., *amari ōi; yokei* (餘計) *de aru.*

Many, n. **a good** ....., *yohodo; yoppodo; daibu* (大分).
a great ....., *takusan* (澤山); *taisō* (大層); *gyōsan* (仰山); (of persons) *ōzei* (大勢).
the ....., *kwahan* (過半) *no hito.*

Manyplies, n. *jūben-i* (重瓣胃).

Many-sided, a. (having many sides) *tahenkei* (多邊形) *no;* (versatile) *tagei* (多藝) *no; tahōmen* (多方面) *no.*

Many-sidedness, n. equiv. of **Many-sided** foll. by *koto.*

Map, n. *chidzu* (地圖); (plan) *dzu; dzumen* (圖面).
folding ....., *tatami-chidzu.*
..... **on globular projection**, *kyūmen-chidzu* (球面地圖).
..... **on Mercator's projection**, *heimen-chidzu* (平面地圖).
outline ....., *rinkwaku-chidzu* (輪廓地圖).
rough ....., *ryakudzu* (略圖).
scale of a ....., *teishaku* (梯尺).
to draw a ....., *chidzu wo hiku*, or *tsukuru.*
wall ....., *kake-chidzu.*

Maple, n. *momiji; kaede.*

Mar, t.v. (damage) *sokonau; itame·ru; sonji·ru; kidzutsuke·ru; hason* (破損) *s.*

Marasmus, n. *yase-otoroe; kyodatsu* (虚脱); *hikan* (脾疳).
..... **senilis**, *rōsui* (老衰).

Marble, n. *dairiseki* (大理石); (pure white) *kansuiseki* (寒水石); (steatite) *rōseki* (蠟石).

Marble, t.v. *sumi-nagashi ni s.*

Marbling, n. *sumi-nagashi.*

March, n. (third month) *sangwatsu* (三月).

March, n. (movement of soldiers) *kōgun* (行軍); *kōshin* (行進); *shingun* (進軍); (distance) *michinori*; *kōtei* (行程); (music) *shingun-kyoku* (進軍曲); *kōshin-kyoku* (行進曲).
double ....., *kake-ashi*; (command) *kake-ashi susume.*
forced ....., *kyōkōgun* (强行軍).
length of a ....., *kōtei* (行程).
line of ....., *kōgun-ro* (行軍路).
long ....., *chōtc-kōgun* (長途行軍).
..... **at ease**, *michi-ashi.*
..... **formation**, *kōgun-taikei* (行軍隊形).
..... **of the times**, *jisei* (時勢) *no shimpo* (進歩).
night ....., *ya-kōgun* (夜行軍).
on the ....., *kōgun-chū.*
order of ....., *kōgun-jorctsu* (行軍序列).
quick ....., *haya-ashi.*
rapid ....., *kyū-kōgun* (急行軍).
route ....., *ryoji-kōgun* (旅次行軍).
slow ....., *nami-ashi.*
to ..... **out**, *hatsuei* (發營) *s.*
to steal a ..... **on**, *wo/suppanuku; nukegake s.*

March, i.v. *kōgun s; susumu; kōshin s; shingun* (進軍) *s*; (start) *shutsujin* (出陣) *s; hatsuei s.*
to ..... **against**, *ni/mukatte kōshin s.*
to ..... **into barracks**, *chakuei* (着營) *s.*
to ..... **past**, *bunretsu* (分列) *s.*
to ..... **parallel**, *heishin* (並進) *s.*

March, t.v. *susume-ru; shingun* (進軍) *sase-ru.*
to ..... **in**, *kuri-komu.*
to ..... **out**, *kuri-dasu.*

Marching, n. *kōgun.*
..... **column**, *kōgun-jūtai* (行軍縱隊).
..... **orders**, *hatsuei-rei* (發營令).
..... **song**, *shingun-ka* (進軍歌).
..... **step**, *michiashi-kōgun.*

Marchioness, n. *kōshaku-fujin* (侯爵夫人).

March-past, n. *bunretsushiki* (分列式); *bunretsu-kōshin.*

Marcus I. (one of the Bonin Is.) *Minami-Torishima.*

Mare, n. *memma; himba* (牝馬).
shank's ....., *hiza-kurige.*

Margin, n. (brink) *fuchi; kiwa; hashi; kishi*; (of a river) *kawaberi; kawabata; kawagishi*; (of a book) *fuchi; yohaku* (餘白); (between buying and selling price) *uri-kai no hiraki*; (between estimated and actual cost) *tsumori to gemba-kakari no hiraki*; (for contingencies) *yoyū-gaku* (餘裕額).
legal ..... **of error** (in fineness of a coin), *kōsa* (公差).
..... **for profit**, *rieki* (利益) *no gendo* (限度).

Marginal, a. *rangwai* (欄外) *no.*
..... **note**, *bōchū* (傍註).

Marginally, adv. *rangwai ni; fuchi e; yohaku e.*

Marîchi, n. *Marishi Ten* (摩利支天).

Marigold, n. *kinsenkwa* (金盞花).
marsh ....., *enkōsō* (猿猴草); *ryūkinkwa.*

Marine, a. (of or pertaining to the sea) *umi no ; kaijō* (海上) *no ;* in Chinese compounds *kai-* (海).

local ..... office (at a small port), *ura-yakuba.*

..... animals, *kaisei-dōbutsu* (海棲動物).

..... artillery, *kaigun-hōhei* (海軍砲兵).

..... boiler, *hakuyō-gama ; funagama.*

..... bureau, *kwansen-kyoku* (管船局); *kaimukyoku* (海務局).

..... court, *kaiin-shimpanjo* (海員審判所).

..... engine, *hakuyō-kikwan* (舶用機關).

..... galvanometer, *hakuyō-denryūkei* (舶用電流計).

..... insurance, *kaijō-hoken* (海上保險) [Com. Co.]; **..... insurance company,** *kaijō-hoken-gwaisha* (海上保險會社); **..... insurance policy,** *kaijō-hoken-keiyaku* (海上保險契約); *kaijō-hoken-shōken* (海上保險證券).

..... plant, *kaisō* (海草); *umi-kusa.*

..... products, *kaisambutsu* (海產物); *suisan* (水產).

Marine, n. (collective shipping) *sempaku* (船舶); (soldier) *kaihei* (海兵).

mercantile ....., *shōsen* (商船).

Mariner, n. *suifu* (水夫); (including the master) *sen-in* (船員); (excluding the master) *kaiin* (海員) [Com. Co.].

.....'s compass, *hōbari-jishaku* (方針磁石).

notice to .....s, *suiro-kokuji* (水路告示).

Marionette, n. *ningyō* (人形); *ayatsuri-ningyō.*

Maritime, a. (bordering on the sea) *enkai* (沿海) *no ; kaihen* (海邊 *no ; umibe no ;* (pertaining to naval affairs) *kaiji* (海事) *no ;* (pertaining to navigation, etc.) *kōkaijō* (航海上) *no ;* (pertaining to the ocean) *kaijō* (海上) *no.*

..... authorities, *kwankai-kwanchō* (管海官廳) [Com. Co.].

..... congress, *kaijikwai* (海事會).

..... country, *kaikoku.*

..... law, *kaijōhō* (海上法).

..... matters, *kaiji* (海事).

..... nations, *kaikokumin* (海國民).

..... Province (of Russian Asia). *Enkaishū* (沿海州).

Marjoram, n. *.

Mark, n. (visible sign on anything) *shirushi ; kigō* (記號); *kihyō* (記標); *me-jirushi ;* (badge, star, stripe) *kishō* (徽章); (dot) *ten* (點); (trace left) *ato ; konseki* (痕跡); *inkon* (印痕); (on a scale) *me ;* (in an examination) *ten ;* (target) *mato ;* (symptom) *shirushi ; hyō-teki* (標的); (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (seal impressed) *inshō* (印章); *gokuin* (極印); (thumb-print in lieu of signature) *boin* (拇印); (German coin) * (馬, or 馬克); (denoting price) *fuchō* (符牒).

a man of ....., *kusshi* (屈指) *no hito ; kentatsu* (顯達) *no hito ; kiken* (貴顯); *chimei* (知名) *no hito.*

full .....s, *manten* (滿點).

..... for a channel, *miyo-gui ; hyōshiki* (標識).

private ....., *fuchō* (符牒); *aijirushi ; fugō* (符號).

to be beside the ....., *fu-tekitō* (不適當) *de aru ; fu-tekisetsu* (不適切) *de aru.*

to be wide of the ....., *ayamatte oru.*

to hit the ....., *tekichū* (適中) *s ; meichū* (命中) *s.*

to make one's ....., *na wo age.*

ru ; tōkaku (頭角) *wo arawasu ; shusse* (出世) *s.*
to miss the ....., *mato wo hadzusu.*
trade ....., *shōhyō* (商標).

Mark, n. (St.) *Mako* (馬哥).

Mark, t.v. (affix a mark) *ni/shirushi wo tsuke·ru ; ni/ten wo utsu ;* (leave a trace) *ni/ato wo nokosu.*
.....ed cheque, *indzuke-hoshō-kogitte.*
..... time! *ashibumi susume.*
to ..... time, (with the feet) *ashi-byōshi wo toru;* (mil.) *ashibumi s.*
to ..... out, (indicate) *shitei* (指定) *s ; sashi-shimesu ;* (notice) *mi-tome·ru ;* (tennis court) *no/suji wo hiku.*

Marked, a. (noticeable) *ichijirushii ; kencho* (顯著) *na ; medatta.*

Markedly, adv. *ichijirushiku ; kencho ni ; medatsu hodo.*

Marker, n. (dial for registering a score) *kadzutori ;* (at billiards) *geimŭ-tori* [if a woman, *geimŭ-tori-onna*]; (at a target) *kitenshu* (記點手).

Market, n. (meeting of people for trade) *ichi ;* (public place) *ichiba ; shijō* (市場); (opportunity for selling anything) *sabake-kuchi ; hake-kuchi ; hanro* (販路); (sale) *hake-kata ;* (traffic) *baibai* (賣買); *uri-kai ; kōeki* (交易).
articles for the Tokyo ....., *Tōkyō-muki no shinamono.*
central ....., *chūō-ichiba.*
..... price, *sōba* (相場).
..... report, *shikyō-hōkoku* (市況報告).
there are none in the ....., *shinagire de aru.*
to come on the ..... (as, of new rice), *de-mawaru.*
to go to ....., *kai-mono ni iku.*
vegetable ....., *aomono-ichiba ; yasai-ichiba.*

Marketable, a. *muki no yoi ; hake no yoi ; ure-kuchi no ii ; uri-sabake no yoi ; ure-yuki no yoi ; ure-ashi no hayai.*

Marking, n. (arrangement of marks and colouring) *shima-gara.*
..... ink, *abura-zumi.*

Marksman, n. *shashu* (射手).
a good ....., *shateki* (射的) *no meijin* (名人).

Marl, n. *deikwaiseki* (泥灰石).

Marlinspike, n. *nawabari.*

Marmot, n. *yama-nedzumi.*

Maroon, a. *ebicha-iro no.*

Maroon, n. *ebicha-iro.*

Marque, n. **letters of .....,** *shiryaku-menjō* (私掠免狀).

Marquee, n. *ō-temmaku.*

Marquetry, n. *yoseki.*
..... ware, *yoseki-zaiku.*

Marquis, n. *kōshaku* (侯爵).
..... A, *A-kō.*

Marquisate, n. *kōshaku.*

Marriage, n. *konrei* (婚禮); *kekkon* (結婚); *kon-in* (婚姻) [Civ. Co.]; *engumi ; yome-iri.*
adoption by and ..... with a woman who is the head of a house (in Japan), *nyūfu-konin* (入夫婚姻) [Civ. Co.]; *nyūfu* [strictly the man so adopted and married].
..... ceremony, *kekkon-shiki* (結婚式); *konrei-shiki* (婚禮式); [the Japanese social marriage ceremony is called *sansankudo* (三々九度)].
..... contract, *engumi-shōsho.*
..... proposal (in Japan made to the girl's parents), *endan* (緣談).
meeting with a view to ....., *miai.*

private ....., *naishūgen*(内祝言).
second ....., *saikon* (再婚); *saien* (再縁).
to give in ..... (a woman), *yome ni yaru; endzuke·ru; katadzuke·ru.*

Marriageable, a. *toshigoro no.*
to be of ..... **age,** *toshigoro de aru.*

Married, a. *endzuita; konrei shita;* (of a man) *kanai-mochi no; tsuma no aru; nyōbo-mochi no; yūsai* (有妻) *no;* (of a woman) *teishu-mochi no; otto no aru; yūfu* (有夫) *no.*
is ..... (of a woman), *katadzuite oru.*
..... **man,** *saitaisha* (妻帯者).
..... **person,** *kikonsha* (既婚者).

Marrow, n. *zui* (髄); *kotsuzui* (骨髄); (essential part) *seibun* (精分); *sui* (粋).
spinal ....., *sekizui* (脊髄).

Marrow-bone, n. *zuikotsu* (髄骨); *.

Marry, t.v. (dispose of in wedlock, a daughter) *katadzuke·ru; endzuke·ru; yome ni yaru; sowase·ru;* (take as a wife) *yome ni morau; metoru;* (of the man or woman) *to/kekkon* (結婚) *s; to/kon-in* (婚姻) *s; to/konrei* (婚禮) *s; to/en* (縁) *wo musubu;* (solemnize the marriage of) *no/kekkon-shiki* (結婚式), or *konrei-shiki, wo okonau;* (unite in wedlock, of the parents) *me-awase·ru; kekkon sase·ru; kon-in,* or *konrei, sase·ru;* [*nyūfu* (入夫) *wo suru* is said of a woman who being the head of a Japanese family adopts and marries a man, or of the man so adopted and married; *mukoyōshi ni iku* is said of a man who is adopted into a Japanese family and marries a daughter of the house].
to be .....**ied to** (of a woman), *no/tokoro e katazuite oru; ni/sotte oru.*
to ..... **a wife,** *yome wo morau, toru,* or *mukae·ru.*

Marry, i.v. *kon-in s; kekkon s; konrei s;* (of the man) *yome wo toru,* or *morau; metoru;* (of the woman) *yome ni iku; endzuku; katadzuku; ka s.*
to ..... **again,** *saien* (再嫁) *s;* (of a woman) *saika* (再嫁) *s.*

Mars, n. *kwasei* (火星).

Marseilles, n. pron. approx. as in French (馬耳塞).

Marsh, n. *sawa; numa* [the stronger term of the two].

Marsh-gas, n. *shōki* (沼氣).

Marshal, n. **field** ....., *gensui* (元帥).
field ..... **commander-in-chief,** *daigensui* (大元帥) [the Emperor].

Marshal, t.v. *hairetsu* (配列) *s; seiretsu* (整列) *s; narabe·ru.*

Marsh-harrier, n. *chōhi.*

Marsh-marigold, n. *enkōsō* (猿猴草); *ryūkinkwa.*

Marshy, a. *shitchi* (湿地) *no.*
..... **ground,** *numa-chi; shitchi.*

Marsupialia, n. *yūtai-dōbutsu* (有袋動物); *yūtairui* (類).

Mart, n. *goshijō* (互市場).
open ....., *kaishijō* (開市場).

Marten, n. *ten.*
gold ....., *kiten.*
stone ....., *kuroten.*
white ....., *shiroten.*

Martial, a. *bushi-teki* (武士的) (*no*); (soldierly) *isamashii; yūmō* (勇猛) *na.*
court ....., *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議).

..... **law,** *kaigen-rei* (戒嚴令); *gumpō* (軍法); *gunritsu* (軍律).
..... **spirit,** *shōbushin* (尚武心); *guntai-seishin* (軍隊精神).

Martin, n. **black-chinned** ....., *iwa-tsubame.*
sand ....., *sunamuguri-tsubame.*

Martinet, n. *kiritsuka* (規律家).

Martingale, n. *muna-gai.*

Martyr, n. *chūshisha* (忠死者); *gishisha* (義死者); (in the cause of religion) *junkyō-sha* (殉教者); *akashi-bito.*
to be made a ..... **of** (fig.), *gisei* (犧牲) *ni sare·ru.*

Martyrdom, n. *chūshi; gishi;* (religious) *junnan* (殉難); *sesshi* (節死).

Marvel, n. *fushigi* (不思議); *kitai* (希代); *kiji* (奇事); *chinji* (珍事); (precious object) *chimbutsu* (珍物).

Marvel, i.v. **to** ..... **at,** *wo/fushigi ni omou; wo/kitai ni omou.*

Marvellous, a. *fushigi na; kitai na.*
a lover of the ....., *kōkisha* (好奇者); *suikyō* (醉狂) *na hito.*

Marvellously, adv. *fushigi ni; kitai ni.*

Marvellousness, n. v. **Marvel.**

Marvel-of-Peru, n. *o-shiroi-bana.*

Masculine, a. (of the male sex) *otoko no; osu no;* (of a woman) *otoko-masari no; otokorashii;* (virile) *kyōsō* (强壯) *na.*
..... **gender,** *dansei* (男性).

Mash, t.v. *tsubusu; kudzusu; oshi-tsubusu; oshi-kudaku.*

Mask, n. *men* (面); (against poison-gas) *fukumenki* (覆面器); *bōdoku-fukumen* (防毒覆面).
black ....., *kuro-dzukin; fukumen-dzukin* (覆面頭巾); *mōrōdzukin* (朦朧頭巾).
to throw off the ..... (disclose one's real character), *honne wo haku.*

Mask, t.v. (conceal with a mask) *men de ou;* (hide) *kakusu; impei* (隱蔽) *s.*
.....**ed ball,** *kamen-butōkwai* (假面舞蹈會).
.....**ed battery,** *impei-hōdai* (隱蔽砲臺); *kataku-hōdai* (假托砲臺).

Mason, n. *ishiya; sekikō* (石工).

Masonry, n. *ishi-zaiku; ishi-datami; ishidzumi.*
rubble ....., *nodzure-ishidzumi; nodzure-ishidatami; nodzura-ishi.*

Masquerade, n. (disguise) *kasō* (假裝).

Masquerade, i.v. *kasō s.*

Mass, n. (Buddhist) *kuyō* (供養); *ekō* (回向); *butsuji;* (Budd., for the dead) *hōji* (法事); *hōyō* (法要); *tsuizen* (追善); (R.C.) *seitai* (聖體).
high ....., *daihōe* (大法會).
to say a ..... (Budd.), *butsuji* (佛事) *wo tsutome·ru.*

Mass, n. (lump) *katamari; kure; kwai* (塊); (bulk) *kasa;* (physics) *shitsuryō* (質量); (crowd) *atsumari; gunjū* (群集); *mure.*
law of the conservation of ....., *busshitsu-fumetsusoku* (物質不滅則).
..... **action** (phys.), *shitsuryō-sayō* (質量作用).
principle of the conservation of ....., *busshitsu-fumetsu no genri* (原理).
the .....**es,** *shomin* (庶民; *shimo-jimo.*

Mass, t.v. *atsume·ru; shūgō* (集合) *s.*

Massacre, n. *gyakusatsu* (虐殺);

satsuriku (殺戮); *mina-goroshi*; *ōsatsu* (鏖殺); *tosatsu* (屠殺).

Massacre, t.v. *gyakusatsu s*; *hofuru*; *satsuriku s*; *mina-goroshi ni s*; *ōsatsu s*.

Massage, n. *; *amma* (按摩); *masatsu* (摩擦); *masatsu-jutsu* (摩擦術).
treatment by ....., *amma-ryōji* (按摩療治); *masatsu-ryōhō* (摩擦療法); *massaji-ryōhō*.

Masseur, Masseuse, n. *amma*.

Massive, a. (bulky) *kasabatta*; (heavy) *omoi*; *jūdai* (重大) *na*; (of geol. structure) *kwaijō-*; as, ... **rock**, *kwaijōgan* (塊狀岩).

Massively, adv. *kasabatte*; *omoku*; *jūdai ni*.

Massiveness, n. equiv. of **Massive** foll. by *koto*.

Mast, n. *ho-bashira*.
fore ....., *omote-bashira*; *mae-bashira*.
fore-top-gallant ....., *daini-setsuzenshō* (第二節前檣).
lower ....., *shimo-bashira*.
main ....., *ō-bashira*.
masting of the lower ....., *shimo-bashira no kensetsu* (建設).
mizzen ....., *tomo-bashira*.
top-gallant ....., *daini-sesshō* (第二節檣).

Master, n. (correlative of servant) *shujin* (主人); *danna*; *aruji*; (title of address, with name) *sama*; *san*; *dono*; *kun* (君); (of a merchant vessel) *senchō* (船長); (in literary or artistic accomplishments) *taika* (大家); as, **a** ..... **of prose**, *sambun* (散文) *no taika*; (one who has attained great skill) *tatsujin* (達人); *meijin* (名人); (teacher) *kyōshi* (教師); *sensei* (先生).
grand ..... (or .....), (of a Prince's household) *bettō* (別當).
head ....., *kōchō* (校長).
..... **key** (elec.), *hon-denken* (本電鍵).
..... (or **bachelor**) **of arts**, *gakushi* (學士) [strictly "graduate"].
..... **of ceremonies**, *shikibu-kwan* (式部官).
..... **stroke**, *ōdeki*.
..... **switch** (elec.), *hon-kaiheiki* (本開閉器).
..... **workman** (foreman), *tōryō* (棟梁) [applied originally to carpenters only].
young ....., (of a baby) *botchan*; (grown up) *waka-danna*; (in a noble house) *wakasama*; *waka-tonosama*.
to become one's own ....., *ippon-dachi ni naru*; *ichinimmae ni naru*.
to be ..... **of one's self**, *onore ni katsu*.

Master, t.v. (become an adept in) *ni/jukutatsu* (熟達) *s*; *wo/shūjuku* (習熟) *s*; *ni/jukuren* (熟練) *s*; *ni/tsūgyō* (通曉) *s*; *ni/seitsū* (精通) *s*; *ni/tsūji-ru* [of a language, etc.]; (subdue) *seifuku* (征服) *s*; *chinatsu* (鎮壓) *s*.

Masterful, a. (domineering) *bakko* (跋扈) *suru*; *sen-ō* (專橫) *na*; (high-handed) *kōshu-teki* (高手的).

Masterfully, adv. *bakko shite*; *jūō-mujin* (縱橫無盡) *ni*; *sen-ō ni*.

Masterfulness, n. *bakko*; *sen-ō*; *jūō-mujin*.

Masterliness, n. *hiideta koto*; *jukutatsu*; (of a piece of work) *meisaku*.

Masterpiece, n. *meisaku* (名作); *kessaku* (傑作); *myōkō* (名工).

Mastery, n. (act of mastering)

jukuitatsu; shūjuku; jukuren; (victory) *shōri* (勝利); (supremacy) *saijōken* (最上權); *haken* (覇權).

..... **of the air,** *seikūken* (制空權).

..... **of the sea,** *kaijōken* (海上權); *seikaiken* (制海權).

struggle for the ....., *sōhasen* (爭覇戰).

Masterly, a. *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na.*

Masticate, t.v. *kami-konasu; soshaku* (咀嚼) *s.*

Mastication, n. *soshaku* (咀嚼).

Masturbate, i.v. *senzuri wo kaku.*

Masturbation, n. *senzuri; shuin* (手淫).

Mat, n. (in a Japanese house) *tatami* [a. n. *jō* (疊)]. [The outer covering is called *omote*. *Goza* used often in foreign houses, is of the same material as the outer covering of the *tatami*. *Usuberi* is a piece of *goza* bound round with an edging. *Mushiro* is the coarse mat of rice-straw used by farmers for spreading grain, etc., to dry in the sun. *Toma*, or *toba*, of the same material, is used for covering boats; *sake* tubs are wrapped up in a kind called *komo*. *Gama* is a soft matting made of the rush of the same name. *Tō-mushiro* is matting of rattan]; (worn by pilgrims) *itodate;* (to place under a lamp, etc.) *shiki-mono.*

an eight ..... room, *hachijō* (八疊) *no ma.*

fancy ..... (of straw), *hanagoza.*

teapot ....., *dobin-shiki.*

to cover a ....., *tatami ni omote wo tsuke·ru.*

to make a ....., *goza* (or *mushiro*) *wo oru; komo wo amu.*

to re-cover a ....., *tatami no omote wo kae·ru; tatami-gae wo s.*

Mat, t.v. *ni/tatami* (*goza*, etc.) *wo shiku;* (interweave) *ami-awase·ru.*

to be .....ted (tangled), *motsure·ru.*

Match, n. *matchi; suri-tsukegi; haya-tsukegi; tsukegi;* (of a match-lock) *hinawa.*

..... **end,** *moe-sashi.*

Match, n. (a trial of skill) *shiai; shōbu* (勝負); *kyōgi* (競技); *tori-kumi; kyōsō* (競爭); in compounds *-kkura;* (of cricket, etc.) *shiai;* (equal in strength) *aite; taishu* (對手); (in marriage) *haigū* (配偶); *tsureai.*

a drinking ....., *nomi-kkura.*

a good ....., *kōtekishu* (好敵手).

A is not a ..... for B., *kō* (甲) *to otsu* (乙) *wa shōbu ni naranai.*

an eating ....., *kui-kkura.*

a running ....., *kake-kkura.*

base-ball ....., *yakyū-shiai.*

drawn ....., *aiko.*

to be a ..... for, *no/aite ni naru.*

Match, t.v. (be a match for) *no/aite ni naru; ni/hitteki* (匹敵) *s;* (fit together) *awase·ru;* (furnish with its match) *tsuri-awase·ru;* (make, or procure, the equal of) *soroe·ru; tori-awase·ru;* (marry) *haigū* (配偶) *s;* (put in comparison) *kurabe·ru; kyōsō* (競爭) *sase·ru* [as antagonists].

to be equally .....ed, *ii-shōbu de aru; gokaku* (互角) *de aru; hitteki* (匹敵) *s; hakuchū* (伯仲) *s.*

Match, i.v. (be equal in size) *sorou; tsuri-au;* (of colours) *de-au; tsuri-au.*

to ..... well (of colours), *wa] utsuri ga yoi.*

Matchless, a. *murui* (無類) *na; hirui* (比類) *no nai; yuiitsu* (唯一) *no; rui no nai; busō* (無雙) *na; narabi no nai; hitteki* (匹敵) *shinai; aite no nai; saijōtō* (最上等) *no; zessei* (絕世) *no;* as, **a woman of ..... beauty,** *zessei no bijin* (美人).

Matchlessly, adv. *murui ni; busō ni; narabi naku; hitteki naku; saijōtō ni.*

Matchlock, n. *hinawa-dzutsu; hinawa-jū.*

Matchmaker, n. (who effects a marriage) *nakōdo; baishakunin* (媒妁人); *baikainin* (媒介人); (who makes lucifers) *matchi-ya; matchi-seizōsha; tsukegi-ya.*

Match-making, n. *baishaku; baikai;* (of lucifers) *matchi-seizō.*

Matchwood, n. (small fragments) *mijin* (微塵).

Mate, n. (associate) *tomodachi; nakama; dōryō* (同僚); *hōbai* (朋輩); (a suitable companion) *aite; ai-kuchi; aibō;* (at chess) *tsume;* (nautical) *untenshu* (運轉手); (one of a pair) *aite;* (fellow-carrier, and chair-coolies) *bōgumi; aibō.*

first ....., *ittō-untenshu* (一等運轉手).

.....'s receipt, *; sen-in-uketori-sho; tsumiire-shō.*

Mate, t.v. *awase·ru; haigū* (配偶) *s;* (at chess) *tsume·ru.*

to be .....d, *tsumu.*

Material, a. (consisting of matter) *katachi no aru; yūtai* (有體) *no; gutai-teki* (具體的) (*no*); *jisshitsu* (實質) *no; jittai* (實體) *no; busshitsu no; yūkei* (有形) *no; keijika* (形而下) *no;* (of consequence) *taisetsu* (大切) *na; kin-yō* (緊要) *na; jūdai* (重大) *na; kanyō* (肝要) *na; daiji* (大事) *na;* (of facts, etc.) *jūyō* (重要) *no;* (pertaining to matter) *busshitsu-teki* (物質的) *no.*

in a ..... form, *gutai-teki ni.*

..... and immaterial, *uzō-muzō* (有象無象) *no.*

..... world, *yūkeikai* (有形界); *busshitsu-kai* (物質界).

Material, n. (of which a thing is made) *shina; zairyō* (材料); *genryō* (原料); (for literary work, etc.) *shiryō* (資料); *zairyō.*

building .....s, *kenchiku-yōzai* (建築用材); *kenchiku-zairyō; fushin* (普請) *no shoshiki* (諸色).

Chief of the Department of Naval ....., *kansei-hombuchō* (艦政本部長).

railway .....s, *tetsudō-yōzai* (鐵道用材).

raw .....s, *genryō* (原料).

to construct with .....s supplied (by person ordering work), *mukō-mochi de koshirae·ru* [said of a carpenter].

Materialism, n. *yuibutsuron,* or *ibutsuron* (唯物論); *jitsubutsu-shugi* (實物主義); *busshitsu-shugi* (物質主義); *jitsuri-shugi* (實利主義).

Materialist, n. *yuibutsuronsha,* or *ibutsuronsha* (唯物論者); *jitsuri-shugisha; busshitsu-ronsha.*

Materialistic, a. *yuibutsuron,* or *ibutsuron, no; jitsuri-shugi no; yuibutsu-teki* (唯物的).

Materialize, t.v. *yūkei* (有形) *ni s; nikkeitai* (形體) *wo fu* (附) *s.*

Materialize, i.v. *yūkei to naru; jitsugen* (實現) *s; gutai sare·ru; jijitsu* (事實) *to natte araware·ru;* (come into existence) *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*

Maternal, a. *haha no;* (on the mother's side) *haha-kata no.*

..... **grandfather,** *gwai-sofu* (外祖父).

..... **grandmother,** *gwai-sobo* (外祖母).

Maternity, n. ..... **hospital,** *sankwa-in* (產科院).

..... **nurse,** *sankwa-kangofu* (產科看護婦); *samba* (產婆) [strictly "midwife"].

Mathematical, a. *sūgaku no; sūgakujō* (數學上) *no; sanjutsu* (算術) *no; sangaku* (算學) *no; sūrijō* (數理上) *no.*

Mathematically, adv. *sūgaku de; sūgakujō; sanjutsu de; sangaku de; sūrijō.*

Mathematician, n. *sūgakusha* (數學者); *sanjutsuka* (算術家); *sūrika* (數理家); *sūgakka.*

Mathematics, n. *sūgaku; sanjutsu; sangaku.*

theoretical ....., *rironteki* (理論的) *no sūgaku* (數學).

Matricide, n. *haha-koroshi; satsubo* (殺母); (person) *hahakoroshi; satsubo-sha* (殺母者).

Matriculate, i.v. *nyūgaku* (入學) *s; nyūkō* (入校) *s.*

Matriculation, n. *nyūgaku; nyūkō.*

Matrimonial, a. *kon-in* (婚姻) *no; kekkon* (結婚) *no; kōrei* (伉儷) *no.*

..... **agency,** *kekkon-baikaijo* (媒介所).

Matrimonially, adv. (according to marriage) *konin-shiki ni yotte; kekkon-shiki ni yotte.*

Matrimony, n. v. Marriage.

Matrix, n. (mould) *igata; kata; mokei* (模型); (womb) *shikyū* (子宮); *kotsubo.*

Matron, n. (of a hospital) *kangofu-chō* (看護婦長); *fuchō;* (of a school) *nobo* (娘姆).

Matronly, a. (sedate) *majime na.*

Matted, a. (tangled) *motsureta.*

to become ....., *motsure-ru.*

Matter, n. (substance) *buttai* (物體); *busshitsu* (物質); *jittai* (實體); (in contrad. to mind) *busshitsu;* (affair) *koto; jiken* (事件); *ikken* (一件); *tane; mondai* (問題); (as distinct from form) *kotogara;* (pus) *umi; nō; nōjū* (膿汁); in Chinese compounds *-butsu* (物); as, organic ....., *yūkibutsu* (有機物).

a ..... **of course,** *tōzen* (當然) *no koto; muron* (無論) *no koto.*

a ....., **of life and death,** *inochigake no koto; shikwatsu-mondai* (死活問題).

a ..... **of the greatest urgency,** *saikyūmu* (最急務); *mokuzen* (目前) *no kyūmu; saidai-kyūmu* (最大急務); *shōbi* (焦眉) *no kyūmu.*

an urgent ....., *kyūmu.*

as .....**s stand,** (in statu quō) *genkyō* (現況), or *genjō* (現狀), *no mama ni;* (under present conditions) *genkyō de wa; ima no yōsu* (樣子), or *moyō* (模樣), *de wa.*

colouring ....., *shikiso* (色素).

in the .....**of,** *ni kwanshite; no koto ni tsuite.*

it doesn't ....., *kamawanai.*

it is a ..... **of fact,** *jijitsu* (事實), or *jitsuji* (實事), *da.*

it is no great ....., *taishita koto ja nai.*

.....s (items), *jikō* (事項).

no ..... **what,** *nani goto ni yoradzu.*

no ..... **which,** *dore de mo.*

one ....., *ichiji* (一事).

the little ..... **I have come about is this,** *hoka no koto de wa nai ga.*

the little ..... we know of, *rei* (例) *no ikken.*
there is nothing the ..... with him. *nan to mo arimasenu.*
to arrange .....s, *no/tori-shimari wo s; no/katazuke wo s.*
what is the .....? *dō shitan' da; dō shita koto ka ne.*

Matter-of-fact, a. *jissai-teki* (實際的) (*no*).

Matthew, n. (St.) *Matai* (馬太).

Matting, n. v. Mat.
figured ....., *hana-mushiro; kwaen* (花莚).

Mattins, n. *asa no inori.*

Mattress, n. (Japanese) *futon* (蒲團); *kagami-buton* [with a border of different material].
a thin ....., *sembei-buton* [slang].
hair ....., *ke-buton.*
straw ....., *wara-buton.*

Mature, a. (fullgrown) *juku shita; seijuku* (成熟) *shita;* (completely developed) *deki-agatta; shi-agata; kwansei* (完成) *no;* (of conclusions arrived at after deliberation) *ronji-tsumeta.*
..... consideration, *jukkō* (熟考).
..... deliberation, *jukugi* (熟議).

Mature, t.v. *juku sase·ru; seijuku sase·ru; kwansei s; shi-age·ru.*

Mature, i. v. *juku s; seijuku s;* (of a bill) *manki ni naru; kigen ga kire·ru; kigen manryō* (期限滿了) *s; bensaiki*, or *hensaiki* (返濟期) *ni naru.*

Maturely, adv. *toku to;* (completely) *jūbun* (十分) *ni.*

Maturity, n. *seijuku; jōju* (成就); (of a bill) *mankijitsu* (滿期日) [Com. Co.]; *manki; shiharai-kijitsu; bensaiki* (辨濟期).

Maudlin, a. ..... person, *nakijōgo.*

Maul, t.v. *sanzan chōchaku* (散々打擲) s.
to be .....ed, *fukuro-tataki ni au.*

Maunder, i.v. *butsu-butsu mono wo iu.*

Mausoleum, n. *byō* (廟); *o tamaya, nōkotsudō* (納骨堂); (Imperial) *go ryō* (御陵); *misasagi.*
..... of Iemitsu, *taiyūbyō* (大猷廟).
..... of Ieyasu, *tōshōgū* (東照宮).

Maw, n. *e-bukuro.*

Mawkish, a. (nauseous) *waru-amai; iya ni amai; mune wo u aruku suru yō na.*

Maxilla, n. *ago; gaku* (顎).
inferior ....., *kagaku* (下顎).

Maxillary, a. ..... bone, *ago-bone; gakkotsu* (顎骨).

Maxim, n. *kakugen* (格言); *kungen* (訓言).

Maximum, n. (highest amount) *saikōgaku* (最高額); (highest point) *saidaiten* (最大點); *saikōten* (最高點); *kyokudo* (極度); (highest price) *saikōka* (最高價); (of number) *saidaisū* (最大數); (of quantity, etc.) *kyokudairyō* (極大量); (math.) *kyokudai* (極大).
..... marks, *manten* (滿點).
..... punishment, *kyokkei* (極刑).
..... tension, *saidai-chōryoku* (最大張力).
..... thermometer, *saikō-kandankei* (最高寒暖計).

May, n. (month) *gogwatsu* (五月).

May, a. v. (a.) expressing ability is rendered.
(1.) by the intrans. verb in *-e·ru;*
(2.) by the pass. verb in *-are·ru;*
(3.) by the indic. pres. foll. by *koto ga deki·ru;*

(b.) expressing moral power, liberty, is rendered by the gerund foll. by *mo yoi*, and when interrogative by *koto ga dekimashō ka* after the pres. indic., or by *mo yoi ka;*

(c.) expressing contingency is rendered by the future, by *ka mo shirenai* after the verb, by *hyotto shitara*, or in the sense of "it is just possible that" by *mono de mo nai* after the neg. future.

be it as it ....., *nani shiro; idzure ni mo shiro; sore wa, to mo kaku mo.*

he ..... well say that, *sō iu no mo atarimae da.*

..... have (expressing contingency), past tense foll. by *ka mo shirenai.*

..... it be fine! *tenki* (天氣) *ni shitai mon' da.*

..... you be happy! *dōzo o shiawase no yoi yō ni* [*negaimasŭ*, understood].

you ..... not do that, *sō shite wa ikenai.*

Mâyâ, n. *Maya Bunin* (麻耶夫人).

Maybe, adv. *koto ni yoru to; osoraku wa; ōkata.*

Mayfly, n. *katombo; kagerō.*

Mayor, n. (of a city, *shi*) *shichō* (市長); (of a town, *chō*) *chōchō* (町長); (of a town-ward) *kuchō* (區長); (of a village) *sonchō* (村長) [formerly called *kochō* (戶長)].

assistant ....., *joyaku* (助役).

.....'s office (of a *shi*), *shiyakusho* (市役所).

Maze, n. (bewilderment) *mayoi; urotae; bonyari shite oru koto;* (labyrinth) *yawata-shiradzu; tsudzura-ori.*

M. D., *igaku-hakase* (醫學博士).

Me, pron. expr. by equiv. of **I** (q. v.) foll. by *wo.*

Meadow, n. *makiba; bokujō* (牧場); *bokuchi* (牧地).

..... grass, *bokusō* (牧草).

Meadow-sweet, n. repr. by *shimotsuke-sō; kusa-shimotsuke.*

Meagre, a. (destitute of richness) *mazushii; usui;* (thin) *yaseta; yase-koketa;* (too brief) *kantan* (簡單) *ni sugiru.*

Meagrely, adv. *mazushiku; toboshiku.*

Meagreness, n. equiv. of **Meagre** foll. by *koto.*

Meal, n. (repast) *shokuji* (食事); *gozen* (御膳); *gohan; meshi.*

evening ....., *yūhan* (夕飯); *bammeshi.*

last ....., *kui-osame.*

mid-day ....., *hiruhan; chūjiki* (中食); *hirumeshi; hiru.*

morning ....., *asahan; asameshi.*

stand-up ....., *risshoku* (立食).

to set a ..... before a person (on a Japse table), *zen* (膳) *wo sueru.*

two .....s a day, *nijiki* (二食).

Meal, n. (flour) *kona;* in compounds *-ko.*

buckwheat ....., *soba-ko.*

wheaten ....., *udonko.*

Mealy, a. *saku-saku shita; hoku-hoku shita.*

Mealy-mouthed, a. *ii-mawashi no jōdzu na.*

Mean, n. (ordinary) *nami-nami no;* (common) *karui; gesen* (下賤) *na; gehin* (下品) *na; yahi* (野鄙) *na;* (base) *iyashii; hikutsu* (卑屈) *na; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na;* (poor) *somatsu* (粗末) *na;* (stingy) *kechi*

na; rinshoku (吝嗇) *na;* (average) *heikin* (平均) *no;* (medium) *chū-kurai no.*

.....pressure, *heikin-atsuryoku;* **..... effective pressure,** *heikin-yūkō-atsuryoku* (平均有効壓力). **the ..... price,** *chū-nedan; nakaba no nedan; heikin-nedan.*

Mean, n. (average) *heikin* (平均); *nami; nakaba.*

arithmetical ....., *chūsū* (中數).

Doctrine of the ..... (a work of Confucius), *chūyō* (中庸).

.....s, v. **Means.**

true ..... (math.), *gensei* (嚴正) *naru heikin* (平均).

Mean, t.v. (signify) *sashite iu; iu; shimesu; arawasu;* often expr. by a periphrasis; as, **what does this word .....?** *kono kotoba no imi wa nan' desu ka.*

he does not ..... what he says, *kokoro ni mo nai koto wo iu.*

I do not ..... to grumble, *fusoku* (不足) *wo iu wake de wa nai.*

I ..... what I say, *mattaku da.*

to ..... to, *kokorozashi, tsumori,* or *ki, ga aru,* preceded by the indic. pres. of the verb.

what do you ..... by not coming? *konai no wa dō shitan' da.*

you don't ..... to say you work every day, *mainichi* (每日) *hataraku to iu no wa hontō* (本當) *ja arumai.*

Meander, i.v. (of a river) *magari-nagare·ru; uneru; kyokuryū* (曲流) *s.*

Meaning, n. (signification) *imi* (意味); *igi* (意義); *shui* (趣意); *imi-ai;* (purpose) *tsumori; ryōken* (量見); *mokuteki* (目的); (reason) *wake.*

to twist the ..... of, *wo/kojitsuke·ru.*

what is the .....of this passage? *kono bunshō* (文章) *no imi wa nan' desu ka.*

Meaningless, a. (without signification) *imi no nai; mu-imi* (無意味) *na; mu-igi na;* (purposeless) *ate no nai.*

Meaningly, adv. *imi-arige ni.*

Meanly, adv. (basely) *iyashiku; gehin* (下品) *ni; hikutsu* (卑屈) *ni; hiretsu* (卑劣) *ni;* (poorly) *mazuku; somatsu* (粗末) *ni;* (stingily) *kechi ni; rinshoku* (吝嗇) *ni.*

Meanness, n. (baseness) *iyashii koto; hikutsu; hiretsu;* (lowness) *iyasaii koto; gesen* (下賤) *na koto; yahi* (野鄙); *gehin;* (stinginess) *kechi na koto; rinshoku.*

Means, n. (resources) *shiryoku* (資力); *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代); *bungen* (分限); *zaisan* (財產); (income) *shotoku* (所得); (to an end) *shudan* (手段); *hōhō* (方法); *hōben* (方便); *tedate;* (second and third terms of a proportion) *chūkō* (中項).

by all ....., *zehi* (是非) *to mo; nanibun; dōzo;* **by all the .....**

in one's power, *chikara no oyobu dake; isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni.*

by any ....., *dō/shite mo; dōse.*

by ..... of, *de; ni yotte; ni yori;* sometimes expr. by the gerund; as, **I got rid of him by ..... of a lie,** *uso wo itte kaeshita.*

by no ....., *dō shite mo; dō atte mo; naka-naka, kesshite; shosen* (所詮) [all foll. by neg.].

in proportion to one's ....., *shiryoku ni ōjite.*

I want to go but there is no ..... of getting there, *ikitai keredomo iki-yō ga nai.*
man of ....., *zaisanka* (財産家).
..... of subsistence, *kwakkei* (活計).
there is no ..... of knowing, *shiru hōhō ga nai.*
to devise ..... of, *no/michi wo kōji·ru.*

Mean-spirited, a. *hikutsu* (卑屈) *na.*

Meanwhile, adv. & n. *sono aida ni; sono uchi ni; sono kiwa ni; kare-kore suru uchi ni.*
in the ....., *sore made wa.*

Measles, n. *hashika; mashin* (麻疹).

Measurable, a. *hakaru koto no dekiru; hakarareru.*

Measurably, adv. *hakarareru hodo*

Measure, n. (instrument for measuring dimensions) *monosashi; shakudo* (尺度); (magnitude) *daishō* (大小); *kwōkyō* (廣狹); (dimensions) *sumpō* (寸法); *sunshaku* (寸尺); (instrument for measuring capacity) *masu; dōryō* (度量); (degree or extent) *teigen* (定限); *teido* (程度); (quantity determined by measuring in buying and selling) *masume;* (for oil) *abura-sashi; abura-tsugi;* (arith.) *yakusū* (約數); (in dancing) *odorikagen;* (in music) *fushi;* (in poetry) *inritsu* (韻律); (manner of dealing with a question) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); *sochi* (措置); (means to an end) *shudan* (手段); *tedate; kufū* (工夫); *hōhō* (方法); *hōben* (方便); *shisetsu* (施設); (legislative) *gian* (議案).
coal .....s (strata), *tansō* (炭層).
common ..... (arith.), *kōyakusū;*
greatest common ....., *saidaikōyakusū* (最大公約數).
cubic ....., *yōseki* (容積).
dry ....., *kanryō* (干量).
foot ..... (of metal), *kane-jaku; sashi-gane.*
half .....s, *kogatana-zaiku; bibōsaku* (彌縫策).
I am grieved beyond ....., *hitan* (悲歎) *no itari ni taenai.*
in a great ..... (mostly), *taigai* (大概); *taihan* (大半).
in ....., *sessei* (攝生) *shite; kagen* (加減) *shite.*
in some ....., *ikubun ka; tashō* (多少); *aru teido* (程度) *made.*
liquid ....., *ekiryō* (液量).
long ....., *shakudo* (尺度).
..... of capacity, *yōsekiryō* (容積量).
repressive .....s, *chin-atsu-shudan* (鎮壓手段).
square ....., *heihōshaku* (平方尺).
superficial ....., *tambetsu* (反別).
tape ....., *maki-jaku.*
to sell by ....., *masume de uru.*
to take a man's ....., *jimbutsu* (人物) *wo mi·ru.*
to take .....s, *shudan* (手段) *wo toru; saku* (策) *wo toru; kufū* (工夫) *s; shochi* (處置) *s; torihakarau; shobun* (處分) *s; michi wo kōji·ru.*
to take the ..... of, *no/sumpō,* or *sunshaku, wo toru.*

Measure, t. v. (length) *sashite mi·ru; no/sunshaku* (寸尺) *wo hakaru; no/shaku wo toru;* (quantity) *hakaru;* (dimensions) *no/sumpō* (寸法) *wo toru;* (land) *ni/ken* (間) *wo utsu; ni/sao,* or *nawa, wo ire·ru; no/kensū* (間數) *wo hakaru; wo/ sokuryō* (測量) *s;* (allot by measure) *bumpai* (分配) *s; kubaru;* (appraise) *ne-bumi s; hyōka* (評價) *s;* (judge of) *handan* (判斷) *s.*

to ..... accurately (math.), *seisoku* (精測) *s.*
to ..... one's strength against, *to/chikara-kurabe wo s.*
to ..... with the hands, *no/te-dzumori wo s; te de sun* (寸) *wo toru.*

Measure, i. v. (be of a certain length) *no] sunshaku* (寸尺) *ga aru; no] nagasa ga —— de aru;* (be of a certain size) *no] ōkisa ga aru.*

Measured, a. to walk with ..... steps, *ashinami wo soroete aruku.*

Measureless, a. *muryō* (無量) *na; mugen* (無限) *na; teigen* (定限) *no nai; hakararenai.*

Measurelessness, n. *muryō; mugen.*

Measurement, n. (act of) equiv. of Measure foll. by *koto;* (dimensions) *sumpō* (寸法); *sunshaku* (寸尺); (of cargo) *sai* (才); (superficies) *menseki* (面積); (mech.) *sokutei* (測定).
body .....s, *tairyō* (體量).
..... **account,** *yōseki-kanjō* (容積勘定).
..... **goods,** *saitori-kwamotsu; yōseki-keisan-kwamotsu* (容積計算貨物).
..... **ton,** *yōseki-ton.*
practical .....s, *jitchi-sokutei* (實地測定).
solid ..... (of timber), *jisseki* (實積).
stacked ..... (of brushwood), *sōseki* (層積).

Meat, n. (edible portion of anything) *mi;* (flesh of animals) *niku.*
boiled ....., *ni-mono* [also used when speaking of vegetables]; *nita niku.*
..... **eating,** *nikushoku* (肉食).
one man's ..... **is another man's poison,** *aien-kien.*
roast ....., *yaki-niku; yaita niku; yakimono.*
something to go with ..... (as, vegetables), *tsuke-awase.*
to eat ....., *nikushoku* (肉食) *s.*

Meat-cover, n. (of gauze, to exclude insects) *hai-yoke.*

Meat-safe, n. *haichō; nedzumi-iradzu.*

Mechanic, n. *shokunin* (職人); *shokkō* (職工); *gishu* (技手), or *gite.*

Mechanical, a. (made by a machine) *kikai-teki no; kikai de dekita;* (done as if by a machine) *kikai-teki* (機械的) (*no*); (made without a designing intelligence) *ingwa-teki* (因果的).
..... **arts,** *kikaijutsu* (機械術).
..... **efficiency,** *kikaiteki-nōritsu* (機械的能率); *kikaiteki-kikime; kikaiteki-kōritsu* (機械的効率).
..... **engineer,** *kikai-gishi* (機械技師).
..... **engineering,** *kikai-kōgaku* (機械工學).
..... **equivalent,** *shigoto tōryō;*
..... **equivalent of heat,** *netsu no shigoto-sōtōryō; n tsu no shigoto-tōryō.*
..... **implements,** *kigu* (器具).
..... **power,** *kikairyoku* (機械力); *kikai-dōryoku* (器械動力).
..... **work,** *kikaiteki-shigoto.*

Mechanically, adv. *kikai de;* (unconsciously) *kikai-teki ni; muishiki* (無意識) *ni.*

Mechanician, n. (operator) *kikai-shoku* (機械職); *kikai-shi* (師); (theoretical) *kikaigakusha* (學者).

Mechanics, n. *kikaigaku; kōgaku* (工學).

Mechanism, n. *kikai no shikake; kikai no sōchi* (裝置).

Meconium, n. *kanibaba.*

Medal, n. *metaru; shōhai* (賞牌); *kishō* (記 or 徽章).
bronze ....., *dōhai* (銅牌).
commendatory ....., *hōshō* (褒章).
gold ....., *kimpai* (金牌).
..... **for merit**, *yūkō-shōhai* (有功賞牌).
silver ....., *gimpai* (銀牌).
war....., *jūgun-kishō* (從軍徽章).

Meddle, i.v. *kamau; tachi-iru; desugi-ru; sashi-de-ru; yōkai* (容喙) *s; sashide-guchi s.*
to ..... **with**, *ni/sawaru; wo/ijiru; wo/ijikuru;* (fig.) *ni/kanshō* (干涉) *s;* **to** ..... **with the fire**, *hi-ijiri wo s.*

Meddler, n. *sewadzuki; kanshōka* (干涉家); *desugi-mono; o-sekkai; ikakeya no tembimbō* [vulg.].

Meddlesome, a. *sewadzuki na; sashide-gamashii; kanshō-dzuki na; o-sekkai na; de-sugi no; de-sugita; monodzuki na.*

Meddlesomeness, n. equiv. of Meddlesome foll. by *koto.*

Meddling, n. *yōkai; kanshō.*

Mediaeval, n. *chūko* (中古) *no; chūsei* (中世) *no.*
..... **times**, *chūko.*

Median, a. ..... **coverts**, *chū-amaoi.*
..... **line**, *seichūsen* (正中線).
..... **nerve**, *seichū-shinkei* (正中神經); *chūhaku-shinkei* (中膊神經).

Median, n. (math.) *chūsen* (中線).

Mediastinum, n. *jūkakumaku; kyōjū-kakumaku* (胸縱隔膜).

Mediate, i.v. *naka ni hairu; chōtei* (調停) *s; chūnin* (仲人) *to naru; aida ni hairu; chūsai* (仲裁) *s.*

Mediate, t.v. *chōtei s; chūsai s; tori-nasu; tori-motsu; kwankai* (勸解) *s.*

Mediation, n. *chōtei; chūsai; tori-nashi; tori-mochi; baikai; kwankai.*

Mediator, n. *chōteisha* (調停者); *chūnin* (仲人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *kwankaisha* (勸解者); *chūkaisha* (仲介者); *nakadachi; baikaisha* (媒介者).

Medical, a. *igakujō* (醫學上) *no; igaku-teki* (醫學的); *ijutsu* (醫術) *no; ijutsu-teki* (醫術的); *iyaku* (醫藥) *no; iryō* (醫療) *no.*
army ..... **college**, *rikugun-gun-i-gakkō* (陸軍々醫學校).
army ..... **corps**, *gun-i-bu* (軍醫部).
director-general of army ..... **service**, *gun-i-sōkan* (軍醫總監).
headquarters of army ..... **corps**, *imu-kyoku* (醫務局).
..... **advertisement**, *nō-gaki; kōnō-gaki.*
..... **art**, *ijutsu.*
..... **book**, *isho* (醫書); *igakusho.*
..... **certificate**, *shindansho* (診斷書).
..... **compound**, *yakuzai* (藥劑).
..... **decoction**, *senyaku* (煎藥).
..... **examination**, *kenkō-shindan* (健康診斷); (to test the physique of a candidate, etc.), *taikaku-kensa* (體格檢査); *shintai-kensa* (身體檢査).
..... **fee**, *yakurei* (藥禮); *yakudai* (藥代); *shinsatsuryō* (診察料).
..... **inspection** (of ships, etc.), *ken-eki* (檢疫).
..... **officer**, *ikwan* (醫官).
..... **prescription**, *shohōgaki; shohōsen* (處方箋); *yakuhōgaki.*
..... **profession** (career), *igyō* (醫業).
..... **school**, *igakkō* (醫學校).

..... **stores** (mil.), *eisei-zairyō* (衛生材料).
..... **students,** *igakusei* (醫學生).
..... **treatment,** *iryō* (醫療).
..... **virtue,** *kikime; kōnō* (効能); *yakuriki* (藥力).
principal ..... **officer** (of a division), *gun-i-buchō* (軍醫部長).

Medically, adv. *ijutsu de; ihō* (醫方) *ni yotte; igakujō* (醫學上).

Medicament, n. *yakuzai* (藥劑); *kusuri; iyaku* (醫藥).

Medicate, t.v. (impregnate with anything medical) *ni/kusuri wo ire·ru;* (disinfect) *shōdoku* (消毒) *s.*

Medicinal, a. *yakuyō* (藥用) *no; yakkō* (藥効) *no aru.*
..... **herbs,** *yakusō* (藥草).
..... **liquor,** *midzu-gusuri; sui-yaku* (水藥).
..... **plants,** *yakuyō-shokubutsu* (藥用植物).
..... **powder,** *sanyaku* (散藥); *kona-gusuri.*
to apply to ..... **purposes,** *yakuyō* (藥用) *ni s.*

Medicinally, adv. (as a medicine) *kusuri ni,* or *to shite.*

Medicine, n. *kusuri; yakuzai* (藥劑); *yakuseki* (藥石); (practice of) *ijutsu* (醫術); (science of) *igaku* (醫學).
Chinese ....., *kampō* (漢法).
doctor of ....., *igaku-hakase* (博士).
..... **box** (Japanese), *inrō* (印籠).
..... **chest,** *yakurō* (藥籠).
.....**s,** *yakuhin* (藥品).
patent ....., *baiyaku* (賣藥).
price of ....., *kusuri-dai; yakka* (藥價).
to take ....., *fukuyaku* (服藥) *s; kusuri wo nomu.*
virtue of ....., *kusuri,* or *yakuzai, no kōnō* (効能); *yakuriki* (藥力).

Mediocre, a. *heibon* (平凡) *no; bon-yō* (凡庸) *no; nami no; kainade no; futsū* (普通) *no; chūtō* (中等) *no.*
a ..... **person,** *jūnin-nami no hito.*

Mediocrity, n. *heibon; bon-yō.*

Meditate, i.v. *chinshi* (沈思) *s; mokkō* (默考) *s; jukkō* (熟考) *s; seishi* (靜思) *s; tsuku-dzuku kangae·ru; mokusō* (默想) *s.*

Meditate, t.v. *hakaru; kuwadate·ru; omoi-tsuku; zonji-yoru.*

Meditation, n. *chinshi; mokkō; jukkō; seishi; mokusō; meisō* (瞑想).
to sit in religious ....., *zazen* (坐禪) *s; sanzen* (參禪) *s.*

Meditatively, adv. *chinshi shite; jukkō shite; seishi shite; mokusō shite; tsuku-dzuku to.*

Mediterranean Sea, *Chichūkai* (地中海).

Medium, n. *chūkan* (中間); *chūō* (中央); *nakaba;* (spiritualist) *ichiko;* (transmitting an effect from one thing to another) *dōtai* (導體); *baikaibutsu* (媒介物); *chūkambutsu* (中間物); *baikan* (媒間); *tenkan* (塡間).
circulating ....., *tsūkwa* (通貨).
just ....., *uchiba; chūyō* (中庸).
to be a ..... (between two persons), *en* (緣) *ni naru.*

Medium, a. *chū-dōri no; chūtō* (中等) *no; chū-kurai no; nakakodo no.*

Medium-sized, a. *chūgata no.*

Medlar, n. **Japan** ....., *biwa* (枇杷).

Medulla, n. *kotsuzui* (骨髓); *zui.*
..... **cerebri,** *nō-hakushitsu* (腦白質).

..... **oblongata,** *enzui* (延髓).
..... **of the hair,** *mōzui* (毛髓).
..... **spinalis,** *sekizui* (脊髓).

Medullar, a. *kotsuzui no.*

Medullary rays, (bot.) *shashutsu-zui* (射出髓).

Medusa, n. *kurage.*

Meek, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na; onjun* (溫順) *na; onwa na; otonashii; onryō* (溫良) *na; nyūwa* (柔和) *na; jūjun* (從順) *na; sunao na.*

Meekly, adv. *kenson ni; nyūwa ni; jūjun ni; sunao ni; heri-kudatte; otonashiku.*

Meekness, n. *kenson; onjun; onwa; onryō; nyūwa; jūjun.*

Meerschaum, n. *.

Meet, t.v. *ni/au;* (geom.) *to/de-au;* (be equal with) *ni/ataru.*
to go out to ....., *wo/de-mukae-ru.*
to go to ....., (as far as the other's house) *no/mukai,* or *mukae, ni iku; wo/o mukai ni de-ru* [polite]; (to a point on the road, at the station, etc.) *wo/de-mukae-ru; wo/de-mukai ni iku.*
to ..... by chance, *ni/de-au; ni/shukkwai* (出會) *s; ni/dekkowa-su.*
to ..... each other half-way (fig.), *tagai ni yudzuri-au.*
to send to ....., *no/mukai ni yaru.*

Meet, i.v. *au;* (on the road) *yuki-au,* or *iki-au;* (geom.) *deau.*
to ..... again, *saikwai* (再會) *s;* (after many peregrinations) *meguri-au.*
to ..... together, *yori-au; kwai-gō* (會合) *s; shūkwai* (集會) *s.*
to ..... with (in the course of one's experience), *ni/sōgū* (遭遇) *s; ni/ataru; ni/dekkowasu.*

Meeting, n. (act of) equiv. of Meet foll. by *koto;* (encountering) *shukkwai* (出會); *de-ai;* (clandestine) *aibiki; mikkwai* (密會); (assembly) *yori-ai; kwai; kwaigi* (會議); *kwaigō; shūkwai;* (for the delivery of speeches) *enzetsu-kwai;* (interview) *kwaiken* (會見); *menkwai* (面會); (between Japanese man and woman as a preliminary to betrothal) *mi-ai;* (of rivers) *ochi-ai.*
farewell ....., *sōbetsukwai* (送別會).
general ....., *sōkwai;* **extraordinary general .....,** *rinji-sōkwai* (臨時總會).
law relating to political .....s, *shūkwai-jōrei* (集會條例).
lecture ....., *enzetsu-kwai* (演說會); *kōenkwai* (講演會).
mass ....., *kokumin-daikwai* (國民大會).
next ....., *jikwai* (次會).
ordinary ....., *reikwai* (例會).
second ....., *saikwai* (再會); *dainikwai* (第二回) *no kwai.*
social ....., *shimbokukwai* (親睦會); *konshinkwai* (懇親會).
welcome ....., *kwangeikwai* (歡迎會).

Meeting-house, n. *kōgisho* (公議所); *kwaidō* (會堂); (assignation house) *machi-ai; machi-ai-jaya.*

Meetness, n. *sōtō* (相當); *tekitō* (適當); *datō* (妥當).

Megalith, n. *kyoseki* (巨石).

Megalobatrachus maximus, *sanshō-uo.*

Megalomania, n. (fig.) *jifubyō* (自負病); *sondaibyō* (尊大病); *kodai-kyō* (誇大狂).

Megaphone, n. *denseiki* (傳聲器).

Megatherium, n. *; *ō-namake-jū.*

Mel n. *hachimitsu.*
..... **depuratum,** *seisei-hachimitsu.*
..... **rosatum,** *shōbimitsu* (薔薇蜜).

Melancholia, n. *yūutsubyō* (憂鬱病); *yūutsushō* (症).

Melancholic, a. *yūutsu-sei* (憂鬱性) *no.*

Melancholy, n. *inki* (陰氣); *kiutsu* (氣鬱); *yūutsu; usa; fusagi-shō.*
to drive away ....., *ussin* (鬱散) *s.*

Melancholy, a. *kokorobosoi; nki na; kiutsu na; yūutsu na;* (calamitous) *itamashii; monoganashii; aitō* (哀悼) *no; kanashimubeki.*
to be ....., *fusagi; wa] ki ga fusagu; wa] ki ga ussuru.*

Melanian, n. *nina.*

Melasma, n. *kokuhibyō* (黑皮病); *kokuhan* (黑斑).

Melia, n. (genus) *sendan* (栴檀); [*sendan wa futaba yori kōbashi* is a proverb signifying "genius declares itself young"].

Melilot, n. **field** ....., *shinagawa-hagi; ebira-hagi.*

Mellifluous, a. *ryūchō* (流暢) *na.*

Mellifluously, adv. *ryūchō ni.*

Mellite, n. *mitsurōseki* (蜜蠟石).

Mellow, a. (ripe) *juku* (熟) *shita;* (slightly intoxicated) *horoyoi no; honnori to yotta; yōki* (陽氣) *ni natta;* (soft) *yawaraka na.*

Mellowness, n. *nanjuku* (軟熟); *seijuku* (成熟); equiv. of **Mellow** foll. by *koto.*

Melodious, a. *ne no ii; shirabe no ii; ryūrō* (嚠亮) *taru.*

Melodiously, adv. *ryūchō* (流調) *ni; ryūrō to.*

Melodramatic, a. (unnatural) *kyōgen-jimita.*

Melody, n. (air) *fushi; kyoku* (曲); *shirabe.*

Melon, n. *uri.*
..... **patch,** *uri-batake; kwaden* (瓜田).
musk ....., *makuwa-uri;* [varieties are *kimmakuwa-uri,* or *nashi-uri; gimmakuwa-uri, shima-uri,* and *kanogi-uri*].
water ....., *suikwa.*

Melt, t.v. *tokasu;* (fig.) *yawarageru; yūwa* (融和) *s;* (weaken) *yowaku s.*

Melt, i.v. *toke-ru; yūkai s; yōkai* (溶解) *s;* (fig.) *yawaragu; yūwa* (融和) *s;* (weaken) *yowaku naru.*
it .....**s in the mouth,** *wa] kuchiatari ga ii.*
to ..... **away,** *kie-ru; kie-use-ru.*
to ..... **away into** (of colour), *ni bokasare-ru.*

Melting, n. *yūkai; yōkai.*
..... **point,** *yūkaiten* (融解點); *yūten.*

Member, n. (limb) *shitai* (肢體); (of a company) *sha-in* (社員); (of an association) *kwai-in* (會員); (of a small society) *nakama;* (of the Diet, etc.) *gi-in* (議員).
honorary ....., *meiyo-kwaiin* (名譽會員).
life ....., *shūshin-kwaiin* (終身會員).
..... **of the Lower House,** *shūgiin-giin* (衆議院議員).
..... **of the Upper House,** *kizokuin-giin* (貴族院議員).
the five .....**s,** *gotai* (五體).
to cease to be a ..... **of,** *wo/dakkwai* (脫會) *s; taikwai* (退會) *s.*

Membership, n. *kwaiin* (會員) *no shikaku* (資格).

Membrane, n. *maku* (膜); *haku-maku* (薄膜).
conjunctival ....., *ketsumaku* (結膜).
deciduous ....., *datsuraku-maku* (脫落膜).
fibrous ....., *sen-i-maku* (纖維膜).
hyaloid ....., *shōshi-maku* (硝子膜).
mucous ....., *nen-eki-maku* (粘液膜).
nictitating ....., *shummaku* (瞬膜)
serous ....., *shōeki-maku* (漿液膜).
tympanic ....., *komaku* (鼓膜).

Membranology, n. *makugaku* (膜學).

Membranous, a. *maku no yō* (樣) *na*.

Memento, n. (souvenir) *katami*; *kinembutsu* (記念物); *ibutsu* (遺物); *wasure-gatami*.

Memoir, n. *genkōroku* (言行錄); *yuraisho* (由來書); (biography) *den* (傳); *denki* (傳記); *ichidaiki* (一代記).

Memorable, a. *yūmei* (有名) *na*; *kioku* (記憶) *subeki*; *nadakai*.

Memorableness, n. equiv. of **Memorable** foll. by *koto*.

Memorably, adv. *yūmei ni*; *nadakaku*.

Memorandum, n. *oboe-gaki*; *kaki-tsuke*; *ikensho* (意見書); (record) *kiroku* (記錄).
to make a ..... of, *wo/kaki-tome·ru*; *wo/kaki-tsuke·ru*.

Memorandum-book, n. *techō* (手帳); *te-bikae*; *hikae-chō*; *bibōroku* (備忘錄); (of daily expenses) *kodzukai-chō*.

Memorial, a. (commemorative) *kinen* (記念) *no*.
..... hall, *kinenkwan* (館) [The following are the names of the ..... **halls** at the Palace in Tōkyō erected to commemorate Japan's wars: (Japan-China war) *Shintenfu* (振天府); (Boxer affair) *Kwaienfu* (懷遠府); (Russo-Japanese war) *Ken-anfu* (建安府); (Tsingtao campaign) *Jummeifu* (惇明府)].
..... service, *kinenkwai* (記念會); *chōsaishiki* (弔祭式); (Buddhist) *tsuitōshiki* (追悼式); [*yō-haishiki* (遙拜式) is a ..... service held at a distance in sympathy with a ceremony performed elsewhere].
..... tower (at Pt. Arthur to those who fell in the siege), *hyōchūtō* (表忠塔).

Memorial, n. (anything intended to preserve the memory of a person, etc.) *kinembutsu* (記念物); (a representation of facts) *kempaku*; *kempakusho* (建白書); *kengi* (建議); *chinjōsho* (陳情書); *kengen* (建言); (petition) *gwansho* (願書); *negai-sho*; *seigwansho* (請願書); (to a superior officer) *jōsho* (上書); (to the Emperor) *jōsōsho* (上奏書); *jōsōbun* (文).

Memorialize, t.v. *e/kempaku s*; *e/kengen s*; (a superior officer) *e/jōsho* (上書) *s*; (the Emperor) *e/jōsō* (上奏) *s*.

Memorize, t.v. (commit to memory) *anshō* (諳誦) *s*; *anki* (暗記) *s*; *kioku* (記憶) *s*; *chū* (宙), or *sora*, *de oboe·ru*; *soranji·ru*.

Memorizing, n. *anshō*.

Memory, n. *oboe*; *mono-oboe*; *kiokuryoku* (記憶力).
failure of ..... (med.), *kioku-genkyaku* (記憶減却).
it escaped my ....., *dō-wasure shita*; *tsui wasureta*.

to have a bad ....., *wa*] *mono-oboe ga warui.*
to lose one's ....., *wa*] *kioku-ryoku ga naku naru.*
to recite from ....., *sora de yomu; anshō* (諳誦) *s.*
weakness of ..... (med.), *kioku-ryoku-hakujaku* (記憶力薄弱).

Men, n. (as distinct from foreman) *kobun* (子分).
v. also **Man.**

Menace, n. *ihaku* (威迫); *ikaku* (威嚇) [Cr. Pro.]; *odoshi; kyōhaku* (脅迫).

Menace, t.v. *odosu; odoshi-tsuke-ru; ihaku s; ikaku s; obiyakasu; kyōhaku s;* (imperil) *ni/kiken* (危險) *wo oyobosu.*

Menacing, a. equiv. of **Menace**, t.v. used as an adj.

Menacingly, adv. equiv. of **Menace**, t.v. foll. by *yō* (樣) *ni.*
to look at ....., *nemetsuke-ru.*

Menagerie, n. *dōbutsu* (動物) *no misemono.*

Mencius, n. *Mōshi* (孟子).

Mend, t.v. *naosu; tsukurou;* (alter for the better) *kairyō* (改良) *s;* (roads, buildings, etc.) *shūfuku* (修復) *s; shūzen* (修繕) *s; shūri* (修理) *s.*
to ..... metal wares, *ikake-ru.*

Mend, i.v. (improve) *yoku naru; shimpo* (進步) *s;* (of a sick person) *ii hō ni omomuku; kwaihō* (快方) *ni mukau.*

Mendacious, a. *usotsuki no kŭse no aru; itsuwaru kuse no aru.*

Mendaciously, adv. *usotsuite; itsuwatte.*

Mendacity, n. *uso wo tsuku kŭse; itsuwaru kuse.*

Mender, n. *naoshi; shūzensha* (修繕者).

Mendicant, n. *kojiki; mono morai.*
..... priests, *takuhatsu-sō* (托鉢僧).

Menial, a. *gesen* (下賤) *na; iyashii; doboku* (奴僕) *no.*

Menial, n. *doboku; kaboku* (下僕); *shimobe; kahi* (下婢) [woman]; *genan* (下男) [man].

Meningitis, n. *nōmakuen.*
acute ....., *kyūsei-nōmakuen* (急性腦膜炎).
..... purulenta, *nōsei-nōmakuen* (膿性腦膜炎).
tuberculous ....., *kekkakusei-nōmakuen* (結核性腦膜炎).

Menorrhagia, n. *shikyū-shukketsu* (子宮出血); *gekkei-kwata* (月經過多).

Menses, n. *tsuki-yaku; tsuki no mono; meguri; gekkei* (月經); *keisui* (經水); *tsuki-sawari; o kyaku* [vulg.].
morbid suppression of the ....., *gekkei-heishi* (月經閉止).

Menstrual, a. *tsuki-yaku no; meguri no; gekkei no; keisui no.*
..... pains, *gekkei-tsū* (月經痛).
..... period, *gekkei-ki* (月經期).

Menstruate, i.v. *wa*] *meguri ga aru; wa*] *gekkei ga aru; wa*] *o kyaku ga aru* [vulg.].

Menstruation, n. *gekkei* (月經).
excessive ....., *gekkei-kwata* (過多).
irregular ....., *gekkei-fujun* (不順); *gekkei-fuchō* (不調).

Menstruum, n. *yōbai* (溶媒).

Mensuration, n. *sokuryō-gaku* (測量學); *kyūsekihō* (求積法).

Mental, a. (as distinct from bodily) *seishin no; seishinjō* (精神上) *no; seishin-teki* (精神的); (intellectual) *reichijō* (靈智上) *no; saichi* (才智) *no; shinteki* (心的) *no.*

..... **arithmetic,** *anzan* (暗算); *muna-zan.*
..... **capacity,** *chiryoku* (智力).
..... **condition,** *shinri-jōtai* (心理狀態).
..... **disorder,** *seishim-byō* (精神病).
....., **faculties,** *sairyoku* (才力); *saikan* (才幹); *sainō* (才能).
..... **philosophy,** *shinrigaku* (心理學).
..... **science,** *seishin-kwagaku* (精神科學).
..... **torpidity,** *seishin-chidon* (精神痴鈍).

Mentality, n. *iki* (意氣); *shinji* (心事); *shinri* (心理).

Mentally, adv. (in one's mind) *shinchū* (心中) *de;* (intellectually) *reichijō de; saichi de.*

Menthol-crystal, n. *hakkanō* (薄荷腦).

Mention, t.v. (speak of) *iu; ii-arawasu; hanasu; tsuge-ru;* (speak briefly of) *chotto mōsu; ryakusetsu* (略說) *s;* (in writing) *shirusu; kaki-nose-ru; kisai* (記載) *s.*
don't ..... **it,** *dō itashimashite.*
to ..... **for form's sake,** *nen* (念) *no tame itte oku.*

Mention, n. equiv. of **Mention,** t.v. foll. by *koto.*

Mentor, n. *sōdan-aite.*

Mercantile, a. (pertaining to business) *shōgyō* (商業) *no; shōgyō-teki no;* (pertaining to buying and selling) *kōeki* (交易) *no; baibai* (賣買) *no.*
..... **agency,** *shōgyō-kōshinjo* (商業興信所).
..... **firm,** *shōsha* (商社); *shōkwai* (商會).
..... **law,** *shōhō* (商法).
.....**marine bureau,** *kwansen-kyoku* (管船局).
..... **marine school,** *shōsen-gakkō* (商船學校).

Mercenarily, adv. *yokubatte; yoku ni hikarete; donyoku* (貪慾) *ni; ri* (利) *wo hakatte; kinsenzuku de; yokutoku de.*

Mercenariness, n. *sharishin* (射利心); *donyoku; shari; yokubari.*

Mercenary, n. *yōhei* (傭兵).

Mercenary, a. (sordid) *yokubatta; shari-teki* (射利的) *(no); donyoku na; kinsenzuku na.*
..... **spirit,** *sharishin* (射利心).
to be ....., *yokubaru; ri wo hakaru.*

Mercer, n. **silk** ....., *gofukuya; gofukushō* (呉服商).

Merchandize, n. *shōhin* (商品); *bukkwa* (物貨); *shōkwa* (商貨); *akinai-mono; shiromono; kwa-butsu* (貨物).
general ....., *zakkwa* (雜貨).
.....**exchange,** *shōhin-torihikijo.*

Merchant, n. *akindo; shōnin* (商人).
..... **prince,** *gōshō* (豪商).
wholesale ....., *tonya* (問屋).

Merchantable, a. *sabaki no yoi; ure no yoi; urekuchi no yoi; hake no yoi; akinai-muki no yoi.*

Merchantman, n. *shōsen* (商船).

Merchant-ship, n. *shōsen* (商船).
men-of-war and .....**s,** *kansen* (艦船).

Merciful, a. *jihi-bukai; awaremi-bukai; megumi-bukai; nasake-bukai; jihi* (慈悲) *no aru; jinkei* (仁惠) *no aru.*
most ....., *daiji-daihi* (大慈大悲) *no* [generally of *Kwannon*].

Mercifully, adv. *jihi-bukaku; awaremi-bukaku; megunde.*

Merciless, a. (cruel) *mujihi* (無慈悲) *na; mugoi; jihi-no nai; zan-*

koku (殘酷) *na*; *zannin* (殘忍) *na*; (unfeeling) *jōai* (愛情) *no nai*; *nasakenai*; *nasake no nai*; *mujō* (無情) *na*; *fu-ninjō* (不人情) *na*.

Mercilessly, adv. *jōai naku*; *nasakenaku*; *mujihi ni*; *mugoku*; *jihi naku*; *zankoku ni*; *zannin ni*; (without sparing) *kashaku* (假借) *naku*; *yōsha* (容赦) *naku*.

Mercilessness, n. *zankoku*; *zannin*; other equiv. of **Merciless** foll. by *koto*.

Mercurial, a. (changeable) *kawari-yasui*; *muragi no*; *utsurigi no*; (light-hearted) *kigaru na*.

..... **barometer**, *suigin-seiukei* (水銀晴雨計).

..... **gauge**, *suigin-kiatsukei* (水銀氣壓計); *suigin-atsuryokkei* (水銀壓力計).

..... **poisoning**, *suigin-chūdoku* (水銀中毒).

..... **thermometer**, *suigin-kandankei* (水銀寒暖計).

Mercuric, a. ..... **chloride**, *enkwa-daini-suigin* (鹽化第二水銀).

..... **oxide**, *sankwa-suigin* (酸化水銀).

..... **salt**, *daini-suigin-en* (第二水銀鹽).

..... **sulphide**, *ryūkwa-daini-suigin* (硫化第二水銀).

Mercurous, a. ..... **chloride**, *enkwa-daiichi-suigin* (鹽化第一水銀).

..... **salt**, *daiichi-suigin-en* (第一水銀鹽).

Mercury, n. (planet) *suisei* (水星); (quicksilver) *suigin* (水銀); *midzu-kane*.

chloride of ....., *mōkō* (孟汞); *shōkō* (昇汞); *enkwa-daini-suigin*.

..... **switch**, *suigin-kaiheiki* (水銀開閉器).

..... **vapour lamp**, *suigin-dentō* (水銀電燈).

yellow oxide of ....., *ayōdo-kō* (亞沃度汞).

Mercy, n. *nasake*; *megumi*; *jihi* (慈悲); *remmin* (憐愍); *awaremi*; *airen* (愛憐); *jinkei* (仁惠).

Goddess of ....., *Kwannon* (觀音) *sama*.

to be at the ..... **of**, *no/te ni aru*; **he is now at our** ....., *mō kotchi no mono de aru*; **at the** ..... **of the wind**, *kaze ni makashite*.

without ....., *kashaku* (假借) *naku*; *yōsha* (容赦) *naku*.

Mere, n. *numa*.

Mere, a. *tada no*; (unqualified) *hon* (本) *no*; *shin* (眞) *no*.

a ..... **townsman**, *suchōnin* (素町人).

Merely, adv. *tada*; *tan* (單) *ni*; *bakari*; *nomi*.

is ....., *ni/suginai*.

Meretricious, a. (of persons) *adappoi*; *shirōto-rashiku nai*; (showy) *kyoshoku* (虛飾) *no*; *hade-sugiru*.

Meretriciousness, n. *adappoi koto*; *kyoshoku*.

Merganser, n. *aisa*.

red-breasted ....., *umi-aisa*.

Merger, n. *kondō* (混同) [Civ. Co.].

Meridian, n. (of longitude) *shigo-sen* (子午線); *keisen* (經線); (noon) *ma-hiru*; *shōgo* (正午).

first ....., *keido* (經度) *no wari-dashi*; *honshi-shigosen* (本始子午線); *honsho-shigosen* (本初子午線).

magnetic ....., *rashin-shigosen* (羅針子午線); *jiki-shigosen* (磁氣子午線).

..... **altitude**, *shigosen-kōdo* (子午線高度).

..... **passage**, *shigosen-keikwa*;

..... **passage of the moon,** *taiin-shigosen-keikwa* (太陰子午線經過).
plane of the ....., *shigomen* (子午面).
true ....., *shin-shigosen* (眞子午線).

Merino, n. *.

Merit, n. *tegara; kōrō* (功勞); *kōseki* (功績); *kō* (功); *kunkō* (勳功); *isaoshi;* (Buddhist) *kudoku* (功德).
.....**s,** (of a case) *rihi* (理非); *rihi-,* or *zehi-kyokuchoku* (理非, or 是非曲直); *rigai* (利害); (of a measure) *tokushitsu* (得失).
certificate of ....., *hōjō* (褒狀).
Grand Order of ....., *dai-kun-i* (大勳位) [used before name]; **first-class Order of .....,** *kun-ittō* (勳一等) [before name]; **the Badge of .....,** given in Japan to private individuals for public-spirited action, is termed *hōshō* (褒章), divided into the red-, green- and blue-ribbon badge, *kōju-* (紅綬), *ryokuju-* (綠綬); *ranju-* (藍綬) *-hōshō.*
medal for ....., *yūkō-shōhai* (有功賞牌).
is of very considerable ....., *wa] naka-naka atai ga aru.*

Merit, t.v. expr. in Japanese by a periphrasis; as, **a faithful servant .....s praise,** *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na kerai wa shōsubeki mono da;* **such a crime .....s severe punishment,** *konna tsumi wa genkei* (嚴刑) *ni sho-subeki mono da;* **that picture .....s a prize,** *ano e wa shōjō* (賞狀) *wo ukeru ne-uchi ga aru.*

Meritorious, a. *kō* (功) *no aru; yūkō* (有功) *na; tegara no aru; kōrō* (功勞) *no aru; kōseki* (功績) *no aru;* (deserving of approbation) *shōsan* (稱讚) *subeki; kanshin* (感心) *na; homu-beki.*
..... **services,** *kōrō; kōseki.*

Meritoriously, adv. *yūkō ni; kanshin ni; shōsan subeki hodo.*

Meritoriousness, n. equiv. of **Meritorious** foll. by *koto.*

Merlin, n. (falco aesalon) *kocho-gembō.*

Mermaid, n. *ningyo* (人魚).

Merrily, adv. *nikoyaka ni; yukwai* (愉快) *ni; kokoromochi-yosasō ni; omoshiro-sō ni; yōki* (陽氣) *ni; tanoshiku; kiki* (嬉々) *to shite.*

Merriment, n. *yukwai; kwairaku* (快樂); *yōki.*

Merriness, n. *yōki.*

Merry, a. *yōki na; omoshiroi; yukwai na.*
to be ....., *hashaide oru.*
to be of a ..... disposition, *yōki na tachi de aru.*

Merry-andrew, n. *dōke-mono; odoke-mono; kokkeika* (滑稽家).

Merry-making, n. (feast) *go chisō* (御馳走).

Mesalliance, n. *futsuri-ai no kekkon* (結婚); *chōchin to tsurigane* [vulg.].

Mesenteritis, n. *chōkammaku-en* (腸間膜炎).

Mesentery, n. *chōkammaku* (腸間膜); *shōchō-kammaku* (小腸間膜).

Mesh, n. *me.*
to fall into the .....es of the law, *hōmō* (法網) *ni fure-ru; hōritsu* (法律) *no ami ni kakaru.*
..... **of a net,** *ami-me.*

Mesmeric, a. *saiminjutsu* (催眠術) *no.*

Mesmerism, n. *saiminjutsu.*

Mesmerize, t.v. *ni/saiminjutsu wo kake-ru.*

Mesocaecum, n. *mōchō-kammaku* (盲腸間膜).

Mesocardium, n. *shinzō-kammaku* (心臟間膜).

Mesocarp, n. *chūkwahi* (中果皮).

Mesocephalon, n. *chūnō* (中腦).

Mesocolon, n. *ketchō-kammaku* (結腸間膜).

Mesogastrium, n. *chūfuku-bu* (中腹部).

Mesorectum, n. *chokuchō-kammaku* (直腸間膜).

Mesozoic time, *chūkodai* (中古代); *chūseidai* (中世代).

Mess, n. (number of persons who eat together) *kwaishoku-nin* (會食人); *dōshokusha* (同食者).
officers' ....., *shōkō-shūkwaijo* (將校集會所).

Mess, i. v. **.....ing allowance**, *shokuryō* (食料).
to ..... together, *kwaishoku s*; *dōshoku s*; *issho* (一緒) *ni shokuji* (食事) *wo s*.

Mess, n. (medley) *konzatsu*; *dosakusa*.
to be in a ....., (of a person) *doro-darake ni natte oru* [covered with mud]; *yogorete oru*; (of things) *konzatsu* (混雜) *shite oru*; *midarete oru*.
to make a ..... of, *wo[fu-tegiwa ni yaru*; *wa] hema wo yaru*.
to sweep up a ....., *gomi wo haku*.

Message, n. (verbal) *kotodzuke*; *kōjō* (口上); *dengon* (傳言); (body of a telegram, etc.) *onshin* (音信).
Imperial ....., *chokugo* (勅語).
President's ..... (to Congress), *kyōsho* (教書).
to go on a ....., *tsukai ni iku*.
to send a....., (to, *ni*) *kotodzuke wo s*; *kotodzuke·ru*; *dengon s*.
urgent ....., *kyūhō* (急報).

Messenger, n. *tsukai*; *tsukai no mono*; *shisha* (使者); (of a government office) *shitei* (使丁); *kodzukai*.
Imperial ....., *chokushi* (勅使).
special ....., *tokushi* (特使).

Messmate, n. *dōshokusha* (同食者); *kwaishokusha* (會食者); *dōshoku-nakama*.

Mess-room, n. *kwaishokujo* (會食所); *dōshokujo* (同食所); *shūkwaijo* (集會所).

Messuage, n. *ie-yashiki*.

Metacarpal bone, *shōkotsu* (掌骨).

Metacarpus, n. *chūshu* (中手); (ornith.) *shōkotsu* (掌骨).

Metal, n. *kane*; *kinzoku*.
article made of ....., *kanamono*.
gun ....., *kōdō* (熔銅).
the precious .....s, *kikinzoku* (貴金屬).

Metal, a. *kane no*; *kinzoku no*.

Metallic, a. *kinzoku* (金屬) (*no*).
..... circuit (elec.), *kinzoku-kwairo* (廻路).
..... contact (elec.), *kinzoku-sessho ku* (接觸).
..... lustre, *kinzoku-kwōtaku* (光澤).
..... oxide, *kinzoku-sankwa-butsu* (酸化物).
to have a ..... appearance, *kane*, or *kinzoku*, *no yō ni mie·ru*.

Metallurgist, n. *yakinsha* (冶金者); *yakingakusha* (冶金學者).

Metallurgy, n. *yakingaku*; *yakinjutsu* (冶金術).

Metamorphose, t.v. *hentai* (變體) *s*; *henjō* (變狀) *s*; *henkei* (變形) *s*.
to be .....d into, *ni[bake·ru*.
to ..... itself (of an animal), *bake·ru*.

Metamorphosis, n. *hentai* (變體); *henkei* (變形); *henjō* (變狀); *henkwa* (變化).

Metaphor, n. *tatoe; hiyu* (比喩); *inyu* (隱喩).

Metaphorical, a. *hiyu no yō na; tatoe no yō na; anhi-teki* (暗比的) *no.*

Metaphorically, adv. *hiyu no yō ni; tatoete; anhi-teki ni.*

Metaphosphate, n. *ikka-rinsan-en* (一價燐酸鹽).

Metaphysical, a. *keijijō-gaku* (形而上學) *no; shinrigaku* (心理學) *no.*

Metaphysically, adv. *keijijō-gaku de; shinrigaku de.*

Metaphysician, n. *keijijō-gakusha; shinri-gakusha.*

Metaphysics, n. *keijijō-gaku; shinrigaku.*

Metastasis, n. *byōdoku-ten-i* (病毒轉位); *entatsusei* (遠達性).

Metatarsal, a. ..... **bone**, *seki-kotsu* (蹠骨).

Metatarsus, n. *sekikotsu* (蹠骨); *fuzenkotsu* (跗前骨); (ornith.) *fuseki* (跗蹠).

Mete, t.v. v. **Measure.**

Metempsychosis, n. *rin-e* (輪回); *umare-kawari.*

Meteor, n. *yobaiboshi; ryūsei* (流星); *insei* (隕星).

[The commonest expression for "there is a ....." is *hoshi ga tobu*, a star flies].

Meteoric, a. *yobai-boshi no; ryūsei no; insei no.*

..... **showers**, *sei-u* (星雨).

..... **stone**, *inseki* (隕石).

..... **theory**, *ryūseisetsu* (流星說).

Meteorite, n. *inseki.*

Meteorological, a. *kishō* (氣象) *no.*

..... **observation**, *kishō-kwan-soku* (氣象觀測).

..... **observatory**, *kishōdai* (氣象臺).

..... **station**, *sokkōjo* (測候所).

..... **tables**, *kishōhyō* (氣象表).

Meteorologically, adv. *kishōgaku de.*

Meteorologist, n. *kishōgakusha* (氣象學者).

Meteorology, n. *kishōgaku* (氣象學).

Meter, n. *; in Chinese compounds *-kei* (計), or *-ki* (器).

current ....., *ryūsoku-kei* (流速計).

gas ....., *gasu-kei* (瓦斯計).

inferential water ....., *suitei-suiryōkei* (推定水量計).

..... **key** (elec.) *mētoru-denken.*

positive water ....., *chokutei-suiryōkei* (直定水量計).

water ....., *suiryōkei* (水量計); *suiryōki* (水量器).

Methane, n. *metan.*

Method, n. *hōhō* (方法); *shikata; hōshiki* (方式); (orderliness) *jun; tejun; junjo* (順序); *chitsujo* (秩序).

deductive ....., *en-eki-hō* (演繹法).

inductive ....., *kinōhō* (歸納法).

..... **of** foll. by a verbal or other noun may be expr. by *-kata* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb., or in Chinese compounds by *-hō*; as, ... **of prevention**, *yobōhō* (豫防法); ..... **of teaching**, *oshie-kata; kyōjuhō* (教授法); ..... **of writing**, *kaki-kata; fude-dzukai.*

..... **of diagonals**, *taikakusen* (對角線) *wo tsukuru hō* (法); ..... **of diagonals and offsets**, *taikakusen* (對角線) *to shikyo* (支距) *wo tsukuru hō.*

..... **of perpendiculars**, *suisen* (垂線) *wo tsukuru hō.*

Methodical, a. (of persons) *kichōmen* (几帳面) *na; chitsujo-tadashii;* (of conduct) *jun no aru; junjo no aru; seizen* (整然) *to shita.*

Methodically, adv. *kichōmen ni; jun yoku; junjo yoku; chitsujo yoku; seizen to.*

Methodicalness, n. *kichōmen na koto; chitsujo-tadashii koto.*

Methodism, n. *Mesodist-kyōha.*

Methodist, n. *; *Miimikyōto* (美以美教徒); *Mesodist-kyōto,* or *shinja.*

.....**s,** *Miimi-kyōkwai.*

Methyl, n. *; *mokusei* (木精).

.....**alchohol,** *mechiru-arukōru.*

..... **chloride,** *enkwa-mechiru.*

..... **ether,** *mechiru-ēteru.*

Methylated spirits, *; *mokusei-shusei* (木精酒精).

Methylation, n. *mechiru-okikae.*

Methylsulphonal, n. *mechiru-surfonaru.*

Meticulous, a. **to be** ..... (in the performance of duties), *sensen-kyōkyō* (戰々兢々) *to shite oru.*

Metre, n. *mētorŭ* (米突, or 米).

Metrical, a. (of verses) *chōshi* (調子) *no sorotte iru.*

Metric system, *mētoru-shakudo-hō* (尺度法); *mētorŭhō-doryōkō* (米突法度量衡).

Metrometer, n. *sokkyūki* (測宮器).

Metropolis, n. *shufu* (首府); *miyako.*

Metropolitan, a. *shufu no.*

..... **railway,** *shigai-tetsudō* (市街鐵道).

Mettle, n. *isami; yūki* (勇氣); *genki* (元氣); *kekki* (血氣); (of a horse) *kanshō* (肯性).

Mettlesome, a. *genki no aru; isamashii; yūki no aru; kekki no aru; hyōkan* (慓悍) *na;* (of a horse) *kan no tsuyoi; kanshō na.*

Mew, i.v. *nyā-nyā to naku.*

Mexican, n. *Mekishiko-jin* (墨西哥人).

Mexico, n. *Mekishiko.*

Miasma, n. *akki* (惡氣); *jaki* (邪氣); *deishōki* (泥瘴氣).

Miasmatic, a. *akki no aru; jaki no aru; deishōki no aru.*

Mica, n. *kirara; ummo,* or *umbo* (雲母); (variety which undulates when heated) *hiru-ishi* (蛭石).

..... **ground** (of Japanese prints), *kirara-dzuri.*

Micaceous, a. *kirara,* or *ummo, wo fukunda.*

Microbe, n. *baikin*(黴菌); *biseibutsu* (微生物).

Micro-chemical, a. ..... **analysis,** *kyōken-bunkai* (鏡檢分解).

Micro-chemistry, n. *kembi-kwagaku* (顯微化學).

Micrococcus, n. *kyūjō-saikin* (球狀細菌).

Microcosm, n. *shōsekai* (小世界); *shōuchū* (小宇宙).

Microcosmic, a. ..... **salt,** *rinsan ammonia-sōda.*

Microcrystalline, a. *bishōsei* (微晶性) *no.*

Micrological, a. *bibutsugaku* (微物學) *no.*

Micrology, n. *bibutsugaku.*

Micrometer, n. *; *mijinkei* (微塵計).

Micro-organism, n. *biseibutsu* (微生物).

Microphone, n. *bionki* (微音器); *kembi-onki* (顯微音器).

Micropsia, n. *shōshishō* (小視症).

Microscope, n. *kembikyō* (顯微鏡); *mushi-megane.*

binocular ....., *sōgan-kembikyō* (雙眼顯微鏡).
polarization ....., *henkwō-kembikyō* (邊光顯微鏡).

Microscopical, a. (pertaining to the microscope) *kembikyō no; kembikyō-teki no;* (very minute) *gokubi* (極微) *no.*
..... **examination**, *kembikyōteki-shiken* (顯微鏡的試驗); *kenkyō* (檢鏡).

Microscopically, adv. ..... **small**, *kembikyō de miru hodo chiisai.*

Micturition, n. *nyōtsū* (尿通); *hō-nyō* (放尿); (morbid) *shōben-hintsū* (小便頻通).

Midday, n. *hiru; ma-hiru; shōgo* (正午); *hinaka; nitchū* (日中).
..... **gun**, *don; gohō* (午砲).

Middle, n. (of space) *mannaka; chūō* (中央); *chūkan* (中間); *chū-shin* (中心); (central portion) *chūō-bu* (中央部); (of time or space) *nakaba;* (period) *nakagoro.*
..... **of autumn**, *aki no monaka.*
..... **of the month** (roughly, the 10th. to the 20th.), *chūjun* (中旬).
to leave off in the ....., *tochū* (途中), or *chūto* (中途), *de yame-ru.*

Middle, a. *mannaka no; chūō no; chūkan no; chūshin no; nakaba no.*
..... **age**, *chūnen.*
..... **ages**, *chūko* (中古); *chūsei* (中世).
..... **finger**, *naka-yubi.*
..... **piece** (at a theatre), *naka-maku.*
..... **school**, *chūgakkō* (中學校).
the ..... **classes**, *chūtō-shakwai; chūryū* (中流) *shakwai, chūryū-kaikyū* (階級).
the ..... **Kingdom** (China), *Chū-koku* (中國); *Chūkwakoku; Chū-kwa-minkoku* (中華民國).

Middle-aged, a. *chūnen* (中年) *no.*

Middle-class, a. *chūtō-shakwai* (中等社會) *no; chūryū-shakwai no; chūryū-kaikyū no; chūryū* (中流) *no.*
..... **person**, *chūryū no hito.*

Middleman, n. (broker) *nakagai; saitori;* (in a marriage negotiation) *nakōdo; baishakunin* (媒妁人).

Middle-sized, a. *chū-kurai na ōkisa no; chū-gata no.*

Middling, a. *chū-kurai no; chūtō* (中等) *no; chūdōri no; kanari no.*
..... **well**, *kanari yoku.*

Midge, n. *ka-no-oba.*

Mid-gut, n. *chūchō* (中腸).

Midland, a. *chūgoku* (中國) *no; naichi* (內地) *no; inaka no.*

Midnight, n. *yonaka; yahan* (夜半); *chūya* (中夜); *ma-yonaka; ushimitsu-doki;* (exactly) *yoru no jūniji.*

Midnight, a. *yonaka no; yahan no; chūya* (中夜) *no.*

Midrib, n. (bot.) *shumyaku* (主脈).

Midshipman, n. *shōi-kōhosei* (少尉候補生).

Midst, n. *naka; uchi; naibu* (內部); *mannaka.*
in the ..... **of**, (beset by) *sanaka ni;* (mid-way) *chūto-hanto* (中途半途) *ni.*
in the very ..... **of** (a proceeding), *no saichū* (最中) *ni; no massaichū* (眞最中) *ni.*

Midsummer, n. *natsu no nakaba; natsu no sanaka; chūka* (中夏); *geshi* (夏至).

Midway, n. *hanto* (半途); *chūto* (中途).

Midway, adv. *hanto de; chūto de.*

Midwife, n. *samba* (產婆); *toriage-babā.*

Midwifery, n. *sankwa* (産科); *samba-jutsu* (産婆術).

Midwinter, n. *fuyu no sanaka; chūtō* (中冬); *tōji* (冬至).

Mien, n. *nari; nari-furi; yōbō* (容貌); *gwaibō* (外貌); *yōsu* (樣子); *taido* (態度); *fūsai* (風采).

Might, n. *ikioi; chikara; seiryoku* (勢力); *isei* (威勢); *iken* (威權).

with all one's ..... and main, *isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni; aran-kagiri no chikara de; chikara-ippai ni; kyokuryoku* (極力); *zenryoku* (全力) *wo tsukushite.*

Mightily, adv. *isei-yoku; ikioi-tsuyoku;* (greatly) *hijō* (非常) *ni.*

Mightiness, n. v. **Might.**

Mighty, a. *isei no aru; iken no aru; chikara no aru; seiryoku no aru; kyōdai* (强大) *na.*

Mignonette, n. *; mokuseisō* (木犀草).

Migrate, i.v. *ijū* (移住) *s;* (of birds) *wataru; utsuri-suma.*

Migration, n. *ijū* (移住); *idō* (移動); (of birds) *watari.*

Migratory, a. ..... **bird,** *watari-dori; kōchō* (候鳥).

Milch-cow, n. *chichi-ushi; nyū-gyū* (乳牛).

Mild, a. (gentle) *yasashii; nyūwa* (柔和) *na; onwa* (溫和) *na;* (of disease) *keishō* (輕症) *na; karui;* (of weather) *yuruyaka na; odayaka na; nodoka na;* (of climate) *onwa na;* (of cold) *yurui;* (warm) *atataka na;* (of taste) *yowai; karui;* (of medicine) *odayaka na;* (of tobacco) *yawarakai.*

to grow ..... (of weather), *yurumu.*

Mildew, n. *kabi.*

Mildew, i.v. *ni] kabi ga hae·ru; kabi·ru.*

Mildly, adv. *yasashiku; nyūwa ni; onwa ni;* (of disease) *keishō ni;* (of medicine) *odayaka ni.*

Mildness, n. (of persons) *nyūwa; onwa;* other equiv. of **Mild** foll. by *koto.*

Mile, n. * (哩); *Eiri* (英里).

nautical ....., *kairi* (海里).

square ....., *heihō-mairū.*

Mileage, n. *ritei* (里程).

Mile-post, n. *ritei-hyō* (里程表).

Milestone, n. *ichiri-dzuka.*

Milfoil, n. *nokogirisō.*

Militarism, n. *gunkoku-shugi;* (of a government) *budan-seiji* (武斷政治).

the period of ..... (in Japanese history), *buke-jidai* (武家時代).

Militarist, n. *gunkoku-shugisha* (軍國主義者).

Militaristic, a. *budan-teki* (武斷的) (*no*); *gunkoku-teki* (軍國的) (*no*).

Military, a. *gunji* (軍事) *no; gunji-jō* (軍事上) (*no*); *gunji-teki* (軍事的) (*no*); (for army use) *gun-yō* (軍用) *no.*

..... **accoutrements,** *busōgu* (武裝具).

..... **achievements,** or **exploits,** *bukō* (武功); *gunkō* (軍功).

..... **administration,** *gunsei* (軍政).

..... **age,** *chōhei-tekirei* (徵兵適齡).

..... **appointment,** *gunshoku* (軍職).

..... **arts,** *bugei* (武藝).

..... **Attaché** (to an Embassy), (*taishikwan-dzuki*) *rikugun-bukwan.*

..... **band,** *rikugun-gungakutai*

(陸軍々樂隊); ..... **band bureau,** *gungaku-bu* (部).
..... **bridge,** *gunkyō* (軍橋).
..... **cadet,** *rikugun-seito* (陸軍生徒).
..... **classes,** *buke* (武家).
..... **code of criminal procedure,** *rikugun-chizaihō* (陸軍治罪法).
..... **discipline,** *gunritsu* (軍律); *gunki* (軍紀).
..... **education,** *gunji-kyōiku* (軍事教育).
..... **expedition,** *ensei* (遠征).
..... **fame,** *bumei* (武名).
..... **funeral,** *rikugun-kwaisō-shiki* (陸軍會葬式).
..... **geography,** *heiyō-chigaku* (兵用地學).
..... **law,** *gumpō* (軍法).
..... **man,** *gunjin* (軍人).
..... **officer,** *rikugun-shōkō* (陸軍將校); *bukwan* (武官) [used also of a naval officer].
..... **operations,** *sakusen-dōsa* (作戰動作).
..... **organization, or system,** *gunsei* (軍制).
..... **party,** *budan-ha* (武斷派) [as opp. to *bunji-ha* (文治派), civilian party].
..... **penal code,** *rikugun-keihō* (陸軍刑法).
..... **power,** *bui* (武威); *buryoku* (武力).
..... **preparations,** *bubi* (武備); *gumbi* (軍備).
..... **railway,** *gunyō-tetsudō* (軍用鐵道).
..... **road,** *gunro* (軍路).
..... **school,** *rikugun-heigakkō* (陸軍兵學校).
..... **science,** *budō* (武道); *heigaku* (兵學); *gunjigaku* (軍事學); *gungaku* (軍學); *bugei* (武藝).
..... **secret,** *gunki* (軍機); *gunji-himitsu* (軍事秘密); **to disclose** ..... **secrets,** *gunki wo morasu.*
..... **service,** *heieki* (兵役).
..... **telegraph,** *gunyō-denshin-ki* (軍用電信機).
..... **telephone,** *gunyō-denwa-ki* (軍用電話機).
..... **terms,** *heigo* (兵語).
..... **training,** *guntai-kyōiku* (軍隊教育).
..... **zone,** *gunyō-chitai* (軍用地帶).

Militate, i.v. **to** ..... **against,** *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s*; *ni/taikō* (對抗) *s*; *ni/hantai* (反對) *s.*

Militia, n. *mimpei* (民兵); (military forces of a nation) *kokumin-gun* (國民軍).
colonial ..... (of Japan formerly), *tonden-hei* (屯田兵).

Militiaman, n. *mimpei*; *kokumin-gumpei.*

Milk, n. *chichi*; *; *nyūjū* (乳汁).
arrest of ..... **secretion,** *nyū-hitsu-heishi* (乳泌閉止).
cow's ....., *gyūnyū* (牛乳); *ushi no chichi.*
..... **duct,** *nyūkwan* (乳管).
..... **fever,** *chichi-burui*; *nyū-netsu* (乳熱).
..... **formation,** *nyūjū-seizō* (乳汁製造).
..... **glass** (chem.), *chichi-garasu.*
..... **of lime,** *sekkwainyū* (石灰乳).
..... **of sulphur,** *iōnyū* (硫黃乳).
..... **sugar,** *nyūtō* (乳糖).
..... **teeth,** *nyūshi* (乳齒).
retention of ....., *nyūhei* (乳閉).
testing of ....., *nyūjū-kensa* (乳汁檢査).
to cry over spilt ....., *guchi* (愚痴) *wo kobosu*; *shinda ko no toshi wo kanjō* (定勘) *s*; † *shiji* 死兒) *no yowai wo kazoe-ru.*

Milk, t.v. *no/chichi wo shiboru.*

Milk-can, n. *chichi-sage.*

Milking, n. *chichi-shibori.*

Milkman, n. *chichiya; chichi-haitatsu; gyūnyūya; gyūnyū-haitatsu* (牛乳配達).

Milkweed, n. (asclepias) *tōwata;* (polygala) *hime-hagi.*

Milky, a. (like milk) *chichi no yō na.*

..... **Way,** *ama-no-gawa; ginka* (銀河).

Mill, n. (water) *midzu-guruma; suisha* (水車); (machine) *kikai* (機械); (workshop) *kōjō* (工場).

corn ....., (small, for use on farms), *saikoku-ki* (碎穀器); *kokumotsu-hikiwari-ki;* [both the above are grain separators].

cotton ....., *bōsekijo* (紡績所).

flour ..... (small, for use on farms), *konahiki-kikai.*

mortar ..... (mech.), *torogone-kikai.*

potato-flour ..... (for use on farms), *dempun-seizōki* (澱粉製造機).

powder ....., *kwayaku-seizōsho* (火藥製造所).

rice-cleaning ....., *seimai-jo* (精米所).

saw ....., *kobiki-ba.*

stamping ..... (for ores), *sai-kwōki* (碎鑛機).

Mill, t.v. (a coin) *ni/giza-giza wo tsuke-ru.*

Mill-dam, n. *seki.*

Miller, n. *usu-hiki.*

Miller's-thumb, n. *gori-kajika.*

Millet, n. (panicum crus corvi) *hie;* (p. italicum) *awa;* (sorghum) *morokoshi; kibi.*

giant ....., (p. miliaceum, kaoliang), *kōryō* (高粱).

Milli-ammeter, n. *miriampea-kei.*

Milli-ampere, n. *miri-ampea.*

Milligramme, n. *.

Millimetre, n. * (粍).

Millinery, n. *komamono.*

Milling-machine, n. *miriban.*

Million, n. *hyakuman* (百萬).

a hundred ....., *ichi oku* (一億).

ten ....., *semman* (千萬).

Millionaire, n. *kimmanka* (金滿家); *hyakuman-chōja* (百萬長者); *bugensha* (分限者); *fugō* (富豪); *daijin* (大盡).

Millipede, n. *amabiko; yasude.*

Milli-volt, n. *.

Milli-voltimeter, n. *mirivoruto-kei.*

Mill-race, n. *yōsui-mizo.*

Millstone, n. *hiki-usu; ishi-usu.*

Milt, n. (*uo no*) *seieki* (精液); *hara-rago* [strictly "roe"].

Mimic, n. *monomane-shi.*

Mimic, t.v. *no/mane wo s; mane-ru;* (as, insects, etc., in self-protection) *ni/gi* (擬) *s.*

to ..... **persons,** *hito-mane wo s.*

Mimicry, n. ..... **of others,** *hito-mane; mono-mane;* (zool., for self-protection, etc.) *gitai* (擬體).

Mimosa, n. repr. by *nemu-no-ki.*

..... **sensitiva,** *ojigi-sō.*

Minatory, a. *kyōhaku* (强迫) *no; ikaku* (威嚇) *no.*

Mince, t.v. *komaka ni kiru; hayasu; butsu-butsu-giri ni s; konasu; kizamu.*

without .....**ing matters,** *ichi mo ni mo naku.*

Mince, i.v. *kidoru;* (in walking) *kidotte aruku; ko-ashi ni aruku; ko-mata ni aruku.*

Mincemeat, n. *hayashi-niku.*
to make ..... of, *wo/namasu-giri ni s.*

Mincing, a. *kidotta.*

Mincingly, adv. *kidotte.*

Mind, n. (in contrad. to body, matter) *kokoro; seishin* (精神); (inclination) *ki* (氣); *kokorozashi;* (intellectual faculty) *chishin* (智心); (opinion) *kangae; zonjiyori; zonnen* (存念); *ryōken* (量見); *iken* (意見); (state of) *ki* (氣).
dullness of ..... (med.), *seishin-taida* (精神怠惰).
of unsound ....., *shinshin-sōshitsu* (心神喪失) *no.*
one ....., *ichii* (一意); *dōi* (同意).
one who does not know his own ....., *ki-magure na hito;* **he does not know his own .....,** *kokoro ni kimari ga nai.*
to bear in ....., *kokoroete oru; kokoro-gakete oru; shintō* (心頭), or *nentō* (念頭), *ni kake·ra; fukunde oru; wo/kokoro ni tome·ru.*
to be out of one's ....., *wa] ki ga chigatte oru; wa] ki* (氣) *ga gure·ru.*
to be unable to make up one's ....., *chūcho* (躊躇) *s.*
to call to ....., *wo/omoi-dasu.*
to change one's ....., *kangae-naosu.*
to fix deeply in one's ....., *kimo ni meiji·ru.*
to give one's ..... to, *ni/kokoro wo kome·ru.*
to go out of one's ....., *ranshin* (亂心) *s.*
to keep in ....., *wo/ki ni tome·ru; mune,* or *hara ni tatamu.*
to make up one's ....., (take a resolution) *ketsujō* (決定) *s; kesshin* (決心) *s; kettei* (決定) *s;* (to something disagreeable) *kakugo* (覺悟) *s; omoi-kiru; akirame·ru; dannen* (斷念) *s;*
to make up one's ..... about (adversely), *wo/mi-kagiru.*
to open one's ..... to, *ni/kokoro wo uchi-ake·ru.*
to put in ..... of (remind), *wo/omoi-dasu.*
to set (a person's) **..... at ease,** *no/kokoro wo yasume·ru; ni/anshin* (安心) *sase·ru.*
to lose one's presence of ....., *awate·ru;* **one who easily loses his presence of .....,** *awate-mono.*

Mind, t. & i.v. (attend to, heed) *ni/ki* (氣) *wo tsuke·ru; ni/kokoro wo kake·ru; ni/chūi* (注意) *s; ni/ryūi* (留意) *s;* (feel concern at) *ni/kamau; wo ki ni kake·ru; wo/itou;* (take notice) *tori-au;* (treat as of consequence) *ni/nen* (念) *wo ire·ru; wo/itou; ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *s.*
..... your own business! *jibun* (自分) *no atama no hai wo oe* [vulg.].
never .....! *o kamai nasaru na.*
not to ....., *kamawanai; itowa-nai; kaerīminai;* **I do not ..... giving as much as 10 yen,** *jū yen made yalte mo yoroshii.*
not to ..... at all, *ike-shāshā to shite oru;* as, **the dog does not ..... him at all,** *inu ga ike-shāshā to shite oru.*
to ..... one's Ps and Qs, *genkō* (言行) *wo tsutsushimu.*
would you ..... passing me the salt? *habakari desu ga shio wo totte kudasaimasen ka.*

Mindful, a. **to be ..... of,** *wo/kokoro ni kake·ru; wo/kokoroe·ru.*

Mindfully, adv. *kokoro ni kakete; kokoroete.*

Mine, a. *watakushi no; ware no; ore no* [vulg.].

Mine, n. *kwōzan* (鑛山); (mil.) *jirai* (地雷); (nav.) *suirai* (水雷) [also "torpedo"]; *kikai-suirai* (機械水雷).
coal ....., *tankō* (炭坑).
contact ..... (nav.), *shokuhatsu-suirai* (觸發水雷).
copper ....., *dōzan* (銅山); *dōkō* (銅坑).
dummy ..... (nav.), *kyo-suirai* (虛水雷).
floating ....., *furyū-suirai* (浮流水雷).
gold ....., *kinzan* (金山); *kinkō* (金鑛).
interior of a ....., *kōnai* (坑內).
in the ..... (as distinct from the pitmouth), *kōnai* (坑內) *de.*
mechanical contact ..... (mil.), *tōhatsu-jirai* (踏發地雷); (nav.) *kikai-suirai* (機械水雷).
mechanical ....., *kikai-suirai* (機械水雷).
..... **chamber,** *raishitsu* (雷室).
..... **field** (nav.), *suirai-fusetsu-kuiki* (水雷敷設區域).
mouth of a ....., *kōkō* (坑口).
number of .....**s worked,** *kwōzan-saikutsu-sū* (鑛山採掘數).
observation ..... (nav.), *shihatsu-suirai* (視發水雷).
salt ....., *enkwō* (鹽鑛).
silver ....., *ginzan* (銀山); *ginkō* (銀坑).
submarine ....., *chinsetsu-suirai; fusetsu-suirai.*
to lay a ..... (nav.), *suirai wo shiku, fusetsu s, chinsetsu* (沈設) *s,* or *chinchi* (沈置) *s.*
to strike a ..... (nav.), *suirai ni kakaru,* or *fure·ru.*

Mine, t.v. *horu; hori-dasu;* (undermine) *hori-ugatsu.*

Mine-layer, n. (vessel) *suirai-fusetsusen* (敷設船); *suirai-chinchisen.*

Miner, n. *kōfu* (坑夫).
.....s (mil.) *jirai-kōhei* (地雷工兵).

Mineral, n. *kwōbutsu* (鑛, or 礦物); *kinseki* (金石).
.....**s,** *kwōbutsurui* (鑛物類).

Mineral, a. *kwōbutsu no; kinseki no.*
.....**acid,** *kwōsan* (鑛酸); *muki-san* (無機酸).
..... **kingdom,** *kwōbutsu-kai* (鑛物界).
..... **oil,** *kwōyu* (鑛油).
..... **pigment,** *tsuchi-enogu.*
..... **products,** *kwōsambutsu* (鑛產物).
..... **salt,** *muki-san-en* (無機酸鹽).
..... **spring,** *kwōsen* (鑛泉); (hot) *onsen* (溫泉).
..... **water,** *kwōsui* (鑛水).
..... **wax,** *chirō* (地蠟).

Mineralogist, n. *kwōbutsugakusha* (鑛物學者) *kinsekigakusha.*

Mineralogy, n. *kwōbutsugaku; kinsekigaku.*

Mingle, t.v. *maze·ru; konji·ru; kondō* (混同) *s; kongō* (混合) *s; kakimaze·ru.*

Mingle, i.v. (of things) *mazaru; kongō s; maji·ru; konji·ru; kondō s; konkō* (混淆) *s;* (in society) *majiwaru; kōsai* (交際) *s; tsuki-au.*

Miniature, n. (reduced drawing) *shukudzu* (縮圖).
in ....., *kogata ni.*

Miniature, a. (very small) *saibi* (細微) *na.*
..... **decoration,** *ryakushō* (略章).
..... **target practice,** *kyōsaku-shageki* (狹窄射擊).
that child is a ..... **copy of his**

father, *ano ko wa otōsan wo chiisaku shita yō desu.*

Minim, n. (mus.) *nibu-ompu* (二分音符); (liquid measure) a. n. *teki* (滴).

Minima, n. (math.) *kyokushō* (極小).

Minimize, t. v. *narubeku sukunaku s ;* (understate) *karuku iu.*

to ..... danger, *goku abunagenashi ni s ; narubeku abunaku nai yō ni s.*

Minimum, n. (of amount) *saishōgaku* (最少額); (of degree) *saiteido* (最低度); (of number) *saishōsū* (最小數); (of quantity) *saishōryō* (最小量).

Minimum, a. *saitei-* (最低); *saishō* (最小); *kyokushō* (極少) as, ... fare, *saitei-unchin* (最低運賃).

..... price, *saikagaku* (最下額); *saiteigaku.*

..... thermometer, *saitei-kandankei* (最低寒暖計).

..... wage, *saitei-chingin* (賃銀).

Mining, n. (industry) *kwōgyō* (鑛業); (science) *saikwōgaku* (採鑛學); (mil., mine-laying) *jirai-fusetsu* (地雷敷設); (mil. tunnelling) *kōdō-sagyō* (坑道作業).

hydraulic ....., *assui-saikwōhō* (壓水採鑛法).

..... bureau, *kwōzan-kyoku* (局).

..... rights, *kwōgyōken; kwōzan-saikutsuken* (鑛山採掘權).

..... tax, *kwōgyōzei* (鑛業稅); (on claims) *kwōkuzei* (鑛區稅).

Minion, n. (fawning dependant) *heijin* (嬖人).

Minister, n. (of State) *daijin ; kokumu-daijin*(國務大臣); *kokumu-kyō* (卿); (diplomatic) *kōshi* (公使); (of religion) *kyōshi* (教師); (officiating in church) *kwaishi* (會師).

..... for Foreign Affairs, *gwaimu-daijin* (外務大臣).

..... for the Colonies, *shokumin-daijin* (殖民大臣); *takushokumu-daijin* (拓殖務大臣).

..... of Agriculture, *nōmu-daijin* (農務大臣); ..... of Agriculture and Commerce, *nōshōmu-daijin* (農商務大臣).

..... of Communications, *teishin-daijin* (遞信大臣).

..... of Education, *mombu-daijin* (文部大臣).

..... of Finance, *ōkura-daijin* (大藏大臣).

..... of Home Affairs, or of the Interior, *naimu-daijin* (內務大臣).

..... of Justice, *shihō-daijin* (司法大臣).

..... of Marine, *kaigun-daijin* (海軍大臣).

..... of Reconstruction, *kaizō-daijin* (改造大臣).

..... of the Imperial Household, *kunai-daijin* (宮內大臣).

..... of War, *rikugun-daijin* (陸軍大臣).

..... Plenipotentiary, *zenken-kōshi* (全權公使).

..... President, *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣).

personal rank of ....., *kojinteki* (個人的) *zenken-kōshi* (全權公使) *no shikaku* (資格).

..... Resident, *benri-kōshi* (辨理公使).

Prime ....., *sōri-daijin ; shushō* (首相); *saishō* (宰相).

Vice.....(of a State department), *jikwan* (次官); *sōmu-chōkwan* (總務長官) [term used in Japan from 1900 to 1903].

[Formerly the chief .....s of State in Japan were called *Dajō-*, or *Daijō-daijin* (太政大臣); *Sadaijin* (左大臣) and *U-daijin* (右大臣)].

Minister, i.v. to ..... to, *ni/shikyū* (支給) *s*; *ni/kyūyo* (給與) *s*.

Minister, t. v. *wo/shikyū s*; *wo/kyūyo s*.

Ministerial, a. *daijin* (大臣) *no*; (of the Cabinet) *naikaku* (内閣) *no*.

..... **crisis,** *naikaku no kiki* (危機).

..... **secretariat,** *daijin-kwambō* (大臣官房).

Ministry, n. *naikaku*; (of the Church) *seishoku* (聖職).

..... **of Agriculture and Commerce,** *nōshōmushō* (農商務省).

..... **of Communications,** *teishinshō* (遞信省).

..... **of Education,** *mombushō* (文部省).

..... **of Finance,** *ōkurashō* (大藏省).

..... **of Foreign Affairs,** *gwaimushō* (外務省).

..... **of Home Affairs,** or **of the Interior,** *naimushō* (内務省).

..... **of Information,** *jōhōshō* (情報省).

..... **of Justice,** *shihōshō* (司法省).

..... **of Marine,** *kaigunshō* (海軍省).

..... **of the Imperial Household,** *kunaishō* (宮内省).

..... **of War,** *rikugunshō* (陸軍省).

under A's ....., *A. no shiseichū* (施政中) *ni*.

Minium, n. *entan* (鉛丹).

Mink, n. *.

Minor, n. *miteinensha* (未丁年者); *miseinensha* (未成年者) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.].

Minor, a. (inferior) *ototta*; *rettō* (劣等) *na*.

..... **arc,** *rekko* (劣弧).

..... **axis,** *tanjiku* (短軸).

..... **planet,** *shō-wakusei* (小惑星).

..... **points,** *saimoku* (細目).

Minority, n. (of age) *miteinen*; *miseinen*; (of persons) *shōsū* (少數); (persons forming) *shōsūsha* (少數者).

Mint, n. (for coining money) *zōheikyoku*.

Mint, n. (herb) *hakka* (薄荷).

Mint, t.v. *chūzō* (鑄造) *s*.

Mintage, n. (charge) *chūzōhi* (費).

Minting, n. *kwahei-chūzō* (貨幣鑄造).

Mint-master, n. *zōheikyoku-chō* (造幣局長).

Mint-sauce, n. *; *hakka no sōsu*.

Minuend, n. *higensū* (被減數).

Minus, a. *; *hiku no; kara hikeba*; as, 5 ..... 2 equals 3, *5 hiku no 2 wa 3 ni hitoshi*; 6 ..... 4 leaves 2, *roku kara shi wo hikeba ni nokoru*.

..... **sign,** *gensū-kigō* (減數記號); *hikizan no fugō* (符號).

Minute, a. (very small) *komakai*; *saibi* (細微) *na*; *bisai* (微細) *na*; (little) *sashō* (些少) *na*; (detailed) *kuwashii*; *saimitsu* (細密) *na*; *memmitsu* (綿密) *na*; *isai* (委細) *na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; (precise) *seikaku* (精確) *na*; *seisai* (精細) *na*; *kichōmen na*.

Minute, n. *fun*; *funji* (分時); [one ....., *ippun* (一分); three .....s, *sampun* (三分); six .....s, *roppun* (六分); ten .....s, *jippun* (十分)].

a ..... (a short time), *chotto*; *shibaraku*.

for a few .....s, *chotto*; *chotto no aida*.

..... **glass,** *suna-dokei*.

..... **gun** (fired as a token of

mourning), *bunji-chōhō* (分時吊砲).
..... **hand,** *chōken* (長劍).
34 degrees 13 .....s N. Lat., *hokui* (北緯) *34 do 13 pun.*

Minutely, adv. *komagoma to; tsubusa ni; komakaku; saimitsu ni; isai ni; memmitsu ni; shōsai ni; seikaku ni; toku to; kichōmen ni.*

Minuteness, n. *saimitsu; isai; memmitsu; shōsai; seikaku.*

Minutes, n. (notes) *hikae; bibōroku* (備忘錄); *te-bikae;* (of a meeting) *gijiroku* (議事錄); (of proceedings, evidence) *chōsho* [Cr. Pro.]; (of preliminary examination) *yoshin-chōsho* (豫審調書); (of public trial) *kōhan-shinsatsusho* (公判審察書).

Minutiae, n. *isai* (委細); *kosai* (巨細); *shōsai* (詳細); *ikyoku* (委曲).

Miocene series, *chūshintō* (中新統).

Mirabilis, n. *o shiroi bana.*

Miracle, n. *kiseki* (奇蹟); *shimpen; shimpen-fushigi* (神變不思議); *reikwai* (靈怪); (wonder) *fushigi; kwaiji* (怪事); *iji* (異事); *kimyō* (奇妙).
the .....s of Buddha, *butsuriki* (佛力).
to work .....s, *shimpen-fushigi wo mise·ru,* or *okonau.*

Miraculous, a. *shimpen-fushigi na; kiseki no yō na; reikwai na;* (wonderful) *fushigi na; kwaiji na; iji na; kimyō na.*

Miraculously, adv. *shimpen-fushigi ni; reikwai ni; ki-i* (奇異) *ni; kimyō ni; kikwai* (奇怪) *ni.*

Miraculousness, n. *shimpen-fushigi; fushigi; kikwai; kimyō.*

Mirage, n. *shinkirō* (蜃氣樓).

Mire, n. *doro; deinei* (泥濘).

Mirror, n. *kagami;* (example) *mohan* (模範); *kikan* (龜鑑). [In Japanese romance *shōmakyō* (照魔鏡) is a ..... which reveals demons in their true form].
concave ....., *ōmenkyō* (凹面鏡).
convex ....., *totsumen-kyō* (凸面鏡).
..... **stand,** *kyōdai* (鏡臺).
plane ....., *heimen-kyō* (平面鏡).
reflecting ....., *hansha-kyō* (反射鏡).
sacred ..... (in a Shintō shrine), *shinkyō* (神鏡); *yata-no-kagami.*

Mirror, t.v. **to be .....ed in,** *ni/utsuru; ni/eiji·ru* (映).

Mirth, n. *kwairaku* (快樂); *yukwai* (愉快); *kwanraku* (歡樂).

Mirthful, a. *kwairaku na; yukwai na; kwanraku na.*

Mirthfully, adv. *kwairaku ni; yukwai ni; kwanraku ni; tanoshiku.*

Mirthfulness, n. *kwairaku; yukwai; kwanraku.*

Miry, a. *doro-darake na.*
..... **road,** *nukari-michi.*

Misadventure, n. *fu-shiawase; fukō* (不幸); *fuun* (不運).

Misanthropy, n. (med.) *kenjimbyō* (嫌人病).

Misapplication, n. *goyō.*
..... **of law,** *giritsu* (凝律) *no sakugo* (錯誤).

Misapply, t.v. *tsukai-sokonau; goyō* (誤用) *s; tsukai-ayamaru; no/shiyō* (使用) *wo ayamaru.*

Misapprehend, t.v. (hear wrongly) *kiki-chigau; kiki-sokonau;* (understand wrongly) *omoi-chigau; omoi-chigae·ru; gokai s; geshi-sokonau; kokoroe-chigai wo s.*

Misapprehension, n. *kiki-soko-*

nai; gokai (誤解); *gonin* (誤認); *geshi-sokonai; kokoroe-chigai.*

Misappropriate, t.v. *ōryō* (横領) *s; ranyō* (濫用) *s.*

Misappropriation, n. *ōryō; ranyō.*

Misbehave, i.v. *fu-mimochi wo s; fugyōjō* (不行状) *s; fuhinkō* (不品行) *s;* also expr. by the adjectival expression *gyōgi* (行儀) *ga warui.*

Misbehaviour, n. *fu-mimochi; fugyōjō; fuhinkō; busahō* (不作法); *gyōgi no warui koto.*

Miscalculate, t.v. (calculate erroneously) *kanjō-chigai s; kazoe-chigai; isan* (違算) *s; gosan* (誤算) *s; keisan-chigai s;* (judge wrongly) *tsumori-chigai; gonin* (誤認) *s; no/mikomi-chigai wo s;* (of weight) *hakari-chigai.*

Miscalculation, n. *kanjō-chigai; kazoe-chigai; isan; gosan; tsumori-chigai; gonin; mikomi-chigai; hakari-chigai; kentō-chigai.*

Miscall, t. v. (abuse) *soshiru; nonoshiru;* (call by a wrong name) *yobi-chigae-ru; yobi-ayamaru.*

Miscarriage, n. (failure) *yari-sokonai; shippai* (失敗); *satetsu* (蹉跌); *shissaku* (失錯); *shi-sokonai;* (premature birth) *ryūzan* (流産); *hanzan* (半産).

Miscarry, i. v. *shi-sokonai ni naru; deki-sokonau; shippai* (失敗) *s; shissaku ni naru;* (bring forth prematurely) *ryūzan s; hanzan s.*

Miscellaneous, a. *iroiro na; ironna; shuju* (種々) *na; mazatta; samazama na; zatta* (雑多) *no.*

Director of the ..... Section, *shomukwachō* (庶務課長).

..... articles, *zakkwa* (雑貨).

..... business, *zatsumu* (雑務); *zatsuji* (雑事).

..... documents, *zassho* (雑書); *zakki* (雑記).

..... news, *zappō* (雑報).

..... rules, *zassoku* (雑則).

..... writings, *dzuihitsu* (随筆); *mampitsu* (漫筆).

Miscellany, n. (collection of writings) *zakki* (雑記); *zatsuroku* (雑録); *dzuihitsu* (随筆); *zasshū* (雑集).

Mischance, n. *fu-shiawase; fukō* (不幸); *fuun* (不運); *sainan* (災難).

to end without ....., *buji* (無事) *ni sumu; koto naku sumu.*

Mischief, n. (injury) *gai* (害); *songai* (損害); *shōgai* (傷害); *saigai* (災害); (mischievous trick) *itadzura; shōwaru; akugi* (悪戯).

to make ..... between, *no/aida wo tsutsuku, saku,* or *chūshō* (中傷) *s;* (States) *no/aida wo chūshō s; wo/rikan* (離間) *s.*

Mischief-maker, n. *naka-tsutsuki; midzu wo sasu hito.*

Mischievous, a. (harmful) *gai no aru; yūgai* (有害) *no;* (out of sport) *itadzura na.*

..... child, *itadzura-mono; itadzura-ko.*

to be ....., *itadzura wo s; shōwaru wo s.*

Mischievously, adv. (harmfully) *gai ga aru yō ni;* (of persons) *warugi de; akui* (悪意) *de;* (in sport) *itadzura ni.*

Mischievousness, n. equiv. of **Mischievous** foll. by *koto;* (of disposition) *itadzura no shōbun* (性分).

Misconception, n. *gokai* (誤解); *kokoroe-chigai; gosō* (誤想); *ryōken-chigai; omoi-chigai; omoi-ayamari.*

Misconduct, n. *fu-mimochi; fu-hinkō* (不品行); *fugyōjō* (不行狀); *fugyōgi* (不行儀); *fugyōseki* (不行跡); (between the sexes) *fugi* (不義); (mismanagement) *fu-tori-shimari; shissaku* (失錯); *fu-shimatsu* (不始末).

Misconducted, a. *mimochi no warui; fu-mimochi na; fugyōjō na; gyōseki no warui; gyōjō no warui; fuhinkō na; hinkō no warui;* (mismanaged) *fu-tori-shimari na; fu-shimatsu na; shochi* (處置) *no warukatta.*

Misconstruction, n. *toki-ayamari; imi-chigai; gokai* (誤解); (of a translation) *goyaku* (誤譯).

Misconstrue, t.v. *toki-ayamaru; gokai s; no/kaishaku* (解釋) *wo ayamaru;* (of translation) *goyaku s; honyaku-chigai s.*

Miscount, t.v. *kazoe-chigai wo s; kanjō-chigai s; isan* (違算) *s; gosan* (誤算) *s; chigae·ru.*

Miscreant, n. *furachi* (不埒) *na yatsu; warumono; akkan* (惡漢); *akuto* (惡徒).

Misdeal, t.v. (cards) *kubari-chigae·ru; kubari-sokonau.*

Misdeal, n. (at cards) *kubari-chigai; kubari-sokonai.*

Misdeed, n. *hikō* (非行); *akuji* (惡事); *akugyō* (惡業); *zaigyō* (罪行); (crime) *hanzai* (犯罪); *zaikwa* (罪科).

Misdelivery, n. (of a letter) *haitatsu-chigai; gotatsu* (誤達).

Misdemeanour, n. (leg.) *keizai* (輕罪) [Cr. Pro.].

Misdirect, t.v. (a letter) *no/ate-na wo kaki-chigae·ru;* (a person) *oshie-ayamaru;* (energy, etc.) *goyō s.*

Misdirected, a. *kentō* (見當) *no chigatta; kentō-chigai no.*

Misdirection, n. equiv. of **Misdirect** foll. by *koto;* (of energy, etc.) *ranyō* (濫用); *goyō* (誤用).

Misemploy, t.v. *ranyō* (濫用) *s; goyō* (誤用) *s; warui hō* (方) *e mochii·ru; muda ni s.*

Miser, n. *rinshokuka* (吝嗇家); *rinshoku-mono; shiwambō; shimatsuya; shimariya; shusendo* (守錢奴); *kechimbō; nigiriya; aka-iwashi;* [the last three vulg.].

Miserable, a (petty) *tsumaranai; kechi na;* (unfortunate) *hakumei* (薄命) *na; fu-shiawase na; aware na; hisan* (悲慘) *na;* (mean) *asamashii; iyashii; gesen* (下賤) *na; somatsu* (粗末) *na; iya na;* (wretched) *nangi* (難儀) *na; nanjū* (難澁) *na.*

to be ....., *nanjū s; kurushimu.*

Miserableness, n. (pettiness) *tsumaranai koto;* (poorness) *iyashii koto; somatsu na koto;* (unfortunateness) *nangi; nanjū; fu-shiawase;* (worthlessness) *iyashii koto; gesen na koto.*

Miserably, adv. *nangi shite; nanjū shite;* (meanly) *somatsu ni.*

Miserliness, n. *rinshoku.*

Miserly, a. *shiwai; kechi na; donyoku* (貪欲) *na; rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na; shiwambō na; kechi-kŭsai.*

Misery, n. *nangi; nanjū; kannan* (艱難); *kurushimi; konku* (困苦).

Misfortune, n. (calamity) *wazawai; sainan* (災難); (mischance) *fuun* (不運); *fukō* (不幸); *fu-shiawase.*

escape from ....., *yaku-otoshi.*

Misgive, t.v. **his heart misgave him,** *ando* (安堵) *shinakatta; fu-an* (不安) *no nenga okotta.*

Misgiving, n. *giwaku* (疑惑).

to have a ..... about, *obotsukanaku omou; fu-anshin* (不安心) *ni omou; wa/giwaku wo idaku; ibukashiku omou.*

Misgovern, t.v. *ni/gyakusei* (逆政), or *akusei* (悪政), *wo hodokosu; ni/shissei* (失政) *wo kuwae·ru; no/seiji* (政治) *wo ayamaru.*

Misgovernment, n. *shissei; gyakusei; akusei* (悪政); *hisei* (秕政); (of a house, etc.) *fu-torishimari; fu-toriatsukai.*

Misguide, t.v. *mayowasu; no/shidō* (指導) *wo ayamaru.*

Misguided, a. (morally) *michi wo ayamatta.*

Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, *dojō.*

Mishap, n. *fu-shiawase; fukō* (不幸); *fuun* (不運).

to meet with an unfortunate ....., *tonda me ni au.*

without ....., *buji* (無事) *ni; koto naku; bunan* (無難) *de.*

Mishear, t.v. *kiki-chigau; kiki-chigae·ru.*

Misinform, t.v. *ni/gohō* (誤報) *s; ni/oshie-chigai wo s; ni/shirase-chigai wo s.*

to be .....d, *kiki-sokonau.*

Misinterpret, t.v. (interpret wrongly) *goyaku* (誤譯) *s; toki-ayamaru;* (understand wrongly) *kangae-chigai s; gokai* (誤解) *s.*

Misinterpretation, n. *goyaku; toki ayamari; omoi-chigai; gokai.*

Misjudge, t.v. *mi-sokonau; gohan* (誤判) *s; mi-ayamaru; no/handan* (判斷) *wo ayama·ru.*

Misjudgment, n. *mi-sokonai; gohan; mi-ayamari.*

Mislay, t.v. *oki-sokonau; oki-chigau;* (lose) *oki-wasure·ru.*

Mislead, t.v. *madowasu; mayowasu;* (deceive) *damasu; manchaku* (瞞着) *s.*

Mismanage, t.v. *shi-sokonau; yarisokonau; fu-toriatsukai s; shi-sonji·ru.*

Mismanagement, n. *shi-sokonai; fu-yukitodoki; yari-sokonai; fu-shimatsu* (不始末); *fu-torishimari; fu-toriatsukai.*

Misname, t.v. *no/na wo yobi-chigae·ru.*

Misnomer, n. *gomei* (誤名).

Misogynist, n. *onna-girai na hito; onna-girai.*

Misogynous, a. *onna-girai na.*

Mispickel, n. (min.) *dokusha* (毒砂).

Misplace, t.v. (put in a wrong place) *oki-chigae·ru; oki-ayamaru.*

Misprint, n. *goshoku* (誤植); *gosatsu* (誤刷); *han* (版), or *insatsu* (印刷), *no ayamari; suri-ayamari; suri-chigai.*

Mispronounce, t.v. *no/hatsuon* (發音) *wo ayamaru; machigatte hatsuon s.*

Mispronunciation, n. *hatsuon no ayamari; machigatta hatsuon.*

Misquotation, n. *inyō* (引用) *no ayamari; hiki-chigai.*

Misquote, t.v. *ayamatte inyō* (引用) *s; hiki-chigau; machigatte hiku.*

Misread, t.v. *yomi-ayamaru; yomi-chigau.*

Misreading, n. *yomi-ayamari; yomi-chigai.*

Misrepresent, t.v. (misstate another's words, etc.) *ii-ayamaru; ii-sokonau.*

to ..... one's self as an Englishman, *Eikokujin* (英國人) *to sashō* (詐稱) *s.*

Misrepresentation, n. *ii-ayamari;* (falsehood) *kyosetsu* (虛說).

Miss, n. (title) *sama; san* [placed after the name]; (if the daughter of the house) surname foll. by *san no ojōsan*, or more formally, *reijō* (令孃); (if the lady of the house) surname foll. by *san.*

Miss, t.v. (discover the loss of) *miushinau;* periphrasis with *to/ki ga tsuku* [notice] following appropriate neg. vb.; (fail to catch, a ball) *uke-sokonau;* fail to hit) *hadzusu; nerai-sonji·ru;* expr. also by the neg. of *ataru;* (fail to meet) *ni/ai-sokonau;* (fail to see) *mi-sokonau;* (omit) *kaku;* (regret the absence of) *ga/natsukashii;* (an opportunity) *issuru* (逸).

to ..... each other on the road, *iki-chigau.*

to ..... out, *otosu.*

to ..... the train, *kisha* (滊車) *ni nori-okure·ru,* or *nori-sokonau.*

Miss, i.v. (fail to hit) *hadzure·ru; atesokonau;* expr. also by neg. of *ataru.*

to ..... with the first barrel (of a sporting gun), *shoya wo hadzusu;* **to ..... with the second barrel,** *ni no ya wo hadzusu.*

Miss, n. (failure to hit) *ate-sokonai;* (failure to catch) **.*

Miss-fire, n. *fuhatsu* (不發).

Misshapen, a. (of persons) *katawa na;* (of things) *deki-sokonai no.*

Missile, n. *tobi-dōgu.*

Missing, a. **a ..... page,** *rakuchō* (落丁).

persons ....., *yukue-fumei (no mono).*

to be ..... (of persons), *wa] yukue (ga) fumei* (不明) *de aru.*

Mission, n. (envoys) *shisetsu* (使節); (Embassy) *taishikwan* (大使館); (Legation) *kōshikwan* (公使館); (organization of missionaries) *dendōkwai* (傳道會); (duty with which an agent is charged) *shimei* (使命); (agent thus charged) *shisha* (使者); (from Heaven) *tenshoku* (天職); *tennin* (天任).

heads of .....s (diplomatic), *shishinchō* (使臣長).

Missionary, a. *senkyōshi* (宣教師); *denkyōshi* (傳教師); *dendōsha* (傳道者); *dendōshi* (師).

..... society, *dendō-kyōkwai* (傳道教會).

Missionary, a. *senkyō no; denkyō no; dendō no*

Missive, n. *shojō* (書狀); *shomen* (書面).

Misspell, t.v. *tsudzuri-chigae·ru; tsudzuri-ayamaru; tsudzuri-sokonau.*

Misspelling, n. *tsudzuri-chigai; tsudzuri-ayamari; tsudzuri-sokonai.*

Misspend, t.v. *muda ni tsuiyasu; muda-dzukai s; rōhi* (浪費) *s.*

Misstate, t.v. *ii-sokonau; ii-chigau; gojutsu* (誤述) *s;* (by mistake) *ii-ayamaru.*

Misstatement, n. *ii-sokonai; ii-chigai; gojutsu* (誤述); (by mistake) *ii-ayamari.*

Mist, n. *kiri; kumo-kiri;* (rain) *kiri; kiri-ame;* (rising from the earth) *chiki* (地氣).

morning ....., *asa-gasumi; asa-giri.*

thick ....., *nōmu* (濃霧).

Mistake, t.v. (in sight) *mi-chigae·ru; mi-sokonau;* (substitute erroneously in thought) *gonin* (誤認) *s; omoi-chigae·ru;* (take in a

wrong sense) *gokai* (誤解) *s; kangae-chigae·ru; tori-chigae·ru.*

to be ..... n for, *to/magau; to/magirau;* as, **it is white enough to be ..... n for snow,** *yuki ka to magau hodo shiroi.*

to ..... A. for B., *A. to B. to wo mi-chigae·ru.*

to ..... a person, *hito-chigai s.*

to ..... the meaning of, *no/imi wo michigae·ru; no/imi wo tori-chigau.*

Mistake, n. (error) *machigai; ayamachi; shissaku* (失錯)*; gobyū* (誤謬)*; teochi; sakugo* (錯誤)*;* (in action) *shi-sokonai; yari-sokonai;* (in writing) *kaki-chigai; kaki-sokonai; gohitsu* (誤筆)*; fude no ayamari;* (misapprehension) *kokoroe-chigai; gokai* (誤解)*; ryōken-chigai;* (a fault in judgment) *handan-chigai.*

he was angry and no ....., *okotta no okoranai no ja nai.*

I made a great ....., *tonda machigai wo shita.*

in order to prevent .....s, *nen* (念) *no tame.*

I was tired and no ....., *nanishiro kutabireta.*

there is no ..... about it, *sore ni chigai nai; sore ni sōi* (相違) *nai.*

to make a ....., *machigau; ayamaru;* **to make .....s** (in statements), *machigatta koto wo iu.*

to make a ..... in, foll. by a verbal noun is expr. by the indef. form of the verb with *-sokonau;* as, **to make a ..... in estimating,** *tsumori-sokonau.*

to take by ..... (one thing instead of another), *tori-chigau; tori-chigae·ru.*

Mistaken, a. *machigatta; gokai no.*

..... idea, *kokoroe-chigai.*

..... identity, *hito-chigai.*

to be ....., *kokoroe-chigai s; ryōken-chigai wo s.*

Mister, n. *sama; san; shi* (氏)*; dono* [formal]*;* (parl. etc.) *kun* (君)*;* [all placed after the names].

Mistimed, a. *ori ni awanai; jiki* (時機) *wo shisshita; toki-hadzure no; basho* (場所) *ni awanai; basho-hadzure no.*

Mistiness, n. *kiri-bukai koto; kiri no kakatta koto.*

Mistletoe, n. *yadori-gi* [also gen. term for parasitic plants.]*; hoya.*

Mistranslate, t.v. *goyaku* (誤譯) *s; yakushi-chigae·ru; machigatte yaku s.*

Mistranslation, n. *goyaku; yakushi-chigai; honyaku chigai.*

Mistress, n. (of a house) *okusama;* v. also **Wife;** (female head of a family) *onna-shujun; onna-koshu; shufu* (主婦)*;* (of a restaurant) *o kami san; o kami; joshō* (女将) [not polite]*;* (a paramour) *iro-onna; jōfu* (情婦)*; omoimono.*

a kept ....., *mekake; tekake; shō* (妾).

..... of the Far East, *kyokutō* (極東) *no hasha* (覇者).

to become one's own ..... (of a *geisha*), *jimae ni naru.*

Mistrust, t.v. *utagau; shinyō* (信用) *shinai; shinjinai; ibukaru; giwaku* (疑惑), or *ginen* (疑念), *wo idaku.*

Mistrust, n. *utagai; fu-shinyō* (不信用)*; ginen; giwaku; higami.*

Misty, a. *kiri-bukai;* (of a scene) *kiri no kakatta.*

Misunderstand, t. & i. v. *gokai*

(誤解) *s; kokoroe-chigai wo s; kangae-chigae·ru; omoi-chigae·ru;* (mishear) *kiki-chigau; kiki-chigae·ru.*

Misunderstanding, n. *gokai; kokoroe-chigai; omoi-chigai; ryō-ken-chigai; kangae-chigai;* (slight quarrel) *iki-chigai; fu-oriai.*

Misuse, t.v. *ranyō* (濫用) *s; tsukai-sokonau; mochii-ayamaru; goyō* (誤用) *s; muri* (無理) *ni tsukau;* (ill-treat) *gyakutai* (虐待) *s; te-araku tsukau; mugoku atsukau.*

Misuse, n. *ranyō; goyō;* (ill-treatment) *gyakutai; mugoi atsukai.*

Mite, n. **barley .....,** *bakuso* (麥蛆).

Mitigate, t.v. (assuage) *nadame·ru; yawarage·ru; shidzume·ru;* (diminish) *herasu;* (reduce in severity) *karuku s; keigen* (輕減) *s; yurume·ru.*

Mitigation, n. equiv. of Mitigate foll. by *koto; keigen.*
..... **of a penalty,** *genkei* (減刑) [Cr. Co.].

Mitigatory, a. *kwanwa-teki* (緩和的).

Mitral-valves, n. *sōbōben* (僧帽瓣).

Mitre, n. *kantoku-reibō* (監督禮帽).
..... **valve,** *tōkaku-ben* (等角瓣); *tōkaku-valve.*

Mistsukurina owstoni, *mitsu-kuri-zame.*

Mitten, n. *; *han-tebukuro; tekko.*

Mix, t.v. *maze·ru; konwa* (混和) *s; kongō* (混合) *s;* (by stirring) *kaki-maze·ru;* (form from ingredients) *chōgō* (調合) *s.*
to be .....ed, *majitte oru.*
to ..... in water (medicine), *midzu ni kwa* (和) *s.*
to ..... up (fig., confuse together), *kondō* (混同) *s;* **to be ..... ed up** (in disorder), *konzatsu* (混雜) *s; sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *s.*

Mix, i.v. (become blended) *mazaru; majiru; konji·ru; konwa s;* (associate) (with, *to*) *majiwaru; kōsai* (交際) *s.*

Mixed, a. *tori-maze no;* (confused together) *gocha-gocha no.*
..... **Court,** *kongō-saibansho* (混合裁判所); *kwaishin-gamon* (會審衙門) [term used in China].
..... **marriage,** *zakkon* (雜婚).
..... **numbers,** *taibunsū* (帶分數); *konsū* (混數).
..... **residence,** *zakkyo* (雜居);
..... **residence zone,** *zakkyochi* (雜居地).

Mixture, n. (act of mixing) equiv. of Mix foll. by *koto;* (ingredients mixed) *mazari-mono; maze-mono;* (chem., as dist. from a compound) *kongōbutsu* (混合物); (med.) *midzu-gusuri; suizai* (水劑); *gōzai* (合劑); *konwazai* (混和劑); (jumble) *gota-maze;* (state) *konwa; kongō; konkō* (混淆).
freezing ....., *saitōzai* (催凍劑); *kanreizai* (寒冷劑).

Mizzen-mast, n. *tomo-bashira.*

Mnemonics, n. *kiokujutsu* (記憶術).

Moan, i.v. *unaru; umeku;* (lament) *nageku.*

Moat, n. *hori.*
at the side of the ....., *horibata,* or *horippata ni.*
the Tokyo .....s, *o hori.*

Mob, n. *bōmin* (暴民); *bōto* (暴徒); *bōtō* (暴黨); *ugō* (烏合) *no shū* (衆); (the masses) *shimo-jimo.*

Mob, t.v. *ni/bōdō* (暴動), or *bōkō* (暴行), *wo kuwae·ru.*

Mobile, a. (fickle) *kawari-yasui;* (moving with freedom) *ugoki-yasui; kadōsei* (可動性) *na;* (of

features) *kanji-yasui;* (mil.) *undōsei* (運動性) *wo yū* (有) *suru.*

Mobility, n. *kadōsei;* (of features) *kanji-yasui koto;* (mil.) *undōsei.*

Mobilization, n. *dōin* (動員); *suishi-jumbi* (出師準備).

..... **order,** *dōin-rei* (動員令); *suishirei* (出師令).

..... **stores,** *suishi-jumbihin* (出師準備品).

money voted for ....., *suishi-jumbikin* (出師準備金).

plan of ....., *dōin-keikwaku* (動員計畫).

Mobilize, t.v. *dōin* (動員) *s.*

Mock, t.v. (deceive) *azamuku; gomakasu;* (deride) *naburu; chōrō* (嘲弄) *s; gurō* (愚弄) *s; azake·ru; baka ni s;* (mimic derisively) *no/kuse wo manete naburu.*

Mock, a. *nise no; sora-; nise-.*

..... **modesty,** *sora-jigi.*

..... **praise,** *tsuishō.*

Mockery, n. (derision) *naburi; chōrō; gurō.*

Mode, n. *yō* (樣); (prevailing fashion) *hayari; ryūkō* (流行).

..... **of** foll. by a verbal noun in Eng. is expr. by *-yō* or *-kata* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.

Model, n. (example for imitation) *mohan* (模範); *kagami; tehon* (手本); *kihan* (軌範); (imitation of a structure on a small scale) *hinagata;* (something to work by) *mohan; mokei* (模型); *kata;* (standard) *hyōjun* (標準).

to be a ..... **for** ——, —— *no mohan,* or *kagami, to naru.*

Model, a. *mohan-teki* (模範的) *no.*

..... **village,** *mohanteki-sonraku* (模範的村落); *mohanson;* **a** ..... **village-mayor,** *mohan-sonchō* (村長).

Model, t.v. *katadoru; mozō* (模造) *s.*

to be .....**led on** (fig.), *ni/nottoru; ni/junkyo* (準據) *s; ni/gi* (擬) *s.*

Moderate, a. *ii-kagen na; hodo-yoi; tekido* (適度) *na;* (of action) *ontō* (穩當) *na;* (mediocre) *nami no;* (of price) *kakkō* (恰好) *na;* (of quality) *chū-kurai no;* (temperate) *do wo suginai.*

the .....**s,** *onwaha* (穩和派); *nampa* (軟派) [in contrad. to *kōha* (硬派), the faction favouring a strong policy].

Moderate, t.v. (make temperate) *sessei* (節制) *s; hodo-yoku s; ii-kagen ni s;* (of anger) *yawarage·ru;* (of the voice) *yawarage·ru;* (restrain from excess) *shidzume·ru; oshi-tsuke·ru; sei* (制) *s.*

Moderate, i.v. (of temperature) *yurumu; shinogi-yoku naru;* also intrans. forms of equiv. of **Moderate,** t.v.; (of the weather) *nagu.*

Moderately, adv. *hodo-yoku; tekido ni; ii-kagen ni; kanari.*

..... **well,** *kanari yoku.*

Moderation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Moderate,** t. & i.v. foll. by *koto;* (equanimity) *ochi-tsuki; chin-chaku* (沈着); (in action) *hikaeme; uchiba;* (in degree) *hodoyoi koto; tekido;* (temperance) *sessei* (節制).

a little .....**if you please,** *ii-kagen ni shite o kun nasai.*

to eat and drink in ....., *inshoku* (飲食) (*no do* (度)) *wo sessuru* (節); *hikaeme ni nomi-kui s.*

Modern, a. *kinsei no; kinsei-teki* (近世的); *gendai* (現代) *no; tōji* (當時) *no; chikagoro no; kinrai* (近來) *no; kindai* (近代) *no;* (of

fashions, etc.) *imayō; tōsei-fū* (當世風) *no; tōsei-hayari no.*
ancient and ....., *kokon* (古今) *no.*
..... history, *kinseishi* (近世史).
..... times, *kinsei; kindai; gendai; chikagoro; konji* (今時).

Modernization, n. equiv. of **Modernize** foll. by *koto.*

Modernize, t.v. *tōseifū* (當世風) *ni s; imayō ni s.*

Modest, a. (not vain or boastful) *kenson* (謙遜) *na; kenjō* (謙讓) *na;* (of a woman) *uchiki na;* (retiring) *hikaeme na; enryo-gachi na;* (chaste) *teisetsu* (貞節) *na.*

Modestly, adv. *kenson ni; kenjō ni; hikaeme ni; uchiki ni; uchiba ni; enryo-gachi ni; teisetsu ni.*

Modesty, n. (absence of vanity or boastfulness) *kenson; kenjō; hikaeme; hige* (卑下); (of a woman) *uchiki; uchiba;* (chastity) *teisetsu.*

Modicum, n. *sashō* (些少); *kinshō* (僅少); *kwashō* (寡少).

Modification, n. (alteration) *henkō* (變更); (moderation) *kagen* (加減); (amendment) *shūsei* (修正); *kaisei* (改正); (amelioration) *kairyō* (改良); (modified form) *hentai* (變體).

Modify, t.v. (alter) *kae·ru; henkō s; ni/ henkō wo kuwae·ru;* (moderate) *kagen s;* (amend) *aratame·ru; shūsei s; kaisei s;* (improve) *kairyō s.*

Modish, a. *ryūkō no; tōsei-fū no; tōsei-hayari no.*

Modulate, t.v. (the voice) *ni/fushi wo tsuke·ru.*

Modulation, n. (of the voice) *yokuyō* (抑揚); *chōshi* (調子) *no agesage; fushi wo tsukeru koto.*

Modulus, n. *keisū.*
..... of elasticity, *dansei-keisū* (彈性係數).

Modus, n. ..... operandi, *yarikata.*
..... vivendi, *kari-jōyaku; zantei-jōyaku* (暫定條約); *ichijitorikime.*

Mohammedan, a. *Fuifuikyō* (回々教) *no.*

Mohammedan, n. *fuifuikyōshinja* (信者).

Mohammedanism, n. *Fuifuikyō; Kwaikyō* (回教).

Moist, a. *shimeppoi; nureta; shikke* (濕氣) *no aru; jime-jime shita.*
to become ....., *shime·ru; shikke·ru; nure·ru.*

Moisten, t.v. *shimerasu; nurasu.*

Moistness, n. equiv. of **Moist** foll. by *koto.*

Moisture, n. *shikke; suiki* (水氣); *shimeri; midzu-ke; suibun* (水分).

Molar, n. *okuba; kyūshi* (臼齒).

Molasses, n. *tōmitsu* (糖蜜); *satōmitsu.*

Mole, n. (animal) *mogura; moguramochi;* (in a harbour) *nami-yoke; bōhatei* (防波堤); (on the body) *hokuro.*
..... cricket, *okera.*

Molecular, a. *bunshi-* (分子).
..... attraction, *bunshi-inryoku* (引力).
..... force, *bunshi-ryoku.*
..... formula, *bunshi-shiki* (式).
..... heat, *bunshi-netsu* (熱).
..... magnet, *bunshi-jishaku* (磁石).
..... theory, *bunshi-setsu* (說).
..... weight, *bunshi-ryō* (量).

Molecule, n. (chem.) *bunshi* (分子).

Mole-hill, n. *mogura-dzuka.*

Molest, t.v. *kurushime·ru; ijime·*

ru; nayamasu; wadzurawasu; (tease) *jirasu; jirakasu.*

Molestation, n. equiv. of **Molest** foll. by *koto.*

Mollification, n. *nanwa* (軟和); *kwanwa* (緩和).

Mollify, t.v. *no/ki wo yawarage-ru; nadame-ru; no/ki wo yurume-ru; nanwa s; kwanwa s.*

Mollusc, Mollusca, n. *nantai-dōbutsu* (軟體動物).

Molten, a. *yōkai* (溶解) *shita; toketa;* (made by melting) *yōkai-kinzokusei* (溶解金屬性) *no.*

Molybdenite, n. *suienkwō* (水鉛鑛).

Molybdenum, n. *moribden.*

Moment, n. (of time) *kata-toki; henji* (片時); *shunji* (瞬時); *keikoku* (頃刻); *tsuka no ma; ma-tataku ma; setsuna* (刹那); (period) *toki; jiki* (時期); **as, at this** ....., *kono jiki ni;* **at a suitable** ....., *sōtō* (相當) *no jiki ni;* (mech.) **;* **as, bending** ....., *mageru-moment;* ..... **of inertia,** *kwansei-moment;* **statical** ....., *seishi-moment.*

at the ..... **of,** *totan* (途端) following vb.

for the ....., (at present) *sashi-atari;* (temporarily) *ichiji* (一時); *hito-madzu.*

from the ..... **that,** (as soon as) *akatsuki ni wa* following past tense; (if once) *ijō* (以上) *wa.*

in a ....., *shunkan* (瞬間) *ni; ichiji ni; tachimachi.*

last .....s (of life), *matsugo* (末期); *rinjū* (臨終).

not for a ....., *kata-toki mo,* or *henji* (片時) *mo,* with neg. vb.

of ....., *taisetsu* (大切) *na; daiji* (大事) *na; kin-yō* (緊要) *na.*

putting aside for the ....., *shibaraku sashi-oite.*

the right ..... **has not yet arrived to** ——, —— *suru jiki ni tasshi-nai.*

to steal every spare ....., *kan* (閑), or *hima, wo nusumu.*

wait a ....., *chotto o machi nasai.*

Momentarily, adv. *ima ka ima ka to;* (every moment) *kokkoku* (刻々).

Momentariness, n. (of human pleasures, etc.) *hakanai koto.*

Momentary, a. *kata-toki no; henji* (片時) *no; shunji* (瞬時) *no; keikoku no; zanji* (暫時) *no; tossa* (咄嗟) *no; wadzuka no aida no; setsuna no;* (temporary) *ichiji-teki* (一時的) *(no);* (occurring every moment) *kokkoku* (刻々) *no.*

to be in ..... **expectation,** *ima ka ima ka to matsu.*

Momentous, a. *jūdai* (重大) *na; yōi-naranu; jūyō* (重要) *na; tai-setsu* (大切) *na; daiji* (大事) *na; kin-yō* (緊要) *na.*

Momentousness, n. *jūdai; jūyō; taisetsu; kin-yō; yōi-naranu koto.*

Momentum, n. *daryoku* (惰力); *dōryoku* (動力); *hadzumi;* (fig.) *kiko* (騎虎) *no ikioi;* (quantity of motion) *dōryō* (動量).

Momordica charantia, *tsuru-reishi.*

Monacanthus, n. (m. cirrhifer) *ma-hagi;* (m. monoceros) *uma-dzura-kawahagi;* (m. setifer) *kawahagi.* [Jordan calls the first m. oblongus].

Monad, n. *ikka-genso* (一價元素).

Monad, a. ..... **radical,** *ikka-kon* (一價根).

Monarch, n. *kunshu* (君主); *ō* (王); *kokkun* (國君).

Monarchical, a. *kunshu-seiji no;*

rikkun-seiji no; ōsei no; kunsei no; kunshu-koku no.

Monarchy, n. *kunshu-seiji* (君主政治); *rikkun-seiji* (立君政治); *kunsei* (君政); (country) *ōkoku; kunshukoku* (君主國).

absolute ....., *kunshu-sensei-seitai* (君主專制政體); *kunshu-dokusai-seiji* (君主獨裁政治).

constitutional ....., *rikken-kunshu-seiji* (立憲君主政治); *kunshusei-rikken-seitai* (君主制立憲政體).

limited ....., *kummin-dōji-seiji* (君民同治政治).

restoration of the ....., *fukuheki* (復辟) [orig. of China].

Monastery, n. *tera; jiin* (寺院); (of mediaeval Europe) *shūdōin* (修道院).

Monasticism, n. *shūdōin-shugi* (修道院主義).

Monatomic, a. ..... **molecule,** *ichigenshi-bunshi* (一原子分子).

Monday, n. *getsuyōbi* (月曜日); *getsuyō.*

Monetary, a. *kinsenjō* (金錢上) *no; rizaiyō* (理財上) *no; kwahei* (貨幣) *no.*

..... **system,** *kwahei-seido* (貨幣制度).

..... **unit,** *kwahei-hon-i* (貨幣本位).

Monetization, n. equiv. of Monetize foll. by *koto.*

Monetize, t.v. *tsūkwa* (通貨) *ni s; tsūyō* (通用) *sase-ru.*

Money, n. *kane; kinsen* (金錢); *kinsu* (金子); *o ashi* [vulg.]; (currency) *kwahei* (貨幣); *tsūkwa* (通貨).

it is only a matter of ....., *kane-shidai da.*

..... **club,** *tanomoshikō; mujin-kō* (無盡講).

..... **ill-gotten,** *abuku-zeni; aku-sen* (惡錢).

..... **matters,** *keizai* (經濟); (lending and borrowing) *kashi-kari no koto.*

paper ....., *shihei* (紙幣); *satsu.*

pocket ....., *kodzukai-sen.*

ready ....., *genkin* (現金); *sokkin* (卽金); *arigane.*

that man is free with his ....., *ano hito wa kane-dzukai ga arai.*

there's ..... **in it,** *kane ga mōkaru.*

to be hard up for ....., *kane ni kyū* (窮) *shite oru; kane ni komaru.*

to come by ..... **easily,** *nure-te de awa wo tsukamu.*

to gain ....., *kane wo mōke-ru; wa] kane ga mōkaru.*

to raise ....., *kane wo saikaku* (才覺) *s.*

Money-bag, n. *saifu* (財布); *kane-ire.*

Money-box, n. *zeni-bako; kane-bako.*

Money-broker, n. *kingin-nakagai.*

Money-changer, n. *ryōgae-ya.*

Money-lender, n. *kane-kashi;* (usurer) *kōri-kashi.*

Money-lending, n. *kashi-kin;* (usury) *kōri-kashi.*

Moneyless, a. *kane no nai; musen* (無錢) *no.*

Money-maker, n. *chikuzaika* (蓄財家); *kane-dzukuri* [slightly contemptuous].

Money-making, n. *zeni-mōke; kane-mōke.*

Money-making, a. *zeni-mōke no; kane-mōke no;* (lucrative) *kane ni naru; mōkaru; zeni ni naru.*

Money-market, n. *kinyū-shijō* (金融市場).

Money-order, n. (postal) *yūbin-kawase*; (telegraphic) *denshin-kawase*.

Mongolia, n. * ; *Mōko* (蒙古).

Mongolian, a. *Mōko no*; *Mongoria no*.

Mongol, Mongolian, n. *Mōkojin*; *Mongoria-jin*.

the ..... **invasion** (of Japan, A. D. 1281), *genkō* (元寇) *no eki* (役).

Mongrel, a. *zasshu* (雜種) *no*.

Monism, n. *ichigen-ron* (一元論). *ichigen-shugi* (一元主義).

Monitory, a. *keikai* (警戒) *ni naru*.

Monk, n. *sō* (僧); *oshō* (和尚); *sōryo* (僧侶); *shukke* (出家).

Monkey, n. *saru*; *yaen* (野猿).

..... **showman**, *saru-mawashi*.

tailless ....., *mubi-en* (無尾猿).

Monkey flower, n. *mizo-hōdzuki*,

Monkey-nuts, n. *nankin-mame*; *rakkasei* (落花生).

Monkey-slipper, n. (crape-myrtle) *saru-suberi*.

Monkshood, n. *tori-kabuto*; *kabuto-bana*; *kabuto-giku*.

Monochromatic, a. *hito-iro no*; *tanshoku no*; *tansai no*.

..... **light**, *tanshokkwō* (單色光).

Monochrome, n. *tanshoku-gwa* (單色畫); *tansai-gwa* (單彩畫).

Monocle, n. *sekigankyō* (隻眼鏡); *hitotsu-megane*; *ichigan-kyō* (一眼鏡).

Monocotyledonous, a. *tanshiyō* (單子葉) *no*.

..... **plants**, *tanshiyō-shokubutsu*.

Monodactylous, a. *isshi* (一指) *no*.

Monogamist, n. *ippu-ippu-ronsha* (一夫一婦論者).

Monogamous, a. *ippu-ippu no*; *ippu-issai no*; (zool.) *ichiyū-isshi* (一雄一雌) *no*.

Monogamy, n. *ippu-ippu* (一夫一婦); *ippu-issai* (一夫一妻).

Monogram, n. *kumi-awase-moji*.

Monograph, n. *semmon-rombun* (專門論文).

Monohydric, a. ..... **alcohol**, *ikka-arŭkōru*.

Monolith, n. *ippon-ishi no sekihi* (石碑).

Monologue, n. *hitori-goto*.

Monomania, n. *henkyō* (偏狂).

Monomaniac, n. *henkyōsha* (偏狂者).

Monometallism, n. *tan-hon-i-sei* (單本位制).

Monometallist, n. *tan-hon-i-sei-ronsha* (單本位制論者).

Monopetalous, a. *tan-kwaben* (單花瓣) *no*; *tamben no*.

Monoplane, n. * ; *tanyō-hikōki* (單葉飛行機).

Monopolist, n. (one who has exclusive right of sale) *sembaisha* (專賣者); (one who has exclusive possession) *dokusensha* (獨占者); (one who favours monopolies) *sembai-ronsha* (論者).

Monopolistic, a. *sembai-teki* (*no*); *dokusen-teki* (獨占的) (*no*).

..... **enterprize**, *dokusen-jigyō* (事業).

Monopolize, t.v. (the sale of an article) *sembai s*; (have exclusive possession of) *dokusen s*; *hitori-jime ni s*; (make a corner in) *kaishime-ru*; *rōdan* (壟斷) *s*.

Monopoly, n. (of sale) *sembai*; *sembaiken* (專賣權); (exclusive possession) *dokusen*; *hitori-jime*.

..... **bureau**, *sembaikyoku* (局).

Mono-rail, n. *tanki-tetsudō* (單軌鐵道).

Monosaccharide, n. *tantōrui* (單糖類).

Monose, n. *tantō* (單糖).

Monosyllabic, a. *hito-tsudzuri no;* (short) *tanjun* (單純) *na.*

Monosyllabically, adv. (shortly) *tanjun ni.*

Monosyllable, n. *hito-tsudzuri no kotoba.*

Monotheism, n. *isshinkyō* (一神教); *yuiitsu-shinkyō* (唯一神教); *isshin-ron* (一心論).

Monotheist, n. *isshinkyō-ronsha* (一神教論者); *yuiitsu-shinkyō-ronsha* (唯一神教論者); *isshin-ronsha.*

Monotone, n. *tan-on* (單音); *jun-on* (純音); *tanchō* (單調); *ippon-chōshi* (一本調子).

Monotonous, a. (generally) *taikutsu* (退屈) *na; shūshi-ichiyō* (終始一樣) *na; henkwa* (變化) *no nai;* (of singing, etc.) *itchōshi* (一調子) *no; tan-on no; jun-on no; yokuyō* (抑揚) *no nai; ippon-chōshi no;* (irksome) *aki-yasui.*

Monotony, n. equiv. of **Monotonous** foll. by *koto.*

Monotremata, n. *tankōrui* (單孔類).

Monoxide, n. *issankwabutsu* (一酸化物).

Monroe doctrine, *Monrō-shugi.*

Monsoon, n. *; *kikōfū* (氣候風); *hannen-fū* (半年風).

Monster, n. *kwaibutsu* (怪物); *igyō* (異形) *na mono;* (person of unnatural wickedness) *nimpinin* (人非人); *hito-de-nashi.*

Monster, a. (very large) *kyodai* (巨大) *no.*

..... **ship,** *kyosen* (巨船).

Monstrous, a. (abominable) *keshikaranu;* (dreadful) *osoroshii; osorubeki;* (extraordinary) *kwai-i* (魁偉) *na;* (of shape) *igyō na;* (of size) *kyodai no.*

Mons veneris, (med.) *impu* (陰阜).

Month, n. *tsuki;* [the .....s are called *shōgwatsu* (正月), or *ichigètsu,* 1st month, and after that the Chinese numerals are pref. to *gwatsu;* the 11th and 12th are sometimes called *shimotsuki* and *shiwasu.* .....s of 31 days are termed *dai* (大) *no tsuki,* those of 30 days or less *shō* (小) *no tsuki.* The 1st, 2nd, and 3rd period of 10 days in a ..... are called respectively *jōjun* (上旬), *chūjun* (中旬), and *gejun* (下旬)].

beginning of a ....., *tsuki-hajime.*

end of the ....., *getsumatsu* (月末); *tsuki-zue.*

four .....s, *yotsuki; shi ka getsu* (四ヶ月); *shi ka tsuki.*

how many .....s? *nan ga getsu* (何ヶ月); *nan ka tsuki; iku tsuki.*

last ....., *kyogetsu* (去月); *sengetsu* (先月); *ato-getsu.*

lunar ....., *taiingetsu* (太陰月).

..... **after next,** *sa-raigetsu.*

.....**s after date,** *hidzuke-go* —— *ka getsu.*

.....**s after sight,** *ichiran-go* (一覽後) —— *ka getsu.*

.....**s and days,** *tsuki-hi.*

next ....., *raigetsu* (來月).

solar ....., *taiyōgetsu* (太陽月).

the following ....., *akuru tsuki, yokugetsu* (翌月).

this ....., *kono tsuki; kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).

three .....s, *mitsuki; san ga getsu* [all others take *ka getsu*].

Monthlies, n. v. **Menses.**

Monthly, a. *tsuki ikkwai no; maigetsu* (毎月) *no; tsuki ikkwai* (一回) *no;* (performed in a month) *ikkagetsukan* (一ヶ月間) *no.*

..... **instalmant,** *geppu* (月賦).
..... **meeting,** *tsukinami-kwai; getsujikwai* (月次會).
..... **salary,** *geppō* (月俸); *gekkyū* (月給).

Monthly, n. (magazine) *gekkan-zasshi* (月刊雜誌).

Monthly, adv. *tsuki-dzuki; mai-getsu; maitsuki.*

Montravel Island, (Korea) *Tarō-jima.*

Monument, n. (memorial) *kinen* (紀念); (pillar) *hi; kinenhi* (紀念碑); *sekihi* (石碑); (tomb) *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔).

Monumental, a. (serving as a memorial) *kinen no.*
..... **inscription,** *hi* (碑) *no mei* (銘); *himei.*
..... **work** (book), *dai-chosaku* (大著作).

Mood, n. (gram.) *hō* (法); (temper) *kokoro-mochi; kigen* (機嫌); *kokochi; keshiki; kibun* (氣分).
conditional ....., *kateihō* (假定法).
imperative ....., *meireihō* (命令法).
indicative ....., *chokuseppō* (直說法).
infinitive ....., *futeihō* (不定法).
potential ....., *kaseihō* (可成法); *kanōhō* (可能法).
subjunctive ....., *setsuzokuhō* (接續法).

Moodily, adv. *mutto shite; iji-waruku; ki-mudzukashiku.*

Moodiness, n. *fukyō* (不興); *fu-kigen* (不機嫌); *inki* (陰氣).

Moody, a. (out of humour) *ki-mudzukashii; fu-kigen na; fukyō na; iji-warui; inki na.*

Moon, n. *tsuki; tai-in* (太陰).
autumn ....., *aki no yo no tsuki.*
cloudy ....., *oboro-dzuki.*
crescent ....., *yumiharidzuki; gengetsu* (弦月).
full ....., *mangetsu* (滿月); *mochi-dzuki* (望月).
half ....., *hangetsu* (半月).
harvest ....., *monaka no tsuki.*
new ....., *shingetsu* (新月); *mikadzuki.*
the ..... **at daybreak,** *ariake-dzuki.*
the ..... **rises,** *tsuki ga de·ru.*
the spots on the ....., *tsuki no kuma.*

Moon, i.v. (wander about in an abstracted way) *bonyari to aruku.*

Moonbeam, n. v. **Moonlight.**

Moon-gazing, n. *tsuki-mi.*

Moonless, a. ..... **night,** *yami no ban* (晩), or *yo.*

Moonlight, n. *tsuki-akari; tsuki no kage; tsuki-kage; gekkwō* (月光).
..... **night,** *tsuki-yo.*
what a fine ..... **night it is!** *ii tsuki-yo da ne.*

Moonrise, n. *tsuki no de.*

Moonstone, n. *getchōseki* (月長石).

Moor, n. *hara; no-hara; kwōya* (曠野); *sanya* (山野).

Moor, t.v. *tsunagu; teikei* (碇繫) *s; keiryū* (繫留) *s.*
to ..... **a vessel,** *teisen* (碇船) *s.*
while .....**ed,** *keiryūchū* (繫留中).

Moor, i.v. *keiryū s.*

Moorhen, n. *ban* (鷸).

Mooring, n. equiv. of **Moor,** t.v. foll. by *koto.*
.....**s,** (cables, etc.) *keisenki* (繫船機); (place) *keisenjō* (繫船場).

Moorland, n. *no-hara; genya* (原野).

Moot, t.v. *ii-dasu.*

Moot, a. *miketsu* (未決) *no; tōron-subeki.*

a ..... point, *gimon* (疑問).

Mope, i.v. *wa] ki ga fusagu; ureigao wo s; inki* (陰氣) *na kao wo s.*

Mopish, a. *inki na; utsu-utsu to shita.*

Mopishly, adv. *inki ni; utsu-utsu to.*

Moraine, n. *taiseki* (堆石).

Moral, a. (acting through one's moral nature) *dōtokujō* (道德上) *no;* (just) *seigi* (正義) *na; tansei* (端正) *na; tadashii; tokugi* (德義) *na;* (relating to morals) *dōtoku no;* (serving to teach a moral) *dōgijō* (道義上) *no;* (virtuous) *katai; hinkō* (品行) *no ii;* (as opp. to material) *mukei* (無形) *no.*

a book with a ..... purpose, *kwanzen-chōaku* (勸善懲惡) *wo mune to suru hon* (本).

..... law, *jinrin* (人倫) *no michi.*

..... philosophy, *shūshingaku* (修身學); *dōgigaku* (道義學); *rinrigaku* (倫理學); *dōtoku-tetsugaku* (道德哲學).

..... restraint, *dōtokujō* (道德上) *no seisai* (制裁).

..... science, *seishinkwagaku* (精神科學).

..... sense, *ryōshin* (良心); *dōtoku-kan* (道德感); *dōtokuteki-kankaku* (道德的感覺); **..... sense theory,** *dōtokukan-setsu* (道德感說).

..... suasion, *setsuyu* (說諭).

..... theology, *dōtokuteki-shingaku* (道德的神學).

Moral, n. (lesson) *oshie; oshie-gusa; kyōkun* (教訓).

.....s, (conduct) *mimochi; gyōjō* (行狀); *okonai;* (public) *fūzoku* (風俗); *fūgi* (風儀); *fūki* (風紀).

Morale, n. *kifū* (氣風); *kishitsu* (氣質); *katagi;* (of troops) *shiki* (士氣); *heiki* (兵氣).

loss of ....., *shiki-sosō* (沮喪); *heiki-sosō.*

Moralist, n. *dōtokuka* (道德家); *rinrika* (倫理家).

Morality, n. (doctrines) *michi; dōtoku; tokugi* (德義); *dōgi* (道義); *rinri; itoku* (彝德); (ethics) *shūshin* (修身); (rectitude of life) *tokugi; dōnen* (道念); (relation to the moral code) *seija* (正邪); *yoshi-ashi; zehi* (是非); (virtue) *dōtoku; tokkō* (德行).

commercial ....., *shōgyō-dōtoku* (商業道德); *shōgyōjō* (商業上) *no tokugi.*

Moralize, t.v. **to ..... on,** *wo/oshie-gusa ni s; ni tsuite o dangi* (談義) *wo s* [ironical].

Morally, adv. (ethically) *tokugijō* (德義上) *de; dōtokujō de;* (uprightly) *tansei* (端正) *ni; tadashiku;* (virtuously) *dōtoku ni somukanai yō* (樣) *ni;* (practically) *jissai* (實際).

Morass, n. *numa-chi; sawa.*

Moratorium, n. *shiharai-yūyo-rei.*

Moray, n. (lycodontis nubilus) *utsubo; kidako; kichigai-unagi;* (l. pardalis) *kidako.*

Morbid, a. *byōteki* (病的) (*na*); *byōshin* (病身) *na.*

Morbidly, adv. *byōteki ni.*

Mordant, n. (chem.) *baisenzai* (媒染劑); *baisenryō* (媒染料).

Mordant, a. *kitsui.*

..... colour, *baisen-shikiso* (媒染色素).

More, n. (a still greater quantity) *motto.*

More, a. (additional) *yokei* (餘計)

na; (greater in amount) *sara ni takusan* (澤山) *no;* (greater in number) *sara ni ōi.*

and what is ..... (emphatically), *omake ni.*

..... or less, *tashō* (多少) *no.*

..... than (greater in number or quantity), *yori ōku no; yori ijō* (以上) *no; yori ōi* [pred. form]; **it is ..... than a ri,** *ichi ri yo da; ichi ri amari da;* **they are ..... than 10 persons,** *jūnin ijō* (以上) *de aru; jūnin de wa kikanai.*

far ..... than, *yori yohodo ōku no; yori yohodo ōi* [pred. form]; *dokoro ja nai;* as, **far ..... than ten persons,** *jūnin yori yohodo ōi; jūnin dokoro ja nai.*

no ..... than 20 persons, *wadzuka ni jūnin;* **is no ..... than** —— (does not go beyond), —— *made no koto da;* —— *ni suginai.*

or ....., *ijō* (以上); as, **a distance of 20 ri or .....,** *nijū ri ijō.*

the ..... the better, *ōi hodo yoroshii;* † *tata* (多々) *masumasu bendzu* (辨).

More, adv. *motto; nao;* the comparison of two objects is also expr. by *yori* foll. by the positive adj.; (in addition) *hoka ni; mada; mō; sara ni.*

a little ....., *mō sukoshi; mō chitto; mō shōshō* (少々).

all the ....., *naosara.*

have you any .....? *mada aru ka.*

he went and returned no ....., *itta kiri kaerimasen.*

how much ..... then, *mashite; iwanya.*

..... and ....., *masumasu; dandan* (段々); (as time advances) *himashi ni.*

..... or less, (about) *naigwai* (內外); *oyoso; kare-kore;* (to a certain extent) *tashō* (多少); *ikura ka; dore dake ka; ikubun ka.*

..... than, *amari* or *yo* following the word qualified; as, **it takes ..... than 20 days to get to London,** *Rondon e iku no ni wa hatsuka amari kakaru.*

once ....., *mō ichido* (一度); *mō ippen* (一遍); *mō ichi-ō* (一應); *ima ichi-ō; sara ni.*

one ....., *mō hitotsu.*

the ..... astringent the better, *shibui hodo yoi.*

the ..... I think it over, the ..... ——, *omoeba, omou hodo* ——.

there is no ....., *mō arimasen;* **there is no ..... than this,** *kore kiri da; kore dake da.*

Moreover, adv. *sono ue ni; naosara; sore ni; omake ni; nao mata; amassae;* † *kuwōru ni;* † *shikı nomi naradzu.*

Moribund, a. **to be .....,** (of a country) *metsubō* (滅亡) *shi kakatte oru;* (of a person) *shinu-magiwa ni nozonde oru; rinjū* (臨終) *de aru.*

Mormonism, n. *Morumon-kyō.*

Morning, n. *asa;* (forenoon) *hirumae; gozen* (午前).

early ....., *sōchō* (早朝); **early in the .....,** *asa hayaku.*

every ....., *maiasa.*

good .....! *o hayō.*

..... and evening, *asa-ban; chōseki* (朝夕).

..... of life, *yōji* (幼時).

..... sleep, *asa-ne.*

..... star, *asa no myōjō* (明星); *ake no myōjō; ake-boshi;* **School of the ..... Star** (at Tōkyō), *gyōsei-gakkō* (曉星學校).

..... **sun,** *asahi; kyoku-jitsu* (旭日).
next ....., *yokuchō* (翌朝); *yokuasa.*
the following ....., *akuru asa.*
this ....., *kesa; kesa-hodo; konchō* (今朝).
to-morrow ....., *ashita no asa; asu no asa; myōasa; myōchō* (明朝).
to-morrow ..... **early,** *ashita hayaku; ashita sōchō* (早朝).

Morning-glory, n. *asa-gao.*
..... **of the sky,** *asa-yake.*

Morning-prayer, n. *asa no inori.*

Morocco, n. * (摩洛哥).

Morose, a. *iji* (意地) *no warui; ki-mudzukashii; shibui kao wo suru.*

Morosely, adv. *iji-waruku; ki-mudzukashiku.*

Moroseness, n. equiv. of **Morose** foll. by *koto.*

Morphine, n. *moruhine* (莫兒比涅).

Morphinism, n. *moruhine-chūdoku* (莫兒比涅中毒).

Morphological, a. *keitaigaku* (形體學) *no.*

Morphology, n. *keitaigaku.*

Morra, n. (game) *ken* (拳).
to play ....., *ken wo utsu.*

Morris-tube, n. ..... **firing,** *kyō-saku-shageki* (狹窄射擊).

Morse code, *Morse-fugō.*

Morse instrument, *Morse-ki.*

Mortal, a. (deadly) *chimei* (致命) *no; ichimei* (一命), or *inochi, ni kakawaru;* (human) *ningen* (人間) *no;* (subject to death) *shibō* (死亡) *subeki; shinu-beki.*
..... **disease,** *shini-yamai.*
..... **enemy,** *fugu-taiten* (不俱戴天) *no/ada.*
..... **wound,** *chimeishō* (致命傷); *kyūsho* (急所) *no kidzu.*

Mortality, n. (proportion of deaths) *shibōsū* (死亡數); *hitojini; shinin* (死人); *shibō no wari-ai;* (quality of being mortal) *shibō-subeki koto; shinu-beki koto.*
table of ....., *shibōhyō* (死亡表).

Mortally, adv. **he was** ..... **wounded,** *chimeishō wo uketa.*

Mortar, n. (for building) *sanwa-do* (三和土); (plaster) *; *shikkui;* (wooden utensil) *usu;* (glass) *nyūhachi;* (for pounding *miso*) *suribachi;* [the Japanese substitute for a druggist's ..... is a boat-shaped iron vessel, and for the pestle a metal wheel; this utensil is called *yagen* (藥研)]; (ordnance) *kyūhō* (臼砲).
..... **bed,** *kyūhōga* (臼砲架).
rifled ....., *senkyūhō* (綫臼砲).

Mortgage, n. *teitō; teitōken* (抵當權) [Civ. Co.]; (the deed) *teitō-shōsho* (抵當證書).

Mortgage, t.v. *teitō ni s; kaki-ire ni s.*

Mortgagee, n. *teitōkensha* (抵當權者) [Civ. Co.].

Mortgagor, n. *teitōsha; teitōken-setteisha* (抵當權設定者) [Civ. Co.].

Mortification, n. (chagrin) *hammon* (煩悶); (humiliation) *kutsujoku* (屈辱); *fumemboku* (不面目); (of limbs) *dasso* (脫臼); (subjection of the passions) *seiyoku* (制慾); *kinyoku* (禁慾).

Mortify, t.v. (shame) *hadzukashime·ru;* (vex) *hammon* (煩悶) *sase·ru.*
to be completely ..... **ied,** *shogekaeru.*
to be deeply ..... **ied,** *wa*] *kuchioshikute tamaranai.*

to be ..... ied, (ashamed) *chijoku* (恥辱) *wo uke·ru; hadzukashimerare·ru;* (vexed) *hammon s.*
to look ..... ied, *kiryō* (器量) *wo sage·ru.*
to ..... the passions, *yoku* (慾) *wo sei* (制) *s.*

Mortify, i.v. (gangrene) *kusaru.*

Mortifying, a. (humiliating) *memboku wo ushinawaseru;* (vexing) *kuchi-oshii.*

Mortise, n. *hozo-ana.*

Mortise, t.v. (join by a mortise and tenon) *hozo-ana ni shite hame-komu.*

Mosaic-work, n. *; *kirihame-zaiku;* (in wood) *yoseki-zaiku; karaki-zaiku.*

Moscow, n. * (莫斯科).

Moses, n. *Mōse.*

Mosquito, n. *ka* (蚊).
larva of the ....., *bōfuri-mushi.*
..... net, *kaya; kachō;* (made of paper) *shichō* (紙帳).
..... netting, *mōji; kaya-ji.*
to be bitten by a ....., *ka ni sasare·ru,* or *kuware·ru.*
to hang up a ..... net, *kaya wo tsuru.*

Moss, n. *koke.*
hepatic ..... es, *tairui* (苔類).
true ..... es, *senrui* (蘚類).

Mossy, a. *koke no haeta; kokedarake no.*

Most, adv. (sign of the superlative) *ichiban* (一番); *mottomo; goku* (極); *itatte; hanahada;* in Chinese compounds *sai-* (最).
..... favoured nation clause, *saikeikoku-jōkwan* (最惠國條款).

Most, a. (nearly all) *ōku no; taitei* (大抵) *no; taigai* (大概) *no; kwahan* (過半) *no.*
for the ..... part, *gaishite; daibubun* (大部分).

Most, n. *yokei* (餘計).
at the ....., *ōkute mo;* (of price) *takakute mo; takadaka; seigiri.*
to make the ..... of, *sei-ippai* (一杯) *ni s.*

Mostly, adv. *taitei; taigai; ōku wa; omo ni; ōkata; tabun* (多分).

Mote, n. (of dust) *hokori.*

Moth, n. *yachō* (夜蝶); *ga* (蛾); *tomushi.*
clothes' ....., *mushi.*

Moth-eaten, a. *mushi no tsuita; mushi-kui no* (*aru*).

Mother, n. *haha; haha-oya; onna-oya; okkā; o fukuro* [the last two not used by the upper classes]; (one's own) *haha;* (another's with gradually increasing politeness) *o kāsan; okāsama; go sombo* (御尊母); (terms used by or to children) *okkasan; o kāsan; o kāsama;* (legal term) *haha;* (in theatrical dialogue) *hahasama; kakasama;* (in letters) *hahagosama; hahauesama; go sombo; bodō* (母堂); *go bokō* (母公).
..... liquor, *boeki* (母液).
..... of vinegar, *subo* (酢母).
..... ship (to torpedo boats), *bokan* (母艦).

Mother-cell, n. (biol.) *bosaihō* (母細胞).

Mother-country, n. *hongoku* (本國); *kokoku* (故國); *bokoku* (母國).

Mother-in-law, n. *shūtome; giri-no-haha; gibo* (義母).

Motherless, a. *haha no nai.*

Motherliness, n. equiv. of Motherly foll. by *koto.*

Motherly, a. (becoming to a mother) *haha-rashii; jiai* (慈愛)

na; (pertaining to a mother) *haha no.*

Mother-of-pearl, n. *aogai; raden* (螺鈿).

Mother-tongue, n. *hongoku no kotoba*; *hongoku-go* (本國語); *bokoku-go* (母國語).

Motion, n. (opposed to rest) *undō* (運動); *ugoki*; (capacity for) *dōryoku* (動力); (of a ship, etc.) *dōyō* (動搖); (action, of machinery) *unten* (運轉); *hataraki*; (proposal) *dōgi* (動議); *hatsugi* (發議); (application in Court) *shinsei* (申請) [Cr. Pro.]; (of the bowels) *tsūji; bentsū* (便通).

accelerated ....., *kasoku-undō* (加速運動).

annual ..... (astron.), *nendō* (年動).

apparent ..... (astron.), *shi-undō* (視運動).

backward and forward ....., *ōfuku-undō* (往復運動).

commencement of ....., *hatsudō* (發動).

diurnal ..... (astron.), *jitsudō* (日動).

feed ..... (mech.), *okuri-sōchi.*

harmonic ....., *chōwa-undō* (調和運動).

lost ..... (mech.), *muda-hataraki.*

of its own ..... (of a Court), *shokken* (職權) *de* [Civ. Pro.].

parallel ....., *heikō-undō* (平行運動).

perpetual ....., *mukyū-undō* (無窮運動).

rectilinear ....., *chokusen-undō* (直線運動).

rice-water ..... (med.), *beikanjū-ben* (米汗汁便).

rotary ....., *senten-undō* (旋轉運動).

simple harmonic ....., *tan-ichigen-undō* (單一元運動).

the original ....., *gen-an* (原案).

to be in ....., *unten* (運轉) *shite oru.*

to make a ....., *dōgi wo dasu*, or *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; *hatsugi s.*

to put machinery in ....., *kikai* (機械) *wo unten* (運轉) *sase-ru.*

urgency ....., *kinkyū-dōgi* (緊急動議).

valve ....., *valve-undō.*

Motion, t.v. *maneku.*

to ..... **to a seat**, *ni/za* (座) *wo sashi-shimesu.*

Motionless, a. *ugokanai*; *seishi* (靜止) *shita.*

Motive, n. (of action) *dōki* (動機); (object) *meate*; *mokuteki* (目的); (reason) *riyū* (理由); *ryōken* (料簡); *shintei* (心底).

real ....., *shin-i* (眞意).

Motive, a. *ugokasu.*

..... **power**, *gendōryoku* (原動力); *hatsudōryoku* (發動力).

Motiveless, a. *ate-nashi no*; *mokuteki no nai.*

Motley, a. (in colour) *iro-majiri no*; *zasshoku* (雜色) *no*; *madara-iro no*; (heterogenous) *ugō* (烏合) *no.*

Motor, n. *hatsudōki*; (elec.) *dendōki.*

alternating current ....., *kōryū-dendōki* (交流電動機).

compound ....., *fukken-dendōki* (複捲電動機).

continuous current ....., *chokuryū-dendōki* (直流電動機).

electric ....., *dendōki.*

hydraulic ....., *suiryoku-hatsudōki* (水力發動機).

petrol ....., *sekiyu-hatsudōki* (石油發動機).

polyphase ....., *tasō-dendōki* (多相電動機).

repulsion ....., *hampatsu-dendōki* (反撥電動機).

single-phase ....., *tansō-dendōki* (單相電動機).
synchronous ....., *dōki-dendōki* (同期電動機).
three-phase ....., *sansō-dendōki* (三相電動機).
two-phase ....., *nisō-dendōki* (二相電動機).

Motor, a. ..... **muscle,** *undō-kin* (運動筋).
..... **nerve,** *undō-shinkei* (運動神經).

Motor-boat, n. *; *jidōtei* (自動艇); *jidōsen* (自動船).

Motor-bus, n. *noriai-jidōsha.*

Motor-car, n. *jidōsha* (自動車).
heavy-armoured ..... ("tank"), *jūsōkōsha* (重裝甲車); *busōsha* (武裝車); *tanku.*
.....**s for hire,** *kashi-jidōsha.*

Motor-cycle, n. *jidō-jitensha* (自動自轉車).

Motor-lorry, n. *jidō-kwasha* (自動貨車).

Motted, a. (in colour) v. **Motley;** (of a house, etc.) *buchi na.*

Motto, n. *kakugen* (格言); *keiku* (警句); *hyōgo* (標語); (on crackers, sweets, etc.) *tsujiura.*

Mould, n. (earth) *tsuchi; nando* (軟土); (fungus) *kabi;* (matrix) *igata; kata; mokei* (模型); (of type) *jibo* (字母); *jikei* (字型); (for jellies) *zeri-gata.*

Mould, t.v. *katadoru.*
to ..... **into the shape of,** *no/katachi ni tsukuru.*

Moulder, i.v. *kudzure·ru.*

Mouldiness, n. *kabita koto.*

Moulding, n. (act of) equiv. of **Mould** foll. by *koto;* (anything cast in a mould) *i-mono;* (arch.) *fuchi;* (mech) *chūkei-waza.*

Mouldy, a. *kabita.*
to become ....., *kabi·ru; ni] kabi ga tsuku,* or *hae·ru.*
..... **smelling,** *kabi-kusai.*

Moult, i.v. *ke-gawari wo s; toya ni tsuku; toya wo s.*
.....**ing bird,** *ha-nuke-dori.*
.....**ing season,** *kwan-u-ki* (換羽期).

Mound, n. *tsuki-yama; oka;* (tumulus) *tsuka;* (bank) *dote.*
target ....., *adzuchi.*

Mount, i.v. *noboru; agaru;* (on horseback) *uma ni noru; jōba* (乘馬) *s.*
.....! *nore.*
prepare to .....! *jōba yōi* (乘馬用意).
to ..... **up,** (of expenses) *kasamu;* (of money) *fue·ru;*
to ..... **up to,** *ni/tassuru; ni/naru.*

Mount, t.v. (ascend) *ni/noboru; ni/agaru;* (put on horseback) *ŭma ni nose·ru;* (a picture) *hyōsō* (表裝) *s;* (put a backing to, a picture, etc.) *ni/ura wo haru; ura-uchi s;* (a gun) *suetsuke·ru; sōchi* (裝置) *s; sōga* (裝架) *s;* (a sword) *ni/tsuka wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **a horse,** *ŭma ni noru; jōba s.*
to ..... **guard,** *jōban* (上番) *ni naru.*
to ..... **night-guard,** *yoban* (夜番) *s.*

Mount, n. (of a picture) *daishi* (臺紙); *dai-gami;* v. also **Mounting.**
photo ....., *shashin-daishi.*

Mountain, n. *yama;* [the names of mountains are often foll. by *san* or *zan* (山)].
group of .....**s,** *gunzan* (群山).
..... **artillery,** *sampō; sampōhei* (山砲兵) [troops].
.....**range, or chain,** *sammyaku; renreisam-myaku* (連嶺山脈).

..... **road,** *yama-michi; sandō* (山道).
..... **system,** *sankei* (山系).
..... **warfare,** *sanchisen* (山地戰).
to make a ..... of a molehill, *hari hodo no koto wo bō hodo ni iu.*

Mountain-ash, n. *nanakamado.*

Mountain-bred, a. *yamaga-sodachi no.*
a ..... person, *yamaga-sodachi.*

Mountaineer, n. [dweller in the mountains] *yamabito;* [mountain climber] *tozansha* (登山者).

Mountaineering, n. *tozan; tosan* (登山).

Mountain-gun, n. *sampō* (山砲).

Mountain-land, n. *sanchi* (山地); *yama-chi.*

Mountainous, a. *yama no ōi; yama-darake no.*
a ..... country, *yama-guni.*
..... **country** (of a given district), *sanchi* (山地).

Mountain-side, n. *yama no hara; sampuku* (山腹).
a bare ....., *hage-yama.*

Mountain-slide, n. *yama-kudzure.*

Mountain-top, n. *yama no itadaki,* or *chōjō* (頂上); *santen* (山巔); *sanchō* (山頂).

Mountebank, n. *yashi;* (quack doctor) *yabu-isha;* (cheap-jack) *seriuri-akindo.*

Mounted, a. (on horseback) *jōba* (乘馬) *no;* (of a picture, print, etc.) *daishi-dzuki no.*
brass ....., *shinchū-kanamono no tsuita.*
..... **bandits,** *bazoku* (馬賊).
..... **corps,** *jōba-tai* (乘馬隊).
..... **infantry,** *jōba-hohei* (乘馬步兵); *kihohei* (騎步兵).
..... **orderly,** *denrei-kihei* (傳令騎兵).

Mounter, n. (of pictures, etc.) *hyōgu-ya; hyōgu-shi* (表具師); *hyōsōshi* (表裝師).

Mounting, n. (of a picture) *hyōgu* (表具); *hyōsō* (表裝); (of a jewel, etc.) *shiage; hame-kata;* (of a sword) *koshirae;* (of a gun) *sōchi* (裝置).
boiler .....s, *kama no zōsaku* (造作).
gun ....., *hōga* (砲架).

Mount Morrison, (in Formosa) *Niitaka-yama.*

Mount Sylvia, (in Formosa) *Setsu-zan* (雪山).

Mourn, i.v. *kanashimu; nageku; itamu; aitō* (哀悼) *s.*

Mourner, n. *aitōsha* (哀悼者); (at a funeral) *okuri-te; tachi-te; kwaisōsha* (會葬者).
chief ....., *moshu* (喪主); (Buddhist) *seshu* (施主); (Shintō) *sai-shu* (祭主).

Mournful, a. *kanashii; itamashii; nagekawashii.*

Mournfully, adv. *kanashiku; ita-mashiku; nagekawashiku.*

Mournfulness, n. *kanashisa; aitō; shūshō* (愁傷).

Mourning, n. *mo;* (for the death of the Sovereign) *ryōan* (諒闇); (period of) *kichū* (忌中); *kibuku* (忌服); *imi-buku.*
court ....., *kyūchūmo* (宮中喪).
end of ....., *imi-ake; ki-ake.*
laying aside ....., *jomo* (除喪).
..... **badge, or band,** *moshō* (喪章).
..... **clothes,** *mofuku* (喪服).
to be in ....., *kichū de aru; wa] buku ga kakatte oru.*

Mouse, n. *hatsuka-nedzumi.*
white ....., *nankin-nedzumi.*

Mouse-trap, n. *nedzumi-tori.*

Mousseline-de-lain, n. *; *merinsu; chirimen-goro.*

twilled ....., *aya-goro.*

Moustache, n. *uwahige; kuchi-hige.*

Mouth, n. *kuchi;* (of a harbour) *iriguchi; hairi-guchi;* (of a mountain pass) *tori-tsuki;* (of a river) *kuchi;* (of a mine) *kōkō* (坑口).

by word of ....., *kojō* (口上) *de.*

in the ....., *kōchū* (口中) *ni.*

one's ..... **waters,** *yodare wo nagasu,* or *tarasu;* (at mention of something acid) *wa] kuchidzu ga hashiru.*

to be down in the ....., *chikara wo otoshite oru; wa] ki* (氣) *ga fusaide oru.*

to hold in the ....., (within the mouth) *kuchi ni fukumu;* (with the teeth) *kuwae·ru.*

to open the ..... (in astonishment, etc.), *shita wo maku.*

to stop the ..... **of,** *wo/heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*

Mouth, t. v. (as, a dog a bird) *kuwae·ru.*

Mouthe, t.v. *kowa-iro de iu.*

Mouthful, n. *kuchi;* as, **one** ....., *hito-kuchi.*

Mouth-organ, n. *hāmonika.*

Mouthpiece, n. *kuchi;* (of a musical instrument) *fuki-kuchi;* (of a pipe) *kuchi; sui-kuchi;* (of a telephone) *sōwaguchi;* (mech.) *kuchi-gane;* (representative) *dai-hyōsha* (代表者).

re-entrant ....., *hikikomi-kuchigane.*

Movability, n. *kadōsei* (可動性).

Movable, a. *ugokasareru; ugokasu koto no dekiru;* (portable) *hakobi no dekiru.*

..... **type,** *kwappan* (活版).

Movables, n. *dōsan* (動産) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Move, t.v. (set in motion) *ugokasu;* (transport) *utsusu; hakobu;* (at chess) *sasu; ugokasu;* (at draughts) *u!su;* (propose) *teigi* (提議) *s; hatsugi* (發議) *s; no/dōgi* (動議) *wo teishutsu* (提出) *s;* (excite to action) *hagemasu;* (arouse the feelings of) *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru.*

nothing I could say would ..... **him,** *watakushi ga nani hodo itte mo kikimasenŭ.*

to be deeply .....**d by,** *ni/kangeki* (感激) *s.*

to be .....**d by** (affected), *ni/kandō* (感動) *s.*

to be.....**d to tears,** *rakurui* (落涙) *s.*

to ..... **aside,** *doke·ru; noke·ru.*

to ..... **back,** (persons) *hikkomase·ru;* (things) *ato e dzurasu.*

to ..... **forward,** *mae e dasu.*

to ..... **up the order of,** *no/jun* (順) *wo kuri-age·ru.*

Move, i. v. (acquire motion) *ugoku;* (change place) *utsuru;* (change one's residence) *utsuru; kosu; hikkosu; tentaku* (轉宅) *s; tenkyo* (轉居) *s; iten* (移轉) *s.*

to ..... **about,** *tachi-mawaru.*

to ..... **aside,** *doku; noku.*

to ..... **back,** *ato-modori s; ato-dzusari s.*

to ..... **off,** *saru; noku.*

to ..... **round,** *mawaru.*

Move, n. (for the attachment of a purpose) *kōdō* (行動); *undō* (運動); (advance) *shinkō* (進行).

first ..... (at chess), *sente.*

to make a .....; (at chess) *koma wo ugokasu;* (fig.) *kōdō s.*

Movement, n. *hataraki; undō* (運動); (act of) equiv. of **Move** i.v.

foll. by *koto*; (as opp. to stability) *dōyō* (動搖); (manner of moving) *ugoki-kata*; *ugoki-buri*; (of machinery) *unten* (運轉); (proceedings, actions) *shintai* (進退); *kōdō* (行動); (for attainment of a purpose) *undō*.

..... **of the bowels,** *bentsū* (便通).

.....**s** (as, of a fleet), *dōsei* (動靜); (as, of troops) *idō* (移動).

.....**s of the population,** *jinkō-dōtai* (人口動體).

outflanking ....., *tenyoku-undō* (轉翼運動).

peace ....., *kōwa-undō* (講和運動).

reflex ....., *hansha-undō* (反射運動).

retrograde ....., *taigun-undō* (退軍運動).

turning ....., *tenkwai-undō* (轉回運動); *ukwai-undō* (迂回運動).

Mover, n. (proposer) *teigisha* (提議者); *hatsugisha* (發議者); (of a motion) *dōgisha* (動議者); *dōgi-teishutsusha* (動議提出者); (proposer of a bill) *teishutsusha* (提出者); *teiansha* (提案者); (of sedition, etc.) *sendōsha* (煽動者).

prime ....., *shudōsha* (主動者); (mech.) *gendōki* (原動機).

Moving, a. (exciting sympathy) *awareppoi*; *kokoro wo ugokasu*; *kandō* (感動) *saseru yō na*.

..... **coil,** *kadōsen-rin*.

..... **target,** *kwatsudō-mokuhyō* (活動目標).

Movingly, adv. *kokoro wo ugokasu yō ni*; *kandō saseru yō ni*.

Mow, t.v. *karu*; *kari-toru*; *nagu*.

to ..... **down,** *nagi-fuse-ru*; *nagi-taosu*.

Mowing, n. equiv. of Mow foll. by *koto*.

Mowing-machine, n. *; *kusakari-dōgu*; (drawn by horses) *baryoku-kusakari-ki*.

Moxa, n. *mogusa*.

to apply ....., *kyū* (灸), or *yaito*, *wo sue-ru*.

Mr., *san*, or *sama* (after name); (in formal discourse) *kun* (君).

..... **and Mrs. X,** *X. go fūfu* (夫婦).

Mrs. .....**A.,** *A. san no okusama*; *A. fujin* (夫人); (if in inferior position) *A. san no o kamisan*; (in addresses of letters) *A. rei-fujin* (令夫人).

MS. *genkō* (原稿).

Much, n. *takusan* (澤山); *kyota* (許多).

Much, a. *takusan na*; *taisō* (大層) *na*; *kyota na*; *amata no*.

that is too ..... (i.e. going too far), *amari no koto da*.

there is not ..... **difference,** *taishita chigai wa nai*.

to be too ..... **for** (beyond the control of), *no/te ni amaru*.

Much, adv. *yohodo*; *ōku*; *takusan*; *taisō*; *dossari*.

as ..... **again,** *no bai dake*; *no bai hodo*.

as ..... **as possible,** *narutake takusan*.

as ..... **as there is,** *arittake*.

how .....? (of price) *ikura*; *nani hodo*; *ika hodo*; *nambo*; (of quantity) *dore hodo*; *nani hodo*; *dore dake*.

.....**as usual,** *madzu heizei* (平生) *no tōri*.

..... **less,** *mashite*; *iwanya*; [foll. by a neg.].

..... **more,** *mashite*; *iwanya*.

not ....., *amari*, foll. by neg.; **as, I do not** ..... **approve of it,** *amari kanshin* (感心) *shinai*.

so ..... **the better,** *kaette yoroshii*.

thus ....., *kore dake; kono kurai; kore hodo.*
to do too ..... (of a thing), *yari-sugi·ru.*
to drink too ....., *nomi-sugosu; nomi-sugi·ru.*
to make ..... **of** (treat as if of value), *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni s; wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s; wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s;* **to be made** ..... **of,** *daijigarare·ru.*
to make too ..... **of** (a thing), *ni/akuseku* (齷齪) *s.*
to think ..... **of** (attach importance to), *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni s; ni/omoki wo oku;* **not to think** ..... **of,** *wo/ki* (氣) *ni tomenai; wo/ki ni kakenai;* (of a person) *sore hodo ni omowanai.*
too ....., *amari; yokei.*
twice as ....., *bai hodo.*
very ....., *daibu; hanahada; sukoburu.*

Muchness, n. **much of a** ....., *hotondo onaji koto; daidō-shōi* (大同小異).

Mucilage, n. *nori; nen-eki* (粘液); (for letters) *fūji-nori; fū-nori.*

Mucilaginous, a. *nebatta; neba-neba shita; nen-eki-shitsu* (粘液質) *no.*

Muck, n. *dobu-doro.*

Muck-worm, n. *funchū* (糞蟲); *shiwambō.*

Mucous, a. ..... **membrane,** *nen-ekimaku* (粘液膜); *nemmaku.*

Mucus, n. *nen-eki* (粘液); (of the eye) *yani;* (of the nose) *hana-shiru.*
discharge of ....., *nen-eki-rō* (粘液漏); (with the urine) *nen-eki-nyō* (粘液尿).
green ....., *aobana.*
..... **is running from his nose,** *hana wo tarashite oru.*

Mud, n. *doro; deido* (泥土); † *deinei* (泥濘).
covered with ....., *doro-darake na.*
..... **godown,** *dozō* (土藏).
..... **wall,** *kabe.*

Mud-bath, n. (med.) *deiyoku* (泥浴).

Muddiness, n. (of a liquid) *nigori; nigotta koto;* (as, of a road) *nukari; nukarumi; deinei* (泥濘).

Muddle, n. *konzatsu* (混雜); *funran* (紛亂); *mecha-mecha.*

Muddle, t.v. (make a mess of) *mecha-mecha ni s; konzatsu sase·ru; funran sase·ru;* (make turbid) *nigosu; nigorasu;* (stupefy) *bonyari sase·ru.*
to be .....**d** (partly drunk), *namayoi de aru.*
to ..... **away money,** *kinsen* (金錢) *wo yu-midzu no yō ni tsukau.*

Muddle-headed, a. *bonyari-atama no; bōtto suru.*

Muddling, a. ..... **methods,** *tokaku-shugi* (兎角主義).

Muddy, a. (besmeared with mud) *doro-darake na; doro-;* as, ... **water,** *doro-midzu;* (of a road) *nukatta;* (turbid) *nigotta;* (stupid) *bonyari shita; bōtto shita.*
..... **feet,** *doro-ashi; dosoku* (土足).
..... **road,** *nukari-michi; doro-michi.*
to become ....., *nukaru;* (turbid) *nigoru.*

Muddy, t.v. (render turbid) *nigosu; nigorasu.*

Mud-guard, n. *doro-yoke.*

Mud-hole, n. *doro-ana.*

Muff, n. (for the hands) *te-atatame; te-nukume;* (unskilful person) *hebo;* (fool) *gudon* (愚鈍) *na hito.*

Muffle, t.v. (wrap up) *tsutsumu; ou.*

to ..... up the face, *fukumen* (覆面) *s;* (with a *dzukin*) *dzukin wo kaburu;* (with a *tenugui*) *hō-kaburi wo s.*

to walk with .....d footsteps, *ashi-oto wo tatedzu ni aruku.*

Muffle, n. *soto-ire.*

Muffler, n. *eri-maki.*

Mufti, n. *heifuku* (平服); *shifuku* (私服); *fudan-gi.*

Mug, n. *yu-nomi.*

Mugginess, n. *mushi-atsui koto.*

Muggy, a. *mushi-atsui.*

to be ....., *mushi-mushi s; musu.*

Mugwort, n. *yomogi.*

Mukden, n. *Hōten* (奉天).

Mulberry, n. (fruit) *kuwa no mi;* (tree) *kuwa.*

paper ..... (Broussonetia papyrifera), *kōzo; kōdzu; kami no ki.*

Mulct, t.v. *ni/bakkin* (罰金) *wo kwa* (課) *s.*

Mule, n. *raba* (騾馬); *ra.*

Mulish, a. (obstinate) *kata-iji na; gwangu* (頑愚) *na.*

Mull, t.v. (add spices to) *ni/kami* (加味) *s;* (heat) *no/kan* (燗) *wo s; kan s.*

Mullet, n. (mugil cephalotis) *bora* [Okada; but Jordan calls it m. oeur. The young of this fish are called *ina* or *oboko*]; (m. haematochilus) *menada; karasumi-bora;* (m. joyneri) *mena.*

Multi-cellular, a. *tasaihō* (多細胞) (*no*).

..... voltimeter, *tabō-den-atsu-kei* (多房電壓計).

Multi-core, a. **..... cable,** *tashin-cable.*

Multi-current, a. **..... generator,** *taryū-hatsudenki* (多流發電機).

Multifarious, a. *shuju* (種々) *na; machi-machi no; iro-iro na; hyappan* (百般) *no; tayō* (多樣) *na.*

Multifariousness, n. *tayō.*

Multiform, a. *iro-iro kawatta; tayō na.*

Multilateral, a. *tahen* (多邊) *no.*

Multilobular, a. *tayō* (多葉) (*no*).

Multiparous, a. *tasan* (多產) *no.*

Multiphase, a. *tasō-;* as, **..... alternator,** *tasō-kōryū-hatsudenki* (多相交流發電機); **..... current,** *tasō-denryū* (多相電流).

Multiple, n. (arith.) *baisū* (倍數); *bairyō* (倍量).

common ....., *kōbaisū;* **least common .....,** *saishō-kōbaisū* (最小公倍數).

Multiple, a. **..... angles,** *baikaku* (倍角).

..... connection (elec.), *heiretsu-setsuzoku* (並列接續).

..... drill, *fukushiki-kirimomi-ban.*

..... jack, *fukushiki-jack.*

..... point, *taryōten* (多量點).

..... proportion, *baisū-hirei* (倍數比例).

..... punching machine, *fukushiki-tsukinuki-ban.*

..... series, *hei-chokuretsu* (並直列).

..... shearing machine, *fukushiki-hasami-ban.*

..... stars, *tajūsei* (多重星).

..... switchboard, *fukushiki-kōkwanki* (複式交換器).

..... union, *fuku-ketsugō* (複結合).

Multiplex, a. *tajū-;* as, **..... telegraphy,** *tajū-denshinhō* (多重電信法).

Multiplicand, n. *hijōsū* (被乘數).

Multiplication, n. (arith.) *kake-zan; jōhō* (乘法).
..... **table**, *kukuhyō* (九々表).
successive ....., *chikuji-jōhō* (逐次乘法).

Multiplicator, n. *baijū-ki* (倍重器).

Multiplicity, n. *tasū* (多數); *kyota* (許多).

Multiplier, n. *jōsū* (乘數); *meyasu.*

Multiply, t.v. (arith.) *kake-ru; jōji-ru;* (increase in number) *masu; fuyasu; zōka* (增加) *s.*
to ..... **12 by 3**, *jūni ni san wo kake-ru.*
12 .....**ied by 3 equals 36**, *12 kakeru 3 wa 36 ni hitoshi.*

Multiply, i.v. *masu; fue-ru; zōka s; hanshoku* (繁殖 or 蕃殖) *s.*

Multipolar, a. *takyoku-;* as, ... **dynamo**, *takyoku-chokuryū-hatsu-denki* (多極直流發電機).

Multitubular, a. ..... **boiler**, *hachi-no-su-gama; yaokuda-gama; takwan-gama.*

Multitude, n. (a crowd) *gunjū* (群集); *ōzei; tanindzū* (多人數); *shomin* (庶民); *minshū* (民衆); (a great number) *tasū* (多數); *kyota* (許多).
a ..... **of**, *ōzei na.*
a ..... **of books**, *amata no hon* (本).
the roar of a great ....., *doyomeki; doyomeku koto.*

Mum, a. **to keep** ....., *okubi ni mo dasanai* [vulg.].

Mumble, t.v. (grumblingly) *guzu-guzu iu;* (utter inarticulately) *kuchi-gomoru; fukumi-goe de iu.*

Mummify, t.v. *miira ni s.*

Mummy, n. *miira.*

Mumps, n. *jisen-en* (耳腺炎); *otafuku-kaze; hō-bukure-kaze; hasami-bako-kaze.*

Munch, t.v. *musha-musha tabe-ru; mucha-mucha kamu; mori-mori tabe-ru.*

Mundane, a. *kono yo no; ukiyo no; gense* (現世) *no.*

Municipal, a. *shisei* (市制) *no; shi no; machi no; shiseijō* (市政上) *no;* (established by a municipality) *shiritsu* (市立) *no.*
..... **council**, *shikwai* (市會).
..... **government**, *shisei* (市政); (system) *shisei* (市制).
..... **income tax**, *shotoku-wari.*
..... **system of government of towns and villages**, *shi-chō-son-sei* (市町村制).
..... **tax**, *shizei* (市稅).

Municipality, n. *shi* (市); *shi-ku* (市區).

Munificence, n. *yūaku* (優渥); *ōyō na koto; kwanjin* (寬仁).

Munificent, a. *yūaku na; ōyō na; kwanjin na.*

Munificently, adv. *yūaku ni; ōyō ni; kwanjin ni.*

Munitions, n. *gunjuhin* (軍需品); *gunyō-hin* (軍用品); *heiki-danyaku* (兵器彈藥).

Murder, n. *hito-goroshi; satsugai* (殺害); (premeditated) *bōsatsu* (謀殺) [Cr. Co.]; (wilful but unpremeditated) *kosatsu* (故殺) [Cr. Co.].
to commit ....., *hito-goroshi wo s; bōsatsu wo hataraku.*

Murder, t.v. *korosu; satsugai s; bōsatsu s.*

Murderer, n. *hito-goroshi; satsu-gainin* (殺害人); *bōsatsusha* (謀殺者); *bōsatsunin* (謀殺人).

Murderous, a. ..... **intent**, *satsu-i* (殺意); *bōsatsu-shin* (謀殺心).

Muriatic acid, *ensan* (鹽酸).

Murmur, n. (grumbling) *fuhei* (不平); *yomaigoto; tsubuyaki; guzu-guzu iu koto;* (of water) *sawa-sawa to suru oto;* (of a crowd) *doyomeki; doyomeku koto.*

Murmur, i.v. (grumble) *fuhei wo narasu; guzu-guzu iu; yomaigoto wo iu; butsu-butsu iu;* (make a low continued sound) *zawa-zawa naru;* (of water) *sawa-sawa to naru.*

Musaceae, n. *bashō* (芭蕉) *no tagui.*

Muscardine, n. *o-shari.*

Muscle, n. *suji; kinniku* (筋肉).
contraction of a ....., *kin-ishuku* (筋萎縮).
disease of a ....., *kimbyō* (筋病).
extensor ....., *shinkin* (伸筋).
gangrene of a ....., *kin-eso* (筋壞疽).
..... **at the back of the neck,** *kubi-suji.*
..... **cell,** *kin-saihō* (筋細胞).
..... **fasciculus,** *kinsoku* (筋束).
rotator ....., *kwaiten-kin* (回轉筋).
softening of a ....., *kinshitsu-nankwa* (筋質軟化).
tail of a ....., *kimbi* (筋尾).
tendon of a ....., *kinken* (筋腱).
voluntary ....., *dzuii-kin* (隨意筋).

Muscovite, n. (min.) *kari-umbo* (加里雲母).

Muscular, a. (pertaining to the muscle) *suji no; kinniku no;* (strong) *tsuyoi; kinryoku* (筋力) *no tsuyoi; wanryoku* (腕力) *no; kinniku no takumashii.*
..... **coat,** *kimmaku* (筋膜).
..... **fibre,** *kin-sen-i* (筋纖維).
..... **inactivity,** *kin-fudō* (筋不動).
..... **layer,** *kinniku-sō* (筋肉層).
..... **movement,** *kin-undō* (筋運動).
..... **process,** *kin-tokki* (筋突起).
..... **rheumatism,** *kin-ryōma-chisu.*
..... **rigidity,** *kin-kyōchoku* (筋强直); *kinniku-kyōchoku* (筋肉强直).
..... **spasm,** *kin-keiren* (筋痙攣).
..... **system,** *kinniku-keitō* (筋肉系統); *kinniku-soshiki* (筋肉組織).
..... **tissue,** *kin-soshiki* (筋組織).
..... **tremor,** *kin-shinsen* (筋震顫).

Muse, i.v. *mokushi* (默思) *s; chinshi* (沈思) *s; omoi ni shidzumu; kangae-goto wo s; yonen* (餘念) *naku kangae-ru.*

Museum, n. *hakubutsukwan* (博物館).

Mushroom, n. *kinoko; kusabira;* [*shiitake, matsudake, hatsudake, shimeji, samatsu,* are names of different varieties].
..... **anchor,** *kinokogata-ikari.*

Music, n. *ongaku* (音樂); *sōgaku* (奏樂); *ongyoku* (音曲); (notes) *fu* (譜); *inritsu* (音律); (score) *gakufu* (樂譜).
band of ....., *gakutai* (樂隊).
concerted ....., *hayashi; gassō* (合奏).
..... **book,** *gakufu* (樂譜).
..... **rest,** *gakufu-dai* (樂譜臺).
to perform ....., *sōgaku* (奏樂) *s.*

Musical, a. (fond of music) *ongaku-dzuki na.*
..... **instrument,** *gakki* (樂器); *nari-mono.*
..... **interval,** *onte* (音程).
..... **scale,** *onkai* (音階).

Musically, adv. *shirabe-yoku; ne-jime-yoku; ongyoku-teki* (音曲的) *ni.*

Musician, n. *ongakka* (音樂家); *gakujin* (樂人); *gakushu* (樂手).

blind ..... (female), *goze.*
court ....., *reijin* (伶人).
strolling ....., (flute) *komusō;* (*samisen*) *kado-dzuke;* (who goes about at the end of the year) *seki-zoro.*

Musk, n. *jakō* (麝香).
..... **cat,** *jakō-neko.*
..... **deer,** *jakō-jika.*

Muskardine, n. *kōkwabyō* (硬化病).

Musket, a. *teppō* (鐵砲); *shōjū* (小銃).

Musketry, n. *shageki* (射擊); *shageki-jutsu* (射擊術).
..... **instruction,** *shageki-kyōren* (射擊教練).
..... **instructor,** *shageki-kyō-kwan* (射擊教官).
..... **manual,** *shageki-kyōhan* (射擊教範).
..... **practice,** *shageki-enshū* (射擊演習).

Musk-melon, n. *makuwa-uri.*

Muslin, n. *; *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).

Mussel, n. *i-no-kai.*
fresh-water ....., *dobu-gai.*

Must, aux. verb. is expr. by the neg. cond. pres. foll. by *naranŭ;* as, **I have some business which I** ..... **do,** *shinakereba,* or *seneba, naranŭ yōji* (用事) *ga aru;* ..... **go,** *ikanakereba,* or *ikaneba, naranŭ.*
In formal language ..... is sometimes rendered by *koto wo yō* (要) *s;* as, ... **do,** *suru koto wo yō s.* The neg. gerund with *wa* is sometimes used instead of the conditional; *kanaradzu, kitto,* and *zehi* (是非) may be used for the sake of emphasis; as, ... **come,** *zehi konakereba naranŭ.*
..... **not** is expr. by the gerund with *wa* foll. by *ikenai,* etc.; as, **you** ..... **not do that,** *sō shite wa ikenai.*
..... expressing certainty is rendered by *ni chigai nai; ni sōi* (相違) *nai,* or by the future with *sazo;* as, **it** ..... **be hot in India,** *Indo* (印度) *wa atsui ni chigai nai;* **it** ..... **be true,** *hontō* (本當) *ni chigai nai;* **you** ..... **be tired,** *sazo o kutabire de gozaimashō.*

Mustard, n. *karashi.*
..... **plaster,** *kaishi-dei* (芥子泥).
..... **pot,** *karashi-ire.*
..... **oil,** *kaishi-yu* (芥子油).

Muster, n. (gathering) *shūgō* (集合); *shūkwai* (集會); (of troops) *shōshū* (召集); (sample) *mihon;* (of cloth) *kire-hon.*

Muster, t. v. *atsume·ru; yobi-atsume·ru; shōshū s;* (into service) *tsunoru; boshū* (募集) *s.*

Mustiness, n. equiv. of **Musty** foll. by *koto.*

Musty, a. *kabi-kŭsai; kabita; mureta; mure-kŭsai.*
to become ....., *kabi·ru; mure·ru.*

Mutability, n. *futei,* or *fujō* (不定).

Mutable, a. *futei,* or *fujō no.*

Mutation, n. *henkwa* (變化); *henkō* (變更).

Mutatis mutandis, to apply (the provisions of a law) ....., *jun-yō* (準用) *s.*

Mute, a. (dumb) *oshi no;* (silent) *mugon* (無言) *no; mono wo iwanŭ; moku* (默) *shita.*

Mute, n. *o hi.*

Mutilate, t.v. *ni kidzu wo tsuke·ru;* (a dead body) *kiru;* (maim) *fugu* (不具) *ni s; katawa ni s;* (damage, things) *kison* (毀損) *s; itame·ru;* (render imperfect) *fukwanzen* (不完全) *ni s.*

Mutilation, n. *kidzu; fugu; kison;*

fukwanzen ni suru koto; (so as to maim) *fugu ni suru koto; katawa ni suru koto.*

Mutineer, n. *jōkwan-teikō-zainin* (上官抵抗罪人).

Mutinous, a. *han-;* as, ... **troops,** *hangun* (叛軍).

Mutiny, n. *jōkwan-teikōzai; hanran* (叛亂).

Mutiny, i.v. *jōkwan ni teikō s; hanran wo okosu.*

Mutter, i.v. *guzu-guzu iu; fuhei* (不平) *wo iu,* or *narasu; tsubu-yaku.*

to ..... to one's self, *yomai-goto wo iu.*

Mutton, n. * [corr. to *maten*]; *yōniku* (羊肉); *hitsuji no niku.*

Mutual, a. *tagai no; sōgo* (相互) *(no); sōgo-teki (no); sōhō* (雙方) *no.*

by ..... consent, *gōi* (合意) *de; gōi ni yotte.*

..... concessions, *higa-jōho* (彼我讓步); *gōjō* (互讓).

..... insurance, *sōgo-hoken* (相互保險).

..... life insurance, *kyōsai-seimei-hoken* (共濟生命保險); *seimei-sōgo-hoken.*

Mutually, adv. *tagai ni; ai-tagai ni; sōgo ni; sōgo-teki ni; sōhō ni;* (without a third party's intervention) *aitai de.*

Muzzle, n. (of a quadruped) *hana-dzura;* (a fastening for the mouth) *kuchiwa; kuchi-kago; mokushi;* † *hankōgu* (箝口具); (of a gun) *kuchi; hōkō* (砲口) [of a cannon]; *jūkō* (銃口) [of small arms].

..... sight, *shōsei* (照星).

..... velocity, *shosoku* (初速).

Muzzle, t.v. *ni kuchiwa wo hame-ru; (fig.) kankō s.*

Muzzle-loader, n. (cannon) *zensōhō* (前裝砲); *kōsōhō* (口裝砲); (rifle) *zensōjū* (前裝銃); *kōsōjū; saki-gome.*

Muzzle-loading, a. *zensō no; kōsō no; saki-gome no.*

Muzzling, n. *kankō.*

My, pron. *watakushi no; ware no; waga* [formal]; *sessha* (拙者) *no* [formal]; *boku no* [coll.]; *ore no* [coll.].

Mycelium, n. (bot.) *kinshi* (菌絲).

Myelitis, n. *sekizui-en* (脊椎炎).

Myna, n. (bird) *kyūkwanchō* (鳩灌鳥).

Myocarditis, n. *shinkin-en* (心筋炎); *shinzō-jisshitsu-en* (心臟實質炎); *shin-jisshitsu-en.*

Myocardium, n. *shinkin.*

Myology, n. *kingaku* (筋學).

Myopia, n. *chikame; kinshigan* (近視眼); *kingan.*

Myositis, n. *kinniku-en* (筋肉炎); *kin-en.*

Myriad, n. *yorodzu; musū* (無數).

a ....., *ichiman* (一萬).

.....s, *kyoman* (巨萬).

Myriapoda, n. *tasokurui* (多足類).

Myringitis, n. *komaku-en* (鼓膜炎).

Myroxylon, n. (m. pereirae) *perubarŭsam;* (m. toluifera) *torubarŭsam.*

Myrrh, n. *motsuyaku* (沒藥); (commiphora abyssinica) *mirra.*

tincture of ....., *mirra-chinki.*

Myself, pron. *jibun* (自分); *jishin* (自身); *jibun de.*

Mysterious, a. (obscure) *aimai* (曖昧) *na; wake no wakaranai;* (secret) *himitsu* (秘密) *na;* (wonderful) *myō na; shimpi* (神秘) *no; ōmyō* (奧妙) *na; fushigi* (不思議) *na; gemmyō* (玄妙) *na.*

Mysteriously, adv. (obscurely) *aimai ni; wake no wakaranai yō ni;* (secretly) *himitsu ni;* (wonderfully) *myō ni; shimpi ni; gemmyō ni; fushigi ni.*

Mysteriousness, n. equiv. of Mysterious foll. by *koto.*

Mystery, n. *shimpi; inji* (陰事); *hiji* (秘事); (secret) *himitsu* (秘密); *kimitsu* (機密); (secrets of an art or calling) *hiden* (秘傳); *hihō* (秘法); *goku-i* (極意); *hiketsu* (秘訣).

.....ies (of a science), *okugi* (奥義); *ōmyō* (奥妙).

to be classed with unsolved .....ies (as, of a crime), *meikyū* (迷宮) *ni hairu.*

Mystical, a. *shimpi-teki* (神秘的) (*no*); *shimpi na; ōmyō na.*

Mystically, adv. *shimpi-teki ni; shimpi ni; ōmyō ni.*

Mysticism, n. *shimpi;* (doctrine) *shimpi-setsu* (神秘說); *shimpi-kyō* (神秘教).

Mystification, n. (act of) equiv. of Mystify foll. by *koto;* (state) *kimayoi.*

Mystify, t.v. (perplex) *kuramasu;* (with words) *ii-kurome·ru; ii-magirasu; magirakasu.*

to be .....ied, *gori-muchū* (五里霧中) *ni mayou,* or *i·ru; ki mayoi s.*

Myth, n. *kishindan* (鬼神談); *kamiyo no monogatari.*

Mythical, a. *jindaishi no.*

..... age, *jindai* (神代); *kamiyo.*

Mythological, a. *shinwa* (神話) *no; jindaishi no; kishinron* (鬼神論) *no.*

Mythologist, n. *shinwa-gakusha* (神話學者).

Mythology, n. *shinwa; shinwa-gaku* (神話學); *jindaishi* (神代史); *kishinron* (鬼神論).

N

Nadir, n. *sokkaten* (足下點); *taisekiten* (對蹠點).

Nagging, a. *kuchi-yakamashii.*

Nail, n. (of the body) *tsume;* (carpenter's) *kugi;* (tack) *byō;* (for a boot) *byō* (鋲).

double-pointed ....., *ai-kugi.*

flat-headed ....., *heitō-kugi* (平頭釘).

hooked ....., *kyokutō-kugi* (曲頭釘); *ore-kugi.*

ingrowing ..... (med.), *sōshi* (爪刺).

ornamental ....., *date-kugi; kazari-kugi.*

ornament for hiding .....s, *kugi-kakushi.*

to bite the .....s, *tsume wo kamu.*

to cut the .....s, *tsume wo toru.*

to hit the ..... on the head, *dzuboshi wo sasu; hoshi ni ataru; tekichū* (的中) *s.*

Nail, t.v. *ni/kugi wo utsu,* or *uchi-tsuke·ru; kugi-dzuke ni s.*

to ..... on, *kugi de tsuke·ru; uchi-tsuke·ru.*

Nail-brush, n. *tsume-bake.*

Naive, a. (innocent) *adokenai; mu-jaki* (無邪氣) *na;* (simple-

minded) *shitsuboku* (質樸) *na*; *jumboku* (純樸) *na*.

Naiveté, n. (innocence) *mu-jaki*; (simple-mindedness) *shitsuboku*; *jumboku*.

Naked, a. *hadaka na*; (fig.) *mukidashi no*; *akarasama no*.
..... **body**, *ratai* (裸體).
..... **feet**, *su-ashi*; *hadashi* [out of doors].
..... **sword**, *nuki-mi*.
..... **to the waist**, *hada-nugi ni natta*.
stark ....., *mappadaka na*; *akahadaka na*; *suhadaka na*.
the ..... **eye**, *nikugan* (肉眼).
to be ....., *hadaka*, or *ratai*, *ni natte oru*.
to strip ....., (t.v.) *hadaka ni s*.
to walk about ....., *hadaka*, or *ratai*, *de aruku*.

Nakedness, n. (nudity) *ratai* (裸體); *hadaka*.

Name, n. *na*; *namae* [restricted to persons]; (honorific) *sommei* (尊名); (**family** .....) *myōji* (苗字); (**personal** .....) *na*; *jitsumyō* (實名); [*nanori*, a second personal name, was formerly assumed by *samurai* on coming of age]; (**artist** .....) *gō* (號); (signature on work of art) *mei* (銘); (reputation) *hyōban* (評判); *meiyo* (名譽); *meigi* (名義); (appellation) *meishō* (名稱).
a mere ..... (without reality), *yūmei-mujitsu* (有名無實).
common ....., *tsūshō* (通稱).
each, as he was called by ....., **came forward**, *yobi-goe ni ōjite hitori-bitori mae e deta*.
generic ....., *sōmyō* (總名); *sōshō* (總稱).
good ....., *hōmei* (芳名).
in the ..... **of**, (in place of) *ni kawatte*; (under cover of the ..... of) *no meigi de*.
local ..... (of a place), *aza-na*; *aza*.
..... **and address**, *shukushō-seimei* (宿所姓名).
..... **bond**, *kimei-kōsai-shōsho* (記名公債證書).
..... **of a book**, *shomei* (書名); *hon* (本) *no hyōdai* (表題).
.....s (name and surname), *seimei* (姓名); *shimei* (氏名).
ordinary ..... (as opp to posthumous), *zokumyō* (俗名).
posthumous ....., (Buddhistic) *kaimyō* (戒名); (of an Emperor) *okuri-na*.
register of .....s, *meibo* (名簿).
same family ....., *dōsei* (同姓).
to ask (a person) **his** ....., † *suika* (誰何) *s*.
to call .....s, *warukuchi*, or *akkō* (惡口) *wo iu*.
to give one's ....., *na wo iu*.
to make a ..... **for one's self**, *na wo age·ru*.
to single out by ....., *wo/nazasu*.
trade ....., *shōgō* (商號).

Name, t.v. *ni/na wo tsuke·ru*; *nadzuke·ru*; *nanorase·ru*; (a person of high rank, or a ship) *meimei s*; (call by name) *nazasu*; (mention the name of) *no/na wo iu*; (fix) *kime·ru*; (designate) *shitei* (指定) *s*; (nominate) *shimei* (指名) *s*; (of a nom-de-plume) *gō* (號) *s*.

Name-day, n. *meimeijitsu* (命名日).

Nameless, a. *na no nai*; *mumei* (無名) *no*; (unnameable) *na no iwarenai*.

Namely, adv. *sunawachi*.

Nameplate, n. (door-plate) *hyōsatsu* (標札); *kadofuda*.

Namesake, n. (having same personal name) *dōmyōsha* (同名者);

(having same family name) *dōseisha* (同姓者).

Nandina domestica, *nanten* (南天).

Nap, n. (short sleep) *kari-ne; utata-ne; goro-ne; madoromi; adane; ada-bushi.*

to take a ....., *i-nemuri s; madoromu; goro-ne s.*

Nap, n. (of cloth) *ke; keba.*

Nap, i.v. *i-nemuri s; madoromu; goro-ne s.*

Nape, n. *bon no kubo; eri-kubi;* (ornith.) *jōkei* (上頸).

hair on the ..... of the neck, *chiri-ge.*

Naphtha, n. *kihatsu-sekiyu* (揮發石油); *.

Napthalin, n. *.

Naphtholum, n. *.

Napkin, n. *kuchi-fuki;* (about a child's neck) *yodare-kake;* (about a child's loins) *o shime.*

Narcissus, n. (n. incomparabilis) *usuki-no-hitoe-suisen;* (n. jonquilla) *ki-zuisen;* (n. odorus) *kanran-zuisen;* (n. poeticus) *kuchibeni-zuisen;* (n. papyraceus) *honshiro-zuisen;* (n. tazetta) *suisen* (水仙).

Narcosis, n. *masui* (痲醉).

Narcotic, n. (esp. as an anaesthetic) *masuizai* (痲醉劑); *mayaku* (痲藥); (soporific) *saimin-yaku* (催眠藥); *saiminzai* (催眠劑); *suiminyaku* (睡眠藥).

Nard, n. *kanshō* (甘松).

Narrate, t.v. *nobe·ru; ii-kikase·ru; jojutsu* (叙述) *s; no/monogatari wo s.*

Narration, n. *hanashi; monogatari.*

direct ....., *chokusetsu-johō* (直說叙法); *chōkuseppō*(直說法) [also means "indicative mood"].

Narrative, n. **..... of one's life,** *mi-no-ue-banashi.*

..... of personal adventures, *bōkendan* (冒險談).

..... of personal experiences, *keirekidan* (經歷談).

Narrow, a. *semai; haba no semai; hosoi;* (lit. and fig.) *kyōai* (狹隘) *na;* (in the back, of clothes) *yuki no mijikai.*

a ..... view, *henken* (偏見); *kwanken* (管見).

..... gauge, *kyōkidō;* **..... gauge railway,** *kyōki-tetsudō* (狹軌鐵道).

to have a ..... escape, *yatto tasūkaru.*

Narrow, t.v. *semaku s; no/haba wo tsume·ru.*

Narrow, i.v. *semaku naru; no/haba ga tsumaru.*

Narrow-edged, a. *heri no semai.*

Narrowly, adv. *semaku;* (closely) *toku* (篤) *to;* (barely) *yatto; karaku; yōyaku.*

Narrow-minded, a. *kokoro no chiisai; ki no semai; shōryō* (小量) *na; kyōryō* (狹量) *na; doryō* (度量) *no semai;* (bigoted) *gwanko* (頑固) *na.*

Narrow-mindedness, n. *shōryō; kyōryō; gwanko;* other equiv. of **Narrow-minded** foll. by *koto.*

Narwhal, n. *ikkaku* (一角).

Nasal, a. *hana no.*

..... bone, *bikotsu* (鼻骨).

..... breathing, *bi-kokyū* (鼻呼吸).

..... cartilage, *bi-nankotsu* (鼻軟骨).

..... cavity, *bikō* (鼻孔).

..... duct, *bi-chūkaku-nankotsu* (鼻中隔軟骨).

..... polypus, *biji* (鼻茸); *hanatake.*

..... **septum,** *bi-chūkaku* (鼻中隔).
..... **voice,** *hana-goe.*

Naso-pharynx, n. *bi-intō*(鼻咽頭).

Nasturtium, n. *; [in some places called *seiyō-asagao*]; (tropaeolum majus) *nōzen-haren.*

Nasty, a. (dirty) *musai; musakurushii;* (to the taste) *mazui;* (to the sight) *migurushii; mittomonai;* (unpleasant) *iya na;* (obscene) *birō* (尾籠) *na.*

Nation, n. *kokumin* (國民); (govt. and people) *chōya* (朝野).
all ..... s, *bankoku.*
law of .....s, *bankoku-kōhō* (萬國公法); *kokusai-kōhō* (國際公法).
the whole ....., *kokumin-zentai* (國民全體); *kyokoku* (擧國).

National, a. *kuni no; koku-; kokumin-teki* (國民的) *(no);* (state) *kokka-teki* (國家的) *(no);* ((the property of the nation) *min-yū* (民有); (general) *kyokokuteki* (擧國的) *no.*
board of ..... defence, *kokubō-iinkwai* (國防委員會).
..... **administration,** *kokusei* (國政).
..... **anthem,** *kokka* (國歌); [the Japanese ..... anthem is known as *Kimi-ga-yo.*].
..... **army,** *kokumin-gun* (國民軍).
..... **bank,** *kokuritsu-ginkō* (國立銀行).
..... **characteristics,** *kokusui* (國粹).
..... **customs,** *kokufū* (國風).
..... **debt,** *kokusai;* ..... **debt consolidation fund,** *kokusai-seiri-kikin* (國債整理基金).
..... **defence,** *kokubō* (國防).
..... **destiny,** *kokuun* (國運).
..... **disgrace,** *kokujoku* (國辱).
..... **flag,** *kokki* (國旗).
..... **holiday,** *daisaijitsu* (大祭日).
..... **institutions,** *kokutai* (國體).
..... **interests,** *kokueki* (國益).
..... **laws,** *kokuhō* (國法).
..... **opinion,** *kokuron* (國論).
..... **policy,** *kokuze* (國是).
..... **prestige,** *koku-i* (國威).
..... **products,** *kokusan* (國產).
..... **resources,** *kokuryoku* (國力).
..... **tax,** *kokuzei* (國稅).

Nationalism, n. *kokumin-shugi;* (國民主義); (national attachment) *aikokushin* (愛國心).

Nationality, n. *kokuseki; kuni;* (of a ship) *senseki* (船籍).
law of ....., *kokusekihō* (國籍法).

Nationalization, n. ..... **of railways,** *tetsudō-kokuyū* (鐵道國有).

Nationalize, t.v. *kokuyū ni s; kwanyū* (官有) *ni s.*

Nationally, adv. *kokumin to shite.*

Native, n. (opp. to foreigner) *naikokujin* (內國人); (uncivilized) *dojin* (土人).
a ..... of A., *A.-umare no hito; A. ni umareta hito.*

Native, a. (opp. to foreign) *naikoku no;* (inborn) *umare-tsuki no; umare-nagara no; senten-teki* (先天的) *no;* (conferred by birth) *shōrai* (生來) *no;* (min.) *shizen-;* as, ... **silver,** *shizen-gin* (自然銀).
..... **and foreign,** *naigwai* (內外) *no.*
..... **country,** *hongoku* (本國); *shōkoku* (生國); *umareta kuni.*
..... **place,** *kokyō* (故鄉); *furusato; kyōri* (鄉里).
..... **province,** *kuni;* as, **that man has returned to his ..... province,** *ano hito wa kuni e kaerimashita.*

Nativity, n. *tanjō* (誕生); (of a deity, noble, etc.) *kōtan* (降誕).

Natrium, n. *.

Natural, a. *shizen* (自然) *no; jinen* (自然) *no;* (not made by man) *tennen* (天然) *no; tennen-teki* (天然的) *no;* (legitimate) *atarimae no; tōzen* (當然) *na;* (not unreasonable) *muri* (無理) *naranŭ;* (as, of rights, etc.) *tempu* (天賦) *no;* (lifelike) *ikite iru yō na;* (according to laws of nature) *butsuriteki* (物理的) (*no*).

as a ..... result, *shizen* (自然) *no kekkwa* (結果) *to shite.*

death from ..... causes, *byōshi* (病死).

it is only ..... that, *dōri da* following vb.

..... calamity, *tensai* (天災).

..... child, *shiseiji* (私生兒).

..... current (elec.), *jidenryū* (自電流).

..... disposition, *tensei* (天性); *honsei* (本性).

..... history, (in broad sense) *hakubutsugaku* (博物學); (zoology) *dōbutsugaku* (動物學).

..... law, *shizen no ri; tenri; shizenhō* (自然法).

..... logarithm, *tennen-taisū* (天然對數).

..... magnet, *tennen-jishaku* (天然磁石).

..... philosophy, *butsurigaku* (物理學); *rigaku* (理學); *kyūrigaku* (窮理學).

..... properties, *shōai* (性合).

..... religion, *shizen-shūkyō* (自然宗教); *tenrikyō* (天理教) [a Shintō sect].

..... science, *shizenkwagaku* (自然科學); *rigaku* (理學) [also in restricted sense physics, natural shioolpphy].

..... selection, *shizen-tōta* (自然淘汰).

..... size, *jitsubutsu-dai* (實物大) *no.*

..... theology, *shizen-shingaku* (自然神學).

..... vibration (elec.), *koyū-shindō* (固有震動).

nothing is more ....., *kore hodo atarimae no koto wa nai.*

the ..... world, *shizenkai* (自然界).

Natural, n. (mus.) *hon-i-kigō* (本位記號).

Naturalism, n. (metaph.) *shizen-shugi* (自然主義); *tennen-shugi* (天然主義).

Naturalist, n. *hakubutsugakusha* (博物學者); (zoologist) *dōbutsugakusha* (動物學者).

Naturalistic, a. (realistic) *shajitsushugi-teki* (寫實主義的) (*no*); *shizenshugi-teki* (自然主義的) (*no*).

Naturalization, n. *kikwa.*

law of ....., *kikwahō* (歸化法).

Naturalized, p.p. & a. **..... person,** *kikwajin* (歸化人); **..... subject,** *kikwa-shimmin* (歸化臣民).

to become ..... as a Japanese, *Nihon* (日本) *ni kikwa s.*

Naturally, adv. *shizen* (*ni*); *jinen ni; shizen to;* (as a matter of course) *mochiron; tōzen;* (by disposition) *umare-tsuki;* (only rightly) *dōri* (道理) *de.*

Nature, n. (sum of qualities) *seishitsu* (性質); *umare-tsuki* [of animate beings only]; (natural objects) *tenchi-bambutsu* (天地萬物); sometimes expr. by a periphrasis; as, **according to the ..... of the results,** † *sono seiseki* (成績) *no ikan ni yotte;* **to study the ..... of its movements,** *sono undō* (運動) *wa dō de aru ka wo mi-ru; sono undō no ikan wo mi-ru;* **to comprehend the ..... of**

an oath, *sensei* (宣誓) *wa donna mono*, or *nani mono, de aru ka wo ryōkai* (了解) *s*; (the forces of the material world) *zōkwa* (造化); (of a soil) *chimi* (地味).

drawing from ....., *shō-utsushi*.

human ....., *ninjō* (人情).

law of ....., *hōsoku* (法則); *shizenhō* (自然法); *tensoku* (天則).

of this ....., *konna*.

to become a second ....., *dai-ni* (第二) *no tensei* (天性) *ni naru*.

to go (outside) to relieve ....., *yōtashi ni iku*.

to relieve ....., *yō wo tasu*; (make water) *chōdzu s*.

Naught, n. to come to ....., *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) *s*; *chi* (地) *ni ochi-ru*; *mu ni naru*; *gwahei* (畫餅) *ni ki s*; *midzu no awa ni naru*.

to set at ....., *karonjiru*; *mushi* (無視) *s*; *naozari ni s*.

Naughtiness, n. (of a child) *wampaku* (腕白).

Naughty, a. *warui*; *ikenai*; (of a child) *wampaku na*.

Nausea, n. *mukai-ke*; *hakike*; *ōki* (嘔氣); *mukatsuki*; (sea-sickness) *funa-yoi*.

to feel ....., *wa*] *mune ga mukatsuku*; *muka-muka s*; *haki-sō ni naru*; *age-sō ni naru*.

Nauseous, a. *haki-sō ni naru*; *mukatsuku*; (nasty) *iya na*; *ōto* (嘔吐) *wo moyōsu*.

Nautical, a. *kōkai* (航海) *no*.

..... mile, *kairi* (海里).

Nautilus, n. *ōmu-gai*.

Naval, a. *kaigun no*; in Chinese compounds *kai-*.

..... arsenal, *kaigun-zōheishō* (海軍造兵廠).

..... attaché, *taishikwandzuki-kaigun-bukwan* (大使館附海軍武官) [to an Embassy]; *kaigun-bukwan*.

..... blockade, *fūsa* (封鎖).

..... brigade, *kaiheidan* (海兵團).

..... college, *kaigun-heigakkō* (海軍兵學校).

..... court, *kaiji-shimmon* (海事審問); *kaiji-shimpan* (海事審判).

..... court-martial, *kaigun-gumpō-kwaigi* (海軍軍法會議).

..... Department, *kaigunshō* (海軍省).

..... depôt, *yōkōbu* (要港部); (the port itself) *yōkō*.

..... engagement, *kaisen* (海戰).

..... engineer, *kaigun-kikwanshi* (海軍機關士).

..... forces, *kaigun*.

..... hospital, *kaigun-byōin* (海軍病院).

..... hydrographical bureau, *kaigun-suirobu* (海軍水路部).

..... manœuvres, *kaigun-enshū* (海軍演習); *kaigun-kidō-enshū* (海軍機動演習).

..... medical school, *kaigun-gun-i-gakkō* (海軍醫學校).

..... officer, *kaigun-shikwan* (海軍士官).

..... paymaster, *kaigun-shukei* (海軍主計); ..... paymaster. general, *kaigun-shukei-sōkan* (海軍主計總監).

..... port, *gunkō* (軍港); secondary ..... port, *yōkō* (要港) [also rendered "..... depot" or "strategic port"].

..... review (at which the Emperor is present), *kwankanshiki* (觀艦式).

..... staff office, *kaigun-sambōbu* (海軍參謀部); Chief of the ..... General Staff, *kaigun-gunreibuchō* (軍令部長).

..... station, *chinjufu* (鎮守府); (the port itself) *gunkō* (軍港).

..... **surgeon,** *kaigun-gun-i;*
..... **surgeon in chief,** *kaigun-gun-i-sōkan* (軍醫總監).
..... **tactics,** *kaisenjutsu* (海戰術).
..... **warfare,** *kaisen* (海戰).
..... **yard,** *kaigun-kōshō* (海軍工廠).

Nave, n. (of a wheel) *dō* (胴); *koshiki.*

Navel, n. *heso* [corruption of *hozo*].
..... **string,** *heso no o.*
prominent ....., *de-beso.*

Navigability, n. *kōkō no dekiru koto.*

Navigable, a. *fune no tōrareru; kōkō no dekiru.*

Navigate, t.v. (pass over in ships) *fune de wataru; kōkai* (航海) *s; kōkō* (航行) *s.*
.....**ing officer,** *kōkaichō* (航海長).
to ..... **a ship,** *fune wo tsukau,* or *shiki* (指揮) *s.*

Navigation, n. (art of) *kōkaijutsu* (航海術); (of a given locality) *kōkō* (航行).
treaty of commerce and ....., *tsūshō-kōkai-jōyaku* (通商航海條約).
..... **subsidy,** *kōkai-shōreikin* (航海奬勵金); *kōro-hojokin* (航路補助金).

Navigator, n. *kōkaisha* (航海者).

Navvy, n. (general) *dokata;* (on a railway) (*tetsudō-*) *kōfu* (鐵道工夫).

Navy, n. *kaigun.*
army and ....., *kairikugun* (海陸軍).

Navy-blue, n. *kon-iro.*

Nay, adv. *ina.*

Nazarene, n. *Nazare-bito.*

Nazarite, n. *Nazare-to.*

Neap-tide, n. *ko-shio.*

Near, a. *chikai.*
a ..... **way,** *chika-michi.*
.....**est,** *ichiban chikai; saikin* (最近) *no.*
..... **point** (optics), *kinten* (近點).
..... **relative,** *chikai shinrui* (親類); *kinshin* (近親).
..... **to,** *ni chikai.*
the ..... **East,** *kintō* (近東).
to be ..... (close to one), *tejika ni aru.*

Near, adv. (closely) *chikaku; tejikaku;* often expr. by *yoru* compounded with indef. form of an intrans. vb., *yose-ru* with that of a trans. vb.; as, **to run** ....., *kake-yoru;* **to pull** ....., *hiki-yose-ru; chikaku* is sometimes added; as, **to row** ....., *chikaku kogi-yose-ru.*
..... **by,** *chikaku ni;* ..... **by** ——, —— *no chikaku ni.*
to be ..... **at hand** (of time), *ma-jikaku naru; semaru; seppaku* (切迫) *s.*

Near, prep. (beside) *no soba ni; no waki ni;* (in proximity to) *no kinjo* (近所) *ni.*
quite ....., *no jiki kinjo ni.*
to be ..... **death,** *shini-kakatte oru.*

Near, t.v. *ni/chika-yoru; ni/chikadzuku; ni/sekkin* (接近) *s.*

Nearly, adv. (closely) *chikaku;* (of time) *mō kare kore;* usu. expr. by an equiv. of **soon,** such as *mō ma mo naku; mō jiki;* **it is** ....., **7 o'clock,** *mō shichiji sochi-kochi da;* (almost) *mō sukoshi de; hotondo* [esp. of number]; often expr. by *-sokonau* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; as, **he** ..... **died,** *shini-sokonatta,* or *shini-sō ni natta.*

I ..... fell at this hill, *kono saka de mō chitto no koto de korogete shimau tokoro datta.*
is not ..... enough, *nakanaka tarinai.*
is not ..... so old as A., *A. yori zutto wakai.*
..... all, *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概); *hakkubu* (八九分) [lit. 8 or 9 parts].

Near-sighted, a. *chikame no.*

Near-sightedness, n. *kingan; kinshigan* (近視眼); *chikame.*

Neat, a. *kirei* (奇麗) *na;* (undiluted) *ki-ippon no.*

Neatly, adv. *kirei ni; teinei* (丁寧) *ni; tadashiku.*

Nebula, n. *seiun* (星雲).

Nebular, a. *seiun-yō* (星雲樣) *no.*
..... hypothesis, *seiun-setsu* (星雲說); *kwaunsei-kasetsu* (火雲星假說).

Nebulous, a. (fig.) *mōrō* (朦朧) *to shita.*

Necessarily, adv. *zehi* (是非); *zehi naku; yogi-naku; kanaradzu.*
not ....., *anagachi* with neg. vb.; *kanaradzu shi mo* with neg. vb.

Necessary, a. (indispensable) *nakereba naranŭ; hitsuyō* (必要) *na;* † *kaku bekarazaru;* (certain) *hitsuzen* (必然) *no;* (unavoidable) *yondokoro nai; yamu wo enai.*
it is absolutely ..... that he should come, *zehi konakereba naranŭ.*
when deemed ....., *hitsuyō to mitomeru toki wa.*

Necessary, n. *hitsuyōhin* (必要品).
.....ies of life, *nichiyōhin* (日用品); *ishokujū* (衣食住); to be at pains for the bare .....ies of life, *kokō* (糊口) *ni sashitsukae·ru.*

Necessitarianism, n. *ingwateki-shugi* (因果的主義).

Necessitate, t.v. *yō* (要) *s.*

Necessity, n. *hitsuyō;* (act) *hitsuyōji* (事); (thing) *hitsuyōhin* (品); (want) *hinku* (貧苦).
of ....., *yamu wo edzu; hitsuyō-jō* (必要上).

Neck, n. (of the body, of a bottle, etc.) *kubi;* (anat.) *keibu* (頸部); (of a musical instrument) *sao.*
back of the ....., *eri-kubi;* v. Nape.
fore ..... (ornith.), *zenkei* (前頸).
hind ..... (ornith.), *kōkei* (後頸).
lateral ..... (ornith.), *keisoku* (頸側).
stiff ..... (permanent), *i-kubi;* to have a stiff ..... (temporary), *wa*] *kubi ga koru.*

Neckcloth, n. *eri-maki; kubi-maki.*

Necklace, n. *kubi-kazari; kubi-wa.*

Necktie, n. * ; *eri-kazari.*

Necromancer, n. (female) *ichiko.*

Necromancy, n. (magic) *mahō* (魔法).

Necrosis, n. *dasso* (脫疽); *kosso* (骨疽); *shikotsu* (死骨).

Necrotic, a. *kosso no.*

Nectar, n. (bot.) *kwamitsu* (花蜜).

Nectariferous flowers, *kwamitsu-kwa* (花蜜花).

Nectarine, n. *zubai-momo.*

Need, n. (requirement) *iriyō; nyūyō* (入用); *hitsuyō* (必要).
a practical ....., *jissai* (實際) *no hitsuyō.*
crying ....., *shōbi* (焦眉) *no kyū* (急).
in time of ....., *masaka no toki ni.*

Need, t.v. *iru* [E. obj. → J. subj.];

iriyō de aru [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (require) *yō* (要) *s.*

..... **not** (foll. by a vb.), usu. expr. by the neg. gerund, or its equiv., with *mo yoi*, or by the present with *ni wa oyobanai*; as, **you ..... not run away,** *nigenakute mo yoi*; **you ..... not come,** *konai de mo ii*; *kuru ni wa oyobanai.*

you ..... not say that, *ā iwadzu to mo yoi no ni.*

Needful, a. (requisite) *iriyō no.*

please do the ....., *tsugō* (都合) *wo shite kure.*

Needle, n. *hari*; (as dist. from pin) *nuibari*; (of a dial) *hari*; *ken* (觚).

knitting ....., *ami-bari.*

magnetic ....., *jishin* (磁針).

..... **instrument** (elec.), *shikei-denshinki* (刺形電信機).

..... **maker,** *hariya.*

netting ....., *a-bari.*

pine ....s, *matsuba.*

vaccinating ....., *shutō-shin* (種痘針).

Needle-shaped, a. (of leaves) *shinjō* (針狀) *no.*

Needless, a. *iranŭ* [neg. of *iru*]; *muyō* (無用) *na*; *fuyō* (不用) *na*; (more than necessary) *yokei* (餘計) *na.*

it is ..... to say, *iu made mo nai.*

..... **expenditure,** *muda-dzukai*; *rōhi* (浪費).

Needlessly, adv. *itadzura ni*; *muda ni*; *mueki* (無益) *ni.*

Needle-woman, n. *o-hari.*

Needlework, n. *hari-shigoto*; *nui-mono*; *saihō.*

fancy ....., *ito-zaiku.*

school of ....., *saihō-gakkō* (裁縫學校).

Needy, a. *hinkyū* (貧窮) *na.*

..... **folk,** *himmin* (貧民).

Ne'er-do-weel, n. *yakuza-mono*; *sŭtare-mono*; *haibutsu* (廢物).

Nefarious, a. *furachi na.*

Nefariously, adv. *furachi ni.*

Negation, n. *hitei* (否定).

Negative, n. (gram.) *hiteigo* (否定語); *uchi-keshi no kotoba*; (photo.)*; *tane-ita*; *gempan* (原板); (math.) *fu* (負).

to reply in the ....., *iie to kotae-ru*; (of an action) neg. of the vb. foll. by *to kotae-ru*; as, **I asked the servant if his master was at home but he replied in the .....,** *meshitsukai ni shujin* (主人) *wa oru ka to tadzunetara iie to kotaeta*; **I asked him if he would come with me but he replied in the .....,** *issho* (一緒) *ni kuru ka to tadzunetara mairi-masenŭ to kotaeta.*

Negative, a. (gram.) *uchi-keshi no*; *hitei-*(否定); (refusing assent) *fu-shōchi* (不承知) *no*; (opp. to positive, constructive) *shōkyoku-teki* (消極的) (*no*); (chem.) *insei* (陰性) (*no*).

..... **electricity,** *indenki* (陰電氣).

..... **plate,** *imban* (陰板).

..... **pole,** *shōkyoku*; *inkyoku* (陰極).

..... **potential,** *inden-i* (陰電位).

..... **sign,** *fugō* (負號).

Negative, t.v. (by a vote) *hiketsu* (否決) *s.*

Neglect, t.v. *okotaru*; *naozari ni s*; *utchatte oku*; *somatsu* (粗末) *ni s*; *tōkan* (等閑) *ni fu* (付) *s*; *wo/yurukase ni s.*

to ..... to take, *tori-otosu.*

Neglect, n. (needlessness) *fuchūi* (不注意); *buyōjin* (不用心); usu. expr. by a periphrasis; as, **owing to ..... the house went to rack and**

ruin, *ie wo kamawanakatta kara dainashi ni natte shimatta;* the **parents' ..... caused the child's death,** *oya ga utchiri-banashi ni shite oita kara ko ga shinda.*

..... of one's duties, *shokumu* (職務) *wo okotaru koto.*

..... of one's health, *fuyōjō* (不養生).

Neglectful, a. *buyōjin na; fuchūi na.*

Neglectfully, adv. *buyōjin* (不用心) *ni; fuchūi* (不注意) *ni.*

Negligence, n. *okotari; fuchūi; buyōjin; yudan* (油斷); *kaitai* (解怠); (law) *kwashitsu* (過失) [Civ. Co.]; *taiman* (怠慢) [Civ. Pro.].

Negligent, a. *sorō* (粗漏) *na; yudan na.*

..... fellow, *namake-mono.*

to be ....., *dzuruke-ru; okotaru; namake-ru; yudan s.*

Negligently, adv. *somatsu ni; soryaku* (粗略) *ni; orosoka ni.*

Negligible, a. *kanjo* (勘定) *ni mo naranu; kazoeru ni tarinai.*

Negotiable, a. *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru;* (as, of documents, etc.) *yūka-* (有價).

..... bill, *ryūtsū-tegata.*

..... instrument, *ryūtsū-shōken;*

..... instrument of credit; *ryūtsū-shinyō-shōken* (流通信用證券).

Negotiate, t.v. *no/hanashi-ai wo tsuke-ru;* (as, a treaty) *no/dampan wo s; wo/dampan s; gitei* (議定) *s;* (com.) *uri-watasu; baibai* (賣買) *s.*

Negotiate, i.v. (with *to*) *kake-au; dampan s; kōshō s; shōgi* (商議) *s.*

Negotiation, n. *dampan* (談判); *kōshō; shōgi; kake-ai; sesshō* (折衝).

to be in ..... with, *to/kōshō-chū* (交涉中) *de aru.*

to break off .....s, *kōshō wo danzetsu* (斷絕) *s.*

Negotiator, n. *dampan-iin* (談判委員).

Negro, n. *kurombō; kokujin* (黑人).

Neigh, i.v. *hinhin to naku; ina-naku; naku.*

Neighbour, n. *kinjo no hito.*

.....s, *tonari-dōshi; gappeki* (合壁).

next door ....., *tonari no hito.*

Neighbourhood, n. *kinjo* (近所); *kimpen* (近邊); *atari; moyori; kimbō* (近傍).

in the ..... of Tokyo, *Tōkyō fukin* (附近) *ni.*

in this ....., *kono hen ni.*

the whole ....., *atari-kimpen.*

Neighbouring, a. *kinjo no; kimpen no; moyori no; ji-mawari no;* in compounds *rin-* or *kin-.*

..... countries, *ringoku* (隣國).

..... house, *rinka* (隣家).

..... land, *rinchi* (隣地).

..... seas, *kinkai* (近海).

..... villages, *kinson* (近村).

Neighbourliness, n. *tsuki-ai no ii koto.*

Neighbourly, a. *chikashii; mutsumajii; tsuki-ai no ii.*

..... relations (between States), *zenrin* (善鄰) *no kwankei* (關係).

Neither, pron. *dochira mo; ryōhō* (兩方) *to mo; futari to mo* [of persons only] —— in each case foll. by neg. vb.

Neither, conj. ..... —— **nor,** expr. by *mo* —— *mo* with a neg. vb.; as, **there are ..... human beings nor animals,** *ningen* (人間) *mo kedamono mo inai;* **..... good nor bad,** *yoku mo waruku mo nai;* **..... rises nor falls,** *agari mo*

sagari mo shinai; he ..... paid the price nor returned the goods, *daikin* (代金) *mo harawadzu shinamono mo kaesanakatta.*

Nem. con., *manjō-itchi* (滿場一致) *de.*

Nemesis, n. *.

Nemesis, n. *tembatsu* (天罰); *bachi.* to be overtaken by ....., *wa*] *bachi ga ataru.*

Neo-, *shin-* (新).

Neolithic, a. *shinsekki-jidai no.* ..... age, *shin-sekki-jidai* (新石器時代).

Neon, n. *.

Neopercis, n. (n. aurantiaca) *akagisu;* (n. multifasciata) *toragisu;* (n. sexfasciata) *toragisu* [Jordan calls n. multifasciata *akatorahaze*].

Nephew, n. *oi.*

Nephralgia, n. *jintsū* (腎痛).

Nephritis, n. *jinzōen* (腎臟炎).

Nepotism, n. *enja-biiki.*

Neptune, n. (star) *kaiōsei* (海王星).

Nereis, n. *gokai.*

Nerve, n. (anat.) *shinkei;* (pluck) *daitan* (大膽).

accessory ....., *fuku-shinkei* (副神經).

auditory ....., *chō-shinkei* (聽神經).

cardiac ....., *shinzō-shinkei* (心臟神經).

ciliary ....., *mōyō-shinkei* (毛樣神經).

disease of the .....s, *shinkei-shikkwan* (神經疾患); *shinkeishō* (神經症).

facial ....., *gammen-shinkei* (顏面神經).

gustatory ....., *mi-shinkei* (味神經).

intercostal ....., *rokkan-shinkei* (肋間神經).

lachrymal ....., *ruisen-shinkei* (淚腺神經).

lumbar ....., *yō-shinkei* (腰神經).

median ....., *seichū-shinkei* (正中神經).

medicine to deaden the .....s, *masuizai* (痲醉劑).

..... **activity,** *shinkei-sayō* (神經作用).

..... **filament,** *shinkei-sen-i* (神經纖維).

..... **nucleus,** *shinkei-kaku* (神經核).

oculomotar ....., *gankin-shinkei* (眼筋神經).

optic ....., *shi-shinkei* (視神經).

palatine ....., *kōgai-shinkei* (口蓋神經).

popliteal ....., *shikkoku-shinkei* (膝膕神經).

softening of the ....., *shinkei-nankwa* (神經軟化).

spinal ....., *sekizui-shinkei* (脊椎神經).

to deaden the .....s, *shinkei wo nibuku s.*

ulnar ....., *shakkotsu-shinkei* (尺骨神經).

Nerve-cell, n. *shinkei-saihō* (神經細胞).

Nerve-centre, n. *shinkei-chūsū* (神經中樞).

Nerveless, a. (wanting vigour) *kiryoku* (氣力) *no usui; genki* (元氣) *no nai.*

Nervosity, n. *shinkei-kwabin* (神經過敏).

Nervous, a. (pertaining to the nerves) *shinkei no;* (of temperament) *shinkeishitsu* (神經質) *no; shinkeishō* (神經性) *no; kanji-yasui;* (easily agitated) *ki-yowa na;* (vigorous) *kitsui;* (over-excitable) *shinkei-kwabin* (過敏) *na.*

..... **disorders,** *shinkeibyō* (神經病).

..... **exhaustion**, *shinkei-suijaku-shō* (神經衰弱症).
..... **headache**, *shinkeisei-dzutsū* (神經性頭痛).
..... **system**, *shinkei-keitō* (神經系統).
to feel ..... **about**, *ni tsuite/shimpai* (心配) *s*; *wo/ku*(苦)*ni s.*
to feel unaccountably ....., *wa*] *nan to naku usu-kimi ga warui.*

Nervousness, n. (of temperament) *shinkei-shitsu* (神經質); *shinkei-shō* (神經性).

Nest, n. *su*; (den) *sōkutsu* (巢窟).
a ..... **of boxes**, *ire-ko.*
an old ..... (lit. & fig.), *furu-su.*
to build a ....., *su wo kake-ru*, or *kuu.*
to desert a ....., *su wo saru*; (temporarily) *su wo hanare-ru.*

Nestle, i.v. *udzukumaru.*

Nestling, n. *hina.*

Nestorian monument (in China), *keikyōhi* (景教碑).

Net, n. *ami.*
bag ....., *fukuro-ami*; *kinchaku-ami*; *aguri-ami.* [The generic name for nets of this kind is *maki-ami*].
cast ....., *tō-ami*; *ou-ami*; *oroshi-ami.*
dip ....., *sukui-ami.*
drag ....., *hiki-ami* [of this kind are *bouke-ami*; *hachita-ami*; *yotsude-ami*, and *shisohariami*].
gill ....., *sashi-ami.* [*Ukesashiami* or *naga-sashiami* are floating gill-nets; *naka-sashiami* are gill-nets sunk below the surface; *soko-sashiami* are bottom gill-nets].
hand ....., *tama-ami.*
mosquito....., *kaya.*
purse ....., vide **bag**.....
safety ..... (on tramcar), *kyūjo-ami.*
seine ....., *hiki-ami.* [*Jibiki-ami* are seine nets worked from the shore; *funa-hikiami* similar nets worked from a boat. Among other varieties are *teguri-ami* and *utase-ami*].
set ....., *tate-ami.* [Of this kind are *dai-ami*, *ō-shikiami*, *tsubo-ami*, and *tatebōshi-ami*].
to cast a ....., *ami wo utsu.*
to make a ....., *ami wo suku.*
to put up a tennis ....., *ami wo haru.*
trawl ....., *trōru-ami.*
wing ....., *tsubasa-ami.*

Net, a. ..... **efficiency** (elec.), *jun-nōritsu* (純能率).
..... **price**, *seika*(正價); *shōfuda.*
..... **profit**, *jun-eki* (純益).
..... **tonnage**, *tōroku-tonsū* (登錄噸數).
..... **weight**, *shōmi* (正味); *shōmi no mekata*; *jun-jūryō* (純重量); *shōmi-jūryō* (正味重量).

Net, t.v. (make a net) *amu*; (catch with a net) *ami de toru.*
to be ..... **ted**, *ami ni kakaru.*

Nether, a. *shita no.*

Netherlands, n. *Oranda* (和蘭).

Nettle, n. *ira-gusa*; *oni-asa*; *itaitagusa.*

Nettle, t.v. *jirasu.*
to be .....**d**, *iratsuku.*

Nettlerash, n. *fukide-(mono)*; *jimmashin* (蕁麻疹).

Network, n. *ami-zaiku*; *ami*; *amimono.*
a ..... **of** (fig.), *ami no yō ni natta.*

Neuralgia, n. *shinkeitsū* (神經痛).

Neurasthenia, n. *shinkei-suijaku*; (神經衰弱); *shinkeishitsu* (神經質); *shinkei-suijakushō* (神經衰弱症).

..... **cerebralis,** *nōshinkei-suijaku* (腦神經衰弱).

Neuritis, n. *shinkei-en* (神經炎).

Neurologist, n. *shinkeibyō-gakusha* (神經病學者).

Neurology, n. *shinkeibyō-gaku.*

Neuro-paralysis, n. *shinkei-mahi* (神經痲痺).

Neuroptera, n. *myakushi-rui* (脈翅類).

Neurotic, a. *shinkeishitsu no.*

..... **temperament,** *shinkei-shitsu* (神經質).

Neuter, a. ..... **gender,** *chūsei* (中性).

..... **verb,** *jidōshi* (自動詞); *chūkan-dōshi* (中間動詞).

Neutral, a. *chūritsu no; kyoku-gwai no; dotchi-tsukadzu no;* (chem.) *chūsei (no).*

..... **axis,** *chūritsu-jiku* (中立軸).

..... **conductor,** *chūsei-sen* (中正線).

..... **country,** *chūritsu-koku* (中立國).

..... **feeder** (elec.), *chūsei-kidensen* (中正饋電線).

..... **point** (elec.), *chūseiten* (中正點).

..... **port,** *chūritsu-kō* (中立港).

..... **reaction,** *chūsei-hannō* (中性反應).

..... **surface,** *chūritsu-men* (中立面).

..... **tint,** *naka-iro.*

..... **zone,** *chūritsu-chitai* (中立地帶).

Neutrality, n. *kyokugwai-chūritsu* (局外中立); *chūritsu;* (chem.) *chūsei.*

armed ....., *busōteki-chūritsu* (武裝的中立); *busō-chūritsu.*

breach of ....., *chūritsu-ihan* (中立違反); **gross breach of**....., *dai-chūritsu-ihan* (大中立違反).

strict ....., *gensei-chūritsu* (嚴正中立).

Neutralization, n. (chem.) *chūwa* (中和).

Neutralize, t.v. *kesu; kaijo* (解除) *s;* (a poison) *gedoku* (解毒) *s; no/chūdoku* (中毒) *wo kesu;* (chem.) *chūwa* (中和) *s.*

Neutrals, n. (States) *chūritsu-koku* (中立國).

Never, adv. (at no future time) *itsu made mo; doko made mo; itsu made tatte mo* [foll. by a neg. vb. in each case]; (at no past time) *koto ga nai* following past tense of vb.; as, **I** ..... **went there,** *itta koto ga nai;* (with a present tense) *sappari,* or *tonto,* with a neg.; (certainly not) *kesshite* with a neg.; (under no circumstances) *dō atte mo* with a neg.; *yume-yume; dō shite mo,* foll. by neg., (by no possibility) *tōtei* (到底) with a neg.; (not at all) *chitto mo;* (foll. by neg. impera.) *yume-yume.*

he went out and ..... **returned,** *deta kiri kaeranakatta.*

if I send the fellow to the shop he will ..... **come back,** *aitsu wo mise e yaru to itsu made mo kaeranu.*

....., **ceasing,** *taema no nai.*

..... **mind,** *kamau-na; o kamai nasaru-na;* (in the sense of "I don't care") *mama yo.*

they went on board the enemy ship and ..... **returned,** *tekikan* (敵艦) *ni itta mama kaeranai.*

Nevertheless, adv. *tokoro ga; da ga; datte mo; shikashi nagara; sari nagara; sore ni kakawaradzu; sore de mo.*

New, a. *atarashii; shinki* (新奇) *no; kondo* (今度) *no;* in Chin.

compounds *shin-*; (different) *kawatta.*

a ..... edition, *shimpan* (新版).

..... road, *shindō* (新道).

..... tea, *shincha* (新茶).

Newborn child, *akago.*

Newcomer, n. *shinzan* (新參) *mono.*

Newfangled, a. *sakippashiri no.*

New-fashioned, a. *shinshiki* (新式) *no.*

New Guinea, *Papua; Shin-Ginea.*

New-laid, a. *umi-tate no*

Newly, adv. *atarashiku; shinki ni; arata ni;* (recently) *chikagoro;* also expr. by *-tate no* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; as a **..... opened shop,** *aketate no mise;* **..... arrived,** *kitate no.*

..... appointed, *shinnin* (新任) *no.*

..... invented, *shin-hatsumei* (新發明) *no.*

..... made, *shinchō* (新調) *no.*

Newness, n. *atarashisa.*

News, n. *kawatta koto; shimbun;* (tidings) *tayori; sata; hōchi* (報知); *onshin* (音信); *shōsoku* (消息); (from a correspondent) *tsūshin.*

general ..... (in a newspaper), *zappō* (雜報).

..... agency, *tsūshinsha* (通信社).

..... agent, *tsūshin-in* (通信員); (newsvendor) *shimbun-uri-sabaki-nin.*

official ....., *kōhō* (公報).

Newspaper, n. *shimbun; shimbun shi* (新聞紙).

daily ....., *nikkan-shimbun* (日刊新聞).

English ....., *Eiji-shimbun* (英字新聞).

in the .....s, *shimbunshiji* (新聞紙上) *ni.*

minor ....., *ko-shimbun.*

Newsvendor, n. *shimbun-uri;* (newspaper agent) *shimbun-uri-sabaki-nin; shimbun-toritsugi-nin.*

Newt, n. *imori.*

New Testament, *Shinyaku;* (books of) *Shinyaku-zensho* (新約全書).

New-year, n. *shinnen* (新年).

beginning of the ....., *nenshi* (年始).

morning of .....'s day, *gwantan* (元日).

.....s' cards (printed in colour, in vogue in Japan early in 19th cent), *suri-mono.*

.....'s day, *gwanjitsu* (元日).

.....'s eve, *ō-misoka.*

.....'s gift, *toshidama.*

.....'s greetings (to a superior), *nenga; nenshi; nengajō* (年賀狀) [written].

.....'s time, *shōgwatsu* (正月).

New York, * (紐育).

New Zealand, * (新西蘭).

Next, a. *tsugi no;* (after this) *kono tsugi no;* (after that) *sono tsugi no;* (in precedence) *jiseki* (次席) *no.*

..... door, *tonari; tonari no uchi.*

..... of kin, *saikin-shinzoku* (最近親屬).

..... person, please! *o ato.*

..... ship (alongside), *tonari no fune.*

..... spring, *raiharu.*

..... year, *rainen;* **the year after .....,** *sarainen.*

the month after ....., *saraigetsu.*

the ..... day, *sono akuru hi; sono yokujitsu.*

the ..... time you come, *kondo* (今度) *o ide no toki.*

the ..... world, *ano yo; nochi no yo; mirai* (未來) *no yo; raise* (來世).
to be continued in our ....., *ika-jigō* (以下次號).

Next, adv. *tsugi ni; sono tsugi ni; sore ni tsuide;* (after that) *sore kara.*

Next-of-kin, n. *saikin-izoku* (最近遺族).

Nib, n. *pen-saki.*

Nibble, t.v. *kajiru.*

Nice, a. (pleasing) *ŭmai; kekkō* (結構) *na;* (to eat) *ŭmai; oishii; kekkō na;* (pleasurable) *omoshiroi; yukwai* (愉快) *na;* (of persons, etc.) *yoi;* (fastidious) *ko-mudzu-kashii;* (of workmanship) *chi-mitsu* (緻密) *na; saimitsu* (細密) *na.*
a ..... point, *giten* (疑點).
it is not at all ..... of you to resign without giving notice, *totsuzen* (突然) *jishoku* (辭職) *suru to wa amari hidoi.*

Nicely, adv. *ŭmaku;* (neatly) *kirei* (奇麗) *ni.*

Nicene, a. *Nikea no.*
..... creed, *Nikea-shinkyō* (信經).

Nicety, n. to a ....., *chanto; kitchiri.*

Nichiren sect, *Nichiren-shū* (日蓮宗); *Hokke-shū.*
he is an adherent of the ....., *hokke* (法華) *da.*

Nick, n. *kiri-kake;* (of a type) *suji.*
in the ..... of time, *masaka no toki ni; ori-yoku; chōdo ii toki ni.*

Nick, t.v. *ni/kiri-kake wo tsuke-ru;* (a blade) *no/ha wo kobosu.*
to be .....ed (of a blade), *no] ha ga kobore-ru;* (as, porcelain) *kakete oru.*

Nickel, n. *.
..... coin, *hakudōkwa* (白銅貨).
..... silver, *hakudō.*
..... sulphate, *ryūsan-nikkeru.*

Nickname, n. *ada-na.*

Nicotine, n. *; (from a pipe) *yani.*
..... poisoning, *nikochin-chū-doku.*

Niece, n. *mei.*

Niggard, n. *shiwambō; kechimbō.*

Niggardliness, n. *kechi-kechi suru koto; rinshoku* (吝嗇).

Niggardly, a. *kechi na; shiwai.*

Nigger, n. *kurombō.*
to work like a ....., *ase-midzu nagashite hataraku.*

Night, a. *yoru; yo;* (travelling by night) *yakō-;* as, ... train, *yakō-ressha* (夜行列車).
all ....., *yodōshi; yoppite; yojū; shūya* (終夜).
at ....., *yabun* (夜分); *yachū* (夜中) *ni; yakan* (夜間).
at the dead of ....., *yoru no sanaka ni; ma-yonaka ni.*
dark ....., *anya* (暗夜); *yamiyo.*
every ....., *maiban* (毎晩).
first ..... (of a play), *kao-mise.*
last ....., *sakuban* (昨晩); *yūbe; sakuya; yazen* [provincial].
late at ....., *yo fukete; shinkō* (深更) *ni.*
morning and ....., *asaban; ake-kure; chōseki* (朝夕); *asayū.*
next ....., *yokuban* (翌晩).
..... about, *hitoban oki ni.*
..... after ....., *yona-yona.*
..... and day, *yoru-hiru; chūya* (晝夜).
..... attack, *yashū* (夜襲).
..... bell (elec.), *yakan-denrei* (夜間電鈴).

..... **exercises,** *yakan-enshū* (夜間演習).
..... **march,** *yakōgun* (夜行軍).
..... **operations,** *yasen* (野戰).
..... **scene,** *yakei* (夜景).
one ....., *hito-ban.*
the bridal ....., *yome-iri no ban; nii-makura.*
the ..... **grows late,** *yo ga fukeru.*
to flee by ....., *yo-nige s.*
to-morrow ....., *myōban* (明晩); *ashita no ban.*
to mount ..... **guard,** *jōban ni naru.*
to pass a ..... **at,** *ni/tomaru; ni/ippaku* (一泊) *s; ni/yo wo sugosu.*
to pass the ....., *tsūya* (通夜) *s.*
to pass the whole ..... **without sleeping,** *yo wo akasu; yo-akashi s; tetsuya* (徹夜) *s.*
to sit up late at ....., *yo-fukashi wo s; yo-ippari wo s; yo wo fukasu.*
to walk about at ....., *yo-aruki wo s.*
to work at ....., *yo-nabe wo s.*
to work day and ....., *yoru-hiru hataraku;* † *yo ni hi wo tsuide kasegu.*
under cover of ....., *yo ni jōjite* (乘); *yo ni magirete.*

Night-air, n. **to be exposed to the** ....., *yaki ni utare·ru.*

Night-attack, n. *yashū* (夜襲); *yo-uchi.*

Night-cart, n. *koe-guruma; funnyō-umpansha* (糞尿運搬車); *obutsu-umpansha* (汚物運搬車) [used also of ordinary dust-carts. In Japan the night-cart is more frequently encountered in the day-time].

Night-blindness, n. *torime.*

Night-boat, n. *yo-fune.*

Nightcap, n. (drink before bed) *nezake.*

Night-chill, n. *nebie.*

Nightdew, n. *yo-tsuyu.*

Nightdress, n. *ne-maki.*

Night-fair, n. *yo-mise.*

Nightfall, n. *hi no kure; kure-gata; nichibotsu* (日没).
after ....., *hi ga kurete kara; yo ni itte kara.*

Night-hawk, n. (goatsucker) *kasui-dori; yotaka.*

Night-heron, n. *goi-sagi; seguro-sagi.*

Nightingale, n. **Japan** ....., *uguisu.*

Nightjar, n. *kasuidori.*

Night-light, n. *ari-akashi; ariake;* (in form of miniature lamp) *mame-rampu.*

Nightly, adv. *maiban* (毎晩); *yoru-yoru; yona-yona.*

Night-march, n. *yakōgun* (夜行軍).

Nightmare, n. **to have a** ....., *unasare·ru; osoware·ru.*

Night-robber, n. *yotō,* or *yatō* (夜盜).

Night-school, n. *ya-gakkō* (夜學校).

Night sentry, n. *yoban* (夜番).

Nightshade, n. **black** ....., *inu-hōdzuki.*
enchanter's ....., *miyama-tanitade.*

Night-soil, n. *shimo-goe; koyashi.*
..... **pail,** *koe-tago.*

Night-stall, n. *yo-mise.*

Night-stool, n. *chōdzu-bako.*

Night-sweat, n. *ne-ase; tōkan* (盜汗).

Nighttime, n. *yabun* (夜分); *yoru.*

Night-train, n. *yakō-ressha* (夜行列車); *yo-gisha*.

Night-watchman, n. *yo-mawari; yoban; nedzuban*.

Night-work, n. *yo-nabe; yagyō* (夜業).

Nihilism, n. *kyomu-shugi* (虛無主義); *kyomuron* (虛無論).

Nihilists, n. *kyomutō* (虛無黨).

Nil, a. *kaimu* (皆無); *nashi; zetsumu* (絕無).

Nimble, a. *ashi no hayai; migarui; hashikoi*.

Nimbly, adv. *mi-garuku; hashikoku*.

Nimbus, n. (halo) *gokwō* (後光); (raincloud) *u-un* (雨雲); *amagumo*.

Nincompoop, n. *ampontan*.

Nine, n. *kokonotsu; ku* [sometimes for distinctness pron. *kyū*] in comp. with words of Chin. origin; (in counting) *kokono; kono*.

8 or ..... times out of 10, *tō ni hakku wa; jūchū* (十中) *no hakku wa*.

Ninefold, a. (having 9 folds) *kokonoe no*; (9 times as much) *kubai no; kusōbai* (九層倍) *no*.

Ninepins, n. **to knock down like a row of .....**, *shōgi-daoshi ni s*.

Nineteen, n. & a. *jūku* (十九).

Nineteenth, a. & n. (in order of place) *jūku-bamme no*; (in order of time) *jūku-dome no*; (of the month) *jūku-nichi*.

Ninetieth, a. (in order of place) *kujū-bamme no*; (in order of time) *kujū-dome no*.

Ninety, n. & a. *kujū* (九十).

Ninth, a. & n. (in order of place) *kokonotsu-me no; kubamme no*; (in order of time) *kudome no*; (of the month) *kokonoka*.

one ....., *kubun no ichi; kubu-ichi*.

Niobate, n. *niobu-san-en*.

Niobium, n. *niobu*.

Nip, t.v. *tsume-ru; tsumamu*.

to be .....ped by frost, *shimogare-ru*.

to ..... in the bud (fig.), *futaba no uchi ni karu; mihatsu* (未發) *ni fusegu*.

to ..... off, *tsumi-kiru; tsumu*.

Niphon spinosus, *ara*.

Nippers, n. *kugi-nuki*.

Nipple, n. (of the breast) *chichi-kubi; chi-kubi; nyūshi* (乳嘴); (of a gun) *kwamonza* (火門座); (mech.) *kometsugi-kwan*.

Nirvana, n. *Nehan* (涅槃).

..... sutra, *hannyakyō* (般若經).

Nitrate, n. *shōsan-en* (硝酸鹽).

..... of copper, *shōsan-dō* (硝酸銅).

..... of silver, *shōsan-gin* (硝酸銀).

..... of soda, *shōsan-sōda* (硝酸曹達).

sodium ....., *shōsan-natoriumu*.

Nitration, n. *nitro-okikae*.

Nitre, n. *shōseki* (硝石).

..... plantation, *shōden* (硝田).

Nitric, a. **fuming ..... acid**, *hatsuen-shōsan* (發焰硝酸).

..... acid, *shōsan*.

..... oxide, *sankwa-chisso*.

Nitrification, n. *shōkwa* (硝化).

Nitrite, n. *ashōsan-en* (亞硝酸鹽).

ammonium ....., *ashōsan-ammoniumu*.

Nitro-cellulose, n. *; *shōkwa-seniso* (硝化纖維素).

Nitro-compound, n. *nitro-kwagō-butsu*.

Nitrogen, n. *chisso* (窒素).

Nitrogenous, a. *chisso-shitsu* (窒素質) *no.*

Nitro-glycerine, n. *nitro-griserin.*

Nitrometer, n. *chisso-kei* (窒素計).

Nitrous, a. ..... **acid,** *ashōsan.*
..... **fumes,** *shōen* (硝烟).
..... **oxide,** *asankwa-chisso* (亞酸化窒素).

No, adv. *iie;* usu. expr. by the neg. of the vb. used in the question, with or without *iie,* or by the periphrasis "it is not so," *sō de wa nai; sō de gozaimasenu.*

No, a. expr. by *nai,* or by the neg. of a vb.; as, **I have** ..... **time,** *hima ga nai;* **there was** ..... **answer,** *nan' no kotae mo nakatta.*
..... **one,** v. **Nobody.**

Nobility, n. (body of nobles) *kwazoku* (華族); *kizoku* (貴族); (of character) *kōshō* (高尚).
..... **of birth,** *mombatsu* (門閥).
title of ....., *shaku* (爵).

Noble, a. (highborn) *kōki* (高貴) *na;* (in character) *jinkaku* (人格) *no takai;* (titled) *yūshaku* (有爵) *no;* (exalted) *kōshō* (高尚) *na;* (chivalrous) *gikyō* (義俠) *na;* (dignified, high-spirited) *kedakai.*

Noble, n. *kwazoku.* [Previous to the year 1869 there were 2 kinds of nobles: those of the Mikado's Court called *kuge* (公家), or *tōshōgata* (堂上方), and the territorial nobles called *daimyō* (大名), or *shokō* (諸侯); the latter were subdivided into *sanke* (三家), *kamon* (家門), and *tozama* (外樣)].
the .....**s' Club** (at Tōkyō), *kwazoku-kwaikwan* (華族會館).

Noblesse oblige, **the principle of** ....., *shinshidō* (紳士道).

Nobody, n. *dare mo,* more politely, *donata mo,* foll. by a neg.; (in making a generalization) *dare mo* —— *hito wa nai.*

Noctiluca, n. *yakwōchū* (夜光蟲).

Nocturnal, a. *yoru no;* (of animals) *yoru deru.*

Nod, i.v. (in assent) *unadzuku;* (with somnolence) *fune wo kogu.*
even good Homer sometimes .....**s,** *chisha* (智者) *mo senryo* (千慮) *ni isshitsu* (一失) *ari; jōdzu no te kara midzu ga moru.*

Node, n. (surg.) *kobu; kōketsushu* (硬結腫); (bot.) *fushi;* (astron.) *kōkiten* (交軌點); (elec.) *hasetsu* (波節).

Nodular, a. *kobushi no yō* (樣) *na; kōketsujō* (硬結狀) *no.*

Noes, n. *hantaisha* (反對者).

Noise, n. (sound) *oto; mono-oto;* (disturbance) *sawagi.*
there is a ....., *oto ga s.*
to make a ....., (sound) *oto wo sase-ru;* (disturbance) *sawagu;*
without making a ....., *oto wo sasedzu ni.*

Noiseless, a. *oto no shinai; shidzuka na.*

Noiselessly, adv. *shidzuka ni; sotto; oto wo sasedzu ni; oto naku.*

Noiselessness, n. equiv. of **Noiseless** foll. by *koto.*

Noisily, adv. *sōzōshiku; ikesōzōshiku* [vulg.]; *doya-doya to.*

Noisiness, n. equiv. of **Noisy** foll. by *koto.*

Noisome, a. *iya na.*
..... **smell,** *shūki* (臭氣).

Noisy, a. *sōzōshii; sawagashii; ike-sōzōshii* [vulg.].

Nolens-volens, *iya de mo ō de mo; iya-ō nashi ni; iya dano ō dano.*

Nomadic, a. ..... **tribes,** *yūboku-min* (遊牧民).

Nom-de-plume, n. *kakushi-na; tokumei* (匿名); *gagō* (雅號).

Nomenclature, n. *yōgo* (用語); *semmongo* (專門語).

Nominal, a. *na bakari no; yūmei-mujitsu* (有名無實) *no; meigi* (名義) *nomi no;* (mech., etc.) *kōshō-;* as, ... **candle-power,** *kōshō-shokkwō* (公稱燭光).

..... **capital,** *kōshō-shihon* (公稱資本).

..... **horse-power,** *kōshō-bariki* (公稱馬力).

..... **partner,** *hyōmen-shain* (表面社員).

..... **price,** *myōmoku-nedan.*

..... **rate of expansion** (mech.), *bōchō* (膨脹) *no na nomi wariai.*

..... **value,** *myōmoku-kakaku* (名目價格); (of a bill) *kemmengaku* (券面額) [Civ. Pro.].

to be ..... (of shares), *mochi-ai de aru.*

Nominalism, n. *yuimeiron* (唯名論).

Nominally, adv. *meigijō* (名義上); *hyōmenjō* (表面上); *hyōmen* (表面) *wa; na dake wa.*

Nominate, t.v. *nazasu; shimei* (指名) *s;* (appoint) *ninji-ru; nimmei* (任命) *s;* (put forward as a candidate for a post) *suisen s;* (with a view to subsequent election) *yosen* (豫選) *s.*

Nomination, n. *shimei;* (proposal of a candidate for a post) *suisen* (推薦); (with a view to subsequent election) *yosen.*

Imperial ....., *chokusen* (勅選).

..... **meeting,** *yosen-kwai* (豫選會).

Nominative, n. *shukaku* (主格).

Nominee, n. *shimei sareta hito.*

Imperial ..... (to the House of Peers), *chokusen-giin* (勅選議員).

Non, particle. in Chinese compounds *hi-* (非); *fu-* (不).

Non-acceptance, n. *fu-shōdaku* (不承諾); *fu-hikiuke.*

Non-alienation, n. (of territory) *fu-katsujō* (不割讓).

Non-assimilation, n. *fudōkwa* (不同化).

Non-attendance, n. *fusan* (不參); *kesseki* (缺席).

notice of ....., *fusan-todoke.*

Nonce, n. **for the** ....., *hito-madzu.*

Nonchalant, a. *kamawanai; mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na.*

to assume a ..... **air,** *soshiranu kao wo s; heiki* (平氣) *wo yosou.*

Non-combatant, n. *hi-sentōin* (非戰鬪員); *hisen-in.*

Non-combustible, a. *fukanen* (不可燃) (*no*); *fu-nenshitsu* (不燃質) (*no*).

Non-commissioned officer, *kashikwan* (下士官).

.....**s and men,** *kashisotsu* (下士卒).

Non-compliance, n. *fu-shōdaku* (不承諾); *shitagawanai koto.*

Non-condensing, a. ..... **engine,** *fugyō-kikwan* (不凝機關).

Non-conductor, n. *fudōtai* (不導體); *fu-ryōdō-tai* (不良導體).

Nonconformists, n. *Dokuritsu-kyōha* (獨立教派).

Non-contagious, a. *densen* (傳染) *shinai.*

Non-contentious, a. ..... **matters** (law), *hishō-jiken* (非訟事件).

Non-convertible, a. ..... **notes,** *fukwan-shihei* (不換紙幣).

Nondescript, a. *nan' to mo ienai.*

None, pron. **I have ..... at all,** *chitto mo gozaimasenŭ.*
there are ..... left, *mō arimasenŭ.*
there is ....., *arimasenŭ.*

Non-effective, a. *mukō* (無効) *no;* (mil.) *sentōryoku* (戰鬪力) *no nai; sentōryoku wo ushinatta.*

Non-elastic, a. *danryoku* (彈力) *no nai; dansei* (彈性) *no nai.*

Nonentity, n. (a nobody) *deku-nobō; toru ni taranŭ hito.*
a Minister who is a *banshoku-daijin* (伴食大臣).

Non-essential, a. *kanyō* (肝要) *de nai; fu-kanyō* (不肝要) *na; fu-hitsuyō* (不必要) *na; hitsuyō de nai.*

Non-essential, n. *fu-hitsuyō;* equiv. of **Non-essential,** a. foll. by *koto.*

Non-existence, n. *fu-sonzai* (不存在); *hi-jitsuzai* (非實在).

Non-existent, a. *sonzai* (存在) *shinai*

Non-fulfilment, a. *fu-rikō* (不履行).

Non-inductive, a. *muyūdō-;* as, **..... circuit,** *muyūdō-kwairo* (無誘導回路); **..... resistance,** *muyūdō-teikō* (無誘導抵抗).

Non-inflammable, a. *fuhatsu* (不發) (*no*); *fu-hatsusei* (不發性) (*no*).

Non-intervention, n. *mu-kanshō* (無干涉); *hōnin* (放任).

Non-metal, n. *hikinzoku* (非金屬).

Non-metallic, a. *hikin-;* as, **..... elements,** *hikinzoku* (非金屬).

Non-payment, n. (of taxes) *tainō* (滯納).
protest for ..... (of a bill of exchange), *shiharai-kyozetsu-shōsho* [Com. Co.].

Non-performance, n. *fu-rikō* (不履行).

Nonplus, t.v. *yari-kome-ru.*
to be .....ed, *tohō* (途方) *ni kure-ru; heikō* (閉口) *s; hedomodo s* [vulg.].

Non-prosecution, n. *fukiso* (不起訴).

Non-punishable, a. **..... offence,** *furonzai* (不論罪) [Cr. Co.].

Non-recognition, n. *hinin* (否認).

Non-redeemable, a. **to make ..... for 5 years** (as, bonds), *gonen sue-oku.*

Non-rumantia, n. *fuhansū-rui* (不反芻類).

Nonsense, n. *tawakoto; bakageta koto; mudaguchi.*
don't talk ....., *baka wo iu-na.*
to talk ....., *kudaranai koto wo iu; guchi* (愚痴) *wo iu;* (of a drunken man) *kuda wo maku.*

Nonsensical, a. *bakageta; bakarashii; kiraku* (氣樂) *na; ahōrashii* [W. Japan].

Nonsensically, adv. *bakarashiku; bakagete.*

Non-sexual, a. *musei* (無性) (*no*); *chūsei* (中性) (*no*).

Nonsuch, n. (medicago lupulina) *kometsubu-umagoyashi.*

Non-transparent, a. *futōmei* (不透明) *no.*

Non-variant, a. *fuhen* (不變) (*no*).

Noodle, n. *bakamono; gujin* (愚人); *oroka-mono.*

Nook, n. *hikkonda tokoro.*

Noon, n. *mahiru; hiru; shōgo* (正午).
..... gun, *don.*

Noose, n. *dzukkoke.*

Nor, conj. v. Neither ; ..... at the beginning of a sentence may be rendered by *mata* foll. by a neg.

Normal, a. *atarimae no ; futsū* (普通) *no ; tsūjō* (通常) *no ; tsūrei* (通例) *no ; heijō* (平常) *no ; kitei* (規定) *no ; juntō* (順當) *na ; hyōjun* (*no*) *; hyōjunteki* (標準的) (*no*).

..... **condition,** *jōtai* (常態).

..... **current** (elec.), *kitei-denryū* (規定電流).

..... **electrode,** *hyōjun-denkyoku* (標準電極).

..... **pressure,** *tsūjō-atsuryoku* (通常壓力) *; hyōjun-atsu* (標準壓).

..... **school,** *shihan-gakkō* (師範學校).

..... **temperature,** *hyōjun-on* (標準溫).

..... **valve,** *tsuitake-ben ; tsuitake valve.*

to become ..... again, *junchō* (順調) *ni fuku* (復) *s.*

to follow a ..... course, *junchō ni keikwa* (經過) *s.*

Normally, adv. *atarimae ni ; junchō ni ; kitei-dōri ni.*

North, n. *kita.*

....., **south, east, and west,** *tōzai-namboku* (東西南北).

North, Northern, a. *kita no ;* in comp. with words of Chin. origin *hoku ;* as, ... **hemisphere,** *hokuhankyū* (北半球).

..... **lights,** *hokkyoku-kwō* (北極光).

North-east, n. *higashi-kita; tōhoku* (東北).

North-easterly, a. *higashi-kita no ; tōhoku no.*

North-north-east, n. *hokuhokutō* (北々東).

North-pole, n. *hokkyoku* (北極).

North Sea, *Hokkai* (北海).

North-star, n. *hokkyokusei* (北極星); *hokushin* (北辰).

Northwards, adv. *kita no hō e.*

Tokyo and ....., *Tōkyō-iboku* (東京以北).

North-west, a. *nishi-kita no ; seihoku no.*

..... **wind,** *nishi-kita no kaze ; seihoku-fū* (西北風).

North-west, n. *nishi-kita; seihoku,* or *saihoku* (西北) ; (compass) *hokusei.*

North-wind, n. *kita-kaze ; narai.*

Norway, n. * (諾威).

Nose, n. *hana.*

aquiline ....., *tombippana ;* **having an aquiline .....,** *hana-suji no tōtta.*

breathing through the ....., *hana-iki.*

bridge of the ....., *hana-suji ;* (med.) *biryō* (鼻梁).

depressed ....., *shishippana ;* (med.) *ambi* (鞍鼻).

flat ....., *shishippana.*

hair of the ....., *hana-ge.*

mucus of the ....., *hana ;* (hard) *hana-kuso ;* (soft) *hana-shiru ; midzuppana.*

..... **bleeding,** *hanaji.*

..... **bleeds,** *hanaji ga de-ru.*

..... **paper,** *hana-gami.*

septum of the ....., *hana-bashira ; hana-shōji.*

speaking through the ....., *hanagoe.*

tip of the ....., *hanadzura.*

to bleed at the ....., *hanaji wo dasu.*

to blow the ....., *hana wo kamu;*

to blow the ..... with the fingers, *te-bana wo kamu.*

to breathe through the ....., (loudly), *wa*] *hanaiki ga arai.*

to lead by the ....., *jiyū-jizai*

(自由自在) *ni s; no/hanage wo yomu.*

to pick the ....., *hana wo tsumamu.*

to put a person's ..... out of joint, *hito no hana wo hishigu.*

to put one's ..... into (interfere), *ni/kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru.*

to speak through the ....., *hanagoe de mono wo iu; hana e kakete mono wo iu.*

to turn up the ..... at, *wo/hana de ashirau.*

under the very ..... of, *no hana-saki de.*

Nose, t.v. *kagu.*

Nosebag, n. *magusa-bukuro; baryō-nō* (馬糧嚢); [the pail generally used in Japan is called *kai-oke*].

Noseband, n. *hana-gawa.*

Nosegay, n. *hana-taba.*

Nose-ring, n. *hanawa; hana-gu.*

Nostalgia, n. (med.) *renkyōbyō* (戀郷病); *kwaikyōbyō* (懐郷病); *bokyōbyō* (墓郷病).

Nostril, n. *hana no ana; bikō* (鼻孔); (externally) *kobana.*

Nostrum, n. *baiyaku* (賣藥); (handed down from generation to generation) *kaden-yaku* (家傳藥).

Not, adv. expr. by neg. form of the vb.

I drink tea ..... wine, *budōshu de naku cha wo nomu.*

is ..... so bad as ——, —— *no yō ni waruku wa arimasen.*

..... at all, *sappari,* or *sara ni,* foll. by a neg.; (don't mention it) *dō itashimashite.*

..... only —— but also ——, *—— wa mochiron —— mo; —— bakari de naku —— mo; dake de naku —— mo; nomi naradzu,* (*nao*), † *nomi ka,* or *shi* at the end of first clause.

..... only so, † *shika nomi naradzu.*

whether there are or ..... (after vb. of asking), *aru ka nai ka;* † *aru ka inaya.*

Notability, n. (notable person) *na aru hito; yūmei* (有名) *na hito; omonaru hito; chimei* (知名) *no shi* (士).

Notable, a. *ichijirushii; kencho* (顯著) *na.*

most ....., *mottomo medatsu.*

Notably, adv. (markedly) *ichijirushiku;* (particularly) *koto ni; tori-wakete.*

Notarial, a. **..... deed,** *kōsei-shōsho* (公正證書) [Civ. Co.].

Notary, n. *kōshōnin* (公證人) [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

Notation, n. *kigōhō* (記號法); *kakikata;* (arith.) *kisūhō* (記數法); (mus.) *gakufu* (樂譜).

Notch, n. *kiri-komi; kiri-kake; kiri-me;* (of an arrow) *ya-hadzu;* (of backsight of rifle) *shōmon* (照門); (elec.) *.

Notched, a. **to be .....,** *giza-giza ni natte oru.*

Note, n. (mark) *shirushi;* (letter) *tegami; hito-fude;* as, **to write a ..... to,** *ni/hito-fude kaku;* (entry) *hikae;* (memo.) *kakitsuke; oboegaki;* (diplomatic) *shokan* (書簡); (proviso to a clause) *tadashigaki;* (paper money) *satsu* (札); *shihei* (紙幣); (item of news) *kiji* (記事); (mus.) *ompu* (音符); (of birds) *ne* [distinguished as **high, middle, low .....,** *taka-ne; naka-ne; sage-ne*]; (short) *kōjō-gaki;* (annotation) *chū* (註); (explanatory remark) *bikō* (備考); (in a book) *fugen* (附言); *kaki-ire.*

an exchange of .....s (between govts.), *kōbun* (公文) *no kōkwan* (交換).
diplomatic ....., *gwaikō-bunsho* (外交文書).
explanatory ..... (appended to a diagram, etc.), *bikō* (備考).
..... at sight, *ichirambarai-tegata.*
..... identique, *dōbun-kōsho* (同文公書); *dōbun-tsūchō* (同文通牒).
.....s, (annotations) *chūkai* (註解); *chūshaku* (註釋); (record taken down) *hikki* (筆記); (jottings) *dzuihitsu* (隨筆).
..... of hand, *yakusoku-tegata.*
..... on demand, *yōkyūbarai-tegata.*
..... to bearer, *jisannin-barai-tegata.*
..... to order, *sashidzuninbarai-tegata.*
..... verbale, *kōjōsho* (口上書).
promissory ....., *yakusoku-tegata.*
shorthand writers' .....s, (parl.) *sokkiroku* (速記錄).
to append a ..... (of a fact), *wo/fuki* (附記) *s.*
to make a ..... of, *wo/kaki-tsuke·ru; wo/kaki-tome·ru; wo/hikaete oku.*
to take ..... of (a document), *wo/ryōshō* (諒承) *s.*

Note, t.v. (mark down) *shirusu;* (record on a document) *kisai* (記載) *s;* (take note of) *shōchi* (承知) *s; chūi* (注意) *s; ryōshō* (諒承) *s.*
to .....a bill for non-acceptance, *hikiuke-kyozetsu ni tsuki kobami-shōsho wo tsukuru; hikiuke-kyozetsu ni tsuki kyokyaku* (拒却) *shonin* (書認) *wo s;*
to .....a bill for non-payment, *shiharai-kyozetsu ni tsuki kobami-shōsho wo tsukuru; shiharai-kyozetsu ni tsuki kyokyaku shonin wo s.*

Note-block, n. the sheets of paper composing a ..... are called *shosen* (書箋).

Notebook, n. *, *techō; hikkichō* (筆記帳); *zakkichō* (雜記帳).

Noted, a. *nadakai; yūmei* (有名) *na;* in comp. with words of Chinese origin *mei-;* as, **..... place,** *meisho* (名所).

Note-paper, n. *shokan-yōshi* (書簡用紙); *shojō-yōshi* (書狀用紙); *tegami-gami.*

Noteworthy, a. *chūmoku* (注目) *subeki; me ni tatsu; medatsu.*

Nothing, n. *nani mo* [foll. by a neg.]; (with vbs. of saying) *nan to mo* [foll. by a neg.].
a mere ....., *nan de mo nai koto.*
for ..... (gratis), *tada.*
is better than ....., *nai yori mashi da.*
..... better (greater, etc.) **than,** *yori ue wa nai.*
..... but (excessive), *-gachi;* as, **..... but rudeness,** *shitsurei-gachi.*
..... more than, *hon* (本) *no;* as, **..... more than a joke,** *hon no jōdan* (戲談).
there is ..... for it but to, *yori hoka wa nai* following vb.
there is ..... like, *ni koshita koto wa nai.*
to come to ....., *mu* (無) *ni naru; torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) *s;* (of a negotiation) *hadan* (破談) *ni naru.*
to go somewhere all for ....., (without payment) *tada de iku;* (vainly) *ake-nashi ni iku.*
to have ..... to say against, *ni/iron* (異論) *ga nai.*

to make ..... of (not understand), *ikkō* (→向) *wakaranai* [E. obj.÷J. subj.].

to think ..... of, *koto to mo shinai; nan to mo omowanai; he to mo omowanai* [vulg.].

Notice, t.v. *ni/ki ga tsuku;* (perceive) *mi-kake·ru.*

Notice, n. (public observation) *hitome;* (attention) *chūi* (注意); (intimation) *shirase; tsūchi; sata; tsūchijō* (通知狀) [written]; (given in advance) *kotowari; yokoku* (豫告) [Com. Co.]; (from the Auths.) *kokuchi; kokuchi-sho* (告知書) [written]; (to the Auths.) *todoke; todoke-sho* [written]; (posted up) *keiji* (掲示); *harigami; hari fuda.*

beneath ....., (of persons) *misageta;* (of arguments) *toru ni tarinai.*

clearance ....., *shukkō-todoke.*

..... of entry, *nyūkō-todoke.*

public ....., (official) *kōkoku* (公告) [Com. Co.]; *fukoku* (布告); *tasshi; kokuji* (告示); (advertisement) *kwōkoku* (廣告).

till further ....., *sara ni tsūchi* (通知) *ga aru made; aratamete tsūchi itasu made.*

to give ..... of, *wo/sata* (沙汰) *s; wo/tsūkoku* (通告) *s;* (in advance) *wo/kotowaru; wo/maemotte shirase·ru.*

to give ..... to (the Auths.), *ni/todoke wo s.*

to give out a ....., *kōkoku* (公告) *s.*

to take no ..... (when admonished), *tori-awanai;* **to take no ..... of** (pass over unheeded), *wo/utchatte oku; wo/kamaitsukenai; ni wa/kamawanai;* **take no ..... of a fellow like that!** *ano yō* (樣) *na mono ni wa kamau na;* **to take ..... of,** *kokoro ni tome·ru.*

without ....., (unawares) *dashinuke ni; ikinari ni; buttsuke ni;* (without any intimation) *mudan* (無斷) *de; kotowari naku; yokoku* (豫告) *naku; sata nashi ni;* **without the slightest .....,** *yabu kara bō ni; nanira yokoku naku shite.*

Noticeable, a. *me ni tatsu; medatsu; chūmoku* (注目) *subeki.*

Noticeably, adv. *medatsu hodo;* (in a marked degree) *ichijirushiku.*

Notice-board, n. *keijiban* (掲示板).

Notification, n. *fukoku* (布告); *kokuji* (告示); (to the Auths.) *todoke; todoke-ide* [Civ. Pro.].

Notify, t.v. *ni/tsūchi* (通知) *s; ni/tsūkoku* (通告) *s;* (officially) *ni/tassuru;* (the Auths.) *ni/todoke·ru;* (subordinates or inferiors) *ni/kokuji* (告示) *s.*

to ..... publicly, *kōkoku* (公告) *s* [Civ. Pro.].

Notion, n. (opinion) *kangae; ryōken* (料簡); *zonji-yori;* (supposition) *sōzō* (想像); (philos.) *kwannen* (觀念).

I had not the slightest ..... that ——, —— *to wa yume ni mo omowanakatta.*

Notoriety, n. *gwaibun* (外聞); *hyōban* (評判).

for the sake of ....., *na wo uru tame ni.*

Notorious, a. *ō-hyōban na; nadai no; rei* (例) *no.*

is ....., *shire-watatte oru; tōrimono da.*

Not-proven, *shōko-fujūbun* (證據不充分).

Notwithstanding, prep. *ni kamawadzu; ni kakawaradzu.*

..... **the rain**, *ame ga futte mo.*

Notwithstanding, adv. and conj. *sari-nagara.*

Nought, n. (cipher) *rei* (零).
0.30 p.m., *gogo reiji sanjippun* (午後零時三十分).

Noun, n. *meishi.*
abstract ....., *chūshō-meishi* (抽象名詞).
common ....., *futsū-meishi* (普通名詞).
proper ....., *koyū-meishi* (固有名詞).

Nourish, t.v. *yashinau.*
well .....**ed** (of the body), *eiyō* (營養) *no yoi.*

Nourishing, a. *yashinai ni naru; jiyō ni naru.*
..... **food,** *jiyōbutsu* (滋養物).

Nourishment, n. (act) *yashinai;* (food) *yashinai ni naru mono; jiyōbutsu* (滋養物).
tube for taking ....., *eiyō-sesshūkwan* (營養攝收管).

Nouveau riche, *niwaka-bugen; narikin.*

Nouveaux riches, *narikin-tō.*

Novation, n. *kōkai* (更改) [Civ. Co.].

Novel, a. *atarashii; medzurashii; me-atarashii; shinki* (新奇) *na; chinki* (珍奇) *na; fū-gawari no; zanshin* (斬新) *na.*

Novel, n. *shōsetsu; kusa-zōshi* [in *hiragana* with illustrations in text].
love ....., *renai-shōsetsu* (戀愛小說); *ninjōbon* (人情本).
realistic ....., *shajitsu-shōsetsu* (寫實小說).

Novelette, n. *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小說).

Novelist, n. *shōsetsuka;* (old style) *gesakusha* (戲作者).
female ....., *keishū-shōsetsuka* (閨秀小說家).

Novelty, n. (quality of being novel) *atarashii koto; shinki;* (thing) *kibutsu* (奇物).

November, n. *jūichigwatsu* (十一月).

Novice, n. *shirōto; shoshimmono; kake-dashi;* (religious) *kobōzu; shami* (沙彌).

Now, adv. *ima; tadaima; mokka* (目下); (after all that has happened) *ima-sara; ima to natte* [in neg. sentences]; (by now) *mō;* (since recently) *konogoro; kono setsu; sakkon* (昨今); (actually) *gen* (現) *ni;* (as opp. to heretofore) *kondo; ima de wa; kyōbi; kompan* (今般); (introductory) *somo-somo.*
from ..... **on,** *kore kara; kongo* (今後).
just ....., *tadaima; senkoku* (先刻); *sakihodo; imashigata.*
..... **and then,** *toki-doki; ori-ori; choi-choi; tama ni.*
....., ...! (reprovingly), *kore wa, kore wa.*
..... ——, ... —— (alternately), expr. by the frequentative form of the vb.; as, ... **rising,** ..... **falling,** *agattari sagattari* (*shite*).

Nowadays, adv. *ima-doki; ima de wa; konogoro; tōkon* (當今).

Nowhere, adv. *doko ni mo* foll. by a neg.

Noxious, a. *yūgai* (有害) *na; doku* (毒) *na.*
..... **insect,** *doku-mushi; gaichū* (害蟲).
to be ....., *gai ni naru.*

Noxiousness, n. *yūgai.*

Nozzle, n. *kuchi;* (of a hose) *tsutsu-guchi; tsutsu-saki.*

Nucleus, n. (astron., etc.), *kaku* (核); (bot.) *sane.*

Nude, a. *hadaka na;* v. **Naked.**
pictures from the ....., *rataigwa* (裸體畫).

Nudge, t.v. *hiji de tsuku.*

Nudity, n. *ratai.*

Nugatory, a. *muda na.*
to be ....., (of a law) *kūbun* (空文) *de aru;* (of an argument) *kūron* (空論) *de aru.*

Nuisance, n. (person) *yakkai-mono; urusai hito.*
what a .....! *komatta mon' da.*

Null, a. **to become .....,** *mukō* (無効) *ni naru; kiete shimau; shōmetsu* (消滅) *s; shōmetsu ni ki* (歸) *s.*

Nullify, t.v. *mukō ni s.*
to be .....ied, *mukō ni naru*

Nullity, n. *tori-keshi* [Civ. Pro.].

Numb, a. **to become .....,** (from cold) *kogoe-ru; kaji-kamu;* (from pressure) *shibire-ru.*

Number, n. *kadzu;* (numeral) *sūji* (數字); (gram.) *sū;* (affixed as a mark) *bangō* (番號); (of a lot) *banchi* (番地); (No.) *dai.*
a ..... of (several), *sū-;* as, **a ..... of years,** *sūnen* (數年).
any ..... of times, *iku tabi to naku.*
Book of .....s, *minsū-kiryaku* (民數紀略).
composite ....., *fukuso-sū* (複素數).
compound ....., *fukumei-sū* (複名數).
even ....., *chōsū* (丁數); *gūsū* (偶數).
house ....., *banchi* (番地); *banko* (番戶).
imaginary ....., *kyosū* (虛數).
integral ....., *kwanzensū* (完全數).
large ..... of, *taisō* (大層) *na; takusan* (澤山) *na; ōzei* (大勢) *no* [of persons only].
like ....., *dōmei-sū* (同名數).
negative ....., *fusū* (負數).
..... of hits (on a target), *meichū-sū* (命中數).
..... of persons, *ninzu* (人數).
No. 1, *dai-ichi; ichiban* (一番); *ichigō* (一號).
odd ....., *hansū* (半數); *kisū* (奇數).
one of the ..... (of persons), *sono uchi no hitori.*
positive ....., *seisū* (整數).
round ....., *gaisū* (概數).
significant .....s, *yūkō-bubun* (有効部分) *no sū.*
singular ....., *tansū* (單數).
the next ..... (as, of a magazine), *jigō* (次號).
the preceding ....., or **.....s,** *zengō* (前號).
what .....? *namban.*

Number, t.v. (affix a number to) *ni/bangō wo tsuke-ru;* (count) *kazoe-ru; keisan* (計算) *s;* (amount to) *kadzu wa —— de aru.*

Numbering, n. *bandzuke;* (of pages) *chōtsuke.*

Numberless, a. *kazoerarenai hodo no; musū* (無數) *no; kagiri-naku ōi.*

Numbness, n. *shibire; mahi* (痲痺).

Numeral, n. (figure) *sūji* (數字); (gram.) *sūshi* (數詞).
Arabic ....., *Arabia-sūji.*

Numeration, n. *meisūhō* (命數法); [the method of ..... which consists in reading off a group of figures without using the terms "thousand" "hundred" etc. is called *bō-yomi*].

Numerator, n. (of a fraction) *bunshi* (分子).

Numerical, a. ..... **order**, *bandate.*
..... **strength**, *atama-kadzu;* (of troops) *heiryoku* (兵力); *heisū* (兵數).

Numerically, adv. *sūjijō* (數字上); *kadzu wa;* (of persons) *ninzu wa.*

Numerous, a. *ōi; ōku no; kadzu no ōi; tasū* (多數) *no.*
are too ..... **to mention**, *maikyo* (枚擧) *ni itoma ga nai.*

Numismatics, n. *kosengaku* (古錢學).

Numismatologist, n. *kosenka* (古錢家).

Nun, n. *ama; bikuni.*

Nunc dimittis, *Shimeon no shō* (頌).

Nunnery, n. *ama-dera.*

Nun's-veiling, n. (Japanese) *tō-chirimen.*

Nurse, n. (wet) *uba; omba;* (dry) *komori; mori; togi;* among Europeans in Japan usu. rendered by *bebe-amah;* (for the sick) *kango-fu* (看護婦); *kambyōnin* (看病人); *kambyō-fu.*
.....**s' association**, *kangofu-kwai* (看護婦會).
Red Cross ....., *sekijūji-kangofu* (赤十字看護婦).
to put out to ....., *sato ni yaru.*
volunteer ....., *tokushi-kangofu* (特志看護婦).

Nurse, t.v. (the sick) *kambyō* (看病) *s; kango s; kaihō* (介抱) *s; mitori s;* (suckle) *ni/chichi wo nomase·ru.*
to be .....**d**, *kango wo uke·ru.*

Nursery, n. *kodomo-beya;* (for plants) *baiyōjo* (培養所); *byōho* (苗圃).
..... **tale**, *o togi-banashi.*

Nursing, n. *kaihō; kambyō.*

Nurture, n. (bringing up) *sodate; yōiku* (養育); *ikuji* (育兒).

Nurture, t.v. (nourish) *yashinau;* (educate) *sodate·ru; yōiku s.*

Nut, n. *mi* [lit. fruit]; (for a bolt) *neji-dome.*
check ....., *tome-nut.*
jam ....., *tome-nut.*
sleeve ....., *shimeyose-nut.*
thumb ....., *tsumami-nut; chō-chō-nut.*

Nut-cracker, n. (bird) *hoshi-garasu; dake-garasu.*
.....**s**, *kurumi-wari.*

Nutgall, n. *fushi; gobaishi* (五倍子); *fushi-mushi.*

Nuthatch, n. *gojūkara; kimawari.*

Nutmeg, n. *nikudzuku.*
..... **grater**, *nikudzuku-oroshi.*

Nutrient, a. ..... **medium**, *baiyōki* (培養器).

Nutriment, n. *jiyōbutsu* (滋養物); *yōryō* (養料).

Nutrition, n. *eiyō.*
want of ....., *eiyō-fusoku* (營養不足).

Nutritious, a. *mi ni naru; jiyō ni naru; jiyōbun no ōi.*
..... **elements**, *yōbun* (養分).

Nutritiousness, n. *jiyō ni naru koto.*

Nutritive, a. *jiyō ni naru.*
..... **elements**, *jiyōbun; yōryō-bun* (養料分).
..... **gelatine** (med.), *baiyō-kōshitsu* (培養膠質).
..... **matter**, *jiyōso* (滋養素).
..... **medium** (med.), *baiyōki* (培養器).
..... **ratio**, *yōbun-hi* (養分比).
..... **value**, *eiyōka* (營養價).

Nutshell, n. (empty) *kara.*

Nux vomica, *machin; bamboku-betsu* (番木鼈).

Nymphomania, n. *bodankyō* (慕男狂).

O

O, (vocative) *yo* [following name].

Oak, n. (quercus acuta) *aka-gashi;* (q. cuspidata) *shii;* (q. dentata) *kashiwa;* (q. glandulifera) *nara;* (q. glauca) *shira-gashi;* (q. myrsinoefolia) *kashi;* (q. serrata) *kunugi.*

Oakum, n. *maki-hada.*

Oar, n. (of European shape) *ro;* (Japanese, working on a knob) *ro;* (working in a loop or on a cord) *kai.*

..... **maker,** *roya.*

to put in one's ..... (interfere), *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru; yokoyari wo ire·ru; yōkai* (容喙) *s.*

to ship .....**s,** *kai wo age·ru.*

to unship .. ...**s,** *kai wo orosu.*

Oasis, n. *.

Oath, n. *chikai; seigen* (誓言)*; seiyaku* (誓約)*;* (judicial) *sensei* (宣誓) [Cr. Pro.]; *senseisho* (宣誓書) [written] [Cr. Pro.].

ceremony of taking an ....., *senseishiki* (宣誓式).

to take an ....., *chikai wo tate·ru; chikau; seigen s; seiyaku s;* (judicial) *sensei s.*

Oatmeal, n. *; *hikiwari-karasumugi;* (flour) *karasumugi-ko.*

Oats, n. *karasu-mugi; embaku* (燕麥).

Obduracy, n. (hard-heartedness) *funinjō* (不人情)*;* (stubbornness) *gwanko* (頑固)*; gōfuku* (剛愎).

Obdurate, a. (hard-hearted) *fu-ninjō na;* (stubborn) *kata-iji na; gwanko na; gōfuku na.*

Obdurately, adv. *fu-ninjō ni; kataiji ni; gwanko ni; gōfuku ni.*

Obedience, n. *sunao na koto, jūjun; fukujū;* (to a master) *chūgi* (忠義).

..... **to parents,** *kōkō* (孝行)*; oya-kōkō.*

Obedient, a. *sunao na; jūjun* (從順) *na; fukujū* (服從) *suru; yoku iu koto wo kiku;* (of a child to its parents) *oya-kōkō na; kōkō na.*

Obediently, adv. *sunao ni; jūjun ni; kifuku* (歸服) *shite.*

Obeisance, n. *o jigi; keirei* (敬禮)*; heifuku* (平伏)*; tonshu* (頓首).

ceremony of making an ..... **before the Emperor's portrait,** *haiga-shiki* (拜賀式).

to make an ..... **before the Emperor's portrait,** *go shin-ei* (御眞影) *wo hai* (拜) *s.*

Obesity, n. *himan* (肥滿)*;* (med.), *shibō-hidai* (脂肪肥大).

Obey, t.v. *ni/shitagau; ni/fukujū* (服從) *s;* (a law) *mamoru; junshu* (遵守) *s; jumpō* (遵奉) *s;* (a person) *no/iu koto wo kiku.*

Obituary, n. *shibō-kwōkoku* (死亡廣告).

Object, n. (aim) *me-ate; mokuteki* (目的)*;* (article) *mono; bukken* (物件)*; mokuteki-butsu* (目的物)*;* (gram.) *hinkaku* (賓格)*; mokutekikaku* (目的格)*;* (motive) *ikō* (意向)*; ishi* (意志)*;* (solid body) *buttai* (物體)*;* (visible mark) *mokuhyō* (目標).

..... **in view,** *shugan* (主眼).

.....**s** (of a scheme), *shui* (主意)*; shushi* (趣旨).

real ....., *shin-i* (眞意).

to accomplish one's ....., *hommō* (本望) *wo toge·ru; mokuteki wo tassuru.*

Object, i.v. *iron* (異論) *wo nobe·ru; fu-shōchi* (不承知) *wo iu.*

to ..... to, *wo/kobamu; ni/koshō* (故障) *wo iu;* (a practice) *ni/hantai* (反對) *s.*

Objection, n. (adverse reason) *iron; izon* (異存); *igi* (異議) [Civ. Pro., Civ. Co.]; *bakuron* (駁論); (impediment) *sashi-tsukae; koshō* (故障); (slightly adverse reason) *ii-bun.*

if you have no ....., *o iya de nakereba.*

I have no ....., *igi ga nai.*

is not open to ....., †*ni*] *kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro ga nai.*

Objectionable, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na;* (of language) *ki* (氣) *ni sawaru.* ..... is often expr. by the affix *-gurushii.*

an ..... person, *iya na hito.*

..... to the ear, *kiki-gurushii.*

..... to the sight, *mi-gurushii.*

Objectionably, adv. *futsugō ni mo; ki ni sawaru yō ni.*

Objective, a. (philos.) *kakkwan-teki* (客觀的) *no; gutaiteki* (具體的) *no.*

..... case, *hinkaku* (賓格); *mokuteki-kaku* (目的格).

..... point, v. **Objective,** n.

Objective, n. (destination) *mokuteki-chiten* (目的地點); *mokuhyō* (目標); **as, ... of a march,** *kōshin* (行進) *mokuhyō;* (purpose in view) *chakugan-ten* (着眼點).

Objectively, adv. *kakkwan-teki ni; gutaiteki ni.*

Objurgation, n. *shisseki* (叱責).

Oblation, n. (offering) *kumotsu* (供物); *sonae-mono;* (sacrifice) *gisei* (犧牲).

Obligation, n. (duty) *gimu* (義務) [esp. legal]; (of conscience) *giri* (義理); (indebtedness for a favour) *ongi* (恩義); (money liability) *saimu* (債務) [Com. Co.]; (responsibility) *sekinin* (責任); *futan* (負擔).

to be under an ..... to (indebted to), *no/sewa ni natte oru.*

to be under an ..... to do, *suru gimu wo ou.*

to place under an ....., *ni/on* (恩) *wo kise·ru.*

Obligatory, a. *yamu wo enai; shinakereba naranŭ; gimu-teki* (義務的) *no.*

..... education, *gimu-kyōiku* (義務教育).

..... subjects (of study or exam.), *hisshū-kwamoku* (必修課目).

Oblige, t.v. (accommodate) *sewa s;* (constrain) foll. in English by an infinitive is expr. by *shiite* and the causative form; (do a favour to) *ni/ongi* (恩義) *wo owase·ru; kampai* (感佩) *sase·ru.*

to be much .....d, *arigataku omou;* **I'm much .....d to you,** (to inferiors), *ōki ni o sewa deshita; go kurō* (苦勞) *sama;* **I am very much .....d for this,** *kore wa kyōshuku* (恐縮) *no itari de gozaimasŭ* [formal].

to be .....d to (be indebted to), *no/sewa ni naru; no/yakkai* (厄介) *ni naru.*

to be .....d to do, *yogi* (餘儀) *naku s; yondokoro naku s; yamu wo edzu s.*

Obliging, a. *shinsetsu* (親切) *na; ingin* (慇懃) *na; nengoro na.*

Obligingly, adv. *shinsetsu ni; ingin ni; nengoro ni.*

Obligingness, n. *shinsetsu; ingin; nengoro.*

Obligor, n. *saimusha* (債務者) [Civ. Co.].

Oblique, a. *sujikai no; naname na;* (bent away) *yugande oru.*
..... **angle,** *shakaku* (斜角).
..... **distance,** *naname naru kyori* (距離).
..... **fire,** *shasha* (斜射).
..... **march,** *sha-kōshin* (斜行進).
..... **plane,** *shamen* (斜面).

Oblique-angled, a. ..... **triangle,** *sha-sankakkei* (斜三角形).

Obliquely, adv. *sujikai ni; naname ni.*

Obliqueness, n. *sujikai; naname; keisha* (傾斜); *yugami.*

Obliquity, n. (deviation from moral rectitude) *fusei* (不正); *jakyoku* (邪曲).

Obliterate, t.v. *kesu; kedzuru; massatsu* (抹殺) *s;* (fig., traces) *kuramasu.*
to be .....**d,** *kie-ru;* (as, an inscription) *mametsu* (磨滅) *shite oru;* (fig.) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *s.*

Oblivion, n. *bōkyaku* (忘却).
to lie buried in ....., *maibotsu* (埋没) *shite iru.*

Oblivious, a. **to be** ..... **of,** *ni/kokoro-dzukadzu ni i-ru; wo/bōkyaku s.*

Oblong, a. *nagate no; chōhōkei* (長方形) *no; yoko-naga no.*

Oblong, n. *chōhōkei* (長方形).

Obloquy, n. (slander) *soshiri; hibō* (誹謗); *zambō* (讒謗); (insult) *bujoku* (侮辱).

Obnoxious, a. *nikurashii; iya na; shaku* (癪) *ni sawaru.*
to be ..... (hateful), *nikumare-ru.*

Obnoxiousness, n. *nikumareru koto.*

Obolus, n. *rokudōsen* (六道錢) is the Japanese equiv. of the ..... buried with the dead in ancient Greece.

Obscene, a. (indecent) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na; impon* (淫奔) *na.*
..... **books,** *makura-zōshi.*
..... **pictures,** *warai-e; shungwa* (春畫).
....., **story,** *iro-banashi.*

Obscenely, adv. *waisetsu ni; impon ni.*

Obscenity, n. *waisetsu; impon.*

Obscure, a. (darkened) *kurai; ankoku* (暗黒) *na; mōrō* (朦朧) *to shita;* (not clear) *bonyari to shita; magirawashii; aimai* (曖昧) *na; fu-bummei* (不分明) *na; fumei na;* (unknown, of persons) *na no nai; na no urenai; yo ni arawarenai.*
an ..... **place,** *hekichi* (僻地).

Obscure, t.v. (make dark) *kuraku s;* (make less intelligible) *kuramasu; magirakasu; fu-bummei ni s.*
to ..... **the issues** (intentionally), *o cha wo nigosu.*
to ..... **with sophistry,** *ii-kurome-ru.*

Obscurely, adv. *aimai ni; fu-bummei ni; an* (暗) *ni.*

Obscurity, n. (darkness) *kurai koto; ankoku* (暗黒); (unintelligibility) *aimai; fumei* (不明); *fu-bummei.*

Obsequies, n. *sōrei* (葬禮); *sōshiki* (葬式); *sōgi* (葬儀).

Obsequious, a. (fawning) *omoneru; kobiru; tsuishō* (追従) *suru; ayu* (阿諛) *suru; ii-dakudaku* (唯々諾々) *no.*
to be ....., *tsuishō s; ayu s; kobi-hetsurau; o heihei wo iu.*

Obsequiously, adv. *omonette; kobite; tsuishō shite; ayu shite; ii-dakudaku to.*

Obsequiousness, n. *tsuishō; ayu; kobi-hetsurai.*

Observance, n. (as of a regulation) *jumpō* (遵奉); *junshu* (遵守); (rite) *reishiki* (禮式); *gishiki* (儀式).

Observant, a. (obedient) *tsutsushinde mamoru;* (taking notice) *me no kiku; chūmoku* (注目) *suru; chūi-bukai; chūi* (注意) *suru.*

Observantly, adv. *chūi-bukaku; chūi shite; chūmoku shite.*

Observation, n. (act of) equiv. of Observe foll. by *koto;* (astron.) *kwansoku*(觀測);(remark) *hanashi; setsu;* (seeing and noticing) *kwansatsu* (觀察); *shisatsu* (視察); *kwansoku* (觀測); (with sextant, etc.) *tensoku* (天測).

..... **force,** *kwanshitai* (監視隊).

..... **post,** *kwanshijo* (監視所).

personal ....., *jikken* (實見).

person under....., *chūi-jimbutsu* (注意人物); *kanshi-jimbutsu* (監視人物).

powers of ....., *kwansatsuryoku* (觀察力).

Observation-car, n. (on train) *tembōsha* (展望車).

Observation-tower, n. *bōdai* (望臺).

Observatory, n. (general) *kwansokujo* (觀測所); (astronomical) *temmon-dai* (天文臺); (meteorological) *kishōdai* (氣象臺); *sokkōjo* (測候所).

Observe, t.v. (catch sight of) *mokugeki* (目擊) *s; mi-uke·ru; ni*] *ki ga tsuku; ni*] *me ga tomaru;* (be on the watch for) *ukagau;* (watch with care) *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s; chūshi* (注視) *s; ni/chakugan* (着眼) *s;* (astronomically, etc.) *kwansoku* (觀測) *s;* (inspect) *kwansatsu* (觀察) *s; shisatsu* (視察) *s;* (obey) *ni/shitagau; jumpō* (遵奉) *s; junshu* (遵守) *s; mamoru;* (say) *mōsu; hanasu;* (an angle) *kwansoku* (觀測) *s.*

the .....**d of all observers,** *mammoku-chūshi* (萬目注視) *no chūshin* (中心).

to ..... **actually,** *jikken* (實見) *s.*

Observer, n. (astron., etc.) *kwansokusha* (觀測者); (in aeroplane) *kwansokushu* (觀測手).

Obsessed, p.p. **to be** ..... **with the idea that,** *to omoi-komu.*

Obsidian, n. *kokuyōseki* (黑曜石).

Obsolete, a. (out of use) *fuyō* (不用) *no; haiyō* (廢用) *ni natta; sutatta* or *sutareta;* (of the make of a machine, etc.) *kyūshiki* (舊式) *no.*

..... **article,** *haibutsu* (廢物).

..... **character,** *haiji* (廢字).

..... **word,** *kogen* (古言); *haigo* (廢語); *shigo* (死語).

to become ....., *sutaru; sutare·ru.*

Obstacle, n. (concrete) *shōgaibutsu* (障害物); (abstract) *sashitsukae; koshō* (故障); *bōgai* (妨害); *samatage; shōgai,* or *shōge* (障碍).

..... **race,** *shōgaibutsu-kyōsō* (障碍物競爭).

to place .....**s in the way of,** *wo/jama s; bōgai s; ni/bōgai wo kuwae·ru; wo/samatage·ru.*

Obstetric, a. ..... **chair,** *sankwaisu; sanyō-isu.*

..... **instrument,** *sankwa-kikai* (產科器械).

Obstetrical, a. *sankwajutsu* (產科術) *no; sankwagaku* (產科學) *no.*

Obstetrics, n. *sankwajutsu; sankwagaku.*

Obstinacy, n. *gōjō* (强情); *gwanko* (頑固); *gōfuku* (剛愎).

Obstinate, a. *gōjō na; gwanko na; gōfuku na; kata-iji na;* (unyielding) *fukutsu* (不屈) *na; makenai; megenai;* (having endurance) *gaman-dzuyoi.*
..... **person,** *gōjōppari.*
..... **resistance,** *gwanko na teikō* (抵抗); *gwankyō* (頑强) *na teikō; fukutsu* (不屈) *no teikō.*
to be ....., *gōjō wo haru; iji* (意地) *wo haru; iji-baru.*

Obstinately, adv. *gōjō hatte; gōjō ni; iji-latte; kata-iji ni; gwanko ni; gōfuku ni;* (unyieldingly) *fukutsu ni;* (with endurance) *gaman-dzuyoku.*

Obstreperous, a. *yakamashii; sōzōshii; sawagashii.*

Obstreperously, adv. *yakamashiku; sōzōshiku; sawagashiku.*

Obstreperousness, n. equiv. of **Obstreperous** foll. by *koto.*

Obstruct, t.v. (block up) *saegiru; fusagu;* (hinder) *jama s; samatageru; bōgai* (妨害) *s; sogai* (阻害) *s.*
my throat is .....ed, *nodo ni tsukaeta; nodo ga tsumatta.*
to ..... the traffic, *tsūkō* (通行) *wo bōgai* (妨害) *s.*
to ..... the view, *me-zawari ni naru;* (in the distance) *miharashi no jama wo s.*

Obstruction, n. (act of) equiv. of **Obstruct** foll. by *koto; jama; sashi-ai; samatage; bōgai* (妨害); *koshō* (故障); *shōgai,* or *shōge* (障碍); (the object which obstructs) *jama-mono; samatage-mono; bōgaibutsu* (妨害物); *shōgai-butsu.*

Obstructive, a. *samatageru; jama suru; bōgai suru; koshō ni naru; shōge ni naru.*

Obtain, t.v. *e-ru; morau;* (procure) *tori-yose-ru;* (acquire) *kwakutoku* (獲得) *s.*
to ..... a solution (of a problem), *no/kai* (解) *wo mi-dasu.*

Obtain, i.v. **the formalities of registration .....ing in Japan,** *Nihon ni okeru tōki-tetsudzuki.*

Obtainable, a. *erareru; toreru;* (purchaseable) *kaeru.*
not easily ....., *e-gatai.*

Obtrude, i.v. *kanshō* (干渉) *s; deshabaru; sashi-de-ru.*

Obtrusion, n. *kanshō; deshabari.*

Obtrusive, a. *kanshō suru; deshabaru; deshabari na; buenryo* (不遠慮) *na; sashideru.*

Obtrusively, adv. *kanshō shite; deshabatte; buenryo ni; sashidete; sashide-gamashiku.*

Obtrusiveness, n. *sashide-gamashii koto;* (in speaking) *kuchidashi.*

Obtuse, a. (stupid) *rodon* (魯鈍) *na; oroka na; gudon* (愚鈍) *na;* (dull of sensibility) *kankaku* (感覺), or *kanji, no nibui.*
..... **angle,** *donkaku* (鈍角).

Obtuse-angled triangle, *donkaku-sankakkei* (鈍角三角形).

Obtusely, adv. (stupidly) *rodon ni; oroka ni; gudon ni.*

Obtuseness, n. (stupidity) *rodon; oroka na koto; gudon.*

Obverse, n. (of a coin) *shōmen* (正面); *omote.*

Obviate, t.v. (prevent beforehand) *arakajime fusegu; yobō* (豫防) *s.*
the necessity of going is thus .....d, *sore de iku ni wa oyobanai.*

Obvious, a. *meihaku* (明白) *na; shire-kitta; wakari-kitta; muron* (無論) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na; hanzen* (判然) *shita; kenzen* (顯然) *taru; iu made mo nai; satori-yasui.*

Obviously, adv. *meihaku ni; akiraka ni; meiryō ni; muron; hanzen; kenzen.*

Obviousness, n. equiv. of **Obvious** foll. by *koto.*

Occasion, n. (favourable opportunity) *tsuide; ori; kikwai* (機會); *jigi* (時宜); *baai;* (time) *toki; setsu* (節); *ori; migiri; jiki* (時機).

for the ....., *sono baai ni.*

on ....., *ori ni furete.*

on the ..... of, *no sai* (際) *ni; no setsu wa; no baai ni.*

there is no ..... for, *ni/oyobanai; wa] hitsuyō* (必要) *ga nai.*

Occasion, t.v. *kitasu; okosu; shōji·ru; maneku;* expr. by the causative of the appropriate verb when the object is a verbal noun.

Occasional, a. *rinji* (臨時) *no; jiji* (時々) *no; dzuiji* (隨時) *no; toki-doki no; ori-ori no; ichiji* (一時) *no.*

Occasionally, adv. *tama ni; ori-ori; ori-atte; ori-fushi; toki-doki; jiji.*

Occident, n. *seihō* (西方); (as opp. to the Orient) *seiyō* (西洋).

Occidental, a. *seihō no; seiyō no.*

Occipital, a. *kōtōbu* (後頭部) *no.*

Occiput, n. (anat.) *kōtō* (後頭).

Occlusion, n. (med.) *heisa* (閉鎖); *heisoku* (閉塞).

Occult, a. *himitsu* (秘密) *na; gen-ō* (玄奥) *na.*

Occultation, n. (astron.) *empei* (掩蔽).

Occupancy, n. (act of) *sen-yū; senryō;* (holding possession) *sen-yū* (占有); *senryō* (占領); (of a house) *jūkyo* (住居).

Occupant, n. (of a house) *jūkyo-nin* (住居人); (possessor) *sen-yūsha* (占有者); *senryōsha* (占領者).

Occupation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Occupy** foll. by *koto;* (calling) *shokugyō* (職業); *kagyō* (家業); *sangyō* (產業); *tosei* (渡世); (of a house) *jūkyo;* (trade) *shōbai* (商賣).

army of ....., *senryōgun* (占領軍).

joint ....., (possession) *kyōdō-senyū* (共同占有); *kyōdō-senryō* (占領); (residence) *zakkyo* (雜居); *dōkyo* (同居).

of no ....., *mushokugyō* (無職業) *no.*

persons following an honest ..... , *seigyōsha* (正業者).

private ..... (in addition to regular calling), *naishoku* (內職).

Occupy, t.v. (as, land) *sen-yū* (占有) *s;* (by force of arms) *senryō* (占領) *s;* (cover) *tamotsu;* (live in) *tsukau; sumu.*

all the rooms are .....ied, *heya ga mina fusagatte oru.*

he .....ies a house in Motozono-chō, *Motozono-chō no ie ni sunde i·ru.*

I have .....ied your time, *ōki ni o hima wo tsubusasemashita.*

to be .....ied, (engaged) *wa] te ga fusagatte oru;* (of space) *fusagatte oru.*

to ..... a position, *ichi* (位置) *ni tatsu; chii* (地位) *wo shime·ru.*

to ..... one's self about, *ni/kamake·ru.*

Occur, i.v. *aru; okoru; shōji·ru;* (be found in nature) *genshutsu* (現出) *s; shutsugen* (出現) *s.*

it just .....s to me that, *chotto omoi-tsuita ga; chotto kangae ataru koto ga aru.*

Occurrence, n. *koto; dekigoto.*

a common ....., *yo no tsune.*

Ocean, n. *taiyō* (大洋); *ōumi*; *daikai* (大海).
Antarctic ....., *Nankyokuyō* (南極洋); *Nanhyōyō* (南氷洋).
Arctic ....., *Hokkyokuyō* (北極洋); *Hokuhyōyō* (北氷洋).
Atlantic ....., *Taiseiyō* (大西洋).
Indian ....., *Indoyō* (印度洋).
Pacific ....., *Taiheiyō* (太平洋).
Southern Pacific ....., *Nanyō* (南洋).
the five .....**s,** *go-taiyō* (五大洋).

Oceania, n. *Nanyō-shotō* (南洋諸島).

Oceanic, a. *taiyō no.*
..... **islands,** *taiyōtō* (大洋島).

Ochre, n. *ōdo* (黃土).
red ....., *taisha*; *taisha-seki* (代赭石).

O'clock, expr. by *ji* (時) [hour]; as, **three** ....., *sanji* (三時).
what ..... **is it?** *nanji da.*

Octagon, n. *hakkaku-kei* (八角形); *hachihen-kei*; *hachimen-kei*; *hachimen-hakkaku* (八面八角).
regular ....., *sei-hachihen-kei* (正八邊形).

Octagonal, a. *hakkaku no*; *hachihen* (八邊) *no*; *hachimen* (八面) *no.*

Octahedrite, n. *eisui-kwō* (鋭錐鑛).

Octahedron, n. *hachimentai* (八面體).

Octangular, a. *hakkaku no.*

Octave, n. *hachi-on* (八音).
one ....., *ichi-onkai* (一音階).

Octavo, n. **crown** ....., *shiroku-ban* (四六判).
large ..... (6.2″×8.5″), *shiroku-nibai* (四六二倍).
small ..... (5″×7.3″), *kikuban* (菊判).

October, n. *jūgwatsu* (十月).

Octopus, n. *tako.*

Oculist, n. *me-isha*; *gankwa-i*; (眼科醫); *gankwa-semmon-i* (眼科專門醫).

Odd, a. (strange) *hen* (變) *na*; *kitai* (奇體) *na*; *ijō* (異常) *na*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; *fushigi* (不思議) *na*; *okashii*; *myō* (妙) *na*; (not paired) *futsui* (不對) *no*; *fu-soroi no*; *hampa no*; *bikko no*; (eccentric) *fū-gawari no*; (in quoting market-prices)-*dai* (臺)
as, 60 pounds ....., *60 pondo-dai.*
a hundred ....., *hyaku ikura.*
an ..... **one** (used of any article), *hampa-mono*; *hanare-mono.*
at ..... **moments,** *kata toki ni.*
he is really a very ..... **person,** *are wa jitsu* (實) *ni henjin* (偏人) *da.*
..... **and even,** *kigū* (奇偶); *chō-han* (丁半).
..... **jobs,** *aima-shigoto.*
..... **number,** *hansū* (半數); *kisū* (奇數).
..... **volumes** (of a book), *hahon.*
these boots are an ..... **pair,** *kono kutsu wa chigu-hagu da.*
this is an ..... **vase** (its fellow being broken), *kono hana-ike wa goke* (後家) *ni natta.*

Oddity, n. *okashisa*; *kikwai*; *kii na koto*; *myō na koto*; *fushigi*, *hen na koto*; (person) *hembutsu* (變物); *kawari-mono*; *kijin* (奇人).

Oddly, adv. *hen ni*; *kikwai ni*; *kii ni*; *myō ni*; *fushigi ni*; *kitai ni*; *okashiku.*

Odds, n. (favourable chances) *kachime.*
..... **and ends** (worthless articles), *garakuta-dōgu*; *garakuta-mono.*

Odious, a. (deserving hatred) *nikumu-beki; itou-beki; imu-beki; kirau-beki;* (hateful) *nikui; nikurashii; iya na;* (offensive) *iya na.*

Odiously, adv. *nikuku; nikurashiku; iya ni.*

Odiousness, n. *nikumu-beki koto; itou-beki koto; imu-beki koto; kirau-beki koto; nikurashii koto.*

Odium, n. *nikushimi; nikumi; en-o* (厭惡); *zō-o* (憎惡); *ken-o* (嫌惡).

Odontoblast, n. *shikotsu-saihō* (齒骨細胞).

Odontology, n. *shibyōgaku* (齒病學).

Odoriferous, a. *kōbashii; kōki* (香氣) *no aru; kaori no aru.*

Odoriferously, adv. *kōbashiku.*

Odoriferousness, n. equiv. of **Odoriferous** foll. by *koto.*

Odour, n. *nioi; ka* (香); (perfume) *kaori; kōki* (香氣); (evil) *shūki* (臭氣).

Odourless, a. *mushū* (無臭) *no.*

Oedema, a. *mukumi; kyokusho-suishu* (局所水腫); *fushu* (浮腫).
..... **of the lung,** *hai-suishu* (肺水腫).

Oenothera suaveolens, *tsukimi-sō.*

Oesophagus, n. *shokudō* (食道); *ikwan* (胃管); *shokukwan* (食管).

Of, prep. (denoting ownership) *no;* (concerning) *ni tsuite;* as, **to boast ..... one's money,** *kane ni tsuite jiman* (自慢) *s;* (denoting material of which a thing is made) *no; de; nite;* as, **a throne ..... gold,** *kin* (金) *no isu;* **the throne is made ..... gold,** *isu wa kin de dekite oru;* (by reason of) *de;* as, **he died ..... disease,** *byōki* (病氣) *de shinda;* (denoting nearness or distance) *kara;* as, **within a ri ..... the town,** *machi kara ichiri* (一里) *uchi ni;* (denoting origin, etc.) *kara; yori;* (denoting part of an aggregate) *no uchi ni;* as, **some ..... the mines are unproductive,** *sono kwōzan no uchi ni fuseisan-teki* (不生産的) *no mo aru;* (with a name in apposition) *no; to iu;* also expr. by forming a compound; as, **the city ..... Rome,** *Roma nō machi; Roma to iu machi; Roma-shi* (市).
..... **course,** *mochiron* (勿論); *muron* (無論).
..... **itself,** *hitori-de ni; jinen* (自然) *ni; shizen* (自然) *to; onodzu to.*
..... **late,** *chikagoro; kinrai* (近來); *kono setsu.*
..... **old,** *mukashi; inishie; ōji* (往時).

Off, prep. (at sea near) *no oki ni; no okiai ni.*
..... **guard,** *hiban* (非番).
..... **hand** (without preparation), *yōi* (用意) *naku; shitaku nashi ni; dehōdai ni; detarame ni.*
..... **the shore,** *oki ni.*
to be ..... (separated from), *kara/hanarete oru.*
to go ..... one's head, *kyōki* (狂氣) *s.*
to get ....., *kara/ori-ru.*

Off, adv. ..... **and on,** *ori-ori.*
to be badly ..... (in circumstances), *fujiyū* (不自由) *wo shite oru;* **badly ..... for,** *ni/toboshii.*
to be far ....., *kake-hanarete oru.*
to be ..... (of an agreement), *kaiyaku* (解約) *s; hadan* (破談) *ni naru;* **are you .....?** (to one

returning home), *o kaeri desŭ ka;* (to one leaving) *o tachi desu ka.*

to be well ..... (in circumstances), *sōō* (相應) *ni kurasu.*

to blow ..... (t.v.), *fuki-tobasu.*

to come ..... (become detached), *tore·ru.*

to cut ....., *kiri-otosu; kiri-hanasu;* (as, communications) *shadan* (遮斷) *s.*

to go ....., *saru; itte shimau;* (of a gun) *hassuru.*

to let ....., *hanasu;* (forgive) *yurusu; shamen* (赦免) *s;* (of fire-arms) *happō* (發砲) *s; hanatsu.*

to pull ....., *hippagu;* (as clothes) *nugu; toru.*

to put ....., *nobasu; ennin* (延引) *s; yūyo* (猶豫) *s; mi-awasu.*

to shake ....., *furi-hanasu; furi-harau.*

to show ..... (put on airs), *kidoru.*

to take a day ....., *ichinichi yasumu.*

to take ....., *toru; tori-saru; hadzusu; nozoku;* (as, clothes) *toru; nugu;* (caricature) *mane·ru; no/mane wo s.*

to ward ....., *bōgyo* (防禦) *s; bōei* (防衛) *s;* (a blow) *uke·ru.*

to wash ....., *arai-otosu.*

to wrench ....., *hiki-mogu.*

Offal, n. (carrion) *funiku* (腐肉); *kusare-niku;* (waste parts of a dead animal) *hainiku* (敗肉); *sutare-niku.*

Off-chance, n. *man-ichi* (萬一) *no koto.*

Offence, n. (crime or sin) *tsumi; toga; zaikwa* (罪科); *zaigō* (罪業); (criminal) *hanzai* (犯罪) [Cr. Pro.]; (fault) *ochido;* (against the Buddhist commandments) *hakai* (破戒).

a person previously convicted of an ....., *zenkwa-mono.*

first ....., *shohan* (初犯) [Cr. Co.].

I hope you will not take ..... **but,** *waruku omotte wa ikenai ga.*

non-indictable ....., *furonzai* (不論罪).

police ....., *ikeizai* (違警罪) [Cr. Pro.].

powers of ..... **and defence,** *kōbōryoku* (攻防力).

previous ....., *zenkwa* (前科).

repetition of an ....., *saihan* (再犯) [Cr. Co].

to give ..... **to,** v. **Offend.**

Offend, t.v. (displease) *no/ki ni sawaru; no/ki wo sonji·ru; no/ki ni sakarau; no/ki ni fure·ru;* (make angry) *ni/hara wo tatase·ru; okorase·ru; rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru; ikarase·ru;* (transgress) *okasu.*

to ..... **the eye,** *me-zawari ni naru.*

Offender, n. *toga-nin; tsumibito;* (against regulations) *hansokusha* (犯則者); (criminal) *hanzaisha* (犯罪者); *hanzainin* (犯罪人); *zainin.*

first ....., *shohan* (初犯) *no mono.*

old ....., *zenkwa-mono.*

Offensive, a. *iya na; iyarashii; kiza na; kirai na;* (used in attacking) *kōsei* (攻勢) (*no*); (of action) *kōgeki-teki* (攻擊的) (*no*); (to the eye) *dokudokushii.*

..... **action** (mil.), *kōsen* (攻戰).

..... **and defensive alliance,** *kōshu-dōmei* (攻守同盟).

..... **language,** *akkō* (惡口); *nikumare-guchi.*

..... **operations.** *kōsei-undō* (攻勢運動).

..... **position,** *kōsei-jinchi* (攻勢陣地).

..... **smell,** *shūki* (臭氣).
to take the ....., *kōsei wo toru;* (in playing chess, etc.) *sen* (先) *ni naru.*

Offensive, n. *kōsei* (攻勢).

Offensively, adv. *iya ni; kiza ni; iyarashiku.*

Offer, t.v. (as an act of worship) *sonae·ru; hōnō* (奉納) *s; sasage·ru;* (as a present) *sashi-age·ru; shintei* (進呈) *s; teijō* (呈上) *s;* (tender for acceptance) *sashi-dasu; sashi-age·ru;* (as a price) *tsuke·ru;* (make an offer) *mōshi-dasu; mōshi-ire·ru;* (present in words) *teishutsu* (提出) *s; teigi* (提議) *s;* (press on one's acceptance) *susume·ru;* (to the names of the dead) *tamuke·ru;* (propose to give) *teikyō* (提供) *s;* usu. expr. by a periphrasis; as, **I .....ed him 10 yen a month,** *tsuki ni jūyen* (十圓) *yarō to itta.*
to ..... to (as, a cup of water, etc.), *e/sashi-dasu; e/sashi-age·ru.*

Offer, n. *mōshi-komi;* (law) *teikyō* (提供) [Civ. Co.].
I will take your ....., *negaimasŭ* [expression used, for instance, by curio-dealer to customer].

Offering, n. *kumotsu; sonae-mono; sasage-mono;* (sacrifice) *gisei* (犧牲); (to the manes of the dead) *tamuke;* (to the Shintō deities) *hōmotsu* (奉物); *hōnōbutsu* (奉納物); *hōnō;* (Buddhistic) *kishin-motsu* (寄進物).

Offertory, n. (Buddhist) *jōzai* (淨財); *fuse* (布施); *o fuse;* (Christian) *shinse* (進施); *kenkin* (獻金).
..... **bag** (used at Buddhist requiem services), *segaki-bukuro.*

Office, n. (general) *jimusho* (事務所); *shitsumusho* (執務所); (government) *yakusho* (役所); *kwanga* (官衙); *kyoku* (局); (government, in a village) *yakuba;* (at an hotel, etc.) *chōba;* (distant from factory or main office) *shutchōjo* (出張所); (room) *jimushitsu* (事務室); (shop) *mise;* (special duty or position) *tsutome; yaku; shokumu* (職務); *nimmu* (任務); *shoku* (職).
assumption of ....., *shūnin* (就任).
branch ....., *shiten* (支店).
good .....s, *baikai* (媒介); v. also **Mediation.**
head ....., *honten* (本店); *honsha* (本社).
..... **cable** (elec.), *kyokunai-cable.*
..... **expenses,** *chōhi* (廳費).
party out of ....., *zaiyatō* (在野黨).
prefectural ....., *kenchō* (縣廳).
public ....., (prefectural, Customs, etc.) *kwanchō* (官廳); (mayor's, etc.) *kōsho* (公所).
term of ....., *ninki* (任期).
to assume, or **take .....,** *shūnin s; shūshoku* (就職) *s.*
to be out of ....., *hiyaku* (非役), or *hishohu* (非職) *de aru.*
to go to ..... (of an official), *shukkin* (出勤) *s.*
to hold ....., *zaikwan* (在官) *s; zaishoku* (在職) *s; zaiyaku* (在役) *s; zaikin* (在勤) *s.*
to remain in ....., *ryūnin* (留任) *s.*
while in ....., *zaishokuchū* (在職中).
your kind .....s, *go shinsetsu* (御親切); *go shūsen* (周旋); *go assen* (斡旋).

Office-boy, n. *kodzukai; kyūji* (給仕).

Office-hours, n. *shitsumu-jikan* (執務時間); (of a firm) *eigyō-jikan* (營業時間).

out of ....., *shitsumu-jikangwai* (執務時間外).

Officer, n. (mil. & nav., general term) *shōkō* (將校); *bukwan* (武官); (of junior rank) *shikwan* (士官); (of a company, society, etc.) *yakuni* (役員) [Civ. Co.].

brother ..... (belonging to the same regiment), *dōtai-shōkō* (同隊將校).

chief ..... (ship's), *ittō-untenshi* (一等運轉士).

commanding ....., *shireikwan* (司令官).

field ....., *sakwan* (佐官); *jōchō-kwan* (上長官).

general ..... (mil.), **flag** ..... (nav.), *shōkwan* (將官).

medical ..... (mil.), *gun-i* (軍醫).

non-commissioned ....., *kashi*, or *kashikwan* (下士官).

non-commissioned .....s **and men,** *kashisotsu* (下士卒).

..... **in charge of provisions,** *ryōshoku-gakari* (糧食掛).

..... **of the day,** *nitchoku-shōkō* (日直將校).

..... **of the guard,** *tōban-shikwan* (當番士官).

..... **on duty** (out of office hours), *shukuchoku* (宿直).

..... **on half-pay,** *kyūshoku-shōkō* (休職將校).

..... **on probation,** *minarai-shikwan*.

..... **on the active list,** *gen-eki-shōkō* (現役將校).

....s, (mil. & nav.) *shōkō*; (captains & subalterns in army, lieutenant in navy) *shikwan*; *ikwan* (尉官).

.....s' **mess,** *shōkō-kwaishokujo* (將校會食所); *shōkō-shūkwaijo* (將校集會所).

.....'s **servant,** *jūsotsu* (從卒).

orderly ..... **on the staff,** *nitchoku-shōkō* (日直將校).

regimental ....., *taitsuki-shōkō* (隊附將校).

reserve ....., *yobi-shōkō* (豫備將校).

retired ....., *taishoku-shōkō* (退職將校).

senior ....., *kosan-shōkō* (故參將校).

ship's ....., *sempaku-shokuin* (船舶職員).

staff ..... (of general staff), *sambō-shōkō* (參謀將校).

superior ....., *jōkwan* (上官).

unemployed ....., *kyūshoku-shōkō* (休職將校).

warrant ....., *junshikwan* (准士官).

Official, n. *kwanri* (官吏); *kwan-in* (官員); *yakunin* (役人); (of mayor's office) *kōri* (公吏).

civil ....., *bunkwan* (文官).

provincial ....., *chihō-kwan* (地方官).

revenue .....s, *shūzei-kwanri* (收稅官吏).

Official, a. (formal) *seishiki* (正式) *no*; *kōshiki* (公式) *no*; (public) *omote-muki no*; *ōyake no*; *kōzen* (公然) *no*; (pertaining to an office) *shokumujō* (職務上) *no*; *kōmu-jō* (公務上) *no*; (having to do with one's office) *yakushō-muki no*.

..... **communication,** *kōbun* (公文).

..... **duties,** *shokumu*; *kōmu*; *yakumuki*.

..... **instructions,** *yutatsu* (諭達) [used also of an ..... recommendation].

..... **note,** *kōbunsho* (公文書).

..... **powers,** or **authority,** *shokken* (職權).

..... **receiver** (in bankruptcy), *hasan-kwanzainin* (破產管財人).

..... **residence,** *kwantaku* (官宅); *kwansha* (官舍); *kwantei* (官邸).

..... **report,** *kōhō* (公報).

the ..... spirit, *yakunin-konjō* (役人根性).
to take up an ..... post, *shūnin* (就任) *s*; *shūshoku* (就職) *s*.

Officialism, n. (red-tapeism) *hambun-jokurei* (繁文縟禮); *o yakusho-fū*; *kwanchō-fū* (官廳風); (system) *kwansei* (官制).

Officially, adv. (formally) *kōshiki ni*; *seishiki ni*; (publicly) *omote-muki ni*; *kōzen*; *ōyake ni*; (by virtue of authority) *shokumujō de*; *shokken de*, or *wo motte*.

Officiate, i.v. to ..... as, *wo/tsutome·ru*.
.....ing priest (Christian), *kwai-shi* (會師); *kwaichō* (會長); (Buddhist) *dōshi* (導師).

Officious, a. *sewa-dzuki na*; *sewa-yaki na*; *o sekkai na*; *de-sugiru*.
an ..... person, *sewa-dzuki*; *sewayaki*.
to be ....., *sewa wo yaku*.

Officiously, adv. *sewa-dzuki ni*; *o sekkai ni*; *de-sugite*.

Officiousness, n. equiv. of Officious foll. by *koto*.

Officious, a. *desugita*.
..... person, *desugi-mono*.
to be ....., *deshabaru*.

Offing, n. *okiai*; *oki*.

Off-saddle, t.v. *no/kura wo orosu*.

Offscourings, n. *kudzu*; *haibutsu* (廢物).

Offset, n. (from a root) *hiko-bae*; (in accounts) *sashi-hiki-kanjō*.
..... area, *shikyo-menseki* (支距面積).

Offshoot, n. *eda*; (fig.) *ha*; *wakare*; *bumpa* (分派); (of a range of mountains) *shimyaku* (支脈).

Offspring, n. (descendants) *shison* (子孫); *kōei* (後裔).

Often, adv. *tabi-tabi*; *maido* (每度); *yoku*; *shiba-shiba*; *mai-mai* (每々).
it ..... happens that ——, —— *yoku aru mon'da*; *tabi-tabi aru koto da*.

Ogle, t. v. *yokome de mi·ru*; *naname ni mi·ru*; *ni/irome wo tsukau*; *ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo okuru*.

Ogre, n. *tengu* (天狗).

Oh, interj. (denoting sorrow) *ā!* (denoting surprise) *oya! oya!*

Ohm, n. *.
..... meter, *ohm-kei*.
.....'s law, *ohm-hōsoku*.

Ohmage, n. *ohm-sū*.

Ohmic, a. ..... loss, *ohm-son*.
..... resistance, *ohm-teikō*.

Oil, n. *abura*; *midzu-abura*.
castor ....., *himoshi no abura*.
cod-liver ....., *kan-yu* (肝油); *reifuru*.
croton ....., *hadzuyu*.
cylinder ....., *; *cylinder-yu*.
eucalyptus ....., *oikariptus-yu*.
heavy ....., *jūyu* (重油).
juniper ....., *toshōjitsu-yu* (杜松實油).
light ....., *keiyu* (輕油).
lubricating ....., *; *name-abura*.
machine ....., *kikaiyu* (器械油).
neatsfoot ....., *gyūtei-yu* (牛蹄油).
non-drying ....., *fukansei-yu* (不乾性油).
..... can, *abura-tsugi*.
..... cask, *abura-daru*.
..... cock, *abura-cock*.
..... condenser, *yuchiku-denki* (油蓄電氣).
..... cooled transformer (elec.), *yurei-henatsuki* (油冷變壓機).
..... cup, *abura-tsubo*.
..... engine, *abura-kikwan*; *sekiyu-kikwan* (石油機關).
..... groove, *abura-michi*.
..... hole, *abura-ana*.

..... of bergamot, *bergamot-yu.*
..... of cantharides, *kantarisu-yu.*
..... of chloroform, *kuroro-hormu-yu.*
..... of lavender, *rahenderu-yu.*
..... of thyme, *chimian-yu.*
..... of turpentine, *terebin-yu;* (rectified) *seisei-terebin-yu.*
..... receiver, *abura-uke.*
..... switch, *yunyū-kaiheiki* (油入開閉器).
..... tank, *abura-tank; abura-bune.*
olive ....., *oribu-yu.*
rape-seed ....., *tane-abura.*
sesamum ....., *goma-yu.*
spermaceti ....., *geiyu* (鯨油).
stained with ....., *aburajimita.*
valve ....., *valve-yu.*
vegetable ....., *shokubutsu-yu* (植物油).
whale ....., *geiyu.*
v. also **Oleum.**

Oil, t.v. *ni/abura wo tsuke·ru,* or *nuru;* (a machine) *ni/abura wo sosogu, sasu,* or *hiku.*

Oil-cake, n. *abura-kasu; shime-kasu.*

Oil-can, n. *abura-sashi; abura-tsugi.*

Oilcloth, n. *yutan* (油團); *abura-nuno.*

Oil-colours, n. *abura-enogu.*

Oiler, n. (man) *abura-sashi.*

Oil-gland, n. (of birds) *shibōsen* (脂肪腺).

Oiliness, n. *abura-ke.*

Oil-jar, n. *abura-tsubo.*

Oil-merchant, n. *aburaya; abura-shō.*

Oil-painter, n. *abura-eshi; aburae-kaki.*

Oil-painting, n. *abura-e.*

Oil-paper, n. *abura-gami.*

Oil-press, n. *abura-shime; abura-shibori; abura-shimegi.*

Oil-seed, n. *abura-dane.*

Oil-tub, n. *abura-daru.*

Oily, a. (defiled with oil) *abura-darake na;* (in taste) *aburakkoi; abura-ke no aru;* (in manner) *o heihei wo iu.*
..... hand, *abura-te.*
.....substance, *abura-shitsu no mono.*
to become, ... *abura-gi·ru.*

Ointment, n. *kōyaku* (膏藥); *nankō* (軟膏); *nioi-abura.*
boracic ....., *hōsan-nankō.*
cantharides ....., *kantarisu-nankō.*
glycerine ....., *griserin-nankō.*
mercuric ....., *suigin-nankō* (水銀軟膏); (blue) *sekikōkō-nankō* (赤汞降軟膏); (yellow) *ōkōkō-nankō* (黄汞降軟膏).
paraffin ....., *paraffin-nankō.*
zinc ....., *aenkwa-nankō* (亞鉛華軟膏).
v. also **Unguentum.**

Okonite, n. *.
..... wire, *okonite-sen.*

Old, a. (of persons) *toshi no yotta; toshiyotta; toshi wo totta; rōnen* (老年)*na; oitaru;* (not new) *furui; furubita; kyū-;* as, the ..... calendar, *kyūreki* (舊暦); (in compounds) *ko-* (古); as, ... Imari, *ko-Imari;* (ancient) *mukashi no; ōko* (往古) *no; inishie no· kodai* (古代) *no;* (of art objects) *jidai* (時代) *no aru.*
an ..... man, *ojiisan; toshiyori; rōjin* (老人); to treat as an ..... man, *rōjin-atsukai ni s.*
from of ....., *korai* (古來).
how ..... are you? (*toshi wa*) *o ikutsu desu ka; o iku sai desu ka.*

..... **abuses,** *kyūhei* (舊弊).
..... **age,** *rōnen* (老年); *kōnen* (高年); ..... **age pension,** *yōrō-nenkin* (養老年金).
..... **and young,** *rōjaku* (老若); *rōnyaku.*
..... **clothes,** *furugi; kiburu-shi.*
..... **custom,** *kyūshū* (舊習); *kyūrei* (舊例).
..... **friend,** *kyūyū* (舊友); *kyū-chiki* (舊知己).
..... **furniture,** *furu-dōgu.*
..... **government** (of the Shogun-ate), *kyūbaku* (舊幕); *kyūbakufu* (舊幕府).
..... **horse,** *rōba* (老馬).
..... **house,** *kyūtaku* (舊宅); *furu-ie;* (dilapidated) *abara-ya.*
..... **master** (picture), *kogwa* (古畫).
..... **rags,** *furu-gire; boro-kire.*
..... **rice,** *hine-gome; komai* (古米).
..... **times,** *mukashi; inishie.*
to be ....., *rōtai* (老體) *de aru* [polite expression].
to grow ....., *toshi wo toru; toshi ga yoru.*

Older, a. *toshi-ue no.*
because I (you, etc.) **am** (are, etc.) **the .....,** *toshi-yaku ni.*
he is only 10 years ..... than I, *watakushi yori tō bakari ue da.*
to look ..... than one really is, *fukete mie-ru.*

Old-fashioned, a. *mukashi-fū na; kofū* (古風) *na; furu-kusai; furu-mekashii; chimpu* (陳腐) *na.*

Olea fragrans, *mokusei* (木犀).

Oleander, n. *kyōchikutō* (夾竹桃).

Oleate, n. *orein-san-en.*

Olefiant gas, *seiyuki* (生油氣).

Olefine, n. *orefin.*

Oleum, n. ..... **amygdalarum,** *hentō-yu* (扁桃油).
..... **aurantii corticis,** *tōhi-yu* (桃皮油).
..... **aurantii florum,** *tōkwa-yu* (桃花油).
..... **cacao,** *kakao-shi.*
..... **cajeputi,** *kayapte-yu.*
..... **caryophyllorum,** *chōkōyu* (丁香油).
..... **cinnamomi,** *keihi-yu* (桂皮油).
..... **citri,** *kuen-yu* (枸櫞油).
..... **foeniculi,** *uikyō-yu* (茴香油).
..... **gynocardiae,** *daifūji-yu* (大風子油).
..... **hyoscami,** *hiyosu-yu.*
..... **jecoris,** *kanyu* (肝油).
..... **lauri,** *rauru-yu.*
..... **lini,** *amanin-yu.*
..... **menthae,** *hakka-yu* (薄荷油).
..... **myristicae aethereum,** *kihatsu-nikudzuku-yu* (揮發肉荳蔻油).
..... **resinae empyreumaticum,** *shōshū-jushi-yu* (焦臭樹脂油).
..... **ricini,** *himashi-yu.*
..... **rosae,** *shōbi-yu* (薔薇油).
..... **rosmarini,** *meitekkō-yu* (迷迭香油).
..... **sabinae,** *sabina-yu.*
..... **santali,** *byakudan-yu* (白檀油).
..... **sinapis aethereum,** *kihatsu-kaishi-yu* (揮發芥子油).

Oligarchy, n. *kwajin-seiji* (寡人政治); *kwatō-seiji* (寡頭政治).

Olive, n. *kanran* (橄欖); *.
Mount of .....s, *kanranzan* (橄欖山).
..... **oil,** *oribu-yu; orefu-yu.*

Olivine, n. *kanranseki* (橄欖石).

Omelet, n. *omŭretsu;* (Japanese) *tamago-yaki.*

Omen, n. (augury) *engi* (緣起); (fore-token) *zenchō* (前兆); *chōkō*

(兆候); *kizashi*; *zempyō* (前表).

a day of good ....., *kichi-nichi* (吉日).

a good ....., *yoi dzuisō* (瑞相); *kitchō* (吉兆).

an evil ....., *kyōchō* (凶兆).

Omentum, n. *mōmaku* (網膜).

Ominous, a. *engi no warui*; *kyōchō* (凶兆) *na*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na*.

Ominously, adv. *kyōchō to suru hodo*; *fukitsu ni mo*; *fushō ni mo*; *usu-kimi waruku*.

Ominousness, n. equiv. of **Ominous** foll. by *koto*.

Omission, n. (act of) equiv. of **Omit** foll. by *koto*; *datsurō* (脱漏); (in writing, unintentionally) *kaki-otoshi*; (of a word) *rakuji* (落字); *datsuji* (脱字); (a phrase, etc., intentionally) *shōryaku* (省略); (of something that should have been done) *shi-otoshi*; *ishitsu* (遺失); *te-ochi*; *irō* (遺漏), *te-nukari*; (of something that should have been said) *ii-otoshi*.

Omit, t.v. *habuku*; *nuku*; *noke·ru*; *nozoku*; *kaku*; *otosu*; *morasu*; (a phrase, etc., intentionally) *shōryaku s*.

.....ting nothing, *more naku*.

to be .....ted, *nuke·ru*; *more·ru*; *ochi·ru*.

to ..... in reading, *yomi-otosu*.

to ..... to say, *ii-otosu*; *ii-morasu*.

to ..... to write, *kaki-otosu*.

Omnibus, n. *noriai-basha*.

Omnipotence, n. *zennō* (全能); *mannō*.

..... of the Government, *seifu-mannō-shugi* (政府萬能主義).

Omnipotent, a. *zennō no*; *mannō no*.

Omnipotently, adv. *zennō de*.

Omnipresence, n. *henzai* (遍在); *fuhenryoku* (普遍力).

Omnipresent, a. *amaneku aru*; *doko ni de mo aru*; (of God) *fuhenteki* (普遍的).

Omniscience, n. *zenchi*; equiv. of **Omniscient** foll. by *koto*.

Omniscient, a. *shiranai koto no nai*; *zenchi* (全知) *no*.

Omnivorous, a. *zasshoku* (雑食) *no*.

Omphacite, n. *budō-senseki* (葡萄閃石).

On, prep. (indicating position or time) *ni*; (on the upper part of) *no ue ni*; (in reference to) *no ue ni oite*; *no koto de*; *ni tsuite*; (in consequence) *yue ni*; *sue*; also expr. by conditional past; *de*; as, **I bought it ..... your recommendation**, *go* (御) *shūsen* (周旋) *de kaimashita*.

a draft ..... ——, —— *ni ateta kawase*.

..... and after, *igo* (以後); *ikō* (以降).

..... a sudden, *totsuzen* (突然); *niwaka ni*; *fu-i* (不意) *ni*.

..... condition that ——, —— *to iu jōken* (*tsuki*) *de*; *naraba*; —— *to iu yakusoku* (約束) *de*; —— *to iu kime de*.

..... duty, *tōban* (當番).

..... foot, *kachi de*.

..... purpose, *waza to*.

..... seeing it he rejoiced, *kore wo mite yorokonda*.

..... the contrary, *kaette*.

..... the way, *tochū* (途中) *de*.

..... the whole, *daitai* (大體); *gaishite*; *taitei* (大抵); *arakata*; *taigai* (大概).

to be ..... (sticking to), *ni kuttsuite oru*.

On, adv. (in continuance) *tsudzuite.*
go .....! *sā, sā.*
to go ....., *susumu.*
to put ....., (a hat) *kaburu;* (boots) *haku;* (clothes) *ki·ru;* (gloves) *hame·ru;* (trousers) *haku.*
with his boots ....., *kutsu no mama de.*

Once, conj. & adv. (one time) *ichido* (一度); *hitotabi; ikkwai* (一回); *ippen* (一遍); (formerly) *moto;* (when at any one time) *ichido* —— *kara ni wa; ijō* (以上) *wa,* or *hi ni wa* [with past tense of verb]; as, ... **I leave Japan I will never return,** *ichido Nihon wo satta kara ni wa mō kesshite modorimasenŭ.*
at ....., *sugu ni; tadachi ni; sokuji* (即時) *ni; sassoku* (早速).
if ....., *ittan* (一旦) [with past conditional].
..... for all, *mō kore kiri.*
..... in a way, *toki atte; tama-tama; toki-tama.*
.....more, *mō ippen; mō ichido; mō hitotabi; sara ni.*
..... upon a time, *mukashi;* .....
upon a time, very long ago, *mukashi mukashi ō mukashi.*
this ....., *kondo dake.*
when ....., *ijō* (以上) *wa* [after past tense of verb].

Onchorhynchus, n. (o. haberi) *sake; shake;* (o. kisutch) *gimmasu;* (o. masu) *masu; ezo-masu;* (o. nerka) *beni-masu.*

One, a. *hitotsu; hitotsu no; ichi* (一) in Chinese compounds; *hito* with words of Japanese origin; as, ... **mouthful,** *hito kuchi;* .....
slice, *hito kire;* (a certain) *aru.*
I am sure of this ..... thing, *kono koto dake wa tashika da.*
it is all ..... (immaterial), *onaji koto da; kamawanai.*
lame in ..... leg, *kata-chimba no.*
(my, his, etc.) ..... **request,** *isshō* (一生) *no negai.*
..... **boxful,** *hito-hako.*
..... **corner,** *kata-sumi.*
..... **day,** *aru hi;* (in the future) *itsuka; tajitsu* (他日).
..... **effort,** *ikkyo* (一擧).
..... **elbow,** *kata-hiji.*
..... **eye,** *kata-me.*
..... **fifth,** *gobun* (五分) *no ichi.*
..... **foot,** *kata-ashi.*
..... **hand,** *kata-te.*
..... **horse carriage,** *ittō-basha* (一頭馬車).
..... **leg,** *kata-ashi.*
..... **man jinrikisha,** *ichinimbiki no kuruma.*
..... **party,** *ippō* (一方).
..... **person,** *ichinin* (一人).
..... **side,** *kata-hashi; kata-kawa;* (ex parte statement) *kata-kuchi* [cf. proverb: *kata-kuchi kiite kuji* (公事) *sabaku-na* =audi alteram partem].
..... **way** (going but not returning), *kata-michi.*
..... **way or another,** *dōka-kōka.*
..... **year,** *ichinen* (一年).

One, n. expr. by *no;* (numeral) *hitotsu; hi* (in counting); (of a pair) *katappō; katakata; hō;* as, **the big .....,** *ō-kii hō;* **this .....,** *kono hō.*
a good ....., *yoi no.*
a long ....., *nagai no.*
odd ..... (of a pair), *hampa; goke* (後家).
he is not ..... to tell a lie, *uso wo iu hito ja nai.*
I should like to see ..... of the Secretaries, *donata ka shoki-kwan* (書記官) *ni o me ni kakaritai mon'desu.*

..... **after the other,** *jun* (順) *wo otte,* or *ōte; jumban* (順番) *ni; dandan* (段々) *ni; chikuji* (逐次) *ni; shidai* (次第) *ni.*

..... **and all,** *kotogotoku; mina; issai* (一切); *shikkai* (悉皆).

..... **battalion,** *ikko-daitai* (一個大隊).

..... **by .....,** (of persons) *hitori-bitori; hitori-dzutsu;* (of things) *hitotsu-dzutsu;* (in detail) *ichi-ichi; chiku-ichi* (逐一).

..... **of these days,** *itsuka sono uchi ni.*

..... **of two persons,** *ryōnin* (兩人) *no uchi hitori.*

..... **of two things,** *futatsu no uchi hitotsu.*

to be at ....., *dōi* (同意) *shite oru; itchi* (一致) *shite oru.*

One, indef. pron. **any .....,** *dare de mo.*

..... **another,** *ai-tagai ni;* also expr. by *-au* suffixed to indef. form of a verb with or without *tagai ni;* as, **to contend with ..... another,** *hari-au.*

.....**'s own,** *jika* (自家) *no;* in Chinese compounds *ji-* (自); as, ...**'s own country,** *jikoku* (自國).

some ....., *dare ka; aru hito.*

One-armed, a. ..... **person,** *tembō.*

One-eyed, a. *kata-me no.*

..... **person,** *mekkachi.*

One-footed, a. *kata-ashi no.*

One-handed, a. *kata-te no.*

One-masted, a. *ippon-bashira no.*

Onerous, a. *ni no haru; ni ni naru; ni-omo no.*

Onesided, a. (partial) *eko-hiiki na; hempa* (偏頗) *na; katate-ochi no.*

Onesidedly, adv. *eko-hiiki ni; hempa ni; katate-ochi ni.*

Onesidedness, n. *eko-hiiki; hempa.*

One's self, *jibun* (自分); *jishin* (自身); *jiko* (自己); *midzukara.*

by ....., *hitori de.*

..... **and family,** *isshin-ikka* (一身一家).

talking to ....., *hitori-goto.*

to talk to ....., *hitori-goto wo iu.*

One-storeyed, a. ..... **house,** *hiraya.*

Onion, n. *negi.*

Spanish ....., *tama-negi.*

Onlooker, n. *bōkwansha* (傍觀者).

Only, adv. *bakari; bakashi; nomi; ni kagitte; ni kagiri; dake* [all postpositive]; *tatta; tan* (單) *ni; shika* or *kya* foll. by a neg.; (with numbers) *wadzuka ni; tatta; bakari;* (for the first time) *hajimete.*

..... following **if** is rendered by *sae;* as, **if you ..... have money you can do anything,** *kane sae areba nan de mo de'kiru.*

[*sae sureba* is preceded by the indef. form of the verb; as, *ari sae sureba; sae* with other verbs is preceded by the gerund; as, *shinde sae shimaeba.*

I can ..... read Kana, *kana de nakereba yomenai.*

not ..... —— but also, vide **Not.**

..... **just bought,** *katta bakari no* [the Japanese equiv. being here used adjectively].

..... **the other day,** *tsui kon'aida.*

this one ....., *kore-giri.*

you? you're ..... a gardener! *uekiya no kuse ni.*

Only, a. (of persons) *hitori no;* (of things) *hitotsu no; ikko* (一個) *no; yuiitsu* (唯一) *no.*

one and ....., *yuiitsu* (唯一) *no.*

..... **child,** *hitori-go; hitorikko.*

..... **son,** *hitori-musuko.*

this is the ..... school at which

Russian is taught, *Roshia-go wo oshieru no wa kono gakkō* (學校) *dake da.*

Onset, Onslaught, n. *shūgeki* (襲擊); *kōgeki* (攻擊); *shingeki* (進擊).

Ontological, a. *jittaigaku* (實體學) *no.*

Ontologist, n. *jittaigakusha* (實體學者).

Ontology, n. *jittaigaku* (實體學); *hontairon* (本體論).

Onus, n. *gimu* (義務); *sekinin* (責任).

Onward, a. *shimpo* (進步) *suru; susunde iku;* (progressive) *shimpo-teki; kōjō-teki* (向上的).

Onward, adv. *saki e.*

to go ....., *saki e iku; susumu;* (progress) *shimpo s.*

Onwards, adv. **from the year 1900 .....,** *1900 nen ikō* (以降).

Onychodactylus japonicus, *hakone-sanshōuo.*

Onyx, n. *menō* (瑪瑙) [strictly agate].

Oolite, n. *jijōseki* (鰤狀石); *gyoji-seki* (魚鰤石).

Oolong tea, *ūron-cha.*

Ooze, n. *nandei* (軟泥).

Ooze, i.v. *dara-dara to de·ru; nagare-de·ru.*

Opacity, n. *fu-tōmei* (不透明).

Opal, n. **; tampakuseki.*

precious ....., *ki-tampakuseki* (貴蛋白石).

Opaque, a. *fu-tōmei* (不透明) *no; suki-tōranai.*

..... substance, *fu-tōmei-tai* (不透明體).

Opaqueness, n. *fu-tōmei; suki-tōranai koto.*

Open, a. *aita; hiraita; kōkai* (公開) *no;* (aboveboard) *kōmei* (公明) *na;* (frank) *muki-dashi no;* (mild *onwa* (溫和) *na;* (not settled) *miketsu* (未決) *no; mitei* (未定) *no; fu-kimari no;* (public) *ōyake no; kōzen* (公然) *no.*

in ..... court, *kōtei* (公廷) *ni.*

in the ..... air, *kogwai* (戶外) *de;*

to sleep in the ..... air (camp out), *nojuku* (野宿) *s.*

is not ..... to doubt, *utagai wo irenai.*

..... arms, *hirogeta ude.*

..... belt (mech.), *kesa-shirabe.*

..... circuit (elec.), *kaidenro* (開電路).

..... door policy, *monko-kaihō-shugi* (門戶開放主義).

..... letter, *kōkaijō* (公開狀).

..... order (mil.), *sankai-taiji* (散開隊次).

..... oscillator (elec.), *kairo-hasshinki* (開路發振器).

..... port, *kaikōba* (開港場).

..... question, *miketsu-mondai* (未決問題).

..... secret, *kōzen* (公然) *no himitsu* (秘密).

..... wiring (elec.), *roshutsu-fusen* (露出敷線).

the ..... hand, *hirate.*

the ..... sea, *daikai* (大海).

to beat ....., *buchi-ake·ru.*

to be ....., *aite oru;* (of the bowels) *tsūji ga aru;* **to be completely .....** (to traffic), *zentsū* (全通) *s.*

to be ..... to (prepared to listen to), *yoku kiku.*

to declare a meeting ....., *kaikwai* (開會) *wo tsuge·ru.*

to keep communications ....., *renraku* (連絡) *wo tsūji·ru* or *tamotsu.*

to leave ....., *ake-hanasu; akeppanashite oku; akeppanashi ni s;* **leaving that point ..... for**

the moment, *shibaraku kore wo gimon to shite.*
to pull ....., *hiki-ake·ru.*
to push ....., *oshi-hiraku.*
to throw ..... (a country), *kaihō* (開放) *s.*
with ..... arms (fig.), *yorokonde; kinzen* (欣然) (*to shite*).

Open, t.v. *ake·ru; hiraku;* (commence) *hajime·ru;* (as, negotiations) *kaishi* (開始) *s;* (as, a railway) *kaitsū* (開通) *s;* (for cultivation) *kaikon* (開墾) *s;* (an umbrella) *hirage·ru.*
to ..... a bottle, *tokkuri no kuchi wo ake·ru.*
to ..... a box, *hako no futa wo ake·ru.*
to ..... a letter, *tegami no fū* (封) *wo kiru; kaifū* (開封) *s.*
to ..... a road, *michi wo hiraku.*
to ..... a shop, *mise wo dasu,* or *karu.*
to ..... fire, *uchi-dasu; happō* (發砲) *s; hōkwa* (砲火) *wo hiraku; shageki* (射擊) *wo kaishi* (開始) *s.*
to ..... one's heart, *kokoro wo uchi-ake·ru.*
to ..... one's mouth (in wonder, etc.), *shita wo maku.*
to ..... one's self, *uchiake-banashi wo s; uchi-akete hanasu; akarasama ni iu.*
to ..... to inspection, *nojūran* (縱覽) *wo yurusu.*
to ..... up (a country), *hiraku; kaitaku* (開拓) *s.*

Open, i.v. (of flowers, doors, etc.) *hiraku;* (of the earth in earthquakes) *ware·ru; sake·ru;* (spread out) *hirogaru;* (of the pod of the cotton-plant) *wata wo haku;* (of a govt. office) *kaichō* (開廳) *s.*
is there a door .....ing into the garden? *niwa e deru kuchi ga aru ka;* **is there a door .....ing into the next room?** *tonari no heya e hairu kuchi ga aru ka.*
the door .....s directly on the street, *to wo akeru to sugu tōri da.*

Open-handed, a. *ōmaka na; mono-oshimi wo shinai; kimae no yoi; tairyō* (大量) *na; kwanjin* (寬仁) *na.*

Open-handedness, a. *ōmaka na koto; tairyō; kwanjin.*

Open-hearted, a. (frank) *ki* (氣) *no sabaketa; tsutsumi-kakushi no nai; akeppanashi no;* (generous) v. **Openhanded.**

Open-heartedly, adv. *tsutsumi-kakushi naku; uchi-akete.*

Open-heartedness, n. *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai koto.*

Opening, n. (act of) equiv. of **Open,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (aperture) *kuchi; sukima;* (hole) *ana;* (a space between) *aida;* (commencement) *hajime; hajimari;* (of negotiations, etc.) *kaishi* (開始); (of an exhibition, etc.) *kaijō* (開場); (of an assembly) *kaikwai* (開會); (of a railway, bridge, canal, etc.) *kaitsū* (開通); (of a shrine or temple for worship) *kaichō* (開帳); (of a mountain, to pilgrims) *yama-biraki;* (of a theatre) *za-biraki;* (of a river) *kawa-biraki;* (for attack) *suki;* (for trade) *hanro;* (at chess) *jōseki* (定石).
new .....s (for trade), *shin-hanro* (新販路).
..... address (at a meeting), *kaikwai* (開會) *no aisatsu* (挨拶).
..... and shutting (of a sliding screen or door), *ake-tate.*
..... ceremony, *kaijō-shiki* (開場式); (of a railway, etc.) *kaitsū-shiki* (開通式); (of the Diet)

kaiin-shiki (開院式); (of a meeting) *hakkwai-shiki* (發會式).
..... **of a ballot,** *kaihyō* (開票).
..... **of a new business,** *kaigyō* (開業).
..... **piece,** or **scene** (of a play), *jomaku* (序幕).

Opening-up, n. *kaitaku* (開拓).

Openly, adv. *omote-muki ni; seken harete; ōyake ni; kōzen* (公然) *to; mukidashi ni; arawa ni; omote-datte;* (candidly) *fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku; uchi-akete.*

Open-minded, a. *kokoro no hiroi; jōkwaku* (城廓) *wo mōkenai.*

Open-mindedness, n. *kwatsuryō* (豁量); *kokoro no hiroi koto.*

Open-mouthed, a. (gaping) *ahōra-shii.*

Openness, n. *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai koto; fukuzō no nai koto; kōmei* (公明).

Opera, n. (Japanese) *jōruri* (淨瑠璃); (European) *; *kageki* (歌劇); *gakugeki* (樂劇).
comic ....., *ki-kageki* (喜歌劇).

Opera-glass, n. *; *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡); *ryōgankyō* (兩眼鏡).

Opera-hat, n. *.

Operate, i.v. (take effect) *kiku;* (work) *hataraku; shujutsu* (手術) *s; sejutsu* (施術) *wo s.*
to ..... **upon,** *ni/shujutsu wo hodokosu; wo/sekkai* (切開) *s;*
to be .....**d upon,** *shujutsu* (手術) *wo uke·ru.*

Operate, t.v. (as, a mine) *keiei* (經營) *s.*

Operatic, a. *jōruri no; gakugeki no; kageki no.*

Operating-table, n. *shujutsu-dai* (手術臺).

Operation, n. (working) *dōsa* (動作); *hataraki; hataraki-kata;* (of a medicine) *kiki-kata; kiki-me;* (surg.) *shujutsu; sekkai;* (of a law, etc.) *sekō; shikō; jisshi.*
base of .....**s,** *sakusen-konkyo-chi* (作戰根據地).
cycle of ..... (mech.), *dōsa* (動作) *no junkwan* (循環).
field of .....**s** (mil.), *sakusen-chi* (作戰地).
.....**s,** (mil., nav.) *sakusen; undō* (運動); *kōdō* (行動); (of an enterprize) *keiei* (經營).
plan of .....**s** (mil.), *sakusen-keikwaku* (作戰計劃).
to go into ....., *jisshi ni naru.*
to put into ....., *jikkō* (實行) *s;* (a law) *sekō* (施行) *s; shikō* (施行) *s; jisshi* (實施) *s.*

Operative, a. in compounds *kwatsudō-* (活動); (of medicine) *kikime no aru.*

Operative, n. *shokkō* (職工); *shokunin* (職人).
female ....., *jokō* (女工); *kōjo.*
male ....., *dankō* (男工).

Operator, n. *hataraki-te;* (surg.) *shujutsusha* (手術者).

Operculum, n. (of gill) *era-buta.*

Ophichthys, n. (o. rostellatus) *dainan-umihebi;* (o. serpens) *gishibari;* (o. urolophus) *umi-hebi* [Okada; but Jordan calls it oxystomus macrorhynchus].

Ophidia, n. *hebi-rui.*

Ophthalmia, n. *gambyō* (眼病); *gan-en* (眼炎).
catarrhal ....., *fūgan* (風眼).

Ophthalmic, a. *me no; gankwa* (眼科) *no.*
..... **artery,** *gan-dōmyaku* (眼動脈).

Ophthalmitis, n. *gan-en* (眼炎); *gankyūen* (眼球炎).

Ophthalmologist, n. *gankwa-i* (眼科醫); *me-isha.*

Ophthalmology, n. *gankwa-gaku* (眼科學).

Opiate, n. *masuizai* (痲醉劑); *ahenzai* (阿片劑); *mayaku* (痲藥); *nemuri-gusuri.*

Opinion, n. *kangae; ryōken* (料簡); *iken* (意見); *zonji-yori; shozon* (所存); *zon-i* (存意); *oboshimeshi* [used politely of another's opinion]; (expert's) *kantei; kanteisho* (鑑定書) [written]; (view) *ron* (論); *setsu* (說); *shoron* (所論); *jiron* (持論); (of a committee, etc., on matters submitted, e.g. the budget) *sateian* (査定案).

different ....., *isetsu* (異說).

fee for legal ....., *kanteiryō* (鑑定料).

in my ....., *watakushi no kangae de wa.*

public ....., *yoron* (輿論); *kōron* (公論).

to adhere to one's ....., *iken* (意見) *wo koshitsu* (固執) *s.*

to be of ..... that, *to/shiryō* (思量) *s; to/shikō* (思考) *s.*

to be of the same ....., *dōi* (同意) *s; dōsetsu* (同說) *de aru.*

to change one's ....., *ryōken wo kae·ru.*

to have a good ..... of one's self, *unubore·ru; jiman* (自慢) *s.*

to take the ..... of, *no/iken wo chō* (徵) *s.*

Opinionated, a. *kata-iji na; gwanko* (頑固) *na; ga-i* (我意) *wo haru.*

Opium, n. *ahen* (阿片).

extract of ....., *ahen-ekisu.*

..... and ipecacuanha pastilles, *ahen-tokon-jō* (阿片吐根錠).

..... poisoning, *ahen-chūdoku* (阿片中毒).

..... suppository, *ahen-zayaku* (阿片坐藥).

tincture of ....., *ahen-chinki;* (with benzoin) *ahen-ansokkō-chinki* (阿片安息香丁幾).

Opodeldoc, n. *.

Opponent, n. (antagonist) *aite; tekishu* (敵手); (opposer) *hantaisha* (反對者); (in a discussion) *hantaironsha* (反對論者); *kōronsha* (抗論者); (rival) *kyōsōsha* (競爭者).

Opportune, a. *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi; kō-kikwai* (好機會) *no; kō-jiki* (好時機) *no; jigi* (時宜), *kigi* (機宜), or *jiki* (時機), *ni teki* (適) *shita; shi-awase no; ori no yoi; bengi* (便宜) *no yoi.*

Opportunely, adv. *tsugō yoku; ori yoku; yoi jibun* (時分) *ni; bengi* (便宜) *yoku; kō-kikwai ni; kō-jiki ni.*

Opportuneness, equiv. of **Opportune** foll. by *koto.*

Opportunism, n. *junkei-shugi* (順慶主義); *rinki-ōhen-shugi* (臨機應變主義).

Opportunity, n. *tsuide; tsugō; kikwai; ori;* (a chance for sending) *tayori; bin* (便); *kōbin* (幸便).

by the same ....., *tsuide ni.*

equality of ....., *kikwai-kintō* (機會均等).

favourable ....., *kō-kikwai; kō-tsugō; kō-jiki.*

..... by ship, *funa-dayori; binsen* (便船).

profiting by this ....., *kono kikwai ni jōjite.*

seizing the ..... of, *wo/kikwa* (奇貨) *to shite* [said in connection with some bad action].

to await an ....., *jiki* (時機) *wo matsu.*

to fail to get an ....., *ki* (機) *wo enai.*

to miss an ....., *ki wo hadzusu,* or *ushinau.*

to seize the ....., *tayori wo motome·ru; kikwai wo torac·ru.*
to watch for an ....., *maai wo ukagau.*

Oppose, t.v. (be opposed to) *ni/hantai s;* (by physical force) *ni/te-mukau; ni/ha-mukau; ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s;* (in argument) *kōgi* (抗議) *s; kōron* (抗論) *s;* (obstruct) *bōgai* (妨害) *s; no/bōgai wo s; samatage·ru;* (resist) *kobamu; ni/sakarau; ni/teikō s; ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s.*
the ..... ing forces, *higa-ryōgun* (彼我兩軍).

Opposed, a. **to be ..... to** *no/hantai ni tatsu; ni/hantai s.*

Opposer, n. (of a motion) *hantai-ronsha* (反對論者).

Opposite, a. (contrary) *aihanshita; urahara no; hantai* (反對) *no; tekitai* (敵對) *no;* (facing) *mukō no; mukai no.*
diametrically ....., *seihantai* (正反對) *no.*
directly ....., *mamukō no; mamukai no.*
interior ..... angle, *naitaikaku* (內對角).
obliquely ....., *suji-mukō no.*
..... angles, (of a polygon) *taikaku* (對角); (meeting at common vertex) *taichōkaku* (對頂角).
..... bank (of a river), *mukaigishi; mukō-gishi; mukō no kawa-fuchi.*
..... side, (math.) *taihen* (對邊); (of a road) *mukai-gawa; mukō-gawa.*
to be ....., *mukattē oru.*

Opposite, prep. *no mukō ni.*

Opposite, n. (that which is contrary) *hantai.*

Opposition, n. (resistance) *teikō* (抵抗); *hantai* (反對); *tekitai* (敵對); (for purposes of comparison) *taikō* (對向); *tairitsu* (對立); *taichi* (對置); (in arguments) *hantairon* (反對論); *kōgi* (抗議); *kōron* (抗論); (obstacle) *bōgai* (妨害); *shōgai* (障碍); (political party) *hantaitō* (反對黨); *zaiyatō* (在野黨).
..... method (elec.), *hantai-hō* (反對法).
the ..... (party not in power), *zaiya-tō* (在野黨).

Oppress, t.v. (press on tyrannically) *assei* (壓制) *s; gyakutai* (虐待) *s; yokuatsu* (抑壓) *s; appaku* (壓迫) *s; appuku* (壓服) *s.*

Oppressed, a. **to be .....**, (in mind) *wa]ki* (氣) *ga fusaide i·ru; utsu-utsu* (鬱々) *to shite oru;* (of the stomach) *shime-tsukerare·ru.*

Oppression, n. (tyranny) *assei* (壓制); *appaku; appuku; yokuatsu: atsuyoku; gyakusei* (虐政); (cruelty) *zannin* (殘忍); *zankoku* (殘酷); *kakoku* (苛酷); *hakugai* (迫害); *bōgyaku* (暴虐).

Oppressive, a. (of weather) *ki no omoi;* (overpowering) *omoi; koku* (酷) *na;* (tyrannical) *assei no; bōgyaku no;* (unjustly severe) *kakoku na; muri-hidō na.*
..... government, *gyakusei* (虐政).

Oppressively, adv. *assei shite; kakoku ni; zankoku ni; zannin ni.*

Oppressiveness, n. (tyranny) *assei; appaku; yokuatsu; atsuyoku;* (unjust severity) *kakoku; zannin.*

Oppressor, n. *asseika* (壓制家); *bōgyakunin* (暴虐人); *appakusha* (壓迫者); *atsuyokusha* (壓抑者).

Opprobrious, a. (infamous) *keshi-*

karanŭ; shūaku (醜惡) *na;* (scurrilous) *bōman-burei* (暴慢無禮) *na.*

Opprobriousness, n. *keshikaranŭ koto; shūaku; bōman-burei.*

Opprobrium, n. *chijoku* (恥辱); *ojoku* (汚辱); *ryōjoku* (凌辱).

Optic, a. ..... **foramen,** *dōkō* (瞳孔).
..... **nerve,** *shishinkei* (視神經); *gānshinkei* (眼神經).

Optical, a. (of the science) *shigaku* (視學) *no;* (of vision) *shikaku* (視覺) *no.*
..... **axis,** *kwōjiku* (光軸).
..... **isomerism,** *kwōgaku-isei* (光學異性).

Optician, n. (oculist) *me-isha; gankwa-i* (眼科醫); (seller of glasses) *meganeya; megane-shi; gankyō-shi* (眼鏡師).

Optics, n. *shigaku* (視學); *kwōgaku* (光學).

Optimism, n. *rakutenkwan* (樂天觀); *rakuten-shugi* (樂天主義); *rakkwan-shugi* (樂觀主義).

Optimist, n. *rakutenka* (樂天家).

Optimistic, a. *rakuten-teki* (樂天的) (*no*).

Option, n. (legal term) *sentaku* (選擇) [Civ. Pro., etc.]; *sentaku no jiyū* (自由); (power of choosing) *dzui-i* (適意); *nin-i* (任意).
at one's ....., *katte-shidai* (勝手次第) *ni.*
compound ....., *chōfuku-sentaku-baibai* (重複選擇賣買).
you have the ..... of going or not, *ikō to ikumai to omae no katte-shidai da.*

Optional, a. *omou mama no; katte-shidai na; shite mo shinakute mo ii; dzuii* (隨意) *na.*
..... **subject** (of study), *dzuii-kwa* (隨意科).
to be ....., *dzuii de aru.*

Optometer, n. *shiryokei* (視力計).

Opulence, n. *yutaka; hōjō* (豐饒); *tomi; fuyū* (富有); *impu* (殷富).

Opulent, a. *yutaka na; hōjō na; tonda; fuyū na; impu na.*

Opulently, adv. *yutaka ni; hōjō ni; fuyū ni; impu ni.*

Or, conj. *ka* [freq. repeated after each alternative]; *ya; aruiwa; mata wa; moshiku wa;* sometimes unexpressed; (at the beginning of a sentence) *mata;* (foll. by "not") rendered by the first alternative repeated in the neg.
I don't know whether it is a dog ..... a cat, *inu da ka neko da ka shiranŭ.*
is it good ..... bad? *yoi ka warui ka.*
he will study law ..... medicine, *ano hito wa hōritsu* (法律) *aruiwa ijutsu* (醫術) *wo shugyō* (修業) *shimasu.*
five ..... six years, *go roku nen.*
five years ..... six years, *go nen* (五年) *ya roku nen* (六年).
do you go ..... not? *o ide nasaru ka, o ide nasaranŭ ka.*
he may go ..... he may stay, *kare wa itte mo yoroshii shi nokotte ite mo yoroshii.*
you may study law ..... medicine, *hōritsu de mo ijutsu de mo shūgyō shite ii.*
make haste ..... you will be late, *isoganakereba ma ni awanŭ zo; isoge, samo nakereba ma ni awanai.*

Oracle, n. (revelation) *kami no tsuge; shintaku* (神託); *takusen* (託宣).

Oracular, a. *tsuge ni nita; shin-*

taku ni nita; takusen ni nita; (ambiguous) *aimai* (曖昧) *na;* (authoritative) *meirei-teki* (命令的) *no.*

an ..... manner of speech, *shintaku ni nita ii-buri.*

Oral, a. *kōjō* (口上) *no; kōtō* (口頭) *no; kōjutsu* (口述) *no.*

..... examination, *kōtō-shiken* (口頭試驗); *kōjutsu-shiken.*

..... instruction, *kōjutsu-kyōju* (口述教授).

..... proceedings (law), *kōtō-benron* (口頭辯論).

Orally, adv. *kōjō de; kōtō de; kōjutsu de; kuchi de.*

Orange, n. (colour) *ukon-iro.*

bergamot ....., *kunembo.*

large Awaji ....., *naruto.*

mandarin ....., *mikan* (蜜柑).

[*natsu-mikan* is a larger Japanese ..... corresponding to the American grape-fruit].

..... peel, *mikan no kawa.*

Seville, or bitter, ..., *daidai.*

Orang-outang, n. *shōjō* (猩々).

Oration, n. *enzetsu* (演說).

funeral ....., *chōbun* (弔文); *chōji* (弔辭); *saibun* (祭文).

Orator, n. *enzetsuka* (演說家); (eloquent speaker) *yūbenka* (雄辯家); *nōbenka* (能辯家); *benshi* (辯士); *bensha* (辯者).

Oratorical, a. (pertaining to oratory) *enzetsu no.*

Oratory, n. *enzetsujutsu* (演說術); *yūbenjutsu* (雄辯術).

Orb, n. (borne by Sovereign) *hōkyū* (寶球); *hōju* (寶珠); (of the moon) *kyū* (球); (of the sun) *rin* (輪).

Orbit, n. *kidō* (軌道).

plane of an ....., *kidōmen* (軌道面).

..... of the eye, *gankō* (眼孔); *gankwa* (眼窩).

..... of the moon, *hakudō* (白道).

Orchard, n. *kudamono-batake; kwajuen* (果樹園).

pear ....., *nashi-batake.*

Orchestra, n. (band of musicians, European style) *gakutai; ongakutai* (音樂隊); (Japanese style) *hayashi-kata;* (place) *sōgakujo* (奏樂所).

Orchid, n. *chidori-sō.*

butterfly ....., *kochōran* (胡蝶蘭).

cephalanthera falcata, *ki-sanran.*

cypripedium japonicum, *kumagai-sō.*

epipactis Thunbergii, *suzuran.*

liparis nervosa, *ginran* (銀蘭).

phajus maculatus, *kinkeiran* (金鷄蘭).

platanthus japonica, *tsuri-zaki-sō.*

spiranthes australis, *neji-bana, mozji-bana.*

Orchitis, n. *kōgwan-en* (睾丸炎).

Ordain, t.v. (eccl.) *seishoku* (聖職) *ni ninji-ru.*

Ordeal, n. (by hot water), *kugatachi; tantō* (探湯); (severe trial) *kashaku* (苛責).

..... by fire, *hi-zeme.*

..... by water, *midzu-zeme.*

Order, n. (injunction) *ii-tsuke; sashidzu; meirei* (命令); *sata* (沙汰); (of a court) *meirei* [Civ. Pro.]; (instruction) *kunrei* (訓令); (mil., command) *meirei;* (mil. dressing) *seiton* (整頓); (mil. formation) *taiji* (隊次); (mil. rank) *retsuji* (列次); (word of command) *gōrei* (號令); (for money) *kawase; kawase-tegata;* (on a cheque, as dist. from bearer) *sashidzu-nin;* (punctuality, discipline, etc.) *kiritsu* (規律); (public) *chitsujo* (秩序); (regular arrangement) *jun*

(順); *junjo* (順序); (kind) *rui* (類); *burui* (部類); (nat. hist.) *-rui*; as, **the ..... Coniferae,** *shōhakurui* (松柏類); *-kwa*; as, **the ..... leguminosae,** *tōkwa* (荳科); *-mon* (門); (zool.) *moku* (目); (rank) *tōkyū* (等級); *kaikyū* (階級); *hinkyū* (品級); (commission to supply) *atsurae*; *chūmon* (注文); (permit) *menkyojō* (免許狀); (decoration) *kunshō* (勳章).

cheque to ....., *sashidzushiki-kogitte.*

close ..... (mil.), *misshū-taiji* (密集隊次).

extended ..... (mil.), *sankai-taiji* (散開隊次); **fighting in extended .....,** *sankaisen* (散開戰); **to form in extended .....,** *sankai s.*

good ....., *tori-shimari*; *seiton* (整頓).

grand ..... of Merit, *dai-kun-i* (大勳位).

holy .....s, *seishoku* (聖職).

in ..... of rank, *jun-i* (順位) *ni.*

in ..... to, *tame ni* with pres. tense of verb.

in regular ....., *jumban* (順番) *ni*; *junji* (順次) *ni.*

marching .....s, *hatsuei-rei* (發營令).

.....! (parl.) *hansoku* (反則).

..... for calling out conscripts, *chōshūrei* (徵集令).

..... for calling out reservists, *shōshūrei* (召集令).

..... for payment, *shiharai-meirei* [Civ. Co.].

..... in council, *sūmitsuin-rei* (樞密院令).

..... of battle (formation), *sentō-taiji* (戰鬪隊次); *sentō-joretsu* (戰鬪序列).

..... of march, *kōgun-joretsu* (行軍序列).

..... of the Chrysanthemum, *kikkwa-shō* (菊花章).

..... of the Crown, *hōkwan-shō* (寶冠章).

..... of the Golden Kite, *kinshi-kunshō* (金鵄勳章).

..... of the Rising Sun, *kyoku-jitsu-shō* (旭日章).

..... of the Sacred Treasure, *dzuihō-shō* (瑞寶章).

.....s (of a priest), *kyōshoku* (教職).

.....s of the day (parl.), *giji-nittei* (議事日程).

riband of an ....., *ju* (綬).

routine .....s, *nichinichi-meirei* (日々命令).

sailing .....s, *shuppan-meirei* (出帆命令).

sealed .....s, *fūkan-meirei* (封緘命令).

the ..... is all wrong, *junjo* (順序) *ga midarete oru.*

to be in ....., *sorotte i·ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *shite i·ru*; *katadzuite i·ru.*

to be out of ....., (of affairs) *midarete oru*; *sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shite oru*; (of machinery) *kurutte oru*; *wa] guai ga warui*; (of arrangement) *jun ga chigatte oru*; *wa] junjo ga midarete oru.*

to be under the .....s of, *no/meirei* (命令), *shihai* (支配), or *shiki* (指揮), *wo uke·ru.*

to get out of ....., *no] guai ga waruku naru*; *koshō* (故障) *wo shōji·ru* (生); as, **the submarine's machinery got out of .....,** *sensuitei* (潛水艇) *ga kikwan* (機關) *ni koshō wo shōjita.*

to give .....s, *geji* (下知) *wo s*; **to give .....s to,** *ni/iitsuke·ru*; *ni/meiji·ru*; *ni/kamei* (下命) *s* [formal].

to make to ....., *chōdatsu* (調達) *s*; *chūmon de koshirae·ru.*
to put in ....., *soroe·ru*; *seiton* (整頓) *s*; **to put a house in .....,** *uchi wo katadzuke·ru.*
to take close ....., *retsu* (列) *wo tsume·ru.*
without ..... or sequence, *shidara-naku.*

Order, t.v. (command) *ni/ii-tsuke·ru*; *ni meiji·ru*; *ni/mōshi-tsuke·ru*; (give an order for) *atsurae·ru*; *chūmon* (注文) *s*; (rule) *osame·ru.*
he is very clever at ....,...ing about, *gōrei* (號令) *wo kakeru no ga naka-naka jōdzu da.*
..... arms! *tate tsutsu.*

Order-book, n. *chūmonchō* (注文帳).

Orderliness, n. equiv. of **Orderly** foll. by *koto.*

Orderly, a. (conformed to order) *kisoku-tadashii*; *junjo* (順序) *no aru*; (methodical) *kichōmen* (几帳面) *na*; (keeping the peace) *chitsujo-tadashii*; (obedient) *jūjun* (従順) *na*; (quiet) *seion* (靜穩) *na*; *odayaka na*; (as, of a retreat) *seizen* (整然) *taru.*

Orderly, n. *denreishi* (傳令使).
medical ....., *kango-nin* (看護人).
mounted ....., *jōba-denreishi* (乘馬傳令使).
..... officer, *nitchoku-shōkō* (日直將校).
..... sergeant, *nitchoku-kashi* (日直下士).

Ordinal, n. *junjo-sūshi* (順序數詞); *junjo-sūji* (順序數字).

Ordinance, n. (notification) *fukoku* (布告); (regulation) *jōrei* (條例); *hōrei* (法令); *shōtei* (章程).
departmental ....., *rei* (令) [preceded by name of issuing department]; *shōrei* (省令).
Imperial ....., *chokurei* (勅令).
trade-marks ....., *shōhyōrei* (商標令).
urgency ....., *kinkyū-chokurei* (緊急勅令).

Ordinarily, adv. *heizei* (平生); *tsūrei* (通例); *fudan* (不斷); *tsune ni*; *tsūjō* (通常).

Ordinary, a. *nami no*; *atarimae no*; *tsūrei no*; *heizei no*; *tsūjō no*; *jinjō* (尋常) *no*; *fudan no*; *heijō* (平常) *no*; *yo no tsune no*; (of an event) *ari-fureta*; (usual) *itsumo no*; *zairai* (在來) *no*; *nichijō no.*
an ..... person, *nami no hito*; *bonjin* (凡人); *heibon* (平凡) *na hito.*
more than ....., *hito-kata naranu.*
..... clothes, *heifuku* (平服); (not ceremonial attire) *ryaku-fuku* (略服); *fudan-gi.*
..... general meeting, *teiji-sōkwai* (定時總會).
..... meeting, *reikwai* (例會).
..... revenue, *keijō-sainyū* (經常歲入).
..... share (of a company), *futsū-kabu.*

Ordnance, n. *taihō* (大砲).
army ..... department, *rikugun-heikishō* (陸軍兵器廠).
inspector of naval ....., *zōhei-taikan* (造兵大監).
..... branch, *zōhei-bu* (造兵部).
..... factory, *hōhei-kōshō* (砲兵工廠).
..... store, *heiki-ko* (兵器庫); *hōhei-buko* (砲兵武庫).

Ordure, n. *kuso*; *fun* (糞); *daiben* (大便); (garbage) *obutsu* (汚物).

Ore, n. *ara-gane*; *kwōbutsu* (鑛物); *-kwō*; as, **gold and silver .....s,** *kinginkwō* (金銀鑛).

Organ, n. *kikwan* (機關); *karakuri*;

(biol.) *kikwan* (器官); *-kwan, -ki*; as, the 5 .....s, *gokwan* (五官); the digestive .....s, *shōkwaki* (消化器); (medium of communication, journalistic, etc.) *kikwan* (機關); (musical instrument) *fūkin* (風琴).

internal .....s (of the body), *naizō* (內臟).

..... **of hearing**, *chōkwan* (聽官).

..... **of taste**, *mikwan* (味官).

.....s **of generation**, *seishokki* (生殖器).

useless ....., *fuyō-kikwan* (不用器官).

Organic, a. (biol.) *yūki* (有機) *no*; *yūkisei* (有機性) *no*; (forming a whole composed of organs) *kikwan wo yūsuru*.

..... **acid**, *yūkisan* (有機酸).

..... **bodies**, *yūkitai* (有機體).

..... **chemistry**, *yūki-kwagaku* (化學).

..... **compound**, *yūki-kwagō-butsu* (有機化合物).

..... **disease**, *jisshitsubyō* (實質病).

..... **matter**, *yūkibutsu* (有機物).

Organically, adv. *yūki-teki* (有機的) *ni*.

Organism, n. (biol.) *yūkitai*; (structure) *soshiki* (組織).

Organization, n. *kumi-tate*; *soshiki* (組織); *hensei* (編成); (of a court) *kōsei* (構成).

law of the ..... of the Courts of Justice, *saibansho-kōseihō* (裁判所構成法).

official ..... (of a department), *kwansei* (官制).

peace ....., *heiji-hensei* (平時編成).

power of ....., *soshikiteki-nōryoku* (組織的能力).

war ....., *senji-hensei* (戰時編成).

Organize, t.v. *soshiki* (組織) *s*; *hensei s*; *koshirae·ru*; *kumi-tate·ru*; *sonae·ru*; *seibi* (整備) *s*; (get up, as, sports, etc.) *moyōsu*; (institute) *sōritsu* (創立) *s*.

.....**d by** (of an entertainment), *no shusai* (主催) *ni kakaru*.

.....**ing committee**, *sōritsu-iin* (創立委員).

Organizing, a. *soshiki-teki* (組織的) (*no*).

Organ-pipe, n. *fūkin-kwan* (風琴管).

Orient, n. *tōyō* (東洋).

Oriental, a. *tōyō no*; *tōhō* (東方) *no*.

Oriental, n. *tōyōjin* (東洋人).

Orifice, n. *kuchi*; *ana*.

Origin, n. (as, of a custom) *yurai* (由來); *kigen* (起原); (birth, extraction) *sujō* (素性); (cause) *gen-in* (原因); *kongen* (根元); *kompon* (根本); *moto no okori*; (commencement) *hajimari*; *hottan* (發端); *okori*; *kigen*; (source) *de-dokoro*; *shussho* (出所).

certificate of ....., *gensanchi-shōmeisho* (原產地證明書); *seisan-genchi-shōmeisho* (生產原地證明書).

country of ..... (of a product), *gensanchi*.

point of ....., *genten* (原點).

Original, a. (first) *shote no*; *saisho* (最初) *no*; *hottan no*; *tōsho* (頭初) *no*; (self-developed) *dokusō-teki* (獨創的); (fresh) *zanshin* (斬新) *na*; *kibatsu* (奇拔) *na*; (of handwriting, painting, etc.) *shinkijiku* (新機軸) *no*; (possessed from the first) *koyū* (固有) *no*; (pertaining to the origin) *honrai* (本來) *no*; *gwanrai* (元來) *no*; *moto no*; *gen-in no*; *kongen no*; *kompon no*; (eccentric) *fū-gawari no*; *hen* (變) *na*.

an ..... **person,** *hembutsu* (變物).
..... **sin,** *genzai* (原罪).
..... **thought,** *dokusō-teki shisō* (思想).
the ..... **Court,** *gen-saibansho* (原裁判所) [Cr. Pro.].
the ..... **judgment,** *gen-hanketsu* (原判決) [Cr. Pro.].

Original, n. (as dist. from a copy) *gempon* (原本) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.]; *gensho* (原書); *honsho* (本書); (as dist. from a translation) *gembun* (原文); *gensho*; (of a picture) *gendzu* (原圖).

Originality, n. *sōsakuryoku* (創作力); *dokusō* (獨創).

Originally, adv. *moto; moto wa; saisho ni; shote; gwanrai* (元來); *honrai* (本來); *tōsho* (當初).

Originate, t.v. *hajime·ru; okosu; sōsaku* (創作) *s.*

Originate, i.v. *hajimaru; okoru.*
where did the fire ..... **?** *hi-moto wa doko datta.*
to ..... **in,** *ni/yurai* (由來) *s.*

Originative, a. *sōshi-teki* (創始的) (*no*); *sōsaku-teki* (創作的) (*no*); *kibatsu* (奇拔) *no; zanshin-kibatsu no.*

Originator, n. *hokkinin* (發起人); *hottōnin* (發頭人); *sōsakusha* (創作者); (of a style in art, of a patent medicine, etc.) *gwanso* (元祖).

Orion, n. *; *sanshuku* (參宿).

Orleans, n. (import) *mengoro.*

Ornament, n. *kazari; sōshoku* (裝飾); *shūshoku* (修飾); (curio, used solely as an ornament) *okimono;* (the object itself) *kazarimono; sōshokuhin* (品); *shūshokubutsu* (物); *sōshokubutsu.*

Ornament, t.v. (be an embellishment of) *no/kazari ni naru; no/sōshoku ni naru; no/shūshoku ni naru;* (embellish) *kazaru; yosou; shūshoku s; sōshoku s.*

Ornamental, a. *kazari no; sōshoku no; shūshoku no;* (used for ornament) *sōshokuyō* (用) *no.*
..... **plantation,** *fūchi-rin* (風致林).

Ornamentally, adv. *kazari no yō ni; shūshoku no yō ni; sōshoku no yō ni.*

Ornamentation, n. *sōshoku; shūshoku;* equiv. of **Ornament** (t.v.) foll. by *koto.*

Ornate, a. *kazatta; mie-batta;* (of writing) *bunshoku* (文飾) *no ōi.*

Ornately, adv. *kazatte; mie-batte.*

Ornateness, n. equiv. of **Ornate** foll. by *koto.*

Ornithological, a. *chōgaku* (鳥學) *no.*

Ornithologist, n. *chōgakusha* (鳥學者).

Ornithology, n. *chōgaku.*

Orphan, n. *minashi-go; koji* (孤兒).

Orphanage, n. *koji-in* (孤兒院); *ikuji-in* (育兒院).

Orpiment, n. *yūō* (雄黃); (red) *keikwanseki* (鷄冠石).

Orthodox, a. (approved) *gōshiki* (合式) *no; reigi-tadashii;* (of religion) *seikyō* (正教) *no; seitōha* (正統派) *no.*

Orthodoxy, n. *seikyō.*

Orthographical, a. *tsudzuri-kata no.*

Orthography, n. *tsudzuri-kata; setsujihō* (綴字法); (of Japanese words in *kana*) *kana dzukai.*

Orthophosphate, n. *sanka-rinsan-en* (三價燐酸鹽).

Orthoptera, n. *chokushirui* (直翅類).

Os, n. ..... **sacrum,** *senkotsu* (薦骨).

Oscillate, i.v. *sayū* (左右) *ni furu; shindō s; shinyō* (震搖) *s.*
.....**ing current,** *shindō-denryū* (振動電流).
.....**ing engine,** *tsutsu-furi-kikwan.*
.....**ing series,** *dōyō-kyūsū* (動搖級數).

Oscillation, n. *dōyō* (動搖); *shindō* (振動); *shinyō* (震搖).
centre of ....., *shindō no chūshin* (中心); *furi no chūshin.*
..... **constant,** *shindō-teisū* (振動定數).
..... **transformer,** *shindō-hen-atsuki* (振動變壓機).

Oscillator, n. *hasshin-ki* (發振器).

Oscillograph, n. *.

Oscines, n. *meikinrui* (鳴禽類).

Osculation, n. *seppun* (接吻).

Osier, n. *yuri-yanagi; kawa-yanagi.*

Osmanthus fragrans, *mokusei* (木犀).

Osmunda, n. (o. javanica) *shiro-yama-zemmai;* (o. lancea) *yasha-zemmai;* (o. regalis var. japonica) *zemmai.*

Osprey, n. (pandion haliaetus) *misago.*

Ossification, n. *hone ni kwasuru koto; kwakotsu.*

Ossified, a. *kwakotsu no.*

Ossify, i.v. *hone ni kwa* (化) *s; hone ni kawaru; kwakotsu* (化骨) *s.*

Ostensible, a. *hyōmen* (表面) *no; omote-muki no; arawa no.*

Ostensibly, adv. *omote-muki ni; hyōmen wa; arawa ni; yō* (陽) *ni.*

Ostentation, n. *mie; kyoshoku* (虛飾).
to do out of ....., *mie ni s.*

Ostentatious, a. *kyoshoku na;* (of dress, etc.) *chōhatsu-teki* (挑發的).
..... **person,** *miebō.*
to be ....., *omote wo haru; mie wo kazaru; gwaiken* (外見) *wo kazaru.*

Ostentatiously, adv. *gwaiken wo kazatte; mie wo shite; mie ni; mie-batte.*

Osteologist, n. *kotsugakusha* (骨學者).

Osteology, n. *kotsugaku.*

Osteomyelitis, n. *kotsudzui-en* (骨髓炎).

Osteotomy, n. *sekkotsu-jutsu* (接骨術).

Ostitis, n. *kotsu-en; kosshitsu-en* (骨質炎).

Ostracion, n. (o. cornutus) *kongō-fugu;* (o. cubicus) *hako-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it o. tuberculatus]; (o. diaphana) *suzume-fugu.*

Ostracise, t.v. *tsuihō* (追放) *s; hōchiku* (放逐) *s; tsuma-hajiki s.*
to be .....d, *wa*] *nakama-hadzure ni naru.*

Ostracism, n. *tsuihō* (追放); *hō-chiku* (放逐).

Ostrich, n. *dachō* (駝鳥).

Other, a. & pron. *hoka no; betsu* (別) *no; ta* (他) *no; sono ta no; yoso no;* in Chinese compounds *ta-;* (opposite) *mukō no.*
A and three .....s, *A hoka sammei* (三名).
among .....s, *nakandzuku.*
every ....., *kaku-; oki ni; oki no;* **as, every ..... day,** *kaku-jitsu; ichi-nichi oki ni.*
every ..... one, *hitotsu-oki ni,* or *no.*
it is not as painful as it looks to .....s, *yosome de miru hodo wa kurushikunai.*
one's own and .....s' pleasure, *ji-ta* (自他) *no kwairaku* (快樂).

..... **countries,** *takoku* (他國).
.....**s,** *tanin* (他人); (people generally) *hito.*
..... **than ——, ——** *igwai* (以外) *no.*
persons wearing ..... than shoes or zōri are not admitted, *zōri kutsu no hoka wa iru wo kinzu.*
some day or ....., *itsu ka.*
the ..... (additional), *mō hitotsu no* [for *hitotsu, ichi* or *hito,* with the appropriate a. n., has to be substituted according to circumstances; as, **the ..... horse,** *mō ippiki* (一匹) *no ŭma;* **the ..... man,** *mō hitori no otoko*].
the ..... day, *senjitsu* (先日); *konaida; kwajitsu* (過日); *konō hodo; sakigoro; sendatte; itsu zo ya.*
the ..... side, *achira; mukō; mukō-gawa; mukai-gawa;* as, **the ..... side of the river,** *kawa-mukō.*
there are ..... reasons, *hoka ni wake ga aru.*
we .....s (nous autres), *wata-kushi nado wa.*

Otherwise, adv. (differently) *ta* (他) *ni; betsu* (別) *ni;* (in different circumstances) *sa mo nakereba; sa nakuba; sa mo nakuba; sa mo nai to;* † *shikarazareba.*
in so far as not ..... provided, *betsudan* (別段) *no sadame ga nai kagiri wa,* or *toki wa.*

Otorrhoea, n. *jirō* (耳漏).

Otter, n. *uso.*
river ....., *kawa-uso.*
sea ....., *rakko.*

Ought, aux. vb. (implying obligation) expr. by *hadzu;* as, **it ..... to have arrived by this time,** *mō chaku* (着) *shite oru hadzu da;* **you ..... to go,** *omae wa yukubeki hadzu da* [here *hadzu* is strengthened by *beki* preceding; *omae wa yukeba ii,* or *ii no ni. no ni* implies a disposition not to go].
you ..... to have written yesterday, *kinō kaku hadzu datta no ni; kinō kakeba yokatta mono wo; kinō kakeba,* or *kaitara, yokatta no ni.*
(implying probability) *sō na mon' da* following indef. form of verb; as, **he ..... to be coming now,** *mō ki-sō na mon' da;* **there ..... to be some,** *ari-sō na mon' da; aru wake da;* **one ..... not to do so,** *sō suru mono de wa nai.*

Ounce, n. *onsu;* [avoirdupois = 7.5 *momme;* troy = 8.28 *momme*].

Our, a. *watakushi-domo no; ware-ware no; waga-hai* (輩) *no.*
intercourse between ..... countries, *higa ryōgoku* (彼我兩國) *no kōsai* (交際).

Ourselves, n. *ware-ware; jishin* (自身); v. also **We.**

-ous, (chem.) *a-;* as, **sulphurous acid,** *aryūsan* (亞硫酸).

Ousel, n. **brown Japan .....,** *aka-hara; akappara.*
dusky ..... (Eastern fieldfare), *chōma; tsugumi.*
water ..... (Pallas' dipper), *kawa-garasu.*

Out, adv. (on the outside) *soto ni; soto de;* (to the outside) *soto e.*
get ..... of the way! *doke, doke; waki e yore.*
hear me ..... (to the end), *shimai made o kiki nasai.*
..... and ....., *mattaku.*
..... in the garden, *niwa-saki ni.*
..... of (owing to), *kara; yori;* as, **..... of impatience,** *gamman* (我慢) *ga dekinai kara;* **..... of spite,** *nikushimi kara;* (from

among) *no uchi;* as, ... **of a crew of 55 twelve were drowned,** *norikumi-nin 55 mei no uchi 12 mei dekishi shita;* **eight** ..... **of nine or ten,** *jū ni hakku* (八九).

..... **of doors,** *soto; omote; kogwai* (戸外).

..... **of my power,** *watakushi no chikara ni oyobanai.*

party ..... **of office,** *zaiya-tō* (在野黨).

to be half ..... (as, of flowers), *wa] hankai* (半開) *de aru.*

to be ..... (away from the house), *rusu de aru; dete oru.*

to be ..... **at elbows,** *boro wo matotte oru.*

to be ..... **of** (have no more of), *kirashite oru; wa/kirete oru; wa/kiremono ni natte oru.*

to be ..... **of employment,** *asonde i·ru; mushokugyō* (無職業) *de oru.*

to be ..... **of fashion,** *sutarete shimau; ryūkō* (流行) *ni hadzurete oru.*

to be ..... **of hearing,** *kikoenaku natte oru.*

to be ..... **of money,** *wa] kane ga tsukite i·ru.*

to be ..... **of one's mind,** *kichigai de aru; hakkyō* (發狂) *shite oru.*

to be ..... **of order,** (of arrangement) *wa] jun* (順) *ga kurutte oru;* (of machinery) *kurutte oru.*

to be ..... **of place** (not becoming), *fusōō* (不相應) *de aru; fusōtō* (不相當) *de aru.*

to be ..... **of pocket,** *wa] son* (損) *ga aru.*

to be ..... **of print,** *zeppan* (絕版) *ni natte oru.*

to be ..... **of season,** *jikō* (時候) *ni hadzurete oru.*

to be ..... **of sight,** *mie-naku natte oru.*

to be ..... **of sorts,** *wa] kimochi ga warui.*

to be ..... **of temper,** *fu-kigen* (不機嫌) *de oru; ōō* (快々) *to shite oru.*

to be ..... **of the question,** *rongwai* (論外) *de aru; muda de aru.*

to blow ....., (expel by blowing) *fuki-dasu;* (extinguish) *fuki-kesu.*

to break .....; (arise) *okoru;* (of a disease) *hassei* (發生) *s.*

to break ..... **of,** *kowashite de·ru.*

to break ..... **of prison,** *datsugoku* (脫獄) *s; hagoku* (破獄) *s.*

to bring ....., *mochi-dasu.*

to come ....., *dete kuru.*

to dig ....., *hori-dasu.*

to drag ....., *hikidzuri-dasu.*

to get ..... **of breath,** *wa] iki ga kire·ru.*

to get ..... **of the way,** *doku; noku; yoke·ru.*

to get ..... **of time,** *wa] chōshi* (調子) *ga kuruu.*

to go in and ....., *de-hairi s; shutsunyū* (出入) *s.*

to go ....., *yoso e iku; waki e iku; gwaishutsu* (外出) *s;* (be extinguished) *kie·ru.*

to grow ..... **of** (arise from) *kara/shōji·ru.*

to jump ....., *tobi-dasu.*

to knock ....., *buchi-dasu.*

to pour ....., *tsugu.*

to pull ....., *hiki-dasu;* (extract) *hiki-nuku.*

to put ....., (anger) *rippuku* (立腹) *sase·ru;* (cause inconvenience to) *komarase·ru;* (expel) *dasu; oidasu;* (extinguish) *kesu.*

to run ....., *hashiri-dasu; kake-dasu.*

to shake ....., *furi-dasu.*
to speak ....., *ii-dasu;* (with clearness) *hakkiri to hanasu.*
to take ....., *dasu; tori-dasu.*

Outbid, t.v. *ni/kai-katsu; to/seri-age ni katsu.*

Outbreak, n. (disturbance) *sōdō* (騒動); *bōdō* (暴動); (of disease) *hassei* (發生), *ryūkō* (流行); (of rebellion, war) *haretsu* (破裂); (agrarian) *ikki* (一揆).
..... **of fire,** *shukkwa* (出火).
..... **of hostilities,** *kaisen* (開戰).
sudden ..... (as, of war), *botsu-hatsu,* or *boppatsu* (勃發).

Outbuildings, n. *hanare-ya;* (of a *yashiki*) *naga-ya.*

Outburst, n. ..... **of anger,** *fun-geki* (奮激); *katto ikaru koto.*

Outcast, n. (pariah) *hinin* (非人); (exile) *tsuihōnin* (追放人).

Outcome, n. *kekkwa* (結果); *nari-hate.*
as the ..... **of,** *no kekkwa; no sue.*
to be the ..... **of,** *yori/de·ru; kara/de·ru;* † *ni/ide·ru.*

Outcrop, n. (of a mineral) *rotō* (露頭); *roshutsu* (露出).

Outcry, n. *sawagi;* (cry of distress) *sakebi.*

Outdo, t.v. *ni/katsu; ni/masaru;* (as, one country another) *ryōga* (凌駕) *s.*

Outdoor, a. *kogwai-* (*no*); as, ... sp rts, *kogwai-yūgi* (戸外遊戯).

Outer, a. *soto no; gwaibu* (外部) *no.*
..... **case,** *uwa-bako; soto-bako.*
..... **flank,** *gwaisoku* (外側).
the ..... **world** (foreign countries), *kaigwai-shokoku* (海外諸國).

Outermost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *soto no; saigwai* (最外) *no.*

Outface, t.v. (a person) *no/kao wo maru-tsubushi ni s.*

Outfall, n. *nagare-guchi; hake-guchi.*
so that there is an ..... **towards,** *no hō* (方) *e hakeru yō ni.*

Outfit, n. (of a person) *jumbi* (準備); (of a ship) *gisō* (艤装) [Com. Co.]; *te-ate.*
..... **allowance,** *shitakuryō; jumbi-kin* (準備金).

Outflank, t.v. *no/yoku* (翼) *wo tsutsumu.*
.....**ing movement,** *hōi-undō* (包圍運動).

Outflow, n. *ryūshutsu* (流出).
..... **of specie,** *shōkwa-ryū-shutsu* (正貨流出).

Outgeneral, t.v. *ni/heiryaku* (兵略) *de katsu.*

Outgoing, a. (of a ship) *shuppan* (出帆) *no; shukkō* (出港) *no.*

Outgoings, n. *iriyō; hiyō* (費用); *de; shishutsu* (支出); (yearly) *sai-shutsu* (歲出).

Outgrow, t.v. (as, clothes) *wa*] *kirarenaku naru* [Eng. obj. ÷ Japanese subj.].

Outhouse, n. *hanare-ya;* (if connected with the main building) *geya* (下屋); *mago-dana;* (of a farm) *naya;* (shed) *mono-oki.*

Outlandish, a. (barbarous) *yaban* (野蠻) *na; bampū* (蠻風) *na;* (of a place) *hempi* (辺鄙) *na;* (strange) *ifū* (異風) *na;* (uncouth) *bukotsu* (武骨) *na.*

Outlast, t.v. *yori/naga-mochi s.*

Outlay, n. *irime; nyūhi* (入費); *hiyō* (費用); *keihi* (經費); *shishutsu* (支出); *shuppi* (出費).

Outleap, t.v. *tobi-kosu.*

Outlet, n. *de-guchi; de-michi;* (for trade) *hanro* (販路).

Outline, n. (contour) *rinkwaku* (輪廓); *gwaikei-sen* (外形線); *isen* (圍線); (fig., essential points of a subject) *kōryō* (綱領); *gairyaku* (概略); *taiyō* (大要); *taii* (大意); *yōten* (要點); *yōryaku* (要略); *aramashi.*

..... **map,** *rinkwaku-chidzu* (輪廓地圖).

..... **sketch,** *suji-gaki; shita-gaki; shita-e; shita-dzu.*

Outline, t.v. (lit.) *no/rinkwaku, suji-gaki* or *gwaikeisen, wo kaku;* (fig.) *satsuyō* (撮要) *s; ryakusetsu* (略說) *s; no/yōten,* etc. *wo kaku.*

Outlive, i.v. *iki-nokoru; yori/iki-nobi·ru; ni/shini-okure·ru.*

Outlook, n. (fig.) *arisama; zento* (前途); *keijō* (景狀); (prospect) *mi-harashi; chōbō* (眺望); (watch) *mihari.*

broad ....., *taikwan* (大觀).

Outlying, a. *hanareta; henzai* (邊在) *no;* (in neighbouring seas) *kinkai* (近海) *no.*

Outmanœuvre, t.v. *no/hakari-goto* or *keiryaku, no ura wo kaku.*

Outmarch, t.v. *oi-kosu.*

Outnumber, t.v. *no/kadzu ni koe·ru; yori/kadzu de katsu; yori/kadzu ga ōi.*

Out-of-the-way, a. *kake-hanareta;* (in the remote country) *kata-inaka no; hempi* (邊僻) *na;* (uncommon) *hibon* (非凡) *no.*

Out-patient, n. *gwairai-kwanja* (外來患者).

Outpost, n. *zenshō* (前哨).

line of .....**s,** *zenshōsen* (前哨線).

..... **duty,** *zenshō-kimmu* (前哨勤務).

..... **picquets,** *shōshō* (小哨).

to visit the ....., *zenshō wo junshi* (巡視) *s,* or *junsatsu* (巡察) *s.*

Output, n. (of a mine) *saikutsu-daka; kwōsan-daka;* (of factories, etc.) *sanshutsu-daka; tsukuri-daka; seizō-daka.*

Outrage, n. *kyōkō* (兇行); *zangyaku* (殘虐); *bōgyaku* (暴虐); (rape) *gōkan* (强姦).

to commit an ..... **on** (a woman), *wo/gōkan s.*

Outrageous, a. *hidoi; keshikaranu; gongo-dōdan* (言語道斷) *no; furachi na;* (cruel) *mugotarashii; bōgyaku na; zangyaku na.*

Outrageously, adv. *hidoku; mugotarashiku; bōgyaku ni; zangyaku ni.*

Outrageousness, n. equiv. of **Outrageous** foll. by *koto.*

Outrank, t.v. *no/ue ni tatsu.*

Outride, t.v. *nori-kosu.*

Outrider, n. *saki-nori;* (Imperial escort) *senku* (先驅).

Outright, adv. (on the spot) *sokuji* (即時) *ni; tadachi ni; sugu ni;* (completely) expr. by the verb *shimau* after the gerund; as, **to kill** ....., *koroshite shimau.*

Outrun, t.v. *kake-kosu; hashiri-kosu; kake-nuke·ru.*

Outsail, t.v. *nori-kosu; ni/hashiri-katsu.*

Outsell, t.v. *ni/uri-katsu; ni/uri-age de katsu.*

Outset, n. *hajime; te-hajime; saisho* (最初); *tōsho* (當初).

from the ....., *atama kara; tōsho yori; hatsu kara.*

Outside, n. *soto; sotogawa; omote; gwaimen* (外面); *gwaibu* (外部); (space without an inclosure) *soto; gwaihen* (外邊).

at the very ..... **100 yen,** *taka-daka hyaku yen* (百圓).

Outside, a. *soto no; sotogawa no; gwaimen no; gwaibu no; gwaihen no;* (not belonging to the house) *yoso no;* as, **an ..... dog,** *yoso no inu;* (reaching the furthest limit) *saikō* (最高) *no.*

..... wiring (elec.), *okugwai-kasen* (屋外架線); *okugwai-fusen* (屋外敷線).

..... work, *naishoku* (内職).

Outside, adv. **to go .....,** *omote e de·ru.*

Outside, prep. *no soto ni;* in Chinese compounds *gwai* (外), or *igwai* (以外).

just ..... the gate, *kado-saki ni.*

Outsider, n. *nakama-hadzure; yoso no hito; mongwaikan* (門外漢); *kyokugwaisha* (局外者); *kyokugwai no hito.*

Outskirts, n. (of a town, or village) *basue; kōgwai* (郊外); *machi-hadzure; bōbana;* (outside) *gwaihen* (外邊).

Outspoken, a. *fukuzō* (腹藏) *no nai; uchi-aketa; ari no mama no.*

Outspokenness, n. equiv. of **Outspoken** foll. by *koto.*

Outstanding, a. (of debts) *misai* (未濟) *no; mada harawanai; shō-kyaku* (消却) *shinai; hemben* (返辨) *shinai; todokōtta;* (undischarged) *hatasanai; todokōtta.*

to remain ..... (of part of a debt), *kari-koshi ni natte oru* [said by the debtor]; *kashi-koshi ni natte oru* [said by the creditor].

Outstare, t.v. *wo/nirami-makasu.*

Outstep, t.v. *ni/yuki-sugi·ru.*

Outstrip, t.v. *wo/tōri-kosu; no/saki ni de·ru.*

Outtalk, t.v. *wo/shaberi-makasu.*

Outvote, t.v. *ni/hyōsū* (票數) *wo kosu; wo/tokuhyō* (得票) *de makasu; ni/hyōsū de katsu.*

Outwalk, t.v. *wo/aruki-kosu.*

Outward, a. *soto no; uwabe no; gwaimen* (外面) *no; gwaibu* (外部) *no;* (public) *omote-muki no; ōyake no; kōzen* (公然) *no.*

..... appearance, *gwaikwan* (外觀); *gwaiken* (外見).

Outward, Outwards, adv. *soto e.*

outward bound, *gwaikoku-yuki no.*

Outwardly, adv. *soto ni; uwabe ni; gwaimen ni; gwaibu ni; omote-muki; ōyake ni; kōzen ni.*

Outwear, t.v. *yori/naga-mochi s; yori/mochi-tsudzuku.*

Outweigh, t.v. *yori/mekata de katsu; yori/omoi.*

Outwit, t.v. *dashi-nuku; to/saya-ate wo s.*

Outworks, n. *gwaisai* (外砦).

Oval, a. *daen* (楕圓) *no; daenkei no; koban-nari no; tamago-nari no; koban-gata no; ran-en* (卵圓) *no.*

..... face, *urizane-gao.*

Oval, n. *daen; daenkei* (楕圓形); *koban-nari; koban-gata.*

Ovarian, a. **..... pregnancy,** *ransōnai-ninshin* (卵巢內姙娠).

Ovary, n. (anat.) *ransō* (卵巢); (bot.) *shibō* (子房).

extirpation of the ....., *ransō-tekishutsu* (卵巢摘出); *ransō-setsujojutsu* (卵巢切除術) [operation of].

prolapse of the ....., *ransō-datsu* (卵巢脫).

Ovation, n. *daikassai* (大喝采); *kwangei* (歡迎).

Oven, n. (for cooking food) *mushiyaki-buro;* (for baking earthenware) *kama.*

Over, prep. *no ue ni.*
all ..... the body, *karada-jū; manshin* (滿身) *ni.*
is there a bridge ..... the river? *kawa ni hashi ga aru ka.*
..... and under, *no ue shita ni.*
to cross ....., (as, a fence or hill) *koe·ru; kosu;* (as, a river) *wataru.*
to draw ..... the head, *hikkabu-ru.*
to leap ....., *tobi-kosu.*
to look ....., *mi-watasu.*
to look ..... a fence at, *wo[hei-goshi ni nozoite mi·ru.*
to run ....., (cross) *kake-wataru;* (of a vehicle) *hiku.*
to walk ....., *tōru.*

Over, adv. (on the opp. side) *mukō no hō ni;* (more than) *yo* (餘); as, **..... a thousand persons,** *sennin* (千人) *yo.*
all ....., (covering entire surface) *ichimen* (一面) *ni; beta-ichimen ni.*
and ....., *ijō;* as, **a foot and .....** (more than 1 ft.), *isshaku-yo* (一尺餘); **children of 10 years and .....,** *jissai-ijō* (十歳以上) *no kodomo.*
it is ....., *mō sunda.*
..... again, *mō ichido* (一度); *mō ippen* (一遍).
..... against, *no mukō ni.*
..... and above, *sono hoka ni; sono ue ni; ō make ni.*
..... and ..... again, *kuri-kaeshi-te; kuri-kaeshi kuri-kaeshi; kaesu-gaesu; kasane-gasane;* (frequently) *ikutabi mo.*
the boat is ....., *fune ga mukō e tsuita.*
the cherry blossoms are ....., *sakura wa mō sue da.*
the rain is ....., *ame ga hareta.*
the rainy season is ....., *baiu* (梅雨) *ga sunda.*
the theatre is ....., *shibai ga haneta.*
to be ....., (remain) *nokoru; amaru;* (finished) *owaru; yamu; hane·ru*[of theatres, etc. only].
to blow ....., t.v. *fuki-taosu.*
to dig ....., *hori-kaesu.*
to do ..... again (in correction), *shi-naosu; shi-kaesu.*
to give ..... (abandon), *yosu; yame·ru.*
to hand ....., *watasu; hiki-watasu.*
to read ..... again, *yomi-kaesu;* (what has been misread) *yomi-naosu.*
to roll ....., i. v. *korobu;* t. v. *korobasu; korogasu.*
to roll ..... and ....., i. v. *koro-koro koroge·ru;* t. v. *koro-koro korogasu.*
to run ....., i. v. (of a liquid) *kobore·ru; afure·ru.*
to take ....., *hiki-uke·ru.*
to talk ..... (persuade), *toki-tsuke·ru.*

Overact, t.v. *yari-sugi·ru.*

Overanxious, a. **to be .....,** *anji-sugi·ru; torikoshi-gurō s.*

Overanxiously, adv. *anji-sugite; torikoshi-gurō shite.*

Overawe, t.v. *biku-biku sase·ru; ojikesase·ru; ishuku* (畏縮) *sase·ru.*
to be .....d, *biku-biku s; osore·ru; ishuku s; ojike·ru.*

Overbalance, t.v. (upset) *kutsu-gaesu; hikkuri-kaesu.*

Overbearing, a. *ōhei* (横柄) *na; ibatta; kentai-butta; yōdai-butta.*
an ..... fellow, *tengu* (天狗).

Overbearingly, adv. *ōhei ni; ibatte; ibari-kusatte; kentai-butte; yōdai-butte.*

Overbearingness, n. *ōhei; gōman* (傲慢).

Overboard, adv. *fune kara.*
to fall ....., *fune kara ochi·ru.*
to throw cargo ....., *ni wo utsu.*

Overbold, a. *daitan-sugita.*

Overburden, t.v. (a person) *ni* —— *wo owase-sugi·ru;* (a ship) *tsumi-sugi·ru.*
to be .....**ed** (with responsibility, etc.), *ni] ni ga sugi·ru.*

Overburdensome, a. *nangi-sugiru.*

Overcareful, a. *yōjin-sugiru.*

Overcast, a. **to be** ....., *kumotte oru.*
to become ....., *kumoru.*

Overcautious, a. *yōjin-sugiru.*

Overcautiously, adv. *yōjin-sugite; shōshin-yokuyoku* (小心翼々).

Overcautiousness, n. *yōjin-sugiru koto.*

Overcharge, t.v. (a gun) *kwasō* (過装) *s; tsuke-kake wo s;* (with ornament) *kazari-sugi·ru.*

Overcharge, i.v. (of price) *kakene s; tsukegake s.*

Overcharge, n. (of a gun) *kwasō;* (of price) *kake-ne; tsuke-kake;* (elec.) *kwajūden* (過重電).

Overcoat, n. *gwaitō* (外套); (raincoat) *kappa.*

Overcome, t.v. *ni/katsu; ni/uchi-katsu;* (an adversary) *uchi-makasu.*
to be ....., *make·ru.*
to be ..... **by the steam** (of a bath, etc.), *yuge ni agaru.*
to be ..... **with grief**, *urei ni shidzumu.*

Overconfidence, n. *jiman shi-sugi·ru koto; unubore.*

Overconfident, a. **do not be** ..... (prov.), *jōdzu no te kara midzu ga moru* [lit. water leaks from the hand of the clever person].
to be ....., *jiman shi-sugi·ru.*
to be ..... **after a victory**, *kachi-hokoru.*

Overconfidently, adv. *jiman shi-sugite.*

Overcrowded, a. **to be** ....., *amari komi-au; komi-sugi·ru.*

Overdo, t.v. (perform too much) *shi-sugi·ru; yari-sugi·ru;* (bake too much) *yaki-sugi·ru; yaki-sugosu;* (boil too much) *ni-sugi·ru; ni-sugosu.*
to ..... **one's strength**, *yari-sugi·ru; hone wo ori-sugosu,* or *ori-sugi·ru.*

Overdose, t.v. (a person) *ni/kusuri no bunryō* (分量) *wo yokei* (餘計) *ni nomase·ru; ni/kusuri wo kwaryō* (過量) *ni fukusase·ru.*

Overdose, n. *kwaryō* (過量).

Overdraft, n. *kashikoshi-kin.*

Overdraw, i.v. *kari-koshi wo s; tori-sugosu.*

Overdress, i.v. *ki-kazari-sugosu.*

Overdrink, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self**, *nomi-sugosu.*

Overdrive, t.v. *muri ni tsukau; yatara ni oi-tsukau; tsukai-sugosu.*

Overdue, a. *nichigen* (日限) *wo koeta;* (of a payment) *shiharai-kigen wo sugita.*

Overeager, a. **to be** ....., *nesshin-*(熱心) *-sugi·ru.*

Overeagerly, adv. *nesshin-sugite.*

Overeagerness, n. *nesshin-sugiru koto.*

Overeat, i.v. *tabe-sugosu; kui-sugi·ru; kwashoku* (過食) *s.*

Overestimate, t.v. *tsumori-sugi·*

ru; hakari-sugi·ru; (a person or thing) *kai-sugi·ru; kai-kaburu.*

Overexcitable, a. *shinkei-kwabin* (神經過敏) *na.*

Overexcite, t.v. *geki* (激) *sase-sugi·ru.*

Overexert, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *hone wo ori-sugosu,* or *-sugi·ru.*

Overexertion, n. *hone no ori-sugi·ru koto.*

Overfatigued, a. **to become .....,** *tsukare-kiru.*

Overfeed, t.v. *kuwase-sugi·ru.*

Overflow, t.v. *ni/afure·ru.*

Overflow, i.v. (of a river) *afure·ru; minagiru;* † *hanran* (氾濫) *s;* (of liquid in a vessel) *kobore·ru.*

Overflowing, a. (abundant) *ari-amaru; ō-sugiru.*

Overfond, a. **to be ..... of,** *wo/konomi-sugi·ru; wo/suki-sugi·ru;* (of a parent) *chōai* (寵愛) *shi-sugi·ru; kawaigari-sugi·ru.*

Overfondness, n. *konomi-sugiru koto; suki-sugiru koto.*

Overgrow, t.v. *ni/ichimen* (一面) *ni hae·ru; ni/habikoru.*

Overgrown, a. *seichō* (生長) *shi-sugita; sodachi-sugita.*

Overhang, t.v. *no/ue ni sashi-dete oru; no/ue ni kakatte oru; no/ue ni sashi-kakaru.*

Overhastily, adv. *isogi-sugite;* (precipitately) *keisotsu ni.*

Overhastiness, n. *seikyū* (性急).

Overhasty, a. (of disposition) *sekkachi-sugiru; seikyū na; isogi-sugiru;* (precipitate) *keisotsu* (輕率) *na.*

Overhaul, t.v. (examine) *aratame·ru; shirabe·ru;* (overtake) *ni/oitsuku,* or *ottsuku.*

Overhead, a. *kakū* (架空) (*no*).

..... **railway,** *kōka-tetsudō* (高架鐵道).

Overhead, adv. *dzujō* (頭上) *ni;* (upstairs) *kaijō* (階上) *ni.*

Overhear, t.v. *kiki-tsuke·ru; kiki-kajiru; more-kiku; kiki-dasu;* (of an eavesdropper) *nusumi-giki s; tachi-giki s.*

Overheat, t.v. *atatame-sugi·ru.*

Overjoyed, a. **to be .....,** *ōi ni yorokobu; ō-yorokobi s; kyōki* (狂喜) *s.*

Overland, a. *rikujō* (陸上) *no.*

Overland, adv. *riku de; rikujō de.*

Overlap, i.v. *kasanari-kakaru; kasanaru; ori-kasanaru.*

to cause to ....., *kasane-kakc·ru; kasane·ru; ori-kasane·ru.*

Overlarge, a. **to be .....,** *ōki-sugi·ru.*

Overlay, t.v. *ni/kise·ru; ōu; kabuse·ru; shiku.*

Overleap, t.v. *tobi-kosu.*

Overload, t.v. (a gun) *e/tsume-sugi·ru* [with powder]; *e/kome-sugi·ru* [with shot]; (a horse) *ni/nose-sugi·ru;* (a ship) *ni/tsumi-sugi·ru.*

Overlook, t.v. (omit to see) *mi-otosu; mi-nokosu;* (pardon) *yurusu; sutete oku;* (refrain from noticing, as a fault) *ōme ni mi·ru; mi-nogasu; kankwa* (看過) *s; mite minai furi wo s;* (view from a high place) *mi-watasu; miorosu; mi-harasu; nagame·ru.*

to ..... the offence of, *wo/mi-nogasu.*

Overmaster, t.v. *ni/uchi-katsu.*

Overmodest, a. **to be .....,** *enryo-sugi·ru; uchiki-sugi·ru.*

Overmodestly, adv. *enryo-sugite; uchiki-sugite.*

Overmuch, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na; kwabun* (過分) *na.*

Overmuch, adv. *yokei ni; kwabun ni.*

Overnice, a. *ki-mudzukashii; keppeki* (潔癖) *no; ki-mama na.*

Overnicely, adv. *ki-mudzukashiku; ki-mama ni.*

Overnight, adv. (during last night) *yoi kara; yazen kara;* (during the night previous) *zenya* (前夜) *kara.*

Overpass, t.v. (go beyond) *koe·ru.*

Overpatient, a. *kannin* (勘忍) *shi-sugiru; shimbō* (辛抱) *shi-sugiru.*

Overpatiently, adv. *kannin-shi-sugite; shimbō-shi-sugite.*

Overpay, t.v. *ni/harai-sugi·ru; ni/yari-sugi·ru; ni/yokei* (餘計) *ni harau; ni/kwa-barai s* [banking term].

Overpayment, n. *harai-sugi; yari-sugi; kwa-barai.*

Overpersuade, t.v. (against one's better judgment) *toki-tsuke·ru; toki-fuse·ru; seppuku* (説服) *s.*

Overplus, n. *yobun* (餘分); *yokei* (餘計); *amari; jōyo* (剰餘).

Overpopulated, a. **to be** ....., *no*] *jinkō* (人口) *ga ō-sugi·ru.*

Overpopulation, n. *jinkō-kwata* (過多).

Overpower, t.v. (defeat) *ni/katsu; seifuku* (征服) *s; ni/uchi-katsu; ifuku* (威服) *s.*

your thanks ..... **me,** *kaette o rei* (禮) *de itami-irimasu.*

Overpowering, a. *seifuku* (征服) *suru hodo no; te-mukai no dekinai; teikō* (抵抗) *no dekinai; teki-shigatai;* (of heat, etc.) *shinogi-gatai; tamaranai; koraerarenai.*

Overproduction, n. *seisan-kwata* (生産過多); *seisan-chōkwa* (生産超過); *seisan-kwajō* (生産過剰).

Overprompt, a. **to be** ....., *haya-sugi·ru.*

Overpromptly, adv. *hayasugi-te.*

Overpromptness, n. *haya-sugiru koto.*

Overproof, a. *hyōjun* (標準) *yori sugita.*

Overrate, t.v. *tsumori-sugi·ru; kai-kaburu.*

Overreach, t.v. *dashi-nuku; damakasu; azamuku.*

to ..... **one's self,** *chie-make s.*

Override, t.v. *nori-sugi·ru;* (fig.) *jūrin* (蹂躪) *s.*

Overripe, a. *juku-shisugita; sueta* [esp. of persimmons].

Overrule, t.v. (leg.) *kyakka* (却下) *s; saiyō* (採用) *shinai; kikyaku* (棄却) *s.*

Overrun, t.v. (spread in a prolific manner) *ni/habikoru; ni/hammo* (繁茂) *s; ni/man-en* (蔓延) *s;* (spread over and take possession of) *sanshoku* (蠶食) *s; shinryaku* (侵略) *s; ni/ōkō* (横行) *s.*

Overscrupulous, a. *amari yōjin-bukai; yōjin* (用心) *shi-sugiru;* (of honesty) *kata-sugiru.*

to be ..... (in the performance of duties), *sensen-kyōkyō* (戰々兢々) *to shite oru.*

Overscrupulously, adv. *yōjin-shisugite.*

Overscrupulousness, n. equiv. of **Overscrupulous** foll. by *koto.*

Oversea, a. *kaigwai* (海外) *no.*

Overseas, adv. *kaigwai ni.*

Oversee, t.v. *kantoku* (監督) *s; kanshi* (監視) *s; tori-shimaru; mi-mawaru; shihai* (支配) *s.*

Overseer, n. *shihainin* (支配人); *kantokusha* (監督者); *kanshisha*; *tōdori*; *tōryō* (棟梁).

Overshadow, t.v. *ōu*; *tsutsumu*.
to be .....ed by (sorrow, etc.), *ni/tsutsumare·ru*.

Overshoe, n. *uwa-gutsu*.

Overshoot, t.v. *i-kosu*; (exceed) *tōri-kosu*.
to ..... one's self, *yari-sugosu*.

Oversight, n. (mistake) *ayamari*; *te-nukari*; *te-ochi*; *sakugo* (錯誤); (omission) *mi-otoshi*; *shi-ochi*; *mi-nogashi*; (superintendence) *kantoku* (監督); *tori-shimari*.

Oversleep, t.v. to ..... one's self, *ne-wasure·ru*; *ne-sugosu*; *ne-sugi·ru*.

Overspread, t.v. *ni/michi-wataru*; *ni/habikoru*; *ni/ippai ni hirogaru*.

Overstate, t.v. *ii-sugi·ru*; *ōkiku iu*; *ōgesa ni iu*.

Overstay, t.v. *tomari-sugi·ru*.

Overstep, t.v. *yuki-sugi·ru*; *yuki-kosu*; (fig.) *chōetsu* (超越) *s*.

Overstock, t.v. *shikomi-sugi·ru*.
the market is .....ed with ——, *ichiba ni* —— *ga kasande oru*.

Overstrain, t.v. to ..... one's self, *ikimi-sugi·ru*.

Overstrict, a. to be ....., *kibishi-sugi·ru*.

Oversupply, n. *kyōkyū-kwata* (供給過多)

Overt, a. *kōzen* (公然) *no*; *tenkaharete no*.

Overtake, t. v. *ni/oi-tsuku*, or *ottsuku*.
to ..... and pass (a person in the street, etc.), *no/saki e nuke·ru*; *oi-kosu*.

Overthrow, t.v. *taosu*; *oshi-taosu*; (lit. and fig.) *tempuku* (顚覆) *s*; *kutsugaesu*; (ruin) *horobosu*; *uchi-horobosu*; *uchi-taosu*.

Overthrow, n. *gakai* (瓦解); *tempuku*.

Overtime, n. *mashi-jikan*.

Overtly, adv. *kōzen ni*; *tenkaharete*.

Overtop, t.v. (excel) *ni/tachi-koe·ru*; *ni/masaru*; (in height) *kosu*; *yori/takasa ga masaru*.

Overtrade, i.v. *shihon-ijō* (資本以上) *ni akinai s*; *akinai wo yari-sugi·ru*.

Overture, n. *mōshikomi*; *teigi* (提議); *mōshi-ide*; (mus.) *maebayashi*; *zensō* (前奏).
to make .....s, *mōshi-komi*, *teigi*, or *mōshi-ide*, *wo s*; (to a woman) *ni/ii-yoru*.

Overturn, t.v. *hikkuri-kaesu*; *kutsugaesu*; *tempuku* (顚覆) *sase·ru*; *tentō* (顚倒) *sase·ru*; (destroy) *horobosu*; (overthrow) *yaburu*.
to be .....ed, *tempuku s*; *hikkuri-kaeru*; *kutsugaeru*; *tentō s*.

Overvaluation, n. equiv. of Overvalue foll. by *koto*.

Overvalue, t.v. *no/ne-uchi wo tsuke-sugi·ru*; *tattobi-sugi·ru*.

Overweening, a. *takaburu*; *jifu* (自負) *suru*.

Overweeningly, adv. *takabutte*; *jifu shite*.

Overweeningness, n. *takaburi*; *jifu*.

Overweight, n. *kwaryō* (過量).

Overwhelm, t.v. (crush) *attō* (壓倒) *s*; *appaku* (壓迫) *s*; (defeat) *seifuku* (征服) *s*; (submerge) *shidzume·ru*; *chimbotsu* (沈沒) *sase·ru*.

Overwhelming, a. *attō suru hodo no.*

Overwork, t.v. *tsukai-sugi·ru; tsukarakasu; hirō* (疲勞) *sase·ru; koki-tsukau.*

to ..... one's self, *kwado* (過度) *ni hataraku; hataraki-sugi·ru; konki* (根氣), or *kon, wo tsume·ru; amari benkyō* (勉强) *s; kwarō* (過勞) *s.*

Overwork, n. *hataraki-sugi; kwarō* (過勞); *kwado no benkyō* (勉强).

Oviduct, n. *rappakwan* (喇叭管); *yurankwan* (輸卵管).

Oviparous, a. *ransei no.*

..... animal, *ransei-dōbutsu* (卵生動物).

..... insect, *ranseichū* (卵生蟲).

Ovipositor, n. *sanranki* (產卵器).

Ovisac, n. *rannō* (卵囊).

Ovule, n. *shōran* (小卵); (bot.) *haiju* (胚珠).

Ovum, n. *ran; tamago; rankyū* (卵球); *ranshi* (卵子).

eyed ova, *hatsugan-ranshi* (發眼卵子).

membrane of the ....., *rammaku* (卵膜).

nucleus of the ....., *rankaku* (卵核).

Owe, t.v. **I ..... it to you that ——,** *—— no wa anata no o kage da.*

I ..... my life to the captain, *senchō* (船長) *wa watakushi no inochi no oya da.*

to ..... gratitude, *on* (恩) *wo kōmuru.*

to ..... money, *wa] kari ga aru; wa] shakkin* (借金) *ga aru.*

Owing, a. (payable) *harau-beki.*

..... to, *no yue ni; no tame ni; no de;* **as, ... to the bad weather we returned,** *tenki* (天氣) *ga warui no de kaetta;* **it is ..... to,** *no sei de aru; ni yoru; no tame de aru.*

Owl, n. *fukuro; gorosuke* [provincial]; (scops semitorques) *ō-konobadzuku.*

brown hairy-footed, ..., *aobadzuku.*

eagle ....., *shima-fukuro.*

Japan small-horned ....., *konoba-dzuku.*

long-eared ....., *torō-dzuku.*

short-eared....., *komimi-dzuku.*

snowy ....., *shiro-fukuro.*

Own, a. **his, her, or one's .....,** *jibun*(自分) *no; jishin*(自身) *no; jiko* (自己) *no.*

my ....., *jibun no.*

to hold one's ....., *kakkyo* (割據) *s; jiko no tachiba wo iji* (維持) *s.*

your ....., *go jibun no.*

Own, t.v. *motsu; shoyū* (所有) *s; shoji* (所持) *s;* (confess) *uchi-akasu; hakujō* (白狀) *s.*

..... ed by ——, *—— shoyū no; no shoyū ni kakaru.*

Owner, n. *nushi; mochi-nushi; shoyūsha* (所有者); *shoyū-nushi; shoji-nushi.*

..... of a house, *ie-nushi; yanushi.*

..... of a ship, *senshu* (船主); *funa-nushi.*

..... of goods, *ni-nushi.*

..... of land, *ji-nushi.*

Ownership, n. *shoyūken* (所有權); *gyōshuken* (業主權) [term used in Formosa].

Ox, n. *kinkiri-ushi.*

wild ....., *yagyū* (野牛); *noushi.*

Oxalate, n. *shūsanen* (蓚酸鹽).

Oxalic acid, *shūsan* (蓚酸).

Oxgall, n. *gyūtan* (牛膽).

Oxidation, n. *sankwa.*

Oxide, n. *sankwabutsu* (酸化物).
..... of ——, *sankwa-* ——
Oxidize, t. & i.v. *sankwa* (酸化) *s.*
Oxidized, a. ..... **iron**, *sankwa-tetsu* (酸化鐵).
..... **silver**, *rōgin* (臘銀).
Oxidizing, a. ..... **agent**, *sankwa-zai* (酸化劑).
..... **flame**, *sankwaen* (酸化焰).
Oxime, n. *.
Oxy-acid, n. *sansosan* (酸素酸).
Oxychloride, n. *sanenkwa-butsu* (酸鹽化物).
phosphorus ....., *sanenkwa-rin* (酸鹽化燐).
Oxygen, n. *sanso* (酸素).
Oxygenation, n. *sankwa* (酸化).
Oxygenize, t.v. *sankwa s.*
Oxymel, n. *sakumitsu.*
..... **scillae**, *kaisō-sakumitsu* (海葱醋蜜).
Oxy-salt, n. *sansosan-en* (酸素酸鹽).
Oyster, n. *kaki; borei* (牡蠣).
Oyster-catcher, n. *miyako-dori.*
Oyster-plant, n. (salsify) *bara-monjin.*
Oyster-shell, n. *kaki-gara.*
Ozocerite, n. *chirō* (地蠟).
Ozone, n. *.
Ozoniser, n. *ozōn-kwan.*
Ozonometer, n. *ozōn-kei.*

P

Pace, n. (a step) *ashi; ho* (歩); *ayumi*; [**1** ....., *hito-ashi*; *ippo*; **3** .....**s**, *mi-ashi*; *sampo*; **6** .....**s**, *mu-ashi*; *roppo*; **10** .....**s**, *to-ashi*; *jippo*; **100** .....**s**, *hyappo*]; (speed) *hayasa*; *sokuryoku* (速力); *hodo* (歩度); (manner of walking) *aruki-kata*; *aruki-buri*; *ashi-nami*; *ashi-dori.*
at a quick ....., *haya-ashi de*; *ashi wo hayamete.*
at a slow ....., *soro-soro to*; *yukkuri*; *bura-bura to.*
how many .....**s?** *iku-ashi.*
to keep ..... **with**, *to/ashi wo soroe·ru*; *to/ashi-nami wo soroete aruku*; (fig., as, of one country with another) *to/kata wo narabe·ru*; *to/heikō* (並行) *s.*
to quicken one's ....., *ashi wo hayame·ru.*
to slacken one's ....., *ashi wo yurume·ru.*
to walk at a slow ....., *soro-soro to aruku*; *shidzuka ni aruku*; *joho* (徐歩) *s.*
Pace, t.v. *aruku*; (measure by steps) *ashi de hakaru*; *fumi-hakaru.*
Pachidermatous animals, *kōhi-jū* (厚皮獸).
Pachymeningitis, n. *kōnōmaku-en* (硬腦膜炎).
Pacific, a. *odayaka na*; *shidzuka na*; *ontō* (穏當) *na*; (not warlike) *heiwa-teki* (平和的) *no.*
..... **Ocean**, *Taiheiyō* (太平洋); [*Nanyō* (南洋) is also vaguely used].
Pacification, n. (of a country, etc.) *chintei* (鎮定); *chimbu* (鎮撫);

chinsei (鎮靜); *heitei* (平定); (reconcilement) *waboku* (和睦); *kōwa* (講和).

Pacify, t.v. (a country, etc.) *shidzume·ru; chintei s; chimbu s; chinsei s; heitei* (平定) *s;* (a person) *nadame·ru; yawarage·ru.*

to be .....d, (of a country) *osamaru; shidzumaru; heiwa* (平和) *ni fuku* (復) *s;* (of a person) *wa] ki ga toke·ru; wa] ki ga yawaragu.*

Pack, t.v. (**in**) *tsume·ru; tsume-komu;* (**up**) *tsutsumu; hōsō* (包裝) *s; ni-dzukuri s.*

to be .....ed (crowded), *ippai* (一杯) *ni natte oru,* or *konde oru; gisshiri tsumatte i·ru.*

Pack, i.v. *ni wo tsukuru; ni-dzukuri wo s; ni wo karage·ru;* (form a compact mass) *tsumaru; katamaru.*

Pack, n. (a horse's) *ŭma-ni; da-ni;* (a man's) *ni; nimotsu;* (of animals) *mure;* (gang) *totō* (徒黨); *dōrui* (同類).

a ..... (of cards), *hito soroi; hito kumi.*

a .....of villains, *akutō-nakama.*

Package, n. *tsutsumi;* (charge for packing) *nidzukuri-chin.*

number of .....s, *kosū* (箇數).

Packer, n. *nidzukuri-nin; ni-dzukuri-ninsoku.*

Packet, n. *tsutsumi.*

a ..... (of papers), *hito-karage; hito-kukuri.*

Packet-boat, n. *yūbin-sen* (郵便船).

Packfong, n. (Chin. alloy) *hakudō* (白銅).

Pack-frame, n. (porter's) *renjaku* (連尺); *shoi-bashigo; uma; yase-ŭma* [vulg.]; [The bamboo .....s which figured formerly among the impedimenta of *daimyō* travelling were called *take-ŭma*].

Pack-horse, n. *ni-ŭma; konida-ŭma; daba* (駄馬).

..... man, *mago; ŭma-kata.*

Packing, n. (act) *ni-dzukuri; ni-goshirae;* (manner, esp. of trade-goods) *hōsō* (包裝); (material to fill interstices) *tsume-mono;* *.

charge for ....., *nidzukuri-chin; hōsōhi* (包裝費); *nidzukuri-hi.*

..... paper, *tsutsumi-gami; hōsō-yōshi* (包裝用紙).

Packing-needle, n. *karage-bari.*

Pack-saddle, n. *ni-gura; konida-gura; daan* (駄鞍).

Pack-thread, n. *karage-ito.*

Pad, n. (stuffing) *tsume-mono;* (used by Japanese tailors) *manjū* (饅頭); (saddle-cushion) *kura-shiki; anjoku* (鞍褥).

a printer's ..... (of rubber), *baren.*

..... for the elbow, *hiji-tsuki.*

Padded, a. (with cotton) *wata-ire no.*

Padding, n. (of a cushion) *tsume-mono;* (of a garment) *shin* (芯); (of a *tatami*) *shin; toko; an* (餡) [vulg.] [i.e. all but the covering of fine grass called *omote*].

Paddle, n. (worked through a loop) *kai;* (worked on a pin) *ro;* (of a wheel) *midzu-kaki; ha.*

..... floats, *sotowa no hane.*

..... steamer, *sotowa no jōki; gwairin-sen* (外輪船).

Paddle, t.v. *kai de kogu; ro de kogu.*

Paddle, i.v. *midzu-asobi wo s;* (splash about) *bocha bocha s.*

to ..... about at the edge of the water, *sunawara wo poko-poko s;* **to ..... about in shallow water,** *asase wo zabuzabu s.*

Paddle-box, n. *sotowa no kakoi.*

Paddle-wheel, n. *soto-guruma; sotowa.*

..... **steamer,** *sotowa no jōki; soto-guruma no kisen* (凜船); *sotoguruma-shiki-kisen.*

Paddling, n. *midzu-asobi.*

Paddock, n. *kakoi-ba.*

Paddy, n. (standing in the field) *ine;* (gathered) *momi.*

Paddy-bird, n. *sagi.*

Paddy-field, n. *ta; midzu-ta; tambo; suiden* (水田).

Padlock, n. *daruma-jō; ebi-jō* [prawn-shaped]; *nankin-jō* (南京錠); *seiyō-jō* (西洋錠).

Paean, n. *kachidoki; gaika* (凱歌).

Pagan, n. *jakyō-shinja* (邪教信者); (idolater) *gūzō-shinja* (偶像信者).

Paganism, n. *jakyō;* (idolatry) *gūzōkyō* (偶像教).

Page, n. (servant) *soba-dzukai; koshō* (小姓).

Page, n. (of a European book) *peiji* (頁) [a. n. *mai* (枚)]; (of a Japanese book) *hammai* (半枚); *hammen* (半面); [in Japanese books printed on Japanese paper one doubled leaf consisting of front, *omote,* and back, *ura,* makes a single page, *ichimai*].

number of .....**s,** *chōsū* (丁數) [means also even numbers]; *peiji-kadzu; peiji-sū.*

one side of a ....., *katamen.*

on what ..... **is it?** *nammai-me ni aru ka; nam-peiji ni aru ka.*

Pagination, Paging, n. *chōtsuke.*

Pagoda, n. *tō.*

a five-storied ....., *gojū* (五重) *no tō* (塔).

Pagrus, n. (p. cardinalis) *kasugo-dai;* (p. major) *odai; tai;* (p. tumifrons) *madai; hanaore-dai.*

Paid, p.p. & a. (receiving pay) *kyūkin* (給金) *wo morau;* (on which charges have been settled) *harai-zumi no.*

freight ....., *unchin-zumi no.*

Paid-up, a. ..... **capital,** *harai-komi-shihonkin.*

..... **shares,** *haraikomi-zumi kabuken.*

Pail, n. *te-oke;* (without handle) *oke;* (wooden, for hot water) *yutō.*

Pailful, n. **one** ....., *te-oke ippai* (一杯).

Pain, n. (bodily) *itami; kutsū* (苦痛); *tōtsū* (疼痛); (physical or mental) *kurushimi;* (mental) *hammon* (煩悶); (solicitude) *shimpai* (心配); *shintsū* (心痛); (in contrad. to pleasure) *kutsū;* (labour) *hone-ori; rōku* (勞苦); (grief) *hitsū* (悲痛).

to be at .....**s to do** ——, *kurushinde* —— *s.*

to be in ....., *kurushinde oru.*

to take .....**s,** *hone-oru; tansei* (丹精) *s; kushin* (苦心) *s* [of mental effort].

Painful, a. *itai; kurushii; tsurai;* (distressing) *itamashii;* (annoying) *komatta.*

to be ....., *itamu.*

very ....., *itami no hidoi.*

Painfully, adv. *itamashiku; kurushisō ni.*

Painfulness, n. *kurushimi; kurushii koto.*

Painless, a. *kurushimi no nai; itami no nai; kutsū* (苦痛) *no nai; tōtsū* (疼痛) *no nai; mutsū* (無痛) *no.*

Painlessly, adv. *kurushimi naku; itami naku; tōtsū naku.*

Painlessness, n. equiv. of **Painless** foll. by *koto; mutsū.*

Painstaking, a. *hone-oru; benkyō* (勉强) *suru; tansei* (丹精) *suru.*

Paint, n. *e-no-gu;* (house-painter's) *penki.*

Paint, t. v. (besmear with colour) *nuru;* (portray) *kaku; egaku;* (colour) *iro-doru; saishiki* (彩色) *s; chakushoku* (著色) *s;* (the portrait of) *no/e wo kaku; no/shōzō* (肖像) *wo kaku.*

to ..... over (so as to conceal), *nuri-fusagu; nuri-komu.*

Paint, i.v. *e wo kaku.*

he is fond of .....ing, *e wo kaku no ga suki da.*

Paint-brush, n. (round, used by artists) *e-fude; fude;* (flat, used by artists) *e-bake; hake;* (used in house-painting) *hake.*

Painted, a. (of a picture, not printed) *kaita; te de kaita; nikuhitsu* (肉筆) *no;* (coloured) *iro-dotta; saishiki no; chakushoku no;* (of an article) *penki-nuri no.*

Painter, n. (artist) *e-kaki; eshi* (繪師); *gwaka* (畫家); *gwakō* (畫工); (artisan) *penkiya;* (a rope) *moyai-nawa.*

Painting, n. (act of laying on colours) *saishiki* (彩色); *iro-dori;* (branch of art) *kwaigwa* (繪畫); *gwajutsu* (畫術); (picture) *e; kwaigwa;* (hanging picture, Chinese or Japanese) *kakemono;* [the principal schools and styles of ... ... in Japan are the *Tosa* (土佐) or pure Japanese, the *Kanō* (狩野) or Chinese, the *Shijō* (四條) or realistic, the *ukiyo-e* or popular, and the *bunjingwa* (文人畫) or calligraphic].

exhibition of .....s, *kwaigwa-tenrankwai* (繪畫展覽會).

oil ....., *abura-e.*

..... and calligraphy, *shogwa* (書畫).

principles of ....., (or drawing), *gwahō* (畫法).

water-colour ....., *suisaigwa* (水彩畫); *midzu-e.*

Pair, n. **a .....** (of vases, etc.) *ittsui* (一對); (of screens) *issō* (一雙); (of footgear) *issoku* (一足); [**3 .....s,** *sanzoku;* **10 .....s,** *jissoku*]; (of animals, i.e. male and female) *hito tsugai;* (of scissors) *itchō* (一挺); (of trousers) *itchaku* (一着); [scissors, trousers and the like are treated as units in Japanese].

a carriage and ....., *nitō-dachi no basha.*

in .....s (of persons), *futari-dzutsu de.*

Pair, i. v. (be joined in pairs) *ittsui ni naru;* (of animals) *tsugai ni naru.*

Pair, t.v. (bring together things which complement) *ittsui ni s.*

Pairing-time, n. *tsugai-ki; tsugai no jiki* (時期); *kōbi-ki* (交尾期); *sanshoku-ki* (產殖期).

Palace, n. (Imperial) *goten* (御殿); *gosho* (御所); *kyūden* (宮殿); *kwōkyo* (皇居) [in actual occupation]; *kyūjō* (宮城).

Aoyama ....., *Aoyama gosho.*

at the ....., *kyūchū* (宮中) *ni.*

bureau of Imperial .....s, *tonomoryō; shutenryō* (主殿寮).

detached ....., *rikyū* (離宮).

member of the ..... council, *kyūchū-komonkwan* (宮中顧問官).

to go to the ....., *sandai* (參內) *s.*

Palanquin, n. *kago; norimono* [closed]; [of *kago* the best known are the *hikide-kago,* which has a sliding door on each side and was

in former times used by nobles, the *nagabō*, which has a long pole and is carried by more than 2 men, the *kiribō-kago*, of the same construction but shorter and carried by two men, the *tare-kago*, smaller still and having a mat hanging down on each side, the *yama-kago*, a primitive contrivance of basket shape carried on a pole, and the *yotsude-kago*, of coarse basket work, supported at each of the corners by a bamboo stick and having a mat screen hanging down on each side].

Palatable, a. *ŭmai; oishii; bimi* (美味) *na; aji no ii.*

Palatableness, n. equiv. of **Palatable** foll. by *koto.*

Palate, n. *uwa-ago; kōgai* (口蓋).

Palatial, a. *goten no yō na.*

Pale, n. (of the face) *aoi; aozameta; aojiroi; namajiroi;* (habitually) *kesshoku* (血色) *no warui; chi no ke no sŭkunai;* (of colour) *usu-;* as, ...**red**, *usu-aka.*
deadly ....., *massao na.*

Pale, i.v. *aoku naru; aozame·ru.*

Pale, n. **to be beyond the** ..... **of**, *no/igwai* (以外) *ni aru; no/dogwai* (度外) *ni okarete oru.*

Paleness, n. (of the face) *aozameta koto;* (habitual) *kesshoku no warui koto; chi no ke no sŭkunai koto; sōhaku* (蒼白); (of a colour) *ususa.*

Paleograph, n. *kobun* (古文).

Paleographer, n. *koji-gakusha* (古字學者).

Paleography, n. *koji-gaku; kobun-gaku* (古文學).

Paleolithic, a. *kyū-sekkijidai* (舊石器時代) *no.*
..... **age**, *kyū-sekkijidai.*

Paleologist, n. *kobutsu-gakusha* (古物學者); *kōko-gakusha* (考古學者).

Paleology, n. *kobutsugaku; kōko-gaku.*

Paleontologist, n. *koseibutsu-gakusha.*

Paleontology, n. *koseibutsu-gaku* (古生物學).

Paleophytology, n. *shokubutsu-kwasekigaku* (植物化石學).

Paleozoic, a. *kosei kai* (古生界) *no; koseidai* (古生代) *no.*
..... **time**, *koseidai* (古生代); *taikodai* (太古代) [term used by some for "**Archaean**" q.v.].

Palestine, n. *; *Seichi* (聖地) [lit. Holy Land].

Palette, n. *enogu-ita;* (porcelain plate) *enogu-zara.*

Palings, n. *kaki.*
iron ....., *tessaku* (鐵柵).

Palisade, n. *yarai; saku; saisaku* (柴柵).

Pall, i.v. (of food) *mazuku naru;* (of other things) *ni/aki·ru; tsumaranaku naru; no] kyō* (興) *ga same·ru.*

Pall, n. *hitsugi-kake; kake-muku;* [in Japan the custom with the **Monto** and **Hokke** sects of Buddhists is to place over the coffin at the burial of their followers the white garment, called *shiro-muku*, which is worn at weddings and funerals].

Palladium, n. *.

Pall-bearer, n. *kwan-kaki; kwan* (棺) *wo katsugu hito;* (professional) *kago-kaki.*

Pallet, n. (tool for applying gold-leaf) *hera.*

Palliate, t.v. (excuse) *tori-tsukurou.*

Palliative, n. (med.) *giyaku* (僞藥).

Pallid, a. (of the face) *ao-zameta; chi no ke no sŭkunai; kesshoku* (血色) *no warui.*

Palm, n. (of the hand) *te no hira.*

Palm, n. (chamaerops excelsa) *shuro* (棕櫚) [sometimes pron. *shiro*].

cocoa-nut ....., *yashi* (椰子).

sago ..... (cycas revoluta), *sotetsu* (蘇鐵).

to adjudge the ..... to, *ni/uchiwa wo age·ru.*

Palm, t.v. **to ..... off (upon,** *ni*), *wo/oshi-tsuke·ru; wo/uri-tsuke·ru.*

Palma Christi, *tōgoma.*

Palmer's staff, *shakujō* (錫杖) [a staff with rings attached].

Palmist, n. *tesōmi; tesuji-mi.*

Palmistry, n. *tesōjutsu; tesuji-mi; shumonjutsu* (手紋術); *kwanshōjutsu* (觀掌術).

Palmitate, n. *parumichin-sanen.*

Palm-oil, n. *yashi no abura;* (bribe) *hana-gusuri.*

Palm-Sunday, n. *fukkwatsuzen-shujitsu* (復活前主日); *sōyō-shujitsu* (棧葉主日).

Palpability, n. *meihaku* (明白) *naru koto; meiryō* (明瞭) *naru koto.*

Palpable, a (of proofs) *meihaku* (明白) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*

a ..... lie, *wakari-kitta uso.*

a ..... mistake, *shire-kitta machigai.*

Palpation, n. (med.) *anshin* (按診); *shokushin* (觸診).

to examine by ....., *anshin s; shokushin s.*

Palpitate, i.v. *doki-doki s; wa*] *dōki ga s; muna-sawagi s;* (of an animal in its dying throes) *hiku-hiku s; biku-tsuku.*

Palpitation, n. *dōki* (動悸).

one who suffers from .....s, *dōki-yami.*

..... of the heart, *shinkidō* (心悸動).

Palsied, a. *shibireta.*

to become ....., *shibire·ru.*

Palsy, n. (paralysis) *mahi* (痲痺); *nae;* (of the whole body) *zenshin-fudzui* (全身不隨); (of one side) *hanshin-fudzui* (半身不隨); *chūbū* (中風); *chūki* (中氣); (shaking .....) *senshin-mahi* (顫震痲痺).

Palter, i.v. (equivocate) *kotoba wo nigosu; gomakashi wo iu.*

Paltry, a. (mean) *kechi na; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na; iyashii;* (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na; wadzuka na.*

Pamper, t.v. (indulge to excess) *ni/zeitaku* (贅澤) *wo sase·rŭ;* (with food) *ni/ŭmai mono wo tabesase·rŭ;* (a child) *amayakasu.*

to ..... one's self, *kimama-ippai ni s.*

Pamphlet, n. *shō-sasshi* (小册子).

Pan, n. (for cooking) *nabe;* (of metal, inside a receptacle) *otoshi;* (general) *uke;* as, **ash .....,** *haiuke;* **dust .....,** *gomi-uke;* (of a matchlock) *hi-zara.*

baking ....., *aburi-nabe; yaki-nabe.*

out of the frying ..... into the fire, *yuki-botoke no yu-ami.*

Pan, i.v. **it .....ned out well,** *ŭmaku itta;* **it did not ..... out well,** *ŭmaku ikanakatta.*

Panacea, n. (lit. and fig.) *mambyō-yaku* (萬病藥); *mannōyaku* (萬能藥); (med.) *shuyaku* (主藥).

Panama, n. * (巴奈馬).

Panama-hat, n. *panama-bōshi.*

Pan-Asiatic, a. ..... **society**, *zen-ajia-kwai* (全亞細亞會).

Pan-Asiaticism, n. *han-Ajia-shugi* (汎亞細亞主義); *dai-Ajia-shugi*; *zen Ajia-shugi*.

Pancake, n. *.

Pancreas, n. *sui*; *suizō* (膵臓).
accessory ....., *fukusui* (副膵).

Pancreatic, a. ..... **duct**, *suikwan* (膵管).
..... **juice**, *suieki* (膵液).

Pancreatin, n. *.

Pandanaceae, a. *adan no tagui*.

Pandean pipes, *biwa-bon*.

Pandemonium, n. **it was a perfect** ....., *maru de shurajō* (修羅場) *no yō de atta*.

Pander, n. *zegen*.

Pander, i.v. **to** ..... **to**, *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo toru*; *no/ki ni iru yō ni s*; *no/akuji* (惡事) *wo tasukeru*.

Pane, n. *garasu-ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)]; *ita-garasu*.

Panegyric, n. *home-kotoba*; *shōji* (賞辭); *sanji* (讃辭).

Panel, n. *kagami-ita*; (framed picture, etc.) *gaku* (額); (over lintel in Japanese temple or house) *ramma* (欄間).

Panel-picture, n. The long narrow Japanese prints, or ...s, designed to hang on the posts of a room, are called *hashira-kake* or *hashira-kakushi*, terms also applied to ornamental boards, etc., similarly used; the long prints of the usual width, consisting generally of two sheets pasted end to end, are called *kakemono-e*.

Panfire tea, *kama-cha*.

Pang, n. (bodily) *itami*; *kutsū* (苦痛); (sudden pain) *sashi-komi*; (bodily or mental) *kurushimi*.

Pan-Germanism, n. *han-Doitsu-shugi* (汎獨逸主義).

Pangolin, n. *senzankō* (穿山甲).

Panic, n. *okubyō-kaze*; *kyōfushin* (恐怖心); *kyōfu*; *kigu* (危惧); (flurry) *rōbai* (狼狽); (com.) *kyōkwō* (恐慌).
to be seized with ....., *ni*] *okubyō-gami gà tsuku*; *okubyō-gami ni tottsukare-ru*.

Panicum, n. (p. frumentaceum) *hie*; (p. miliaceum) *kibi*; (p. acroanthum) *nuka-kibi*; (p. cocospermum) *birōdo-kibi*; (p. crus galli) *midzu-bie*; (p. c. g. var. submuticum) *no-bie*; (p. c. g. var. hispidulum) *ta-bie*; (p. distachyum) *niku-kibi*; (p. heteranthum) *futamata-mehishiba*; (p. indicum) *nebari-gaya*; *numeri-gasa*; *hai-numeri*; (p. matsumurae) *inu-awa*; (p. myurus) *midzu-enokoro*; (p. neurodes) *sasa-kibi*; (p. paludosum) *o-nukakibi*; (p. patens) *hime-chigozasa*; (p. repens) *hai-kibi*; *no-kibi*; (p. sanguinale) *mehijiwa*; *me-hishiba*; *sumotori-gusa*; (p. s. var. ciliare) *ke-mehishiba*; *ke-mehijiwa*; (p. tristachyum) *shima-gyogishiba*.

Pannier, n. *kago*; (wooden) *yagura*.

Panorama, n. *.

Pan-slavism, n. *slav-minzoku-shugi*.

Pansy, n. *; *sanshiki-sumire*; *yūchōkwa* (遊蝶花).

Pant, i.v. *iki-gire s*; *aegu*; *iki-seku*; (with fury) *ikimaku*.
.....**ing**, *ikiseki kitte*.

Pantagraph, n. *.
.... **collector** (elec.), *pantagraph-shūdenshi*.

Pantaloons, n. (close-fitting) *patchi.*

Pantheism, n. *banyūshin-setsu* (萬有神說); *hanshin-ron* (汎神論).

Pantheistic, a. *banyūshin-teki (no).*

Panther, n. (dark-coloured leopard) *kuro-hyō.*

Panting, n. *aegi.*

Pantomime, n. (dumb-show) *temane;* (dumb-show theatrical performance) *shosa-goto; damari-shibai; miburi-kyōgen.*

Pantry, n. *saraba; shokki-beya.*

Pap, n. (rice-gruel) *kai* [properly *kayu*].

Pap, n. (nipple) *chi-kubi.*

Papa, n. *otottsan; otōsan; tōsan.*

Papacy, n. (office) *hōō no shoku* (職); (system) *hōō-seitai* (法王政體); *hōō-seiji* (法王政治).

Papal, a. *hōō no.*

Paper, n. *kami* [a. n. *mai* (枚)]; (various kinds of) *kami-rui;* the commonest kinds are *suki-gaeshi,* paper remade and *chiri-gami;* [these two are not used for writing purposes]; of writing papers the most inferior is *suruga-banshi;* then comes *hanshi* (半紙); the next best is *mino-gami,* also called *shoinshi* (書院紙); *hashi-kiradzu* is a paper similar in quality to the last; but it is sold as made, uncut and in sheets; *nori-ire* is a thin paper containing size, used for wrapping up parcels; *nishi-no-uchi* [from the place where it is made] is used for the same purposes as *nori-ire;* it is somewhat thicker and stouter than *mino-gami; hōsho* (奉書) is a thick fluffy dispatch paper; *danshi* (檀紙) is thicker than *hōsho* and has a finely wrinkled surface; *tori-no-ko* is a stout smooth paper generally used for certificates, letters of appointment, etc.; *tōshi* (唐紙), *hakushi* (白紙), and *gwasenshi* (畫箋紙) are papers sold in large sheets for painting purposes, the first being of Chinese manufacture; *gampi* (雁皮) is a smooth buff paper [*gampi-ori* is a kind of cloth woven of twisted *gampi*]; *usuyō* is a thin paper made from *gampi; yoshino-gami* and *tengujō* (典具帖) are tissue-papers; (newspaper) *shimbun; shimbunshi* (新聞紙); (essay) *rombun* (論文); (com.) *tegata.*

blank ....., *hakushi* (白紙).
blotting ....., *oshigami; suitori-gami.*
brown ....., *shibu-gami* [wrapping paper stained with persimmon juice].
convertible ....., *dakwan-shihei* (兌換紙幣).
filter ....., *koshi-gami.*
foreign ....., *seiyōshi* (西洋紙); *yōshi.*
imitation leather ....., *gikaku-shi* (擬革紙).
it is just so much waste ....., *hogu-dōzen* (反古同然) *da.*
Japanese ....., *Nihonshi* (日本紙).
laid ....., *suki-komi no kami; shima-gami.*
nose ....., *hana-gami.*
oiled ....., *abura-gami;* **oiled** ..... **coat,** *tōyu* (桐油).
..... **money,** *satsu; shihei* (紙幣); (representing gold) *kinsatsu* (金札); (representing silver) *ginsatsu* (銀札); **army** ..... **money,** *gunyō-shuhyō* (軍用手票); *gumpyō.*
..... **mulberry,** *kōdzu; kōzo.*

.....s (documents), *shorui* (書類).
printing ....., *insatsuryōshi* (印刷料紙); *insatsuyōshi* (用紙).
privy ....., *otoshi-gami; fujō-gami.*
ruled ....., *keishi* (罫紙).
sensitized ....., *; *kwankwōshi* (感光紙).
test ....., *kensuishi* (驗水紙); *shikenshi* (試驗紙).
to make ..... (by hand), *kami wo suku.*
tracing ....., *fukusha-shi* (複寫紙).
wall ....., *kabe-gami; hekishi* (壁紙).
waste ....., *hogu; hogo; kami-kudzu; kudzu-gami.*
wax ....., *rō-gami.*
wove ....., *muji-gami.*
wrapping, or **packing** ....., *tsutsumi-gami.*

Paper, t.v. *ni/kami wo haru; wo/haritsuke ni s.*

Paper-chase, n. *kamimaki-kyōsō; sasshi-kyōsō* (撒紙競走); (for horses) *sasshi-keiba* (競馬).

Paper-clip, n. *kami-basami.*

Paper-file, n. *jō-sashi.*

Paper-hanger, n. *kyōjiya* (經師屋); *hyōguya* (表具屋).

Paper-hangings, n. *kabe-gami; hekishi* (壁紙); *haritsuke-gami.*

Paper-holder, n. *kami-basami.*

Paperknife, n. *kamikiri;* [the object resembling a —— formerly carried by Court nobles, etc. was called *shaku* (笏)].

Paper-maker, n. *kami-suki.*

Paper-mill, n. *seishijo* (製紙所); *yōshi-seizōjo* (洋紙製造所) [of foreign paper only]; (for hand-made paper) *kami-sukiba.*

Paperware, n. *kami-zaiku; shiki* (紙器); (painted to imitate leather) *ikkambari.*

Paperweight, a. *kesan* (卦算); *kami-osae; bunchin* (文鎮); (any article temporarily so used) *omoshi.*

Papier-maché, n. *hari-nuki; hari-ko; kata-nuki.*

Papilionaceous, a. (bot.) *gakei* (蛾形) *no; chōgata no.*

Papilla, n. *nyūshi* (乳嘴); *shōnyūtō* (小乳頭).

Par, n. *gakumen-dōka* (額面同價).
..... **value,** *kemmengaku* (券面額); *kemmendaka.*
to be above ....., *gakumen-ijō* (額面以上) *de aru* [Com. Co.]; *harai-komi ijō de aru.*
to be at ....., *gakumen-dōka de aru.*
to be below ....., *gakumen-ika* (額面以下) *de aru.*
to be on a ..... (both equally bad), *dotchi mo dotchi de aru.*
to be on a ..... **with,** (the same as) *to/ippan* (一般) *de aru;* (equal to) *to/dōtō* (同等) *ni natte oru; ni/hitteki* (匹敵) *s.*

Parable, n. *tatoe; hiyu* (比喩); *tatoe-banashi; gūgen* (寓言).

Parabola, n. *hōbutsusen* (拋物線).

Parabolic, a. *hōbutsusen no.*
..... **governor,** *hōbutsusen-chōsokki* (拋物線調速器).

Paraboloid, n. *hōbutsusen-tai* (拋物線體).

Parachute, n. *kasa.*

Parade, n. (mil.) *seiretsu* (整列); (review) *kwampeishiki* (觀兵式); (of firemen) *de-zome;* (ostentatious display) *mie.*
funeral ....., *sōgi-gijō* (葬儀儀仗).

Parade, t.v. (show off) *mise-bira-*

kasu; *-buru* preceded by the noun expressing the thing paraded; (troops) *chōren* (調練) *s*.
to ..... the town with a drum (of wrestlers, the day before wrestling begins), *fure-daiko wo mawasu*.

Parade, i.v. *seiretsu* (整列) *s*; (make an exhibition of one's self) *mise-birakasu*.

Parade-ground, n. *rempeiba*; *rempeijō* (練兵場); *chōremba*.

Paradigm, n. *henkwa-hyō* (變化表); *kwatsuyō-rei* (活用例).

Paradise, n. (of the Christians) *tengoku* (天國); *tendō* (天堂); *rakuen* (樂園); (of the Buddhists) *gokuraku* (極樂); *jōdo* (淨土); *rakudo* (樂土).
a ..... on earth, earthly ....., *gokuraku-sekai* (世界).
bird of ....., *fūchō* (風鳥); *gokurakuchō*.

Paradoxical, a. *rikutsu* (理窟) *ni awanai yō na*.

Paraffine, n. *; *sekirō* (石蠟).
liquid ....., *ryūdō-paraffin*.
..... ointment, *paraffin-nankō*.
solid ....., *kokei-paraffin*.

Paragon, n. *tehon*; *mohan* (模範); *kagami*; *kikan* (龜鑑).
a perfect ....., (in good sense) *hachimen-reirō* (八面玲瓏); (ironically) *happō-bijin* (八方美人).

Paragraph, n. a. n. *dan* (段); *setsu* (節); (of an article) *kō* (項); as, **the first ..... of Article I,** *daiichijō dai-ikkō*.
a ..... (in a newspaper), *kiji* (記事).
end of a ....., *danraku* (段落).
miscellaneous .....s (in a newspaper), *zappō* (雜報).

Paragraphist, n. (of a newspaper) *tambōsha* (探訪者).

Paraldehyde, n. *.

Paralichthys olivaceus, *hirame*.

Parallax, n. *shisa* (視差).

Parallel, a. *heikō no*; (similar) *dōyō* (同樣) *na*.
..... circuit (elec.), *heiretsu-kwairo* (並列回路).
..... flow turbine, *heiryū-turbin*.
..... lines, *heikōsen* (平行線).
..... motion, *heikō-undō* (平行運動).
..... projection, *heikō-tōzō* (平行投像).
..... running (elec.), *heikō-unten* (平行運轉).
..... series, *hei-chokuretsu* (平直列).
..... working, *heikō-shiyō* (平行使用).
to be ..... (with, *to*) *narande oru*.

Parallel, n. (of latitude) *isen* (緯線); (fort.) *heikōgō* (平行壕); (anything resembling) *ruiji* (類似) *no koto*; *niyotta koto*.
the 35th ..... of N. latitude, *hoku-i* (北緯) *sanjūgo-do* (三十五度).

Parallelogram, n. *heikō-shihenkei* (平行四邊形); *heikō-hōkei* (平行方形).
..... of forces, *shiryoku-heikō-shihenkei* (糸力平行四邊形).

Parallelopiped, n. *heikō-rokumentai*.
rectangular ....., *choku-rokumentai* (直六面體); *chokkaku-heikō-rokumentai* (直角平行六面體).

Paralysis, n. *chūbū* (中風); *mahi* (痲痺).
infantile ....., *shōni-mahi* (小兒痲痺).

..... of the heart, *shinzō-mahi* (心臟痲痺).
reflex ....., *hansha-mahi* (反射痲痺).

Paralytic, n. *chūbū-yami.*

Paralyze, t.v. (fig.) *kujiku ; sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru.*

Paralyzed, a. **to become .....**, *shibire·ru; mahi* (痲痺) *s; fudzui ni naru ;* (as to half the body) *hanshin-fudzui* (半身不隨) *ni naru.*
to be ..... with fear, (of animals) *sukumu ;* (fig.) *wa*] *koshi ga nuke·ru.*

Paramecium caudatum, *zōri-mushi.*

Paramount, a. *saidai* (最大) *no ; saijō* (最上) *no ; ue no nai ; taku-zetsu* (卓絕) *na ; yūetsu* (優越) *na; shuken* (主權) *wo yū suru.*
..... **power**, *shuken.*

Paramour, n. (male) *mippu* (密夫) ; *ma-otoko ;* (of an unmarried woman) *iro-otoko ; jōfu* (情夫) ; (of *geisha*, etc.) *mabu ;* (female) *iro-onna ; jōfu* (情婦) ; (of either sex) *okkochi* [vulg.] ; (adulterer) *kampu* (姦夫); (adulteress) *kampu* (姦婦).

Paranoia, n. *henshitsu-kyō* (偏執狂).

Parapet, n. *tama-gaki ; hime-gaki ;* (breast-work) *kyōshō* (胸墻); *kyōheki* (胸壁).
outer face of ..... (fort.), *kei-shamen* (傾斜面) [consisting of the crest, *chōshamen* (頂斜面), and the slope thence to the scarp, *gwaishamen* (外斜面)].

Paraphernalia, n. *shodōgu* (諸道具).

Paraphimosis, n. *kanton-hōkyō* (箝頓包莖).

Paraphrase, n. *chūshaku* (註釋) ; *chūkai* (註解) ; (of a translation) *iyaku* (意譯).

Paraphrase, t.v. *chūshaku s ; chūkai s ;* (in translating) *iyaku s.*

Paraplegia, n. *setsunan* (截癱) ; *setsunan-shō* (截癱症) ; *kashin-fudzui* (下身不隨).

Parasite, n. (bot.) *kisei-shoku-butsu* (寄生植物) ; *yadori-gi* [specifically mistletoe] ; (zool.) *kiseichū* (寄生蟲) ; (hanger-on) *yakkai-nin* (厄介人) ; *kakari-bito ; kishokusha* (寄食者) ; *isōrō.*
animal ....., *kiseichū* (寄生蟲).

Parasitic, a. *kisei-;* as, ... **plant**, *kisei-shokubutsu* (寄生植物).

Parasitism, n. *kisei.*

Parasol, n. *higasa ; *.*

Paratyphus, n. *para-chifusu.*

Parboil, t.v. *zatto ni·ru ; hanjuku* (半熟) *ni s.*
.....**ed**, *zatto nita.*

Parcel, n. (package) *ko-dzutsumi ; tsutsumi ;* (a lot of land) *ikku* (一區) ; *chiku* (地區) ; (of land or goods) *kuchi.*
paper ....., *kami-dzutsumi.*
..... **post**, *kodzutsumi-yūbin.*
.....**receipt**, *ko-nimotsu-uketori-sho ; ko-dzutsumi-uketori-sho ;* (post)*kodzutsumi-yūbin-uketori-sho.*

Parcel, t.v. **to** ..... **out**, *wari-tsuke·ru ; bumpai* (分配) *s ; warifuru ;* (as, one's time) *wari-ate·ru.*

Parch, t.v. *iru.*
.....**ed peas**, *iri-mame* [cooked in an earthen pan] ; *hajike-mame* [cooked on a wire network].
to become .....**ed**, *yake·ru ;* (of the mouth or throat) *hitsuku ; ga*] *gara-gara s.*

Parch, i.v. *hashagu; hi-agaru;* (shrivel, as foliage, vegetables) *hikarabi-ru.*

Parchment, n. *yōhishi* (羊皮紙); *kawa no kami.*

..... **paper,** *gi-yōhi-shi* (擬羊皮紙).

Pardon, n. *yurushi; yōsha* (容赦); *yūjo* (宥恕); (of a criminal) *shamen* (赦免); *tokusha* (特赦) [Cr. Pro.]; (general amnesty) *taisha* (大赦).

I beg your ....., *gomen* (御免) *kudasai; osore-itta;* (for an involuntary act of rudeness) *shitsurei* (失禮), or *shikkei* (失敬), *itashi-mashita.*

to beg ....., *wabi-ru; o wabi mōsu; ayamaru; shazai* (謝罪) *s.*

Pardon, t.v. *yurusu; yōsha s; ryōken* (料簡) *s;* (a criminal) *shamen s;* (after taking everything into consideration) *kamben*(勘辨) *s.*

to be .....**ed,** *yurusare-ru; shamen ni naru.*

to ..... **sin,** *tsumi wo yurusu.*

Pardonable, a. *kamben no dekiru; yūjo,* or *yōsha, no dekiru; jo* (恕) *su-beki;* (natural) *muri* (無理) *mo nai.*

Pardonably, adv. *muri mo naku.*

Pare, t.v. *sogu;* (skin) *muku.*

to ..... **the nails,** *tsume wo toru.*

Parent, n. *oya;* (fig., cause) *moto; kompon* (根本); *hongen* (本源).

adoptive ....., *yōshin* (養親) [Civ. Co.].

both .....**s,** *ryōshin* (兩親); *futa-oya.*

..... **and child,** *oya-ko.*

..... **fish,** *oya-uo.*

Parentage, n. *chi-suji; kettō* (血統).

of good ....., *iegara no yoi; de no yoi.*

Parental, a. *oya no.*

..... **affection,** *oya-gokoro.*

..... **authority,** *shinken* (親權) [Civ. Co.].

Parenthesis, n. *kwakko* (括弧); *hasami-ku.*

Parenthetical, a. *hasami-ku no.*

Parenthetically, adv. *hasamiku de.*

Pariah, n. *hinin* (非人); *eta* (穢多) [of the leather-worker caste].

..... **dog,** *mayoi-inu; nora-inu.*

Parietal, a. *kōheki* (腔壁) *no; rochō-.*

..... **bone,** *rochōkotsu* (顱頂骨).

..... **eminence,** *rochōkotsu-kessetsu* (顱頂骨結節).

..... **foramen,** *rochōkotsu-kō* (顱頂骨孔).

..... **lobe,** *rochōyō* (顱頂葉).

....., **margin,** *rochōen* (顱頂緣).

Pari mutuel ticket, *baken* (馬券) [lit., horse-ticket]; *bahyō* (馬票); *gara-fuda.*

Parings, n. (of metal) *yasuri no ko; hiki-kudzu;* (of a potato, etc.) *muita kawa; kiri-kudzu;* (of the nails) *kiri-kudzu.*

Paris, n. pron. as in French (巴里).

plaster of ....., *sekkō* (石膏); *yaki-sekkō.*

Parish, n. (district) *kyōku* (教區).

..... **temple,** *danna-dera.*

Parishioner, n. (of a shrine) *kōjū* (講中); *ujiko;* (of a Budd. temple) *danka* (檀家); *danke; dampō* (檀方).

Parity, n. *kin-itsu* (均一); *ichiyō* (一樣)

Park, n. (public) *kōen; kōenchi* (公園地).

gun ....., *hōshō* (砲廠).

Parlance, n. **in common** ....., *zoku* (俗) *ni iu* [used adjectively].

Parlementaire, n. *gunshi* (軍使).
Parley, n. *dampan* (談判).
Parley, i.v. *kake-au.*
Parliament, n. *kokkwai* (國會); *gikwai* (議會); v. also **House.**
Houses of ..... (the buildings), *kokkwai-gijidō* (國會議事堂).
Member of ....., *kokkwai-giin*; (of Lower House) *shūgiin-giin* (衆議院議員).
the present ....., *tōki-gikwai* (當期議會).
Parliamentary, a. *kokkwai no*; *gikwai no.*
..... **proceedings**, *giji* (議事).
Parlour, n. *kyakuma*; *omote-zashiki*; *ōsetsu-ma.*
Parnassia, n. *umebachi-sō.*
Parody, n. *tsukuri-kae*; *mojiri*; *kyōbun* (狂文) [of prose only]; (if a song) *kae-uta.*
Parole, n. *sensei*; *seigon* (誓言); (watchword) *ai-kotoba*; *angō* (暗號).
prisoner on ....., *sensei-furyo* (宣誓俘虜); *sensei-kaihō no furyo*; *kari-hōkwannin.*
release on ....., *sensei-kaihō* (宣誓解放).
Parotid, a. ..... **gland**, *jikasen* (耳下腺).
Parovarium, n. *fuku-ransō* (副卵巢).
Paroxysm, n. *hossa* (發作).
Parquetry, n. *yoseki-zaiku.*
Parricide, n. *oya-koroshi.*
Parrot, n. *ōmu* (鸚鵡).
Parrot-fish, n. (pseudoscarus ovifrons) *aobudai*; *nabewari.*
Parry, t.v. *uke-ru*; *uke-tome-ru*; *uke-nagasu*; (fig.) *sake-ru*; *sorasu*; *uke-nagasu.*
Parse, t.v. (a sentence) *kaibō* (解剖) **s.**

Parsee, n. **; (fire-worshipper) *kwakyō-shinja* (火教信者).
Parsimonious, a. *kechi na*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na*; *shiwai.*
Parsimoniously, adv. *kechi ni*; *rinshoku ni*; *kechi-kechi.*
Parsimony, n. *kechi*; *rinshoku.*
Parsley, n. *seri*; *oranda-zeri.*
Parsnip, n. **; *shiro-ninjin*; *bōfū* (防風).
Parson, n. *bokushi* (牧師).
Part, n. (portion) *bun*; *bubun* (部分); [one ....., *ichi-bubun*; *ichibu*]; (place) *tokoro*; (one part in contradistinction to another) *hō* (方); (equal constituent part) a. n. *bun*; as, **3 .....s of water, 1 ..... of salt,** *shibun no san wa mizu, shibun no ichi wa shio*; (district) *hen* (邊); *chihō* (地方); (duty) *gimu* (義務); *hombun* (本分); (of the body) in compound words *-bu*; as, **the ..... affected,** *kyokubu* (局部); (of a treatise) *hen* (編); (of a magazine) a. n. *gō* (號); (theatrical) *yaku* (役).
additional ..... (of a bill), *fukuhon* (複本) [Com. Co.].
a man of .....**s,** *hataraki no aru hito*; *sainō* (才能) *no aru hito*; *yūi* (有爲) *no hito.*
component .....**s, constituent** .....**s,** *seibun* (成分).
for my ....., *watakushi wa.*
for the most ....., *taitei* (大抵); *aramashi*; *taigai* (大概); *ōkata*; *omo ni*; *ōku wa.*
in ....., *ikura ka*; **they were spoilt in** ....., *sono uchi ni wa itanda no ga atta.*
integral ..... (math.), *seisū-bubun* (整數部分).
I will go ..... **of the way with you,** *tochū* (途中) *made o tomo itashimashō.*

leading ..... (theatrical), *tachi-yaku.*
one ..... (of ten), *ichibu.*
..... **delivery,** *uchi-watashi.*
..... **owner,** *kyōdō-shoyūsha* (共同所有者).
..... **payment,** *uchi-barai; ichi-bu-barai; uchi-iri;* **in** ..... **payment,** *uchikin to shite.*
.....**s of speech,** *gorui* (語類); *hinshi* (品詞).
private .....**s,** *imbu* (陰部).
proportional .....**s** (math.), *hirei-bubun* (比例部分).
the greater ....., *dai-bubun* (大部分).
the strange ..... **of it is that,** *fushigi* (不思議) *na no wa* —— *koto da.*
to divide into equal .....**s,** *tōbun* (等分) *ni wappu* (割賦) *s; tōbun s.*
to take in bad, or ill ....., *waruku toru;* **you must not take it in bad** ....., *waruku omotte wa ikemasen.*
to take in good ....., *ki ni kake-nai.*
to take ..... **in,** (a fight, etc.) *ni/kuwawaru; ni/sanka* (參加) *s;* (a conference, etc.) *ni/sanyo* (參與) *s; ni/sandō* (參同) *s; ni/sanka* (參加) *s; ni/adzukaru;* (a ceremony) *ni/sanretsu* (參列) *s;* (as a witness) *ni/tachi-au;* (be concerned in) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s; ni/kakawaru; ni/kanyo* (干與) *s;* **to take no** ..... **in,** *ni/kanyo shinai.*
to take the ..... **of,** *no/kata wo motsu; ni/katan* (加擔) *s;* (in a fight) *no/kasei* (加勢) *wo s; ni/kasei s; ni/chikara wo soe·ru; ni/katan s.*

Part, t.v. (divide) *wake·ru; waru;* (separate) *hanasu;* (combatants) *hiki-wake·ru;* (intervene) *no/aida e hairu.*
to be .....**ed by death from,** *ni/shini-wakare·ru.*
to ..... **among,** *ni/wake-atae·ru.*

Part, i.v. (come in two) *ware·ru; futatsu ni naru;* (of a cable) *kire·ru;* (separate, of persons) *wakare·ru.*
to ..... **from** (quit), *ni/hanare·ru;* **I am sorry to** ..... **from you,** *o wakare mōsu no ga o nagori-oshū gozaimasŭ.*
to ..... **with** (dispose of), *wo/yudzuru; te-banasu.*

Partake, i.v. **to** ..... **of,** *ni/adzuka-ru;* (food or drink) *o agari nasaru* [polite].

Parterre, n. (flower-bed) *kwadan* (花壇); (pit of the theatre) *doma.*

Parthenogenesis, n. *tansei-seishoku* (單性生殖).

Partial, a. (not entire) *ichibubun* (一部分) *dake no; bubun-teki* (*no*); (biassed) *hempa* (偏頗) *na; fu-kōhei* (不公平) *na;* (affecting a part of the body) *kyokubu no; kyokubu-teki* (局部的) *no.*
..... **conductor** (elec.), *han-dōtai* (半動體).
..... **contact** (elec.), *han-konsen* (半混線).
..... **differential,** *bubun-bibun* (部分微分); ..... **differential co-efficient,** *bubun-bibun-keisū* (部分微分係數).
..... **earth,** *han-jiki* (半磁器).
..... **eclipse,** *bunshoku* (分蝕).
..... **fraction,** *bubun-bunsū* (部分分數).
..... **loss,** *bunson* (分損).
..... **product,** *bubun-seki* (部分積).
..... **quotient,** *bubun-shō* (部分商).
..... **to** (fond of), *-zuki na;* **as,**

..... to wine, *sake-zuki na*; to be ..... to, *wo/konomu*; *ga/suki de aru*.
to be ..... (biassed), *hiiki s*; *kata-hiiki s*.

Partiality, n. *hempa* [Civ. Pro.]; *fukōhei*; *eko-hiiki*; *kata-hiiki*; *kata-teochi*.
to show ..... towards, *ni/hiiki* (贔屓) *s*.

Partially, adv. *ikubun-ka*; *ikura-ka*; also expr. by a negation of the converse; as, it is ..... true, *mattaku*, or *maru de, uso de mo nai*.

Participant, n. *kwankeisha* (關係者); *kanyosha* (干與者); *sanyosha* (參與者).

Participate, i.v. *kakari-au*.
to ..... in, (be concerned in) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*; *ni/kwanyo* (干與) *s*; (take part in) *ni/sanyo* (參與) *s*; *ni/sanka* (參加) *s*; *ni/sandō* (參同) *s*; (receive a share) *ni/adzukaru*; *no/wakemae wo toru*; to ..... in the benefits of a treaty, *jōyaku* (條約) *no onkei* (恩惠), or *rieki* (利益), *ni yoku* (浴) *s*, or *kinten* (均霑) *s*.

Participation, n. *kakari-au koto*; *kwankei*; *sanyo*; *kanyo*; (adhesion to a treaty, etc.) *ka-nyū* (加入); (as, of a party in a suit) *sanka* [Civ. Co.].

Participle, n. *bunshi*.
past ....., *kwako-bunshi* (過去分詞).
present ....., *genzai-bunshi* (現在分詞).

Particle, n. (of matter) *bunshi* (分子); (gram.) *bunshi* (分詞); *te-ni-wo-ha* [Japanese gram.].
he has not a ..... of patriotism, *are wa mijin* (微塵) *mo aikoku-shin* (愛國心) *ga nai*.
.....s of earth, *chi-bunshi*; .....s of water, *sui-bunshi*.

Particular, a. (individual) *sore-zore no*; *mei-mei* (銘々) *no*; *ko-ko* (個々) *no*; (special) *betsudan* (別段) *na*; *tokubetsu* (特別) *na*; *kakubetsu* (格別) *na*; *tokushu* (特殊) *no*; *kakudan* (格段) *na*; *kawatta*; (precise) *kuwashii*; *komayaka na*; *shōsai* (詳細) *na*; (hard to please) *ko-mudzukashii*; *ki-mudzukashii*
I have no ..... reasons, *kore to iu hodo no wake mo nai*.
..... average, *tandoku-kaison* (單獨海損).
..... tare, *jissai-fūtai* (實際風袋).
there was no ..... objection, *kakubetsu no igi* (異議) *ga nakatta*.
there was no ..... result, *kore to iu kekkwa* (結果) *ga nakatta*.

Particular, n. .....s, (details) *kuwashii koto*; *isai* (委細); *shō-sai*; *ikyoku* (委曲); (items) *jikō* (事項); *kado-kado*; *ken-ken* (件々).
further .....s, *zokuhō* (續報); *kōhō* (後報); *shōhō* (詳報).
I am going nowhere in ....., *betsu* (別) *ni doko e mo iki-masenu*.
in ....., *koto ni*; *toriwake*; *toku* (特) *ni*; *besshite*; *wakete*.
one ....., *ichiji* (一事); *itten* (一點).
the .....s (of an incident), *shimatsu* (始末); *temmatsu* (顚末).
to give full .....s of, *wo/meisai* (明細) *ni iu*; *wo/komaka ni iu*.
you need not go into .....s, *taitei* (大抵) *ni shite oite mo ii*.

Particularity, n. *shōsai* (詳細); *meisai* (明細).
his statement was wanting in

....., *sono hanashi wa shōsai wo kai-e otta.*

Particularize, t.v. *ichi-ichi* (一々), or *chikuichi* (逐一), *iu; rujutsu* (縷述) *s; shōjutsu* (詳述) *s;* (in writing) *shōki* (詳記) *s.*

Particularly, adv. (specially) *besshite; koto ni; toku ni; kotosara ni; betsudan* (別段); *kakubetsu* (格別); *tori-wake; wakete.*

not ....., *sonna ni,* or *sashite,* with negative.

Parting, n. (act of) *wakare; ribetsu* (離別); *ketsubetsu* (訣別); (of the hair) *wakeme; wakekuchi.*

a sad ....., *aibetsu* (哀別).

the ..... **of the ways** (fig.), *bunki-ten* (分岐點).

Parting, a. ..... **cup,** *wakare no sakadzuki; beppai* (別杯).

..... **words** (of a dying man), *yuigon* (遺言); *rinjū* (臨終) *no kotoba.*

Partisan, n. *dōrui* (同類); *mikata; tōjin* (黨人) [contemptuous].

Partisan, a. (factious) *tōha-teki* (黨派的) *no.*

..... **warfare,** *yūgekitai* (遊擊隊) *no sensō* (戰爭).

Partition, n. (wall) *shikiri;* (as, in a ship) *kakuheki* (隔壁); (dividing up, as, of a country) *bunkatsu* (分割); (distribution) *bumpai* (分配).

iron ....., *tetsuita no shikiri.*

..... **co-efficient,** *bumpai-keisū* (分配系數).

wooden ....., *ita-jikiri.*

Partition, t.v. *shikiru; ma-jikiri s;* (portion out) *wari-tsuke-ru;* (a country) *wake-dori s; bunkatsu s.*

to ..... **among,** *ni/bumpai s; ni/wake-atae-ru.*

Partly, adv. (in some degree) *ikuraka; hambun* (半分) [is often loosely used in this sense].

..... **burnt,** *han-yake no.*

they are ..... **good,** ..... **bad,** *yoi tokoro mo aru, warui tokoro mo aru; ii no mo aru, warui no mo aru.*

Partner, n. *nakama; aite; ai-kata;* (in crime) *renruisha* (連累者); *dōrui* (同類); (in a game) *kumi;* (husband or wife) *tsure-ai; haigūsha* (配偶者); (in a company) *sha-in* (社員) [Com. Co.]; *kumiai-in.*

managing ....., *gyōmu-tantō-shain* (業務擔當社員); *gyōmu-shikkō-shain* (業務執行社員) [Com. Co.].

nominal ....., *hyōmei-shain* (表名社員).

ordinary ....., *tsūjō-shain* (通常社員).

retired ....., *taishain* (退社員).

sleeping ....., *tokumei-shain* (匿名社員).

working ....., *gyōmu-tantō-shain* (業務擔當社員); *kinmu-shain* (勤務社員).

Partnership, n. (the condition) *kumi-ai;* (firm) *kumi-ai; shōkwai* (商會); *gōmei-kwaisha* (合名會社).

limited ....., *gōshi-kwaisha* [Com. Co.]; **joint-stock limited** ....., *kabushiki-gōshi-kwaisha* (株式合資會社) [Com. Co.].

ordinary ....., *gōmei-kwaisha* [Com. Co.].

..... **agreement,** *kumiai-keiyaku.*

Partridge, n. *yama-udzura* [the name given the bird by the Japanese in Manchuria].

Parturition, n. *san; shussan* (出產); *bumben* (分娩).

difficult ....., *nanzan* (難產).

easy ....., *anzan* (安產).

Party, n. (political) *seitō* (政黨); in compounds *-tō;* as, **Conservative** ....., *hoshutō* (保守黨); (to a transaction) *aite;* (entertainment)

enkwai (宴會); (assemblage) *atsumari*; (band) *kumi*; *nakama*; *dantai* (團體); (of a distinguished traveller) *ikkō* (一行); as, A's ....., *A. no ikkō*; (used adjectively) *seitō-*; (factional) *tōha-teki* (黨派的).

a ..... (as, of troops), *ittai* (一隊).

both .....ies (to an agreement), *sōhō* (雙方); *ryōhō* (兩方).

dinner ....., *bansankwai* (晩餐會).

evening ....., *yakwai* (夜會).

firing ..... (funeral), *chōjū-shageki-butai* (弔銃射擊部隊).

garden ....., *enyūkwai* (園遊會).

government ....., *seifutō* (政府黨).

High Contracting .....ies, *teimei-koku* (締盟國).

interested .....ies, (in a suit) *soshō-kwankeinin* (訴訟關係人) [Civ. Pro.]; *tōjisha*; (in general) *rigai-kwankei-nin* (利害關係人); *tōjisha*.

labour ....., *rōdōtō* (勞働黨).

member of a (political) ....., *tōin* (黨員).

New Year's eve ....., *bōnenkwai* (忘年會).

one ..... (to an affair), *ippō* (一方); (to a suit) *tōjisha* (當事者) *no ippō* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Palace ....., *kyūteiha* (宮廷派).

.....ies concerned, *tōjisha*.

..... cabinet, *seitō-naikaku* (政黨內閣).

..... spirit, *tōha-shin* (黨派心).

the injured ....., *higaisha* (被害者) [Cr. Co.].

the other ..... (to an affair), *saki* [more politely *saki-sama*]; *sempō* (先方); (to a suit) *aite-kata* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

the .....ies (to a suit), *tōjisha* [Civ. Co., etc.].

third .....ies, a third ....., *dai-sansha* (第三者) [Civ. Co., etc.].

to become a ..... to (a Convention), *ni/kanyū* (加入) *s*; *ni/kamei* (加盟) *s*.

to divide into three .....ies, *mite ni wakare·ru*.

to give a ....., *enkwai wo moyōsu*; *kyōō* (饗應) *s*; *shuen* (酒宴) *wo hiraku*; *kyaku* (客) *wo s*.

war ....., *shusen-ha* (主戰派).

Party-coloured, a. *madara na*.

Party-wall, n. *shikiri*.

Parvenu, n. *nari-agari-mono*; *narikin* [in wealth]; *niwaka-bugensha*.

.....s, *narikintō* (成金黨).

Pascal, a. *sugi-koshi no*.

Pass, i.v. *tōru*; *tsūkō* (通行) *s*; (undergo transition) *utsuru*; (be current) *tsūyō* (通用) *s*; (elapse) *tatsu*; *utsuru*; *sugi·ru*; *keikwa* (經過) *s*; (in an exam.) *kyūdai* (及第) *s*; *gōkaku* (合格) *s*; (of a bill) *tsūkwa* (通過) *s*.

correspondence .....ed between, *no/aida ni shokan* (書翰) *no ōfuku ga atta*.

he .....ed first in the examination, *ano hito wa ichiban* (一番) *de kyūdai* (及第) *shita*.

to call in .....ing, *tachi-yoru*.

to let ....., *tōrase·ru*; (an expression) *kiki-nogasu*; (overlook) *mi-nogasu*; *ōme ni mi·ru*.

to ..... ahead, (as, of a *rikisha*) *oi-kosu*; *nuku*; (on horseback) *nori-kosu*.

to ..... along, *wo/tsutawatte*, or *tsutatte iku*.

to ..... away, *naku-naru*.

to ..... by, *wo/tōri-sugi·ru*; *wo/tsūkwa s*; **to be in the act of .....ing by**, *tōri-kakatte oru*; **to**

happen to be .....ing by, *tōri-awasete oru;* **to ..... by without calling,** *sudōri.*
to ..... in, *hairu.*
to ..... in front of, *no/mae wo tōru.*
to ..... off, (and cease) *keikwa* (經過) *s; yamu;* (of drowsiness) *same·ru;* **to ..... off without mishap,** *buji* (無事) *ni sumu; koto-naku sumu.*
to ..... on, *saki e iku; uchi-sugi·ru; susumu.*
to ..... out, *de·ru.*
to ..... over, (cross, that which lies flat) *wo/wataru;* (that which is high) *wo/koe·ru; wo/kosu;* (of a storm, etc.) *tōri-kosu; tōri-sugi·ru; tsūkwa s.*
to ..... through, *wo/tōru; tsūkō* (通行) *s; tōri-nuke·ru;* (traverse) *ōdan* (横斷) *s.*
to ..... to, *ni/utsuru;* (of property) *no/te ni wataru; ni/iten* (移轉) *s.*
to ..... to and fro, *ittari kitari s; ōrai* (往來) *s; kayou; ōfuku* (往復) *s.*
to ..... under, *wo/kuguru.*

Pass, t.v. (go beyond) *tōru; tōri-sugi·ru;* (in meeting) *to/iki-chigau;* (from behind) *tōri-kosu; nuku;* (in a race) *nuku;* (cause to go through) *tōsu;* (hand) *toru;* (hand round) *mawasu;* (hand over) *hiki-watasu; kōfu* (交附) *s;* (put in circulation) *tsukau; kōshi* (行使) *s;* (cross, as, a river) *wataru;* (as, a boundary) *koe·ru; kosu;* (an exam.) *ni/kyūdai* (及第) *s; ni/gōkaku* (合格) *s;* (of a bill through parliament) *wo/tsūkwa* (通過) *s;* (carry, as, a motion or bill) *kaketsu* (可決) *s.*
to ..... off for, *to/ii-magirasu.*
to ..... (another) on the way, *ni/yuki-chigau; ni/iki·chigau.*
to ..... over, (hand over) *hiki-watasu;* (convey across) *watasu;* (not notice) *mi-otosu;* (a fault) *sute-oku; mi-nogasu; kankwa* (看過) *s.*
to ..... sentence, *senkoku* (宣告) *wo kudasu; senkoku s; kei* (刑) *wo ii-watasu;* **a sentence of two years' hard labour was .....ed,** *ninenkan* (二年間) *no jūkinko* (重禁錮) *no senkoku* (宣告) *ga ataerareta.*
to ..... the wine-cup (offer), *sakadzuki wo sasu.*
to ..... through, *tōsu; tsūkō* (通行) *sase·ru;* **to ..... through the Customs,** *tsūkwan* (通關) *sase·ru.*
to ..... time, *toki wo sugosu;* (of longer periods) *kurasu; hi wo okuru.*

Pass, n. (over a mountain) *tōge;* (ticket) *kitte; kippu* (切符); (ticket of admission) *nyūjōken* (入場券); (permit to inspect) *jūranken* (縱覽券); (licence to come and go) *tsūken; tsūkōken* (通行券); (railway) *jōshaken* (乘車券); *jōsha-shō* (乘車證); (in fencing) *o tsuki;* (conjuncture) *baai; kyōgū* (境遇).
things have now come to a very serious ....., *mō kiki* (危機) *ni sematta.*

Passable, a. (tolerable) *kanari yoi; ma ni au.*
to be ....., (of a road) *tōrare·ru; wa] tsūkō ga deki·ru; tōre·ru;* (of a river) *watare·ru.*

Passably, adv. *kanari.*

Passage, n. (act of passing) *tōri; tsūkō* (通行); *tsūkwa* (通過); (passing to and fro) *ōrai* (往來); (of royalty) *o tōri; tsūgyo* (通御); (journey in a ship) *funa-ji;* (across a river) *watashi;* (sea-channel) *suidō* (水道); (in a house)

rōka (廊下); (way through) *tsūro* (通路); (hole) *ana*; (under a railway, etc.) *ana-mon* [Kobe dial.]; (of a bill) *tsūkwa* (通過); (of time) *keikwa* (經過).

adm'ssion .....(mech.), *irimichi*.

a ..... (paragraph), *issetsu* (一節).

birds of ....., *watari-dori*.

exhaust ....., *hakidashi-michi*.

guide .....(mech.), *annai-michi*.

..... **money,** *funa-chin*.

..... **omitted** (as, in a letter, etc.) *datsubun* (脫文); **to omit a** ....., *datsubun s*.

point of ....., *tsūkwaten* (通過點).

steam ....., *jōki-michi*.

this ..... (of a document), *kono bunshō* (文章).

Pass-book, n. *kayoi-chō*; *kayoi*.

Passenger, n. *nori-te*; *jōkyaku* (乘客); *ryokaku* (旅客); (in a ship) *senkyaku* (船客); (in aeroplane) *dōjōsha* (同乘者).

fellow ....., *nori-ai no mono*; *noriai-kyaku*.

foot ....., *tsūkōnin* (通行人).

..... **boat,** *noriai-bune*; *kyakusen* (客船).

..... **car** or **train,** *kyakusha*, or *kakusha* (客車).

..... **ticket** (by ship), *jōsen-gippu* (乘船切符).

..... **vessel,** *kyakusen* (客船).

Passers-by, n. *tsūkōnin*; *ōrai no hito*; *yuki-ki no hito*.

Passing, a. (temporary) *ichiji-teki* (一時的) (*no*).

Passion, n. (capacity for emotion) *jō* (情); *kanjō* (感情); (anger) *rippuku* (立腹); (of Christ) *kurushimi*; *junan* (受難); (an inordinate desire) *netsubō* (熱望).

..... **Sunday,** *daisai* (大祭) *dai go* (第五) *nichiyōbi* (日曜日).

..... **week,** *daisai dai go shū-jitsu* (週日).

sexual ....., *jōyoku* (情慾); *shikijō* (色情); *shikiyoku*.

the seven .....s, *shichijō* (七情).

to get into a ....., *kanshaku* (癇癪) *wo okosu*; *wa*] *kanshaku ga okoru*.

to have a ..... **for** (an art, etc.), *wo/aigwan* (愛玩) *s*; *tashimu*; *ni/kotte oru*.

Passionate, a. (easily moved to anger) *okorippoi*; *haradachi-yasui*; *kanshaku* (癇癪) *na*; *tanki* (短氣) *na*; *ki no mijikai*; (ardent) *jō no fukai*.

..... **person,** *kanshaku-mochi*.

Passionately, adv. *hidoku*.

Passion-flower, n. *tokei-sō*.

Passionless, a. *muyoku* (無慾) *no*.

Passive, a. *judō-teki no*; *ukemi no*; (negative) *shōkyoku-teki* (消極的).

..... **verb,** *ukemi-dōshi*; *judō-teki-dōshi* (受動的動詞).

..... **voice,** *ukemi*; *judōhō* (受動法); *shodōhō* (所動法).

to be ....., *ukemi ni naru*; (unresisting) *te-dashi wo shinai*; *teikō* (抵抗) *shinai*; *sakarawa-nai*; (not interfere) *te wo dasa-nai*; *kanshō* (干涉) *shinai*.

Passively, adv. (submissively) *jūjun* (從順) *ni*; (not constructively) *shōkyoku-teki ni*.

Passiveness, n. *mokujū* (默從); *ukemi*; *judō*; *fu-teikō* (不抵抗).

Pass-key, n. *ai-kagi*.

Passover, n. *sugi-koshi*.

Passport, n. (for travelling) *ryokō-menjō* (旅行免狀); *ryokōken*; *ryoken* (旅券); *menjō*.

Password, n. *ai-kotoba*; *mongō* (問號).

Past, a. & p.p. *sugisatta; sugita; ki-ō* (既往) *no; kwako* (過去) *no;* (so far) *kore made no; jūrai* (從來) *no.*
after 3 years were ....., *sannen tatte kara.*
for some time ....., *higoro kara; itsuzoya kara.*
in ..... years, *sennen* (先年).
is ..... and done for, *sunde shimatta.*
..... master (fig.), *meijin* (名人).
..... tense, *kwako.*

Past, n. *kwako; kiō* (既往); (ancient times) *mukashi.*
in the ..... (hitherto), *jūrai* (從來).
the remote ....., *ōko* (往古).

Past, prep. (in front of) *no mae wo tōtte;* (beyond) *no saki e;* (after) *sugi.*
a quarter ..... one, *ichiji 15 fun sugi.*
going ..... one's house without looking one up, *sudōri.*
half ..... one, *ichiji-han.*
..... four o'clock, *yoji-sugi.*

Paste, n. *nori;* (made from seaweed) *fu-nori;* (of gems) *neri-mono.*
..... brush, *nori-bake.*
..... pot, *nori-ire.*
rice ....., *hime-nori.*

Paste, t.v. *haru; hari-tsuke·ru; chōfu* (貼布) *s.*

Pasteboard, n. *itame-gami; dai-shi* (臺紙); *bōrŭ* [i.e. board]; *bōru-gami; ita-gami.*

Pastern, n. *akuto.*

Pasteurisation, n. *pastor-sakkin.*

Pastille, n. *jōzai* (錠劑).
antipyrine .....s, *anchipirin-jō.*
bicarbonate of soda .....s, *jū-tansan-natrium-jō.*
boracic acid .....s, *hōsanjō* (硼酸錠).
chlorate of potash.....s, *kurōru-san-karium-jō.*
ipecacuanha .....s, *tokon-jō* (吐根錠).
opium and ipecacuanha .....s, *ahen-tokon-jō* (阿片吐根錠).
santonin .....s, *santonin-jō.*
tannic acid .....s, *tanninsan-jō.*

Pastime, n. *nagusami; goraku* (娛樂).

Pastor, n. *bokushi* (牧師).

Pastoral, a. (suited for cattle-raising) *bokuchiku* (牧畜) *ni teki* (適) *suru.*
..... staff, *bokujō* (牧杖).

Pastry, n. *kwashi* (菓子).
..... cook (dealer), *kwashiya.*

Pasturage, n. *makiba; maki.*

Pasture, n. (grazing land) *makiba; maki;* (cattle-food) *maki-kusa; bokusō* (牧草).

Pasty-faced, a. *nama-jiraketa.*

Pat, t.v. *tataku; karuku tataku.*

Pat, n. *tataki;* (as, of butter) *katamari; tama.*

Pat, a. *yoku atta; yoku atatta;* also expr. by proverbial saying, *kaii tokoro ni te no todoku yō na* [like the hand being able to reach an itching spot].

Pat, adv. (glibly) *umaku sura-sura to.*

Patch, n. (of cloth, etc.) *hagi; tsugi; tsugi-ate;* (sewn on the seat, as, of riding-breeches) *ishiki-ate; shikishi;* (sewn on clothing at the shoulders) *kata-ate;* (of metal) *okkabuse.*
melon ....., *kwaden* (瓜田).
potato ....., *imo-batake.*
to put on a ....., *hagi,* or *tsugi, wo ate·ru,* or *kise·ru.*

Patch, t.v. (mend by sewing on a piece) *ni/hagi,* or *tsugi, wo ate·ru;*

(as, a damaged man-of-war) *ni/ōkyū-shūri*(應急修理) *wo hodokosu.*

to ..... things up for the moment (fig.) *ichiji* (一時) *wo bihō* (彌縫) *s, koto* (糊塗) *s.*

Patched, a. *tsugi-hagi no; hagikko-darake no; tsugi-hagi darake no.*

Patchwork, n. *hagikko; tsugi-hagi; okkabuse* [lit. and fig.].

Pâte, n. (of pottery) *kiji.*

Patella, n. *hiza-gashira; shitsu-gaikotsu* (膝蓋骨).

Paten, n. *sara.*

Patent, a. *kakure mo nai; akiraka na; meihaku* (明白) *na;* † *ōu bekarazaru;* † *rekizen*(歷然) *taru;* (patented) *sembai-tokkyo no.*

Patent, n. *menjō* (免狀); (for an invention) *tokkyo; sembai-tokkyo* (專賣特許); (the document) *tokkyo-shō* (特許證).

..... agent, *tokkyo-daigyōsha* (代業者); *tokkyo-dairinin* (代理人); *tokkyo-benrishi* (辨理士).

..... journal, *tokkyo-kōhō* (特許公報).

..... law, *tokkyo-hō* (特許法).

..... leather, *gomu-gawa; .....* **leather shoes,** *gomu-biki no hangutsu.*

..... medicine, *baiyaku* (賣藥).

..... office, *tokkyo-kyoku* (特許局).

..... right, *tokkyo-ken* (特許權).

register of .....s, *tokkyo-gembo* (特許原簿).

Patent, t.v. *no/sembai-tokkyo wo uke·ru.*

Patented, a. *sembai-tokkyo no.*

..... article, *tokkyohin; sembai-hin.*

Patentee, n. *tokkyo-shoyūsha* (特許所有者); *tokkyo-shōshu* (特許證主).

Patently, adv. *akiraka ni; mei-haku ni; rekizen.*

Paternal, a. (on father's side) *chichikata no;* (pertaining to one's own father) *oyaji no;* (to a father) *oya no.*

..... government, *kanshō-seifu* (干涉政府) [in a depreciatory sense].

Paternity, n. **the ..... of this child is uncertain,** *kono ko no chichi-oya ga fumei* (不明) *da.*

Paternoster, n. *Shu* (主) *no inori.*

Path, n. *ko-michi; michi;* (through rice-fields) *tambo-michi;* (as, of a storm) *shinro* (進路); *tōri-michi;* (orbit) *kidō* (軌道).

Pathetic, a. *kanashii; nagekawa-shii; itamashii.*

..... scene (in a play), *shūtamba.*

Pathetically, adv. *kanashiku.*

Pathless, a. *michi no nai; jinseki* (人跡) *no taeta.*

Pathological, a. **..... anatomy,** *byōri-kaibō* (病理解剖); (science of) *byōtai-kaibōgaku* (病體解剖學).

Pathologist, n. *byōri-gakusha* (病理學者).

Pathology, n. *byōrigaku; byōri.*

vegetable ....., *shokubutsu-byōrigaku* (植物病理學).

Pathos, n. *hiai* (悲哀); *hikan* (悲感); (in art) *dōjōryoku* (動情力).

Pathway, n. (trottoir) *jindō* (人道); v. also **Path.**

Patience, n. (suffering pain, etc. calmly) *shimbō* (辛抱); *gaman* (我慢); *nintai; nintairyoku* (忍耐力); (suffering provocation) *kannin* (堪忍).

my fund of ..... is exhausted, *kannimbukuro no o ga kireta; mō aisō* (愛想) *ga tsukita.*

Patient, a. *ki-naga na; shimbō-dzuyoi; nintai-dzuyoi; kannin-dzuyoi; konki-dzuyoi.*
to be ....., (under suffering) *shimbō s; gaman s;* (under provocation) *kannin s.*

Patient, n. (sick person) *byōnin* (病人); *kwanja.*
in- ....., *nyūin-kwanja* (入院患者).
out- ....., *gwairai-kwanja* (外來患者).
the ..... cannot be left alone, *byōnin ni te ga hanasarenai.*

Patiently, adv. *ki-naga ni; kon* (根) *yoku; shimbō-dzuyoku.*

Patina, n. (on bronze) *aomi; sabi.*

Patois, n. (provincialism) *hōgen* (方言); *dogen* (土言); *tochi-kotoba;* (provincial pronunciation) *namari.*

Patriarch, n. *zokuchō* (族長).

Patrician, n. *kijin* (貴人); *kizoku* (貴族).
the difference between ..... and plebeian, *kisen* (貴賤) *no kubetsu* (區別).

Patricide, n. *oya-koroshi; jippu-goroshi.*

Patrimony, n. *seshū-zaisan* (世襲財產).

Patrinia scabiosaefolia, *omi-naeshi.*

Patriot, n. *aikokusha* (愛國者); *yūkokusha.*

Patriotic, a. *aikokushin no aru; aikoku no; hōkokushin no aru; yūkokushin no aru; hōkoku-teki* (報國的).

Patriotically, adv. *aikokushin de.*

Patriotism, n. *aikokushin* (愛國心); *hōkokushin* (報國心); *yūkoku-shin* (憂國心).

Patrol, n. (soldiers patrolling) *sekkō* (斥候); *sekkōhei* (兵); (going the rounds) *mi-mawari; junkwai* (巡回); *junra* (巡邏); *junsatsu* (巡察); (reconnaissance) *teisatsu* (偵察).
night ....., *yo-mawari;* (of police) *yakō-junsa* (夜行巡査).
..... vessel, *keira-kan* (警邏艦); *keibi-kan* (警備艦); *junra-kan; junra-sen* (船); *shōtei* (哨艇).

Patrol, t.v. *mi-mawaru; junkwai s; junkō* (巡行) *s; junsatsu* (巡察) *s; sekkō s.*

Patron, n. (protector) *hogosha* (保護者); *hōjosha* (幇助者); *kenkosha* (眷顧者); *onjin* (恩人); (of a society) *sōsai* (總裁); *higosha* (庇護者); *kōensha* (後援者); (promoter) *hokkinin* (發起人); *shōreisha* (奬勵者); (customer) *hikitate-nin; hiikikyaku.*
..... saint, (of a country) *shugoshin* (守護神); (of a locality) *uji-gami;* (of an individual) *mamori-honzon.*

Patronage, n. *shūsen* (周旋); *hikitate; kenko* (眷顧); (protection) *hogo;* (by a customer) *hiiki; aiko* (愛顧); *hikitate;* (encouragement) *shōrei; sansei* (贊成); (of an entertainment, etc.) *sanjo* (贊助); *higo* (庇護); (right of nomination) *senteiken* (選定權).
under the ..... of, *no higo no moto ni.*

Patronize, t. v. *no/sewa wo s; kenko s;* (a shop) *wo/hiiki ni s; wo/tokui* (得意) *ni s.*

Patronize, i.v. (be patronizing) *hiiki-buru; onjin-buru.*

Patronymic, n. (family name) *myōji* (苗氏 or 字).

Patten, n. *geta;* [*komageta, ashida, ichōba, hiyori-geta,* and *satsuma-geta* are different kinds].

Patter, i.v. (of rain) *shobo-shobo furu; bara-bara to furu;* (of the feet) (*ashi-oto ga*) *pata-pata s.*

Patter, n. *fuchō* (符牒) (slang).

Pattering, n. (of rain) *shobo-shobo furu oto.*

Pattern, n. (model) *te-hon; mohan* (模範); *hinagata;* (sample) *mihon* (見本); (figure) *moyō;* (of a fabric) *kata; gara; gara-ai.*

according to ....., *tehon-,* or *mihon-, dōri ni.*

a machine of a new ....., *shinshiki* (新式), or *shingata, no kikai* (機械).

new .....s (as, of hats, clothes, etc.) *shingara no mono.*

newest .....s of, *saishinshiki-* (最新式).

old ..... gun, *kyūshiki-hō* (舊式砲).

shepherd's plaid ....., *benkei* (辨慶).

striped ....., *shima.*

Paucity, n. *sukunai koto; futtei* (拂底); *ketsubō* (缺乏).

owing to the ..... of, *ga/toboshii tame ni.*

Paul, n. *Pauro* (保羅).

Paulownia, n. (p. imperialis), *kiri.*

Order of the ....., (flower) *tōkwashō,* or *dōkwashō* (桐花章) [constituting the superior 1st cl. of the Rising Sun]; (leaves) *tōyōshō,* or *dōyōshō* (桐葉章) [constituting the 7th and 8th classes of the Rising Sun]; **badge of the Order of the .....** **Leaves,** (blue) *seishoku-dōyōshō* (青色桐葉章); (white) *hakushoku-dōyōshō* (白色桐葉章); **Grand Cordon of the Order of the .....,** *tōkwa-daijushō* (桐花大綬章).

Paunch, n. *hara;* (of a ruminant) *e-bukuro.*

Pauper, n. *hinkyū-nin* (貧窮人); *bimbō-nin* (貧乏人).

.....s, *himmin; kyūmin* (窮民); *saimin* (細民).

Pauperism, n. *hinkyū; hinkon* (貧困); *sekihin* (赤貧).

Pause, n. *yasumi; kiri; togire; chūshi* (中止); *ai; kugiri;* (lull) *ko-yasumi;* (between two parts of a play) *naka-iri; naka-yasumi;* (between two acts of a play) *maku-ai;* (hesitation) *tamerai; chūcho* (躊躇).

to make a ....., *hito-iki tsuku* [lit. take a breath].

Pause, i.v. *yasumu;* (hesitate) *tamerau; chūcho s.*

..... and consider, *madzu kangaete goran* (御覽) *nasai.*

without .....ing, *taema nashi ni; fudan* (不斷) *ni.*

Pave, t.v. *ni/ishi wo shiku.*

to ..... the way for, (fig.) *no/michi wo tsuke-ru,* or *hiraku.*

Paved, a. *ishi-jiki no; ishi wo shiita.*

Pavement, n. (of stone) *shiki-ishi;* (concrete) *tataki;* (trottoir) *jindō* (人道).

Pavilion, n. (tent) *temmaku* (天幕); *tento; akusha* (幄舍); in compounds *-tei.*

tea ....., *chatei* (茶亭); *kissaten,* or *kitchaten* (喫茶店).

Paving-stone, n. *shiki-ishi.*

Paw, n. *ashi; te.*

Paw, t.v. *kaku.*

to ..... the ground (of a horse), *agaku.*

Pawl, n. *ha-dome.*

Pawn, n. *shichimotsu* (質物); *tembutsu* (典物); *teitōbutsu* (抵當物); (chessman) *fu* (歩).

..... **pass-book,** *shichi-kayoichō.*
..... **ticket,** *shichi-fuda.*

Pawn, t.v. *shichi ni oku,* or *ire-ru; shichi-ire s; shichi wo oku* [in this case the object is not specified]; (a thing entrusted to one for safekeeping) *mage·ru* [vulg.].
there is nothing left to ....., *mō nani mo shichigusa ga nai.*

Pawnbroker, n. *shichiya; shichi-shō* (質商).

Pawnbroking, n. *shichiya-gyō.*

Pawnor, n. *shichi-okite; shichi-irete.*

Pawnshop, n. *shichiya;* [*nanatsu-ya,* and *ichiroku-ginkō* (一六銀行) are slang expressions].

Pay, n. (salary) *kyūkin* (給金); *kyūryō* (給料); *hōkyū* (俸給) [polite term]; (wages) *chingin* (賃銀); *kōchin* (工賃); (allowance) *te-ate.*
deferred ..... (mil.), *taiei-shikin* (退營賜金).
half ....., *hankyūkin* (半給金); *hankyū.*
monthly ....., *gekkyū* (月給).
..... **department** (mil.), *keiri-kyoku* (經理局).

Pay, t.v. (money) *harau; shi-harau; watasu; dasu;* (to Govt.) *osame·ru; nōfu* (納付) *s;* (a person) *ni/kane* [or as the case may be] *wo harau;* (a bill) *harau; sumasu.*
to ..... a tax, *nōzei* (納税) *s.*
to ..... attention, *ki wo tsuke·ru; nen* (念) *wo ire·ru.*
to ..... a visit to, *wo/tadzune·ru; wo/hōmon* (訪問) *s.*
to ..... back, *harai-modosu; hensai* (返濟) *s; hemben* (返辨) *s; henkyaku* (返却) *s.*
to ..... in, *harai-komu.*
to ..... (taxes, fines, etc.) **in full,** *kwannō* (完納) *s.*
to ..... off, (revenge one's self on) *ni/ishu-gaeshi wo s; ni/hempō* (返報) *s;* (a debt) *shō-kyaku* (償却) *s; bensai* (辨濟) *s; kaisai* (皆濟) *s; benshō* (辨償) *s;* (a seaman) *yatoi-yame·ru.*
to ..... out, (money) *harai-dasu;* (rope) *taguri-dasu.*
to ..... up (money on a share), *harai-komu* [Com. Co.]; **paid-up,** *haraikomi-(dzumi);* as, **paid-up capital,** *haraikomi-shihon;* **amount paid up,** *harai-komi-kingaku.*

Pay, i.v. *harau;* (of a concern) *hiki-au; wa*] *kane ga mōkaru; soroban ni au;* (be good policy) *toku* (得) *de aru.*
it won't ..... to sell it for less, *kore yori yasuku utte wa awanai.*

Payable, a. *harau-beki; harau hadzu no.*
a bill ..... next month, *raigetsu-barai no tegata.*
..... **at a fixed date,** *teiki-barai no.*
..... **at a fixed period after date,** *hidzuke-go teiki-barai no.*
..... **at a fixed period after sight,** *ichiran-go* (一覽後) *teiki-barai no.*
..... **at sight,** *ichiran-barai no.*
..... **in cash,** *genkin-barai no.*
..... **on demand,** *yōkyū-barai no.*
..... **to bearer,** *jisannin-barai no.*
..... **to order,** *sashidzunin-barai no.*

Pay-day, n. *kanjōbi* (勘定日); *shi-harai-bi; hōkyū-shiharaibi; gekkyū-bi.*

Payee, n. *uketori-nin* [Com Co.].

Payer, n. *shiharai-nin.*

Paying-in-book, n. *harai-komi-chō.*

Paymaster, n. (in general) *kwaikei-kata; kanjō-kata; suitō-kata;* (nav. and mil.) *shukei.*
..... **general** (in navy), *kaigun-shukei-sōkan* (海軍主計總監); [the other grades in the Japanese navy are, *shukei-taikan* (大監); *-chūkan* (中監) and *-shōkan* (少監), and *dai-, chū-* and *shō-shukei,* viz., ... **inspector, fleet** ....., **staff** ....., ..., and **assistant** .....**s of the first and second class**].

Payment, n. (act of paying) *harai; shi-harai; harai-kata; harai-komi;* (of a debt) *bensai* (辨濟); *benshō* (辨償).
by monthly .....**s** (instalments), *geppu* (月賦) *de;* **by yearly** .....**s,** *nempu* (年賦) *de.*
daily ..... (for forming a fund), *hi-gake;* **monthly** ....., *tsuki-gake;* **yearly** ....., *toshi-gake.*
date of ....., *shiharai-kijitsu.*
document against ....., *daikin-shiharai-hikikaesho.*
part ....., *ichibu* (一部) *no harai-watashi; ichibu-barai; uchi-iri.*
..... **by banker,** *ginkō-barai.*
..... **by bill,** *tegata-barai.*
..... **by cash,** *genkin-barai.*
..... **by the piece,** *shiage-kanjō.*
..... **for one's time** (expended on a job), *tema-chin.*
..... **in advance,** *mae-barai; zenkin* (前金); *mae-kin.*
..... **in kind,** *buppin-shiharai.*
..... **on receipt** (at the other end), *saki-barai.*
..... **on term,** *teiki-barai.*
suspension of ....., *shiharai-teishi.*
to shirk ..... **of,** *wo/fumi-taosu.*
to stop ..... (of a bank), *shiharai-teishi wo s; shiharai wo teishi s.*

Pea, n. *endō-mame; endō.*
.....**s in the pod,** *saya-endō.*
sweet .....**s,** *; *mame no hana.*
they are as like as two .....**s,** *uri futatsu da.*

Peace, n. (state of tranquility) *taihei* (泰平); *heian* (平安); (as opp. to war) *heiwa* (平和); (reconciliation of enemies) *waboku* (和睦); *kōwa* (講和, or 媾和); (public order) *chian.*
both in ..... **and in war,** *heisen-ryōji* (平戰兩時).
breach of the ....., *chian-bōgai* (治安妨害).
Director of the Public ..... **Section,** *hoankwa-chō* (保安課長).
..... **and good order,** *annei-chitsujo* (安寧秩序).
..... **commissioners,** *kōwa-iin* (委員).
..... **conference,** *heiwa-kwaigi* (平和會議).
..... **establishment,** *heiji-teiin* (平時定員).
..... **negotiations,** *kōwa-dampan* (談判).
..... **of mind,** *anshin* (安心); *anraku* (安樂).
..... **preservation regulations,** *hoan-jōrei* (保安條令).
restoration of ....., *heiwa-kwaifuku* (平和恢復); *heiwa-kokufuku* (克復).
terms of ....., *kōwa-jōken* (條件); *heiwa-jōken.*
time of ....., *heiji* (平時).
to hold one's ....., *damaru; chimmoku* (沈默) *s.*
to make one's ....., *naka-naori wo s.*
to make ....., *waboku s; waboku wo musubu; kōwa s.*
to secure a permanent ....., *eien*

(永遠) *no heiwa* (平和) *wo kakuho* (確保) *s.*
treaty of ....., *kōwa-jōyaku* (條約).

Peaceable, a. (pacific) *odayaka na; ontō* (穩當) *na; heion* (平穩) *na; onwa* (溫和) *na;* (without resort to arms) *heiwa-teki* (平和的) *no.*
..... **persons,** *ryōmin* (良民).

Peaceably, adv. *odayaka ni; ombin* (穩便) *ni; onwa ni.*

Peaceful, a. (without resort to arms) *heiwa-teki* (*no*); (pacific) *odayaka na;* (quiet, as, of places) *shidzuka na; kansei* (閑靜) *na.*

Peacefully, adv. *odayaka ni; buji* (無事) *ni.*

Peacefulness, n. equiv. of **Peaceful** foll. by *koto; taihei-buji* (泰平無事).

Peacemaker, n. *wakainin* (和解人); *chūsainin* (仲裁人); *aisatsunin* (挨拶人); *chōteisha* (調停者).

Peacemaking, n. *wakai; chūsai; chōtei.*

Peach, a. *momo; ke-momo* [in contrad. to the nectarine which is called *momo*].
..... **blossom,** *momo no hana.*
..... **blow** (colour of porcelain), *yōkō* (洋紅).
..... **colour,** *momo-iro.*
..... **coloured,** *momo-iro no.*
..... **tree,** *momo no ki.*

Peacock, n. *kujaku* (孔雀).

Peahen, n. *kujaku no mesu.*

Peak, n. (as opp. to dome) *togatta yama;* (mountain summit) *mine; zetchō* (絕頂); *chōjō* (頂上); *itadaki;* (with the name of a mountain) *-take;* (of a cap) *hisashi; mabisashi.*

Peaked, a. ..... **curve,** *shōkei-kyokusen* (焦形曲線).

Peal, n. (loud sound) *todoroki.*
..... **of thunder,** *raimei* (雷鳴).

Peanut, n. *nankin-mame; rakkasei,* or *rakkashō* (落花生).

Pear, n. *nashi; ari-no-mi.*
Order of the ..... blossom (former Korean decoration), *rikwashō* (梨花章).
..... **tree,** *nashi no ki.*
wild ....., *yama-nashi.*

Pearl, n. *shinju.*
artificial .....s (made by hand), *jinzō-shinju* (人造眞珠).
casting of .....s before swine, *neko ni koban.*
culture .....s, *yōshoku-shinju* (養殖眞珠).
mother of ....., *aogai.*
..... **fishery,** *shinju-saikwaku-gyō* (眞珠採獲業); *saibaigyō* (採貝業); *shinju-saishugyō* (採取業).
..... **oyster,** *shinju-gai; akoya-gai;* ..... **oyster bed,** *yōshoku-shinjujō* (場), or *-jo* (所).

Pearl-shell, n. *shinju-gai; akoya-gai.*

Pearl-tea, n. *gyokuro* (玉露).

Pearlwort, n. *tsume-gusa.*

Pearly, a. *shinju no yō na.*

Peasant, n. *hyakushō* (百姓); *nōfu* (農夫); *dempu* (田夫).
.....**s,** *nōmin* (農民).
.....**girl,** *inaka-musume.*

Peasantry, n. *nōmin.*

Peascod, n. *mame no saya.*

Peat, n. *atan* (亞炭); *deitan* (泥炭).

Pebble, n. *ko-ishi; ishikoro.*
.....**s,** *jari; sazare-ishi.*

Pebbly, a. *ko-ishi no ōi.*

Pechili, n. **Gulf of .....,** *Chokurei-wan* (直隸灣); *Bokkaiwan* (勃海灣).

Peck, n. 1 ....., nearly equal to 5 *shō* (五升).

Peck, t.v. *tsuttsuku; kotsuku; tsui-bamu.*

Pecten yessoensis, *hotate-gai; kaisen* (海扇).

Pectoral, a. .....**fin**, *mune-bire.*

Peculate, i. v. (money) *kwankin* (官金) *wo tsukai-komu;* (goods) *kwambutsu* (官物) *wo shiyō* (私用) *s; kwan no mono wo kasume·ru; kanshutō* (監守盜) *wo s.*

Peculation, n. *kwankin-hishō* (官金費消); *kanshutō; kwankin-shishō* (官金私消).

Peculiar, a. (characteristic) *tokushu* (特種) *no; tokushoku* (特色) *no aru; kōyū* (固有) *no; tokuyū* (特有) *no; dokutoku* (獨特) *no; mochimae no;* (special kind of) *isshu-tokubetsu* (特別) *no; nami-hadzure no;* (strange) *kitai* (奇體) *na; hen* (變) *na; myō* (妙) *na;* (in fashion) *fū-gawari no.*

..... **property**, *mochimae; toku-sei* (特性).

to be ..... **to**, *ni/kagiru.*

Peculiarity, n. (distinctive property) *tokusei; tokushitsu* (特質); *tokushoku;* (of personal character) *shōbun* (性分); (eccentricity) *kŭse.*

Peculiarly, adv. (unusually) *medzu-rashiku; fushigi* (不思議) *ni;* (especially) *besshite; koto ni.*

Pecuniarily, adv. *kinsenjō* (金錢上) *de wa.*

Pecuniary, a. *kane no; kinsenjō no.*

Pedagogics, n. *kyōjuhō* (教授法); *kyōikugaku* (教育學).

Pedagogue, n. *kyōshi* (教師).

Pedal, n. *ashi-bumi;* (of a piano, organ, etc.) *fumi-ita;* (of a bicycle) *.

Pedant, n. *nama-gakusha; gakusha-buru hito; sempūshi* (村夫子); *nama-monoshiri; fuju* (腐儒).

Pedantic, a. *monoshiri-butta; gakusha-kusai; gakusha-butta; nama-iki na; kiita fū na; chokozai no.*

to be ....., *monoshiri-buru; gakusha-buru.*

Pedantically, adv. *gakusha-butte; gakusha-fū de; namaiki ni; kiita fū ni.*

Pedantry, n. *gakusha-fū* (學者風); *monoshiri-buru koto; gakusha-buru koto.*

Peddle, t.v. *utte aruku; uri-aruku; kōshō,* or *gyōshō* (行商) *s; hisagu.*

Pedestal, n. *dai* (臺); *chūkyaku* (柱脚).

Pedestrian, n. *hokōnin* (步行人).

Pedestrian, a. *hokō no; kachi no.*

Pedicel, n. (bot.) *kwakō* (花梗); (zool.) *hashira.*

Pedigree, n. (lineage) *kettō* (血統); *keitō* (系統); (record of lineage) *keidzu* (系圖).

certificate of ..... (of cattle, etc.), *kettōsho* (血統書).

Pediment, n. *hafu* (破風).

Pedlar, n. *shoi-akindo; tabi-akindo; kōshō,* or *gyōshō* (行商); (seller of *mochi*) *mochi-uri;* (of ornaments, etc.) *komamono-ya;* v. also **Hawker.**

the .....**s' guild** (in Korea), *fuhoshō* (負褓商).

Peel, n. *kawa.*

Peel, t.v. *no/kawa wo muku; no/kawa wo hegasu.*

to ..... **off** (rind), *muki-toru;* (anything attached) *hegasu.*

Peel, i.v. **to** ..... **off**, *hage·ru;* (of skin) *muke·ru.*

Peeler, n. **fruit** ....., *kawa-muki.*

Peep, i.v. *nozoku; suki-mi wo s; kaima-mi·ru.*

to ..... **at,** *wo/nozoite mi·ru.*

Peephole, n. *nozoki-ana.*

Peep-show, n. *nozoki-megane;* (with changing views) *karakuri.*

Peepul, n. *bodaiju* (菩提樹).

Peer, i.v. *jitto mi·ru; kyoro-kyoro mi·ru.*

to ..... **into,** *wo/sukashite mi·ru.*

Peer, n. *kizoku* (貴族) [sometimes includes princes]; *kwazoku* (華族); [rarely of non-Japse .....s].

House of .....**s,** *kizokuin* (貴族院).

member of the House of .....**s nominated by H.M. the Emperor,** *chokusen-giin* (勅選議員).

Peerage, n. (rank) *shaku* (爵); *shaku-i* (爵位); (peers) *kizoku; kwazoku.*

to be raised to the ....., *kizoku,* or *kwazoku, ni resserare·ru.*

to have a ..... **conferred upon one,** *shaku-i wo sazukerare·ru.*

Peeress, n. *kwazoku-fujin* (華族夫人).

.....**es' school,** *joshi-gakushū-in* (女子學習院).

Peerless, a. *mu-ni* (無二) *no; muhi* (無比) *no; murui* (無類) *no; musō* (無雙) *no; saijō* (最上) *no; futatsu to nai; hirui* (比類) *no nai.*

a ..... **beauty,** *zessei* (絕世) *no bijin* (美人).

Peerlessness, n. *musō; murui.*

Peevish, a. *ki-mudzukashii.*

to be ....., *jire·ru; fute·ru; sune·ru.*

Peewit, n. (vanellus cristatus) *keri; tageri.*

Peg, n. (of wood) *ki-kugi;* (of bamboo) *take-kugi;* (to hang things on) *kake-kugi;* (of a musical instrument) *ito-maki.*

..... **switch,** *sen-tenkwanki* (線轉換器); *sen-kaiheiki* (線開閉器).

tent ....., *temmaku-gui.*

Peiho, n. *Hakka* (白河).

Peking, n. * (北京).

..... **-Mukden,** *Kei-Hō* (京奉).

Pelagic, a. *eñyō no.*

..... **sealing,** *enyō-ottoseiryō* (遠洋膃肭臍獵).

Pelican, n. *, *garanchō.*

Pellicle, n. *uwa-kawa.*

Pell-mell, adv. *muchakucha ni; gocha-gocha ni; gotta ni.*

Pellucid, a. *tōmei* (透明) *na.*

Pelt, n. *ke-gawa; nama-gawa; kawa.*

Pelt, t.v. **to** ..... **with stones,** *ni/ishi wo bara-bara nage-tsuke·ru.*

Pelting rain, *ō-ame.*

Pelvic, a. ..... **axis,** *kotsuban-jiku* (骨盤軸).

..... **cavity,** *kotsuban-kō* (骨盤腔).

..... **floor,** *kotsuban-tei* (骨盤底).

..... **girdle,** *kotsuban-tai* (骨盤帶).

..... **wall,** *kotsuban-heki* (骨盤壁).

Pelvis, n. *kotsuban.*

deformity of the ....., *kotsuban-kikei* (骨盤畸形).

fracture of the ....., *kotsuban-kossetsu* (骨盤骨折).

Pen, n. (Japanese) *fude;* (foreign) *; *fude;* (enclosure) *kakoi; ori.*

drawing ....., *karasu-guchi.*

fountain ....., *mannen-hitsu* (萬年筆); *sempitsu* (泉筆).

..... **and ink,** *hitsuboku* (筆墨).

..... **and sword,** *bumbu* (文武).

Pen, t.v. (confine) *kakomu; oshi-konde oku.*

Penal, a. *keijijō* (刑事上) *no*; *kei no*; *keibatsu* (刑罰) *no*.
..... **clauses** (of a law), *bassoku* (罰則).
..... **code,** ..... **laws,** *keihō* (刑法).
..... **servitude,** *chōeki*. The Cr. Co. of 1907 divides..... servitude into **p. s. for a term** (up to 15 years), *yūki-chōeki* (有期懲役), and **p. s. for life,** *muki-chōeki* (無期懲役). The Cr. Co. of 1880 divided ..... **servitude,** into *kei-chōeki* (軽懲役) [6-8 years], *jū-chōeki* (重懲役) [9-11 years], *yūki-tokei* (有期徒刑) [12-15 years], and **p. s. for life,** *shūshin-chōeki* (終身); *muki-tokei* (無期) [*tokei* was served in the *Hokkaidō* prison with hard labour].

Penalty, n. (punishment) *kei*; *batsu*; *tsumi*; *keibatsu* (刑罰); (fine) *bakkin* (罰金); *kwaryō* (科料); (fig.) *mukui*; *bachi*; (for breach of contract) *iyakukin* (違約金).
accessory ....., **additional** ....., (as, police supervision), *fukakei* (附加刑) [Cr. Pro.].
principal ....., *shukei* (主刑) [Cr. Pro.].

Penance, n. *kugyō* (苦業); *nangyō* (難業).

Penang, n. * (彼南).

Pencase, n. *fude-dzutsu*; *fude-ire*; (Japanese) *yatate*.

Pencil, n. (lead) *empitsu* (鉛筆).
coloured ....., *iro-empitsu*.
slate ....., *sekihitsu* (石筆).
to ..... **the eyebrows,** *mayuge wo tsukuru*; (make darker) *mayuge wo hiku*.

Pendant, n. (one of a pair) *aite*; (on a chain, etc.) *sage-kazari*; *sage-mono*.

Pendent, a. **to be** ..... (suspended), *bura-sagatte i·ru*; † *suika* (垂下) *s*.

Pending, a. *hikkakatte oru*; *kata no tsukanū*; *ken-an to natte oru*; *mitei* (未定) *no*; (of a suit, etc.) *shimmonchū* (審問中) *no*; *miketsu* (未決) *no*.
..... **cases,** *miketsu-jiken* (未決事件).
..... **question,** *ken-an* (懸案); *mitei-mondai* (未定問題).

Pending, prep. *-chū* [post-positive], *made wa* [after vb.].

Pendulous, a. *tareta*; *bura-sagatte oru*.

Pendulum, n. *furi*; *sage-furi*; *furi-ko*; *shinshi* (振子).
compound ....., *gōsei-furiko*; *gōsei-shinshi* (合成振子).
..... **governor,** *furiko-chōsokki*.
..... **wattmeter,** *furiko-denryokkei*.

Penetrate, i.v. *shinnyū* (侵入) *s*; (of a projectile) *shintetsu* (侵徹) *s*.

Penetrate, t.v. (enter into) *ni'iri-komu*; *ni/hairi-komu*; *ni/tachi-iru*; (of a liquid) *ni/shimi-komu*; (pierce) *ni/tsuki-komu*; (comprehend) *satoru*; (see through, as, a design) *mi-nuku*; *mi-tōsu*; *kampa* (看破) *s*; *dōsatsu* (恫察) *s*; (extend to, of ideas) *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s*.

Penetratingly, adv. (of a glance) *minuku yō ni*; *tsuki-tōru yō ni*.

Penetration, n. (discernment) *satori no yoi koto*; *meisatsu* (明察); (of a projectile) *shintetsu-ryoku* (侵徹力); *tsukkomu chikara*.

Penholder, n. *pen-jiku*; *fude no jiku* (軸).

Penguin, n. *.

Peninsula, n. *hantō* (半島).
artificial ....., *tsuki-dashi*.

Peninsular, a. *hantōjō* (半島狀) *no.*

Penis, n. *nankon* (男根); *inkyō* (陰莖); *chimbō*; *yōbutsu* (陽物).
glans ....., *kitō* (龜頭).

Penitence, n. *kōkwai* (後悔); *zange* (懺悔); *kwaigo* (悔悟); *kuyami.*

Penitent, a. **to be** ....., *kuyamu*; *kōkwai s.*

Penitentiary, n. *chōjikan* (懲治監).

Penitently, adv. *kuyande; kōkwai shite.*

Penknife, n. *ko-gatana*; *naifū.*

Penmaker, n. (Japanese) *fude-ya; fude-shi.*

Penman, n. *kakite*; *hissha* (筆者).
a good ....., *nōhitsu* (能筆); **to be a good** ....., *wa*] *te ga yoi.*

Penmanship, n. (style of writing) *shohō* (書法); *hippō* (筆法); (study of) *tenarai*; *shūji* (習字); *fude-dzukai.*

Pennant, n. *fuki-nagashi*; *chōryū* (長旒).

Penniless, a. *kane no nai; ichimon* (一文) *mo nai.*
..... **person,** *ichimon-nashi.*

Pennon, n. *yarihata.*

Penny, n. * (片) [usu. corr. to "*pensū*"].
in for a ..... **in for a pound,** *doku* (毒) *wo kurawaba sara made mo.*
..... **wise and pound foolish,** *ichimon* (一文) *oshimi no hyakuzon* (百損), or *hyaku-ushinai.*

Penny-gaff, n. *donchō-shibai*; *donchō.*

Pennyweight, n. equiv. to *4 fun 1 rin 4 mō.*

Penrack, n. *fude-kake*; *hikka* (筆架).

Pension, n. *onkyū* [Civ. Co.]; *onkyūkin* (恩給金); *nenkin* (年金); (to relatives of soldiers killed in battle) *izoku-fujokin* (遺族扶助金); [the following terms, formerly current, are now nearly obsolete: (pension to a retired officer) *sutebuchi*; *inkyoryō* (隱居料); (to family of deceased soldier) *yashinai-ryō*; *yōiku-ryō* (養育料); (hereditary, allowed to *samurai*, etc.) *roku*; *karoku* (家祿); *seroku* (世祿)].
capitalized ....., *chitsu-roku*;
capitalized ..... **bonds,** *chitsu-roku-kōsai-shōsho* (秩祿公債證書).
old age ....., *yōrō-kin* (養老金).
..... **bonds** (of Japan), *kinroku-kōsai* (金祿公債).
..... **regulations,** *onkyūrei* (令).
.....**s Office,** *onkyūkyoku* (恩給局).

Pensioner, n. *onkyū-juryōsha* (恩給受領者); *nenkin-juryōsha.*

Pensive, a. **to be** ....., *kangae,* or *omoi, ni shidzunde oru; chinshi* (沈思) *s.*

Pensively, adv. *chinshi shite.*

Pensiveness, n. *chinshi*; *mono-omoi.*

Penstand, n. (Japanese) *fude-tate.*

Pentachloride, n. **phosphorus** ....., *gosenkwa-rin* (五鹽化燐).

Pentacrinoid, n. *umi-yuri.*

Pentagon, n. *gokaku*; *gokakkei* (五角形).
regular ....., *sei-gohenkei* (正五邊形).

Pentagonal, a. *gokaku no; gokakkei no.*

Pentahedron, n. *gomen-tai* (五面體).

Pentateuch, n. *Mōse* (摩西) *no gosho* (五書).

Pentecost, n. *; *gojunsetsu* (五旬節).

Penthouse, n. *sashikake-goya.*

Pentose, n. *gotantō* (五炭糖).

Pentroof, n. *hisashi; sashikake-yane; fuki-otoshi no yane.*

Penumbra, n. *gwaikyo* (外虚); *han in-ei* (半陰影).

Penurious, a. (niggardly) *kechi na; shiwai; rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na; donyoku* (貪慾) *na.*

Penuriously, adv. *kechi ni; rinshoku ni; donyoku ni; kechi-kechi.*

Penuriousness, n. (niggardliness) *kechi; rinshoku; donyoku.*

Penury, n. (poverty) *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkon* (貧困); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *konkyū* (困窮).

Penwiper, n. *pen-fuki; fude-fuki.*

Peony, n. *shakuyaku* (芍藥).
 tree ....., *botan* (牡丹).

Peony-bark, n. *botampi* (牡丹皮).

People, n. (persons in general) *hito; hito-bito;* (the public) *seken* (世間); (the nation) *kokumin* (國民); *jimmin* (人民); *tami;* (as opp. to rulers) *jimmin.*
 among the ....., *minkan* (民間) *ni.*
 belonging to the ....., *minyū* (民有) (*no*).
 like other ....., *hito-nami no* [used adjectively].
 one's ..... (family), *kanai* (家內) *no mono;* **how are your** .....? *mina san wa ikaya irasshai-masŭ.*
 poor ....., *himmin* (貧民); *sai-min* (細民).
 respectable ....., *ryōmin* (良民).
 the .....'s **party,** *mintō* (民黨).
 the .....'s **rights,** *minken* (民權).

Pepper, n. *koshō.*
 cayenne ....., *tō-garashi.*
 ..... **caster,** *koshō-ire.*
 ..... **Coast,** *Koshō-kaigan* (胡椒海岸).

Pepper, t.v. *ni koshō wo kake-ru.*

Pepper-and-salt, a. *shimofuri no.*

Peppercorn, n. *koshō no tsubu,* or *mi.*

Peppermint, n. repr. by *hakka.*
 oil of ....., *hakkayu* (薄荷油).

Pepsin, n. *; *shōkwaso* (消化素).

Pepsinum saccharatum, *kantō-pepsin.*

Peptone, n. *.
 meat ....., *niku-peputon.*

Per, part. (chem.) *kwa-* (過).

Per, prep. *ni tsuki;* (by means of) *de.*
 at fifty ..... **cent of the fixed price,** *go gake de.*
 half ..... **cent,** *gorin* (五厘).
 one ..... **cent,** *ichibu* (一分); *isshu* (一朱) [of money].
 ten ..... **cent,** *ichi-wari;* (one-tenth part) *jūbun* (十分) *no ichi.*
 fifteen ..... **cent,** *ichiwari-gobu.*
 ..... **annum,** *ikkanen ni; nen ni.*
 ..... **diem,** *higoto ni; ichinichi* (一日) *ni tsuki.*

Peradventure, adv. *moshi ya; koto ni yoreba.*

Perambulate, t.v. *aruki-mawaru; wo hōbō* (方々) *mawatte aruku; yūreki* (遊歷) *s; man-yū* (漫遊) *s; henreki* (遍歷) *s;* (a town or small area) *haikwai* (徘徊) *s;* (for purposes of inspection) *junkwai* (巡回) *s.*

Perambulate, i. v. **to** ..... **in** (ramble), *wo sampo* (散步) *s; wo hai kwai s.*

Perambulator, n. *uba-guruma; mori-guruma; bebe-guruma.*

Percalabrax japonicus, *suzuki* [Okada; but Jordan calls it lateolabrax japonicus].

Perceive, t.v. (behold) *mi-ru; mi-tsuke-ru; mi-kake-ru;* (see clearly into) *kampa* (看破) *s;* (note) *ni/ki ga tsuku;* (comprehend) *etoku* (會得) *s; rikwai* (理會) *s;* (understand) *kakugo* (覺悟) *s; satoru.*

as you ....., *goran* (御覽) *no tōri.*

Percentage, n. *buai* (步合); *hyakubunritsu* (百分率); *hyakubunhirei* (比例); *wari-ai;* as, **the .....,** **of deaths was large,** *shibō* (死亡) *no wari-ai ga ōkatta;* (commission) *buai; kōsen* (口錢); *tesūryō; bu-wari.*

a ..... of 6, *hyakubun no roku.*

..... composition, *hyakubunsosei* (百分組成).

Perceptibility, n. *me ni mieru koto.*

Perceptible, a. (easily seen) *miyasui;* (easily felt) *wakari-yasui; kanji-yasui;* (clearly discernible, by the eye) *hakkiri wakaru;* (by the feelings) *mekkiri wakaru.*

to be ..... (to the sight), *me ni mie-ru.*

Perceptibly, adv. (visibly) *mirumiru;* (noticeably) *medatsu hodo.*

Perception, n. (act of perceiving) *satori; rikwai* (理會); (by the senses) *kankaku* (感覺); (faculty) *chikaku-ryoku* (知覺力); *chikaku.*

of quick ....., *satori no hayai; wakari no hayai; nomi-komi no hayai.*

Perch, n. (fish) repr. by *suzuki.*

Perch, n. (roost) *tomari-gi.*

Perch, i.v. *tomaru.*

Perchance, adv. *moshiya; manichi* (萬一); *hyotto shite.*

Perchlorate, n. *kwaensō-sanen* (過鹽素酸鹽).

Perchloride, n. *kwaenkwa-butsu* (過鹽化物).

Percolate, i.v. *tōru; shimi-tōru; shinnyū* (滲入) *s.*

Percolate, t.v. *kosu.*

Percolation, n. *shinnyū.*

Percolator, n. *chūshutsu-ki* (抽出器).

Percussion, n. *buttsukari;* (effect) *hibiki;* (med.) *dashin* (打診).

..... cap, *raikwan* (雷管); *kwan.*

..... fuze, *chakuhatsu-shinkwan* (着發信管); *gekihatsu-monyaku* (劇發門藥).

..... lock, *raikwan-sōchi* (雷管裝置).

..... rifle, *gekihatsu-jū* (劇發銃).

..... shell, *chakuhatsu-dan* (着發彈).

time and ..... fuse, *fukudō-shinkwan* (複動信管).

Peregrination, n. *henreki* (遍歷); *junreki* (巡歷).

Peregrine falcon, *hayabusa.*

Peremptorily, adv. *kitto; kippari to; danzen* (斷然) *to; danko* (斷乎) *to; iya-ō nashi ni; rifujin* (理不盡) *ni;* (haughtily) *ōhei ni.*

to enquire ....., *najiri-tou.*

Peremptoriness, n. (haughtiness) *ōhei* (横柄); (strictness) *genjū* (嚴重) *na koto.*

Peremptory, a. *genjū na; ōhei na; yōkyū-teki* (要求的).

..... order, *gemmei* (嚴命).

Perennial, a. (lasting throughout the year) *nenjū* (年中) *aru;* (of a spring) *taema no nai; kandan* (間斷) *no nai; nenjū yamanai;* (perpetual) *eitai* (永代) *no; eikyū* (永久) *no;* (of plants) *tanensei* (多年生) *no; nennen hana no saku.*

Perennial, n. *shukkonsō* (宿根草).

Perennially, adv. (ceaselessly)

kandan naku; taema naku; taedzu; (for ever) *itsu made tatte mo.*

Perfect, a. (completed) *shi-ageta; kwansei shita;* (not defective) *fusoku* (不足) *no nai; kwanzen* (完全) *no; kwanzen-muketsu* (無缺) *na; jūzen* (十全) *na; kwambi* (完備) *shita; mattaku no; zembi* (全備) *shita;* (consummate) *mōshibun no nai;* (flawless) *kidzu no nai; mu-kidzu no;* (complete, as, of a set) *sorotta.*

a ..... likeness, *iki-utsushi.*

..... tense, *shōkwako* (小過去); *kwanryōji* (完了時); *kwanseiji* (完成時).

Perfect, t.v. *shi-age·ru; mattaku s; kwanzen ni s; kwansei* (完成)*s.*

to ..... one's self (in an art), *jōtatsu* (上達) *s.*

Perfectibility, n. *kwanzen serareru koto.*

Perfectible, a. *kwanzen serareru.*

Perfection, n. (completion) *shiage; kwansei;* (completeness) *fusoku no nai koto; kwanzen (na koto); emman* (圓滿); *kwambi; muketsu* (無缺).

Perfectionment, n. *kwansei; kwambi.*

Perfectly, adv. (completely) *mattaku; maru de; jūbun* (十分) *ni; zenzen* (全然); (faultlessly) *mōshibun naku; iibun naku.*

to be ..... well known, *shirekitte oru.*

to understand ....., *wakarikiru; mina wakaru; yoku wakaru.*

Perfidious, a. *fujitsu na; fushin* (不信) *na; jitsu no nai; fuchū na.*

Perfidiously, adv. *fujitsu ni; fushin ni; fuchū ni.*

Perfidy, n. *fujitsu* (不實); *fushin; fuchū* (不忠).

Perforate, a. (of a stamp) *ana no aru; meuchi-tsuki no.*

Perforate, t.v. *ni/ana wo ake·ru.*

Perforation, n. (hole) *ana;* (as, of a stamp) *ana; uchi-nuki; meuchi;* (med.) *senkō* (穿孔).

Perforator, n. *sankōki* (鑽孔器).

..... mallet, *sankō-tsuchi.*

..... paper, *sankōshi* (鑽孔紙).

Perforce, adv. *yamu wo edzu; yondokoro naku; zehi* (是非) *naku.*

Perform, t. v. v. **Do;** (an obligation) *rikō* (履行) *s* [Com. Co.]; (a ceremony) *shikkō* (執行) *s; kyokō* (擧行) *s;* (as, a promise) *jikkō* (實行) *s;* (as, in a theatre) *kōgyō* (興行) *s; enji·ru.*

difficult to ....., *yari-nikui.*

to ..... a part (in a play), *yaku* (役) *wo s.*

to ..... the duties of an office, *yaku wo tsutome·ru.*

Perform, i.v. **to ..... on,** (a stringed instrument) *wo/hiku;* (the *koto*) *shirabe·ru; tanji·ru* (彈); (a wind instrument) *wo/fuku.*

Performance, n. (execution) *jikkō; shi-togeru koto; shuttai* (出來); *jōju* (成就); (of a contract) *rikō* [Civ. Co.]; (theatrical, etc.) *kōgyō;* (achievement, result) *seiseki* (成績); (exhibition of skill) *engeikwai* (演藝會).

circus ....., *kyokuba-kōgyō* (曲馬興行).

..... curve (elec.), *unten-kyokusen* (運轉曲線).

rights of ....., *kōgyōken* (興行權).

Performer, n. **he is a good ..... on the flute,** *fue ga jōdzu* (上手) *da.*

public .....s (as, musicians, jugglers, etc.), *geinin* (藝人).

Perfume, n. *nioi; kōki* (香氣); *ka; kaori;* (liquid) *kōsui* (香水).
to use ....., *nioi wo ire·ru*, or *tsuke·ru*.

Perfume, t.v. (apply perfume) *ni/nioi wo ire·ru*, or *tsuke·ru; nio-wasu;* (impregnate with scent) *ni/nioi-wataru*.

Perfumery, n. *kōsui-rui* (香水類); *kaori-mono*.

Perfunctorily, adv. *naozari ni; zatto; nen* (念) *wo iredzu ni; somatsu* (粗末) *ni; ike-zonzai ni* [vulg.].

Perfunctoriness, n. *naozari; fu-chūi* (不注意); *reitan* (冷淡).

Perfunctory, n. *zatto shita;* (in-different) *reitan na*.

Perhaps, adv. expr. by *ka mo shirenai*, or in informal discourse, by *ya mo hakararenai;* also expr. by the pres. of the verb foll. by *darō* placed at the end of the sentence; *aruiwa; hyotto shitara; osoraku wa* [these last two chiefly in negative sentences].
it may ..... **be so**, *aruiwa sō ka mo shirenai*.

Pericardiac, a. *shimbō no; shin-nō no*.

Pericarditis, n. *shinnō-en* (心囊炎); *shimbō-en* (心胞炎); *shingwai-makuen* (心外膜炎).

Pericardium, n. *shimbō* (心胞); *shinnō*.
inflammation of the ....., *shin-nōen* (心囊炎).

Pericarp, n. *kwahi* (果皮); (of a chestnut, etc.) *iga*.

Peridot, n. *kanranseki* (橄欖石).

Peridotite, n. *kanrangan* (岩).

Perigee, n. *kinchiten* (近地點).

Perihelion, n. *kinjitsu-ten* (近日點); *taiyō* (太陽) *ni sai-sekkinten* (最接近點).

Peril, n. *kiken* (危險); *kennon; kigai* (危害); *kinan* (危難).
the yellow ....., *kwōkwaron* (黃禍論); *kwōkwa; kwōjinkwa* (黃人禍).

Perilla ocymoides, *egoma*.
seeds of ....., *egoma-shi* (荏胡麻子).

Perilous, a. *kiken na; kennon na; abunai; ayaui; kinan na*.

Perilousness, n. equiv. of **Perilous** foll. by *koto*.

Perineal, a. ..... **hernia**, *ein-heru-nia*.

Perineum, n. *e-in* (會陰); *ari no to-watari*.
rupture of the ....., *ein-haretsu* (會陰破裂).
testis in the ...., *ein-kōgwan* (會陰睾丸).

Period, n. (epoch) *jidai* (時代); *ji-setsu* (時節); (time) *ki; jiki* (時期); (end of a time) *kigen* (期限); (of duration) *kikan* (期間); (term of years) *nengen* (年限); (print.) *ku-giri;* (elec.) *shūki* (周期).
close ..... (for fish, game, etc.), *hogo-kisetsu* (保護季節).
first ....., *dai-ikki* (第一期).
glacial ....., *hyōka-jidai* (氷河時代).
lying-in ....., *sanjoku-ki* (產褥期).
recurring ..... (of a decimal), *junkwansū* (循環數).

Periodate, n. *kwayōso-sanen* (過沃素酸鹽).

Periodic, a. ..... **current** (elec.), *shūki-denryū* (周期電流).
..... **law** (chem.), *shūkiritsu* (周期律).
..... **motion**, *shūki-undō* (周期運動).

..... **system,** *shūki-kei* (周期計).

Periodical, a. (occurring at fixed times) *teiki* (定期) *no; toki no kimatta;* (occurring from time to time) *toki-doki no.*

Periodical, n. *zasshi* (雜誌); *teiji-kankōbutsu* (定時刊行物); *teiki-shuppambutsu* (定期出版物).

Periodically, adv. *toki wo kitte.*

Periodicity, n. (elec.) *shūki-sū* (周期數); *shūha-sū* (周波數).

Periophthalmus modestus, *tobi-haze; tobi-uo.*

Periorchitis, n. *kōgwan-gwaimaku-en* (睾丸外膜炎).

Periosteum, n. *kotsumaku* (骨膜).

Periostitis, n. *kotsumaku-en* (骨膜炎).

Peripatetic, a. *aruki-mawaru.*

Peripheral, a. ..... **speed,** *enshū-sokudo* (圓周速度).

Periphery, n. *shūi* (周圍).

Periphrase, Periphrasis, n. *ii-mawashi; uen* (迂遠) *no kotoba.*
to use a ....., *ii-mawasu.*

Periphrastic, a. *uen na; mawari-kudoi.*

Periscope, n. *sembōkyō* (潛望鏡); *tembōkyō* (展望鏡); *okubyō-megane* [the last used commonly by the rank-and-file of the Japse army].

Perish, i.v. *horobi·ru; metsubō* (滅亡) *s;* (die) *shinu.*

Perishability, n. equiv. of Perishable foll. by *koto.*

Perishable, a. (liable to rot) *kusari-yasui; mochi no warui; waruku nari-yasui; fuhai* (腐敗) *shi-yasui;* (fragile) *koware-yasui; moroi; hason* (破損) *shi-yasui.*
..... **articles,** *koware-mono.*

Perisso-dactyla, n. *kiteirui* (奇蹄類).

Peristaltic, a. ..... **movement,** *zendōsei-undō* (蠕動性運動); *zendō* (蠕動).

Peritoneum, n. *fukumaku.*

Peritonitis, n. *fukumaku-en* (腹膜炎).

Perityphlitis, n. *mōchō-bōmakuen* (盲腸包膜炎); *mōchōen; mōchō-shūi-en* (盲腸周圍炎)

Periwinkle, n. (shell) *kishago.*

Perjure, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self,** *gishō s.*

Perjury, n. *gishō; gishōzai* (僞證罪) [Cr. Co.].

Permanency, n. *fukyū* (不朽); *eizoku* (永續).

Permanent, a. *einen* (永遠) *no; eikyū* (永久) *no; eitai* (永代) *no; eikyū-teki* (永久的) *no; kōkyu-teki* (恒久的) *no; fuhen* (不變) *no;* (as opp. to provisional) *hontō* (本當) *no;* (standing) *jōchi* (常置) *no; jōsetsu* (常設) *no;* **as,** ..... **Court of Arbitration,** *jōsetsu-chūsai-saibansho* (常設仲裁裁判所).
..... **fortification,** *eikyū-chikujō* (永久築城).
..... **gas,** *eikyū-kitai* (永久氣體).
..... **magnet,** *taikyū-jishaku* (耐久磁石).
..... **official** (holding life appt.), *shūshinkwan* (終身官).
..... **way** (railway). *roban* (路盤).
..... **sources of revenue,** *kōkyū-zaigen* (恒久財源).

Permanently, adv. *hiki-tsudzuite; nagaku; eitai; eikyū.*

Permanganate, n. *kwa-mangan-sanen* (過滿俺酸鹽).
..... **of potash,** *kwa-mangansan-karium; kwa-mangansan-kari.*

Permeability, n. *tōkwasei* (透過性); (elec.) *dōjiritsu* (導磁率).

Permeable, a. *shimi-komu koto no dekiru; tōkwa no dekiru.*

Permeameter, n. *dōjiritsu-kei* (導磁率計).

Permeate, t.v. (of a liquid) *ni/shimi-komu; ni/shinnyū* (滲入) *s;* (fig., as, ideas) *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s; ni/iki-wataru;* (as, vices) *ni/kansen* (感染) *s.*

Permian period, *nijōki* (二疊紀).

Permissible, a. *kyoyō* (許容) *su-beki; yurusu-beki.*
it is ..... to, *wa] sashi-tsŭkae nai.*
it is not ..... to, *wa] yurushite nai.*

Permission, n. *yurushi; kyoka* (許可)*; menkyo* (免許)*; kyodaku* (許諾).
special ....., *tokkyo* (特許).
without ....., *midari ni; kotowari nashi ni; kyoka nashi ni; mudan* (無斷) *ni; katte ni.*
with your ....., *go shōchi* (承知) *nara.*

Permissive, a. *dzui-i* (隨意) *no.*
it is ..... to do, *shite mo shinakute mo ii.*

Permit, t.v *yurusu; kyoka s; menkyo s; shōchi s.*
so far as circumstances ....., *jijō* (事情) *no yurusu kagiri.*
to ..... tacitly, *mokko* (默許) *s.*

Permit, n. *kyokashō* (許可證)*; ninkashō* (認可證)*; menjō; menkyo-jō* (免許狀)*;* (to inspect a place) *jūranken* (縱覽券).
special ....., *tokkyoken* (特許權)*; tokkyo.*

Permutation, n. *henkwa* (變化)*;* (math.) *hairetsu* (排列).

Pernicious, a. *gai ni naru; yūgai* (有害) *no; gaidoku* (害毒) *no aru; yūdoku* (有毒) *no.*

Peroration, n. *ketsuron* (結論).

Peroxide, n. *kwasankwabutsu* (過酸化物).
hydrogen ....., *kwasankwa-suiso* (水素).
nitrogen ....., *kwasankwa-chisso* (窒素).
..... of soda, *kwasankwa-sōda.*

Perpendicular, a. *suichoku no; enchoku no.*
..... cliff, *kittatta gake; zeppeki* (絕壁)*; dangai* (斷崖)*; byōbu* (屏風) *wo tateta yō na gake* [lit. cliff like a screen].
..... line, *suichokusen* (垂直線)*; suisen; enchokusen* (鉛直線).
to be out of the ..... (of a wall), *kashiide oru.*
to be ....., (standing) *massugu ni tatte oru; chokuritsu* (直立) *s;* (hanging) *massugu ni tarete oru.*

Perpendicular, n. *suichokusen; suisen.*
between .....s, *suisenkan* (垂線間).
method of .....s, *suisen wo tsukuru hō* (法).

Perpendicularity, n. *suichoku.*

Perpendicularly, adv. *massugu ni;* (as opp. to horizontally) *tate ni.*

Perpetrate, t.v. (a crime) *okasu; hataraku; okonau.*

Perpetration, n. equiv. of **Perpetrate** foll. by *koto.*

Perpetrator, n. (of an attack on the person) *kyōkōsha* (兇行者)*; kagaisha* (加害者) [Cr. Co.]; (of a murder) *geshunin* (下手人).
the actual ....., *te wo kudashita mono.*

Perpetual, a. (without intermission) *taema no nai; kandan* (間斷) *no nai;* (eternal) *eikyū* (永久) *no; eitai* (永代) *no; eien* (永遠) *no.*

..... **lease,** *eitai-shakuchi-ken* (永代借地權).

Perpetually, adv. *shotchū; shijū* (始終); *taema naku.*

Perpetuate, t.v. *matsudai* (末代) *ni nokosu; fukyū* (不朽) *ni tsutae·ru.*

Perpetuation, n. equiv. of **Perpetuate** foll. by *koto.*

..... **of testimony,** *shōko-hozen* (證據保全) [Civ. Pro.].

..... **of the species,** *shurui-keizoku* (種類繼續).

Perpetuity, n. **lease in** ....., *eitai-shakuchiken* (永代借地權).

Perplex, t.v. *komarase·ru; mayowase·ru; magotsukase·ru.*

to be .....**ed,** *komaru; tōwaku* (當惑) *s; tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru; magotsuku.*

Perplexedly, adv. *komatta yō* (樣) *ni; tōwaku shita yō ni; magotsuita yō ni.*

Perplexing, a. (difficult to decide) *handan* (判斷) *shi-nikui;* (complicated) *komi-itta; iri-kunda; sakuzatsu* (錯雜) *shita.*

Perplexity, n. *komaru koto; tōwaku; meiwaku* (迷惑); *konkyaku* (困却).

Perquisite, n. *ho-machi;* (official) *yakutoku* (役得).

Perruquier, n. *kadzura-shi.*

Per se, *sono mono;* as, **money** ..... **is neither good nor bad,** *kingin* (金銀) *sono mono ni wa zenaku* (善惡) *wa nai.*

Persecute, t.v. *kurushime·ru; seme·ru; ijime·ru; hakugai* (迫害) *s* [esp. of religious persecution]; (oppress, as, a ruler) *shietage·ru,* or *shiitage·ru; assei* (壓制) *s;* (maltreat) *gyakutai* (虐待) *s.*

Persecution, n. *hakugai; gyakutai;* equiv. of **Persecute** foll. by *koto.*

Perseverance, n. *shimbō* (辛抱); *nintai* (忍耐).

indomitable ....., *fukutsu-fugyō* (or *-futō*) (不屈不撓).

Persevere, i.v. *shimbō s; nintai s.*

Persevering, a. *shimbō-dzuyoi; nintai-dzuyoi; konki* (根氣) *no yoi.*

Perseveringly, adv. *shimbō-dzuyoku; shimbō shite; nintai-dzuyoku; konki-yoku.*

Persia, n. *Perŭsha* (波斯).

Persian, a. *Perŭsha no;* (produced in Persia) *Perŭsha-san no.*

Persian, n. (person) *Perŭsha-jin;* (language) *Perŭsha-go.*

Persimmon, n. *kaki.*

dried ....., *hoshi-gaki;* (in boxes) *korogaki;* (on skewers) *kushi-gaki.*

Persist, i.v. *gōjō* (强情) *wo haru; gambaru.*

to ..... **in,** (an opinion) *wo/kataku totte ugokanai; koji* (固持) *s; koshu* (固守) *s; koshitsu* (固執) *s;* (followed by a verbal noun) *shiite,* or *tatte,* foll. by pres. tense of vb.; *koto wo dō shite mo yosanai* following vb.

to ..... **in saying,** *ii-haru; shuchō* (主張) *s; ii-nuku.*

Persistency, n. (tenacity) *fukutsu-fugyō* (or *-futō*) (不屈不撓); (obstinacy) *shitsuyō.*

Persistent, a. (tenacious) *fukutsu-fugyō na;* (in a bad sense) *shitsu-koi; shitsuyō* (執拗) *na;* (in enquiry) *nedoi suru.*

..... **oscillation,** *jizoku-undō* (持續運動).

..... **rain,** *yami-ma mo nai ame.*

Persistently, adv. *shitsukoku.*

Person, n. *hito; mono; jimbutsu* (人物); (polite) *kata; o kata;* [a.n.

nin (人); *mei* (名)]; in Chin. compounds, *-jin*; *-sha*; as, **juridical** ....., *hōjin* (法人); **third** .....s, *daisansha* (第三者); (face and figure) *kao-katachi*; *yōbō* (容貌); (body) *shintai*; as, **to search the** ....., *shintai* (身體) *wo sōsaku* (搜索) *s*; (gram.) *ninshō* (人稱); as, **first** ....., *daiichi-ninshō* (第一人稱); *ichininshō*; **second** ....., *nininshō*; **third** ....., *sanninshō*.

in ....., *jibun* (自分) *de*; *jishin* (自身) *de*; (politely) *go jishin ni*; also expr. by *honnin* (本人); as, **he must come in** ....., *honnin ga konakereba naranŭ*.

names of .....s, *jimmei* (人名).

.....s, *hito-bito*.

Personable, a. *yōbō no yoi*; *jimpin* (人品) *no yoi*; *oshidashi no yoi*; *jōhin* (上品) *na*; *fūsai* (風采) *no rippa* (立派) *na*.

Personage, n. *jimbutsu* (人物); (noble person) *kiken* (貴顯) (*no kata*); *kijin* (貴人); *ue-tsugata*.

Personal, a. (done in person) *jiki-jiki no*; *jika no*; (individual, not general) *ikkojin no*; *kojin-teki* (個人的) *no*; *isshinjō* (一身上) *no*; *jiko* (自己) *no*; (peculiar to an individual) *jibun bakari no*; (marked on letter) *shinten* (親展).

for one's ..... **use,** *jibunyō* (自分用) *no*; *jiyō no*.

office of ..... **services,** *jinji-kyoku* (人事局).

one's ....., *jibun no*; *jika* (自家) *no*; *jiko* (自己) *no*.

..... **account** (as, at a bank), *kojin-kanjō* (個人勘定).

..... **affairs,** *shiji* (私事).

..... **appearance,** *jimpin* (人品); *hitogara*.

..... **principle,** *kojin-shugi* (個人主義).

..... **pronoun,** *ninshō-daimeishi* (人稱代名詞); *jindaimeishi*.

..... **property** (movables), *dōsan* (動產).

..... **representative,** *kojinteki-daihyōsha* (個人的代表者).

..... **rights,** *jinken* (人權).

to have a ..... **interview with,** *to/jiki-dan* (直談) *wo s*.

to make ..... **remarks,** *kao no tana-oroshi wo s*; *shina-sadame wo s*.

Personality, n. *jimbutsu* (人物); *jimpin* (人品); *jinkaku* (人格).

to admire the ..... **of,** *no/jimbutsu ni keifuku* (敬服) *s*.

Personally, adv. (directly) *jika ni*; *jiki-jiki ni*; *chokusetsu* (直接) *ni*; (for my own part) *watakushi dake wa*; (in person) expr. by *honnin*; *tōnin* (當人); as, **I saw him** ....., *honnin ni atta*.

to deliver ....., *te-watashi s*.

Personate, t.v. (fraudulently) *to/sashō* (詐稱) *s*; (assume the name of) *no/na wo kataru*; (assume the character of) *to/tonae·ru*; (on the stage) *no/yaku* (役) *wo s*; *fun* (扮) *s*; *suru*; (general) *no/mane wo s*; *kari ni* —— *to naru*.

Personation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Personate** foll. by *koto*.

false ....., *sashō*.

Personification, n. *gijinhō* (擬人法).

he is the ..... **of selfishness,** *aitsu wa gari-gari mōja* (亡者) *da* [vulg.].

he was the ..... **of loyalty,** *chūshin-gishi* (忠臣義士) *no keshin* (化身) *de atta*.

Personify, t.v. *ningen* (人間) *ni nazorae·ru*, or *katadoru*; *ningen to katei* (假定) *s*.

Personnel, n. (as opp. to matériel)

hito; jin-in (人員); (body of officials) *shoku-in* (職員); in compounds *-in*; as, ... **of the Embassy,** *taishikwan-in* (大使館員).
bureau of ....., *jinjikwa* (人事課).
decrease of ....., *gen-in* (減員).

Perspective, n. *enkin* (遠近); *haikei;* (laws of) *haikeihō* (配景法).
angular ....., *shasen-haikei* (射線配景).
bird's eye ....., *tōchō-haikei* (登眺配景).
centre of ....., *haikei-chūshin* (配景中心).
isometric ....., *tōkaku-haikei* (等角配景).
linear ....., *chokusen-haikei* (直線配景).
..... drawing, *enkindzu* (遠近圖).

Perspicacious, a. *satori no hayai; wakari no hayai; gugan* (具眼) *no.*

Perspicacity, n. (sagacity) *reiri* (怜悧); *eibin* (頴敏); *keigan* (慧眼); *sōmei* (聰明).

Perspicuous, a. *meiryō* (明瞭) *na; meihaku* (明白) *na.*

Perspiration, n. *ase;* (process of perspiring) *hakkan.*
cold ....., *hiya-ase;* **to break into a cold .....,** *hiya-ase wo kaku.*
medicine to induce ....., *hakkanzai* (發汗劑).
profuse ..... (from fright, pain, etc.), *abura-ase.*
to be bathed in ....., *ase-gumu; ase-bisshori ni naru.*
to break into a profuse ....., *bisshori ase wo kaku.*
to induce ....., *ase wo toru.*

Perspire, i.v. *wa] ase ga de·ru; ase wo kaku; ase ni naru; hakkan s.*

Persuade, t. v. *toki-tsuke·ru; settoku s; toki-fuse·ru; nattoku* (納得) *sase·ru; tokushin* (得心) *sase·ru.*
to be .....d by, *ni/amae·ru.*
to be .....d that, *to/omoi-komu.*
to try to ..... to, *yō ni susume·ru.*

Persuasion, n. *toki-tsukeru koto; seppuku* (說服); (advice) *kwankoku* (勸告); (exhortation) *setsuyu* (說諭); *settoku* (說得).

Persuasive, a. (in speech) *kuchi no ŭmai; settoku no ŭmai; settoku no jōdzu* (上手) *na; kudoki-jōdzu na.*

Persuasively, adv. **to speak .....,** *jōdzu ni toki-fuse·ru.*

Persuasiveness, n. equiv. of **Persuasive** foll. by *koto.*

Persulphate, n. *kwaryūsan-en* (過硫酸鹽).

Persulphide, n. *kwaryūkwa-butsu* (過硫化物).

Pert, a. *koshaku* (小癇) *na; komashakureta.*

Pertain, i.v. **to ..... to** (belong to), *ni/zoku* (屬) *s;* (concern) *ni/kwan* (關) *s.*

Pertinacious, a. *shitsukoi; gōjō* (强情) *na; shitsuyō* (執拗) *na.*

Pertinaciously, adv. *gōjō ni; shitsukoku.*

Pertinacity, n. *shitsukoi koto; shitsuyō; gōjō.*

Pertinency, n. *tekisetsu; tekitō; gaisetsu.*

Pertinent, a. *tekisetsu* (適切) *na; tekitō* (適當) *na; gaisetsu* (劃切) *na.*

Pertinently, adv. *tekisetsu ni; tekitō ni; gaisetsu ni.*

Pertly, adv. *koshaku ni; komashakurete; de-sugite.*

Pertness, n. *koshaku; de-sugi.*

Perturb, t.v. *sawagasu.*

Perturbation, n. *dōyō* (動搖); (astron.) *kakudō* (攪動).

Peru, n. * (秘, or 白, 露).

Perusal, n. *ichiran* (一覽); *etsuran; etsudoku* (閱讀).
 careful ....., *jukuran* (熟覽); *jukudoku.*

Peruse, t.v. *ichiran s; ichidoku s; kemi s.*

Peruvian, a. *Peru no.*

Pervade, t.v. *ni/iki-wataru; ni/michi-wataru.*

Pervasive, a. *michi-wataru.*

Perverse, a. *iganda; jakyoku* (邪曲) *na.*

Perversely, adv. *igande; iji-waruku.*

Perversion, n. *mageru koto;* (of a rule) *kyokkai* (曲解).

Perversity, n. *jakyoku;* (of disposition) *iji-waru.*

Pervert, t.v. (distort) *koji-tsuke·ru; mage·ru;* (lead astray) *yū-waku* (誘惑) *s.*
 to ..... the truth, *jitsu* (實) *wo mage·ru.*

Pervert, n. **to become a .....,** *daraku* (墮落) *s;* **to become a ..... from** (a faith), *no/shinkō* (信仰) *wo sute·ru.*

Pervious, a. **to be ..... to** (as, argument), *wo/shōfuku* (承服) *s.*

Pescadores, n. *Bōkotō,* or *Hōkotō* (澎湖島).

Pessary, n. *shikyū-atteiki* (子宮壓抵器); *shikyū-shijiki* (子宮支持器).

Pessimism, n. *ensei;* (opinion) *ensei-shugi* (厭世主義); *hikwan-shugi* (悲觀主義); (disposition) *enseishō* (厭世性).

Pessimist, n. *enseika* (厭世家); *hikwanronsha* (悲觀論者); *ensei-shugisha; hikwan-shugisha.*

Pessimistic, a. *ensei-teki (no); hikwan-teki* (悲觀的) *(no); yo wo nageku,* or *itou.*
 ..... view, *enseikwan* (厭世觀).

Pessimistically, adv. *ensei-teki ni.*

Pest, n. (the plague) *pestō; kokushi-byō* (黑死病); (nuisance) *urusai mono.*
 insect .....s, *gaichū* (害蟲).

Pester, t. v. *wadzurawasu; komarase·ru.*

Pesthouse, n. *hibyōin* (避病院).

Pestiferous, a. (troublesome) *urusai.*

Pestilence, a. *ryūkōbyō* (流行病); *yakubyō,* or *ekibyō* (疫病); *hayari-yamai.*

Pestilent, a. v. **Pestiferous.**

Pestilential, a. *doku no; gaidoku* (害毒) *no.*

Pestle, n. (belonging to the *usu*) *kine;* (belonging to the *suribachi*) *surikogi;* (belonging to the *nyūhachi*) *nyūbō* (乳棒).
 ..... and mortar, *usu-kine;* v. also **Mortar.**

Pet, a. *hisō,* or *hizō* (秘藏) *no; ki in iri no.*
 ..... cat, *tegai no neko.*
 ..... child, *kawaigo; aishi* (愛子).
 ..... daughter, *hizō-musume* (秘藏娘).
 ..... dog, *aiken* (愛犬).
 ..... theory, *toku-i* (得意) *no giron* (議論); *jiron* (持論).

Pet, t.v. *kawaigaru;* (to an injurious degree) *amayakasu.*

Petal, n. *hana-bira; kwaben* (花瓣); *ben.*

Petalled, a. five ....., *itsu-hira no; goben* (五瓣) *no.*

Petard, n. being hoist with one's own ....., *jijō-jibaku* (自繩自縛).

Petasites japonica, *fuki.*

Peter, n. *Petero* (彼得).

Petiole, n. (bot.) *yōhei* (葉柄).

Petit gris, n. *Shiberia-risu.*

Petition, n. *negai; tangwan* (歎願); (written) *gwansho* (願書); (parl., etc.) *seigwan; seigwansho* (請願書); (of a plaintiff) *sojō* (訴狀) [Civ. Pro.]; (interlocutory) *shinsei* (申請).

earnest ....., *aigwan* (哀願); *tangwan.*

direct ..... (to the Sovereign), *jiki-so; jikisojō* (直訴狀).

.....**s committee,** *seigwan-iin* (請願委員).

to put up a ..... **to heaven,** *ten* (天) *e kigwan* (祈願) *wo kome·ru.*

Petition, t.v. *e/negau; e/shutsugwan* (出願) *s; e/negai-tsuke·ru; e/seigwan s; e/negai-de·ru.*

Petitioner, n. *seigwansha* (請願者); *shutsugwansha* (出願者); (of an interlocutory application) *shinseinin* [the correlative is *hi-shinseinin* (被申請人)]; (in Administrative Court, prize-court, etc.) *sogwannin* (訴願人).

Petitioning, n. *shutsugwan.*

Petrel, n. **Leach's** ....., *umi-tsubame.*

Petrifaction, n. *kwaseki* (化石).

Petrified, a. *kwaseki shita; ishi ni natta.*

..... **wood,** *bokuseki* (木石).

to be ..... **with astonishment,** *akke ni torare·ru.*

Petrify, i.v. *kwaseki s; ishi ni naru.*

Petrograd, n. * (彼得具羅士).

Petrol, n. *; *jūyu* (重油); *kihatsu.*

Petroleum, n. *sekiyu; sekitan-abura.*

crude ....., *jūyu*(重油); *ki-sekiyu* (生石油).

..... **engine,** *sekiyu-kikwan* (石油機關).

..... **ether,** *sekiyu-ēteru.*

..... **refinery,** *seiyujo* (製油所).

..... **spirit,** *kihatsuyu* (揮發油); *kihatsu-abura.*

refuse ....., *mura.*

Petromyzon, n. (p. branchialis) *suna-yatsume;* (p. fluviatilis) *yatsume-unagi* [Okada; but Jordan calls this fish p. japonicus].

Petticoat, n. *shita-gi; shita-bakama.*

..... **government,** *kakā-denka; onna-denka.*

Petties, n. *zappi* (雜費).

Pettifogger, n. (unlicensed lawyer) *sambyaku-daigen* (三百代言); *moguri-daigen.*

Pettiness, n. (of mind) *ki,* or *kokoro, no semai koto; ryōken no chiisai koto.*

Pettish, a. (peevish) *suneru.*

Pettishly, adv. *sunete.*

Petty, a. (small) *chiisai; chiisa na; wadzuka na;* (trifling) *sasai* (些細) *na; bibi*(微々) *taru;* (mean) *kechi na; shimittare na;* (illiberal-minded) *ryōken* (料簡) *no chiisai; ki,* or *kokoro, no semai.*

first-class ..... **officer,** *kaigun-ittō-heisō* (海軍一等兵曹).

..... **cash,** *kodzukai;* ..... **cash book,** *kodzukai-chō.*

..... **expenses,** *zappi* (雜費).

..... **offences,** *ikeizai* (違警罪).

..... **officer,** *kashikwan* (下士官);

..... **officers and men,** *kashi-sotsu* (下士卒).

Petulance, n. *kampeki* (癇癖).

Petulant, a. ..... **person,** *kanshaku-mochi.*
to be ....., *fute-ru.*
Petulantly, adv. *mutto shite; puri-puri shite.*
Petunia, n. *pechunia.*
.....**violacea,** *tsukubane-asagao.*
Pewter, n. *suzu;* (as used for soldering) *handa; hakurō* (白鑞) [lead and tin in equal parts].
Pfennig, n. * (布).
Phalanges, n. (ornith.) *shikotsu* (趾骨).
Phalarope, n. *hireashi-shigi.*
Phaleris kamtschaticus, *shimoda-umisuzume.*
Phallic worship, *seishokki-sōhai* (生殖器崇拜).
Phallus, n. *engi.*
Phanerogamia, n. *kenkwa-bu* (顯花部).
Phanerogamous plants, *kenkwa-shokubutsu* (植物).
Phantasm, n. *maboroshi; yume.*
Phantom, n. *bakemono; yūrei* (幽靈); *maboroshi.*
..... **circuit** (elec.), *jūshin-kwairo* (重信回路).
..... **ship,** *yūrei-bune.*
Pharisee, n. *Parisai-jin.*
Pharmaceutical, a. *seiyaku no; chōzaihō* (調劑法) *no.*
..... **chemistry,** *seiyaku-kwagaku* (製藥化學); *yaku-kwagaku.*
Pharmaceutics, n. *chōzaigaku* (調劑學); *seiyakugaku* (製藥學); *yakuzaigaku* (藥劑學).
Pharmacist, n. *yakuzaishi* (藥劑師); *seiyakushi* (製藥師); (mil. & nav.) *yakuzai-kwan* (藥劑官).
Pharmacology, n. *yakuzaigaku* (藥劑學).
Pharmacopœia, n. *yakkyokuhō* (藥局方); *yakuzaisho* (藥劑書).
Pharmacy, n. *seiyakugaku* (製藥學); *yakugaku; yakkyoku* (藥局).
Pharyngeal, a. ..... **cavity,** *intōkō* (咽頭口).
Pharyngitis, n. *intōen* (咽頭炎); *intō-katarū; inkōen* (咽喉炎); *kōkyōen* (口峽炎).
Pharynx, n. *nodo; intō.*
Phase, n. (physics) *isō* (位相); (elec.) *sō.*
..... **advancer,** *shinsōki* (進相機).
..... **angle,** *sō-kakudo* (相角度).
..... **difference,** *sōsa* (相差).
..... **indicator,** *shisōki* (示相器).
..... **meter,** *sōsakei* (相差計).
.....**s,** (of the moon) *michi-kake;* (successive changes) *hensen* (變遷).
..... **splitter,** *bunsōki* (分相器).
to enter upon a new ..... (of a situation, etc.), *ippen* (一變) *s; shin-kyokumen* (新局面) *ni tachi-iru.*
..... **transformer,** *hensōki* (變相器).
Pheasant, n. *kiji.*
China ring-necked ....., *kōrai-kiji.*
copper ....., *yamadori.*
golden ....., *kinkei* (金鷄).
..... **shooting,** *kiji-uchi; kiji-ryō.*
Phenacetin, n. *.
Phenol, n. *; *sekitansan* (石炭酸).
Phenomenal, a. *genshō no;* (extraordinary) *hijō* (非常) *na; hatenkwō* (破天荒) *no; ke-u* (稀有) *na; suteki na; erai; subarashii.*
Phenomenalism, n. *genshōron* (現象論).
Phenomenally, adv. *ke-u ni; suteki ni; eraku; subarashiku.*
Phenomenon, n. *genshō* (現象).
an infant ....., *shindō* (神童).

a youthful ....., *tensaiji* (天才兒); *kirin-ji* (麒麟兒).

Phenyl, n. *.

Phenylene, n. *.

Philanthropic, a. *hakuai-teki(no)*.

Philanthropist, n. *hakuaisha* (博愛者); *hakuaika* (家); *jinsha* (仁者).

Philanthropy, n. *hakuai; jin-ai* (仁愛); *jin* (仁); *hakuai-shin* (博愛心); (philanthropic principles) *hakuai-shugi* (博愛主義).

Philatelist, n. *kitte-dōraku; kitte-kenkyūsha; kitte-aizōka; kitte-shūshūka.*

Philately, n. *kitte-dōraku; kitte-kenkyū; yūraku* (郵樂).

Philip, n. (St.) *Piripo.*

Philippians, n. (epistle) *Piripi-sho* (腓立比書).

Philippines, n. *Hiripin* (比律賓).

Philologist, n. *hakugengakusha* (博言學者); *gengogakusha* (言語學者); *gogakusha.*

Philology, n. *hakugengaku; gengogaku; gogaku.*

comparative ....., *hikaku-hakugengaku* (比較博言學).

Philoprogenitiveness, n. *kobonnō.*

Philosopher, n. *tetsugakusha* (哲學者); (sage) *seijin* (聖人).

Chinese ..... (Confucianist), *jusha* (儒者).

Philosophical, a. *tetsugaku-teki* (的) *(no); tetsugakujō* (上) *no; tetsugaku no;* (acquiescent) *akirame no yoi.*

Philosophically, adv. *tetsugaku-teki ni;* (acquiescently) *akirame-te;* (calmly) *heiki* (平氣) *ni; jijaku* (自若) *to shite; reisei* (冷靜) *ni.*

Philosophy, n. *tetsugaku;* (equanimity) *heiki; jijaku.*

Chinese ..... (Confucian), *judō* (儒道).

mental ....., *shinrigaku* (心理學).

moral ....., *dōtokugaku* (道德學); *dōgaku; dōgigaku* (道義學); *rinrigaku* (倫理學).

natural ....., *rigaku* (理學).

Philtre, n. *hore-gusuri.*

Phimosis, n. *hōkyō* (包莖).

Phlebitis, n. *seimyaku-naimakuen* (靜脈內膜炎); *jōmyaku-en* (靜脈炎).

Phlebolith, n. *jōmyaku-seki* (靜脈石).

Phlebotomy, n. *shiraku* (刺絡); *hōketsu* (放血).

Phlegm, n. *tan; tan-eki* (痰液); *tan-tsuba;* (calmness) *heiki.*

Phlegmatic, a. *ki no noroi; ottori shita; heiki na; chidon* (遲鈍) *na.*

..... **temperament,** *heiki.*

Phlox, n. *.

Phoca, n. ..... **foetida,** *azarashi.*

Phœnix, n. *hōō* (鳳凰).

the ..... **Hall** (in the Palace), *hōō no ma.*

Phonetic, a. *hatsuon-dōri no.*

..... **character,** *ompuji* (音符字); *ompyō-moji* (音標文字); *seionji* (聲音字).

..... **equivalent,** *ate-ji.*

Phonetic, n. (of a character, with radical on left) *tsukuri.*

Phonetics, n. *seiongaku* (聲音學).

Phonograph, n. *chikuonki* (蓄音器).

Phonology, n. *onseigaku* (音聲學).

Phosphate, n. *rinsan-en* (燐酸鹽).

..... **of codeine,** *rinsan-kōdein.*

..... **of lime,** *rinsan-sekkwai* (石灰); *rinsan-karŭki; rinsan-karushiumŭ.*

..... of soda, *rinsan-sōda* (曹達); *rinsan-natrium.*
..... of zinc, *rinsan-aen* (燐酸亞鉛).
..... rock, *rinkwō* (燐礦).
.....s (as manure), *hiryō-rinsan* (肥料燐酸).
syrup of ....., *rinsan-sairoppŭ.*
syrup of iron ....., *rinsantetsu-sairoppŭ.*

Phosphatic, a. ..... slag, *ganrin-yōshi* (含燐熔滓).

Phosphine, n. *rinkwa-suiso* (燐化水素).

Phosphite, n. *arin-sanen* (亞燐酸鹽).

Phosphor-bronze, n. *rindō* (燐銅).

Phosphorescence, n. *rinkwō* (燐光); (ignis fatuus) *kitsune-bi; onibi; rinkwa* (燐火).

Phosphoric acid, *rinsan* (燐酸).

Phosphorite, n. *rinkwōseki* (燐礦石).

Phosphorus, n. *posporŭ; rin; onibi.*
amorphous ....., *sekirin* (赤燐).
..... acid, *a-rinsan* (亞燐酸).
..... pentoxide, *musui-rinsan* (無水燐酸).
..... poisoning, *rin-chūdoku* (燐中毒).
yellow ....., *ōrin* (黃燐).

Phosphuretted hydrogen, *rinkwa-suiso* (燐化水素).

Photinia, n. (p. glabra) *kanamemochi;* (p. japonica) *biwa.*

Photograph, n. *shashin.*
instantaneous ....., *hayatori-shashin.*
..... album, *shashinjō* (寫眞帖).
..... frame, *shashin-basami; shashin-tate.*
..... mount, *shashin-daishi* (臺紙).
stereoscopic .....s, *sōgan-shashin* (雙眼寫眞).

Photograph, t.v. *no/shashin wo toru*, or *utsusu; satsuei* (撮影) *s.*

Photographer, n. *shashinshi* (寫眞師); *shashinya.*
.....'s studio, *shashinya.*

Photographic, a. *shashin no.*
..... camera, *; *shashin-ki* (寫眞器); *ambako.*
..... chemistry, *kwō-kwagaku* (光化學).

Photography, n. (science) *shashingaku* (寫眞學); (art) *shashin-jutsu* (寫眞術).

Photogravure, n. *shashimban* (寫眞版).

Photo-lithograph, Photo-lithography, n. *shashin-sekiban* (寫眞石版).

Photometer, n. *kwōdokei.*
Bunsen's ....., *bunsen-kwōdokei.*
flicker, ..., *kōshō-kwōdokei* (交照光度計).
integrating ....., *sekisan-kwōdokei* (積算光度計).
..... screen, *kwōdokei no shōji* (障子).

Photophone, n. *kwōsen-denwa* (光線電話).

Photopsy, n. *gankwa-sempatsu* (眼花閃發).

Phrase, n. *ku; genku* (言句); (idiomatic) *shōku* (章句); (short pithy expression) *go* (語).
one ....., *ikku* (一句).

Phraseology, n. *gohō* (語法); (in speaking) *ii-yō;* (in writing) *kakikata; bunshō* (文章); *buntai* (文體); *kuhō* (句法); *jiku* (字句).

Phrenic, a. ..... nerve, *ōkakumaku-shinkei* (橫膈膜神經).

Phrenitis, n. *nōkinshō* (腦炭衝); *nōen* (腦炎).

Phrenologist, n. *kossōgakusha* (骨相學者).

Phrenology, n. *kossōgaku.*

Phthisis, n. *haibyō* (肺病) [generic term for lung disease often used specifically] *hai-kekkaku* (肺結核); *rōsai* (勞瘵); *rōshō* (勞症); *hairō* (肺勞).

Phylactery, n. *fuda.*

Phylloscops coronatus, *sendai-mushikui.*

Phyllostachys, n. (p. bambusoides) *madake;* (p. b. var. aurea) *hotei-chiku* (布袋竹); *gozan-chiku* (吳山竹); (p. b. var. castillonis) *gimmeichiku* (銀明竹); *shima-dake; hyonchiku;* (p. b. kashirodake) *kashirodake;* (p. b. marliacea) *shibo-chiku;* (p. b. zitchiku) *jit-chiku* (實竹); (p. kumasaca) *bungo-zasa; gomai-zasa; okame-zasa; kagura-zasa;* (p. puberula) *hachiku; chinchiku;* (p. p. albo-variegata) *shima-hachiku;* (p. p. var. boryana) *ummon-chiku;* (p. p. var. nigra) *kuro-chiku;* (p. p. nigro-punctata) *gomadake.*

Phyllotaxy, n. (bot.) *yōjo* (葉序).

Phyöng-yang, n. *Heijō* (平壤).

Physalis Alkekengi, *hōdzuki.*

Physic, n. *kusuri.*

Physic, t.v. *ni/kusuri wo nomase-ru; ni/fukuyaku* (服藥) *sase-ru.*

Physical, a. (of physics) *butsuri (no); butsurigakujō* (物理學上) *no;* (material) *busshitsu-teki* (物質的) *(no);* (bodily) *karada no; shintai* (身體) *no.*

..... **change,** *butsuri-henkwa* (理理變化).

.....**chemistry,** *butsuri-kwagaku* (物理化學).

..... **constant,** *butsuri-kōsū* (物理恒數).

..... **constitution,** *taikaku* (體格).

..... **education,** ..... **training,** *taiiku* (體育).

..... **examination,** *taikaku-kensa* (體格檢査).

..... **exercise,** *taisō;*..... **exercise with apparatus,** *kikai-taisō* (器械體操).

..... **features,** *chikei* (地形).

..... **force,** *wanryoku* (腕力).

..... **geography,** *chibungaku* (地文學).

Physically, adv. (of the body) *karada wa; taikaku de wa.*

Physician, a. *isha* (醫者); *ishi* (醫師); *kokushu* (國手) [polite term]; † *tōkeika* (刀圭家); (as opp. to surgeon) *naikwa-i* (內科醫).

Court ....., *ji-i* (侍醫); (assistant) *iin* (醫員); **Chief Court** ....., *jii no kami.*

Physics, n. (study of) *butsurigaku* (物理學); *rigaku.*

Physiognomist, n. *ninsōmi.*

Physiognomy, n. (cast of countenance) *ninsō* (人相).

a bad ....., *akusō* (惡相).

Physiological, a. *seirijō* (生理上) *no; seiri-.*

..... **action,** *seiri-sayō* (生理作用).

..... **chemistry,** *seiri-kwagaku* (生理化學).

Physiologically, adv. *seirijō.*

Physiologist, n. *seirigakusha* (生理學者).

Physiology, n. *seirigaku; seiri.*

vegetable ....., *shokubutsu-seirigaku* (植物生理學).

Physique, n. *taikaku* (體格).

Pia mater, *nannōmaku* (軟腦膜).

Piano, n. *.

Pica, n. *.

Picaroon, n. *kaizoku* (海賊).

Picea, n. (p. ajanensis) *ezo-matsu;* (p. alcockiana) *ira-momi; matsu-hada ;* (p. glehni) *shin-komatsu ; aka-ezo ; shunk* [Ainu name]; (p. polita) *hari-momi ; bara-momi ; toranoo-momi ;* (p. hondoensis) *tōhi.*

Pick, t.v. *tsutsuku;* (fruit) *mushiru; mogu ;* (a flower, from a stalk) *mushiru; chigiru;* (from a branch) *oru ;* (grasses) *tsumu ;* (a lock) *koji-ake-ru.*

.....ed up, *hiroi-mono.*

to ..... a fowl, *tori no ke wo mushiru.*

to ..... a pocket, *suru ;* **to have one's pocket .....ed of** (a sum of money, etc.), *wo suri-torare-ru.*

to .....a quarrel, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo shi-kake-ru, uru,* or *fukkake-ru.*

to ..... cotton, *wata wo hogusu.*

to ..... holes (find fault), *togame-date wo s; ara wo sagasu.*

to ..... off, *toru ; mogu ; mushiru.*

to ..... one's way, *michi wo hirou.*

to ..... out, (select) *yori-dasu ;* (for promotion) *batteki* (抜擢) *s.*

to ..... over (a dustheap, etc.), *saguru.*

to ..... tea, *cha wo tsumu.*

to ..... the ears, *mimi wo kaku.*

to ..... the nose, *hana wo hojiru.*

to ..... the teeth, *ha wo hojiru ;* or *horu;* (with toothpick) *koyōji wo tsukau.*

to ..... to pieces (as, a garment), *hodoku ; hogosu.*

to ..... up, *hirou; hiroi-age-ru ;* (between finger and thumb) *tsumamu;* (a fallen child) *daki-okosu; okosu;* (call for a person on one's way) *sasou ;* **articles .....ed up,** *hiroi-mono.*

Pick, i.v. **to ..... up** (after illness), *genki-dzuku.*

Pick-a-back, adv. *ombu* [used by children when wishing to be carried on the nurse's back].

Pickaxe, n. *tsuruhashi; tsurup-pashi ; tsuru ; jūji-guwa.*

Picked, a. (select) *seisen* (精選) *shita ; eri-nuki no ; yori-nuki no.*

..... troops, *seihei* (精兵) ; *sembatsu-tai* (選抜隊).

Picket, n. (mil.) *mihari ; shōshō ;* (of boycotters) *tachi-ban; mihari;* (peg) *kui.*

line of .....s, *shōshōsen* (小哨線).

..... boat (torpedo-firing launch carried on man-of-war), *kansai-suiraitei* (艦載水雷艇).

..... gear, *keiba-gu* (繫馬具).

..... line, *keiba-saku* (繫馬索); *yakei-saku* (野繫索).

..... peg, *yakei-gui.*

.....s (as obstacles), *rangui.*

Pickle, t.v. (with salt) *tsuke-ru.*

Pickle, n. (bran and salt used in Japan for pickling) *nuka-miso.*

..... dish, *teshio-zara ; o teshio.*

.....s, *tsuke-mono ;* (with salt) *kōkō; shiodzuke; kō* (香) *no mono.*

Pickled, a. (in salt) *shio-dzuke no;* (in vinegar) *su-dzuke no.*

..... daikon, *takuan* (澤庵) ; *daikon* (大根) *no shiodzuke.*

Pickpocket, n. *suri; kinchakkiri; chibo* [W. Japan]; (on railway) *hakoshi.* [Those who work in the ordinary way on the streets are called *jidzukai,* those who pick sleeves *bota,* those who pick girdles *muneate-hadzushi,* and those who cut holes in satchels *tagedashi*].

beware of .....s, *suri go yōjin* (御用心).

Picnic, n. *yusan* (遊山); *yayūkwai* (野遊會); *no-asobi*; (for seeing flowers) *hanami-yusan.*

to go on a ....., *yusan* (遊山) *s.*

Picnic-box, n. *bentō-bako.*

Picric acid, *pikurin-san.*

Pictorial, a. (illustrated) *e-iri no.*

Pictorial, n. *gwahō* (畫報).

Pictorially, adv. *e de; e wo motte.*

Picture, n. *e.*

ancient ....., *kogwa* (古畫).

Chinese ....., *tōgwa* (唐畫); *Shina-gwa* (支那畫).

comic ....., *toba-e; odoke-e; kyō-gwa* (狂畫); *gigwa* (戲畫); *ponchi-e; dōke-e.*

framed ....., *gaku* (額).

hanging ....., *kake-mono* [if wider than it is high often called a *yoko-mono*].

impromptu .....s (such as a Japanese artist dashes off in the presence of spectators), *seki-gwa* (席畫).

living .....s, *kwatsudō-shashin* (活動寫眞).

obscene.....s, *warai-e; shungwa* (春畫).

..... exhibition, *kwaigwa-tenrankwai* (繪畫展覽會).

..... in 3 sheets (as, of Japanese prints), *sammai-tsudzuki.*

..... on a roll, *maki-mono.*

..... postcard, *e-hagaki.*

.....s and scrolls, *shogwa* (書畫).

raised .....s, *oshi-e* [doll-like figures attached to paper].

set of 3 .....s (*kakemono*), *sambuku-tsui* (三幅對).

single-sheet ....., *ichimai-e.*

that woman is the ..... of her mother, *ano onna wa haha ni iki-utsushi da.*

unmounted ....., *makuri.*

Picture, t.v. **words cannot .....** **the scene,** *kotoba de tsukusenai; kotoba de wa sono jikkei* (實景) *wo utsusenai.*

Picture-book, n. *ehon; ezōshi* [including loose sheets].

seller of .....s, *ehonya; ezōshiya.*

Picture-frame, n. *waku; gakubuchi.*

Picture-framer, n. (Japse) *kyōjiya; hyōguya; hyōgu-shi* (表具師).

Picture-puzzle, n. *e-sagashi.*

Picturesque, a. *e ni kaita yō na.*

Picul, n. * (擔, or 担) *hyakkin* (百斤) [i.e. 100 catties].

10 .....s, *sengin* (千斤).

100 .....s, *ichimangin* (一萬斤).

Pie, n. (pastry) *; (print.) *gotta; *.

to make ....., *gotta wo koshiraeru.*

Piebald, a. *buchi no.*

..... horse, *buchi-uma.*

Piece, n. (formed by cutting) *kire;* (formed by breaking) *kake;* (theatrical) *kyōgen* (狂言); *gedai* (外題); (a portion) *ichi-bubun* (一部分); (of music) *kyoku* (曲); (a. n. for cloth, 28 ft. long) *tan* (反); (56 ft. long) *hiki* (疋); (a.n. for packages) *ko* (個); (a.n. for paper) *mai* (枚); (a.n. for lots of land) *ku* (區); (a.n. for cannon) *mon* (門).

a good ..... of work (of a painting, etc.), *kasaku* (佳作).

a hundred .....s (of small things, such as sardines, vegetables, washing), *issoku.*

in .....s, *zuta-zuta ni;* **in small .....,** *sunzun* (寸々) *ni;* as, **to tear a letter into small .....s,** *tegami wo sunzun ni hiki-saku.*

to break to .....s, (parts previously joined) *bara-bara ni s;* (what is solid) *buchi-kudaku; konagona ni kowasu.*

to come to .....s (of parts previously joined), *bara-bara ni naru; kire-gire ni naru; kona-mijin ni naru.*
to cut to .....s, *dzuda-dzuda ni kiru;* **to be cut to .....s,** *kire-gire ni natte oru.*
to give a ..... of one's mind, *enryo* (遠慮) *naku hanasu; akarasama ni hanasu.*
to pull to .....s, *hiki-saku; hissabaku.*
to take to .....s (a machine), *tori-hadzusu.*
what a ..... of folly! *baka na koto da, ne.*

Piece, t.v. *tsugu;* (by patching) *hagu.*

Pièce-de-conviction, n. *shōko-bukken* (證據物件); *shōko-butsu.*

Piece-goods, n. *tammono.*

Piecemeal, adv. *kire-gire ni; zuta-zuta ni; ku-ku* (區々) *ni.*

Piecework, n. *tema-shigoto; chin-shigoto.*

Pied, a. *madara no.*

Pier, n. (of a bridge) *dai* (臺); (mole) *hatoba.*
..... dues, *sambashi-shiyōryō; keisenryō* (繫船料).
wooden ....., *sambashi.*

Pierce, t.v. *tsuki-nuku; tsura-nuku; e/tsuki-tōru; tsuki-tōsu.*
to ..... the skin (as, a cold wind), *mi ni shimi-ru.*

Piercing, a. (of the eyes) *surudoi;* (of wind) *mi ni shimiru.*
..... cry, *kanakiri-goe.*

Pier-glass, n. *sugata-mi.*

Piety, n. (towards God) *shinjin* (信心); *keiken* (敬虔).
filial ....., *oya-kōkō* (親孝行); *kōkō.*

Piezometer, n. *asshuku-kei* (壓縮計); *ryūatsu-kei* (流壓計).

Pig, n. (hog) *buta;* (of metal) *kwai* (塊).
to buy a ..... in a poke, *mekura-gai wo s.*

Pigeon, n. *hato.*
carrier ....., *densho-bato.*
crow ....., *karasu-bato; ushi-bato.*
domestic ....., *dobato.*
..... house, *hato no tō* (塔).
rock ....., *kawara-bato.*
Siebold's green ....., *ao-bato.*
wild ....., *yama-bato.*

Pigeon-breast, n. *hato-mune;* (med.) *kikyō* (龜胸); *keikyō* (雞胸).

Pigeon-breasted, a. *hato-mune no;* (med.) *kikyō no; keikyō no.*

Pigeon-hearted, a. *okubyō* (臆病) *no.*

Pigeon-shooting, n. *hōchō-shageki* (放鳥射擊) [shooting at birds released for the purpose: the substituted ball shooting is called *hōkyū-shageki* (放球射擊)].

Pigeon-toed, a. **to be .....,** *uchiwa ni aruku.*

Piggin, n. (dipper) *sarubō; katate.*

Pig-headed, a. *baka-gōjō na.*

Pig-iron, n. *sentetsu* (銑鐵).

Pigment, n. (for dyeing) *ganryō* (顏料); *shikiso* (色素).
..... s (for painting), *enogu.*

Pigmy, n. *waijin* (倭人); *issum-boshi.*

Pigsty, n. *buta-goya.*

Pigtail, n. (queue) *mage;* (Chinese) *bempatsu* (辮髮); *tombi* (豚尾) [contemptuous].

Pike, n. (weapon) *yari.*

Pikestaff, n. *yari no e.*
it is as plain as a ....., *tana-gokoro wo sasu yō da; hi wo miru yori akiraka da.*

Pile, n. (post) *kui*; (heap) *yama*; (nap) *keba*.

Pile, t.v. *tsumu; kasane-ru;* (arms) *kumu*; (drive piles) *ni/kui wo utsu*.

..... **arms!** *kume-tsutsu*.

to ..... themselves one on top of the other (as, waves), *uchi-kasanaru*.

to ..... up, *tsumi-age-ru*.

to ..... up one on the top of the other, *tsumi-kasane-ru*.

Pile-driver, n. (machine) *tako*.

Piles, n. (disease) *ji no yamai; jishitsu* (痔疾).

bleeding ....., *hashiri-ji*.

blind ....., *ibo-ji*.

Pileus, n. (of fungus) *kasa*.

Pilfer, t.v. *nusumu*.

Pilfer, i.v. *koso-koso-dorobō wo s.*

Pilferer, n. *koso-koso-dorobō; ko-nusubito; chokkura-mochi*.

Pilfering, n. *ko-nusumi*.

Pilfering, a. *tekuse no warui*.

Pilgrim, n. (to high mountains) *dōsha* (道者); *gyōnin* (行人) [esp. to *Nantaizan*]; *-mairi* suffixed to the name of the mountain, as *Ōyama-mairi*; (to Buddhist temple) *junrei* (巡禮); *rokubu* (六部); (to Shintō shrines) *kami-mairi*; (to Ise) *Ise-mairi*.

.....s' club, *kōjū* (講中).

.....'s Progress (title of book), *tenro-rekitei* (天路歷程).

Pilgrimage, n. *sankei* (參詣); *jun-rei* (巡禮).

..... **to Ise**, *Ise-sangū* (伊勢參宮); (o) *Ise-mairi; Ise-sankei*.

to go on a ....., *angya* (行脚) *s.*

to make a ....., *junrei wo s.*

Pill, n. *gwan-yaku* (丸藥); *gwanzai* (丸劑).

aloes and asafoetida .....s, *rokwai-agi-gwan* (蘆薈阿魏丸).

aloes and iron .....s, *rokwai-tetsu-gwan* (蘆薈鐵丸).

aloes and jalap .....s, *rokwai-yarapa-gwan*.

aloes .....s, *rokwai-gwan* (蘆薈丸).

asafoetida .....s, *agi-gwan*.

creosote .....s, *kreosōto-gwan*.

mercury .....s, *suigin-gwan* (水銀丸).

one ....., *gwanyaku hito tsubu*.

opium .....s, *ahen-gwan* (阿片丸).

rhubarb .....s, *fukuhō-daiō-gwan* (複方大黃丸).

sulphate of quinine .....s, *ryūsan-kinia-gwan*.

Pillage, n. *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) [also read *ryōdatsu*]; *ryakudatsu* (略奪); *datsuryaku* (奪略).

Pillage, t.v. (a place) *de/ryaku-datsu*, or *gōdatsu* (强奪), *wo okonau; datsuryaku s.*

Pillar, n. *hashira* [a.n. *hon* (本)]; (to mark a boundary) *hyōchū* (標柱); (of a bridge) *hashi-dai*; (fig.) *chūseki* (柱石).

central ..... (in a house), *daikoku-bashira*.

..... **box**, *yūbin-bako*.

Pillarprint, n. *hashira-kake*.

Pillbox, n. (Japanese, lacquered) *inrō* (印籠).

Pillory, n. *kubi-kase*.

Pillory, t.v. *sarasu*.

Pillow, n. *makura*.

..... **word** (of Japanese poetry), *makura-kotoba*.

Pillow-case, n. *makura no ōi; makura-bukuro*.

Pilot, n. *midzusaki-annai; midzu-saki-nin*; (of aeroplane) *sōjūshu* (操縱手).

..... **wire** (elec.), *hyōshi-sen* (表示線).

the .....s' law, *midzusaki-hō.*

Pilot, t.v. *no/midzusaki-annai s.*

Pilotage, n. *midzusaki-annairyō* [Com. Co.].

Pilot-boat, n. *midzusaki-sen.*

Pilot-fish, n. (naucrates ductor) *shima-sawara.*

Pimp, n. *iro-goto no hashi-watashi,* or *tori-mochi.*

Pimpernel, n. *ruri-hakobe.*

Pimple, n. *nikibi; dekimono* [applied to boils generally].

Pimply, a. *nikibi-darake no.*
..... **face,** *nikibi-dzura.*

Pin, n. *; *tome-bari; hari;* (of necktie) *eri-dome;* (on which Japanese oar, *ro,* works) *heso;* (insulator) *shimbō* (心棒).
crank ....., *.
..... **joint,** *pin-sesshu.*
.....**s and needles** (numbness), *shibire;* **to have** .....**s and needles in one's leg,** *wa] ashi ni shibire ga kire·ru.*
to be on .....**s and needles,** *wa] hari no mushiro ni suwaru kokoro-mochi ga s.*
wooden ....., *ki-kugi.*

Pin, t.v. *tome-bari de tome·ru.*
to ..... **down** (a person), *osae-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **on,** *tome-bari de tsuke·ru.*

Pinafore, n. *mae-kake.*

Pince-nez, n. *hana-megane.*

Pincers, n. (for drawing nails) *kuginuki* [a. n. *chō* (挺)]; (blacksmith's) *yattoko.*

Pincette, n. *.

Pinch, t.v. *tsumeru; tsuneru;* (hold between finger and thumb) *tsumamu;* (squeeze between two hard bodies) *hasamu.*
to ..... **off,** *tsumi-kiru; tsumami-toru.*

Pinch, n. *hineri;* (that which is taken between thumb and fingers) *tsumami.*
a ....., *hito tsumami.*

Pincushion, n. *hari-sashi; pin-sashi.*

Pine, n. (genus) *matsu;* v. also **Pinus.**
..... **needles,** *matsuba.*
.....**s, bamboos and plum-blossoms** (a Japanese art subject), *shōchikubai* (松竹梅).
red ....., *aka-matsu; me-matsu.*
umbrella ....., *kōya-maki.*
white ....., *momi.*

Pine, i.v. *shingin* (呻吟) *s;* **as, to** ..... **in gaol,** *gokuchū* (獄中) *ni shingin s.*
to ..... **after,** or **for,** *wo/koi-shitau; ni/akogare·ru; ni/kogare·ru.*
to ..... **away,** *yase·ru; yase-koke·ru; yatsure·ru.*
to ..... **for love,** *koi-wadzurai wo s; koi-kogare·ru.*

Pineal gland, *shōkwasen* (松果腺).

Pineapple, n. *; *ananasŭ; hōri* (鳳梨).

Pine-clad, a. *matsu no haeta.*
..... **hill,** *matsuyama.*

Pine-cone, n. *matsukasa; matsu-bokkuri; chichiri.*
..... **fish** (monocentris japonicus), *matsukasa-uo.*

Pinion, n. (of a bird) *hane;* (mech.) *kobaguruma.*
rack and ....., *hazao-haguruma.*

Pinion, t.v. *imashime·ru.*

Pink, n. (bot.) **large** ....., *nade-shiko.*
small ....., *sekichiku* (石竹).

Pink, n. (colour) *momo-iro.*
pale ....., *toki-iro.*

Pink, a. *momo-iro no; usu-akai.*
pale ....., *toki-iro no.*

Pin-money, n. *kodzukai; heso-kuri-gane.*

Pinnacle, n. (of rock) *togari-iwa; tate-iwa;* (top, lit. and fig.) *zetchō* (絕頂).

Pint, n. (liquid measure) approx. equiv. to Japanese 3 *gō* 1 *shaku* 5 *sai.*

Pintail, n. (dafila acuta) *o-naga-gamo.*

Pinus, n. (p. cembra) *shimofuri-matsu; shimofuri-goyō; hinekiri-matsu;* (p. densiflora) *akamatsu; me-matsu;* (p. koraiensis) *chōsen-goyō; chōsen-matsu; kanshō* (韓松); (p. luchuensis) *ryūkyū-matsu; okinawa-kamatsu;* (p. massoniana) *tainan-akamatsu;* (p. parviflora) *hime-komatsu;* (p. pentaphylla) *goyō-matsu;* (p. pumila) *hai-matsu;* (p. thunbergii) *kuro-matsu; o-matsu.*

Pinxit, *e* [after artist's signature].

Pioneer, n. (mil.) *kōhei* (工兵); (fig.) *sossensha* (率先者); *shushōsha* (首唱者); *sendōsha* (先導者).
he was a ..... in establishing schools on foreign lines, *are ga gwaikokushiki* (外國式) *no gakkō* (學校) *wo tatta kōshi* (嚆矢) *de atta.*

Pious, a. (godly) *shinjin* (信心) *na; shinjin no fukai; shinjimbukai; keiken* (敬虔) *na.*
..... **fraud,** *hōben* (方便).

Pip, n. (seed) *tane; sane;* (on playing card) *ten* (點).

Pipe, n. *tsutsu; kuda;* (bamboo or wood, open, for conveying water) *hi; toi;* (do., but on supports) *kake-hi;* (for drains) *gesui-kwan* (下水管); (for roof drainage) *toi;* (for waterworks) *suidō-kwan* (水道管).
air ....., *tsūfūkwan* (通風管).
a ..... (pipeful), *ippuku* (一服).
blow-off ....., **discharge** ..... *fukidashi-paipu; hakidashi-kuda,* or *-paipu.*
delivery ....., *kuridashi-kuda,* or *-paipu.*
drain ....., *haisui-kwan* (排水管); *nagashi-kuda,* or *-paipu; gesui-kwan.*
earthenware ....., *dokwan* (土管).
exhaust ....., *hakidashi-kuda; hōshutsu-kwan* (放出管).
feed ....., *kyūsui-kwan* (給水管); *okuri-kuda.*
gas .....,* ; *gasu-kwan* (瓦斯管).
injection ....., *chūsha-kwan* (注射管), or *-paipu.*
iron ....., *tekkwan* (鐵管).
leaden ....., *enkwan* (鉛管).
steam ....., *jōki-paipu; jōki-kwan* (蒸氣管).
suction ....., *suikomi-kuda,* or *-paipu; suikwan.*
tobacco ....., *kiseru; paipu.*
to fill one's ....., *tabako wo tsume-ru.*
to smoke a ....., *ippuku nomu, suu,* or *yaru; ippuku yarakasu* [not polite].
vacuum .....,* ; *shinkū-kwan* (眞空管).
waste-steam ....., *haiki-kwan* (廢汽管); *sutari-jōki no kuda,* or *paipu.*

Pipe, i.v. *fue wo fuku.*

Pipe case, n. *kiseru-dzutsu.*

Pipe-fish, n. *yōji-uo.*

Pipemender, n. *kiseru-naoshi;* (Japanese) *raoya.*

Pipestem, n. *jiku* (軸); (of bamboo) *rao*.

Pipette, n. *; *kyūkwan* (吸管).
absorption....., *kyūshū-pipette*.

Piping, n. (for drains or waterworks, etc.) *kwan* (管); (for roof drainage) *toi*.

Pipit, n. **meadow** ....., *ta-hibari*.
tree ....., *binzui*.

Piquancy, n. (fig.) *shumi* (趣味).

Piquant, a. (fig.) *omoshiroi*.
to be ..... (pungent, as, of a sauce), *kuchi ni kiku; piri-piri s.*

Pique, n. *fuhei* (不平).
out of ....., *haratachi-magire ni*.

Pique, t.v. *jirasu*.
to be .....**d**, *jire-ru*.

Piquet, n. *shōshō* (小哨).

Piracy, n. *kaizoku* (海賊); *kaijō-ryakudatsu* (海上掠奪); (infringement of copyright) *hanken-shingai* (版權侵害); *chosakuken-shingai* (著作權侵害).
to commit ....., *kaizoku wo hataraku*.

Pirate, n. *kaizoku*.

Pirate, t.v. *midari ni honkoku* (濫刻) *s; no/hanken* (版權) *wo shingai* (侵害) *s*.

Pirate-ship, n. *kaizokusen* (海賊船).

Pirus, n. (p. japonica) (tree) *boke*; (creeping plant) *shidome; yamanashi*; (p. sinensis) *kwarin*; (p. spectabilis) *kaidō* (海棠).

Pisanite, n. *dōryokuban* (銅綠礬).

Pisces, n. *gyorui* (魚類); (astron.) *sōgyokyū* (雙魚宮).

Pisciculture, n. *yōgyo* (養魚).

Piss, n. *shōben* (小便); *shomben; nyō* (尿).

Piss, i.v. *shōben s; shomben s*.

Pistil, n. *shizui* (雌蕊); *me-shibe*.

Pistol, n. *; *tanjū* (短銃); *kenjū* (拳銃).
automatic ....., *jidō-kenjū* (自働拳銃).

Pistol-grip, n. *kenjū-nigiri*.

Piston, n. *; *shimbō* (心棒).
..... **pump**, *.
..... **ring**, *piston no wa*.
..... **rod**, *piston-zao; piston-bō*.
..... **valve**, *dōkei-valve; dōkei-ben* (筒形瓣).

Pit, n. *ana*; (of a mine) *tate-jiki; tate-ana*; (of a theatre) *doma* [Japse theatre]; *hiroma* [Eur. theatre]; (small pox mark) *abata; imo; janko; tōkon* (痘痕); (of the stomach) *midzu-ochi; munasaki*.
ash ....., *hai-ana*.
at the ..... **mouth**, *kōgwai* (坑外) *ni*.

Pit, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self against**, *to/chikara-kurabe wo s*.

Pitapat, adv. (of footsteps, etc.) *pata-pata to*.
to go ..... (of the heart), *doki-doki s*.

Pitch, n. (extract of tar) *chan*.
one cannot touch ..... **without being defiled**, *shu* (朱) *ni majiwareba akaku naru*.
..... **coal**, *yūen-sekitan* (有煙石炭).

Pitch, n. (highest point) *chōjō* (頂上); (fig., extreme) *kyoku* (極); (slope) *kōbai* (勾配); *keisha* (傾斜); (of a tone) *kōtei* (高低); (of a propeller) *kyori* (距離); (station of a beggar, etc.) *tachiba*; (of rifling) *keikaku* (傾角); (mech.) *matagi; hasami; setsu*; as, ... **of bolts**, *bōruto no matagi*; ..... **of screw threads**, *neji no hasami*; **axial** ....., *jikusetsu* (軸節).

..... **and toss,** *namika-kataka; jika-namika* [so called from the copper coin having characters on the obverse and a wave-pattern on the reverse]; **to play at** ..... **and toss,** *namikata wo s.*

..... **point,** *setten* (節點)

Pitch, t.v. (smear with pitch) *chan de nuru;* (throw) *nage-ru; hōru;* (a net) *utsu;* (a tent) *haru.*

to ..... **a camp,** *jindori wo s; setsuei* (設營) *s; jin* (陣) *wo haru.*

to ..... **away,** *sute-ru.*

Pitch, i.v. (fall headlong) *massaka-sama ni ochi-ru;* (of a ball) *ochi-ru;* (rise and fall) *tate ni yure-ru.*

Pitch-black, a. *makkuro na.*

Pitch-dark, a. *makkura na; makkura-yami no; shin* (眞) *no yami no.*

..... **night,** *yami-yo:*

Pitched, a. ..... **battle,** *kessen* (決戰); *dai-kwaisen* (大會戰).

Pitcher, n. (jug) *midzu-sashi.*

Pitcher, n. (at baseball) *; tōshu* (投手); *nagete.*

Pitcher-plant, n. (nepenthes) *utsubo-kadzura.*

Pitch-farthing, n. *ana-ichi; zeni-nage; tenko.*

Pitchfork, n. *sasumata* and *matagi* are utensils of iron and wood shaped like a pitchfork, but are not used by farmers.

Pitch-pipe, n. *chōshi-bue.*

Piteous, a. *kanashii; aware na; fubin* (不憫) *na.*

Piteously, adv. *kanashiku; aware ni.*

Piteousness, n. *kanashisa; aware.*

Pitfall, n. *otoshi-ana; rōsei* (陥穽).

Pith, n. (of a tree) *shin* (心); (gist) *gairyaku* (概略); *daitai* (大體); *yōryō* (要領); *ōdzu;* (essential part) *kosshi* (骨子); *shinzui* (心髓).

..... **helmet,** *tōshimbōshi* (燈心帽子).

Pithily, adv. *kanketsu* (簡潔) *ni.*

Pithiness, n. *kanketsu.*

Pithy, a. *kanketsu na.*

Pitiable, a. *kanashii; kinodoku na; kawai-sō na; awaremu-beki; aware na; fubin* (不憫) *na;* (of occurrences) *nasakenai; santan* (慘憺) *na; hisan* (悲慘) *na.*

..... **condition,** ..... **plight,** *miru kage mo nai arisama; sanjō* (慘狀); *sambi* (酸鼻) *na jōtai* (狀態).

Pitiful, a. (full of pity) *jihi* (慈悲) *no fukai; jihi-bukai; awaremi-bukai;* (causing pity) v. **Pitiable;** (contemptible) *mi-sageta.*

Pitifulness, n. *awaresa.*

Pitifully, adv. *jihi-bukaku;* (contemptibly) *mi-sageta hodo.*

Pitiless, a. *nasake no nai; mujō* (無情) *na.*

Pitilessly, adv. *nasake-naku; mujō ni.*

Pitilessness, n. *mujō.*

Pitman, n. *kōfu* (坑夫).

Pittance, n. (small salary) *hakkyū* (薄給); *shōkyū* (小給); *wadzuka na ategai,* or *teate.*

Pitted, a. **one** ..... **with smallpox,** *abata-dzura; janko-dzura.*

Pitter-patter, interj. *bara-bara.*

Pittosporum, n. *tobera.*

Pituitary, a. *nen-eki* (*no*); **as,** ..... **fossa,** *neneki-kwa* (粘液窩).

Pity, n. (feeling of) *awaremi; jihi*

(慈悲); (ground of) *zannen* (残念).
to take ..... on, *wo/itawaru.*
what a .....! *oshii koto da; oshii koto wo shita* [of something done]; *jitsu* (實) *ni ikan* (遺憾) *na koto desu ne;* (commiserating person addressed) *o ki-no-doku sama.*

Pity, t.v. *awaremu; fubin ni omou; kawai-sō ni omou.*

Pivot, n. (of a fan) *kaname;* (of a hand-mill) *hozo;* (of a rice-hulling stamper) *horoshi;* (mil.) *jiku* (軸); (mech.) *kururu;* (fig.) *kaname; sūjiku* (樞軸).

Pix, n. **..... betulae liquida,** *kwaboku-tāru.*
..... juniperi liquida, *toshōbokutāru.*
..... liquida, *boku-tāru;* **unguentum picis liquidae,** *bokutārunankō.*

Placard, n. (public) *keiji* (掲示); *kōsatsu* (公札) [obs]; (private) *hari-gami; hari-fuda; bira.*

Placard, t.v. *ni/keiji,* or *hari-fuda, wo haru.*

Place, n. *tokoro; basho* (場所); [a.n. *kasho;* as, **one .....,** *ikkasho;* **3 .....s,** *sangasho*]; (in a territory) *tokoro; basho; tochi* (土地); (town) *machi;* (rank) *mibun* (身分); (position) *ichi* (位置); *chii* (地位); (situation of a servant, etc). *kuchi; ichi;* (residence) *tokoro;* as, **my .....** (i.e. house), *watakushi no tokoro;* also expr. by *settaku* (拙宅); (arith.) a.n. *keta; kurai; i;* as, **units' .....,** *daiichii* (第一位); *ichi no keta,* or *kurai;* **tens' .....,** *dainii; jū no keta,* or *kurai;* **three .....s of decimals,** *shōshū* (小數) *mi-keta.*
all over the ....., *sokora-jū; doko ni de mo; atari-kinjo ni.*
first ..... (in a race), *dai-itchaku* (第一着).
if I were in your ....., *watakushi nara.*
in its ..... (to occupy the position of a thing removed), *sono ato e.*
in .....s, *tokoro-dokoro ni; tokoro ni yotte.*
in the first ....., *madzu; daiichi ni.*
in the ..... of, *no kawari ni; ni kawatte* [of persons only].
last ..... (of a logarithm), *matsu-i* (末位).
market ....., *ichiba.*
native ....., *furu-sato; umare-kokyō.*
not to know one's ....., *mi no bun* (分), or *hodo, wo shiranai.*
one and the same ....., *hitotsu-tokoro.*
..... hard by, *chika-donari.*
..... of, *-chi;* **as, ... of death,** *shibōchi* (死亡地).
..... of business, *eigyōjo* (營業所).
..... of delivery, *hikiuke-basho.*
sacred ....., *reijō* (靈場).
the ..... to which they were sent, *okuri-saki; yatta saki.*
the ..... where —— is (spot), *no/arika,* or *ari-dokoro;* (locality) *no/shozaichi* (所在地); **the ..... where —— has gone,** *no/iki-saki, no/yukigata;* **they were burnt at the ..... where I had put them for safety,** *dashita saki de yaketa.*
to look for a ..... (employment), *hōkō-saki wo sagasu.*
to lose one's ..... (employment), *wa]ashi ga agaru; wa]kuchi ga hi-agaru.*
to pull out of ....., *hippadzusu.*
to take ....., (of a ceremony) *okonawaru; kyokō* (擧行)

sare·ru; shikkō (執行) *sare·ru;* [a periphrasis with the active vb., as *wo*] *okonau*, etc., is often preferred]; (of a meeting) *wo*]*hiraku* [lit. open] [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.].
to take the ..... of, (a person) *ni/nari-kawaru; ni/kawaru; no/dairi* (代理) *wo s;* (of things) *no/daiyō*(代用) *wo s; wo*] ——*no kawari ni tsukau; wo*] ——*ni daiyō s.*

Place, t.v. *oku; sue·ru;* (sell) *kubaru;* (station at various points) *haichi* (配置) *s; kubaru.*
to ..... for security, *adzuke·ru.*
to ..... (a matter) **in the hands of,** *ni/tanomu; ni/taku* (托) *s; ni/inin* (委任) *s.*
to ..... on, *ni/nose·ru.*

Place-hunting, n. *ryōkwan; ryō-kwan-undō* (獵官運動); *kuchi-sagashi.*
..... fever, *ryōkwan-netsu* (獵官熱).

Place-name, n. *chimei* (地名).

Placenta, n. *ena; taiban* (胎盤); *bendzui* (娩隨).

Placer-gold, n. *shakin* (砂金).

Placer-mining, Placer-working, n. *shakwō* (砂礦); (for gold) *shakin-saishu* (砂金採取).

Place-seeker, n. *ryōkwansha* (獵官者).

Placid, a. *odayaka na; shidzuka na; ochitsuita* [of persons only].
to become ....., *ochi-tsuku.*

Placidly, adv. *odayaka ni; ochi-tsuite.*

Placidness, n. equiv. of **Placid** foll. by *koto; heisei* (平靜); *chinsei* (沈靜).

Plagiarism, n. *hyōsetsu* (剽窃, or 竊).

Plagiarist, n. *hyōsetsusha* (剽窃者).

Plagiarize, t.v. *hyōsetsu s; nusumu.*

Plague, n. *yakubyō; ekibyō* (疫病).
bubonic ....., *pesto; kokushibyō* (黑死病); *sen* (腺) *-pesto.*
cattle ....., *gyūeki* (牛疫).
pneumonic ....., *hai* (肺) *-pesto.*

Plague, t.v. *ijime·ru; kurushime·ru.*

Plaice, n. (platesso communis) *hoshi-garei;* (elidoderma asperrimum) *ishi-garei;* (limanda yokohamae) *aka-garei;* (platichthys stellatus) *takanoha-garei;* (pleuronichthys cornutus) *mochi-garei; meita-garei.*

Plaid, n. (pattern, of two shades) *ichimatsu;* (of three shades) *benkei-jima.*

Plain, n. (moor) *hara; no-hara; hei-gen* (平原); *heiya* (平野); (level ground) *hirachi; heichi* (平地).

Plain, a. (evident) *akiraka na; meihaku* (明白) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na;* (clear to the sight) *hakkiri mieru; hakkiri to shita;* (not vague) *hanzen* (判然) *to shita; hakkiri shita;* (not to be concealed) *kakusu koto no dekinai;* (of food) *karui; tampaku* (淡白) *na; te-garui; assari shita;* (not highly ornamented) *jimi na; shibui* [the idea of good taste is usu. present in these terms]; (not ornamented with patterns) *muji* (無地) *no;* (of a woman) *jūnin-nami no;* (not handsome) *bu-kiryō* (不器量) *na.*
it is as ..... as a pikestaff, *tana-gokoro wo sasu yō da.*
..... aerial, *tanro-kūchūsen* (單路空中線).
..... wood (i.e. uncoloured), *shiraki; kiji.*

to be ..... with you, *uchi-akete*, or *enryo* (遠慮) *naku, o hanashi mōseba.*

Plain-clothes, n. *heifuku* (平服); *shifuku* (私服).

..... **constable,** *kakusode-junsa; heifuku-junsa.*

..... **detective,** *mikkō-junsa* (密行巡査).

Plain-dealing, a. *tsukuri-kazari no nai; choku* (直) *na.*

Plain-dealing, n. *tsukuri-kazari no nai koto;* (honesty) *shōjiki* (正直).

Plainly, adv. (obviously) *akiraka ni; meihaku ni;* (to the sight or understanding) *hakkiri; akiraka ni; haki to;* (without concealment of facts) *aritei ni; ari no mama ni; rokotsu* (露骨) *ni; fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku.*

to speak ..... and unreservedly, *chokugen* (直言) *s.*

Plain-spoken, a. *enryo* (遠慮) *naku iu; fukuzō* (腹藏) *naku iu; kitan* (忌憚) *naku iu.*

Plaint, n. (law) *uttae; soshō* (訴訟); *kokuso* (告訴); (written) *sojō; kokusojō* (告訴狀); (cry of distress) *himei* (悲鳴); *tansei* (嘆聲).

Plaintiff, n. *genkoku; genkokunin* (原告人).

..... and defendant, *gempi* (原被).

the ..... company, *genkoku-kwaisha* (原告會社).

Plaintive, a. *kanashii; aware na; awareppoi.*

Plaintively, adv. *kanashiku; nakigoe de; awareppoku.*

Plaintiveness, n. *kanashisa; hiai* (悲哀); *hitan* (悲歎).

Plait, n. (fold) *hida;* (a braid) *kumi.*

straw ....., *mugiwara-sanada.*

Plait, t.v. (fold) *ni/hida wo toru;* (braid) *kumu;* (a rope) *yoru;* (a net) *amu.*

Plan, n. (diagram) *dzu; edzu; dzumen; dzudori; edzumen;* (plane figure) *heimendzu* (平面圖); (concept) *omoi-tsuki;* (scheme devised) *kufū* (工夫); *keikwaku* (計畫); *mokuromi; kuwadate; keiryaku* (計略); *hōsaku* (方策); *hōan* (方案); *saku; hōryaku* (方略); (scheme, in a bad sense) *hakarigoto; takumi;* (project for an engineering work) *sekkei* (設計); (drawing of projected building) *hinagata;* (method) *hōhō* (方法); *shudan* (手段); (scheme for raising money) *kumen* (工面); *sandan* (算段); *saikaku* (才覺).

an awkward ....., *usaku* (迂策).

a ..... drawn to scale, *memori no edzu.*

change of ....., *moyō-gae.*

ground ....., *heimendzu* (平面圖).

..... of operations (mil.), *sakusen-keikwaku* (作戰計畫).

the best ..... will be to, *wa/tokusaku* (得策) *darō; wa/jōsaku* (上策) *darō.*

to devise a ....., *keikwaku wo megurasu; kufū s.*

to devise a good ..... of future action, *zengosaku* (善後策) *wo megurasu,* or *kō-i-ru.*

to draw a ....., *edzu wo hiku.*

Plan, t.v. (form a diagram of) *no/dzudori wo s;* (devise) *kufū s; keikwaku s; kuwadate-ru; mokuromu;* (an engineering work, etc.) *sekkei s.*

Plan-drawing, n. *dzudori.*

Plane, a. (level) *taira na;* (geom.) *heimen-.*

..... angle, *heimen-kaku* (平面角).

.....**figure,** *heimen-dzu; heimen-kei* (形).
.....**geometry,** *heimen-kikagaku* (平面幾何學).
.....**trigonometry,** *heimen-sankakuhō* (平面三角法).

Plane, n. (geom.) *heimen;* in compounds *-men;* as, ... **of the ecliptic,** *ōdōmen* (黃道面); (of aeroplane) *yoku* (翼); (tool) *kanna;* [the Japanese use a small ..... called a *kawa-muki,* or *sennin-mai,* for shredding vegetables].
horizontal ....., *chiheimen* (地平面); *suiheimen* (水平面).
inclined ....., *shamen* (斜面).
..... **of fire,** *shamen* (射面).
..... **of incidence,** *tōsha-men* (投射面).
..... **of polarization,** *henkwō-men* (偏光面).
..... **of projection,** *tōei-men* (投影面).
..... **of reflection,** *hansha-men* (反射面).
..... **table,** *heiban* (平盤).
vertical ....., *chokuritsu-heimen* (直立平面); *tate-heimen.*

Plane, t.v. *kanna de kedzuru; kedzuru; e/kanna wo ka'te-ru.*

Planera japonica, *keyaki.*

Planet, n. *yūsei* (遊星); *wakusei* (惑星); *gyōsei,* or *kōsei* (行星).
the inferior .....**s,** *nai-wakusei* (內惑星).
the superior .....**s,** *gwai-wakusei* (外惑星).

Plane-tree, n. (platanus orientalis) *suzukake no ki.*

Planing-machine, n. *kanna-ban.*
edge ....., *mimikedzuri-ban.*

Plank, n. *ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)].
a single ..... **bridge,** *ichimai-bashi.*

Plank, t.v. *ni/ita wo haru.*

Planking, n. *ita-bari;* (of cryptomeria wood) *ita-wari.*

Planning, n. ..... **of a road,** *michi no wari-kata.*

Plant, n. *shokubutsu* (植物); *kūsa;* (flowering) *kusabana;* (a planted flower, bush, etc.) *ueki* [a.n. *kabu*]; (of machinery) *kikai-isshiki* (機械一式).
bedding ....., *kwadan-ue shokubutsu* (植物).
decorative .....**s for indoors,** *shitsunai-kwanshō-shokubutsu* (室內觀賞植物).
electric-light ....., *dentō-hatsudensho* (電燈發電所).
generating ....., *hatsudensho* (發電所).
poisonous ....., *dokusō* (毒草).
pot ....., *hachi-ue shokubutsu; bonsai* (盆栽).
producer gas ....., *hasseiki-gasū-sōchi* (發生機瓦斯裝置).
refrigerating ....., *reizō-kikai* (冷藏器械).
suction gas ....., *suikomi-gasū-sōchi.*

Plant, t.v. *ue-ru; ue-tsuke-ru;* (seeds) *maki-tsuke-ru;* (coffee, etc.) *saibai* (栽培); *baiyō* (培養); (as, a gun) *sue-ru; sue-tsuke-ru;* (fig., establish) *juritsu* (樹立); *tate-ru; setchi* (設置).
to be .....**ed,** *uete aru; uwaru.*
to ..... **a colony in,** *e/shokumin* (殖民).
to ..... **in layers,** *nesete ue-ru.*
to ..... **the feet** (of a wrestler), *shiko wo fumu.*

Plantain, n. (banana) *bashō* (芭蕉); (fruit) *bashō no mi;* (plantago) *ōbako.*
water ....., *saji-omodaka.*

Plantation, n. (of trees) *ue-tsuke;* (to obstruct the view) *ue-gomi;*

(of sugar, coffee, etc.) *kōsakuba* (耕作場); *baiyōjo* (培養所).

Planter, n. *baiyōka* (培養家); *baiyō-sha* (者); *kōsakusha.*

coffee ....., *kahe-baiyōka.*

Planting, n. (cultivation of coffee, etc.) *baiyō*; *saibai* (栽培); (of rice) *ue-tsuke*; † *sōō* (挿秧).

Plaque, n. *gaku* (額).

Plasma, n. **blood .....,** *kesshō* (血漿).

Plaster, n. (lime) *shikkui*; (mud) *kabe-tsuchi*; (med.) *kōyaku* (膏藥); (affixed to the temples as a cure for a headache) *dzutsūkō* (頭痛膏); *sokkōshi* (即効紙).

court ....., *Igirisu-bansokkō.*

mustard ....., *kaishi-kōkō* (芥子硬膏).

..... of Paris, *sekkō* (石膏).

Plaster, t.v. *nuru.*

to ..... a wall, *kabe wo nuru.*

to ..... over (so as to conceal), *nuri-fusagu*; *nuri-komu.*

Plasterer, n. *shakwanya* (左官屋); *shakwan.*

Plastering, n. (first coat) *arakabe*; (second) *naka-nuri*; (third and final) *uwa-nuri*; *shiage-nuri*; (manner of) *nuri-kata.*

Plastic, a. *hineri-yasui.*

Plastic-ware, n. *netsuzō-zaiku* (捏造細工); (fashioned with a trowel) *kote-zaiku.*

Plate, n. (sheet of metal, etc.) *ita* [a.n. *mai* (枚)]; (for food) *sara* [a.n. *mai*]; (photo.) *; *tane-ita*; (prize) *keibutsu* (景物); *keihin* (景品); *shōhin* (賞品).

armour ....., *kōhan* (甲板); *kō-tetsu* (甲鐵).

bed ....., *toko-ita.*

boiler ....., *kama-ita.*

copper ....., *dōban* (銅版).

corrugated ....., *namigata-ita.*

crown ....., *tenjō-ita.*

end ....., *kagami-ita.*

fish ....., *me-ita.*

gauge ....., *gauge-ita.*

gusset ....., *hikae-ita*; *akumi-ita.*

iron ....., *tetsu-ita*; *teppan* (鐵板).

large ..... (for food), *ō-zara.*

..... condenser, *hiraita-chiku-denki.*

..... moulding, *itadzuki-chūkei-waza.*

screw ....., *nejikiri-hagoita.*

small ..... (for food), *ko-zara.*

Plate, t.v. *ni/kise·ru.*

to ..... with gold, *ni/kin wo kise·ru*; *ni/kin-kise wo s*; (in a bath) *ni/kimmekki* (金鍍金) *s.*

to ..... with silver, *ni/gin-kise wo s*; (in a bath), *ni/gimmekki s.*

Plateau, n. *kōgen* (高原); *kōchi* (高地).

Plated, a. *mekki no*; *tempura no*; *tokin* (鍍金) *shita.*

..... gold, *kin-kise*; *kimmekki.*

..... silver, *gin-kise*; *gimmekki.*

..... ware, *mekki*; *mekkihin*; *tempura* [contemptuous].

Plateful, n. **one .....,** *sara ippai.*

Plate-glass, n. *itagarasu*; *garasu-ita*; *ita-hari.*

Plate-layer, n. *senro-kōfu* (線路工夫).

Platen, n. (print.) *dō* (胴).

Plate-powder, n. *gim-migaki.*

Platform, n. *dai* (臺); *tana*; (railway) *; *noriba*; *jōshajō* (乘車場); *shōkōjō* (昇降場); (at a meeting) *endan* (演壇); *kōdan* (講壇); *kyō-dan* (教壇); (at a story-teller's) *kōza* (高座); (of a gun) *hōza* (砲座); *hōdai* (砲臺); (on a roof) *rodai* (露臺); (on which washermen hang out clothes) *mono-hoshi*; (politic-

al) *kōryō* (綱領); *seikō*(政綱); *shugi* (主義).
..... **scale,** *kan-kan ; daibin* (臺秤); *dai-hakari.*
..... **ticket** (railway), *nyūjō-kippu* (入場切符); *nyūjōken* (入場券).
to adopt (a certain policy) **as a** ....., *hyōbō* (標榜) *s.*

Plating, n. (process) *tokin* (鍍金).

Platinotype, n. * ; *pŭratina.*
..... **paper,** *hakkin-shi* (白金紙).

Platinum, n. *hakkin* (白金); *.
..... **contact** (elec.), *hakkin-setten* (白金接點).
..... **foil,** *hakkin-ita.*

Platitude, n. *chimpu* (陳腐) *na giron* (議論); *furukusai hanashi.*

Platoon-exercise, n. *hakkwa-enshū* (發火演習).

Platycodon grandiflora, *kikyō* (桔梗).

Platypus, n. *kamo-no-hashi.*

Plaudits, n. *kassai* (喝采).

Plausibility, n. *kuchi-buri no ŭmai koto.*

Plausible, a. (specious) *ŭmai ;* (of persons) *kuchi no ŭmai ; kuchi-gōsha na ;* (seemingly true) *mottomo-rashii ; hontō-rashii ; makoto-rashii.*
to be ....., *ŭmai koto wo iu.*
to give a ..... **account of,** *wo/hodo-yoku iu ; wo/tei-yoku iu.*

Plausibly, adv. *ŭmaku ; makoto-rashiku; mottomo-rashiku.*

Play, n. *asobi ; yūgi* (遊戲); (dramatic composition) *kyōgen* (狂言); *geki* (劇); (gambling) *bakuchi* (博奕); *tobaku* (賭博); (motion) *guai ; ugoki ;* (room for motion, expansion, etc.) *yutori.*
change of ....., *de-gawari.*
foul ..... (unfairness), *dzurui koto.*
..... **on words,** *jiguchi.*
suspicion of foul ..... (murder), *tasatsu* (他殺) *no utagai,* or *kengi* (嫌疑).
title of a ....., *gedai* (外題).
to be in full ....., *massaichū* (眞最中) *de aru.*
to go to the ....., *shibai e iku.*

Play, i.v. *asobu ;* (of a kitten, etc.) *jare·ru ; fuzake·ru;* (act thoughtlessly) *tawamure·ru.*
to make (a dog, cat, etc.) .....
with one, *wo/jarasu.*

Play, t. v. (mus.) *tsukau ;* (on a stringed instrument) *hiku ;* (personate on the stage) *no/yaku* (役) *wo s ; suru ; fun* (扮) *s ;* (perform on the stage) *enji·ru* (演).
to ..... **a card,** *karuta wo utsu.*
to ..... **cards,** *karuta wo toru ;* (*hana-awase*) *hana wo hiku.*
to ..... **checkers,** *go wo utsu,* or *kakomu.*
to ..... **chess,** *shōgi wo sasu.*
to ..... **the flute,** *fue wo fuku.*
to ..... **the fool,** *fuzake·ru.*
to ..... **the koto,** *koto wo shirabe·ru,* or *tanji·ru* (彈).
to ..... **the man,** *otoko-rashiku s.*
to ..... **the violin,** *kokyū* (胡弓) *wo kaki-narasu,* or *hiku.*
to ..... **the woman,** *memeshiku furumau.*

Play-actor, n. *yakusha* (役者); *haiyū* (俳優).

Playbill, n. *bandzuke.*

Play-day, n. *yasumi ; kyūjitsu* (休日).

Player, n. (on the *koto,* etc.) *hikite.*
strolling .....**s,** *tabi-yakusha.*
to be a good ..... (at a game, on an instrument, etc.), *ga/jōdzu* (上手) *de aru.*

Playfellow, n. *asobi-nakama ; asobi-tomodachi.*

Playful, a. **to be .....,** (of a child) *fuzake·ru; hashagu;* (of an animal) *jare·ru.*

Playfully, adv. *fuzakete; jarete.*

Playfulness, n. equiv. of **Playful** foll. by *koto.*

Playgoing, n. *kwangeki* (觀劇).

Playground, n. *undōba,* or *undōjō* (運動場); *yūhoba* (遊歩場); *yūgijō* (遊戯場).

Playhouse, n. *gekijō* (劇場); *shibai.*

Playmate, n. *asobi-nakama.*

Plaything, n. (lit.) *omocha; gwangu* (玩具); *asobi-dōgu;* (lit. & fig.) *mote-asobi-mono;* (fig.) *nagusami-mono; gwanrōbutsu* (玩弄物).

Playtime, n. (between lessons) *undō-jikan* (運動時間); *yasumi-jikan; hōkwa-jikan* (放課時間).

Playwright, n. *kyōgen-sakusha* (狂言作者).

Plea, n. (excuse) *ii-wake; ii-gusa; kōjitsu* (口實); (defendant's answer) *kōben* (抗辯) [Civ. Pro.].

on the ..... of, *wo/kōjitsu to shite; da kara to itte.*

Plead, i.v. (beg earnestly) *hitoe ni negau; tangwan* (歎願) *s;* (law) *benron* (辯論) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *bengo* (辯護) *s;* (in one's defence) *benkai* (辯解) *s.*

to get another to ..... for one (in deprecation of censure, etc.), *ni/ayamatte morau; ni/wabite morau.*

to ..... for another, *wo/tori-nasu; no/tori-nashi wo s.*

to ..... for one's, or **another's, life,** *inochi-goi wo s.*

Plead, t.v. (argue) *ronji·ru;* (allege as a plea) *shuchō* (主張) *s* [Civ. Co.].

to ..... another's cause, *no/koto wo tori-nasu.*

to ..... guilty, *tsumi ni fuku s; fukuzai* (服罪) *s.*

to ..... ignorance, *muchi* (無智) *wo bengo* (辯護) *s.*

Pleadings, n. *gempi-mōshitatesho.*

Pleasant, a. *kokoro-mochi no yoi; tanoshii; yukwai* (愉快) *na;* (cheerful) *omoshiroi;* (gratifying) *ureshii; yorokobashii.*

Pleasantly, adv. *kokoro-mochi yoku; omoshiroku.*

to smile ....., *nikkori warau.*

Pleasantry, n. *tawamure;* (badinage) *jōdan* (戯談); *odoke.*

Please, t.v. *no/ki ni iru; no/ki ni kanau; yorokobase·ru; yorokobasu; manzoku* (滿足) *sase·ru.*

a man who thinks only about .....ing himself, *riko-shugi* (利己主義) *no hito.*

..... yourself, *go katte ni nasai; go dzuii* (隨意) *ni nasai; suita yō ni shiro* [impolite].

to be .....d, *yorokobu.*

to be .....d to, *asobasu,* or *tamau,* following gerund.

to be .....d with, (approve, with sense of admiration) *ni/kanshin* (感心) *s; ni/kampuku* (感服) *s;* (be satisfied with) *ni/manzoku* (滿足) *s;* **is not .....d with,** *wo/kokoroyoku omowanai; ni/manzoku shinai.*

to ..... one's superiors, *meue no hito wo yorokobasu.*

to ..... others, *tanin* (他人) *wo yorokobasu.*

Please, i.v. (followed by imperative or infinitive) expr. by *kudasai, o kun nasai,* or *kure·ro* after the gerund, often strengthened by *dōka* or *dōzo.*

as one .....s, *omou mama ni;*

do as you ..... about this one but you must not take the other, *kono hō wa to mo kaku mo,* (or

dō de mo ii ga), mō hitotsu wa motte itcha ikenai.
do as you ....., *kokoro-makase ni nasai; suki na yō* (樣) *ni nasai; dō de mo shiro; katte ni shiro.*
hard to ....., *ki-mudzukashii.*
yes .....! *dōka negaimasū.*

Pleasing, a. *kokoro-yoi; ki ni iru.*

Pleasure, n. *tanoshimi; kwairaku* (快樂); *yukwai* (愉快).
a man of ....., *yūkyōsha* (遊興者).
at ....., *katte shidai; nozomi shidai; dzuii* (隨意) *ni; kokoro-makase ni.*
I am going to Yokohama for ....., *Yokohama e asobi ni iku.*
..... **and pain,** *kuraku* (苦樂).
.....**s,** *yūkyō* (遊興).
to abandon one's self to ....., *yūkyō ni susamu.*
to take His Majesty's ..... **regarding,** *ni tsuite sōmon* (奏聞), or *jōsō* (上奏) *s.*
to take one's ..... **of** (a woman), (*onna wo*) *toraete nagusami-mono ni s.*
with ....., *yorokonde; kinzen* (欣然) (*to shite*); *kokoro-yoku.*

Pleasure-boat, n. *yakata-bune; yūsan-bune.*

Pleasure-trip, n. *yūran* (遊覽).

Pleat, n. (fold) *hida;* (line of a fold) *orime.*

Plebeian, a. *heimin* (平民) *no; shomin* (庶民) *no; heiminteki* (平民的) (*no*).

Plébiscite, n. *shisen-tōhyō* (私選投票).

Plebs, n. *heimin; shomin.*

Plectrum, n. *bachi.*

Pledge, n. (thing pawned) *shichi-motsu* (質物); (security) *hikiate;* (guarantee) *hoshō* (保證); *shirushi;* (promise) *yakusoku* (約束); (solemn assurance) *seigon* (誓言); *meiyaku* (盟約).
a living ....., *hitojichi.*
as a ..... **of good faith,** *zen-i* (善意) *no hoshō,* or *shirushi to shite.*
instrument of ....., *shichiire-shōken* (質入證券) [Com. Co.].
right of ....., *shichiken* (質權) [Civ. Co.].

Pledge, t.v. (leave in pawn) *shichi ni oku,* or *ire-ru;* (drink the health of) *ni/shukuhai* (祝杯) *wo age-ru; no/kenkō* (健康) *wo shuku s.*
thing .....**d,** *shichimotsu* (質物) [Civ. Co.].
to ....., **one's self** (formally), *seiyaku* (誓約) *s.*
to ..... **one's word,** *uke-au; hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Pledgee, n. *shichikensha* (質權者) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Pleiades, n. *shichiyō* (七曜) *no hoshi; kingyūkyū* (金牛宮) *no shichisei* (七星).

Plenary, a. *jūzen* (十全) *na; zen-;* as, ... **authority,** *zenken* (全權).

Plenipotentiary, a. **Ambassador extraordinary and** ....., *tokumei-zenken-taishi* (特命全權大使).
Minister ....., *zenken-kōshi* (全權公使).
..... **powers,** *zenken.*

Plenipotentiary, n. *zenken-in* (全權委員); *zenkon.*

Plenteous, a. *juntaku* (潤澤) *na; hōfu* (豐富) *na.*

Plenteously, adv. *juntaku ni.*

Plenteousness, n. *juntaku.*

Plentiful, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na; yutaka na; takusan na.*
..... **crop,** *hōsaku* (豐作).

Plentifully, adv. *takusan ni.*

Plenty, n. *takusan* (澤山); *tappuri; yutaka; jūman* (充滿); *hōfu.*
to have ..... of, *wa/jūbun aru; wa/jūbun ni motte oru.*
year of ....., *hōnen* (豐年); *yutaka na toshi.*

Pleonasm, n. *zeigen* (贅言).

Pleonastic, a. *zeigen no.*

Plesiosaurus, n. *; *jatōryō* (蛇頭龍).

Plethora, n. (med.) *taketsu;* (disease) *taketsushō* (多血症); (abundance) *jūjitsu* (充實).
a ..... of silver, *ginkwa-kwata* (銀貨過多).

Plethoric, a. *taketsushitsu* (多血質) *no.*

Pleura, n. *rokumaku; kyōmaku* (胸膜).

Pleural, n. ..... cavity, *rokumaku-kō* (肋膜腔).

Pleurisy, n. *rokumakuen* (肋膜炎).

Pleuritic, a. ..... adhesion, *rokumaku-yachaku* (肋膜癒着).

Pleuritis, n. *kyōmaku-en* (胸膜炎).

Pleurogyne rotata, *semburi.*

Pleuropneumonia, n. *rokumaku-haien* (肋膜肺炎).

Plexus, n. coronary ....., *kwanjōsō* (冠狀叢).
solar ....., *fukubu-shinkeisō* (腹部神經叢).

Pliable, n. v. Pliant.

Pliancy, n. equiv. of Pliant foll. by *koto.*

Pliant, a. *shinayaka na; magari-yasui; shina-shina suru.*

Pliantly, adv. *shinayaka ni.*

Pliers, n. *yattoko-basami.*

Plight, n. *arisama; yōsu* (樣子); *jōtai* (狀態).
pitiable ....., *sanjō* (慘狀); *miru kage mo nai arisama; hikyō* (悲境); *kyūjō* (窮狀).

Plinth, n. *ishidzue; dodai-ishi; dai-ishi.*

Pliocene series, *senshintō* (鮮新統).

Plod, i.v. (drudge) *hone-oru.*
to ..... along (as, a road), *hikidzuri-ashi de aruku.*

Plot, n. (conspiracy) *imbō* (陰謀); *kuwadate; hakari-goto;* (lot of ground) *jisho* (地所); (of a play) *shi-kumi; suji; kyakushoku* (脚色).

Plot, t.v. *hakaru; kuwadate-ru.*

Plot, i.v. (against a ruler) *muhon* (謀叛) *s; totō* (徒黨) *wo musubu; imbō wo kuwadate-ru.*

Plotter, n. *imbōshi; muhonnin; hangyakushi* (反逆者).

Plough, n. *suki; karasuki.*
chilled ....., *.
disc ....., *; *shinkon-maruba-suki; maruba-saido-ki.*
furrow ....., *sakukiri-ki.*
sidehill ....., *; † *kyūkonri* (丘墾犂).
stubble ....., *saikon-plough;* † *saikon-ri* (碎墾犂).
subsoil ....., *; *kasō-ri* (下層犂).
sulky ....., † *sōrin-ri* (雙輪犂).

Plough, t.v. *suki de suku.*
to be .....ed (in an exam.), *rakudai* (落第) *s.*
to ..... the waves, *nami wo kiru.*

Ploughshare, n. *suki-gane.*

Ploughtail, n. *suki no e.*

Plover, n. *chidori.*
golden ....., *muna-guro; aiguro.*
grey ....., *daizen.*
Harting's sand ....., *ikaru-chidori.*
ringed ....., *shiro-chidori.*
spur-winged ....., *keri.*

Pluck, t.v. (gather) *mushiru; tsumu;* (a fowl) *no/ke wo hiku.*
to be .....ed (in an exam.), *rakudai* (落第) *s.*
to ..... by the sleeve, *no/sode wo hiku,* or *hikae·ru.*
to .....off, *mushiri-toru.*
to ..... out, *hiki-nuku.*

Pluck, n. (courage) *yūki* (勇氣); *tanryoku* (膽力).

Pluckily, adv. *isamashiku.*

Plucky, a. (of persons) *yūki no aru; yūkan* (勇敢) *na; tanryoku no aru;* (of acts) *gōtan* (豪膽) *na.*

Plug, n. *sen; tsume;* (of a Japanese sword-hilt) *me-kugi.*
fire ....., *shōkwasen* (消火栓); *bōkwasen* (防火栓).
..... cock, *sen-cock.*
..... switch, *plug-kaiheiki; sen-kaiheiki* (栓開閉器).
safety ....., *anzen-sen* (安全栓).
to put in a ....., *sen wo kau.*

Plug, t.v. *ni/sen wo s,* or *kau;* (fill up) *tsume·ru;* (stop) *fusagu.*

Plugging, n. (med.) *sensoku* (栓塞).

Plum, n. (flower) *ŭme no hana; baikwa* (梅花).
large red ....., *botankyō.*
large yellow ....., *hatankyō* (巴旦杏).
pickled ....., *ŭme-boshi.*
..... garden, *baien* (梅園); *ŭme-bayashi; bairin* (梅林).
..... tree, *ŭme no ki.*
red ..... (flower), *kōbai* (紅梅).
small red ..... (prunus japonica), *sumomo.*
sour ....., *ŭme.*
white ....., *hakubai* (白梅).

Plumage, n. *hane; umō* (羽毛).

Plumb, n. *omori.*
out of ....., *suichoku* (垂直) *de nai.*
..... bob, *sage-omori.*

Plumb, t.v. (measure depth of) *no/fukasa wo hakaru.*

Plumbago, n. *kokuen* (黑鉛); *seki-boku* (石墨).

Plumbism, n. *endokubyō* (鉛毒病).

Plumb-line, n. *sage-furi; sokuryō-en* (測量鉛); (vertical line) *enchokusen* (鉛直線).

Plumb-rule, n. *sage-sumi.*

Plume, n. *hane;* (on a shako) *mae-date.*

Plume, t.v. **to ..... one's self on,** *wo/hana ni kake·ru; wo/jiman* (自慢) *s.*

Plummet, n. *omori; suikyū* (錘球); *sokuen* (測鉛); (surveying) *sokuryō-en* (測量鉛).

Plump, a. *nikudzuki no yoi; mukkuri to koeta; debu-debu fŭtotta; deppuri shita; maru-maru shita.*

Plumpness, n. equiv. of **Plump** foll. by *koto.*

Plunder, t.v. (take by pillage) *bundori s; ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s; ryōdatsu s; ubau; ubai-toru; gōdatsu* (强奪) *s.*

Plunder, i.v. *ryakudatsu,* or *ryōdatsu, wo okonau.*

Plunder, n. *bundori-hin; bundori; senrihin* (戰利品).

Plunge, t.v. *tsukkomu.*
to be .....d in grief, *urei ni shidzunde oru.*

Plunge, i.v. *tobi-komu.*
..... ing fire, *kansha* (瞰射).
to ..... into the stormy waters of politics, *seikai* (政海) *no gekirō* (激浪) *ni mi wo tōji·ru* (投).

Plunger, n. *; *bō-piston.*
..... pump, *.

Pluperfect, n. *dai-kwako* (大過去); *kwako-kwanryō* (過去完了).

Plural, n. *fukusū* (複數).

Plurality, n. (majority) *tasū* (多數); (theol.) *sammi.*
doctrine of ....., *sammi-setsu* (三位說).

Plus, n. *; *tasu no*; as, 2 ..... 3, *ni tasu no san.*
..... **sign**, *yosezan no fugō* (符號).

Plush, n. *.

Plutocracy, n. *kinken-seiji* (金權政治); *fuyū seiji* (富裕政治); *kinryoku-seiji* (金力政治).

Plutocrat, n. *fugō* (富豪).

Plutonic rocks, *shinzōgan* (深造岩).

Pluviometer, n. *uryōkei* (雨量計).

Ply, t. v. (urge) *ni/seme·ru*; *ni/saisoku* (催促) *s.*
to ..... a trade, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo kasegu.*

Ply, i.v. *kayou*; (of ships) *kōkō* (航行) *s*; *ōfuku s.*
to ..... between Hongkong and Yokohama, *Hongkong to Yokohama-kan wo ōfuku* (往復) *s.*

Ply, n. (bias) *kūse.*

P.M., *gogo* (午後).

Pneumatic, a. *kūki-iri no.*
..... **brake**, *kidō-seidōki* (氣動制動機).
..... **drill**, *kūki-giri.*
..... **hammer**, *kūki-kanadzuchi.*
..... **tool**, *kūki-kōgu* (空氣工具).
..... **tube** (for correspondence), *shinkūkwan* (眞空管); *kūki-denshokwan* (空氣傳書管).
..... **tyre**, *kūki-tyre; kūki-tairin* (空氣帶輪).

Pneumobacillus, n. *haien-kankin* (肺炎桿菌).

Pneumogastric nerve, *haii-shinkei* (肺胃神經); *meisō-shinkei* (迷走神經).

Pneumometer, n. *hai-kwatsuryō-kei* (肺活量計).

Pneumonia, n. *haien* (肺炎).

Pneumonic, a. *hai* (*no*).

Pneumopleuritis, n. *rokumaku-gappei-haien* (肋膜合併肺炎).

Pneumothorax, n. *kikyō* (氣胸).

Poach, t.v. (eggs) *otosu.*
.....**ed eggs**, *otoshi-tamago*; *.

Poach, i.v. *mitsuryō s.*

Poacher, n. *mitsuryōsha* (密獵者); (vessel) *mitsuryōsen* (密獵船).

Poaching, n. *mitsuryō.*

Pochard, n. *hoshi-hajiro.*
tufted ....., *kinkuro-hajiro-gamo.*

Pocket, n. *; *kakushi*; Japanese use as pockets the bottom of the sleeve, *tamoto*, and the bosom of the dress, *fūtokoro*; (of an artisan's waistcoat, *haragake*), *domburi*; ..... used adjectively is expr. by *kwaichū-; shūchin-*; as, ..., **diary**, *kwaichū-nikki* (懷中日記).

Pocket, t.v. *fūtokoro ni ire·ru*, or *s*; *kwaichū s*; *kwaichū e ire·ru*; *tamoto e ire·ru*; (embezzle) *chakufuku* (着服) *s*; *kusune·ru*

Pocket-book, n. (for papers, etc.) *kami-ire*; (for bank-notes) *satsu-ire*; (notebook) *techō.*

Pocket-dictionary, n. *shūchin-jisho* (袖珍字書)

Pocket-flap, n. *kakushi no fūta.*

Pocket-handkerchief, n. *hana-fūki*; *hankechi.*

Pocket-hole, n. *kakushi no kuchi.*

Pocket-knife, n. *kogatana*; *naifū*; [in Old Japan the *kodzuka* worn in the sword-sheath served this purpose].

Pocket-looking-glass, n. *kwaichū-kagami.*

Pocket-money, n. *kodzukai; kodzukai-sen; kodzukai-zeni.*

Pockmark, n. *abata; janko; tōkon* (痘痕); *imo; mitcha.*

Pockmarked, a. ..... **person,** *janko-dzura; abata-dzura* [both terms somewhat vulgar].

to be ....., *wa*] *abata,* or *janko, ga aru.*

Pod, n. *saya.*

Podgy, a. *debu-debu shita.*

Podium, n. *chūkyaku* (柱脚).

Podocarpus, n. (p. macrophylla) *maki;* (p. nageia) *nagi.*

Podophyllum, n. *.

Poem, n. *shi* (詩) [esp. European or Chinese]; (Japanese, of 31 syllables) *uta; waka* (和歌); (of 17 syll.) *hokku* (發句); *haiku* (俳句); *tanka* (短歌); *haikai* (俳諧); *senryū* (川柳) [satirical].

an Imperial ....., *gyosei* (御製); *gyoei* (御詠).

collection of .....**s,** *wakashū* (和歌集) [Japanese]; *shishū* (詩集).

comic ....., *kyōka* (狂歌); *zareuta; kyōku* (狂句); *kyōshi* (狂詩).

farewell ..... (written by a person before his death), *jisei* (辭世) (*no shi,* or *uta*).

long ....., *naga-uta.*

..... **paper** (Japanese), *tanzaku* (短册); *shikishi* (色紙).

prose ....., *sambunteki-shika* (散文的詩歌).

to compose .....**s,** (Japanese) *uta wo yomu,* or *tsukuru;* (Chin., etc.) *shi wo tsukuru.*

Poet, n. *uta-yomi; kajin* (歌人); (Eur. or Chin.) *shijin* (詩人).

..... **laureate,** *kintei-shisō* (欽定詩宗); *gekkei-shisō* (月桂詩宗).

Poetess, n. *onna-shijin.*

the 36 famous .....**es** (Japanese), *sanjūrokkasen* (三十六歌仙).

Poetical, a. *uta no; shi no;* (having the qualities of poetry) *shi no aji no aru; shimi* (詩味) *aru; shiteki* (*no*); *imbun-teki* (韻文的) (*no*); *imbun no.*

..... **prose,** *shiteki-sambun* (詩的散文).

..... **wo ks,** *wakashū* (和歌集) [Japanese]; *shishū* (詩集).

Poetry, n. *shibun* (詩文); *uta; shi; shika* (詩歌); *imbun.*

Poignancy, n. *kibishii koto; shinratsu* (辛辣).

Poignant, a. *kibishii.*

..... **grief,** *mi wo kiru yō na kanashimi.*

Poinsettia, n. *shōjōboku* (猩々木); *shōjōchiku* (猩々竹).

Point, n. (end) *saki;* (sharp end) *togari; togatta tokoro; sentan* (尖端); (of a sword) *kissaki;* (of an arrow) *yajiri; ya no ne;* (of a spear) *yari-saki; hosaki;* (cape) *misaki; hana;* (of the compass) *hōgaku* (方角); *hōi* (方位); (objective) *shugan* (主眼); (gist of an argument, or question) *shui* (趣意); *yōryō* (要領); *gammoku* (眼目); (contention) *ronten* (論點); (meaning, as, of a joke) *imi* (意味); (dot) *ten; chobo;* (thermometric, naut., print., a matter, etc.) *ten* (點) [for examples v. infra.]; (place, spot) *chiten* (地點); *tokoro.*

a case in ....., *tekirei* (適例).

below freezing ....., *hyōten-ka* (氷點下); *hyōten-ika* (以下).

boiling ....., *futtōten* (沸騰點).

co-linear .....**s,** *chokuren-ten* (直聯點).

decimal ....., *shōsūten* (小數點).

essential ....., *yōten* (要點).

far ..... (optics), *enten* (遠點).

flashing ....., *inkwaten* (引火點).

from any ..... (geom.), *nin-i* (任意) *no itten* (一點) *kara.*

fusing ....., *yōkaiten* (熔解點).
important ..... (mil.), *yōten* (要點); **important** .....s, *yōyō* (要用) *na ten; kanyō* (肝要) *na ten.*
in ..... **of fact,** *ittai* (一體).
on the ..... **of,** *no magiwa ni;* **to be on the** ..... **of,** *chōdo,* or *ima* —— *suru tokoro datta;* as, **I was on the** ..... **of going out,** *chōdo* (丁度) *dekakeyō to suru tokoro datta;* **the train was on the** ..... **of starting,** *kisha* (滊車) *wa ima deru tokoro datta;* (of something undesirable) *abunaku* —— *suru tokoro datta.*
on this ..... **I disagree,** *kono ten ni tsuite wa fudōi* (不同意) *de aru.*
..... **at which a road branches off,** *oiwake.*
..... **duty** (of a constable), *tachiban.*
..... **of impact** (artillery), *danchaku-ten* (彈著點); *chakudanten.*
..... **of interrogation,** *gimonten* (疑問點).
..... **of intersection,** *kōten* (交點).
..... **of origin,** *genten* (原點).
..... **of view** (metaph.), *me; kenchi* (見地); *kwansatsuten* (觀察點); **from my** ..... **of view,** *watakushi no me kara mireba;* **from the** ..... **of view of profit,** *rieki no ten,* or *ue, kara mireba;* **their** .....**s of view differ,** *sono miru tokoro,* or *kwansatsu, ga chigau;* **from the legal** ..... **of view,** *hōritsujō* (法律上) *kara mireba;* **from England's** ..... **of view the maintenance of intimate relations is most important,** *shimmitsu* (親密) *na kwankei* (關係) *wo iji* (維持) *suru no wa Eikoku ni totte wa mottomo jūyō* (重要) *na koto de aru.*
.....**s** (railway), *; pointo; tentetsu'ki* (轉轍器); *kōsaten* (交叉點); (matters) *jikō* (事項); *ken* (件).
the main .....**s,** *yōten* (要點); *yōshi* (要旨); *kōmoku* (綱目); *gammoku* (眼目).
the strong .....**s,** *chōsho* (長所).
the weak .....**s,** *tansho* (短所).
to be at the ..... **of death,** *shinigiwa ni natte oru; shinu bakari ni natte oru; rinjū* (臨終) *de aru.*
to be to the ....., (of an argument) *tekisetsu* (適切) *de aru;* (of a speech) *yōryō* (要領) *wo eta;* **a reply to the** ....., *yōryō wo eta hentō* (返答); **he speaks to the** ....., *kotoba wa bukkirabō da.*
to gain one's ....., *mokuteki* (目的) *wo tassuru.*
to make a ..... **of,** *zehi* (是非), or *koto ni,* with vb.; **he made a** ..... **of not knowing it,** *shiranu no ittembari de tōshita;* **he makes a** ..... **of smiling on such occasions,** *konna baai ni waraigao wo suru no wa ano hito no rei* (例) *no hippō* (筆法) *da.*
two consecutive .....**s,** *ai-sessuru ni ten* (二點).

Point, t.v. (sharpen) *togarasu; togarase·ru; kedzuru;* (direct towards) *muke·ru;* (direct attention towards) *oshie·ru; sashishimesu; shimesu;* (punctuate) *ni/kutō* (句讀) *wo tsuke·ru; ni/ten wo utsu;* (joints of masonry, tiles, etc.) *ni/me-nuri wo s.*
to ..... **out,** (with the hand) *sashi-shimesu;* (draw attention to) *ni/chūi* (注意) *wo s;* (indicate in the course of argument) *shiteki* (指摘) *s.*
to ..... **the finger,** *yubi-sashi wo s.*

Point, i.v. (of a dog) *nerau.*
to ..... at (with the finger), *wo/yubi-sasu.*
to ..... to, *wo/muite oru;* as, the needle .....s to the north, *hari ga kita wo muite, sashite,* or *shimeshite, oru.*

Point-blank, a. (direct) *muki-dashi no.*
..... range, *hyōtekishin-kyori* (標的心距離).

Point-blank, adv. (with excess of candour) *muki-dashi ni;* (suddenly) *dashi-nuke ni; totsuzen* (突然); *tōtotsu* (唐突) *ni;* (flatly) *kippari.*

Point d'appui, (base of operations) *konkyochi* (根據地); *shishōten* (支撐點); (footing) *rikkyakuchi* (立脚地).

Pointed, a. (sharp) *togatta;* (distinctly expressed) *hakkiri to shita; haki to shita.*
to make a ..... reference to, *ni/ate-tsuketa koto wo iu.*

Pointedly, adv. *hakkiri to; haki to.*

Pointer, n. (of a dial) *hari; ken* (劍); (dog) *.

Pointing, n. (with the finger) *yubi-sashi;* (of masonry) *menuri.*

Pointless, a. (having no point) *saki no nai;* (not to the point) *mu-imi no;* (as, of a speech) *yōryō* (要領) *wo enai.*

Pointsman, n. *; *pointŏman.*

Poise, t.v. (make of equal weight) *ni/tsuri-ai wo toru,* or *tsuke·ru.*
to ..... upright, *tsuri-ai wo totte tate·ru*

Poison, n. *doku; dokuyaku* (毒藥).
a violent ....., *gekiyaku* (劇藥).
snake's ....., *jadoku* (蛇毒); *hebi no doku.*

Poison, t.v. (mix poison with) *ni/doku wo moru, ire·ru,* or *maze·ru;* (attack with poison) *ni/doku wo nomase·ru; dokugai* (毒害) *s;* (wilfully and fatally) *dokusatsu* (毒殺) *s;* (of a doctor, by mistake) *mori-korosu.*
.....ed arrow, *dokuya.*
to be .....ed (by something eaten), *ni/aterare·ru; ni/ataru; chūdoku* (中毒) *s.*
to be .....ed by fish, *sakana ni ataru,* or *you;* to be .....ed with lacquer, *urushi ni kabure·ru,* or *make·ru.*

Poisoner, n. *dokugaisha; dokusatsusha.*

Poison-fang, n. *dokuba.*

Poison-gland, n. *dokusen* (毒腺).

Poisoning, n. (act) *dokugai;* (wilful and fatal) *dokusatsu* (毒殺); (effect) *chūdoku.*
lead ....., *endoku* (鉛毒).
metallic ....., *kinzoku-chūdoku* (金屬中毒).
nitric acid ....., *shōsan-doku* (硝酸毒).
shell-fish ....., *kōkai-chūdoku* (甲介中毒).

Poisonous, a. *doku ni naru; doku no aru; yūdoku* (有毒) *no; dokusei* (毒性) *no.*
..... fish, *dokugyo* (毒魚).
..... insect, *dokumushi.*
..... plant, *dokusō* (毒草).
..... snake, *dokuja* (毒蛇).

Poke, t.v. *tsutsuku,* or *tsuttsuku; tsuku;* (the fire) *kaki-tate·ru; kaki-mawasu; kaku.*

Poker, n. *hi-kaki.*

Poker-work, n. *yaki-e.*

Poland, n. *Pōrando* (波蘭).

Polar, a. (physics) *kyoku-;* as, ... axis, *kyokkei* (極經).

..... bear, *shiro-kuma.*
north ..... circle, *hokkyokuken* (北極圈).
south ..... circle, *nankyokuken* (南極圈).

Polarimeter, n. *senkwō-kei* (旋光計).

Polaris, n. *hokkyoku-sei* (北極星).

Polariscope, n. *senkōw-ki* (旋光器.)

Polarity, n. *kyokusei* (極性).

Polarization, n. *seikyoku.*
..... current, *seikyoku-denryū* (正極電流).

Polarized, a. *bunkyoku (no); yūkyoku (no);* as, ... bell, *yūkyoku-denrei* (有極電鈴); ..... sounder, *yūkyoku-onkyōki* (有極音響器).

Polarizer, n. *bunkyokki* (分極器).

Pole, n. *sao; bō;* (for scaffolding) *maruta;* (for drying clothes) *kake-zao; monohoshi-zao;* (tipped with bird-lime for catching birds, etc.) *esashi-zao; mochi-zao;* (physics) *kyoku* (極).
bamboo ..... , *take-zao.*
coolie's ....., *tembimbō* (天秤棒).
negative ....., *shōkyoku* (消極).
..... changer, *tenkyokki* (轉極器); *fukuryū-sōdenki* (複流送電器).
..... indicator, *shikyokki* (示極器).
positive ....., *sekkyoku* (積極).
north ....., *hokkyoku* (北極).
south ....., *nankyoku* (南極).
telegraph....., *denshin-bashira.*
the two .....s, *ryōkyoku* (兩極).

Pole, t.v. (a barge) *sao-sasu.*

Pole, n. (native of Poland) *Pōrando-jin.*

Polecat, n. repr. by *itachi.*

Pole-jumping, n. *sao-tobi; bō-tobi.*

Polemical, a. *ronsō-teki* (論爭的) *no; giron-teki* (議論的) *no.*

Polestar, n. *hokushin* (北辰); *hokkyokusei* (北極星).

Police, n. (abstract) *keisatsu;* (constables) *keisatsukwan* (警察官); *keikwan.*
administrative ....., *gyōsei-keisatsu* (行政警察).
Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan ....., *keishi-sōkan* (警視總監); Assistant Commissioner of Metropolitan ....., *keishi* [means also .....superintendent].
chief of a ..... station, *keisatsushochō* (警察署長) [often shortened to *shochō*].
mounted ....., *kiba-keikwan* (騎馬警官); *kiba-junsa.*
officer of juridical ....., *shihō-keisatsukwan* (司法警察官) [Cr. Pro.].
..... Bureau (in the Home Depart.), *keiho-kyoku* (警保局); director of the ..... Bureau, *keiho-kyokuchō.*
..... box, *kōbansho* (交番所); *hashutsujo* (派出所); *kōban.*
..... cells, *ryūchi-jo* (留置所) [Cr. Co].
..... constable, *junsa.*
..... court, *keizai-saibansho* (輕罪裁判所).
..... fine, *kwaryō* (科料).
..... inspector, *keibu* [of *hannin* rank]; assistant inspector of ....., *keibuho* (警部補) [Cr. Pro.].
..... offences, *ikeizai.*
..... officer, *keisatsukwan; keikwan.*
..... sergeant, *junsa-buchō* (巡査部長).
..... station, *keisatsusho* (警察署); *tamuro.*
..... superintendent, *keishi* (警視) [of *sōnin* rank; ..... super-

intendents who make a circuit of inspection to Metropolitan ..... stations are called *junshi-kwan* (巡視官)]; **superintendent-in-chief of prefectural .....**, *keisatsubu-chō* (警察部長).

..... supervision, *kanshi* (監視) [Cr. Co.].

..... surgeon, *keisatsu-i* (警察醫); **..... surgeon in chief,** *keisatsuichō* (長).

secret service ....., *kōtō-keisatsu* (高等警察).

water ....., *suijō-keisatsu* (水上警察).

Police, a. *keisatsu no.*

Policeman, n. *junsa; keisatsu-kwan; keikwan; o mawari san* [used by women and children].

..... in plain clothes, *mikkō-junsa* (密行巡査); *kakusode-junsa.*

.....'s box *keikwan-hashutsujo* (警官派出所); *kōbansho* (交番所); (at entrance to a public office) *mihari-jo.*

Policing, n. *keisatsu-jimu* (警察事務).

Policy, n. *seisaku* (政策); *hōshin* (方針); *seiryaku* (政略) [of a govt.]; *hōsaku* (方策); (method) *hōhō* (方法); *kufū* (工夫).

England's Chinese ....., *Eikoku no taishi-seisaku* (對支政策).

financial ....., *zaisei-seisaku* (財政政策); *zaiseisaku.*

foreign ....., *gwaikō-seiryaku* (外交政略); *gwaikō-seisaku.*

national ....., *kokuze* (國是); *kokuron* (國論).

..... of insurance, *hoken-shōken* (保險證券) [Com. Co.]; *hoken-keiyaku* (契約); *hoken-shōsho.*

the best ....., *tokusaku* (得策); *jōsaku* (上策); *banzen* (萬全) *no saku.*

Policy-holder, n. *hi-hokensha* (被保險者).

Poliomyelitis, n. *sekidzui-zen-kakuen* (脊髓前角炎).

Polish, n. (lacquer) *urushi;* (glossiness) *tsuya; kwōtaku* (光澤).

bright ..... (of a sword), *hon-togi.*

dull ....., *shira-togi.*

Polish, t.v. *migaku;* (a sword) *togu.*

to ..... up, *ni tsuya wo dasu; ni migaki wo kake-ru.*

Polished, a. (through living in town) *aka-nuketa; aka-nuke no shita.*

Polite, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na; teichō* (鄭重) *na; ingin* (慇懃) *na; reigi* (禮儀) *no tadashii; nengoro na.*

superficially ....., *seji* (世辭) *no yoi.*

Politely, adv. *teinei ni; teichō ni; ingin ni; nengoro ni; reigi-tadashiku.*

Politeness, n. *teinei; teichō; ingin;* (etiquette) *reigi; reigi no tadashii koto.*

Politic, a. (well-devised) *tokusaku* (得策) *no;* (sagacious) *nukeme no nai; kangae-bukai;* (artful) *josai nai; josai no nai; kembō* (權謀) *ni takumi na.*

Political, a. *seiji no; seijijō* (政治上) *no; seiji-teki* (政治的) *no.*

bureau of ..... affairs, *seimu-kyoku;* **director-general of ..... affairs** (in Korea), *seimu-sōkan* (政務總監).

..... association, *seisha;* **law of ..... associations,** *seisha-hō* (政社法).

..... economy, *keizaigaku* (經濟學); *rizaigaku* (理財學).

..... geography, *jimbunchirigaku* (人文地理學).

.....**influence,** *seijiteki-seiryoku* (勢力); *seijijō no seiryoku.*
..... **meeting,** *seidan-enzetsu-kwai* (政談演說會).
..... **offence,** *kokujihan* [Cr. Co.].
..... **offender,** *kokuji-hanzaisha* (國事犯罪者).
..... **party,** *seitō* (政黨).
..... **power,** *seiken* (政權).
..... **situation,** *seikyoku* (政局).
..... **speech,** *seidan-enzetsu.*
..... **world,** *seiji-shakwai* (政治社會); *seikai* (政界); *seijikai.*

Politically, adv. *seijijō.*

Politician, n. *seikaku* (政客); *seiji-ka* (政治家); (in bad sense) *seijiya* (政治屋).

Politics, n. *seiji*; (science) *seiji-gaku* (政治學).
to talk ....., *seiji no hanashi wo s; seiji wo danji-ru.*

Polity, n. *kokutai* (國體); *seitai* (政體).

Poll, t.v. (clip) *karu; kari-komu;* (secure votes) *tōhyō* (投票) *wo e-ru;* (record, as, a vote) (*tōhyō wo*) *ire-ru,* or *tōji-ru.*

Poll, i.v. *tōhyō s.*

Poll, n. (voting) *tōhyō.*
closing of the ....., *tōhyō-shime-kiri.*
to be defeated at the .....s, *rakusen* (落選) *s.*

Pollard, n. *zundo-giri ni shita ki; kari-konda ki.*

Pollen, n. *shibe-ko; kwafun* (花粉).

Polleniferous flowers, *kwafun-kwa* (花粉花).

Pollia japonica, *yabu-myōga.*

Polling-station, *tōhyōjo* (投票所); *senkyo-kwaijō* (選擧會場).

Polliwog, n. *otama-jakushi.*

Poll-tax, n. *nintōzei* (人頭稅).

Pollute, t.v. *kegasu; fuketsu* (不潔) *ni s;* (as, a river) *nigosu; yogosu.*
to be .....d, *kegare-ru.*

Pollution, n. *kegare;* (polluting matter) *obutsu* (汚物); (act of) *kegasu koto; fuketsu ni suru koto; yogosu koto.*

Polo, n. *dakyū.*
..... **stick,** *dakyūjō* (打毬杖).

Poltroon, n. *koshi-nuke; yowa-mushi; okubyōmono* (臆病者).

Polyandry, n. *issai-tafu* (一妻多夫).

Polyanthus, n. (narcissus tazetta) *suisen* (水仙).

Polyatomic, a. ..... **molecule,** *tagenshi-bunshi* (多原子分子).

Polybasic, a. ..... **acid,** *taenki-san* 多鹽基酸).

Polychrome, a. *tashoku* (多色) *no.*

Polycotyledonous, a. *tashiyō no.*
..... **plant,** *tashiyō-shokubutsu* (多子葉植物).

Polygamist, n. *ippu-tasai-ronsha* (一夫多妻論者).

Polygamous, a. *ippu-tasai no.*

Polygamy, n. *ippu-tasai* (一夫多妻); *tasaihō* (多妻法).

Polygon, n. *takakkei* (多角形); *tahenkei* (多邊形).
funicular ....., *tsurushi-takakkei.*
..... **of forces,** *chikara no takakkei.*

Polygonal, a. *takaku no; tahen no; takakkei no; tahenkei no.*

Polygonum, n. (genus) *tade;* (p. bistorta) *ibuki-tora-no-o;* (p. persicaria) *natsu-tade.*

Polyhedron, n. *tamentai* (多面體).

Polyhydric, a. ..... **alcohol,** *takwa-arukōru.*

Polymer, n. *iryōtai* (異量體).

Polymerism, n. *iryō*.

Polymolecular, a. ..... **reaction**, *tabunshi-hannō* (多分子反應).

Polymorph, n. *dōshitsu-izō* (同質異像).

Polymorphism, n. *takei* (多形); *dōshitsu-izō*.

Polynesia, n. (South Sea Islands) *Nanyōtō* (南洋島).

Polyodontia, n. *shiga-kwata* (齒牙過多).

Polyphase, a. *tasō* (*no*).
..... **current**, *tasō-denryū* (多相電流).
..... **generator**, *tasō-hatsudenki* (多相發電機).
..... **motor**, *tasō-dendōki* (多相電動機).

Polypodium vulgare, *saru-no-shōga*.

Polypus, n. (tumour) *sokuniku* (息肉); (nasal) *hana-take*; *biji* (鼻茸).

Polytheism, n. *tashinkyō*.

Polytheist, n. *tashinkyō-shinja* (多神教信者); *tashinronja* (多神論者).

Polyuria, n. *ta-nyō* (多尿).

Polyvalent, a. *taka* (多價) *no*.

Pomade, Pomatum, n. *bin-tsuke*; *kami-abura*; *nioi-abura*.

Pomegranate, n. *zakuro*.
..... **bark**, *sekiryū-hi* (柘榴皮).
..... **blossoms**, *sekiryū-kwa* (柘榴花).

Pommel, n. (of a saddle) *maegura*; (of a sword-hilt) *kashira*.

Pommel, t.v. *mechakucha ni naguru*; *randa* (亂打) *s*.

Pomp, n. *ogori*; *seidai* (盛大); *kwasha* (華奢); *sōgon* (壯嚴); *sōrei* (壯麗); *sōkwan* (壯觀).

Pompom, n. *ikkin-kikwanhō* (一斤機關砲).

Pomposity, n. *yōdaiburi*.

Pompous, a. (in manner) *yōdaiburu*; (magnificent) *seidai na*; *ririshii*; *kwasha na*; *sōgon na*; *sōrei na*; (in a bad sense) *ōfū* (橫風) *na*; *ōhei* (橫柄) *na*.
..... **language**, *kōgen* (高言).

Pompously, adv. *seidai ni*; *ririshiku*; *kwasha ni*; *sōgon ni*; *sōrei ni*.

Pompousness, n. *ōhei-buru koto*.

Pond, n. *ike*; *sensui* (泉水) [artificial].
rearing ..... (for fish), *yōgyo-ike*.

Ponder, t.v. *omoi-megurasu*; *jukkō* (熟考) *s*.

Ponder, i.v. *tsura-tsura kangaeru*; *shian* (思案) *s*; *chinshi* (沈思) *s*; *omoi ni shidzumu*; *jukushi* (熟思) *s*.

Ponderous, a. *omotai*; *omoi*; *kasabatta*.

Ponderously, adv. *omo-omoshiku*.

Ponderousness, n. equiv. of **Ponderous** foll. by *koto*.

Pond-skipper, n. (periophthalmus modestus) *tobi-haze*; (boleophthalmus) *mutsugoro*.

Pongee, n. *tsumugi*; *kenchū* (繭紬).

Pontifical, a. *Rōma-hōō* (羅馬法王) *no*.

Pontoon-bridge, n. *funa-bashi*; *tesshūkyō* (鐵舟橋).

Pony, n. *ŭma* [i.e. horse]; *ko-uma*.

Pooh-pooh, t.v. *wo/hana de ashirau*.

Pool, n. (puddle) *midzu-damari*; (pond) *ike*; (in a river) *fuchi* [applied to a pool of some depth].

Poop, n. *tomo;* (after-deck) *kō-kampan* (後甲板).

Poor, a. (poverty-stricken) *bimbō* (貧乏) *na; mazushii;* (inferior) *mazui; somatsu* (粗末) *na;* (sterile) *yaseta;* (paltry) *tsumaranai;* (worthy of pity) *kawai-sō na; aware na;* (unskilled) *mijuku* (未熟) *na;* as, **my Japanese is very .....,** *Nihon-go* (日本語) *wa itatte mijuku de gozaimasu.*

a ..... (spiritless) **creature,** *shōshin-mono.*

..... man, *bimbōnin.*

..... people, *himmin; hinkyūnin* (貧窮人); *saimin* (細民); *kyū-min.*

to be a ..... hand at, *ga/heta de aru;* **to be a ..... hand at drinking,** *geko de aru.*

Poorhouse, n. *yōikuin* (養育院); *himmin-kyūgojo* (貧民救護所); *kyūikujo* (救育所).

Poorly, a. **to be .....,** *wa] ambai* (鹽梅) *ga warui; wa] kagen* (加減) *ga warui.*

Poorly, adv. (without wealth) *mazushiku;* (with little success) *mazuku;* (unskilfully) *heta ni.*

Poor-spirited, a. *ikuji no nai.*

Pop, i.v. (like a roasted nut) *haze-ru.*

to ..... out, *tobi-de-ru.*

Pop, n. **with a .....,** *pon to.*

Pope, n. *Rōma-hōō* (羅馬法王).

Pope's nose, n. (of a bird) *abura-shiri.*

Popgun, n. *tsuki-deppō; kami-deppō* is a ..... which discharges a wet ball of paper.

Popish, a. *tenshukyō* (天主教) *no;* (in an opprobrious sense) *tenshu-kyō-kūsai.*

Poplar, n. (populus suaveolens) *goro-no-ki; hotoke-gi; kiwata;* (p. tremula) *yama-narashi; hako-yanagi; yome-furi; hako-yaso; maruba-yanagi; oka-yanagi; inu-giri; inu-yanagi; tsura-furi; yu-yanagi; ise-yanagi; hako-gi; hotoke-gi; ame-furi;* (p. sieboldii) *yama-narashi.*

Popliteal space, *hikkagami; hika-gami; shikkoku* (膝窩).

Poppy, n. *keshi.*

..... heads, *keshigara; ōzokkoku* (鶯粟殼).

..... seeds, *keshi no mi,* or *tane; ōzokushu* (種).

red ....., *hina-geshi.*

Populace, n. (lower classes) *katō-shakwai* (下等社會); *semmin* (賤民); *shimo-jimo; shita-jita;* (riotous mob) *bōmin* (暴民).

Popular, a. (pertaining to the people) *minkan* (民間) *no;* (beloved by the people, as, of a ruler) *jimbō* (人望) *no aru;* (in general favour) *hyōban* (評判) *no yoi; ninki,* or *jinki* (人氣), *no aru;* (fashionable) *ryūkō* (流行) *no; hayari no;* (not abstruse) *zoku-muki no; tsūzoku no;* as, **..... lecture,** *tsūzoku-kōgi* (通俗講義); (democratic) *minji* (民治) *no.*

..... drama, *sewa-mono.*

..... feelings, *jinshin* (人心).

..... geisha, *hayarikko.*

..... rights, *minken* (民權).

..... saying, *zokugen* (俗諺).

..... song, *hayari-uta; zokka* (俗歌).

..... style (of Japanese painting) *ukiyo-e.*

to become ....., *hyōban ni naru,* or *wo e-ru.*

Popularity, n. (of a person) *jimbō; seibō* (聲望); *ninki; hyōban;* (of a fashion, etc.) *ryūkō.*

god of ....., *fukurokujin* (福祿人).
..... hunting, *ninki-tori.*

Popularly, adv. *zoku* (俗) *ni.*

Population, n. *jinkō* (人口); *hito-kazu.*
movements of ....., *jinkō-dōtai* (人口動態).

Populous, a. *jinkō no ōi; hito no ōi; nigiyaka na.*

Populousness, n. equiv. of Populous foll. by *koto.*

Porcelain, n. *ishi-yaki; jiki* (磁器).
crackle ....., *hibi-yaki.*
..... insulator, *tōki-gaishi* (陶器碍子).

Porcelain, a. *yakimono no.*

Porch, n. *genkwa; genkwan* (玄關).

Porcupine, n. *yama-arashi.*

Pore, n. *ke-ana; kikō* (氣孔).

Porgy, n. *tai.*

Pork, n. *buta no niku; buta; ton-niku* (豚肉).

Porosity, n. *su no aru sei* (性), or *tachi.*

Porous, a. *ana no ōi; su no aru;* (absorbing moisture) *midzu wo suu.*

Porpoise, n. *iruka; kaiton* (海豚).

Porphyry, n. *madara-ishi.*

Porridge, n. *.
rice ....., (o) *kai* [properly *kayu*].

Port, n. (the wine) *; (harbour) *minato;* in compounds *-kō;* (of a ship) *mado;* (for cannon) *hōmon* (砲門); (larboard) *tori-kaji; sagen* (左舷).
free ....., *jiyūkō* (自由港).
ice-free ....., *futōkō* (不凍港).
naval ....., *gunkō* (軍港).
open ....., *kaikō; kaikōba,* or *kaikōjō* (開港場).
..... charges, *kōnai-shogakari.*
..... dues, *nyūkō-ei* (入港税); *nyūkōryō* (料).
..... of arrival, *tōchaku-kō* (到着港).
..... of call, *kikōchi* (寄港地); *kikōkō* [Com. Co.].
..... of coaling, *sekitan-tsumi-ire-kō.*
..... of departure, *shidashi-kō.*
..... of destination, *mokuteki-kō* (目的港); *tōtatsukō* (到達港); *shimuke-kō.*
..... of discharge, *nioroshi-kō; rikuage-kō.*
..... of registry, *senseki-kō* (船籍港).
..... of sailing, *hakkōchi* (發航地).
..... of shipment, *nidzumi-kō; shidashi-kō; funadzumi-kō.*
..... of special export, *tokubetsu-yushutsu-kō* (特別輸出港).
..... of transhipment, *tsumikae-kō.*
saluting ....., *shukuhō-kō* (祝砲港).
strategic ....., *yōkō* (要港).
to enter ....., *nyūkō s.*
to leave ....., *shukkō* (出港) *s.*
unopened ....., *fukaikō* (不開港); *mikai-kō* (未開港).

Port, t.v. ..... arms! *hikae-tsutsu.*
..... your helm! *omo-kaji.*
to ..... the helm (sending ship to starboard), *omo-kaji ni s.*

Portable, a. *motte ikeru; mochi-hakobi no dekiru; mochiyuki-; keitai-* (携帶); *keitaiyō-* (用); *kei-ben-;* as, ... camera, *keiben-shashinki* (輕便寫眞器).
..... boiler, *mochiyuki-gama.*
..... crane, *mochiyuki-crane.*
..... drill, *mochiyuki-kirimoni-ban.*
..... electrometer, *keitai-den-i-kei* (携帶電位計).

..... **engine,** *mochiyuki-kikwan.*
..... **forge,** *mochiyuki-hodo.*

Portal, n. *genkwa,* or *genkwan* (玄關).

Portal vein, *mommyaku* (門脈).

Port Arthur, *Ryojunkō* (旅順港).

Portative, a. ..... **power,** *hojiryoku* (保持力).

Portend, t.v. *no/shirase ni naru; no/zempyō* (前表) *ni naru; no/zenchō* (前兆) *ni naru.*

Portent, n. (omen of ill) *engi* (緣起) *no warui koto; fukitsu* (不吉) *no zenchō,* or *zempyō.*

Portentous, a. *engi no warui.*

Porter, n. (gatekeeper) *momban* (門番); (railway employé) *ekifu* (驛夫); [the unofficial .....s at Japanese stations, properly termed *nimotsu-toriatsukainin,* are usu. called *akabō* (red caps), and sometimes *tanchō* (丹頂) because their red caps are like the markings on the crane's head]; (wharfside coolie) *karuko;* (baggage-carrier) *ninsoku* (人足); *nimpu* (人夫); (attached to sacred places of the Shintō faith) *gōriki* (剛力); (the liquor) *.

.....'s **frame** (for carrying burdens on the back), *shoibashigo; yaseŭma.*

Porterage, n. *unchin* (運賃); *karuko-chin; unsōchin* (運送賃).

Portfolio, n. (for papers) *kamibasami; jō-basami; tatō; orikaban;* (office) *yaku* (役); *isu* [lit., chair].

Minister holding the single ..... of Foreign Affairs, *senningwaimu-daijin* (專任外務大臣).

Port Hamilton, *Kyobuntō* (巨文島).

Porthole, n. *hōmon* (砲門).

Portière, n. (of beaded reeds) *tama-sudare.*

Portion, n. *bun; bubun;* (a part allotted) *toribun; warimae; wakemae; haibun* (配分).

a certain ....., *ikubun.*

a ....., *ichi-bubun* (一部分).

a ..... (of food) **for one person,** *ichinin-mae.*

marriage ..... (of a wife), *jisankin* (持參金).

the heir's ....., *iryūbun* (遺留分) [Civ. Co.].

Portion, t.v. (divide) *wari-tsukeru; wake-ru.*

to ..... among, *ni/wake-atae-ru; ni/bumpai* (分配) *s; ni/haitō* (配當) *s; ni/haibun s.*

Port Lazareff, *Matsuda-wan.*

Portly, a. *oshi-dashi no yoi;* (corpulent) *futotta.*

Portmanteau, n. *kaban* [general term for trunks and bags,—the latter specifically called *tesage-kaban*]; *shina-kaban* [lightly made box covered with white leather].

Portrait, n. *shōzō; shōzōgwa* (肖像畫); *ezō.*

..... **of the Emperor of Japan,** *go shin-ei* (眞影).

.....**s of actors,** *ni-gao.*

Portray, t.v. (describe) *utsushidasu.*

Port Said, * (坡西士).

Portugal, n. *Porŭtogaru; Horŭtogarŭ* (葡萄牙).

Portuguese, a. *Porŭtogarŭ no.*

Portuguese, n. (person) *Porŭtogarŭ-jin;* (language) *Porŭtogarŭ-go.*

Portulaca, n. (p. grandiflora) *matsuba-botan; iwa-botan;* (p. oleracea) *suberi-hiyu.*

Pose, t.v. (in argument) *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*

Pose, i.v. **to ..... as,** *wo/kidoru.*

Position, n. (place where an article is put) *oki-dokoro; oki-basho;* (situation, lit. & fig.) *ichi* (位置); *tachiba;* (circumstances of a person, country, etc.) *chii* (地位); *kyōgū* (境遇); *jōtai* (狀態); (of affairs) *keisei* (形勢); *shidai* (次第); (attitude) *muki;* (of the body) *migamae; shisei* (姿勢); (rank) *mibun;* (mil.) *jinchi* (陣地); (employment) *kuchi; ichi; hōkō-guchi;* (contention) *ronten* (論點).

artillery ....., *hōhei-jinchi* (砲兵陣地).

difficult ....., *nankyoku* (難局).

my ..... is impossible, *tachiba ga nai.*

..... in support, *shien-jinchi* (支援陣地).

..... of women, *fujin* (婦人) *no kyōgū,* or *chii.*

strong ..... (mil.), *kengo* (堅固) *na jinchi* (陣地).

the ..... is this, *kō iu wake desu.*

the ..... of affairs in the Far East has undergone a change, *Kyokutō* (極東) *no kyokumen* (局面) *wa ippen* (一變) *shimashita.*

to be in the ..... of, *no/jōtai ni aru.*

to better one's ..... (socially), *jōshin* (上進)*s.*

to look for a ..... (employment), *hōkō-guchi,* or *hōkō-saki, wo sagisu.*

to occupy an important ....., *yōro* (要路) *ni tatsu.*

to occupy a ..... (mil.), *jinchi wo shime·ru.*

to place in ..... (heavy things), *sue-tsuke·ru.*

to presume on one's ....., *kasa ni ki·ru.*

Positive, a. (definite) *tashika na; ketchaku* (決着) *no; kimatta;* (indisputable) *kakujitsu* (確實) *na; meikaku* (明確) *na; shika to shita;* (of information) *tori-tometa;* (absolute) *zettai-teki* (絕對的) *no;* (opp. to negative) *sekkyoku-teki* (積極的) (*no*); (elec.) *yō-;* **as .....**

pole, *yōkyoku* (陽極); (math.) *sei-;*

as, ... number, *seisū* (正數).

I am ..... that, *ni/sōi* (相違) *nai; koto wo/tashika ni shitte oru.*

..... answer, *kakutō* (確答).

..... charge, *yōdenka* (陽電荷).

..... philosophy, *jikken-tetsugaku* (實驗哲學).

..... plate, *yōban* (陽板).

..... pole (of the magnet), *yōkyoku* (陽極); *sekkyoku.*

..... potential, *yōden-i* (陽電位).

..... proof, *kakushō* (確證).

..... quantity (algebra), *seiryō* (正量).

Positive, n. (of an adjective) *tsujōkyū* (通常級); *genkyū* (原級); (elec.) *yō* (陽).

Positively, adv. (certainly) *tashika ni; kitto;* (without fail) *machigai naku; kanaradzu; zehi* (是非); (in a determined manner) *danzen* (斷然); *danjite;* (in a negative sentence) *naka-naka* with neg. vb.

tell me ..... whether you will come or not! *sā, kuru ka konai ka hakkiri to ii-tamae,* or *o ii nasai.*

to state ..... that, *to/dangen* [斷言] *s.*

Positivism, n. *jikken-tetsugaku* (實驗哲學); *jikkenron* (實驗論).

Positivist, n. *jikkenronsha.*

Possess, t.v. *motsu; shoji* (所持) *s;* (own, of property) *shoyū* (所有) *s;* (of evil spirits) *ni/tsuku; ni/tottsuku; ni/nori-utsuru.*

to be .....ed by, *ni/tottsukare-ru.*

Possession, n. (the act) *shoji; senyū* (占有) [in contrad. to *shoyū,* ownership] [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (ownership) *shoyū* (所有); (the thing held) *mochi; mochi-mono;* (thing owned) *shoyūbutsu* (所有物); (territory) *ryōchi* (領地); *ryōdo* (領土); *zokuchi* (屬地); *zokkoku* (屬國); *-ryō;* as, **British .....,** *Eiryō* (英領).

recovery of ....., *senyū-kwaishū* (占有回收) [Civ. Co.].

to be in ..... of, *wo/shoji s.*

to come into one's ....., *te ni iru,* or *hairu.*

to give ....., *hiki-watasu.*

to take ..... of (occupy, as, of troops), *wo/senryō* (占領) *s.*

to take unlawful ..... of (another's property), *wo/ōryō* (横領) *s.*

Possessive, a. **..... case,** *shoyū-kaku* (所有格); *jikaku* (持格); *busshukaku* (物主格).

Possessor, n. *mochi-nushi; shojinin* (所持人); *shoyūsha* (所有者); (in contrad. to owner) *senyūsha* (占有者) [Civ. Co.].

original ....., *moto no mochinushi.*

Possessory, a. **..... action,** *senyū-kwaishū-soshō* (占有回收訴訟).

Possibility, n. (feasibility) *kanō* (可能); v. Possible.

a bare ....., *man-ichi* (萬一) *no koto.*

by any ....., *nan to ka shite.*

it is within the bounds of ..... that, *mono de mo nai* after neg. future.

Possible, n. **as far as .....,** *naru-take; dekiru-dake.*

as quickly as ....., *naru-take hayaku.*

as quietly as ....., *naru-beku shidzuka ni.*

every ..... means, *arayuru shudan* (手段).

if ....., *naru-beku wa; narō koto nara.*

it is ..... that, *ka mo shirenai* following pres. or past tense of vb.; **it is just ..... that,** *mono de mo arumai* following neg. future.

to be ....., *deki-ru.*

to be ..... to, *koto ga deki-ru.*

within the limits of the ....., *deki-uru kagiri.*

Possibly, adv. *koto ni yoru to; hyotto shitara; moshi ka suru to; osoraku wa;* also expr. by pres. of vb. foll. by *darō.*

cannot ....., *totemo, tōtei* (到底), or *dō shite mo,* with neg. vb.

Post, n. (free at the top) *kui; bōgui;* (supporting something) *hashira;* (as a mark) *hyōchū* (標柱); in comp. *-hyō;* as, **..... from which distances are measured,** *ritei-hyō* (里程標); (station) *mochiba;* (station of soldiers) *shōsho* (哨所); *tonsho* (屯所); *eisho* (衞所); (official position) *yaku* (役); *kwanshoku* (官職); (employment) *kuchi; ichi* (位置); (locality of a person's appointment) *funin-chi* (赴任地); *ninchi;* (postman between towns) *hikyaku* (飛脚); (conveyance of letters, letters conveyed) *yūbin* (郵便).

advanced ..... (mil.), *zenshinshō* (前進哨).

a later ..... (mail), *kōbin* (後便).

director of .....s and telegraphs, *yūbin-denshinkyoku-chō* (郵便電信局長).

distribution of .....s, *yakuwari.*

field ....., *yasen-yūbin* (野戰郵便).

parcels ....., *ko-dzutsumi-yūbin.*
..... free, *yūzei-muryō* (郵税無料).
registered ....., *kakitome-yūbin.*
to enter upon the duties of a ....., *shūnin* (就任) *s; shūshoku* (就職) *s.*
to hold a ..... at, *ni/zaikin* (在勤) *s.*
to proceed to one's ....., *funin* (赴任) *s.*
to send by ....., *yūsō* (郵送) *s.*
winning ....., *kesshōten* (決勝點).

Post, t.v. (affix) *haru;* (station) *oku;* (at various points) *kubaru; haichi* (配置) *s;* (a sentry) *haichi* (配置) *s;* (officers to a unit) *bunken* (分遣) *s;* (a letter) *yūbin ni dasu;* (a ledger) *tsuke·ru;* (to a notice-board) *keiji* (掲示) *s.*

Postage, n. *yūbinzei* (郵便税); *yūzei.*
..... due (underpaid), *fusoku-zei* (不足税).
..... free, *yūzei-muryō* (郵税無料).
..... stamp, *yūbin-kitte; yūbin-inshi* (郵便印紙); *yūken* (郵券).

Postal, a. *yūbin no.*
accession to the ..... Union, *bankoku-yūbin-rengō-kamei* (萬國郵便聯合加盟).
international ..... coupon, *kokusai-henshin-kitte-ken.*
..... card, *yūbin-hagaki; hagaki.*
..... money orders and savings' bank bureau, *kawase-chokin-kyoku* (爲替貯金局).
..... order, *ko-gawase* [which does not carry the payee's name and is only for sums of 10 *yen* or less]; *yūbin-kawase* [in which the name of the payee must be given].
..... rates, *yūbin-zeiritsu* (郵便税率).

Post-bellum, a. *sengo* (戰後) (*no*).

Post-box, n. (at post office) *yūbin-sashiire-guchi;* (pillar) *yūbin-bako; yūbin-uke-bako.*

Postcard, n. *yūbin-hagaki; hagaki.*
picture ....., *e-hagaki;* picture ..... craze, *ehagaki-netsu.*

Postdate, t.v. *no/hidzuke wo tsuke-kosu.*

Posted, a. a person well ..... in diplomatic affairs, *gwaikōtsū* (外交通).

Poster, n. *hari-fuda; bira;* (illustrated) *kwōkoku-e.*

Poste-restante, n. *tome-oki-yūbin.*

Posterior, n. *shiri.*

Posterior, a. *ato no; nochi no.*

Posterity, n. (particular) *shison* (子孫); *basson* (末孫); (general) *kōsei* (後世).

Postern, n. (small wicket in big gate) *kuguri.*

Post-facto, ex ..... approval, *jigo-shōdaku* (事後承諾).

Posthaste, adv. *ō-isogi de.*

Posthouse, n. *toiyaba; ekisha* (驛舍); *shukuba* (宿場).

Posthumous, a. ..... child, *nokoshi-dane.*
..... name, *kaimyō* (戒名); (of an Emperor) *okuri-na; shigō* (諡號).
..... work, *ikō* (遺稿).

Postman, n. *yūbin-haitatsunin* (郵便配達人); *shūhainin* (集配人); *yūbin-kubari; yūbin-ya.*

Postmark, n. *keshi-in.*

Postmarked, a. *keshi-in no aru.*

Postmaster, n. (of a post-office) *yūbinkyoku-chō* (郵便局長).

..... **general,** *teishin-daijin* (遞信大臣).

Post-mortem, n. *shigo-kenshi* (死後檢死); (dissection) *shitai-kaibō* (死體解剖).
..... **certificate,** *shitai-kenansho* (死體檢案書).
to make a ..... examination, *shitai-kenan wo s.*

Post-nuptial, a. *kekkon-go* (結婚後) *no.*

Post-office, n. *yūbinkyoku.*
general ....., *yūbin-honkyoku* (郵便本局) [formerly called *ekiteikyoku* (驛遞局)].
post and telegraph office, *yūbin-denshin-kyoku* (郵便電信局).
..... **box** (private), *yūbin-bako; shikan* (私函).
..... **savings bank,** *yūbin-chokin-ginkō* (郵便貯金銀行).

Postpone, t.v. *nobasu; mi-awase-ru* [may also mean "to abandon"]; *enki* (延期) *s; ennin,* or *en-in* (延引) *s;* (expenditures, enterprizes, etc.) *kuri-nobe-ru.*
to be .....d, *hi-nobe ni naru; ennin,* or *en-in ni naru.*
to ..... indefinitely, *muki-enki* (無期延期) *s.*
to ..... till later (as, the discussion of a particular point), *atomawashi ni s.*
to ..... to (make secondary to), *no/ato ni s.*

Postponement, n. *hi-nobe; ennin,* or *en-in; mi-awase;* (of expenditures, etc.) *kuri-nobe.*
..... **of the carrying out of a punishment** (of imprisonment not exceeding 5 years), *kei* (刑) *no shikkō-yūyo* (執行猶豫).
to ask for a ..... (more time), *yūyo* (猶豫) *wo negau.*

Postposition, n. *kōchishi* (後置詞).

Postscript, n. (to a letter) *ottegaki; tsuishin* (追伸); (proviso to an art. of a law) *tadashi-gaki;* (to a book) *batsu* (跋).
P. S., *otte.*

Post-town, n. (place where there is a post-office) *yūbinkyoku no aru machi;* (where relays are obtained) *shuku* (宿) [pl. *shuku-juku*]; *tsugi-ba.*

Postulate, n. *katei.*

Postulate, t.v. *katei* (假定) *s; kari ni —— to s.*

Postulation, n. *katei* (假定).

Posture, n. *mi-buri; fūtsuki;* (attitude) *arisama;* (in fencing) *kamae; mi-gamae.*
..... **of affairs,** *keisei* (形勢).
to assume a ..... of defence, *ukemi ni naru; mi-gamae wo s; bōgyo* (防禦) *no shisei* (姿勢) *wo toru;* (in fencing) *uke-dachi ni naru.*
to change one's ....., *i-naoru.*

Pot, n. (small-mouthed) *tsubo;* (large jar) *kame;* (for flowers, etc.) *hachi;* (cooking) *nabe;* (for boiling water for tea) *chagama.*

Pot, t.v. (a flower) *hachi ni ire-ru.*

Potash, n. *potasŭ* (剝篤亞斯); *kasei-kari.*
bicarbonate of ....., *jūtansan-potasŭ; jūtansan-karium.*
carbonate of ....., *tansan-karium;* (crude) *sosei-tansan-karium* (粗製炭酸加里謨).
caustic ....., *kasei-kari* (苛性加里); *fushoku-potasŭ.*
chlorate of ....., *kurōru-karium.*
nitrate of ....., *shōsan-karium* (硝酸加里謨).
permanganate of ....., *kwa-mangansan-karium* (過滿俺酸加里謨).

..... **bulb,** *kari-kyū* (加里球).
[Note. The words *karium* and *kari* are used indiscriminately].

Potassium, n. *kari* (加里); *karium* [i.e. kalium].
bromide of ....., *shūsc-kari* (臭素加里); *shūkwa-karium* (臭化加里謨); *shūbotsu* (臭剝).
cyanide of ....., *zōkwa-karium* (藏化加里謨); *seisan-kari* (青酸加里).
iodide of ....., *yōdo-kari* (沃度加里); *yōkwa-karium ; yōbotsu* (沃剝); **iodide of** ..... **ointment,** *yōdo-karium-nankō.*
..... **bi-tartarate,** *shusekiei* (酒石英); *jūshusekisan-kari* (重酒石酸加里).
..... **carbonate,** *tansan-karium.*
..... **chloride,** *enkwa-karium* (鹽化加里謨); *embotsu* (鹽剝).
..... **chloro-platinite,** *hakkin-kari* (白金加里).
..... **nitrate,** *shōsan-kari* (硝酸加里).
..... **sulphide,** *ryūkwa-karium* (硫化加里謨).

Potato, n. *imo ;* (solanum tuberosum) *jagatara-imo ; jaga-imo ; bareisho* (馬鈴薯); *goshō-imo.*
chip .....**es,** *kiri-age no imo.*
sweet ....., *satsuma-imo ; kansho* (甘藷).
wild ....., *yama-no-imo; jinenjo* (自然薯).

Pot-bellied, a. *hotei-bara no.*

Pot-belly, n. *hotei-bara.*

Potency, n. equiv. of **Potent** foll. by *koto.*

Potent, a. (strong) *kitsui ;* (efficacious) *yoku kiku ; kōnō* (功能) *no aru ;* (influential) *yūryoku* (有力) *na.*

Potentate, n. *shukensha* (主權者); *kunshu* (君主).

Potential, a. ..... **energy,** *fukusei* (伏勢).
..... **mood,** *kanōho* (可能法).

Potential, n. **electric** ....., *den-i.*
magnetic ..... *jii* (磁位).
..... **transformer,** *henatsu-ki* (變壓器).

Potentilla, n. *ichigo, tsuchi-guri,* and *kimbai* are common names of this genus.
..... **chinensis,** *iryōsai* (委陵菜).

Potentiometer, n. *den-i-sa-kei* (電位差計).

Pothook, n. *jizai-kagi ;* (scrawl) *kanakugi.*

Pot-luck, n. *ari-awase (no mono).*

Potted, a. (in a flower-pot) *hachi-ue no ;* (tinned) *kwandzume no.*
..... **meats,** *kwandzume-niku.*
..... **plant,** *hachimono ; bonsai* (盆栽).
..... **tongue,** *shita no kwandzume.*

Potter, i.v. *guzu-guzu s ; guzu-tsuku.*

Potter, n. *yakimono-shi.*
.....'s **clay,** *tōdo* (陶土).
.....'s **wheel,** *rokuro* (轆轤).

Pottery, n. (general term) *yakimono ; setomono ;* (earthenware) *tsuchi-yaki ; tōki* (陶器).
unglazed ....., *suyaki.*

Pott's disease, *sekizui* (脊椎) *no kotsuyō* (骨瘍).

Pouch, n. *fukuro.*
tobacco ....., *tabako-ire.*

Pouchong tea, *hōshu-cha* (包種茶).

Poulterer, n. *tori-ya.*

Poultice, n. *pappū.*

Poultry, n. *niwatori-rui ; kakin* (家禽).

Pounce, i.v. **to** ..... **upon,** *ni/tobi-tsuku ; ni/tobi-kakaru.*

Pounce, t.v. **to be .....d upon** (fig.), *yaridama ni agerare·ru.*

Pound, n. (Eng. weight) *pondo* (封, or 封度) [avoirdupois: approx.= 121 *momme,* or *hyaku-nijūichi-me;* apothecaries' weight; approx.=99½ *momme,* or *kujūkume-han*]; [*kin,* which is often loosely used for lb., is the catty=160 *momme* or *hyakurokujū-me* (a trifle under 1⅓ lbs.)]; (sterling) *pondo* (磅).
English ....., *Eikin* (英斤).
half a ....., *hangin* (半斤).

Pound, t.v. *tsuku.*

Pounder, n. (pestle) *kine.*
six ..... (gun), *rokkinhō* (六斤砲).

Pour, t.v. (into a glass) *tsugu.*
to ..... **away** (a vessel's contents), *ake·ru.*
to ..... **back into,** *ni/modosu.*
to ..... **out,** *kumu; tsugu;* as, to ..... **out a cup of tea,** *cha wo ippai* (一杯) *kumu; cha wo ippai tsugu.*
to ..... **out and bring,** *kunde kuru.*
to ..... **over** (spill), *kobosu.*
to ..... **upon,** *ni/kake·ru; ni/sosogu.*
to ..... **water** (into a basin), *midzu wo tsugu,* or *toru;* to ..... **water over the body,** *midzu wo abi·ru;* (for another) *ni midzu wo abise·ru.*

Pour, i.v. *nagare·ru.*
it is .....ing with rain, *ō-ame ga futte oru.*
to ..... in (come in numbers), *zoku-zoku* 續々) *kuru.*
to ..... out, *nagare-de·ru.*
to ..... over, *kobore·ru.*

Pourboire, n. *sakate.*

Pourparlers, n. *kōshō* (交渉); *shōgi* (商議); *kake-ai; dampan* (談判).

Pout, i.v. *fukure-tsura wo s; fute·ru; sune·ru; kuchi wo togarase·ru.*

Poverty, n. *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *konkyū* (困窮); (deficiency) *ketsubō* (缺乏).
..... **of the blood,** *hinketsu* (貧血).

Powder, n. *kona;* in comp. *ko;* (medicinal) *sanyaku* (散藥); *kogusuri.*
aromatic ....., *hōkōsan* (放香散).
black ....., *kuro-kwayaku; kokushoku-kwayaku* (黑色火藥).
blasting ....., *jirai-kwayaku* (地雷火藥).
bleaching ....., *sarashi-ko.*
Dover ....., *dōburu-san.*
dusting ....., *sampu-yaku* (散布藥).
effervescing ....., *futtōsan;* (laxative) *kwange-futtōsan* (緩下沸騰散).
face ....., *o shiroi.*
fine-grain ....., *sairyū-yaku* (細粒藥).
gun ....., *kwayaku; enshō* (焰硝); *gōyaku* (合藥).
infants' ....., *shōnisan* (小兒散); (rhubarb & magnesia) *kudodaiōsan.*
liquorice ....., *fukuhō-kanzōsan* (複方甘草散).
..... **factory,** *kwayaku-seizōsho* (火藥製造所).
..... **laboratory,** *kwayaku-kenkyūjo* (火藥研究所).
..... **train,** *tenkwayaku-sen* (點火藥線).
priming ....., *ten-kwayaku.*
rhubarb ....., *fukuhō-daiōsan* (複方大黃散).
rhubarb & magnesia ....., *kudodaiōsan* (苦土大黃散).
slow-burning ....., *kwanshō-kwayaku* (緩燒火藥).

smokeless ....., *muen-kwayaku* (無煙火藥).
to glaze ....., *kwayaku wo migaku.*
to grind to ....., *ko ni hiku.*
tooth ....., *ha-migaki.*
to reduce to ....., *ko ni s.*
train of ....., *dōkwasen* (導火線).
washing ....., *arai-ko.*

Powder, t.v. (grind) *kona ni s; ko ni hiku;* (sprinkle with powder) *ni/kona wo furi-kake·ru.*
to ..... **the face,** *kao ni o shiroi wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **with sugar,** *ni/satō wo furi-kake·ru.*

Powdered, a. ..... **sugar,** *konazatō.*
.....**tea,** *kocha; hikicha; matcha.*

Powder-flask, n. *kwayaku-ire; enshō-ire; gōyaku-ire.*

Powder-magazine, n. *kwayakko* (火藥庫); *enshō-gura; kwayaku-gura.*

Powder-mill, n. *kwayaku-seizōjo* (火藥製造所).

Power, n. *chikara; iki ni; kenryoku* (權力); *isei* (威勢); *ken-i* (權威); *kempei* (權柄); *iken* (威權); (influence) *seiryoku* (勢力); material, of a country) *fukyō* (富强); (right) *kenri* (權利); (efficacy) *kiki-me; kōnō* (功能); in comp. *-ryoku;* (arith.) *beki* (冪); as, **16 is the second** ..... **of 4,** *16 wa 4 no jijō-beki de aru.*
absorbing ....., *kyūshūryoku* (吸收力)
a great ..... (powerful country), *kyōkoku; kyōdaikoku* (强大國).
a person fond of asserting his ....., *kempeiburu hito.*
beyond one's .....**s,** *chikara no oyobanai.*
calorific ....., *hatsunetsu-ryoku* (發熱力).
draught ....., *tsūfūryoku* (通風力).
electric ....., *denryoku* (電力).
evaporating ....., *jōhatsu-ryoku* (蒸發力).
full ....., *zendōryoku* (全動力).
full .....**s,** *zenken* (全權).
high ..... **telescope,** *kōdo* (高度) *no bōenkyō* (望遠鏡).
his .....**s are failing** (of a brilliant man with advancing age), *wa] yaki ga modoru; wa] taga ga yurumu.*
horse ....., *bariki* (馬力).
integral ..... (math.), *seisū-beki* (整數冪).
intellectual ....., *chiryoku* (智力); *sairyoku* (才力).
it is not in my ..... **to,** *watakushi wa —— koto ga dekinai.*
mechanical ....., *kikai-dōryoku* (機械動力).
motive ....., *gendō-ryoku* (原動力).
one's own ..... (depreciatory), *biryoku* (微力).
political ....., *seiken* (政權).
..... **circuit,** *denryoku-kairo* (電力回路).
..... **factor,** *ryokuritsu;* .....
factor indicator, *ryokuritsu-kei* (力率計).
..... **generator** (worked by horses), *bariki-gendōki* (馬力原動器).
..... **house, or station** (for electricity), *hatsudensho* (發電所).
..... **of attorney,** *ininjō; dairi-ininjō* (代理委任狀).
..... **of the imagination,** *sōzō-ryoku* (想像力).
..... **s,** (authority with which one is invested) *kengen* (權限); *kennō* (權能); (physical or mental) *nōryoku* (能力); (official authority) *shokken* (職權).
real ....., *jikken* (實權).

second-class ....., *nitōkoku* (二等國); **the Great** .....**s**, *rekkyō* (列强).
second ..... (math.), *jijō* (二乘).
steam ....., *jōki-ryoku* (蒸氣力).
supreme ....., *saijōken* (最上權).
the .....**s**, *rekkoku* (列國);
third .... (math.), *sanjō* (三乘).
to exceed one's ....., *ekken* (越權) *na koto s.*
to fall into the ..... **of**, *nolte ni cchi-ru.*
water ....., *suiryoku* (水力).

Powerful, a. (possessing authority) *kenryoku no aru; ken-i no aru; iken no aru;* (efficacious) *kōnō no aru;* (influential) *yūryoku* (有力) *no; seiryoku no aru;* (possessing strength) *tsuyoi; kitsui;* (in the arms) *udekkoki no; wanryoku* (腕力) *no aru.*
.... **foe**, *kyōteki* (强敵).

Powerless, a. *chikara no nai; muryoku* (無力) *no.*

Powerlessness, *muryoku.*

Pox, n. *kasa; baidoku* (黴毒).

Practicability, n. **the** ..... **of this proposal depends upon the attitude of** ——, *kono teigi* (提議) *no seihi* (成否) *wa* —— *no taido* (態度) *ikan* (如何) *ni yoru.*
to consider the ..... **of** ——, —— *koto ga dekiru ka dekinai ka wo kangae-ru.*

Practicable, a. (capable of being carried out) *jissai* (實際) *ni okonawareru; okonawareru; jikkō* (實行) *no dekiru;* (of a road) *tōrareru.*
as soon as ....., *naru-beku hayaku.*
there is no ..... **plan**, *hodokosubeki saku* (策) *ga nai.*
to be ....., *deki-ru.*

Practical, a. (pertaining to practice) *jitchi* (實地) *no; jitchi-teki* (實地的) (*no*); *jissai no;* (for use in practice) *jitsuyō* (實用) *no;* (of a science, applied) *ōyō* (應用) *no;* (possessing practical knowledge) *jitchi-keiken* (實地經驗) *no aru.*
for all ....., **purposes**, *jitsuyō ni wa.*
..... **business man**, *jitsugyōka* (實業家).
..... **calculations**, *jitchi* (實地) *no keisan* (計算).
..... **examination**, *jitchi-shiken* (實地試驗).
..... **experience**, *jikken* (實驗).
..... **use**, *jitsuyō; kwatsuyō* (活用).
to give ..... **effect to**, *wo jikkō* (實行) *s.*

Practically, adv. (not theoretically) *jitchi no ue de; jissai ni; jissaijō;* (in realty) *jijitsujō* (事實上); (almost) *hobo; taigai* (大概); *hotondo* [with neg].
he has ..... **recovered**, *mō naotta to itte mo ii kurai da; mō hobo naorimashita.*

Practice, n. (as dist. from theory) *jitchi; jissai; jitsuyō;* (repetition) *keiko* (稽古); *narai;* (training) *renshū* (練習); *jisshū* (實習); (of a game) *renshū;* (application of a science) *-jutsu;* as, **medical** ....., *ijutsu* (醫術) [as opp. to *igaku*, the study of medicine]; (custom, habit) *shūkwan* (習慣).
common ....., *furi-ai.*
firing ....., *hakkwa-enshū* (發火演習).
in actual ....., *jijitsujō* (事實上).
in ....., *jissai* (實際) *ni.*
.....**s**, *shogyō* (所業).
..... **shell**, *daiyōdan* (代用彈).
target ....., *shageki-enshū* (射擊演習); *shageki-renshū; shateki-enshū* (射的演習).

the usual ....., *rei; tsūrei* (通例); *kwanrei* (慣例); *jōrei* (常例); **the usual** ..... **is to,** *wo/tsune to s; ga/tsune no koto de aru.*
to become skilful by ....., *nare de,* or *jukuren* (熟練) *ga tsunde, jōdzu ni naru.*
to get out of ....., *heta ni naru.*
to make a ..... **of doing,** *tsune ni* —— *wo s.*
to put in ....., *jikkō* (實行) *s; jitchi* (實地) *ni okonau; jijitsu* (事實) *ni s.*

Practise, i.v. **doctor's licence to** ....., *ijutsu-kaigyō-menjō* (醫術開業免狀).

Practise, t.v. *narau;* (a profession) *itonamu; ni/jūji* (從事) *s;* (music) *sarau.*
to ..... **by one's self** (without a teacher), *dokushū* (獨習) *s.*

Practised, a. *nareta; jukuren* (熟練) *shita,* or *na.*

Pragnâ, n. *Hannya* (般若).

Prairie, n. *hara; kŭsa-wara; kŭsa-hara; genya* (原野); *shiba-hara.*

Praise, n. *home-kotoba; homare; shōsan* (賞讃); *sambi* (讃美); *shōbi* (賞美); (being praised) *homerareru koto.*
to sing the .....**s of,** *wo/ōka* (謳歌) *s.*

Praise, t.v. *home·ru; sambi s; shōbi s; shō/ō* (賞揚) *s; shōsan s.*

Praiseworthily, adv. *kanshin suru hodo ni; shushō ni.*

Praiseworthy, a. *kanshin* (感心) *na,* or *su-beki; shushō* (殊勝) *na; homu-beki.*

Prance, i.v. *hane·ru; odoru; odori-hane·ru.*

Prank, n. *itadzura.*
wicked .....**s,** *waru-fuzake.*

Pratas I., *Tōshatō* (東沙島).

Prate, i.v. *mudaguchi wo iu; kudaranŭ koto wo iu; hozaku* [vlug].

Prater, n. *o shaberi.*

Pratique, n. *(ken-eki)-kyokashō* (檢疫許可證).
to obtain ....., *kyokashō wo e·ru.*

Prattle, i.v. *bechabecha shabe·ru.*

Prawn, n. *kuruma-ebi.*

Pray, i.v. *inoru; negau; kitō* (祈禱) *wo s* [Buddhist and Shintoists usu. prefix the honorific *go*]; *inori wo s,* or *age·ru; gwan* (願) *wo kake·ru.*
..... (interjectionally), *dōzo; dōka.*
to ..... **for the dead** (Budd.), *ekō* (回向) *s.*
to ..... **to,** *wo/ogamu; ni/inoru; ni/kigwan* (祈願) *wo kome·ru.*
who .....! **are you?** *ittai* (一體) *kisama wa nani mono da* [impolite].

Prayer, n. (petition) *negai;* (to heaven) *inori; negai; kitō;* (form of words) *kitōbun* (祈禱文); *gwan; kigwan* (祈願).
answering of ....., *daigwan-jōju* (大願成就).
earnest ....., *daigwan; aigwan* (哀願). *tangwan* (嘆願).
efficacy of ....., *reigen* (靈驗).
my ..... **is granted,** *gwan* (願) *ga todoita.*
..... **for rain,** *ama-goi.*
.....**s for the dead** (Budd.) *ekō.*
the Nichiren ....., *daimoku* (題目).

Prayerbook, n. *kitōsho* (祈禱書).

Prayer-meeting, n. *kitōkwai* (祈禱會).

Praying-mantis, n. *kama-kiri; kama-gitcho; tōrō* (螳螂).

Praying-wheel, n. *jizō-guruma.*

Preach, i.v. *sekkyō* (說教) *s; seppō* (說法) *s.*
to ..... at street corners, *tsuji de seppō* (說法) *s; daidō* (大道) *de seppō s; dōro* (道路) *de seppō s.*

Preach, t.v. *oshie·ru.*
practising what one .....es, *genkō-itchi* (言行一致).
to ..... the gospel, *dendō* (傳道) *s.*

Preacher, n. *sekkyōsha* (說教者).

Preaching, n. *sekkyō.*
..... at street corners, *tsuji-seppō; daidō-seppō; dōro-seppō.*
..... station, *sekkyōjo* (說教所).

Preamble, n. *mae-oki; mae-kuchi;* (as, of a treaty) *mae-gaki; zembun* (前文).

Prearrange, t.v. *arakajime,* or *mae kara, kime·ru; yotei* (豫定) *s.*

Prearranged, a. *yotei no; mae kara kimeta.*
as ....., *yotei no tōri.*

Prearrangement, n. *yotei.*

Precarious, a. *obotsŭkanai;* (uncertain) *ayafuya na;* (not to be relied on) *ate ni naranŭ;* (of tenure) *fu-tashika na.*
a ..... existence, *obotsŭkanai kurashi; abunai yo-watari.*

Precariously, adv. *obotsŭkanaku.*

Precariousness, n. equiv. of **Precarious** foll. by *koto.*

Precaution, n. *yōjin* (用心); (precautionary act) *yobō* (豫防); *yōi* (用意); *yobi* (豫備); *keikai* (警戒).
as a measure of ....., *yobō no tame.*
by way of ....., *nen* (念) *no tame.*
to take .....s, *keikai wo kuwae·ru.*
to take .....s against, *no/yobō wo s; no/yōi wo shite oku.*
to take the ..... of, *nen no tame —— suru.*

Precautionary, a. *yobō no.*
to take ..... measures, *yobōhō* (豫防法) *wo okonau,* or *kōji·ru* (講).

Precede, t.v. (go in front of) *no/saki e iku;* (in time) *ni/saki-datsu;* (in rank) *ni/jōseki* (上席) *s;* (in importance) *ni/masaru.*

Precedence, n. (rank) *sekijun* (席順); *sekiji* (席次).
to take ..... of, *no/jōseki wo shime·ru; ni/sakindzuru.*

Precedent, n. *rei; senrei* (先例); *jirei* (事例); *zenrei* (前例); (judicial) *hanketsu-rei* (判決例).
bad ....., *akurei* (惡例); **to create a bad .....,** *akurei wo nokosu.*
contrary to ....., *kaku-hadzure ni; hakaku-teki* (破格的) *ni.*
old ....., *kyūrei* (舊例).
to create a ....., *rei wo tsukuru.*

Precedent, a. **condition .....,** *teishi-jōken* (停止條件) [Civ. Co.].

Preceding, a. *zen no.*
..... article, *zenjō* (前條).
..... paragraph, *zenkō* (前項).

Precept, n. *imashime; shingen* (箴言); (of a school of art) *ryūgi* (流儀).
lofty ....., *seikun* (聖訓).
the five .....s (of Buddhism), *gokai* (五戒).

Preceptor, n. *shishō* (師匠).

Precession, n. **..... of the equinoxes,** *bunten-hen-i* (分點變移).

Precinct, n. *keidai* (境內).
within the .....s, *keidai,* or *keinai, ni.*

Precious, a. *tattoi; kichō* (貴重) *na;* (much prized) *hizō* (秘藏) *no;*

(costly) *kōka* (高價) *no*; *kōryō* (高料) *na*.
..... **metals,** *kikinzoku* (貴金屬).
..... **stones,** *hōgyoku* (寶玉); *hōseki* (寶石); *kiseki* (貴石).

Preciousness, n. *kichō*; *chinki* (珍貴).

Precipice, n. *gake*.
sheer ....., *zeppeki* (絶壁).

Precipitancy, n. *sōsotsu* (倉卒); *keisotsu* (輕率); *keikyo* (輕舉).

Precipitant, n. *shōdenzai* (生澱劑).

Precipitate, i.v. *chinden s.*

Precipitate, t.v. (hasten) *isogase·ru*; *hayame·ru*; *ase·ru*; (recklessly) *karogaroshiku* —— *okosu*.
to ..... one's self upon, *ni/tobi-kakaru*.

Precipitate, a. (of persons) *sosokkashii*; (of persons and actions) *keisotsu* (輕率) *na*; *kyūsō* (急躁) *na*.
do not do anything ....., *ki no hayai koto*, or *tanki* (短氣) *na koto*, *wo sh'cha ikanū*.
..... **action,** *keikyo* (輕舉).
to be ....., *awate-sugi·ru*.

Precipitate, n. (deposit) *chindembutsu* (沈澱物); *dembutsu*; (chem.) *chinkō-* (沈降) [used adjectively].

Precipitately, adv. *keisotsu ni*; *kyūgeki* (急劇) *ni*; *kyūsō ni*; *amari isoide*; *awatete*.

Precipitation, n. *keisotsu*; *kyūsō*; (chem.) *chinden*.

Precipitous, a. *kewashii*; *kyū* (急) *na*; *kenso* (險岨) *na*.

Précis, n. *ryakubun* (略文).
to make a ..... of, *no/taii* (大意) *wo kaku*.

Precise, a. (exact) *kichōmen* (几帳面) *na*; (accurate) *saimitsu* (細密) *na*; *seimitsu* (精密) *na*; (punctilious) *katakkurushii*; (detailed) *kuwashii*; *isai* (委細) *no*.
..... **information,** *shōhō* (詳報).

Precisely, adv. *kichōmen ni*; (punctiliously) *shikatsumerashiku*; (with minuteness) *kuwashiku*; *shōsai* (詳細) *ni*; (just) *chōdo*; *kikkari*; as, ... **at 8 o'clock,** *hachi-ji kikkari ni*.
..... **the same,** *dōitsu* (同一) *no*.

Precision, n. (exactness) *kichōmen na koto*; *seikaku* (精確); (accuracy) *saimitsu*; *seimitsu*; (of weapons, instruments) *seiei* (精鋭).
arms of ....., *seiei no buki* (武器).

Preclude, t.v. *samatage·ru*; *fusegu*; (in anticipation) *yobō* (豫防) *s.*
to be .....d, *no*] *yochi* (餘地) *ga nai* [lit. there is no room for].

Precocious, a. (of persons) *wase na*; *maseta*; *chie-dzuki no hayasugiru*.

Precociously, adv. *wase ni*; *masete*.

Precocity, n. *maseta koto*.

Preconception, n. *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō* (想像).

Preconcert, t.v. *uchi-awasete oku*; *mōshi-awasete oku*; *yobō* (豫謀) *s.*
.....**ed,** *uchi-awase no*.

Precursor, n. *shirase*; *mae-jirase*; *zenchō* (前兆).
investigation is the ..... of action, *kenkyū* (研究) *wa jikkō* (實行) *no zenku* (前驅) *de aru*.

Predatory, a. *ryakudatsu*, or *ryōdatsu* (掠奪), *wo mokuteki* (目的) *to suru*.
..... **animals** (carnivorous), *nikushokujū* (肉食獸).

Predecease, t.v. *no/mae ni shibō* (死亡) *s.*

Predecessor, n. *mae no hito*; (in office) *senninsha* (先任者); *zenninsha* (前任者).

Predestinate, t.v. *mae-motte kime·ru.*

Predestined, a. ..... **event,** *yakusoku-goto.*

one's ..... **span of life,** *jōmyō* (定命).

Predetermine, t.v. *mae-motte kime·ru.*

it is .....**d that,** *to wa yakusoku* (約束) *no koto da.*

.....**d,** *kitei* (既定) *no.*

Predicament, n. (position) *baai;* (awkward position) *kyūchi* (窮地).

a woeful ....., *nanjū* (難澁); *nangi* (難儀).

to be in an awkward ....., *komaru; meiwaku* (迷惑) *s; nangi s.*

Predicate, n. (gram.) *setsumeigo* (說明語); (logic) *hinji* (賓辭).

Predication, n. (gram.) *jogen.*

Predicative, a. *jogen-teki* (叙言的) *no.*

Predict, t.v. *yogen* (豫言) *s; zengen* (前言) *s;* (mentally) *yochi* (豫知) *s.*

Prediction, n. *ii-oki; yogen; zengen.*

Predilection, n. *hiiki; konomi.*

Predisposition, n. (tendency) *katamuki;* (propensity) *kŭse;* (to disease) (to, *ni*) *kansen* (感染) *shiyasui taishitsu* (體質).

Predominance, n. (political) *yūetsuken* (優越權).

Predominant, a. (of persons) *omodatta; kashiradatta;* (in influence) *mottomo yūryoku* (有力) *na; yūetsu na;* (in number) expr. by *-gachi na* suffixed to the noun.

..... **idea,** *shui* (主意).

..... **object,** *shugan* (主眼).

..... **race,** *shuteki-minshu* (主的民種).

Predominate, t.v. (in authority) *wa*] *haba ga kiku;* (prevail) *katsu;* (be most numerous) expr. by *ōi; mottomo ōi.*

Preeminence, n. *batsugun* (拔群).

Preeminent, n. *takuzetsu* (卓絕) *na; kusshi* (屈指) *no; yūetsu* (優越) *na; takuetsu na.*

..... **person,** *shunketsu* (俊傑); *hiideta hito.*

to be ....., *sugure·ru.*

Preeminently, adv. *sugurete.*

Preemption, n. *sembaiken* (先買權).

Pre-engagement, n. *zenyaku* (前約); *senyaku* (先約).

Pre-existence, n. *mae no yo; zense* (前世).

Preface, n. *jobun* (序文); *jo; hanrei* (凡例).

Prefatory, a. **to make** ..... **remarks,** *mae-oki wo s.*

Prefect, n. *chiji; ken-chiji* (縣知事) [of a rural prefecture]; *kenrei* (縣令) [term in use before 1886 for a rural .....]; (of Formosan prefecture) *chōchō* (廳長).

meeting of .....**s,** *chihōkwan-kwaigi* (地方官會議).

Prefectural, a. *ken no;* (established by a prefecture) *kenritsu* (縣立) *no.*

..... **assembly,** *kenkwai* (縣會).

..... **authorities,** *chihōkwan; chihōkwanken* (地方官憲).

..... **gazette,** *kempō* (縣報).

.....**office,** *kenchō* (縣廳); (urban) *fuchō* (府廳).

Prefecture, n. *ken;* (urban) *fu;* (in Formosa) *chō* (廳).

Prefer, t.v. *kon omu* [sometimes strengthened by *kaette*]; (one thing to another) *no/hō* (方) *ga ii to omou; no/hō ga ki ni iru;* (one course to another) *isso* with the

desiderative adjective; *hō ga ii to omou* after the past tense; (a claim) *sashi-dasu; teiki* (提起) *s; okosu;* (promote) *age·ru.*

Preferable, a. **is .....,** (more desirable) *no] hō ga ii;* (less undesirable) *madashimo de aru.*
to be ..... to, *ni/masaru;* **death is ..... to dishonour,** *shi* (死) *wa haji ni masaru; ikite haji wo kaku yori shinu hō ga madashimo de aru.*

Preferably, adv. *kononde; isso.*

Preference, n. *yori-konomi.*
in ..... to (prior to), *ni sakidatte.*
..... stock, *yūsen-kabu* (優先株).
to have a ..... for, v. **Prefer.**

Preferential, a. **..... right,** *sen-shu-tokken* (先取特權) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *yūsenken* (優先權) [Civ. Pro.]; *senshuken.*
..... share, *yūsen-kabu* [Com. Co.].
..... tariff, *tokkei-zeiritsu* (特惠稅率).

Preferment, n. (promotion) *shō-shin* (昇進).

Prefix, t.v. *mae ni oku.*

Prefix, n. *settōgo* (接頭語).

Pregnancy, n. *mimochi; kwainin* (懷姙); *ninshin* (姙娠); *kwaitai* (懷胎) [Civ. Co.].
false ....., *gi-ninshin* (僞姙娠).
period of ....., *ninshin-jiki* (姙娠時期).
..... pains, *ninshin-tsū* (姙娠痛).
symptoms of ....., *ninshin-chōkō* (姙娠兆候).

Pregnant, a. (significant) *imi no fukai; fukai imi no aru.*
..... woman, *mimochi-onna; harami-onna; nimpu* (姙婦).
to become ....., *mimochi ni naru; kwainin s; tane wo yadosu; ninshin* (姙娠) *s.*
to be ..... with (fig.), *wo/fukunde oru; haitai* (胚胎) *shite oru.*

Prehensile, a. **..... tail,** *maki-o.*

Prehistoric, a. *rekishi-izen* (歷史以前) *no; shokei-izen* (書契以前) *no; senshi-;* **as, ... times,** *senshi-jidai* (先史時代).

Prehnite, n. *budōseki* (葡萄石).

Prejudge, t.v. (a case) *arakajime handan* (判斷) *s; okudan* (臆斷) *s.*

Prejudice, n. *hempa* (偏頗); *henken* (偏見); (in favour) *hiiki; kata-hiiki;* (against a thing without tasting, or knowing, it) *kuwadzu-girai;* (prejudging) *yodan* (豫斷); *okudan;* (prepossession) *sennyū-shu* (先入主).
racial ....., *jinshuteki-hempa* (人種的偏頗); *jinshuteki-henken.*

Prejudice, t.v. (one person against another) *ni taishite —— wo kidzutsuke·ru;* (as, another's rights) *gai* (害) *s;* (damage) *no/jama wo s; no/jama ni naru;* (be disadvantageous to) *no/fu-rieki* (不利益) *ni naru.*
to be .....d against, *ni taishite/ken-o* (嫌惡) *no nen* (念) *wo idaku.*

Prejudiced, a. *henken no aru;* (obstinate in one's opinion) *gwanko* (頑固) *na.*
..... opinion, *hekiron* (僻論).
..... view, *hekiken* (僻見).

Prejudicial, a. **to be ..... to,** *no/gai ni naru;* (disadvantageous) *no/fu-rieki to naru.*

Prejudicially, adv. **to affect .....,** *ni/aku-eikyō* (惡影響) *wo oyobosu.*

Prelate, n. (bishop) *kantoku* (監督).

Preliminary, a. *tori-tsuki no;* (preparatory) *yobi* (豫備) *no.*
..... **announcement,** *maebure; yokoku* (豫告); *yohō* (豫報).
..... **examination** (by examining judge), *yoshin* (豫審) [Cr. Pro.]; (of a candidate) *yobi-shiken* (試驗).
.....**investigation,** *shita-shirabe.*
written finding in ..... **examination** (leg.), *yoshin-ketteisho* (豫審決定書).

Prelude, n. (to a theatrical entertainment) *sambasō* (三番叟); *maegei;* (lit. & fig.) *jomaku* (序幕).

Premature, a. (before its season) *toki-naranŭ.*
..... **birth,** *tsuki-taradzu.*
..... **burst** (of a shell), *kwasō-haretsu* (過早破裂).
..... **scheme,** *taisōkei* (大早計).
to be ....., *haya-sugi·ru; wa] mada jiki* (時期) *ga juku* (熟) *shinai;* (of a scheme) *sōkei de aru.*

Prematurely, adv. *haya-sugite.*
to be ..... **old,** *hinekobire·ru; hinekkobi·ru.*

Premeditate, t.v. *mae kara hakaru,* or *kangae·ru; yokō* (豫考) *s.*

Premeditated, p.p. *koi* (故意) *no.*
..... **homicide,** *bōsatsu* (謀殺) [Cr. Co.].

Premeditately, adv. *sono kakugo* (覺悟) *de; jukkō* (熟考) *no ue de.*

Premier, n. *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣); *shushō* (首相); *saishō* (宰相).

Premier, a. (senior) *jōseki-* (上席).

Premise, n. (logic) *zentei.*
business .....**s,** *jimusho* (事務所); *mise.*
major ....., *dai-zentei* (大前提).
minor ....., *shō-zentei* (小前提).
.....**s,** (compound) *kōnai;* **on the** .....**s,** *kōnai* (構內) *ni.*
to search the .....**s** (of the police), *kataku-sōsaku* (家宅搜索) *wo s.*

Premise, t.v. *arakajime itte oku.*

Premium, n. (prize) *hōbi* (褒美); (insurance) *hokenryō* (保險料) [Com. Co.]; (bonus on a loan) *warimashi-kin;* (sum in addition to nominal or par value) *uchibu.*
to be at a ..... (of shares), *gakumen-ijō* (額面以上) *de aru; warimashi-sōba de aru.*

Premonition, n. *mae-jirase; zempō* (前報).
..... **law,** *yokairei* (豫戒令).

Premonitory, a. (med.) *yokoku* (豫告) *no.*
.....**sign,** *zenchō* (前兆).

Preoccupation, n. *ukkari.*

Preoccupied, a. **to be** ....., *ki wo torarete oru; ukkari to shite oru; ukauka shite oru.*

Prepaid, a. (of letters and parcels) *mae-barai no; harai-dzumi no;* (of goods) *chin-dzumi no.*
telegram with reply ....., *henshinryō* (返信料) *haraidzumi no dempō* (電報); *henshinryō-zennōdempō* (返信料前納電報).

Preparation, n. *jumbi* (準備); *yobi* (豫備); *shitaku; yōi* (用意); (of lessons) *shita-zarai; shita-yomi; shita-shirabe; yoshū* (豫習); (of sweetmeats, etc.) *chōshin* (調進).
defensive .....**s,** *bōbi* (防備).
method of ..... (of a substance), *seihō* (製法).
military .....**s,** *gumbi* (軍備).
preliminary .....**s,** *shita-goshirae.*
..... **for battle,** *sentō-jumbi* (戰鬪準備).
to make .....**s,** *yōi,* or *shitaku, wo s.*

warlike .....s, *heibi* (兵備); *sembi.*

Preparatory, a. *yobi no; mae-oki no; yobi-teki* (的) (*no*).
..... course (educ.), *yokwa; yobikwa* (豫備科).
..... school, *yobikō* (豫備校).

Prepare, t. & i.v. *no/shitaku wo s; shitaku s; shitate·ru; no/yōi wo s; totonoe·ru; koshirae·ru;* (lessons) *no/shita-zarai wo s; no/shita-yomi wo s;* (a document, report, etc.) *chōsei* (調製) *s; sakusei* (作成) *s; tsukuru;* (a substance) *sei* (製) *s;* (by compounding) *chōgō* (調合) *s.*
he came .....d to get wet, *nureru kakugo* (覺悟) *de kita.*
..... for action! *shageki yōi* (射擊用意).
..... to dismount! *geba yōi* (下馬用意).
specially .....d, *betsu-jitate no.*
to be .....d, *totonou;* **to be .....d for** (anticipate), *wo/kitai* (期待) *s; ki s;* (a disagreeable contingency) *kakugo* (覺悟) *s;* **to ..... for,** *no/yōi,* or *jumbi, wo s.*
to ..... lessons, *yoshū s.*

Prepay, t.v. *mae-barai ni s; zenkin* (前金) *de harau;* (as, postage, etc.) *zennō* (前納) *s; yonō* (豫納) *s.*

Prepayment, n. *mae-barai; zenkin; zennō; yonō.*

Preponderancy, n. *yūsei* (優勢); *masari.*

Preponderate, i.v. (be in excess) expr. by *ōi; chōkwa* (超過) *s;* also expr. by *-gachi no;* as, **vertical stripes in which black .....s,** *kurome-gachi no tate-shima;* (have the greater strength) *masaru; yūsei wo shime·ru.*

Preposition, n. (gram.) *zenchishi* (前置詞).

Prepossessing, a. (of persons) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru; hitodzuki no suru.*

Prepossession, n. *sennyūshu* (先入主).

Preposterous, a. *tondemonai; tohōmonai; ō-dawake no; gu* (愚) *ni mo tsukanai.*

Preposterously, adv. **..... dear,** *tohōmonai takai; hōgwai* (法外) *ni takai.*

Prepuce, n. *hōhi; kitō-hōhi* (龜頭包皮).

Pre-requisite, n. *hitsuyō-jōken* (必要條件).

Prerogative, n. *taiken* (大權); *tokken* (特權).
it forms part of His Majesty's .....s, *Heika* (陛下) *no shinken* (親權) *ni zoku* (屬) *s.*

Presage, n. *zenchō* (前兆); *mae-jirase; kizashi.*

Presage, t.v. *yoshi* (豫示) *s.*

Presbyopia, n. *enshigan* (遠視眼); *rōshigan* (老視眼).

Presbyter, n. *chōrō* (長老); *presbitero.*

Presbyterian, a. **..... church,** *Chōrō-kyōkwai* (長老教會).

Presbyterians, n. *Chōrōha* (長老派); *Chōrō-kyōkwai.*

Prescience, n. *senken* (先見).

Prescribe, t.v. (direct) *sashidzu s; ii-tsuke·ru;* (by law) *kitei* (規定) *s.*
to ..... medicine, *kusuri wo moru; chōzai* (調劑) *s; yakuhō* (藥方) *wo oshie·ru; haizai* (配劑) *s;* (write a prescription) *shohō* (處方) *wo kaku.*
to ..... quinine, *shohō ni kiniine to kaku; kiniine wo shohō s.*

Prescribed, a. *kitei no; seiki* (成規) *no; teiki* (定規) *no.*

Prescription, n. (medical) *shohō-sen* (處方箋); *shohō*; *yakuhō-gaki*; *hōzai* (方劑); *yakuzai-sho* (藥劑書); *shohō-sho* (處方書); (law) *jikō* (時効) [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro., etc.].
to be barred by ....., *kiman-menjo* (滿期免除) *ni naru.*

Prescriptive, a. *jikō no tame ni eta.*

Presence, n. (being present at a meeting, entertainment) *shusseki* (出席); *rinseki* (臨席); *baiseki* (陪席); *resseki* (列席); *rinjō* (臨場) [polite]; (as a witness) *tachi-ai*; (of a man, mien) *otoko-buri.*
in the ..... of, *no mae ni*; *no me no mae ni*; *no menzen* (面前) *ni*; (of a witness required by law) *no tachi-ai no ue de*; † *no tachi-ai wo motte.*
..... of mind, *kijō* (氣丈); *chinyū* (沈勇); *gōki* (豪氣); *ochi-tsuki*; *sasoku no yoi koto*; *tonchi* (頓智) *no yoi koto*; **a person having ..... of mind,** *tonchi*, or *sasoku, no yoi hito*; *kijō na hito*; **with ..... of mind,** *tonchi yoku*; *sasoku yoku.*
the ..... (the Sovereign's .....), *gozen* (御前).
the ..... or absence (of given circs.), *umu* (有無).
to lose one's ..... of mind, *wa]ki ga tentō* (顛倒) *s*; *rōbai* (狼狽) *s*; *awate-ru*; *awa wo kuu*; *ki-okure s.*

Present, a. (now existing) *ima no*; *genzai* (現在) *no*; *tōji* (當時) *no*; *tōkon* (當今) *no*; (this) *kono*; *konkwai* (今回) *no*; *konji* (今次) *no*; (now in office) *gennin-*; as, **the ..... Minister for Foreign Affairs,** *gennin-gwaimu-daijin* (現任外務大臣).
all ....., *manza* (滿座).
H. M. the ..... Emperor, *Kinjō-Heika*, or *Konjō-Heika* (今上陛下).
in the ..... instance, *kondo* (今度) *wa*; *konkwai* (今回).
of the ..... day, *tōkon no.*
..... condition, *genjō* (現狀).
..... tense, *genzai.*
..... value, *genka* (現價).
the ..... month, *kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).
the ..... treaties, *genkō-jōyaku* (現行條約).
to be ....., *oru*; (have come) *o ide ni natte oru* [polite]; (as a witness) (at, *ni*) *tachi-au*; (at a meeting) *shusseki* (出席) *s*; *seki e nozomu*; *rinseki* (臨席), or *rinjō* (臨場), *s* [used politely of another]; (as, a delegate at a solemn ceremony) *sanretsu* (參列) *s*; **not to be .....** (at a meeting, etc.), *fusan* (不參) *s*; *kesseki* (缺席) *s.*
to be ..... at, *ni/baiseki* (陪席) *s* [formal].
to happen to be ....., *i-awase-ru*; *ori-awase-ru.*

Present, n. (tense) *genzai.*
at ....., *tadaima*; *tōji*; *mokka* (目下); *ima no tokoro de wa.*
for the ....., *tōbun* (當分) *no uchi*; *sashi-atari.*
these .....s (i.e. this document), *kono sho* (書).

Present, n. (gift) *okuri-mono*; *shimmotsu* (進物); *tsukai-mono*; *shinjō-mono* [to an equal or superior]; *kenjōhin* (獻上品) [to an exalted personage]; *chōdai-mono* [term used by recipient]; *kudasare-mono* [used by recipient to giver]; (as a souvenir brought from a particular place) *miyage*; (given on a happy occasion) *iwai-mono*; (of money to a sick person) *mimai-kin*; (to a prisoner in gaol)

sashiire-mono; (thrown in with a purchase) *keibutsu* (景物); (to a Budd. temple) *hosse* (法施); *fuse* (布施); **to make a** ..... (to a Budd. temple), *hosse s.*

a ..... **in return,** *henrei* (返禮); *shabutsu* (謝物).

farewell ....., *sembetsu* (餞別).

New Year's ....., *toshi-dama.*

..... **of condolence,** *kōden* (香奠).

to receive as a ....., *morau; okuri-mono ni morau.*

wedding ....., *kekkon* (結婚) *no iwai-mono.*

Present, t.v. (make a gift of, to an inferior) *tsukawasu; yaru;* (to an equal or superior) *age·ru; sashi-age·ru; shinjō* (進上) *s; kenji·ru; zōshin* (贈進) *s;* (to an exalted personage) *kenjō* (獻上) *s;* (to royaly) *hōtei* (捧呈) *s; kennō* (獻納) *s;* (in speaking of gift made by the Sovereign) *kashi* (下賜) *s;* (in speaking of gift made to the speaker) *kudasaru; kure·ru;* (introduce one person to another) *shōkai* (紹介) *s; hiki-awase·ru;* (introduce formally to assembled company) *hirō* (披露) *s;* (donate) *kisō* (寄贈) *s* [as, to a museum] *kifu* (寄附) *s;* (confer, as, a decoration, etc.) *zōyo* (贈與) *s;* (a petition, parl. bill, etc.) *teishutsu* (提出) *s;* (a claim) *teiki* (提起) *s; sashi-dasu;* (a bill of exchange) *shimesu; teiji* (呈示) *s* [Com. Co.]; (an appearance) *arawasu; tei* (呈) *s;* (a pistol) *muke·ru.*

..... **arms!** *sasage-tsutsu;* (the position) *hōjū* (捧銃).

to ..... **one's self** (at an office, etc.), *shuttō* (出頭) *s.*

Presentable, a. *miba no yoi;* (of persons) *hitogara no yoi.*

Presentation, n. *shintei* (進呈); (of diplomas, etc.) *juyo* (授與); (of a bill of exchange) *teiji* [Com. Co.].

..... **copy,** *shinteisho* (進呈書).

..... **of colours,** *gunki-juyoshiki* (軍旗授與式).

..... **of credentials** (by an envoy), *kokusho-hōtei* (國書捧呈).

..... **sample,** *shintei-mihon.*

Presentiment, n. *shirase; mae-jirase; mushi no shirase.*

to have a ..... **that,** *to/mushi ga shirase·ru.*

Presently, adv. (soon) *tadaima; hodo-naku; yagate; jiki ni; ma mo naku; sono uchi ni;* (instantly) *ima sugu ni.*

Presentment, n. (of a bill of exchange) *teiji.*

Preservation, n. equiv. of **Preserve** foll. by *koto; hozon* (保存); (of game, etc.) *hogo* (保護); (maintenance) *iji* (維持).

method of ....., *hozon-hō* (保存法).

Preservative, n. *yobōyaku* (豫防藥); *yobōzai* (豫防劑); *yobōhō* (豫防法); (against decay, fermentation, etc.) *bōfuzai* (防腐劑).

Preservatory, a. *hozon suru.*

..... **measures,** *hozen-hō.*

Preserve, t.v. (save) *tasuke·ru; mamoru;* (keep safe) *hozon s;* (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s; tamotsu; hozen* (保全) *s;* (store) *kakou.*

.....**d,** *kandzume;* as, ...**d meat,** *kandzume-niku;* .....**d vegetables,** *kandzume-yasai.*

to ..... **in salt,** *shio ni tsŭke·ru; shio-dzuke ni s.*

to ..... **in sugar,** *satō ni tsŭke·ru.*

Preserve, n. (made with sugar) *satōdzuke;* (for game) *tomeba; ryōba* (獵場); *shuryōchi* (狩獵地).

Imperial ....., *go ryōba.*

Preserver, n. (of one's life) *inochi no oya;* (by a single act) *inochi wo tasuketa hito.*

life ....., *goshinki* (護身器).

Preside, i.v. (at a meeting) *kwaichō ni naru; kwaichōseki* (會長席) *ni tsuku; shikwai* (司會)*s.*

to ..... **over** (superintend), *kantoku* (監督) *s.*

Presidency, n. (office) equiv. of President foll. by *no shoku* (職).

Bombay ....., *Bombei-shū* (州).

President, n. (of a republic) *daitōryō;* (of Chinese Republic) *sōtō* (總統); (of an assembly) *gichō* (議長); (of a Company) *shachō* (社長); (of a society, institution, etc.) *kwaichō* (會長); *sōsai* (總裁).

Presidential, a. equiv. of President foll. by *no.*

Presiding judge, *saibanchō* (裁判長) [Civ. Pro.].

Press, n. (pressing machine) *shimegi;* (for archives, clothes, etc.) *todana.*

a ..... **of business,** *tabō* (多忙); *hanta* (繁多); *hammu* (繁務); *hangeki* (繁劇); **owing to a** ..... **of business,** *jimu-tabō no tame ni.*

copying ....., *shajiki* (寫字器); *assaku-fukushaki* (壓搾複寫器).

hydraulic ....., *suiatsuki* (水壓器).

liberty of the ....., *shuppan* (出版) *no jiyū* (自由).

..... **censor,** *shimbun-kenetsu-kwan* (檢閱官).

..... **copy,** *fukusha* (複寫).

..... **laws,** *shimbunshi-jōrei* (新聞紙條例).

..... **telegram,** *shimbun-dempō* (新聞電報).

printing ....., *insatsu-kikai* (印刷機械).

screw ....., *assaku-kikai* (壓搾機械).

to be in the ....., *insatsuchū* (印刷中) *de aru.*

to go to ..... (of a newspaper), *insatsu* (印刷) *ni mawasare·ru,* or *fu* (附) *serare·ru.*

up to the time of going to ....., *henshū* (編輯) *shime-kiri made wa.*

Press, t.v. (downwards) *osu; osae·ru;* (together) *shime·ru;* (squeeze) *shime·ru;* (so as to extract juice) *shiboru;* (force) *ni/semaru;* (hurry) *isogasu; saisoku s; sekitate·ru;* (so as to extract oil, etc.) *shime·ru.*

to be .....**ed,** (for time) *tori-isogu;* (for money) *ni/sashi-tsukae·ru.*

to ..... **close** (in attack), *ni/nikuhaku* (肉薄) *s.*

to ..... **down,** *oshi-tsŭke·ru.*

to ..... **hard** (with questions), *toi-tsume·ru.*

to ..... **into,** *ni/oshi-tsume·ru.*

to ..... (a gift, etc.) **upon,** *muri ni susume·ru; ni/shii·ru;* **to** ..... **one to take wine,** *sake wo shii·ru.*

to ..... **to the bosom** (embrace), *daki-kakae·ru.*

Press, i.v. (be urgent) *isogu; shikyū* (至急) *wo yō* (要) *s;* (of a demand, etc.) *ni/semaru;* **as, the demand** .....**es,** *hitsuyō* (必要) *ni semaru.*

to ..... **against** (causing an obstruction, pain, etc.), *ni/,* or *e/kodawaru;* **as, the hilt of his sword is** .....**ing against his stomach, and that is what hurts him,** *wakizashi no tsuba ga yokoppara e kodawatte itai.*

to ..... **for** (payment, a reply, etc.), *saisoku* (催促) *s; tokusoku* (督促) *s.*

to ..... forward, *isoide iku.*

Pressing, a. (urgent) *kyū na; shikyū* (至急) *na.*
..... business, *kyūyō* (急用).
..... need of the time, *mokka* (目下) *no kyūmu* (急務).

Pressure, n. (phys.) *atsuryoku* (壓力); (diplomatic, etc.) *appaku* (壓迫); (med.) *appaku*; (of business) *hambō* (繁忙); *tabō* (多忙); v. also Press, n.; (difficulty, embarrassment) *sashi-semari.*
absolute ....., *zettai-atsuryoku* (絕對壓力); *shin-atsuryoku* (眞壓力).
atmospheric ....., *taiki-atsu* (大氣壓).
bursting ....., *haretsu-atsuryoku* (破裂壓力).
centre of ....., *atsuryoku no chūshin* (中心).
effective ....., *yūkō-atsuryoku* (有効壓力).
electric ....., *den-atsu* (電壓).
gauge ....., *gauge-atsuryoku.*
high ....., (atmospheric) *kō-kiatsu* (高氣壓); (mech.) *kōatsu-;* as, high ..... cylinder, *kōatsu-cylinder;* high ..... engine, *kō-atsu-kikwan* (高壓機關).
hydrostatic ....., *seisui-atsuryoku* (靜水壓力).
increase of ....., *atsuryoku-zōka* (壓力增加).
lateral ....., *sokumen* (側面) *no atsuryoku.*
low ....., (atmospheric) *teikiatsu* (低氣壓); (mech.) *teiatsu-;* as, low ..... cylinder, *teiatsu-cylinder.*
maximum ....., *saidai-atsuryoku* (最大壓力).
mean ....., *heikin-atsuryoku* (平均壓力); mean effective ....., *heikin-yūkō-atsuryoku* (平均有効壓力).
normal ....., *tsūjō-atsuryoku* (通常壓力); *chokkaku-atsuryoku* (直角壓力).
..... bandage, *atteikin* (壓抵巾).
..... coil, *denatsu-senrin* (電壓線輪).
..... equalizer, *kinatsu-ki* (均壓器).
..... gauge, *atsuryokkei* (壓力計).
..... head, *atsuryoku no taka.*
..... indicator, *shiatsu-ki* (示壓器).
.....main, *atsuryoku-motokuda.*
..... regulator, *atsuryoku-chōseiki* (壓力調整器).
.....turbine, *atsuryoku-turbine.*
to bring ..... to bear on (fig.), *ni/semaru; ni/ appaku* (壓迫) *wo kuwae·ru.*
under the ..... of poverty, *hin* (貧) *ni sematte.*
uniform ....., *byōdō-atsuryoku* (平等壓力).
water ....., *suiatsu* (水壓).
working ..... (of boilers), *jōyō-kiatsu* (常用氣壓).

Prestation, n. *kyūfu* (給付) [Com. Co.].

Prestidigitation, n. *tedzuma; tejina.*

Prestidigitator, n. *tedzuma-tsukai; tejina-shi; tejina-tsukai.*

Prestige, n. *ishin* (威信); *ikioi; isei* (威勢); *meisei* (名聲).
military ....., *bu-i* (武威).
national ....., *koku-i* (國威).

Presumably, adv. *tabun* (多分); † *osoraku wa* [at beg. of sentence].

Presume, t.v. (take for granted) *suitei* (推定) *s* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *suiryō* (推量) *s; katei* (假定) *s.*

Presume, i.v. (be forward) *tsuke-agaru; sashi-de·ru; deshabaru.*

to ..... on, *wo/hana e kake·ru.*
to ..... that (imagine), *to/zonji·ru ; to/kangae·ru.*

Presumption, n. (taking for granted) *suitei ; suiryō ; suisatsu* (推察); (unreasonable confidence) *jifu* (自負) *ni sugiru koto ;* (arrogance) *sen-ō* (專橫); *sen-etsu* (僭越).

Presumptive, a. *suitei- (no); kari no.*
heir ....., (to the throne) *kwōcho* (皇儲); (to headship of a house) *suitei-katoku-sōzokunin* (推定家督相續人).
..... evidence, *suitei-shōko* (推定證據).

Presumptuous, a. *nama-iki na ; sen-etsu* (僭越) *no.*
to grow ..... (take liberties), *zōchō* (增長) *s.*

Presumptuously, adv. *nama-iki ni ; sen-etsu ni.*

Presuppose, t.v. *katei* (假定) *s.*

Pretence, n. (false show) *kakotsuke ;* (that which is pretended) *ii-gusa ; kōjitsu* (口實).
obtaining goods by false .....s, *sagi-shuzai* (詐僞取財).
on ..... of, *wo/kōjitsu to shite ; wo/kakotsukete ; wo/dashi ni tsukatte ; ni/taku* (託) *shite.*
to make ..... of, *wo/yosou.*

Pretend, t.v. *mise-kake·ru ; nise·ru;* (make believe that) *to/mitate·ru.*
.....ed sleep, *sora-ne; tanukine-iri.*
.....ed snore, *sora-ibiki.*
to ..... deafness, *sora-mimi,* or *sora-tsumbo, wo hashirasu.*
to ..... friendliness, *uwabe ni konshin* (懇親) *wo kazaru.*
to ..... ignorance, *shiranŭ kao,* or *furi, wo s ; toboke·ru.*

Pretend, i.v. *sora wo tsukau.*
to ..... not to, neg. of verb foll. by *furi wo s ;* **to .....not to understand,** *shirabakure·ru.*
to ..... to, infinitive of verb foll. by *fū* (風) *wo s ;* as, **to .....** **to eat,** *taberu fū* (風) *wo s.*

Pretender, n. (to a throne) *ōikiyusha* (王位窺覦者); *sen-ō* (僭王); (in knowledge) *nama-giki; nama-kajiri ; kiita fū na hito ;* (in scholarship) *nama-gakusha.*

Pretension, n. *hōfu.*
great .....s, *daihōfu* (大抱負).
to lay ..... to (a right), *shuchō* (主張) *s.*
to make no ..... to being, *to/mirareyō to wa shinai.*

Pretentious, a. (making too much display) *kira wo kazaru.*

Preterite, n. *kwāko* (過去).

Preternatural, a. *fushigi* (不思議) *na ; kii* (奇異) *no ; tsune naranŭ ; hijō* (非常) *no.*

Preternaturally, adv. *fushigi ni; kii ni ; hijō ni ; tsune naradzu.*

Pretext, n. *iigusa ; kōjitsu* (口實); *ii-bun ; kakotsuke.*
to use as a ....., *wo/dashi ni tsukau ; wo/na to s ; wo/kakotsuke·ru ; wo/kōjitsu to s.*

Prettily, adv. *kirei ni.*

Prettiness, n. (of a woman or child) *kawairashii koto ; airashii koto ; utsukushii koto ;* (of things) *kirei* (奇麗), or *birei* (美麗), *na koto.*

Pretty, a. *kirei na ; birei na ; utsukushii ; airashii.*
..... little (as, of a puppy, etc.), *kawairashii.*
rather ....., *ko-girei na ; yaya utsukushii.*

Pretty, adv. *zuibun*(隨分); *kanari ; daibu* (大分).

Prevail, i.v. *katsu;* (be in fashion) *hayaru; ryūkō* (流行) *s.*
to ..... upon, *toki-tsuke·ru; seppa* (說破) *s.*

Prevailing, a. (of a wind) *tsune ni fuku.*

Prevalence, n. *hayari; ryūkō.*
owing to the ..... of cholera, *korera no ōi tame ni.*

Prevalent, a. *hayari no; ryūkō no; ari-gachi no.*

Prevaricate, i.v. *ii-magirasu; ii-nuke·ru; tori-tsukurou; kotoba wo nigosu; kotoba,* or *gen* (言), *wo sayū* (左右) *ni taku* (託) *s; tonji wo mōke·ru.*

Prevarication, n. *ii-nuke; tonji* (遁辭).

Prevent, t.v. *fusegu; samatage·ru; bōgai* (妨害) *s; jama wo s; sasenai; bōshi* (防止) *s;* more usu. expr. by the neg. of the vb. foll. by *yō ni s.*
I am .....ed, *sashi-tsukae,* or *samatage, ga aru.*
to be .....ed by, *ni/samatage-rare·ru.*

Preventable, a. *yobō no dekiru.*

Prevention, n. equiv. of **Prevent** foll. by *koto; yobō; bōshi.*
regulations for the ..... of collisions at sea, *kaijō-shōtotsu-yobō-kisoku* (海上衝突豫防規則).
society for the ..... of cruelty to animals, *dōbutsu-aigokwai* (動物愛護會).

Preventive, n. *yobōhō* (豫防法); *yobōbutsu* (豫防物); (chemical) *yobōyaku* (豫防藥); *yobōzai* (豫防劑).

Previous, a. *saki no; mae no; izen* (以前) *no.*
criminal with a ..... conviction against him, *zenkwa-mono* (前科者).
..... existence, *zense* (前世).
..... notice, *yokoku* (豫告); **without ..... notice,** *kotowari naku.*
the ..... question (parl.), *senketsu-mondai* (先決問題).

Previously, adv. *saki ni; sakki; mae kara; mae-motte; kanete;* (in advance) *arakajime.*
..... arranged, *yotei* (豫定) **no.**
..... to, *no mae ni.*

Prevision, n. *senken* (先見).

Prey, n. *e; ejiki.*
beasts of ....., *nikushokujū* (肉食獸); *mōjū* (猛獸).
birds of ....., *nikushokuchō* (肉食鳥); *mōkin* (猛禽).
to fall a ..... to (fig.), *no/ejiki ni naru.*
to become the ..... of the flames, *uyū* (烏有) *ni ki* (歸) *s.*

Prey, i.v. **to ..... upon,** *wo/ejiki ni s.*

Priapism, n. *inkyō-bokkishō* (陰莖勃起症).

Price, n. *nedan; atai; ne; daika* (代價); *daikin* (代金); *kakaku* (價格); (marked in shopman's secret code) *fuchō* (符牒).
all-round ....., *sho-kakekomi-nedan.*
an excessive ....., *kake-ne.*
closing ..... (on the stock exchange), *hiki-ne; ō-bike.*
cost ....., *genka* (原價); *moto-ne.*
current ....., *sōba* (相場).
fixed ....., *teika* (定價); **goods marked with fixed .....s,** *shō-fuda-tsuki no shinamono.*
forward ....., *sakimono-sōba.*
high ....., *takane; kōka* (高價); *kōjiki* (高直).
low ....., *renka* (廉價); *gejiki* (下直); **lowest .....,** *ketchaku* (決着) *no nedan;* **lowest ..... possible,** *giri-giri ketchaku no nedan.*
..... asked, *ii-ne.*

..... **of issue** (as, of a loan, etc.), *hakkōgaku* (發行額).
.....**s** (of commodities), *bukka* 物價).
selling ....., *uri-ne;* (as, of debentures, etc.) *uridashi-kakaku.*
spot ....., *gembutsu-sōba.*
to compete in ..... **with,** *to/kakakujō* (價格上) *de kyōsō* (競爭) *s.*

Price, t.v. *ni/ne wo tsuke·ru.*

Price-current, n. *sōba-dzuke; sōba-hyō* (相場表).

Priceless, a. *kane de kawarenŭ* [lit. not to be bought with money].

Price-list, n. *teikahyō* (定價表); *nedandzuke; bukkahyō* (物價表).

Prick, t.v. *sasu.*
to ..... **up the ears,** (lit.) *mimi wo sobadate·ru,* or *tate·ru;* (fig., with intent to listen) *mimi wo sumasu; mimi wo tatete kiku.*

Prick, i.v. *chiku-chiku s.*

Prickle, n. *toge; hari.*

Prickly, a. *toge no haeta; toge no ōi.*
..... **ash,** *sanshō* (山椒).

Prickly-heat, n. *asemo,* or *asebo;* (med.) *kajitsu-zokuryūshin* (夏日粟粒疹).

Pride, n. *kōman* (高慢); *jiman* (自慢); *gōman* (傲慢).
to take ..... **in showing,** *jiman de mise·ru.*

Pride, t.v. **to** ..... **one's self on,** *wo/jiman s; wo/hana ni kake·ru.*

Pride-of-India, n. *afuchi.*

Priest, n. (officiating Christian minister) *kwaishi* (會師); *kwaichō* (會長); (O.T.) *saishi* (祭司); (as, dist. from deacon) *presbitero; chōrō* (長老); (pastor) *bokushi* (牧師); (Buddhist) *oshō* (和尚); *sōryo* (僧侶); *bōsan; sō; shukke* (出家); *bōzu* [uncivil]; [Japanese Imperial Princes on entering the priesthood were formerly called *go monzeki* (門跡) *sama*]; (Shintō) *kannushi; shinkwan* (神官); *shinshoku* (神職); [*gūji* (宮司), *negi* (禰宜) and *gonnegi* (權禰宜) are grades in the Shintō priesthood]; (officiating at Buddhist funeral) *dōshi* (導師); (officiating at Shintō funeral) *saishu* (祭主).
itinerant ....., *angya-sō* (行脚僧).

Priestess, n. *ama-sō; bikuni.*

Priesthood, n. **to quit the** ..... (Buddhist), *genzoku* (還俗) *s.*

Prig, n. *kidoriya.*

Priggish, a. *kidoru.*

Prim, a. *katakurushii; gisu-gisu shita; kichōmen* (几帳面) *na.*

Primacy, n. *kantokuchō* (監督長) *no shoku* (職).

Primâ facie, *ikken* (一見) *sureba.*

Primage, n. *mashi-chin.*

Primaries, n. (ornith.) *shoretsu-kazakiri.*

Primarily, adv. *moto wa; daiichi* (第一) *ni; gwanrai* (元來).

Primary, a. (first) *saisho* (最初) *no; moto no;* (med.) *dai-ikki* (第一期) *no;* (phys.) *ichiji-*; as, ...
battery, *ichiji-denchi* (一次電池); ..... **circuit,** *ichiji-kwairo* (一次回路); ..... **coil,** *ichiji-senrin* (一次線輪); ..... **current,** *ichiji-denryū* (一次電流).
of ..... **importance,** *daiichi-kanyō* (第一肝要) *na.*
..... **cause** (as, of a disease), *soin* (素因).
..... **colours,** *genshoku* (原色).
..... **coverts,** *shoretsu-amaoi.*
..... **school,** *shōgakkō* (小學校)

[divided into **lower,** *jinjō* (尋常), and **upper,** *kōtō* (高等)].

Primate, n. (Prot.) *kantokuchō* (監督長); (Rom. Cath. & Buddhist) *daisōjō* (大僧正).

Prime, a. (of quality) *goku* (極) *yoi*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; *saijōtō* (最上等) *no*.
..... **cost,** *moto-ne; genka* (原價).
..... **minister,** *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣); *saishō* (宰相); *shushō* (首相).
..... **mover,** (fig.) *shushōsha* (首唱者); *shudōsha* (主動者).
..... **number,** *sosū* (素數).
..... **object,** *shugan* (主眼); *shu-i* (主意).
to be of ..... **quality,** *tobi-kiri de aru; jōmono de aru.*

Prime, t.v. (a weapon) *ni/kuchi-gusuri wo tsuke·ru;* (a wall) *no/shitanuri wo s.*

Prime, n. ..... **of life,** *kekki* (血氣) *sakan na jibun* (時分).
..... **of spring,** *haru-saki.*
..... **of youth,** *wakai sakari.*

Primer, n. (priming tube) *monkwan* (門管); (manual) *shoho* (初步); *kaitei.*
geography ....., *chirigaku-kaitei* (地理學階梯).

Primeval, a. ..... **forest,** *te-iradzu no yama; genshirin* (原始林); *genseirin* (原生林).
..... **wilderness,** *genya* (原野).

Priming, n. *kuchi-gusuri; tenkwa-yaku* (點火藥).
..... **tube,** *monkwan* (門管).
..... **wire,** *kwamon-sashi.*

Primitive, a. *saisho* (最初) *no; genshi no; genshi-teki*-(原始的) (*no*); (uncivilized) *hirakenai;* (not perfected) *fukwanzen* (不完全) *na; somatsu* (粗末) *na; fubi* (不備) *na.*
..... **ages,** *genshi-jidai* (原始時代).

Primitiveness, n. (state of imperfection) *fukwanzen; fubi;* (uncivilized state) *hirakenai koto.*

Primly, adv. *katakurushiku; kichōmen* (几帳面) *ni.*

Primness, n. *katakurushii koto.*

Primogeniture, n. *sōryō-sōzoku-ken* (總領相續權); *chōshi-sōzoku-ken* (長子相續權).

Primordial, a. *hongen* (本源) *no.*

Primrose, n. **evening** ....., *tsukimi-gŭsa; tsukimi-sō; yahadzu-kinsen; matsu-yoigŭsa.*

Primula, n. *; *sakura-sō.*
p. japonica, *kurinsō.*

Prince, n. (of the Blood) *kwōzoku* (皇族); *miyasama; no miya* [following family name]; *shinnō* (親王), or *ō* (王) [following personal name; the former a higher title than the latter. In speaking of "the ....." without the name *denka* (His Highness) may be used]; *miya-ke;* (son of the Sovereign) *kwōshi* (皇子) [often pron. *ōji*]; (general & poetical) *kimi;* [the term ..... was formerly used by foreigners as the equiv. of *daimyō* (大名) and *tonosama*]; (equiv. of duke) *kōshaku* (侯爵) [without name, following family name, or preceding family & personal names]; *kō* [following family name].
Bureau for the administration of the affairs of .....**s, nobles & holders of Court rank** (in Imperial Household Dept.), *sō-chitsuryō* (宗秩寮).
Crown....., ... **Imperial,** *kwō-taishi* (皇太子); **ceremony of the installation of the Crown** ....., *rittaishi-shiki* (立太子式).

H. I. H. ..... A. of B., *B. no miya A. shinnō denka.*

Princely, a. **..... house,** *miya-ke.*

Princess, n. (of the Blood) *miyasu-dokoro* [married]; *hime-miya-sama* [unmarried]; (daughter of the Sovereign) *kwōjo* (皇女) [often pron. *ōjo*]; *nai-shinnō* (内親王) [following personal name]; (daughter of *shinnō* or *ō*) *nyoō* (女王); (consort of a Crown Prince, *shinnō* or *ō*) *hi-denka* (妃殿下) [following the husband's family name and title, as, *B. no miya hi-denka.* In speaking of "the ....." without the name *hi-denka* (her Highness) may be used]; (general & poetical) *o hime sama;* (duchess) *kōshaku-fujin* (侯爵夫人).

Crown ..... (Consort of Crown Prince), *kwōtaishi-hidenka.*

Principal, a. (first) *daiichi* (第一) *no;* (of persons) *omodatta; omo naru;* (in amount) *omo naru;* (most important) *mottomo jūyō* (重要) *na; shuyō* (主要) *na; kanyō* (肝要) *na; ichiban taisetsu* (大切) *na; omo naru.*

..... axis, *seijiku-sen* (正軸線).

..... event (as, of a race-meeting), *yobimono.*

..... office, *honten* (本店) [Com. Co.]; *honsha* (本社).

..... part, *yōbu* (要部).

..... penalty, *shukei* (主刑).

..... reason, *shuin* (主因).

..... verb (as dist. from auxiliary), *shudōshi* (主動詞).

Principal, n. (as dist. from agent) *honnin* (本人) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *moto-kata;* (as dist. from accessory) *seihansha* (正犯者); *seihan* [Cr. Co., Cr. Pro.], *shuhansha* (首犯者) [Cr. Co.,]; (in a conspiracy to commit crime) *shubōsha* (首謀者); (of a school) *kōchō* (校長); (as dist. from interest) *moto-kin; gwankin* (元金) [Civ. Pro.]; *gempon* (原本) [Civ. Co.].

..... and interest, *gwanri-kin* (元利金); *gwanri.*

Principally, adv. *omo ni; shu* (主) *to shite; taitei* (大抵); *moppara.*

Principle, n. (fundamental truth) *gensoku* (原則); *genri* (原理); *kōryō* (綱領); *teisoku* (定則); *dōri* (道理); *ri;* (source) *moto;* (right rule of conduct) *michi;* (of law) *hōri* (法理); (moral) *tokugi* (德義).

fundamental ....., *gensoku; gendō* (原道).

general .....s, *daitai* (大體).

in ....., *shugi ni oite.*

previous application ..... (in trade-mark law) *sen-jisan-shugi* (先持參主義).

.....s, *shugi;* as, **democratic .....s,** *minji-shugi* (民治主義); *mimpon-shugi* (民本主義).

the grand ..... of liberty, *jiyū* (自由) *no taigi* (大義).

the ..... of equality of opportunity, *kikwai-kintō-shugi* (機會均等主義).

the user ..... (in trade-mark law), *shiyō-shugi* (使用主義).

to be true to one's .....s, *shugi ni chūjitsu* (忠實) *de aru.*

universal ....., *tsūgi* (通義); *ittō-genri* (一統原理); *taigi* (大義).

Print, n. (an impression) *ato;* as, **foot .....,** *ashi-ato;* (impression of type) *han* (版); (printed fabric) *kata-tsuke; kata-oki;* (of a photograph) *; v. **Colour-print.**

blue ....., *ao-shashin.*

cotton .....s, *sarasa.*

the ..... is good, *han ga yoi.*

to be out of ....., *zeppan* (絕版) *ni natte oru.*

Print, t.v. (with types) *insatsu* (印刷) *s; han ni s; hankō* (版行) *s;* (of block-printing) *han ni okosu;* (publish) *shuppan* (出版) *s; hakkō* (發行) *s; kankō* (刊行) *s;* (photo.) *yaku.*

to ..... off, *suru; suri-tate.ru.*

Printed, a. (of fabrics) *kata-tsuke no;* (as dist. from written) *han ni shita.*

.....book, *insatsu-bon; hampon.*

..... matter, *insatsubutsu* (印刷物).

Printer, n. (by calling) *kwappan-ya; hankōya;* (of a given book) *insatsusha* (印刷者); *insatsunin.*

.....'s error, *goshoku* (誤植).

Printing, n. *insatsu; han.*

..... in colours, *saishiki-zuri; iro-zuri.*

..... telegraph, *insatsu-denshin* (印刷電信).

Printing-block, n. *hangi; hankō* (版行).

Printing-ink, n. *kwappan-inki.*

Printing-office, n. *kwappanjo* (活版所); *kwappansha* (活版舍); *insatsujo;* (govt.) *insatsukyoku* (印刷局).

Printing-paper, n. *insatsu-ryō-shi* (印刷料紙); *insatsu-yōshi* (印刷用紙).

Printing-press, n. *insatsu-kikai* (印刷機械); *kwappan-kikai.*

cylinder ....., *insatsu-rintenki* (印刷輪轉機).

Prior, n. *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持); *jiinchō* (寺院長); *hōjō* (方丈).

Prior, a. *mae no; saki no.*

..... engagement, *senyaku* (先約); *zenyaku* (前約).

..... party, *zensha* (前者) [Com. Co.].

..... to, *yori mae ni;* in comp. with a Chin. word *-zen;* (in advance of) *ni sakidatte;* **..... to this,** *kore yori saki.*

Priority, n. (of debts, etc.) *yūsen-ken* (優先權) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *senshuken*(先取權); (of time) *zengo* (前後).

according to ....., *zengo ni yotte; sen-guri ni; jun-guri ni.*

Prism, n. (opt.) *; *sanryōkyō* (三稜鏡); *shichishoku-hari* (七色玻璃); (geom.) *ryōkei* (稜形); *kakutō* (角壔); (of crystals) *hashira.*

dihexagonal....., *fuku-rokkaku-chū* (複六角柱).

right ....., *chokkakutō* (直角壔).

Prismatic, a. *sanryōkyō* (三稜鏡) *no;* (of crystal forms) *chūjō* (柱狀) *no; ryōkei* (稜形) *no; kakutō* (角壔) *no.*

..... compass, *sōryō-rashimban* (裝稜羅針盤).

Prison, n. *rō; kangoku; kangoku-sho* (監獄署); *rōya; gokuya;* (house of detention) *kōryūjō* (拘留場); (police-cells) *ryūchijō* (留置場); (for those awaiting trial) *miketsukan* (未決監). [Note. According to the Prison Regulations of July 13, 1889 prisons are divided into 6 classes, as follows:

1. *shūjikan* (集治監), for the accommodation of long sentence criminals.

2. *karyūkan* (假留監), temporary places of confinement for long sentence criminals.

3. *chihō-kangoku* (地方監獄), for persons sentenced to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, or detention, and for women convicts.

4. *kōchikan* (拘置監), in which are confined the accused in criminal cases.

5. *ryūchijō* (留置場), for the

temporary accommodation of the accused in criminal cases, also, when connected with a police-station, for temporary confinement or detention in lieu of a fine; and,

6. *chōjijō* (懲治場), reformatories for juvenile offenders in non-indictable cases and for deaf and dumb persons].

governor of a ....., *tengoku* (典獄); *kangokushochō* (監獄署長) [Cr. Pro.].

..... **chaplain,** *kangoku-kyōkwaishi* (監獄教誨師).

..... **van,** *kangoku-basha; gosōbasha* (護送馬車).

to be discharged from ....., *shutsugoku* (出獄) *s* [Cr. Co.].

to break ....., *rō wo yaburu; harō* (破牢) *s; hagoku* (破獄) *s;* (without violence) *dakkan* (脫監) *s.*

to die in ....., *rōshi* (牢死) *s.*

to put in ....., *rō ni ire-ru.*

Prison-breach, n. *rō-yaburi; harō; hagoku.*

Prisoner-breaker, n. *rō-yaburi; harōsha; dakkansha.*

Prisoner, n. (of war) *furyo* (俘虜); *toriko; horyo* (捕虜); (convict) *shūjin* (囚人) [Civ. Pro.]; *shūto* (囚徒); *meshiudo;* (in gaol) *zaikannin* (在監人); *zaikanshū* (在監囚); (at the bar) *hikoku; hikokunin* (被告人).

convicted ....., *kiketsushū* (既決囚); *kiketsu no shūto* [Cr. Co.].

..... **on parole,** *sensei-furyo* (宣誓俘虜).

.....**s' intelligence office,** *furyojōhōkyoku* (俘虜情報局).

to take ....., *ikedoru; toriko ni s; furyo ni s;* **to be taken** ....., *ike-dori ni naru; toriko ni naru; furyo ni naru.*

unconvicted ..... (awaiting trial), *miketsushū* (未決囚); *miketsu no shūto* [Cr. Co.].

Prisoner's-base, n. *onigokko.*

Pristine, a. *moto no; gempon-teki* (原本的) (*no*).

Private, n. (peculiar to one's self) *watakushi no; jibun* (自分) *no; jiko* (自己) *no;* (individual) *ikkojin* (一個人) *no;* (established by individual enterprize, of a school, etc.) *shiritsu* (私立) *no;* (of a railway) *shisetsu* (私設) *no;* (secret) *himitsu* (秘密) *na; naisho* (內證) *no;* (separate) *betsu* (別) *no;* (secluded) *hissori shita;* (of a conveyance, all seats reserved) *kashi-kiri no; kai-kiri no; kari-kiri no* [the first term is used by the person letting the seats, the last two by the occupants].

in ....., *kossori; hisoka ni; naisho de.*

..... **agreement,** *aitai no yakusoku* (約束).

..... **bank,** *kojin-ginkō* (個人銀行).

..... **business,** *jibun-yō; shiyō* (私用); (secret) *naiyō* (內用).

..... **company,** *gōmei-kwaisha* (合名會社).

..... **contract** (as opp. to public auction), *dzuii-keiyaku* (隨意契約).

..... **conversation,** *mitsudan* (密談); *naidan.*

..... (not official) **document,** *shibunsho* (私文書).

..... **gain,** *shiri* (私利).

..... **house** (in contrad. to official residence), *jitaku* (自宅); *shitaku* (私宅).

..... **opinion,** *nai-i* (內意).

..... **person** (not official), *shijin* (私人); *heijin* (平人).

..... **property,** *tokuyū-zaisan* (特有財產).
..... **rights,** *shiyūken* (私有權); *shiken.*
..... **rikisha,** *kakae-guruma; te-guruma.*
..... **room,** *betsu-ma;* (as dist. from public office) *shishitsu* (私室).
..... **school,** *shiritsu-gakkō* (私立學校).
..... **secretary,** *hishokwan* (秘書官).
to retire into ..... life, *inkyo* (隱居) *s.*

Private, n. *heisotsu* (兵卒); *heitai* (兵隊); *sotsu.*
first-class ....., (with 3 stripes) *jōtōhei* (上等兵); (with 2 stripes) *ittōsotsu.*
second-class ....., *nitōsotsu.*

Privateer, n. *shiryakusen* (私掠船).

Privateering, n. *shōsen-daho* (商船拿捕); *shisen-daho; shiryaku* (私掠).

Privately, adv. (secretly) *nainai; naisho de; himitsu* (秘密) *ni;* (as an individual) *ikkojin* (一個人) *to shite;* (without official interference) *aitai ni;* (without official aid) *jidan* (示談) *de.*

Private-owned, a. (not joint-owned) *tokuyū* (特有) *(no);* (not public-owned) *shiyū* (私有) *(no);* (owned by the people) *minyū* (民有) *(no).*

Privates, n. *imbu* (陰部); *kakushi-dokoro.*

Privation, n. *kannan* (艱難); *nanjū* (難澁).

Privet, n. (ligustrum japonicum) *nedzumi-mochi;* (l. ibota) *ibota.*

Privilege, n. *tokken* (特權); *tokuten* (特點); *tokkyo* (特許).

Privileged, a. *tokken no; tokuten no; tokkyo no.*

Privily, adv. *naisho de; nainai;* (on the sly). *hitome wo shinonde.*

Privy, n. *chōdzuba; benjo* (便所); *habakari* [woman's word]; *yōba; setsuin* (雪隱); *kawaya; kōka* [vulg.].

Privy, a. ..... **Council,** *sūmitsuin;* (in China) *hittokuin* (弼德院).
..... **Councillor,** *sūmitsu-komonkwan* (樞密顧問官).
..... **purse,** *o temoto-kin; go naidokin* (內帑金).
..... **seal,** *gyoji* (御璽); **Lord Keeper of the ..... Seal,** *naidaijin* (內大臣).
to be ..... to, *wo/nainai de shiru.*

Prize, n. (reward) *hōbi* (褒美); *shōhin* (賞品); (valuable catch) *emono;* (booty) *bundori-hin;* (captured ship) *hokwakusen* (捕獲船); *dahosen* (拿捕船); (presented for a race) *shōhin* (賞品).
first ..... (in a lottery), *ichiban-atari.*
international ..... court, *kokusai-hokwaku-shinkenjo* (國際捕獲審檢所).
president of ..... court, *hokwaku-shinkenjo-chō* (長).
..... **case,** *hokwaku-jiken* (事件).
..... **court,** *hokwaku-shinkenjo* (捕獲審檢所); *hokwaku-saibansho* (捕獲裁判所); **higher ..... court,** *kōtō-hokwaku-shinkenjo* (高等捕獲審檢所).
..... **court assessor,** *hokwaku-shinkenjo-hyōjōkwan* (評定官).
..... **court judgment,** *kenteisho* (檢定書).
..... **essay,** *kenshōbun; kenshō-rombun* (懸賞論文).
..... **firing,** *hōshō-shageki* (褒賞射擊).

..... **medal,** *shōhai* (賞牌).
..... **of war,** *senrihin* (戰利品).
..... **show,** *himpyōkwai* (品評會).
prosecutor attached to a ..... **court,** *kensatsukwan* (檢察官).
to condemn as a ..... (a capture), *hokwaku to kentei* (檢定) *s.*

Prize, t.v. (value highly) *tattobu; taisetsu* (大切) *ni omou; omonji·ru;* (things) *chinchō* (珍重) *s; daiji* (大事) *ni s; hizō* (秘藏) *s.*
to ..... **as one's life,** *inochi to tanomu.*
to ..... **open,** *koji-ake·ru.*

Pro-, *shin-; hiiki no.*
..... **foreign,** *bata-kusai* (in a depreciatory sense).
..... **Russian,** *shinro-teki* (親露的) *no;* ..... **Russian party,** *shinroha* (親露派).

Probability, n. *sa mo ari-sō na koto;* (of an event desired) *mikomi;* (of an event feared) *osore;* (likelihood, judging by appearances) *moyō* (模樣).
theory of .....**ies,** *taigū-teiri* (對偶定理).

Probable, a. (likely to exist) *arisō na;* (likely to be true) *makotorashii; hontō-rashii; mottomorashii;* (likely to occur, etc.) *-sō na* following indef. form of vb.

Probably, adv. expr. by *ōkata* or *tabun* (多分) foll. by the future, or by the pres. of vb. foll. by *de arō.*

Probate, n. *kennin* (檢認) [Civ. Co.].
to grant ..... **of,** *wo/kennin s.*

Probation, n. *kokoro-mi; minarai.*
on ....., *shiken* (試驗) *no tame;* (of a servant) *memie ni.*

Probationary, a. *shihō;* as, ... **judge,** *hanji-shiho* (判事試補).

Probationer, n. *shihō.*

Probe, n. *saguri; tanshin* (探針).

Probe, t.v. *saguru; e/saguri wo ire·ru.*
to ..... **to the very bottom,** *konrinzai* (金輪際) *made kiku.*

Probity, n. *seijitsu* (誠實); *jitchoku* (實直).

Problem, n. (difficult question) *mondai* (問題); *nammon* (難問); (puzzle) *kangae-mono;* (arith., etc.) *dai* (題); *mondai.*
chess ....., *shōgi* (將棊) *no dai.*
impossible ....., *funō-mondai* (不能問題).
indeterminate ....., *futei-mondai* (不定問題).

Problematical, a. *obotsukanai; mudzukashii.*

Proboscidea, n. *chōbirui* (長鼻類).

Proboscis, n. (of an elephant) *hana;* (of an insect) *shita.*

Procedure, n. *tetsudzuki; tejun; junjo* (順序); (manner of dealing with a matter) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); *shimatsu* (始末); (judicial) *soshō-tetsudzuki* [Civ. Pro.]; *saiban-tetsudzuki.*
code of civil ....., *minji-soshōhō* (民事訴訟法).
code of criminal ....., *keiji-soshōhō* (刑事訴訟法).
law of ....., *tetsudzuki-hō.*
the usual ....., *atarimae no junjo.*

Proceed, i.v. (go on) *saki e iku; susumu;* (of a ship) *susumu; shinkō* (進航) *s; kōkō* (航行) *s;* (progress) *susumu; hakadoru; shinkō* (進行) *s;* (continue) *tsudzuku;* (come forth) *de·ru;* (take measures) *shobun s; shochi s;* (go to a place on official business) *shutchō* (出張) *s;* (of the

Emperor) *gyōkō* (行幸) *s*; (of the Empress) *gyōkei* (行啓) *s*.
if we ..... to explain, *setsumei* (說明) *suru ni atatte.*
manner of .....ing, *yari-kata.*
to ..... from (originate in), *ni/ide·ru.*
to ..... to, (a place) *e/de-muku*; (a course of action) *ni/oyobu*; *no/tetsudzuki ni oyobu*; **to .....**
to the Palace, *sandai* (參內) *s.*
to ..... with (get to work on), *ni/chakushu* (着手) *s*; *ni/tori-kakaru.*
while .....ing to, *e/iku tochū* (途中) *de.*

Proceeding, n. (act) *waza*; *shikata*; *shiwaza*; *shoi* (所爲); *kōdō* (行動).
minutes of (legal) **.....s,** *chōsho* (調書).
oral .....s (in court), *kōtō-benron* (口頭辯論) [Civ. Pro.].
.....s, *tetsudzuki;* (action taken) *shobun* (處分); *shochi* (處置); (parl.) *giji*; (record of) *gijiroku* (議事錄).

Proceeds, n. (sum realized by sale) *agari-daka*; *uriage-daka*; *baitoku-kin* (賣得金) [Civ. Co.]; *shutoku-kin* (取得金); (receipts) *shūnyū* (收入).

Process, n. (method) *shikata; hōhō* (方法); (of manufacture) *seishikata*; *seihō* (製法); (anat.) *tokki* (突起).
carbonization ....., *tankwa-sayō* (炭化作用).
clinoid ....., *antokki* (鞍突起).
in ..... of, *-chū*; as, **in ..... of building,** *fushin-chū* (普請中).
in ..... of time, *toki ga tatsu hodo*, or *uchi ni.*
judicial ....., *saiban-tetsudzuki.*
..... block printing, *amime-dōban.*
..... for the recovery of taxes in arrear, *tainō-shobun* (滯納處分).
the digestive ....., *shōkwa-sayō* (消化作用).

Procession, n. *gyōretsu* (行列).
flag ....., *hata-gyōretsu.*
Imperial ....., *robo* (鹵簿).
lantern ....., *chōchin-gyōretsu.*
to cross the line of a ....., *retsu wo kiru*; *tomo-saki wo kiru* [in feudal times]; **crossing the line of a daimyo's .....,** *tomo-saki-giri.*
to go in ....., *gyōretsu s.*

Process-server, n. *shittatsuri* [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

Procès-verbal, n. *chōsho* (調書) [Civ. Pro.].

Proclaim, t.v. *sengen* (宣言) *s*; *fukoku* (布告) *s*; *happu* (發布) *s*; *fure·ru*; *furasu*; (call out) *yobi-age·ru*; (make generally known) *ii-fure·ru.*
to ..... King, *ō to sengen s.*
to ..... martial law, *kaigenrei* (戒嚴令) *wo happu s.*

Proclamation, n. *sengensho* (宣言書); *fukoku; kokuji* (告示); *fure;* (Imperial) *shōsho* (詔書); (of a law) *kōfu* (公布); *happu* (發布); (of a Sovereign's accession) *senji-shiki* (宣示式).
Royal ....., *chokuyu* (勅諭).

Proclivity, n. *kūse.*

Pro-consul, n. *daiben-ryōji* (代辨領事).

Procrastinate, i.v. *guzu-guzu s*; *ennin*, or *en-in* (延引) *s*; *injun* (因循) *s*; *bemben* (便々) *to s.*

Procrastination, n. *injun*; *kwō-jitsu-bikyū* (曠日彌久).
policy of ....., *senensaku* (遷延策).

Procreation, n. *seishoku* (生殖).

Proctalgia, n. *kōmon-shinkeitsū* (肛門神經痛); *kōmon-tsū* (肛門痛).

Procuration, n. (instrument) *ininjō* (委任狀).

per ....., *dairi* (代理) *to shite*; *dairi-kimei* (代理記名); **per ..... endorsement**, *dairi-uragaki*.

Procurator, n. **public .....**, *kenji*; (in Formosa) *kensatsukwan* (檢察官); (attached to a Prize-Court) *kensatsukwan*.

chief public ....., (of District Court) *kenjisei* (檢事正) [also pron. *kenjishō*] [Cr. Pro.]; (of Appeal Court) *kenjichō* (檢事長) [Cr. Pro.].

public ..... general, *kenji-sōchō* (檢事總長) [Cr. Pro.].

public .....'s office, *kenji-kyoku* (檢事局).

Procure, t.v. *tori-yoseru*; *e·ru*; *motome·ru*.

Procurer, n. *zegen*; *hashi-watashi* [also used in good sense for go-between].

Prod, t.v. *tsutsuku*.

Prodigal, a. *ōzappa na*; *kukuri no nai*; *shime-kukuri no nai*.

..... son, *dōraku-musuko*; *hōtō-musuko*.

to be ..... of, *rōhi* (浪費) *s*; *yatara*, or *muyami*, *ni tsukau*.

Prodigal, n. *rōhisha* (浪費者).

Prodigality, n. equiv. of Prodigal, foll. by *koto*.

Prodigious, a. *kwōdai* (廣大) *na*; *daidai-teki* (大々的) (*no*); (in number) *obitadashii*; (in degree) *hijō* (非常) *na*.

Prodigy, n. *ayashii koto*; *kwaii* (怪異).

infant ....., *shindō* (神童).

Produce, n. *sambutsu*; *bussan*; (of a country) *kokusan* (國產); (agricultural) *nōsambutsu* (農產物); *sakumotsu* (作物).

farm ....., *nōsakubutsu* (農作物).

..... exchange, *bussan-torihiki-jo*.

raw ....., *seisambutsu* (生產物).

Produce, t.v. (cause) *okosu*; *shōji·ru*; *hiki-okosu*; *kitasu*; *kara*] *okoru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (exhibit) *dasu*; (documents, etc., to a court, etc.) *sashi-dasu*; *teishutsu* (提出) *s*; (bring forth) *wo/shōji·ru*; *ga/deki·ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *ga/naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (funds) *umi-dasu*; (bear young) *umu*; (make grow, as, vegetables, fruit) *narasu*; *narase·ru*; (manufacture) *shi-dasu*; *tsukuri-dasu*; *seishutsu* (製出) *s*; *seisaku* (製作) *s*; (lengthen) *nobasu*; (geom.) *enchō* (延長) *s*.

to ..... fruit (of a tree), (*ki ni*) *mi ga naru*.

Producer, n. *seisansha* (製產者); *moto-kata*.

gas ....., *gasŭ-hasseiki*.

..... gas, *hasseiki-gasŭ*; **.....**

gas plant, *hasseiki-gasŭ-sōchi* (發生器瓦斯裝置).

Producible, a. *tsukurareru*.

Product, n. *sanshutsubutsu*; *seisambutsu* (生產物); *sambutsu*; *bussan* (物產); (industrial) *seizōhin* (製造品); *seisakuhin* (製作品); (math.) *seki* (積); *deta mono*.

agricultural .....s, *nōsambutsu* (農產物).

continued ..... (math.), *ruijōseki* (累乘積); *ruiseki*; *renjōseki* (連乘積).

homogenous ..... (math.), *dōjiseki* (同次積).

marine .....s, *kaisambutsu* (海產物).

staple .....s exchange, *jūyō-sambutsu-torihikijo*.

Production, n. (act or process) *seisan* (生産); *sanshutsu* (産出); *seishutsu* (製出); (product) *sambutsu*; *bussan* (物産); *seisanhin* (生産品); (as, of heat, sound) *hassei* (發生); *hossa* (發作); (as, of documents, etc.) *teishutsu* (提出); (literary) *chosaku*; *chosakubutsu* (著作物).
compulsory ..... (of a witness before a Court), *kōin* (勾引) [Cr. Pro.].
cost of ....., *seisan-hi* (製産費).
natural .....s, *ten-sambutsu* (天産物); *tensan*.
place of ....., *sanshutsu-chi*; *sanchi*.
place of special ..... (of a commodity), *tokusan-chi* (特産地).
right of ..... (on the stage), *kōgyōken* (興業權).
special ..... (of a locality), *tokusan*; *meibutsu* (名物).

Productive, a. *seisan-teki-(no)*; *shokusan* (殖産) *no*; (fertile) *hiyoku* (肥沃) *na*; *hōjō* (豐饒) *na*.
..... **enterprize,** *seisangyō* (生産業); *seisanteki-jigyō* (生産的事業).
..... **industry,** *seisangyō*.

Productiveness, n. *seisanryoku* (生産力); (as, of land, etc.) *hōjō* (豐饒).

Profanation, n. *kami wo kegasu koto*; *shinsei* (神聖) *wo midasu koto*.

Profane, a. *mottai-nai*; (secular) *bonzoku* (凡俗) *no*.

Profane, t.v. *kegasu*; *no/shinsei* (神聖) *wo okasu*, or *midasu*; (misuse) *ran-yō* (濫用) *s*; *midari ni tsukau*.

Profanely, adv. *mottai-naku*.

Profanity, n. *mottai-nai kotoba*.

Profess, t.v. (pretend) *mise-kakeru*; *omote ni kazaru*; *yosou*; (a faith) *kōzen* (公然) *shinkō* (信仰) *s*.
to ..... **to be,** *to/fure-komu*.

Professed, a. *kōzen no*.

Profession, n. (calling) *shokugyō* (職業); *kagyō* (家業); *gyō*; *shoku*; (open avowal) *kōgen* (公言); (word as opp. to act) *kuchi de iu koto*; *kuchi*.

Professional, a. (pertaining to a calling) *shokugyō-jō* (職業上) *no*; (technical) *semmon-teki* (專門的) *(no)*; *semmon-(no)*; as, ... **education,** *semmon-kyōiku* (專門教育).
to be a ..... ——, —— *wo/hongyō* (本業) *to s*.

Professional, n. (not an amateur) *kurōto*; *semmonka* (專門家).

Professionally, adv. (with technical knowledge) *semmon-teki ni*; (as a calling) *hongyō to shite*.

Professor, n. (teacher) *kyōju* (教授); (one holding the degree) *hakase*; *hakushi*.
..... **of medicine,** *igaku-hakase* (醫學博士).

Professorial, a. (in manner) *gakusha-butta*; *gakusha-fū na*.

Proffer, t.v. (a thing) *age·ru*; *sashi-age·ru*; (propose) *mōshi-ire·ru*.

Proficiency, n. *jōtatsu* (上達); *jukutatsu*; *jukuren* (熟練); *jōdzu* (上手) *ni naru koto*.

Proficient, a. **to become** ....., *jōtatsu s*; *jōdzu ni naru*; *jukuren s*.

Proficient, n. *tokui* (得意); *ete*; *meijin* (名人).
he is a ..... **in fencing,** *are wa kenjutsu ga tokui da*, or *no meijin da*.

Profile, n. (of a person) *yoko-gao*.
drawing in ....., *sokumendzu* (側面圖).

Profit, n. (benefit) *rieki*; (useful consequences to others) *hieki* (稗益); (in money) *mōke*; *rieki-kin* (利益金); *ribun*(利分); *rijun* (利潤).
a time of ....., *kakiire-doki*.
clear ....., *jun-eki-kin* (純益金).
..... and loss, *sontoku* (損得); *son-eki*; **..... and loss account**, *son-eki-keisansho* (損益計算書) [Com. Co.].
.....s, *shūeki* (收益).
the ..... is small, *mōke ga usui*; *ri ga hosoi*.
to divide .....s, *ribun wo wakeru*.
to make ....., *ni] ri ga tsuku*; *mōkaru*.
war .....s tax, *senji-ritokuzei* (戰時利得稅).

Profit, t.v. *no/rieki ni naru*; *no/tame ni naru*.

Profit, i.v. *mōke·ru*; *mōkaru*; *eki wo toru*.
to ..... by, *wo/riyō* (利用) *s*.

Profitable, a. (lucrative) *wari no yoi*; *rieki no aru*; *mōke no ōi*; *kane no mōkaru*; *hiki-au*; (advantageous) *tame ni naru*; *yūri* (有利) *na*; *tokuyō* (德用) *na*.
to be ....., *toku ni naru*.

Profitableness, n. equiv. of **Profitable** foll. by *koto*.

Profitably, adv. *wari yoku*; *tokuyō ni*.

Profit-taking, n. *rigui*.

Profligacy, n. *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩); *hōratsu* (放埒); *fugyōseki* (不行跡); *rangyō* (亂行).

Profligate, a. *dōraku na*; *hōtō na*; *hōratsu na*; *fugyōseki no*; *rangyō na*.

Profligate, n. *dōraku-mono*; *hōtō-mono*.

Pro forma, *kari ni*; (used adjectively) *kari-* (*no*).

Profound, a. *fukai*; (of meaning) *imi no fukai*; *imi-shinchō* (意味深長) *na*; (of persons, thoughts) *shin-en* (深遠) *na*; *shin-en no shiryo* (思慮) *aru* [of persons]; (of gratitude, grief, sympathy, etc.) *shinkō* (深厚) *na*; *shinjin* (深甚) *na*.
..... philosopher, *sekigaku* (碩學).
..... sleep, *jukusui* (熟睡); *jukumin* (熟眠).
to be ..... (in learning), *un-ō* (蘊奧) *wo kiwame·ru*.

Profoundly, adv. *fukaku*.

Profundity, n. equiv. of **Profound** foll. by *koto*.

Profuse, a. (liberal) *ōyō* (鷹揚) *na*; *ōmaka na*.
he is not ..... in praise, *yatara ni homenai*.
..... expenditure, *muda-dzuie*.
..... perspiration (from fright), *abura-ase*.

Profusely, adv. *yokei* (餘計) *ni*; *yatara ni*; (of an apology) *jūjū* (重々).

Profusion, n. *takusan* (澤山); (lavish supply) *ikai koto*.

Progenitor, n. *senzo* (先祖).

Progeny, n. (of the human kind) *shison* (子孫); (of animals) *ko*.

Prognose, t.v. *yogo wo sadame·ru*.

Prognosis, *n.* *yogo* (豫後); *mikomi*.

Prognostic, *n.* *shirase*; *maejirase*; *zenchō* (前兆).

Prognosticate, t.v. *yogen* (豫言) *s*.

Programme, n. (theatrical) *bandzuke*; *bangumi*; (of events) *shidai-gaki*; *junjo-gaki*; *bangumi*; (of events fixed for different days) *hi-wari*; **as, ... of an examination**, *shiken* (試驗) *no hiwari*; (political) *seikō* (政綱).

change of ....., *keikwaku-henkō* (計劃變更).

Progress, n. (in knowledge) *susumi; shimpo* (進歩); (in skill) *jōtatsu* (上達); (in civilization) *shimpo; shimpo-hattatsu* (進歩發達); *shin-un* (進運); (course of an affair, disease, negotiation, etc.) *nari-yuki; keikwa* (經過); (advance of a piece of work, negotiation, etc.) *shinkō* (進行); *hakadori; shinchoku* (進捗); (work done, in a business, etc.) *seiseki* (成績); (made at a conference, etc.) *keikwa;* (advance or decline) *seisui* (盛衰); *shōchō* (消長); as, **it affects the** ..... **of the country,** *kuni no shōchō ni kwankei* (關係) *suru.*

royal ....., *go junkō* (巡幸); *go junkwai* (巡回); *junkō* (巡行).

to make ..... (in skill), *wa] te ga agaru;* (in music) *wa] te ga sae·ru;* (in writing) *wa] te ga kare·ru.*

to make rapid ....., *hakadoru.*

to make slow ....., *hakadoranŭ; wa] rachi ga akanŭ; wa] haka ga ikanŭ.*

Progress, i.v. (advance) *susumu;* (in civilization, etc.) *shimpo s; hattatsu s;* (in knowledge, etc.) *shimpo s;* (of negotiations, etc.) *shinkō s; shinchoku* (進捗) *s; wa] hakobi ga tsuku; hakadoru;* (continue) *tsudzuku.*

to ..... **favourably** (of a disease), *wa] keikwa ga yoi;* (of negotiations) *junchō* (順調) *ni shinkō s.*

to ..... **towards recovery,** *kwaihō*(快方)*ni mukau,* or *omomuku.*

Progression, n. **arithmetical** ....., *tōsa-kyūsū* (等差級數).

geometrical ....., *tōhi-kyūsū* (等比級數).

harmonical ..... (math.), *chōwa-kyūsū* (調和級數).

Progressionists, n. (political party) *shimpotō* (進歩黨); *kyū-shintō* (急進黨).

Progressive, a. (of views, policy, etc.) *shinshu-teki* (進取的) (*no*); *shinshu no; shimpo-teki* (*no*).

..... **country,** *shinshinkoku* (新進國).

..... **party,** *shimpotō.*

Progressively, adv. (gradually) *dandan* (段々); *chakuchaku* (着々); (increasingly) *masumasu;* (daily more and more) *himashi ni.*

Prohibit, t.v. *tome·ru; kinji·ru; sashi-tome·ru; kinshi* (禁止) *s; kinsei s.*

.....**ed,** *kinsei no; kinzei no.*

.....**ed articles,** *kinseihin* (禁制品).

to ..... **one from** ——, *ni* —— *wo kinji·ru.*

Prohibition, n. *kinsei; kinshi.*

..... **of music and dancing** (temporary, in time of national mourning), *narimono go chōji* (御停止).

..... **of sale,** *hatsubai-kinshi* (發賣禁止).

strict ....., *genkin* (嚴禁).

temporary ....., *teishi* (停止).

Prohibitive, a. *kinshi-teki-* (*no*).

..... **tariff,** *kinshi-zeiritsu* (禁止稅率); *kinshi-zei.*

..... **tax,** *kinshi-zei.*

Prohibitory, a. *kinsei no; kinshi no.*

Pro-Japanese, a. *Nihon-biiki no; shin-Nichi-* (*no*).

Project, n. *kuwadate; kufū* (工夫); *keikwaku* (計畫); *sekkei* (設計); *kibo* (規模); *kwakusaku* (劃策).

..... **of law,** *hōritsu-an* (法律案).

Project, t.v. (devise) *hakaru; kufū s; sekkei s.*
to be .....ed on (as, light on a wall), *ni/eiji·ru* (映).

Project, i.v. *deppatte oru; tsuki-de·ru; sashi-de·ru;* (from a bundle, etc.) *hami-de·ru.*
to ..... too much, *de-sugi·ru.*

Projectile, n. *tōshabutsu* (投射物); *hasshabutsu* (發射物); *dangwan* (彈丸).

Projecting, a. **..... eyes**, *de-me.*
..... forehead, *de-bitai;* [a person with a projecting forehead is called *odeko*].
..... navel, *de-beso.*
..... teeth, *soppa; deppa.*

Projection, n. (protuberance) *deppari; tokki* (突起); (geom.) *seishaei* (正射影); *seishakei* (正射形); (persp.) *shaei* (射影); *dzuhō* (圖法).
Mercator's ....., *Mercator-tōei-dzuhō* (投影圖法).

Projector, n. **electric .....**, *tōshadentō* (投射電燈).

Prolapse, n. *dasshutsu* (脫出).

Prolapsus, n. **..... ani**, *dakkō* (脫肛); *shiri-go; kōmon-shidatsu* (肛門弛脫).
..... uteri, *shikyū-datsuraku* (子宮脫落).

Proletariat, n. *semmin* (賤民).

Prolific, a. **to be .....**, *yoku fue·ru.*

Prolix, a. *kudoi; nagatarashii; shitsukoi; kojirettai.*

Prolixity, n. *kudosa; nagatarashii koto; jōchō* (冗長).

Prologue, n. (in books) *jo* (序); (in a play) *kōjō* (口上).

Prolong, t.v. *nobasu; nagame·ru.*
to be .....ed (protracted), *nagabiku; sen-en* (遷延) *s.*

Prolongation, n. (act) *nobasu koto;* (extension of time) *hi-nobe; yūyo* (猶豫); *enki* (延期); *shinchō* (伸長); (as, of railway) *enchō* (延長).

Promenade, i.v. *sampo* (散步) *s; yūho* (遊步) *s.*

Promenade, n. *undōba* (運動場).

Prominence, n. (protuberance) *deppari; tsuki-dashi;* (of persons) *batsugun*, or *bakkun* (拔群); *hiideta koto;* (solar) *.

Prominent, a. (conspicuous) *me ni tatsu; me-nuki no;* (of persons) *na no shireta; hiideta; chomei* (著明 or 著名) *na; omodatta; batsugun*, or *bakkun, na;* v. also **Projecting.**
..... eyes, *de-me.*
to be ....., *deppatte oru; sashi-de·ru.*

Prominently, adv. *me ni tatsu hodo.*

Promiscuous, a. *konjita; gocha-gocha shita; gota-maze no; ranzatsu* (亂雜) *na.*
..... bathing, *iri-gomi no yu.*

Promiscuously, adv. *gota-maze ni; mucha-kucha ni;* (taking the first thing to hand) *te-atari shidai ni.*

Promise, n. *yakusoku* (約束); (likelihood of success) *mi-komi.*
according to ....., *yakusoku-dōri.*
to break a ....., *yakusoku wo yaburu*, or *kaku; yakusoku ni somuku*, or *tagau; iyaku* (違約) *s.*
to keep a ....., *yakusoku wo mamoru*, or *rikō* (履行) *s; yakusoku-dōri ni s.*
verbal ....., *kuchi-yakusoku.*

Promise, t.v. & i.v. *yakusoku s; no/mi-komi ga aru;* as, **this year .....s a good harvest**, *kotoshi wa hōsaku* (豐作) *no mi-komi ga aru.*

to ..... mutually, *tagai ni ii-kawasu.*

Promising, a. (of persons and undertakings) *mi-komi no aru; nozomi no aru; yūbō* (有望) *no; tabō* (多望) *no;* (of a person) *shōrai-yūi* (將來有爲) *no; zento-yūbō* (前途有望) *no.*

to be ..... (of an enterprise), *yūbō de aru; kōkyō* (好況) *de aru.*

Promissory-note, n. *yakusoku-tegata* [Com. Co.].

Promontory, n. *misaki; hana; de-bana.*

Promote, t.v. (forward) *susume·ru; tasuke·ru; jochō* (助長) *s; josei* (助成) *s; hōjo* (幫助) *s;* (an industry) *shōrei* (奬勵) *s; no/hattatsu* (發達) *wo hakaru;* (interests, etc.) *zōshin* (增進) *s;* (a scheme, etc.) *no/hokkinin* (發起人) *to naru;* (rebellion, etc.) *sendō* (煽動) *s;* (in rank) *age·ru; shōshin* (昇進) *sase·ru.*

to be .....d (in rank), *shōshin s; shōkyū* (昇級) *s.*

to be .....d to be, *ni/susumerare·ru; ni/shōshin s.*

Promoter, n. (of a company, scheme, etc.) *hokkinin* (發起人) [Com. Co.]; (of sedition, etc.) *sendōsha* (煽動者).

..... of enterprises, *jigyōka* (事業家).

Promotion, n. (of an industry) *shōrei;* (in position) *shōshin; shōkyū; shinkyū;* as, ... by selection, *batteki-shinkyū* (拔擢進級); ..... by seniority, *teinen-shinkyū* (停年進級); (with transfer) *eiten* (榮轉) [polite term]; (of interests) *zōshin* (增進); (of a result) *sokushin* (促進).

Prompt, t.v. (incite) *odate·ru; ni/fuki-komu; ni/chie wo tsuke·ru;* (of a prompter) *oshie·ru.*

Prompt, a. *sumiyaka na; jinsoku* (迅速) *na; binkwatsu* (敏活) *na;* (in coming to a decision) *ketsudan* (決斷), or *kesshin* (決心), *no yoi.*

..... answer, *sokutō* (速答).

Prompter, n. *kōken* (後見); (Japanese theatre) *kurombo* [so called from his black clothes and veil].

Promptitude, n. *jinsoku.*

Promptly, adv. *sumiyaka ni; sassoku* (早速) *ni; chitai* (遲滯) *naku; tori-aedzu;* (on the spot) *sono ba de.*

Promulgate, t.v. (laws) *kōfu* (公布) *s; happu* (發布) *s;* (proclaim) *sengen* (宣言) *s.*

Promulgation, n. *kōfu; happu.*

..... of the constitution, *kempō-happu* (憲法發布).

Prone, a. (face downwards) *utsubushi no.*

..... to change, *kawari-yasui.*

to be ..... to, expr. by *yaya mo sureba* preceding, or *kūse ga aru* following, the pres. tense of appropriate vb.

Prong, n. *mata.*

Pronged, a. two ....., *futa-mata no.*

Pronominal, a. *daimeishi no.*

Pronominally, adv. *daimeishi to shite.*

Pronoun, n. *daimeishi.*

demonstrative ....., *shiji-daimeishi* (指示代名詞).

interrogative ....., *gimon-daimeishi* (疑問代名詞).

personal ....., *jin-daimeishi* (人代名詞).

relative....., *kwankei-daimeishi* (關係代名詞).

Pronounce, t.v. *ii-dasu;* (an

opinion) *kudasu; haku;* (a judgment) *ii-watasu; mōshi-watasu;* (decide that a thing is) *to/nintei* (認定) *s; to/mitome·ru;* (declare) *to/meigen* (明言) *s; to/kōgen* (公言) *s; to/sengen* (宣言) *s;* (utter rhetorically) *tonae·ru;* (a language) *hatsuon* (發音) *s;* (a discourse) *nobe·ru.*

he .....d the picture a forgery, *e wa nisemono da to kantei* (鑑定) *shita.*

to ..... sentence of death, *shikei* (死刑) *wo ii-watasu,* or *senkoku* (宣告) *s.*

Pronounced, a. (positive) *danzen* (斷然) *to shita; danko* (斷乎) *to shita;* (marked) *ichijirushii.*

Pronouncement, n. (making public) *happyō* (發表); (declaration) *sengen* (宣言).

Pronouncing, a. *hatsuon wo shimesu.*

Pronunciamento, n. *sengensho* (宣言書).

Pronunciation, n. *on; hatsuon* (發音); (of a word) *tonae-kata;* (of a Chinese character) *jion* (字音); *on;* (Japanese reading of a character) *kun* (訓).

Proof, n. (evidential) *shōko* (證據); *shōseki* (證跡); (printer's) *kōsei* (校正); *shita-zuri; kokoromi-zuri; kōsei-zuri; kyōgō-zuri;* (photographic) *mihon;* (of an engraving) *suri-oroshi.*

certain ....., *kakushō* (確證).

in ..... of, *no shōko to shite.*

inspection of .....s (in loco), *kenshō* (檢證) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.].

there is ample ..... of, *wo/shō suru ni amari aru.*

to afford ..... of, *wo/shō suru ni tari·ru.*

Proof, a. (up to standard) *hyōjun-dōri no; hyōjun* (標準) *ni tekigō* (適合) *shita,* or *atta.*

bullet ....., *tama-gotae no yoi; bōdan* (防彈).

fire ....., *bōkwa* (防火) (*no*); *hi-gotae no yoi;* **fire ..... brick,** *taikwa-rengwa* (耐火煉瓦).

to be ..... against, *ni/makenai.*

water ....., *midzu-gotae no yoi; midzu no tōranai; bōsui* (防水) *no.*

Proof-reader, n. *kōsei-gakari.*

Proof-reading, n. *kōsei* (校正).

Prop, t.v. **to ..... up,** *ni/kau; ni/tsukkai wo s; tsupparu.*

to ..... up against, *ni/tate-kake·ru.*

to ..... up with, *ni* —— *wo kau.*

Prop, n. *tsukkai-bō; tsukkai; tsuppari; shimbari; sasae;* (to a tree) *yashinai; kanatsume.*

Propaganda, n. *senden* (宣傳); (of a religion) *fukyōhō* (布教法); *dendōhō* (傳道法).

Propagandism, n. *sendensaku* (宣傳策); (religious) *fukyō.*

Propagandist, n. *fukyōsha; dendōsha* (傳導者).

Propagate, t.v. (animals and plants) *fuyasu; hanshoku* (蕃殖) *sase·ru;* (opinions, religion, etc.) *hiroge·ru; hirome·ru; dempa* (傳播) *sase·ru; hampu* (播布) *s.*

Propagate, i.v. (of animals and plants) *fue·ru; hanshoku s.*

Propagation, n. (of animals and plants) *hanshoku;* (of a religion) *fukyō; dendō; sempu* (宣布); (dissemination of ideas, etc.) *dempa* (傳播); *hampu;* (of disease) *dempa.*

Propel, t.v. *shinkō* (進行) *sase·ru.*

to be .....led by, *de/shinkō s;*

de/susumu; (of machinery) *de/unten* (運轉) *s*; **to be .....led by the wind** (involuntarily), *kaze ni oware·ru.*

Propeller, n. *; *suishinki* (推進機).

jet ....., *fukidashi-suishinki.*

..... shaft, *; *ansha-jiku* (暗車軸).

screw ....., *rasen-suishinki* (螺旋推進機).

twin .....s, *sō-ansha* (雙暗車).

Propensity, n. *kŭse*; *seiheki* (性癖).

Proper, a. (peculiar) *mochimae no*; (appropriate) *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *tekitō* (適當) *na*; *ontō* (穩當) *na*; (correct) *tadashii*; (in deportment, etc.) *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii.*

it is only right and ....., *tōzen* (當然) *na koto da*; *shitō* (至當) *na koto da*; *atarimae da.*

Japan ..... (as dist. from Formosa, Yezo, etc.), *Hondo* (本土); *naichi* (內地); **China .....,** *Shina-hondo.*

..... fraction, *shim-bunsū* (眞分數).

..... noun, *koyū-meishi* (固有名詞).

that is not the ..... one, *sore wa ikenai.*

the ..... department, *tōgai-kwanchō* (當該官廳).

to be ..... to Japan, *Nihon-tokuyū* (特有), or *tokusan* (特產), *de aru.*

to deem ....., *sōtō to mitome·ru.*

Properly, adv. *tadashiku*; *chanto.*

..... speaking, *zentai* (全體); *honrai* (本來).

Propertied, a. **..... classes,** *yūsan-kaikyū* (有產階級); *shisan-kaikyū.*

Property, n. (things owned) *zaisan* (財產); *shisan* (資產); *mochimono*; *shoyūbutsu* (所有物); (means) *shindai* (身代); *shinshō* (身上); (left by a person deceased) *isan* (遺產) [Civ. Co.]; (ownership) *shoyūken* (所有權); (peculiar quality) *tokusei* (特性); *tokuchō* (特徵); *tokushitsu* (特質); *mochimae.*

attachment of ....., *zaisan-sashi-osae.*

common ....., *kyōyū-zaisan*; *kyōyūbutsu* (共有物).

constitutive ..... (chem.), *kōzōsei* (構造性).

healing .....ies of a drug, *yakubutsu* (藥物) *no chiryōsei* (治療性).

immovable ....., *fudōsan* (不動產).

malicious injury to ....., *kibutsu-kiki* (器物毀棄).

man of ....., *shisanka* (資產家); *zaisanka* (財產家); *shinshō no yoi hito.*

offence against ....., *zaisan-kei* (財產刑).

personal, or moveable, ..., *dōsan* (動產).

private ....., *shiyū-zaisan* (私有財產).

real ....., *fudōsan* (不動產).

rights of ....., *zaisanken* (財產權) [Civ. Po.].

separate ....., *tokuyū-zaisan* (特有財產) [Civ. Cro.].

to be the ..... of, *no/mono de aru*; *no/shoyū ni zoku* (屬) *s.*

Prophecy, n. *yogen* (豫言); *zengen* (前言).

Prophesy, t.v. *yogen s*; *zengen s.*

Prophet, n. *yogensha* (豫言者).

Prophetic, a. *yogen no*; *yogen-teki* (豫言的) (*no*).

Prophylactic, a. *yobō* (豫防) *no.*

Prophylactic, n. *yobō-gusuri; yobōyaku* (豫防藥).

Propitiate, t. v. *nagusame·ru;* (appease) *nadame·ru; yawarage·ru; ibu s.*

Propitiation, n. (act of appeasing) *nadame; ibu* (慰撫); (atonement) *agunai.*

Propitiatory, a. *nagusameru; nadameru; yawarageru.*

Propitious, a. *saiwai na; engi* (緣起) *no yoi;* (of circumstances) *tsugō no yoi.*

things are ..... for, *ni wa kō-tsugō* (好都合), or *kō-jiki* (好時機), *da.*

Propitiously, adv. *saiwai ni; tsugō yoku.*

Propitiousness, n. *saiwai; tsugō no yoi koto; kōtsugō.*

Proportion, n. (ratio) *wari-ai; wari;* (share) *wari-mae; wake-mae;* (balance of parts) *tsuri-ai;* (math.) *hirei.*

compound ....., *fuku-hirei* (複比例).

in ..... as, *ni shitagatte; hodo* following vb.

in ..... to, *ni ōjite* (應); *ni jun-jite* (準).

inverse ....., *tempirei* (轉比例); *hampirei* (反比例).

out of all ....., *kwabun* (過分) *no* [used adjectively]; *kwabun ni* [used adverbially].

..... of water (in a substance), *suibun* (水分).

simple ....., *tampirei* (單比例).

want of ....., *fu-tsuriai.*

Proportion, t. v. *ni/wari-ai wo tsuke·ru; wari-ate·ru.*

Proportional, a. **..... coil** (elec.), *hirei-senrin* (比例線輪).

..... parts, *hirei-bubun* (比例部分); *ambun-hirei* (按分比例).

to be ....., *hirei s.*

Proportionally, adv. *sono wari-ai ni.*

..... to, *ni ōjite; ni junjite.*

..... to one's position, etc., *ōbun* (應分) *ni.*

Proportionate, a. *sōō* (相應) *na; tekitō* (適當) *na; sōtō* (相當) *na.*

to be ..... to, *ni/ōji·ru; ni/junji·ru; ni/shitagau.*

Proposal, n. (design) *mi-komi;* (overtures) *mōshi-komi; teigi* (提議); *teian* (提案); *mōshi-ire; mōshi-ide; teigen* (提言); *an.*

to make a ..... of marriage, *endan* (緣談) *wo mōshi-komu.*

to make a ..... that, *to/mōshi-komu.*

to put forward a ....., *an wo tate·ru; teian s.*

Propose, t. v. *ii-dasu; mōshi-komu; ii-kake·ru; mōshi-kake·ru; teigi s;* (a person for a post) *susume·ru; suisen* (推薦) *s;* (for membership) *shōkai* (紹介) *s.*

.....d amendment, *shūseian* (修正案).

to ..... to, expr. by future foll. by *to omou;* **ships .....ing to enter an unopened port,** *mikai-kō* (未開港) *ni nyūkō* (入港) *sen to suru sempaku* (船舶).

Proposer, n. (of a motion) *hotsugi-sha,* or *hatsugisha* (發議者); *hatsugensha* (發言者); (of a person for membership) *shōkaisha.*

Proposition, n. *teigi* (提議); *gi; mōshi-komi;* (log. & math.) *meidai* (命題).

general ....., *futeishō-mondai* (不定稱問題).

Propound, t.v. *ii-dasu; hotsugi,* or *hatsugi* (發議) *s;* (a will) *teishutsu* (提出) *s.*

Proprietary, a. **..... rights,** *shoyūken* (所有權).

Proprietor, n. *mochi-nushi; shoyūsha; nushi;* (of a house) *ie-nushi; ya-nushi;* (of land) *jinushi;* (of a hotel) *teishu* (亭主); *shujin* (主人); (of a business) *tenshu* (店主); (of a business, if it is a private company) *shachō* (社長).

Proprietorship, n. *shoyūken.*

Propriety, n. (of behaviour) *reigi* (禮儀); (of given action) *tekitō* (適當) *naru koto;* (question whether proper or not) *tōhi* (當否).

Propulsion, n. *suishin* (推進).

Pro ratâ, *no wari-ai ni shitagatte; ambun-hirei* (按分比例) *de; sōō-* (相應); *sōtō-* (相當).

Prorogation, n. (of parl.) *heikwai* (閉會).

Prorogue, t.v. *heikwai s.*

Prosaic, a. (of person or style) *omoshiromi no nai; ōō* (快々) *to shite oru;* (of a composition) *aji no nai; mumi* (無味) *no.*

Prosaically, adv. *omoshiromi naku; ōō to shite; aji naku.*

Pros and cons, *rigai; tokushitsu; rigai-tokushitsu* (利害得失).

Proscribe, t.v. (outlaw) *no/jinken* (人權) *wo hagu,* or *hakudatsu* (剝奪) *s;* (prohibit) *kinshi* (禁止) *s.*

Proscription, n. *jinken-hakudatsu* (人權剝奪).

Prose, n. *sambun* (散文).

Prosecute, t.v. (a scheme) *yaritōsu; jikkō* (實行) *s; suikō* (遂行) *s;* (in a court of law) *uttae·ru;* (of a complainant) *kokuso* (告訴) *s;* (of the Auths. or a third person) *kokuhatsu* (告發) *s.*

to decide not to ..... (of the public prosecutor), *wo/fu-kiso* (不起訴) *ni s.*

Prosecute, i.v. (of the public prosecutor) *kiso s;* (of a private individual) *kokuso s.*

Prosecution, n. (of a design) *jikkō; suikō;* (by the public prosecutor) *kiso* (起訴) [Cr. Pro.]; *kokuhatsu; kōso;* (by an individual) *uttae; kokuso;* (by a third party) *kokuhatsu;* (public as opp. to private action) *kōso* (公訴).

malicious ....., *bukoku,* or *fukoku* (誣告) [Cr. Co.].

Prosecutor, n. (complainant) *kokusonin* (告訴人).

public ....., *kenji* (檢事); v. **Procurator.**

Proselyte, n. *kaishūsha* (改宗者).

to become a ..... to (an opinion), *ni/hensetsu* (變說) *s.*

Proselytizing, n. *dendō* (傳道).

..... spirit, *dendōshin* (傳道心).

Prosily, adv. *nagatarashiku.*

Prosiness, n. *nagatarashii koto.*

Prosody, n. *imbun-hō* (韻文法).

Prospect, n. (landscape) *keshiki* (景色); (view) *mi-harashi; nagame; chōbō* (眺望); (expectation) *mikomi; yosō* (豫想); *nozomi; shomō* (所望); *mi-tome.*

future .....s (of a trade, etc.), *zento* (前途).

there is a ..... of, *no/mi-komi ga tatsu.*

Prospect, i.v. *shikutsu* (試掘) *s.*

to ..... for, *no/tanken* (探險) *wo s.*

Prospecting, n. *shikutsu.*

Prospective, n. (future) *shōrai* (將來) *no; mirai* (未來) *no;* (expected) *yoki* (豫期) *no.*

Prospectus, n. *shui-gaki,* or *shuisho* (趣意書); *mokuromi-sho.*

Prosper, i.v. (become prosperous) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s; sakae·ru; sakan ni naru;* (succeed) *seikō* (成功) *s.*

Prosperity, n. *hanjō; han-ei* (繁榮); *ryūsei* (隆盛); *kōfuku* (幸福); *sakae;* (increase) *hanshoku* (繁 or 蕃殖).

Prosperous, a. *hanjō na; sakan na; hankwa* (繁華) *na.*
..... **condition,** *seikyō* (盛況).
very ....., *zensei* (全盛) *na.*

Prosperously, adv. *hanjō shite; sakan ni; hankwa ni.*
very ....., *zensei ni.*

Prostate gland, *setsugosen* (攝護腺).

Prostitute, n. *jorō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓; *yūjo* (遊女).
..... **quarter,** *kuruwa; yūkwaku* (遊廓).
unlicensed ....., *imbaifu* (淫賣婦); *yotaka; jigoku* (地獄); (one who smuggles herself abroad) *mikkōfu* (密航婦).

Prostitute, t.v. *no/mi wo uru;* (fig.) *uru; kiri-uri s.*

Prostitution, n. *baiin.*
illicit ....., *mitsu-baiin; imbai;*
aiding and abetting illicit ....., *kanin-kwanyūzai* (姦淫勸誘罪).
licensed ....., *kōshō* (公娼).

Prostrate, t.v. *taosu.*
to ..... **one's self,** *heifuku* (平伏) *s; utsu-bushi ni naru.*

Prostrate, a. (lying down) *yoko ni natta; fusette oru;* (fallen) *taoreta.*

Prostration, n. (prostrating one's self) *heifuku;* (exhaustion) *hirō* (疲勞); *suijaku* (衰弱) [from disease].
nervous ....., *shinkei-suijaku* (神經衰弱).

Prosy, a. *nagatarashii;* v. also Prolix.

Protagonist, n. *tateyaku; shushō-sha* (首唱者); *ōdatemono;* (in a play) *tateyaku.*

Protect, t.v. *hogo s; tasuke·ru; yōgo s; sukuu;* (guard) *goei* (護衛) *s; keigo* (警護) *s.*
.....**ed birds,** *hogo-chō* (保護鳥).
.....**ed cruiser,** *sōkō-junyōkan* (裝甲巡洋艦).
to be .....**ed by,** *no/hogo no shita ni aru; no/hogo wo uke·ru.*

Protection, n. (act of) *hogo* (保護); *yōgo* (擁護); *shugo* (守護); (as opp. to free-trade) *hogozei-shugi* (保護稅主義); *hogo-bōeki* (保護貿易).
a ..... **against ill-luck,** *mayoke.*
..... **from the rain,** (shelter) *amayoke;* (umbrella, greatcoat, etc.) *ama-gu.*
to be under the ..... **of,** *no/hogo no moto ni tatsu,* or *aru.*

Protectionist, n. *hogozei-ronsha* (保護稅論者).

Protective, a. *hogo-.*
..... **colouring,** *hogo-shoku* (保護色).
..... **device,** *hogo-sōchi* (保護裝置).
..... **measures,** *keibi* (警備).
..... **system,** *hogo-seido* (保護制度).
..... **tariff,** *hogo-zeiritsu* (保護稅率).
..... **trade policy,** *hogo-bōeki-saku* (保護貿易策).

Protector, n. *hogosha;* (sheath, for a pencil, etc.) *saya.*

Protectorate, n. *hogoken* (保護權); (country) *hogokoku* (保護國).

Protégé, n. *aijin* (愛人).
to be a ..... **of,** *no/hiki-tate,* or *on* (恩), *wo ukete oru.*
to make a ..... **of,** *wo/aigo* (愛護) *s.*

Proteid, n. *tampakushitsu* (蛋白質).

Protein, n. *.

Protem, *tōbun* (當分) *no uchi* (*ni*); *sashi-atari.*

Proteolysis, n. *tampaku-kasui-bunkai* (蛋白加水分解).

Proteolytic, a. ..... **enzeme**, *tampaku-kōso* (蛋白酵素).

Protest, i.v. *fushōchi* (不承知) *wo iu; fufuku* (不服) *wo tonae·ru; igi* (異議) *wo iu;* (to the Auths., Court of law, etc.) *koshō* (故障) *wo mōshi-tate·ru;* (diplomatic) *kōgi* (抗議) *wo mōshi-komu.*

Protest, t.v. *doko made mo ii-tate·ru; ii-haru;* (a bill of exchange) *no/kyozetsu-shōsho wo tsukuru.*

to ..... a bill for non-payment, *shiharai-kyozetsu ni tsuki kyokyaku-kōnin* (拒却公認) *wo s.*

Protest, n. *fushōchi; koshō;* (to the Auths.) *igi no mōshi-tate;* (diplomatic) *kōgi; kōgisho* (抗議書) [written]; (of a bill of exchange) *kyozetsu-shōsho* (拒絶證書) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (written) *kobami-shōsho;* (marine) *kainan-shōmei-sho* (海難證明書).

payment of a tax under ....., *kari-nōzei* (假納稅) [lit. provisional payment]; **to pay a tax under .....**, *igi wo mōshi-tateta ue de nōzei s.*

..... for non-acceptance, *hiki-uke-kyozetsu-shōsho.*

..... for non-payment, *shiharai-kyozetsu-shōsho* [Com. Co.].

strong ....., *gendan* (嚴談).

to enter a ..... (against the ruling of a Court), *koshō wo mōshi-tate·ru* [Civ. Pro.]; *igi wo mōshi-komu.*

to make a ....., *igi,* or *fufuku, wo iu.*

Protestant, n. *Shinkyō-to* (新教徒).

.....s, *Shinkyō-ha* (新教派).

Protestantism, n. *shinkyō; Yaso-shinkyō.*

Protestations, n. *ii-hari.*

in spite of all his ....., *ikura ii-hattc mo.*

Protocol, n. (diplomatic) *giteisho* (議定書); (minutes of judicial process) *chōsho* (調書) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].

Protoplasm, n. *genkeishitsu* (原形質).

Prototype, n. *moto; mohan* (模範).

Protoxide, n. *shokyū-sankwabutsu* (初級酸化物).

Protozoa, n. *gensei-dōbutsu* (原生動物); *genshi-dōbutsu* (原始動物).

Protract, t.v. *nagabikasu;* (as, negotiations) *sen-en* (遷延) *s.*

.....ed disease, *naga-wadzurai; chōbyō* (長病).

to be .....ed, *nagabiku.*

Protraction, n. *nagabiku koto; hiki-nobashi.*

Protractor, n. (math.) *bundo-gi* (分度儀).

Protrude, i.v. *de·ru; hami-de·ru.*

Protrude, t.v. *dasu; tsuki-dasu.*

Protuberance, n. *kobu; deppari;* (anat.) *tokki* (突起).

skin ....., *hifu-kessetsu* (皮膚結節).

Protuberant, a. *de-;* v. **Projecting.**

Proud, a. *kōman* (高慢) *na; kenshiki-batta.*

..... flesh, *sokuniku* (息肉).

to be ....., *hokoru; takaburu.*

to be ..... of, *wo/hana ni kake·ru; wo/jiman* (自慢) *s;* (consider an honour) *wo/meiyo* (名譽) *ni omou; wo/kwōei* (光榮) *to s.*

with a ..... face, *shitari-gao de.*

Proudly, adv. *hokotte; kōman ni.*

Prove, t.v. (test) *tamesu; kokoromi·ru; shiken* (試驗) *s;* (establish

by proof) *shōko-date·ru; shōmei* (證明) *s;* [Com. Co.]; *shō s; shimesu;* as, **he .....d himself a useful man,** *ano hito wa jibun ga yaku ni tatsu mono da to iu koto wo shimeshita;* (a sum) *tadasu;* (a will) *no/kennin* (檢認) *wo uke·ru*

to be .....d, *kakutei* (確定) *s.*

to find .....d, *to/mitome·ru; to/nintei* (認定) *s.*

to ..... a sum, *kenzan* (檢算) *s.*

Prove, i.v. (turn out) *tsui ni* with appropriate vb.; *yō ni naru.*

he .....d a useful man, *ano hito wa yaku ni tatsu to iu koto ga wakatta.*

if it should ..... to be so, *moshi hatashite sō naraba;* **it .....d to be as you say,** *hatashite anata no itta tōri deshita.*

to ..... deficient, †*fusoku* (不足) *wo tsuge·ru.*

Provenance, n. *yurai* (由來); *shussho* (出處).

Provender, n. *kaiba; hami.*

Proverb, n. *kotowaza;* (by-word) *iigusa; tōri-mono.*

Book of .....s, *shingen* (箴言).

vulgar ....., *higen* (鄙諺).

Proverbial, a. (usual) *rei* (例) *no; tsūjō* (通常) *no.*

to be ..... , (a proverb) *kotowaza ni natte oru;* (notorious) *tōri-mono de aru; shireta mon'de aru.*

the instability of human affairs is ....., *uki-shidzumi wa yo no narai.*

Proverbially, adv. *kotowaza no tōri ni; ai mo kawaradzu (ni).*

Provide, t.v. *yōi* (用意) *s; sonaete oku; sonae-tsuke·ru; kyō* (供) *s; mōkete oku;* (supply, as, for the army) *kyōkyū* (供給) *s; shikyū* (支給) *s;* (stipulate) *kitei* (規定) *s.*

to ..... food for, *wo/makanau.*

to ..... for the future, *shōrai* (將來) *wo omompakaru.*

Provide, i.v. **to ..... against,** *no/yobō* (豫防) *wo s; yobō s.*

to ..... for, (a child) *no/te-ate wo s;* (of a law) *no/koto wo kitei s;* (make arrangements for) *wo/yobi* (豫備) *s; no/jumbi* (準備) *wo s.*

Provided that, (if only) *sae* foll. by the conditional; as, ... **there be,** *ari sae sureba; ijō* (以上) *wa,* or *ue wa,* following vb.; (introducing a proviso) *tadashi.*

Providence, n. (foresight) *yōjin* (用心); (preparation) *yōi* (用意); (manifestation of divine will) *temmei* (天命).

Provident, a. *tannen* (丹念) *na; shimatsu* (始末) *na.*

Providential, a. *temmei* (天命) *no.*

Providentially, adv. *ten no tasuke de; kami-goto de.*

Province, n. *kuni; -shū* (州) [after the name]; (in Korea) *-dō;* as, *Heiandō* [Phyöng-an-dō] (平安道); (jurisdictional district) *kwanku* (管區); (sphere) *hombun* (本分); *han-i* (範圍); *shokubun* (職分); *ryōbun* (領分); *yakume.*

.....s, *kuni-guni; shokoku* (諸國).

the 18 .....s (of China), *Shina jūhasshō* (十八省).

the .....s (as opp. to the capital), *chihō* (地方).

to be within the ..... of, (jurisdiction) *no/kwankatsu ni zoku* (屬) *s; no/kwankatsu-nai* (管轄內) *ni aru; no/kwanka* (管下) *de aru;* (sphere) *no/hombun,* etc., *de aru.*

Provincial, a. *chihō no; chihō-teki-* (地方的) (*no*); *ichiji-teki-* (一時的) (*no*).

..... **contract**, *kari-keiyaku.*

Provincial, n. *inaka-mono; inakappē; inakappo;* (contemptuous) *mukudori; akagetto.*

..... **assembly** (in China), *shigikyoku* (諮議局) [term in existence in 1911].

Provincialism, n. *kuni-kotoba; hōgen* (方言); *kuni-namari.*

Provision, t. v. *ni/shokuryō wo ire·ru*, or *takuwae·ru.*

Provision, n. (act of providing) *yōi* (用意); *jumbi* (準備); (arrangement provided) *jumbi; setsubi* (設備); (supply) *kyōkyū* (供給); (article of a law, etc.) *kajō* (箇條); *jōkwan* (條款); (preceded by a numeral) *-jō;* (stipulation) *kitei* (規定); *seiki* (制規); *sadame.*

express ..... (of a law or treaty), *meibun* (明文); **the law contains no express** ....., *hōritsu* (法律) *ni wa meibun ga nai.*

general .....**s** (rules), *sōsoku* (總則) [Civ. Pro.].

.....**s**, (food) *shokuryōhin* (食料品); *shokuryō* (食糧); (for an army) *ryōshoku* (糧食); *hyōrō* (兵粮); *ryōmatsu* (糧秣).

supplementary .....**s**, *fusoku* (附則).

Provisional, a. *kari no; ichiji* (一時) *no.*

..... **charter**, *kari-menkyo.*

..... **contract**, *kari-keiyaku.*

..... **disposition**, *kari-shobun* [Civ. Pro.].

..... **government**, *kari-seifu.*

Provisionally, adv. *kari ni; ichiji; shibaraku; ichi-ō* (一應).

Provision-store, n. *shokuryōya.*

Proviso, n. *tadashi-gaki.*

Provisory, a. ..... **clause**, *tadashi-gaki.*

Provocation, n. (cause of) *ki ni sawaru koto;* (law) *chōhatsu* (挑撥).

without ....., *chōhatsu suru koto naku; kochi de nani mo shinai no ni;* **to strike without** ....., *rifujin* (理不盡), or *muhō* (無法), *ni butsu.*

Provocative, a. *chōhatsu-teki(no);* (of war) *chōsen-teki* (挑戰的) (*no.*)

..... **of**, *wo/okosu yō na.*

Provoke, t.v. (anger) *okorase·ru; jirasu; no/ki ni sawaru;* (occasion) *hiki-okosu; okosu; kitasu; maneku.*

to ..... **a battle**, *tatakai wo idomu; chōsen* (挑戰) *s.*

to ..... **a quarrel**, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo shikake·ru, fukkake·ru*, or *uri-kake·ru.*

Provoking, a. *imaimashii; komatta; jirettai* [used chiefly by women].

Provokingly, adv. *imaimashiku; jirettaku.*

Provost, n. (academ.) *sōchō* (總長).

Prow, n. *miyoshi; hesaki.*

Prowess, n. *yūmō* (勇猛); *shukō* (殊功); (martial) *buyū* (武勇); *bu-i* (武威).

Prowl, i.v. *urotsuku; haikwai* (徘徊) *s.*

Proximate, a. *saikin* (最近) *no.*

..... **cause**, *kin-in* (近因); *saikin*, or *chokusetsu* (直接), *no gen-in* (原因).

Proximity, n. *chikai koto;* (of a date) *seppaku* (切迫); (of relationship) *kin-en* (近縁).

in ..... **to**, *no jiki kinjo* (近所) *ni.*

Proximo, adv. *raigetsu* (來月) [preceding the date named].

Proxy, n. *dairinin* (代理人) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *myōdai* (名代); (document) *ininjō* (委任狀).

Prudence, n. *yōjin* (用心); *shōshin* (小心)[with idea of pusillanimity].

Prudent, a. *yōjin-bukai; kangae-bukai; yōjin no yoi; tsutsushimi no yoi; kinshin* (謹慎) *na; shōshin na.*

Prudently, adv. *yōjin-bukaku; yōjin shite.*

Prudish, a. **to be .....,** *uchiki-buru.*

Prune, n. **pickled .....,** *ŭme-boshi.*

Prune, t.v. *kari-komu.*

Pruning-shears, n. *karikomi-basami.*

Prunus, n. (p. puddum) *sakura;* (p. ume) *ume.*

Prurience, n. *sukebei.*

Prurient, a. *sukebei na.*

Prurigo, n. *yōshin* (痒疹).

Pruritis, n. *sōyōshin* (瘙痒疹); *hifu-sōyō* (皮膚瘙痒).

Prussia, n. *Pŭrosha* (普露西); *Pŭroisen.*

Prussian, a. *Pŭrosha no.*
..... blue, *konjō* (紺青); *berensu.*

Prussiate, n. *seisan-en* (青酸鹽).
yellow ..... of potash, *kwōketsu-en* (黃血鹽).

Prussic acid, *seisan* (青酸).

Pry, t.v. *koji·ru.*
to ..... apart, *koji-hanasu.*
to ..... open, *koji-ake·ru.*
to ..... up, *koji-age·ru.*

Pry, i.v. *nozoite mi·ru; ukagau;* (interfere in others' affairs) *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru.*
to ..... into another's secrets, *hito no uchi-maku wo sagasu.*

Psalm, n. (hymn) *sambika* (讚美歌).
Book of .....s, *shihen* (詩篇).
the 95th ....., *shi kujūgo hen.*

Psalmist, n. **the .....,** *sei-shijin* (聖詩人).

Psalter, n. *shihen.*

Pseudo, a. (pretended) *nise-;* (med.) *ruiji-*(類似); *kasei-*(假性); as, ... **cataract,** *kasei-hakunai-shō* (假性白內障).

Pseudoacid, n. *gisan* (蟻酸).

Pseudo-cataract, n. *kasei-haku-naishō* (假性白內障).

Pseudo-farcy, n. *kasei-hiso* (假性皮疽).

Pseudolarix kaemferi, *kara-matsu.*

Pseudo-neuroma, n. *kasei-shin-keishu* (假性神經腫).

Pseudo-neurosis, n. *kasei-shinkei-shō* (假性神經症).

Pseudonym, n. (artist's) *gō; gagō* (雅號).

Pseudo-syphilis, n. *kasei-baidoku* (假性黴毒).

Pseudovarium, n. *kasei-ransō* (假性卵巢).

Psoriasis, n. *rinsen* (鱗癬); *rin-setsusen* (鱗屑癬).

Psychical, a. (as opp. to physical) *seishin* (精神) *no.*

Psychological, a. *shinrigakujō* (心理學上) *no.*

Psychologist, n. *shinrigakusha* (心理學者); *seishin-gakusha* 精神學者).

Psychology, n. *shinrigaku; seishin-gaku.*
experimental....., *jikken-shinri-gaku* (實驗心理學).

Ptarmigan, n. *raichō* (雷鳥).

Pterodactyl, n. *.

Ptomain, n. *.
..... poisoning, *ptomain-chū-doku.*

Puberty, n. *shunki-hatsudōki* (春氣發動期); *kakonki* (可婚期).

to arrive at ....., *wa*] *iroke ga tsuku* [vulg.].

Pubescence, n. *mōseiki* (毛生期).

Pubic, a. **..... bone,** *chikotsu* (恥骨).

..... hair, *immō* (陰毛).

..... region, *chibu* (恥部).

Public, a. (not private) *omotemuki no; ōyake no; kōzen* (公然) *no;* (pertaining to the state) *kokka* (國家) *no;* (state-owned) *kokuyū* (國有) *no; kwan-yū* (官有) *no;* (for the public good) *kōkyō* (公共) *no;* as, **..... undertaking,** *kōkyō no jigyō* (事業); (of a conveyance, not reserved) *nori-ai no; nori-komi no.*

in the ..... street, *ōrai* (往來) *de; daidō* (大道) *de; kōdō* (公道) *de.*

..... and private, *kōshi* (公私) *no.*

..... auction, *kōbai* (公賣).

..... body, *kōkyō-dantai* (公共團體).

..... business, *kōyō* (公用); *kōmu* (公務); *goyō* (御用).

..... feeling (unfavourable), *butsugi* (物議).

..... function, *ōyake no reishiki* (禮式).

..... functionary, (govt. official) *kwanri* (官吏); (municipal, etc. *kōri* (公吏).

..... funeral, *kokusō* (國葬).

..... law, *kōhō* (公法).

..... moneys, *kwankin* (官金).

..... office, (govt. office) *kwanchō* (官廳); *kwansho* (官署); (mayor's, etc.) *kōsho* (公署).

.....opinion, *yoron* (輿論); *butsuron* (物論); *kokuron* (國論); *kōron* (公論).

..... procurator (q.v.), *kenji* (檢事).

..... property (as, of a municipality), *kyōyū-zaisan* (共有財產).

..... rights, *kōken* [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; **person deprived of his.....rights,** *hakudatsu-kōkensha* (剝奪公權者).

..... spirit, *kōkyōshin* (公共心).

..... treasury, *kokko* (國庫).

..... works department, *dobokkyoku* (土木局) [formerly called *kōbushō* (工部省)].

the ..... good, *kōeki* (公益).

to make ....., *ōyake ni s; happyō* (發表) *s; fuichō* (吹聽) *s; aradateru.*

Public, n. (the general body of the people) *kōshū* (公衆); *seken* (世間); *sejin* (世人); *seken no hito.*

in ....., *ōyake ni; kōshū* (公衆) *no mae de.*

Publican, n. *sakaya; meishuya;* (N.T.) *zeiri* (稅吏).

Publication, n. (of a law) *kōfu* (公布); *happu* (發布); (making public) *happyō* (發表); (publishing of literary matter) *shuppan* (出版); *hakkō* (發行); (of journals) *hakkō; shuppan; hatsuda* (發兌); *kankō* (刊行); (book, etc. published) *shuppambutsu* (出版物).

a daily ..... (newspaper), *nikkan-shimbun* (日刊新聞).

..... by subscription, *yoyaku-shuppan* (豫約出版).

..... law, *shuppanhō* (出版法).

Public-house, n. *sakaya; meishuya; chabuya.*

Publicist, n. *kōjin* (公人).

Publicity, n. *seken ni shireru koto;* (as, of proceedings in court) *kōkai* (公開) *s.*

to shun ....., *hito-me wo sakeru; jimoku* (耳目) *wo sakeru.*

Publicly, adv. *ōyake ni; omotemuki ni; kōzen*(公然); (in the eyes of the world) *seken-harete.*

to state ....., *kōgen* (公言) *s.*

Public-spirited, a. *kōkyōshin* (公共心) *no aru; kōkyōshin ni tomu; gaisei* (慨世) *no.*

Publish, t.v. (make known) *ōyake ni s; seken ni shirase·ru; fure·ru;* (divulge) *ii-morasu;* (give publicity to) *happyō* (發表) *s; tsūdatsu* (通達) *s;* (promulgate) *happu* (發布) *s; kōfu* (公布) *s;* (by advertisement) *kōkoku* (公告) *s;* (a book, of the publisher) *shuppan* (出版) *s; hakkō* (發行) *s; dasu; han ni s* [lit. to print]; *uri-dasu* [lit. to begin to sell]; (of the author) *chojutsu* (著述) *s.*

.....ing world, *shuppankai* (出版界).

to be .....ed (of a book), *shuppan ni naru.*

to ..... abroad, *ii-furasu.*

Publisher, n. *hakkōsha* (發行者); *shuppannin* (出版人) [of books only].

Pucker, t.v. (the mouth) *tsubome·ru; subome·ru; togarakasu.*

to be .....ed (of cloth, etc.), *ni] shiwa ga yoru.*

to ..... up the face, *kao wo shikame·ru;* (frowningly) *shiwa wo yose·ru.*

Pudding, n. *; *kwashi* (菓子).

Puddle, n. *midzu-damari; tamari-midzu.*

there is a ....., *midzu ga tamatte i·ru.*

Puddle, t.v. (iron) *kitae·ru.*

Puddling, n. *rentetsu-hō* (錬鐵法).

..... furnace, *rentetsu-ro* (錬鐵爐).

Pudenda, n. *imbu* (陰部); *mae.*

Pueraria Thunbergii, *kudzu.*

Puerile, a. *kodomo no yō na; kodomo-rashii; kodomo mita yō na; kodomo-jimita;* (trifling) *tawai mo nai.*

Puerility, n. *kodomorashii koto; kodomo mita yō na koto; jigi* (兒戲).

Puerperal fever, *sanjokunetsu* (產蓐熱); *sangonetsu* (產後熱).

Puff, n. *fuki.*

a ..... of wind, *ichijin* (一陣) *no kaze.*

powder ....., *mai-hake* [corr. from *mayu-hake*].

she looks as if she would be blown away by a ..... of wind, *fuku to tobi-sō na onna da.*

Puff, t.v. **to get .....ed** (breathless), *wa] iki ga kire·ru.*

to get .....ed up, *zōchō* (增長) *s.*

to ..... out, *fukurasu.*

Puff-ball, n. *hokori-dake; metsubure-dake; chidome; chibokori.*

Puffer, n. (globe-fish) *fugu.*

Puffin, n. *etopirika.*

Puffy, a. *dabu-dabu shita.*

Pugilism, n. *tōken* (鬪拳); *kentō.*

Pugilist, n. *kentōsha* (拳鬪者).

Pugnacious, a. *kenkwa-dzuki na; arasoi wo konomu.*

Pug-nose, n. *shishippana.*

Pug-nosed, a. **..... person,** *hanappishage.*

Puisne-judge, n. (associate) *baiseki-hanji* (陪席判事).

Puissant, a. *isei* (威勢) *no yoi.*

Puke, i.v. *hedo wo haku.*

Pule, i.v. *koko to naku, ogyā-ogyā to naku.*

Pull, t.v. *hiku; hipparu;* (a flower) *mushiru; tsumu;* (an oar) *kogu.*

.....! (at a rope), *yoito make.*

to ..... along, *hippatte kuru.*

to ..... apart, (two things fastened together) *hippanasu;* (combatants) *hiki-wake·ru.*

to ..... **back,** *hiki-modosu; hiki-kaesu.*
to ..... **backwards,** *ato e hiku.*
to ..... **down,** (so as to hang down) *hiki-sage·ru; hiki-orosu;* (so as to fall) *hiki-otosu;* (as, a house) *kowasu.*
to ..... **in,** *hiki-komu; hiki-ire·ru.*
to ..... **in two** (a solid), *hiki-saku.*
to ..... **near,** *hiki-yose·ru.*
to ..... **off,** (that which is lying on) *hiki-noke·ru;* (that which is fixed on) *mogu; hiki-mogu;* (that which covers a surface) *hippagu; hiki-mekuru,* or *himme-kuru;* (as, shoes, etc.) *nugu.*
to ..... **on** (as, gloves), *wo/hame·ru.*
to ..... **open,** *hiki-ake·ru.*
to ..... **out,** *hiki-dasu;* (as, a tooth, nail, etc.) *nuku.*
to ..... **over** (that which is standing), *hiki-taosu.*
to ..... **round,** *hiki-mawasu.*
to ..... **towards** (so as to front), *hiki·muke·ru.*
to ..... **up,** (a plant) *nuku;* (a tree) *ne-kogi ni s;* (a blind) *maki-age·ru;* (as, out of a well) *hiki-age·ru;* (that which is lying down) *hiki-okosu;* (a covering over one's self) *hiki-age·ru;* (over another) *hikkake·ru;* (a horse) *tome·ru.*

Pull, i.v. (of a horse) *de-sugi·ru.*
to ..... **up,** *tomaru.*

Pull, n. (act of pulling) *hiki; hippari.*

Puller, n. *-hiki;* as, **rikisha .....,** *kuruma-hiki.*
extra ..... (for a rikisha), *tsunappiki; tsuna.*

Pullet, n. *hiyoko; hiyokko.*

Pulley, n. *rokuro* (轆轤); *kwassha* (滑車); *shirabe-guruma.*
cone ....., *ensui - shirabe-guruma.*
driving ....., *sakidachi-shirabe-guruma.*
fast ....., *kotei-shirabe-guruma; kotei-kwassha* (固定滑車).
guide ....., *annai-guruma.*
idle ....., *hiyaku-guruma.*
moveable ....., *idō-kwassha* (移動滑車).
system of .....s, *kwassha no hairetzu* (配列).

Pull-off, n. (elec.) *kyokusen-gaishi* (曲線碍子).

Pulmonary, a. *hai-* (*no*).
..... **abscess,** *hai-nōyō* (肺膿瘍).
..... **apoplexy,** *hai-sotchū* (肺卒中).
..... **phthisis,** *hai-kekkaku* (肺結核); *hairō* (肺勞); *rōsai* (勞瘵).

Pulp, n. (of wood) *porupŭ;* (of a tooth) *shidzui* (齒髓).
to be reduced to ....., *guta-guta ni naru.*

Pulpiness, n. *dorodoro shita koto.*

Pulpit, n. *sekkyōdan* (說教壇); *kōdan* (講壇).

Pulpy, a. *yawaraka na;* (of a fruit overripe) *dorodoro shita.*

Pulsate, i.v. *utsu; ugoku.*
.....**ing current,** *myakudō-denryū* (脈動電流).

Pulsation, n. *myakuhaku* (脈搏); *hakudō* (搏動); (tremor, as, of the earth) *myakudō* (脈動).

Pulse, n. (anat.) *myaku;* (throbbing of, rate of) *myakuhaku* [a.n. for beats of the ..... *shi* (至)].
dicrotic ....., *jūfuku-myaku* (重複脈).
galloping ....., *kyūmyaku* (急脈).
hard ....., *kōmyaku* (硬脈).

slow ....., *chimyaku* (遲脈); *kwammyaku* (緩脈).
the ..... **is normal,** *myaku wa ijō* (異常) *ga nai.*
to feel the ..... (lit. & fig.), *myaku wo toru,* or *mi·ru.*
undulating ....., *futei-myaku* (不定脈).
weak ....., *jakumyaku* (弱脈).

Pulse, n. (beans, etc.) *mame; mame-rui.*

Pulsometer, n. (mech.) *; (sphygmograph) *myakuha-kei* (脈波計).

Pulverize, t.v. *ko ni s,* or *hiku;* (in a mortar) *saimatsu* (細末) *ni s.*

Pumelo, n. *zabon; jabon; bontan* [Satsuma].

Pumice, n. *karu-ishi; fuseki* (浮石).

Pummel, t.v. v. **Pommel.**

Pump, n. *pompu.*
air ....., *kūki-pompu.*
centrifugal ....., *udzumaki-pompu.*
donkey ....., *.
feed ....., *kyūsui-pompu.*
piston ....., *.
rotary ....., *senten-pompu.*
street ....., *kyōyōsen* (共用栓) [usu. vaguely spoken of as *suidō* (水道), waterworks].

Pump, t.v. (water) *pompu de age·ru,* or *toru;* (try to worm out secrets) *ni/kama wo kake·ru.*
to ..... **out,** *wo/haisui* (排水) *s.*

Pumpkin, n. *tōnasu; kabocha* [esp. Kyōto]; *bōbura.*

Pun, n. *jiguchi.*

Pun, i.v. *jiguchi wo iu.*

Punch, n. (tool) *; *uchi-giri;* (for making holes in paper) *semmai-dōshi;* (comic paper) *ponchi.*
centre ....., *me-uchi.*
..... **and Judy men,** *ningyō-tsukai.*

Punch, t.v. (perforate) *tsuki-ake·ru; tsuki-tōsu.*
.....**ing machine,** *tsukinuki-ban;*
multiple .....**ing machine,** *fuku-shiki-tsukinuki-ban.*
to ..... **the head of,** *no/atama wo bunnaguru.*

Punctilious, a. *katakkurushii; gishiki-batta; orime-tadashii.*

Punctiliously, adv. *katakkurushi-ku; gishiki-batte.*

Punctiliousness, n. equiv. of **Punctilious** foll. by *koto.*

Punctual, a. (precise in observing an engagement) *kichōmen* (几帳面) *na;* (to the hour fixed) *jikan-dōri no;* (to the day, etc.) *nichigen-dōri no; kigen-dōri no.*
to be ....., *kokugen* (刻限), or *jikan wo mamoru; jikan* (時間) *wa seikaku* (正確) *de aru.*

Punctuality, n. *kichōmen.*

Punctually, adv. *jikan·dōri ni; nichigen-dōri ni; kigen-dōri ni;* (exactly) *kikkari;* (of payments) *chitai* (遲滯) *naku; todokōri naku.*

Punctuate, t.v. *ni/kugiri, ten* (點), *kutō* (句讀), or *kiri, wo tsuke·ru; ni/kugiri wo utsu; ni/ku wo kiru.*

Punctuation, n. equiv. of **Punctuate** foll. by *koto.*

Puncture, t.v. *ni/ana wo ake·ru; sasu.*

Puncture, n. (hole) *ana;* (med.) *ranshi* (虱刺).

Pungency, n. *karai koto.*

Pungent, a. *karai;* (as, of criticism) *eiri* (鋭利) *na; shinratsu* (辛辣) *na.*

Pungently, adv. *piri-piri to.*

Punish, t.v. (a person) *bassuru; shobatsu* (處罰) *s; shokei* (處刑) *s; tsumi s;* (a child) *korasu.*
to be .....**ed** (judicially), *shobun*

(處分) *wo uke·ru; shokei sare·ru.*
to ..... severely, *gembatsu* (嚴罰) *ni sho* (處) *s.*
to ..... with, *ni/sho s* [Cr. Co.]; **as, to ..... with death,** *shikei* (死刑) *ni sho s;* **to be .....ed with,** *ni/shoserare·ru.*

Punishable, a. **..... as a felony,** *jūzai* (重罪) *no kei* (刑) *ni sho subeki.*
..... with, *ni ataru;* **to be ..... with a fine,** *bakkin* (罰金) *ni sho s.*

Punishment, n. (by the law) *batsu; shobatsu; shokei; kei; tsumi;* (domestic) *shi-oki;* (theol.) *keibatsu* (刑罰).
additional ....., *fukakei* (附加刑).
capital ....., *shikei* (死刑); *shizai* (死罪).
corporal ..... , *taikei* (體刑) [Cr. Pro.].
disciplinary ....., *chōkai-shobun* (懲戒處分).
eternal ....., *eibatsu* (永罰).
severe ....., *gembatsu.*

Punitive, a. *chōbatsu-teki* (懲罰的) *no;* (of mil. operations) *seibatsu no; tōbatsu no.*
..... expedition, *seibatsu* (征伐); *tōbatsu.*
..... force, *tōbatsutai* (討伐隊).

Punkah, n. *; *kaza-aori.*

Punt, n. *hirazoko-bune.*

Punt, t.v. *sao-sasu.*
to ..... a boat, *kobune ni sao-sasu.*

Puny, a. *kohyō na; hinekkoketa.*

Pupa, n. *sanagi.*

Pupil, n. (of the eye) *hitomi; dōkō.*
closure of the ....., *dōkō-yuchaku* (瞳孔癒着).
contraction of the ....., *dōkō-shukushō* (瞳孔縮少).
dilatation of the ....., *dōkō-sandai* (瞳孔散大).

Pupil, n. (scholar) *seito* (生徒); *gakusei* (學生); (of an artist, etc.) *deshi; monjin* (門人).
private ....., *shijukusei* (私塾生).
senior ....., *ani-deshi.*

Pupillary, a. **..... margin,** *dōkō-en* (瞳孔炎).
..... membrane, *dōkōmaku* (瞳孔膜).

Puppet, n. *ningyō* (人形); (fig.) *kwairai* (傀儡).
..... show, *ningyō-shibai; ayatsuri-ningyō.*
to make a ..... of, *wo/te-dama ni tsukau.*
to work a ....., *ningyō wo ayatsuru.*

Puppy, n. *inu no ko; ko-inu; inukoro.*

Purblind, a. *mōmai* (盲昧) *na.*

Purchasable, a. *kaeru; kau koto no dekiru.*

Purchase, n. (thing bought) *kaimono;* (act of buying) *kau koto; kōkyū* (購求); *kōbai* (購買); (buying up) *baishū* (買收); (by bribery) *baishū;* (laying in, of stock) *kai-ire* [Com. Co.]; *shi-ire;* (hold) *motsu-toko; tsukamae-dokoro;* (support for a lever) *dai* (臺).
..... and sale, *uri-kai; baibai* (賣買).
to make a contract of ....., *baibai-keiyaku* (賣買契約) *wo s.*

Purchase, t.v. *kau; motome·ru; o motome ni naru* [polite]; *kōkyū s; kai-toru; kōbai s;* (of the govt.) *kai-age·ru.*
.....ing guild, *kōbai-kumiai; kōbaikwai* (購買會).

Purchase-money, n. *daikin* (代金); *daika* (代價); *dairyō* (代料).

Purchaser, n. *kai-te; kai-nushi* [Com. Co.].
intending .....s, *o nozomi no kata* [polite].

Purchasing-power, n. *kōbai-ryoku* (購買力).

Pure, a. (clear) *sunda; sumi-kitta;* (clean) *seiketsu* (清潔) *na; kirei* (奇麗) *na;* (morally) *keppaku* (潔白) *na; seiketsu na;* (of air) *shinsen* (新鮮) *na; seisō* (清爽) *na;* (of accent) *kirei na;* (free from mixture) *majiri no nai; junsui* (純粋) *na; junryō* (純良) *na; junzen* (純然) *na.*
a ..... mistake, *mattaku no machigai; hon* (本) *no omoi-chigai.*
..... gold, *junkin* (純金); *honkin* (本金); (not plated) *kimmuku.*
..... silver, *jungin* (純銀); (not plated) *gimmuku.*
..... sound, *seion* (清音).
..... water, *seisui* (清水).

Purely, adv. *maru de.*

Purgation, n. (med.) *shage.*

Purgative, n. *kudashi-gusuri; gezai* (下劑); *tsūji-gusuri; shagezai* (瀉下劑).

Purgatory, n. (Rom. Cath.) *rengoku* (煉獄); (Bud.) *jōdo* (淨土).

Purge, t.v. (med.) *ni/kudashi wo kake·ru;* (from guilt) *no/tsumi wo kesu.*

Purging, n. *geri; kudari-hara.*

Purification, n. *kiyome;* (method of cleaning) *seiketsuhō* (清潔法); (of refining) *seiseihō* (精製法); *seisei;* (as, of a corrupt dept., etc.) *kwakusei* (廓清); (religious) *saikai* (齋戒); (Shintō, by immersion in water) *kori* (垢離); *midzugori.*
..... of the Virgin Mary (holy day), *hikenjitsu* (被獻日); *hiketsu-jitsu* (被潔日).

Purify, t.v. (a liquid) *sumasu;* (a solid body) *kiyome·ru; seiketsu ni s;* (refine) *seisei s;* (fig.) *kiyome·ru.*
to ..... one's self (Shintō by water), *midzugori wo toru; saikai* (齋戒) *s.*

Puritan, n. *seikyōto* (清教徒).

Puritanism, n. *seikyō.*

Purity, n. (chastity) *keppaku* (潔白); *teisetsu* (貞節); (degree of, of a substance) *shō* (性); *shitsu* (質); (of water) *seiketsu;* (of wine, etc.) *junsui* (純粋); (of style) *junsui.*

Purlieus, n. (in a bad sense) *basue;* (suburb) *machi-hadzure.*

Purloin, t.v. *sarau; kapparau.*

Purple, n. *murasaki; shishoku* (紫色).
dark ....., *koi-murasaki.*
light, or pale ....., *waka-murasaki; usu-murasaki.*

Purple, a. *murasaki no.*

Purport, n. *omomuki; daitai* (大體); *taii* (大意); *shu-i* (趣意); *imi* (意味); *shushi* (趣旨); *yōryō* (要領).

Purpose, n. (intention) *mikomi; tsumori; ryōken* (料簡); (object) *mokuteki* (目的); *shugan* (主眼); (of a provision of law) *seishin* (精神); *imi.*
for that ....., *sore ga tame ni.*
for the ..... of, *no tame ni; no mokuteki* (目的) *wo motte.*
on ....., *waza to; waza-waza; kotosara ni; koi* (故意) *ni.*
to accomplish one's ....., *mokuteki wo tassuru* (達); *hon-i* (本意) *wo toge·ru.*
to all intents & .....s, *jijitsujō* (事實上); *jissai* (實際) *ni wa.*
to answer the ....., *de*] *ma ni au.*

to no ....., *muda ni; munashiku; itadzura ni.*

Purpose, i.v. (foll. by a vb.) expr. by the pres. tense foll. by *tsumori da.*

persons .....**ing to,** future foll. by *to suru mono.*

Purposeful, a. *ate no aru; mokuteki* (目的) *ga aru yō* (樣) *na.*

Purposeless, n. *ate no nai; mokuteki ga nai yō na.*

Purposely, adv. *waza to; wazawaza; koi* (故意) *ni.*

Purpura, n. *shihan* (紫斑).

..... **fulminans** (med.), *akuseishihan-byō* (惡性紫斑病).

Purr, i.v. *goro-goro iu.*

Purr, n. **cat's** ..... (heard in valvular disease of the heart), *myōzen-on* (猫喘音).

Purse, n. *kane-ire; zeni-ire; kinchaku* (巾着) [tied with a string]; *gama-guchi* [having a wide-hinged mouth]; *saifu* (財布) [of cloth, about a foot long].

one cannot make a silk ..... **out of a sow's ear,** *kyūboku* (杅木) *wa chō-subekaradzu* [more polite than English equiv.].

to empty one's ..... (as, on a purchase), *saifu wo hataku.*

Purse, t.v. *tsubome·ru.*

Purse-net, n. *kinchaku-ami.*

Purser, n. *jimuchō* (事務長); *jimuin* (事務員) [Civ. Co.].

Purslaine, n. (p. oleracea) *suberihiyu.*

flowering.....(portulaca grandiflora), *matsuba-botan; matsubotan; iwa-botan.*

Pursuance, n. **in** ..... **of,** *ni shitagatte; ni junkyo* (準據) *shite; ni motodzuki.*

Pursuant, a. ..... **to,** v. **Pursuance.**

Pursue, t.v. *okkake·ru; oi-kake·ru; tsuibi* (追尾) *s; tsuiseki* (追跡) *s; no/ato wo ou;* (in battle) *tsuigeki* (追擊) *s;* (a policy) *toru; okonau; suikō* (遂行) *s;* (an occupation) *itonamu; ni/shitagau; ni/jūji* (從事) *s;* (game) *karu.*

Pursuer, n. *otte.*

Pursuit, n. (act of following) *tsuiseki;* (in war) *tsuigeki;* (business) *kagyō; gyō; eigyō; shokugyō* (職業).

commercial .....**s,** *shōgyō* (商業).

..... **of learning,** *bengaku* (勉學).

Purulent, a. *kwanōsei no.*

..... **inflammation,** *kwanōseikinshō* (化膿性炎衝).

Purvey, t. v. *chōdatsu* (調達) *s; chōshin* (調進) *s; shikyū* (支給) *s.*

Purveyance, n, *chōshin; chōdatsu; shikyū.*

Purveyor, n. (to a Sovereign or Govt.) *goyō-shōnin* (御用商人); *goyō-tashi; chōdatsu-kata.*

..... **to the Imperial Household,** *kunaishō* (宮內省) *goyōtashi.*

Purview, n. *han-i* (範圍).

to fall within the ..... **of** (an article of a law), *ni/gaitō* (該當) *s.*

within the ..... **of,** *no moto ni.*

Pus, n. *umi; nō; nōjū* (膿汁).

concretion of ....., *nōkwai* (膿塊).

..... **cocci,** *nōkyūkin* (膿球菌).

..... **globule,** *nōkyū* (膿球).

Push, t. v. *osu;* (an argument) *oshi-tōsu.*

to ..... (a thing) **against,** *ni/oshi-ate·ru; ni/tsuki-tsuke·ru.*

to ..... **apart,** *oshi-wake·ru.*

to ..... **away,** *oshi-noke·ru.*

to ..... **back,** *oshi-modosu; oshi-kaesu;* (a thing) *tsuki-modosu.*

to ..... down, (from an elevation) *tsuki-otosu;* (down a declivity) *oshi-sage·ru;* (into a recumbent position) *oshi-taosu; oshi-fuse·ru.*
to ..... in, *oshi-komu; oshi-ire·ru.*
to ..... near, *oshi-yose·ru.*
to ..... one another, *oshi-au; heshi-au.*
to ..... open, *oshi-ake·ru; oshi-hiraku.*
to ..... out, *oshi-dasu;* **to ..... out of the way,** *oshi-noke·ru.*
to ..... over (that which is standing), *oshi-taosu.*
to ..... up, *oshi-age·ru;* (into an erect position) *oshi-tate·ru;* **to ..... up against,** *e* —— *wo oshi-tsuke·ru.*

Push, i.v. *tsuku.*
to ..... on, *ashi wo hayamete iku.*
to ..... through (a crowd), *wo/oshi-wake·ru.*

Pusher, n. (of a rikisha) *ato-oshi; atōshi.*

Pushing, a. (energetic) *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na;* (forward) *sashide-gamashii.*

Pusillanimity, n. equiv. of **Pusillanimous** (oll. by *koto.*

Pusillanimous, a. *ki no chiisai,* or *yowai; shōshin*(小心) *na; ikuji no nai; fugainai; mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na; okubyō* (臆病) *na.*

Pusillanimously, adv. *ikuji naku.*

Pussy, n. *nyan-nyan* [child's word].

Pustule, n. *dekimono; nōhō* (膿疱).

Put, t.v. *oku; sue·ru;* (a motion) *fu* (附) *s.*
I have nowhere to ..... it, *oki-dokoro,* or *oki-ba, ga nai.*
the fire was ..... out immediately, *jiki ni chinkwa* (鎮火) *shita.*
to be ..... out of action, *sentō-ryoku* (戰鬪力) *wo ushinau.*
to be ..... to it, *komaru; tōwaku* (當惑) *s.*
to ..... about (as, reports), *ii-furasu.*
to ..... about ship, *fune wo mawasu.*
to ..... aside, *totte oku;* (an argument) *haiseki* (排斥) *s.*
to ..... away, *katadzuke·ru;* (in safety) *shimau; shimatte oku;* (renounce) *yame·ru.*
to ..... back, (into a receptacle) *ire-modosu; modosu;* (a clock) (*ato e*) *modosu.*
to ..... between, *hasamu.*
to ..... down, (set down) *shita ni oku;* (in writing) *kaki-tome·ru;* (as, in a journal) *wo/shitatame·ru;* (a carpet, gravel, etc.) *shiku;* (suppress) *osae·ru;* (as, a rebellion) *shidzume·ru; chintei* (鎮定) *s.*
to ..... forth, *dasu;* (extend) *nobasu.*
to ..... forth one's strength, *chikara wo age·ru.*
to ..... forward, (a plea) *ii-tate·ru; shuchō* (主張) *s;* (a proposal) *dasu; teishutsu* (提出) *s; tate·ru;* (as, a candidate) *osu; suisen* (推薦) *s.*
to ..... in, *ire·ru;* (evidence, document, etc.) *sashi-dasu;* (a horse between the shafts) *tsuke·ru;* **to ..... in a word,** *kuchi wo dasu; kotoba wo hasamu;* **to ..... in hot water** (into teapot, etc.), *yu wo sasu;* **to ..... in mind,** *ni/ki wo tsukete yaru; ni/kokoro-dzuke·ru;* **to ..... in practice,** *tori-okonau; okonau; jikkō* (實行) *s; jisshi* (實施) *s;* **to ..... in writing,** *kaki-tsuke ni s;* **to ..... into,** *ni/ire·ru; ni/kome·ru;* (a class, grade,

etc.) *hennyū* (編入) *s*; (a book, etc.) *hasamu.*

to ..... off, (baffle) *ŭmaku hadzusu;* (defer) *nobasu; ichiji mi-awase·ru;* **to ..... off to another time,** *kasanete ni s; mata ni s;* **to ..... off to the following day,** *yokujitsu* (翌日) *ni nobasu.*

to ..... on, (a clock) *susume·ru;* (a table-cloth, etc.) *kake·ru;* (coat) *ki·ru;* (girdle) *shime·ru;* (hat) *kaburu;* (shoes) *haku;* [**to ..... on a coat, girdle,** etc. (for another person), *kise·ru; shimete yaru; kabuse·ru; hakase·ru*]; (on a horse) *ni/nose·ru;* (a bet on a horse) *ni/kake·ru;* (as, a stamp) *wo/haru;*

to ..... on an air of, *no/furi wo s;* **to ..... on a sword,** *haitō* (佩刀) *s;* **to ..... on the fire,** *kake·ru;* (coal, etc.) *kube·ru; tsugu.*

to ..... one's hand on, *ni/te wo ate·ru.*

to ..... one's hand to, *ni/te wo dasu;* (begin) *ni/tori-kakaru; ni/chakushu* (着手) *s.*

to ..... out, (annoy) *no/ki ni sawaru;* (dislocate) *chigae·ru;* (extend) *nobasu;* (extinguish) *kesu;* (set out) *dasu; dashite oku;* **to ..... out of sight,** *kakusu; mienaku s;* **to ..... out of the way,** *doke·ru; noke·ru.*

to ..... over, (cover with) *ni/kabuse·ru; ou;* (of bed clothes) *kake·ru.*

to ..... through, (a matter) *tori-hakarau;* (a scheme) *yari-tōsu; yari-toge·ru; kwantetsu* (貫徹) *s.*

to ..... to death, *korosu;* **to ..... to shame,** *ni/haji wo kakase·ru;*

to ..... to the test, *tameshite mi·ru.*

to ..... together, *awase·ru;* (a machine) *kumi-tate·ru.*

to ..... trust in, *wo/shinji·ru; ni/shin wo oku; wo/shin-yō* (信用) *s.*

to ..... up, (erect) *tate·ru;* (hang, as on a wall) *kake·ru;* (hang, as from the ceiling) *tsuru;* (place away) *shimau;* (an umbrella) *sasu;* (as, a notice) *dasu;* (as, a tennis-net) *haru;* (lodge) *tome·ru; tomete oku;* (egg on) *odate·ru; ni/chie wo tsuke·ru;* (game) *kari-tate·ru;* (stand, as, a drink) *ogoru.*

Put, i.v. **to ..... back,** *modoru;* (to port) *kikō* (歸港) *s.*

to ..... in (at a port), *e/tsuke·ru; e/yoru; e/kikō* (寄港) *s.*

to ..... to sea, *shuppan* (出帆) *s.*

to ..... up at (lodge), *e/tomaru.*

to ..... up with, *wo/korae·ru; wo/gaman* (我慢) *s; wo/kamben* (勘辨) *s; wo/shimbō* (辛抱) *s.*

Putative, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no; sōzō-teki* (想像的) (*no*).

Putchuck, n. *mokkō* (木香).

Putrefaction, n. *fuhai-hakkō* (腐敗醱酵); equiv. of **Putrify** foll. by *koto.*

Putrid, a. *kusatta; fuhai shita.*

Putrify, i.v. *kusaru; fuhai* (腐敗) *s; dare·ru.*

Puttees, n. *maki-kyahan.*

Putty, n. *pate.*

Puzzle, n. (picture or writing) *hanji-mono; kangae-mono;* (picture) *e-sagashi; hanji-e;* (picture to piece together) *kirikumi-e;* (difficult problem) *nandai* (難題); *nam mon* (難問); (enigma) *nazo.*

ring ....., *chie no wa.*

Puzzle, t.v. *komarase·ru; heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*

to be .....d how to answer, *hentō* (返答) *ni mayou; henji*

(返事) *ni kurushimu; henji ni heikō* (閉口) *s.*

Puzzling, a. (difficult to understand) *wakari-nikui; gaten* (合點) *no ikanu;* (complicated) *iri-kunda.*

Pyaemia, n. *nōkesshō* (膿血症); *ukketsushō* (鬱血症).

Pycnonotus familiaris, *shimai-mejiro.*

Pyjamas, n. *nemaki* [a general term for night-clothes].

Pylorus, n. *yūmon* (幽門).

Pyramid, n. *kinjitō* (金字塔); (geom.) *kakusui* (角錐).
dihexagonal ....., *fuku-rokkakusui* (複六角錐).
frustum of ....., *kakusui-dai* (角錐臺).
right ....., *chokkakusui* (直角錐).

Pyramidal, a. *kinjitō-kei no; kakusui-kei* (角錐形) *no; sugi-nari no.*

Pyrites, n. **copper .....,** *kwōdōkwō* (黃銅鑛).
iron ....., *kwōtekkwō* (黃鐵鑛); *ryūkwatetsu* (硫化鐵).

Pyrogallic acid, *shōsei-mosshokushisan* (焦性沒食子酸).

Pyrogallol, n. *.

Pyroligneous, a. **..... acid,** *mokusakusan* (木醋酸).

Pyrometer, n. *kōonkei* (高溫計).

Pyrosis, n. *sōzatsu* (嘈雜); *ryūin* (餾飲); *mune-yake.*

Pyrotechnics, n. *hanabi-seizō-jutsu* (花火製造術); *enkwajutsu* (煙花術).

Pyrus, n. **v. Pirus.**

Python, n. *uwabami* [general term for large snakes].

Q

Q. S., *tekigiryō* (適宜量).

Quâ, conj. *to shite.*

Quack, i.v. (of a duck) *gā-gā to naku.*

Quack, n. (charlatan) *nama-monojiri;* (empiric) *yabu-isha; taiko-isha; takenoko-isha; demo-isha;* (mountebank) *yashi;* (cry of the duck) *gā-gā.*

Quack-medicine, n. *baiyaku* (賣藥); *yashi no kusuri.*

Quadrangle, n. (geom.) *shikakkei* (四角形).

Quadrangular, a. *shihenkei no; shikaku no aru.*

Quadrant, n. *shōgengi* (象限儀); *shibungi* (四分儀).
..... angle, *shakaku* (斜角).

Quadratic, a. **..... equation,** *nijihōteishiki* (二次方程式).
..... system, *seihōshōkei* (正方晶形).

Quadrilateral, n. *shihenkei* (四邊形).
circumscribed ....., *gwaisetsu-shihenkei* (外接四邊形).

Quadrilateral, a. **..... figure,** *shihenkei* (四邊形).

Quadruped, n. *shisokujū* (四足獸); *shisoku-dōbutsu* (四足動物); *yotsu-ashi.*

Quadruple, n. *shibai* (四倍); *shisō-bai* (四層倍).
..... expansion engine, *yodan-bōchō-kikwan* (四段膨脹機關).

Quadruple, a. *shibai no; shisōbai no.*

Quadruplex, a. ..... **telegraphy**, *shijū-denshinhō* (四重電信法).

Quail, n. *udzura.*

Quail, i.v. *shiore·ru; ki wo otosu; shisshin* (失心) *s.*
to ..... before, *ni hekieki* (辟易) *s.*

Quaint, a. *kimyō* (奇妙) *na; okashii.*

Quaintly, adv. *kimyō ni; okashiku.*

Quaintness, n. *kimyō; okashisa.*

Quake, i.v. *buru-buru furue·ru; senritsu* (戰慄) *s;* (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) *s.*

Quakers, n. *Furendo-kyōkwai* (普連土教會).

Qualification, n. (that which qualifies) *shikaku* (資格); (act of reaching a standard) *gōkaku;* (legal power) *kennō* (權能); (limitation) *seigen* (制限); (condition) *jōken* (條件).

Qualified, a. (conditional) *jōken-dzuki no;* (limited) *seigen no aru;* (adapted) *tekitō* (適當) *na; tekigi* (適宜) *na;* (licensed) *menkyo* (免許) *wo motte oru.*
..... acceptance (comm.), *seigen-hikiuke.*
to be ....., *wa] shikaku ga aru; tekinin* (適任) *de aru.*

Qualify, t.v. (gram.) *keiyō* (形容) *s;* (make such as required) *tekitō sase·ru;* (limit) *seigen s;* (attach a condition to) *ni jōken wo fu s.*

Qualify, i.v. *wa] shikaku ga aru; tekitō ni naru;* (in an exam.) *kyūdai* (及第) *s; gōkaku* (合格) *s.*

Qualitative, a. ..... **analysis**, *teishitsu-bunseki* (定質分析).

Quality, n. (goodness or badness) *yoshi-ashi; ii-warui; ryōhi* (良否); (nature) *shō* (性); *shōai; seishitsu* (性質); *tachi; honsei* (本性); (of goods) *kuchi; hinshitsu* (品質); (class) *shina; hin-i* (品位); (capacity) *shikaku* (資格); (of medicines) *kōnō* (効能).
bad ....., *akushitsu* (惡質).
inferior ....., *katōhin* (下等品); *rettō-hin* (劣等品).
medium ....., *nami.*
people of ....., *iegara no hito; reki-reki* (歷々) *no kata; jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會) *no hito.*
..... of man, *hitogara; jimpin* (人品).
superior ....., *jōtōhin* (上等品).
true ....., *honshoku* (本色).

Qualm, n. (of conscience) *ushiro-gurai;* (sensation of nausea) *haki-ke; mukae-ke; ōki* (嘔氣); *mukatsuki.*

Quamoclit vulgaris, *rukō.*

Quandary, n. **to be in a .....**, *tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru; magotsuku; hedo-modo s; meiwaku* (迷惑) *s.*

Quantitative, a. ..... **analysis**, *teiryō-bunseki* (定量分析).

Quantity, n. (bulk) *ryō* (量); *bun-ryō* (分量); *kasa;* (number) *sūryō* (數量); (sum) *taka; gaku* (額).
a ..... of, *taisō na.*
large .....ies of, *taryō* (多量) *no.*
this ....., *kore hodo; kore dake.*
what .....? *dore hodo.*

Quantivalence, n. *genshika* (原子價).

Quarantine, n. (medical inspection) *ken-eki;* (of a ship) *teisen* (停船); (of persons) *teiryū* (停留); (segregation) *kōtsū-shadan* (交通遮斷); (term of) *teisen-kikan* (期間); *ken-eki-jikan* (檢疫時間).
..... law, *ken-eki-hō* (檢疫法).
..... officer, *ken-eki-gakari; ken-eki-kwan* (檢疫官).

..... **ship** (posted for exam. of vessels), *ken-eki-bansen* (檢疫番船).
..... **station,** *ken-eki-jo* (檢疫所).
ten days' ....., *tōka-kan no teisen.*

Quarantine, t.v. (a ship) *ni/teisen* (停船) *wo meiji·ru.*
.....**d person,** *ryūteinin* (留停人).
.....**d ship,** *teisen.*

Quarrel, n. (brawl) *kenkwa* (喧嘩); *gotagota; isakusa; arasoi; isakai; tōsō* (鬪爭); (dispute) *mono-ii; sōron* (爭論); *kōron* (口論); *rompan* (論判); *monchaku* (悶着).
to egg on a ....., *kenkwa wo fukkake·ru.*
to fix a ..... on, *ni/kenkwa wo uri-kake·ru.*
to pick a ....., (with, *ni*) *kenkwa wo shikake·ru.*

Quarrel, i.v. (become hostile) *wa*] *naka ga waruku naru;* (dispute) *mono-ii wo tsuke·ru; sōron s; kōron s; rompan s;* (fight) *kenkwa s; tōsō s.*
no one will ..... with you for doing that, *sore wo shite mo isakusa ga nai.*
they fell to .....ing, *monchaku* (悶着) *ni natta.*

Quarrelsome, a. *kenkwa-dzuki na.*
a ..... **person,** *kenkwadzuki.*

Quarrelsomeness, n. *kenkwa-dzuki na koto.*

Quarry, n. (game hunted) *emono.*

Quarry, n. *ishi-yama; ishikiriba.*

Quarry, t.v. *kiri-dasu.*

Quarrying, n. *saikutsu* (採掘).

Quarter, n. (fourth) *shihambun* (四半分); (lodging) *yado; shishukujo* (止宿所); (of a year) *sangagetsu* (三ケ月); (point of the compass) *hō* (方); *hōgaku* (方角); *kentō* (見當); (region) *hen* (邊); *atari; hōmen* (方面); (the act of sparing life) *jomei* (助命); (of the moon) *gen;* as, **first .....,** *jōgen* (上弦); **last .....,** *kagen* (下弦).
.....**s** (mil.), *jin-ei* (陣營); *ton-ei* (屯營); *shukuei* (宿營).
in official .....s (among officials), *kwampen* (官邊) *ni.*
one ....., *shibu-ichi* (四分一); *shibun* (四分) *no ichi;* **three .....s,** *shibun no san.*
..... **of an hour,** *jūgofun* (十五分) [lit. 15 minutes].
temporary .....s, *gūkyo* (寓居).
the first ....., *dai-ikki* (第一期). [lit. 1st period].
to cry for ....., *inochi-goi wo s.*
to give ..... (spare life), *jomei s.*
to kill without ....., *gyakusatsu* (虐殺) *s; yōsha* (容赦) *naku setsugai* (殺害) *s.*
to the proper ..... (i.e. proper official), *sono suji e; sono kakari e.*
winter .....s, *tōei* (冬營).

Quarter, t.v. (assign lodgings) *no/yado-wari wo s;* (divide into four) *shibun* (四分) *s; yotsu ni wake·ru.*
to be .....ed on (of troops), *ni/ton-ei* (屯營) *s.*

Quarter-deck, n. *kō-kampan* (後甲板).

Quarterly, a. *mitsuki-me no; sangagetsu-me no; shi-ki* (四季) *no.*
..... **report,** *kihō* (季報).

Quarterly, adv. *mitsuki-me ni; sangagetsu-me ni; sangagetsugoto ni; shiki* (四季) *ni.*

Quartermaster, n. (on a ship) *; *kaji-tori; dashu* (舵手); (mil.) *kyūyō-gakari.*
camp ....., *setsueitai-chō* (設營隊長).
.....**'s department,** *rikugun-keiribu* (陸軍經理部).

Quarternary period, *daishiki* (第四紀).

Quartz, n. *seki-ei* (石英); *suishō* (水晶).
..... **lamp,** *sekiei-dentō* (石英電燈).
smoky ....., *kuro-zuishō.*
veined ..... (Japanese variety), *kusa-iri-zuishō.*

Quash, t.v. (a judgment) *tori-kesu; haki* (破毀) *s.*

Quasi, (in comp.) *jun-*
a ..... **flagrant offence,** *jun-genkōhan* (准現行犯).

Quassia, n. *.
extract of ....., *kwasshia-ekisu.*
..... **bark,** *kwasshia-hi.*
..... **wood,** *kwasshia-boku.*
tincture of ....., *kwasshia-chinki.*

Quaver, i.v. (of the voice, in fear) *furue·ru.*

Quaver, n. *hachibu-ompu* (八分音符).

Quay, n. *ageba; hatoba;* (on the side of a river) *kashi; monoageba.*

Queasiness, a. (nausea) *mukatsuki.*

Queasy, a. *mukatsuku yō* (樣) *na.*

Queen, n. (by marriage) *Kwōgō* (皇后); *Kisaki;* (in her own right) *Nyo-ō* (女王); *Nyokwō* (女皇).
..... **bee,** *hachi no ō* (王).
..... **Dowager,** *kwōtaigō* (皇太后).

Queenliness, n. *nyoō-rashii koto.*

Queenly, a. *nyoō-rashii.*

Queer, a. *kitai* (希代) *na; fushigi* (不思議) *na; kikwai* (奇怪) *na; otsu na; hen* (變) *na.*

Queerly, adv. *kitai ni; fushigi ni; kikwai ni; otsu ni; hen ni.*

Queerness, n. equiv. of **Queer** foll. by *koto.*

Quell, t.v. (subdue) *seifuku* (征服) *s; hei'ei* (平定) *s; tairage·ru; chinatsu* (鎮壓) *s;* (quiet) *shidzume·ru.*

Quelpart I., *Saishūtō* (濟州島).

Quench, t.v. (fire) *kesu.*
to ..... **one's thirst,** *kawaki wo tome·ru.*

Quenchless, a. (of fire) *kesu koto no dekinai;* (of thirst) *tomeru koto no dekinai.*

Quenchlessly, adv. *kesarenai hodo; tomerarenai hodo.*

Quenchlessness, n. *kesarenai koto; tomerarenai koto.*

Quercus, n. (q. acuta) *akagashi;* (q. cuspidata) *shii;* (q. crispula) *nara; ko-nara;* (q. dentata) *kashiwa;* (q. glauca) *shiragashi;* (q. phyllireoides) *ubamegashi; imame;* (q. serrata) *kunugi;* (q. variabilis) *abemaki.*

Querulous, a. *guchippoi.*
to be ....., *guchi* (愚痴) *wo iu,* or *kobosu; guzu-guzu iu; guchi wo narabe·ru.*

Querulously, adv. *guchi wo itte; guzu-guzu itte; guchi wo narabete; guchippoku.*

Querulousness, n. equiv. of **Querulous** foll. by *koto.*

Query, n. *toi-awase.*

Quest, n. *tadzuneru koto; tansaku* (探索); *tankyū* (探究).

Question, n. (interrogation) *toi; tadzune; shitsumon* (質問); *gimon; shitsugi* (質疑); (matter of discussion) *ikken* (一件); *mondai* (問題); *rondai* (論題); *jiken* (事件); (doubtful point) *gimon* (疑問); (to a Minister in the House) *shitsumon;* (torture) *gōmon* (拷問).

a difficult ....., (for solution), *nandai* (難題); *nammondai.*
an open ....., *miketsu-mondai* (未決問題).
beyond ....., *mochiron* (勿論); *muron* (無論).
diplomatic ....., *gwaikō-mondai* (外交問題).
in ....., *tō-; gai-* (該); as, **the person in .....**, *tōnin* (當人)
it is simply a ..... of money, *kane shidai da.*
out of the ....., *kangaeru made mo nai;* **it is quite out of the ..... to do so,** *nakanaka sō suru dokoro ja nai.*
..... and answer, *mondō* (問答).
that is another ....., *sore wa betsu-mondai* (別問題) *da.*
the previous ..... (parl.), *senketsu-mondai* (先決問題).
the .....s of the day, *tōkon* (當今) *no mondai; genji* (現時) *no mondai; mokka no mondai.*
there is no ..... about it, *utagai wa nai.*
to call in ....., *ni/fushin* (不審) *wo idaku; ni/utagai wo kake·ru; ibukaru; ni/utagai wo sashi-hasamu,* or *ire·ru.*
to propose a difficult ....., *nammon* (難問) *wo kake·ru; nandai* (難題) *wo mochidasu.*
to put the ..... (of the President of the House), *saiketsu* (採決) *s; ketsu wo toru.*

Question, t.v. (examine) *gimmi* (吟味) *s; tadasu;* (in court) *jimmon* (訊問) *s;* (inquire of) *ni/tou; ni/tadzune·ru; ni/shitsumon* (質問) *s; ni/shimon* (諮問) *s; ni/shijun* (諮詢) *s.*

Questionable, a. (doubtful) *obotsŭ-kanai; utagawashii;* (of doubtful character) *ikagawashii;* (suspicious) *fushin* (不審) *na; ayashii; ibukashii; utagawashii.*

Questionableness, n. equiv. of **Questionable** foll. by *koto.*

Questioner, n. *shitsumonsha* (質問者)

Quibble, i.v. *rikutsu* (理窟) *wo iu;* (evade) *ii-nuke·ru; ii-magirasu.*

Quibble, n. *rikutsu; tonji* (遁辭); (evasion) *ii-nuke.*

Quibbler, n. *rikutsu-ii; rikutsuka* (理窟家); *rikutsuya.*

Quick, a. *hayai; sumiyaka na; jinsoku* (迅速) *na; shinsoku* (神速) *na;* (agile) *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na;* (hasty) *sekkachi na;* (in temper) *okorippoi;* (ready) *surudoi.*
be .....! *hayaku.*
..... eye, *keigan* (慧眼).
..... march! *haya-ashi.*
..... of hearing, *mimi no hayai; haya-mimi no.*
..... step, *haya-ashi.*
..... temper, *tanki* (短氣).

Quick, n. *tsume no naka.*
to be touched to the ..... (fig.), *mi ni shimijimi to kotae·ru.*
to pierce to the ..... (fig.), *mi ni tessuru; mi ni shimi·ru.*

Quicken, t.v. (hasten) *hayame·ru; isogasu;* (stimulate) *hagemasu; kobu* (鼓舞) s.
to ..... one's pace, *ayumi,* or *ashi, wo hayame·ru.*

Quicken, i.v. (move more rapidly) *isogu.*

Quickening, n. (physiol.) *taidō* (胎動).

Quick-firing gun, *sokushahō* (速射砲).

Quicklime, n. *ki-ishibai; seisekiwai* (生石灰); *ishibai.*

Quickly, adv. *hayaku; isoide; choko-choko; sōsō* (早々); *sumiyaka ni; kyū* (急) *ni.*
tell him to run as.....as possible,

isshō-kemmei (一生懸命) *isoide iku yō* (樣) *ni itte kure.*

Quick-match, n. *monsen* (門線).

Quickness, n. (agility) *kwappatsu* (活潑); (hastiness) *sekkachi*; (degree of) *sokuryoku* (速力); *sokudo* (速度); (readiness) *surudosa*; *binshō* (敏捷); (speed) *hayai koto*; *sumiyaka na koto*; *jinsoku*; *shinsoku.*

Quicksand, n. *sunafuke*; *ryūsha* (流砂); *uki-suna.*

Quickset, a. ..... **hedge**, *ike-gaki.*

Quicksighted, a. *me no hayai*; *keigan* (慧眼) *na.*

Quicksightedness, n. *me no hayai koto*; *keigan.*

Quicksilver, n. *suigin* (水銀).

Quick-tempered, a. *ki no mijikai*; *tanki* (短氣) *na*; *kampeki* (癇癖) *no tsuyo*; *hiratachi-yasui*; *okorippoi*; *kibayai*; *mukappara na.*

Quick-witted, a. *wakari no hayai*; *subayai*; *subashikoi*; *binshō* (敏捷) *na.*

Quid pro quo, *taishō* (對償).

Quiet, a. *shidzuka na*; *kansei* (閑靜) *na*; (calm) *kansei na*; (not pretentious, of dress, style of works of art, etc.) *shibui*; (not showy) *shisso* (質素) *na*; (of colours, etc.) *kokkuri shita*; (of a horse) *otonashii*; (of life) *tairaka na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*; *buji* (無事) *na*; (of persons) *odayaka na*; *ochitsuita*; *shidzuka na*; *onwa* (溫和) *na*; (not excited, of feelings) *seion* (靜穩) *na*; (of the sea) *heion na*; *odayaka na*; (of weather) *odayaka na*; *nodoka na*; *uraraka na*; (peaceful) *heian* (平安) *na.*

be .....! *shidzuka ni shiro.*

to become ....., *ochitsuku*; *shidzumaru*; *shidzuka ni naru*; *odayaka ni naru.*

to be ....., (not to move) *jitto shite oru*; *chanto shite oru*; (of trade) *chinsei* (沈靜) *shite oru.*

Quiet, t.v. *shidzume·ru*; (remove apprehensions) *ni/ki-yasume wo iu.*

Quiet, i.v. **to ..... down**, *osamaru*; *shidzumaru*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *s.*

Quietly, adv. *shidzuka ni*; *odayaka ni*; *ochitsuite*; (slowly) *soro-soro*; *yū-yū* (悠々); *yūzen* (悠然) *to*; *yaora*; *noro-noro*; *bura-bura*; (stealthily) *sotto.*

go .....! (said by constable to prisoner), *shimmyō* (神妙) *ni shiro.*

to settle ....., *ombin* (穩便) *ni sumase·ru.*

Quietness, n. (absence of showiness) *shisso*; (of a place) *kansei*; (of a person) *onwa*; *shidzuka na koto*; *ochitsuite oru koto*; *odayaka na koto*; *chinchaku* (沈着); (of life) *heion*; *buji*; *tairaka na koto*; (of the sea) *heion*; *odayaka na koto*; (of weather) *heion*; *seion* (靜穩); (peacefulness) *heian*; *seion*; (tranquillity) *shidzuka na koto*; *ansei* (安靜).

Quill, n. (of a feather) *jiku* (軸); (pen) *gapen.*

Quill-wort, n. *ike-nira*; *midzu-nira.*

Quilt, n. *shiki-buton*; *futon* (蒲團); *kake-buton* [thrown over the sleeper]; [a.n. *mai* (枚)].

Quilt, t.v. *ni/wata wo ire·ru*; (sew together) *nui-awase·ru.*

Quince, n. *marumero*; *anrakwa.*

Quinine, n. *kiniine*; *kinin*; *kina.*

sulphate of ....., *ryūsan-kiniine* (硫酸規尼涅) or *kinin*; **sulphate**

of ..... pills, *ryūsan-kininggwan.*
tincture of ....., *fukuhō-kinachinki.*

Quinsy, n. *nodoke; hentōsen-en* (扁頭腺炎).

Quintessence, n. *junsei* (純精).

Quintuple, a. *gobai* (五倍) *no; gojū* (五重) *no.*

Quire, n. (of paper) *jō* (帖).
one ....., *ichi-jō* (一帖); [1 ..... of *hanshi* consists of 20 sheets, of *minogami* of 48 sheets].

Quirinal, n. *hōōchō* (法皇廳).

Quit, t.v. (depart from) *tachinoku; tachi-saru; saru; taikyo* (退去) *s;* (forsake) *oki-zari ni s; mi-sute-ru; sute-ru;* (give up) *yame-ru; sute-ru; hai* (廢) s.
to ..... one's seat, *za* (座) *wo tatsu.*

Quite, adv. *mattaku; maru de; sukkari; jūbun* (充分) *ni;* (with neg. vb.) *gō mo,* or *sappari.*
is ..... near, *jiki chikai; sugu soko da; jiki soba da.*
not ....., *jūbun ni; maru de;* [foll. by the neg. of the verb]; *taradzu;* I am not ..... well yet, *mada jūbun ni yoku wa arimasenu;* not ..... two ri, *ni ri* (二里) *taradzu.*
..... a stranger, *aka no tanin* (他人).
..... so, *go mottomo; ikanimo; ikasama.*
..... well, thank you, *arigatō, kawatta koto wa gozaimasenŭ.*
yes! you are ..... right, *ikasama go mottomo de gozaimasu.*

Quittance, n. (of a debt) *shōkyaku* (償却).

Quiver, n. (for keeping arrows in time of peace) *utsubo;* (worn in war) *ebira;* (tremor of the body) *furue; mi-burui; ononoki; senritsu* (戰慄); (tremor of the earth) *shindō* (震動).

Quiver, i.v. *furue-ru; senritsu s; ononoku; mi-burui s;* (of the earth) *shindō s.*

Quiz, t.v. *gurō* (愚弄) *s; naburu.*

Quoin, n. *kusabi.*

Quoit, n. *wa; emban* (圓盤).
.....s (game), *wa-nage.*

Quorum, n. *teisokusū* (定則數); *teisū* (定數); *tei-in* (定員).
there is not a ....., *teisū ni mitanai.*

Quotation, n. (act of quoting) *hiku koto; inyō* (引用); (that which is quoted) *hiki-goto; inshō* (引證); (com.) *sōba* (相場); *jika* (時價).
closing..... (on stock-exchange), *ōbiki.*
opening ....., *yoritsuki.*

Quote, t.v. *hiku; inyō s.*
to be .....d at (in share-list), *no/sōba-dzuke ni natte oru.*

Quote, i.v. *inshō s; hiki-goto s.*

Quot homines tot sententiae, *jūnin to-iro.*

Quotidian ague, *hi-okori*

Quotient, n. (arith.) *shō* (商).

R

Rabbit, n. *usagi* [also applied to the hare]; *nankin-usagi.*

Rabble, n. (lower classes) *semmin* (賤民); *shimo-jimo; shita-jita;* (mob of rioters) *bōmin* (暴民); *bōto* (暴徒); *ugō* (烏合) *no sei* (勢), or *tō* (黨).

Rabid, a. (extreme) *gekiretsu* (激烈) *na.*
..... **dog**, *yama-inu; kyōken* (狂犬).
to be ..... (mad), *wa*] *ki ga kurutte oru.*

Rabies, n. *kyōsuibyō* (恐水病); *kyōkembyō* (狂犬病).

Race, n. (of human beings) *jinshu; minzoku* (民族); *shuzoku* (種族).
black .....**s**, *kokushoku-jinshu* (黑色人種).
human ....., *ningen* (人間).
.....**s**, *jinrui* (人類).
red .....**s**, *dōshoku-jinshu* (銅色人種).
white .....**s**, *hakuseki-jinshu* (白皙人種) [sometimes read *hakutetsu-jinshu*]; *hakushoku-jinshu.*
yellow .....**s**, *kwōshoku-jinshu* (黃色人種).

Race, n. (contest) a. n. *ban* (番).
boat ....., *funa-kake; tantei-kyōsō* (短艇競漕).
foot ....., *kakekkura; kakekko; toho-kyōsō* (徒步競走).
horse ....., *uma-kake; keiba* (競馬).
long-distance ....., *chō-kyori-kyōsō* (長距離競爭).
one-legged ....., *ikkyaku-kyōsō* (一脚競走); **three-legged** ....., *sankyaku-kyōsō.*

Race, i.v. *kake·ru; kyōsō s;* (try to get first) *saki wo arasou.*

Racecourse, n. *keibajō* (競馬場); *baba.*

Racehorse, n. *keiba-ŭma; keibayō-ŭma.*

Race-meeting, n. *keiba-kwai* (競馬會).

Racial, a. *jinshu-teki* (人種的) (*no*).

Racing, n. (of engines) *serimawari.*

Rack, n. (cogged bar) *hashigo;* (in railway carriage) *ami-dana;* (mech.) *; *hazao.*
arms ....., *jūga* (銃架).
clothes ....., *ikō-kake; ekō.*
hay ....., *kai-dana.*
letter-sorting ....., *bunrui-shojōkan* (分類書狀函).
pen ....., *fude-kake.*
..... **and pinion**, *hazao-haguruma.*
..... **rail**, *hagata no senro* (線路); *ha-kijō.*
sword ....., *katana-kake.*
to go to ..... **and ruin**, *dainashi ni natte shimau.*
to put to the ....., *gōmon* (拷問) *ni kake·ru.*

Rack, t.v. *kurushime·ru.*
to be .....**ed with** (pain), *ni kurushimu.*
to ..... **one's brains**, *nō* (腦) *wo shiboru.*

Racket, n. (noise) *sawagi.*

Racketty, a. *sōzōshii.*

Racoon, n. *mujina.*

Racoon-faced dog, *tanuki.*

Racquet, n. (tennis) *.

Racy, n. *omoshiromi no aru; kyōmi* (興味) *no aru; fūmi* (風味) *no aru.*

Radial, a. *fukujō-;* as, ... symmetry, *fukujō-dōkei* (輻狀同形); *fukujō-taikin* (輻狀對均).
..... drill, *kazamigata-kirimomiban.*

Radiance, n. *kagayaki; hikari; kwōki* (光輝).

Radiant, a. to be ....., *kagayaku; hikaru.*

Radiata, n. *shakei-dōbutsu* (射形動物).

Radiate, i.v. *shihō* (四方) *e wakareru.*

Radiate, t.v. (as heat) *hōsha* (放射) *s; hōsan* (放散) *s;* (mech.) *fukusha s.*

Radiated, a. *gokwō* (後光) *no yō na.*

Radiation, n. *hōsha; hōsan; fukusha.*
..... loss, *fukusha-son* (輻射損).

Radiator, n. (of light) *hakkwōtai* (發光體); (of heat) *"; danro* (煖爐); *hōnetsu-ki* (放熱器).
electric ....., *denki-danro* (電氣煖爐).

Radical, n. (one belonging to the ..... party) *kyūshintōin* (急進黨員); *jiyūtōin* (自由黨員); (of a Chinese character) *moto-ji; hen* (偏); (chem.) *ki* (基); *kon* (根).
complex ....., *sakkon* (錯根).
monad ....., *ikkakon* (一價根).
the ..... ethyl, *echiru-ki.*
the ..... for diseases, *yamaidare.*
the ..... for man, *nimben* (人偏).
the ..... for stones, *ishi-hen.*
what is the ..... of this character? *kono ji wa nani bu* (部), or *hen* (偏) *ni aru.*

Radical, a. *ne kara no; komponteki* (根本的) (*no*); *kompon no;* (of political ideas) *kyūshin-shugi* (急進主義) *no.*
..... treatment (of disease), *nedayashi-ryōhō; konji-ryōhō* (根治療法).
the ..... party, *kyūshintō; jiyūtō.*

Radicalism, n. *kyūshin-shugi; jiyū-shugi.*

Radically, adv. *ne kara; komponteki ni.*

Radicle, n. (bot.) *haijiku* (胚軸).

Radioactive, a. *kwappō-shasei* (活放射性) *no; fukusha-kanō-;* as, ... body, *fukusha-kanōtai* (輻射可能體).

Radioactivity, n. *fukusha-nō* (輻射能).

Radio-goniometer, n. *musen-hōikei* (無線方位計).

Radiogram, n. *musen-denshin* (無線電信).

Radiometer, n. *".

Radio-telegraphy, n. *musen-denshin; musen-denshinhō* (無線電信法).

Radio-telephony, n. *musen-denwahō* (無線電話法).

Radish, n. *aka-daikon;* (native) *daikon* (大根).
pickled ....., (in salt and rice-bran) *takuan-dzuke; takuan* (澤庵); (with yeast added) *asadzuke.*
[The tip of the *daikon* root is called *o* (the tail) and the excrescences with long filaments attached *hige*].

Radius, n. (geom.) *hankeisen* (半徑線); *hankei;* (or radii) *gyōkotsu* (橈骨).

Radix, n. (arith.) *meii* (命位).

..... **coptidis,** *ōren* (黄蓮).
..... **phytolaccae,** *shōriku* (商陸).
..... **scopoliae,** *rōtōkon* (莫若根).
..... **taraxaci cum herba,** *hokōei* (蒲公英).
v. also **Root,** n.

Raffle, n. *fukubiki.*

Raft, n. *ikada;* (for saving life) *kyūmei-ikada.*
..... **bridge,** *ikada-bashi.*

Rafter, n. *taruki.*
..... **ends** (projecting above roof of Shintō shrine), *chigi;* [the .....**s,** laid transversely along the ridge are called *katsuo-gi*].

Raftsman, n. *ikada-nori.*

Rag, n. *boro.*
.....**s,** *boro-kire.*

Rag-dealer, n. *boro-ya; kami-kudzu-kai.*

Rage, n. (anger) *rippuku* (立腹); *haratachi; ikari; fundo* (憤怒); (of disease) *mōretsu* (猛烈).
to be the ....., *hijō* (非常) *ni hayaru,* or *ryūkō* (流行) *s.*
to get in a ....., *muki ni naru; yakki* (躍起) *to naru; kichigai no yō ni naru.*

Rage, i.v. *okoru;* (be violent) *abare·ru;* (of an epidemic) *mōretsu,* or *shōketsu* (猖獗) *wo kiwame·ru.*

Ragged, a. *yabuketa; boro-boro ni natta;* (wearing rags) *boro wo kita.*
..... **clothes,** *boro; ranru* (襤褸).
to become ....., *yabuke·ru.*

Raging, a. (of the sea) *hageshii;* (of an epidemic) *mōretsu na.*
..... **sea,** *gekirō* (激浪).

Rag-picker, n. *kudzu-hiroi.*

Rag-worm, n. *gokai.*

Rahula, n. *Ragora* (羅睺羅).

Raid, t.v. (a house) *e/fumi-komu.*

Raid, n. *yūgeki* (遊擊); *semc-iri;* (by the police) *te-irc.*
to go out on a ....., *shussō* (出草) *s* [said of Formosan savages].
to make a ....., (into hostile territory), *e/shinnyū* (侵入) *s;* (on gamblers, etc.) *ni/ami wo kake·ru.*

Raider, n. (ship) *ryakudatsu-sen* (掠奪船).

Raiding party, *yūgekitai* (遊擊隊).

Rail, n. (of a fence) *yokogi;* (of a railway) *; *kijō* (軌條).
by ....., *kisha* (汽車) *de; tetsudō de.*
double line of .....**s,** *fukusen-tetsudō* (複線鐵道).
.....**s** (in position), *senro* (線路).
single line of .....**s,** *tanki-tetsudō* (單軌鐵道).

Rail, n. (bird) v. **Water-rail.**

Rail, i.v. **to** ..... **at,** *wo/nonoshiru; wo/bari* (罵詈) *s.*

Railhead, n. (*tetsudō no*) *shūten* (終點).

Railing, n. *tesuri; rankan* (欄干); (fence) *kakine; saku.*
iron ....., *tessaku* (鐵柵).

Raillery, n. *hiyakashi.*
he dislikes ....., *hito ni hiyakasareru koto ga kirai da.*

Railroad, Railway, n. *tetsudō;* (the track) *senro* (線路).
branch line of ....., *tetsudō no shisen* (支線).
broad gauge ....., *kwōki-tetsudō* (廣軌鐵道).
electric ....., *denki-tetsudō.* (電氣)
elevated ....., *kōka-tetsudō.* (高架)
gauge of a ....., *kifuku* (軌幅); *kikaku* (軌隔).

government ....., *kwansetsu-* (官設) *-tetsudō.*
light ....., *keiben-*(輕便)*-tetsudō.*
main line of ....., *tetsudō no honsen* (本線), or *kansen* (幹線).
military, or strategic....., *gunyō-* (軍用) *-tetsudō.*
narrow gauge ....., *kyōki-* (狹軌) *-tetsudō.*
private ....., *shisetsu-* (私設) *-tetsudō.*
..... **battalion,** *tetsudō-daitai* (大隊).
..... **Board,** *tetsudō-in* (鐵道院).
..... **bridge,** *tetsudō-bashi; tetsudō-kyō* (鐵道橋).
..... **building concession,** *tetsudō-fusetsuken* (敷設權).
..... **carriage,** *tetsudōsha; hako* [common].
..... **compartment,** *resshashitsu* (列車室).
..... **construction,** *tetsudō-keiei* (鐵道經營); *tetsudō-kensetsu* (鐵道建設); *tetsudō-fusetsu* (敷設);
..... **construction bureau,** *tetsudō-sagyōkyoku* (鐵道作業局).
..... **embankment,** *tetsudōtei* (鐵道堤).
..... **guide,** *tetsudō-annai* (鐵道案內).
..... **junction,** *tetsudō-renrakujo* (連絡所).
..... **material,** *tetsudō-yōzai* (用材); or *-zairyō* (材料).
..... **rates and charges,** *tetsudō-chingin-ritsu* (鐵道賃銀率).
..... **station,** * [often corr. to *sūtention*]; *teishaba; teishajō* (停車場).
..... **time-table,** *hatchakuhyō* (發着表); *kisha no jikanhyō* (時間表).
..... **train,** *ressha* (列車).
street, or urban ....., *shigai-* (市街) *-tetsudō.*
suburban ....., *shigwai-tetsudō* (市外鐵道).
underground ....., *chika-* (地下) *-tetsudō.*

Rain, n. *ame.*
cessation of ....., *ama-yami.*
fall of ....., *ame-furi; kō-u* (降雨).
heavy ....., *ōburi; ō-ame.*
it looks like ....., *ame ni narisō da; ame moyō* (模樣) *da; ama-moyō ni natte kita; ama-moyōshi ga shi-sō da.*
light ....., *koburi; kosame.*
long ....., *naga-ame; furitsudzuki;* † *rin-u* (霖雨).
pouring ....., *ō-ame.*
praying for ....., *ama-goi.*
....., **clouds,** *amagumo.*
..... **or fine,** *futte mo tette mo; sei-u* (晴雨) *tomo.*
spring ....., *harusame.*
the ..... **comes in,** *ame ga furikomu.*
there is a sprinkling of ....., *ame ga pochi-pochi,* or *potsupotsu, futte kimashita.*
to be kept in by the ....., *furikomerare-ru.*
to pray for ....., *amagoi s.*
torrential ....., *dosha-buri; shino wo tsuku ame.*
to take shelter from the ....., *ama-yadori wo s.*

Rain, i.v. *ame ga furu.*
it has begun to ....., *ame ga furi-dashita; ame ga futte kita.*
it has left off .....**ing,** *ame ga yanda.*
it will ....., *ame ni narō.*
to ..... **cats and dogs,** *ame ga shajiku* (車軸) *wo nagasu yō ni furu; bon wo kutsugaesu yō ni furu; dosha-buri ni natte oru.*
to ..... **continuously,** *furitsudzuku.*

Rain, t.v. **to be .....ed on,** *ame ni furare·ru.*

Rainbow, n. *niji.*

Raincloud, n. *ama-gumo;* (nimbus) *uun* (雨雲) [tech. term.].

Raincoat, n. *; *amagi; kappa; ama-gappa;* (of paper) *tōyu;* (of straw) *mino;* [*amagu* is a general term for cloaks, umbrellas, etc.].

Raindrop, n. (on plants, etc.) *midzu-dama;* (from the eaves) *amadare.*

Rainfall, n. *kō-u;* (amount of) *kōuryō* (降雨量); *uryō; ame no kasa.*

Rain-gauge, n. *ryōukei* (量雨計).

Raintub, n. *yōsui-oke; tensui-oke.*

Rain-water, n. *ama-midzu.*

Rainy, a. *ame-gachi na; ame no ōi.*

June is a ..... month, *roku-gwatsu* (六月) *wa amegachi da.*

..... night, *amayo.*

..... season (of June), *nyūbai* (入梅); *tsuyu; bai-u* (梅雨).

..... sky (of the rainy season), *samidare no sora.*

..... weather, *uten; uten-tsudzuki; ame-furi.*

Raise, t.v. *age·ru;* (make higher) *takaku s;* (in degree) *takame·ru;* (erect) *tate·ru;* (lift) *age·ru; mochi-age·ru;* (a fallen child) *okosu;* (in one's arms) *daki-okosu;* (as, a sunken ship) *hiki-age·ru;* (cause to grow) *tsukuru;* (from a cutting) *shitate·ru;* (bring up) *sodate·ru; yōiku* (養育) *s;* (animals) *shiyō* (飼養) *s;* (cattle) *bokuyō* (牧養) *s;* (collect, generally money) *chōdatsu* (調達) *s;* (a loan, etc.) *boshū* (募集) *s;* (salary) *masu;* (prices, fares, etc.) *hiki-age·ru;* (troops) *tsuno·ru; boshū s; chōbo* (徵募) *s;* (in rank) *shōkyū* (昇級), *shōshin* (昇進), or *shōtō* (昇等), *sase·ru;* (as, a Legation to an Embassy) *shōkaku* (昇格) *s.*

to ..... an insurrection, *ikki* (一揆) *wo okosu.*

to ..... an objection, *igi* (異議) *wo sashi-hasamu;* (to action of a Court, etc.) *igi wo mōshi-tate·ru* [Civ. Pro.].

to ..... a question, *mondai* (問題) *wo hiki-okosu.*

to ..... a siege, *kakomi wo toku; hōi* (包圍) *wo tessuru* (撤).

to ..... money, *kane wo koshirae·ru, atsume·ru,* or *saikaku* (才覺) *s.*

to ..... one's salary, *zōkyū* (增給) *s.*

to ..... the interest, *risoku* (利足) *wo hiki-age·ru.*

to ..... the price, *nedan wo age·ru,* or *hiki-age·ru; ne-age wo s; ne-mashi wo s.*

to ..... the voice, *koe wo takaku s,* or *takame·ru; koe wo age·ru, hari-age·ru,* or *furi-tate·ru.*

Raised, a. (embossed) *uki-bori no.*

..... type (for the blind), *totsuji* (凸字).

..... work, *ukibori-zaiku.*

Raisin, n. *hoshi-budō.*

Raising, n. (as, of a sunken ship) *hiki-age.*

Raja kenojei, *gangi-ei; kasube.*

Rake, n. (vicious man) *dōraku-mono* (道樂者); *hōtō-mono;* (inclination from the perpendicular) *katamuki;* (implement) *; *kusa-kaki; manga.*

bamboo ....., *kumade.*

hay ..... (drawn by horses), *baryoku-shūsōki* (馬力集草器); *baryoku-bokusō-shūki* (馬力牧草集器).

Rake, t.v. *kaku.*

to ..... away, *kaku.*
to ..... smooth, *kaki-narasu.*
to ..... together, *kaki-atsume·ru; kaki-yose·ru.*
to ..... up a fire, *hi wo ike·ru,* or *kakitate·ru.*

Rakish, a. (dissipated) *dōraku na; hōtō na.*

Rally, t.v. (gather again) *mori-kaesu; matome·ru.*

Rally, i.v. (of a sick person) *mori-kae·ru;* (of prices) *naoru; kwaifuku* (回復) *s; mochi-naosu;* (of troops) *kyūshū* (糾集) *s; kyūgō* (糾合) *s.*

Ram, n. *o-hitsuji;* (of a warship) *dōtōsen* (衝頭尖); (astron.) *hakuyō-kyū* (白羊宮).
hydraulic ....., *minadzuchi-pompu.*

Ram, t.v. (a ship) *ni/tsuki-kake·ru.*
to ..... down, *oshi-komu;* to ..... down one's throat (opinions), *oshi-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... in, *tsuki-komu;* (fill) *tsume-komu.*

Ramble, i.v. *aruki-mawaru; bura-bura aruku; sampo* (散歩) *s; shōyō* (逍遙) *s;* (of an extended travel) *manyū* (漫遊) *s;* (in speech) *de-tarame wo iu;* (in delirium) *uwakoto wo iu.*

Rambling, a. (of a statement) *mawari-dōi; matomari no tsukanai.*

Ramie, n. (Boehmeria nivea) *chōma; karamushi.*

Ramify, i.v. (of a plant) *eda wo dasu;* (of roads, etc.) *wa] eda-michi ga de·ru;* (of a discourse) *eda-ha ni hairu; eda ni wakare·ru.*

Rammer, n. (pile-driver) *tako;* (for the roadway) *ishi-dzuchi;* (mech.) *tsuki-bō;* (of gun) *tōkan* (撞桿); (for loading cartridges or shot-gun) *oshi-bō.*

Rampant, a. to be ....., *bakko* (跋扈) *s; habikoru.*

Rampart, n. *jōheki* (城壁); *ruiheki* (壘壁).
outer ....., *gwairui* (外壘).

Ramrod, n. *komiya; karuka.*

Ramshackle, a. *garakŭta no.*

Rana, n. (r. burgeri) *kajika-gaeru;* (r. esculenta var. japonica) *tono-sama-gaeru;* (r. japonica) *aka-gaeru;* (r. rugosa) *tsuchi-gaeru.*

Rancid, a. *waru-gusai.*

Rancour, n. *urami; ikon* (怨恨); *ishu* (意趣).

Random, n. at ....., *muyami ni; midari ni; ate-zuppō; yatara ni.*
to talk at ....., *de-tarame wo iu; kuchi ni makasete shaberu; dehōdai wo iu; suki na koto wo iu.*

Random, a. (done without previous calculation) *ukwatsu* (迂闊) *na; yatara na.*
..... guess, *ii-kagen no suiryō* (推量); *ate-dzuppō.*
..... shooting, *rampatsu* (亂發); *ransha* (亂射).

Range, n. (row) *tsudzuki; narabi;* (of fire-arms) *shatei* (射程); *kyori* (距離); *sha-kyori; danchaku-kyori* (彈着距離); *chikai* (地界); (of a projectile) *dantei* (彈程); (scope) *han-i* (範圍); (practice ground) *shageki-jō* (射擊場).
close ....., *kin-kyori* (近距離).
combat at long ....., *ensen* (遠戰).
kitchen ....., *hettsui; kamado.*
long ....., *en-kyori* (遠距離); *chō-kyori* (長距離).

mountain ....., *sammyaku* (山脈).
..... **finder,** *sokuenki* (測遠機).
..... **table,** *shahyō* (射表).
rifle ....., *shatekiba* (射的場); *shōjū-shagekijō* (小銃射擊場).
short ....., *tan-kyori* (短距離).
to be out of ....., *kyori-gwai, shatei-gwai* (射程外), or *shagekikai-gwai* (射擊界外), *ni aru.*

Range, i.v. (rove at large) *hōbō* (方々) *wo urotsuku;* (of a gun) *todoku;* (be in a line) *narabu.*
to ..... **between** (of statistics), *no aida wo/ōrai* (往來) *s.*
to ..... **over** (of the eye), *wo/mi-watasu.*

Range, t.v. (place in a row) *narabe·ru;* (set out) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s.*

Rangoon, n. * (關頁).

Rank, n. (a row) *narabi;* (mil.) *retsu;* (grade) *kurai; tōkyū* (等級); (off.) *kwantō* (官等); *kaikyū* (階級) [a.n. *tō; kyū*]; (of nobility) *shaku* (爵).
a Minister from the .....**s of the Conservatives,** *hoshutō-shusshin* (保守黨出身) *no daijin* (大臣).
an officer who has risen from the .....**s,** *heisotsu-shusshin* (兵卒出身) *no shōkō* (將校).
a politician of the first ....., *daiichiryū* (第一流) *no seijika* (政治家).
a soldier who falls out of the .....**s,** *rakugohei* (落伍兵).
Court ....., *ikai* (位階); *iki.*
front ....., *zenretsu;* **front** ..... **man,** *zenretsuhei* (前列兵); (on flank) *yokuhei* (翼兵).
one ....., *ichiretsu.*
people of all .....**s,** *kaku-kaikyū* (各階級).
..... **and file,** *kashisotsu* (下士卒); (of a political party, etc.) *jingasa; jingasa-ren* [used contemptuously].
rear ....., *kōretsu* (後列).
social ....., *mibun* (身分).
the judge second in ....., *jisseki-hanji* (次席判事).
the lower .....**s of society,** *karyū-shakwai* (下流社會); *katō-* (下等) *-shakwai.*
the .....**s** (mil.), *taigo* (隊伍).
to be deprived of one's ..... (Court), *iki-henjō* (位記返上) *wo meizerare·ru.*
to be raised a degree in ..... (Court), *kurai ikkyū* (一級) *wo susumerare·ru.*
to close the .....**s,** *retsu wo tsume·ru.*
to raise in ....., *shōtō* (昇等), *shōkyū* (昇級), or *shōshin* (昇進), *sase·ru;* **to raise a Legation to the** ..... **of an Embassy,** *kōshikwan wo taishikwan ni shōkaku* (昇格) *s.*

Rank, i.v. *narabu;* (fig.) *rui* (類) *s.*
to ..... **as,** *ni/kurai s; to/sōtō* (相當) *s.*
to ..... **with,** (be equal to, in quality, etc.) *to/dōtō* (同等) *de aru;* (correspond in rank with) *ni/sōtō* (相當) *s.*

Rank, t.v. (place in line) *narabe·ru.*

Rank, a. (exuberant) *oi-shigetta; hammo* (繁茂) *shita;* (very fertile) *goku koeta;* (of scent) *kūsai;* often affixed to a descriptive noun, as *abura-kūsai* [said of oily rankness]; *nama-gusai* [of the rankness of raw meat]; (extreme) *kwageki* (過激) *na;* (sheer) *hon* (本) *no.*

Rankle, i.v. *wo*] *ki* (氣) *ni s* [E. subj. ÷ J. obj.].

Ransack, t.v. *saguri-nuku; kaki-mawasu.*

Ransom, n. (of a prisoner of war) *kaihōryō* (解放料); (law) *shokuzai-kin* (贖罪金); *aganai-kin;* (of a woman from a life of shame) *miuke-kin.*

Ransom, t.v. *aganau;* (a woman from a life of shame) *uke-dasu.*

Rant, n. *bōgen* (暴言).

Rant, i.v. *bōgen wo haku.*

Rap, n. **to strike with a sharp .....,** *gotsu-gotsu to tataku.*

Rap, t.v. *tataku; kotsun to tataku.*

Rapacious, a. *akitaranŭ;* (grasping) *donyoku* (貪慾) *na.*

Rapacity, n. *donyoku; muri-dori.*

Rape, n. (of a woman) *gōkan; gōin* (强淫); (the offence) *gōkan-zai* (强姦罪).

Rape, t.v. *gōkan s* [Cr. Co.]; *gōin s.*

Rape, n. ..... **flower,** *na no hana; saikwa* (菜花).

..... **seed,** *natane.*

..... **seed oil,** *tane-abura.*

..... **seed plant** (brassica chinensis), *abura-na; untai* (蕓薹).

Rapid, a. *hayai; kyū na; sumiyaka na; kyūsoku* (急速) *na; jinsoku* (迅速) *na.*

..... **completion,** *sokusei* (速成).

..... **fire,** *kyū-shageki* (急射擊).

Rapidity, n. *hayai koto; sumiyaka na koto; jinsoku; kyūsoku;* (degree of) *hayasa; sokudo* (速度).

Rapidly, adv. *hayaku; kyū ni; dondon; sumiyaka ni.*

Rapids, n. *hayase; kyūryū* (急流).

Rapine, n. *gōdatsu* (强奪).

Rapprochement, n. *sekkin* (接近); *shinkō* (親交); *waboku* (和睦).

Raptores, n. *mōkin-rui* (猛禽類).

Rapture, n. *ō-yorokobi; kyōki* (狂喜); *taietsu* (大悅).

Rare, a. (seldom met with) *sŭkunai* [generally used predicatively]; *mare na; medzurashii; metta ni nai;* (of an occurrence) *ke-u* (稀有) *no;* (wonderful) *chinki* (珍奇) *na;* (not dense) *usui.*

Rarefaction, n. ..... **of the air,** *kūki-kihaku* (空氣稀薄).

Rarefied, a. *kihaku ni natta.*

Rarely, adv. (hardly ever) *metta* (滅多) *ni* with neg.; as, **he ..... comes,** *metta ni konai;* (only occasionally) *mare ni; tama ni* [both with positive verb].

..... **found,** *e-gatai.*

Rarity, n. (rareness) *futtei* (拂底); (that which is rare) *rui* (類) *no nai mono; chimbutsu* (珍物); (as opp. to density) *usui koto; kihaku.*

Rascal, n. *warumono; akkan* (惡漢); *buraikan* (無賴漢); *berabō.*

that ....., *aitsu; ano yatsu.*

you .....! *berabō-me.*

Rascally, a. *ōchaku* (横着) *na.*

Rash, a. *mukō-midzu na; muteppō na; muyami na; keisō* (輕躁) *na.*

to do something ....., *muteppō na koto wo s; tanki* (短氣) *na koto wo s; tanki wo okosu* [euphemistic for suicide].

Rash, n. *fukide-mono; hasshin* (發疹); (as a result of catching cold) *kaza-hana;* (from lacquer or other poisoning) *kabure-mono.*

to break out in a ....., *hasshin* (發疹) *s.*

Rashly, adv. *mukō-midzu ni; muyami ni; muteppō ni; karuhadzumi ni; keisotsu ni;* (without due consideration) *manzen* (漫然); *karogaroshiku.*

Rashness, n. *karu-hadzumi; kei-sotsu* (輕率); *keikyo* (輕擧).

Rasores, n. *sōhatsurui* (掻撥類).

Rasp, n. *ara-yasuri.*

Rasp, t.v. *kedzuru; ni'yasuri wo kake-ru;* (powder) *orosu.*

Raspberry, n. *ki-ichigo; fuku-bonshi* (覆盆子).

Rat, n. *nedzumi;* (sign of the zodiac) *ne* [i. e. *ki-no-e ne*]; in comp. *shi;* as, *kōshi* (甲子).

a cornered ....., *kyūso* (窮鼠) [cf. Japanese proverb: *kyūso neko wo hamu*].

dead ....., † *heiso* (斃鼠).

drowned ..... (fig.), *nure-nedzumi.*

Ratchet, n. ..... **brace**, *oiba-giri.*

Rate, n. (proportion) *wari-ai; wari; buai;* (degree) *teido* (程度); *doai;* as, **the** ..... **of progress**, *shimpo* (進歩) *no teido;* (degree of speed) *hayasa; sokuryoku* (速力); (relative degree of speed) *chisoku* (遲速); *kwankyū* (緩急); (charge) *ryōkin* (料金); *-ryō;* as, **advertising** ..... **s**, *kwōkokuryō* (廣告料); (of exchange) *sōba* (相場); (amount of a tax) *zeiritsu* (稅率); (local tax, calculated on national tax) *wari;* as, **business** ....., *eigyō-wari;* **land** ....., *chiso-wari;* (municipal tax) *shizei* (市稅); (local tax, as opp. to a national tax on the one hand and *shizei* on the other) *chihōzei* (地方稅).

at any ....., *nani shiro; to ni kaku.*

buying ....., *kai-sōba.*

daily ..... **of interest**, *hibu.*

if he keeps on at that ....., *ano ikioi de susumeba.*

insurance .....**s**, *hokenritsu* (保險率).

..... **of exchange**, *kawase-sōba;*

..... **of foreign exchange**, *gwai-koku-kawase-sōba.*

..... **of interest**, *riritsu* (利率).

Rate, t.v. (value) *hakaru; tsumoru; no'wari-ai wo keisan* (計算) *s;* (estimate rank of) *ni'kurai wo tsuke-ru; ni'jōge* (上下) *wo tsuke-ru;* (scold) *shikaru.*

Rateable, a. *zei wo toru-beki; kwazei* (課稅) *subeki.*

Rather, adv. (preferably) *isso; mushiro; madashimo;* (on the contrary) *kaette;* (somewhat) *zuibun* (隨分); *ikura-ka.*

he is fair ..... **than dark**, *shi'oi hō* (方) *da.*

I ..... **think that**, *tabun* (多分) —— *to omou.*

it is for me ..... **than you to apologize**, *watakushi koso o wabi wo itasanakereba naranai.*

Rat-hunt, n. *nedzumi-gari.*

Ratification, n. (of an act) *tsuinin* (追認) [Civ. Co.]; *shōnin* (承認); (ex post facto sanction) *jigo-shōdaku* (事後承諾).

.....**s** (of a treaty), *hijun;* **to exchange** ..... **s**, *hijun-kōkwan* (批准交換) *wo s; honjōyaku* (本條約) *wo tori-kawasu.*

Ratify, t.v. (an act) *tsuinin s; shōnin s; ato kara zenin* (是認) *s;* (a treaty) *hijun s.*

Ratio, n. *hodo; wari-ai;* v. also **Proportion**; (math.) *hi* (比); *hirei.*

common ..... (of a geometrical progression), *tsūhi* (通比).

compound ....., *fukuhi* (複比); *fukuhirei.*

extreme and mean ....., *gwai-chūhi* (外中比).

inverse ....., *hampirei* (反比例); *hampi.*

the ..... **of 6 to 12**, *6 no 12 ni taisuru hi.*

..... **of transformation** (elec.), *henatsu-hi* (變壓比).

Ratiocination, n. *rompō* (論法).

Ration, n. *ryōshoku* (糧食); *kōryō* (口糧).
daily ....., *hibi no ategai.*
one day's ....., *ichinichi* (一日) *no kōryō.*
reduced ....., *genshoku* (減食).

Rational, n. (math.) *yūrisū* (有理數).

Rational, a. (of a person) *dōri* (道理) *wo wakimaeta;* (agreeable to reason) *dōri ni kanatta; rikutsu* (理窟) *ni atta; gōri-teki* (合理的) (*no*); (suited to practical use) *jitsuyō* (實用) *no.*
..... **integral algebraic functions**, *yūri-seidaisū-kansū* (有理整代數函數).

Rationale, n. *rikutsu; wake-ai; riyū* (理由).

Rationalism, n. *seiriron* (正理論).

Rationally, adv. *dōri wo wakimaete; dōri ni kanatte.*

Ratlins, n. *nawa-bashigo.*

Ratsbane, n. *nedzumi-tori-gusuri; nedzumi-koroshi; sassozai* (殺鼠劑).

Ratsnake, n. *nedzumi-tori.*

Rattan, n. *tō* (籐).

Rattan chair, n. *tō-isu.*

Rattle, i.v. (of metal) *gara-gara s;* (of wood or earthenware) *gata-gata s.*

Rattle, t.v. *gara-gara narasu.*

Rattle, n. *gara-gara; take-gara.*

Rattlesnake, n. *suzu-hebi; o-nari-hebi; gara-gara-hebi.*

Rat-trap, n. *nedzumi-otoshi; nedzumi-tori; tora-basami.*

Raucous, n. ..... **voice**, *shiwagare-goe; shagare-goe.*

Ravage, t.v. *arasu.*
to be .....**d**, *are-ru; kwōhai* (荒廢) *s.*

Ravage, n. (caused by flood) *suigai* (水害); (by fire) *kwanan* (火難); (by disease) *ekigai* (疫害).

Rave, i.v. (wander) *uwa-koto*, or *uwagoto, wo iu;* (act like one mad) *kichigai mita yō ni natte oru.*
to ....., **about**, expr. by noun foll. by *kichigai ni naru;* as, **he** .....**s about women**, *onna-kichigai ni natte oru.*

Ravel, t.v. *hodoku; toku.*

Ravelin, n. *hangetsuhō* (半月堡).

Raven, n. *watari-garasu.*

Ravenous, a. **to be** ....., *gatsugatsu s.*

Ravenously, adv. *gatsugatsu;* as, **to eat** ....., *gatsugatsu kuu*, or *tabe-ru.*

Ravine, n. *tani-ai; tani-ma.*

Ravish, t.v. (carry away by violence) *ubai-toru; datsuryaku* (奪略) *s; gōdatsu* (强奪) *s;* (rape) *gōkan* (强姦) *s; gōin* (强淫) *s.*
to be .....**ed** (fig.), *kokoro wo ubaware-ru; uttori s; kwōkotsu* (恍惚) *to shite oru; pōtto s.*

Raw, a. *nama no; nama-;* (undiluted) *ki-ippon no;* (inexperienced) *mijuku* (未熟) *na.*
..... **fish** (a dish), *sashimi; arai* [fish soaked in water and then pressed].
..... **hide**, *aragawa; namagawa.*
..... **material**, *genryō* (原料); *genryōhin* (原料品).
..... **silk**, *kiito.*

Raw, n. *sure-kidzu.*

Ray, n. (of light) *kwōsen* (光線).
cathode ....., *kutōdo-hōsen.*
convergent ....., *shūren-sen* (收斂射線).

divergent ....., *hassan-shasen* (發散射線).
ord r of the Rising Sun with double .....s, *kyokujitsu-jūkwō-shō* (旭日重光章).
reflected ....., *hanshasen* (反射線).
refracted ....., *kusshasen* (屈射線).
Röntgen .....s, *x-kwōsen; x-sen; Rentogen-kwōsen.*
there is still a ..... **of hope,** *mada ichiru* (一縷) *no nozomi ga aru.*
visual ....., *shishasen* (視射線).

Ray, n. (raja kenojei) *gangi-ei; kasube;* (platyrhina sinensis) *uchiwa-zame;* (aodon japonicus) *itomaki-ei.*
butterfly ..... (pteroplatea japonica), *yokosa; tsubakuro-ei.*
eagle ..... (myliobatis tobijei), *tobi-ei.*
electric ..... (astrape dipterygia), *shibire-ei.*
sting ....., *zugei; aka-ei.*

Raze, t. v. (destroy) *horobosu; hakwai* (破壞) *s.*

Razor, n. *kamisuri,* or *kamisori* [a.n. *chō* (挺)].
safety ....., *anzen-kamisori.*

Razorback, n. (whale) *kamisori-kujira* [a.n. *tō* (頭)].

Razor-clam, n. (siliquaria constricta) *agemaki.*

Razorshell, n. *mate-gai; mate.*

Razorstrop, n. *togi-gawa, kawado.*

Re-, a prefix. When it means to do over again what has been badly done it is expr. by *-naosu* suffixed to the indef. form of the vb.; as, **to rewrite,** *kaki-naosu;* when it means simply back again, according as it is prefixed to a t.v. or to an i.v., it is expr. by *-kaesu,* or *-kaeru;* as, **to recall,** *yobi-kaesû;* **to return,** *tachi-kaeru;* **to rebound,** *hane-kaeru;* when it means a second time it is expr. by *fūtatabi,* or *mata,* in Chinese compounds by *sai-;* as, **to reascend,** *futatabi noboru;* **recrudescence,** *saihotsu* (再發); when it conveys the idea of renewal it is expr. by *-kae-ru,* transitive, or *-kawaru,* intransitive; **to recover** (with material), *hari-kae-ru;* **to be reborn,** *umare-kawaru.*

Reach, t.v. (pass to another) *toru;* (come to) *ni/todoku; ni/itaru;* (attain to) *ni/tassuru; ni/naru;* (arrive at) *ni/tsuku; ni/chaku s; ni/tōchaku* (到着) *s.*
to ..... **out,** *nobasu.*

Reach, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** (touch) *ni/todoku;* (extend as far as) *ni/itaru; ni/tassuru.*
to ..... **from** —— **to** ——, —— *kara* —— *made tsudzuku.*

Reach, n. (of sea, near land) *nada.*
lower .....es (of a river), *karyū* (下流).
to be beyond one's ....., *wa] te ga todokanai;* (fig.) *wa] chikara ni oyobanai,* or *amaru.*
to be within one's ....., *wa] te ga todoku;* **everything within his** ....., *te-atari-shidai no mono.*
upper .....es, *jōryū* (上流).

React, i.v. *handō s.*

Reaction, n. (backward tendency) *handō* (反動); (mech.) *handō;* (chem., elec. & med.) *han-ō,* or *hannō; han-sayō* (反作用).
acid ....., *sansei-han-nō* (酸性反應).
chemical ....., *kwagakuteki-hannō* (化學的反應).
endothermic ....., *kyūnetsu-hannō* (吸熱反應).

monomolecular....., *ichibunshi-hannō* (一分子反應).
..... **velocity**, *hannō-sokudo* (反應速度).

Reactionary, a. *taiho-teki-* (退步的) (*no*).

Reactive, a. ..... **circuit**, *reactive-kwairo.*
..... **coil**, *reactive-senrin.*
..... **drop**, *reactive-kōka.*

Read, t.v. *yomu ; mi·ru.*
easy to ....., *yomi-yasui.*
hard to ....., *yomi-nikui.*
this character is ..... ——, *kono ji wa* —— *to yomu.*
to be accustomed to ....., *yomi-nare·ru.*
to begin to ....., *yomi-dasu ; yomi-hajime·ru ;* **to have begun to** ..... (but left unfinished), *yomi-kake·ru.*
to finish .....ing, *yomi-owaru.*
to make a mistake in .....ing, *yomi-ayamaru ; yomi-chigau.*
to omit to ....., *yomi-otosu.*
to pretend to ....., *yomu furi wo s.*
to ..... **again**, *yomi-kaesu ; yomi-naosu.*
to ..... **aloud**, *rōdoku* (朗讀) *s.*
to ..... **between the lines**, *gengwai* (言外) *no i* (意) *wo toru.*
to ..... (something) **in** (another's) **face**, *no/kaotsuki de satoru.*
to ..... **out**, *yomi-age·ru.*
to ..... **out and collate**, *yomi-awase·ru.*
to ..... **over again**, *yomi-kaesu ; kuri-kaeshite yomu ; fukudoku* (復讀) *s ;* **to** ..... **over and compare**, *yomi-awase·ru ; kyōgō* (校合) *s ;* **to** ..... **over to one's self**, *jibun* (自分) *de yomu.*
to ..... **through**, *yomi-kudasu ; yonde shimau ; yomi-tōsu ;* **to** ..... **through once**, *ichidoku* (一讀) *s.*
to ..... (something) **to** (another), *ni/yomi-kikase·ru ; ni/yonde kikase·ru.*
to ..... **to the end**, *yomi-tsukusu.*
to ..... **up** (a subject), *kenkyū* (研究) *s.*
to ..... **wrongly**, *yomi-sokonau.*

Read, i.v. *hon wo yomu ; tokusho* or *dokusho* (讀書) *s ;* (of a text) *to/aru ; to/shite aru.*

Readable, a. *yomu ni tariru ; omoshiroi.*
to be ..... (legible), *yome·ru.*

Readdress, t.v. *no/tokoro-gaki wo kaki-naosu.*

Reader, n. *yomite ;* (person fond of reading) *dokushoka* (讀書家); (manual) *tokuhon* (讀本).
.....s (of a newspaper, etc.), *dokusha ; kōdokusha* (購讀者).
proof ....., *kōsei-gakari.*

Readily, adv. *sumiyaka ni ; yōi* (容易) *ni ; tayasuku ; sugu ni ; zōsa* (造作) *mo naku ;* (cheerfully) *kokoro-yoku ; iso-iso to.*
he did not ..... **consent**, *yōi ni shōdaku* (承諾) *shinakatta.*
may ..... **be imagined**, *sōzō* (想像) *suru ni kataku nai.*
to consent ....., *kwaidaku* (快諾) *s.*

Readiness, n. (promptness) *tebayai koto ; sumiyaka na koto ;* (ready assent) *kwaidaku* (快諾).
is always in ....., *itsu mo yōi shite aru ;* (of food at an eating-house) *shi-konde aru.*
to be in ....., *mae kara shitaku shite aru.*
with ..... (willingness), *kokoro-yoku ; susunde.*

Reading, n. *yomu koto ; yomimono ; dokusho* (讀書); (of a bill) *dokkwai* (讀會).

proof ....., *kōsei* (校正).
..... **and writing,** *yomi-kaki.*
..... **without translating,** *sodoku* (素讀).
....., **writing, and arithmetic,** *sampitsu* (算筆).
the first ..... (of a bill), *ichidokkwai; daiichi-dokkwai* (第一讀會).
way of ..... (a Chinese character, etc.), *yomi-kata.*

Reading-desk, n. *kendai* (見臺).

Reading-matter, n. *yomimono.*

Reading-over, n. *yomi-awase.*

Reading-room, n. *tokushoshitsu* (讀書室); (for newspapers) *shimbun-shitsu* (新聞室).

Reading-world, n. *dokusho-shakwai* (讀書社會); *dokusho-kai* (讀書界).

Readjust, t.v. *yari-naosu; naosu.*
to ..... **the finances,** *zaisei* (財政) *wo seiri* (整理) *s.*

Readjustment, n. *seiri.*

Readmission, Readmittance, n. *sainyū.*
..... **into a school,** *sainyūkō* (再入校).
..... **into a society,** *sainyūkwai* (再入會).

Readmit, t. v. *ire-naosu;* (into a school, etc.) *mata ire·ru.*
to be .....**ted,** *de-modori wo s.*

Ready, a. (quick) *sumiyaka na; hayai;* (near) *chikai.*
always ..... **to do** ——, *itsudemo* —— *shite ii.*
a person of ..... **apprehension,** *wakari no hayai hito.*
a person of ..... **wit,** *tonchi* (頓智) *no ii hito.*
dinner is ....., *o shokuji* (食事) *wa yoroshū gozaimasu* [said by servant].
he is a ..... **speaker,** *are wa benzetsu* (辯舌) *ni kakete wa jiyū-jizai* (自由自在) *na mon' da.*
..... **assent,** or **consent,** *kwaidaku* (快諾).
..... **money,** *genkin* (現金); *sokkin* (卽金).
..... **to hand,** *te-jika ni aru; jiki te-moto ni aru.*
to be ....., (prepared) *shitaku shite aru; yōi* (用意) *shite aru;* also expr. by *shitaku ga ii,* or *dekita;* (completed) *dekite oru; deki-agatte oru;* (prepared in mind) *kakugo* (覺悟) *shite oru.*
to get ....., (i.v.) *shitaku wo s; yōi wo s;* **to get one's self** ....., *mi-jitaku wo s.*
to make ....., *shitaku s; yōi s; shitate·ru;* (in anticipation) *no/te-mawashi wo s.*
to stand ..... (for attack or defence), *mi-gamae·ru; mi-gamae wo s.*

Ready-made, a. *deki-ai no; deki no.*
..... **article,** *shiire-mono; ari-awase no mono; dekiai-mono.*

Ready-witted, a. *eibin* (鋭敏) *na.*

Reafforestation, n. *sai-shokurin* (再植林).

Reagent, n. *shiyaku; shiken-yaku* (試驗藥).
group ....., *bunzoku-shiyaku* (分屬試藥).

Real, a. *hontō* (本當) *na; jitsu no; makoto no; shin* (眞) *no;* (genuine) *shinsei* (眞正) *na; shōshin* (正眞) *na.*
..... **aspect,** *shinsō* (眞相).
..... **child** (not adopted), *jisshi* (實子).
..... **circumstances,** *jitsujō* (實情).
..... **facts** (of a case), *shinsō* (眞相).

..... **father** (not adoptive), *jippu* (實父).

..... **intention,** *hon-i* (本意); *shin-i* (眞意).

..... **mother,** *jitsubo* (實母).

..... **presence,** *seiniku-jitsuzai* (聖肉實在).

..... **property,** or **estate,** *fudō-san* (不動產).

..... **rights,** *bukken* (物權).

..... **sense,** *shin-i* (眞意); *shin-igi* (意義).

..... **state,** *jikkyō* (實況).

the ..... thing, *homma*; *jitsu-butsu* (實物).

Realgar, n. *keikwanseki* (鷄冠石).

Realism, n. (in art & literature) *shajitsu-shugi* (寫實主義); (philos.) *jittairon* (實體論).

Realistic, a. *shajitsu-teki* (寫實的) (*no*); [the so-called ....., school of Japanese painting is known as *Shijō-ha* (四條派)].

..... **novel,** *shajitsu-shōsetsu* (小說).

Reality, n. (state of being real) *shinjitsu* (眞實); *jitsuzai* (實在); *gen-jitsu* (現實); (actual facts) *jijitsu* (事實); *jissai* (實際); (that which is real) *jitsubutsu* (實物); *gen ni aru mono*; *genzai* (現在) *aru mono* [concrete]; *genzai aru koto* [abstract].

his hope became a ....., *ano hito no nozomi wa kanatta.*

in ....., *jitsu wa.*

the name and the ....., *meijitsu* (名實).

to achieve the ..... of reform, *kaikaku* (改革) *no jitsu wo age·ru.*

Realization, n. (accomplishment) *jōju*; *seikō*; (materialization) *jitsugen* (實現); (the question whether realizable or not, as, of a scheme) *seihi* (成否); (conversion into cash) *kwanka* (換價).

Realize, t.v. (accomplish) *shi-toge·ru*; *hatasu*; *jōju* (成就) *s*; *nashi-toge·ru*; *seikō* (成功) *s*; (effectuate) *no/jitsu wo age·ru*; *mattō s*; *jitsu ni s*; *jitsugen s*; *taigen* (體現) *s*; (carry out in practice) *jikkō* (實行) *s*; (turn into money) *kane ni s*; (gain) *mōke·ru*; (come to understand) (that, *to*) *satoru*; *ki ga tsuku*; *jikaku* (自覺) *s*; *chikaku* (知覺) *s*; (with an idea of acquiescence) (that, *to*) *akirame·ru.*

to be .....d (as, of hopes, etc.), *jitsugen* (實現) *s.*

to ..... a wish, *wa*] *nen* (念) *ga todoku*; *hommō* (本望) *wo toge·ru*; *wa*] *nozomi ga jōju s.*

Really, adv. (truly) *jitsu ni*; *hontō ni*; *makoto ni*; *dōmo*; as, **I am ..... very sorry,** *dōmo o kinodoku sama de gozaimasu*; (to an actual degree) *naka-naka*; (interjection meaning "indeed!") *naruhodo.*

if it ..... proves to be so, *hata-shite sō nara.*

if you ..... wish to go, *shiite ikitai nara.*

Realty, n. *fudōsan* (不動產).

Ream, n. (of foreign paper) *ren* (連); (of Japanese paper) *shime.*

one ....., *ichiren*; *hito shime.*

Reanimate, t.v. *ikasu*; *iki-kaesu*; *sosei* (蘇生) *sase·ru*; *iki-kaerase·ru*; *ni/kwatsu* (活) *wo ire·ru.*

Reap, t.v. *karu.*

Reaper, n. *kari-te.*

Reaping-hook, n. *kama.*

Reappear, i.v. *mata mie·ru*; *sai-kaeru*; *mata de·ru*; (of a disease) *mata hajimaru*; *saihotsu*, or *sai-hatsu* (再發) *s.*

Reappearance, n. *saigen* (再現);

(of a disease) *saihotsu*, or *saihatsu*.

Reappoint, t.v. *fūta-tabi nimmei* (任命) *s*; *sainin* (再任) *s*; *fukunin* (復任) *s*.

Reappointment, n. *sainin*; *fukunin*.

Rear, n. *ushiro*; (back face) *haimen* (背面); *haigo* (背後); (of a house) *ura*; *urate*; (of an army) *haigo* (背後); *haimen*; (rearguard) *kōei* (後衛).

..... **rank**, *kōretsu* (後列).

right ....., *usokuhai* (右側背).

to take in the ....., *haigo wo osou*.

Rear, a. ..... **attack**, *haimen-kōgeki* (背面攻撃).

..... **defences**, *hairui* (背壘).

Rear, t.v. (set up) *tate·ru*; (educate) *sodate·ru*; *yōiku* (養育) *s*; (animals) *kau*; *shiyō* (飼養) *s*; *shiiku* (飼育) *s*.

to be .....**ed**, *sodatsu*.

Rear, i. v. *tatsu*; (of a horse) *saodachi ni naru*.

Rear-admiral, n. *kaigun-shōshō* (海軍少將); *shōshō*.

Rear front, n. *kōretsu-shōmen* (後列正面).

Rearguard, n. *kōei* (後衛); *kōjin* (後陣) [obs.]; *shingari* [obs.].

..... **action**, *kōei-sen* (後衛戰).

Rearing, n. (of children) *sodate*; *sodate-kata*; *yōiku* (養育); (of cattle, etc.) *shiyō* (飼養).

Rearmament, n. *bubi* (武備) *no kairyō* (改良).

Rearrange, t.v. (small articles) *oki-naosu*; *oki-kae·ru*; (a room, etc.) *no/moyō-gae wo s*.

Rearrangement, n. *ato-katadzuke*.

Rearward, a. *ushiro no*; *urate no*.

Reascend, t.v. *futatabi noboru*.

Reason, n. (ground) *riyū* (理由); *wake*; *rikutsu* (理窟); *wake-ai*; *shisai* (仔細); *jiko* (事故); (faculty) *fumbetsu* (分別); *ishiki* (意識); *chie* (智慧); *risei* (理性); (right judgment) *dōri* (道理).

amenable to ....., *wake no wakatta*.

by ..... **of**, *ni yotte*; *no yue ni*, *ni yori*.

deaf to ....., *wake no wakaranai*.

for certain .....**s**, *shisai atte*.

for that ....., *sore yue ni*; *sō iu wake da kara*.

for what ..... ? *nani yue ni*; *dō iu wake de*.

in the 18th century there was a tendency to value ..... **above faith**, *jūhasseiki* (十八世紀) *ni shinkō* (信仰) *yori mo risei* (理性) *wo omonjiru keikō* (傾向) *ga atta*.

there is no ..... **why it should be affected**, *eikyō* (影響) *wo kōmuru hadzu wa nai*.

to inquire into the ....., *wake wo tadasu*.

to make the worse appear the better ....., *rikutsu wo kojitsuke·ru*.

Reason, i.v. (exercise the reason) *chie wo hatarakasu*; (argue) *ronji·ru*; *riyū wo nobe·ru*; *dōri wo toku*.

to ..... **from**, *kara/suisoku* (推測) *s*; *kara/suiri* (推理) *s*.

to ..... **with** (expostulate with), *ni/rikai* (理解) *s*; *wo/settoku* (說得) *s*; (admonish) *ni/iken* (意見) *s*.

Reasonable, a. (rational) *dōri wo wakimaeta*; (governed by reason) *yoku wakatta*; (accordant with reason) *dōri ni kanatta*; *gōri-teki*

(合理的) (*no*); (not immoderate) *sōō* (相應) *na*; *sōtō* (相當) *na*; *ōbun* (應分) *na*; (supported by good reasons) *riyū aru*; (not unnatural) *muri* (無理) *naranū*; (of price) *kakkō* (恰好) *na*.

be .....! *yoku kangaete goran* (御覽) *nasai*.

Reasonably, adv. (moderately) *hodo-yoku*; *zuibun* (隨分); *kanari*; *sōō ni*.

Reasoning, n. (course of argument) *ron*; *giron* (議論); *rompō* (論法); *ronkyo* (論據); (mental process) *suiron* (推論); *suiri* (推理).

Reassemble, t.v. *futatabi atsume·ru*.

Reassemble, i. v. *futatabi atsumaru*; *saikwai* (再會) *s*.

Reassessment, n. **..... of the taxable value of land,** *chikashūsei* (地價修正).

Reassurance, n. (re-insurance) *sai-hoken* (再保險).

Reassure, t.v. (restore courage) *ni/genki* (元氣) *wo tsuke·ru*.

to be .....d, *anshin* (安心) *s*; **now I am .....d,** *sore de anshin da*.

Reaumur, n. *resshi* (列氏).

Rebate, n. *wari-biki*; *hiki*; *nebiki*; *wari-modoshi-(kin)*; (of duty) *modoshi-zei*; *henzei* (返稅).

..... on sugar, *satō-modoshizei*.

to allow a ..... of. *wo/wari-modosu*.

Rebel, n. *zoku*; *mukonnin* (謀叛人); (traitor) *chōteki* (朝敵); *gyaku-zoku* (逆賊); *hangyakunin* (叛逆人).

.....s, *hanto* (叛徒); *zokuto* (賊徒); (dacoits) *dohi* (土匪).

Rebel, a. **..... army,** *hangun* (反軍); *zokugun*.

Rebel, i.v. *muhon wo okosu*; *hangyaku s*; *hairi* (背理) *s*; *sakarau*.

to ..... against, *ni/sakarau*.

Rebellion, n. *muhon*; *hangyaku*; *haihan* (背叛); *hairi*; (disturbances caused by) *hanran* (叛亂).

Satsuma ....., *seinan-sensō* (西南戰爭); *seinan no eki* (役); *jūnen* (十年) *no eki*.

Rebellious, a. *hangyakuteki-* (叛逆的) (*no*); *gyaku-i* (逆意) *no aru*; (mutinous) *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; *osame-gatai*; *gyoshi-gatai*.

Rebelliously, adv. *rambō ni*.

Reblossom, i.v. *ni*] *kaeri-bana ga saku*; *kaeri-zaki s*.

Reborn, p.p. **to be .....,** *umare-kawaru*.

Rebound, i.v. *hane-kaeru*.

Rebuff, n. *shiku-jiri*.

to meet with a ..... (esp. from a woman), *hiji-deppō wo kuu*.

Rebuff, t.v. *tsuki-kaesu*; *hane-tsuke·ru*; *furu* [as a woman a man].

Rebuild, t.v. *tate-naosu*; *kaichiku* (改築) *s*; *shinchiku* (新築) *s*; (a bridge) *kake-naosu*; *kake-kaeru*; (a temple) *saikon* (再建) *s*.

Rebuke, n. *shikari*; *kogoto*; *kenseki* (譴責).

Rebuke, t.v. *shikaru*; *najiru*; *imashime·ru*; (a superior) *isame·ru*; *ni/kangen* (諫言) *s*.

Reburial, n. *kaisō*.

Rebury, t.v. *kaisō* (改葬) *s*; *ume-kae·ru*.

Rebus, n. *hanjimono*; *e-hanji*.

Rebut, t.v. *rompaku* (論駁) *s*; *ni/hanshō* (反證) *wo age·ru*; *hampaku* (反駁) *s*.

..... ting evidence, *hanshō*.

Recall, t.v. *yobi-kaesu*; *yobi-modosu*; (revoke) *tori-kesu*; *haishi*

(廢止) *s*; *tori-age·ru*; (an official) *shōkwan* (召還) *s*; (to memory) *omoi-dasu*; *kangae-dasu*.
to fail to ..... (to the memory), *dō-wasure s*.

Recall, n. (of an official) *shōkwan*.
is beyond ....., *wa*] *tori-kaeshi ga tsukanai*.
letters of ....., *kainin-jō* (解任狀).

Recant, t.v. *ii-kae·ru*.

Recant, i.v. *hensetsu* (變說) *s*.

Recapitulate, t.v. *kai-tsumande kuri-kaesu*.

Recapitulation, n. *kuri-kaeshi*.

Recapture, t.v. (retake what has been lost) *tori-kaesu*; *tori-modosu*; *dakkwan s*.

Recapture, n. (act) *tori-kaeshi*; *dakkwan* (奪還).

Recast, t.v. (a document) *kaki-naosu*; (a cannon) *i-naosu*.

Recede, i.v. (withdraw) *ato e hiku*; *shirizoku*; *taikyaku* (退却) *s*.
.....**ing wave**, *hiki-nami*.
to ..... **from** (desist), *wo/yame·ru*; **to** ..... **from a demand**, *yōkyū* (要求) *wo tekkwai* (撤回) *s*.

Receipt, n. (act) *uketori*; *ryōshū*; (written acknowledgment) *uke-tori*; *uketori-gaki*; *uketori-shō*; *ryōshūsh5*; *ryōshū-shōsho* (領收證書); (recipe) *shikata-gaki*; (secret) *hiketsu* (秘訣).
annual .....**s**, *sainyū* (歲入).
increase of .....**s**, *zōshū* (增收).
miscellaneous .....**s**, *zasshūnyū* (雜收入).
net .....**s**, *tedori*; *tedori-kin*; (of a loan) *tedori-kin*; *tedori-daka*.
on ....., *uketori no ue*.
on ..... **of (fut.)**, *wo/uketori shidai*; (past) *wo/uketotta ue de*; *wo/uketoru to sugu ni*.
..... **book** (Japanese merchant's) *hantori-chō*.
.....**s** (as opp. to disbursements), *shūnyū* (收入); *shūeki* (收益).
.....**s and disbursements**, *shutsunyū* (出入); *shūshi* (收支); *suitō* (出納).
to be in ..... **of** (a letter), *wo/sesshu* (接手) *s*.
to take ..... **of**, *wo/uketoru*; *wo/juri* (受理) *s*.

Receipt, t.v. (a bill) *ni/uketori wo s*.
.....**ed**, *uketori wo shite aru*.

Receivable, a. **bills** ....., *uketori-tegata*.

Receive, t.v. *uke·ru*; (accept) *morau*; *chōdai* (頂戴) *s*; *itadaku*; (make receipt of) *uketoru*; *ryōshū* (領收) *s*; *tori-komu*; *hiki-uke·ru*; (a communication) *ni/sessuru*; *wo/sesshu* (接手) *s*; (for an interview) *men-etsu* (面謁) *s*; (arriving guests) *mukae·ru*; (undergo) *uke·ru*; *kuu* [vulg].
.....**d current**, *chakuryū* (着流).
to ..... **in audience**, *sekken* (接見) *s*; (of Royalty) *ekken* (謁見) *wo tamau*.
to ..... (a patient) **into hospital**, or (a shipwrecked person) **on board** (etc.), *shūyō* (收容) *s*.
to ..... **stolen goods**, *kobai* (故買) *wo s*.

Receive, i.v. (hold a reception) *ōsetsu* (應接) *wo uke·ru*; *uke·ru*.
.....**ing day**, *ukebi*; *ōsetsubi*; *hōmon* (訪問) *no hi*.

Receiver, n. (one who receives) *uketori-nin*; (of a gift) *morai-te*; (of a letter or telegram) *jushin-nin* (受信人); (of a telephone) *juwa-ki* (受話器), *jushinki* (受信

器); (chem.) *juki;* (mech.) *uke;* as, **oil** ....., *abura-uke.*

official ..... (in bankruptcy), *hasan-kwanzainin* (破產管財人) [Civ. Co.].

..... **of stolen goods,** *keidzukai; kobaisha* (故買者); *nukemono-kai.*

Recent, a. *kinrai* (近來) *no; sendatte no; kon'aida no; chikagoro no; bankin* (輓近) *no.*

most ....., *saikin* (最近) *no; saishin* (最新) *no.*

..... **times,** *chikagoro; kinrai.*

..... **years,** *kinnen* (近年).

Recently, adv. *kono goro; kono aida; chikagoro; kinrai.*

..... **received** (of news, etc.), *kinchaku* (近着) *no.*

Receptacle, n. *ire-mono;* † *yōki* (容器); (bot., of a flower) *kwashō* (花床).

Reception, n. (act of receiving visitors) *ōsetsu;* (meeting of welcome) *kwangeikwai* (歡迎會); (conversazione) *chawakwai* (茶話會); *; (upon taking up a new appointment, etc.) *hirōkwai;* (manner of receiving persons) *taigū* (待遇); *tori-mochi; settai* (接待); *kyaku-ashirai.*

marriage ....., *kekkon-hirōkwai* (結婚披露會).

..... **committee,** *settai-in* (接待員); (attached to head of special mission) *seppan-in* (接伴員).

..... **day,** *ukebi; ōsetsubi; settai-bi; hōmon* (訪問) *no hi* [used by the caller].

..... **room,** (in an office) *ōsetsujo* (應接所); (in a private house) *ōsetsuma.*

to meet with a warm ....., *te-atsui atsukai ni adzukaru; yūgū* (優遇), or *kwantai* (款待), *wo uke-ru.*

Receptive, a. *ukeire-yasui.*

Receptiveness, n. *ukeire-yasusa.*

Recess, n. (holidays) *kyūka* (休暇); *kyūjitsu* (休日); (short rest) *naka-yasumi; kyūkei* (休憩); *kyūsoku* (休息); (alcove) *hikkonda tokoro;* (in a Japanese house) *toko no ma.*

midday ....., *hiru-yasumi.*

summer ....., *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇); *natsu-yasumi.*

Recevimento, n. (*taishi* (大使) *no*) *hirōkwai* (披露會).

Recherché, a. *fūga* (風雅) *na.*

Recidivist, n. *zenkwa-mono.*

Recipe, n. *shikata-gaki;* (secret) *hiketsu* (秘訣); (med. prescription) *shohōsen* (處方箋).

Recipient, n. *junōsha* (受納者); *juryōsha* (受領者); *morai-te.*

to be the ..... **of** (a favour), *ni/adzukaru;* (from a Sovereign) *wo/tamawaru.*

Reciprocal, n. (arith.) *gyakusū* (逆數).

Reciprocal, a. *ai-tagai no; sōgo-teki* (相互的) (*no*).

..... **equation,** *gyakusū-hōtei-shiki* (逆數方程式).

..... **expression,** *gyakusū-shiki* (逆數式).

Reciprocally, adv. *ai-tagai ni; sōgo-teki ni.*

Reciprocate, t.v. (requite) expr. by *henrei* (返禮) *ni* foll. by the appropriate vb.; as, **to** ..... **friendly offices,** *henrei ni sewa wo s.*

.....**ing engine,** *ōfuku-kikwan* (往復機關).

..... **motion,** *ōfuku-undō* (往復運動).

Reciprocity, n. *tagaikko; sōgo-shugi; gokei-shugi* (互惠主義).

..... **treaty,** *sōgo-jōyaku; gokei-jōyaku; kōgo-jōyaku* (交互條約).

Recital, n. (act of) *noberu koto.*

Recitation, n. (act of speaking from memory) *anshō* (諳誦).

Recite, t.v. (from memory) *sora de yomu; anshō s;* (narrate) *kuwashiku hanasu; nobe·ru;* (a poem) *yomu.*

Reciter, n. *anshōka* (諳誦家); (of dramas) *katari.*

Court .....**s** (of the 8th cent.), *katari-be* [v. Aston: Japanese Literature, p. 20].

Reckless, a. *mukō-midzu no; muyami na; muteppō* (無鐵砲) *na; atosaki minai.*

to become ..... (desperate), *yake ni naru.*

Recklessly, adv. *metta-mushō* (滅多無性) *ni; mukō-midzu ni; muyami ni; karu-hadzumi ni; yami-kumo ni; atosaki midzu ni.*

Recklessness, n. *karu-hadzumi.*

Reckon, t.v. (calculate) *kanjō* (勘定) *s; keisan* (計算) *s; kazoe·ru;* (count) *no/kadzu wo age·ru.*

cannot be .....**ed on,** *ate ni naranai; tanomi ni naranai.*

to ..... **as,** *to/mi·ru; to/mi-nasu.*

to ..... **in,** *sannyū* (算入) *s.*

to ..... **up beforehand,** *tsumotte mi·ru.*

Reckon, i.v. *kanjō wo tate·ru;* (conclude) *dasan* (打算) *s.*

to ..... **from** (a date), *kara/kisan* (起算) *s.*

to ..... **on,** *wo/ate ni s; wo/tanomi ni s.*

to ..... **with,** *to/kanjō wo shime·ru; to/seisan* (清算) *s.*

Reckoning, n. *kanjō;* (of a ship) *sokutei* (測定).

by European.....(of time), *seiyō-reki* (西洋暦) *de.*

to be out in one's ....., (lit.) *wa] kanjō ga chigau;* (fig.) *wa] ate ga hadzure·ru.*

Reclaim, t.v. (land) *hiraku; kaikon* (開墾) *s; kaihotsu* (開發) *s;* (reform) *kaishin* (改心) *sase·ru.*

.....**ed land,** *shinchi* (新地); *umetate-chi.*

.....**ed paddy,** *shinden* (新田) [used of land newly made into paddy].

to ..... **the foreshore,** *kaimen* (海面) *wo ume-tate·ru.*

Reclamation, n. (of lands) *kaikon; kaihatsu,* or *kaihotsu; kaitaku* (開拓); (of the foreshore) *kaimen-umetate.*

..... **works,** *umetate-kōji.*

Reclassify, t.v. *no/ruibetsu* (類別) *wo henkō* (變更) *s.*

to ..... **rural building land as town building land,** *gunson-takuchi* (郡村宅地) *wo shigai-takuchi* (市街宅地) *ni kumi-kae·ru.*

Recline, t.v. *motase·ru.*

Recline, i.v. *motare·ru.*

Recluse, n. *yosute-bito; intonja* (隱遁者); *kakure-bito; inja.*

to live as a ....., *yo wo shinobu.*

Recognition, n. (avowal) *mitomeru koto; shōnin* (承認); *ninshiki* (認識); *nintei* (認定); (of a child) *ninchi* (認知) [Civ. Co.]; (perception of identity) *mi-oboe; mi-shiri;* (of a consul) *ninka* (認可) [by exequatur]; *shōnin.*

action for the ..... **of a child by a parent** (or vice versa), *shinshi-kakunin-soshō* (親子確認訴訟).

beyond ....., *mi-chigaeru hodo.*

in ..... **of,** *no rei* (禮) *ni; no shō* (賞) *to shite; no hōshū* (報酬) *to shite.*

official ....., *kōnin* (公認).

Recognize, t.v. (make aknowledg-

ment of a person) *mitome·ru;* (admit) *mitome·ru; shōnin s; ryōshō* (諒承) *s; shikinin* (識認) *s;* (officially) *ninka* (認可) *s; kōnin s; ninkyo* (認許) *s;* (perceive the identity of) *mi-oboe·ru.*

not to ....., *mi-wasure·ru; mi-sore·ru;* **I must apologize for not .....ing you,** *o mi-sore mōshite shitsurei* (失禮) *itashi·mashita.*

to ..... as, *to/mitome·ru; to/nintei* (認定) *s.*

to ..... that (realize), *to/jikaku* (自覺) *s.*

Recoil, i.v. (of a gun) *hane-kaeru; kōza s; gyaku-modori s;* (fall back) *ato-bisshari s; ato-dzusari wo s;* (spring back) *hane-kaeru;* (shrink from what is repugnant) *zotto s.*

Recoil, n. (of a gun) *hane-kaeri; kōza* (後坐)*; handō* (反動).

..... gear, *chūtaiki* (駐退機).

Recoin, t.v. *fuki-kaesu; kaichū* (改鑄) *s; saichū* (再鑄) *s; fuki-naosu.*

Recoinage, n. *kaichū; fuki-kaeshi; fuki-naoshi.*

loss on ....., *fuki-beri.*

Recollect, t. & i.v. *oboe·ru; ki-oku* (記憶) *s;* (recall to mind) *omoi-dasu.*

I do not ..... having done so, *sō shita oboe ga nai.*

to ..... suddenly, *kokorodzuku; omoi-tsuku.*

Recollection, n. *oboe; ki-oku; omoi-ide.*

Recolonize, t.v. *sara ni shokumin* (殖民) *s.*

Recombine, i.v. *futatabi rengō* (聯合) *s;* (chem.) *futatabi kwagō* (化合) *s.*

Recommence, t.v. *hajime kara yari-naosu.*

Recommence, i.v. *mata hajimaru.*

Recommend, t.v. (bring to another's notice) *tori-motsu;* (for selection for appointment) *suisen* (推薦) *s; suikyo* (推擧) *s; shōkai* (紹介) *s; shūsen* (周旋) *s;* (advise) *susume·ru; kwankoku* (勸告) *s; chūkoku* (忠告) *s.*

to ..... (an official) **for promotion,** *no/shinkyū* (進級) *wo jōshin* (上申) *s.*

Recommendation, n. (of a person) *torimochi; suisen; suikyo;* (advice) *susume; chūkoku; kwankoku.*

letter of ....., *shōkaisho* (紹介書)*; shōkaijō* (紹介狀)*; tensho* (添書)*; soe-sho; suisenjō; shūsenjō.*

Recompense, t.v. (compensate for injury) *ni/tsugunau; ni/baishō* (賠償)*s; benshō* (辨償) *s;* (reward) *ni/aisatsu* (挨拶) *s;* (requite) *shi-kaesu.*

good done in secret shall be openly .....d, *intoku* (陰德) *areba yōhō* (陽報) *ari.*

to ..... for (a kindness), *no/henrei* (返禮) *wo s; ni/hōshū* (報酬) *wo s.*

Recompense, n. (compensation) *tsugunai; baishō; benshō;* (requital) *mukui; hempō* (返報); (reward) *hōshū; sharei* (謝禮)*; aisatsu.*

Reconcilable, a. **not .....** (of statements), *fugō* (符合) *shinai; sogo* (齟齬) *suru; tsuji-tsuma no awanai.*

Reconcile, t.v. (parties who disagree) *naka-naori sase·ru; wakai* (和解) *sase·ru; wo/chōwa* (調和) *sase·ru; no aida wo/chōtei* (調停) *s;* (render congruous) *itchi* (一致) *sase·ru; wagō* (和合) *sase·ru.*

they are not likely to be .....d,

waboku (和睦) *wa deki-sō ni mo gozaimasenŭ.*
to become .....d, (of enemies) *naka-naori wo s ;* (to a state of things) *wa/akirame ga tsuku.*
to ..... one's self (to an affliction, etc.), *wo/omoi-kiru ; wo/akirame·ru; wo/kakugo* (覺悟) *s.*

Reconciliation, n. (state of being reconciled) *naka-naori ; waboku* (和睦);*chōwa ;* (act of reconciling) *chōtei ;* (reduction to consistency) *itchi ;* (amicable settlement) *wakai* (和解); (adjustment) *seiri* (整理); *shori* (處理).

Reconciliatory, a. *naka-naori no; waboku no ; chōwa no ; chōtei no; wakai no ; chōwa-teki*(調和的)(*no*).

Recondensation, n. *sai-gyōketsu* (再凝結).

Recondite, a. *oku-fukai ; shin-en* (深遠) *na.*

Reconnaissance, n. *teisatsu.*
..... in force, *kyōkō-teisatsu* (强行偵察); *iryoku-teisatsu* (威力偵察).

Reconnoitre, t. v. *teisatsu s ; ukagau.*

Reconnoitring-party, n. *teisatsu-tai* (偵察隊); *teisatsu-sekkō* (斥候); *sōsakuhei* (搜索兵); *sekkōhei.*

Reconquer, t.v. (recover by conquest) *tori-kaesu ; dakkwan* (奪還) *s.*

Reconquest, n. *tori-kaeshi ; dakkwan.*

Reconsider, t.v. *mō ichi-ō* (一應) *kangae·ru; saikō*(再考) *s ; kangae-naosu ; saigi* (再議) *s ;* (a judgment) *saishin* (再審) *s.*

Reconsideration, n. *saikō ; saigi.*

Reconstruct, t. v. *tate-naosu ; kaichiku s.*

Reconstruction, n. (of a building, railway, etc.) *kaichiku* (改築) ; *saichiku* (再築); (fig., of a Ministry, etc.) *kaizō* (改造).

Reconvey, t.v. (property) *yudzuri-modosu.*

Reconveyance, n. (of property) *yudzuri-modoshi.*

Record, t. v. (note down) *kaki-tome·ru;* (inscribe, of a document) *kisai* (記載) *s.*
.....ing board (elec.), *kinyū-dai* (記入臺).
.....ing voltmeter, *jiki-denatsu-kei* (自記電壓計).

Record, n. (historical, etc.) *kiroku* (記錄); (personal career) *rireki* (履歷); (evidence preserved) *jiseki* (事跡); (sporting) * ; *kiroku* (記錄); (of gramophone) * ; *ompu.*
a person with a ..... (of crime) **against him,** *zenkwa-mono ; katagaki-dzuki no hito.*
a true ....., *jikki* (實記).
breaking of a ....., *kiroku-yaburi ;* **to break a .....,** "record," or *kiroku, wo yaburu.*
double ..... (of gramophone), *ryōmemban-ompu* (兩面盤音譜).
family ....., *keidzu* (系圖).
new ..... (sporting), *shin-kiroku* (新記錄).
..... of a case, *soshō-kiroku* (訴訟記錄) [Civ. Co.].
single ..... (of gramophone), *katamemban-ompu.*
to leave on ....., *kiroku ni nokosu.*
to make a ....., "record," or *shin-kiroku, wo tsukuru.*

Recount, t.v. *monogataru ;* (state particulars) *no/temmatsu* (顚末) *wo hanasu ;* (enumerate) *rekkyo* (列擧) *s ;* (count again) *mata kazoe·ru ; kazoe-naosu.*

to ..... minutely, *kuwashiku hanasu; † saisetsu* (細說) *s.*

Recoup, t.v. **to ..... a loss,** *son* (損) *wo ŭme-awase·ru; ŭmekusa wo s.*

Recourse, n. (appeal) *jōso* (上訴) [Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].

right of ..... (on a bill), *shōkwan-seikyūken* (償還請求權) [Com. Co.].

to have ..... to, (a person) *ni/tanomu; no/chikara ni yoru; ni/irai* (依賴) *s;* (a thing) *ni/makasu;* (to force) *ni/uttae·ru.*

without ..... to, *ni yoranai de.*

Re-cover, t.v. (as an umbrella) *hari-kae·ru; no/omote wo kae·ru;* (a book) *toji-naosu; ni/hyōshi* (表紙) *wo tsuke-kae·ru; no/omote wo kae·ru.*

Recover, t.v. (regain) *tori-modosu; tori-kaesu;* (rights, territory, etc.) *kwaifuku* (回復) *s;* (a position, vessel, etc., force of arms) *dakkwan* (奪還) *s.*

to ..... one's senses, *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru.*

Recover, i.v. *naoru; hombuku* (本復) *s; kwaifuku* (回復) *s; heiyu* (平癒) *s.*

to ..... completely, *zenyu* (全癒) *s; zenkwai* (全快) *s.*

Recoverable, a. *tori-modosareru; tori-kaesareru; kwaifuku serare-ru; dakkwan serareru.*

Recovery, n. (of rights, etc.) *kwai-fuku;* (mil., of a position, etc.) *dakkwan* (奪還); (from illness) *hidachi; hombuku; kwaifuku.*

complete ....., *zenkwai;* (from a wound) *zenyu* (全癒).

his ..... has been slow, *hidachi ga osoi.*

..... of possession, *senyū-kwai-fuku* (占有回復) [Civ. Co.].

the rights ..... agitation (in China), *riken-kwaishūnetsu* (利權回收熱).

Recreant, n. *koshi-nuke.*

Recreation, n. *nagusami; kisanji, ki-barashi.*

..... ground, *yūenchi* (遊園地).

Recriminate, i.v. *tagai ni ii-bun wo tsuke·ru.*

Recrimination, n. *tagai ni ii-bun wo tsukeru koto.*

Recrudescence, n. (of an epidemic, etc.) *saihotsu,* or *saihatsu* (再發).

Recruit, n. *shimpei* (新兵); *nyūtai-hei* (入隊兵); *shimbohei* (新募兵).

Recruit, t. v. (restore) *oginau;* (soldiers) *tsunoru; chōbo* (徵募) *s; boshū s.*

in order to ..... one's health, *yōjō* (養生) *no tame ni.*

to ..... one's health, *ryōyō* (療養) *s.*

Recruit, i. v. **to go away to .....,** *de-yōjō s.*

Recruiting, n. *shimpei-boshū* (新兵募集).

..... district of an army corps, *gundan-chōhei-ku* (軍團徵兵區).

Recrystallization, n. *saikesshō* (再結晶).

Rectangle, n. *sashigata; kukei* (矩形); *chokkaku-chōhōkei* (直角長方形).

Rectangular, a. *chokkaku-;* equiv. of Rectangle foll. by *no.*

..... hyperbola, *chokkaku-sōkyoku-sen* (直角雙曲線).

Rectification, n. *kaisei* (改正); (of clerical errors) *teisei* (訂正); *kōsei* (校正); (as, of the tracé of a railway) *kōsei* (更正); (as, of a river's course) *kaishū* (改修); (chem.) *seiryū* (精溜); *seisei* (精製).

Rectifier, n. (elec.) *seiryūki* (精溜器).

Rectify, t.v. *aratame·ru; kaisei s; naosu;* (clerical errors) *teisei s; kōsei s; seigo* (正誤) *s;* (chem.) *seiryū s; seisei s;* (mech.) *seiryū s.*

Rectilinear, a. *chokusen* (直線) *no.*
plane ..... figure, *chokusen-heimenkei* (直線平面形).
..... figure, *chokusenkei* (直線形).
..... motion, *chokusen-undō* (直線運動).

Rectitude, n. *jitchoku* (實直); *tokugi* (德義); *seigi* (正義); *kichōmen* (几帳面).

Recto, n. (of a page) *omote.*

Rector, n. (of a parish) *bokushi* (牧師) [lit. pastor].

Rectum, n. *chokuchō.*

Recumbent, a. *yoko ni natta;* (fallen) *taoreta.*

Recuperate, i.v. *yōjō* (養生) *s; hoyō* (保養) *s; seiyō* (靜養) *s; ryōyō* (療養) *s; yōa* (養痾) *s.*

Recuperation, n. (of health) *yōjō; hoyō; ryōyō;* (general) *kwaifuku* (回復).

Recur, i.v. *sai-kaeru;* (of a disease, etc.) *saihotsu,* or *saihatsu* (再發) *s; saiki* (再歸) *s.*
.....ring decimal, *junkwan-shōsū* (循環小數).

Recurrence, n. *sai-kaeri; saihotsu; buri-kaeshi.*
in order to prevent the ..... of such unfortunate incidents, *kaku no gotoki fukō-jiken* (不幸事件) *no saihotsu wo fusegu tame.*
to suffer from a ..... of an illness, *buri-kaesu; saikwan* (再患) *s.*

Recurrent, a. *kwaiki-; saiki-* (再歸).
..... fever, *kwaikinetsu* (回歸熱).

Red, n. (colour) *aka; aka-iro; sekishoku* (赤色); (substance) *aka.*

Red, a. *akai.*
bright ....., *makka na.*
Order of the ..... Eagle with swords, *kendzuki-akawashi-kunshō.*
..... ant, *aka-ari.*
..... beard, ... bearded man, *aka-hige.*
..... blanket, *aka-getto* [also used to mean a rustic].
..... Cross Society, *sekijūjisha* (赤十字社).
..... face, *akara-gao; akattsura.*
..... hair, *aka-ge.*
..... ink, (Japanese) *shuzumi;* (foreign) *aka-inki.*
..... leaves (of autumn), *kōyō* (紅葉).
..... pine, *aka-matsu.*
..... plum, *kōbai* (紅梅).
..... Sea, *Kōkai* (紅海).
..... tinge, *akami.*
to become ..... (of bloodshot eyes), *akami-bashiru.*
to dye ....., *akaku some·ru; aka ni some·ru.*
to turn ....., *akami-datsu.*

Red Admiral, (butterfly) *hiodoshichō.*

Redan, n. *tokkakuhō* (凸角堡).

Redbreast, n. *komadori.*

Red-cap, n. *aka-bō; tanchō* (丹頂); [terms applied to Japanese railway porters].

Redcoats, n. *aka-tai.*

Redden, t.v. *akaku s; akame·ru; akarame·ru.*

Redden, i.v. *akaramu; akaku naru;* (blush) *kao wo akaku s; sekimen* (赤面) *s.*

Reddish, a. *akami-bashitta;*

akamizashita; akanda; akappoi; akami wo obita; akami-gakatta.

Redeem, t.v. (buy back) *kai-modosu;* (recover, ransom) *tori-modosu; tori-kaesu;* (bonds, etc.) *shōkyaku* (償却) *s; shōkwan* (償還) *s;* (mortgaged property) *uke-modosu;* (pledged goods) *shichi kara dasu; shichi-uke s; uke-modosu;* (a promise) *hatasu; rikō* (履行) *s; shi-toge·ru; suikō* (遂行) *s;* (theol., persons) *sukuu; do* (度) *s;* (sins) *aganau;* (save, of the Buddha) *saido* (濟度) *s;* (a woman under indentures) *mi-uke s; hikase·ru; rakuseki* (落籍) *sase·ru* [said of *geisha*].

Redeemable, a. (repayable) *harai-modosu-beki; shōkyaku subeki.*

a loan not ..... for 10 years, *jikkanen sue-oki no kōsai* (公債).

..... notes, *dakwan-satsu* (兌換札); *dakwan-shihei* (兌換紙幣); *dakwanken* (兌換券).

Redeemer, n. *aganai-nushi; sukui-nushi; kyūseishu* (救世主) [Christ].

Redemption, n. (buying back) *kai-modoshi;* (of a pledge) *shichi-uke;* (of bonds, etc.) *shōkyaku* (償却); *shōkwan* (償還); (atonement) *aganai; shokuzai* (贖罪); (by the Buddha) *saido;* (of a woman's indentures) *mi-uke.*

..... (of bonds) by purchase in the market, *kaiire-shōkyaku.*

Red-faced person, *akattsura.*

Red-handed, adv. *genjō* (現場) *de; genkō de; genkōhan* (現行犯) *de; genkō-chū* (中) *ni.*

Red-heat, n. *sekinetsu* (赤熱).

Red-hot, a. **to become .....,** *hi ni naru; makka ni yake·ru; sekinetsu ni naru.*

Redistribution, n. (re-arrangement, as, of districts) *kumi-kae.*

..... of seats (parl.), *senkyo-ku* (選擧區) *no soshiki-henkō* (組織變更).

Red-lead, n. *entan* (鉛丹).

Red-ochre, n. *taishaseki* (代赭石).

Redouble, t.v. *bai-mashi ni s,* or *yaru.*

Redoubt, n. *toride; kakumenhō* (角面堡); *enkei-hōdai* (圓形堡臺).

Redoubtable, a. *osoru-beki; dai-tan* (大膽) *na; kimo no futoi.*

Redound, i.v. **to ..... to a person's credit,** *hito no shinyō* (信用) *wo masu,* or *takame·ru.*

Redpoll, n. **mealy .....,** *ko-benihiba.*

Red-precipitate, n. *sekikōkō* (赤降汞).

Red-prussiate, n. *sekiketsuen* (赤血鹽).

Redraft, t.v. *saikō* (再稿) *s.*

Redraft, n. (com.) *modoshi-kawase-tegata.*

Redress, t.v. (make amends for) *tsugunau;* (a wrong) *tadasu;* (a grievance, etc.) *kyūsai* (救濟) *s.*

to ..... the balance, *fuheikin* (不平均) *wo tame·ru.*

Redress, n. *kyūsai.*

to afford ..... to, *wo/kyūsai s.*

to exhaust all legal means of ....., *mattaku hōritsujō* (法律上) *no kyūsai-shudan* (救濟手段) *wo tsukusu.*

Redstart, n. **Daurian .....,** *jōbitaki.*

Red-tape, n. *hambun; hambun jokurei* (繁文縟禮).

Reduce, t.v. (diminish) *herasu; genji·ru* (減); *habuku;* (in size) *chiisaku s; chijime·ru;* (in strength) *usuku s;* (expenditure) *setsugen* (節減) *s;* (rates) *teigen* (低減) *s;* (a period) *tanshuku* (短

縮) *s*; (bring into a lower state) *orosu*; (degrade in rank) *no/kurai wo otosu*, or *sage·ru*; (bring to terms) *kōfuku* (降伏) *sase·ru*; (a fortress) *otoshi-ire·ru*; *kanraku* (陷落) *sase·ru*; (arith.) *naosu*; *yaku* (約) *s* [esp. of fractions]; (as, a penalty) *genkei* (減輕) *s*; *keigen* (輕減) *s*; (med.) *seifuku* (整復) *s*.

to be .....d (diminished), *gen-shō* (減少) *s*.

to draw on a .....d scale, *shukusha* (縮寫) *s*; **map, drawing, etc., on a .....d scale,** *shukudzu* (縮圖).

to fall into .....d circumstances, *ochibure·ru*; *reiraku* (零落) *s*.

to ..... a fraction, *yakubun* (約分) *s*.

to ..... the price, *nedan wo sage·ru*; *make·ru*.

to ..... to powder, *ko ni orosu*.

to ..... to silence, *heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru*.

to ..... to subjection, *shitagawa-se·ru*; *tairage·ru*; *kifuku* (歸服) *sase·ru*; *seifuku* (征服) *s*.

to ..... to the same denomination, *ichimei* (一名) *ni naosu*.

to sell at a .....d price, *mikitte uru*; **article sold at a .....d price,** *mikiri-mono*.

Reducible, a. (chem.) *kwangen serareru*.

Reducing, a. **..... agent,** *kwan-genzai* (還元劑).

..... process, *kwangen-sayō* (還元作用).

Reduction, n. (in amount) *herasu koto*; *habuku koto*; *genshō*; *keigen* (輕減); (in size) *shukushō* (縮少); (discount) *wari-biki*; (of expenses) *setsugen* (節減); *setsuyaku* (節約); (chem.) *kwangen*.

a ..... in price, *ne-biki*.

..... of a punishment, *genkei* (減刑).

..... of armaments, *gumbi-shukushō* (軍備縮少).

..... of compound numbers, *shotō-tsūhō* (諸等通法).

..... of duty, *genzei* (減稅).

to make a ..... (in price), *make·ru*; *hiku*.

Redundance, n. *yokei* (餘計) *na koto*.

Redundant, a. *yokei na*; *yobun* (餘分) *na*; *kwabun* (過分) *na*.

..... expression, *zeigen* (贅言).

to be ....., *amaru*.

Reduplicate, t.v. *nijū* (二重) *ni s*; (repeat) *kuri-kaesu*; *hampuku* (反覆) *s*.

Reduplication, n. *nijū ni suru koto*; *kuri-kaeshi*; *hampuku*.

Re-echo, i.v. *hibiku*; *hankyō* (反響) *s*.

Reed, n. *yoshi*; *ashi*; (used for thatching) *kaya*; (of a loom) *osa*; *aze*.

Reed-blind, n. *yoshidzu*; *sudare* [often made of bamboo]; (used in the personal apartments of the Imperial family) *misu*.

Reed-warbler, n. *yoshikiri*; *gyōgyōshi*.

Eastern ....., *ō-yoshikiri*.

Schrenck's ....., *ko-yoshikiri*.

Reedy, a. *yoshi no ōi*.

Reef, n. *shōmyaku* (礁脈); (submerged) *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-iwa*; (of ore) *myaku*; *kwōmyaku* (鑛脈).

barrier ..... (of coral), *hōshō* (堡礁).

fringing ..... (of coral), *ganshō* (岸礁).

Reef, t.v. *chijime·ru*.

Reef-points, n. *chijime-nawa*.

Reek, i.v. expr. by *kŭsai;* as, ...s **of smoke,** *kemuri-kŭsai;* (tobacco) *tabako-kŭsai.*

Reeking, a. (of moisture) *mushi-kŭsai;* (of steamy warmth) *mushi-atsui.*

Reel, n. (small) *waku* [a thin piece of wood 4 or 8 cornered]; (of elec. cable, etc.) * ; *waku;* (European shape) *ito-maki; maiba,* or *kase,* is a ..... which revolves horizontally and is used for winding off skeins; *ōga* is a silk-reeling machine.

Reel, t.v. *maku;* (spin and wind) *kuru.*

Reel, i.v. *yoroke·ru; yorotsuku; yorcmeku; hyoro-hyoro aruku.*

Re-elect, t.v. *saisen* (再選) *s* [Com. Co.].

to be .....ed, *saisen sare·ru.*

Re-election, n. (election of a person a second time) *saisen;* (of an assembly, new members replacing old) *kaisen* (改選).

Re-embark, i.v. *futatabi fune ni nori-komu; futatabi jōsen* (乘船) *s.*

Re-embark, t.v. (passengers) *futatabi fune ni nori-komase·ru.*

Re-enact, t.v. *saido* (再度) *seitei* (制定) *s.*

Re-enforce, t.v. (an army) *ni/empei wo okuru; no/hei wo masu.*

Re-enforcements, n. (additional troops) *empei* (援兵); *engun* (援軍); *zōhei* (增兵); *zōen* (增援).

Re-engage, t.v. (for another term of service), *yatoi-tsudzuke·ru;* (mil.) *saieki sase·ru.*

.....d man, *saiekisha* (再役者).

Re-enlist, i.v. *saido* (再度) *nyūtai* (入隊) *s; sai-nyūtai s.*

Re-enter, i.v. *futatabi hairu;* (service) *saikin* (再勤) *s.*

Re-enter, t.v. (in an account-book) *sai-kinyū* (再記入) *s.*

to ..... public life, *mata yo ni de·ru; saigen* (再現) *s.*

Re-entrant angle, *ōkaku* (凹角).

Re-entry, n. **application for .....** (of a house), *ake-watashi no seikyū* (請求).

to grant ..... of, *wo/ake-watasu.*

Re-erect, t.v. *tate-naosu;* (a temple) *saikon* (再建) *s.*

Re-establish, t.v. *futatabi setsuritsu* (設立) *s; sairitsu* (再立) *s; saikō* (再興) *s.*

to be .....ed [in health], *hombuku* (本復) *s.*

to ..... one's health, *kenkō* (健康) *wo kaifuku* (回復) *s.*

Re-establishment, n. *sairitsu; kwaifuku; fukukō* (復興).

Re-evaporation, n. *sai-jōhatsu* (再蒸發).

Reeve, t.v. *tōsu.*

Re-examination, n. (of facts, etc.) *sai-chōsa* (再調査); *sai-kensa* (再檢査); *sai-shiken* (再試驗); (of a witness) *sai-jimmon* (再訊問) [Civ. Pro.].

Re-examine, t.v. *futatabi shirabe·ru; saido* (再度) *kensa s; saishin* (再審) *s; sai-shiken s.*

Re-export, t.v. *tsumi-modosu; tsumi-kaesu; sai-yushutsu s.*

Re-export, n. *sai-yushutsuhin* (再輸出品).

Re-exportation, n. *tsumi-modoshi; sai-yushutsu.*

Refectory, n. *jiin* (寺院) *no shokudō* (食堂).

Refer, t.v. (give in charge) *makase·ru; itaku* (委托) *s;* (send for information) *mawasu.*

I beg to ..... you for information to the law in question, *gai-*

hōritsu (該法律) *ni tsuki* (or *ni tsuite*) *go shōchi* (承知) *wo negai-masu.*

to ..... back (to a Lower Court), *sashi-modosu* [Civ. Co.].

to ..... to, (as, a bill to a committee) *ni/futaku* (附託) *s;* (a matter for another's opinion, etc.) *ni/ toi-awase·ru; ni/ shōkwai* (照會) *s;* (to a superior) *ni/ukagau;* (to a superior official) *ni/gushin* (具申) *s; jōshin* (上申) *s; ni/shinkoku* (申告) *s; ni/rinkoku* (稟告) *s; ni/ringi* (稟議) *s.*

to ..... to arbitration, *chūsai* (仲裁) *ni fu* (附) *s,* or *makase-ru.*

Refer, i.v. **to ..... back to** (a date, as, of a right), *ni/saka-noboru.*

to ..... to (consult, as, a book of reference) *wo/sankō* (參考) *ni s; sanshō* (參照) *s;* (a subject in speaking) *no/koto ni oyobu; ni/ii-oyobu; ni/genkyū* (言及) *s;* (in argument) *ni/ronkyū* (論及) *s;* (for an opinion) *ni/toi-awase·ru;* (a superior) *ni/ukagau;* (have reference to) *wo/iu; wo/ sashite iu;* (relate to) *ni/ kwankei* (關係) *s; ni/kwan s; ni/kakari-au;* ..... **ring to,** *ni tsuite no; ni kwansuru;* ..... **to** (vide), *wo/miyo; sanshō* (參照).

Referable, a. **to be** ..... (due) **to,** *ni/yoru; ni/gen-in* (原因) *s; ni/ kiin* (基因) *s.*

Referee, n. (umpire) *shimpan-nin* (審判人); (arbitrator) *chūsai-nin* (仲裁人).

..... **in case of need** (on a bill), *yobi-shiharai-nin* [Com. Co.].

Reference, n. (for opinion) *toi-awase;* (act of referring a matter, as, to a committee, etc.) *futaku* (附託); (passage referred to) *hiki-goto; inyōbun* (引用文); (indication of a book cited) *shutten* (出典); *shussho* (出處); (marginal, etc.) *mi-dashi; sanshō* (參照); (to another's character, etc.) *shōkainin* (紹介人); (do. written) *shōkaijō* (紹介狀); (surety for a servant) *mimoto-hikiuke-nin;* (unsworn witness) *sankō-nin* (參考人) [Cr. Pro.].

easy of ....., *midashi-yoi,* or *-yasui.*

for convenience of ....., *midashi ni.*

for purposes of ....., *sankō no tame.*

..... **to arbitration** (the agreement to refer), *chūsai-keiyaku* (仲裁契約) [Civ. Pro.].

to have ..... **to,** *wo/ iu; wo/ sashite iu.*

with ..... **to,** *ni tsuite; ni tsuki; ni kwanshite.*

work of ....., *sankōsho* (參考書).

Referendum, n. *shisen-tōhyō* (私選投票); *ippan-tōhyō* (一般投票).

Refine, t.v. (sugar, etc.) *seisei* (精製) *s; yaki-naosu;* (a metal) *fuki-wake·ru; reiren* (精錬) *s;* (make elegant) *shiage·ru; migaku; jōhin,* or *yūbi, ni s.*

Refined, a. (in taste) *assari shita;* (in manners) *fūryū* (風流) *na; jōhin* (上品) *na;* (not rustic) *miyako-fū na; miyabita;* (of sugar, etc.) *seisei shita.*

..... **manners,** *bizoku* (美俗).

Refinement, n. *furyū* (風流); *yūbi* (優美); *seisei; seiren;* (culture) *kyōkwa* (教化); *bunkwa* (文化).

Refiner, n. *seiseisha* (精製者).

Refinery, n. *seiseijo* (精製所); *sei-renjo* (精錬所).

oil ....., *seiyujo* (精油所).

sugar ....., *seitōjo* (精糖所).

Refining, n. *seisei.*

Refire, t.v. (tea) *hōji-naosu.*

Refit, t.v. (repair) *tsukurou; shūfuku* (修復) *s; shūzen* (修繕) *s.*

Refit, i.v. *shūzen wo kuwae·ru.*

Reflect, t.v. *utsusu;* (light, heat, etc.) *hansha* (反射) *s;* (fig.) *han·ei* (反映) *s.*

the Minister's speech accurately .....s the views of the Government, *daijin* (大臣) *no enzetsu* (演說) *wa seifu* (政府) *no iken* (意見) *wo seikaku* (精確) *ni hyōshi* (表示) *s.*

to be .....ed, (in mirror) *utsuru;* (as, a mountain in a lake) *no] kage ga utsuru;* (of light) *hansha s; teri-kaeru;* (of sound) *hankyō* (反響) *s.*

to be ..... ed in, *ni/eiji·ru.*

Reflect, i.v. (mentally) *kangae·ru; shian* (思案) *s; jukkō* (熟考) *s; kankō* (勘考) *s.*

.....ing telescope, v. **Reflector.**

to ..... upon, *wo/kangae·ru;* (look back on) *wo/kaeri-mi·ru; omoi-kaesu; kwaiko* (回顧) *s; tsuisō* (追想) *s; tsuikwai* (追懷) *s; wo/kwaisō* (回想) *s; wo/omoi-megurasu;* (animadvert upon) *wo/hinan* (非難) *s.*

Reflected, a. *hansha no.*

seven generations enjoy the ..... glory of a father, *oya no hikari wa nana hikari* [Japanese prov.].

Reflecting, a. **..... galvanometer,** *hanshō-denryūkei* (反照電流計).

..... power, *hansha-ritsu* (反射率).

Reflection, n. (reflected image) *kage;* (of light, heat, etc.) *hansha;* (of sound) *hankyō;* (cogitation) *kangae; shian* (思案); *jukkō* (熟考); *kankō* (勘考); (censure) *hinan* (非難); (serious consideration) *hansei* (反省).

angle of ....., *hansha·kaku* (反射角).

irregular ....., *fusei-hansha* (不正反射).

it calls for grave ....., *hansei wo unagasu.*

laws of ....., *hansha no kisoku* (規則).

regular ....., *sei-hansha* (正反射).

without due ....., *fukai kangae nashi ni; karogaroshiku; keisotsu* (輕率) *ni;* **to adopt another's views without .....,** *hito no iken* (意見) *ni raidō* (雷同) *s.*

Reflective, a. (of temperament) *jukkō* (熟考) *suru.*

Reflector, n. *hansha-bōenkyō* (反射望遠鏡); (of a lamp) *hanshōkyō;* (反照鏡).

Reflex, a. **..... action,** *mu-ishiki* (無意識) *no dōsa* (動作); *hansha-sayō* (反射作用).

Reflexive, a. (gram.) *saiki-; hanshō* (反照).

..... pronoun, *saiki-daimeishi* (再歸代名詞).

Reflux, n. (fig., reaction) *handō* (反動).

flux and ..... (of the tide), (*shio no*) *sashi-hiki,* or *michi-hiki; kamman* (干滿).

Refold, t.v. *tatami-naosu.*

Reform, i.v. *kaishin* (改心) *s; kokoro wo ire-kae·ru; katagi ni naru.*

Reform, t.v. *aratame·ru; naosu;* (polit.) *kaikaku* (改革) *s; kaisei* (改正) *s; kakushin* (革新) *s;* (morals & manners) *kyōsei* (矯正) *s;* (a profligate) *kankwa* (感化) *s; kaishin* (改心) *sase·ru;* (abuses, etc.) *sasshin* (刷新) *s; isshin* (一新) *s;* (a process) *kairyō* (改良) *s; ni/kairyō wo kuwae·ru;* (put in

order matters of administration, etc.) *seiri* (整理) *s.*

..... **ing influence,** *kankwa-ryoku* (感化力).

Reform, n. (polit.) *kaikaku; kaisei;* (of manners) *kyōsei;* (of persons) *kankwa* [by moral suasion]; *kai-shin* [as a result of repentance]; (of abuses, etc.) *sasshin.*

administrative and financial ....., *gyōsei-zaisei-seiri* (行政財政整理).

administrative ....., *shisei-kaizen* (市政改善).

..... of manners, *fūzoku-kyōsei* (風俗矯正); *kyōfū.*

..... party (in China), *kaikaku-ha* (改革派).

Reformation, n. (polit.) *kaikaku; kakushin;* (religious) *shūkyō-kaikaku* (宗教改革); (of persons) *kankwa;* v. also **Reform,** n.

Reformatory, n. *kankwa-in* (感化院); (for juvenile offenders) *chōjijō* (懲治場) [Cr. Co.].

Reformed, a. *kaishin shita; kataku natta; kairyō* (改良) *shita.*

..... Church, *kaikaku-kyōkwai* (改革教會).

the ..... Churches (of the U. S. in Japan), *Nippon-Kirisuto-kyōkwai.*

Reformer, n. (polit. & relig.) *kaikakusha* (改革者); (of morals & manners) *kyōseisha* (矯正者).

Refract, t.v. *kussetsu* (屈折) *s.*

.....ing telescope, v. **Refractor.**

Refraction, n. *kussetsu; kukkyoku* (屈曲).

double ....., *jū-kussetsu* (重屈折); *fuku-kussetsu* (複屈折).

..... of light, *kōsen-kussetsu* (光線屈折).

Refractive, a. *sessha-* (折射).

Refractometer, n. *kussetsu-kei* (屈折計).

Refractor, n. *kussetsu-bōenkyō* (屈折望遠鏡).

Refractoriness, n. *waga-mama; gōjō* (强情); *futei* (不逞).

Refractory, a. (unmanageable) *gyo* (御) *shi-gatai; te ni oenai;* (of children, etc.) *waga-mama na; gōjō na; futei no;* (of metals) *jiyū* (自由) *ni naranai.*

Refrain, i.v. *hikae·ru.*

to ..... from, *wo/yame·ru; sake·ru;* (a luxury) *tatsu.*

to ..... from wine, *sake wo tatsu; kinshu* (禁酒) *s.*

Refresh, t.v. *yashinau; no/ki wo seisei* (清々) *sase·ru; no/ki wo sōkwai* (爽快) *ni s; ni/genki* (元氣) *wo tsuke·ru; no/ki wo iki-iki sase·ru.*

to feel .....ed, *sawayaka ni naru; wa] ki ga sappari to s; wa] ki ga seisei s; ii kokoro-mochi ni naru; wa] ki ga iki-iki s.*

to ..... one's self, *ki* (氣) *wo harasu.*

Refreshing, a. *seisei shita; ki no sappari suru; sōkwai na; ki no saba-saba suru;* (of a beverage) *seiryō* (清凉) *na.*

it is pleasant and ..... to go fishing in hot weather, *shochū* (暑中) *tsuri ni iku no wa seisei shite ii kokoromochi da.*

Refreshment, n. (offered to another) *agari-mono; meshiagari-mono;* (received from another) *go chisō* (御馳走); (taken at a buffet standing) *risshoku* (立食).

liquid ....., *inryōhin* (飲料品); *nomi-mono.*

Refrigerant, n. (med.) *reitōyaku* (冷湯藥).

Refrigerate, t.v. *hiyasu.*

.....ing machinery, *reizō-kikai* (冷藏器械).

Refrigeration, n. *reikyaku* (冷却).

Refrigerator, n. (ice-chest) *kōri-bako;* (of a ship) *reiniku-shitsu* (冷肉室); (ice-making apparatus) *seihyōki* (製氷器); *reikyaku-ki* (冷却器); *reitōki* (冷凍器).

Refuge, n. (protection) *hogo* (保護); (place of) *hinanjo* (避難所); *nogare-dokoro; kakurega.*

harbour of ....., *hinankō* (避難港).

..... from rain, *ama-yadori.*

to take ..... in, *ni/nogare·ru; ni/nige-komu; e/nige-te hairu; ni/tonzan* (遁竄) *s; ni/kakure·ru;* (from a calamity) *ni/hinan s.*

Refugee, n. (political) *bōmeisha* (亡命者); *tōbōsha* (逃亡者); (from some calamity) *hinansha* (避難者); (as, from a hostile country) *hikiage-nin.*

Refulgence, n. *kagayaki; kwōki* (光輝).

Refulgent, a. **to be .....,** *kagayaku.*

Refund, t.v. *harai-modosu; harai-kaesu; shōkyaku* (償却) *s; shō-kwan* (償還) *s; henkwan* (返還) *s; hemben* (返辨) *s; tsugunau.*

to ..... money, *henkin s.*

Refund, n. *harai-modoshi; shō-kyaku; shōkwan; harai-kaeshi;* (money refunded) *henkin* (返金).

Refusal, n. *kotowari; kyozetsu* (拒絶); (less emphatic) *shazetsu* (謝絶); *fu-shōchi* (不承知); *fu-shōdaku* (不承諾).

blunt ....., *shunkyo* (峻拒).

Refuse, t.v. *kotowaru; kyozetsu s; shazetsu s; kobamu; jitai* (辭退) *s; ji s; o kotowari mōsu* [used of one's self].

to ..... battle, *kōsen* (交戰) *wo sake·ru.*

to ..... flatly, *danzen* (斷然), *kippari,* or *pittari, kotowaru.*

Refuse, n. *kudzu;* (of a dust-heap) *chiri-akuta;* (scum, dross) *kasu.*

..... heap, *chiri-dzuka.*

..... silk, *kudzu-ito.*

Refutation, n. *bempaku* (辯駁).

Refute, t. v. (an argument) *ii-yaburu; ii-tsubusu; bempaku s; rompa* (論破) *s; seppa* (說破) *s;* (a disputant) *ronji-tsume·ru; ii-tsume·ru; ii-fuse·ru; heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*

Regain, t. v. (concrete things) *tori-modosu; tori-kaesu;* (things abstract & concrete) *kwaifuku* (回復) *s.*

to ..... one's health, *kenkō* (健康) *wo kwaifuku s.*

to ..... one's strength, *wa] chi-kara ga tsuku.*

to ..... power, *wa] ikioi ga tsuyoku naru; seiryoku* (勢力) *wo kwaifuku s.*

Regal, a. *ō no yō na.*

Regale, t.v. *kyōō* (饗應) *s.*

Regalia, n. *ōshitsu* (王室) *no jūhō* (什寶); *hōki* (寶器); (of an order or society) *kishō* (徽章).

Regally, adv. *ō no yō ni.*

Regard, n. (for another's feelings) *enryo* (遠慮).

give my kind .....s to your family, *o taku e yoroshiku negai-masŭ.*

having ..... to, *ni kaeri-mi.*

in ..... to *ni tsuite wa; ni kwanshite wa.*

to have a high ..... for (a person), *wo/sonkei* (尊敬) *s; ni/keii* (敬意) *wo yū* (有) *s.*

to have ..... for, (another's feelings) *ni/enryo s;* (one's reputation, etc.) *wo/omonji·ru; wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s; sonchō* (尊重) *s.*

to have ..... to (pay attention to), *ni/chūi* (注意) *s*; *ni/chū-moku* (注目) *s*.
without ..... to, *wo'kaerimidzu*.

Regard, t.v. (pay attention to) *ni/chūi s*; *ni/kamau*; *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *s*; (relate to) *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s*.
as .....s, ...ing, *ni tsuite wa*; *ni kwanshite wa*; also expr. simply by *wa*, or *no koto wa*, placed after the noun.
to ..... as (consider), *to/mi·ru*; *to/mi-nasu*; *to/mitome·ru*.
to ..... intently, *mi-tsume·ru*.
to ..... one's self as, *no yō ni/kokoroe·ru*.

Regardlessly, adv. (carelessly) *fuchūi* (不注意) *ni*; *chūi shinai de*; *ki wo tsukenai de*; (of another's feelings) *enryo naku*; *tonjaku naku*; *mutonjaku* (無頓着) *ni*.

Regardless of, *ni kamawadzu*; *wo itowadzu*; *ni kakawaradzu*.
..... expense, *nyūhi* (入費) *ni kakawaradzu*.
..... one's life, *inochi shiradzu ni*.

Regatta, n. *tantei-kyōsōkwai* (端艇競漕會).

Regency, n. *sesshō* (攝政) [also read *sessei*].

Regenerate, t. v. *kaishin* (改心) *sase·ru*; *hosshin* (發心) *sase·ru*.
to be .....d, *ŭmare-kawaru*; *kaishin s*.

Regenerate, *a.* *ŭmare-kawatta yō na*; *kaishin shita*; *saisei* (再生) *shita yō na*.

Regeneration, n. *hosshin*; *kaishin*.

Regenerative, a. ..... furnace, *fukunetsu-ro* (復熱爐).

Regent, n. *sesshō*; *sessei*; (under *Kamakura* régime) *shikken*(執權).
Queen ....., *sesshō-kwōgō* (攝政皇后).
the 5 ..... families (of the *Fujiwara* clan), *go sekke* (五攝家).

Regicide, n. *shiigyakusha* (弑逆者)

Régime, n. (system) *seido*; (form of govt.) *seitai* (政體).
new ....., *shinseido* (新制度).
Tokugawa ....., *Tokugawa no seido*; (*Tokugawa-*) *bakufu* (幕府).

Regimen, n. (of food, etc.) *dokudate*; *yōjō* (養生); *sessei* (攝生); *shoku-yōjō* (食養生).

Regiment, n. *rentai*.
attached to a ....., *rentai-tsuki* (*no*).
cavalry ....., *kihei-rentai* (騎兵聯隊).
infantry ....., *hohei-rentai* (步兵聯隊).
..... of reserve, *kōbi-rentai* (後備聯隊).
to join a ....., *nyūtai* (入隊) *s*.

Regimental, a. ..... adjutant, *rentai-fukukwan* (聯隊副官).
..... baggage, *shōkōri* (小行李).
..... commander, *rentaichō* (聯隊長).
..... district, *rentai-ku* (聯隊區).
..... headquarters, *rentai-hombu* (聯隊本部).
..... officer, *taitsuki-shōkō* (隊附將校).
..... roll, *guntai-meibo* (軍隊名簿).
..... service, or duty, *taitsuki-kimmu* (隊附勤務).
soldier's ..... number, *rentai-bangō* (聯隊番號); *taigō* (隊號).

Regimentals, n. *gumpuku* (軍服).

Region, n. (district) *chihō* (地方); *tochi* (土地); *chiiki* (地域); (neighbourhood) *atari*; *hōmen*; *hen*

(邊); (fig., sphere) *han-i* (範圍); (med.) *-bu*; as, **abdominal** ....., *fukubu* (腹部).

arctic .....s, *hokkyoku-chihō* (北極地方).

circumorbital ..... (ornith.), *igambu* (圍眼部).

in the .....s **of the Pacific,** *Taiheiyō-hōmen* (太平洋方面) *ni*.

temperate .....s, *ontai-chihō* (溫帶地方).

tropical .....s, *nettai-chihō* (熱帶地方).

Register, n. *chōmen* (帳面); *chō*; (of names) *meibo* (名簿); (official) *tōki-bo* (登記簿) [Civ. Pro.]; (Japanese colour-printing) *kentō* (見當).

hotel ....., *yado-chō*.

land ....., *tochi-tōkibo*; (at tax office) *tochi-daichō* (土地臺帳).

original ..... (census), *genseki* (原籍).

permanent ....., *honseki* (本籍).

..... **of buildings,** *kaoku-tōkibo* (家屋登記簿).

..... **of inhabitants,** *kosekibo* (戶籍簿); *nimbetsuchō* (人別帳) [obs.].

..... **of personal status,** *mibun-tōkibo*.

..... **of trade-marks,** *shōhyō-gembo* (商標原簿).

shipping ..... **of vessels,** *sempaku-tōkibo* (船舶登記簿).

Register, t.v. *chōmen ni tsuke-ru*; (in official register) *tōki* (登記) *s*; *tōroku* (登錄) *s*; *tōbo* (登簿) *s*; (as, a thermometer) *shimesu*; as, **this thermometer** .....s **high,** *kono kandankei* (寒暖計) *wa takaku shimesu*; (a letter) *kaki-tome ni s*.

a ship .....ed **in** (the Kwantung Territory), (*Kwantōshū* (關東州)) *chisekisen* (置籍船).

.....ed **bonds,** *kimei-saiken* (記名債券).

.....ed **letter,** *kakitome-yūbin*.

.....ed **number,** *tōki-bangō* (登記番號).

.....ed **stocks,** *kimei-kabuken*.

.....ed **trade-mark,** *tōroku-shōhyō* (登錄商標).

that ship is .....ed **in Japan,** *ano fune no seki wa Nihon da*, or *Nihon ni oite aru*.

where are you .....ed? *anata no seki wa doko ni oite aru ka?*

Registrar, n. (of matters relating to the census and the family) *koseki-ri* [Civ. Co.]; *koseki-kwanri* (戶籍官吏).

Registration, n. (act of inscribing in official register) *tōki* [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *tōroku*; *tōbo*; (family) *koseki*; *nimbetsu*; (residential) *kiryūseki* (寄留籍); (status) *mibun-tōki* [v. Gubbins' Civil Code, vol. 2, p. 44 of Introduction]; (of a letter) *kaki-tome*.

certificate of ....., *tōki-shōsho* (登記證書); *tōkidzumi-shō*.

Registry, n. **certificate of** ..... (ship's), *kokuseki-shōsho* (國籍證書) [Com. Co.].

port of ....., *senseki-kō* (船籍港) [Com. Co.].

..... **office,** *tōkisho* (登記所) [Com. Co.]; (for servants) *kuchi-ire-yado*; *kuchi-ireya*; *keian* (桂庵); *yatoinin-kuchiiredokoro*.

Regnant, a. **Queen** ....., *shisseinyoō* (執政女王).

Regret, t. v. (repent) *kuyamu*; *kōkwai* (後悔) *s*; (grieve at the loss of) *oshimu*; *zannen-garu*.

I ..... **it for your sake,** *o kinodoku sama*.

much as I ..... **it, still,** ——, (or, **I** ..... **to** ——), *zannen* (殘念) *nagara* ——; *ikan* (遺憾) *nagara* ——.

to ..... **that,** *ikan to s*; *zannen-*

garu ; zannen ni omou ; munen (無念) *ni omou* [strong expression]; (for another's sake) *kinodoku*, or *zannen, ni omou.*
to ..... to part from, *no/nagori wo oshimu.*

Regret, n. *kuyami ; kōkwai ; zannen ; munen ; kuchi-oshii koto ; ikan ; kokoro-nokori.*

Regretfully, adv. *kanashinde ; ikan nagara.*

Regrettable, a. *oshii; oshimu-beki; ikan na ; zannen na ; kuyashii ; kuchi-oshii.*
it is ....., (for one's own sake) *oshii koto da ; ikan de aru ; zannen de aru ;* (for another's) *kinodoku*, or *zannen, ni omou.*

Regular, a. (conformed to rule) *kimatta ; kisoku-dōri no ;* (established by rule, precedent) *reiki* (例規) *no ; seiki* (正規) *no ;* (in habits) *kisoku-datta ; kimari no yoi ; kisoku-tadashii ; kichōmen* (几帳面) *na;* (in shape) *kisoku-tadashii;* (usual) *futsū* (普通) *no ; tsūrei* (通例) *no ;* (action) *ontō* (穏當) *na ;* (occurring at fixed intervals) *teiki* (定期) *no ;* (as, of a meeting, etc.) *teishiki no ; teiji no ;* as, ... **holidays,** *teishiki/kyūjitsu* (定式休日); ..... **publication,** *teiji-shuppambutsu* (定時出版物); (regularly employed) *de-iri no ; kakae no ; jōyō-;* as, one's ..... **rikishaman,** *jōyō-shafu* (常用車夫); (unmitigated) *shin* (眞) *no ; hon* (本) *no ; hontō* (本當) *no ;* as, **he is a ..... Tokyo man,** *are wa hontō no Edokko da.*
at ..... periods, *toki wo kitte ; toki wo sadamete.*
in ..... order, *jumban* (順番) *ni ; jun ni.*
one's ..... physician, *kakari-tsuke no isha* (醫者); *deiri no isha ; shujii* (主治醫).
..... **business,** *jōmu* (常務).
..... **procedure,** *seitō* (正當) *no tetsudzuki.*
..... **service** (of vessels), *teiki-kōkai* (定期航海).
..... **verb,** *kisoku-dōshi* (規則動詞); *seisoku-dōshi* (正則動詞).

Regularity, n. *kisoku-tadashii koto.*

Regularize, t. v. (of procedure) *no/tetsudzuki wo tadashiku s.*

Regularly, adv. *kisoku-tadashiku; kisoku-dōri ni ; kimari-dōri ni.*

Regulars, n. (mil.) *jōbihei* (常備兵). *jōbigun* (軍).

Regulate, t. v. (control) *no/tori-shimari wo s ; rissuru* (律); (put in good order) *seiri* (整理) *s ; seiton* (整頓) *s ; ni/shimatsu* (始末) *wo tsuke-ru ; chōsetsu* (調節) *s ;* (a watch) *no/jikan* (時間) *wo awase-ru ;* (machinery) *chōsei* (調整) *s.*

Regulation, n. (the act or state) *tori-shimari ; seiton ; seiri ;* (adjectively, prescribed) *seiki* (成規) *no ;* (rule) *kisoku* (規則); *jōrei* (條例); *kitei* (規定); (mech.) *chōsei.*
detailed .....s, *saisoku* (細則).
diplomatic service .....s, *gwaikōkwan-kwansei* (外交官官制).
harbour .....s, *kōsoku* (港則).
speed ....., *sokudo-chōsei* (速度調整).
voltage ....., *denatsu-chōsei* (電壓調整).

Regulator, n. (mech.) *chōseiki* (調整機); (of a watch) *seijiki* (整時器).
pressure ....., *atsuryoku-chōseiki* (壓力調整機).
..... **valve,** *kagen-ben* (加減瓣).

Regulus, n. (star)*.

Rehabilitate, t.v. (in reputation) *no/meiyo* (名譽) *wo kwaifuku* (回

復) *sase·ru;* (in civil rights) *ni/kōken* (公權) *wo modosu;* (in rank) *wo/fuku-i* (復位) *sase·ru.*
to be .....d, *fukken* (復權) *s.*

Rehabilitation, n. *fukken* [Cr. Pro., Cr. Co.].
..... of character, *meiyo-kwai-fuku* (名譽回復).

Rehearsal, n. *sarai; yoshū* (豫習); (theat.) *shita-geiko.*

Rehearse, t.v. *sarau; shita-yomi s;* (theat.) *no/shita-geiko wo s.*

Reheat, t.v. *atatame-naosu.*

Reign, n. (of a Sovereign) *yo; mi-yo; dai* (代); † *gyo-u* (御宇).

Reign, i. v. *seiji* (政治) *wo toru; kunrin* (君臨) *s; tōji* (統治) *s.*
to begin to ....., *kurai wo fumu.*
to ..... over, *wo/osame·ru; wo/tōgyo* (統御) *s.*

Reigning Sovereign, *kinjō-kwōtei* (今上皇帝); *konjō-heika* (今上陛下).

Reimburse, t. v. (refund) *harai-modosu; tsugunau; shōkyaku* (償却) *s; shōkwan* (償還) *s; bensai* (辨濟) *s;* (indemnify one for) *ni —— wo tsugunau; ni —— wo baishō* (賠償) *s.*

Reimbursement, n. *shōkwan; shōkyaku.*
claim for ....., *shōkwan-seikyū* (償還請求).

Reimport, t.v. *sai-yunyū s.*

Reimport, n. *sai-yunyūhin* (再輸入品).

Reimportation, n. *sai-yunyū.*

Rein, n. *tadzuna.*
giving free ..... to one's anger, *ikari ni makasete.*
leading ....., *hiki-tadzuna.*
to throw off the .....s of (fig.), *no/kihan* (羈絆) *wo dassuru* (脫).

Rein, t.v. **to ..... in,** *hikae·ru.*

Reindeer, n. *tonagai.*

Reinforce, t.v. *ni/empei wo okuru; ni/kasei* (加勢) *s;* (augment) *zōka* (增加) *s; zōen* (增援) *s.*
.....d concrete, *tekkin-concrete.*
.....ing drafts, *hojūhei* (補充兵).

Reinforcement, n. (augmentation) *zōka; zōen.*
.....s, *empei* (援兵); *engun* (援軍).

Reins, n. (kidneys) *jinzō* (腎臟); (loins) *koshi.*

Reinstate, t.v. *kwaifuku* (回復) *sase·ru;* (in office) *wo/fukushoku* (復職) *sase·ru; wo/fukunin* (復任) *sase·ru;* (a cancelled item) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s.*
to be .....d in one's former position, *moto no ichi* (位置) *ni fuku s.*

Reinsurance, n. *sai-hoken* (再保險) [Com. Co.].

Reinsure, t.v. *sai-hoken ni fu* (附) *s.*

Reinter, t.v. *kaisō s.*

Reinterment, n. *kaisō* (改葬).

Reinvestigate, t.v. *sai-chōsa* (再調査) *s.*

Reinvestigation, n. *sai-chōsa.*

Reinvigorate, t.v. *no/genki* (元氣) *wo kwaifuku* (恢復) *s.*
to be .....d, *wa] genki-dzuku; no] genki ga hiki-tatsu.*

Reissue, n. *sai-hakkō* (再發行).

Reissue, t.v. *sara ni dasu; arata ni hassuru* (發).

Reiterate, t.v. *kuri-kaeshite iu; kuri-kaesu.*
to ..... one's innocence, *muzai* (無罪) *no koto wo ii-haru.*

Reiteration, n. (needless) *kudosa.*

Reject, t.v. *utcharu; haiseki* (排斥) *s;* also expr. by neg. of *uke-tsuke·ru,* or *kiki-ire·ru;* (goods,

etc.) *hane·ru; kyozetsu* (拒絶) *s;* (a proposal) *shirizoke·ru; kyozetsu s; kobamu; hane-tsuke·ru;* (in parliament) *hiketsu s;* (a petition) *kyakka s* [Cr. Pro.]; (an appeal at law) *kikyaku s* [Civ. Pro.].

.....ed goods, *hane-mono.*

Rejection, n. *haiseki;* (of a bill) *hiketsu* (否決); (of a request) *kyozetsu* (拒絶); (of an application, etc.) *kyakka* (却下); (of an appeal at law) *kikyaku* (棄却).

Rejoice, i.v. *yorokobu; ureshigaru.*

to ..... at, *wo/yorokobu;* (for another) *wo/kyōetsu* (恐悅) *ni omou,* or *zonji·ru.*

Rejoice, t.v. *yorokobasu; ureshigarase·ru.*

I am .....d at that, *sore wa taikei* (大慶) *ni zonjimasu; kyōetsu ni omoimasu.*

Rejoicing, n. *yorokobi; kwanki* (歡喜); *kōkei* (幸慶).

great ....., *ō-yorokobi.*

Rejoin, t.v. (meet again) *mata —— to issho* (一緒) *ni naru;* (join again) *moto no yō* (樣) *ni tsugiawase·ru.*

Rejoin, i.v. *kotae·ru; hentō* (返答) *s;* (the colours) *saieki* (再役) *s;* (a company, etc.) *mata hairu.*

Rejoinder, n. *kotae; hentō;* (law) *tōben; tōbensho* (答辯書) [written]; *kōben* (抗辯).

Rejuvenescence, n. *waka-gaeri.*

Rejuvenate, t.v. **to be .....d,** *waka-gaeru.*

Relapse, n. (of a disease) *buri-kaeshi; sai-kaeri; ato-modori; te-modori;* (theol.) *daraku.*

to have a ....., *wa] byōki* (病氣) *ga sai-kaeru; wa] byōki ga buri-kaesu; ato-modori s.*

Relapse, i.v. (retrograde) *ato-modori s; taiho* (退步) *s;* (theol.) *ato-modori s; daraku* (墮落) *s;* (into vice, etc.) *sai-kaeru.*

Relate, t.v. (narrate) *nobe·ru; mono-gataru; hanasu; kataru;* (to a superior) *gonjō* (言上) *s.*

Relate, i.v. **to ..... back to** (a date), *ni/saka-noboru.*

to ..... to, *ni/kwankei* (關係) *s; ni/kakawaru.*

Related, a. & p.p. **to be .....** (of circumstances), *tsunagatte oru; kwankei shite oru.*

to be ..... to (of persons), *to/shinzoku* (親族) *no kwankei ga aru; to/en-tsudzuki de aru; to/tsudzuki-ai de aru.*

Relating to, *ni tsuite no; ni kwan suru.*

rights ..... immovables, *fudō-sanjō* (不動產上) *no kenri* (權利).

Relation, n. (narration) *hanashi;* (kinsman) *shinrui* (親類); *shinzoku* (親族) [Civ. Co.]; *shinzoku no mono; shinseki* (親戚); *mi-yori; mi-uchi;* (through one's wife) *enja* (緣者); *embiki; enrui* (緣類); (connection between persons or circumstances) *kwankei* (關係); *kakari-ai;* (position, as, between lord and retainer) *meibun* (名分).

fraternal .....s, *kyōdai-naka.*

friendly .....s, *yūgi* (友誼); *kōgi* (交誼); *shinkō* [between states].

he is absolutely no ....., *aka no tanin* (他人) *da.*

in ..... to, *ni tsuite; ni tsuki; ni kwanshite.*

..... of the sexes, *ryōsei-kwankei* (兩性關係).

.....s, (intercourse) *tsuki-ai; majiwari; kōsai* (交際); (character of intercourse) *aida-gara; naka.*

the 5 .....s (Confucian, i.e. between parent and child,

master and servant, etc.), *gorin* (五倫).

to break off diplomatic .....**s,** *gwaikō-kwankei* (外交關係) *wo danzetsu* (斷絕) *s;* **to break off** .....**s** (social), *zekkō* (絕交) *s.*

to have .....**s with,** *to/tsuki-au; to/tsuki-ai wo s; to/kōsai s.*

Relationshp, n. *shinzoku* [Cr. Pro.]; *shinzoku-kwankei* [Civ. Co.]; *tsudzuki-ai.*

degree of ....., *shintō* (親等) [Civ. Co.]; *tsudzuki-gara;* as, **the degree of** ..... **between A and B,** *kō-otsu* (甲乙) *no tsudzuki-gara.*

Relative, a. *kakawatta; kwanshita; kwanren* (關聯) *shita;* (not absolute) *hikaku-teki* (比較的) (*no*); *sōtai-teki* (相對的) (*no*); also expr. by antithetical compounds; as, **the** ..... **urgency of,** *no kwankyū* (緩急).

.....**pronoun,** *kwankei-daimeishi* (關係代名詞).

..... **to,** *ni tsuite no; ni kwan suru.*

the ..... **position of the stars,** *tentai* (天體) *no sōgo* (相互) *no ichi* (位置).

Relative, n. (blood) *shinrui; shinzoku; ketsuzoku* (血族); *chisuji no mono;* (through the wife) *enja;* v. also **Relation.**

surviving .....**s,** *izoku* (遺族) [Civ. Pro.].

Relatively, adv. (not absolutely) *hikaku-teki ni;* (comparatively) *wari-ai ni.*

..... **to** (as compared with), *ni kurabete wa.*

the flea is strong ..... **to its size,** *ōkisa no wari,* or *no wari-ai, ni wa, nomi wa tsuyoi mono da.*

Relax, t.v. *yurume·ru; yawarage·ru; kwan* (緩) *ni s; yuruyaka ni s; tarume·ru;* (recreate) *kutsuroge·ru.*

discipline is .....**ed,** *kiritsu* (規律) *ga yurunde oru.*

to ..... **one's attention,** *chūi* (注意) *wo usurage·ru.*

to ..... **one's grasp,** *te wo yurume·ru.*

to ..... **the mind** (of an amusement), *ki-barashi ni naru.*

to ..... **the severity of,** *no/kibishii no wo yurume·ru; wo/kwandai* (寬大) *ni s.*

Relax, i. v. *yurumu; tarumu;* (fig.) *kwanwa* (緩和) *s.*

Relaxant, n. (med.) *shikwanyaku* (弛緩藥).

Relaxation, n. (act or state) *yurumi;* (recreation) *nagusami; kibarashi;* (of discipline) *taihai; haishi* (廢弛).

Relaxed, a. *darui.*

..... **discipline,** *kiritsu-taihai* (規律頹廢).

to be ..... (of the bowels), *tsūji·ru; (o naka ga) yurumu.*

Relaxing, a. (of climate) *karada no daruku naru.*

..... **medicine,** *tsūji-gusuri; gezai; kwangezai* (緩下劑); *shikwanyaku* (弛緩藥).

Relay, n. (of horses) *tsugi-tate; kae-ŭma; norikae no ŭma;* (of men) *kawari; te-gawari; kōtai* (交代); (elec.) *keiden-ki.*

non-polarized ....., *mukyoku-keidenki* (無極繼電器).

polarized ....., *yūkyoku-keidenki* (有極繼電器).

..... **governor,** *nakatsugi-chōsokki.*

..... **race,** *nakatsugi-kyōsō.*

there are .....**s of coolies at all the post-towns,** *ninsoku* (人足)

wo shuku-juku (宿々) *de tsugi-tate·ru.*

Re-lay, t.v. *shiki-naosu;* (as, a line of railway) *arata ni fusetsu* (敷設) *s; kaichiku* (改築) *s.*

Release, t. v. (set at liberty) *hanasu; hōmen* (放免) *s* [Cr. Pro.]; *hōkwan* (放還) *s; kaihō* (解放) *s; shakuhō* (釋放) *s;* (from an obligation) *yurusu;* (from a condition, embargo, quarantine, etc.) *kaijo* (解除) *s;* (a soldier on completion of service) *jotai* (除隊) *s;* (from an official post) *menkwan* (免官) *s.*

to be .....ed on parole, *sensei-kaihō* (宣誓解放) *wo uke·ru.*

to ..... on bail, *ni/hoshaku* (保釋) *wo yurusu;* **to be .....ed on bail,** *hoshaku wo yurusare·ru.*

Release, n. *hōmen* [Cr. Pro.]; *kaihō; hōkwan;* (from a condition) *kaijo;* (of a soldier on completion of service) *jotai;* (exemption) *menjo* (免除); (from prison) *shutsugoku* (出獄); (mech.) *hanashi-dashi; haki-dashi.*

..... from a prohibition, *kaikin* (解禁).

..... on parole, *sensei-kaihō.*

Re-lease, t.v. (let again) *arata ni,* or *sara ni, kasu.*

Relegate, t. v. *shirizoke·ru;* (to an inferior position) *ato e sage·ru.*

to ..... beyond the town-limits (banish), *taikyo* (退去) *sase·ru.*

Relent, i.v. *wa] ki ga yawaragu; ki wo yawarage·ru.*

Relentless, a. *ninjō* (人情) *no nai; mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na.*

Relentlessly, adv. *mu-jihi ni; kashaku* (假借) *naku; yōsha* (容赦) *naku.*

Relevancy, n. *tekisetsu* (適切).

Relevant, a. *tekisetsu na; tekitō* (適當) *na; kwankei* (關係) *no aru.*

Reliability, n. *ate ni naru koto; kakujitsu* (確實).

Reliable, a. (of persons) *ate ni naru; kakujitsu na; tanomoshii; tanomi ni naru; shinyō* (信用) *no dekiru; shinrai* (信賴) *su-beki;* (of information) *tori-tometa; tashika na; kakujitsu na; ate ni naru.*

from a ..... source (of news), *tashika na suji kara.*

..... news, *kakuhō* (確報).

Reliably, adv. *tashika ni.*

to be ..... informed that, *to/kakubun* (確聞) *s.*

Reliance, n. *tayori; shinrai* (信賴).

in ..... on, *ni irai* (依賴) *shite.*

no ..... is to be placed on, *ni/shinyō* (信用) *wo oku koto ga dekinai.*

Relic, n. (remnant) *nokori-mono;* (from ancient times) *ibutsu* (遺物); (preserved in remembrance) *kinembutsu* (紀, or 記念物); *kinen-hin* (品); (left as a souvenir) *katami; yuimotsu* (遺物); (bones of a saint) *seikotsu* (聖骨); (fig.) *ibutsu.*

a ..... of autocratic times, *sen-sei-jidai* (專制時代) *no ibutsu.*

Relict, n. *goke* (後家); *bibōjin* (未亡人).

Relief, n. (of mind) *anshin* (安心); *ki-barashi;* (comfort) *raku* (樂); (help) *kyūjo* (救助); *kyūsai* (救濟); (of besieged persons or places) *kyūen* (救援); (judicial, from injustice, etc.) *kyūsai;* (food or money) *fujo* (扶助); *kyūjutsu* (救恤); (substitute) *kawari;* (carving) *uki-bori.*

high ..... (carving), *taka-uki-bori; taka-bori.*

low ....., *usu-ukibori.*
means of ..... (from injustice, etc.), *kyūsai no michi; kyūsai-shudan* (手段); *kyūsai-hō* (法).
..... **fund,** *kyūjutsukin* (救恤金); *kyūjo-shikin* (資金).
..... **party,** *kyūjotai* (救助隊).
.....**s** (mil.), *kōtaihei* (交代兵).
..... **valve,** *nogashi-ben.*
that is a ....., *madzu anshin da.*
to give immediate ..... (of a medicine), *wa*] *sokkō* (即刻) *ga aru.*
to have ..... (from pain), *raku* (樂) *ni naru.*
war ..... **fund,** *juppeikin* (恤兵金).
work carved in ....., *horiage-zaiku.*

Relievable, a. *kyūsai,* etc., *no dekiru.*

Relieve, t.v. (give aid to) *tasuke·ru; sukuu; kyūjo s; kyūsai s;* (judicially) *kyūsai s;* (give peace of mind to) *anshin sase·ru;* (as, a besieged town) *kyūen s;* (take the place of) *ni/kawari-au; ni/kōtai s.*
.....**ing force,** *kyūengun* (救援軍).
to be .....**d,** *tasŭkaru.*
to be .....**d of an acting appointment,** *wa*] *dairi* [代理] *wo tokare·ru.*
to be .....**d of one's post at one's own request,** *negai ni yori menkwan ni naru; igwan-menkwan* (依願免官) *ni naru.*
to feel .....**d,** *seisei* (清々) *s; anshin s; sappari to s.*
to ..... **pain,** *itami wo yurume·ru,* or *sarase·ru.*
to ..... **tedium,** *taikutsu* (退屈) *wo magirase·ru.*
to stand out .....**d against** (a background), *ni taishite/hakkiri to de·ru.*

Religieuse, n. *ama; bikuni* (比丘尼).

Religion, n. (abstract) *shūkyō* (宗教); *michi; kyōhō* (教法); *oshie;* (of a sect) *shūmon* (宗門); *shūshi* (宗旨); *shūha* (宗派); in compound words *-kyō;* as, **the Buddhist** ....., *Bukkyō* (佛教).
natural ....., *shizen-shūkyō* (自然宗教).
revealed ....., *tenkeikyō* (天啓教).
state ....., *kokkyō* (國教); *kōnin-kyō* (公認教).
the Brahmin ....., *Baramonkyō* (婆羅門教).
the Christian ....., *Kirisutokyō; Yasokyō.*
the Mahomedan ....., *Fuifuikyō* (回々教); *Mahometto-kyō.*
the Shintō ....., *Shintō* (神道).
universalist ....., *uchū-shinkyō* (宇宙神教).

Religionist, n. *shūkyōka* (宗教家).

Religious, a. (pertaining to religion) *shūkyōjō* (宗教上) *no; shūkyō no; shūkyō-teki* (的) (*no*); *michi no; oshie no;* (pious) *shinjin* (信心) *na; shinjin-bukai.*
..... **festival,** *o matsuri; sairei* (祭禮); *saiten* (祭典); (Christian) *sai.*
..... **person,** *shinjinsha* (信心者).
..... **question,** *shūkyō-mondai* (宗教問題).
to discuss ..... **subjects,** *shūron* (宗論) *s.*
to give ..... **instruction to,** *wo/kyōkai* (教誡) *s.*

Religiousness, n. *shūkyōshin* (宗教心).

Relinquish, t.v. (quit) *sute·ru;* (resign) *utcharu;* (an intention) *yosu; yame·ru;* (a right) *hōki* (抛棄) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (a mil. position) *tessuru; tekkyo* (撤去) *s.*

Relinquishment, n. (of a claim) *hōki;* (of a position) *tekkyo;* (of a proposal) *tekkwai* (撤回).

Reliquary, n. (containing relics other than bones) *ibutsu-bako.*

Relish, t.v. *oishiku omou;* (be gratified with) *konomu; tashimu.*
to ..... one's food, *oishiku tabe·ru; ŭmaku tabe·ru.*

Relish, n. (condiment) *tsuke-awase-mono; fukushokubutsu* (副食物); (with rice) *o kadzu; o sai;* (fig.) *shumi* (趣味); *shikō* (嗜好).

Reload, t.v. (a gun) *kome-naosu;* † *saisō* (再装) *s.*
to ..... (a ship) with, *ni* —— *wo tsumi-naosu.*

Reluctance, n. *kirai; ken-o* (嫌悪); *kenki* (嫌忌); *fushō-bushō* (不承不承).
magnetic ....., *jiki-teikō* (磁氣抵抗).
without ....., *oshige naku.*

Reluctant, a. *fushō-bushō na; iya-iya no; ki* (氣) *no susumanai.*
..... answer, *nama-henji.*
to be ....., *oshimu; iyagaru; konomanai.*

Reluctantly, adv. *iya nagara; iya-iya nagara; fushō-bushō ni; fuhon-i* (不本意) *nagara; shibu-shibu;* (at parting) *nagori-oshiku.*

Rely, i.v. to ..... on, *wo/kitto tanomu; wo/ate ni s;* (a person, promise, etc.) *ni/irai* (依賴) *s; ni/shinrai*(信賴) *s; wo/tayori ni s; wo/chikara ni s;* (a thing) *wo/tanomi ni s;* (put faith in) *ni/shin* (信) *wo oku.*
.....ing on Article II, *dainijō* (第二條) *ni motodzuite.*
the —— on which I ....., *tanomi ni shite oru* ——.
to.....on England's cooperation, *Eikoku no kyōryoku* (協力) *ni shinrai* (信賴) *s.*
to ..... on one thing alone (lit. & fig.), *wa]ittembari de aru.*

Remain, i. v. (of persons and things) *nokoru;* (continue to exist) *son s; sonzai* (存在) *s;* (after subtraction) *nokoru;* (stay) *todomaru; tōryū* (逗留) *s.*
it only ..... s for me to ——, —— *suru yori hoka wa nai.*
to ..... behind (after others' departure), *i-nokoru.*
to ..... in office, *ryūnin* (留任) *s.*
to ..... in the same state, *sono mama ni natte oru; izen* (依然) *to shite oru.*
to ..... over, *amaru; nokoru.*
to ..... the night, *tomaru.*

Remainder, n. (things remaining) *nokori; ato* (*no mono*); *zambu* (殘部); (after subtraction) *nokori; sa* (差); *sashihiki-nokori; zanyo* (殘餘); *amari;* (after division) *jōyo* (剩餘); *nokori;* (sum remaining due or to pay) *zankin* (殘金); *zangaku* (殘額); *zandaka.*

Remaining, a. *nokori no; nokotta; amari no; amatta; nokoru tokoro no; zanyo* (殘餘) *no.*
the ....., *sono ato no.*

Remains, n. (that which is left) *nokori-mono; ato;* (a corpse) *naki-gara; igai*(遺骸); (after cremation) *ikotsu*(遺骨); *kotsu;* (of buildings, etc.) *iseki* (遺跡); (posthumous works) *ikō* (遺稿); *ihitsu* (遺筆); (after a fire) *yake-nokori;* (fig.) *iseki.*
ancient ....., *koseki* (古跡); *kyūseki* (舊蹟); *kyūshi* (舊址).
castle ....., *jōshi* (城址); *shiro-ato.*

Remake, t.v. *koshirae-naosu; saisei* (再製) *s.*

Remand, t.v. (a case) *enki* (延期) *s;* (a person) *ryūchi* (留置) *s.*

Remand, n. *enki.*

Remark, t.v. (observe) *mi-uke·ru; ni/ki ga tsuku; mokugeki* (目擊) *s; ni/chūi* (注意) *s;* (say) *iu; hanasu; mōsu.*

Remark, n. *itta koto; kotoba.*
he made this ....., *kō itta.*
I have a ..... to make, *chūi shitai koto ga aru.*
.....s (as, heading of a column in a table), *tekiyō* (摘要).
subject of ....., *hyōban* (評判) *no tane; hanashi no tane.*
to make a parting ....., *ii-sute·ru.*

Remarkable, a. (strange) *medzurashii; kimyō* (奇妙) *na;* (notable) *ichijirushii; chomei* (著名) *na; kencho* (顯著) *na; medatta;* (out of the common) *hibon* (非凡) *na;* (worth seeing) *me ni tomaru; miru ni tariru;* (extreme) *hijō* (非常) *na.*
there is nothing ....., *taishita mono wa nai.*

Remarkably, adv. *besshite; tori-wake;* (in a notable degree) *ichijirushiku; medatte;* (extremely) *koto no hoka; hijō ni.*

Remarriage, n. *saien* (再緣); *saikon* (再婚); *nidome no kekkon* (結婚).

Remarry, i.v. *saien s; saikon s.*

Remediable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekiru; naosareru.*

Remediless, a. *tori-kaeshi no tsukanai.*

Remedy, n. (means of) *shikata; shiyō* (仕樣); *ryōhō* (療法) [lit. & fig.]; (redress) *kyūsai* (救濟); (medicine) *kusuri; chiryōhō* (治療法).
legal ....., *hōritsujō* (法律上) *no kyūsai-shudan* (手段).
past ..... (adjectively), *shikata no nai; shiyō no nai.*

Remedy, t.v. *oginau; shi-naosu;* (a defect) *aratame·ru.*

Remember, t.v. (have memory of) *oboe·ru; ki-oku* (記憶) *s;* often expr. by the neg. of *wasure·ru,* to forget; (call to mind) *omoi-dasu;* (a thing seen) *mi-oboe·ru;* (a thing to be done) *ki* (氣) *ni tome·ru;* (give a tip to) *ni/kokoro-dzuke wo s.*
I do not ....., *oboe ga nai.*
I ....., *oboete oru; kioku shite oru.*
please ..... to call me at 7, *shichiji ni okosu yō* (樣) *ni ki wo tsukete kure.*
..... me kindly to A., *A. e yoroshiku osshatte kudasai;* **he wished to be .....ed to you,** *yoroshiku mōshi-agete kure to mōshimashita.*

Remembrance, n. (memory) *oboe; ki-oku;* (a memorial) *katami; kinembutsu* (記念物).
I have no ..... of having, *oboe ga nai* following past tense of vb.
in ..... of, *no kinen* (紀, or 記念) *to shite,* or *no tame ni.*

Remiges, n. (ornith.) *kazakiri-ba.*

Remind, t.v. (so as not to forget) *kidzuke·ru.*
..... me to send off the letter, *tegami wo dasu no wo oboete ite kudasai.*
to be .....ed of, *wo/omoi-dasu.*
that village .....s me of Formosa, *ano mura wo miru to Taiwan* (臺灣) *wo omoi-dasu.*

Reminiscence, n. *oboe; ki-oku;* (act of recalling the past) *tsuisō* (追想); *kwaisō* (回想).

.....s (biographical), *keirekidan* (經歷談).

Remiss, a. **to be .....** (in, *wo*) *okotaru; naozari ni s;* (be behind hand) *okure·ru.*

I have been very ..... in calling, *go busata itashimashita.*

to be ..... in the discharge of once's duties, *shokumu* (職務) *wo okotaru.*

Remission, n. (diminution of intensity) *yurumi;* (discharge) *yurushi; shamen* (赦免); (of a tax, penalty, etc.) *menjo* (免除).

..... of a penalty, *menkei* (免刑).

..... of land-tax, *menso* (免租).

..... of sins, *shazai* (赦罪); *tsumi no yurushi.*

..... of taxes, or duties, *menzei* (免税).

Remissness, n. *okotari; naozari; yudan* (油斷); *kaitai* or *kedai* (懈怠).

Remit, t.v. (relax in intensity) *yurume·ru;* (pardon) *yurusu;* (a debt, etc.) *yurushite yaru;* (a tax, penalty, etc.) *menjo s; menji·ru;* (transmit) *okuru;* (by bill) *kawase de okuru;* (for retrial) *sashi-modosu* [Cr. Pro.].

to ..... the land-tax, *menso* (免租) *s.*

Remit, i. v. (abate in force) *yurumu;* (of a fever) *hiku;* (send a remittance) *sōkin s.*

Remittance, n. *sōkin* (送金); (bank) *furi-dashi.*

covering ....., *yotei-sōkin* (豫定送金).

Remittent fever, *kanketsunetsu* (間歇熱); *kwaikinetsu* (回歸熱).

Remitter, n. *sashidashi-nin; sōkin-nin* (送金人); *furidashi-nin.*

Remnant, n. (residue) *nokori; zanyo* (殘餘); (fragment) *hashita; hampa;* (of cloth) *nokori-gire; kireppashi.*

..... of life, *yomei* (餘命).

..... s of food, *kui-nokori.*

Remodel, t. v. *koshirae-naosu; kaizō* (改造) *s;* (administration) *sasshin* (刷新) *s.*

Remonetization, n. *tsūyō-kwai-fuku* (通用回復).

Remonetize, t.v. *futatabi tsūyō sase·ru.*

Remonstrance, n. (of parent with child) *iken* (意見); (protest) *kōgi* (抗議); *kōben* (抗辯); (warning, advice) *kwankoku* (勸告); (friendly) *chūkoku* (忠告); (from an inferior to a superior) *kengen* (獻言); *kangen* (諫言); (by a servant, coolie, etc.) *ii-gusa; monku* (文句).

Remonstrate, i.v. (with, *ni*) *iken wo iu; izon* (異存) *wo iu;* (protest) *kōgi s; kōben s;* (rudely) *ii-gusa wo iu; monku wo iu;* (of an inferior) *wo/isame·ru.*

Remora, n. (r. albescens) *aka-koban-zame;* (r. brachyptera) *koban-zame; koban-itadaki.*

Remorse, n. *kuyami; kōkwai* (後悔).

to feel ....., *kuyamu; kōkwai s.*

Remorseful, a. *kuyami no tsuyoi.*

Remorsefully, adv. *kōkwai shite.*

Remorseless, a. *zannin* (殘忍) *na; nasake no nai; aware no nai; ninjō* (人情) *no nai; mujihi* (無慈悲) *na.*

Remorselessly, adv. *mugoku; nasake-naku; aware mo naku.*

Remote, a. (in space) *tōku hanareta; kake-hanareta; enkaku* (遠隔) *no; empō* (遠方) *no;* (in time) *tōi mukashi no;* (not closely connected) (from, *to*) *kake-hanareta;* (of a place) *hempi* (邊鄙) *na;* (distantly related) *en* (緣) *no tōi.*

it has not the .....st connection with, *to/gō mo kwankei* (關係) *ga nai.*

..... ages, *taiko* (太古); *ōko* (往古).

..... cause, *en-in* (遠因).

..... possibility, *man-ichi* (萬一) *no koto;* **there is a ..... possibility of,** *arumai mono de mo nai.*

..... region, *hendo* (邊土); *henkyō* (邊境).

Remotely, adv. *tōku.*

..... connected, *kwankei* (關係) *no tōi.*

Remount, n. (fresh horse) *norikae no uma.*

.....s (mil.), *hojū-bahitsu* (補充馬匹); *hojū-gumba.*

..... department, *gumba-hojūbu* (軍馬補充部).

Remount, t.v. (guns) *sue-kae·ru;* (a picture) *no/hyōgu* (表具) *wo shi-naosu.*

Removable, a. (of an object) *utsusareru; nozokareru.*

Removal, n. (clearing away) *tori-harai;* (getting rid of) *haijo* (排除); *jokyo* (除去); (expulsion) *haiseki;* (of a restriction) *kaijo* (解除); (transport) *umpan* (運搬); (changing house) *hikkoshi; iten* (移轉); *tentaku* (轉宅); *tenkyo* (轉居).

..... from one's post at one's own request, *igwan-menkwan* (依願免官).

..... from one's post upon resignation officially prompted, *yushi-menkwan* (慂旨免官).

the appointment and the ..... of Ministers do not depend on parliamentary resolutions, *daijin* (大臣) *wa gikwai* (議會) *no ketsugi* (決議) *ni yotte shintai* (進退) *shinai.*

to agitate for the ..... of the mayor, *shichō* (市長) *haiseki* (排斥) *no undō* (運動) *wo s.*

Remove, t.v. (to another place) *utsusu;* (take away) *toru; totte shimau; totte iku; nozoku; tori-noke·ru; tori-harau; jokyo* (除去) *s;* (to one side) *noke·ru; doke·ru;* (something fixed) *hadzusu;* (destroy) *horobosu;* (transport) *hakobu;* (from an appointment) *kainin* (解任) *s;* (to another post) *tennin* (轉任) *sase·ru;* (things deposited) *hiki-toru;* (a restriction) *kaijo s.*

to be .....d from a post, *menkwan* (免官) *ni naru.*

to ..... (goods) **from a godown,** *wo/kura-dashi s.*

Remove, i. v. *utsuru;* (change house) *hikkosu; iten s; tenkyo* (轉居) *s; tentaku* (轉宅) *s.*

Remove, n. **to get a .....** (at school), *shōkyū* (昇級) *s; shinkyū* (進級) *s.*

Removed, a. **cousin once .....,** *itoko-chigai.*

Remunerate, t. v. *ni/hōshū wo yaru;* (tip) *ni kokoro-dzuke wo s.*

to ..... for (loss, expense, etc.), *ni —— wo baishō* (賠償) *s,* or *tsugunau.*

Remuneration, n. *hōshū* (報酬); (for professional services) *sharei* (謝禮); *shagi* (謝儀).

Remunerative, a. *kane no mōkaru; mōke no aru; rieki* (利益) *no aru; hiki-au.*

Renaissance, n. *saikō.*

the ....., *bijutsu-saikō-jidai* (美術再興時代); *bungei-fukkō-jidai* (文藝復興時代).

Renal, a. *jinzō* (腎臟) *no.*

..... abscess, *jinzō-nōyō* (腎臟膿瘍).

..... **affection,** *jinshubyō* (腎腫病).
..... **artery,** *jin-dōmyaku* (腎動脈).
..... **calculus,** *jinseki* (腎石).
..... **colic,** *jinzō-sentsū* (腎臓疝痛).
..... **cyst,** *jinzō-nōshu* (腎臓嚢腫).
..... **excretion,** *jinzō-bumpitsu* (腎臓分泌).
..... **fistula,** *jinzō-rō* (腎臓瘻).
..... **gland,** *jinzō-sen* (腎臓腺).
..... **lobe,** *jinyō* (腎葉).
..... **region,** *jinzōbu* (腎臓部).
..... **tuberculosis,** *jin-kekkaku* (腎結核).
..... **tumour,** *jinshuyō; jinzō-shuyō* (腎臓腫瘍).

Renascence, n. *saisei* (再生).

Renascent, a. *saisei suru.*

Rencontre, n. *de-ai.*

Rend, t.v. *hiki-saku,* or *hissaku; hiki-yaburu.*
to be rent (as, the earth), *bunretsu* (分裂) *s.*

Render, t. v. (restore) *kaesu; modosu; henkwan* (返還) *s;* (cause to be) *suru; ni/suru;* (give) *kuwae·ru;* (translate) *honyaku* (飜譯) *s; yaku s; naosu;* (an account) *dasu;* (of a painter) *utsusu;* (a judgment) *ii-watasu.*
to ..... a service, *sewa wo s; shūsen* (周旋) *s;* **you have .....ed me many services,** *dandan* (段々), or *iro-iro, o sewa ni narimashita.*
to ..... assistance, *tetsudau; joryoku* (助力) *s.*
to ..... judgment, *mōshi-watashi wo s; hanketsu* (判決) *wo ii-watasu.*

Rendering, n. (translation) *honyaku* (飜譯); *yakubun* (譯文); *honyaku-mono;* (translation of a term) *yaku;* (by a singer) *utaikata;* (by a painter) *utsushikata.*

Rendezvous, n. *shūgōchi* (集合地); *shūgōjo* (集合所); *machiawase-dokoro; machiai-dokoro; yoriai-dokoro;* (for two persons) *ochiai-dokoro.*

Rendezvous, i.v. *yori-atsumaru; shūgō s.*

Rendition, n. (of things) *henkwan* (返還) [Civ. Co.]; (of prisoners, criminals, etc.) *hiki-watashi.*

Renegade, n. (apostate) *daraku-mono.*

Renew, t.v. *shi-naosu; arata ni s; yari-naosu;* (repeat) *kasanete, shinki* (新規) *ni,* or *sara ni,* with appropriate vb.; (contract, etc.) *kaki-kae·ru; keizoku* (繼續) *s;* (law) *kōshin* (更新) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Renewable, a. (of a contract) *keizoku no dekiru.*

Renewal, n. (of a treaty, etc.) *keizoku;* (of a licence) *kaki-kae.*
..... **of procedure,** *saishin* (再審) [Civ. Pro].

Reniform, a. *jinzōkei* (腎臓形) *no.*

Rennet stomach, *shiwa-i.*

Renounce, t.v. *sute·ru; utcharu;* (a claim) *hōki* (抛棄) *s;* (an intention) *yosu; yame·ru.*
to ..... a right, *kiken* (棄權) *s.*

Renovate, t.v. *shi-naosu; koshirae-naosu; arata ni s;* (touch up) *ni/te wo ire·ru.*

Renovation, n. *shūzen* (修繕); *teire.*

Renown, n. *kōmei* (高名); *eimei* (英名); *meisei* (名聲).

Renowned, a. *nadakai; yūmei* (有名) *na.*

Rent, n. (a tear) *sake-me;* (through catching on a nail) *kagi-zaki;* (in a seam) *hokorobi.*

Rent, n. (general) *kashi-chin* [of the lessor]; (of the lessee) *kari-chin; shakuchin* (借賃) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (farmer's) *kosakuryō;* (as, of water-meter) *shiyōryō* (使用料).

back ....., (*yachin,* etc., *no*) *todokōri.*

godown ....., *kurashiki; kurashiki-ryō.*

ground ....., **land .....,** *shakuchi-ryō* (借地料); *jidai* (地代) [also means price of land].

house ....., *yachin* (家賃); *tanachin* [of middle-class house]; *kazei* [Shikoku dial.].

..... of lodgings, *shukuryō* (宿料).

Rent, t.v. (hire) *kari·ru; chinshaku* (賃借) *s;* (lend) *kasu; chintai* (賃貸) *s.*

a .....ed house (i.e. not owned), *shaku-ya.*

Rental value, *chintai-kagaku* (賃貸價額); *chinshaku-kagaku* (賃借價額).

Renter, n. (general) *kari-nushi; kari-kata; karite; chinshakunin* (賃借人); (of a house) *shakkanin; shakuyanin; tanagari; tanako;* (of land) *shakuchinin* (借地人).

Rent-free, adv. *mushakuryō* (無借料) *de; shakuryō nashi ni; mudai* (無代) *de; muchin* (無賃) *de.*

Renunciation, n. *hōki* (抛棄) [Com. Co., Civ. Co., etc.].

..... of a right, *kiken* (棄權).

Reopen, t.v. *mata ake·ru;* (a question) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s;* (begin again) *mata hajime·ru.*

Reorganization, n. *kaikaku* (改革); *kaizō* (改造); *kairyō* (改良); *seiri.*

..... of the finances, *zaisei-seiri* (財政整理).

Reorganize, t.v. *no/soshiki* (組織) *wo aratame·ru; kaizō s; kairyō s; seiri s.*

Repack, t.v. *tsutsumi-naosu.*

Repaint, t.v. *nuri-naosu; nuri-kae·ru.*

Repair, i.v. *omomuku.*

to ..... for safety to, *ni/hinan* (避難) *s.*

Repair, t.v. *tsukurou; naosu; ni/te-ire wo s; ni/te wo ire·ru;* (buildings, etc.) *shūfuku* (修復) *s; shūzen* (修繕) *s; shūri* (修理) *s;* (one's fortunes) *naosu; saikō* (再興) *s.*

to ..... a fault, *ayamachi wo tsugunau.*

Repair, Repairs, n. *tsukuroi; teire;* (of buildings, etc.) *shūfuku; shūzen; shūri;* (of damaged engineering work) *fukkyū-kōji* (復舊工事).

is undergoing, or under ....., *shūfuku-chū* (修復中) *de aru; shūzen-chū de aru.*

naval workshop for ....., *kaigun-shūri-kōjō* (海軍修理工場).

..... shop, *shūzen-kōjō* (修繕工場).

temporary .....s, *ōkyū-shūzen* (應急修繕); *ōkyū-shūri* (應急修理).

..... to roads, *dōro-shūzen* (道路修繕).

to be in bad ....., (as, a roof) *hason* (破損) *shite oru; kowarete oru;* (of clothing, etc.) *yabukete oru.*

Repaper, t.v. *hari-kae·ru.*

Repapering, n. *hari-kae.*

Reparable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekiru;* (capable of being compensated) *baishō* (賠償) *no dekiru.*

Reparation, n. (amends) *aganai;* (in money) *baishō.*

Repartee, n. *tōi-sokumyō* (當意卽妙) *no kotae; sokutō* (卽答); *uke-kotae.*

smart at ....., *kuchi-gashikoi.*

Repartition, n. *sai-bunkatsu* (再分割).

Repast, n. *kyōō* (饗應); *go chisō* (馳走).

Repatriate, t.v. *kuni e kaesu; kikoku* (歸國) *sase·ru.*

Repatriation, n. *kuni e kaesu koto.*

Repay, t.v. (money) *harai-kaesu; harai-modosu; kaesu; shōkwan* (償還) *s; henkwan* (返還) *s; shō-kyaku* (償却) *s; hemben* (返辨) *s; hensai* (返濟) *s; bensai* (辨濟) *s; benshō* (辨償) *s.*

to .....a benefit, *on* (恩) *wo kaesu.*

to .....an injury, *ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu; ishu-gaeshi wo s.*

Repayable, a. *harai-modosu-beki; shōkyaku subeki; hensai subeki.*

Repayment, n. *shōkwan; shō-kyaku; hensai; bensai; benshō.*

Repeal, t.v. (abrogate) *haishi* (廢止) *s; yame·ru; hai s; tori-kesu.*

Repeal, n. *haishi; tori-keshi.*

Repeat, t.v. (do again) *kuri-kaesu; kasanete,* or *sara ni, s;* or other appropriate vb.; (say over again) *kuri-kaesu; hampuku* (反覆) *s; kuri-kaeshite iu; mō ippen* (一遍) *iu;* (say again better) *ii-naosu;* (read over again) *yomi-kaesu; kuri-kaeshite yomu;* (read again better) *yomi-naosu;* (recite) *anshō* (諳誦) *s.*

however much I ..... it he does not understand, *ikura ii-kikashite mo wakai anai.*

to ..... one's self, *hitotsu koto wo kuri-kaesu.*

Repeated, a. *tabi-tabi no; saisai no; saisan* (再三) *no.*

Repeatedly, adv. (several times) *kasane-gasane; kaesu-gaesu; kuri-kaeshite; saisan-saishi* (再三再四); *kure-gure;* (many times) *tabi-tabi; shiba-shiba; saiō* (再應); *ruiji* (累次); *amata-tabi.*

Repeater, n. (elec.) *chūkeiban* (中繼盤); (watch) *tokiuchi-kwaichū-dokei.*

Repeating, a. **..... decimal,** *jun-kwan-shōsū* (循環小數).

..... fire-arm, *rempatsujū* (連發銃).

Repel, t.v. *fusegu;* (drive back) *oikaesu; shirizoke·ru;* (the enemy) *gekitai* (擊退) *s.*

Repent, i.v. *kōkwai* (後悔) *s; kuya-mu; kori·ru.*

Repentance, n. *kōkwai; kuyami; kui-aratame.*

death-bed ....., *kurushii toki no kami-danomi* [prov.].

Repentant, a. *kōkwai suru.*

Repercussion, n. (of sound) *han-kyō* (反響).

Repetition, n. *kuri-kaeshi; hampuku* (反覆), *chōfuku* (重復); (needless reiteration) *kudosa;* (recitation) *anshō* (諳誦).

Repine, i.v. *guchi wo kobosu; guchi wo narabe-ru.*

Replace, t.v. (restore to a former place) *moto no tokoro ni oku;* (supply an equivalent for) *no/kawari wo ire·ru; tori-kae·ru;* (old work with new) *shinchō* (新調) *s;* (take the place of) *no/kawari ni naru; ni/kawari-au; ni/kawaru.*

Replaceable, a. (chem.) *oki-kae no dekiru.*

Replant, t.v. *ue-naosu; ue-kae·ru.*

Replenish, t.v. *tsugi-tasu; hojū* (補充) *s; tenjū* (塡充) *s.*

Replenisher, a. (elec.) *hoden-ki* (補電器).

Replenishment, n. *hojū.*

Repletion, n. (as, of the treasury) *jūjitsu* (充實); (with food) *mampuku* (滿腹).

Replevin, n. *senyū-kwaishū* (占有回收) *no so* (訴) [Civ. Co.].

Replica, n. *utsushi.*

Reply, i.v. *kotae·ru; aisatsu* (挨拶) *s; henji* (返事) *s; hentō* (返答) *s; kwaitō* (回答) *s;* (to enemy's attack) *ōji·ru; ōsen* (應戰) *s;* (to fire) *ōhō* (應砲) *s.*

I will ..... later, *otte go aisatsu itashimashō; ato kara go henji itashimashō.*

Reply, n. *kotae; henji; aisatsu; hentō; kwaitō; ōtō* (應答); (speech in answer, as, to a toast) *tōji* (答辭); (for the defence) *tōben; tōbensho* (答辯書) [written].

definite ....., *kakutō* (確答).

Imperial ....., *chokutō* (勅答).

..... paid, *henshinryō-zennō* (返信料前納).

..... to the Throne, *hōtō;* (document) *hōtōbun* (奉答文).

to elicit no ....., *nashi no tsubute de aru* [prov.].

Repolish, t.v. *migaki-naosu.*

Report, t.v. *shirase·ru;* (formally) *hōkoku s; hōji·ru* (報); (to the Auths.) *todoke·ru;* † *todoke-ide·ru;* (in a newspaper, a speech, etc.) *hōdō s; hōchi s;* (to a superior dept.) *jōshin* (上申) *s;* (to royalty) *gonjō* (言上) *s; sōjō* (奏上) *s.*

it is .....ed that, *to iu; to kiku; to tsutaerare·ru; sō da; to iu setsu ga aru* [all at end of sentence]; *tsutaeru,* or *kiku, tokoro ni yoreba* [at beg. of sentence].

to ..... one's self, † *todoke-ide·ru.*

to ..... one's self at, *ni/shukkō* (出向) *s; ni/de-muku.*

Report, i.v. *hōkoku s;* (action taken in acc. with instructions) *fukumei s;* (to superior dept.) *jōshin s;* (to the Throne) *fukusō* (伏奏) *s.*

Report, n. *hōkoku; hōkokusho* (報告書) [written]; (intelligence received) *tayori; hōchi* (報知); *hō; tsūchi* (通知); *hōdō* (報道); *jōhō* (情報); *tsūhō* (通報); (official) *kōhō* (公報); (to the Auths.) *todoke; todokesho* [written]; (of action taken under instruction) *fukumeisho* (復命書); (to superior dept.) *jōshin;* (rumour) *uwasa; fūsetsu* (風說); *fūbun* (風聞); *setsu; hyōban* (評判); *tori-sata;* (detonation) *oto; hibiki; bakusei* (爆聲); (of a cannon) *hōsei* (砲聲); (of a rifle) *jūsei* (銃聲).

casualty ....., *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

definite ....., *kakuhō* (確報).

detailed ....., *shōhō* (詳報).

false ....., *kyohō* (虛報); *gobun* (誤聞).

monthly ....., *geppō* (月報).

.....s (records), *kiroku* (記錄).

school ....., *gakkō* (學校) *no hōkoku* (報告); *kōhō* (校報); *gakuhō* (學報).

to make a verbal ....., *kōtō* (口頭) *hōkoku wo s.*

was he the author of that .....? *ano hito ga sonna uwasa wo iidashita ka.*

Reporter, n. *tambō; tambōsha* (探報者); *tambōin* (探報員); *tane-tori.*

Repose, i.v. *yasumu; kyūsoku* (休息) *s;* (lie) *ne·ru; fuseru.*

Repose, t.v. *yasume·ru; yasumasu.*

Repose, n. *yasumi; kyūsoku;* (mental) *anshin* (安心).

Reposeful, a. (of places) *kansei* (閑靜) *na.*

Repossess, t.v. **to ..... one's self of,** *tori-kaesu; kwaifuku* (回復) *s.*

Repoussé work, *uchidashi-zaiku; dashi-heshi.*

Reprehend, t.v. *kenseki* (譴責) *s; shisseki* (叱責) *s; imashime·ru.*

Reprehensible, a. *motte-no-hoka no; togamu-beki; sute-okenai.*

Reprehension, n. (reproof) *shisseki; kenseki;* (disapproval) *hinan* (非難).

Represent, t.v. (persons or their views, a constituency, etc.) *daihyō* (代表) *s;* (act for another) *no/dairi* (代理) *wo s; wo/daiben* (代辨) *s;* (attend as representative of a person) *no/myōdai* (名代) *ni de·ru;* (attend as spokesman for a number of persons) *no/sōdai* (總代) *ni de·ru;* (personate on stage) *no/yaku* (役) *wo s;* (a case to the Auths.) *mōshi-tate·ru; shōkwai* (照會) *s; chinjō s; kake-au;* (portray) *kata-doru; utsusu;* (serve as a symbol of) *wo/hyō* (表) *s; no/kigō* (記號) *to naru.*

Representation, n. (act of bringing before) *mōshi-tate; chinjō* (陳情); (diplomatic, etc.) *teigen* (提言); *shōkuai; teigi* (提議); (dramatic performance) *kyōgen* (狂言); (to Govt. by the Diet) *kengi-an* (建議案).

right of ....., *dairiken* (代理權) [Com. Co.].

to make a ..... to the Government, *seifu* (政府) *e kengi s.*

Representative, n. (of persons or their views) *daihyōsha* (代表者); *daihyō;* (of one person) *myōdai;* (spokesman for many persons) *sōdai; daihyō;* (agent) *dairinin* (代理人); *daiben-sha* (代辨者); *daiben-nin* (代辨人); (M.P.) *daigishi* (代議士); (diplomatic) *daihyōsha;* (of royalty, at a funeral, etc.) *go myōdai* (名代); *chokushi* (勅使).

House of .....s, *shūgiin* (衆議院); *kain* (下院).

legal ....., *hōritsujō-dairinin* (法律上代理人) [Cr. Pro.]; *hōtei-dairinin* (法定代理人); (in court) *hōtei-dairinin* (法廷代理人).

..... of highest taxpayers (in Japanese Upper House), *tagaku-nōzei-giin* (多額納稅議員).

the foreign .....s, *kakkoku-kōshi* (各國公使); *kakkoku-daihyōsha.*

Representative, a. (adequately representing) *daihyō-teki* (代表的) *(no); sōdai (no).*

a ..... assembly, *sōdai* (總代) *no shūkwai* (集會).

..... government, *daigi-seitai* (代議政體).

..... of, (acting for others) *wo/daihyō suru;* (having the special characteristics of) *no/tokushoku* (特色) *wo motte oru.*

Repress, t.v. *osae·ru; seishi* (制止) *s; seiatsu* (制壓) *s; sei s; yokusei* (抑制) *s;* (sedition, etc.) *chin-atsu* (鎭壓) *s; chintei* (鎭定) *s.*

to ..... anger, *ikari wo osaeru.*

Repressible, a. *osaerareru; seishi serareru.*

Repression, a. *seishi; chin-atsu; chintei;* (of one's feelings) *yokusei* (抑制).

Repressive, a. **..... measures,** *chinatsu-shudan* (鎭壓手段).

Reprieve, t.v. (postpone execution of) *no/shi-oki wo nobasu; no/shikei-shikkō* (死刑執行) *wo*

nobasu; (let off death-penalty) *no/shikei wo yurusu,* or *shamen* (赦免) *s.*

Reprieve, n. (postponement of execution) *shikei-yūyo* (猶豫); *shikei-shikkō no enki* (延期); (remission of death-penalty) *shikei no shamen.*

petition for a ....., *onten-genkei* (恩典減刑) *no aisojō* (哀訴狀).

Reprimand, t.v. *kenseki* (譴責) *s; shisseki* (叱責) *s; imashime·ru; shikaru.*

to be .....ed, *kenseki wo uke·ru.*

Reprimand, n. *shikari; shisseki; kenseki.*

Reprint, t.v. *saihan* (再版) *s;* (of a pirated edition) *honkoku* (飜刻) *s.*

to be .....ed, *saihan ni naru.*

Reprint, n. *saihan;* (a pirated edition) *honkoku.*

Reprisals, n. *fukushū* (復讐); *hempō* (返報); *shi-kaeshi.*

Reproach, t.v. *togame·ru; ni/iken* (意見) *wo iu; hinan* (非難) *s.*

Reproach, n. (an expression of blame) *togame; hinan;* (disgrace) *haji; chijoku* (恥辱).

Reproachful, a. *kuyashi-sō na.*

Reproachfully, adv. *kuyashi-sō ni.*

Reprobate, t.v. *togame·ru; hinan* (非難) *s.*

Reprobate, n. *hōtō-mono; dōraku-mono; hōratsu-mono.*

Reprobation, n. *hinan.*

Reproduce, t.v. (bring out again) *futatabi dasu;* (portray) *utsusu;* (a literary work) *fukusei* (復製) *s;* (a pirated work) *honkoku* (飜刻) *s;* (a printed article) *tensai* (轉載) *s;* (work of art) *mozō* (模造) *s;* (the species) *seishoku* (生殖) *s;* (by copying press, etc.) *fukusha* (復寫) *s.*

Reproduction, n. (of a literary work) *fukusei;* (of a pirated work) *honkoku;* (of a printed article) *tensai;* (sexual) *seishoku;* (of animals, insects and plants) *hanshoku* (蕃殖); (by copying press) *fukusha;* (imitation or adaptation) *yaki-naoshi.*

Reproductive, a. .....**cell,** *seishoku-saibō* (生殖細胞).

..... **organs,** *seishokki* (生殖器).

Reproductiveness, n. (of plants, etc.) *hanshokuryoku* (蕃殖力).

Reproof, n. *shisseki* (叱責); *imashime; shikari; iken* (意見); *setsuyu* (說諭); (from a superior in his official capacity) *kenseki* (譴責).

Reprove, t.v. *setsuyu s; imashime·ru; shikaru.*

Reptile, n. *hakō-dōbutsu* (爬行動物).

Reptilia, n. *hachūrui* (爬蟲類).

Republic, *kyōwa-koku* (共和國); (form of govt.) *kyōwa-seitai* (共和政體); *kyōwa-seiji* (政治); *minsei* (民政).

the Chinese ....., *Chūkwa-minkoku* (中華民國).

Republican, a. *minsei-teki* (民政的) (*no*).

..... **party,** *minsei-tō* (民政黨).

..... **principles,** *minsei-shugi* (民政主義).

Republicanism, n. *kyōwa-seiji* (共和政治); *minsei-seiji; minsei-shugi.*

Republication, n. (reprint) *saihan* (再版).

Republish, t.v. *saihan s.*

Repudiate, t.v. (disavow) *hinin* (否認) *s; mitomenai* [neg. of *mitome·ru*]; (refuse) *kyozetsu* (拒

絕) *s*; (of debts) *no/shi-harai wo kyozetsu s*; (a national loan) *haki* (破棄) *s*.

Repudiation, n. (disavowal) *hinin*; (disclaiming) *kyozetsu*; (of loan) *haki*.

Repugnance, n. *iyaki*.

to feel ..... to, *wo/iyagaru*; *wo/kenki* (嫌忌) *s*; *wo/itou*.

Repugnant, a. (distasteful) *iyarashii*; *imawashii*; (inconsistent) *awanai*; *tekitō* (適當) *shinai*; *sōō* (相應) *de nai*.

Repulse, t.v. (refuse to listen to) *hane-tsuke·ru*; (an enemy) *oi-kaesu*; *gekitai* (擊退) *s*; *oi-modosu*.

Repulse, n. *haisen* (敗戰).

to meet with a ..... (mil.), *hai wo toru*; *make wo toru*; *haijiku* (敗衂) *s*; (snub) *hane-tsukerare·ru*.

Repulsion, n. (physics) *sekiryoku* (斥力).

I have a vague feeling of ..... for that person, *ano hito wa mushi ga sukanai*.

..... motor, *hampatsu-dendōki* (反撥電動機).

Repulsive, a. *iya na*; *yori-tsukenai*; (to the sight) *mi-nikui*.

..... force, *kōkyoryoku* (抗拒力).

Repulsiveness, n. *iyarashii koto*; *mi-nikui koto*.

Repurchase, t.v. *kai-modosu*.

Repurchase, n. *kai-modoshi*.

Reputable, a. *hyōban no yoi*.

Reputation, n. *hyōban* (評判); *meiyo* (名譽); *meisei* (名聲); *seika* (聲價); *myōmon* (名聞); *gwaibun* (外聞); (fame) *kōmei* (高名); *eimei* (英名); (national prestige) *ishin* (威信); (of country or public body) *taimen* (體面).

it affects the country's ....., *kokka* (國家) *no taimen ni kakawaru*.

to affect one's ....., *gwaibun* (外聞) *ni kakawaru*.

to get a bad ....., *wa*] *hyōban ga waruku naru*.

to injure the ..... of, *no/meiyo wo kidzutsuke·ru*, or *gai* (害) *s*; *no/hyōban* (評判) *wo waruku s*.

Repute, n. *meiyo*; *myōmon*.

Request, t.v. (*wo* of the thing, *ni* of the person) *negau*; *tanomu*; (formally apply for) *irai* (依賴) *s*; *seikyū* (請求) *s*; (peremptorily) *yōkyū* (要求) *s*.

I ..... your attendance, *o ide wo negaimasŭ*; *go rinseki* (臨席) *wo negaimasŭ* [polite].

to ..... one to do, *suru yō ni negau*; **to be .....ed to do,** *suru yō ni tanomare·ru*.

Request, n. *negai*; *tanomi*; (formal application) *irai*; *seikyū*.

I have a ..... to make to you, *anata ni o negai*, or *o tanomi*, or *go irai*, *ga gozaimasŭ*.

is in ....., (in credit) *wa*] *hakekuchi ga ōi*; (in demand by purchasers) *wa*] *ure-kuchi ga yoi*.

Requiem, n. *tsuitōsai* (追悼祭); *chōsai* (弔祭); *tsuitō-hōyō* (法要).

to say a ....., *indō* (引導) *wo watasu*.

Require, t.v. (demand) *motome·ru*; *yōkyū* (要求) *s*; (need) *ni*] —— *ga/iru*; *o iriyō de gozaimasŭ* [politely, of another person]; *wo/yō s*; (must) expr. by double neg.; as, **I ..... you to do it,** *zehi* (是非) *sō shinakereba naranŭ*; expr. less emphatically by causative vb.; as, **to ..... one to make,** *ni* —— *wo koshiraesase·ru*.

if you ..... it, *o iriyō nara*; *go nyūyō* (入用) *nara*.

it .....s dispatch, *shikyū* (至急) *wo yō suru.*

Requirement, n. (thing needed) *iriyō no mono; hitsuyōhin* (必要品); *shoyō* (所要); (essential) *yōken* (要件); (provision of a law) *kitei* (規定).

Requisite, a. *hitsuyō* (必要) *na; hisshu* (必須) *no; nakereba naranu.*

not more than the ..... amount of, *iriyō dake no.*

..... to do, *suru wo yō suru.*

Requisites, n. (things) *hitsuyōhin* (必要品); (circumstances) *yōken* (要件).

Requisition, n. (application) *seikyū* (請求); (demand) *yōkyū* (要求); (mil.) *chōhatsu.*

on the ..... of, *no seikyū ni yotte.*

..... for provisions, *ryōshoku-chōhatsu* (糧食徵發).

Requisition, t.v. (mil., as, supplies) *chōhatsu s.*

Requisitioning, n. *chōhatsu* (徵發).

Requital, n. (in good or bad sense) *mukui;* (in good sense) *hōshū* (報酬); (in bad sense) *fukushū* (復讐); *hempō* (返報).

in ..... of, *no hōshū to shite.*

..... of a benefit, *on-gaeshi.*

Requite, t.v. *mukuyuru; ka su;* (in good sense) *tsugunau;* (in bad sense) *hempō s;* (punish) *bassuru* (罰); (services) *no/hōshū wo s.*

Re-read, t.v. *yomi-kaesu; kuri-kaeshite yomu; mō ichido* (一度) *yomu;* (read again better) *yomi-naosu.*

Res, n. **..... judicata,** *kiketsu-jiken* (既決事件).

in re, *ni kwan* (關) *suru; ni tsuite no.*

Resale, n. *tembai* (轉賣); (back to original seller) *uri-modoshi.*

Rescind, t.v. (a law) *haishi* (廢止) *s; hai s;* (an article of a law) *sakujo* (削除) *s; sanjo* (刪除) *s* [sometimes read *sakujo*]; (a contract) *kaijo* (解除) *s* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (a decision, etc.) *tori-kesu.*

Rescission, n. (of a law) *haishi;* (of a contract) *kaijo* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (of an article) *sakujo;* (of a decision, etc.) *tori-keshi.*

Rescript, n. **Imperial .....,** *chokugo* (勅語); *shōchoku* (詔勅).

Rescue, t. v. *tasŭke·ru; sukuu; kyūjo* (救助) *s;* (besieged persons, etc.) *kyūen* (救援) *s;* (from poverty) *kyūsai* (救濟) *s;* (from the water) *tasŭke-age·ru;* (as, from a burning house) *tasŭke-dasu; sukui-dasu.*

to be .....d, *tasŭkaru.*

Rescue, n. *kyūjo; kyūen.*

Research, n. *kenkyū* (研究); *sensaku* (穿鑿); *chōsa* (調査); *tori-shirabe.*

scientific ....., *gakujutsu-kenkyū* (學術研究).

to make .....es, *kenkyū s; shirabe·ru; sensaku s.*

Resell, t. v. *tembai s;* (back to original seller) *uri-modosu.*

Resemblance, n. *nita koto; niyori; ruiji* (類似) [of things].

there is a close ....., *yoku nite oru.*

Resemble, t. v. (of persons and things) *ni/ni·ru;* (take after, of persons) *ni/ayakaru;* (as, one disease another) *ni/ruiji s.*

.....ing, *ni nita; wo mita yō na;* **a man-of-war .....ing a destroyer,** *kuchikukan-rashii gunkan* (軍艦).

.....s, *ni/nite oru.*
they ..... each other exactly, *uri-futatsu da ; uri wo futatsu ni watta yō da.*
to ..... somewhat, *ni/ni-yoru.*

Resent, t.v. *ikidōru ; okoru ; ni tsuite/fungai* (憤慨) *s ; wo/uramu.*
not to ....., *ki ni tomenai.*

Resentful, a. *urameshii.*
to feel ....., *urami wo idaku.*

Resentfully, adv. *urameshiku.*

Resentment, n. *urami ; ikon* (遺恨); *hankan* (反感).
to feel ..... against, *wo/uramu.*

Reservation, n. (mental, the act) *kakushite oku koto;* (a thought not expressed) *oku-i* (奥意); (land reserved for exclusive habitation) *tokkyochi* (特居地); (of a right) *ryūho* (留保) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; *horyū,*
mental ....., *shinchū-ryūho* (心中留保).
without ....., *fukuzō* (腹蔵) *naku ; kokoro-oki naku ; uchi-akete.*

Reserve, t.v. (put by) *totte oku ;* (make reservation of a right, etc.) *ryūho s* [Civ. Pro.]; *horyū s ;* (except) *nokete oku ;* (a compartment in a train) *kai-ki-ru ;* (an apartment, etc.) *totte oku.*
copyright .....d, *chosakken-shoyū* (著作權所有); *hanken-shoyū* (版權所有).
to ..... judgment, *hanketsu wo yūyo* (猶豫) *s.*

Reserve, n. (act of excepting) *nokete oku koto ;* (a store) *taku-wae ; yobi* (豫備); *tottoki;* (caution) *enryo* (遠慮) ; (reticence) *chimmoku* (沈默); (mil.) *yobi ; yobitai* (隊); *go-dzume ;* (support) *kōen* (後援).
first .....(mil.), *yobi-hei* (豫備兵);
forest ....., *hoanrin* (保安林).
legal ..... (of a company), *hōtei-jumbikin* (法定準備金).
liability ..... (of an Insurance Co.), *sekinin-jumbikin* (責任準備金).
order for calling out the .....s, *shōshūrei* (召集令).
..... for equalization of dividend, *haitō-heijun-jumbikin* (配當平準々備金); *haitō-heikin-jumbikin* (配當平均準備金).
..... fund, *jumbi-kin* [Com. Co.]; *tsumitate-kin ; yobi-kin.*
..... price, *kakushi-nedan ; saitei-kyōbai-kagaku* (最低競賣價額) [Civ. Pro.].
second ....., *kōbi-hei* (後備兵).
specie ....., *seikwa-jumbi* (正貨準備).
to maintain ....., *chimmoku wo mamoru.*
without ....., *fukuzō* (腹蔵) *naku ; kaku-i* (隔意) *naku ; yōsha* (容赦) *naku ; nokori-naku.*

Reserve, a. *yobi no ; jumbi no.*

Reserved, a. & p. p. (not frank) *oku-i* (奥意) *no shirenū ; soko-i no shirenū; shin-soko no wakaranai,* or *shirenai ;* (reticent) *chimmoku na;* (shy) *uchiki na;* (of a carriage of which all the seats are engaged) *kashi-kiri no; kai-kiri no.*
..... seats, *yakusoku-dzumi no seki* (席).

Reservist, n. *zaigō-gunjin* (在鄉軍人).

Reservoir, n. (for water) *chosui-ike; chosuijo* (貯水所); *ike ; midzu-dame ; tame-ike ;* (for oil, etc.) *chozōjo* (貯藏所).
vacuum ....., *shinkū-dame.*

Reset, t. v. (stones) *ire-naosu , hame-naosu ;* (type) *kumi-naosu.*

Reship, t.v. *tsumi-kaesu ; tsumi-modosu.*

Reship, i.v. *mata nori-komu.*

Reshipment, n. *tsumi-kaeshi; tsumi-modoshi.*

Reside, i. v. *oru;* (permanently) *sumau; jūkyo* (住居) *s; eijū* (永住) *s; kyojū s;* (temporarily) *kyoryū* (居留) *s; kiryū* (寄留) *s; gūkyo* (寓居) *s;* (for short stay) *tōryū* (逗留) *s; taizai* (滯在) *s;* (of an official in a foreign country) *chūzai* (駐在) *s.*

Residence, n. (act of residing, permanently) *jūkyo* [Civ. Pro.]; *kyojū;* (temporarily) *kiryū; karizumai; gūkyo;* (short stay) *tōryū; tairyū* (滯留); (abode) *sumai; taku; jūtaku* (住宅); *yashiki; kyotaku* (居宅).

official ....., *kwantei* (官邸); *kwansha* (官舍); *kwantaku* (官宅).

place of permanent ....., *jūsho* (住所) [Civ. Pro.].

place of temporary ....., *kyosho* (居所); *gūkyo* (寓居).

private ....., *jitaku* (自宅).

Residency, n. (Japanese, in Korea) *rijichō* (理事廳) [in existence 1905-10].

Residency-General, n. (Japanese, in Korea) *tōkan-fu* (統監府) [1905-10].

Resident, n. *kyoryūnin.*

foreign .....s, *zairyū-gwaikokujin* (在留外國人), or *-gwaijin; kyoryū-gwaikokujin.*

old ....., *nagaku,* or *furuku, ita hito.*

.....s, *kyoryūmin* (居留民); *zairyūmin* (在留民); **.....s at ——, ——** *zairyū no hitobito.*

Resident, a. **Minister .....,** *benrikōshi* (辨理公使).

.....at, *ni zairyū suru; ni kyojū suru;* (of an Envoy) *chūzai* (駐在) (*no*); *chūsatsu* (駐劄) (*no*) [following name of place]; (of a Consul, etc.) *zairyū* (*no*) [following name of place]; *zai-* [name of place] (*no*).

Resident-General, n. (Japanese, in Korea under Convention of 1905) *tōkan* (統監); [the Residents who replaced Japanese Consuls under the same Convention were termed *rijikwan* (理事官)].

Residential, a. *jūtaku-muki no.*

Residuary legatee, *zanyo-juisha* (殘餘受遺者).

Residual, a. *zanyo* (殘餘) *no;* (elec.) *zanryū* (*no*); as, **..... charge** (elec.), *zanryū-denka* (殘留電荷); **..... magnetism,** *zanryū-jiki* (殘留磁氣).

Residue, n. *nokori; zanyo;* (thing left over) *zambutsu* (殘物); (of an estate) *zanyo-zaisan* (殘餘財產); (of gunpowder, etc.) † *yojin* (餘燼); *yake-nokori; moe-nokori.*

Residuum, n. *kasu.*

Re-sign, t.v. *ni/kimei* (記名) *shinaosu.*

Resign, t.v. (an office) *ji* (辭) *s;* (a claim) *hōki* (抛棄) *s;* (an intention) *yosu; yame·ru;* (rank) *henjō* (返上) *s.*

to ..... one's self to, *wo/akirame·ru; ni/makase·ru;* as, **we should in all things ..... ourselves to the will of God,** *banji* (萬事) *Kami-sama no mi-kokoro ni makaseru mono da.*

Resign, i.v. (from office) *jishoku* (辭職) *s; yaku* (役) *wo hiku.*

desire to ....., *jii* (辭意).

to ..... from, *wo/hiku.*

Resignation, n. (act of) *jitai* (辭退); (of office) *jishoku; taishoku* (退職); (letter of) *jihyō* (辭表); *jishoku-negai;* (acquiescence)

akirame; dannen (斷念); (submission) *kifuku* (歸服); *fukujū* (服從).
general ..... (of Ministers), *sō-jishoku* (總辭職).
..... **to the decrees of Heaven,** *anshin-ritsumei* (安心立命).
to send in one's ....., *jishoku wo negau; jihyō wo dasu, teishutsu* (提出) *s*, or *tei* (呈) *s*.

Resigned, a. **to be** ....., *akiramete oru; wa] akirame ga tsuku; dannen s.*

Resignedly, adv. *akiramete; dannen shite.*

Resilience, n. (mech.) *danseienergie.*

Resin, n. *yani.*
pine ....., *matsu-yani.*

Resina, n. ..... **dammar,** *dammarshi.*
..... **guajaci,** *yusōboku-shi* (癒瘡木脂).
..... **jalapae,** *yarappa-shi.*
..... **pini,** *shōshi* (松脂).
..... **podophylli,** *podofirumushi.*

Resinous, a. *yani no ōi.*

Resist, t.v. *ni/sakarau; ni/somuku;* (offer forcible resistance) *ni/te-mukau; ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s; ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s; ni/hankō* (反抗) *s;* (cold) *ni/tae·ru.*
to be unable to ..... (an attack, etc.) *ni/taenai.*

Resist, i.v. *sakarau; somuku; teikō s; tekitai s; hamukau;* (as, a hard body) *wa] te-gotae ga s; wa] te-gotae ga aru.*

Resistance, n. *teikō; te-mukai; hankō; sakarai; kōkyo* (抗拒); (as, of a hard body) *te-gotae.*
power of ....., *teikōryoku* (抵抗力); (mech.) *handōryoku* (反動力); *teikōryoku.*
..... **box** (elec.), *teikō-ki* (抵抗器).
..... **coil,** *teikō-senrin* (抵抗線輪).
to offer ..... (of a body), *wa] te-gotae ga aru,* or *s.*
without encountering ....., *teikō wo ukedzu ni.*

Resistless, a. *fusegi no dekinai; fusegi no tsukanu; teikō,* or *hankō, no dekinai;* (inevitable) *noppiki naranu.*
..... **force,** *hachiku* (破竹) *no ikioi.*

Resistor, n. (elec.) *teikōshi* (抵抗子).

Resolute, a. *kokoro no shikkari shita; ki-dzuyoi; omoi-kiri no yoi; kesshin no katai; kwadan* (果斷) *ni tomu.*
..... **enforcement,** *dankō* (斷行).

Resolutely, adv. *ki-dzuyoku; omoikitte; danzen* (斷然).

Resoluteness, n. *ketsudan* (決斷); *kesshin* (決心); *ki-dzuyoi koto; kokoro no shikkari shita koto; omoikiri no yoi koto.*

Resolution, n. (firmness) *ketsudan* (決斷); *kesshin* (決心); *kwadan* (果斷); *eidan* (英斷); (purpose formed) *kesshin; kakugo; kwannen* (觀念); (math.) *bunkai* (分解); (chem., of a compound) *bunkai;* (proposed to a meeting) *ketsugi-an* (決議案); (adopted by a meeting) *ketsugi; ketsugi-bun* (文) [the text].
to pass .....**s as to,** *wo/ketsugi s.*

Resolvable, a. (phys.) *bunkai* (分解) *serareru.*

Resolve, t.v. (a problem) *toku; handan* (判斷) *s;* (doubts) *toku; harasu; hyōkai* (氷解) *sase·ru;* (chem., a compound) *bunkai* (分解) *s.*
to be .....**d** (of doubts), *hyōkai* (氷解) *s; hyōshaku* (氷釋) *s; toke·ru.*

to be .....d to, *yō* (樣) *ni,* or *koto ni, kesshin shite oru; to/omoi-tsume·ru;* (of something unpleasant) *to/kakugo* (覺悟) *shite oru.*

to ..... that, or to, *yō ni,* or *koto ni, kime·ru, kessuru,* or *kettei* (決定) *s;* (after formal deliberation) *yō ni,* or *koto ni, ketsugi s,* or *kettei s.*

to ..... itself (of a difficulty), *toke·ru; naku naru;* **to ..... itself into,** *ni/kichaku* (歸着) *s;* **as, it has now .....d itself into a question of money,** *mō kinsen* (金錢) *no mondai* (問題) *ni kichaku shita.*

Resolve, i. v. (form a resolve) *kime·ru; kesshin s; kessuru; omoi-kiru; kwannen s.*

to ..... on (in assembly), *wo/giketsu* (議決) *s.*

Resolve, n. *kesshin; kakugo; kwannen.*

to form a ....., *kesshin s.*

Resolvent, n. *yōzai* (溶劑).

Resonance, n. *hibiki; hankyō* (反響); *kyōshin;* **electric .....,** *denki-kyōshin* (電氣共振).

..... curve, *kyōshin-kyokusen* (共振曲線).

Resonant, a. (of the voice) *ne no tsuyoi; hibiki-wataru.*

Resonator, n. *kyōshin-shi* (共振子).

Resorcin, n. *.

Resort, i.v. **to ..... to,** (visit frequently) *ni/kayou;* (a course of action) *ni/oyobu.*

to ..... to force, *wanryoku* (腕力) *ni uttae·ru.*

Resort, n. (haunt) *shūgōchi* (集合地); *atsumaru tokoro;* (that to which one looks for help) *tanomi.*

last ....., *saigo* (最期) *no shudan* (手段).

place of public ....., *hito no yori-atsumaru tokoro.*

summer ....., *hisho-chi* (避暑地).

Resound, i.v. *hibiku.*

Resource, n. (expedient) *kufū* (工夫); *shudan* (手段); *hōhō* (方法).

have no ..... but to, *suru yori hoka,* or *shiyō,* or *shikata, wa nai.*

last ....., v. **Resort.**

reading is a great ....., *hon wo miru no ga ii nagusami da.*

.....s, (of a country) *fugen* (富源); *zaigen* (財源); (pecuniary means) *shiryoku* (資力); *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代).

Resourceful, a. *sakuryaku* (策略) *ni tonde oru.*

Resourcefulness, n. *sakuryaku ni tonde oru koto.*

Resourceless, a. (of a country) *fugen no nai;* (of an individual) *shiryoku no nai;* (of an individual) *shiryoku no nai; mu-shiryoku* (無資力) *no.*

Respect, t.v. (as, persons) *tattobu; sonkei* (尊敬) *s;* (as, an injunction) *mamoru; omonji·ru;* (as, another's rights) *sonchō* (尊重) *s.*

as .....s, *no koto wa; ni tsuite wa.*

Respect, n. (esteem) *uyamai; sonkei.*

he is a person who inspires ....., *yukashii hito da.*

in all .....s, in every ....., *doko kara mite mo; bantan* (萬端); *banji* (萬事).

in some .....s, *ikura ka; doko ka.*

in this one ....., *kono itten* (一點) *ni tsuite wa.*

.....s, *kei-i* (敬意); **in order to**

pay one's .....s, *keii wo hyō* (表) *suru tame.*
to be wanting in ....., *rei* (禮) *ni kake·ru.*
to pay one's .....s to, *no/kigen* (機嫌) *wo ukagau;* (to the Emperor) *tenki* (天機) *wo ukagau.*
with ..... be it said, *osore nagara.*
with ..... to, *ni tsuite; ni kwanshite; ni tsuki.*

Respectability, n. *hinkō* (品行) *no tadashii koto.*

Respectable, a. (of character) *hinkō no tadashii; hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) *na;* (in appearance) *iyashikaranŭ; iyashiku nai;* (moderately good) *kanari no.*

Respectably, adv. **to be ..... dressed,** *iyashikaranŭ nari wo shite oru; ii nari wo shite oru.*

Respectful, a. *teinei* (丁寧) *na.*

Respectfully, adv. *tsutsushinde; osore-itte; teinei ni.*

Respecting, prep. *ni tsuite; ni kwanshite.*

Respective, a. *sore-zore no; onono no; kakuji* (各自) *no; sore-zore* [used adverbially].

Respectively, adv. *sore-zore.*

Respiration, n. *kokyū* (呼吸); *iki-dzukai.*
artificial ....., *jinkō-kokyū* (人工呼吸).
process of ....., *kokyū-sayō* (呼吸作用).

Respirator, n. *kokyū-ki* (呼吸器).

Respiratory, a. **..... function,** *kokyū-kinō* (呼吸機能).
..... murmur, *kokyū-on* (呼吸音).
..... organs, *kokyūki* (呼吸器).

Respire, i.v. *iki wo s; kokyū s.*

Respite, n. (delay) *hi-nobe; yūyo* (猶豫); *enki* (延期); (temporary intermission) *yasumi;* (leisure) *hima;* (reprieve from the death penalty) *shikei-shikkō* (死刑執行) *no enki.*

Respite, t.v. (postpone execution of death penalty) *no/shikei-shikkō wo nobasu; no/shi-oki wo nobasu.*

Resplendency, n. (lit.) *hikari;* (fig.) *kagayaki; kwōki* (光輝).

Resplendent, a. (lit.) *hikaru;* (fig.) *kagayaku.*

Resplendently, adv. *hikatte; kagayaite.*

Respond, i.v. (answer) *kotae·ru;* (be affected) *kanji·ru; kan-ō* (感應) *s.*
to ..... to (act in response), *ni/ōji·ru* (應); **to ..... to another's wish,** *kibō* (希望) *ni sou.*

Respondent, n. (correlative of claimant) *hi-seikyūnin* (被請求人); (in Court of Appeal) *hi-kōsonin* (被控訴人) [Civ. Pro.]; (in Supreme Court) *hi-jōkokunin* (被上告人).

Response, n. *henji* (返事); *kwaitō* (回答); (reply to a toast, etc.) *tōji* (答辭); (of a congregation) *ōtō* (應答).
in ..... to, *ni kotaete;* (assent, compliance) *ni ōjite.*

Responsibility, n. *seme; sekinin* (責任); *futan* (負擔); *tannin* (擔任).
on one's own ....., *dokudan* (獨斷) *de.*
sense of ....., *sekinin-kwannen* (責任觀念).

Responsible, a. *sekinin no aru.*
person ....., (for particular duty) *kakari no hito;* (for an act) *sekininsha* (責任者); (bound to do a particular act) *gimusha* (義務者).
to be directly ..... to (of an official), *ni/chokurei* (直隷) *s.*
to be largely ..... for (a desired

result), *wa*] *adzukatte ōi ni chikara aru.*
to be ....., *tantō* (擔當) *s; tannin* (擔任) *s.*
to hold one's self ..... for, *no/seme ni ninji·ru;* **to be held ..... for,** *no/sekinin wo ou.*
to make one's self ..... for, *wo/hiki-uke·ru.*
to occupy a ..... post, *jūnin* (重任) *wo obi·ru.*

Responsibly, adv. *ukeatte; sekinin* (責任) *wo motte.*

Responsive, a. *kan-ō suru.*
..... to, *ni ōjiru.*

Rest, i.v. *yasumu; kyūsoku* (休息) *s; kyūkei* (休憩) *s.*
it .....s with you, *go ryōken shidai* (料簡次第) *desu.*
to ..... a moment, *hito-iki tsuku; hito-yasumi s.*
to ..... from, *wo/yasumu.*
to ..... on (a base), *ni/suete aru.*
to ..... with (as, responsibilty for an act), *ni/ki* (歸) *s.*

Rest, t.v. *yasume·ru; kyūsoku sase·ru.*
to ..... one's chin on one's hand, *hōdzue wo tsuku.*

Rest, n. (remainder) *ato; nokori; ato no mono; zambu* (殘部); (repose) *yasumi; kyūsoku; kyūkei;* (security) *anshin* (安心); (room, as, for rikishamen) *kyūsokujo* (休息所); (a support) *dai* (臺); (rack) *-kake;* as, **sword .....,** *katana-kake;* (billiards) *; (mus.) *yasumi-fu; kyūshi-fu* (休止符); *teiompu* (停音符).
day of ..... (Sunday), *ansoku-jitsu* (安息日).
state of ..... (math.), *seishi* (靜止) *no ichi* (位置).
to take a ....., *iki wo tsuku.*

Restaurant, n. *ryōriya; inshokuten* (飲食店); (tea-house) *chaya.*

Restaurant-car, n. *shokudōsha* (食堂車).

Restful, a. *kansei* (閑靜) *na.*

Restfulness, n. *kansei* (閑靜).

Resting-place, n. *kyūkeijo* (休憩所).
last ....., *eimin* (永眠) *no basho.*

Restitution, n. (act of restoring) *kwaifuku* (回復); (of money) *shōkwan* (償還); (indemnification) *tsugunai; baishō* (賠償).

Restive, a. **..... horse,** *abare-ŭma.*
to be ....., *abare·ru.*
to become ....., *abare-dasu.*

Restless, a. *ochitsukanai.*
to be ....., *jitto shinai;* (mentally) expr. by neg. of *ochitsuku; sowa-sowa s; fuan* (不安) *de aru;* (fig., as, of the population) *fuon* (不穩) *de aru; dōyō* (動搖) *s.*

Restlessly, adv. *sowa-sowa shite; seka-seka shite.*

Restlessness, n. *fuon no arisama;* (of a person) *fuan; sowa-sowa suru koto.*

Restock, t.v. (a river, etc.) *ni —— wo ire-naosu.*
to ..... a shop, *mata shi-ire wo s; mata kai-ire wo s.*

Restoration, n. (repairs) *shūzen* (修繕); *shi-naoshi; shūfuku* (修復); *shuri* or *shūri* (修理); (of peace) *kwaifuku* (回復); *kokufuku* (克復); (of health) *kwaifuku* (快復); (of goods) *henkwan* (返還); *hempu* (返付); (of territory) *kwampu* (還付); (of institutions) *saikō* (再興); (to the throne) *fukuso* (復祚); (of a damaged railway line, etc.) *fukkyū* (復舊).
the ....., (of the Mikado's authority in 1868) *ishin* (維新); *go isshin* (御維新); *ōsei-fukko* (王政

復古); (in the middle ages) *chūkō* (中興).

Restorative, n. *kitsuke-gusuri; kōfunzai* (興奮劑); *kwaifuku-yaku* (恢復藥).

Restore, t.v. (make as before) *moto no tōri ni s*; (repair) *naosu; tsukurou*; (buildings) *shufuku s; shūzen s; shūri s; shūchiku* (修築) *s*; (a picture, etc.) *ni/te-ire wo s; ni/te wo ire·ru*; (give back) *kaesu; modosu; henkwan s; hempu s*; (territory, town) *kwampu s*; (peace, friendship) *kwaifuku s*; (a cancelled item, esp. in budget) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s*.

to be .....d, (communications, condition of things) *fukkyū s; kyū* (舊) *ni fuku s*; (to health) *zenkwai* (全快) *s; kwaifuku* (快復) *s; hombuku* (本復) *s*; (from a faint) *iki wo fuki-kaesu*.

to be .....d to life, *iki-kaeru; sosei* (蘇生) *s; yomi-gaeru*.

to ..... peace, (between individuals) *naka-naori wo s*; (between countries) *heiwa* (平和) *wo kwaifuku s*.

Restrain, t.v. *osae·ru; tome·ru; sashi-tome·ru; seishi* (制止) *s; sei s; yokusei* (抑制) *s*; (fig., fetter) *sokubaku* (束縛) *s; kōsoku* (拘束) *s*.

to ..... one's anger, *ikari wo osae·ru*.

to ..... one's self, *tsutsushimu*; **I cannot ..... myself,** *gaman* (我慢) *ga dekinai*; **I only .....ed myself with difficulty,** *yatto gaman shita*.

Restraint, n. (obstacle) *sashi-tsukae*; (act of restraining) *seishi* (制止); *yokusei*; *sashi-tomeru koto*; (of liberty) *sokubaku; kōsoku* (拘束); (restriction) *seigen* (制限); (constraint) *kyūkutsu* (窮屈).

the ..... of public opinion, *shakwai* (社會) *no seisai* (制裁).

without ....., *uchi-akete; enryo* (遠慮) *naku*.

Restrict, t.v. (limit) *seigen s; kagiru; ni/kagiri wo tsuke·ru; gentei s; kyokugen* (局限) *s*; (a person's liberties, trade) *kensoku* (檢束) *s; sokubaku s; kōsoku s*.

Restriction, n. (limitation) *seigen* (制限); *gentei* (限定); (on trade, freedom, etc.) *sokubaku* (束縛); *kōsoku* (拘束).

Restrictive, a. *kōsoku-teki* (拘束的) (*no*); *seigen-teki* (*no*).

Result, n. *nariyuki; kekkwa* (結果); *kekkyoku* (結局); (of an experiment, analysis, etc.) *seiseki* (成績).

as a natural ....., *shizen* (自然) *no ikioi de; shizen no kekkwa to shite*.

as a ..... of mutual concessions, *tagai ni yudzuri-atta sue*, or *kekkwa to shite*.

final ....., *ageku no hate*.

good .....s, *kō-kekkwa* (好結果); *jōshubi* (上首尾).

in the ....., *kekkyoku; tsumaru tokoro; tsui ni*.

practical ....., *jikkō* (實効).

successful ....., *kōkwa* (効果).

to have no ..... (as, medicine), *wa] gen* (驗) *ga mienai*.

without ....., *nan no kō mo naku; mukō* (無効) *ni; munashiku; mueki* (無益) *ni; muda* (無駄) *ni*.

Result, i.v. **to ..... from,** *ni/okoru; ni/motodzuku; ni/yurai* (由來) *s; yori/shōji·ru; yori/kuru*.

to ..... in, *wo/shōji·ru* (生); *wo/kitasu; ni/owaru*.

Resultant, a. *sono kekkwa no; gōsei* (*no*); *gōsei-teki* (合成的) (*no*); as, ... **displacement,** *gōsei-hen-i*

(合成變異); ..... **fault,** *gōsei-shōgai* (合成障害).

..... **from,** *kara shōjiru.*

Resultant, n. *gōsei; narihate.*

Resultless, a. *fu-kekkwa* (不結果) *na; mukō* (無効) *no; mueki na; muda na.*

Resume, t. v. *tori-kaesu; tori-modosu; tori-age·ru;* (take up again) *mata hajime·ru;* (continue) *tsudzuke·ru.*

Resume, i.v. (recommence) *mata hajimaru.*

Résumé, n. *tekiyō* (摘要); *tairyaku* (大略); *yōryō* (要領); *kōgai* (梗概); *gairyaku* (概略).

Resummon, t.v. (a person) *yobi-modosu; meshi-kaesu.*

Resumption, n. *tori-ageru koto; kwaishū* (回收); (of trade, etc.) *saikwai* (再回).

Resurrection, n. *yomi-gaeri; fukkwatsu* (復活).

Resurvey, n. *sai-sokuryō* (再測量).

Resurvey, t.v. *futatabi sokuryō s; saisoku s.*

Resuscitate, t.v. *ikasu; ni/iki wo fukikae-sase·ru; yomi-gaerasu;* (fig.) *saikō* (再興) *s.*

Resuscitation, n. *yomi-gaeri; sosei; fukkō* (復興); (as, of an extinct family) *saikō* (再興) [Civ. Co.].

art of ....., *sosei jutsu* (蘇生術).

Retail, n. *ko-uri* [Com. Co.].

Retail, t.v. *ko-uri s; no/ko-uri wo s; uke-uri s; mata-uri s.*

Retail, a. ..... **dealer,** *kouri-shō; ko-akindo; kouri-nin.*

..... **trade,** *kouri-akinai.*

to sell ....., *no/ko-uri wo s.*

Retailer, n. *kouri-shō; ko-akindo; kouri-nin.*

Retain, t.v. (keep back) *totte oku, tome-oku;* (continue to hold) *motsu; tamotsu;* (withhold) *osae·ru;* (keep in pay) *kakae·ru;* (counsel, etc.) *tanonde oku;* (reserve) *hōryū* (保留) *s.*

.....**ing coil,** *hoji-senrin* (保持線輪).

Retainer, n. (feudal) *kerai* (家來); *kashin* (家臣); (of the *Shōgun*) *go kenin* (御家人); (*Shōgun's* immediate vassal) *hatamoto;* (of a *daimyō*) *kerai; hanshi* (藩士); (a *daimyō's* as dist. from the *Shōgun's*) *baishin* (陪臣); (fee to lawyer) (*bengoshi no*) *sharei* (謝禮); *ashidome-kin; bengoryō* (辯護料).

Retake, t. v. *tori-kaesu; tori-modosu; kwaifuku* (回復) *s; dakkwan* (奪還) *s.*

Retaliate, i.v. *hōfuku* (報復) *s; fukushū* (復讐) *s; ishu-gaeshi wo s; ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu; hempō* (返報) *s.*

Retaliation, n. *ishu-gaeshi; fukushū; hempō; hōfuku.*

Retaliatory, a. *fukushū-teki* (復讐的) (*no*); *hōfuku-teki* (*no*).

..... **tariff,** *hōfuku-kwanzei* (報復關稅); *fukushū-zeiritsu* (稅率).

Retard, t.v. *todokōrase·ru;* (impede) *samatage·ru; bōgai* (妨害) *s.*

to be .....**ed** (of a work), *todokōru; chitai* (遲滯) *s; shūtai* (澁滯) *s; nagabiku.*

to be .....**ed by,** *no tame ni/okure·ru.*

Retardation, n. *okure; chitai; shūtai.*

..... **coil,** *sokuryū-senrin* (塞流線輪).

Retch, i.v. *wa*] *mukai-ke ga s; wa*] (*mune ga*) *mukatsuku.*

to ..... vainly, *kara-modoshi wo s.*

Retention, n. (retentiveness) *haji-ryoku* (把持力).

..... of the urine, *hitsunyōbyō* (泌尿病).

Retentive, a. he has a ..... memory, *ki-oku* (記憶) *no tashika na hito da.*

Retentivity, n. (elec.) *hojisei* (保持性).

Retepore, n. *; *amigai.*

Rethatch, t.v. *fuki-kae·ru.*

Reticence, n. *chimmoku* (沈默); *mugon* (無言); *mu-kuchi.*

Reticent, a. *mu-kuchi na; chim-moku wo mamoru; mugon na.*

Reticulate, Reticulated, a. *ami-me no; ami-gata no; mōmokujō* (網目狀) *no; mōjōmyaku* (網狀脈) *no.*

Reticulation, n. *ami-gata; amime.*

Reticule, n. *shingen-bukuro.*

Reticulum, n. *hōsō-i* (蜂巢胃).

Retiling, n. *fuki-kae.*

Retina, n. *mōmaku.*

Retinispora, n. (r. obtusa) *hi no ki;* (r. pisifera) *sawara.*

Retinitis, n. *mōmakuen.*

Retinue, n. *ōtomo; jūsha* (從者); *dzuikōin* (隨行員); *dzuijūsha* (隨從者); *kojū* (扈從); *tomo-mawari;* (attached to distinguished visitor during his stay) *seppan-gakari; settai-gakari; shōban-yaku; sep-pan-iin* (接伴委員); *settai-iin* (接待委員).

A. and his ....., *A. no ikkō* (一行).

with a small ....., *bikō* (微行) *de;* (o) *shinobi de.*

Retire, t.v. (withdraw from circulation) *tori-age·ru; hiki-age·ru;* (from service) *taishoku* (退職) *sase·ru* [permanently]; *ni/hishoku* (非職) *wo meiji·ru* [temporarily].

to be .....d, (temporarily; of permanent officials) *kyūshoku* (休職) *wo meizerare·ru;* (of others) *hishoku wo meizerare·ru;* (permanently) *taishoku,* or *menkwan* (免官), *wo meizerare·ru;* (dismissed) *menshoku* (免職) *wo meizerare·ru.*

Retire, i.v. (withdraw) *hiki-toru; shirizoku; hiki-age·ru;* (retreat) *taikyaku* (退却) *s; taikyo* (退去) *s;* (from service) *mi wo hiku; taishoku s;* (from service, official) *taiyaku* (退役) *s;* (from a company) *taisha* (退社) *s;* (from superior's presence) *sagaru.*

to ..... from active life, *inkyo* (隱居) *s; taiin* (退隱) *s; intai s.*

to ....., into seclusion, *hiki-komoru.*

to ..... to, *ni/hiki-age·ru.*

to ..... to bed, *toko ni tsuku.*

Retired, a. & p.p. (of a place) *hissori shita;* (from service, permanently) *taishoku-;* as, ..., commander, *taishoku-shōshō* (退職少將); (temporarily) *hishoku-;* (temporarily; of army or naval officer) *hiyaku-* (非役).

..... life, *inton-seikwatsu* (隱遁生活); *intai-shōgai.*

..... list, *taishokuin-mokuroku* (退職員目錄).

Retirement, n. (from active life) *inkyo* (隱居); *taiin* (退隱); *intai;* (permanent) *taishoku* (退職); (temporary) *hishoku* (非職); (by dismissal) *menshoku* (免職).

..... at one's own request, *igwan-menkwan* (依願免官).

..... at the instance of an official superior, *yushi-menkwan* (諭旨免官).

Retiring, a. (of disposition) *uchiki na; hikkomi-gachi na.*
..... **allowance,** *taiinryō* (退隠料).
..... **pension,** *taishoku-onkyū* (退職恩給).
..... **room,** *kyūkeishitsu* (休憩室).

Retort, t.v. *ii-kaesu.*

Retort, n. (answer) *uke-kotae; sokutō* (即答); *kuchi-hentō; uri-kotoba ni kai-kotoba.*

Retort, n. (vessel) *; *rambiki.*
..... **stand,** *retort-dai.*

Retouch, t.v. (photo., etc.) *ni/te wo ire·ru; shūsei* (修整) *s.*

Retrace, t.v. (mentally) *kwaiko* (回顧) *s; saka-nobotte mi·ru.*
to ..... **one's steps,** *moto no michi wo kaeru; ato-modori wo s.*

Retract, t. v. (draw back) *hikkomasu;* (a statement) *tori-kesu; ii-kae·ru; ii-naosu; uchi-kesu; tekkwai s.*

Retractation, n. *tori-keshi; uchi-keshi.*

Retractile, a. *hikkomasu koto no dekiru.*

Retraction, n. *hikkomi;* (of a statement, etc.) *tori-keshi; ii-keshi; ii-naoshi; uchi-keshi; tekkwai* (撤回).

Retranslate, t.v. *yaku* (譯) *shi-naosu.*

Retranslation, n. *yaku-shi-naoshi.*

Retreat, i.v. *hiki-toru; hikkaesu;* (of an army) *taikyaku* (退却) *s; taikyo* (退去) *s; shirizoku; taijin* (退陣) *s* [obs.].

Retreat, n. (from active life) *inkyo;* (place) *inkyo-jo* (隠居所); (of an army) *taikyaku;* (refuge from danger) *hinan-jo* (避難所); (bugle-call: return to barracks) *kiei-rappa* (歸營喇叭); (in action) *taikyaku no rappa;* (evening bugle-call) *nichibotsu* (日没) *no gōon* (號音).
line of ....., *taikyakusen* (退却線); *tairo* (退路).
summer ....., *hishochi* (避暑地).
to beat a mutual ....., *ai-biki s.*
to cover the ..... **of,** *no/taikyaku wo engo* (掩護) *s.*

Retrench, t.v. *herasu; kiri-tsume·ru; habuku.*
to ..... **expenses,** v. **Retrench** i.v.

Retrench, i.v. (economize) *kenyaku* (倹約) *s; setsuyaku* (節約) *s; setsugen* (節減) *s;* (live quietly) *shisso ni kurasu.*

Retrenchment, n. *kenyaku; setsugen; setsuyaku; kinshuku* (緊縮).

Retrial, n. *saishin* (再審).

Retribution, n. *mukui; bachi; ōhō* (應報).
..... **in this life for an action in a previous existence,** *ingwa-ōhō* (因果應報).

Retrievable, a. *tori-kaeshi no dekiru; bankwai no dekiru.*

Retrieval, n. *kwaifuku* (回復).

Retrieve, t.v. *tori-kaesu; kwaifuku s; bankwai* (挽回) *s;* (of a dog) *hirotte kuru.*
cannot be .....**d,** *wa] tori-kaeshi ga tsukanu.*
to ..... **a failure,** *shippai* (失敗) *wo tori-kaesu.*
to ..... **one's reputation,** *memboku* (面目) *wo aratame·ru.*

Retriever, n. *.

Retroactive, a. v. **Retrospective.**

Retrocede, t.v. *kwampu s.*

Retrocession, n. *kwampu* (還付).

Retrograde, i.v. *ato-modori s; gyaku-modori s; taiho* (退歩) *s.*

Retrograde, a. *taiho-teki* (退歩的) (*no*); *taiei-teki* (退嬰的) (*no*).

Retrogression, n. (lit. & fig.) *ato-modori*; (fig.) *taiho; taiei.*

Retrogressive, a. *taiho-teki* (*no*); *taiei-teki* (*no*).

Retrospection, n. *kaeri-miru koto; kwaiko* (回顧); *kwaisō* (回想).

to indulge in .....; *kwaiko* (回顧) *s; kwaisō* (回想) *s.*

Retrospective, a. *kiō* (既往) *ni saka-noboru; kwaiko-teki* (回顧的) (*no*); (as, of a law) *sokyūryoku* (遡及力) *wo yū* (有) *suru; kiō ni saka-noboru; kiō ni saka-nobotte kōryoku* (効力) *wo yū suru.*

Retrospectively, adv. (*kiō ni*) *saka-nobotte; sokyū-teki* (遡及的) *ni.*

Return, i.v. *kaeru; modoru; tachi-kaeru.*

to ..... **home**, (to one's country) *kuni e kaeru; kikoku* (歸國) *s*; (to one's native place) *kuni-moto*, or *kuni, e kaeru; sato e kaeru.*

to ..... **to Japan** (said by a Japanese), *kichō* (歸朝) *s.*

to ..... **to one's allegiance**, *kijun* (歸順) *s.*

to ..... **to one's original employer** (of a dismissed servant), *kisan* (歸參) *s*; **to be allowed to** ..... (to one's original employer), *wa*] *kisan-ga kanau.*

to ..... **to one's original family**, *fukuseki* (復籍) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Return, t.v. *kaesu; modosu; henkyaku* (返却) *s; henkwan* (返還) *s; henrei* (返戻) *s; hempu* (返付) *s*; (refund duty, etc.) *harai-modosu*; (a member) *senshutsu* (選出) *s; senkyo* (選擧) *s.*

to ..... **a call** (or other civility), *tōrei* (答禮) *s; henrei* (返禮) *s.*

to ..... **an answer**, *hentō* (返答) *s; henji* (返事) *s.*

to ..... **good for evil**, *aku* (惡) *ni mukuyuru ni zen* (善) *wo motte s; aku wo zen de mukuyuru; ada wo on* (恩) *de kaesu.*

to ..... **a wine-cup**, *hempai* (返杯) *s.*

Return, n. (act) *kaeri*; (of the Emperor) *kwangyo* (還御); (*go*) *kwankō* (還幸); (of Empress or Prince) *kwankei* (還啓); (to one's country) *kikoku*; (restoration) *henkwan; hempu*; (rate of interest accruing from an investment) *rimawari-buai; rimawari*; (requital) *hempō* (返報); *hōshū* (報酬); (profit) *mōke; ribun* (利分); (report) *hōkoku; hōkokusho* (報告書) [written].

annual ..... **of foreign trade**, *gwaikoku-bōeki-nempyō* (外國貿易年表).

by ..... **of post**, *ori-kaeshi.*

casualty ....., *shishōhyō* (死傷表).

..... **call**, *henrei* (返禮); *tōrei* (答禮).

..... **circuit**, *kiro.*

..... **postcard**, *ōfuku-hagaki.*

..... **present**, *henrei* (返禮); *o kaeshi.*

..... **ticket**, *ōfuku-gippu* (往復切符).

..... **to work** (of strikers), *fuku-gyō* (復業).

..... **wire**, *kisen* (歸線).

the .....**s are still incomplete**, *shirabe ga mada tsukanai.*

Returned, a. ..... **soldiers**, *kikwan-hei* (歸還兵); *kikokuhei* (歸國兵).

Returning-officer, n. (election) *senkyo-kwanrisha* (選擧管理者).

Reunion, n. (meeting again) *saikwai* (再會); (assemblage) *yori-atsumari*; (assemblage, after long separation) *hisashiburi no yori-atsumari.*

Reunite, t.v. **to be .....d to,** *ni/saikwai s.*

Reveal, t. v. (disclose) *arawasu; akasu;* (let out, a secret) *morasu;* (expose discreditable secret) *bakuro*(曝露) *s*; (of a deity) *tsuge·ru; jigen* (示顯) *s.*

.....ed religion, *mokushikyō* (默示教).

to be .....ed, *araware·ru*; (of a crime, etc.) *roken* (露顯) *s.*

Réveillé, n. (morning-bugle) *kishō-rappa* (起床喇叭).

to sound the ....., *kishōfu* (譜) *wo fuku.*

Revel, i.v. *saka-mori wo s.*

to ..... in, *ni/fuke·ru.*

Revelation, n. (theol.) *mokushi; hyōgen* (表現).

Book of ....., *mokushiroku* (默示錄).

divine ....., *kami no shirase; (kami no) o tsuge; go takusen* (御託宣); *jigen* (示顯).

Revelry, n. *saka-mori no sawagi.*

Revenge, t.v. (the person wronged) *no/kataki wo utsu,* or *toru;* (the act) *fukushū* (復讐) *s; hempō* (返報) *s.*

to ..... one's self, *fukushū s; ishu-gaeshi wo s; ada wo kaesu.*

Revenge, n. *ishu-gaeshi; fukushū;* (for kinsman's murder) *kataki-uchi.*

war of....., *fukushū-sen*(復讐戰).

Revengeful, a. *urami-bukai; shūnen-bukai; hara no ienai; urami wo idaku.*

Revengefully, adv. *urami-bukaku; shūnen-bukaku.*

Revengefulness, n. *urami-bukai koto; shūnen* (執念) *-bukai koto.*

Revenger, n. *fukushūsha* (復讐者); *kataki wo utsu hito.*

Revenue, n. (of an individual) *shotoku* (所得); *agari-daka; shūnyū* (收入); (of the State) *sainyū.*

..... and expenditure (of the State), *sainyū-saishutsu* (歲入歲出).

..... department, *shūzei-kwanchō* (收稅官廳).

..... office, (tax administration bureau) *zeimu-kantokukyoku* (稅務監督局); (solely for the collection of taxes) *zeimusho* (稅務署).

..... officer, (taxing) *zeimu-kwan* (稅務官); *shūnyūyaku* (收入役); (collector) *shūzei-kwanri* (收稅官吏).

sources of ....., *zaigen* (財源).

Revenue-stamp, n. *shūnyū-inshi* (收入印紙).

Reverberate, t. v. (light, heat) *hansha s.*

Reverberate, i. v. (of sound) *hibiku; hankyō s; todoroku; todoroki-wataru.*

Reverberation, n. (of sound) *hibiki; hankyō* (反響); (of light or heat) *hansha* (反射).

Reverberatory, a. **..... furnace,** *hansha-ro* (反射爐).

Revere, t.v. *uyamau; agame·ru; sonkei* (尊敬) *s.*

to ..... as (a deity, etc.), *wo —— to agame·ru.*

Reverence, n. *uyamai; sonkei;* (tow rds God) *keishin* (敬神); (in demeanour) *seishuku* (靜肅).

to make a ....., *keirei* (敬禮) *wo s; o jigi* (辭儀) *wo s.*

Reverence, t.v. *uyamau; sonkei* (尊敬) *s.*

Reverend, a. (Christian) *; *shi* (師); (Zen sect) *shaku* (釋); *shi.*

to be ..... (in behaviour), *seishuku ni s; tsutsushimu; seishuku wo mamoru.*

Reverential, a. *uyauyashii.*

Reverentially, adv. *uyauyashiku.*

Reverie, n. **to be in a .....**, *uttori to shite oru; utsutsu ni natte oru; bōtto shite oru.*

Reversal, n. (of judgment) *torikeshi; haki* (破棄); (of objects) *abekobe ni suru koto; hantai ni suru koto.*

Reverse, t. v. (change totally) *hantai* (反對) *ni s; gyaku* (逆) *ni s;* (turn so as to face in opposite direction) *mukō e mawasu;* (turn upside down) *fuse-ru; abe-koke ni s; tentō* (顚倒) *s;* (subvert) *hikkuri-kaesu;* (turn so that inside is outside or underside uppermost) *ura-gaesu;* (an engine) *ato e modosu; gyaku-modoshi ni s;* (a judgment) *tori-kesu; haki* (破棄) *s;* (mech.) *tentō s;* as, **to ..... motion,** *undō* (運動) *wo tentō s.*

..... arms! *jūkō* (銃口) *wo shita ni shite, oe tsutsu.*

Reverse, n. (contrary) *hantai; urahara;* (back side) *ura; rimen* (裏面); (misfortune) *wazawai; sainan* (災難); (defeat) *haisen* (敗戰).

to meet with a ....., (of fortune) *wa] un ga kawaru; gyaku-un* (逆運) *ni mukau;* (losses) *shippai* (失敗) *ni au;* (defeat) *hai wo toru.*

Reverse, a. *hantai no; urahara no.*

..... reaction, *gyaku-hannō* (逆反應).

Reversed, p.p. *hantai ni natta;* (of a judgment) *tori-keshi ni natta; haki ni natta.*

Reversely, adv. *utte kawatte.*

Reversible, a. (folding both ways, as, a screen) *ori-kaeshi no dekiru.*

Reversing, a. (of gear) *handō* (反動) *no.*

..... clutch, *gyakudō-nukisashitsugari.*

..... gear, *gyakuten-sōchi* (逆轉裝置).

..... handle, *gyakuten-torite.*

..... key, *tenkyoku-ken* (轉極鍵).

..... shaft, *gyakushin-jiku* (逆進軸).

..... switch, *tenkyoku-ki* (轉極器).

Reversion, n. (of ownership, etc.) *kizoku* (歸屬); (of succession) *jiisōzokuken* (次位相續權).

Reversionary, a. **..... interest,** *fukkiken* (復歸權).

Revert, i.v. (to, *ni*) *tachi-modoru; tachi-kaeru; fuku s;* (of ownership, etc.) *kizoku* (歸屬) *s* [Civ. Co.].

to ..... to its old state, *kyū* (舊) *ni fuku* (復) *s.*

Revetment, n. *soto-gakoi; hifuku.*

gabion ....., *hōran-hifuku* (堡籃被覆).

hurdle ....., *henjō-hifuku* (編條被覆).

turf ....., *kyūsō-hifuku* (糾叢被覆).

Revictual, t.v. *ni/ryōshoku* (糧食) *wo hokyū* (補給) *s.*

Review, t.v. (the past) *kwaiko s;* (a book) *hihyō s;* (comment on) *hyōron s;* (reexamine) *shirabenaosu; saishin* (再審) *s; fukushū* (復習) *s;* (troops) *ken-etsu* (檢閱) *s.*

to ..... troops, *eppei* (閱兵) *s;* (of the Emperor) *kwampeishiki wo okonawaserare-ru.*

Review, n. (retrospective survey) *kwaiko* (回顧); *fukushū* (復習); (critique) *kihyō* (批評); *hyōron*; (magazine) *jiron* (時論); *hyōron*; *hyōron-zasshi* 評論雜誌); (of troops) *eppeishiki* (閱兵式); (of troops, by the Sovereign) *kwampeishiki* (觀兵式).

naval ..... (attended by the Sovereign), *kwankanshīki* (觀艦式).

Reviewer, n. *hihyōka* (批評家); *hyōronka* (評論家).

Revile, t.v. *soshiru; bari* (罵詈) *s*; *nonoshiru; akkō* (惡口) *s*.

Reviling, n. *bari; akkō*.

Revise, t.v. *tadasu*; (manuscript) *teisei* (訂正) *s*; *shūsei* (修正) *s*; (proofs) *kyōgō* (校合) *s*; *kōsei* (校正) *s*; (amend) *kaisei* (改正) *s*; *aratame·ru*.

.....**d and enlarged** (edition, etc.), *zōho-teisei* (增補訂正) *no*.

.....**d tariff,** *kaisei-zeiritsu* (改正稅率).

to renew in a .....**d form,** *kaitei* (改定) *s*.

Revision, n. *kaisei; kaitei* (改訂); *shūsei*; (appeal to court of second instance) *jōkoku* (上告) [Civ. Pro.]; (renewal of procedure) *saishin* (再審) [Cr. Pro.]; (of proofs) *kōsei*; *kyōgō*.

Revival, n. (of learning, art, religion) *saikō* (再興); *fukkō* (復興); *fukkwatsu* (復活); (of trade) *kwaifuku* (回復); *shinkō* (振興); *saikwai* (再回); (of a subject of discussion, fashion, etc.) *saikwatsu* (再活).

Revive, i.v. (recover life) *yomigaeru; iki-kaeru; sosei* (蘇生) *s*; (from a faint) *iki wo fuki-kaesu*; (of one's spirits) *wa] ki* (氣) *ga hittatsu*; (of trade) *hiki-tatsu*; *mata kwappatsu* (活潑) *ni naru*; *shinkō s*; (from a state of neglect) *futatabi okoru; saikō s; fukkō s; fukkwatsu s*.

the market has .....**d,** *shijō* (市場) *ga hiki-tatte kita*.

Revive, t.v. (bring to life) *iki-kaesu*; (from a faint) *ni/iki wo fuki-kaesase·ru*; (renew) *futatabi okosu*; (bring into operation again, as, a suspended constitution) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s*.

Revivor, n. *genjō-kwaifuku* (原狀回復) [Civ. Pro.].

Revocation, n. *haishi* (廢止); *tori-keshi*.

Revoke, t.v. *haishi s; tori-kesu; hai s*.

Revolt, i.v. *muhon* (謀叛) *wo okosu*; *hanran* (叛亂) *wo okosu; ikki* (一揆) *wo okosu; ran wo okosu*.

to ..... **against,** *ni/somuku; ni/sakarau*.

to ..... **at** (sight of), *wo mite/zotto s; wo mite/mune ga waruku naru*, or *mukatsuku; wo mita bakari de/zotto s*.

Revolt, t.v. (disgust) *no/mune wo waruku s*.

Revolt, n. *hanran; ikki*; (internal, as, in a party) *naikō* (內訌).

Revolting, a. *kiza na; mune no warui; ken-o* (嫌惡) *subeki; iyarashii*; (to the view) *mezawari ni naru; miru ni shinobinai*.

Revolution, n. (rotation of a wheel, etc.) *kwaiten* (回轉); *mawari*; (circuit about) *tenkwai* (轉回); *meguri*; (astron., rotation) *kwaiten; jiten* (自轉); (astron., in contrad. to rotation) *kōten* (公轉); *shūten* (周轉); (violent change) *gekihen* (激變); (political) *kakumei* (革命); *henkaku* (變革); [**the Japanese** ..... **of 1868** is commonly called *ishin* (維新), or *go·isshin*].

number of .....s (of a wheel, etc.), *kwaiten-sū* (回轉數).
period of ..... (astron.), *shūki* (周期).
..... **counter,** *kwaiten-kei* (回轉計).
to cause a ....., *kakumei wo okosu.*
to complete a ..... **round,** *wo/isshū* (一周) *s.*

Revolutionary, a. *kakumei-teki* (革命的) (*no*).

Revolutionist, n. *kakumeisha* (革命者).
.....s (party), *kakumeitō* (革命黨).

Revolutionize, t.v. *kompon-teki* (根本的) *ni kaikaku* (改革), or *henkō* (變更), *s.*

Revolve, i.v. (rotate) *kwaiten s; mawaru;* (round a circle) *meguru; tenkwai s.*
to ..... **round,** *wo/meguru; wo/isshū s;* (astron.) *wo/kōten s.*

Revolve, t.v. *mawasu; megurasu.*
to ..... **in one's mind,** *omoi-mawasu.*

Revolver, n. *; *rempatsu-pistoru.*
chambers of a ....., *rindō* (輪胴).
six-chambered ....., *rokurem-patsu no pistoru.*

Revolving, a. *kwaiten* (*no*).
..... **book-case,** *mawari-shodana.*
..... **chair,** *mawari-isu.*
..... **light,** *kwaitentō* (回轉燈).
..... **turret,** *senkwai-hōtō* (旋回砲塔).

Revulsion, n. (reaction) *handō* (反動); (sudden change) *gekihen* (激變).

Reward, t.v. (a person) *ni/hōbi wo yaru; ni/hōshū wo yaru; ni/sharei* (謝禮) *s;* (requite an act) *ni/mukui·ru.*
he .....**ed his loyalty with a pension,** *sono chūgi* (忠義) *no hōshū to shite onkyū* (恩給) *wo ataeta.*
to be .....**ed,** *hōbi wo morau.*

Reward, n. *hōbi* (褒美); *shōyo* (賞與); *sharei* (謝禮); (requital) *hōshū* (報酬); *mukui;* (to troops after a campaign) *kōshō* (行賞).
.....s **and penalties,** *shōbatsu* (賞罰).
to offer a ....., *hōbi wo kake·ru; kenshō* (懸賞) *wo dasu,* or *s.*

Rewrite, t.v. *kaki-naosu; kaki-kae·ru;* (a loan) *kari-kae·ru.*

Rhadamanthus, n. the Japanese equivalent is *Emma-daiō* (閻魔大王).

Rhapis flabelliformis, *shuro-chiku* (棕櫚竹).

Rhapsody, n. *kyōbun* (狂文) [more often in the sense of a parody].

Rhea, n. *karamushi.*

Rhetoric, n. (the art) *shūjigaku* (修辭學); *bijigaku* (美辭學).

Rhetorical, a. *shūji-teki* (修辭的) (*no*); *shūjijō* (上) *no.*
..... **flourish,** *kotoba no hana.*
..... **question,** *hango* (反語).

Rhetorically, adv. *shūjiteki* (的) *ni.*

Rheum, n. (from the eye) *me-yani.*

Rheumatic, a. ..... **fever,** *tsūfū* (痛風).
..... **pains,** *ryōmachisŭ-tsū.*
to be ....., *ryōmachisŭ wo wadzurau.*

Rheumatism, n. *ryōmachisŭ,* or *ryūmachisŭ; ryōmachi; fūshitsu* (風疾).
articular ....., *kwansetsu-ryō-machisŭ.*
muscular ....., *kinniku-ryōma-chisŭ.*

Rhino, n. "M" [i.e. money — Japanese students' slang].

Rhinoceros, n. *sai.*
..... **horn**, *saikaku* (犀角); (black) *u-saikaku* (烏犀角).

Rhinoscopy, n. *bi-kensa* (鼻檢査).

Rhizome, n. *konkei* (根莖).

Rhodea japonica, *omoto.*

Rhodium, n. *.

Rhododendron, n. *shakunage.*
..... **indicum**, *tsutsuji.*

Rhodotypos kerrioides, *shiro-yamabuki.*

Rhombohedron, n. *rokumen-shahōtai* (六面斜方體).

Rhomboid, n. *heikō-shahōkei* (平行斜方形); *ryōkei* (菱形).

Rhombus, n. *hishigata; ryōkei; shahōkei.*

Rhubarb, n. (med.) *daiō* (大黄); (used in cookery) *.
..... **pill**, *fukuhō-daiōgwan* (複方大黄丸).
..... **powder**, *fukuhō-daiōsan* (複方大黄散).
..... **root**, *daiō.*
..... **syrup**, *daiō-sharibetsu* (大黄舍利別).
tincture of ....., *daiō-chinki* (大黄丁幾).

Rhus, n. (r. semi-alata) *fushi no ki; kachiki;* (r. succedanea) *haze;* (r. vernicifera), *urushi no ki.*

Rhyme, n. *inji* (韻字).

Rhyme, i.v. *wa*] *in ga aru.*
to make .....s, *in wo awase-ru; in wo fumu.*

Rhythm, n. *onchō* (音調); *inritsu* (韻律).

Rib, n. (anat.) *abara-bone; rokkotsu* (肋骨); (of an umbrella, fan, etc.) *hone* [the 2 outer .....s of a fan are called *oya-bone*]; (mech.) *chikara-bone.*
floating .....s, *fu-rokkotsu* (浮肋骨); *yū-rokkotsu* (遊肋骨).
.....s (of a ship), *senkotsu* (船骨); *rokuzai* (肋材).

Ribald, a. *ō-guchi wo kiku.*

Ribaldry, n. *ō-guchi.*

Ribbed, a. (of woven goods) *aya-ori no; une-ori no.*

Ribbon, n. *himo*; *; *kazari-himo;* (of a hat) *hachimaki;* (of a decoration) *himo; ju* (綬).

Rice, n. (the plant) *ine;* (raw grain) *kome;* (cooked) *meshi; gohan* (御飯); *gozen* (御膳); *o mamma* [child's word].
China ....., *Nankin-mai* (南京米); *Shina mai* (支那米).
cold ....., *hiya-meshi.*
early ....., *wase.*
foreign ....., *gwaikoku-mai* (外國米); *gwaimai.*
freshly boiled ....., *takitate no meshi.*
glutinous ....., *mochi-gome;*
glutinous ..... **and red beans**, *o sekihan* (赤飯); *kowa-meshi* [given in Japan as a return for wedding-presents and gifts on birth of a child].
grains of ..... **porcelain**, *hotaru-zukashi.*
half-cleaned ....., *hantsuki-mai.*
Higo ....., *Higo-mai.*
hulled ..... (husked & polished), *hakumai* (白米); *tsuki-gome.*
Korean ....., *Chōsemmai* (朝鮮米); *semmai.*
late ....., *okute.*
mid-country ....., *Chūgoku-mai* (中國米).
middle-season ....., *nakate.*
new ....., *shimmai* (新米).
old ....., *hine-mai; hine-gome; komai* (古米).
price of ....., *kome (no) sōba.*

..... **and other cereals,** *beikoku* (米穀).

..... **and red beans** (eaten in Japan on the 1st, 15th and 28th of each month and on birthdays, and supposed to be productive of good luck), *aka no meshi; aka no gohan.*

..... **and tea,** *cha-dzuke;* [*chameshi* is rice boiled in weak tea and given to guests at funerals or on fast days; *kigara-cha,* or *kigara-chameshi,* is rice boiled with a little soy and now generally given instead of *chameshi*].

..... **and vegetables** (boiled together), *na-meshi.*

..... **broker,** *beikoku-nakagai.*

..... **exchange,** *beikoku-torihikijo.*

..... **gruel,** *kayu;* **thin** ..... **gruel,** *omoyu.*

..... **merchant,** *komeya; beikoku-shō* (米穀商); **foreign** ..... **merchant,** *gwaimaishō* (外米商); **wholesale** ..... **merchant,** *komedonya; beikokudonya.*

..... **shoots,** *nae.*

..... **sold on time,** *teikimai* (定期米) [as opp. to *shōmai* (正米)].

the ..... **crop is good this year,** *kotoshi wa ine no deki ga ii.*

to clean ....., (by washing) *kome wo togu;* (by pounding in a mortar) *kome wo tsuku.*

to cook ....., *meshi wo taku,* or † *kashigu.*

to thresh ....., *ine wo koku.*

uncleaned ..... (husked but not polished), *gemmai* (玄米).

unhulled ....., *momi.*

upland ....., *okabo.*

wild ....., *makomo.*

[*Sohaku* (素白) is white refined rice, the grains of which when boiled are long and thin with a distinct sparkle in them].

Rice-bag, n. *kome-dawara.*

Rice-balls, n. *musubi; nigiri-meshi.*

Rice-bird, n. *bunchō.*

Rice-bowl, n. *meshi-jawan.*

Rice-box, n. *kome-bitsu; hammai-bitsu.*

Rice-bran, n. *nuka.*

Rice-cake, n. *mochi; o kachin; ammo* [child's word].

Rice-chest, n. *kome-bitsu.*

Rice-cleaner, n. *kome-tsuki;* (if the pestle is moved by the foot) *kome-fumi.*

Rice-cleaning-mill, n. *seimaijo* (精米所).

Rice-crop, n. *ina-saku; beisaku* (米作).

Rice-dealer, n. *komeya; beishō* (米商); *hakumaishō* (白米商); (in foreign rice) *gwaimaishō* (外米商).

Rice-exchange, n. *beikoku-torihikijo.*

Rice-field, n. *ta.*

upland ....., *okabo-batake.*

Rice-flour, n. *kome no ko; shinko.*

Rice-granary, n. *kome-gura.*

Rice-harvest, n. *ina-saku; beisaku* (米作); *kome no shūkwaku* (收穫), or *shūnō* (收納).

Rice-huller, n. (by profession) *tsukigome-ya;* (one who works a hulling machine) *kome-tsuki.*

Rice-insect, n. *unka* (浮塵子).

Riceland, n. *denji* (田地).

Rice-paper, n. *; *usuyō; warashi; waragami;* (for cigarettes) *komegami.*

Riceplant, n. *ine.*

Rice-powder, n. *o shiroi* [a Japanese cosmetic].

Rice-shoot, n. *sanae.*

Rice-tub, n. (for boiled rice) *o hachi.*

Rice-weevil, n. *kokuzō* (穀象).

Rich, a. (wealthy) *kanemochi na; kane no aru; hōfu* (豐富) *na; fuyū* (富裕) *na;* (of the soil) *koeta; yutaka na; hiyoku* (肥沃) *na; hōjō* (豐饒) *na;* (in flavour) *kōmi* (好味) *na;* (of wine) *koku no aru; jimi* (滋味) *no aru;* (oleaginous) *aburakkoi.*

..... **and noble,** *fukki,* or *fūki* (富貴) *na.*

..... **and poor,** *himpu* (貧富).

..... **and powerful,** *fukyō* (富强) *na.*

..... **country,** *fukoku* (富國).

..... **crop,** *hōsaku* (豐作).

..... **family,** *gōka* (豪家).

..... **garments,** *bisō* (美裝).

..... **man,** *kanemochi; kimmanka* (金滿家); *fuyūka.*

..... **merchant,** *gōshō* (豪商).

to become ....., *kanemochi ni naru; wa] kane ga deki·ru.*

to be ..... **in** (lit. & fig.), *ni/ tomu.*

Riches, n. (wealth) *tomi;* (treasure) *takara; zaihō* (財寶).

..... **and power,** *fukyō.*

Richly, adv. (splendidly) *rippa ni;* (fully) *jūbun* (充分) *ni;* (plenteously) *yutaka ni.*

Richness, n. (in money) *fuyū* (富裕); (of the soil) *hiyoku* (肥沃).

Rick, n. (of straw) *inamura.*

Rickets, n. *kurubyō* (佝僂病).

Rickety, a. (unsteady, as, of a building) *yanikkoi;* (as, of a vehicle) *koware-sō na; gura-gura suru.*

Rickshaw, n. v. **Rikisha.**

Ricochet, i. v. *hane·ru; hanekaeru.*

Rid, a. **I should like to get** ..... **of it,** *dōka shite shimaitai mon' da.*

to get ..... **of,** (remove) *wo/ nɔke·ru;* (a servant, etc.) *wo/ yosu;* (by sale) *wo/utte shimau;* (by a gift) *wo/yatte shimau;* **I have not yet got** ..... **of my cold,** *mada kaze ga nukenai;* **I should like to get** ..... **of this business as soon as possible,** *narubeku hayaku kono shigoto wo sumasetai.*

Rid, t.v. **to** ..... **the place of,** (drive away) *wo/opparau;* (bandits, etc.) *sōtō* (掃蕩)*s;* (exterminate, as, vermin) *taiji* (退治) *s; kujo* (驅除) *s.*

Riddance, n. **a good** ....., *yakkaibarai.*

Riddle, n. *nazo.*

to ask a ....., *nazo wo kake·ru.*

to guess a ....., *nazo wo toku.*

Riddled, a. *hachi no su no yō ni natta.*

Ride, i.v. *noru;* (on horseback) *uma ni noru.*

to be tired of .....**ing,** *nori-aki·ru.*

to ..... **about,** *nori-mawaru.*

to ..... **against,** *ni/ nori-kakaru.*

to ..... **at anchor at,** *ni/ teihaku* (碇泊) *shite oru.*

to ..... **bare-backed,** *hadakanori s* [the same word is used when the rider is naked].

to ..... **in the same carriage with a Royal personage,** *go baijō* (御陪乘) *mōshi-age·ru.*

to ..... **into,** *ni/ nori-komu.*

to ..... **on the shoulders** (of another), *kata-guruma ni noru.*

to ..... **over,** *wo/nori-koe·ru.*

to ..... **past,** *nori-kiru; nokkiru; nori-kosu.*

to ..... **round,** *wo/ nori-mawaru.*

to ..... two in one jinrikisha, *ai-nori s.*
to ..... together (as, passengers in a stage-coach), *ai-nori s.*

Ride, t.v. *ni/ noru.*
to ..... against, *ni/nori-kake·ru; ni/nori-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... down, *wo/ nori-taosu; nori-tsubusu.*
to ..... round, *nori-mawasu.*

Ride, n. a long ....., *tō-nori.*
to give (a child) a ..... on one's shoulders, *wo/ kata-guruma ni nose·ru.*
to go for a ....., *ŭma ni notte de·ru.*

Rider, n. *nori-te;* (a trainer) *ŭma-nori; chōba-shi* (調馬師); (jockey) *kishu* (騎手); *nori-te.*

Ridge, n. (of a roof) *mune;* (between furrows) *une;* (between rice-fields) *aze; kuro;* (of a mountain) *se.*
mountain....., *sammyaku* (山脈).

Ridge-pole, n. *muna-gi.*
ceremony of the ..... (marking completion of roof timbers of a Japanese house), *jōtōshiki* (上棟式); *muneage.*

Ridge-tile, n. *muna-gawara;* (at extremity of ridge) *oni-gawara.*

Ridicule, t.v. *warau; hiyakasu; chōrō* (嘲弄) *s; azake·ru; chōshō* (嘲笑) *s.*

Ridicule, n. *warai; chōrō.*

Ridiculous, a. *tawai-mo-nai; okashii,* or *okashi na; bakarashii; bakageta; warau-beki.*
supremely ....., *katahara-itai.*

Ridiculously, adv. *baka ni; okashiku; bakarashiku;* (of degree) *okashii hodo; bakarashii hodo.*

Ridiculousness, n. *okashisa; tawai mo nai koto; bakarashisa.*

Riding, n. (on horseback) *jōba;* (in carriage) *jōsha* (乘車); (the act) *noru koto;* (the art) *bajutsu; jōbajutsu* (乘馬術).
circus ....., *kyoku-nori.*
furious ....., *bemba-shikku* (扶馬疾驅).
..... bareback, *hadaka-nori.*
..... in a circle, *wa-nori.*
..... lessons, *ŭmanori no keiko* (稽古).

Riding-horse, n. *noriŭma; jōme,* or *jōba* (乘馬).

Riding-master, n. *bajutsu-kyōshi* (馬術教師); *bajutsu-shi;* (in a cavalry school) *bajutsu-kyōkwan* (馬術教官).

Riding-school, n. *jōba-gakkō* (乘馬學校).

Riding-suit, n. *jōbafuku* (乘馬服); *ŭmanori-kimono.*

Riding-trousers, n. (Japanese) *ŭmanori-bakama;* (Eur.) *ŭma-noridzubon.*

Rife, a. to be ....., *hayaru; ryūkō* (流行) *s;* (of a rumour) *seken* (世間) *ni rufu* (流布) *s; okonaware·ru.*

Rifle, n. *teppō* (鐵砲); *jū;* (as dist. from a musket) *suji-iri no tsutsu; shijōjū* (施條銃); *senjū* (綫銃); (as dist. from ordnance) *shōjū* (小銃).
barrel of a ....., *jūshin* (銃身).
breech-loading ....., *kōsōjū* (後裝銃); *motogome-jū.*
magazine ....., *rempatsujū* (連發銃).
Murata ..... , *Murata-jū.*
muzzle-loading ....., *kōsōjū* (口裝銃); *sakigome-jū.*
percussion ....., *gekihatsujū* (擊發銃).
..... bullet, *shōjūdan* (小銃彈).
..... fire, *shōjū-shageki* (小銃射擊); *jūkwa* (銃火).

..... **shot** (report), *jūsei* (銃聲).
..... **stock**, *jūshō* (銃床).
the .....s (regiment), *sogekihohei* (狙擊步兵).

Rifle, t.v. (groove) *ni/ suji*, or *senjō*, *wo ire·ru*.
.....**d cannon**, *shijōhō* (施條砲); *senjōhō* (綫條砲).
.....**d mortar**, *senkyūhō* (綫臼砲).

Rifle, t.v. (carry off) *ubai-toru*; *nusumu*; (plunder) *ryōdatsu*, or *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s*.

Rifle-range, n. *shatekiba* (射的場); *shagekijō* (射擊場); *teppōba* (鐵砲場) [obs.].

Rifling, n. (of a gun) *shijō* (施條); *suji*; *senjō* (綫條).

Rift, n. *sakeme*; *wareme*; (in the clouds) *kireme*.

Rig, n. (of a ship) *funa-gata*; *tsunagu no sōchi* (裝置).

Rig, t.v. (a ship) *ni/ tsuna-gu wo toritsuke·ru*.
to ..... **out with**, *ni* —— *wo kise·ru*.
to ..... **up**, *shitate·ru*.

Rigging, n. *tsuna-gu*; *hodzuna*.
running ....., *doro-zarai*.

Right, a. (just) *tadashii*; *seichoku* (正直) *na*; *kōsei* (公正) *na*; (not mistaken) *machigai no nai*; *sōi* (相違) *no nai*; (correct) *mottomo no*; *tadashii*; (not left) *migi no*; (proper) *yoi*; *seitō* (正當) *no*; (real) *hontō* (本當) *no*; (suited to its purpose) *tekitō* (適當) *na*; (geom.) *choku-*.
all ....., *yoroshii*; *yoshi*; **he is all** ..... (safe), *buji* (無事) *da*; **it is all** ..... (to be counted on), *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *da*.
eyes ....., **dress!** *migi e narae*.
half .....! *nakaba migi e*.
is this the ..... **way to B?** *B. e iku kore wa hommichi desu ka*.
pay what you think ....., *ii kagen* (加減) *ni haratte kudasai*.
..... **and proper**, *shitō* (至當) *na*; *tōzen* (當然) *na*.
..... **angle**, *chokkaku*; **at** ..... **angles**, *chokkakudo* (直角度) *ni*.
..... **army**, *uyokugun* (右翼軍).
..... **circular cone**, *chokuensui* (直圓錐).
..... **flank**, *usoku* (右側).
..... **front!** *naname migi*.
..... **line**, *chokusen* (直線).
..... **side**, (beside a person) *migi*; (of a platform, street, etc.) *migigawa*; *usoku* (右側); (of the body) *migi no wakibara*; (vaguely) *migi-te*; *migi no hō*; (of a carpet, etc.) *omote*; **as, it is on the** ..... **side of the factory**, *seizōjo* (製造所) *no migi-te da*.
..... **turn!** *migi muke migi*.
..... **wheel!** *migi e maware*.
..... **wing** (mil.), *uyoku* (右翼).
quite ..... **too!** *dōri da*, or *sa*.
the ..... **man in the** ..... **place**, *tekizai-tekisho* (適材適所).
to be ..... (of a time-piece), *atte oru*.
to have lost one's ..... **hand** (fig., one's chief helper), *kataude wo mogarete oru*.
to put ....., (a time-piece) *awase·ru*; (what is ill done) *naosu*; (as before) *moto no tōri ni s*.
you are ....., *go mottomo de gozaimasŭ*.

Right, adv. *tadashiku*; *machigai naku*; *sōi naku*; *yoku*; *hontō ni*; *makoto ni*; (completely) *zutto*; (exactly) *chōdo* (丁度); *kichin to*; *seikaku* (正確) *ni*.
..... **under**, *no ma-shita ni*.

Right, n. (opposite of moral wrong) *dōri* (道理); *michi*; (that which

one has a natural claim to) *tsūgi* (通義); *tsūhō* (通法); (that which one has a legal claim to do) *kenri* (權利); (justice) *kōgi* (公義); *seigi* (正義); (as opp. to left) *migi; migi no hō; migi-te;* ..... is often expr. by a periphrasis; as, **you have no ..... to say so,** *sō ossharu wake wa nai;* **a man has a ..... to do what he likes so long as he does not offend against the laws,** *hōritsu* (法律) *wo okasanū ijō* (以上) *wa nani wo shite mo katte da.*

all .....s reserved, *hanken-shoyū* (版權所有); *chosakuken-shoyū* (著作權所有).

by ..... (lawfully), *tōzen* (當然) *ni; seitō* (正當) *ni.*

by .....s, *gwanrai*(元來); *honrai* (本來).

civil .....s, *kōken* [Cr. Co.];

deprivation of civil .....s, *kōken-hakudatsu* (公權剝奪).

equal .....s, *dōtō* (同等) *no kenri* (權利).

exclusive ....., *senken* (專權).

moral ....., *tokugijō* (德義上) *no kenri.*

national .....s, *kokken* (國權).

on the ..... and left of, *no sayū* (左右) *ni; no migi-hidari ni.*

personal ....., *jishuken* (自主權).

political .....s, *seiken* (政權).

private .....s, *shiyūken*(私有權); *shiken.*

real ....., *bukken* (物權) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

..... and wrong (moral), *zehi* (是非); **.....s and wrongs** (of a disputed question), *rihi* (理非); *zehi; zehi-kyoku-choku* (是非曲直).

..... of ownership, *shoyūken* (所有權); *gyōshuken* (業主權) [term used in Formosa].

.....s and interests, *ken-eki* (權益).

sovereign ....., *shuken* (主權).

the ..... (parl.), *hoshutō* (保守黨).

the .....s of man, *jinken* (人權).

to be in the ....., *ni*] *dōri ga aru.*

to make one's self out to be in the ....., *jibun* (自分) *no hō* (方) *e bakari dōri wo tsuke·ru.*

women's .....s, *joken* (女權).

Right, t. v. (set right) *naosu; tadasu;* (do justice to) *ni/suji,* or *suji-michi, wo tate·ru;* (relieve from wrong) *kyūsai* (救濟) *s;* (a vessel) *tate-naosu.*

to ..... one's self, *jibun* (自分) *kara akashi wo tate·ru.*

Right-about, n. **to send to the .....** (as, a suitor, etc.), *hane-tsuke·ru.*

Right-angle, n. *chokkaku.*

Right-angled triangle, *chokkaku-sankakkei* (直角三角形).

Righteous, a. *tadashii; shōjiki,* or *seichoku* (正直), *na; seigi no;* (equitable) *kōhei* (公平) *na;* (relieve from guilt) *tsumi no nai;* (of a cause, etc.) *seitō*(正當)*na; tadashii; hōsei* (方正) *na; tōzen* (當然) *na.*

Righteously, adv. *tadashiku; seitō ni; hōsei ni; tōzen.*

Righteousness, n. *gi* (義); *seigi* (正義); *seidō* (正道); (rectitude) *katai koto*; *seichoku* (正直).

Right-hand, a. (indispensable) *kokō* (股肱) *no.*

he is my ..... man, *are wa watakushi no kata-ude da.*

Right-handed, a. *migi-kiki no.*

Rightful, a. *seitō* (正當) *no; sono suji no.*

Right-lined figure, *chokusenkei* (直線形).

Rightly, adv. *yoku.*

..... so! *dōri de.*

Rigid, a. *katai*; (stiff) *jōbu na*; (strict) *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *kibishii*; *genkaku* (嚴格) *na*; *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na*; (formal) *gisu-gisu shita*; *katakurushii*.
..... **coupling,** *kotei-renketsu* (固定連結).

Rigidity, n. *katai koto*.
modulus of ....., *ōdansei* (横彈性) *no keisū* (系數).

Rigidly, adv. *kataku*; (strictly) *genjū ni*; *kyūkutsu ni*.

Rigmarole, n. *jōchō* (冗長) *na hanashi*; *nagatarashii hanashi*.

Rigor mortis, *shigo-kyōchoku* (死後强直).

Rigorous, a. *kibishii*; *genjū* (嚴重) *na*; *gemmitsu* (嚴密) *na*; (of climate) *hidoi*; *kibishii*; *kokuretsu* (酷烈) *na*; *genretsu* (嚴烈) *na*; (of cold) *rinretsu* (凜烈) *na*; *kibishii*.
..... **cold,** *genkan* (嚴寒); *kibishii samusa*.
..... **enforcement** (of a law), *reikō* (勵行).
..... **imprisonment,** *jū-kinko* (重禁錮).
..... **winter,** *gentō* (嚴冬).

Rigorously, adv. *kibishiku*; *genjū ni*; *gemmitsu ni*; (with harshness *kakoku* (苛酷) *ni*.

Rigour, n. *genjū*; *genkoku* (嚴酷); (cruelty) *kakoku*; (of climate) *genretsu*.

Rikisha, n. *jinrikisha* (人力車) [a.n. *chō* (挺); *dai* (臺)]; *jinriki*; *rikisha*; *kuruma*.
a private ....., *kakae-guruma*; *jōyō-guruma*; *jiyō-guruma*.
a ..... **from the** ..... **house,** *yado-guruma*.
..... **for two persons,** *ninin-nori no kuruma*; *ainori-guruma*; *aibako*.
..... **hire,** *kuruma-chin*; *kuruma-dai*; *kuruma-sen*; (paid to employer by rikisha-man) *hadai* (齒代).
..... **house,** *kuruma-yado*; *chōba* (帳場).
..... **stand,** *tamari*; *jinriki-teishajō* (人力停車場); *chūshajō* (駐車場); *tateba*.
..... **with two men,** (tandem) *ninimbiki no kuruma*; *tsunappiki no kuruma*; *sashi-biki*; (one pushing behind) *atōshi no jinriki*; *atooshi-tsuki no rikisha*.
street ....., *tsuji-guruma*; *kyaku-machi-guruma*.
to take a two-man ....., *ninimbiki de iku*.

Rikisha-man, n. *kurumaya*; *shafu* (車夫); *kuruma-hiki*; [*oyakata* is the head rikisha-man of a rikisha-house; *hikiko* are the subordinate rikisha-men; the first ..... on a stand is called *hanaban*].
extra ....., (to push) *ato-oshi*; *atōshi*; (to pull tandem) *tsunappiki*; *tsuna*.

Rill, n. *dobu*; *ko-gawa*.

Rim, n. *fuchi*; *heri*; (of a flower, differently coloured from the body) *fukurin* (覆輪).

Rime, n. *shimo*.

Rimer, n. (mech.) *; *ana-sarai*.

Rimple, n. *hida*.

Rind, n. *kawa*.

Rinderpest, n. *gyūeki* (牛疫).

Ring, n. *wa*; *kwan* (環); (used to fasten Japanese door) *wa-kakegane*; (of tree-trunk) *nenrin* (年輪); (commercial) *baisen-dōmei* (買占同盟); *kaishime-dōmei*.
ear ....., *mimi-wa*.
expansion ....., *shinshuku-wa*.
finger ....., *yubi-wa*.
piston ....., *piston-wa*.

..... **gauge,** *wa-gauge.*
..... **round the moon,** *tsuki no wa; tsuki no kasa;* as, **the moon has a ..... round it,** *tsuki ga kasa wo kabutte oru.*
Saturn's .....s, *dosei* (土星) *no wa.*
to sit in a....., *kuruma-za ni naru.*
to stand in a ....., *maruku tatte oru.*
wrestling ....., *dohyō* (土俵).

Ring, t.v. *narasu.*
..... **-down system,** *ring-down shiki.*
..... **-off drop,** *shūwa-hyōjiki* (終話表示器).
to ..... the bell, *kane wo narasu;* (by pulling) *rin wo hiku;* (electric) *rin, beru,* or *denrin* (電鈴), *wo osu.*
to ..... up (on the telephone), *yobi-dasu; ni/denwa wo kake·ru*

Ring, i.v. *naru;* (of a genuine coin) *sae·ru.*
.....**s true,** *oto ga ii.*

Ringed, a. *wa no tsuita.*

Ring-finger, n. *benisashi-yubi; kusuri-yubi.*

Ring-frame, n. *kwansui-seibōki* (環錘精紡器).

Ringing-engine, n. *tako.*

Ringleader, n. *kyokwai* (巨魁); *hottōnin* (發頭人); *chōbonnin,* or *chōhonnin* (張本人); *shukwai* (首魁) [Cr. Co.].

Ringlet, n. *chijirekke.*

Ringworm, n. *ta-mushi.*

Rinse, t. v. *yusugu; susugu; nagasu; sumasu.*
to ..... out the mouth, *kuchi wo susugu,* or *yusugu; ugai wo s.*

Riot, n. *sawagi; sōdō* (騒動); *bōdō* (暴動); (agrarian) *ikki* (一揆); (the offence) *kyōto-shōshūzai* (兇徒嘯集罪).
to cause a ....., *sawagi,* etc., *wo okosu.*
to make a ....., *abareru; abare-chirakasu; rambō* (亂暴) *wo hataraku.*

Riot, i.v, *sawagu; abare·ru.*

Rioter, n. *bōdōsha* (暴動者).
.....**s,** *bōto* (暴徒); *bōmin* (暴民).

Riotous, a. *sawagashii; sōzōshii; rambō na.*
..... **behaviour,** *rambō; bōkō* (暴行).
..... **fellow,** *abare-mono.*
..... **living,** *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩).
to become ....., *sawagi-dasu; abare-dasu.*

Riotously, adv. *sawagashiku; sōzō-shiku; rambō ni.*

Rip, t.v, *saku; hiki-saku; hissaku;* (by tearing stitches) *hokorobasu.*
to be ..... ped, *hokorobite oru.*
to ..... off, (the skin) *hiki-muku; himmuku;* (a board) *hiki-hagu; hagasu; hippagasu.*
to ..... up the belly, *hara wo kiru; seppuku* (切腹) *s.*

Rip, n. (in a seam) *hokorobi;* (debauchee) *dōraku-mono;* (of water) *aranami.*

Riparian, a. *kawa-bata no; kawa-gishi no; kawa-beri no.*
..... **works,** *chisui-kōji* (治水工事).

Ripe, a. (lit. & fig.) *juku* (熟) *shita; seijuku* (成熟) *shita;* (of grain) *minotta.*
to become ....., *juku s;* (watery) *umu.*
to be ....., *juku shite oru; minotte oru; dekite iru;* (of a boil) *unde i·ru.*

Ripen, i.v. *tsue·ru; juku s; seijuku s;* (of grain) *minoru;* (too much) *umu.*

Ripen, t.v. *juku sase·ru; umase·ru.*

Ripeness, n. (lit. & fig.) *seijuku* (成熟).

Ripening, n. *juku suru koto; seijuku; minori.*

Ripple, n. *sazanami; adanami.*

Ripple, i.v. *wa] sazanami ga tatsu;* (make a rippling sound) *choro-choro to nagare·ru; sawa-sawa to nagare·ru.*

Ripple-mark, n. *nami-gata.*

Rise, i.v. *agaru; noboru;* (from a recumbent posture) *oki·ru;* (stand up) *tatsu;* (of the sun) *de·ru; noboru;* (of the thermometer) *noboru;* (of a fish) *tobi-agaru; hane·ru;* (to the surface) *uki-agaru; ukabu;* (of dough) *fukure·ru;* (of wind) *okoru;* (in pitch) *takaku naru; takamaru;* (of the tide) *agaru; michite kuru; sasu;* (of a river, etc.) *wa] midzu ga fue·ru; zōsui* (增水) *s;* (of a river from its source) (in, *kara*) *de·ru;* (of prices) *agaru; takaku naru; tōki* (騰貴) *s;* (progress) *susumu;* (adjourn) *sankwai* (散會) *s; heikwai* (閉會) *s;* (rebel) *hōki* (蜂起) *s; muhon* (謀叛), or *ikki* (一揆), *wo okosu;* (of a nation going to war) *tatsu; kekki* (蹶起) *s;* (stand up to vote, etc.) *kiritsu* (起立) *s.*

prices are always .....ing and falling, *sōba* (相場) *wa shijū* (始終) *agattari sagattari suru.*

the curtain .....s, *maku* (幕) *ga aku.*

to ..... at (bait or artificial fly), *ni/tobi-tsuku; ni/hane-tsuku.*

to ..... from one's seat, *za* (座), or *seki* (席), *wo tatsu.*

to ..... from the dead, *iki-gaeru, yomi-gaeru; sosei* (蘇生) *s;* (of Christ) *fukkwatsu* (復活) *s.*

to ..... high, *takaku noboru.*

to ..... in price, *ne-age s; wa] ne ga agaru.*

to ..... in rank, *wa] kurai ga noboru,* or *susumu; kurai ga yoku naru; shōshin* (昇進) *s; shōkyū* (昇級) *s.*

to ..... in the world, *risshin* (立身) *s; shusse* (出世) *s.*

to ..... up, *oki-agaru; tachi-agaru.*

Rise, n. *agari;* (origin) *okori; moto; moto no okori; kigen* (起原); (of prices and stocks) *tōki* (騰貴); *kōtō* (昂騰); (promotion) *shōkyū* (昇級); *shōshin; shōtō;* (of the thermometer) *nobori;* (of pitch) *takamari;* (of a river) *zōsui* (增水).

..... and fall, *agari-sagari; shōkō* (昇降); *kōtei* (高低); (of the tide) *michi-hi; sashi-hiki;* (of prices) *kōge* (高下); (of national prosperity) *seisui; eiko-seisui* (榮枯盛衰); *kōbō* (興亡); *kōhai* (興廢); (of fortune of an individual) *fuchin* (浮沈).

to give ..... to, *wo/shōji·ru* (生); *wo/kitasu; wo/okosu; wo/hiki-okosu.*

Riser, n. **early .....,** *haya-oki.*

late ....., *asanebo.*

Risible, a. *okashii.*

Rising, a. **a ..... man,** *zento* (前途) *yūbō* (有望) *no hito; shinshin* (新進) *no shi* (士).

..... country, *shinshinkoku* (新進國).

..... sun, *asahi;* **Order of the ..... Sun,** *kyokujitsushō;* **grand cordon of the Order of the ..... Sun,** *kyokujitsu-daijushō* (旭日大綬章).

the ..... generation, *shinshin no waka-te.*

Rising, a. (rebellion) *hōki* (蜂起); *ikki*(一揆)[esp. agrarian]; (tumour) *kobu; haremono.*

Risk, n. (personal danger) *kiken* (危險); *kennon; ayaui koto;* (insurance) *kiken* [Com. Co.].
at all .....s, *dō atte mo; donna koto ga atte mo.*
at the ..... of one's life, *inochi wo kakete; inochi wo mato ni.*
there is a ..... of, *no osore ga aru.*
there is no ..... of, *kidzukai wa nai* [following vb.].
to run a ....., *kiken wo okasu; abunai koto wo s; ayaui koto wo s.*
to run the ....., *ichi ka bachi ka yatte mi·ru.*

Risk, t.v. (money) *kake·ru;* (jeopardize) *ni/kigai* (危害) *wo kuwae·ru; ni/kiken wo oboyosu;* (venture) *yatte mi·ru.*
to ..... one's head, *kubi wo kake·ru.*
to ..... one's life for honour's sake, *inochi wo mato ni meiyo* (名譽) *wo motome·ru.*

Riskiness, n. *kiken; kennon; ayausa.*

Risky, a. *kiken na; kennon na; ayaui.*

Rissole, n. *.

Rite, n. *gishiki* (儀式); *reishiki* (禮式); *shiki; rei;* (Shintō) *saishiki* (祭式); *sairei* (祭禮).
funeral .....s, *sōrei* (葬禮); *sōshiki* (葬式).
marriage .....s, *kekkonshiki* (結婚式); *konreishiki* (婚禮式).

Ritual, n. *reihaishiki* (禮拜式); *reishiki; gishiki; reiten* (禮典); (book) *reibun* (禮文).
Shintō ....., *norito.*

Ritualism, n. *gishiki-shugi* (儀式主義).

Ritualists, n. *shikiten-ha* (式典派).

Rival, n. *kyōsōsha* (競爭者); *teki* (敵); *aite; kataki;* (in love) *kōhosha* (候補者).
..... in trade, *shōbai-gataki.*

Rival, t.v. (compete with) *to/kyōsōs; to/hari-au;* (be on an equality with) *to/kata wo narabe·ru; to/hitteki* (匹敵) *s.*

Rival, a. *kyōsō suru; teki no.*
..... countries, *kyōsōkoku* (競爭國).

Rivalry, n. *kyōsō; hari-ai; tekitai* (敵對).
spirit of ....., *kachiki.*

River, n. *kawa;* (adjectively) *kawa-;* as, **..... boat,** *kawa-fune;* **..... fish,** *kawa-zakana;* **..... mist,** *kawa-giri;* **..... steamer,** *kawa-jōki;* (riparian) *chisui-;* as, **..... embanking,** *chisui-kōji* (治水工事).
course of a ....., *kawa-suji.*
down the ....., *kawa-shimo ni.*
fork of a ....., *kawa-mata.*
lower reaches of a ....., *kawa-shimo;* (*kawa no*) *karyū* (下流).
middle of a ....., *kawa-naka.*
opening of the ..... (summer festival on the Sumida), *kawa-biraki.*
opposite side of a ....., *kawa-mukō; kashi-mukō.*
..... of Hades, *Sanzu* (三途) *no kawa.*
.....s (general term), *kasen* (河川).
to ford a ....., *wo/kawa-goshi s.*
to go up a ....., *kawa wo noboru,* or *sakanoboru.*
upper reaches of a ....., *kawa-kami;* (*kawa no*) *jōryū* (上流).

up the ....., (at) *kawa-kami ni;* (to) *kawa-kami e.*

Riverbank, n. (side of a river) *kawabe; kawabata; kawa-beri; kawakuma* [provincial]; (river-shore) *kawa-gishi; kashi; kawa-fuchi;* (embankment to confine a river) *teibō* (堤防); *tsutsumi; dote.*

Riverbed, n. (bottom of river) *kawazoko; kashō* (河床); (dry) *kawara.*

area of a ....., *kawashiki.*

River-god, n. *suijin* (水神).

Riverine, a. (belonging to a river) *kawa no;* (riparian) *kawa-bata no; kawa-gishi no.*

River-mouth, n. *kawa-guchi;* † *kakō* (河口).

Riverside, n. *kawa-bata.*

Rivet, n. *byō; uchi-kugi; toji-kugi; ryōto-kugi;* (of a fan) *kaname;* (of a sword-handle) *mekugi.*

conical ....., *ensuibyō* (圓錐鋲); *yamagata-byō.*

Rivet, t.v. *ni/byō wo utsu; wo/byō-jime ni s; toji-kugi de tomeru; uchi-kugi de tsugu.*

double .....ed joint, *niretsu-byōsesshu* (二列鋲接手).

.....ed joint, *byō-sesshu.*

Riveter, n. (tool) *byōjime-kikai; byōuchi-kikai.*

hydraulic ....., *suiatsu-byōjime-kikai.*

Riveting, n. *byō-uchi; byō-jime.*

double ....., *niretsu-byōjime.*

hand ....., *te-byōjime.*

single ....., *ichiretsu-byōjime.*

Rivulet, n. *nagare; ko-gawa;* (in a valley) *tani-gawa.*

Roach, n. repr. in Japan by **leuciscus elongatus,** *morōko,* and **l. hakuensis,** *ugui* [sometimes called *akahara*].

Road, n. *michi; ōrai* (往來); *dōro* (道路); *ōkwan* (往還).

a straight ....., *ippon-michi; hitosuji-michi.*

at the side of the ....., *michi no soba,* or *hotori, ni; michibata ni;* **a tree at the side of the .....,** *michibata no ki.*

branch ....., *eda-michi.*

cross .....s, *yotsu-tsuji; jūjiro* (十字路).

difficult ....., *nangi* (難儀) *na michi; nanro* (難路).

high ....., *kaidō* (街道).

hollow ....., *ōdō* (凹道).

military ....., *gunro* (軍路).

mountain ....., *yama-michi; sandō* (山道); *saka-michi; sanro* (山路).

muddy ....., *doro-michi.*

on the ....., *tochū* (途中) *de;* (as one goes) *yuku-yuku; michi-michi.*

on the ..... to, *e iku michi de; e iku tochū de.*

the line of a ....., *michi-suji.*

the ..... ends at the river, *michi wa kawa no tokoro de iki-domari ni natte oru.*

this is the regular ....., *kore wa hommichi da.*

to come to the end of a ....., *tsuki-ataru.*

to walk at one side of the ....., *michi wo katayotte aruku; michi no hashi wo aruku.*

Road-bed, n. *michi-shiki.*

Road-book, n. *dōchūki* (道中記); *annaisho* (案内書).

Road-roller, n. *michi-narashi; jari-narashi.*

Roadside, n. *michi-bata; robō* (路傍); *michi no hotori.*

Roadstead, n. *kakariba; teihakujo* (碇泊所).

Roadway, n. (as opp. to pavement) *shadō* (車道).

Roam, i.v. *aruki-mawaru; urotsuku; haikwai* (徘徊) *s.*

to ..... about, *wo/aruki-mawaru.*

to ..... from place to place, *shosho* (所々) *wo haikwai,* or *hyōhaku* (漂泊) *s.*

Roan, n. (horse) *ashige;* (binding) *.

Roar, i.v. (of animals) *unaru;* (of a tiger) *hoe·ru; usobuku;* (of winds, waves, etc.) *todoroku; unaru;* (with laughter) *ō-warai wo s;* (vociferate) *dmaru.*

with a .....ing sound, *dōdō to.*

Roar, n. (of animals) *unari-goe;* (of inanimate nature) *todoroki;* (of cannon) *hōsei* (砲聲).

with a ..... (of an explosion), *gōzen* (轟然) *to.*

Roaring, n. *unaru koto; unari.*

Roast, t.v. *yaku;* (not cooking) *aburu.*

.....ed, *yaki-.*

Roast, a. *yaki-.*

..... meat, *yaki-niku.*

..... potatoes, *yaki-imo.*

Rob, t.v. expr. by an equiv. of **Steal.**

to be .....bed, *dorobō ni au; zoku ni au; tōnan* (盗難) *ni au; zokunan* (賊難) *ni au;* (with violence) *gōtō* (强盗) *ni au; gōdatsu* (强奪) *sare·ru.*

to ..... of, *ni* —— *wo nusumu;*

to be .....bed of, *wo/nusumare·ru; wo/torare·ru; wo/ubaware·ru.*

Robben Island, *Kaihyōtō* (海豹島).

Robber, n. *dorobō; tōzoku* (盗賊); *zoku; gōtō* (强盗).

band of .....s, *zokuto* (賊徒).

Robbery, n. *gōtō* (强盗) [Cr. Co.]; *dorobō; tōnan* (盗難); *tōzoku* (盗賊).

armed ....., *jikyōki-gōtō* (持兇器强盗).

murder and ....., *gōtō-satsujin* (强盗殺人).

..... and wounding, *gōtō-shōjin* (强盗傷人).

to commit a ....., *gōtō wo hataraku.*

Robe, n. *kimono;* (of state) *ishō* (衣裳); (priest's) *koromo; hōi* (法衣); (lawyer's) *hōfuku* (法服); [*kamishimo* were robes formerly worn by Japanese of almost all classes on ceremonial occasions, *tsugigamishimo* being somewhat less ceremonious; *naga-gamishimo* were similar but the pantaloons were very long; *suō* had both sleeves and pantaloons of great length].

..... décolletée, * [at the Japanese Court denoted by *chūreifuku* (中禮服)].

..... montante, *; *tsūjō-fuku* (通常服).

Robe, t.v. *ni/kimono,* etc., *wo kise·ru.*

Robe, i.v. (of a barrister) *hōfuku wo tsuke·ru.*

Robe-de-chambre, n. (thin) *yukata; hitoemono;* [foreigners often incorrectly use the generic term *kimono*]; (padded) *dotera.*

Robin, n. **blue and white .....,** *koruri.*

Japan ....., *komadori.*

Korean ....., *akahige.*

..... bluetail, *ruri-bitaki.*

Siberian ruby-throated ....., *nogoma; nogodori.*

Robust, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na; tassha* (達者) *na; sōken* (壯健) *na; kyōsō* (强壯) *na; sukoyaka na; mame na.*

Rock, n. *iwa.*
aqueous ....., *suiseigan* (水成岩).
as firm as a ....., *banjaku* (磐石) *no yō ni ugokanai.*
igneous ....., *kwaseigan* (火成岩).
..... **oil,** *sekiyu* (石油).
.....**s** (general term), *ganseki* (岩石).
stratified ....., *seisōgan* (成層岩).
sunken ....., *kakure-iwa; anshō* (暗礁).
to strike on a ....., *zashō* (坐礁) *s.*
volcanic ....., *kwazangan* (火山岩).

Rock, i.v. *yure-ru; dōyō* (動揺) *s; guratsuku; gura-gura s.*

Rock, t.v. *yurasu;* (a baby) *yusuru; yusuburu.*

Rock-cod, n. *ai-name; aburako* [a variety].

Rock-crystal, n. *suishō* (水晶).

Rocker, n. (sieve) *furui;* (shaker) *yuri.*
..... **arm,** *yuri-ude.*
..... **shaft,** *yuri-jiku.*

Rocket, n. (for signalling) *noroshi; kwazen; uchi-age; rōkwa* (狼火); (for attacking an enemy) *hi-ya.*
..... **battery,** *kwazentai* (火箭隊).
..... **stand,** *kwazenga* (火箭架).

Rocking-chair, n. *yuri-isu; undō-isu* (運動椅子).

Rocking-horse, n. *yuri-mokuba.*

Rock-pigeon, n. (columba livia) *kawara-bato.*

Rock-salt, n. *yama-jio; iwa-shio; seki-en* (石鹽).

Rockwork, n. **trees and** ....., (as, of a garden), *bokuseki* (木石).

Rocky, a. *iwa no ōi; iwa no taku-san aru; iwa-darake na.*

Rod, n. *sao; bō* (棒); (fishing) *tsuri-zao;* (instrument of punishment) *muchi;* (measure) approx. equals 1 *jō*, 6 *shaku*, 5 *bu; jūrokushaku-han;* [*monohoshi-zao* is a bamboo-rod which in Japan takes the place of a clothes-line].
connecting ....., *tsugai-bō.*
eccentric ....., *higara-zao.*
gauge ....., *gauge-bō.*
piston ....., *piston-zao; piston-bō.*
valve ....., *benzao.*

Rodents, n. *kesshijū* (齧齒獸); *kesshirui* (齧齒類); *sozoku* (鼠族).

Rodomontade, n. **to indulge in a** ....., *taigen* (大言) *wo haku; ō-hora wo fuku; ō-buroshiki wo hiroge-ru.*

Roe, n. (fish-eggs) *ko; hararago.*
herring ....., *kadzu no ko.*
salmon ....., *sujiko.*

Roe, n. (female deer) *me-jika.*

Rogation days, *rinji-kitōbi.*

Rogue, n. *naradzu-mono; afure-mono.*
.....**s and vagabonds,** *goro-tsuki; buraikan* (無賴漢).

Roguish, a. **a** ..... **face,** *itadzura-gao.*

Roisterer, n. *abaremono; rambō-nin* (亂暴人).

Rôle, n. *yaku* (役).
title ....., *tate-yaku.*

Roll, t.v. *korobasu; korogasu;* (level with a roller) *narasu;* (a drum) *doro-doro to narasu.*
hot .....**ed,** *atsunoshi shita.*
to ..... **between the fingers,** *hineru.*
to ..... **inside,** *maki-komu.*
to ..... **one's eyes,** *me wo korogasu.*
to ..... **the ground,** *ji* (地) *wo narasu.*

to ..... up (as, a sheet of paper), *maku; makuru;* (a blind) *maki-age·ru;* to ..... up one's sleeves, *ude-makuri wo s; ude wo makuru.*

Roll, i.v. *korobu; korogaru;* (of a ship) *yure·ru; dōyō* (動搖) *s;* (of thunder) *todoroku; goro-goro naru.*

to ..... over, *korogaru; koroge·ru; marobu.*

Roll, n. (that which is rolled) *maki;* (of paper) *maki-gami;* (pictures or MSS.) *maki-mono; jiku;* (of a ship) *yoko-yure;* (catalogue) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of names) *meibo; jimmeibo* (人名簿); (archives) *kiroku* (記錄).

death ....., *shibōhyō* (死亡表).

.....s (mech.), *.

to call the ....., *tenko* (點呼) *s.*

Roll-call, n. *shimei-tenko* (指名點呼); *tenko.*

evening ....., *nisseki-tenko* (日夕點呼).

morning ....., *nitchō-tenko* (日朝點呼).

to be absent from ....., *tenko ni kake·ru.*

Roller, n. (for applying pressure) *; *chinatsuki* (鎮壓機); (for levelling ground) *ji-narashi; michi-narashi;* (for the transport of boats, etc.) *koro; korobashi;* (print.) *inki-rora;* (of typewriter) *dō* (胴); (of a mounted map, picture, etc.) *jiku* (軸); (of a horsecloth) *ii-age; yui-age;* (wave) *koshi-naga no uneri.*

friction ....., *masatsu-koro.*

..... bearing, *koroiri-jikuuke.*

Rollicking, a. *fuzake-mawaru.*

Rolling, n. (of a ship) *yure-kata; yoko-yure; dōyō* (動搖).

..... friction, *kwaiten-masatsu* (回轉摩擦).

Rolling-pin, n. *membō* (麵棒).

Rolling-stock, n. (*tetsudō-*)*sharyō* (鐵道車輛).

Roman, n. *Rōmajin* (羅馬人).

Roman, a. *Rōma no.*

..... candle (firework), *yanagi-hanabi.*

..... Catholic (person), *Tenshu-kyō-shinja* (天主教信者); (adj.) *Tenshukyō no.*

..... Catholic Church, (persons composing) *Tenshu-kyōkwai* (天主教會); (building) *tenshudō* (天主堂).

..... Catholicism, *Tenshukyō; Rōmakyō; Kyūkyō* (舊教).

..... letters, (as dist. from italics) *nami no ji;* (Eur. as dist. from oriental writing) *rōmaji.*

..... nose, *tombippana.*

..... numerals, *rōma-sūji* (羅馬數字).

Romance, n. (old fiction) *monogatari; tsukuri-banashi; tsukuri-monogatari;* (modern fiction) *haishi-shōsetsu* (稗史小說).

full of ..... (of persons), *kūsōsei* (空想性) *no; kūsō ni fukeru.*

Romanism, n. *Rōmakyō; Tenshu-kyō; Kyūkyō.*

Romanist, n. *Tenshukyō-shinja* 天主教信者); *Rōmakyōto* (羅馬教徒); *Kyūkyō-shinja.*

Romantic, a. (suggestive of romance) *hanashi ni aru yō na; shōsetsu-teki* (小說的) *no;* (of persons) *kūsō no ōi; kūsō ni fukeru.*

..... person, *kūsōka* (空想家).

Rome, n. *Rōma* (羅馬).

Romp, i.v. *fuzake·ru; tawamure·ru; karakau;* (of kittens, dogs, etc.) *jare·ru.*

Romp, n. *o-temba-musume; o hane.*

Ronin, n. **the 47 .....,** *shijūshichishi* (四十七士); (drama) *chūshingura* (忠臣蔵).

Röntgen rays, *X-kwōsen* (光線).

Rood, n. (surface measure) approx. equals *1 tan, 6 tsubo.*

Roof, n. *yane;* (of a cave) *tenjō* (天井); (of the mouth) *uwa-ago.*
from ..... to ....., *yane-dzutai ni.*
..... garden, * ; *okujō-teien* (屋上庭園).
..... truss, *yane-gumi.*

Roof, t.v. *no|yane wo tsukuru;* (cover the roof) *fuku.*
.....ed with tiles, *kawara de fuita; kawara-buki no.*
to ..... over, *ni|koya-gake wo s.*

Roofer, n. *yane-ya.*

Roofing, n. *yane-ita;* (covering of roof) *fuki.*
corrugated ....., *namako-ita.*
shingle ....., *ita-buki; kokera-buki.*
thatch ....., *kaya-buki.*
tile ....., *kawara-buki.*

Roofless, a. *yane no nai.*

Rook, n. (chess) *hisha* (飛車).
eastern ....., *miyama-garasu.*

Room, n. (space) *basho; kūchi* (空地); *aki; baseki;* (an apartment) *ma; heya; shitsu* (室); (better class) *zashiki* (座敷) [a. n. *ma*]; (as, for improvement for action, etc.) *yochi* (餘地); *yoyū* (餘裕).
another ....., *besshitsu* (別室).
ball ....., *butōshitsu* (舞踏室).
charge for a ..... (at hotel), *madai; heya-ryō; sekiryō* (席料).
detached ....., *hanare-zashiki.*
drawing ....., *kyakuma; ōsetsuma.*
green ....., *gakuya.*
in the ....., *shitsunai* (室内) *ni.*
in the ..... of, *no kawari ni.*
large ....., *ō-biroma.*
make .....! *doke; doki nasai.*
..... to let, *kashi-ma.*
separate ....., **special .....,** *besshitsu* (別室); *betsu-ma; besseki* (別席).
servants' ....., (male) *otokobeya;* (female) *jochūbeya; gejobeya; onna-beya.*
sick ....., *byōshitsu* (病室).
sitting ....., *ima.*
sleeping ....., *nema; nebeya; shinshitsu* (寢室).
the place was so packed that there was not an inch of standing ....., *rissui* (立錐) *no chi* (地) *mo nai hodo konde orimashita.*
there is no ....., *basho ga nai; fusagatte oru.*
there is no ..... left for (fig.), *no yochi ga nai;* as, **there is no ..... left for doubt,** *utagai wo ireru yochi ga nai.*
there is plenty of ....., *basho ga hiroi.*
there's ..... here, *koko wa suite oru.*
to make ....., *yutori wo koshiraete oku; basho wo akeru;* (for a person on seat) *akeru; baseki wo yudzuru.*
to take up ....., *basho,* or *ba, wo toru.*
vacant ....., *akima.*
waiting ....., (at a station) *machiai-jo;* (at an office, etc.) *hikae-jo.*

Roomy, a. *hiroi; hiro-biro to shita; tebiro na.*

Roost, n. *tomari-gi; negura.*

Roost, i.v. *tomaru; negura ni tsuku.*

Root, n. (of plant, tooth, etc.) *ne*; (cause) *okori*; *moto*; *kongen* (根元); *konkyo* (根據); *gen-in* (原因); (foundation) *kontei* (根底); (arith.) *kon*.

aconite ....., *aconite-kon*.
calumba ....., *korombo-kon*.
cube ....., *rippōkon* (立方根).
fern ....., *memba-kon* (綿馬根).
gentian ....., *genchiana-kon*; (gentianae scabrae) *ryūtan* (龍膽).
ginger ....., *shōkyō* (生姜).
golden seal ....., *hydrastis-kon*.
henna ....., *arŭkanna-kon*.
hibiscus ....., *ōshokki-kon* (黄蜀葵根).
ipecacuanha ....., *tokon* (吐根).
iris ....., *iris-kon*.
jalap ....., *yarapa-kon*.
jasmine ....., *gerzemium-kon*.
liquorice ....., *kanzō* (甘草).
marsh mallow ....., *arutea-kon*.
numbers having no ....., *fujin-kon-sū* (不盡根數).
old ..... (of a plant), *kyūkon* (舊根).
parent ....., *oya-ne*.
rhatany ....., *ratania-kon*.
rhubarb ....., *daiō* (大黄).
..... **and branch** (radically), *kompon-teki* (根本的) *ni*.
..... **of a disease** (lit. & fig.), *byōkon* (病根).
..... **of an equation**, *hōteishiki-kon* (方程式根).
..... **of a word**, *gokon* (語根).
sarsaparilla ....., *sarusa-kon*.
seneca ....., *senega-kon*.
snakeroot ....., *serpentaria-kon*.
square ....., *heihōkon* (平方根); **to find the square** ..... **of**, *wo/heihō* (平方) *ni hiraku*; *no/heihōkon wo motome·ru*.
to go to the ..... **of** (a matter), *wo/ne kara ha kara kiki-tadasu*; *wo/ne-kosogi saguru*, or *shirabe·u* [acc. as idea of search or examination predominates]; *wo/n hori hahori s* [of one examining into a thing too inquisitively].
to strike, or **take**, ..., *wa] ne ga tsuku*; *nedzuku*.
zedoary ....., *gajutsu* (莪述).

Root, i.v. **to** ..... **about among** (papers, etc.), *wo/kaki-mawasu*.
to ..... **deep**, *no] ne ga haru*.

Root, t.v. **to be** .....**ed to the spot** (with horror, etc.), *ne ga haeta yō ni ugokenaku naru*.
to ..... **out** (exterminate), *wo/taiji* (退治) *s*; *no/ne wo tatsu*; *wo/ne-dayashi s*; *konzetsu* (根絶) *s*.
to ..... **up**, (a plant) *nuku*; (a tree) *ne-kogi ni s*; **to** ..... **up the ground** (of a pig, mole, etc.), *ji wo hori-kaesu*.

Root-hair, n. (bot.) *kommō* (根毛).

Rootstock, n. (bot.) *konkei* (根莖).

Rope, n. (straw) *nawa*; (straw or hempen) *tsuna*; (hempen cord) *hosobiki*; [a.n. *hon* (本); *suji*]; (for attaching boats) *moyai-dzuna*; *moyai-nawa*.
a ..... **of cash**, *zeni hito-sashi*.
does not know the .....**s**, *fuannai* (不案内) *da*.
hangman's ....., *kubi-kukuri-nawa*.
to be bound with .....**s** (of a criminal), *nawa-me ni kakaru*.
to make a ....., *nawa*, etc., *wo nau*.
to stretch a ....., *nawa*, etc., *wo haru*.
wire ....., *kananawa*; *kōsaku* (鋼索); *harigane no tsuna*; **wire** ..... **tramway**, *kananawa-watashi*.

Rope, t.v. (tie with rope) *nawa de shibaru.*
to ..... in (inveigle), *obiki-komu.*
to ..... off (a piece of ground), *no mawari ni/nawa-bari wo s.*

Rope-dancer, Rope-dancing, n. *tsuna-watari.*

Rope-dealer, n. *tsuna-ya.*

Rope-ladder, n. *nawa-bashigo.*

Rope-maker, Rope-making, n. *tsuna-uchi.*

Ropewalk, n. *tsuna-uchiba; seikō-jo* (製綱所).

Ropy, a. *ito no yō na; nebatta.*
to be ....., *nebaru.*

Rorqual, a. *kamisori-kujira.*

Rosaceous plants, *shōbikwa-shokubutsu*(薔薇科植物); *barakwa-shokubutsu.*

Rosary, n. *juzu,* or *zuzu* (珠數).

Rose, n. (flower) *bara (no hana); bara-botan;* (colour) *usu-beni-iro;* (of watering-pot) *saki.*
bai ksia ....., *mokkō-bara.*
China ..... (hibiscus rosa sinensis), *bussōge.*
rosa rugosa, *hama-nasu.*
..... campion, *suisennō.*
..... mallow, v. **Hibiscus.**
..... of Sharon (hibiscus syriacus), *mukuge.*
..... window, *kikugata-mado.*
there is no ..... without its thorn, *raku* (樂) *areba ku* (苦) *ari.*
wild ....., *no-bara; ibara.*

Roseate, a. *akami-bashitta.*

Rosebush, n. *bara no ki.*

Rosemary, n. *mannenkō* (迷迭香).

Rosetta-wood, n. *shitan* (紫檀).

Rosette, n. *kishō* (徽章).

Rose-water, n. *bara (no) kōsui* (香水).

Rosewood, n. *kōboku* (香木); *beni-iki.*

Rosin, n. *matsu-yani.*

Rostrum, n. *endan* (演壇).
to mount the ....., *tōdan*(登壇) *s.*

Rosy, a. *akai; akami-bashitta.*

Rot, i.v. *kŭsaru; fuhai* (腐敗) *s;* (of trees) *kuchi-ru.*

Rot, t.v. *kŭsarasu.*

Rot, n. *fushoku* (腐蝕); (of food, etc.) *fuhai.*
silkworm ..... (muscardine), *nodoguro.*

Rotary, a. *kwaiten-; kwaisen-; senten-.*
..... engine, *kwaisen-kikwan* (廻旋機關).
..... converter, *kwaiten-henryūki.*
..... motion, *senten-undō* (旋轉運動).
..... pump, *senten-pompu.*
..... valve, *senten-ben* (旋轉瓣); *senten-valve.*

Rotate, i.v. *mawaru;* (of a wheel) *kwaiten* (回轉) *s;* (astron.) *jiten* (自轉) *s; kwaiten s.*

Rotation, n. *mawaru koto;* (of machinery) *kwaiten; senten;* (astron.) *jiten; kwaiten;* (med.) *nenten* (捻轉).
first in ....., *hanaban* [said of the first rikishaman on a stand].
in ....., *jumban* (順番) *ni; kawari-gawari ni.*
..... of crops, *kae-saku; rinsaku* (輪作).
to change in ..... (of persons), *jumban ni kawaru,* or *kōtai* (交代) *s.*

Rotatory, a. *kwaiten-.*
..... power (of light), *senkwō-ryoku* (旋光力).

Rote, n. **by .....,** *sora de.*
to learn by ....., *sora de oboe-ru.*

to say by ....., *sora de yomu.*

Rotifera, n. *tanrinrui* (擔輪類).

Rotor, n. (elec.) *kwaitenshi* (回轉子); (of steam turbine) *hane-guruma.*

Rotten, a. *kŭsatta; fuhai* (腐敗) *shita; kuchita.*

to be ....., *fuhai shite oru; kŭsatte oru; furan* (腐爛) *shite oru.*

to grow ....., *kŭsaru.*

to let grow ....., *kŭsarakasu; kŭsarase-ru.*

Rottenness, n. (lit. & fig.) *fuhai.*

Rottlera japonica, *mokuō.*

Rotund, a. (corpulent) *daruma mita yō na.*

Rouble, n. *rūburŭ* (留).

Roué, n. *dōraku-mono* (道樂者); *hōtō-mono* (放蕩者).

Rouge, n. *beni.*

Rough, a. (of surface) *zara-zara to shita; sube no warui; zarakkoi;* (not polished) *arai;* (in texture, as, a towel) *ji* (地) *no arai;* (not level) *dekoboko ni natta;* (rude) *gasatsu na; bushitsuke na;* (careless) *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na; sosokkashii; sosō* (粗相) *na;* (violent, of persons or acts) *arappoi; rambō* (亂暴) *na;* (violent, of persons only) *sobō* (粗暴) *na;* (of acts only) *te-arai;* (careless, of handling) *zonzai na; rambō na;* (of workmanship) *somatsu* (粗末) *na; zatsu* (雜) *na;* (of the sea) *arai.*

..... and ready, *tettori-bayai.*

..... copy, ... draft, *shitagaki; sōkō* (草稿).

..... estimate, *ara-dzŭmori; gaisan* (概算).

to become ..... (of the sea), *are-ru.*

to be ....., (of the skin, tongue, or the sea) *arete oru;* (of the sea) *ni] nami ga tatte oru;* (of print) *arabite oru.*

to make ..... preparations, *aramashi shitaku wo totonoe-ru.*

Rough, t.v. to ..... it, *nangi* (難儀) *wo s.*

Roughen, t.v. *zara-zara ni s.*

Rough-grained, a. (of wood) *kime no arai.*

Rough-hew, t.v. *ara-kedzuri s.*

Roughly, adv. (not carefully), *somatsu*(粗末)*ni; zatto; aramashi ni;* (with violence) *te-araku.*

..... speaking, *zatto; aramashi; taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概).

to estimate ....., *arakata tsŭmoru; gaisan* (概算) *s.*

Roughness, n. expr. by equiv. of **Rough** foll. by *koto;* (lack of care) *sokotsu;* (lack of delicacy) *somatsu;* (of texture of wood, or the skin) *kime no arai koto;* (of the skin) *are;* (violence) *te-arai koto.*

..... of the waves, *nami-daka.*

Rough-rider, n. *chōba-shu* (調馬手); *chōba-shi* (調馬師).

Roughshod, adv. to ride ..... over, *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai; ni/kamai-tsukenai; wo/mushi* (無視) *s.*

Roulette, n. (game) *tama-korogashi.*

Roumania, n. * (羅馬尼).

Round, a. *marui; maru-; enkei* (圓形) *no;* (having a curved outline) *marukkoi;* (positive) *danzen* (斷然) *taru.*

in ..... numbers, *aramashi; yaku*(約); *arakata; taitei* (大抵); *zatto.*

make it a ..... sum, *chōdo* (丁度) *ni shite oke.*

Round, n. (a circle) *maru; enkei;*

(circuit) *mawari; shūi* (周圍); (policeman's beat) *mochiba;* (rung, of a ladder) *ko.*

one ....., *hito-mawari; isshū* (一周); (of ammunition) a. n. *hatsu; ko* (個); **one** ....., *ippatsu* (一發); (wrestling) a. n. *ban* (番); **contest decided by a single** ....., *ichiban-shōbu* (一番勝負); **contest decided by the third** ....., *samban-shōbu.*

to go his .....**s,** (of a policeman) *junkō* (巡行) *s;* (of a postman, etc.) *mawaru.*

to go the .....**s** (of an official), *junkwai* (巡回) *s; junshi* (巡視) *s.*

to make the ..... **of various shrines,** *jumpai* (巡拜) *s.*

to pay a ..... **of calls on,** *wo/rekibō* (歷訪) *s.*

to pay a ..... **of New Year's calls,** *nenshi-mawari wo s.*

Round, adv. *mawari ni; gururi.*

all ....., *hōbō* (方々).

..... **and** ....., *guru-guru.*

to gallop ....., *kake-mawaru; hase-mawaru.*

to turn ..... (of a person), *furi-kaeru;* (on an axis) *mawaru.*

to turn ....., **and face towards,** *ni/furi-muku.*

Round, prep. *no mawari ni; no gururi ni; no shūi* (周圍) *ni.*

Round, t.v. (make round with the hand) *marome·ru;* (with a tool) *maruku s.*

to ..... **off** (corners), *no/kado wo toru,* or *otosu.*

Round, i.v. **to** ..... **to,** *fune wo kaze ni muke·ru.*

Roundabout, a. (lit. & fig.) *mawari-dōi; ukwai* (迂回) *skita;* (fig.) *uen* (迂遠) *na;* (of speech) *mawari-kudoi.*

..... **way,** *mawari-michi.*

Round-backed, a. (as, with age) *koshi no magatta.*

Roundly, adv. (unreservedly) *buttsuke ni; maru-dashi ni; muki-dashi ni.*

to scold ....., *shikari-tobasu.*

Roundness, n. *marui koto; maru-sa.*

Round-shaped, n. *maru-gata no; enkei* (圓形) *no.*

Round-shouldered, a. *neko-ze no.*

Rouse, t.v. *okosu; hiki-tate·ru,* or *hittate·ru;* (from sleep) *no/me wo samasu;* (attention) *yobi-okosu; kwanki* (喚起) *s;* (excite) *hiki-okosu.*

to be .....**d** (excited), *funki* (奮起) *s.*

Rouse, i.v. *me wo samasu; no/me ga same·ru;* (fig.) *kakusei* (覺醒) *s.*

Rout, t.v. *yaburu; gekiha* (擊破) *s; kwairan* (潰亂) *sase·ru; kwaisō* (潰走) *sase·ru.*

to be .....**ed,** *sō-kudzure ni naru; kwairan s; haiboku* (敗北) *s; haiseki* (敗績) *s; haijin* (敗陣) *s; haigun* (敗軍) *s; haisō* (敗走) *s;* **to be completely** .....**ed,** *marumake s; zempai* (全敗) *s.*

to ..... **out,** *saguri-nuku.*

Rout, n. *kwairan; haiboku; hai-gun; haisō; haiseki.*

Route, n. *michi; michi-suji.*

ordinary ....., *junro* (順路).

..... **marching,** *ryoji-kōgun* (旅次行軍).

sea ....., *kōro* (航路); *kairo* (海路).

Routine, n. (regular course) *tetsudzuki; tejun.*

..... **work,** *jōmu* (常務); *kimatta shigoto.*

Rove, i.v. *aruki-mawaru; yūreki* (遊歷) *s.*

Rover, n. **sea .....,** *kaizoku* (海賊).

Roving-frame, n. (cotton-spinning) *rembōki* (練紡機).

Row, n. *narabi; retsu* (列); (of knitting) *kawa;* **one .....,** *hito kawa.*

..... of houses, (under one roof) *nagaya* [a.n. *mune*]; (not under one roof) *nagaya-date no ie.*

to be in a ....., *narande oru.*

to be seated in one long ....., *zurari to i-narande oru.*

to place in a ....., *narabe-ru.*

Row, n. (disturbance) *sawagi; sōdō* (騒動).

to make a ....., *sawagu.*

Row, t.v. *kogu.*

to ..... across, *kogi-watasu.*

to ..... back, *kogi-modosu.*

to ..... near, *kogi-yose-ru.*

Row, i.v. *ro* (櫓) *wo kogu; ro wo osu; kai wo tsukau.*

to ..... across, *kogi-wataru.*

to ..... back, *kogi-modoru.*

to ..... past (one another), *kogi-chigau.*

Rowan-tree, n. *nana-kamado.*

Rowdy, a. *rambō na; sobō* (粗暴) *na.*

Rowdy, n. *rambōnin* (亂暴人); *abare-mono.*

Rowel, n. (of spur) *hakusha* (拍車) *no wa; kwasha* (花車).

Rowing, n. (boating) *funa-asobi.*

Rowlock, n. *kagi;* (of a Japanese oar, *ro*) *ro-beso; ro-hozo.*

Royal, a. (pertaining to the ..... house) *ōshitsu* (王室) *no; kwōshitsu* (皇室) *no;* (in titles of institutions, companies, etc.) *teikoku-* (帝國); (carrying a royal personage) *o meshi no;* as, **the ..... carriage,** *o meshi no basha.*

His ..... Highness, *Denka;* **Her ..... Highness** (consort of a Prince), *Hi-denka* (妃殿下); [these terms are also used for H.H.].

..... arms, *go mon* (御紋); **..... arms of Japan,** *kiku no go mon.*

..... escort, *gijōhei* (儀仗兵).

the ..... Family, *kwōzoku* (皇族) [means also a Prince].

the ..... House, *kwōshitsu.*

Royalist, n. *kinnōka* (勤王家); *sonnōka* (尊王家).

.....s, *kinnōtō* (勤王黨); *ōtō;* (troops) *kwangun* (官軍).

Royally, adv. *ō-sama no yō ni;* (splendidly) *rippa* (立派) *ni.*

Royalty, n. (kingship) *ōken* (王權); (H.M. the King) *Heika* (陛下); (royal personage) *ōzoku* (王族); (on a mining concession) *kwōkuzei* (鑛區稅).

Roysterer, n. *abare-mono.*

R.S.V.P. (on invitation), *kitō* (貴答) *wo kou.*

Rub, t.v. *kosuru; suru;* (the body) *sasuru;* (spread) *nuru.*

to ..... down (bather, horse, etc.), *fuku;* **to ..... one's self down,** *karada wo fuku; karada wo masatsu* (摩擦) *s.*

to ..... fine, *suri-kudaku.*

to ..... ink, *sumi wo suru.*

to ..... into, *ni/suri-komu.*

to ..... off, *suri-otosu; kosuri-toru;* (skin) *suri-muku.*

to ..... on, *ni/suri-tsuke-ru.*

to ..... out, *kedzuru; kesu; suri-kesu.*

to ..... the eyes, *me wo kosuru.*

to ..... up (polish), *migaku; migaki-age-ru.*

Rub, i.v. *sure-ru.*

to ..... against, *ni/sure-au; wo/masatsu* (摩擦) *s.*

Rub, n. (difficult point) *nammon* (難問); *nanji* (難事); *nanten* (難點).

Rub a dub, n. (of a drum) *don-don.*

Rubber, n. (caoutchouc) *gomu* (護謨); (eraser) *jike hi-gomu; keshi-gomu.*

..... **covered wire,** *gomu-sen.*

.....s (galoshes), *gomu-gutsu.*

Rubbing, n. (of an inscription) *suri-utsushi;* (from a stone) *ishi-zuri;* (friction) *masatsu.*

..... **contact,** *sasshoku* (擦觸).

Rubbish, n. *gomi; akuta; chiri-akuta; jinkai* (塵芥); (inferior articles) *tsumaranai mono; yakuza-mono;* (worn-out articles) *garakuta dōgu* (道具); (nonsense) *tsumaranai koto; bakageta koto.*

Rubbish-heap, n. *haki-dame; chiri-dame.*

Rubbishy, a. *tsumaranai; kudaranai.*

Rubble, n. (broken stone) *ishi-kudzu;* (as opp. to ore) *zuri.*

Rub-down, n. **to give a .....,** *wo/fuku.*

to take a douche and ....., *reisui-masatsu* (冷水摩擦) *wo s.*

Rubellite, n. (min.) *beni-denkiseki.*

Rubicund, a. *akami-bashitta.*

..... **face,** *akara-gao.*

Rubidium, n. *.

Rubigo, n. (on plants) *kabi;* (of rice) *ine-imochi.*

Rubric, n. (red letters) *shuji* (朱字); (liturg.) *hōken-hōki* (法憲法規); *kitō-shikihō* (祈禱式法).

Ruby, n. *; *kōgyoku* (紅玉); *kō-hōseki* (紅寶石).

Ructation, n. *okubi.*

Rudder, n. *kaji.*

jury ....., *kari-kaji.*

Ruddled, a. *beni-darake no.*

Ruddy, a. *makka na.*

..... **face,** *akaragao.*

Rude, a. (uncivil) *burei* (無禮) *na; shikkei* (失敬) *na; shitsurei* (失禮) *na; zonzai na; busahō* (無作法) *na; bushitsuke na;* (lacking delicacy) *somatsu* (粗末) *na.*

Rudely, adv. *zonzai ni; eshaku* (會釋) *naku;* (coarsely) *somatsu ni.*

Rudeness, n. *burei; busahō; shikkei; shitsurei;* (of workmanship) *somatsu.*

Rudiment, n. (of learning) *shoho* (初步); *iroha;* (first beginning) *hottan* (發端); *tori-tsuki; tansho* (端緒); *te-hajime.*

Rudimentary, a. (elementary) *shoho no;* (undeveloped) *hatsuiku-fujūbun* (發育不充分) *na; hatsuiku-mikwan* (發育未完) *no; hatsuiku-fukwanzen* (發育不完全) *no;* (crude) *fujuku* (不熟) *na.*

to be ..... (in its infancy, fig.), *yōchi* (幼稚) *na arisama ni aru.*

Rue, n. (bot.) *henrūda.*

Rue, t.v. **to .....,** **it,** *kuyamu; kōkwai* (後悔) *s.*

Rueful, a. *kanashii; kanashi-sō na; kuchi-oshi-sō na.*

Ruefully, adv. *zannengatte.*

Ruff, n. (crimped collar) *hida-eri.*

Ruffian, n. *warumono; akutō* (惡黨); *bōkan* (暴漢); *kusemono; akkan* (惡漢).

Ruffianly, a. *yaban* (野蠻) *na.*

Ruffle, t.v. *shiwame·ru; shiwa-kucha ni s; shiwa ni s;* (the temper) *no/ki* (氣) *ni sawaru;* (of the wind, the surface of water) *ni/saza-nami wo tate·ru.*

to ..... up the feathers, *mi-burui wo s; hane wo tate·ru.*

Ruffle, n. *hida-eri.*

Rug, n. (blanket) *ketto; mōsen* (毛氈); (for the knees) *hiza-kake;*

(carpet) *shikimono; jūtan* (絨毯).
Sakai ....., *Sakai-dantsū.*

Rugged, a. (of a surface) *deko-boko shita;* (of a mountain's outline) *nokogiri-ba no yō na; giza-giza shita;* (shaggy) *ke no nagai;* (of a person) *mi-kake no arai.*

Ruin, n. *metsubō* (滅亡); *horoboshi; suibi*(衰微); *gwakai* (瓦解); *reiraku* (零落); *cchibure; botsuraku* (沒落); (ancient remains) *koseki* (古跡); *kyūseki* (舊跡); *koshi* (古址); (that which promotes injury) *byōkon* (病根).
castle .....s, *shiro-ato; jōshi* (城址).
.....s (of a town, etc.), *ato.*

Ruin, t.v. (a state) *horobosu; metsubō sase·ru;* (a house) *tsubusu.*
.....**ed country,** *bōkoku* (亡國).
to be .....ed, (of a state) *horobi·ru;* (of a merchant, etc.) *tsubure·ru; taore·ru; hasan* (破産) *s; cchibure·ru;* (of a household) *chirijiri ni naru.*
to ..... one's health, *karada wo kowasu,* or *bukkowasu; kenkō* (健康) *wo sokonatte shimau.*

Ruinous, a. (of prices) *hōgwai* (法外) *na; tohōmonai takai;* (attended with serious loss) *sommō* (損耗) *no hanahadashii.*
in a ..... state (of a building, etc.), *koware-kakatta.*

Ruinously, adv. *hōgwai ni.*

Rule, n. (for drawing a straight line) *jōgi* (定規); (with a scale of inches) *monosashi; sashi;* (carpenter's) *kanezashi;* (government) *seiji* (政治); *matsurigoto; shihai* (支配); *tōji* (統治); (administrative system) *seido* (制度); (manner of conducting government) *shisei* (施政); (order of Court) *kettei* (決定) [Cr. Co.]; (regulation) *kisoku* (規則); *sadame; kimari;* (provision of law) *seiki* (成規); *kitei* (規定).
according to ....., *kisoku-dōri ni.*
as a ....., *tsune ni; gai* (概) *shite; ippan* (一般) *ni.*
detailed .....s, *saisoku* (細則).
does not come under this ....., *kono kagiri de nai;* † *kono kagiri ni aradzu.*
fundamental ....., *gensoku*(原則).
general .....s (of a law), *sōsoku* (總則); *tsūsoku* (通則) [Cr. Pro.].
he makes it a ..... to rise at six, *rokuji ni okiru koto ni kimete iru.*
one cannot lay down a hard and fast ....., *shakushi-jōgi* (杓子定規) *de kimerarenai.*
..... of grammar, *bumpō* (文法).
.....s, *jōrei* (條例); *kisoku.*
.....s for the carrying out of a law, *shikō-kisoku* (施行規則); *shikō-saisoku* (施行細則).
.....s of etiquette, *reigi* (禮儀).
supplementary .....s, *fusoku* (附則).
to bring (a country) **under one .....,** *tōitsu* (統一) *s.*

Rule, t.v. (mark with lines) *ni/kei* (罫), or *suji, wo hiku;* (govern) *osame·ru; shihai* (支配) *s;* (give a judicial ruling) *kettei s.*
to be .....d, *osamerare·ru; shihai sare·ru;* **to be .....d by,** *no/iu koto wo kiku.*

Ruled, a. (with lines) *kei-biki no.*
..... **paper,** (Japanese) *keishi* (罫紙); (Eur.) *keibiki* (*no kami*).

Ruler, n. (Sovereign) *shukensha* (主權者); *kunshu* (君主); *kimi;* (one who governs) *shihaisha* (支配者); *tōjisha* (統治者); (for ruling lines) *jōgi* (定規); (having an inch

scale) *mono-sashi; kanezashi* [of metal].

Ruling, n. (of judge) *kettei* (決定) [Civ. Pro.].

Ruling, a. (chief) *omo na.*

..... **machine,** *keisen-kikai* (罫線機械).

..... **price,** *sōba; jika* (時價).

Rum, n. *.

Rumble, i.v. *naru;* (of a cart) *wa] gara-gara oto ga s;* (as, thunder) *goro-goro naru; doyomeku;* (as, a volcano) *meidō* (鳴動) *s.*

Rumbling, n. *meidō.*

with a ..... sound, *doro-doro; goro-goro.*

Rumen, n. *ryūi* (瘤胃).

Ruminant, n. *hansū-dōbutsu* (反芻動物).

Ruminantia, n. *hansūrui* (反芻類).

Ruminate, i. v. (chew the cud) *kami-neru; nire-kamu.*

Ruminate, t. v. (ponder) *omoi-mawasu.*

Rumination, n. *hansū.*

Rummage, i.v. *kaki-sagasu; ochi mo naku,* or *kuma naku, sagasu; sagashi-nuku.*

to ..... among, *wo/hikkaki-mawasu.*

Rummage sale, n. *mikiri-uri.*

Rumour, n. *uwasa; hyōban* (評判); *fūsetsu*(風說); *fūbun* (風聞); *setsu; ryūgen* (流言); *fūhyō* (風評).

there is a ..... that, *to iu uwasa,* etc., *ga aru.*

unfounded ....., *kyosetsu* (虛說); *gobun* (誤聞); *atokata no nai uwasa; mukon* (無根) *no setsu* (說).

Rumoured, a. *uwasa no; hyōban no.*

Rump, n. *shiri;* (ornith.) *koshi.*

Rumple, t.v. (the hair, etc.) *midasu.*

.....**d hair,** (of women) *midare-gami;* (of men) *rampatsu* (亂髮).

Run, i.v. (on legs) *kake·ru; hashiru;* (on wheels, etc.) *hashiru;* (flow) *nagare·ru;* (melt) *toke·ru;* (flee) *nige·ru;* (go backwards and forwards) *ōrai* (往來) *s;* (pass) *sugi·ru;* (tend) *muku;* (spread & blend, as, of ink) *nijimu; chiru;* (of a boil) *wa] umi ga de·ru;* (of a term) *shinkō* (進行) *s* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (of machinery) *mawa·ru; unten* (運轉) *s; kwaiten* (回轉) *s;* (of a theatrical piece) *tsudzuku.*

madness .....s in that family, *ano ie wa kichigai-suji da.*

to come .....ning up, *hase-de·ru.*

to ..... about (as, animals in excitement), *abare-mawaru.*

to ..... after, *wo/okkake·ru; wo/oi-kake·ru; tsuiseki* (追跡) *s;* **to ..... after the fashion,** *ryūkō* (流行) *wo ou.*

to ..... against, *ni/buttsukaru.*

to ..... away, *nige·ru; kake-dasu; nige-dasu; nige-saru;* (abscond) *tōbō* (逃亡) *s; shuppon* (出奔) *s; dassō* (脫走) *s; tōsō* (逃走) *s; chikuten* (逐電) *s;* **to ..... away from a ship,** (merchant) *dassen* (脫船) *s;* (of war) *dakkan* (脫艦) *s;* **to ..... away with,** (valuables) *wo/mochi-nige s; wo/kaitai* (拐帶) *s;* (a girl) *to/kakeochi s.*

to ..... back, *kake-modoru.*

to ..... between (ply, of ships), *no aida ni* (or *wo*) *kayou; no aida ni* (or *wo*) *kwaikō* (回航) *s.*

to ..... close, *kake-yoru; kake-tsuke·ru.*

to ..... down, *kake-ori·ru; kake-kudaru;* (drip) *tare·ru; nagare-ochi·ru.*

to ..... for parliament, *giin-kōhosha* (議員候補者) *ni tatsu.*
to ..... into, *ni/kake-komu;* (as, a thorn) *ni —— ga tatsu;* (collide with) *to/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s; ni/buttsukaru;* **to ..... into debt,** *shakkin* (借金) *wo koshirae·ru; shakuzai* (借財) *s; shakkin s.*
to ..... off the track, or line (as, a car), *dassen* (脱線) *s; senro* (線路) *wo hadzure·ru.*
to ..... on (a rock), *ni/nori-age·ru.*
to ..... out, *kake-dasu; tobi-dasu;* (flow out) *nagare-de·ru;* (leak) *moru;* (of a term) *manki* (満期) *ni naru;* **to ..... out of** (an article), *wo/uri-kiru; kire·ru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *shinagire ni naru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.].
to ..... over, (ride or drive over) *ni/nori-kake·ru; hikkake·ru; hiku;* (drive over) *basha* (馬車) *de hiku;* (on horseback) *wo/fumu;* (read cursorily), *zatto yomi-kudasu;* (of a liquid) *kobore·ru;* **to let ..... over** (a liquid), *wo/kobosu;* **to be ..... over,** (by a carriage, train, etc.) *hikare·ru;* (by a horse) *nori-kakerare·ru; fumare·ru; hikkakerare·ru;* **to ..... over and kill,** *hiki-korosu; rekishi* (轢死) *sase·ru;* **to be ..... over and killed,** *rekishi* (轢死) *s; hiki-korosare·ru;* **a person ..... over and killed,** *rekishisha* (轢死者).
to ..... round, or about, *kake-mawaru; hashiri-mawaru.*
to ..... smoothly, *wa]guai ga ii; sura-sura iku.*
to ..... through, *kake-nuke·ru; kake-tōru;* (squander) *tsukai-tsukusu; tsukai-nakusu; tsukai-hatasu; shōhi* (消費) *s.*
to ..... up, (a hill) *e/kake-agaru; e/hashiri-agaru; e/kake-noboru;* (approach) *kake-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... up to, *e/kake-tsuke·ru; e/kake-yoru.*

Run, t.v. (cause to run) *kake-sase·ru; hashirase·ru;* (fuse) *tokasu;* (cast) *i·ru; i-komu;* (a risk) *okasu.*
to ..... a race, *kakekko wo s; kakekkura wo s; kyōsō* (競走) *s.*
to ..... a ship aground, *fune wo oka ni nori-age·ru.*
to ..... a sword through a man's body, *hito no karada ni katana wo tsuki-tōsu.*
to ..... down, (depreciate) *kusasu; kenasu;* (collide with a ship) *to/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s;* (sink a ship in collision) *wo/nori-shidzume·ru; wo/chimbotsu* (沈没) *sase·ru.*
to ..... hard, *oshi-tsume·ru.*
to .....something into one's foot, *fumi-nuki wo s.*
to ..... through, (stab) *tsuki-nuku; tsuki-tōsu;* **to ..... (a rope) through,** *e/tōsu.*
to ..... up (increase), *fuyasu; masu;* (a signal), *wo/age·ru.*

Run, n. (prevalence) *hayari; ryūkō* (流行); (of a ship) *kōtei* (航程); (on a bank) *yokin-toritsuke; tori-tsuke;* (at cricket) a. n. *ten* (點).
in the long ....., *hikkyō* (畢竟); *tsumaru tokoro; tsumari; tōtō;* (in the conclusion) *shimai ni wa; tsui ni wa; sue ni.*
the common ..... of men, *nami,* or *atarimae, no hito; bonnin* (凡人); *heibon* (平凡) *na hito.*
to be out of the ordinary ..... (of people), *dzunuke·ru.*
to have a ..... (be fashionable), *hayaru; ryūkō* (流行) *s.*

Runaway, n. *tōbōnin* (逃亡人);

dassōnin (脫走人); *tōsōsha* (逃走者); *ochiudo.*

Runaway, a. ..... **horse,** *nige-uma; hanare-ŭma.*
..... **marines,** *dakkanhei* (脫艦兵).
..... **seaman,** *dassensha* (脫船者).
..... **soldiers,** *datsueihei* (脫營兵).

Rung, n. (of a ladder) *dan* (段); *san;* (of the abacus) *keta.*

Runnel n. *dobu.*

Runner, n. (of strawberry) *tsuru.*
he is a good ....., *are wa ashi ga tassha* (達者) *da; haya-ashi da; kenkyakka* (健脚家) *da; kenkyaku da.*
hotel ....., *yado-hiki; kyaku-hiki.*

Running, n. *kakeru koto;* (of an aeroplane before rising) *kwassō* (滑走).

Running, a. (of a sore) *umi no deru.*
..... **fire,** *rempatsu* (連發).
..... **policy,** *keizoku-hoken-shōken* (繼續保險證券).
..... **script,** (grass character) *sōsho* (草書); (intermediate between *kaisho* and *sōsho*) *gyōsho* (行書).
..... **water,** *ryūsui* (流水); *nagare; nagare-midzu.*
two days....., *futsuka tsudzuite.*

Rupee, n. * (留比).

Rupture, n. (of negotiations between individuals) *hadan* (破談); (of peace, friendly relations, etc.) *haretsu* (破裂); *te-gire; danzetsu;* (abdominal) *datchō* (脫腸); (mech.) *haretsu; hakwai* (破壞).
..... **of a blood vessel,** *kekkwan-haretsu* (血管破裂).
..... **of diplomatic relations,** *gwaikō-kwankei* (外交關係) *no danzetsu* (斷絕); *gwaikō-chūshi* (外交中止).

Rupture, t.v. *yaburu.*

Rupture, i.v. *yabure-ru; haretsu s.*

Rural, a. *inaka no; den-en* (田園) *no.*

Ruse, n. *hakarigoto; keiryaku* (計略); *tekuda.*

Rush, n. (juncus communis) *i-gusa; i.*
Dutch ....., *tokusa.*
is not worth a ....., *kŭso ni mo naranai.*

Rush, n. (advance, of troops) *tosshin* (突進); *tokkwan* (突貫).
a ..... of blood to the head, *nobose; gyakujō;* **to have a ..... of blood to the head,** *nobose-ru; gyakujō* (逆上) *s.*
to advance by .....es, *yakushin* (躍進) *s; isshin-isshi* (一進一止) *s.*
to come down with a ....., *patan to,* or *ponto, ochi-ru; para-para to ochi-ru.*

Rush, i.v. *hashiru.*
to ..... at, *ni/tobi-tsuku.*
to ..... in, *tobi-komu;* (riotously) *odori-komu; rannyū* (亂入) *s; chinnyū* (闖入) *s.*
to ..... out, *tobi-dasu; tobi-de-ru.*
to ..... up, *tonde kuru.*

Rushlight, n. *tōshin* (燈心) *no akari.*

Russet, n. (colour) *kuchiba-iro; adzuki-iro.*

Russet, a. ..... **leaves,** *kōyō* (紅葉).

Russia, n. *Roshia; Rokoku* (露國).
Japan and ....., *Nichi-Ro* (日露).

Russia-leather, n. *Roshia-gawa.*

Russian, n. (man) *Rokokujin* (露國人); *Roshiajin;* (language) *Roshia-go; Rogo* (露語).

Russian, a. *Roshia no; Rokoku no;* in compounds Ro-.
pro ..... party, *shinroha* (親露派).
..... Orthodox Church (in Japan), *Dainippon-Seikyōkwai* (大日本正教會).

Russo-Chinese, a. *Ro-Shin* (露清) (*no*).

Russo-Japanese, a. *Nichi-Ro-* (日露).

Russophile, a. *Roshia-biiki no.*

Russophobia, n. *kyōrobyō* (恐露病).

Russo-Turkish, a. *Ro-Do-* (露土).

Rust, n. *sabi;* (of rice-plant) *ine-imochi;* (fig.) *mochi-gusare;* as, **talents left to .....,** *chie* (智慧) *no mochi-gusare.*
to be eaten away by ....., *fushoku* (腐蝕) *shite oru.*
to remove ....., *sabi wo otosu.*

Rust, i.v. *sabi-ru; ni] sabi ga deru,* or *tsuku; sankwa* (酸化) *s.*
to ..... away, *fushoku s.*

Rustic, n. *inaka-mono.*

Rustic, a. *inaka-fū na; yabo* (野暮) *na; hyakushō-fuzei* (百姓風情) *no;* (simple) *shisso* (質素) *na; kazarike no nai; shitsuboku* (質朴) *na.*

Rusticate, i.v. *inaka ni hikikomu.*

Rusticity, n. *inaka-fūzoku;* (simplicity) *shisso* (質素).

Rust-joint, n. *sabi-sesshu.*

Rustle, i.v. *sara-sara to naru; sara-sara to oto ga s.*
a .....ing sound, *goso-goso,* or *basa-basa, suru oto.*

Rusty, a. *sabita; sabi no tsuita; sabi-darake na.*

Rut, n. (of a wheel) *wa-gata; kuruma,* or *ha, no ato;* (of animals) *sakari.*

Rut, i.v. *wa] sakari ga tsuku.*
.....ting season, *kōbiki* (交尾期).

Ruth, n. **Book of .....,** *Rute-sho.*

Ruthenium, n. *.

Ruthless, a. *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na; nasake no nai.*

Ruthlessly, adv. *mu-jihi ni; zankoku* (殘酷) *ni; funinjō ni.*

Ruthlessness, n. *mu-jihi; funinjō* (不人情).

Rutile, n. *kinkōseki* (金紅石).

Rye, n. *hadaka-mugi; rai-mugi.*

Ryot, n. *hyakushō* (百姓).

S

Sabaoth, n. *bangun* (萬軍).

Sabbath, n. *ansokujitsu* (安息日).

Sable, n. **Japanese .....,** *kuro-ten* [also and more correctly applied to stone-marten].

Sabre, n. *katana; sāberu; guntō* (軍刀).

Sabre, t.v. *katana de kiru.*

Sac, n. *fukuro; nō* (嚢).

Saccharate, n. *tōsanen* (糖酸鹽).

Saccharification, n. *tōkwa* (糖化).

Saccharimeter, n. *tōryōkei* (糖量計).

Saccharine, n. *; *kanshō* (甘精).
soluble ....., *yōsei-saccharine.*

Saccharometer, n. *tōeki-hijūkei* (糖液比重計).

Sacerdotal, n. *saishi* (祭司) *no.*

Sachet, n. *nioi-bukuro.*

Sack, n. (bag) *fukuro;* (of a town) *shinryaku* (侵略); (pillage) *bundori.*

..... **coat**, *sebiro.*

to get the ....., [coll.], *shikujiru; hima wo dasare-ru.*

Sack, t.v. *ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s.*

Sacking, n. *dzukku.*

Sack-race, n. *fukuro-tobi.*

Sacral, a. *senkotsu* (*no*); as, ... **region**, *senkotsu-bu* (薦骨部).

Sacrament, n. *seiten* (聖奠).

Sacramental, a. *seiten no.*

Sacred, a. *shinsei* (神聖) *na;* (of places) *kōgōshii.*

Order of the ..... **Treasure**, *dzuihōshō* (瑞寶章).

..... **horse**, *shimme* (神馬).

..... **tree**, *shimboku* (神木).

Sacrifice, t.v. (to a god) *age-ru; sonae-ru; hōnō* (奉納) *s;* (an animal) *ikenie ni s;* (fig.) *gisei* (犠牲) *ni s; gisei ni kyō* (供) *s.*

to ..... **one's life**, *inochi wo sute-ru*, or *nage-dasu.*

Sacrifice, n. (fig.) *gisei;* (offerings) *kumotsu* (供物); *sonae-mono.*

a ..... **to propitiate fortune**, *yaku-harai.*

human ....., *hitomi-gokū.*

living ....., *ikenie; gisei.*

Sacrilege, n. *tokushin* (瀆神) *no tsumi; tokusei* (瀆聖) *no tsumi.*

Sacrilegious, a. *mottainai; shinsei* (神聖) *wo kegasu; tokushin* (瀆神) *no.*

Sacrilegiously, adv. *mottainaku; shinsei wo kegashite.*

Sacrum, n. *senkotsu* (薦骨).

Sad, a. *kanashii; itamashii;* (of colours) *kusunda;* (pitiful) *aware na.*

..... **news**, *kyōshin* (凶信); *kyōhō* (凶報).

..... **to say**, *oshii koto ni wa.*

to be ....., *kanashiku*, or *kokorouku omou.*

to feel ....., *kanashimu; ureiru; hitan* (悲歎) *s; tsūshin* (痛心) *s.*

Sadden, t.v. *kanashimase-ru; kanashiku s.*

Saddening, a. *itamashii.*

Saddle, a. *kura.*

arch of a ....., *ankyō* (鞍橋).

..... **bag**, *ryonō* (旅囊).

..... **boiler**, *kuragata-gama.*

..... **tree**, *ankotsu* (鞍骨); *kurawaku.*

Saddle, t.v. *ni kura wo oku.*

Saddle-bow, n. *maewa.*

Saddle-cloth, n. *kura-shita; kurakake; zekki.*

Saddle-flap, n. *aori.*

Saddle-gall, n. *kura-zure.*

Saddle-girth, n. *harubi; haraobi.*

Saddle-horse, n. *jōme*, or *jōba* (乘馬); *noriuma.*

Saddler, n. *baguya; bagushi* (馬具師).

Saddlery, n. *bagu;* (trade) *bagushōbai* (馬具商賣).

Saddle-shaped, a. ..... **articulation**, *anjō-kwansetsu* (鞍狀關節).

..... **bone**, *anjōkotsu* (鞍狀骨).

Saddle-tree, n. *kura-bone; ankotsu* (鞍骨).

Sadducees, n. *Sadokai-ha.*

Sadly, adv. (in a sad manner) *kanashi-sō ni; tsūshin shita yō ni; itamashi-sō ni; hitan shite;* (to a sad degree) *kanashii hodo*

ni; other equiv. of **Sad** foll. by *hodo ni*.

Sadness, n. *kanashisa; itamashisa; hitan* (悲歎); *tsūshin* (痛心); (gloominess) *inki* (陰氣).

Safe, a. (free from danger) *buji* (無事) *na; anzen* (安全) *na; sokusai* (息災) *na; bunan* (無難) *na; anshin* (安心) *na*; (conferring safety) *daijōbu* (大丈夫) *na; kengo* (堅固) *na*; (reliable) *tashika na; kakko* (確乎) *taru; daijōbu na; kengo na.*

in order to be on the ..... side, *nen* (念) *no tame.*

Safe, n. (for money) *kinko* (金庫).

fire-proof ....., *bōkwa-kinko* (防火金庫).

meat ....., *haichō; nedzumi-iradzu.*

Safe-conduct, n. *tsūkōken* (通行權).

Safe-guard, t.v. *hogo* (保護) *s; yōgo* (擁護) *s; kakuho* (確保) *s.*

Safe-keeping, n. *hokwan* (保管).

Safely, adv. (free from danger) *buji ni; sokusai ni; bunan ni; anshin ni; anzen ni; betsujō* (別狀) *naku; tsutsuga naku*; (without danger) *daijōbu; abunage naku*; (reliably) *tashika ni.*

to arrive ....., *anchaku* (安着) *s.*

Safety, n. (exemption from hurt) *buji; bunan; buji-sokusai; anshin; anzen*; (quality of making safe) *daijōbu na koto; kengo*; (question, whether safe or not) *ampi* (安否).

deadweight ..... valve, *omoshi-anzemben.*

factor of ....., *anzen-ritsu* (安全率).

place of ....., *anzen na tokoro.*

..... belt, *uki-bukuro.*

..... deposit, *hogo-adzukari.*

..... device, *hoan-sōchi* (保安裝置).

..... lamp, *anzentō* (安全燈).

..... match, *anzen-machi; anzen-suri-tsukegi.*

..... pin, *; *anzen-pin; anzen-tomebari.*

..... plug, *anzensen* (安全栓).

..... razor, *anzen-kamisori.*

..... tube, *anzenkwan* (安全管).

..... valve, *anzemben* (安全瓣); *; *anzen-valve*; **spring ..... valve,** *hane-anzemben.*

to put a rifle at ....., *jū* (銃) *ni anzen-ki* (安全器) *wo kake·ru; jū wo anzen-sōchi ni s.*

Safflower, n. *beni no hana; beni-bana.*

Saffron, n. *.

Sag, i.v. *tarumu.*

Sagacious, a. *kashikoi; rikō* (利口) *na; eibin* (鋭敏) *na; sagashii; kibin* (機敏) *na; satoi; sōmei* (聰明) *na; reiri* (怜悧) *na.*

Sagaciously, adv. *kashikoku; rikō ni; eibin ni; kibin ni; satoku; sōmei ni; reiri ni.*

Sagacity, n. *chie; eibin; kibin; sōmei; reiri*; (discrimination) *fumbetsu* (分別); *shiryo-bukai koto.*

Sage, n. *kenjin* (賢人); *seijin* (聖人).

the seven .....s, *shichi kenjin.*

Sage, n. (salvia) *sarŭbia.*

..... leaves, *sarŭbia-yō.*

..... water, *sarŭbia-sui.*

Sagely, adv. *kashikoku; rikō ni*; other equiv. of **Sagaciously.**

Saghalien, n. *Sagaren-tō* (薩哈連島); (Japanese .....) *Karafuto.*

Sagittarius, n. (astron.) *jimbakyū* (人馬宮).

Sagittata sagittifolia, (root used as a vegetable) *kuwai.*

Sago, n. *; *sagobei.*

Said, a. **the** ....., *zenki* (前記) *no; migi no;* (in comp.) *gai-* (該); *dō-;* as, **the** ..... **company,** *dō-kwaisha* (同會社).

Saigon, n. * (西貢, or 柴棍).

Sail, n. *ho.*
full ....., *maho.*
to hoist a ....., *ho wo age·ru;*
to hoist ....., *ho-kake·ru.*
to lower a ....., *ho wo orosu.*
to set ..... (from, *wo*) *shuppan* (出帆) *s; kairan* (解纜) *s; de·ru.*
under ....., *ho wo hatte.*

Sail, i.v. (*ho de*) *hashiru; kōkō* (航行) *s;* (as, a bird) *kake·ru;* (depart) *shuppan s; kairan s;* (pass, by water) *kōkai* (航海) *s.*
to ..... **before the wind,** *oite de hashiru.*

Sailcloth, n. *ho-momen.*

Sailing, n. (departure) *shuppan* (出帆); *batsubyō* (拔錨); (seamanship) *kōkai-jutsu* (航海術).
fixed .....**s,** *teiki-kōkai* (定期航海).

Sailing-ship, n. *homae-sen; hansen* (帆船); *hokake-bune.*
ocean-going ....., *kōyō-hansen* (航洋帆船).

Sailmaker, n. *ho-nui.*

Sailor, n. *suifu* (水夫); *kai-in* (海員); *kako.*

Sail-yard, n. *hogeta.*

Saint, n. *seijin* (聖人); *hijiri;* (Buddhist) *shōnin* (上人); (Christian) *seito* (聖徒); (with the name) *Sei-.*
All .....**s' day,** *shoseito-jitsu* (諸聖徒日).
a very holy ....., *daitoku* (大德) *no hijiri.*

Saintly, a. *seijin* (聖人) *no yō* (樣) *na.*
he is a ..... **man,** *ano hito wa asei* (亞聖) *da.*

Sake, n. **do it for my** ....., *watakushi no tame da kara sō shite kudasai.*
for the ..... **of,** *no tame ni.*

Saké, n. (Japanese liquor) **refined,** or **clear** ..... , *seishu* (清酒).
spiced ....., *toso* (屠蘇).
sweet ....., *mirin* (味淋, or 醂).
unrefined ....., *nigori-zake; doburoku; dakushu* (濁酒).

Saké-cup, n. *choko,* or *choku* (猪口).

Sakya Muni, n. *Shaka Muni* (釋迦牟尼); *Shaka Sama.*

Sal, n. ..... **ammoniac,** *sal-ammonia; rosha* (磠砂).
..... **carolinum factitum,** *jinkō-karurusu-sen-en.*
..... **segnetti,** *senieto-en.*
..... **soda,** *tansan-sōda.*

Salacious, a. *kōshoku* (好色) *no; jōyoku* (情慾) *no tsuyoi; tain* (多淫) *na; inran* (淫亂) *na; sukebei na* [vulg.].

Salaciousness, n. *kōshoku; jōyoku no tsuyoi koto; tain; sukebei.*

Salad, n. *sarada.*
..... **oil,** *sarada-abura.*

Salamander, n. (gigantic) *sanshō-uo;* (ordinary) *imori.*

Salanx microdon, *shira-uo.*

Salary, n. *hōkyū* (俸給); *kyūryō* (給料); (wages) *kyūkin* (給金).
forfeiture of ....., *bappō* (罰俸).
increase of ....., *zōkyū* (增給); *zōhō* (增俸); **to give an increase of** ....., *zōkyū s.*
monthly ....., *gekkyū* (月給); *geppō* (月俸).
reduction of ....., *gempō* (減俸).
to obtain an advance on one's ....., *kyūkin no maegari wo s.*
yearly ....., *nenkyū* (年給); *nempō* (年俸).

Sale, n. (disposing of by sale) *uri-*

harai; baikyaku (賣却); (by retail) *uri-sabaki; hambai* (販賣); *baibai* (賣買) [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; (by govt. to private persons) *harai-sage;* (demand) *hake-kuchi; ure-kuchi; ure-yuki; hake-kata; sabake;* (auction) *seri-uri.*

article for ....., *uri-mono; bai-hin* (賣品); (which one wishes to get rid of) *harai-mono;* also expr. by *uri* prefixed; as, **a house for** ....., *uri-ie; uriya; uri-sue.*

article not for....., *hibaihin* (非賣品).

bill of ....., *uriwatashi-jō.*

cash ....., *genkin-uri* [Com. Co.]; *genkin-baibai* (現金賣買).

clearance ....., *mikiri-uri; kura-barai;* (at end of year) *toshi no ichi.*

conditions of ....., *baibai-keiyaku-jōkō* (賣買契約條項).

contract of .....; ..... **contract,** *baibai-keiyaku* (賣買契約).

prohibition of ....., *hatsubai-kinshi* (發賣禁止).

..... **by auction,** *kyōbai* (競賣).

..... **on account,** *kake-baibai; kake-uri.*

..... **on approval,** *tenken-baibai* (點檢賣買).

..... **on commission,** *itaku-baibai* (委托賣買); *itaku-hambai* (委托販賣).

.....s **book,** *uriage-chō.*

value of .....s (amount sold), *hambai-daka.*

Saleable, a. *ure-kuchi no aru; ure no yoi; muki no yoi; ure-yuki no yoi; yoku ureru.*

Saleratus, n. *jūtansan-kari* (重炭酸加里).

Salesman, n. *uriko.*

Saleswoman, n. *onna-uriko.*

Salicylate, n. *sarichiru-san-en* (撒里矢爾酸鹽).

Salicylic acid, *sarichiru-san.*

Salient, a. (conspicuous) *takuetsu* (卓越) *suru; ichijirushii; me ni tsuki-yasui; medatsu;* (mil.) *tosshutsu* (突出) *shita.*

..... **points,** *yōten* (要點).

Salient, n. (mil.) *tokkaku* (凸, or 突, 角); *tosshutsu-bu* (突出部).

Saline, a. *shio-ke no aru; shio wo fukunda; shioppai.*

Salisburia adiantifolia, *ichō.*

Saliva, n. *tsuba; yodare; daeki* (唾液).

Salivary, a. ..... **duct,** *daeki-kwan* (唾液管).

..... **gland,** *dasen* (唾腺).

..... **juice,** *daeki* (唾液).

Salivation, n. *ryūen* (流涎).

Sallow, a. *aoi; aojiroi.*

Sally, i.v. **to** ..... **out,** *tobi-dasu.*

Sally, n. *shutsugeki* (出擊).

to make a ....., *shutsugeki s.*

Salmon, n. (oncorhynchus haberi) *sake; shake* [Okada; but Jordan calls it o. keta]; (o. nerka) *kaba-cheppo; hime-masu;* (o. perryi) *masu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it o. masu and gives the additional name of *ezo-masu*]; (o. kisutch) *gimmasu;* (o. sp.) *beni-masu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it o. nerka].

calico ....., *sake; shake.*

dog ....., *sake; shake.*

..... **colour,** *shake-iro.*

..... **roe,** *hararago; sujiko; shake-sujiko.*

salted ....., *shio-jake; shio-biki* [a.n. *hon* (本)].

[The term *masu* is used with little discrimination for all fish which are neither the trout

proper of Japan nor yet the salmon (*shake*); it is also applied to the land-locked salmon of *Chuzenji* and other lakes, and perhaps sometimes to the young of the *yamabe*.]

Salmonidae, n. *keisonrui* (鮭鱒類).

Salmon-trout, n. *masu* [vide note under **Salmon**].

Saloon, n. **beer** ....., *biya-hōru*.
drinking ....., *meishuya*.

Salpa, n. *chōchin-nira*.

Salpiglossis, n. *.

Salpingitis, n. *rappakwan-en* (喇叭管炎); *ōshikwan-en* (歐氏管炎); *yurankwan-en* (輸卵管炎).

Salsify, n. *bara-monjin*; *mugi-nadeshiko*.

Salt, n. *shio*; (fig.) *aji*; *shumi* (趣味).
complex ....., *sakuen* (酢鹽).
double ....., *fukuen* (複鹽).
Glauber's ....., *bōshō* (芒硝).
haloid ....., *harogen-en*.
.....s (chem.), *enrui* (鹽類).
..... **water**, *shio-midzu*.
table ....., *shokuen* (食鹽).

Salt, t.v. *shio-dzuke ni s*; *shio ni s*.
slightly .....**ed**, *amajio no*; *usujio no*.
to be insufficiently ..... **ed**, *wa*] *shio ga amai*.

Salt, a. *shio-ke no aru*; (salted) *shio-*; *shiodzuke-*.
not ..... **enough**, *shio no amai*.
..... **beef**, *shio-ushi*; *shiodzuke-ushi*.
..... **condiments**, *shio-kara*.
..... **meat**, *shio-niku*.
very ....., *shio-karai*; *shioppai*.

Saltcellar, n. *shio-ire*.

Salt-garden, n. *shio-hama*; *enden* (鹽田).

Salt-lake, n. *shio-umi*; *kanko* (鹹湖).

Salt-maker, n. *shio-yaki*; *shio-taki*.

Salt-marsh, n. *shiozawa*.

Salt-merchant, n. *shio-donya*.

Salt-pan, n. *shio-gama*.

Salt-petre, n. *shōseki* (硝石).
Chili ....., *Chiri-shōseki* (智利硝石).

Salt-pit, n. *shio-tareba*; *shio-tsubo*.

Salt-spring, n. *ensen* (鹽泉).

Salt-water, n. *shio-midzu*; *shio*.

Salt-works, n. *seienjo* (製鹽所).

Salubrious, a. *kenkō* (健康) *ni yoi*; *eisei* (衛生) *ni yoi*.

Salubrity, n. *kenkō ni yoi koto*; *eisei ni yoi koto*.

Salutariness, n. *yūeki na koto*; *tame ni naru koto*.

Salutary, a. *yūeki* (有益) *na*.
to be ....., *tame ni naru*.

Salutation, n. *aisatsu* (挨拶); *keirei* (敬禮); *jigi* (辭儀).

Salute, t.v. (greet) *ni/aisatsu s*; *ni/keirei s*; *ni/jigi s*; *ni/eshaku* (會釋) *s*; (a superior officer) *ni/keirei s*; (by a discharge of cannon) *no tame ni/shukuhō* (祝砲) *wo utsu*, or *hassuru*.
to ..... **the colours**, *gunki-geisō-fu* (軍旗迎送符) *wo utsu*.

Salute, i.v. (mil.) *keirei s*; (with cannon) *shukuhō wo utsu*, or *hassuru*; (with a sword) *tōrei* (刀禮) *s*.
.....**ing point**, *keireiten* (敬禮點).
.....**ing port**, *shukuhō-kō* (祝砲港).
to omit to ....., *keirei wo kaku*.

Salute, n. (bow, nod) *mokurei* (默禮); (discharge of cannon) *reihō*; *shukuhō*; (mil.) *keirei*.
recipient of a ....., *jureisha* (受禮者).

royal ....., *kwōreihō* (皇禮砲).
..... **with the sword,** *hōtō* (捧刀) *no rei; tōrei.*
to return a ....., *tōrei* (答禮) *s.*

Salvage, n. (the act) *sempaku-kyūjo* (船舶救助); *kyūjo* [Com. Co.]; *kyūgo* (救護); (compensation) *kyūjo-shōkin* (救助償金).
..... **ship,** *kyūjosen* (救助船).

Salvarsan, n. *; *roppyakuroku-gō* (六百六號).

Salvation, n. (Buddhist) *saido* (濟度); *gedatsu* (解脫); (Christian) *kyūsei* (救世); *sukui.*
..... **Army,** *kyūseigun* (救世軍).
the way of ..... (Budd.), *bodai* (菩提).

Salve, n. *kōyaku* (膏藥); *nankō* (軟膏).

Salvia, n. *.

Samantabhadra, n. *Fugen* (普賢).

Same, a. *onaji; dōyō* (同樣) *na; hitoshii; kawaranu;* (like) *ichiyō* (一樣) *na; dōyō na.*
all the ..... (adversative), *shikashi nagara; sari nagara.*
at the ..... **time** (adversative), *shikashi nagara; sari nagara; mottomo;* (simultaneously) *dōji* (同時) *ni.*
it is always the ..... **thing,** *itsumo onaji koto da.*
it is not quite the ....., *maru de onaji de mo nai.*
the ..... **as before,** *moto no tōri no; sen* (先) *to onaji; dōdan* (同斷) [used adverbially].
the ..... **as pattern,** *mihon no tōri.*
the ..... **as usual,** *itsumo no tōri.*
the ..... **condition** (of a patient), *dōhen* (同逸); *onaji yōdai* (容體).
the ..... **person,** *dōnin* (同人).
the ..... **sort of,** *onaji yō na; dōyō* (同樣) *na; dō-shurui* (同種類) *no.*
the ..... **thing,** (action, etc.) *hitotsu koto; onaji koto;* (article) *hitotsu mono; onaji mono.*
they put up at the ..... **inn,** *hitotsu yadoya ni tomatta.*
to be the ..... **as** ——, *wa*] —— *to dōyō* (同樣) *de aru.*

Sameness, n. *dōitsu* (同一); *dōyō* (同樣); *ichiyō* (一樣); (want of variety) *kawaranai koto.*

Samovar, n. (*Roshia no*) *yuwakashi.*

Sampan, n. *; *hashike; hashike-bune.*

Sample, n. *mihon; hyōhon* (標本); *hina-gata; reishō* (例證).
to be below ....., *mihon yori ochi-ru.*
to be up to ....., *mihon-dōri de aru.*

Sanatorium, n. v. Sanitarium.

Sanctification, n. *shinsei* (神聖) *to suru koto.*

Sanctify, t.v. *shinsei to s.*

Sanctimonious, a. *gizen* (僞善) *na.*

Sanctimoniously, adv. *gizen ni.*

Sanctimoniousness, n. *gizen.*

Sanction, n. *menkyo* (免許); *kyoka* (許可); *yurushi; ninka* (認可); *inkyo* (允許).
Imperial ....., (permission) *chokkyo* (勅許); (of a law) *saika* (裁可).

Sanction, t.v. *menkyo s; kyoka s; yurusu; ninka s;* (of the Emperor) *saika* (裁可) *s.*

Sanctity, n. *shinsei* (神聖).

Sanctuary, n. (asylum) *kakureba; hinanjo* (避難所); (holy place) *seiden* (聖殿); (in the Japanese Palace) *kashiko-dokoro.*

Sand, n. *suna; †isago;* (tract of sandy ground) *sunappara.*

moulding ....., *igata-zuna.*
..... **bath,** *sayoku* (砂浴); *suna-furo; suna-buro.*
to pile ....., *suna wo moru.*

Sandal, n. (better kinds) *zōri* (草履); *zozo* [child's word]; (soled with leather) *setta;* [*zōri-geta* are straw sandals to the soles of which clogs are attached; *asaura-zōri* are straw sandals with hemp soles.].
straw ....., *waraji.*

Sandal-bearer, n. *zōri-tori.*

Sandalwood, n. *byakudan* (白檀).
black ....., *kokutan* (黒檀).
red ....., *shitan* (紫檀).

Sandaraca, n. *sandarakku.*

Sand-badger, n. *ana-guma.*

Sandbag, n. *suna-bukuro; sanō* (砂嚢); *dohyō* (土俵); *satai* (砂袋).

Sandbank, n. *su; sashū* (砂洲).

Sand-crack, n. *tsuma-ware; rettei* (裂蹄).

Sand-dune, n. *sunayama.*

Sand-fly, n. *buyu* [often corrupted to *buyo*].

Sand-glass, n. *suna-dokei.*

Sand-hill, n. *sunayama.*

Sandpaper, n. *; *suna-gami; yasuri-gami.*

Sandpiper, n. **green** ....., *ojiro-shigi.*
spoon-billed ....., *hera-shigi.*

Sandstone, n. (geol.) *saganseki* (砂岩石); *sagan.*

Sand-storm, n. *suna-kaze.*

Sandwich, n. *sandoichi.*

Sandwich Islands, *Hawai* (布哇).

Sandwort, n. *ao-hakobe.*

Sandy, a. *suna-gachi na; sunappoi.*
..... **desert,** *sunappara; sabaku* (沙漠).
..... **soil,** *suna-chi.*

Sane, a. (of intellect) *shōki* (正氣) *na; ki no tashika na;* (fig., sound) *kenzen* (健全) *na.*

Sanely, adv. *shōki de.*

Saneness, n. *shōki.*

San Francisco, * (桑港).

Sang-de-baeuf, n. *shinsha* (辰砂).

Sang-froid, n. *heiki* (平氣); *jijaku* (自若); *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着).

Sanguinarily, adv. *zankoku ni; kyōbō ni; mugotarashiku.*

Sanguinariness, n. (of a battle) *sanjō* (惨状); (of disposition) *kyōbō* (兇暴).

Sanguinary, a. (attended with much bloodshed) *zankoku* (殘酷) *na; hito-jini no ōi;* (eager to shed blood) *kyōbō na.*
..... **battle,** *kessen* (血戰); *geki-sen* (激戰).

Sanguine, a. (confident) *tanomi-gi no ōi;* (having an active circulation) *kekki-sakan na.*
it has succeeded for beyond our most ..... **expectations,** *sa mo arō to omotte ita yori wa zutto seikō* (成功) *shite iru.*
to be ..... **of,** *wo/tanomi ni s; wo/ate ni s.*

Sanguineness, a. *tanomi-gi no ōi koto;* (of circulation) *taketsu* (多血) *na.*

Sanitarium, n. *yōjōin* (養生院); *yōryōin* (養療院); *ryōyōin.*

Sanitary, a. *eisei no; eiseijō* (衞生上) *no; yōjō* (養生) *no; sessei* (攝生) *no; eiseiteki* (*no*).
..... **board,** *eiseikyoku* (衞生局).
..... **regulations,** *eisei-jōrei* (衞生條例); *eisei-kisoku* (衞生規則).
..... **association,** *eiseikwai* (衞生會).

..... **guild,** *eisei-kumiai.*

Sanitation, n. *eisei; yōjō; sessei;* (science of) *eiseigaku* (衛生學).

Sanity, n. (mental) *shōki* (正氣).

Sanskrit, n. *bongo* (梵語).
..... **books,** *bonsho* (梵書).
..... **characters,** *bonji* (梵字).

Santonin, n. *.
..... **pills,** *santonin-jō.*

Sap, n. *shiru; eki; tsuyu;* [when it exudes it is called *yani*].
milky ....., *nyūjū* (乳汁).
..... **of a tree,** *jueki* (樹液).

Sap, n. (mil.) *taigō* (對壕).

Sap, t.v. *hori-komu.*

Sapan-wood, n. *suō; soboku* (蘇木).

Sapient, a. (of expression) *monoshiri-gao na.*

Sapling, n. *nae-ki.*

Sapper, n. *kōhei* (工兵); *taigō-hei* (對壕兵).

Sapphire, n. *; *seigyoku* (青玉).

Saprostoma, n. *akushū-kokyū* (悪臭呼吸).

Sap-wood, n. (bot.) *shirata; henzai* (邊材).

Sarcasm, n. *iyami; fūshi* (諷刺); *ate-kosuri.*

Sarcastic, a. *kuchi no warui; iyami na;* (of a remark) *niga-nigashii.*
a ..... **person,** *kuchi no warui hito; iyami wo iu hito.*
..... **laugh,** *niga-warai.*

Sarcastically, adv. *kuchi waruku; iyami ni; niga-nigashiku.*

Sarcocele, n. *nikuyō-herunia.*

Sarcoma, n. *nikushu.*
..... **of the bone,** *kosshitsu-nikushu* (骨質肉腫); *kotsu-nikushu.*

Sard, n. *shibuiro-gyokuzui.*

Sardine, n. (clupea melanosticta) *iwashi;* (c. dzunasi) *sappa; dzunashi* [Okada; but Jordan calls it sardinella zunasi]; (etrumeus micropus) *urume-iwashi;* (spratelloides gracilis) *kibinago.*
dried .....**s,** *ta-tsukuri; go-mame; hoshi-iwashi; iwashi no himono.*
skewered .....**s,** *mezashi* [dried].

Sardonic, a. ..... **laugh,** *niga-warai.*
..... **smile,** *sesera-warai.*

Sardonically, adv. **to laugh** ....., *niga-warai wo s.*

Sardonyx, n. *akashima-gyokuzui.*

Sargasso-sea, n. *sōkai* (藻海).

Sârirâ, n. *Shari* (舍利).

Sariputtra, n. *Sharihotsu* (舍利弗).

Sarsaparilla, n. *; *sarusa* (撒爾沙).

Sasa, n. (s. albo-marginata) *kumazasa; yakiba-zasa;* (s. albo-marginata minor) *ko-kumazasa;* (s. borealis) *suzudake;* (s. chartacea) *ō-kumazasa;* (s. kurilensis) *chishima-zasa;* (s. paniculata) *nemagari-dake; chimaki-zasa;* (s. p. nebulosa) *shakotan-chiku; shakohan-chiku;* (s. p. var. stenantha) *me-kumazasa;* (s. p. var. nana) *miyama-zasa;* (s. nipponica) *miyako-zasa;* (s. ramosa) *adzuma-zasa.*

Sash, n. (girdle) *obi;* (of uniform) *shokutai* (飾帶); (hung from the shoulder) *kenshō* (肩章).

Sassafras, n. *.

Satchel, n. *dōran* (胴亂); *kaban;* (lady's) *shingen-bukuro; gama-guchi.*

Sate, t.v. (of desires) *mitasu; akase·ru.*
to ..... one's appetite, *hōshoku* (飽食) *s.*

Satellite, n. *eisei* (衛星); *baisei* (陪星); (follower) *o-taiko.*

Satiate, t.v. *aki-tarase·ru; akase·ru; mitasu.*
to be .....d, *aki·ru.*

Satiety, n. *aki; jūman* (充滿); *jūjitsu* (充實); (with eating) *mampuku* (滿腹).
to ....., *aku made.*

Satin, n. *shusu.*
cotton ....., *menjusu* (綿繻子).
figured ....., *rinzu.*
silk ....., *tōjusu* (唐繻子).
white ....., *nume.*

Satire, n. (poem) *rakushu* (落首). v. also **Sarcasm.**

Satirical, a. *kuchi no warui; iyami na; atekkosuri no; fūshi* (諷刺) *suru.*

Satirically, adv. *kuchi waruku; iyami ni; atekosutte; fūshi shite.*

Satirize, t.v. *ate-kosuru; fūshi s.*

Satisfaction, n. (state of) *manzoku* (滿足); (of a debt) *shōkwan* (償還); *bensai* (辨濟); (atonement) *tsugunai;* (indemnification) *aganai; baishō* (賠償).

Satisfactorily, adv. (giving satisfaction to the mind) *omowashiku; i* (意) *no gotoku; omou tōri ni; omou yō ni; ikan* (遺憾) *naku;* (sufficient) *zombun* (存分) *ni; jūbun* (充分) *ni.*

Satisfactory, a. (giving satisfaction to the mind) *manzoku na; ki* (氣) *ni kanatta; omowashii; omou tōri no; i ni teki* (適) *suru; i ni mitsuru;* (sufficient) *jūbun na; zombun na.*
to be ..... (of results, progress of a disease, etc.), *ryōkō* (良好) *de aru.*
not to be ....., *omou yō* (樣) *de wa nai.*

Satisfy, t.v. (comply with the demands of) *ni/ōji·ru;* (discharge, as, a debt) *tsugunau; wo/kaizai* (皆濟) *s; bensai* (辨濟) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (free from doubt or apprehension) *anshin* (安心) *sase·ru; ochitsukase·ru;* (make content) *manzoku sase·ru;* (satiate) *akitarase·ru; akashime·ru.*
it does not ..... me, *manzoku ga dekinai.*
my grudge is .....ied, *urami ga hareta.*
to be .....ied, *manzoku s;* (of the appetite) *wa] hara ga haru; wa] mampuku* (滿腹) *s.*
to be .....ied that, *to mitome·ru.*
to ..... one's self (by enquiry), *tashikame·ru.*

Saturate, t.v. *hitasu; shimesu; nurasu; uruosu;* (chem.) *hōwa s.*
.....d compound, *hōwa-kwagō-butsu* (飽和化合物).
.....d solution, *hōwa-yōeki* (飽和溶液).
.....d steam, *hōwa-jōki* (飽和蒸氣).
to be .....d, *shimi-tōtte oru.*

Saturation, n. *hōwa.*
..... curve, *hōwa-kyokusen* (飽和曲線).

Saturday, n. *doyōbi; doyō; handon* [vulg.].

Saturn, n. (planet) *dosei* (土星).

Saturnine, a. *nibui; omo-omoshii.*
..... person, *bokunenjin* [vulg.].

Satyriasis, n. *ta-in* (多淫); *kōshoku* (好色).

Sauce, n. *; *kake-shiru;* (of wheat, beans, salt) *miso;* (soy) *shōyu* (醬油).

Saucepan, n. *; *nabe.*

Saucer, n. *sara; shita-zara; uke-zara* (of Japanese teacup) *o chadai* (茶臺); *chataku* (茶托).
small ....., *ko-zara.*

Saucily, adv. *buenryo ni; shitsurei ni; bushitsŭke ni.*

Sauciness, n. *bushitsŭke; buenryo* (無遠慮); *shitsurei* (失禮).

Saucy, a. *shitsurei na; de-sugita; buenryo na; bushitsŭke na.*
..... **rogue,** *fu-todoki-mono.*

Saunter, i.v. *bura-bura aruku; urotsuku; shōyō* (逍遙) *s; soro-soro aruku.*

Saurel, n. (trachurus trachurus) *ma-aji.*

Sauria, n. *hachū-rui* (爬蟲類).

Saury, n. *sayori.*

Sausage, n. *; *chōdzume.*

Savage, a. (cruel) *mugoi; zankoku* (殘酷) *na; zannin* (殘忍) *na; muzan* (無殘) *na;* (remote from civilization) *hempi* (邊鄙) *na;* (uncivilized) *mikai* (未開) *na; yaban* (野蠻) *na;* (untamed) *te-narenai.*
..... **beast,** *mōjū* (猛獸).
..... **race,** *bammin* (蠻民).
..... **territory,** (in Formosa), *bankai* (蕃界).
..... **tribe,** *banzoku* (蕃族).

Sauvastika, n. *manji* (卍字) [also used in Japan for Swastika].

Savage, n. *yabanjin* (野蕃人); (of Formosa) *banjin* (蕃人) [divided into the quite uncivilized, called *seiban* (生蕃), and the semi-civilized, called *jukuban* (熟蕃)].
damage done by .....**s,** *bangai* (蕃害) [term used in Formosa].

Savagely, adv. (cruelly) *mugotarashiku;* (fiercely) *dōaku,* or *neiaku* (獰惡) *ni; dōmō,* or *neimō* (獰猛) *ni; mōaku* (猛惡) *ni; zankoku ni; zanjin ni.*

Savageness, n. (cruelty) *zankoku; zanjin; muzan;* (ferocity) *dōaku,* or *neiaku; mōaku; dōmō,* or *neimō.*

Savagery, n. (uncivilized state) *yaban na koto;* (cruelty) *bankō* (蕃行); *kyōbō* (狂暴).

Savant, n. *gakusha* (學者); *shiki-sha* (識者).

Save, t.v. (preserve from injury) *tasuke-ru; sukuu; kyūjo* (救助) *s, kyūsai* (救濟) *s;* (lay up) *tame-ru, takuwae-ru; chochiku* (貯蓄) *s; chozō* (貯藏) *s;* (redeem, of the Buddha) *saido* (濟度) *s; do s.*
to be .....**d,** *tasŭkaru.*
to ..... **appearances,** *gwaiken* (外見) *wo yosou.*
to ..... **from the danger of water and fire,** *suikwa* (水火) *no nan* (難) *wo sukuu.*
to ..... **the life of,** *wo/jomei* (助命) *s.*
to ..... **time,** *tema wo habuku; tesū wo habuku; jikan* (時間) *wo sessuru.*
to ..... **trouble,** *te-kadzu wo habuku.*

Save, prep. *wo/nokoshite; wo/nozo-ite; no/hoka.*

Save, i.v. *kenyaku* (儉約) *s.*

Saving, a. (economical) *kenyaku na; tsumashii.*
a person of a ..... **disposition** (in money matters), *chikuzaika* (蓄財家).

Saving, n. (of money) *chochiku;* (of time, money, etc.) *kenyaku* (儉約); *setsuyaku* (節約).
Post Office .....**s Bank,** *yūbin-chokin-kwanrisho* (郵便貯金管理所).
.....**s,** *chochiku-kin* (貯蓄金); *chokin; takuwae-kin.*

..... s Bank, *chochiku-ginkō* (貯蓄銀行).
.....s' bond, *chochiku-saiken* (貯蓄債券).

Saviour, n. *sukui-nushi; kyūjonin* (救助人); *inochi no oya;* (Christ) *sukui-nushi.*
..... of the world, *kyūseishu* (救世主).

Savoir-faire, n. *fumbetsu* (分別); *wakimae.*

Savour, i.v. (smack of) is expr. by *jimi·ru,* or *-gamashii* suffixed to the noun; as, it .....s of Buddhism, *hotoke-jimite oru;* anything .....ing of luxury, *zeitaku-gamashii koto.*

Savour, n. (smell) *nioi;* (taste) *ajiwai; aji.*

Savouriness, n. *oishii koto; jimi* (滋味); *ŭmami.*

Savourless, a. *ŭmami no nai; oishikunai; fūmi* (風味) *no nai.*

Savoury, a. *oishii; jimi* (滋味) *no; fūmi* (風味) *no yoi; ŭmami no aru.*

Saw, n. (proverb) *kotowaza; kingen* (金言); *kakugen* (格言); *kogo* (古語).

Saw, n. (tool) *noko-giri.*
band ....., *obi-nokogiri.*
circular ....., *maru-nokogiri.*
jig ....., *kumogata-crank-nokogiri.*
ribbon ....., *hiki-mawashi.*
timber ....., *ago.*

Saw, t.v. *hiki-waru; hiku.*

Sawdust, n. *oga-kudzu.*

Sawfish, n. (pristiophorus japonicus) *nokogiri-zame.*

Sawing-machine, n. *nokogiri-ban.*

Sawmill, n. *kobiki-ba; hikizai-kōjō.*

Saw-shark, n. (pristiophorus japonicus) *nokogiri-zame.*

Saw-toothed, n. *nokogiriba no.*

Sawyer, n. *kobiki.*

Saxifrage, n. *yuki no shita.*

Say, t.v. *iu; hanasu;* (of another person, polite) *ossharu; o hanashi nasaru;* (to another person, polite) *o hanashi mōsu; mōshi-age·ru; mōsu.*
cannot ..... that, *to wa ienai.*
he did not ..... it but (no doubt he thought it), *kuchi ni wa iwanai ga.*
he looks as much as to ..... ——, *ano hito wa —— to iwanŭ bakari no kaotsuki wo shite oru.*
he .....s that, *ano hito no hanashi ni wa;* (more politely) *ano o kata no ossharu ni wa* [at the end of the quotation should come the particle *to*].
I need not ....., *mōsu made mo nai; iu ni oyobanai.*
I ....., (expostulatory) *nan to;* (to call attention) *moshi-moshi; ano nē; oi-oi.*
it goes without .....ing, *mōsu made mo nai koto da; iu wo matanai; wa*] *atarimae da.*
it is said that, *to iimasu; sō da.*
pray don't ..... so (not at all), *dō itashimashite.*
..... (imperative), *madzu;* as, ..., a hundred persons, *madzu hyakunin;* ..... 10 miles, *madzu jū mairŭ.*
so to ....., *iwaba.*
that is to ....., *sunawachi.*
to begin to ....., *ii-kake·ru.*
to be said of, *ni/iu;* as, it is said of persons, *hito ni iu.*
to be unable to understand what a person .....s, *hito no hanashi ga chitto mo wakaranai.*
to have said to one, *to/iware·ru.*

to persist in .....ing, *ii-tōsu; ii-haru.*
to ..... all that can be said, *ii-tsukusu.*
to ..... habitually, *tsune ni kuchi ni s; kuchiguse ni iu.*
to ..... too much, *ii-sugosu; ii-sugi-ru.*
to ..... without thinking, *ukkari to iu.*

Say, n. **I had my ..... too,** *watakushi mo iitai koto wa iimashita.*
to say one's ....., *uchi-akete hanasu; hara no naka wo uchi-ake-ru.*

Saying, n. *setsu* (說); *hanashi; gen* (言); (proverb) *kotowaza.*
a golden ....., *kingen* (金言).
as the ..... is, —— *to iu tatoe no tōri.*
old .....s, *kogo* (古語); *kogen* (古言).

Scab, n. *kasa-buta; kekka* (結痂).

Scabbard, n. *saya.*
point of a ....., *kojiri.*

Scabies, n. *shitsu; kaisen* (疥癬).

Scabious, n. (bot.) *matsu-mushi-sō; rimbō-gasa.*

Scad, n. *aji.*

Scaffold, n. (gallows) *kubiri-dai; shikeidai* (死刑臺); *kōdai* (絞臺); (for beheading) *dantōdai* (斷頭臺).

Scaffolding, n. *ashiba; ashijiro.*

Scald, t. v. (burn with hot liquid) *yu de yakedo s;* (with steam.) *yuge de yakedo s;* (expose to violent heat) *yubiku.*
..... ing hot, *meppō atsui.*

Scald, n. *yakedo.*

Scale, n. (dish of a balance) *hakari-zara; sara.*
.....s (the machine), *hakari; tembin* (天秤).
the .....s (astron.), *tembinkyū* (天秤宮).

Scale, n. (of a fish) *koke; uroko;* (bot.) *rinhō* (鱗苞); (oxide of iron) *kana-uroko.*
cycloid ..... (of a fish), *enrin* (圓鱗).
forge ....., *kana-koke.*

Scale, n. (for measurement, as, of a thermometer) *memori;* (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (gradation) *kaikyū* (階級); (of a map) *do* (度); *teishaku* (梯尺); *shakudo* (尺度); (on which any work is undertaken) *teido* (程度); (relative dimensions) *shuku-shaku* (縮尺); *wari-ai;* (music) *fushi; onkai* (音階).
comparative ....., *hirei-teishaku* (比例梯尺).
on a large ....., *te-biro ni; sakan ni;* (used adjectively, of an undertaking, etc.) *dai-kibo* (大規模) *no;* as, **a counter-attack on a large .....,** *dai-kibo no gyakushū* (逆襲).
platform ....., *kankan; dai-hakari; scale.*
.....s, *chigi.*

Scale, i.v. (med.) *rakusetsu* (落屑) *s.*

Scale, t.v. (escalade) *nori-kosu; ni/noboru;* (strip off scales) *no/koke wo hiku.*

Scalene, a. *futōhen* (不等邊) *no.*

Scaling-ladder, n. *hantei* (攀梯).

Scallop, n. *hotate-gai.*

Scallywag, n. *warumono.*
young ....., *aku-shōnen* (惡少年); *furyō-shōnen* (不良少年).

Scalp, n. *dzugai,* or *tōgai* (頭蓋); *tōkaku* (頭殼); (skin) *tōhi* (頭皮).

Scalpel, n. *sekkaitō* (切開刀); *kaitōtō* (解剖刀).

Scaly, a. **..... eruption,** *rinsetsujō-hishin* (鱗屑狀皮疹).

Scamp, n. *warumono ; naradzu-mono ; akkan* (惡漢); *akuto* (惡徒).

Scamp, t.v. *no/tema wo nuku.*
to ..... one's work, *tsutome wo habuku.*

Scamper, i.v. *kake·ru ; shissō* (疾走) *s.*

Scan, t.v. *kuwashiku shirabe·ru ; mi-tōsu ;* (a person's face) *toku* (篤) *to mi·ru.*

Scandal, n. (affair) *shūbun* (醜聞); *kwaibun* (怪聞); (defamation) *zanso* (讒訴); *hibō ; soshiri ; zambō* (讒謗); (disgrace) *haji ; bujoku* (侮辱); *hadzukashime ; ojoku* (汚辱).
to talk ....., *hito no waru-kuchi wo iu.*

Scandalize, t.v. (give offence to) *no/ki* (氣) *wo sonji·ru.*

Scandal-monger, n. *goma-suri.*

Scandalous, a. (infamous) *shūaku* (醜惡) *na ; keshikaranu ; kwaibun no aru ; shūo* (醜汚) *na ;* (of persons) *shūbun no aru ; kegarawa-shii.*

Scansores, n. *hankin-rui* (攀禽類); *hamboku-rui* (攀木類).

Scant, a. *toboshii ; fusoku* (不足) *na ; ketsubō* (缺乏) *shita ; nake-nashi no ; tarinai.*

Scantily, adv. *toboshiku ; fusoku shite ; ketsubō shite.*

Scantiness, n. *fusoku ; ketsubō ; futtei* (拂底).

Scantling, n. *sumpō* (寸法).

Scanty, a. v. **Scant.**
to make a ..... living, *romei* (露命) *wo tsunagu.*

Scapegoat, n. *mi-gawari.*

Scapegrace, n. *waru-mono.*

Scaphoid bone, *shūyōkotsu* (舟様骨).

Scapula, Scapulae, n. *kaigara-bone ; kenkōkotsu* (肩胛骨).

Scapular, n. *kembu ; kenkō-bu.*

Scapular, a. **..... feathers,** *ken-u* (肩羽).
..... region, *kenkō-bu* (肩胛部); *kembu.*

Scar, n. *kidzu-ato ; furu-kidzu ;* (fig.) *hankon* (瘢痕).

Scarce, a. *sukunai ; toboshii ; mare na ; futtei* (拂底) *na ; fusoku* (不足) *na ; metta ni nai ; medzurashii.*

Scarcely, adv. *hotondo,* foll. by a neg. vb.; as **there are ..... any,** *hotondo nai kurai da ;* **I ..... knew,** *hotondo shiranakatta ;* (barely) *yatto ; yōyaku ; yōyō ; karōjite.*
..... had he left when I arrived, *ano hito ga tatta ka tatanai ni watakushi wa tsukimashita.*

Scarcity, n. *futtei ; ketsubō* (缺乏); *fusoku ;* (famine) *kikin* (饑饉); (of fish) *shike ;* as, **there is a ..... of fish in the market,** *sakana wa shike da.*

Scare, t.v. *odosu ; odokasu ; odoro-kasu obiyakasu ; kyōkaku* (恐嚇) *s ; ikaku* (威嚇) *s.*
to be .....d, *odoroku ; kimo wo tsubusu ; bikkuri s.*
to ..... away, *oi-harau.*

Scarecrow, n. *tori-odoshi ;* (in the shape of a man) *anzanshi* (案山子); *kakashi ;* [*hita* and *sōdzu* are hydraulic contrivances used in paddy fields for frightening birds by means of a noise ; *naruko* is a sort of rattle used for the same purpose].

Scarf, n. *eri-maki ;* (neck-tie) *eri-kazari ;* (of a Buddhist priest) *kesa ;* (large, for ceremonial occasions) *shichijō* (七條); [the narrow ..... about 14 inches wide is called *ōhi*].

Scarf-pin, n. *eri-kazari no pin.*

Scarification, n. *ranshi* (亂刺).

Scarifier, n. (med.) *ranshitō* (亂刺刀).

Scarify, t. v. *suri-muku*; (med.) *ranshi s.*

Scarlatina, n. *shōkōnetsu* (猩紅熱).

Scarlet, a. *shōjōhi* (猩々緋) *no*; *shinku* (深紅) *no.*

Scarlet-fever, n. *shōkōnetsu* (猩紅熱).

Scarp, n. *gake*; *zeppeki* (絕壁); (of a fort) (*ruigō-*) *naigan* (壘壕內岸).

Scathing, a. ..... **criticism**, *kokuhyō* (酷評).

Scathless, a. *buji* (無事) *ni* [used adverbially].

Scatter, t.v. (strew about) *chirasu*; *maki-chirasu*; (disperse) *oi-chirasu*; *uchi-chirasu.*

to be .....ed about, *chirabaru.*

to ..... seed, *tane wo maki-chirasu.*

Scatter, i.v. *chiru*; (make off in all directions) *bara-bara nige-ru*; (be dispersed) *bunsan* (分散) *s*; *risan* (離散) *s*; *chiri-jiri ni naru*; *bara-bara ni naru*; (of fragments, seeds, etc.) *hisan* (飛散) *s*; (of clouds) *chiru.*

Scatter-brained, a. *shime-kukuri no nai*; *samman* (散漫) *na.*

Scattered, a. *mabara na*; *chitta*; *bara-bara no*, or *ni natta.*

to become ....., *hanare-banare ni naru*; *bara-bara ni naru.*

Scatteredly, adv. *tokoro-mandara ni*; *mabara ni*; *bara-ba a ni*; *chirijiri ni*; *chira-hora*; *fumpun* (紛々) *to shite.*

Scaup, n. (fuligula marila) *naki-hajiro-gamo*; *suzu-gamo.*

Scavenger, n. (dustman) *gomiya*; (of night-soil) *sōjiya*; *shimosōjiya*; *oaiya* [Tōkyō].

Scene, n. (view or spectacle) *keshiki*; *kwōkei* (光景); (place at which anything occurs) *gemba*; *genjō* (現場); (stage) *butai* (舞臺); (separate portion of a play) *ba*; *dan* (段); *maku* (幕); (stage scenery) *dōgu-date*; (an exhibition of feeling) *kwatsugeki* (活劇).

a magnificent ....., *sōkwan* (壯觀).

to make a ....., *kwatsugeki wo enji-ru* (演).

Scenery, n. (landscape) *keshiki*, or *keishoku* (景色); *sansui* (山水); *fūkei* (風景); *chōbō* (眺望).

stage ....., *dōgu-date.*

Scene-shifter, n. *dōgu-kata.*

Scent, t. v. (smell) *kagu*; *kagi-dasu*; *kagi-tsuke-ru*; (imbue with a smell) *ni/nioi wo tsuke-ru.*

Scent, n. *nioi*; *kaori*; *kōki* (香氣); (liquid) *kōsui* (香水); (power of smelling) *hana*; *kyūryoku* (嗅力); *hana no chikara*; *kagu-chikara.*

organ of ....., *kyūkwan* (嗅管).

Scent-bag, n. *nioi-bukuro.*

Scentless, a. *nioi no nai*; *ka no nai*; *kaori no nai*; *kōki no nai*; *niowanai*; *nioi no shinai.*

Sceptic, n. *kwaigisha* (懷疑者).

Sceptical, a. *kwaigi-teki* (懷疑的) (*no*).

to be ..... about, *ni/shinyō* (信用) *wo okanai.*

Scepticism, n. (state of mind) *kwaigishin* (懷疑心); (metaph.) *kwaigiron* (懷疑論).

Sceptre, n. *shaku* (笏).

Schedule, n. *mokuroku* (目錄); *jikan-wari*; (in comp.) *-hyō* (表).

..... speed, *hyōtei-sokudo* (標定速度).

Scheme, n. *kufū* (工夫); *kuwadate*; *mokuromi*; *keikwaku* (計畫); *sakuryaku* (策略); *hōsaku* (方策); *kei-*

ryaku (計略); *kito* (企圖); *kwakusaku* (畫策); *hakarigoto*; (for an engineering work) *sekkei* (設計); (in a bad sense) *yama*; *akusaku* (惡策); *akkei* (惡計); *kontan* (魂膽).

a large ....., *dai-keikwaku.*

the ..... **has failed,** *yama ga hadzureta.*

Scheme, t. & i.v. *kufū s; kuwadate-ru; mokuromu; keikwaku s; sakuryaku wo megurasu; keiryaku s; kito s; kwakusaku s;* (in bad sense) *takumu.*

Schemer, n. *yamashi; imbōsha* (陰謀者).

Scheming, a. (artful) *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na; tekuda no aru; teren na.*

Schism, n. *bunri* (分離); *bunretsu* (分裂); (eccl.) *shūshi-ware; bumpa* (分派).

Schismatic, n. *bumpasha* (分派者); *bunrisha* (分離者).

Schist, n. *hengan* (片岩).

Schistose rocks, *henjōgan* (片狀岩).

Schizopod, n. *ami.*

Scholar, n. (learned man) *gakusha;* (pupil) *deshi* (弟子); *monjin* (門人); (student) *gakusei* (學生); *seito* (生徒); *shosei* (書生).

a profound ....., *hakugakusha* (博學者); *sekigaku* (碩學).

Chinese ....., *kangakusha* (漢學者).

Japanese ..... (learned in pure Japanese literature), *wa-gakusha* (和學者); *kokugakusha* (國學者).

Scholarship, n. (learning) *gakumon* (學問); *gakushiki* (學識); *gakuryoku* (學力); (money for education) *shōgaku-shikin* (奬學資金).

Scholiast, n. *chūshakusha* (註釋者).

Scholium, n. *chūshaku;* (marginal) *bōchū* (傍註); (at top of page) *hyōchū* (標註).

School, n. *gakkō* [a. n. *kō* (校)]; (of painting, fencing, etc.) *ryū* (流); (sect) *ryūgi* (流儀); *ryūha* (流派); *tōha* (黨派); *gakuha* (學派).

agricultural ....., *nōgakkō* (農學校).

annual ..... **examination,** *gakunen-shiken* (學年試驗).

artillery and engineering ....., *rikugun-hōkō-gakkō* (陸軍砲工學校).

art industries ....., *kōgei-gakkō* (工藝學校).

attached ....., *fuzoku-gakkō* (附屬學校).

blind and dumb ....., *mōa-gakkō* (盲啞學校).

branch ....., *bunkō* (分校).

cavalry ....., *kihei-jisshi-gakkō* (騎兵實施學校).

central military preparatory ....., *chūō-yōnen-gakkō* (中央幼年學校).

commercial ....., *shōgyō-gakkō.*

elementary ....., *shōgakkō.*

elementary agricultural ....., *kan-i-nōgakkō* (簡易農學校).

fine arts ....., *bijutsu-gakkō* (美術學校).

foreign languages ....., *gwaikokugo-gakkō* (外國語學校).

girls' higher normal ....., *joshikōtō-shihan-gakkō* (女子高等師範學校).

girls' ....., *jogakkō.*

higher agricultural and dendrological ....., *kōtō-nōrin-gakkō* (高等農林學校).

higher commercial ....., *kōtō-shōgyō-gakkō* (高等商業學校).

higher elementary ....., *kōtō-shōgakkō* (高等小學校).

higher girls' ....., *kōtō-jogakkō* (高等女學校).

higher normal ....., *kōtō-shihan-gakkō*.
higher ....., *kōtō-gakkō* (高等學校); **higher middle** ....., *kōtō-chūgakkō* (高等中學校) [no longer exists in Japan].
higher technical....., *kōtō-kōgyō-gakkō* (高等工業學校).
local military preparatory ....., *chihō-yōnen-gakkō* (地方幼年學校).
medical ....., *igakkō* (醫學校).
middle ....., *chūgakkō*.
military cadets' ....., *rikugun-shikwan-gakkō* (陸軍士官學校).
military medical ....., *rikugun-gun-i-gakkō* (陸軍々醫學校).
military veterinary ....., *rikugun-jūi-gakkō* (陸軍獸醫學校).
music ....., *ongaku-gakkō* (音樂學校).
naval cadets' ....., *kaigun-heigakkō* (海軍兵學校).
naval engineering ....., *kaigun-kikwan-gakkō* (海軍機關學校).
night ....., *yagakkō* (夜學校).
ordinary elementary ....., *jinjō-shōgakkō* (尋常小學校).
paymasters' ..... (army), *rikugun-keiri-gakkō* (陸軍經理學校).
peeresses' ....., *joshi-gakushū-in* (女子學習院); *kwazoku-jogakkō* (華族女學校).
post and telegraph ....., *yūbin-denshin-gakkō* (郵便電信學校).
private ....., *shiritsu-gakkō* (私立學校); *shijuku* (私塾).
..... **age**, *gakurei*; **children of** ..... **age**, *gakurei-jidō* (學齡兒童).
..... **attendance**, *shūgaku* (就學).
..... **board**, *gakumu-iin* (學務委員).
..... **books**, *kyōkwasho* (教科書).
..... **fees**, *gakushi* (學資).
..... **of gunnery**, (field) *yasen-hōhei-shageki-gakkō* (野戰砲兵射擊學校); (garrison) *jū-hōhei-shageki-gakkō* (重砲兵射擊學校).
..... **of musketry**, *hōhei-shageki-gakkō* (步兵射擊學校).
.....**s under the direct control of the Ministry of Education**, *mombushō-chokkatsu-gakkō* (文部省直轄學校).
sericultural ....., *sangyō-gakkō* (蠶業學校).
the Chinese ..... (of painting, in Japan), *kanō-ha* (狩野派).
the Peeresses' ....., *joshi-gakushū-in* (女子學習院).
the Peers' ....., *gakushūin* (學習院).
to attend ....., *gakkō e kayou*; *tsūgaku* (通學) *s*.
to be dismissed from ....., *taikō sare·ru*, or *wo meizerare·ru*; *hōkō* (放校) *sase·ru*.
to enter a ....., *nyūgaku* (入學) *s*; (of fencing, etc.) *nyūmon* (入門) *s*.
to leave ....., *taikō* (退校) *s*; *taigaku* (退學) *s*.

School, t.v. (admonish) *imashime·ru*; *kyōkai* (教戒) *s*; *kyōkun* (教訓) *s*; *kunkai* (訓戒) *s*.

Schoolchild, n. *gakusei* (學生); *gakudō* (學童).

School-days, n. *gakusei-jidai* (學生時代); *gakkō-jidai* (學校時代).

Schoolfellow, n. *dōsō*; *dōsōsei* (同窓生); *ai-deshi*; *keiko-nakama*; *keiko-hōbai* (稽古朋輩).

School-friend, n. *gakuyū* (學友); *gakkō-tomodachi*; *dōsō* (同窓) *no tomo*.

Schoolgirl, n. *jogakusei* (女學生).

Schoolhouse, n. *gakkō* (學校); *kōsha* (校舍).

Schooling, n. (discipline) *kunkai* (訓戒); (tuition) *kyōju* (教授).
money to pay for ....., *gakushi* (學資).

School-inspector, n. *shigakkwan* (視學官).

Schoolmaster, n. (teacher) *kyōshi* (教師); *kyōin* (教員); *sensei* (先生); *kyōyu* (教諭); (headmaster) *kōchō* (校長); *kōshu* (校主).

Schoolmate, n. *dōsō* (同窓); *aideshi*; *dōgaku* (同學); v. **school fellow.**

Schoolmistress, n. *jokyōshi* (女教師); *jokyōin*; (head of a school) *onna-kōshu* (校主); *onna-kōchō* (校長).

Schoolroom, n. *kyōshitsu* (教室); *kyōjō* (教場).

School-teacher, n. *gakkō-kyōin* (學校教員).

School-year, n. *gakunen* (學年).
results for the ....., *gakunen-seiseki* (學年成績).

Schorl, n. *kuro-denkiseki.*

Sciadopitys verticillata, *kōyamaki.*

Sciatica, n. *zakotsu-shinkeitsū* (坐骨神經痛).

Science, n. (as dist. from practice) *gakujutsu* (學術); (branch of knowledge) *kwagaku* (科學); (in comp.) *-gaku*; (knowledge) *gakumon* (學問); *chishiki* (知識).
abstract ....., *keijijō-gaku* (形而上學).
applied ....., *ōyōgaku* (應用學); *jitsuyō-gaku* (實用學).
concrete ....., *keijika-gaku* (形而下學).
doctor of ....., *rigaku-hakase* (理學博士).
ethical ....., *rinri-gaku* (倫理學).
graduate in ....., *rigakushi* (理學士).
medical ....., *igaku* (醫學).
moral ....., *shūshingaku* (修身學).
natural ....., *rigaku* (理學).
physical ....., *butsuri-gaku* (物理學); *kyūri-gaku* (窮理學).
political ....., *seiji-gaku* (政治學).
social ....., *shakwai-gaku* (社會學); *seitai-gaku* (政體學).

Scientific, a. (of persons) *gakuryoku* (學力) *no aru*; *gakujutsu* (學術) *ni tasshita*; (relating to science) *gakujutsujō* (學術上) *no*; *gakumonjō* (學問上) *no*; *kwagakuteki* (科學的) (*no*); *gakujutsu-teki* (學術的) (*no*); *gakuri-teki-(no).*
..... name, *gakumei* (學名).
..... research, *gakujutsuteki-kenkyū* (學術的研究); *kwagakuteki-kenkyū.*
..... study, *gakujutsu-kenkyū* (學術研究).

Scientifically, adv. *gakuri-teki* (學理的) *ni*; *gakurijō de*; *kwagakujō de*; *kwagaku-teki ni.*

Scientist, n. *kwagakusha* (科學者).

Scilla, n. (pharm.) *kaisō* (海葱).
acetum scillae, *kaisō-saku* (海葱醋).
oxymel scillae, *kaisō-sakumitsu.*
tincture of ....., *kaisō-chinki.*

Scilla, n. (s. japonica) *tsurubo*; *sandai-gasa*; (s. hispanica) *tsurigane-suisen.*

Scintillate, i. v. *kagayaku*; *hirameku*; *kirameku*; (emit sparks) *hibana wo dasu.*

Sciolism, n. *sengaku* (淺學).

Sciolist, n. *namai-gakusha.*

Scion, n. *kōei* (後裔).

Scirpus maritimus, *suge.*

Scissors, n. *hasami* [a. n. of pairs, *chō* (挺)].
gardener's ....., *hana-basami.*
pruning ....., *ki-basami.*
surgeon's ....., *sentō* (剪刀).

Sclerosis, n. *kōkwa.*
cerebro-spinal ....., *nō-sekidzui-kōkwa* (腦脊椎硬化).

Sclerotic, n. *kyōmaku* (鞏膜); *hakumaku* (白膜).

Scoff, i.v. (at, *wo*) *chōrō* (嘲弄) *s*; *gurō* (愚弄) *s*; *girō* (戲弄) *s*.

Scold, i.v. *gami-gami iu*; *kuchi-kogoto wo iu*.

Scold, t.v. *shikaru*; *ni/kogoto wo iu*; *ni/kentsuku wo kuwase·ru*; *kimetsuke·ru*; *togame·ru*.

Scolding, n. *shikari*; *togame*; *kentsuku*; *kennomi* [vulg.].
to catch a ....., *kentsuku wo kuu*; *shikarare·ru*; *shisseki* (叱責) *sare·ru*.

Scomberomorus sinensis, *sawara*; *oki-sawara*.

Scoop, n. (ladle) *hishaku*; *shaku*.
basketwork ..... (for vegetables), *udeage-zaru*.
earth ..... (hoe-shaped, basket-headed), *joren*.
..... net, *sade*; *sade-ami*; *suki-ami*.
tea ....., *chashaku* (茶杓).

Scoop, t.v. *shakuu*; *sukuu*; *kumu*; *eguru*.
to ..... out, *eguru*; *hori-kujiru*.

Scope, n. (object) *me-ate*; *mokuteki* (目的); *medo*; *atedo*; (range) *kuō-kyō* (廣狹) [lit. wide-narrow]; (room) *yochi* (餘地); *seki* (席); (sphere) *han-i* (範圍); *kuiki* (區域).
beyond the ..... of, *no han-i-gwai* (範圍外).
within the ..... of, *no han-i-nai* (範圍內).

Scopolia, n. **extract of .....,** *rōtō-ekisu*.
..... ointment, *rōtō-nankō* (萆若軟膏).
..... plaster, *rōtō-kōkō* (萆若硬膏).
..... root, *rōtō-kon* (萆若根).
..... suppository, *rōtō-zayaku* (萆若坐藥).
tincture of ....., *rōtō-chinki*.

Scorbutic, a. *kwaiketsubyō* (壞血病) *no*.

Scorch, t.v. *kogasu*; *aburu*; *aburi-kogasu*.
to be .....ed, *koge-ru*.

Score, n. (bill) *kanjō* (勘定); *keisan* (計算); (in a game) *tensū* (點數); *tokuten* (得點); (music) *gakufu* (樂譜); (notch) *kizami-me*; (twenty) *nijū* (二十).

Score, t.v. *shirusu*; (music) *ni/gakufu* (樂譜) *wo ki-nyū* (記入) *s*; (obtain, points in a game) *e·ru*; (mark, points in a game) *no/kadzu wo toru*.

Scoria, n. *kana-kuso*.

Scoriae, n. (volcanic) *yake-ishi*; *karu-ishi*.

Scorn, n. *anadori*; *keibetsu* (輕蔑); *keibu* (輕侮); *sage-sumi*.
to laugh to ....., *azawarau*; *chōshō* (嘲笑) *s*.

Scorn, t.v. *anadoru*; *sage-sumu*; *keibetsu s*; *keibu s*; *mi-kudasu*; *besshi* (蔑視) *s*.

Scornful, a. equiv. of **Scorn,** t.v. used as adj.

Scornfully, adv. *anadotte*; *keibetsu shite*; *keibu shite*; *sage-sunde*; *mi-kudashite*; *azakeru gotoku*.

Scorpion, n. *sasori*; *katsu*; (astron.) *tenkatsukyū* (天蝎宮).

Scotch, a. *Sŭkotrando no*.

Scoter, n. (oedemia americana) *kuro-tori*; (oe. fusca) *kuro-gamo*.

Scotland, n. *Sŭkotrando* (蘇格蘭).

Scotoma, n. (mad.) *antenshō* (暗點症).

Scotsman, n. *Sŭkotrando-jin*.

Scoundrel, n. *kuse-mono*; *waru-mono*; *akkan* (惡漢); *akutō* (惡黨).

an out-and-out ....., *yōi naranŭ warumono.*

Scour, t.v. *suri-migaku; togu.*

Scourge, n. (whip) *muchi;* (punishment) *batsu* (罰); *bachi-atari.*

Scourge, t.v. *muchi-utsu;* (harass) *nayamasu;* (punish) *sekkan* (折檻) *s; keibatsu* (刑罰) *s; bassuru.*

Scout, n. *mono-mi; teisatsuhei* (偵察兵).

boy ....., *shōnen-giyūhei* (少年義勇兵); *giyū-shōnen;* **boy** .....**s,** *shōnen-giyūdan* (團); *shōnen-dan.*

Scout, i.v. *teisatsu* (偵察) *s; mono-mi s.*

Scout, t.v. (reject with disdain) *hane-tsuke·ru.*

Scouting, n. *teisatsu.*

Scowl, i.v. *mayu wo hisome·ru; kao wo shikame·ru; nigai kao wo s;* † *hinshuku* (顰蹙) *s.*

Scowl, n. *nigai kao; shikame-dzura.*

Scragginess, n. *yaseppoi koto.*

Scraggy, a. (bony) *honeppoi; gotsu-gotsu shita; hone-daka na;* (lean) *yaseppoi; yasegisu na.*

Scramble, i.v. **to** ..... **for** (money, etc., thrown on the ground), *wo baidori-au; wo waré-gachi ni toru; bai-au; ubai-au; tori-au;* **to give money to be** .....**d for,** *kane wo maku.*

to ..... **up,** *yoji-noboru; hai-agaru; kaki-noboru.*

Scramble, n. (climb) *yoji-nobori;* (struggle for something thrown out) *baidori-ai; tori-ai.*

Scramble, t.v. *gota-maze ni ryōri* (料理) *s; gotta-ni ni s.*

.....**d eggs,** *; *tamago-toji.*

Scrap, n. (incomplete portion) *hashita; hampa; kire-kudzu;* (fragment left over) *zambutsu* (殘物); (of unfinished writings) *tsumami-gaki.*

..... **book** (for notes), *zuihitsu* (隨筆).

..... **iron,** *dantetsu-kudzu.*

.....**s** (fragments of food), *kui-nokoshi; kui-nokori-mono; tabe-amashi.*

.....**s of cloth,** *yose-gire; de-gire; hashi-gire; ko-gire;* (hung on hoops in Japanese drapers' shops) *tsuri-gire.*

.....**s of paper,** *kami-kire.*

Scrapbook, n. *bassuijō* (拔萃帖); *kiribari-chō.*

Scrape, t.v. *kedzuru; kosoge·ru* [W. Japan]; *kaku.*

to .....**off** (remove by scraping), *kosoge-otosu; kaki-otosu.*

to ..... **out,** *kaki-kesu.*

to ..... **together,** *kaki-atsume·ru; kaki-yose·ru;* (of money) *kumade de kaki-komu.*

Scrape, n. (noise of scraping) *kedzuru oto;* (predicament) *nangi* (難儀).

Scraper, n. (before a door) *doro-otoshi;* (eraser) *moji-kedzuri;* (for peeling vegetables) *kawa-muki.*

Scrap-heap, n. **to be fit for the** ..... **only,** *nan no yaku ni mo tatanai.*

Scratch, t.v. (an itching place) *kaku;* (inflicting a wound, as, of a cat) *hikkaku.*

to ..... **a hole,** *ana wo kedzuri-horu;* (as, of dogs, etc.), *ana wo hojikuru,* or *kaki-ake·ru.*

to ..... **off,** *kedzuri-otosu;* (a scab) *kaki-mushiru.*

to ..... **out,** *kedzuru; kedzuri-toru; kaki-dasu.*

Scratch, i.v. **to** ..... **for,** *kaki-sagasu.*

Scratch, n. (made by nail or claw) *tsume-kidzu;* (wound) *kaki-kidzu.*

Scrawl, t. v. (mischievously on walls, etc.) *raku-gaki s;* (scribble) *haya-gaki s; naguri-gaki s; hashiri-gaki s; ransho* (亂書) *s; mansho* (漫書) *s;* (write awkwardly) *tsutanaku kaku; heta ni kaku.*

Scrawl, n. (careless writing) *hashiri-gaki; rampitsu* (亂筆); *ransho; yatara-gaki;* (unskilful writing) *akuhitsu* (惡筆); *sessho* (拙書); *seppitsu* (拙筆); (hasty but bold writing) *naguri-gaki.*

Scrawny, a. *yasekoketa.*

Scream, i.v. *sakebu; kī-kī iu; kiiroi koe wo dasu; wameki-sawagu; kanakiri-goe wo dasu.*

Scream, n. *sakebi; kī-kī iu koe; sakebi-goe.*

Screech, n. & i.v, v. Scream.

Screecher, n. *hiyodori.*

Screen, n. (folding) *byōbu* (屏風) [a. n. of pairs, *sō* (雙)]; (one-leaf) *tsui-tate* [a. n. *kyaku* (脚)]; [in a Japanese house the sliding screens covered with translucent paper are called *shōji* (障子)][a. n. *mai* (枚)]; [those covered with wall-paper are called *fusuma,* or *kara-kami;* those covered with rushes are called *yoshido*]; (to keep out intrusive gaze) *me-kakushi;* (a sieve) *furui;* (for earth, etc.) *tsuchi-furui;* (made of reeds, used in wayside booths) *yoshizu.*

bedside ....., *makura-byōbu.*
cavalry ....., *kihei-mō* (騎兵網).
dolls' ....., *hina-byōbu.*
gold ....., *kimbyōbu* (金屏風).
miniature ..... (of porcelain, placed on Japanese writing table), *kembyō* (硯屏).
outpost ....., *keikai-mō* (警戒網).
pair of .....s, *byōbu issō.*
photometer ....., *kwōdo-kei* (光度計) *no shōji* (障子).
six-fold ....., *rokumai-ori no byōbu.*
sliding ..... (*shōji*) (fitted with panes of glass), *garasu-shōji.*
straw ....., *mushiro-byōbu.*
to set up a ..... (round a chair, etc.), *byōbu wo tate-mawasu.*
two-leaf ....., *nimai-ori-byōbu.*

Screen, t.v. (conceal) *ou; kakusu;* (from injury) *kakou;* (from punishment) *kakumau; kabau; kakou;* (sift) *furuu.*

to ..... **one's self with a fan,** *ōgi wo kazasu.*

Screw, n. *neji; rasen* (螺旋), (propeller) *ansha* (暗車); "*sŭkorofu.*"

double-threaded ....., *futasuji-neji.*
endless ....., *eiten-rasen* (永轉螺旋); *mukyū-rasen* (無窮螺旋).
single-threaded ....., *hitosuji-neji.*
..... **bolt,** *neji-bolt.*
..... **brake,** *neji-hadome; neji-seidōki; neji-brake.*
..... **steamer,** *ansha-kisen* (暗車汽船).
..... **system,** *rashiki* (螺式).
..... **thread,** *rashi* (螺絲).
treble-threaded .....,*misuji-neji.*
twin .....s, *sō-ansha* (雙暗車).

Screw, t.v. *neji·ru;* (distort) *yugame·ru;* (practice extortion) *gōshu* (强取) *s; shiboru.*

to ..... **in,** *neji-komu.*
to ..... **on,** *neji-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **open,** *neji-ake·ru.*
to ..... **round,** *neji-mawasu.*
to ..... **up,** *shime·ru; shime-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **up courage,** *yū* (勇) *wo ko* (鼓) *s.*

Screw-driver, n. *neji-mawashi.*

Screw-shaft, n. (of a ship) *anshajiku* (暗車軸).

Scribble, i.v. *rampitsu* (亂筆) *s; muda-gaki s; yatara-gaki s; hashiri-gaki s; haya-gaki s; sŭte-gaki s; mansho* (漫書) *s; ransho* (亂書) *s;* (mischievously) *raku-gaki s.*

Scribble, t.v. *kaki-chirasu.*

Scribe, n. *hissei* (筆生); (biblical) *gakusha* (學者); (public) *daishonin* (代書人).

Scrimmage, n. (wrestling together) *kumi-uchi.*

Scrip, n. *kari-kabuken;* (of bonds) *kari-saiken.*

Script, n. **cursive** ..... (Japanese or Chinese), *sōsho* (草書).
intermed ate ....., *gyōsho* (行書).
square ....., *kaisho* (楷書).

Scriptures, n. *seishō* (聖書); *seikei* (聖經).
Buddhist ....., *kyō* (經); *kyōmon* (經文); **reciting the Buddhist** ....., *dokkyō* (讀經).
inspired ....., *reikan* (靈感) *no sho* (書).

Scrofula, n. *ruireki* (瘰癧); *sembyō* (腺病).

Scrofulous, a. *ruireki-shō* (瘰癧症) *no; ruireki,* or *sembyō, ni kakatta; sembyō-shitsu* (質) *no.*

Scroll, n. *maki-mono;* (arch.) *udzumaki-sōshoku.*

Scrotum, n. *innō* (陰囊).

Scrub, t.v. (rub) *kosuru;* (with a cloth) *ni/zōkin* (雜巾) *wo kake·ru;* (with a brush) *ni/tawashi wo kake·ru.*

Scrub, n. (thicket) *yabu.*

Scrubbing-brush, n. (of straw) *tawashi.*

Scruple, i.v. *enryo* (遠慮) *s; tamerau; chūcho* (躊躇) *s.*

Scruple, n. (hesitation) *enryo; chūcho.*

Scrupulous, a. *enryo-bukai; tsutsushimi-bukai; tamerai-gachi no; chūcho suru; hikaeme na;* (exact) *yukitodoita; kichin to shita.*

Scrupulously, adv. *nen* (念) *wo irete; teinei* (丁寧) *ni; chūi-bukaku; tsutsushinde.*

Scrupulousness, n. equiv. of **Scrupulous** foll. by *koto.*

Scrutin, n. .....**de liste**, *renki* (聯記).
..... **individuel**, *tanki* (單記).

Scrutinize, t.v. *gimmi* (吟味) *s, saisa* (細査) *s; seisa* (精査) *s;* (a person) *mi-tsume·ru.*

Scrutiny, n. *saisa; seisa; gimmi.*

Scud, i.v. **the clouds** ..... **over the sky**, *kumo-ashi ga hayai.*

Scud, n. *hi-un* (飛雲).

Scuffle, n. *tokkumi-ai; kakutō* (搏鬪); *tachi-mawari.*

Scuffle, i.v. *tokkumi-au; kakutō s.*

Scull, n. *kai;* v. **Oar.**
a single ....., *ro.*

Scull, t.v. *kogu.*

Scull-cap, n. (scutellaria) *tatsunami.*

Scullery, n. *shokkijo* (食器所).
..... **maid**, *meshi-taki; o sandon.*

Scullion, n. *chūboku* (厨僕).

Scull-pin, n. *ro-beso.*

Sculptor, n. *chōkokushi* (彫刻師); *horimono-shi; chōzōshi* (彫像師).
..... **of Buddhist images, etc.**, *busshi* (佛師).

Sculpture, n. (the art) *chōkokujutsu* (彫刻術); *chōzōjutsu;* (thing carved) *horimono;* (statuary) *chōzō.*

Sculptured, p.p. (of a surface) *chōkoku wo hodokoshita.*

Scum, n. *uwa-kawa;* (fig.) *kudzu;* (of water) *awa.*
..... **of the people,** *hito no kudzu.*

Scuppers, n. (of a ship) *; *midzu-otoshi; haisuikō* (排水孔).

Scurf, n. *fuke.*

Scurfy, a. *fuke-darake no; fuke no ōi.*

Scurrility, n. *waru-kuchi; akkō* (悪口).

Scurrilous, a. *kuchi no warui; kuchi-gitanai; akkō* (悪口) *iu; warukuchi iu;* (indecent) *wai-setsu* (猥褻) *na;* (vulgar) *yahi* (野卑) *na; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na.*

Scurrilously, adv. *kuchi-waruku; kuchi-gitanaku.*

Scurvy, n. *kwaiketsubyō* (壞血病).

Scutcher, n. *damenki* (打綿機).

Scutellate, a. *dafukujō* (蛇腹狀) *no.*

Scuttle, n. *sumi-tori.*

Scuttle, n. (naut.) *gensō* (舷窓); *shōsōkō* (小艙口).

Scythe, n. *ōgama;* (large hand) *kusakari-ōgama.*
bush ....., *yabukari-gama.*

Sea, n. *umi;* (a stretch of sea) *nada.*
arm of the ....., *irie; iri-umi;* † *urawa.*
at ....., *kaijō* (海上).
beyond .....s, *kaigwai* (海外) *ni; gwaikoku* (外國) *ni.*
choppy ....., *sankaku-nami.*
clearing the ..... (of obstructions, as, mines), *sōkai* (掃海).
command of the ....., *kaijōken* (海上權); *seikaiken* (制海權).
cross ....., *sakanami; gyakurō* (逆浪).
freedom of the .....s, *kaiyō-jiyū* (海洋自由).
heavy ....., *ara-nami; gekirō* (激浪).
inland ....., *uchi-umi; naikai* (內海).
in, or **into, the** ....., *kaichū* (海中) *ni.*
on the high .....s, *kōkaichū* (公海中) *ni.*
..... **and land,** *kairiku* (海陸).
..... **water,** *kaisui* (海水).
the four .....s, *shikai* (四海).
the ..... **gets up,** *nami ga tatsu.*
the ..... **goes down,** *nami ga shidzumaru.*
the ..... **is rough,** *nami ga arai.*
to be at ....., *gori-muchū* (五里霧中) *ni hōkwō* (彷徨) *s,* or *samayou.*
to get half .....s **over,** *namayoi ni naru; horoyoi ni naru.*
to go by ....., *kairo de iku; kaijō kara iku.*
to go to ....., *suifu* (水夫) *ni naru; suifu* (水夫) *no gyō* (業) *ni jūji* (從事) *s; funa-nori ni naru.*
to put to ....., *shuppan* (出帆) *s; shukkō* (出港) *s.*

Sea-anchor, n. *oki-ikari.*

Sea-anemone, n. *iso-ginchaku.*

Seabeach, n. *hamabe; umibe; kai-hin* (海濱).

Sea-bird, n. *kaichō* (海鳥).

Seaboard, n. *kaigan* (海岸); *kaihen* (海邊).

Sea-bottom, n. *kaitei* (海底).

Sea-bream, n. *tai.*

Sea-breeze, n. *umi-kaze.*

Seacoast, n. v. Seaboard.

Sea-cow, n. *kaigyū* (海牛).

Sea-cucumber, n. *kinko.*

Sea-damaged, a. ..... **goods,** *shio-*

iri-nimotsu; shionure-nimotsu; kaison-kwamotsu (海損貨物).

Sea-devil, n. *ankō* (華臍魚 or 鮟鱇).

Sea-eagle, n. (Steller's) *ōwashi;* (white-tailed) *ōjirowashi.*

Sea-ear, n. *awabi.*

Seafaring, a. ..... **profession,** *funanori-gyō.*

Seafight, n. *kaisen* (海戰).

Sea-floor, n. *kaitei* (海底).

Sea-fog, n. *gassŭ.*

Sea-fowl, n. *kaichō* (海鳥).

Sea-front, n. *kaimen* (海面) [also means **Sea-level**].

Sea-gull, n. *kamome.*

Sea-hedgehog, n. *uni.*

Sea-horse, n. (hippocampus) *tatsu-no-otoshigo; kaiba* (海馬).

Seal, n. (phoca foetida) *azarashi.*
fur ..... (otaria ursina), *ottosei.*

Seal, n. (used for making an impression) *ingyō* (印形); *han* (判); *hankō; in* (印); (the impression) *in; han* (版); *imban* (印判); *hankō* (版行); (of a letter, or for securing an opening, as, the lid of a box, etc.) *fūin* (封印); (legal) *jitsu-in* (實印); (private, having no legal validity) *mitome-in; mitome; koin;* (at the joining of two pages) *keiin* (契印); *wari-in; wari-han;* (made with the thumb) *boin* (拇印); (made with the nail) *tsume-in;* (made with the pen) *kaki-han; kwain* (花印); *kwaō* (花押).
a written ..... **mark,** *kakihan.*
counterfeit ....., *bōhan* (謀判).
specimen impression of a ....., *inkan* (印鑑).
the Great .....(affixed to ratification of treaties, etc.), *kokuji* (國璽).
the halves of a ....., *fusetsu* (符節).
the Privy ..... (in Japan affixed to ratification of laws, etc.), *gyokuji* (玉璽); **Lord Privy** ....., *gyokuji-shōsho* (玉璽尚書).
to affix one's ....., *in wo osu.*
to break the ....., (of a letter, etc.) *kaifū* (開封) *s;* (improperly, as, the Customs seals) *hafū* (破封) *s.*

Seal, t.v. (a letter) *fūji-ru; ni/fūin* (封印) *s; ni/fūin wo tsuke-ru;* (mark with a stamp) *ni/han* (版) *wo osu; ni/in* (印) *wo osu; ni/chōin* (調印) *s; ni/natsuin* (捺印) *s; ni/ōin* (押印) *s.*
.....**ed letter,** *fūsho* (封書).
.....**ed orders,** *fūkan-meirei* (封緘命令).
to ..... **hermetically,** *mippū* (密封) *s.*

Sea-lavender, n. (statice japonica) *iso-matsu; iso-hanabi.*

Seal-character, n. *tensho* (篆書).

Seal-engraver, n. *imbanya.*

Sealer, n. (ship) *rakkosen* (獵虎船).

Sea-lettuce, n. *ao-nori;* (dried) *hoshi-nori.*

Sea-level, n. *suihei* (水平); *kaimen.*
to be above ....., *kaimen wo nuku;* **200 feet above** ....., *kaibatsu* (海拔) *200 shaku; kaimenjō* (海面上) *200 shaku.*

Seal-fishery, n. *ottosei-ryō* (獵).

Sea-line, n. *suiheisen* (水平線).

Sealing, n. (affixing seals) *fūin.*

Sealing-wax, n. *fūrō* (封蠟).

Sea-lion, n. (otaria stelleri) *ashika.*

Sea-louse, n. *funa-mushi.*

Seam, n. *tsugi-me; awase-me;* (in a garment) *nui-me;* (in a wooden structure) *hagi-me; awase-me;* (geol.) *saisō* (細層).
coal ....., *tansō* (炭層).

Seaman, n. *suifu* (水夫); *funa-*

nori; (excluding master) *kai-in* (海員) [Com. Co.]; (including master) *sen-in* (船員) [Com. Co.].
able ....., *ittō-suifu* (一等水夫).

Seamanship, n. *unyōjutsu* (運川術).

Seamew, n. *umi-neko; kamome.*

Seamless, a. *nui-me no nai.*

Seamstress, n. *ohari.*

Sea-nettle, n. *kurage.*

Sea-otter, n. *rakko* (獺虎).

Sea-pea, n. (lathyrus maritimus) *hama-endō.*

Sea-pheasant, n. (dafila acuta) *onaga-gamo.*

Sea-plane, n. *suijō-hikōki* (水上飛行機).

Sea-porcupine, n. *hari-sembon.*

Seaport, n. *minato.*

Sea-purse, n. (*same no*) *mamori-bukuro.*

Sear, t.v. (burn) *yaku; aburu; kogasu.*

Search, t. & i.v. (look for) *sagasu; sensaku* (穿鑿) *s; tansaku* (探索) *s; tadzune·ru; sōsaku* (捜索) *s;* (examine) *sōsaku s; kensa* (検査) *s;* (a wound) *saguru.*
to ..... **a house,** *ya-sagashi s; kataku* (家宅) *sōsaku wo s.*
to ..... **anxiously for,** *wo/chi-manako ni natte sagasu.*
to ..... **high and low for,** *wo/kane-taiko de sagasu; nokoru kuma mo naku sagasu.*

Search, n. *sōsaku; sensaku; tansaku; sōsa* (捜査); (examination) *sōsaku; kensa;* (internat. law) *rinken-sōsaku* (臨検捜索); *rinken.*
domiciliary ....., *kataku-sōsaku* (家宅捜索).
..... **warrant,** *kataku-sōsaku-reijō* (家宅捜索令状); *sōsakujō.*

Searching, a. (of an enquiry) *genjū* (厳重) *na; nukari no nai; shūmitsu* (周密) *na.*

Searchingly, adv. *genjū ni; nukari naku.*

Search-light, n. (general) *tanshō-tō* (探照燈); (sea) *tankaitō* (探海燈).

Search-party, n. *sōsakutai* (捜索隊).
to organize .....**ies,** *te-wake wo shite sagasu.*

Sea-room, n. *kaijō-yochi* (海上餘地).

Sea-route, n. *kairo* (海路); *kōro* (航路).

Seasalt, n. *kaien* (海鹽).

Seashore, n. *kaihin* (海濱); *umibe; hamabe; hama.*

Seasick, i.v. **to be** ....., *fune ni you.*

Seasickness, n. *funa-yoi.*

Seaside, n. *umibe; kaihen* (海邊).

Sea-slug, n. (nudibranch) *umi-namekuji;* (holothuria) *namako;* (pentacla) *kinko.*
dried ....., *iriko.*

Sea-snake, n. (ophichthys rostellatus) *dainan-umihebi;* (o. serpens) *gishi-bari;* (o. urolophus) *umihebi* [Okada; but Jordan calls it oxystomus macrorhynchus].

Season, n. (in comp.) *-ki;* (suitable time) *jiki* (時期); *setsu* (節); *jisetsu* (時節); *shun* (旬); *de-sakari;* as, **cherries are now in** ....., *sakuram-bo wa ima ga desakari da;* (time of the year) *jisetsu.*
at this ....., *ima-jibun wa.*
autumn ....., *shūki* (秋季).
close ....., *hogo-kikan* (保護期間); *kinryōki* (禁獵期).
out of ....., *jikō* (時候) *de nai; jikō-hadzure no; toki-naranu; toki-hadzure no;* (adv.) *ori-ashiku.*

rainy ....., *nyūbai* (入梅); *baiu* (梅雨); *tsuyu*.
shooting ....., *yūryōki* (遊獵期); *jūryōki* (銃獵期); *shūryōkisetsu* (狩獵季節).
spring ....., *shunki* (春季).
summer ....., *kaki* (夏季).
the four .....s, *shiki* (四季).
the year is divided into four .....s, *ichi nen* (一年) *wo shiki* (四季) *ni wake·ru*.
to be in ..... (of food), *shun de aru*.
winter ....., *tōki* (冬季).

Season, t.v. (habituate) *narasu*; (prepare by drying) *karasu*; (render palatable) *ni/aji wo tsuke·ru*; *ni/kami* (加味) *s*; *no/aji wo kagen* (加減) *s*; *wo/ambai* (鹽梅) *s*.
.....**ed**, *ajitsuke no*.
to become .....**ed**, *nare·ru*; (by drying) *kare·ru*.

Seasonable, a. (of weather) *jikōgara no*; *junchō* (順調) *na*; *tekijun* (適順) *no*; (opportune) *ori no yoi*; *hodoyoi*; *tsugō* (都合) *no yoi*; (suitable to the season) *jiki* (時期) *ni kanatta*.
to become ..... **again** (of the weather), *jun* (順) *ni fuku* (復) *s*.

Seasonably, adv. *ori-yoku*; *hodo-yoku*; *tsugō-yoku*; *jiki ni kanatte*.

Seasoning, n. (condiment) *yakumi*; (effect produced by) *ambai* (鹽梅); *kagen* (加減).

Season-ticket, n. *teiki-kippu* (定期切符); *teiki-ken* (券); *teiki-jōshaken* (乘車券).

Seat, n. (bench) *dai* (臺); *koshikake*; (chair) *koshi-kake*; *isu*; (folding) *shōgi* (床几); (in the theatre) *ba*; *ana* [consisting of *sajiki*, *udzura*, *takadoma*, and *doma* (the pit)]; (the place where one sits) *za* (座); *seki* (席); (in parliament) *giseki* (議席); (at a performance) *kwanran-seki* (觀覽席); (to accommodate several people) *kyōdō-koshikake*; (on a horse) *jōba* (乘馬) *no shisei* (姿勢).
charge for a ....., *badai* (場代).
highest ....., *kamiza*; *jōseki* (上席); *shōza* (上座).
lowest ....., *shimoza*; *matsu-za* (末座); *basseki* (末席); **to take the lowest** ....., *basseki* (末席) *ni tsuku*.
..... **of war**, *senjō* (戰場); *senchi* (戰地).
to take one's ....., *koshi wo kake·ru* [on a chair]; *suwaru* [on the ground]; *chakuza* (着坐) *s*; *za ni tsuku*; *chakuseki* (着席) *s*.

Seat, t.v. (cause to sit) *ni/koshi wo kakesase·ru*; *suwarase·ru*.
to ..... **one's self**, *koshi wo kake·ru*; *suwaru*; *za ni tsuku*.

Sea-turtle, n. *shōgakubō* (正覺坊); *umi-game* [the shell is known in trade as *wakō* (和甲)].

Seattle, n. * (沙市).

Sea-urchin, n. *uni*; *gaze*.
shell of ....., *kabuto-gai*.

Sea-water, n. *kaisui* (海水).
..... **baths**, *kaisuiyoku* (海水浴).

Seaweed, n. *kaisō* (海草); *umikusa*; *mo*; (araria pinnatifida) *wakame*; (ecklonia bicyclis) *arame*; (laminaria japonica) *kombu* (昆布), or *kobu*; (laver) *nori*.
cock's-comb ..... (selosia cristata), *tosaka-nori*.
cut ....., *kizami-kobu*.
long ....., *ita-kobu*.

Seaworthiness, n. *kōkai ni taeru koto*; *kōkairyoku* (航海力).

Seaworthy, a. *kōkai ni taeru.*

Sebaceous, a. ..... **gland**, *hisen* (皮腺).

Seborrhoea, n. *hishi-kwata* (皮脂過多).

Secant, n. (trig.) *seikatsu* (正割); *kassen* (割線).
inverse ....., *han-seikatsu* (反正割).

Secede, i. v. *nakama-hadzure ni naru.*
to ..... **from** (as, a party), *wo/dassuru*; **to** ..... **from a party**, *dattō s.*

Secession, n. ..... **from a party**, *dattō* (脫黨).

Seclude, t.v. *oshi-kome·ru.*
to ..... **one's self**, *hiki-komu*, or *kikkomu*; *taiin* (退隱) *s*; *kiki-komoru*; *yo wo shinobu.*

Secluded, a. *hissori shita*; *hitome ni furenai.*

Seclusion, n. (act of) equiv. of Seclude foll. by *koto*; (state of) *taiin*; *inkyo* (隱居); *inton* (隱遁); *tonsei* (遁世); *kankyo* (閑居); (punishment) *oshikome*; *chikkyo* (蟄居).

Second, n. (backer) *sŭkedachi*; *hosa* (補佐); *hojo* (補助); *joshu* (助手); (at the ceremony of *seppuku*) *kaishakunin* (介錯人).

Second, n. (of time, and naut.) *; *byō* (秒).

Second, a. (order in time) *nido-me no*; (order in space) *nibamme no*; *futatsu-me no*; *dai ni* (第二) *no*; (of the second generation) *nidai-me no.*
Henry the ....., *Henri nisei* (二世).
is not ..... **to**, *ni/yudzuranai.*
..... **daughter**, *jijo* (次女); *nijo* (二女).
..... **edition**, *dainihan* (第二版), *saihan* (再版).
..... **engineer**, *nitō-kikwanshi* (二等機關士).
..... **floor**, *sangai* (三階).
..... **husband**, *nido-me no teishu.*
..... **lieutenant**, *shōi* (少尉).
..... **mate**, *nitō-untenshi* (二等運轉士).
..... **reserve**, *kōbi*; *kōbihei* (後備兵); *kōbigun* (後備軍).
..... **son**, *jinan* (次男).
..... **time**, *fŭtatabi*; *nido.*
..... **wife**, *gosai* (後妻); [*nochi-dzure* and *nochi-zoi* are applied equally to ..... husband and ..... wife].
the ..... (of the month), *futsuka.*
the ..... **Toyokuni**, *nidai-me no Toyokuni.*

Second, t. v. (assist) *tasuke·ru*; *suke·ru*; *tetsudau*; *hojo* (補助) *s*; *josei* (助勢) *s*; (a motion or proposal) *san-sei* (贊成) *s*; (for membership) *sandō* (贊同) *s.*

Secondary, a. *dai-ni no*; *tsugi no*; *dai niji* (第二次) *no*; *fudzui* (附隨) *no*; *jūzoku* (從屬) *no*; (med.) *dai niki* (第二期) *no*; (elec.) *niji-*.
..... **battery**, *niji-denchi* (二次電池).
..... **circuit**, *niji-kwairo* (二次回路).
..... **coil**, *niji-senrin* (二次線輪).
..... **complaint**, *yobyō* (餘病).
..... **coverts**, *jiretsu-amaoi.*
..... **current**, *niji-denryū* (二次電流).
..... **defences**, *fuku-bōgyo-kōji* (副防禦工事).
..... **effect**, *yoha* (餘波).
..... **reaction**, *fuku-sayō* (副作用).

Secondaries, n. (ornith.) *jiretsu-kazakiri.*

Second-class, a. *nitō* (二等) *no; chūtō* (中等) *no.*

Second-class, n. *nitō; chūtō.*

Second-cousin, n. *mata-itoko.*

Seconder, n. *sanseisha* (賛成者); (of a person for membership) *sandōsha.*

Second-hand, a. *furu-te no.*
..... **article,** *furu-te.*
..... **book,** *furu-hon.*
..... **bookseller,** *furuhonya.*
..... **clothing,** *furugi;* ..... **clothing shop,** *furugiya; furuteya.*
..... **shop,** *furuteya; kobutsu-shōten* (古物商店); *furumono-ya.*

Second-hand, n. **to borrow at** ....., *mata-gari s.*
to buy at ....., *furu,* or *furu-te de kau; mata-gai s.*
to hear at ....., *mata-giki s; yoso-giki s.*

Second-in-command, n. (on a warship) *fuku-kanchō* (副艦長).

Secondly, adv. *dai-ni* (第二) *ni; tsugi ni.*

Second-rate, a. *chū-kurai no; nitō* (二等) *no;* (of a statesman, artist, etc.) *dainiryū* (第二流) *no.*

Second-sight, n. *yochi* (豫知).

Secrecy, n. *himitsu* (秘密); *kimitsu* (機密).

Secret, a. (concealed) *kakureta;* (private) *naishō* (内證) *no; naimitsu* (内密) *no; nainai* (内々) *no; himitsu* (秘密) *na; hisoka na; kimitsu no.*
..... **conversation,** *mitsudan* (密談); *naidan* (内談).
..... **medicine,** *hiyaku* (秘藥).
..... **police,** *tanteiri* (探偵吏); *okappiki.*
..... **service money,** *kimitsu-hi* (機密費).
..... **society,** *himitsu-kessha* (秘密結社).
to be ....., *himitsu ni zoku* (屬) *s.*
to keep ....., *himitsu ni s,* or *shite oku; himitsu wo mamoru.*

Secret, n. *naishō-goto; hiji* (秘事); *mitsuji* (密事); (of an art) *goku-i* (極意); *hiketsu* (秘訣).
an open ....., *kōzen* (公然) *no himitsu.*
disclosure of military .....**s,** *gunki-rōei* (軍機漏洩).
the ..... **of happiness,** *kōfuku* (幸福) *no hiketsu.*
this is a dead ....., *kitto sata nashi da.*
trade ....., *hiden* (秘傳).

Secretariat, n. *shokikwa* (書記課); *shomukwa* (庶務課); (of a minister) *kwambō.*
chief of the ....., *kwambōchō* (官房長); **chief of** ..... **of the Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police,** *keishi-sōkan-kwambō-shuji* (警視總監官房主事).

Secretary, n. *shoki* (書記); *shoki-yaku* (書記役); (in a government office) *shokikwan;* [under the Shōgunate the title was *go yū-hitsu* (御祐筆)].
first ....., *ittō-shokikwan* (一等書記官).
Japanese ..... (of an Embassy, etc.), *Nihongo-shokikwan* (日本語書記官).
private ....., *hishokwan* (秘書官).
..... **of State,** *kokumu-daijin* (國務大臣); *kokumukyō* (國務卿).

Secretaryship, n. *shokikwan no shoku* (職).

Secrete, t.v. *kakusu;* (physiol.) *bumpitsu,* or *bumpi* (分泌) *s.*

Secretion, n. (function) *bumpitsu;* (matter secreted) *bumpitsubutsu*

(分泌物); (fluid) *bumpitsu-eki* (分泌液).
organ of ....., *bumpitsu-ki* (分泌器).
power of ....., *bumpitsu-ryoku* (分泌力).

Secretive, a. *impei* (隱蔽) *suru; sokoi no shirenŭ; kakushi-date wo suru.*

Secretiveness, n. *intokusei* (隱匿性); *impeisei* (隱蔽性); *kakushi-date.*

Secretly, adv. *nainai; naishō* (內證) *de; hisoka ni; sotto; himitsu* (秘密) *ni; koso-koso; hiso-hiso; an* (暗) *ni.*

Secretory, a. ..... **gland,** *bumpitsu-sen* (分泌腺).
..... **vessel,** *bumpitsu-kwan* (分泌管).

Sect, n. *shūha* (宗派); *shūmon* (宗門); *shūshi* (宗旨); *mompa* (門派); *shū; kyōha* (教派).
[The chief Buddhist sects now in existence are the *Zen* (禪), divided into the *Rinzai* (臨濟), *Sōtō* (曹洞), and *Ōbaku* (黃檗) [subsects] the *Shin* (眞) or *Monto* (門徒), the *Shingon* (眞言), the *Jōdo* (淨土), the *Hokke* (法華), and the *Tendai* (天台)].
to enter a ....., *nyūmon* (入門) *s.*

Sectarianism, n. *shūhashin* (宗派心).

Section, n. (part) *bubun* (部分); *kubun* (區分); (of a book) *setsu* (節); *hen* (編); (of a dept.) *bu* (部); *kwa* (課); as, **miscellaneous** ....., *shomukwa* (庶務課); (mil.) *shōtai* (小隊); (of a drawing) *dammen* (斷面); (representation of an object cut through by a plane) *kiriwari-dzu; saidammen* (截斷面) *no dzu; dammendzu* (斷面圖); (division of land) *kubetsu* (區別); (surface exposed by a cut) *kiri-kuchi; dammen.*
a ..... (one part), *ichibu.*
column of .....**s,** *shōtai-jūtai* (小隊縱隊).
cross ....., *ōdammen* (橫斷面).
cruciform ....., *jūjigata-dammen.*
horizontal ....., *suihei-dammen* (水平斷面).
longitudinal ....., *tate-dammen; jū-dammen* (縱斷面).
normal ..... (math.), *chokkaku-setsumen* (直角切面).
..... **commander,** *shōtaichō* (小隊長).
..... **insulator,** *kubun-shōji* (區分障子).
..... **switch,** *kuiki-kaiheiki* (區域開閉器).
vertical ....., *chokuritsu-dammen* (直立斷面); *choku-dammen.*

Sector, n. (geom.) *bun-en* (分圓); *senkei* (扇形).

Secular, a. (worldly) *kono yo no; sezoku* (世俗) *no; ukiyo no; gensei* (現世) *no; bonzoku* (凡俗) *no.*
..... **affairs,** *yo no naka no koto; seji* (世事); *zokuji* (俗事).

Secure, a. (free from care) *anshin* (安心) *na; shimpai* (心配) *no nai;* (safe) *buji* (無事) *na; anzen* (安全) *na;* (sure) *tashika na; daijōbu* (大丈夫) *na; anshin na.*

Secure, t.v. (make fast) *shikkari to s; ugokanai yō* (樣) *ni s;* (make safe) *anzen ni s; shugo* (守護) *s; bōgo* (防護) *s;* (make sure) *kakuho* (確保) *s;* (obtain) *e·ru;* (as, employment) *nifari-tsuku;* (insure) *uke-au; hoshō* (保證) *s;* (seize and confine) *oshi-kome·ru;* (close effectually) *hetsa* (閉鎖) *s.*

Secured, a. (of a debt) *tampo-dzuki no.*

Security, n. (freedom from care) *anshin* (安心); *anzen* (安全); *antai* (安泰); *annon* (安穩); (surety) *uke-nin*; *hoshōnin* (保證人); (pledge) *hikiate-mono*; *hiki-ate*; *teitōbutsu* (抵當物); *tampohin* (擔保品); *teitō* (抵當); *kata*; *kaki-ire*; *mikaeri-hin* [used by Bk. of Japan]; (for a debt) *tampo* (擔保) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.]; (for rent, paid to landlord) *shiki-kin* [Civ. Co.]; (for a person for performance of a contract) *hoshō*; *hoshō-kin* [Cr. Pro.].

documentary .....ies, *yūka-shōken* (有價證券) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro.].

government .....ies, *kōsai-shōsho* (公債證書).

principal ....., *gen-tampo* (原擔保).

public ....., *chian* (治安).

to give as a ....., *kaki-ire ni s*; *teitō ni ire·ru*.

to give ....., *hoshō wo tate·ru* [Civ. Pro.].

to lend without ....., *shinyō-gashi s*.

to receive as ....., *hiki-ate*, or *kata, ni toru*.

to stand ..... for, (a person) *no/hoshōnin* (保證人) *ni naru*; (a fact) *wo/hoshō* (保證) *s*.

Sedan, n. *age-goshi*; *kenyo* (肩輿).

Sedate, a. *ochitsuita*; *majime na*; *shidzuka na*; *heion* (平穩) *na*; *ansei* (安靜) *na*; *chinsei* (沈靜) *na*; *chinchaku* (沈着) *na*.

Sedately, adv. *ochitsuite*; *majime ni*; *shidzuka ni*.

Sedateness, n. *ochitsuki*; *majime*; *shidzukasa*; *heion*; *ansei*; *chinsei*; *chinchaku*.

Sedative, n. (med.) *chintsūyaku* (鎮痛藥); *chinseizai* (鎮靜劑).

Sedentary, a. *ugokanai*; *i-suwari no*.

..... employment, *zagyō* (坐業); *ijoku*; *suwari-shigoto*.

Sedge, n. *suge*.

Sediment, n. *ori*; *kasu*; *chindembutsu* (沈澱物); *dembutsu*; *yodomi*, or *odomi*.

Sedimentary rocks, *suiseigan* (水成岩).

Sedition, n. *muhon*, or *bōhan* (謀叛).

Seditious, a. *muhon-gamashii*; *sendō* (煽動) *suru*; *chian* (治安) *wo bōgai* (妨害) *suru*.

Seditiously, adv. *muhon-gamashiku*; *sendō shite*; *chian wo bōgai shite*.

Seduce, t.v. (a woman) *kudoki-otosu*; *hikkake·ru*; *toki-tsuke·ru*; (corrupt) *mayowasu*; *madowasu*; *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s*.

to attempt to ....., *kudoku*.

to ..... away, *hikidzuri-komu*; *hiki-tsuke·ru*.

Seduction, n. equiv. of Seduce foll. by *koto*; (charm) *aikyō* (愛嬌).

Seductive, a. *mayowasu*; *yūwaku suru*.

Seductively, adv. *mayowasu yō ni*; *yūwaku suru yō ni*; *izanau yō ni*.

Sedulous, a. *benkyō* (勉强) *na*; *shussei* (出精) *suru*; *bimben* (黽勉) *na*; *kimben* (勤勉) *na*.

to be ....., *mi wo irete oru*.

Sedulously, adv. *benkyō shite*; *shussei shite*; *bimben shite*; *akusaku to*; *kimben shite*.

Sedulousness, n. *benkyō*; *shussei*; *bimben*; *kimben*.

Sedum, n. (genus) *mannen-gusa*.

See, t.v. *mi·ru*; [polite expressions

are, used of another, *goran* (御覽) *nasaru*, of one's self, *haiken* (拜見) *s*]; (meet) *ni/au; ni/menkwai* (面會) *s*; [polite expr. used of one's self, *ni/o me ni kakaru; o ai mōsu; o medōri wo s*]; (as a spectator) *kembutsu* (見物) *s*; (watch, as, a performance) *kwanran* (觀覽) *s*.

as far as the eye can ....., *mi-watasu kagiri.*

he has .....n much of life, *ukiyo no aji wo shitte oru.*

let me ....., *o mise nasai; chotto haiken.*

may I ..... it? *miraremashō ka; haiken ga dekimashō ka; mite mo yoroshū gozaimasuka.*

..... (vide), *miyo.*

to be .....n at intervals, *shutsu-botsu* (出沒) *s.*

to mistake in .....ing, *mi-ayamaru; mi-chigae·ru; mi-sokonau.*

to ..... about, (inquire) *kiki-awase·ru; toi-awase·ru; shirabe·ru*; (consider) *kangaete mi·ru.*

to ..... actually, *jikken* (實見) *s.*

to ..... off (on a journey), *mi-okuru; okuru.*

to ..... the light, *yo ni de·ru.*

to send and ....., *mi ni yaru.*

yes! I ..... it now, *hā! ima wakarimashita; yōyaku wakatta.*

See, i.v. *mi·ru.*

I .....! *naruhodo.*

let me .....! (reflectively), *hate na; kō-otsu to.*

to ..... into, *wo/mi-komu.*

to ..... that (take care that), *yō ni suru*, or *yō ni ki wo tsuke·ru* following pres. tense of verb.

to ..... through, *wo/mi-nuku; wo/mi-tōsu*; (fig.) *mi-sukasu; mi-nuku; mi-yaburu; kampa* (看破) *s.*

you .....! *ne.*

you shall ....., *ima ni wakaru.*

Seed, n. *tane; shushi* (種子) [tech. bot. term]; (physiol.) *seieki* (精液).

colchicum ....., *korhium-shi.*

mustard ....., *kaishi* (芥子).

strophanthus ....., *strophanthus-shi.*

the ..... falls, *tane ga kobore·ru.*

Seed-bed, n. *tanemaki-ba*; (for rice) *nawashiro.*

Seeder, n. * ; *unemaki-ki; tanemaki.*

Seedling, n. *mi-bae; me-bae; nae.*

..... bed, *naeba.*

Seedsman, n. *tanemono-akindo; taneya; tanemonoya.*

Seedtime, n. *tanemaki-doki; maki-tsuke-doki.*

Seed-vessel, n. *tane no kara.*

Seedy, a. (not respectable) *misu-borashii.*

to be ..... (ill), *yatsurete oru.*

Seeing that, *kara; no de; mon' da kara* [at end of clause].

Seek, t.v. *tadzune·ru; sagasu; motome·ru; tansaku* (探索) *s; sensaku* (穿鑿) *s*; (solicit) *negau.*

Seem, i.v. *mie·ru*; (be thought) *omoware·ru*; also expr. by *-rashii; sō da; yō da; sō na keshiki* (景色) *da.*

it .....s as if war were likely to break out, *ikusa ga okori-sō na keshiki da.*

it .....s good, *yosa-sō da.*

it .....s not to be, *nasasō desu.*

it .....s that there was ——, *—— atta sō da.*

it ..... s true, *makoto-rashii.*

the fire .....s to have gone out, *hi ga kieta yō da.*

Seeming, a. *uwabe no; gwaiken* (外見) *no; mise-kake no.*

with ..... kindness, *shinsetsu-sō ni.*

Seemingly, adv. (ostensibly) *mi-kake wa; uwabe de wa; gwaiken wa.*

Seemliness, n. (propriety) *gyōgi-tadashii koto.*

Seemly, a. (decorous) *gyōgi* (行儀) *no tadashii;* (fitting) *sōō* (相應) *na; ni-awashii.*

Seethe, t.v. *ude·ru.*

Seethe, i.v. (be in violent commotion) *awadatsu; futtō* (沸騰) *s;* (fig.) *futtō s.*

Seggar, n. *saya.*

Segment, n. (geom.) *yumigata; kyūkei* (弓形); (of insect's body) *kwansetsu* (關節); (part) *bubun* (部分); *kire.*

..... shell, *kwansō-ryūdan* (環層榴彈).

Segmentation, n. *bunretsu* (分裂).

process of ....., *bunretsu-ki* (分裂期).

Segregate, t.v. *kakuri* (隔離) *s; bunri* (分離) *s; bundan* (分斷) *s.*

Segregation, n. *kakuri; bunri; bundan.*

Seine, n. *hiki-ami.*

Seismograph, n. *jishinkei* (地震計); *kenshinki* (驗震器).

Seismological, a. *jishingaku* (地震學) *no.*

..... society, *jishingakkwai* (地震學會).

Seismology, n. *jishingaku.*

Seize, t.v. (grasp) *tsukamu; tsukamae·ru; hittorae·ru; torae·ru;* (take sudden hold of) *ni/tottsuku;* (take possession of by force) *ubau; ubai-toru; datsu-ryaku* (奪略) *s; ryakushu* (略取) *s; kasume·ru;* (impound) *sashi-osae·ru; ōshū* (押收) *s;* (capture) *hokwaku* (捕獲) *s; hobaku* (捕縛) *s;* (commandeer) *sashi-osae·ru.*

to ..... and occupy (territory), *ni/kakkyo* (割據) *s.*

to ..... with the teeth, *ni/kui-tsuku.*

Seizure, n. (by force) *datsuryaku; ryakushu;* (leg.) *sashi-osae;* (capture) *hokwaku;* (of a ship) *daho* (拿捕); *hokwaku;* (med.) *sotchū;* (commandeering) *sashi-osae.*

brain ....., *nō-sotchū* (腦卒中).

provisional ....., *kari-sashiosae* [Civ. Pro., Com. Co.].

Seldom, adv. *mare ni; tama-tama; tama ni; ke-u* (稀有) *ni;* but better expr. by *metta* (減多) *ni* with a neg. verb.

he ..... comes, *metta ni konai.*

it ..... snows, *yuki ga metta ni furanai.*

Select, a. *erami-dashita; eri-nuki no; hito-tsubu-eri no; sembatsu* (選拔) *shita; yori-dashita, sentaku* (選擇) *shita;* (choice) *seisen* (精選) *no; hiideta; sugureta.*

Select, t.v. *eramu; erabu; eri-nuku; sembatsu s; eri-dasu; yori-dasu; seisen s;* (a person) *sentaku s;* (for a post, etc.) *sentei* (選定) *s.*

.....ed subjects (of study or for exam.), *sentaku-kwamoku* (選擇科目).

Selection, n. *sembatsu; sentei; shusha* (取捨) [lit., taking-rejecting]; *seisen; eri-nuki;* (of persons) *sentaku.*

artificial ....., *jin-i-tōta* (人爲淘汰).

committee of ....., *senkō-iin* (詮衡委員).

natural ....., *shizen-tōta* (自然淘汰).

promotion by ....., *battekishinkyū* (拔擢進級).
..... of a position (mil.), *jinchisentei* (陣地選定).
sexual ....., *shiyū-tōta* (雌雄淘汰).
the ..... of a person (for a post), *jinsen* (人選).
to make .....s (from a book, etc.), *bassui* (拔萃) *s.*

Selective, a. **..... absorption**, *sentaku-kyūshū* (選擇吸收).
..... radiation, *sentaku-fukusha* (選擇副射).

Selenium, n. *seren.*

Self, n. *jiga* (自我).

Self, pron. *jibun* (自分); *jishin* (自身); *jiko* (自己); *onore; midzukara.*

Self-abasement, n. *jihi* (自卑); *jison* (自遜); *jiken* (自謙).

Self-acquired, a. *jitoku* (自得) *no*; (of learning) *dokugaku* (獨學) *no.*

Self-acting, a. *jidō* (自働) *no*; *jidōteki* (自働的) (*no*).
to be ....., *jidō s*; *hitori-de ni ugoku*; *onore to ugoku.*

Self-admiration, n. *jigwa-jisan* (自畫自讚); *jiman* (自慢); *jifu* (自負).

Self-assertion, n. *garyū* (我流); *jibum-menkyo* (自分免許); *jikashuchō* (自家主張).

Self-assertive, n. *garyū no*; *jibum-menkyo no.*
..... person, *desugi-mono.*

Self-command, n. *kokki* (克己); *jisei* (自制); *gaman* (我慢).
to exhibit ....., *gaman s.*

Self-complacency, n. *hitori-yogari.*

Self-complacent, a. *hitori-yogari no.*

Self-conceit, n. *jifu* (自負); *unubore*; *jiman* (自慢).

Self-conceited, a. *jifu na*; *jison na*; *unuboreta*; *jiman na.*

Self-conceitedly, adv. *jifu shite*; *jison shite*; *unuborete*; *jiman shite.*

Self-confidence, n. *jishin* (自信).

Self-confident, a. *jishin no tsuyoi.*

Self-confidently, adv. *jishin shite.*

Self-confutation, n. *jika-dōchaku* (自家撞着).

Self-conquest, n. *kokki* (克己).

Self-consciousness, n. *jikaku* (自覺); *jiishiki* (自意識); *jishiki.*

Self-consistency, n. *zengo-shōō* (前後照應).

Self-consistent, a. *zengo-shōō no.*

Self-contemplation, n. (of a devotee) *zazen* (坐禪).

Self-contradiction, n. *jika-dōchaku*; *zengo-mujun* (前後矛盾); *zengo-haihan* (前後背反).

Self-contradictorily, adv. *jika-dōchaku shite*; *zengo-mujun ni*; *zengo-haihan shite*; *tsuji-tsuma awadzu ni.*

Self-contradictory, a. *jika-dōchaku no*; *zengo-mujun na*; *zengo-haihan no*; *tsuji-tsuma no awanai.*

Self-control, n. *jisei* (自制); *kokki* (克己).

Self-deception, n. *jiki* (自欺); *jihen* (自騙).

Self-defence, n. *jiei* (自衛); *seitōbōgyō*; *seitō-bōei* (正當防衛) [Cr. Co.]; *goshin.*
to carry a sword in ....., *goshinyō* (護身用) *ni katana wo motsu.*

Self-denial, n. *kokki* (克己); *jisei* (自制); *onore ni katsu koto.*

Self-denying, a. *shiyoku* (私慾) *wo osaeru*; *onore ni katsu.*

Self-depreciatory, a. *hige* (卑下) *shita.*

Self-destruction, n. *jibō-jimetsu* (自亡自滅); *jibō-jiki* (自暴自棄); (suicide) *jisatsu* (自殺).

Self-determination, n. *jiko-kettei* (自己決定).

..... **of races**, *minzokujiketsu* (民族自決).

Self-distrust, n. *jigi* (自疑).

Self-educated, a. *dokugaku* (獨學) *no.*

Self-esteem, n. *jison* (自尊); *jichō* (自重); *jikei* (自敬).

Self-evident, a. *shizen* (自然) *ni wakatta; mochiron* (勿論) *na; shire-kitta; jimei* (自明) *na.*

to be ....., *jimei* (自明) *no ri de aru.*

Self-examination, n. *jisei* (自省); *hansei* (反省).

Self-existent, a. *jison* (自存) *suru; shizen* (自然) *ni aru.*

Self-governing, a. *jichi no*

Self-government, n. (autonomy) *jichi; jichisei* (自治制).

Self-heal, n. *utsubo-gusa.*

Self-help, n. *jijo* (自助).

Self-importance, n. *jison* (自尊).

Self-important, a. *jison na; takabutta.*

to be ....., *takaburu.*

Self-importantly, adv. *jison shite; takabutte.*

Self-induction, n. *jiko-yūdō* (自己誘導).

Self-indulgence, n. *ki-makase; shiyoku* (私慾) *ni makaseru koto; waga-mama.*

Self-indulgent, a. *ki-makase na; shiyoku ni makaseru; hoshii-mama na; waga-mama na.*

Self-instruction, n. *dokugaku* (獨學).

Self-interest, n. *shieki* (私益); *temae-gatte; shiyoku; shiri* (私利); *riko* (利己).

Selfish, a. *temae-gatte na; waga-mama na; ki-mama na; kidzui* (氣隨) *na; ete-katte na; migatte na; riko-teki* (利己的) (*no*); *gari-teki* (我利的) (*no*).

Selfishly, adv. *temae-gatte ni; waga-mama ni; ki-mama ni; kidzui ni; riko-teki ni.*

Selfishness, n. *temae-gatte; waga-mama; ki-mama; kidzui.*

Self-knowledge, n. *jichi* (自知); *jikaku* (自覺).

Self-love, n. *aikoshin* (愛己心); *jiai* (自愛); *mi wo kabau koto; shiai* (私愛).

Self-made, a. *jisei* (自成) *no; jisaku* (自作) *no.*

a ..... **man**, *dokuryoku-risshin* (獨力立身) *no hito.*

Self-murder, n. *jisatsu* (自殺); *jigai* (自害); *jijin* (自盡).

Self-possessed, a. *ochitsuita; jijaku* (自若) *to shita; heiki* (平氣) *na; chinchaku* (沈着) *na;* (ready-witted) *tonchi* (頓智) *no yoi; tossa no ma ni au.*

Self-possession, n. *ochi-tsuki; jijaku; heiki; chinchaku;* (ready wit) *tonchi no yoi koto.*

Self-praise, n. *jisan* (自贊).

Self-preservation, n. *jiei* (自衞).

Self-registering, a. *jiki-*; as, ...

thermometer, *jiki-kandankei* (自記寒暖計).

Self-reliance, n. *jishin* (自信).

Self-reliant, a. *midzukara wo tanomu.*

Self-reproach, n. *jiseki* (自責).

Self-respect, n. *jison* (自尊); *jikei* (自敬); *jichōshin* (自重心).

Self-restraint, n. *kannin* (勘忍); v. Self-control.

Self-righteous, a. *jibun-jishin* (自分自身) *wo tadashii to suru.*

Self-sacrifice, n. *kenshin.*

Self-sacrificing, a. *kenshin-teki* (虧身的) (*no*).

Self-satisfaction, n. *hitori-yogari.*

Self-satisfied, a. ..... **look,** *jiman-gao.*

to be ....., *sumashite oru.*

Self-seeking, a. *shiri* (私利) *wo itonamu; mi-biiki na; mi-gatte na.*

Self-seeking, n. *shiri wo motomeru koto; mi-biiki; mi-gatte.*

Self-starting, a. *ji-kidō no.*

Self-styled, a. *jishō* (*no*).

..... **prophet,** *jishō-yogensha* (自稱豫言者).

Self-sufficiency, n. *jisoku* (自足); (conceit) *unubore; jiman* (自慢).

Self-sufficient, a. *jisoku na.*

Self-sufficing, a. (able to stand alone) *ichinin-mae no.*

Self-supply, a. *jikyū* (自給).

Self-support, n. *jiei; jikwatsu.*

Self-supporting, a. *jikwatsu no; jiei no; jikwatsu-teki* (自活的) (*no*); *jiei-teki* (自營的) (*no*).

Self-taught, a. *dokugaku* (獨學) (*no*).

Self-will, n. *ga-i* (我意); *waga-mama; ki-mama.*

Self-willed, a. *waga-mama na; ete-katte na; ga-i wo haru; ki-mama na; ga wo tōsu.*

a ..... person, *wagamama-mono; kimama-mono; zuii-mono.*

Self-winding, a. (of a watch) *ryūdzu-maki no.*

Self-worship, n. *jiko-sūhai* (自己崇拜).

Sell, t.v. *uru; baikyaku* (賣却) *s;* (deal in) *akinau; sabaku; uri-sabaku; hambai* (販賣) *s* [Com. Co.]; *hatsubai* (發賣) *s* [esp. of books]; (dispose of) *baikyaku s;* (of govt.) *uri-sage·ru; harai-sage·ru;* (hoax) *katsugu; damasu.*

a ticket to show that a thing is sold, *baiyaku-zumi no fuda.*

to begin to ....., *uri-dasu.*

to be sold, (of govt. property) *harai-sage ni naru;* (fig.) *noserare·ru.*

to be sold out, *uri-kire·ru; uri-kire ni naru.*

to cause (another) **to .....,** *ni/urase·ru.*

to finish .....ing, *uri-age·ru.*

to ..... against arrival, *chaku-shidai* (着次第) *ni uri-watasu yakujō* (約定) *ni s.*

to ..... and deliver, *uri-watasu; uri-komu.*

to ..... by auction, *seri-uri s; seri de uru; kyōbai* (競賣) *s.*

to ..... for an old song, *sute-uri ni s.*

to ..... off, *harau; uri-harau; baikyaku s;* (of govt.) *harai-sage·ru.*

to ..... the whole of, *wo/uri-kiru; wo/uri-tsukusu.*

to ..... wholesale, *oroshi-uri s; oroshi de uru; orosu.*

to spread by .....ing, *uri-hirome·ru.*

Sell, i.v. **it .....s well,** *wa] ure-kuchi ga ii.*

to ..... like hot cakes, *dondon ure·ru.*

Sell, n. *damashi.*

that's a ....., *ippai* (一杯) *kutta; ō-shikujiri da.*

Seller, n. *uri-nushi* [Com. Co., Civ. Co.]; *uri-te; uri-kata;* in comp. *-uri;* as, **daikon .....,** *daikon-uri.*

Selling, n. ..... **commission,** *uri-sabaki-tesūryō; uriage-tesūryō.*
..... **retail,** *ko-uri.*
..... **wholesale,** *oroshi-uri.*

Seltzer water, *seltzer-sui.*

Selvage, n. *mimi.*

Semaphore, n. *shingōki* (信號機).
..... **signalling,** (with dummy arms) *udegi-shingō;* (with two flags) *tebata-shingō.*

Semblance, a. (apparent show) *mikake; mi-date.*

Semen, n. (bot.) *shushi* (種子); *mi; sane;* (physiol.) *insui* (淫水); *sei-eki* (精液).

Semi-annual, a. *niki* (二季) *no; rokkagetsu-goto no.*

Semi-annually, adv. *nen ni nido; rokkagetsu-goto ni.*

Semi-automatic, a. *han-jidō* (半自動) (*no*).

Semi-bitumimous, a. *hanyūen;* as, ... **coal,** *hanyūen-sekitan* (半有煙石炭).

Semibreve, n. *zen-ompu* (全音符).

Semi-circle, n. *han-enkei* (半圓形); *han-en; hangetsukei* (半月形).

Semi-circular, a. *han-enkei no; hangetsukei no.*

Semi-civilized, a. *hankai* (半開) *no.*

Semi-colon, n. *; *han-jūten* (半重點).

Semi-conductor, n. *han-dōtai* (半導體).

Semi-enclosed, a. (elec.) *han-heisa* (半閉鎖) (*no*).

Semi-fluid, a. *han-ryūdōtai* (半流動體) *no.*

Semi independence, n. *han-dokuritsu* (半獨立).

Seminal, a. ..... **globule,** *seishōkyū* (精小球).
..... **spot,** *seieki-hanten* (精液斑點).
..... **vesicle,** *seinō* (精囊).

Seminiferous, a. *yusei* (輸精) *no.*

Semi-official, a. (of information) *hankwan-teki* (半官的) (*no*).
..... **newspaper,** *hankwanshi* (半官紙); *hankwan-shimbun* (新聞).

Semiquaver, n. *jūrokubu-ompu* (十六分音符).

Semi-raw, a. (of material) *sosei* (粗製) *no.*

Semitone, n. *han-on* (半音).

Semi-transparency, n. *han-tōmei* (半透明).

Semi-transparent, a. *han-tōmei no.*

Semi-weekly, a. *hanshū-goto no.*

Senate, n. *genrōin* (元老院); (in China, *shiseiin* (資政院) [tzu-chengyuan, established in 1910; sometimes rendered "provisional national assembly"].

Senator, n. *genrōin-giin* (元老院議員).

Send, t.v. (hither) *yokosu;* (things & persons) *okuru; yaru;* (things only) *sōfu* (送付) *s;* (a letter) *dasu; okuru; yose-ru;* (an official) *haken* (派遣) *s;* (despatch, an inferior) *tsukawasu.*
a carriage sent by the prefecture, *kenchō* (縣廳) *sashi-mawashi no basha* (馬車).
please ..... **it to my house,** *taku* (宅) *e todokete kure.*
to ..... **a messenger,** *tsukai wo yaru,* or *dasu.*
to ..... **a special messenger,** *rinji* (臨時) *no tsukai wo yaru, tokushi* (特使), or *wazabu, wo yaru,* or *tate-ru.*
to ..... **away** (dismiss from service), *ni/itoma,* or *hima, wo yaru,* or *dasu.*

to ..... back, *modosu; kaesu; okuri-kaesu; henjō* (返上) *s.*
to ..... by a messenger, *tsŭkai de yaru, okuru,* or *dasu.*
to ..... for, (a person) *yobi ni yaru; wo/mukai ni yaru; wo/yobi-mukae·ru;* (a thing) *tori ni yaru.*
to ..... in (a document), *sashi-dasu; teishutsu* (提出) *s.*
to ..... out (light, etc.), *hanatsu; hassuru.*
to ..... round, *mawasu;* (a ship) *kwaikō* (廻航) *sase·ru.*
to ..... up, (a bill to the Upper House) *kwaifu* (回附) *s;* (deliver a purchase) *todoke·ru.*
to ..... word that, *wo/kotodzuke·ru; wo/dengon* (傳言) *s.*

Sender, n. (of goods) *ni-okurinin* [Com. Co.]; *hassōsha* (發送者); *hassōnin;* (of a letter or telegram) *hasshinnin* (發信人).

Send-off, n. *mi-okuri;* (farewell entertainment) *sōbetsukwai* (送別會).

Senecio campestris, *kōrinkwa; sawa-ōguruma.*

Senile, a. ..... **debility,** *rōsui* (老衰).
..... **degeneration,** *rōjin-hensei* (老人變性).
..... **dementia,** *rōjin-chikyō* (老人痴狂).

Senility, n. *rōbyō* (老病).

Senior, a. (in age) *nenchō* (年長) *no; toshi-ue no;* (in office) *jōkwan* (上官) *no; uwa-yaku no;* (in age or rank) *sempai* (先輩) *no; me-ue no;* (of an office or rank) *kōkyū-;* as, ... **rank,** *kōkyū;* ..... **staff office,** *kōkyū-sambō* (高級參謀); (in precedence) *shuseki* (首席) *no; jōseki* (上席) *no; hittō* (筆頭) *no;* (by length of service) *kosan* (故參) *no.*
..... **officer,** *kosan-shōkō* (故參將校); ..... **naval officer,** *kaigun-sennin-shōkō* (海軍先任將校).
the ..... statesmen, *genrō* (元老).

Senior, n. (aged person) *toshiyori; korō* (古老); (in age) *nenchōsha* (年長者); (in office) *jōkwan; uwa-yaku;* (in age or rank) *sempai* (先輩).

Seniority, n. **by .....** (of age), *toshiyaku ni.*
order of ....., *kosanjun* (故參順); (in age) *chōyō* (長幼) *no jo* (序).

Senna, n. * (旃那).

Sensation, n. *chikaku* (知覺); *kankaku* (感覺); *kanji; kandō* (感動); *kimochi.*
an unpleasant ....., *iya na kokoromochi.*

Sensational, a. (emotional) *kokoro wo ugokasu; kandō* (感動) *saseru;* (of journalism, etc.) *chōhatsu-teki* (挑發的) (*no*).
a lover of the ....., *kōkisha* (好奇者); *kōdzuka* (好事家).

Sensationalism, n. (metaph.) *kankakusetsu* (感覺說).

Sense, n. (perception, phys. or intellectual through the intellect) *chikaku; kankaku; kanji; kwan-nō* (官能); (feeling) *nen* (念); (import) *imi; igi* (意義); *wake;* (general import) *shui* (趣意); (in contradistinction to lit. meaning of words) *seishin* (精神); (opinion) *kangae;* (understanding) *chie* (智慧); (discrimination) *fumbetsu* (分別).
a man of good ....., *mono no wakatta hito.*
a ..... of insecurity, *fuan* (不安) *no nen.*
common ....., *jōshiki* (常識).
in a certain ....., *aru imi* (意味), *ten* (點), or *gawa, kara ieba.*

in no ....., *kesshite* foll. by a neg. vb.
moral ....., *dōtokushin* (道德心); *dōgishin* (道義心); *ryōshin* (良心).
..... of hearing, *chōkaku* (聽覺).
..... of responsibility, *sekinin* (責任) *no kan* (感), or *nen* (念).
..... of sight, *shikaku* (視覺).
..... of smell, *kyūkaku* (嗅覺).
..... of taste, *mikaku* (味覺).
..... of touch, *shokkaku* (觸覺).
.....s (mental faculties), *chikaku* (知覺).
the five organs of ....., *gokwan* (五官); *gokwanki* (五官器).
the five .....s, *gokaku* (五覺).
to lack all ..... of gratitude or obligation, *on* (恩) *mo giri* (義理) *mo shiranai.*
to lose one's .....s, *ki* (氣), or *shōki* (正氣), *wo ushinau; kizetsu* (氣絕) *s*; (become mad) *wa*] *ki* (氣) *ga kuruu; hakkyō* (發狂) *s*; *kyōki* (狂氣) *s.*
to mortify the .....s, *yoku* (慾) *wo osae·ru.*
to recover one's .....s, *shōki* (正氣) *ni naru*; *wa*] *honshō* (本性) *ga tsuku;* (fig.) *wa*] *shōne ga tsuku.*

Senseless, a. (contrary to reason) *bakageta; fugōri* (不合理) *na*; (foolish) *chidon* (遲鈍) *na; gu* (愚) *na; oroka na; rodon* (魯鈍) *na; shōne no nai; tawai no nai;* (meaningless) *mu-imi* (無意味) *na;* (unconscious) *muchū* (夢中) *ni natta; chikaku wo ushinatta; kizetsu shita;* (wanting the power of apprehension) *chikaku* (知覺) *no nai;* (wanting the power of feeling) *kankaku no nai; kanji-nai.*

Senselessly, adv. *gu ni; oroka ni; rodon ni; bakagete; fugōri ni.*

Sensibility, n. (capacity to feel) *kankaku; chikaku; kanji; kansei* (感性); (quick emotion) *kanji-yasui koto;* (of an instrument) *eikansei* (銳感性).

Sensible, a. (intelligent) *wakari no yoi; yoku wakatta; wake no wakatta* [of persons]; *kashikoi; rikō* (利口) *na* [of actions]; (possessing common sense) *jōshiki ni tomu;* (readily moved) *kanji-yasui; kanji no hayai.*
..... heat, *kannetsu* (感熱).
to be ....., *yoku kanji·ru;* (cognizant) *shōchi* (承知) *shite oru; kokoroete oru.*
to be ..... of (grateful for), *wo*] *kansha* (感謝) *s.*

Sensibly, adv. (with good sense) *fumbetsu shite;* (perceptibly) *medatsu hodo; medatte; kanjiru hodo; me ni mieru hodo.*

Sensitive, a. (easily affected) *kanji no hayai;* (highly susceptible) *kanji-yasui;* (of an instrument) *eikansei no.*
a ..... person, *ki ni suru hito; shinkeishitsu* (神經質) *no hito.*

Sensitive-plant, n. *ojigisō.*

Sensitivity, n. (of an instrument, etc.) *kando* (感度).

Sensitized, a. *kankwōsei* (感光製) *no.*
..... paper, *kankwōshi* (感光紙).

Sensorium, n. *kankaku-chūsū* (感覺中樞).

Sensory-nerve, n. *chikaku-shinkei* (知覺神經).

Sensual, a. *nikuyoku* (肉慾) *no; jōyoku* (情慾) *no aru; midara na; kōshoku* (好色) *na; inran* (淫亂) *na; kōshoku-teki* (好色的) (*no*); *nikuyoku-teki* (肉慾的) (*no*).

Sensualism, n. (phil.) *ikakuron*

(唯覺論); *kankakuron* (感覺論); *nikuyokuron*.

Sensualist, n. *kōshokka* (好色家); (phil.) *ikakuronsha* (唯覺論者).

Sensuality, n. *kōshoku*; *inran*.

Sensuous, a. (addressing the senses) *kankaku no*.

Sentence, n. (gram.) *bun* (文); *bunshō* (文章); (law) *senkoku* (宣告); *ii-watashi*; *mōshi-watashi*; (punishment awarded) *shokei* (處刑).

a ....., *ikku* (一句).

Sentence, t.v. *ni/mōshi-watasu*; *ni/senkoku s*; *ni/ii-watasu*.

to ..... to death, *ni/shikei* (死刑) *wo mōshi-watasu*.

Sententious, a. (of style) *kammei* (簡明) *na*; *kanketsu na*.

Sententiously, adv. *kammei ni*; *kanketsu ni*.

Sententiousness, n. *kammei*; *kanketsu*.

Sentient, a. *chikakuryoku* (知覺力) *no aru*; *kanji no aru*.

Sentiment, n. (feeling towards a person or thing) *kanjō* (感情); (of a picture, etc.) *omomuki*; *jōshu* (情趣); (opinion) *zonji-yori*; *ryōken* (料簡); *iken* (意見); *zōmbun* (存分); (tender susceptibility) *kanjō* (感情); *jōsō* (情操); *ninjō* (人情); *jō* (情); *jōcho*, or *jōsho* (情緒).

popular ....., *jinki*, or *ninki* (人氣).

the ..... of public virtue, *kōtoku* (公德) *no nen* (念); *kōtokushin* (心).

Sentimental, a. *kanjō-teki* (感情的) *no*; *kanshō-teki* (感傷的) (*no*); (emotional) *kanji-yasui*.

to be influenced by ....., **considerations**, *jōjitsu* (情實) *ni temmen* (纏綿) *s*.

Sentimentalist, n. *kanjōka* (感情家).

Sentinel, n. *bampei* (番兵); *shōhei* (哨兵); *hoshō* (步哨); *hari-ban*; *tachi-ban*; *mi-hari*.

..... valve, *yōjimben* (用心瓣).

Sentry, n. *hoshō* (步哨).

..... box, *shōsha* (哨舍); *bangoya*.

..... line, *hoshōsen* (步哨線).

to be on ....., *hoshō ni tatsu*.

Seoul, n. *Keijō* (京城).

..... -Fusan, *Kei-Fu* (京釜).

Sepal, n. *gakuhen* (萼片).

Separability, n. (chem.) *bunkaisei* (分解性); *bunrisei* (分離性).

Separate, t.v. *wake·ru*; *waru*; *bunri s*; (lie between) *hedatsu*; (persons) *hanasu*.

to get .....d (from a companion), *hagure·ru*.

Separate, i.v. *hanare·ru*; *bunri* (分離) *s*; *ware·ru*; (of persons) *wakare·ru*.

to be .....d (of countries), *hedatte oru*.

Separate, a. (of things which have been united) *hanareta*; *bunri shita*; (of things which have not been united) *betsu* (別) *no*; *betsu-betsu no*; *mei-mei* (銘々) *no*; *kubun* (區分) *shita*; *betsu-betsu ni natta*; (apart from, as, body and soul) *yūri* (遊離) *shita*; (distinct, of things which have not been united) *tandoku no*; **as, a ..... peace**, *tandoku* (單獨) *no heiwa* (平和); *tandoku-kōwa*.

Separately, adv. *hanarete*; *bunri shite*; *kubun shite*; (of a plurality) *betsu-betsu ni*; *mei-mei ni*; *hanare-banare ni*; (of a single individual) *betsu ni*; *tandoku ni*.

Separation, n. (political, etc.) *bunri* (分離); (parting, of persons)

wakare; (setting apart) *bunri* [Civ. Co.]; (divorce) *ribetsu* (離別); *rikon* (離婚); *rien* (離緣); (chem.) *bunkai* (分解); *bunri.*

method of ..... (chem.), *bunri-hō* (分離法).

..... of Church and State, *seikyō-bunri* (政教分離).

Separator, n. **cream .....,** *shibō-bunri-ki* (脂肪分離器).

grain ....., *kokurui-hikiwari-ki; kokumotsu-hikiwari-ki.*

seed ....., *senshuki* (選種器).

steam ....., *kisui-bunri-ki* (濕水分離器).

Sepia, n. (octopus) *tako;* (squid) *ika.*

Sepiolite, n. *kaihōseki* (海泡石).

September, n. *kugwatsu* (九月).

Septennial, a. (once in seven years) *mai-shichinen no; shichinen-ikkwai no; shichinen-goto no.*

Septic, a. *fuhaisei (no).*

..... poisoning, *fuhaisei-chūdoku* (腐敗性中毒).

Septicemia, n. *haiketsu-shō* (敗血症).

Septuagesima, n. *daisaizen-daisan-shujitsu* (大齋前第三主日).

Septuagint, n. *shichijūnin-yaku* (七十人譯).

Septum, n. (bot.) *kakumaku* (隔膜); (of the nose) *hana-bashira; hana no shōji* (障子).

Sepulchre, n. *haka; tsuka; fumbo* (墳墓); *bosho* (墓所); (of an exalted personage) *o tamaya;* (Imperial) *go ryō* (御陵); *misasagi.*

Sequel, n. (continuation) *ato; tsudzuki;* (event) *yuku-sue; sue; nari-yuki;* (of a book) *kōhen* (後篇); *zokuhen* (續篇); (result) *kekkwa* (結果).

Sequence, n. (order) *junjo* (順序); *junji* (順次); *jun-i* (順位); (result) *kekkwa;* (succession) *keizoku; tsudzuki.*

in regular ....., *jun wo ōte; jumban* (順番) *ni; junjun* (順々) *ni; junji ni.*

Sequestered, a. *hanareta; kakureta.*

Sequestrate, t.v. *sashi-osae-ru; hiki-age-ru;* (confiscate) *bosshū* (沒收) *s.*

Sequestration, n. *sashi-osae; hiki-age; bosshū.*

Sequestrator, n. *hokwannin* (保管人) [Civ. Pro.].

Serbia, n. * (塞爾維).

Serene, a. (of the mind) *ochitsuita; odayaka na; chinchaku* (沈着) *na; shidzuka na; heiki* (平氣) *na;* (bright, of the weather) *seirō* (晴朗) *na; uraraka na;* (calm, of the weather, etc.) *odayaka na; seion* (靜穩) *na.*

Serenely, adv. (of the mind) *ochitsuite; odayaka ni; chinchaku ni; heiki ni; shidzuka ni;* (of the weather) *seirō ni; uraraka ni;* (placidly) *seion ni.*

Serenity, n. (of the mind) *odayaka na koto; ochitsuita koto; chinchaku; heiki;* (brightness, of the weather) *seirō; urarakasa;* (calmness, of the weather, etc.) *seion; odayaka na koto.*

Serge, n. *seru.*

navy ....., *gunkan-rasha* (軍艦羅紗).

Sergeant, n. *gunsō* (軍曹); (Japanese navy) *heiso* (兵曹) [consisting of *ittō-heisō* (一等兵曹) and *nitō-heisō* (二等兵曹)].

police ....., *keibu-ho* (警部補); *junsa-buchō* (巡査部長).

....., major, *sōchō* (曹長); [there is also a warrant officer called

tokumu-sōchō (特務曹長) corresponding to the German Wachtmeister].

Serial, a. *junji* (順次) *no; renzoku* (連續) *suru; tsudzuki no.*
..... **number,** *bangō* (番號).
..... **story,** *tsudzuki-mono.*

Serial, n. *tsudzuki-mono.*

Serially, adv. *renzoku shite; tsudzukete; jun wo ōte,* (or *otte.*

Seriatim, adv. *junji ni; junjo-tadashiku; seizen* (整然) *to; ichi-ichi ni.*

Sericulture, n. *sangyō; yōsangyō* (養蠶業); *yōsan.*

Sericulturist, n. *sangyōka* (蠶業家).

Series, n. *tsudzuki; renzoku* (連續); *tsudzuki-mono; sōsho* (叢書); in compounds expr. by *rui-* (累) and *ren-* (連); (math.) *kyūsū* (級數); (geol., etc.) *tō* (統); (elec.) *chokuretsu; chokken.*
absolutely converging ....., *zettaiteki-shūren-kyūsū* (絕對的收斂級數).
arithmetical ....., *tōsa-kyūsū* (等差級數).
ascending ....., *shōka-kyūsū* (昇可級數).
a ..... **of dynasties,** *ruidai* (累代); *rekidai* (歷代).
a .....**of months,** *rengetsu* (連月).
a ..... **of pictures** (in book form), *gwafu* (畫譜).
a ..... **of years,** *ruinen* (累年); *rennen* (連年).
converging ....., *shūren-kyūsū.*
descending ..... (of powers), *kōka-kyūsū* (降可級數).
divergent ....., *hassan-kyūsū* (發散級數).
exponential ....., *shisū-kyūsū* (指數級數).
finite ....., *yūgen-kyūsū* (有限級數).
geometrical ....., *tōhi-kyūsū* (等比級數).
indeterminate ....., *futei-kyūsū* (不定級數).
infinite converging ..... **of the ascending order,** *shūren-teishō-beki-mugen-kyūsū* (收斂遞昇冪無限級數).
infinite ....., *mugen-kyūsū;*
infinite ..... **of an ascending degree,** *teishōbeki-mugen-kyūsū.*
logarithmic ....., *taisū-kyūsū* (對數級數).
neutral ....., *chūkan-kyūsū* (中間級數).
recurring ....., *junkwan-kyūsū* (循環級數).
..... **motor,** *chokken-dendōki* (直捲電動機).
..... **transformer,** *chokuretsu-henatsuki* (直列變壓機).

Serio-comic, a. *han-dōke no; hikigeki* (悲喜劇) *no.*

Serious, a. (grave in manner) *genkaku* (嚴格) *na; genshuku* (嚴肅) *na;* (of an illness) *omoi;* (important) *jūdai* (重大) *na; daiji* (大事) *na; taisetsu* (大切) *na; yōi-naranu; yuyushii;* (solemn) *majime na; shimmemmoku* (眞面目) *na;* (terrible) *taihen* (大變) *na.*
it is nothing ....., *taishita koto ja nai.*
..... **condition** (of a patient), *jūtai* (重態); *kitoku* (危篤).
to become ..... (of an illness), *omoru.*
to listen with a ..... **face,** *majime na kao wo shite hanashi wo kiku; majime-gao de hanashi wo kiku.*

Seriously, adv. (in an important degree) *omoku; taisō* (大層) *ni; taisetsu ni; jūdai ni;* (solemnly) *majime ni; shimmemmoku ni; magao de.*

to take ..... (as true), *ma ni uke·ru.*
to treat ....., *te-omo ni s.*

Seriousness, n. (importance) *tai-setsu na koto ; jūdai ; daiji ;* (prudence, of disposition) *kinshin* (謹慎) ; (sternness, of disposition) *genkaku ; genshuku.*

Sermon, n. *seppō* (說法) ; *sekkyō* (說教) ; (in *Jōdo* sect) *dangi* (談義); (in *Monto* sect) *hōdan* (法談).
the ..... **on the Mount,** *sanjō* (山上) *no suikun* (垂訓).

Serpent, n. *hebi ;* (large snake) *ja* (蛇).
huge ....., *uwabami ; daija* (大蛇) ; *orochi.*
..... **charmer,** *hebi-tsukai.*

Serpentine, n. *jamonseki* (蛇紋石).

Serrated, a. *nokogiriba no yō na ; nokogiri-gata no.*

Serratula coronata, *tamabōki.*

Serum, n. *kessei* (血清) ; (of milk) *nyūsei* (乳精).
anti-diphtheria ....., *jiputeria-kessei.*
anti-hydrophobia, ... *kyōsuibyō-kessei* (恐水病血清).
anti-tetanus ....., *hashōfū-kessei* (破傷風血清).
blood ....., *shōeki* (漿液).

Servant, n. *hōkōnin* (奉公人) ; *meshitsŭkai ; jūsha* (從者) ; *boku* (僕) ; (in a public office) *kyūji* (給仕) ; *kodzukai* [the former are generally youths, the latter grown up]; (in the family of a noble) *kerai ;* (officer's) *jūsotsu* (從卒).
a ..... **of all work,** *kodzŭkai.*
body ..... (female), *soba-dzukai; koma-dzŭkai.*
female ....., *jochū* (女中) ; *gejo* (下女); *kahi* (下婢) [the last two terms are not polite].
male ....., *otoko ;* (in an hotel, etc.) *kyūji* (給仕) ; (of the inferior order) *komono ; shimobe; genan* (下男).
parlour ..... (female), *naka-bataraki.*
.....**s' agency,** *kuchi-ireya ; keian* (桂庵).

Serve, t.v. (work for) *ni/tsukae·ru ; ni/fukueki* (服役) *s ; ni/hōkō* (奉公) *s ;* (God) *ni/tsukae·ru ;* (a sentence) *ni/fuku* (服) *s ; kuu ;* (effect service of a document) *no/sōtatsu* (送達) *wo s ; wo/sōtatsu s ;* (a meal) *dasu ;* (as, wine) *tsugu.*
.....**s him right,** *ii kimi da ; sore miro.*
soup was first .....**d,** *soppu ga ichiban ni deta.*
to ..... **a sentence** (of imprisonment), *fukueki* (服役) *s ; chōeki* (懲役) *ni fuku shite oru ;* **he** .....**d a sentence of 10 years penal servitude,** *jūnen no chōeki wo kutta* [vulg.].
to ..... **one badly,** *waruku tori-atsukau.*
to ..... **one's country,** *kokka* (國家) *ni tsukae·ru.*
to ..... **one's full time** (mil., etc.), *manki* (滿期) *fukueki* (服役) *s.*
to ..... **out,** *kubaru ; wake·ru ; bumpai* (分配) *s ;* (retaliate on) *ni/ishu* (意趣) *wo kaesu ;* **to** ..... **out boiled rice,** *meshi wo yosou ;* **to** ..... **out fish,** *sakana wo toru,* or *kubaru ;* **to** ..... **out medicine to the poor,** *bimbōnin* (貧乏人) *ni kusuri wo hodokosu ;* **to** ..... **out one's time,** *tsutome-age·ru ; i-toge·ru.*
to ..... **the purpose,** *ma ni au ;*
to make ..... **the purpose,** *de/ma ni awase·ru.*
to ..... **the purpose of,** *no/yō* (用) *ni kyō* (供) *s.*

to ..... up (of a cook), *koshirae-ru.*

Serve, i.v. (as, a waiter) *kyūji wo s;* (under govt.) *kimmu* (勤務) *s; fukumu* (服務) *s.*

to ..... with the colours, *gen-eki* (現役) *wo tsutome-ru.*

Service, n. (assistance rendered) *sewa;* (of an office) *tsutome; shokumu* (職務); *yakume; yaku* (役); (rendered to the Sovereign or to the State) *kō* (功); *kōrō* (功勞); (occupation of a servant) *hōkō* (奉公); *hōshi* (奉仕); (of a document) *sōtatsu* (送達) [Cr. Pro., Civ. Pro.]; (religious, Buddhist) *hōe* (法會); (Christian) *reihaishiki* (禮拜式); *kitō* (祈禱); (*Shintō*) *saishiki* (祭式); (set, as, of tea-things) *kumi; soroi;* [a ....., *hito kumi,* or *soroi; isshiki* (一式)]; (in the army or navy) *fukueki* (服役).

active ....., *gen-eki;* **a soldier on active .....,** *geneki-hei* (現役兵).

burial ....., *sōshiki* (葬式); *sōrei* (葬禮); *maisō-shiki* (埋葬式).

civil ..... examination, *bun-kwan-tōyō-shiken* (文官登用試驗).

completion of term of ....., *fukueki-manki* (服役滿期); (mil.) *heieki-manki* (兵役滿期).

conspicuous ..... (before the enemy), *shukun* (殊勳).

distinguished ....., *kunkō* (勳功).

exemption from military ....., *heieki-menjo* (兵役免除).

field ..... regulations, *yagwai-yōmurei* (野外要務令).

I want you to do me a ....., *o tanomi mōshitai koto ga gozai-masu.*

memorial ..... (for those killed in war), *shōkonsai* (招魂祭); (Budd.) *butsuji* (佛事); v. **Memorial,** s.

military ....., *heieki* (兵役).

money presented for .....s rendered, *irōkin* (慰勞金).

of no ....., *yaku* (役) *ni tatanu; yō* (用) *ni tatanu.*

period of ....., *nenki* (年季).

postponement of ..... (mil.), *chōhei-yūyo;* (on account of family matters) *kaji-koshō-yūyo* (家事故障猶豫); (on account of failure to reach standard) *fugōkaku-yūyo* (不合格猶豫).

public ....., *kōyō* (公用); *goyō* (御用); *kōmu* (公務); **public ..... regulations,** *kwansei* (官制).

remount ....., *chōba-kimmu* (徵馬勤務).

secret ..... money, *kimitsu-hi* (機密費).

..... in the field, *senchi-kimmu* (戰地勤務).

..... in the first reserve, *yobihei-eki* (豫備兵役).

..... in the second reserve, *kōbi-hei-eki* (後備兵役).

..... of a gun, *hō* (砲) *no sōhō* (操法).

..... register (telephone), *tsūwa-dosūkei* (通話度數計).

..... regulations, *fukumu-shōtei* (服務章程).

....., wire, *hikikomi-sen.*

term of military ....., *heieki-kigen* (兵役期限).

to be in the ..... of, *ni/sumi-komu; ni/tsukaete oru.*

to be liable to ....., *chōhei* (徵兵) *ni atatte oru.*

to discharge from military ..... (on completion of term), *meneki* (免役) *s.*

to employ the .....s of, *wo/mochii-ru.*

to enter military ....., *nyūtai* (入隊) *s.*

to go into ....., *hōkō ni de·ru;* **to go into** ..... **on trial,** *memie ni iku.*
to have twenty years' ....., *nijū* (廿) *nen* (年) *no rō* (勞) *wo tsumu.*
voluntary ....., *shigwan-fukueki* (志願服役).
whilst in the ..... **of,** *ni tsutomete iru uchi; ni tsutome-chū.*

Serviceable, a. (durable) *mochi no ii; naga-mochi no suru;* (handy) *chōhō* (調法) *na;* (useful) *yō ni tatsu; yaku ni tatsu; yūyō* (有用) *na; ma ni au; tsukaeru;* (still usable) *shiyō* (使用) *ni taeru.*

Serviceableness, a. equiv. of **Serviceable** foll. by *koto.*

Servile, a. *kobi-hetsurau;* (base) *gesu na.*

Servilely, adv. *kobi-hetsuratte.*

Servility, n. *kobi-hetsurai; hikutsu* (卑屈).

Serving-maid, n. *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女); *kahi* (下婢); [the last two not polite]; in a Japanese household *koshimoto* and *jijo* (侍女) correspond to a lady's maid, *naka-bataraki* to a parlour-maid, *gejo* and *kahi* to a general servant, and *meshitaki* and *o sandon* to a scullery maid. The maids in Japanese restaurants who pour out the wine for guests are called *shakufu* (酌婦).

Servitude, n. (bondage) *dorei* (奴隸) *no mibun; yōeki* (用役); (easement) *chiekiken* (地役權) [Civ. Co.].
penal ....., *chōeki* (懲役).

Sesame, n. *goma.*
..... **oil,** *goma no abura.*
..... **seed,** *gomashi* (胡麻子).

Sesquioxide, n. *sanni-sankwabutsu* (三二酸化物).

Session, n. (of the Diet) *gikwai* (議會) *no kaiki* (開期).
closing of the ....., *heikwai* (閉會).
during the ....., *kaikichū* (開期中); *kaikwaichū* (開會中).
extraordinary ....., (of the Diet), *rinji-gikwai* (臨時議會).
last ..... (of the Diet), *zenki-gikwai* (前期議會).
opening of the ....., *kaikwai* (開會).
third ..... (of the Diet), *dai san gikwai* (第三議會).

Set, t.v. (fix) *tsuke·ru;* (place) *oku;* (place a big object in its proper position) *sue·ru;* (place in an elevated position) *nose·ru;* (place in a setting) *hame-komu; sue-komu; tsuke·ru;* (a jewel) *hame·ru;* (as a guard) *haru; kubaru;* (a bone) *tsugu;* (a clock) *awase·ru; kake·ru;* (a thermometer) *modosu;* (determine) *kime·ru;* (prescribe) *shitei* (指定) *s;* (furnish) *shimesu; age·ru;* (plant) *ue·ru;* (of masonry) *sue·ru; sue-tsuke·ru;* (the sails of a ship) *kake·ru; age·ru;* (sharpen) *awase·ru;* (wager) *kake·ru; to* (賭) *s.*
to be ..... **a question,** *mondai* (問題) *wo dasare·ru.*
to ..... **against** (as an equivalent), *de/sashi-hiku;* (for purposes of comparison) *to/kurabe·ru.*
to ..... **agoing,** *ugokasu;* (of a clock) *kake·ru.*
to ..... **an example,** *rei* (例) *wo shimesu.*
to ..... **apart,** *nokete oku;* **to** ..... **apart for,** *ni/ate-hame·ru.*
to ..... **a price on,** *ni/ne* (値) *wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **a saw,** *noko-giri no me wo tate·ru.*

to ..... aside, (a judgment) *tori-kesu; haki* (破毀) *s;* (a reserve) *tsumi-tate·ru;* (annul) *tori-kesu;* (leave out of account) *nozoku;* (neglect) *sashi-oku; uchi-sute·ru.*

to ..... at ease, *anshin* (安心) *sase·ru.*

to ..... at naught, *naigashiro ni s; keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s; karonji·ru.*

to ..... a trap, *wana wo kake·ru.*

to ..... at variance, *no/naka wo waruku s.*

to ..... at work, *wo/shigoto ni kakarase·ru;* (of machinery) *wo/unten* (運轉) *sase·ru.*

to ..... before (offer), *dasu.*

to ..... by the compass, *jishaku* (磁石) *de hōkō* (方向) *wo hakaru.*

to ..... down, *orosu;* **to ..... down in writing,** *kaki-tome·ru;* (in a book) *ni/tsuke·ru; ni/kinyū* (記入) *s.*

to ..... eyes on, *ni/me wo tsuke·ru.*

to ..... forth (promulgate), *shimesu; kaichin* (開陳) *s.*

to ..... free, (emancipate) *jiyū* (自由) *ni s;* (loose) *hanasu.*

to ..... in a row, *narabe·ru; seiretsu* (整列) *s;* **to ..... in order,** *katadzuke·ru; seiton* (整頓) *s; totonoe·ru.*

to ..... off, (adorn) *kazaru; ashirau;* (portion off) *wake·ru; wakatsu; bunkatsu* (分割) *s.*

to ..... on, (a dog) *keshi-kake·ru;* (instigate) *odate·ru; keshi-kake·ru.*

to ..... one's hand to (sign), *ni/shomei* (署名) *s;* **to ..... one's heart on,** *ni/kokoro wo mochii·ru;* **to ..... one's self against,** *ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s;* **to ..... one's teeth,** *ha wo kui-shibaru.*

to ..... on fire, *ni/hi wo tsuke·ru; ni/hōkwa* (放火) *s; ni/tenkwa* (點火) *s;* **to ..... on foot,** *shi-kake·ru; hajime·ru.*

to ..... out, (exhibits) *chinretsu* (陳列) *s;* (adorn) *kazaru.*

to ..... people against each other, *hito no naka wo tsutsuku.*

to ..... right, (a person) *tadasu;* (of things) *naosu; seiri* (整理) *s.*

to ..... sail, *shuppan* (出帆) *s.*

to ..... store by, *kichō* (貴重) *s.*

to ..... the fashion, *ryūkō* (流行) *sase·ru.*

to ..... the teeth on edge, *de] ha ga uku;* **one's teeth are ..... on edge,** *ha ga uite oru.*

to ..... to music, *ni/fushi wo tsuke·ru.*

to ..... up, (erect) *tate·ru; kenchiku* (建築) *s;* (establish) *hiraku; tate·ru; setsuritsu* (設立) *s; setchi* (設置) *s;* (cause) *okosu;* (in business) *shitate·ru; shi-komu;* (in printing) *kumi-tate·ru;* (plead) *no/mōshi-tate wo s* [Cr. Pro.]; **to be ..... up** (in health), *genki-dzuku;* **to be ..... up against third parties,** *wo motte] daisansha* (第三者) *ni taikō* (對抗) *s* [Com. Co., etc.].

to ..... up for, *no/fū* (風) *wo s.*

to ..... up house, *shotai* (世帶) *wo motsu.*

to ..... upright, *age-okosu.*

Set, i.v. (congeal) *katamaru; gyōketsu* (凝結) *s; hyōketsu* (氷結) *s;* (flow) *nagare·ru;* (go below the horizon) *iru; shidzumu;* (of a dog) *kagi-dasu.*

the sun has ....., *hi ga kureta, haitta,* or *shidzunda.*

to ..... about, *ni/tori-kakaru; ni/chakushu* (着手) *s; wo/hajime·ru;* **to ..... about** (a thing) **boldly,** *dokyō* (度胸) *wo suete kakaru.*

to ..... forth on a journey, *tabidachi wo s.*

to ..... forward, *susumu.*

to ..... off (start), *dekake·ru; tatsu; shuttatsu* (出立) *s; shuppatsu* (出發) *s; hassoku* (發足) *s.*

to ..... up in trade, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajime·ru.*

Set, a. (fixed) *kimari-kitta;* (rigid) *chan to shite oru.*

a ..... speech, *fukuan* (腹案) *no aru enzetsu* (演說).

of ..... purpose, *waza to; koi* (故意) *ni.*

..... piece (of fireworks), *shikake-hanabi.*

..... square, *sankaku-jōgi* (三角定規); *chokkaku-jōgi* (直角定規).

Set, n. (of things of the same kind) *soroi; kumi;* (of books) a.n. *bu* (部); (of china) *tsui* (對); *kumi;* (of clothes) *kasane; soroi; tōri; ryō* (領) [obs.]; (of paintings) *tsui;* (direction) *hōkō* (方向); *muki;* (clique) *kumi-ai; nakama.*

a complete ....., *isshiki* (一式); *hito-soroi; hito-kumi;* (of clothes) *hito-kasane; hito-soroi; hito-tōri; ichiryō* (一領); (of paintings) *ittsui* (一對).

a ..... of boxes (fitting into one another), *ireko.*

a ..... of three kakemono, *sambukutsui* (三幅對).

the ..... is broken, *hashita ni natte oru.*

Set-back, n. (check) *zasetsu* (挫折); *shikujiri; tonza* (頓挫).

to receive a ....., *ichi tonza wo kitasu; zasetsu s.*

Set-down, n. **to get a bad .....,** *hidoku yari-komerare·ru.*

Set-off, n. *sashi-hiki; sōsatsu* (相殺)[Com. Co., Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Seton, n. *kwansen* (串線).

Set-square, n. *sankaku-jōgi.*

Settee, n. *naga-isu.*

Setter, n. (dog) *.

Setting, n. (act of) equiv. of **Set,** t.v. foll. by *koto.*

Setting-out, n. (on a journey) *tabidachi; hassoku* (發足).

Settle, t.v. (determine) *kime·ru; sadame·ru; kotei* (固定) *s; kakutei* (確定)*s; kettei*(決定)*s; kakuritsu*(確立)*s;*(adjust an estate, affairs, etc.) *matome·ru; no/kata wo tsuke·ru; totonoe·ru; osame·ru; shobun* (處分) *s;* (as, a diplomatic question) *kaiketsu s;* (colonize) *ni/shokumin* (殖民) *s;* (establish in business) *ni/shi-komu; ni/shi-tate·ru;* (pay) *harau.*

.....d accounts (of a State), *kessan* (決算).

to be amicably .....d, *wakai* (和解) *s.*

to become .....d (of the weather), *sadamaru;* (of wine, etc.) *sumu.*

to be .....d, *kimaru; sadamaru; kettei ni naru; kakutei ni naru; kakujō ni naru;* (of a difference), *matomaru; wa]kata ga tsuku; rakuchaku* (落着) *s; koto-zumi ni naru; totonou; osamaru.*

to be .....d privately, *jidan* (示談) *ni naru.*

to ..... a bill, *kanjō wo sumase·ru.*

to ..... in full, *kaisai* (皆濟) *s.*

Settle, i.v. (fix one's residence) *ochitsuku;* (in a way of life) *aritsuku;* (of the weather) *katamaru; sadamar ;* (sink gradually) *odomu* [of dregs]; *ochitsuku; katamaru; shimaru* [of earth].

to ..... down (to a career, married life, etc.), *mi wo katame·ru.*

to ..... in (of an immigrant), *nijū* (移住) *s.*
to ..... permanently (of immigrant), *dochaku* (土着) *s.*
to ..... up (pay bill), *kanjō wo sumase·ru.*

Settled, a. *kakutei-* (確定); *kakutei no ; kimatta.*

Settlement, n. (act of) *tori-kime;* equiv. of **Settle,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (of an estate, affairs, etc.) *shobun ; rakuchaku* (落着) ; (solution of diplom. question, etc.) *kaiketsu* (解決) ; (of a crisis) *shūshū* (拾收) ; (of savages, etc.) *buraku* (部落) ; (of Formosan savages) *bansha* (蕃社) ; (colonization) *takushoku* (拓殖).
amicable ....., (in conference together) *kyōtei* (協定); (without appeal to courts) *kwankai* (勸解) ; *wakai* (和解) ; *wakyoku* (和局) ; without appeal to arms) *heiwa* (平和) *no shūkyoku* (終局).
exclusive ..... (i.e. concession reserved to one nationality), *senkwan-kyoryūchi* (專管居留地).
foreign ....., *kyoryūchi* (居留地) ; *zairyūchi* (在留地) ; *sokai* (租界) [in China].
private ..... (of a dispute), *jidan* (示談).
..... of an account, *kanjō-barai.*
..... of a quarrel, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *no naka-naori.*
to come to an amicable ....., *wakai s.*

Settler, n. *ijūsha* (移住者).
.....s, *ijūmin.*
permanent .....s, *eijūmin* (永住民).

Settling-day, n. (stock exchange) *ukewatashi-bi.*

Seven, a. *nanatsu ; shichi* (七) ; (in counting) *nana.*

Sevenfold, a. *shichisōbai* (七層倍) *no ; shichibai no ; nana-ori no ; nanae no.*

Sevenfold, adv. *shichisōbai ; shichi-bai ; nana-ori ni ; nanae ni.*

Seventeen, n. *jūshichi* (十七).

Seventh, a. (order in space) *shichibamme no ; nanatsu-me no ; dai-shichi-bamme no ;* (order in time) *shichido-me no ; nanatabime no ; daishichido me-no.*
Edward VII, *Edward shichisei* (七世).

Seventh, n. (fraction) *shichibun* (七分) *no ichi* (一).
the ..... (of the month), *nanuka; nanoka.*

Seventhly, adv. *daishichiban* (第七番) *ni ; shichibamme ni.*

Seventieth, a. *daishichijū* (第七十) *no*

Seventieth, n. (fraction) *shichijūbun* (七十分) *no ichi* (一).

Seventy, n. *shichijū.*
..... cents, *shichijissen ; nanajissen.*

Sever, t.v. (cut off) *kiru ; tatsu ; setsudan* (切斷) *s ;* (separate) *wake·ru ; hanasu ; bunri* (分離) *s.*
to ..... acquaintanceship with, *to/kōsai* (交際) *wo tatsu; to/zekkō* (絕交) *s.*

Several, a. (diverse) *iro-iro no ; shuju* (種々) *no ; sama-zama no ;* (sundry) *iku-ta no ; ikutsu ka no.*
for ..... days, *sūjitsukan* (數日間).
..... countries, *sū-ka-koku.*
..... Europeans, *sūnin no Yōroppajin.*
..... persons, *ikunin ka no hito; sūnin* (數人).
their ....., *ono-ono no ; kakuji*

(各自) *no; kaku-* [in Chinese compounds].

..... **ships,** *ikuta no-fune; ikusō* (幾艘) *ka no fune.*

..... **times,** *ikudo* (幾度) *ka; iku-tabi ka.*

Severally, adv. *betsu-betsu* (別々) *ni; ichi-ichi;* (of persons) *mei-mei* (銘々); *sore-zore.*

jointly and ....., *rentai* (連帶) *shite.*

Severance, n. (act of) equiv. of Sever, t.v. foll. by *koto;* (of relations) *danzetsu* (斷絕).

Severe, a. (austere) *genjū* (嚴重) *na; kibishii; genkaku* (嚴格) *na; ogosoka na;* (extreme) *kibishii; hageshii; hidoi; gekiretsu* (劇烈) *na;* (fault-finding) *yakamashii; kuchi-yakamashii;* (rigorous) *kakoku* (苛刻) *na; kibishii;* (in look) *ikatsui.*

..... **cold** (of temperature), *gen-kan* (嚴寒); *hidoi samusa.*

..... **fighting,** *gekisen* (激戰).

..... **heat,** *kibishii atsusa; goku-sho* (極暑); *gekisho* (劇暑).

..... **pain,** *hidoi itami; gekitsū* (劇痛).

..... **punishment,** *omoi tsumi; gembatsu* (嚴罰).

Severely, adv. *genjū ni; kibishiku; genkaku ni; ogosoka ni; kakoku ni; hageshiku; hidoku; gekiretsu ni.*

Severity, n. *genjū; kibishisa; genkaku; ogosokasa; kakoku; hageshisa; hidosa; gekiretsu.*

Sew, t.v. *nuu.*

to ..... a book, *hon* (本) *wo toji-ru.*

to ..... edge to edge, *hagu.*

to ..... on, *nui-tsuke-ru;* (a button) *tsuke-ru;* (so as to lengthen) *nui-tasu; nui-tsugu.*

to ..... together, *nui-awase-ru.*

to ..... up, *nui-awase-ru.*

Sew, i.v. *nuimono wo s.*

Sewage, n. *obutsu* (汚物).

Sewer, n. *gesui* (下水); *fuse-doi.*

Sewerage, n. (system) *gesui-kōji* (下水工事).

Sewing, n. (act of) equiv. of Sew, t.v. foll. by *koto;* (occupation) *hari-shigoto; saihō; nuimono; o hari* [woman's word]; (the thing sewn) *nui-mono.*

..... **machine,** *mishin* [a corruption of machine]; *saihōki* (裁縫機).

Sex, n. *sei* (性); (difference between male and female) *nannyo* (男女) *no betsu* (別) [of human beings]; *mesu-osu no betsu* [of animals].

equality of the .....es, *danjo-dōken* (男女同權).

female ....., *josei* [of human beings]; *shisei* (雌性).

male ....., *dansei* (男性) [of human beings]; *yūsei* (雄性).

the ....., *josei* (女性); *onna to iu mono.*

Sextant, n. *rokubun-gi* (六分儀).

Sexton, n. *tera-otoko; haka-mori.*

Sexual, a. (physiol.) *seishokki* (生殖器) *no.*

..... **appetite,** ..... **desire,** *jōyoku* (情慾); *shikiyoku* (色慾); *seiyoku* (性慾).

..... **disinclination,** *jōyoku-ketsubō* (情慾缺乏).

..... **excess,** *bōji-kwata* (房事過多); *bōji-kwado* (過度).

..... **impulse,** *jōyoku-kōshin* (情慾亢進).

..... **intercourse,** *kōgō* (交合); *bōji* (房事).

..... **organs,** *seishokki* (生殖器).

Sexually, adv. *danjo no kwankeijō* (男女關係上); *nannyo no kwankeijō.*

Shabbily, adv. (meanly) *iyashiku; hisen* (卑賤) *ni;* (stingily) *kechi ni.*

Shabby, a. *misuborashii; boro-boro shita; boro wo kita;* (mean) *iyashii; hisen* (卑賤) *na;* (stingy) *kechi na.*

Shackle, n. *kase;* (for hands) *te-kase;* (for legs) *ashi-kase;* (for neck) *kubi-kase.*

Shaddock, n. *zabon.*

Shade, n. *kage; hikage;* (of colour) *iro-ai;* (painting, depth of colour) *nōtan*(濃淡); (spirit) *reikon* (靈魂).

lamp ....., *kasa.*

light & ..... (painting), *meian* (明暗).

..... holder (of a lamp), *kasa-dome.*

..... of a tree, *ki no kage; ko-kage.*

sun ....., (parasol) *hi-gasa;* (awning) *hi-oi; hi-yoke.*

Shade, t.v. *ou; kakusu;* (mark with gradations of light) *bokasu.*

to ..... with a fan, *ni/ōgi wo kazasu.*

to ..... with the hand, *ni/te wo kazasu.*

Shadiness, n. *kage*, or *hikage, no ōi koto;* (of conduct) *ikagawashii koto.*

Shadow, n. *kage; in-ei* (陰影); (of a person) *kage-bōshi;* (of another, fig.) *koshi-ginchaku* [impolite].

not a ..... of (metaph.), *mōtō*(毛頭) *nai; sukoshi mo nai;* **there is not a ..... of doubt**, *itten* (一點) *no utagai mo nai.*

Shadow, t.v. *no/ato wo tsuke·ru; ni/bikō* (尾行) *s.*

Shadow-fish, (corvula schlegelii) *ishimochi;* (pseudosciena japonica) *nibe.*

Shadowy, a. (dark) *kurai;* (obscure) *bonyari shita;* (unreal) *munashii; kū* (空) *na.*

Shady, a. *hi no ataranai; kage no aru; kage no ōi;* (of conduct) *ikagawashii.*

a ..... act, *ushiro-gurai koto.*

he is on the ..... side of 50, *gojū no saka wo koshita.*

under a ..... tree, *mori no shita.*

Shaft, n. (in machinery) *shimbō* (心棒); (of a carriage) *kajibō; nagae;* (of a propeller) *; jiku* (軸); (of a spear) *e;* (of an arrow) *no;* (in a mine) *mabu; tate-ana; kōsei* (坑井).

driving ....., *sakidachi-jiku.*

No. 5 ....., *goban-kō* (五番坑).

perpendicular ....., *chokuritsu-kō* (直立坑).

..... governor, *jiku-chōsokki* (軸調速機).

..... of light, *kwōsen* (光線).

Shafting, n. *jiku-mawari.*

Shag, n. (phalacrocorax pelagicus) *u-garasu.*

Shaggy, a. *muku-ge no.*

..... dog, *muku-inu.*

Shake, t.v. (by pushing) *yusuru; yusuburu; yusaburu* [W. Japan]; *ugokasu;* (by taking in the hand) *furu;* (cause to move from side to side) *yurasu.*

to ..... a tree, *ki wo yusuru.*

to ..... hands, *te wo nigiri-au; akushu* (握手) *s.*

to ..... loose, *furi-hanasu.*

to ..... off, *furi-harau; furi-kiru; furi-hanasu; furi-sute·ru.*

to ..... one's head, *atama*, or *kashira, wo furu.*

to ..... one's self free (from another's grasp), *mi wo furi-harau.*

to ..... out, *furi-dasu.*

to ..... up (a sleeper), *yuri-okosu.*

Shake, i.v. (move from side to

side) *yure·ru; yusubure·ru; yurugu; yuragu;* (of an object, as, a table) *gata-tsuku; dōyō* (動搖) *s;* (of the body) *furue·ru;* (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) *s; furue·ru; yure·ru.*

to ..... with laughter, *hara wo kakaete warau; hara no kawa wo yoru.*

Shaking, n. *shindō; yure; furue; dōyō* (動搖); *yusubure.*

Shaky, a. (as, of a building) *yanikkoi.*

to become ....., *guratsuku.*

to be ....., *gura-gura s; fura-fura s; dōyō s.*

Shale, n. *ketsugan* (頁岩).

Shall, aux. vb, when signifying volition is expr. by the indic. pres., when signifying futurity by the future.

Shallot, n. *wake-gi.*

Shallow, a. *asai;* [fig., of persons or opinions) *asahaka na;* (of criticism, etc.) *hisō* (皮相) *na; sempaku* (淺薄) *na; hisō-teki* (皮相的) (*no*); (of atmospheric depression) *sempaku na.*

..... view, *senken* (淺見).

Shallow, n. *asase; su.*

Shallow-brained, a. *asahaka na; kangae no asai.*

Shallow-draught, a. *midzu no asai; kissui* (吃水) *no asai.*

Shallow-hearted, a. *hakujō* (薄情) *na.*

Shallowness, n. *asai koto;* (degree of) *shinsen* (深淺); (of views, etc.) *sempaku.*

Sham, n. (counterfeit article) *nise-mono; mayakashi-mono; gomakashi-mono; gibutsu* (僞物); (imposture) *sora-goto; itsuwari; kyogi* (虛僞).

Sham, a. *sora-; nise-; mane-; mayakashi-; gomakashi-;* [prefixed to the words they qualify].

a ..... Hercules, *kage-Benkei.*

..... fight, *gisen* (擬戰); children's) *ikusa-gokko.*

..... sickness, *kebyō; kyobyō* (虛病); *sakubyō* (作病).

Sham, t.v. *no/mane wo s; nise·ru; no/kyōgen* (狂言) *wo s,* or *kaku.*

to ..... death, *shinda mane wo s; shinda kyōgen* (狂言) *wo s.*

to ..... sickness, *kebyō* (假病) *wo tsukau.*

to ..... sleep, *neta furi wo s; tanuki-ne wo s.*

Sham, i.v. *toboke·ru; sora wo tsukau.*

Shamble, i.v. *yura-yura aruku; yoromeku; yoro-yoro s; hyoro-hyoro s.*

Shambles, n. *togyūba; tonikujō* (屠肉場); *toniku-ba; tochikujō* (屠畜場); *tochiku-ba;* (fig.) *shura* (修羅) *no chimata.*

Shame, n. (disgrace) *haji; chijoku* (恥辱); (feeling) *hadzukashisa; hadzukashige; zanki* (慚愧).

it is a ..... to ——, *—— no wa mottainai koto de aru.*

open ....., *aka-haji.*

to die of ....., *zanshi* (慚死) *s.*

to put to ....., *hadzukashime·ru;* **to be put to .....,** *haji wo kaku.*

to quit a life of ....., *ashi wo arau.*

to take to a life of ..... (of a woman), *mi wo kugai* (苦界) *ni shidzume·ru.*

Shame, t.v. (make shamed) *ni/haji wo kakase·ru; wo/zanki sase·ru; wo/haji-shime·ru; wo/hadzukashi-garase·ru;* (bring shame upon) *hadzukashime·ru; no/kao ni doro wo nuru; no/kao wo tsubusu.*

Shamefaced, a. **to be .....,** *hadzukashigaru; hanikamu; sekimen* (赤面) *s; kao wo akaku s; tangan* (赧顔) *s.*

Shamefacedly, adv. *hadzukashigatte; hanikande; kao wo akakushite; sekimen shite; tangan shite.*

Shamefacedness, n. *hadzukashigari; hanikami; tangan; sekimen.*

Shameful, a. *fumemboku* (不面目) *na; memboku nai; chijoku na; hadzukashii.*

Shamefully, adv. *fumemboku* (不面目) *ni; na wo kegashite; iyashiku.*

Shamefulness, n. *fumemboku; memboku nai koto.*

Shameless, a. *haji wo shiranŭ; renchishin* (廉恥心) *no nai; atsukamashii; atsukawa na; tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na; harenchi* (破廉恥) *na; mempi no atsui.*

Shamelessly, adv. *haji wo shiradzu ni; atsukamashiku; renchi-shin naku; atsukawa ni; tetsumempi ni; hadzukashige mo naku.*

Shamelessness, n. *tetsumempi; harenchi;* equiv. of **Shameless** foll. by *koto.*

Shampoo, t. v. *momu; ampuku* (按腹) *s; amma* (按摩) *s; amma wo toru;* (the head) *no/atama wo arau,* or *momu.*

Shampooer, n. *amma.*

blind ..... (shaven-headed), *zatō* (坐頭); *mekura-amma.*

Shampooing, n. (Japanese massage) *momi-ryōji; amma.*

..... and acupuncture, *amma-hari.*

Shamrock, n. *tsumegusa; orandagenge.*

Shank, n. (of a key) *mi; e;* (of an anchor) *miki; shimbō* (心棒); (shin) *sune.*

Shanty, n. *koya.*

Shape, n. *katachi; kakkō; sugata; keijō* (形狀); (mould) *kata; mokei* (模型).

it is out of ....., *kakkō* (恰好) *ga hen* (變) *da.*

to assume the ..... of, *ni/bakeru.*

to get out of ..... (of clothes), *kudzure·ru.*

to take ....., *mono ni naru.*

Shape, t.v. (mould into a particular form) *ni/katachi wo tsuke·ru; katachi-dzukuru; katadoru.*

to ..... in the fashion of, *ni/katadoru; no/katachi ni koshirae·ru.*

Shapeless, a. (wanting symmetry) *kakkō* (恰好) *no warui; bu-kakkō* (無恰好) *na; bu-zama na; katanashi no.*

Shapelessness, n. (lack of symmetry) *kakkō no warui koto; bu-kakkō; bu-zama; kata-nashi.*

Shapeliness, n. equiv. of **Shapely** foll. by *koto.*

Shapely, a. *kakkō no ii; teisai* (體裁) *no ii; ii katachi no.*

Shaper, n. *kedzuri-ban.*

Shard, n. (of pottery) *kake.*

Share, n. (portion) *bun* (分); *warimae; wake-mae; wappu; bubun* (部分); (in a company) *kabushiki; kabu;* (interest in joint-owned property) *mochibun* [Civ. Co.]; *kyōyūken* (共有權) [Civ. Co.]; (of things distributed) *haitō* (配當); *bumpai* (分配); (of expenditure borne in common) *buntankin* (分擔金); *buntangaku* (分擔額).

name ....., *kimei-kabushiki.*

new ....., *shin-kabu.*
paid-up ....., *hon-kabuken.*
potential ....., *kenri-kabu.*
..... **certificate,** *kabuken* [Com. Co.].
to bear a ..... **of,** *wo/buntan* (分擔) *s.*
to give a ..... **to,** *ni/wakete yaru.*
to go ..... **and** ..... **alike,** *yama-wake de yaru.*
to go .....**s,** (in an expense) *atama-wari ni s; dashimae ni s; wari-mae ni s;* (do., of two persons) *seppan* (折半) *ni s; dashi-dashi ni s; ni-ichi* (二一) *tensaku* (天作) *no go* (五) *de s;* (in a risk) *byōdō* (平等) *ni futan* (負擔) *s.*

Share, t. v. (divide) *wake·ru; bumpai* (分配) *s; haibun* (配分) *s; haitō* (配當) *s; atama-wari ni s;* (partake) *wari-au; kyōyū* (共有) *s; bun-yū* (分有) *s;* (expenditure) *buntan s.*
the Government and the people must ..... **their joy and grief together,** *seifu* (政府) *to kokumin* (國民) *to wa kiyū* (喜憂) *wo tomo ni su-beki mono de aru.*

Sharebroker, n. *kabushiki-nakagainin.*

Shareholder, n. *kabu-nushi.*

Shark, n. *same; fuka;* (acanthias vulgaris) *tsuno-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it squalus sucklii]; (carcharias japonicus) *mejiro-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it carcharinhus gangeticus]; (cestracion philippi) *neko-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it heterodontus japonicus]; (chlamydoselachus anguineus) *kagura-zame; rabuka;* (lamna glauca) *ao-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it isuropsis glaucus]; (mitsukurina owstoni) *tengu-zame;* (mustelus manazo) *manazo; hoshizame; shiro-zame;* (notidanus indicus) *abura-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it notorhynchus indicus]; (prionace japonica) *shira-fuka;* (pristiophorus japonicus) *hoko-buka; nokogiri-zame;* (rhina squatina) *kasu-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it squatina japonica]; (rhinobatus schlegelii) *sakata-zame;* (rhynchobatus djeddensis) *sakata-zame; tongari;* (scyllium burgeri) *nanuka-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it catulus laticeps]; (scymnus lichia) *yoroi-zame;* (triakis scyllium) *kattai-zame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it crossorhinus barbatus]; *yamori; kirinoto-buka;* (zygaena malleus) *shumoku-zame.*
frill ....., *kagura-zame; rabuka.*
giant .....**'s teeth** (fossilized), *tengu* (天狗) *no tsume.*
goblin ....., *tengu-zame.*
hammerheaded ....., *shumoku-zame; chōji-zame.*
land ....., *pompiki.*
saw ....., *nokogiri-zame.*
.....**s' fins,** *fuka no hire.*
.....**s' skin,** *same no kawa.*

Sharp, a. (of edge) *yoku kireru* [lit. can cut well]; *surudoi; eiri* (鋭利) *na; kire no ii;* (of point) *yoku togatta* [lit. well-sharpened]; *sen-ei* (尖鋭) *na;* (of pain) *hidoi; kibishii; kokuretsu* (酷烈) *na;* (piercing, of cold) *mi ni shimiru; mi wo kiru yō na;* (of language) *kibishii; kwageki* (過激) *na;* (of the voice) *kan no takai;* (pungent) *karai;* (sour) *suppai;* (fierce) *hageshii; gekiretsu* (劇烈, or 激烈) *na;* (quick to discern) *surudoi; satoi; ki* (氣) *no kiita; binshō* (敏捷) *na; kibin* (機敏) *na; reiri* (怜悧) *na;* (shrewd) *josainai; waru-*

gashikoi; subashikoi; kosui; [last three in bad sense].

..... **contest** (battle), *gekisen* (激戰).

..... **voice**, *kambashitta koe.*

Sharp, adv. **at 5 o'clock** ....., *kakkiri goji* (五時) *ni.*

Sharp, n. (music) *eikigō* (銳記號).

Sharpen, t.v. (to an edge) *togu;* (to a point) *togarakasu;* (a razor) *awase·ru;* (an awl) *no/saki wo tsuke·ru;* (a pencil) *kedzuru;* (appetite) *susumase·ru;* (desire) *tsuyome·ru.*

to ..... **one's tongue**, *kuchi wo togarakasu.*

Sharper, n. *katari; ikasama-shi; peten-shi; sagi-shi* (詐欺師); *kō-katsu-mono.*

Sharp-eyed, a. (lit.) *me no surudoi;* (fig.) *me no kiita.*

Sharply, adv. *hageshiku; hidoku; kibishiku;* (of censure) *kitsuku.*

Sharpness, n. (of discernment) *binshō; reiri;* for other meanings equiv. of **Sharp** foll. by *koto.*

Sharp-pointed, a. *saki no togatta.*

Sharpshooter, n. *sogekihei* (狙擊兵).

Sharp-sighted, a. (having quick sight) *me no hayai; me no satoi; keigan* 慧眼) *na;* (of quick discernment) *me no takai; keigan* (慧眼) *na; mesaki no hayai.*

Sharp-sightedness, n. equiv. of **Sharp-sighted** foll. by *koto.*

Sharp-witted, a. v. **Sharp.**

Shatter, t.v. (by a blow) *uchi-kudaku; buchi-kowasu; hasai* (破碎) *s.*

Shatter, i.v. *kona-gona ni kowarer·u; funsai* (粉碎) *s.*

Shave, t.v. (with a razor) *soru*, or *suru;* (with a plane) *kedzuru;* (whittle) *sogu.*

to get the head .....**d**, *atama wo sotte morau; sakayaki wo sorase·ru.*

to ..... **the head** (partially, in old Japanese fashion), *saka-iki wo suru.*

Shave, i.v. *hige wo soru*, or *suru.*

Shaving, n. (of the beard) *hige-sori;* (of wood) *kanna-kudzu;* (for chipbraid) *kyōgi.*

Shawl, n. *kata-kake.*

She, pron. *ano onna; kano onna;* see also **He**; (as a sign of sex) *mesu no; me-;* or *men-* prefixed; *no mesu*, or *no men* affixed; as, **a** ..... **bear**, *kuma no mesu; mesu no kuma;* **a** ..... **cat**, *neko no men; me-neko.*

Sheaf, a. *taba; tabane; tsukane; karage; wa* (把).

Shear, t.v. *karu; hasamu; hasami-kiru;* (mech.) *zurashi-kiru.*

Shear, n. ..... **strain**, *zuri-yugami.*

..... **stress**, *zuri-nairyoku.*

Shearing, n. equiv. of **Shear** foll. by *koto.*

Shearing-machine, n. *hasami-ban.*

Shears, n. *ō-hasami.*

pruning ....., *ki-basami; hana-basami.*

Sheath, n. *saya;* (bot.) *hakama.*

lacquered ....., *nuri-zaya.*

leather ....., *hiki-hada.*

Sheathe, t.v. *saya ni osame·ru*, or *sashi-komu.*

Sheathed, a. ..... **vessel**, *hifuku-sen* (被覆船).

Sheathing, n. (elec.) *gaisō* (鎧裝).

Sheave, n. **eccentric** ....., *higara no naka-wa.*

Shed, n. (temporary warehouse) *uwaya;* (for storing articles) *mono-oki; uwaya;* (barn) *naya;* (for the shelter of man or beast) *koya;* (resting against the side of a house) *sashi-kake.*

building ....., *fushin-goya.*

Customs ....., *uwaya.*

temporary ....., *koya-gake.*

Shed, t.v. *nagasu; otosu; kobosu.*

to ..... **feathers,** *no] hane ga nuke-kawaru; toya ni tsuku.*

to ..... **hair,** *ke-gawari s.*

to ..... **horns,** *no] tsuno ga ochi·ru.*

to ..... **leaves,** *no] ha ga ochi·ru.*

to ..... **light,** *terasu.*

to ..... **seeds,** *tane wo kobosu* [but the intrans., *wa] tane ga kobore·ru,* is more usual].

to ..... **tears,** *namida wo nagasu,* or *kobosu; rakurui* (落涙) *s.*

to ..... **the skin,** *nuke-kawaru.*

Sheen, n. *hikari; kwōki* (光輝).

Sheep, n. *menyō* (綿, or 緬羊); *hitsuji.*

to make .....**'s eyes at** (a woman), *ni/irome wo tsukau; ni/shūha* (秋波) *wo okuru.*

Sheep-breeding, *bokuyō* (牧羊).

Sheep-dog, n. *; bokuyōken* (牧羊犬); *hitsuji no banken* (番犬).

Sheepish, a. *hadzukashi-sō na; moji-moji suru.*

Sheepishly, adv. *hadzukashi-sō ni; memboku-nage ni; moji-moji shite.*

Sheer, a. (downright) *hontō* (本當) *no; mattaku no;* (perpendicular) *tsuki-tatta.*

a ..... **precipice,** *zeppeki* (絶壁); *dangan* (斷巖).

Sheet, n. (as dist. from plate) *usu-ita;* (of bedding) *shiitsu; shikifu; futon-shiki; uwa-shiki.*

one ..... **of paper,** *kami ichimai* (一枚); **number of** .....**s,** *kami-kadzu; maisū* (枚數).

..... **copper,** *akagane-ita.*

..... **iron,** *tetsu-ita.*

..... **lead,** *namari-ita.*

..... **of a sail,** *ho-ashi.*

Sheet-anchor, n. *ō-ikari.*

Sheet-glass, n. *ita-garasu.*

Sheldrake, n. (tadorna cornuta) *tsukushi-gamo.*

Shelf, n. *tana;* [the ..... in a Japanese room arranged step-wise is called *chigai-dana];* (for *Shintō* tablets) *kami-dana.*

Shell, n. (of a fruit) *kara; kawa;* (of a mollusc) *kara; kai-gara; kai no kara;* (of a crustacean, etc.) *kōra* (甲羅); (mil.) *hōdan* (砲彈); *ryūdan;* (bomb) *haretsu-dan* (破裂彈); *haretsu-dama;* [the paste-shells containing a Japanese toy are called *gara-gara*].

armour-piercing ....., *hakōdan* (破甲彈).

common ....., *jinjō-ryūdan* (尋常榴彈).

egg ....., *tamago no kawa;* (empty) *tamago no kara.*

high-explosive ....., *gekibaku-ryūdan* (劇爆榴彈).

incendiary ....., *shōidan* (燒夷彈).

..... **fire,** *hōdan-shageki* (砲彈射擊).

shrapnel ....., *ryūsan-dan* (榴霰彈).

star ....., *kwōdan* (光彈).

tear ....., *sairuidan* (催涙彈).

Shell, t.v. (deprive of the pod) *no/saya wo toru; no/kawa wo muku;* (mil. bombard) *hōgeki* (砲擊) *s.*

Shell-fish, n. *kai.*

gathering ..... at low tide, *shiohigari.*

Shellac, n. *; *raku.*

Shelter, n. (place of refuge) *kakure-ba; nige-ba; yadori-ba;* (screen) *yoke;* as, **a ..... from the rain,** *ama-yoke; ama-oi;* **a ..... from the wind,** *kaza-yoke;* (harbour of refuge) *hinankō* (避難港); (in times of calamity) *hinanjo* (避難所); (protection) *hogo* (保護); (fort) *engai* (掩蓋).

..... **trench,** *sampei-gō* (散兵壕).

to take ..... from the rain, *ama-yadori s.*

Shelter, t.v. (hide) *kakusu;* (protect) *kabau; kakumau;* (screen) *ou.*

to ..... from rain, *ama-gakoi s; ama-oi s.*

to ..... from sun, *hi-oi s; ni/hi wo yoke·ru.*

to ..... one's self, *kakure·ru.*

Shelve, i.v. *katamuku; kashigu; naname ni naru; keisha* (傾斜) *s.*

Shelve, t.v. (a question) *fumon* (不問) *ni fu* (付) *s; nigiri-tsubusu.*

Shelving, a. *katamuite oru; kashiide oru; naname ni natte oru; keisha shite oru.*

Shepherd, a. *hitsuji-kai.*

Shield, n. *tate; te-date;* (fig.) *tate;* (one who protects) *hogosha* (保護者); (artill.) *bōjun* (防楯).

Shield, t.v. *kabau; mamoru; bōgyo* (防禦) *s.*

Shift, t.v. (transfer from one place to another) *utsusu; oki-kae·ru;* (change) *kae·ru; henji·ru; henkō* (變更) *s.*

to ..... its berth (of a ship), *teihakujo* (碇泊所) *wo kae·ru; kakari-ba wo kae·ru.*

to ..... (blame, etc.) on to (another's) **shoulders,** *ni/nuri-tsuke·ru; ni/tenka* (轉嫁) *s.*

to ..... scenes (in a theatre), *dōgu-date wo kae·ru.*

Shift, i.v. (change place) *utsuru;* (contrive somehow) *dōka-kōka s; dōka kufū* (工夫) *s;* (move) *ugoku;* (vary) *kawaru;* (change one's clothes) *ki-kae·ru.*

to ..... about (of the wind), *wa] muki ga kawaru; muki-kawaru.*

to ..... round, *mawaru.*

Shift, n. (set of workmen, etc.) *kumi;* (change of one set of workmen for another) *kōtai* (交代); (expedient) *kufū* (工夫); *sandan* (算段); *sakuryaku* (策略); *kembō* (權謀); *yari-kuri.*

to make ..... with, *de/ma ni awase·ru; de/dōka-kōka ottsuke·ru.*

Shiftless, a. *ikuji no nai; fugai nai.*

..... **person,** *ikuji-nashi.*

Shiftlessly, adv. *ikuji naku; fugai naku.*

Shiftlessness, n. *ikuji no nai koto; fugai nai koto.*

Shifty, a. *sakuryaku ni tonda; kembō ni tonda.*

..... **person,** *kembōka* (權謀家).

Shilling, n. * (志).

Shilly-shally, i.v. *guzu-guzu s; chūcho* (躊躇) *s.*

Shimmer, i.v. *kagayaku; hikaru.*

Shimmer, n. *hikari; kwōki* (光輝).

Shin, n. *mukō-dzune.*

Shin, i.v. **to ..... up,** *ni/yoji-noboru.*

Shin-bone, n. (tibia) *keikotsu* (脛骨).

Shine, i.v. *hikaru; teru; kagayaku;* (be eminent) *hiide·ru; takuetsu* (卓越) *s; nukinde·ru.*

to ..... in (of the sun), *sashi-komu.*
to ..... on (be reflected in, as, the moon), *ni/eiji·ru; ni utsuru.*
to ..... upon, *wo/terasu.*

Shine, n. (fair weather) *seiten* (晴天); (lustre) *kwōki* (光輝); (polish) *tsuya; kwōtaku* (光澤).
rain or ....., *futte mo tette mo; sei-u* (晴雨) *to mo.*

Shingle, n. (for roofing) *yane-ita;* (gravel) *jari.*
..... roof, *ita-yane; kokera-yane.*

Shingle, t.v. (a roof) *yane-ita de fuku.*

Shingle-roofed, a. *kokera-buki no; ita-buki no.*

Shingles, n. (herpes) *taijō-fukukō-shin* (帶狀匐行疹); *taijō-kōshin; taijō-rasu;* (for roofing) *masa.*
a house with a ..... roof, *masa-ya; itaya.*

Shingling, n. (roofing with shingles). There are three kinds: *doi-buki*, in which the shingles are few and rough, generally used under tiles; *kokera-buki*, intended for exposure, and therefore more solid; and *hiwada-buki*, in which thick shingles, properly of *hinoki* bark, are laid on to the depth of several inches.

Shining, a. *hikaru; kagayaku; terasu; teru;* (distinguished) *hiideta; takuetsu shita; nukin-deta.*

Shintoism, n. *Shintō* (神道).

Shiny, a. **to be .....**, *pika-pika s; hika-hika s; kira-kira s.*

Ship, n. *fune* [a.n. *sō* (艘); *seki* (隻)]; (in contrad. to its boats) *moto-fune; oyabune; honsen* (本船).
armoured ....., *sōkō-kan* (裝甲艦).
a ..... arriving on ——, —— *chakusen* (着船).
a ..... belonging to ——, —— *no shoyūsen* (所有船).
iron-frame wood-cased ..... (of war), *tekkotsu-mokuhi-kan* (鐵骨木皮艦).
merchant ....., *shōsen* (商船).
.....'s anchorage, *teihakujo* (碇泊所); *kakari-ba.*
.....'s articles, *kaiin-yatoiire-keiyakusho.*
.....'s captain, *senchō* (船長).
.....'s carpenter, *funa-daiku.*
.....'s company, *nori-kumi-in.*
.....'s discipline, *sennai* (船內) *no tori-shimari.*
.....'s husband, *sempaku-kwanrinin* (船舶管理人) [Civ. Pro.].
.....'s manifest, *sempaku-tsumini-meisaisho.*
.....'s papers, *sempaku-shorui* (船舶書類).
steam ....., *jōkisen* (蒸氣船); *kisen* (濣船).
surveying ....., *sokuryō-kan* (測量艦); *sokuryōsen* (船).
to go on board ....., *fune ni noru*, or *nori-komu; jōsen* (乘船) *s;* (as, a visitor) *fune ni iku.*
to load a ....., *funa-dzumi s.*
training ....., *renshūkan* (練習艦); *renshūsen* (船).
turret ....., *hōtōkan* (砲塔艦).
unarmoured ....., *hi-sōkōkan* (非裝甲艦).

Ship, t.v. (engage for service) *kakae·ru;* (fix in its place) *hame·ru;* (put goods, etc. on board) *funa-dzumi s; fune ni tsumu; tsumi-komu; tsumi-ire·ru;* (as member of crew) *nori-komase·ru.*
to ..... a sea, *nami wo kaburu.*
to ..... off, *tsumi-dasu.*

Ship, i.v. **to ..... on** (as member of crew), *ni/nori-komu.*

Ship-broker, n. *funa-donya; sempaku-nakadachi-nin.*

Shipbuilder, n. *zōsenka* (造船家).

Shipbuilding, n. (practical) *zōsen-jutsu* (造船術); (the science) *zōsen-gaku* (造船學); (the occupation) *zōsen-jigyō* (造船事業); *zōsengyō.*

..... yard, *zōsenjo* (造船所).

Ship-chandler, n. *funagu-shō; sempaku-yōgushō* (船舶用具商).

Shipload, n. *mansenryō* (滿船量).

Shipment, n. (act of) *funa-dzumi; tsumi-ire; tsumi-komi;* equiv. of **Ship,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (cargo) *tsumi-ni; tsumiokuri-hin.*

port of ....., *tsumidashi-kō.*

Shipowner, n. *funa-nushi; senshu* (船主); *sempaku-shoyūsha* (船舶所有者) [Com. Co.].

Shipper, n. *ni-nushi; ni-okurinin* [Com. Co.].

Shipping, n. (business) *kōkaigyō* (航海業); *kōgyō* (航業); (ships) *sempaku* (船舶).

..... advice, *tsumini-hōkoku; funadzumi-tsūchisho.*

..... agent, *kwaisō-donya.*

..... charges, *funadzumi-hiyō.*

..... commission, *funadzumi-tesūryō.*

..... documents, *funadzumi-shorui.*

..... invoice, *funadzumi-okuri-jō.*

..... order, *; *funadzumi-sashidzusho.*

..... permit, *funadzumi-menjō.*

.....receipt, *tsumini-uketorishō.*

Shipping-clerk, n. (in a merchant's office) *funa-gakari.*

Shipwreck, n. (wrecked ship) *nampa-sen* (難破船); *nansen* (難船); (wrecking of a ship) *nampa; nansen; hasen* (破船).

one saved from ....., *funa-kobore.*

Shipwrecked, p. p. **to be .....,** *nansen* (難船) *s; hasen* (破船) *ni au.*

Shipwright, n. *funa-daiku; zōsen-kō* (造船工).

Shipyard, n. *zōsenjo* (造船所).

Shire, n. *shū* (州).

Shirk, i.v. *dzuruke·ru.*

Shirk, t.v. **to ..... work,** *shigoto wo dzuruke·ru.*

Shirker, n. *ōchaku-mono.*

Shirt, n. *shatsu.*

netted ....., *ami-shatsu.*

Shirting, n. *kanakin.*

dyed .....s, *iro-ganakin.*

dyed spotted .....s, *iromon-ganakin.*

figured .....s, *mon-ganakin.*

gentian .....s, *konjō-ganakin.*

grey .....s, *ki-ganakin.*

twilled .....s, *aya-ganakin.*

white .....s, *sarashi-kanakin.*

white spotted .....s, *shiromon-ganakin.*

Shirt-stud, n. *shatsu-botan;* (for shirt-front) *mune-botan.*

Shiva, n. *Dai-Jizai-Ten* (大自在天).

Shiver, t.v. *kona-gona ni kudaku; hasai* (破碎) *s.*

Shiver, i.v. *furue·ru; senritsu* (戰慄) *s; zoku-zoku s; zotto s; mi-burui s; ononoku; wananaku; buru-buru furue·ru; wa]dō-burui ga s.*

Shoal, n. (a shallow) *su; asase;* (with geog. name) *su;* (of fish) *mure.*

Shoal, i.v. *asaku naru; asase ni naru.*

Shock, n. (of grain) *taba; tsukane;* [a.n. *wa* (把)].

Shock, n. (collision) *shōtotsu* (衝突); *tsuki-atari;* (med.) *shintō* (震蕩); (shaking caused by collision or earthquake) *shindō* (震動); *furue;* (sudden agitation of the mind, etc.) *kangeki* (感激); *kandō* (感動).

to have a ..... (of fear, etc.), *bikkuri s.*

to receive a ..... (electric), *denki* (電氣) *ni kanji·ru.*

Shock, t.v. (with disgust) *iyagarase·ru;* (with fear, etc.) *odorokasu; kyōfu* (恐怖) *sase·ru.*

to be .....ed (at, *ni*), *odoroku; kyōfu s; iyagaraserare·ru.*

Shocking, a. *osoroshii; odorokubeki; me mo aterarenai* [lit. that one cannot bear to see].

Shockingly, adv. *osoroshiku.*

Shoddy, a. *somatsu* (粗末) *na; yakuza no; rettō* (劣等) *no.*

Shoe, n. (boot) *kutsu;* (slipper) *hangutsu* [a. n. of pairs, *soku* (足)]; (of Chinese silver) *batei-gin* (馬蹄銀).

horse ....., (of iron) *kana-gutsu; teitetsu* (蹄鐵); (of straw) *wara-gutsu.*

Shoe, t.v. *ni/kana-gutsu wo utsu; sōtei* (裝蹄) *s.*

Shoe-brush, n. *kutsu-bake.*

Shoehorn, n. *kutsu-bera; kutsu no hera; kutsu-suberi.*

Shoeing, n. **cold .....,** *reitetsu-sōtei* (冷鐵裝蹄).

Shoe-lace, n. *kutsu-himo.*

Shoemaker, n. *kutsu-ya;* (mil.) *kwakōsotsu* (靴工卒).

Shoemaking, n. *kutsu-tsukuri; kutsu-seizō.*

Shōgun, n. **chief female official of the .....'s court,** *gorōjo* (御老女).

retired father of ruling ....., *ō-gosho.*

wife of the ....., *midai-sama.*

Shōgunate, n. (of the Tokugawa) *bakufu* (幕府).

Shoot, t.v. (discharge) *hanasu; hassuru; utsu;* (hit) *utsu;* kill with a gun) *uchi-korosu; shasatsu* (射殺) *s;* (kill with an arrow) *i-korosu;* (execute by shooting) *jūsatsu* (銃殺) *s;* (fire at and hit, with or without fatal effect) *sogeki* (狙擊) s [esp. of a would-be assassin]; (thrust out) *dasu.*

to ..... an arrow, *ya wo i·ru.*

to ..... back (with bow), *i-kaesu.*

to ..... dead, *wo/uchi-korosu.*

to ..... flying, *wo/tobi-uchi s.*

to ..... off a gun, *happō* (發砲) *s.*

Shoot, i.v. (bud) *me wo fuku; me wo dasu;* (move with velocity, of a missile) *tobu.*

to ..... ahead, *saki ni de·ru.*

to ..... out, *tobi-dasu.*

Shoot, n. (from a branch) *shimme;* (from a stump) *me-bae.*

Shoot, n. (chute) *oroshi-doi.*

Shooting, n. (of birds) *tori-uchi;* (sport) *jūryō* (銃獵); *yūryō* (遊獵); *shuryō; kari.*

clay-pigeon ....., *clay-uchi.*

flight ..... (at night), *age-uchi; yū-ageuchi.*

..... competition, *shageki-kwai* (射擊會); *kyōsha-kwai* (競射會).

..... licence, *jūryō-menjō* (銃獵免狀); *shuryō-menjō* (狩獵免狀).

..... season, *yūryōki* (遊獵期).

Shooting-gallery, n. *shateki-ba.*

Shooting-star, n. *ryūsei* (流星); *yobai-boshi.*

Shop, n. *mise; tana; shōten* (商店);

(building in which mechanics, etc. work) *kōjō* (工場).
affects the good name of the ....., *noren ni kakaru.*
branch ....., *shiten* (支店); *dedana; de-mise.*
fitting ....., *shiage-kōjō.*
my ..... (depreciatory), *heiten* (弊店).
to close a ..... (as, at night), *mise wo shime·ru.*
to-day being a holiday the ..... is closed, *kyō wa saijitsu* (祭日) *da kara mise wa kyūgyō* (休業), or *yasumi, da.*
to open a ....., *mise wo dasu; kaiten* (開店) *s.*
to shut up ....., *heiten* (閉店) *s; mise wo shime·ru.*

Shop, i.v. *kai-mono s.*
Shopboy, n. *kozō; detchi.*
Shopkeeper, n. *mise-akindo; mise-mochi.*
Shoplifter, Shoplifting, n. *mambiki.*
Shopman, n. *mise-ban; tedai; mise no mono; ten-in* (店員).
Shopping, n. *kaimono.*
to go out ....., *kaimono ni iku.*
Shop-sign, n. *kamban* (看板); *mise-kamban;* (shop-crest as used in Japan) *yajirushi.*
Shop-walker, n. *mise-annai.*
Shop-worn, a. *tana-zarashi no.*
Shore, n. (prop) *hikae-gui; shichū* (支柱).
Shore, n. (of the sea) *hama; hamabe; iso; kaigan* (海岸); *umi-bata;* (of a river, etc.) *kishi.*
on ....., *rikujō* (陸上).
opposite ....., *taigan* (對岸); *mukō-gishi.*
to bring on ....., *oka ni motte agaru;* (of cargo) *riku-age s.*
to go on ....., *agaru; jōriku* (上陸) *s.*
to put on ..... (persons), *jōriku sase·ru.*

Shore, t.v. **to ..... up,** *sasae·ru; ni/hari wo kau.*

Short, a. (not long) *mijikai;* [in compounds, like short-legged, is expr. by *no mijikai* after the noun when attributive, and by *ga mijikai* when predicative]; (not tall) *sei no hikui;* (near) *chikai;* (not detailed) *kantan* (簡單) *na;* (limited) *shōryō* (小量) *na; sukoshi na;* (abrupt) *bu-aisō* (無愛想) *na.*
a ..... cut, *chika-michi; chika-ji;* (fig.) *shōkei* (捷徑).
a ..... time, *zanji* (暫時); *shiba-raku.*
at ..... notice, *tori-isoide.*
in ....., *hayaku ieba; mijikaku ieba; te-mijika ni ieba; kantan* (簡單) *ni ieba; hitokuchi ni ieba; yō* (要) *suru ni; ittai* (一體); *kaitsumande ieba.*
selling ..... (of shares), *kara-uri.*
..... circuit, *tanraku* (短落).
..... crop, *fusaku* (不作).
..... service (mil.), *tanki-fukueki* (短期服役).
..... story, *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小說).
to be ..... (in sufficient), *fusoku s; ketsubō* (缺乏) *s; tarinai; fujūbun* (不充分) *de aru.*
to be ..... of money, *kane ni tsumaru; kane ni hippaku* (逼迫) *s;* [*wa*] *kane ga te-usui.*
to be ..... weight, [*no*] *mekata ga kire·ru.*
to come ..... of, *ni/itaranŭ; ni/todokanŭ; ni/oyobanŭ;* (a given figure) *ni/mitanai.*
to cut ....., *hashoru; tsume·ru;*

ryaku (略) *s*; *mijikaku s*; (one's remarks) *kiri-age-ru*; *taitei* (大抵) *ni s*.
to get.....(of the days), *tsumaru*.
which is the ..... **est way?** *dono michi ga ichiban* (一番) *chikai ka*.

Shortage, n. (deficiency) *fusoku* (不足) [Com. Co.]; (scarcity) *futtei* (拂底); *ketsubō* (缺乏).

Short-breathed, a. *iki no hayai*; *kokyū* (呼吸) *no hayai*.

Shortcoming, n. *fu-ikitodoki*; *shikujiri*; *shippai* (失敗); *yari-sokonai*; *kwashitsu* (過失); *ketten* (缺點); *tansho* (短所).

Shorten, t.v. (abridge) *hashoru*; *ryaku* (略) *s*; (in measure) *chijime-ru*; *tsume-ru*; *mijikaku s*; *tanshuku s*; (sail, etc.) *herasu*.

Shorten, i.v. *chijimaru*; *mijikaku naru*.

Shortening, n. *kiri-tsume*; (of a period, etc.) *tanshuku* (短縮).

Shorthand, n. *sokki-jutsu* (速記術); *sokki-hō*.
to take down in ....., *sokki s*.

Short-handed, a. *bunin* (無人) *na*; *te no tarinai*; *tedzukuna na*.
to be ....., *wa*] *hitode ga sukunai*; *te-busoku de aru*.

Short-handedness, n. equiv. of **Short-handed** foll. by *koto*.

Short-lived, a. *tammei* (短命) *na*; *jumyō* (壽命) *no mijikai*; *inochi-mijikai*.

Shortly, adv. (briefly) *mijikaku*; *te-mijikaku*; *kanryaku* (簡略) *ni*; *kantan* (簡短) *ni*; (in a brief time) *zanji* (暫時) *ni*; *yagate*; *shibaraku shite*; *jiki ni*; (of the future) *chika-jika ni*; *tōkaradzu*; *kinjitsu* (近日); *kinkin* (近々).
..... **stated,** *tsudzumete ieba*; v. **Short,** a.

Shortness, n. *mijikai koto*; (brevity) *kanryaku* (簡略); *kantan* (簡短); (deficiency) *fusoku* (不足).

Shortsighted, a. *chika-me no*; *kingan* (近眼) *na*; (fig.) *saki no mienai*; *tanken* (短見) *na*.
..... **person,** *chika-me*.

Short-term, a. *tanki-* (短期).

Short-winded, a. *iki no mijikai*; *iki no hadzumu*; *aegu*.

Short-windedness, n. *iki-gire*.

Short-witted, a. *chie* (智惠) *no tarinai*; *muchi* (無智) *na*; *tansai* (短才) *na*.

Shot, n. (bullet) *tama*; *dangwan* (彈丸); (fired projectile) *shadan* (射彈); (distance which a shot passes over) *dankyo* (彈距); (marksman) *ite*; (marksman with a bow) *kyūshu* (弓手).
chain ....., *sarendan* (鎖連彈).
chilled ....., *.
number of .....**s,** *hasshadan-sū* (發射彈數).
one ....., *ippatsu* (一發).
small ....., *sandan* (散彈); *baradama*.
putting the ..... (athletics), *tama-nage*.

Shot-gun, n. *sandanjū* (散彈銃).

Shot-hole, n. *tama no ana*, or *ato*.

Shot-proof, a. *bōdan-* (防彈) (*no*).

Should, aux. v. **if I had had time I** ..... **have gone,** *hima ga attara iku no de atta ga*.
if I had time I ..... **go,** *hima ga attara ikō ga*.
if that ..... **happen,** *moshi sō iu koto ga atta toki ni wa*.
I ..... **have gone earlier** (i.e. I wish I had gone earlier), *motto hayaku ikeba yokatta no ni*.
you ..... **have done it when you had time,** *hima no atta toki ni*

sureba, or *shitara, yokatta no ni*, or *yoi no ni.*
you ..... take a little opening medicine, *chitto gezai* (下劑) *wo mochiiru ga yokarō*, or *yoi.*

Shoulder, n. *kata.*
..... girdle (med.), *kenkōtai* (肩胛帶).
to be given the cold ....., *hiji-deppō wo kuu ;* **to give the cold .....,** *hiji-deppō wo kuwase·ru.*
to ride on another's .....s, *kataguruma ni noru.*
to say over one's ....., *ii-sute·ru.*
to throw across the ....., *hiki-katsugu ; hikkatsugu* [coll.].
with his gun upon his ....., *teppō* (鐵砲) *wo kata ni shite.*

Shoulder, t.v. *kata ni kake·ru ; katsugu ; katage·ru ; kata ni s ; hiki-katsugu ; hikkatsugu* [coll.].
..... arms ! *ninae tsutsu.*

Shoulder-blade, n. *kenkōkotsu* (肩胛骨) ; *kaigane ; kaigara-bone ; kata-bone.*

Shoulder-joint, n. *kenkō-kwan-setsu* (肩胛關節).

Shoulder-strap, n. *kenshō* (肩章) ; *kata-jirushi* [general terms including epaulet].

Shout, n. *donari ; sakebi ; sakebi-goe.*
..... of victory, *kachi-doki.*
to raise a ..... (when charging an enemy), *toki no koe wo age·ru ; tokkan* (吶喊) *s.*

Shout, i.v. *donaru ; koe wo age·ru ; sakebu.*
to ..... to, *ni/koe wo kake·ru ; wo/yobaru.*

Shove, t.v. *osu.*
to ..... in anyhow, *sarac-komu* [vulg.]
to ..... with the elbow, *ni/hiji-deppō wo kuwase·ru.*

Shovel, n. * ; (fire) *jūnō* (十能) ; (for shovelling earth) *suki ;* (for snow) *yuki-kaki.*

Shoveller, n. (spatula clypeata) *hashibiro-gamo ; meguri-gamo.*

Show, t.v. *mise·ru ; shimesu ;* (to another, polite) *goran* (御覽) *ni ire·ru ; o me ni kake·ru ;* (cause to know) *shirase·ru ;* (disclose) *arawasu ;* (point out) *oshie·ru ; sashi-shimesu ;* (tell) *kikase·ru ; tsuge·ru.*
he did not ..... his anger, *ikari wo kao ni dasanakatta.*
to ..... in, or up (a guest), *tōsu ; o tōshi mōsu ; ..... him in, o tōshi mōse.*
to ..... mercy, *awaremi wo kake·ru.*
to ..... off, *mise-birakasu ;* (one's beauty) *adameku.*
to ..... out (of a house, etc.), *okuru.*
to ..... the way, *annai* (案內) *s.*
to ..... through, *no/annai* (案內) *wo s.*

Show, i. v. (be conspicuous) *medatsu.*
to ..... off, *jōdzu-buru ; miebaru.*
to ..... slightly (of a stain), *kiwadzuku.*

Show, n. (ostentatious display) *mie ;* (pretence) *furi ; gwaibō* (外貌) ; (that which is exhibited) *mise-mono.*
to make a ..... of, (exhibit) *wo/mise-mono ni s ;* (feign) *ni/mise-kake·ru ; no/furi wo s.*

Show-bill, n. (hung outside a place of entertainment) *e-kamban* (看板) ; (illustrated programme) *bandzuke.*

Show-case, n. *chinretsu-dana.*

Shower, n. (of hail) *arare;* (of rain) *shimeri; tōri-ame.*
sudden ....., *niwaka-ame;* (in summer) *yūdachi;* (in winter) *shigure.*

Shower-bath, n. *; *uyoku* (雨浴).

Showily, adv. *hade ni; date ni;* (attracting attention) *mezamashiku; medatsu yō ni;* (gaily) *hanayaka ni;* (outwardly fine) *mi-kake yoku; gwaiken* (外見) *yoku.*

Showiness, n. *hade; date; kwabi* (華美); (attracting attention) *mezamashisa; medatsu koto;* (gayness) *hanayakasa; kwarei* (華麗); (outward fineness) *mi-kake no yoi koto; gwaiken no yoi koto.*

Showman, n. **street** ....., *yashi; misemono-shi.*

Show-room, n. *chinretsu-shitsu* (陳列室); *chinretsu-kwan* (陳列館); *chinretsujo* (陳列所).

Show-window, n. *chinretsu-mado.*

Showy, a. *hade na; date na; hadeyaka na;* (attracting attention) *mezamashii; medatsu;* (gay) *hanayaka na;* (outwardly fine) *mi-kake no yoi; gwaiken* (外見) *no yoi.*
to be too ....., *hade-sugi-ru.*

Shrapnel, n. *ryūsandan* (榴霰彈).
percussion ....., *chakuhatsu-ryūsandan* (着發榴霰彈).
..... **bullet,** *danshi* (彈子).
time ....., *eikwa-ryūsandan* (曳火榴霰彈).

Shred, n. *ko-gire.*

Shrew, n. (scold) *kuchi-yakamashii onna; kuchi-urusai onna; gami-gami iu onna; kashimashii onna.*

Shrewd, a. *hashikoi; kashikoi; rikō* (利口) *na; sakashii; binshō* (敏捷) *na; josainai; nukeme no nai.*
a ..... **person,** *saru-mono.*

Shrewdly, adv. *hashikoku; kashikoku; rikō ni; sakashiku; binshō ni; josainaku; nukeme naku.*

Shrewdness, n. *binshō; rikō;* or equiv. of **Shrewd** foll. by *koto.*

Shrew-mouse, n. *ji-nedzumi.*

Shriek, i.v. *kiatto iu; sakebu; kyā-kyā iu; omeku; kī-kī iu.*

Shriek, n. *sakebi; sakebi-goe; kī-kī iu koe.*

Shrike, n. **bull-headed** ....., *modzu.*
eastern red-backed ....., *aka-modzu.*
great grey ....., *ō-modzu.*

Shrill, a. *kan no hatta; kambashitta.*
..... **voice,** *shagiri-goe; kanakiri-goe; kambari-goe.*

Shrilly, adv. *kambashitte.*

Shrimp, n. *zako-ebi.*

Shrine, n. (temple itself, Shintō) *miya; yashiro; dō* (堂); *haiden* (拜殿); *haisho* (拜所); [The ground about a Shintō ..... is called *shatō* (社頭)]; (in a Shintō temple) *hokora;* (small, inside enclosure of bigger Shintō shrine) *massha* (末社); [*Sessha* (摂社) are more or less independent minor shrines in the grounds of a big Shintō temple]; (small, in a Buddhist temple) *dzushi;* (Shintō, carried at festivals) *mi-koshi;* (in a house, for Shintō tablets) *kami-dana;* (Buddhist, for monumental tablets of deceased relatives) *butsudan* (佛壇).
ancestral ..... (in the Palace), *kashiko-dokoro.*
bureau of .....**s and temples,** *shaji-kyoku* (社寺局) [Shintō .....s are divided into *kwampeisha*

(官幣社) kept up by Central Auths., and *kokuheisha* (國幣社) kept up by Pref. Auths.].
the .....s at Ise, *taibyō* (大廟); *jingū* (神宮); **the inner .....** (at Ise), *naigū* (內宮); **the outer .....,** *gegū* (外宮).
installation in a new ..... (Shintō sacred emblem), *shōsengū* (正遷宮); **ceremony of transferring the sacred emblems to the new .....s at Ise,** *jingū-sengyoshiki* (神宮遷御式).
transfer of a ....., *sengū* (遷宮).

Shrink, i. v. (become smaller) *chijimaru; shūshuku* (收縮) *s.*
to ..... back (from fear), *ato-dzusaru; shiri-gomi s; shiri-gomi wo s; ishuku* (畏縮) *s; ato-bishari s* [Tōkyō dialect].
to ..... from (through shame), *habakaru.*
to ..... up, *chijimi-agaru.*

Shrink, t.v. *chijimase·ru.*

Shrinkage, n. *chijime; shūshuku.*

Shrivel, i.v. (of a flower) *shibomu;* (of a fruit) *shinabi·ru;* (of a leaf) *shiore·ru; shinabi·ru;* (of the skin) *ni*] *shiwa ga yoru.*

Shroff, n. *bantō* (番頭).

Shroud, n. (clothing of a corpse) *kyō-katabira.*

Shroud, t.v. (hide) *kakusu; ou.*
to be .....ed in, *ni tsutsumare·ru.*

Shrub, n. *shitaki; kwamboku* (灌木); [..... and tree are both included in the term *ki;* but whereas the auxiliary numeral of trees is *hon* (本), that of .....s is *kabu*].

Shrug, t.v. **to ..... the shoulders,** *kata wo chijime·ru; kata wo sukume·ru.*

Shudder, i.v. *furue·ru; senritsu* (戰慄) *s; mi-burui s; ononoku; wananaku; zoku-zoku s.*

Shudder, n. *mi-burui; ononoki; wananaki; senritsu.*

Shuffle, t.v. (at cards) *kiru.*
to ..... together, *maze-awase·ru.*

Shuffle, i.v. (move in a slovenly manner) *dzutte aruku;* (resort to equivocation) *kotoba wo sayū* (左右) *ni taku* (托) *s; jussaku* (術策) *wo hodokosu;* (use expedients) *kufū* (工夫) *s.*
to ..... along, *ashi wo hiki-dzutte aruku.*

Shuffle, n. (artifice) *gomakashi; jussaku* (術策); *kikei* (詭計).

Shuffling, a. (evasive) *ii-magirashi no; gomakashi no.*
to make a ..... answer, *nige-kōjō wo iu; tonji* (遁辭) *wo iu.*

Shun, t.v. *sake·ru; yoke·ru; imu; hinseki* (擯斥) *s* [persons only].

Shunt, n. (elec.) *bunro* (分路).
..... circuit, *bunro.*
..... coil, *bunryū-senrin* (分流線輪).
..... dynamo, *bunken-chokuryū-hatsudenki* (分捲直流發電機).
..... motor, *bunken-dendōki* (分捲電動機).

Shut, t.v. *shime·ru;* (a door) *tate·ru; shime·ru; toji·ru;* (the ears) *fusagu;* (the eyes or mouth) *toji·ru;* (a book) *fuse·ru.*
to ..... a port, *minato wo tozasu; minato wo fūsa* (封鎖) *s.*
to ..... down one's occupation, *shigoto wo yame·ru,* or *teishi* (停止) *s.*
to ..... in, *toji-komoru; shime-komu.*
to ..... off, *kiru.*
to ..... one's eyes to, *wo/mokkyo* (默許) *s.*
to ..... out (exclude), *shime-dasu.*

to ..... out the view, *mi-harashi wo fusagu.*
to ..... the hand, *te wo nigiru.*
to ..... the mouth (fig.), *kuchi wo musubu; kuchi wo tsugumu.*
to ..... up, (a house) *ie wo shime·ru;* (an umbrella) *subome·ru;* (confine, a person) *kankin* (監禁) *s;* (refute) *ii-fuse·ru; ii-kome·ru; yari-kome·ru; heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru;* **to be ..... up** (as, besieged troops), *rōjō* (籠城) *s.*
to ..... up in (as, a room intentionally), *ni/toji-kome·ru; ni/toji-komete oku; ni/oshi-kome·ru;* (intentionally or not) *ni/shimekomu.*
to ..... up shop, *mise wo shimau;* (close business) *mise wo tatamu; heiten* (閉店) *s.*

Shut, i.v. (close) *shimaru.*
to ..... up (become silent), *damatte shimau;* **..... up!** (imperative), *damare.*

Shutter, n. *amado* [a.n. *mai* (枚)]; (slatted) *yoroi-do; yoroi-mado.*

Shuttle, n. *hi; nuki-osa.*

Shuttlecock, n. *hane; hago.*

Shy, a. (coy) *uchiki na;* (of a horse) *okubyō* (臆病) *na;* (of other animals) *nare-nikui.*
to be ....., *hito-mishiri s; hanikamu* [of a child or young girl].
to feel ....., *wa] ma ga warui; hadzukashigaru; wa] ma wo warugaru; kimari-warugaru.*

Shy, i.v. (jump aside) *waki e kire·ru;* (start back) *ato-bishari s.*

Shyly, adv. *uchiki ni; hanikande; hadzukashigatte.*

Shyness, n. (coyness) *uchiki na koto;* (of animals) *nare-nikui koto.*

Siam, n. *Shamu* (暹羅).

Siamese, n. *Shamu-jin* (暹羅人).

Siberia, n. *Saiberia,* or *Shiberia* (西比利亞).
via ..... (on letters), *Shiberia-keiyu* (經由).

Sibilant, n. *sū-on* (嘶音).

Siccative, n. *kansō-yaku* (乾燥藥).

Sick, a. (ill) *byōki* (病氣) *no; fukwai* (不快) *na; yamai no aru.*
..... and wounded soldiers, *shō-byōhei* (傷病兵).
..... bay, *byōshitsu* (病室).
..... bed, *byōshō* (病床).
..... leave, *byōki-hikikomori.*
..... list, *kwanja-hyō* (患者表); *byōnin-meibo* (病人名簿).
..... person, *byōnin* (病人).
to be ....., *wadzurau;* **to be ..... of** (disgusted), *ni/aki-hate·ru; ni/aki-aki s.*
to be taken ....., *yami-tsuku; byōki ni kakaru; wadzurau.*
to feel ....., *wa] mune ga warui; mukatsuku; hakike,* or *ōki* (嘔氣) *wo moyōsu.*

Sicken, t.v. *no/mune wo waruku s.*

Sicken, i.v. (become sick) *yamai ni kakaru; wa] byōki* (病氣) *ga okoru;* (be disgusted) *wa] mushi-dzu ga hashiru; wa] mune ga mukatsuku.*

Sickening, a. (disgusting) *kokoro-mochi no warui;* (nauseating) *mune no waruku naru.*

Sickle, n. *kama; kusakari-tegama.*

Sickly, a. (prone to disease) *byō-shin* (病身) *na.*
a ..... climate, *fukwai* (不快) *na kikō* (氣候).

Sickness, n. *byōki* (病氣); *yamai; shippei* (疾病); (qualmishness) *mukatsuki.*
after ....., *byōgo* (病後).
cause of ....., *byōkon* (病根); *byōgen* (病源).

death from ....., *byōshi* (病死).
during ....., *byōchū* (病中).
to die of a ....., *byōshi* (病死) *s.*
to feign ....., *byōki wo kamaeru; kebyō* (假病) *wo tsukau.*

Siddhârtha, n. *Shitta Taishi* (悉達太子).

Side, n. (position, direction, etc.) *hō* (方); (as, of a box) *sokumen* (側面); *yoko-ita;* (geom.) *hen* (邊); (of a long object) *kawa; hata;* (of a surface) *waki;* (of a road) *hotori;* (of a wall) *kiwa;* (of the body) *waki; yokoppara* [the former applies to the upper half of the trunk from the arm-pit to the lower ribs: the latter from that point to the thigh bone]; (one of the surfaces of a solid) *kawa; yokomen; yokotsura; sokumen* (側面); (slope of a hill) *koshi; sampuku* (山腹); (body of players, as, at football) *kumi.*
an uncle by the mother's ....., *haha-kata no oji.*
at one ..... **of** (a house, etc.), *no yoko-te ni.*
both .....**s,** *ryōhō* (兩方).
by the ..... **of** (close to), *no waki ni; no katawara ni; no soba ni.*
from all .....**s,** *shohō* (諸方) *kara; hōbō kara.*
from ..... **to** ....., *sayū* (左右) *ni.*
no throughfare on one ....., *katakawa ōrai-dome.*
on all .....**s,** *hōbō* (方々) *(de); itaru tokoro ni (de).*
on our ....., *tōhō* (當方) *de wa.*
on the one ..... ——, **on the other** ....., *ippō* (一方), or *ichimen* (一面), *ni wa* ——, *ta no ippō,* or *ichimen, ni wa* ——.
on this ..... **of** (not so far distant as), *no temae ni.*
one ....., *katappō; kata-kata;* (face) *katamen* (片面); (of a dispute) *kata-koto; kata-kuchi.*
reports from the Japanese ....., *Nihon-gawa no hōdō* (報道).
right ..... **of a road,** *ōrai* (往來) *no migi-kawa.*
river ....., *kawa-bata.*
..... **blow,** *yoko-naguri.*
..... **by** ....., *narande.*
that ....., *achira.*
the dark ....., *ankokumen* (暗黑面).
the opposite ....., *mukō; mukō-gawa.*
there is another ..... **to the question,** *hammen* (反面) *no riyū* (理由) *ga aru.*
this ....., *kono yō; kochira.*
this ..... **up with care,** *uwamuki yōjin* (用心).
to look on the dark ..... **of,** *wo/hikwan* (悲觀) *s.*
to take .....**s,** *satan* (左袒) *s; mikata s.*
to take the ..... **of,** *no/kata wo motsu; no/mikata ni naru; ni/tsuku; ni/satan* (左袒) *s;* (be partial to) *no/hiiki wo s.*
well ....., *ido-bata.*

Side, a. *yoko no; katawara no.*
a ..... **wind,** *yokokaze.*
..... **elevation,** *sokumen-dzu* (側面圖).
..... **issue,** *shiyō* (枝葉) *no giron* (議論).
..... **wind,** *yoko-kaze.*
to go off on a ..... **issue,** *massetsu* (末節) *ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*

Side, i.v. v. Side n.

Side-arms, n. *keitai-heiki* (携帶兵器); *jūken* (銃劍).

Sideboard, n. *shokki-dana.*

Side-car, n. *.

Side-face, n. *yokogao.*

Side-flap, n. (of old Japanese war-saddle) *aori.*

Side-gate, n. *kuguri.*

Side-glance, n. *yokome.*

Side-issue, n. *shiyō-mondai* (枝葉問題).

Side-lights, n. (of a ship) *gentō* (舷燈).

Sidelong, adv. *yoko ni.*

Sidelong, a. **to throw a .....** glance, *yokome* or, *nagashi-me wo tsukau.*

Sidereal, a. **..... astronomy,** *seiungaku* (星運學).
..... clock, *hoshi-dokei.*
..... day, *kōseijitsu* (恒星日).
..... year, *kōseinen* (恒星年).

Side saddle, n. *onna-gura; katakura.*

Side-street, n. *yokochō.*

Sidewalk, n. *hodō* (步道); *jindō* (人道) [also means "humanity"].

Sideways, adv. (from the side) *yoko-ai kara;* (laterally) *yoko ni; yoko-sama ni;* (towards one side) *waki no hō e.*

Siding, n. (railway) *hisen* (避線); *hikikomi-sen; kwaihi-sen* (回避線).

Sidle, i.v. **to ..... through,** *wo/oshi-wakete aruku.*

Siege, n. (of the besieged) *rōjō* (籠城); (of the besiegers) *kakomi; kōi;* (攻圍); *hōi* (包圍); (of the besiegers) *gōi;* as, **to lay ..... to,** *wo gōi* (合圍), or *hōi s.*
..... gun, *kōjōhō* (攻城砲).
..... parallels, *heikōgō* (平行壕).
..... warfare, *yōsai-sen* (要塞戰).
state of ....., *hōi (no) jōtai* (狀態); **to declare to be in a state of .....,** *wo/rinsen-chiiki* (臨戰地域) *to sengen* (宣言) *s.*
to lay ..... to, *wo/tori-kakomu; wo/kōi s; wo/hōi s.*
to raise the ..... of, *no/kakomi wo toku.*

Sienna, n. **burnt .....,** *koge-shienna.*

Siesta, n. *hiru-ne;* † *gosui* (午睡).

Sieve, n. *furui;* (strainer) *suinō;* (for winnowing grain) *tōshi.*
a memory like a ....., *misokoshi-mimi.*
earth ....., *tsuchi-burui.*
hair ....., *kinugoshi.*

Sift, t.v. *furuu; furui-wake-ru;* (fig.) *shusha* (取捨) *s;* (officials) *tōda* (淘汰) *s.*

Sigh, n. *tame-iki; taisoku;* (lament) *tansoku* (歎息).

Sigh, i.v. *tame-iki wo tsuku; taisoku s; tame-iki s;* (lament) *nageku; tansoku s;* (of the wind) *soyogu; satto fuku.*
to ..... deeply, *futoi tame-iki wo tsuku.*

Sight, n. (power of seeing) *shi-ryoku* (視力); *ganryoku* (眼力); *me;* (space through which the power of vision extends) *gankai* (眼界); *shikai* (視界); (spectacle) *mi-mono;* (inspection) *kwanran* (觀覽); (judgment) *kwansatsu* (觀察); (of a gun) *shōjun-ki* (照準器).
a fixed ....., *kotei-shōshaku* (固定照尺).
after ....., *ichirango* (一覽後) [Com. Co.].
a person one does not know by ....., *menshiki* (面識) *mo nai hito.*
a ..... worth seeing, *migoto.*
at first ....., *ikken* (一見) *de.*
back ....., (of a gun) *shōshaku* (照尺).
fore ..... (of a gun), *shōsei* (照星).
is an unpleasant ....., *miru ni shinobinai* [do not endure to see].
line of ....., *shōsen* (照線); *shōjun-sen* (照準線).
magnificent ....., *sōkwan* (壯觀).

organ of ....., *shikwan* (視官).
out of ..... out of mind, *saru mono hi ni utoshi.*
payable at a fixed date after ....., *ichirango-teiki-barai no.*
payable at ....., *ichiran* (一覽) *barai no;* **payable at 4 months .....**, *ichirango shikagetsu-barai no.*
sense of ....., *shikaku* (視覺).
..... draft, *ichiran-barai no tegata* [Com. Co.].
..... is bad, *me ga warui.*
..... protector (rifle), *jūkōgai* (銃口蓋).
.....s, (of a locality) *meisho* (名所); (shows) *mise-mono;* (for surveying) *shiki* (視器).
to be in ....., *mie·ru.*
to catch ..... of, *mi-uke·ru; mi-kake·ru; mokugeki* (目擊) *s; ni/me ga tomaru.*
to grow used to the ..... of, *ni/mi-nare·ru.*
to know by ....., *kao wo mi-shitte oru;* **I only know him by .....**, *kao dake shitte oru.*
to take a ..... (mil.), *shōjun s; nerai wo tsuke·ru; nerau.*

Sight, t.v. (catch sight of) *mi-tome·ru; mi-tsuke·ru;* (astron.) *kwansatsu* (觀察) *s.*

Sight, i.v. (mil.) *shōjun* (照準) *s; nerai wo tsuke·ru; nerau.*

Sight-seeing, n. *kembutsu* (見物); *yūran* (遊覽); **as, to go .....**, *yūran s; kembutsu ni iku.*

Sight-seer, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人).

Sign, n. (visible mark) *shirushi; kigō* (記號); *me-jirushi; fugō* (符號); (token) *shirushi;* (presage) *shirase; zenchō* (前兆); (indication) *keiseki* (形跡); (proof) *shōko* (證據); (gesture) *te-mane;* (signboard, etc.) *kamban* (看板).
a corresponding ..... (token), *ai-jirushi.*
..... manual, *gyomei* (御名).
there were no .....s of the man-of-war having disarmed, *gunkan wa sono busō.* (武裝) *wo toita keiseki* (形跡) *ga nakatta.*
there are no .....s of disaffection, *fuhei* (不平) *no keiseki ga nai.*
to make a ..... (with the eye), *me-kubase wo s.*

Sign, t.v. (write one's name on) *ni/namae wo kaku; ni/kimei* (記名) *s; ni/shomei* (署名) *s* [Com. Co.]; (affix a seal) *ni/han* (版) *wo osu; chōin* (調印) *s; natsuin* (捺印) *s;* [with the Japanese the seal is the only legal proof of authenticity].
to ..... and seal, *ni/kimei-chōin* (記名調印) *s; ni/shomei-natsuin* (署名捺印) *s.*
to ..... unread, *ni/mekura-in,* or *mekura-ban, wo osu.*

Signal, n. *shingō; aidzu;* (railway) *shingōki* (信號器), (with the hand) *shugō* (手號).
fog ....., *muchū-shingō* (霧中信號); *mu-keigō* (霧警號); *bakumei-shingō* (爆鳴信號).
naval ..... station, *kaigun-bōrō* (海軍望樓).
..... code, *shingō-fu* (信號符).
..... flag, *shingō-ki* (信號旗).
..... gun, *gōhō* (號砲).
..... lamp, *shingō-tō* (信號燈).
..... letters (of a vessel), *shingō-fuji* (信號符字).
..... post, *shingō-bashira.*
..... station, *shingō-sho* (信號所).
storm ....., *bōfū-keihō* (暴風警報).
to make a ..... with the eyes. *me de aidzu s.*

Signal, i.v. *shingō s.*

Signal, a. *kencho* (顯著) *na; kado-*

datta; ichijirushii; chomei (著名) *na; hiideta; takuetsu* (卓越) *shita.*

Signal-fire, n. (by day) *noroshi;* (by night) *kagari-bi.*

Signalize, t.v. (render distinguished from what is common) *ni/kado wo tsuke·ru; medatsu yō ni s.*

Signaller, n. *shingō-shu* (信號手); (mil.) *shingō-hei* (信號兵).

Signalling, n. (flag) *tebata-shingō* [2 in each hand]; *tanki-shingō* (單旗信號) [one flag only.].

Signally, adv. *ichijirushiku; kadodatte; chomei ni; hiidete; taku-etsu ni; me-datte.*

Signalman, n. (on a railway) *shingōnin* (信號人); *shingō-shu* (信號手); (mil. & nav.) *shingō-hei* (信號兵).

Signatory, a. *rensho* (連署) *suru.*

Signatory, n. *shomeisha* (署名者).
.....ies, *renshosha* (連署者); (of countries) *renshokoku* (連署國); *kimeikoku* (記名國); **.....ies of a treaty,** *jōyaku-teimeikoku* (條約締盟國).

Signature, n. *kimei* (記名); *shomei* (署名); (seal) *chōin* (調印); *natsuin* (捺印); (made with the ball of the thumb) *boin* (拇印).
..... and seal, *shomei-natsuin.*
the Imperial ..... and Seal, *gyomei-gyoji* (御名御璽).

Signboard, n. *kamban* (看板).

Signet, n. **..... ring,** *ingata no yubiwa.*

Significance, n. (import) *imi; igi* (意義); *shui* (趣意); *imi-arige na koto;* (importance) *taisetsu; jūyō* (重要).
true ....., *shin-igi* (眞意義).

Significant, a. *imi-arige na; kokoro-arige na; imi* (意味) *no fukai; fukai imi no aru;* (in a bad sense) *ayashii.*
..... figures (arith.), *yūkō-sūji* (有効數字).
the increase of the labour vote is a ..... phenomenon, *rōdōsha* (勞働者) *no tōhyō-zōka* (投票增加) *wa chūmoku* (注目) *su-beki genshō* (現象) *de aru.*

Significantly, adv. *imi-fukaku; imi-arige ni.*

Signification, n. (meaning) *imi* (意味); *igi* (意義).

Signify, t.v. (import) *iu; sashite iu; arawasu; imi s;* (make known) *shirase·ru; shimesu;* (give expression to) *hyō* (表) *s; no/i* (意) *wo hyō s; mōshi-ire·ru.*
it does not ....., *kamawanai; daiji* (大事) *nai* [provincial].

Signpost, n. (for hanging a signboard on) *kamban-kake;* (to show the road) *michi-shirube; dōhyō* (道標); (for public notices) *keijiba;* (to mark the borders of provinces) *sakai-gui.*

Silence, n. (forbearance from speech) *damatte oru koto; mugon* (無言); *chimmoku* (沈默); (quiet) *chinsei* (沈靜); *seishuku* (靜肅).
in ....., *shin* (深) *to shite.*
.....! *damare;* **.....,** **please!** *o shidzuka ni negaimasu;* [*Tōzai* (東西) is the call for —— at the commencement of a theatrical or other performance].

Silence, t.v. (hush) *damarase·ru; shidzuka ni s;* (in argument) *ii-kome·ru; ii-fuse·ru; heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru; yari-kome·ru; ridzume ni s; toki-fuse·ru; mairase·ru;* (cause to cease firing) *chimmoku* (沈默) *sase·ru; uchi-sukume·ru.*
to be .....d (in argument), *heikō s.*

Silene, n. (bot.) *shirene.*

Silent, a. (still) *shidzuka na; chinsei na;* (taciturn) *mu-kuchi na; mugon na; chimmoku na.*
a ..... person, *mu-kuchi.*
to be ....., *damaru; mokunen* (默然) *to shite oru; chimmoku s.*

Silently, adv. *shidzuka ni; damatte; chimmoku shite; mugon ni; mokunen* (默然) *to shite;* (stealthily) *hissori.*

Silhouette, n. *kage-e.*

Silica, n. *keiseki* (硅石).

Silicate, n. *keisan-en* (硅酸鹽).
..... of calcium, *keisan-karūshiumū.*
..... of soda, *keisan-sōda* (硅酸曹達).

Siliceous, a. *keisan* (硅酸) *no; keishitsu* (硅質) *no.*

Silicic acid, *keisan.*

Silicon, n. *keiso* (硅素).
..... dioxide, *musui-keisan* (無水硅酸).

Silk, n. (raw) *ki-ito; ito;* (woven) *kinu.*
a brick of ....., *ito ichi-wa.*
corded ....., *kohaku* (琥珀).
doupion ....., *tama-ito.*
floss ....., *mu-wata.*
painting ....., *e-ginu.*
raw ....., *ki-ito.*
..... conditioning house, *kiito-kensajo* (生絲檢査所).
..... fabrics, *kinu-mono; kempu* (絹布); *kinu-orimono.*
..... in bundles, *teppō-dzukuri; shimada-dzukuri.*
..... in hanks, *sage-ito.*
..... thread, *kinu-ito; kenshi* (絹絲).
..... tissues, *kinu-orimono.*
..... yarn, *kinu-ori-ito.*
skin ....., *kawa-muki; noshi-ito; shike-ito.*
thrown ....., *yori-ito.*
waste ....., *kudzu-ito.*
wild ....., *yama-mai; tensan; tensanshi* (天蠶絲).

Silkflower, n. v. **Mimosa.**

Silkman, n. *ki-ito-shōnin.*

Silkworm, n. *kaiko; oko.*
annual ....., *haru-ko.*
bi-voltine ....., *natsu-go.*
card of ..... eggs, *tane-gami; sanranshi* (蠶卵紙).
Chinese oak ....., *sakusan* (柞蠶).
..... culture, *yōsan,* or *yōzan* (養蠶).
..... eggs, *kaiko no tane; sanran.*
..... oak, *kunugi; donguri-no-ki.*
wild ....., *norako; yama-kaiko.*

Silky, adv. *kinu no yō na.*

Sill, n. (of a doorway) *shikimi; jifuku* (地幅); (of a house) *dodai* (土臺); (of a window) *madoshiki;* (under a sliding panel) *shikii* [a contraction of *shikimi*].

Sillago japonica, (a food-fish) *kisu; kisugo; ao-gisu.*

Silliness, n. *gudon* (愚鈍); *gumai* (愚昧).

Sillometer, n. *sensokkei* (船速計).

Silly, a. (stupid, of things) *baka na; oroka na; bakageta;* (witless, of persons) *baka na; oroka na; gudon na; gumai na.*
..... talk, *adagoto; adaguchi; bakaguchi.*

Silt, i.v. **to ..... up,** *umatte kuru.*

Silurus, n. **..... asotus,** *namadzu.*

Silver, n. *gin* (銀).
bar ....., *ginkwai* (銀塊).
basic nitrate of ....., *enkisei-shōsan-suigin* (鹽基性硝酸水銀).
chloride of ....., *enkwa-suigin* (鹽化水銀).

covered with ....., *gindei* (銀泥) *no.*
German ....., *German-gin; yō-gin* (洋銀); *hakudō* (白銅).
horn ....., *enkwa-gin* (鹽化銀); *kaku-ginkwō* (角銀鑛).
oxidized ....., *rōgin* (朧銀); *ibushi-gin.*
..... **coinage,** *ginkwa* (銀貨).
..... **ore,** *ginkwō* (銀鑛).
speech is ..... **but silence is golden,** *nōben* (能辯) *wa gin nari chimmoku* (沈默) *wa kin nari.*
sulphide of ....., *ryūkwagin* (硫化銀).

Silver, a. *gin no; ginsei* (銀製) *no;* (resembling silver) *gin no yō na; gin ni nita.*
..... **fox,** *byakko* (白狐).
..... **ground** (of Japanese prints), *gin-dzuri.*
..... **pheasant,** *shiro-kiji.*
..... **wedding,** *ginkonshiki* (銀婚式).
..... **yen,** *engin* (圓銀).

Silver, t.v. *ni/gin wo kise·ru; ni/gimmekki s.*

Silverberry, n. *gumi.*

Silver-leaf, n. *gimpaku* (銀箔).

Silver-mine, n. *ginzan* (銀山).

Silver-money, n. *ginkwa* (銀貨).

Silver-plated, a. *gin wo kiseta; gin-kise no; gin-mekki no.*

Silversmith, n. *ginzaikushi* (銀細工師); *kazari-ya.*

Silverware, n. *gin-zaiku.*

Silvery, a. *gin no yō* (樣) *na; gin-shoku* (銀色) *no.*

Similar, a. *onaji yō na; dōyō* (同樣) *na; nita; ichiyō* (一樣) *na;* (allied, as, of a disease) *ruiji* (類似) *shita.*
..... **rectilinear figures,** *sōji-chokusenkei* (相似直線形).
somewhat ....., *niyotta.*

Similarity, n. equiv. of **Similar** foll. by *koto.*

Similarly, adv. *dōyō* (同樣) *ni; onaji yō ni; hitoshiku.*

Simile, n. *tatoe; hiyu* (比喩).

Similitude, n. v. **Similarity, Simile.**

Simmer, t.v. *torobi de ni·ru.*

Simmer, i.v. (make a simmering sound) *koto-koto iu.*

Simper, n. *seji-warai.*

Simple, a. (easy) *wake no nai; wake nai; hei-i na;* (intelligible) *wakari-yoi; akarasama na; wakari-yasui;* (not complicated) *te-garui; kantan* (簡短) *na; tayasui; hei-i* (平易) *na; kan-i* (簡易) *no;* (not elaborately prepared, as, of a meal) *chotto shita; te-garui;* (not luxurious) *shisso* (質素) *na; assari shita;* (of food) *tampaku* (淡泊) *na; assari shita; sappari shita;* (plain, unadorned) *jimi* (地味) *na; kazari no nai; sōshoku* (裝飾) *no nai; sappari shita;* (unaffected) *shitsuboku* (質樸) *na; adokenai; ubu na; boku-totsu* (木訥) *na;* (frank) *rokotsu* (露骨) *na;* (uncombined) *tanjun* (單純) *na;* (weak in intellect) *oroka na; guchoku* (愚直) *na.*
..... **body** (chem.), *tantai* (單體).
..... **interest,** *tanri* (單利).
the ..... **life,** *kan-i-seikwatsu* (簡易生活).
to make ....., *kan-i ni s.*

Simple, n. *yakuyō-shokubutsu* (藥用植物).

Simple-minded, a. *shitsuboku na; kazarike no nai; adokenai; ganze no nai; ginen* (疑念) *no nai; jitchoku* (實直) *na.*

Simpleton, n. *gujin* (愚人); *usu-baka; usu-noro; noroma; dom-*

butsu (鈍物); *tempō-sen* (天保錢) [vulg.].

Simplicity, n. equiv. of Simple foll. by *koto;* (frankness) *rokotsu;* (unaffectedness) *shitsuboku* (質樸); *bokutotsu;* (absence of luxury) *shisso* (質素).

for the sake of ....., *te-mijika ni.*

Simplification, n. equiv. of Simplify foll. by *koto; kanshō.*

..... of business, *jimu-kanshō* (事務簡捷).

Simplified, a. *kan-i (no).*

Simplify, t.v. (make easier of understanding) *wakari-yasuku s; hei-i* (平易) *ni s;* (make shorter) *chijime·ru; tsudzume·ru; hōbuku; te-mijika ni s; kantan ni s; ryaku* (略) *s; kanryaku* (簡略) *ni s;* (make less complex) *kan-i ni s.*

.....ied method, *kambenhō* (簡便法).

Simply, adv. *tan ni; hei-i ni; kantan ni; tayasuku;* (intelligibly) *wakari-yoku; akarasama ni; wakari yasui yō ni;* (of living) *assari shite; tampaku* (淡泊) *ni;* (solely) *tada; tan ni; bakkari; tatta;* (without ornament) *jimi* (地味) *ni; kazari naku; sōshoku naku.*

is ..... (nothing but), *ni/hoka nai.*

Simulate, t.v. *no/furi wo s.*

with .....d kindness, *shinsetsu-gokashi ni.*

Simulation, n. *furi; mane.*

Simultaneous, a. *dōji* (同時) *no; issei* (一齊) *no.*

Simultaneously, adv. *dōji ni; issei ni.*

..... with, *to dōji ni.*

Sin, n. *tsumi; zaiaku* (罪悪); *zaigō.*

actual ....., *honzai* (本罪).

original ....., *genzai* (原罪); *genshi-zaigō* (原始罪業).

Sin, i.v. *tsumi wo okasu; hakai* (破戒) *s* [Buddhist expression].

Sinapism, n. *kaishidei* (芥子泥).

Since, adv. *sono go* (後); *sono nochi; irai* (以來); *jirai* (爾來); *jigo* (爾後).

Since, prep. *kara; kara nochi ni; irai* (以來); *kara kono kata; kono kata.*

it is long ..... I had the pleasure of seeing you, *makoto ni hisashiburi de gozaimasu; o hisashiburi de gazaimasu; shibaraku de gozaimasu.*

it is not long ..... he died, *naku natte kara mada hi ga asai.*

..... I saw you last, *ichibetsu-irai* (一別以來).

..... then, *sono nochi; sono go; jirai; sono toki irai; sono toki kara.*

Since, conj. is usually expr. by the conditional pres. or by the ind. pres. foll. by *ue wa;* v. also **Because.**

..... taking office, *shūshoku-irai* (就職以來).

Sincere, a. *seijitsu* (誠實) *na; seii* (誠意) *no aru; shinjitsu* (信實) *na; makoto no; hontō* (本當) *no; shin* (眞) *no; shinsei* (眞正) *no; shinshitsu* (眞摯) *na; seichoku* (正直) *na; jitchoku* (實直) *na.*

Sincerely, adv. *seijitsu ni; seii de; shinjitsu ni; makoto ni; hontō ni; shin ni; shinsei ni.*

Sincerity, n. *seii; seijitsu; shinjitsu; seichoku; jitsu-i* (實意); *magokoro; makoto.*

Sine, n. *seigen* (正弦).

..... wave (elec.), *seigen-ha* (正弦波).

versed ....., *seishi* (正矢).

Sinecure, n. *shii* (尸位); *jōshoku* (冗職); *kanshoku* (閑職).

Sinecurist, n. *goku-tsubushi; roku-nusubito; jōkwan*(冗官); *jōin* (冗員).

Sine die, *mu-kigen* (無期限) *ni.*
adjournment ....., *muki-enki* (無期延期).

Sine-quâ-non, n. *hitsuyō* (必要) *na koto,* or *mono; nakereba naranŭ koto,* or *mono;* (necessary condition) *hitsuyō-jōken*(必要條件).

Sinew, n. *suji;* (strength) *kinryoku* (筋力).

Sinewy, a. (pertaining to sinews) *suji no;* (resembling sinews) *suji ni nita;* (vigorous) *kinryoku* (筋力) *no aru; tsuyoi.*

Sinful, a. (of the act) *mottainai; tsumi-fukai; tsumi-tsukuri na;* (of the person) *tsumi no aru; zaishō* (罪障) *no aru; tsumi-fukai; zaigō* (罪業) *no aru.*
a ..... **act,** *zaigō* (罪業).

Sinfully, adv. *mottainaku; tsumi-tsukuri ni; tsumi-fukaku.*

Sinfulness, n. (of the act) *mottainai koto; zaishō;* (of the person) *tsumi no aru koto; zaishō no aru koto; zaigō no aru koto; tsumi-fukai koto.*

Sing, iv. & t.v. *utau;* (of a bird) *saedzuru; naku;* (a Chinese poem) *ginji-ru* (吟); (a Japanese poem) *eiji-ru* (詠).

Singapore, n. * (新嘉坡).

Singe, t.v. *yaki-kogasu; kogasu.*
to ..... **a horse,** *ŭma wo ke-yaki s.*
to ..... **a plucked chicken,** *tori wo ke-yaki s.*

Singer, n. (professional) *uta-utai; utai-te.*

Singhalese, n. *Seironjin* (錫蘭人).

Singing, n. *shōka* (唱歌).
..... **and dancing,** *kabu* (歌舞).
..... **in the ears,** *mimi-nari;* **to have a** ..... **in the ears,** *wa] mimi ga naru; wa] mimi-nari ga s.*

Singing-birds, n. *meikinrui* (鳴禽類) [techn. term].

Singing-cricket, n. *suzumushi.*

Singing-frog, n. *kajika.*

Singing-girl, n. *geisha* (藝者); *geigi* (藝妓); *geiko* [W. Japan]; *kagi* (歌妓); *shirabyōshi; utai-me;* [the last two are absolete].
to hire .....**s,** *geisha wo age-ru.*

Singing-master, Singing-mistress, n. *uta no shishō* (師匠).

Singing-match, n. (between birds) *naki-awase.*

Single, a. (of persons) *hitori no;* (of things) *hitotsu no;* [in some cases the proper auxiliary numeral is preferable]; (not double, of flowers, etc.) *hitoe no;* (simple) *iri-kumanai; kantan* (簡單) *na;* (uncompounded) *tanjun* (單純) *na;* (unmarried) *hitorimi no;* (unmixed) *majiri-ke no nai; junsui* (純粹) *no.*
a ..... **person,** *dokushin-mono; hitori-mono.*
in ..... **file,** *hitori-dachi ni.*
..... **combat,** *ikki-uchi.*
..... **cylinder engine,** *ittō-kikwan* (一筒機關).
..... **entry** (book-keeping), *tanshiki-bokihō* (單式簿記法); *tanki* (單記).
..... **flower,** *hitoe no hana; tambenkwa* (單瓣花).
..... **life,** *dokushin-seikwatsu*(獨身生活).
..... **transmitter** (telegraph), *tanryū-sōdenki* (單流送電機).
with a ..... **effort,** *ikkyo* (一擧)

ni; as, to disperse the enemy with a ..... charge, *ikkyo ni teki* (敵) *wo oi-harau.*
without a ..... ——, *nani hitotsu no* —— *naku.*

Single, t.v. to ..... out, (choose) *yori-dasu*; *eri-nuku*; *yori-nuku*; (distinguish) *mi-wake·ru*; *yori-wake·ru.*

Single-breasted, a. ..... coat, *kata-mae no uwagi.*

Single-geared, a. *ichidan-jikake no.*

Single-handed, a. *dokuryoku* (獨力) *no.*

Single-handed, adv. *hitori de*; *te-hitotsu ni.*

Single-hearted, a. *ma-gokoro no aru*; *sekishin* (赤心) *no aru*; *sei-i* (誠意) *no aru*; *ippon-gi no.*

Single-heartedly, adv. *ma-gokoro de*; *sekishin de*; *sei-i de*; *ippon-gi de.*

Single-heartedness, n. equiv. of Single-hearted foll. by *koto.*

Single-phase, a. *tansō-* (單相).

Single-stick, n. *shinai.*
to play at ....., *kenjutsu* (劍術) *wo tsukau.*

Singlet, n. *hada-gi*; (netted) *ami-jiban.*

Singly, adv. (of persons) *mei-mei* (銘々) *ni*; (separately) *hitotsu-hitotsu*; *ichi-ichi ni*; *betsu-betsu ni.*

Singular, a. (unusual) *medzura-shii*; *kitai* (希代, or 奇體) *na*; *kii* (奇異) *na*; *kimyō* (奇妙) *na*; *ijō* (異常) *na*; *kikwai* (奇怪) *na*; *hen* (變) *na*; *fū-gawari na.*
..... number, *tansū* (單數).

Singularity, n. equiv. of Singular foll. by *koto*; (trick) *kūse*; *tokusei* (特性).

Singularly, adv. *medzurashiku*; *kitai ni*; *kimyō ni*; *otsu ni*; *kii ni*; *ijō ni*; *kikwai ni*; *hen ni*; (to an uncommon degree) *koto-no-hoka.*

Sinico-Japanese, n. *kango* (漢語).

Sinister, a. (corrupt) *ja-aku* (邪惡) *na*; *michi-naranu*; *fusei* (不正) *na*; (harmful) *yūgai* (有害) *na*; (unlucky) *fukō* (不幸) *na*; *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fuun* (不運) *na.*
a ..... countenance, *akusō* (惡相).
..... designs, *yashin* (野心).

Sink, i.v. *shidzumu*; (of a ship) *shidzumu*; *chimbotsu* (沈沒) *s*; (of the sun, etc.) *shidzumu*; *bossuru*; (decrease in volume) *hiku*; *heru*; (so as to form a hollow) *kubomu*; *hekomu*; (of the eyes) *kubomu*; (decay) *otoroe·ru*; *rei-raku* (零落) *s*; *ochibure·ru.*
to ..... in (of a liquid & fig.), *shimi-komu.*

Sink, t.v. *shidzume·ru*; *chimbotsu sase·ru*; (by gun-fire, etc.) *geki-chin* (擊沈) *s*; (with explosives, esp. torpedoes) *gōchin* (轟沈) *s*; (capital) *tōzuru* (投); (dig.) *horu*; (by boring) *hori-nuku*; (fig.) *otosu.*

Sink, n. *nagashi*; *hashiri.*

Sinker, n. (of a line) *omori*; (of a net) *iwa.*

Sinking, n. (of a ship) *chimbotsu* (沈沒); (by gun-fire, etc.) *gekichin* (擊沈).

Sinking-fund, n. *shōkyaku-shikin* (銷却資金); *gensai-kikin* (減債基金).

Sinless, a. *tsumi no nai*; *zaishō* (罪障) *no nai*; *keppaku* (潔白) *na*; *zaigō* (罪業) *no nai.*

Sinlessly, adv. *tsumi naku*; *zai-shō naku*; *zaigō naku.*

Sinlessness, n. equiv. of Sinless foll. by *koto*; *muzaisei* (無罪性).

Sinner, n. *tsumi-bito.*

Sinuosity, n. *hajō* (波狀); *uneri; wankyoku* (彎曲).

Sinuous, a. *une-gune na; unetta; uneri-kunetta; wankyoku shita.*

Sinuously, adv. *une-gune ni; uneri-kunette; wankyoku shite; unette.*

Sinus, n. (med.) *rōkwan* (瘻管); (anat.) *tō* (竇).

Sip, t.v. *susuru; suu.*

Sip, n. *sui;* **one .....**, *hito-sui.*

I'll just take a ....., *sukoshi bakari itadakimashō; hito-kuchi itadakimashō.*

Siphon, n. *; *kyūsuikwan* (吸水管).

Sir, n. (title of respect as used by servants, etc.) *danna* (*sama*); (between equals) *sensei* (先生) is sometimes used; (knight's title)*.

Sire, n. (of horses) *tane* [as dist. from *hara*, dam].

Siren, n. (whistle) *gōteki* (號笛).

Sirius, n. *rōsei* (狼星).

Siskin, n. *ma-hiwa.*

Sister, n. **.....s**, *shimai* (姉妹).

elder ....., *ane.*

.....s, *ane-imoto; onna no kyōdai.*

younger ....., *imōto.*

Sister-in-law, n. *giri no ane; giri aru ane* [or *imōto* as the case may be]; *anebun;* (wife of one's elder brother) *ani-yome.*

.....s-in-law, *giri* (義理) *aru shimai; giri no shimai; gi-shimai* (義姉妹); *kojūtome.*

Sister-ship, n. *shimai-sen* (姉妹船); (war-ship) *shimai-kan* (姉妹艦).

Sit, i.v. (on a chair, etc.) *koshi wo kake·ru;* (on the floor) *suwaru;* (hold a session) *kai-in* (開院) *s* [of the Diet]; *kaitei* (開廷) *s* [of a Court]; (occupy a seat as a member of an official body) *no/za* (座) *ni ressuru; ni/retsuza* (列座) *s;* (of a hen-bird) *tamago wo nukume·ru, daku,* or *atatame·ru; su-gomori s;* (perch) *tomaru.*

pray ..... at ease (i.e. not in Japanese ceremonial manner), *o kutsurogi nasai; dōzo o raku ni; o kudzushi kudasai.*

to ..... cross-legged, *agura wo kaku; anza* (安坐) *s.*

to ..... down, (*koshi wo*) *kake·ru; suwaru; za ni tsuku; chakuza* (着座) *s; chakuseki* (着席)*s*, **please ..... down**, *o kake nasai.*

to ..... down and refuse to go, *suwari-konde ugokanai.*

to ..... down to table, (foreign) *shokutaku* (食卓) *ni tsuku;* (Japanese) *zen* (膳) *ni tsuku,* or *suwaru.*

to ..... down under (insult), *ni/amanji·ru.*

to ..... in a circle, *kuruma-za ni naru.*

to ..... on a person's knee, *no/hiza ni koshi wo kake·ru;* (of a child) *hiza ni dakaru.*

to ..... round (as, a fire), *wo/tori-kakomu;* **to ..... round the fire & talk**, *hi wo kakonde hanashi wo s.*

to ..... up (rise from a recumbent posture), *oki-agaru;* **to ..... up all night**, *yo-akashi s; tetsuya* (徹夜) *s; yo wo akasu;* **to ..... up late at night**, *yoippari s; yo wo fukasu; yo-fukashi s;* **to ..... up late at night working**, *yo-nabe s;* **to ..... up with a sick person**, *yo-togi wo s.*

Sit, t.v. **he .....s a horse well**, *ano hito wa koshi no suwari ga ii.*

Site, n. *basho; ichi* (位置); (intended for building on) *shiki-chi*; (of a removed building) *ato.*
former ..... **of,** *no atta tokoro.*
present ..... **of,** *no aru tokoro.*
..... **of a camp,** *eichi* (營地).

Sitting, a. (of a Court) *kaitei-kijitsu* (開廷期日); *kaitei*; (of an assembly) *kaikwaibi*; *kaikwai* (開會); *kwai*; (of a bird) *su-gomori.*
a ..... **bird,** *nukume-dori.*

Sitting-room, n. *ima.*

Situated, a. **to be** ....., *aru.*
buildings ..... **at No. 1,** *ichiban no jinai* (地內) *ni aru kaoku* (家屋).

Situation, n. (locality) *ichi* (位置); *basho; tokoro;* (employment) *ichi; kuchi*; *shoku* (職); *shokugyō* (職業); (circumstances) *kyōgū* (境遇); *moyō* (模樣); (state of affairs) *jōtai* (狀態); *jōkyō* (狀況); *bani*; (political, etc.) *keisei* (形勢); *jikyoku* (時局); *jitai* (事態); *kyokumen.*
domestic ....., *hōkō-saki.*
favourable ....., *junkyō* (順境).
general ..... (political or other), *taikyoku* (大局).
official ....., *yaku* (役); (in a Govt. office) *kwanto* (官途).
the military ....., *senkyoku* (戰局).
the political ....., *seikyoku* (政局); *seijijō* (政事上) *no kyokumen* (局面).
to look for a ....., (domestic) *kuchi wo sagasu*; *hōkō-saki wo sagasu;* (in a Govt. office) *kwanto* (官途) *wo motome-ru.*
to lose one's ....., *wa*] *ashi ga agaru* [vulg.].
unfavourable ....., *gyakkyō* (逆境).

Six, n. & a. *mutsu* [sometimes pron. *muttsu*]; *roku* (六); (in counting) *mū.*
..... **of one and half a dozen of the other,** *chōsamboshi* (朝三暮四).

Sixfold, a. *rokubai* (六倍) *no; mue no.*
a ..... **screen,** *rokumai-ori no byōbu* (屏風).

Six-phase, a. *rokusō-* (六相).

Sixteen, n. & a. *jūroku* (十六).

Sixteenth, a. *dai jūroku* (第十六) *no;* (of order in space) *jūrokuban* (十六番) *no*; (of order in time) *jūrokudo-me* (十六度目) *no.*

Sixteenth, n. (of the month) *jūroku-nichi.*
one ....., *jūrokubun no ichi.*

Sixth, a. (of order in space) *mutsu-me no*; *rokubamme* (六番目) *no;* (of order in time) *rokudo-me no.*

Sixth, n. (of the month) *muika.*
one ....., *rokubun* (六分) *no ichi.*

Sixthly, adv. *dai roku ni.*

Sixty, n. *rokujū* (六十).

Size, n. *ōkisa*; (bulk) *kasa*; (of a piece of land) *menseki* (面積); (of paper) *ban* (版); as, **large** .....
ruled paper, *ōban no keishi* (罫紙).
according to ....., *daishō* (大小) *ni yori.*
life ....., *jitsubutsu-dai* (實物大) *no*; *tōshin-dai* (等身大) *no.*
medium ..... (as, of a photo.), *chūkei* (中形); *chūgata.*
what .....? (for articles of clothing) *namban; nammon* [for boots]; *namban gata* [for hats].

Size, n. (for glazing paper, etc.) *dōsa*; (for painting) *akyō* (亞膠); (glue) *nikawa*; (used in paper-making) *nori* [made from the

tree *nibe no ki*, or from the plant *tororo*].

Sizzle, i.v. *chū to iu.*

Skate, n. (for skating) *.

Skate, n. (zool.) *hari-ei; gangi-ei; kasube* [Hokkaidō].

Skate, i.v. *kōri-suberi wo s.*

Skating, n. *kōri-suberi.*

Skein, n. *kase.*

Skeleton, n. (human) *gaikotsu* (骸骨); *kokkaku* (骨 骼); *honegumi*; (of an animal) *hone*; (of a saint, etc.) *sharikotsu* (舍利骨); (outline) *aramashi*; *yōryō* (要領).

Skeleton-key, n. *ai-kagi.*

Sketch, n. (preliminary drawing) *shita-e*; *shita-dzu*; *hakubyō* (白描); (rough drawing) *dzudori*; *mitori-dzu*; *ryakugwa* (略畫); *ryaku-dzu* (略圖).

..... **board**, *mitoridzu-ita.*

..... **book**, *dzudori-bon.*

..... **in black and white**, *sumie.*

Sketch, t.v. *no/mitori-dzu wo'kaku; no/ryaku-dzu wo kaku.*

Sketchy, a. ..... **drawing**, *sōgwa* (草畫).

Skewer, n. *kushi.*

Ski, n. *sŭkii.*

Skiing, n. *yuki-suberi.*

Skilful, a. *takumi na*; *kōsha* (巧者) *na*; *tegiwa na*; *jōdzu* (上手) *na*; *jukuren* (熟練) *shita*; *kōmyō* (巧妙) *na*; *seimyō* (精妙) *na.*

Skilfully, adv. *takumi ni*; *kōsha ni*; *tegiwa yoku*; *jōdzu ni*; *jukuren shite*; *kōmyō ni*; *seimyō ni.*

Skilfulness, Skill, n. *ete; takumi; jōdzu; myōshu* (妙手); *giryō* (技倆); *jukuren; jukutatsu* (熟達); *seimyō*; *kōmyō*; *te-giwa*; (at a game, etc.) *gijitsu* (技術); (address, of a diplomat, etc.) *shuwan* (手腕).

exhibition of ....., *engi* (演技).

Skim, t.v. *no/uwa-kawa wo sukui-toru*; (of reading) *zatto yomu.*

Skim, i.v. (fly along near the surface) *kasutte tobu.*

Skimmia japonica, *miyama-shikimi.*

Skimp, t.v. *wo/yari-banashi ni s; wo/zonzai ni s.*

Skin, n. *kawa*; *hifu.*

..... **disease**, *hifubyō* (皮膚病).

Skin, t.v. (a fruit) *no/kawa wo muku*; (an animal) *no/kawa wo hagu; no/kawa wo hagi-toru.*

Skinflint, n. *kechi-kŭsai yatsu*; *rinshoku* (吝嗇) *na hito; kechimbō; shiwambō*; *akanishiya* [vulg.].

Skinny, a. *yase-koketa.*

Skip, t.v. (a passage in reading) *tobasu*; *nuku.*

to ..... **over**, *yomi-otosu*; *yomi-morasu.*

Skip, i.v. *nawa-tobi wo s*; (in reading) *tobashite yomu*; *tobi-yomi wo s*; (leaving out difficult words or characters) *hiroi-yomi wo s.*

Skipping, n. *nawa-tobi.*

Skirmish, n. *ko-zeriai*; *shōsen*; *shōtō*; *shōsentō* (小戰鬪).

Skirmish, i.v. *ko-zeriai s.*

Skirmisher, n. *sampei* (散兵).

Skirmishing, n. (as an exercise) *sampei-undō* (散兵運動).

Skirt, n. (edge) *suso*; *hadzure*; (lower part) *sagari*; (of a forest, etc.) *heri*; (of a mountain) *suso*; (of dress) *sŭkatsŭ*; *koshi-goromo.*

Skirt, t.v. *no/hadzure ni aru.*

Skirting-board, n. *koshi-ita.*

Skit, n. *fūshi* (諷刺).

Skittish, a. *uwaki na.*

Skittishly, adv. *uwaki ni.*

Skittishness, n. *uwaki.*

Skulk, i.v. *hisomu; kakure·ru; shinobu.*

Skull, n. (human) *dokuro; dzugaikotsu; tōgaikotsu* (頭蓋骨); *sharikōbe.*

Sky, n. *sora.*

look of the ....., *sora-ai; soramoyō.*

one should not live under the same ..... with the enemy of one's lord or of one's father, *kumpu* (君父) *no ada to wa tomo ni ten* (天) *wo itadakadzu.*

Sky-blue, a. *sora-iro.*

Skylark, n. *hibari.*

Sky-light, n. *akari-tori; hikimado; akari-mado; temmado.*

Sky-line, n. *chiheisen* (地平線).

Slab, n. *hira-ita;* (of metal, etc.) *jō* (錠).

Slack, n. (coal) *funtan* (粉炭).

Slack, a. (of things stretched) *tarui;* (of things tied) *yurui;* (remiss) *te-nurui; taiman* (怠慢) *na.*

..... water, *hiki-shio.*

to be ..... (of business), *kwamman* (緩慢) *de aru; chinsei* (沈靜) *de aru; fu-keiki* (不景氣) *de aru; neitte oru.*

Slack, t.v. (lime) *fukasu.*

Slacken, i.v. (of what is stretched) *tarumu;* (of what is tied) *yurumu;* (fall off) *heru.*

Slacken, t.v. *yurume·ru; tarume·ru;* (make less strict) *yuruyaka ni s.*

Slackly, adv. *yuruku; taiman ni; kwamman ni; naozari ni; tenuruku; guzu-guzu to.*

Slackness, n. *yurunda koto; tarunda koto;* (of business) *fu-keiki; kwamman; chinsei;* (remissness) *taiman* (怠慢); *okotari; naozari.*

Slag, n. (of a volcano) *kuru-ishi;* (of coal) *kasu;* (of metal) *kanakuso.*

Slain, n. **the .....** (in battle), *senshisha* (戰死者).

Slake, t.v. (quench) *kesu.*

to ..... lime, *ishibai wo fukasu.*

to ..... thirst, *nodo no kawaki wo tome·ru.*

Slam, t. v. *te-araku shime·ru; hidoku shime·ru; don to shime·ru.*

Slam, i.v. *aoru; bata-bata s.*

Slander, n. *zanso* (讒訴); *zangen* (讒言); *hibō* (誹謗); *hiki* (誹譏); *zambō* (讒謗); *fukoku* (誣告).

Slander, t.v. *zanso s; zangen s; hibō s; hiki s; zambō s; shiyuru; fukoku s;* (speak ill of) *waruku iu; kenasu; akkō* (惡口) *s; no/warukuchi wo iu; soshiru.*

Slanderer, n. *zansha* (讒者); *zangen-sha; zambōsha; hikisha; hibōsha; zansosha; fukokusha.*

Slanderous, a. equiv. of **Slander,** t.v. used as an adjective.

Slanderously, adv. expr. by gerund of equiv. of **Slander,** t. v.

Slang, n. *zokugo* (俗語); *higo* (卑語); *tōri-kotoba; hōgen* (方言); *fuchō* (符牒); *sato kotoba* [of the *Yoshiwara*].

Slangy, a. **to be .....,** *gebite oru.*

Slant, i.v. *suji-kai, hasu,* or *naname, ni naru; yugamu; katamuku; keisha* (傾斜) *s; kashigu.*

Slant, t.v. *suji-kai, hasu,* or *naname, ni s; yugame·ru; keisha* (傾斜) *sase·ru; katamuke·ru.*

Slant, n. *katamuki; keisha* (傾斜).

Slanting, a. *naname no; katamuku; katamuita; keisha no aru.*
a ..... surface, *shamen* (斜面).

Slantingly, adv. *naname ni; katamuite; keisha shite.*

Slap, t.v. *hira-te de hataku; haritsuke·ru;* (with two fingers in Japanese fashion) *wo/shippei s.*

Slap, n. *hirate-uchi.*

Slapdash, adv. *metta-mushō* (滅多無正) *ni; metta-yatara ni.*

Slash, t.v. *wo/metta-giri ni s; wo/rangiri ni s.*
to ..... off, *sogu.*

Slash, n. *nagai kiri-kuchi.*

Slat, n. *hegi-ita.*

Slate, n. (min.) *hanseki* (板石); *hangan; ita-ishi;* (used for roofing) *ita-gawara; sekiban-gawara;* (used for writing) *sekiban* (石盤).
clay ....., *nempangan* (粘板岩).

Slate-colour, n. *aike-nedzumi.*

Slate-pencil, n. *sekihitsu* (石筆).

Slattern, n. *hikidzuri-onna; subeta* [vulg.]; *jidaraku onna.*

Slatternly, a. *hikidzuri no; jidaraku* (自墮落) *na; aka-jimita.*

Slaty, a. (in appearance) *sekiban no yō na;* (in character) *sekiban-shitsu* (石盤質) *no.*

Slaughter, t.v. (butcher) *tsubusu; tosatsu* (屠殺) *s; hofuru; hofuri-korosu; gyakusatsu* (虐殺) *s;* (massacre) *satsuriku* (殺戮) *s; hofuru; zansatsu* (慘殺) *s.*

Slaughter, n. (carnage) *satsuriku; gyakusatsu; zansatsu.*

Slaughter-house, n. *tojūba; tosatsuba; togyūba* [for oxen].

Slave, n. *dorei.*
to be a ..... to, *ni/fuke·ru; ni/kokoro wo ubaware·ru.*

Slaver, i.v. *yodare wo nagasu.*

Slaver, n. *yodare.*

Slavery, n. *dorei-seido* (奴隷制度); *dorei no mibun.*

Slave-trade, n. *dorei-baibai* (奴隷賣買); *dorei-bōeki* (奴隷貿易); *jinshin-baibai* (人身賣買).

Slay, t.v. *korosu; setsugai* (殺害) *s; zansatsu* (慘殺) *s; kiri-korosu* [with a cutting instrument]; *barasu* [stage-word].

Sledge, n. (vehicle) *sori.*

Sledge-hammer, n. *ō-dzuchi; tettsui* (鐵椎); (made of wood) *kakeya.*

Sleek, a. (fat) *yoku futotta; himan* (肥滿) *shita; koeta;* (smooth) *tezawari no yoi; nameraka na.*

Sleekness, n. equiv. of **Sleek** foll. by *koto.*

Sleep, i.v. *ne·ru; nemuru.*
.....ing partner, *tokumei-shain* (匿名社員); *tokumei-kumiaiin.*
the .....ing cat (*Jingoro's* carving at *Nikkō*), *nemuri-neko.*
to prepare to go to ....., *ne-kake·ru.*
to ..... in peace (feel secure), *makura wo takaku s; makura wo takaku shite ne·ru.*
to ..... late, *asa-ne wo s; nebō s.*
to ..... one on top of the other, *zako-ne wo s.*
to ..... soundly, *ne-iru; jukusui* (熟睡) *s; gussuri ne·ru,* or *ne-komu.*
to take her baby to ..... with her (of a mother), *daki-ne wo s; soi-ne wo s.*

Sleep, n. *nemuri; suimin* (睡眠).
first ..... (of silkworms), *ichi-min* (一眠).
quiet ....., *ammin* (安眠).
sound ....., *jukusui* (熟睡).
to be unable to get to ....., *ne-sobire·ru; nerarenai.*

to cry one's self to ....., *naki-ne-iru; naki-ne-iri s.*
to get to ....., *ne-tsuku.*
to go to ..... (get numb), *shibire·ru; ni] shibire ga kire·ru.*
to put to ....., *nekashi-tsuke·ru.*
to talk in one's ....., *ne-goto wo iu.*
to turn round in one's ....., *ne-gaeri wo s*, or *utsu.*
to walk in one's ....., *nebokete aruku; suiho* (睡歩) *s.*

Sleeper, n. *nete oru hito.*
late ....., *asanebō.*

Sleeper, n. (of a railway) *makura-gi.*

Sleepily, adv. *guzu-guzu shite; nemuta-sō ni;* (with sleepy eyes) *neboke-manako de.*

Sleepiness, n. *nemui koto.*

Sleeping, n. *neru koto.*

Sleeping-car, n. *shindaisha* (寝臺車).

Sleeping-sickness, n. *suimimbyō* (睡眠病).

Sleepless, a. *fumin* (不眠) *no.*
to be ....., *ne-sobire·ru.*

Sleepwalker, n. *rikombyōsha* (離魂病者).

Sleepwalking, n. *suiho* (睡歩); (the complaint) *rikombyō; yayū-byō* (夜遊病).

Sleepy, a. *nemui; nemutai.*
to become ....., *nemuku naru; wa] nemuke ga sashite kuru.*
to be ....., *nemugaru.*

Sleepyhead, n. *nebō; asa-nebō.*

Sleet, n. *mizore; yuki-majiri no ame.*

Sleeve, n. *sode.*
bottom of ..... (used as a pocket), *tamoto.*
long in the ....., *yuki no nagai.*
long .....s (worn by Japanese girls), *furi-sode.*
short in the ....., *yuki no miji-kai.*
tight .....s, *tsutsu-sode.*
to laugh in one's ....., *kusu-kusu warau; nusumi-warai s; shinobi-warai s.*

Sleeveless, a. *sode no nai.*
..... coat, *sodenashi.*

Sleeve-links, n. *sode-botan; myōto-botan* [from *me-otoko*, male and female].

Sleigh, n. *sori.*

Sleight, n. **..... of hand**, *tedzuma; tejina.*

Slender, a. *hosoi;* (of a person) *hossori shita; kyasha* (花車) *na;* (of diet) *usui.*
long and ....., **tall and .....**, *hoso-nagai.*
..... salary, *hakkyū* (薄給).

Slenderly, adv. *hosoku; hossori to; yowa-yowashiku; kyasha ni.*

Slenderness, n. equiv. of **Slender** foll. by *koto.*

Slice, n. *kire;* [**one .....**, *hito kire*].
big ....., *ō-gire.*
cutting in round .....s, *wa-giri.*
round ....., *wa-giri.*

Slice, t.v. *usuku kiru; kizamu; hayasu.*

Slide, n. (act of sliding) *suberi;* (inclined plane) *suberi-michi;* (of magic lantern) *gentō-ita.*
paper ....., (for window) *shōji* (障子); (for doors or partitions) *fusuma; karakami* [a. n. *mai* (枚)].

Slide, i.v. *suberu.*
to ..... down, *dzuri-ochi·ru;* (as, a hill) *wo/dzuri-ochi·ru.*

Slide, t.v. *suberasu.*

Slide-bar, n. *suberi-bō.*

Slide-block, n. *suberi-makura.*

Slide-valve, n. *suberi-valve; suberi-ben.*

Sliding-rule, n. *suberi-jaku.*

Sliding-scale, n. *ruishinritsu* (累進率).

Slight, a. (not severe) *karui;* (small in quantity) *wadzuka na; isasaka na; kasuka na; usui;* (of figure) *hossori shita; hosoi;* (perishable) *yowai; kyasha* (花車) *na;* (thin) *te-usui;* (fragile) *moroi;* (of an attack of illness) *keishō* (輕少) *no;* (not elaborate) *chotto shita;* (not deep) *asai.*

a ..... misunderstanding, *sasai* (些細) *na yuki-chigai.*

a ..... wound, *bishō* (微傷).

even in the .....est degree, *isasaka nari to mo.*

not in the .....est, *ikkō* (一向) with neg. vb.

Slight, t.v. *naozari ni s; keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s; anadoru; karonji·ru; keishi* (輕視) *s; cha ni s* [Tōkyō dialect].

Slight, n. *bujoku* (侮辱).

Slighting, a. *keibetsu* (輕蔑) *suru.*

Slightingly, adv. *keibetsu shite.*

Slightly, adv. *sukoshiku; isasaka; usu-usu; usuku;* (lightly) *karuku;* (thinly) *te-usuku;* (dimly) *kasuka ni; chotto shita;* as, **he is ..... ill,** *chotto shita byōki* (病氣) *da.*

Slightness, n. equiv. of **Slight** a. foll. by *koto.*

Slim, a. *hoso-nagai; hoso-boso to shita;* (of figure) *hossori shita; hosoi; kyasha na; shinnari to shite oru.*

Slime, n. (viscous earth) *nebatsuchi; hena-tsuchi;* (mud) *doro.*

Sliminess, n. *nebarike; nebari;* equiv. of **Slimy** foll. by *koto.*

Slimy, a. *nebatta; nicha-nicha shita.*

to be ....., *nebaru; nebatsuku; nicha-nicha s.*

Sling, n. (for the arm) *tsuri-ginu;* (of a rifle) *shoigawa;* (of a sword) *tsuri-kawa;* (of a lance) *ude-nuki;* (weapon) *dzumbai; furi-dzumbai; ishinage-ki.*

Sling, t.v. *dzumbai de nage·ru.*

Slink, i.v. **to ..... away,** *hatte nige·ru; koso-koso nige·ru; hōhō no tei* (體) *de nige·ru.*

to ..... in, *shinobi-iru; shinobi-komu.*

to ..... out, *shinobi-de·ru.*

Slip, n. (act of slipping) *suberi;* (unintentional mistake) *yari-sokonai; shissaku* (失錯); *kwashitsu* (過失); *te-ochi;* (in morality) *kokoroe-chigai;* (strip) *kire;* (of thin wood) *hege;* (of a plant) *sashieda;* (elec.) *suberi.*

a ..... of paper, *kami-kire.*

a ..... of the memory, *dōwasure.*

a ..... of the pen, *kaki-sokonai; kaki-sonji.*

a ..... of the tongue, *ii-sokonai; shitsugen* (失言); *kuchi-bashiri.*

to make a ..... of the tongue, *wa] kuchi ga suberu; kuchi-bashiru.*

to give a person the ....., *hito wo hadzusu;* (on the road) *hito wo maku.*

Slip, i.v. *suberu.*

to let an opportunity ....., *kikwai* (機會) *wo tori-hadzusu, nigasu,* or † *issuru* (逸).

to ..... away, *kossori nuke·ru; suppori nuke·ru.*

to ..... down, *subette korobu.*

to ..... into, *ni/suberi-komu;* (steal into) *ni/shinobi-komu.*

to ..... out, *dzuri-de·ru*; (move out of place) *hadzure·ru*.

Slip, t.v. to ..... into, *ni/sashi-komu*; (stealthily) *ni/sotto ire·ru*.

Slipknot, n. *dzukkoke*.
to tie a ....., *dzukkoke wo kake·ru*.

Slipper, n. *; *uwa-gutsu* [aux. num. of pairs, *soku* (足)].

Slipperiness, n. equiv. of Slippery foll. by *koto*.

Slippery, a. *subekkoi*; *nameraka na*; *dzuru-dzuru suru* [Tōkyō dialect]; (fig.) *hyōtan* (瓢箪) *de namadzu wo osaeru yō na*; *hyōtan-namadzu no*.

Slipshod, a. (of persons) *jidaraku* (自堕落) *na*; *darashi no nai*; (of work) *zonzai na*; *dzuzan* (杜撰) *na*.

Slit, t.v. *saku*.

Slit, n. *sake-me*; *ware-me*.
to open a narrow ..... of window, *mado wo hosome ni ake·ru*.

Slobber, i.v. *yodare wo tarasu*.

Slogan, n. *toki no koe*.

Slop-basin, n. *koboshi*; (for washing *sake*-cups) *haisen* (杯洗).

Slope, n. *saka*; (an oblique direction) *kōbai* (勾配); *keisha* (傾斜); *nadare*; (mil.) *shamen* (斜面).
exterior ....., *gwai-shamen* (外斜面).
forward ....., *zemmen-keisha* (前面傾斜).
front ....., *chō-shamen* (項斜面).
gentle ..... (upwards), *tsuma-saki-agari*.
interior ....., *nai-shamen* (内斜面).
natural ....., *shizen-keisha* (自然傾斜).
rear ....., *kōhō-keisha* (後方傾斜).
..... of glacis, *shateimen* (斜堤面).
superior ....., *jōshamen* (上斜面).

Slope, t.v. *naname ni s*; *katamuke·ru*.
..... swords, *kata e tō* (刀).

Slope, i.v. *kōbai*, *naname*, *saka*, or, *nadare ni natte oru*; *keisha s*.

Sloping, a. *kōbai*, *naname*, *saka* or *nadare ni natta*.

Sloppy, a. *doro-doro ni natta*, or *shita*.

Slot, n. *kuchi*; (elec.) *mizo*.

Sloth, n. (the animal) *namakemono* [also used fig.].

Sloth, n. *yūda* (遊惰).
to warn against ....., *yūda wo imashime·ru*.

Slothful, a. *bushō* (不精) *na*; *taida* (怠惰) *na*; *randa* (懶惰) *na*; *yūda na*; *guzu-guzu suru*; *namakeru*.

Slothfully, adv. *bushō ni*; *taida ni*; *randa ni*; *guzu-guzu*.

Slothfulness, n. *bushō*; *taida*; *randa*; *guzu-guzu suru koto*.

Slotting-machine, n. *nomi-ban*.

Slouch, i.v. *darashi naku aruku*.

Slouching, a. *darashi no nai*.

Slough, n. (cast-off skin) *nuke-gara*.

Slough, n. (miry place) *nukarumi*.

Slough, t.v. (cast off) *nuke·ru*.

Slough, i.v. (med.) *kusare-ochi·ru*; *datsuraku* (脱落) *s*.

Sloven, n. *jidaraku* (自堕落) *na hito*; *fushi-dara na hito*; *darashi no nai hito*.

Slovenliness, n. equiv. of Slovenly foll. by *koto*.

Slovenly, a. (of persons) *jidaraku*

no; darashi no nai, or *darashi-nai; fushidara na; bushō* (不精) *na;* (of work) *zonzai na.*

to be dressed in ..... fashion, *daraketa nari wo shite oru.*

Slow, a. (not quick in motion) *noroi;* (behind in time) *osoi;* (tardy) *rachi no akanu; madarui;* (heavy in wit) *rodon* (魯鈍) *na; nibui; noroma na.*

to be ....., (take time) *temadoru;* (of a watch) *okurete oru.*

to be ..... in understanding, *wa]nomi-komi ga warui; wa]wakari,* or *satori, ga warui.*

Slow, i.v. **to ..... down,** *sokuryoku* (速力) *wo yurume·ru.*

Slow-coach, n. *noroma; rachi no akanu yatsu.*

Slow-growing, a. *sodachi no osoi; hatsuiku* (發育) *no osoi.*

Slowly, adv. *yururi to; soro-soro to; yukkuri; yuru-yuru;* (gently) *shidzuka ni; yanwari to;* (sluggishly) *noso-noso.*

Slowness, n. equiv. of **Slow,** a. foll. by *koto.*

Slow-witted, a. *noroma na; chidon* (遲鈍) *na.*

Slubbing-frame, a. (cotton-spinning) *shibōki* (始紡機).

Slue, t.v. *mawasu; kwaiten* (回轉) *sase·ru.*

Slue, i.v. *mawaru.*

Slug, n. *namekuji; biteichū* (鼻涕蟲).

Sluggard, n. *hone-oshimi; namake-mono; bushō-mono.*

Sluggish, a. *namakeru; darakeru; guzu-guzu suru; guzu-tsuita; taida* (怠惰) *na; randa* (懶惰) *na;* (in temperament) *ki no omoi;* (of a river) *nagare no noroi.*

to be ....., *namake·ru; darake·ru; guzu-tsuku.*

Sluggishly, adv. *namakete; darakete; guzu-tsuite; taida ni; randa ni; dara-dara to;* (of a river) *noroku.*

Sluggishness, n. *taida; randa;* equiv. of **Sluggish** foll. by *koto.*

Sluice, n. *suimon* (水門); *seki; higuchi.*

..... valve, *sekidome-ben; seki-dome-valve.*

Sluice, t.v. **to ..... rice-fields,** *ta ni midzu wo hiku.*

Slum, n. *bimbō-machi; himmin-kutsu* (貧民窟); *saiminkutsu* (細民窟).

Slumber, n. *nemuri; madoromi; suimin* (睡眠).

Slumber, i.v. *nemuru; madoromu; uto-uto s.*

Slump, n. (in the market-price of shares, etc.) *bōraku* (暴落); *hō-raku* (崩落).

..... prices, *sokonuke-sōba.*

Slur, t.v. (pronounce indistinctly) *kuchi-gomotte iu.*

Slur, n. (stain) *kegare; oten* (汚點); *ojoku* (汚辱); *chijoku* (恥辱); *shimi.*

Slush, n. *doro-doro; nandei* (軟泥).

Slushy, a. *doro-doro ni natta,* or *shita; nandei no yō na.*

Sluttish, a. *fushidara na.*

Sluttishly, adv. *fushidara ni.*

Sluttishness, n. *fushidara.*

Sly, a. *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na; kosui; dzurui; ōchaku* (横着) *na; waru-gashikoi.*

on the ....., *hisoka ni; hito-me wo shinonde; nai-nai* (内々).

Slyly, adv. *kōkatsu ni; dzuruku; kosuku; ōchaku ni.*

Slyness, n. *kōkatsu; ōchaku.*

Smack, i.v. **to ..... of,** *no/aji ga s.*

Smack, t.v. (strike) *haru.*

to ..... the lips, *shita-uchi wo s.*

Small, a. *chiisai; chiisa na;* (in comp.) *ko-;* (diminutive) *komakai;* (of the voice) *hikui;* (of time) *zanji* (暫時) *no; shibashi no;* (slender) *hosoi;* (small-minded) *shōryō* (小量) *na; kyōryō* (狹量) *no;* (trivial) *sasai* (些細) *na; wadzuka na; sasayaka na.*

great and ....., (of persons) *jōge* (上下); *kisen* (貴賤); (of things) *daishō* (大小).

in a ..... way, *ko-jikake ni s;* as, **he is a tobacconist in a ..... way,** *ko-jikake no,* or *ko-mise no, tabakoya da.*

no ....., *sukunaku nai.*

..... arms, *shōjū* (小銃); *tanjū* (短銃).

..... cabinet, *ko-dansu.*

..... change, *komakai mono; komakai zeni; ko-zeni.*

..... coal, *kirikomi-tan.*

..... fry (lit. & fig.), *zako.*

..... sums of money, *ko-guchi; ko-gane.*

to make (a thing) **of a ..... size,** *ko-buri,* or *ko-gata, ni tsukuru.*

Small-mouthed, a. *kuchi no chiisai;* (in complimentary sense) *kuchi-moto no shimatta; o choboguchi no.*

Smallness, n. equiv. of **Small** foll. by *koto.*

Small-pox, n. *hōsō* (疱瘡); *tennentō* (天然痘); *tōsō* (痘瘡); *mogasa.*

Small-sized, a. *ko-gata no; koburi no.*

Smalt, n. *hana-konjō; ensei* (鉛青).

Smart, i.v. *shimi·ru; piri-piri itamu; piri-tsuku; dzuki-dzuki itamu.*

Smart, n. *itami; tōtsū* (疼痛).

Smart, a. (acute) *reiri* (怜悧) *na; subashikoi; nukeme no nai; josainai; rihatsu* (利發) *na; hashikoi; kibin* (機敏) *na; ki no kiita; rikō* (利口) *na; binshō* (敏捷) *na; chibō* (智謀) *ni tonda;* (in a depreciatory sense) *ko-rikō na;* (in dress) *iki na; shareta;* (of troops, etc.) *shisei* (姿勢) *no yoi;* (witty) *tonchi* (頓智) *no yoi.*

Smarten, t.v. **to ..... one's self up,** *mi-jimai wo s.*

Smash t.v. *sanzan ni kudaku; hasai* (破碎) *s; funsai* (粉碎) *s;* (with blows) *buchi-kowasu.*

Smash, i.v. **to ..... to pieces,** *konagona ni kowareru; kudakeru; kona-mijin ni naru.*

Smash, n. **his business has gone to .....,** *ano hito no shōbai* (商賣) *wa tsuburete shimatta.*

Smatterer, n. *nama-gakusha; nama-monojiri; ese-gakusha.*

Smattering, n. *nama-gakumon; ese-gakumon.*

he has only a ..... of knowledge, *are wa gakumon* (學問) *ga asai.*

Smear, t.v. *nuru; tomatsu* (塗抹) *s.*

.....ed with, *-darake na* [post-positive]; **.....ed with blood,** *chi-darake na; chi ni mamireta; chishio ni somatta; chizome ni natta.*

to ..... with blood (in sacrifice), † *ni/chinuru.*

Smear, n. *shimi; oten* (汚點); *osen* (汚染).

Smell, t.v. *kagu; kaide mi·ru.*

I ..... fish being broiled, *sakana wo yaku nioi ga suru.*

to ..... out, *kagi-dasu.*

Smell, i.v. *nioi; kaoru* [of a pleasant scent].

it .....s like an apple, *ringo mita yō na nioi ga s.*

to ..... of (disagreeably), is expr. by the adj. *kŭsai* suffixed to the noun; as, it .....s of sweat, *ase-kŭsai.*

Smell, n. *nioi; kaori; kōki* (香氣); (unpleasant) *shūki* (臭氣).
bad ....., *akushū* (惡臭).
sense of ....., *kyūkaku* (嗅覺).
there is a fearful ....., *nani ka hidoku kŭsai.*
there is a ....., *nioi ga s.*
there is a ..... of burnt paper, *kina-kusai.*
the ....., is strong, *nioi ga takai.*

Smelly, a. *kŭsai.*

Smelt, n. (osmerus epereamus) *kyūri-uo;* (mesopus olidus) *wakasagi; chika.*

Smelt, t.v. *fuki-wake·ru; yōkai* (鎔解) *sase·ru.*

Smelting-furnace, n. *yōro* (鎔爐); *yōkwōro* (鎔鑛爐).

Smew, n. (mergus albellus) *mikoaisa.*

Smilax, n. (s. china) *sarutoriibara; sankirai;* (s. c. var. trinervula) *sarumame;* (s. c. var. biflora) *hime-kagara; hime-sarutori;* (s. herbacea var. nipponica) *shiode;* (s. h. var. oldhami) *tachishiode;* (s. h. var. higoensis) *hosoba-shiode;* (s. sieboldi) *yamakashū; saikoku-bara; saikachibara;* (s. stans) *maruba-sankirai;* (s. stenopetala) *sankirai.*

Smile, i.v. *niko-niko s; nikkori warau; bishō* (微笑) *s; †hoho-emu.*
.....ing face, *e-gao.*
to ..... coldly, or derisively, *reishō* (冷笑) *s; sesera-warau; sesera-warai s.*

Smile, n. *niko-niko-warai; bishō* (微笑).
derisive ....., *reishō* (冷笑); *chōshō* (嘲笑); *sesera-warai.*

Smirch, t.v. *yogosu; kegasu.*

Smirk, i.v. *ese-warai s; o seji-warai wo s; tsukuri-warai s; sora-warai s.*

Smirk, n. *ese-warai; seji-warai; tsukuri-warai.*

Smite, t.v. *utsu; butsu; naguru; chōchaku* (打擲) *s* [the last two of persons].

Smith, n. *kajiya; kaji.*

Smithereens, n. to smash to ....., *kona-mijin ni kudaku,* or *kowasu.*

Smithy, n. *kajiba.*

Smoke, n. *kemuri.*
black ....., *kokuen* (黑煙); *kurogemuri.*
..... consuming apparatus, *shōen-sōchi* (燒煙裝置).
to vanish in ....., (of a building destroyed by fire), *uyū* (烏有) *ni ki* (歸) *s.*

Smoke, i.v. (emit smoke) *iburu; kemuru;* (use tobacco) *tabako wo nomu, suu, fukasu,* or *mochii·ru; kitsuen* (喫煙) *s;* (have a smoke) *ippuku* (一服) *nomu,* or *s.*
excuse me! I do not ....., *watakushi wa tabako wa buchōhō* (不調法) *de gozaimasu.*
to cause to ..... (as, a lamp), *iburase·ru.*

Smoke, t.v. (make smoky) *kemurasu;* (fumigate) *fusube·ru;* (apply smoke to) *ibusu.*
.....d (in cooking), *kemurikusai.*
.....d fish, *ibushi-uo; kunsei* (燻製) *no sakana.*
to become .....d, (as, a lamp-chimney) *kusuburu;* (slightly) *kumoru.*
to be .....d (fumigated) *fusuboru.*

to ..... a rifle-barrel, *jūshin* (銃身) *wo senkō* (染烘) *s.*
to ..... out, *ibusu; ibashi-dasu.*

Smokeless, a. *muen (na).*
..... coal, *muentan; muen-sekitan* (無煙石炭).
..... powder, *muen-kwayaku* (火藥).

Smoker, n. (of tobacco) *tabako-nomi; tabako-sui; kitsuensha* (喫煙者); *kitsuen-ka* (家).

Smokestack, n. *entotsu* (煙突); *kemuri-dashi.*

Smokiness, n. *kemui koto; kemutai koto.*

Smoking, a. *kemuri,* or *kemu no tatsu.*

Smoking, n. *kitsuen.*
no .....! *kin-en* (禁煙); *kitsuen-muyō* (喫煙無用).

Smoking-room, n. *kitsuenshitsu* (喫煙室).

Smoky, a. *kemui; kemutai.*

Smooth, a. (not rough) *sube-sube shita; subekkoi; nameraka na; tsuru-tsuru shita; suberi no yoi;* (of the surface of the water) *odayaka na; taira na;* (sleek) *yawarakai;* (voluble) *ryūchō* (流暢) *na;* (fig., harmonious) *enkatsu* (圓滑) *na; emman* (圓滿) *na.*

Smooth, t.v. *subekkoku s;* (level) *narasu; taira ni s;* (make soft) *nameraka ni s;* (the hair) *nade-ru; nade-tsuke·ru;* (a garment) *nosu.*
to ..... down (fig., a person), *nadame·ru.*
to ..... out (as, crumpled paper), *no/shiwa wo nobasu;* (difficulties, etc.) *shidzume·ru.*
to ..... over (a fault), *kabau.*

Smooth-bore, a. *musenjō* (無綫條) *no; kwakkō-.*
..... gun, *kwakkōhō* (滑腔砲).
..... rifle, *kwakkōjū* (銃).

Smooth-faced, a. a ..... person, *neko-kaburi.*

Smoothing-iron, n. (large) *hinoshi;* (small) *kote;* v. **Flat-iron.**

Smoothly, adv. *surari to; sube-sube to; sura-sura to;* (fig., harmoniously) *enkatsu* (圓滑) *ni; nameraka ni; emman* (圓滿) *ni.*

Smoothness, n. equiv. of **Smooth,** a. foll. by *koto.*

Smooth-tongued, a. *kuchi-jōdzu na; kuchi-saki no ŭmui.*

Smother, t.v. *chissoku* (窒息) *sase·ru; no/iki wo tsume·ru; no/iki wo tome·ru;* (suppress) *yokusei* (抑制) *s; sei s.*

Smother, i.v. *chissoku s; wa] iki ga tsumaru; wa] iki ga tomaru.*

Smoulder, i.v. *kusuburu.*
.....ing fire, *shita-bi.*

Smudge, n. *shimi; oten* (汚點).

Smudge, t.v. *yogosu; ni/shimi wo koshirae·ru; ni/oten wo tsuke·ru.*

Smug, a. *kyoshoku* (虛飾) *wo suru; mekashita;* (conceitedly smart) *kidotta.*

Smug-faced, a. ..... person, *neko-kaburi.*

Smuggle, t. & i.v. *misshō* (密商) *s; mitsubai* (密賣) *s;* (export) *mitsu-yushutsu* (密輸出) *s;* (import) *mitsu-yunyū* (密輸入) *s.*
.....d goods, *nuke-ni; mitsubai-hin* (密賣品).

Smuggler, n. *mitsubaisha* (密賣者); *misshōnin* (密商人); *mitsu-yushutsunyūsha;* (vessel) *misshō-sen* (船).

Smuggling, n. *mitsubai; misshō;* (export) *mitsu-yushutsu;* (import) *mitsu-yunyū.*

Smut, n. (soot) *susu; obutsu* (汚物); (spot made by soot) *oten* (汚點); *yogore;* (bawdy language) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na kotoba; midara na kotoba; hiwai* (卑猥) *na hanashi; shimo-gakatta kotoba; shūwa* (醜話).

Smutty, a. (sooty) *susu-darake na;* (bawdy) *waisetsu* (猥褻) *na; midara na; kitanai; shimo-gakatta.*

Snaffle, n. † *keiroku* (輕勒).

Snail, n. *maimai-tsuburo,* or *maimai-tsubu; dede-mushi; kata-tsumuri; kwagyū* (蝸牛) [scient. name].

Snake, n. *hebi; kuchi-nawa; ja* (蛇) [large]; (blaturus fasciatus) *erabu-unagi;* (elaphis conspicillatus) *jimuberi;* (e. quadrivirgatus) *shima-hebi;* (e. virgatus) *ao-daishō;* (tachydromus) *kana-hebi;* (trigonocephalus blomhoffii) *mamushi;* (trimeresurus ryukyanus) *habu;* (t. smaragdinus) *chishiruyānē;* (tropidonotus martensi) *hibakari;* (t. tigrinus) *yamakagashi.*

Snake-bite, n. (med.) *dakōdoku* (蛇咬毒).

Snake-charmer, n. *hebi-tsukai.*

Snakeroot, n. (bistort) *ibuki-tora no o.*

Snap, t.v. (break) *poki to oru; heshi-oru;* (clack) *hyū-hyū to narasu.*

to ..... off, *poki to ori-toru.*

to ..... up (devour eagerly), *pakuri to kuu.*

Snap, i.v. *puttsuri to ore-ru,* or *kire-ru.*

to ..... at, (bite at) *ni/kami-tsuku;* (utter sharp words to) *ni/gami-tsuku.*

Snap, n. (for cattle) *hana-gi.*

not to care a ....., *ton to kama-wanai.*

..... switch, *hatsudō-kaiheiki* (發動開閉器).

with a ....., *patchiri to.*

Snap-cap, n. (of small-arms) *kwan* (管).

Snapping-turtle, n. *suppon; dorogame.*

Snappish, a. (peevish) *iji no warui.*

Snappishly, adv. *iji waruku.*

to speak ....., *kami-tsuku yō* (樣) *ni mono wo iu.*

Snappishness, n. *iji no warui koto.*

Snapshot, n. (shooting) *haya-uchi; sokusha* (速射); (photo.) *hayatori-shashin.*

Snare, n. (noose or gin) *wana; butchime;* (pit) *otoshi-ana;* v. **Trap.**

Snare, t.v. *wana de toru.*

Snarl, i.v. *igamu; unaru.*

Snarlingly, adv. *gami-gami to.*

Snatch, t.v. *tsukamu; hittakuru; hittsukamu; hissarau.*

to ..... at, *tsukami-toru.*

to ..... up, *ottoru.*

Sneak, t.v. (take stealthily) *yoko-dori s; kapparau; kassarau.*

Sneak, i.v. (tell tales of others) *iitsuke-guchi wo s; tsuge-guchi wo s.*

to ..... away, *koso-koso dete iku,* or *nige-ru.*

Sneak, n. **..... current,** *hisomi-iri denryū* (電流).

Sneaking, a. (of persons or actions) *hikyō* (卑怯) *na; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na.*

Sneak-thief, n. *kosokoso-dorobō;*

akisu-nerai; goma-no-hai; konusubito.

Sneer, n. *azakeri.*

Sneer, t.v. **to ..... at,** (in language) *wo/chōrō* (嘲弄) *s; gurō* (愚弄) *s; aza-warau;* (of facial expression) *reishō* (冷笑) *s.*

Sneeringly, adv. (of language) *chōrō shite; gurō shite;* (of facial expression) *reishō shite.*

Sneeze, i.v. *kushami wo s.*

Sneeze, n. *kushami; azakeri.*

Sneezewort, n. *nokogiri-sō.*

Sniff, i.v. *hana de suu; hana wo susuru.*

Sniff, t.v. *kagu.*

Snigger, i.v. *kusu-kusu warau.*

Snip, t.v. *hasami-kiru.*

Snip, n. (shred) *kire.*

Snipe, n. *shigi;* (gallinago australis) *ō-shigi;* (g. scolopacina) *jishigi; tashigi;* (g. solitaria) *yamashigi* [in general use for the woodcock, more correctly rendered by *hodoshigi*].

painted ....., *tamashigi.*

Snipefish, n. (hemirhampus sajori) *sayori.*

Snivel, i.v. (cry with snuffling) *susuri-naki s;* (run at the nose) *wa] hana ga tare-ru.*

Snivel, n. *hana-tare.*

Snivelling, n. (crying) *susuri-naki.*

Snob, n. *tsuke-agaru hito; shinshi-kidori no hito; shinshi-buru hito; senjō-mono.*

Snobbish, a. *tsuke-agari-mono no yō na; senjō-mono no yō na; shinshi-kidori no.*

Snobbishly, adv. *tsuke-agatte.*

Snobbishness, n. *tsuke-agaru tachi.*

Snooze, n. *i-nemuri.*

Snooze, i.v. *i-nemuri s.*

Snore, i.v. *ibiki wo kaku.*

Snore, n. *ibiki.*

Snoring, n. **loud .....,** *taka-ibiki.*

Snort, i.v. *hana-arashi wo fuku.*

Snort, n. *hana-arashi.*

Snotty, a. *hana-tare no.*

Snout, n. *hana.*

Snow, n. *yuki.*

first ..... (of the season), *hatsu-yuki.*

in the ....., *setchū* (雪中) *no* [used adjectively].

..... bunting, *yuki-hōjiro.*

..... goose, *hakugan* (白雁).

..... light, *yuki-akari.*

the ..... lies, *yuki ga tsumoru,* or *tsumu.*

to wait till the ..... melts, *yuki-doke wo matsu.*

Snow, i.v. *yuki ga furu.*

it has begun to ....., *yuki ga furi-dashita.*

Snowball, n. *yuki-dama.*

Snowball, t.v. *yuki-uchi s; yuki-nage wo s.*

Snowballing, n. *yuki-uchi; yuki-nage.*

Snowbird, n. *yuki-hōjiro.*

Snowdrift, n. *fuki-damari.*

Snow-fairy, n. (of Japanese folklore) *yuki-jōro.*

Snowflake, n. *yuki-bira.*

Snow-gazing, n. *yuki-mi.*

Snow-line, n. *sessen* (雪線); *sessai-sen* (雪際線).

Snowman, n. *yuki-daruma.*

Snowplough, n. *yuki-kaki.*

Snow-scene, n. *yuki no keshiki; yuki-geshiki; sekkei* (雪景).

Snow-shed, n. *bōsetsurō* (防雪廊); *yuki-yoke.*

Snowshoe, n. *kanjiki; waganjiki; yukigutsu;* (made of straw) *tate-sube.*

Snowslip, n. *yuki-nadare.*

Snowstorm, n. *fubuki; yuki-arashi.*

Snowy, a. (abounding in snow) *yuki no ōi;* (like snow) *yuki no yō* (樣) *na;* (quite white) *masshiroi.*
..... **heron,** *shira-sagi.*

Snub, t.v. (check) *no/hana wo kosuru;* (receive coldly) *ki de hana wo kukuru,* or *kukutta, yō na aisatsu* (挨拶) *wo s;* (treat with contempt) *no/hanappashi wo oru; hekomasu.*

Snub, n. **to get a** ..... *hiji-deppō wo kuu.*

Snub-nose, n. *shishippana.*

Snub-nosed, a. *shishippana na.*
to be ....., *wa] hana ga agura wo kaite i·ru.*

Snuff, n. (of a candle) *moeshin;* (of a lamp) *chōji* (丁字); (pulverized tobacco) *kagi-tabako.*
a ..... **forms,** *chōji ga tamaru.*
to put up to ....., *ni/chie* (智惠) *wo tsuke·ru; ni/ire-jie s.*

Snuff, t.v. (a candle) *no/shin* (芯) *wo kiru;* (smell) *kagu.*

Snuffers, n. *shin-kiri.*

Snuffle, t.v. *hana-goe de iu,* or *hanasu; hana ni kakaru.*

Snug, a. (comfortable) *katte no yoi; kokoromochi no yoi; kimochi no ii; igokochi no ii;* (compact) *chimmari shita; kojimmari shita;* (of a fortune or an estate) *hito-kado no.*
I lay ..... **in bed while the wind soughed mournfully outside,** *soto ni kaze ga soyo-soyo fuite ita jibun toko ni negokoro yoku nete ita.*

Snuggle, i.v. *kuttsuki-au.*

So, adv. (in like manner or degree) *onaji yō ni; dōyō* (同樣) *ni;* (in such a manner or degree) *hodo;* (in that manner or degree) *sō; sonna ni; sono yō ni; ā; anna ni; ano yō ni;* (in this manner or degree) *kō; konna ni; kono yō ni;* (very) *amari.*
do not do ....., *sō nasaru-na.*
if it is ....., *sayō nara; son-nara; sore jā.*
not ..... **good as this,** *kore hodo yoku nai.*
..... **as to,** ..... **that** (in order that), *yō ni* following the indic. pres. of a verb.
the print is ..... **bad that I cannot read it,** *han* (版) *ga waru-kute yomenai.*
to say ..... **and** ....., *kōkō iu.*

Soak, t.v. *hitasu; tsuke·ru;* (to induce swelling) *fuyakasu.*
to ..... **in,** or **up** (draw in), *suu; sui-komu; kyūshū* (吸收) *s.*
to ..... **in water,** *midzu ni tsuke·ru.*

Soak, i.v. *hitaru; tsukaru.*
to be .....**ing wet,** *bisho-nure, gusu-nure,* or *gusha-nure, ni natte oru.*
to ..... **in,** *shimi-komu.*

So-and-so, n. *dare-sore; nanigashi; nani-sore.*

Soap, n. *shabon; sekken* (石鹼).
medicated ....., *yakuyō-sekken* (藥)用石鹼).
..... **plaster,** *sekken-kōkō* (石鹼硬膏).
soft ....., *midzu-shabon.*
toilet ....., *keshō-shabon.*
washing ....., *sentaku-shabon.*

Soapstone, n. *kwaseki; kwaijō-kwasseki* (塊狀滑石); *sekkenseki* (石鹼石).

Soapsuds, n. *shabon-sui.*

Soapy, a. (covered with soap) *shabon-darake no;* (like soap) *shabon no yō* (樗) *na.*

Soar, i.v. *mai-agaru; taka-tobi s.*

Sob, i.v. *susuri-naki* (*wo*) *s; shiku-shiku naku; namida ni musebu;* (of a child) *beso wo kaku.*

Sob, n. *susuri-naki; shakuri-naki;* (of children) *beso.*

Sober, a. (not intoxicated) *shōki* (正氣) *na; sumen* (素面) *na; shirafu no;* (temperate, grave) *majime na;* (calm) *ochitsuita; chinchaku* (沈著) *na;* (self-controlled) *kokki* (克己) *na; kinchoku* (謹直) *na; jisei* (自制) *no; tsutsushimi no ii;* (of colours) *jimi* (地味) *na.*

..... **face,** *sumen* (素面).

..... **view** (of a case), *odayaka,* or *ontō* (穏當), *na kenkai* (見解).

..... **person,** *shirafu no hito.*

to become ....., *wa] yoi ga same·ru.*

Sober, t.v. *no/yoi wo samasu.*

Sober, i.v. *wa] yoi ga same·ru;* (fig.) *ochitsuite kuru; chinchaku ni naru.*

Soberly, adv. *majime ni; magao ni; kokki shite; jisei shite; chinchaku ni; ochitsuite.*

Sober-minded, a. v. **Sober,** a.

Soberness, n. (after drinking) *shōki; sumen;* (calmness) *chinchaku;* (temperateness, gravity) *majime;* (self-control) *kokki; jisei; kinchoku; chinchaku.*

Sobriety, n. v. **Soberness.**

Sobriquet, n. *adana.*

So-called, a. *iwayuru; to shō* (稱) *suru* [following noun].

Sociability, n. *konshin* (懇親); *shimboku* (親睦); also equiv. of **Sociable** foll. by *koto.*

Sociable, a. *chōshi* (調子) *no yoi; hitodzuki wo suru; kisaku na; aisō* (愛想) *no yoi; majiwari-yoi; kōsai-dzuki no; tsuki-ai ii.*

Sociably, adv. *chōshi yoku; kōsai-shi-yoku; aisō yoku; majiwari yoku; tsuki-ai yoku;* (familiarly) *shitashiku; uchi-tokete.*

Social, a. (pertaining to society) *shakwai no; shakwai-teki* (社會的) (*no*); *kōsai* (交際) *no; shakō-teki* (社交的) (*no*); (relating to a community) *shakwai-teki* (社會的) (*no*); (relating to friendly intercourse) *kōsaijō* (交際上) *no.*

..... **evil,** *baiin* (賣淫).

..... **gathering,** *konshinkwai* (懇親會); *shimbokukwai* (親睦會).

..... **intercourse,** *shakō* (社交).

..... **science,** *shakwaigaku* (社會學).

Socialism, n. *shakwai-shugi* (社會主義).

Socialist, n. *shakwaitōin* (社會黨員); *shakwai-shugisha* (者).

.....**s,** *shakwaitō.*

Socialistic, a. *shakwai-shugi no.*

Socially, adv. *kōsaijō; shakōjō* (社交上).

Society, n. (an association) *kwai* (會); *kyōkwai* (協會); (body of members) *shachū* (社中); *dantai* (團體); *kumi-ai;* (social circles) *kōsai-shakwai; shakōkai* (社交界); (intercourse) *tsuki-ai; kōsai* (交際); *shakō* (社交); (the community of human beings) *seken* (世間) *no hito; shakwai; kōshū* (公衆).

human ....., *ningen-shakwai* (人間社會).

secret ....., *himitsu-kessha* (秘密結社).

..... **man,** *kōsaika* (交際家).

the best ....., *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會); *jōryū* (上流) *-shakwai.*

Sociologist, n. *shakwai-gakusha* (社會學者).

Sociology, n. *shakwaigaku* (社會學).

Sock, n. *kutsu-shita; kutsu-tabi;* (Japanese) *tabi* [a. n. of pairs, *soku*(足)]; *tāta* [baby language].
doubled-soled ....., *sashi-tabi.*

Socket, n. (of the eye) *gankwa* (眼窩); (of candle-stick) *ana;* (mech.) **; ukeguchi.*
ball and ..... **joint,** *kyūmen-tsugai.*
conical ....., *ensui-socket.*

Sod, n. *shiba;* (of earth) *shiba-tsuchi.*

Soda, n. *sōda.*
acetate of ....., *sakusan-natorium.*
bi-carbonate of ....., *jūtansan-sōda* (重炭酸曹達); *jū-tansan-natorium;* **pastilles of bi-carbonate of** ....., *jūtansan-natorium-jō.*
bromide of ....., *brōmu-natorium.*
carbonate ....., *tansan-sōda* (炭酸曹達); *tansan-natorium;* (crude) *sosei-tansan-natorium;* (dry) *kansō-tansan-natorium.*
caustic ....., *kasei-sōda* (苛性曹達); *kasei-natorium.*
chlorate of ....., *kurōru-natorium.*
chloride of ....., *enkwa-natorium;* (table salt) *shokuen* (食鹽).
nitrate of ....., *shōsan-natorium.*
phosphate of ....., *rinsan-natorium.*
sulphate of ....., *bōshō* (芒硝); *ryūsan-natorium;* (dry) *kansō-ryūsan-natorium.*

Soda-ash, n. *sōda-bai.*

Soda-lime, n. *sōda-sekkwai* (曹達石灰).

Soda-nitre, n. *sōda-shōseki* (曹達硝石).

Soda-water, n. *sōda-sui* (曹達水).

Sodium, n. *natorium; *.*
..... **carbonate,** *tansan-sōda.*
..... **chloride,** *enkwa-natorium.*

Sodomite, n. *danshokusha,* or *nanshokusha* (男色者); *keikansha* (鷄姦者).

Sodomy, n. *danshoku,* or *nanshoku* (男色); *keikan* (鷄姦).
to commit ....., *danshoku,* or *nanshoku, wo okasu; keikan s; o kama wo horu* [vulg.].

-soever, what ....., *ikayō na* foll. by *to mo* after the pres. tense, or future, of the vb. or by *mo* after the gerund.
what ..... **happens I will go,** *ikayō na koto ga arō to mo iku.*
who ....., *dare ga* foll. by *to mo* after the pres. tense of the vb., or by *mo* after the gerund.
who ..... **says so is a liar,** *dare ga iu to mo sono hito wa usotsuki da.*

Sofa, n. **; naga-isu.*

Soft, a. *yawarakai; yawaraka na; jūnan* (柔軟) *na;* (gentle) *onwa* (溫和) *na; nyūwa* (柔和) *na; onjun* (溫順) *na;* (low of sound) *hikui; shidzuka na;* (not glaring) *tampaku* (淡白) *na; ga* (雅) *na;* (not harsh) *yasashii;* (of water) *karui; yawarakai;* (to the touch) *te-atari no ii; te-zawari no ii;* (as, of a cushion) *fuwa-fuwa shite oru;* (subdued, of colour) *odayaka na.*
..... **hat,** *nakaore-bōshi.*
..... **soap,** *midzu-shabon;* (fig.) *tsuishō* (追從).
..... **steel,** *nankō* (軟鋼).
..... **water,** *nansui* (軟水).

Soft-boiled, a. *hanjuku* (半熟) *no.*

Soften, t.v. *yawaraka ni s;* (fig.) *yawarage·ru.*

Soften, i.v. *yawaraka ni naru;* (fig.) *yawaragu; yūwa* (融和) *s.*

Softening, n. ..... **of the brain,** *nō-nankwa* (腦軟化).

Soft-hearted, a. *nasake-bukai; awaremi-bukai; yasashii;* (easily moved to tears) *namida-moroi.*

Soft-heartedness, n. equiv. of **Soft-hearted** foll. by *koto.*

Softly, adv. (gently) *shinnari to; yanwari to;* (quietly) *shidzuka ni; sotto;* (tenderly) *yasashiku;* (when touching an object) *te-yawaraka ni.*

Softness, n. equiv. of **Soft** foll. by *koto; tampaku, jūnan, onwa, nyūwa,* and *onjun* may be used alone or foll. by *na koto.*

Soft-tongued, a. *kuchō* (口調) *no yoi.*

Soi-disant, a. *to shō* (稱) *suru; jishō* (自稱) *suru.*

..... **reformers,** *kairyōka* (改良家) *to shōsuru mono.*

Soil, t.v. *yogosu; kitanaku s;* (fig.) *kegasu.*

easily .....**ed,** *yogoreppoi.*

to be .....**ed,** *yogore·ru; kitanaku naru; kegare·ru.*

Soil, n. (foulness) *yogore;* (stain) *shimi.*

Soil, n. (earth) *tsuchi;* (earth & sand) *dosha* (土砂).

nature of the ....., *chishitsu* (地質); *chimi* (地味); *ji* (地) *no shō* (性).

Soirée, n. *yakwai* (夜會).

Sojourn, i.v. *tomaru; tōryū* (逗留) *s; tairyū* (滯留) *s; taizai* (滯在) *s; kiryū* (寄留) *s; gūkyo* (寓居) *s.*

Sojourn, n. *tōryū; tairyū; taizai; kiryū; gūkyo.*

Sojourner, n. *tōryūnin* (逗留人); *kiryūnin; gūkyonin; tairyūnin; taizainin.*

Solace, n. *nagusame; iseki* (慰藉).

Solace, t.v. *nagusame·ru; iseki* or *isha* (慰藉) *s.*

Solar, a. *taiyo-* (太陽).

..... **day,** *taiyōbi.*

..... **month,** *taiyōgetsu* (月).

..... **plexus,** *taiyōsō* (叢).

..... **spectrum,** *taiyō-spektoru.*

..... **spot,** *taiyō-hanten* (斑點).

..... **system,** *taiyōkei* (系).

..... **year,** *taiyōnen* (年).

Solatium, n. *mimai-kin; ibukin* (慰撫金); (for physical hurt) *iseki-ryō* or *isharyō* (慰藉料).

Solder, t.v. *rōdzuke ni s; handa-dzuke ni s.*

Solder, n. *handa; handa-rō; rō; hakurō* (白鑞) [of lead and tin in equal parts].

Soldered, a. *handa-dzuke no.*

..... **joint,** *rōchaku-setsuzoku* (鑞著接續).

Soldering, n. *rōdzuke; rōchaku.*

..... **flux,** *rōchaku-zai* (鑞著劑).

Soldering-iron, n. *kote.*

Soldier, n. (military man) *gunjin* [applied to naval as well as army man]; (army man) *rikugun-gunjin* (陸軍々人); (private) *heitai* (兵隊); *heishi* (兵士); *heisotsu* (兵卒).

cavalry ....., *kihei* (騎兵).

foot ....., *hohei* (步兵).

..... **crab,** *yadokari; o bake* [generally used by children].

time-expired ....., *jotai-hei* (除隊兵).

Soldierly, a. *gunjin-rashii; yūmō* (勇猛) *na.*

Soldiery, n. *heishi* (兵士).

Sole, n. (of the foot) *ura;* (of a shoe) *soko; ura.*

Sole, n. (hippoglossus divaceus) *ma-garei;* (usinosta japonica) *ushi-no-shita; shita-birame;* (zebrias zebrinus) *shima-ushino-shita; shima-garei* [a. n. *mai*(枚)].

Sole, a. (of persons) *hitori no;* (of things) *hitotsu no; yuiitsu,* or *yuitsu* (唯一), *no; tatta hitotsu no.*

..... **agency,** *itte-hambai.*

..... **selling rights,** *itte-hambai-ken.*

Solecism, n. (gram.) *bumpō-ihan* (文法違犯); (in manners, etc.) *busahō* (無作法).

Solely, adv. *tan* (單) *ni; tada* —— *bakari; moppara; hitotsu ni.*

Solemn, a. *omo-omoshii; genshuku* (嚴肅) *na; sōgon* (壯嚴) *na; ikameshii; kōgōshii.*

Solemnity, n. *genshuku* (嚴肅); *omo-omoshii koto; sōgon;* equiv. of **Solemn** foll. by *koto.*

Solemnization, n. equiv. of **Solemnize** foll. by *koto; shikkō.*

Solemnize, t.v. (celebrate) *iwau; shuku* (祝) *s;* (perform) *okonau; shikkō* (執行) *s.*

Solemnly, adv. *omo-omoshiku; genshuku ni; sōgon ni.*

Solenoid, n. *dōsenrin* (筒線輪).

Sole-plate, n. *dodai* (土臺) *no ki.*

Solfatara, n. *ryūshitsu-funkikō* (硫質噴氣孔).

Solicit, t.v. *negau; motome·ru; kou; konsei* (懇請) *s; kongwan* (懇願) *s;* (importunately) *nedaru; saisoku* (催促) *s.*

Solicitation, n. *tatte no negai; konsei; kongwan;* (importunate) *saisoku.*

Solicitor, n. *bengoshi* (辯護士).

Solicitous, a. **to be** ..... **about,** *wo/daiji-garu; shimpai* (心配) *s; ki ni kake·ru; kidzukau; kenen* (懸念) *s; anji·ru; hara-hara omou; hairyo* (配慮) *s; yūryo* (憂慮) *s.*

Solicitously, adv. *shimpai shite; ke-nen shite; daiji-gatte; anjite; hairyo shite.*

Solicitousness, n. equiv. of **Solicitous** foll. by *koto.*

Solicitude, n. *shimpai; ke-nen; shinrō* (心勞); *fu-anshin* (不安心); *hairyo; shinryo* (深慮).

Solid, a. *katamatta; kokei* (固形) *no; garando de nai; shin no aru;* (compact) *me no tsumatta; shikkari shita; katai;* (strong) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na; shikkari shita; kenrō* (堅牢) *na; kengo* (堅固) *na; kyōko* (强固) *na; gwanjō* (頑丈) *na* [of building, etc.]; (not plated or veneered) *muku* (無垢) *no;* (worthy of trust) *kakujitsu* (確實) *na;* (of a commercial house, etc.) *ne-dzuyoi.*

a ..... **body,** *kokeitai* (固形體).

..... **geometry,** *rittai-kikagaku* (立體幾何學).

Solid, n. *kokeitai* (固形體); *kotai* (固體); (geom.) *rittai* (立體).

Solidarity, n. *rigai-kyōtsū* (利害共通); *itchi-kyōdō* (一致協同); *kyōtsū.*

Solidification, n. (act of becoming solid) equip. of **Solidify,** i.v. foll. by *koto; koketsu* (固結); *gyōketsu* (凝結); *gyōko* (凝固); (act of making solid) equiv. of **Solidify,** t.v. foll. by *koto.*

Solidify, t.v. (make compact) *kengo ni s;* (make solid) *katame·ru; gyōketsu sase·ru; koketsu sase·ru.*

Solidify, i.v. (become compact) *kengo ni naru;* (become solid) *katamaru; koketsu s; gyōketsu s.*

Solidity, n. *katasa;* equiv. of **Solid,** a. foll. by *koto;* (of construction) *kenrō* (堅牢).

Solidly, adv. *shikkari; jōbu ni; kenrō ni; kengo ni; kyōko ni.*

Soliloquize, i.v. *hitori-goto wo iu; dokugo* (獨語) *s.*

Soliloquy, n. *hitori-goto; jimon-jitō* (自問自答); *dokuwa* (獨話).

Solitaire, n. (game) [corr. to "*sōrentai*"].

Solitariness, n. *samushisa; sabishisa; sekiryō.*

Solitary, a. (individual, of things) *tada,* or *tatta, hitotsu no; hitori-botchi no; hon* (本) *no hitotsu no; koritsu* (孤立) *no; tandoku* (單獨) *no; tanitsu* (單一) *no; yuiitsu,* or *yuitsu* (唯一) *no;* (individual, of persons) *tada hitori no; tsure no nai;* (lonely) *samushii; mono-samishii; sabishii; sekiryō* (寂寥) *na; kodoku* (孤獨) *no;* (retired from the world) *seken* (世間) *wo hanareta; inton* (隱遁) *shita.*

..... **house,** *hanare-ya.*

..... **island,** *hanare-jima; kotō* (孤島).

..... **snipe,** *ō-shigi.*

Solitude, n. (loneliness) *samushisa; sabishisa; sekiryō* (寂寥); *seki-baku* (寂寞); (state of living alone) *hitori-zumai; dokkyo* (獨居).

Solo, n. (vocal) *dokugin* (獨吟); *dokushō* (獨唱); (instrumental) *dokusō* (獨奏); *dokudan* (獨彈).

piano ....., *piano-dokudan.*

Solomon's seal, *emigusa.*

Solstice, n. **summer** ....., *geshi* (夏至).

winter ....., *tōji* (冬至).

Solubility, n. *kayōsei* (可溶性); (degree of) *yōkaido* (溶解度).

Soluble, a. *yōkai no dekiru; kayō-sei* (可溶性) *no; tokaseru;* (of a question) *kaiketsu* (解決) *no dekiru.*

to be ....., *toke·ru; yōkai* (溶解) *s.*

easily ....., *toke-yasui.*

Solution, n. (elucidation of a problem) *handan* (判斷); *kaisetsu* (解說); *kaitō* (解答); (settlement of a question, diplomatic or other) *kaiketsu;* (of a chess problem) *tsume-te;* (disintegration) *bunkai* (分解); (chem.) *yōeki* (溶液).

complete ..... (of a problem), *kwanzen* (完全) *naru kai* (解).

Donovan's ....., *donovan-sui.*

equimolecular ....., *tōbun-yōeki* (等分溶液).

saturated ....., *hōwa-yōeki* (飽和溶液).

..... **of triangles,** *sankakkei* (三角形) *no kai.*

standard ..... (chem.), *hyōjun-eki* (標準液).

to examine whether there is a ..... **or not,** *kai no umu* (有無) *wo kōkyū* (攻究) *s.*

to have no ....., *wa] kai ga nai.*

Solve, t.v. *handan s; kaitō s; toki-akasu; toku;* (a question in dispute) *no/kata wo tsuke·ru; kaiketsu s.*

Solvency, n. *shiryoku* (資力).

Solvent, a. *shiryoku* (資力) (*no*) *aru* [Civ. Co., Cr. Pro.].

to be ..... (able to pay all debts), *wa] shakkin-barai ga deki·ru; wa] shinshō* (身上) *ga iki-tatsu.*

Solvent, n. (chem.) *yōbai* (溶媒); *yōzai* (溶劑); *yōkaiyaku* (溶解藥).

Somatology, n. *buttaigaku* (物體學).

Sombre, a. *inki* (陰氣) *na; kurai;* (of colour) *kusunda.*

to be ..... (of colour), *kusunde oru.*

Some, a. & n. (a certain) *aru;* (a certain amount) *ikura ka; sukoshi;* (several) *sū-* [in chin. compounds]; *jakkan* (若干) *no;* (about) *kare-kore; oyoso; kurai* [after noun].

at ..... time or other, *itsu ka.*

give me ..... water, *midzu wo sukoshi kudasai.*

I have ....., *motte orimasu; arimasŭ* [lit. there is].

I hope I shall be able to talk Japanese ..... day, *itsu ka Nihongo* (日本語) *ga hanaseru yō* (樣) *ni naritai mon' da.*

..... fish can fly, *tobu koto no dekiru sakana mo aru.*

..... hundreds of miles, *sūhyaku* (數百) *mairŭ.*

..... persons say, *to iu hito mo aru* [lit. there are also persons who say that].

..... time ago, *itsuzo ya.*

..... time to-day, *kyōjū ni; kyō no uchi ni.*

..... two or three persons, *kare-kore ni san nin; oyoso ni san nin.*

..... went, others remained behind, *itta no mo areba, nokotta no mo atta.*

there are ..... ("some" emphasized), *nai koto wa nai.*

to ..... extent, *madzu; ikura ka; aru teido* (程度) *made; ikubun ka.*

won't you have ..... tea? *ma! o cha hitotsu ikaga desu ka.*

Somebody, n. *dare ka; donata ka* [polite].

he was speaking to ....., *hito to hanashite otta.*

Somehow, adv. (by some means) *dō ka;* (without knowing why) *nan to naku; nan da ka; tsui.*

..... or other, *dō ka kō ka; dō yara kō yara; dō ni ka kō ni ka; idzure ni shiro; dono michi;* (for some reason or other) *dō iu mono ka;* **we shall see to it ..... or other,** *dō nari to mo itashimashō;* (unintentionally) *tsui.*

Somersault, n. *tombo-gaeri; chū-gaeri; denguri-gaeshi.*

to turn a ....., *tombo-gaeri, mondori* or *chū-gaeri, wo utsu; denguri-gae-ru.*

Something, n. *nanika; nan da ka;* (a portion) *iku bun ka.*

—— or ....., —— *ya nani ka.*

someone must have been urging him to go to Tokyo or ....., *Tōkyō e ike to ka nan to ka itte susumeta mono ga aru darō.*

Sometimes, adv. *toki-doki; ori-fushi; ori-ori; ō-ō; toki ni yoreba; toki to shite wa; toki-tama;* also expr. by the frequentative form of the verb.

it is ..... used, *tsukawanŭ koto wa arimasen; tsukau koto mo aru.*

misprints do ..... occur, *dōka suru to insatsu* (印刷) *no ayamari,* or *goshoku* (誤植), *ga arimasu.*

.....lying down, ... getting up, *netari okitari shite.*

Somewhat, adv. *ikura ka; iku bun ka; chitto; sŭkoshi; sŭkoshi-ku; yaya.*

Somewhere, adv. *dokka ni; doko ka; doko ni ka.*

..... about (of time or place), *atari.*

Somma, n. *sotowa-yama.*

Somnambulism, n. *muyū; rikombyō.*

Somnambulist, n. *muyūsha* (夢遊者); *rikombyōsha* (離魂病者); [the actions of a somnambulist are expr. by *nebokete* foll. by the appropriate verb].

Somnolence, n. *shimin* (嗜眠).

Son, n. *musuko; shisoku* (子息); [another's son is called for politeness' sake, *go* (御) *shisoku* (子息); *go* (御) *reisoku* (令息); *go* (御) *kensoku* (賢息); one's own is called *segare*].

adopted ....., *yōshi* (養子).

eldest ....., *sōryō* (總領); *sōryō-musuko; chōnan* (長男).

only ....., *hitori-musuko.*

second ....., *jinan* (次男).

third ....., *sannan* (三男).

youngest ....., *basshi* (末子); *batsunan* (末男); *sue-musuko.*

Sonant, n. *dakuon* (濁音).

Song, n. *uta.*

marching ....., *shingun-ka* (進軍歌).

popular ....., *hayari-uta; ryūkō-uta; zokka* (俗歌); [*hōkai-bushi, oppekepe, sanosa-bushi* and *rappa-bushi* are the titles of some recent popular street .....s].

to sell for an old ....., *sute-ne de uru; mikitte uru.*

war ....., *gunka* (軍歌).

Son-in-law, n. *muko.*

Sonorous, a. (of a voice) *yoku tōru; hogaraka na; on* (音) *no takai;* (of metal) *hibiki no yoi.*

Sonorously, adv. *hibiki yoku; hogaraka ni.*

Sonorousness, n. equiv. of **Sonorous** foll. by *koto.*

Soon, adv. (early) *hayaku;* (in a short time) *yagate; jiki* (直) *ni; ottsuke; ima ni; hodo naku; ma mo naku;* (speedily) *kyū* (急) *ni; sumiyaka ni;* (when the period meant extends over days) *chikai uchi ni; chika-jika ni; kinjitsu* (近日); *tōkaradzu; sono uchi ni.*

as ..... as (with a future), *shidai* (次第) *ni;* as, **as ..... as he comes I will let you know,** *mairi shidai ni o shirase mōshimashō;* (with a past) *to sugu ni; ya inaya* with the indic. pres. of the verb; as, **as ..... as he came,** *kuru to sugu ni,* or *kuru ya inaya.*

as ..... as possible, *narutake,* or *narubeku, hayaku; sukoshi mo hayaku; dekiru dake hayaku; ikkoku* (一刻) *mo hayaku;* (when it is a question of days) *ichinichi* (一日) *mo hayaku.*

no .....er —— than, as ..... as ever ——, —— ya inaya.

..... after (with vb.), *to ma mo naku* [following pres. tense].

.....er or later, *sōban* (早晩); *osokare-hayakare.*

Soot, n. *susu.*

Soothe, t.v. (comfort) *nagusame·ru; iseki* or *isha* (慰藉)*s;* (mollify) *nadame·ru; yawarage·ru; shidzume·ru; ibu* (慰撫) *s.*

Soothing, a. equiv. of **Soothe** used as an adj.

..... medicine, *chinseizai* (鎮靜劑).

..... words, *nadame-goto; nadame-kotoba.*

Soothingly, adv. *nadameru yō ni.*

Soothsayer, n. *uranaisha.*

Soothsaying, n. *uranai.*

Sootiness, n. *susu-darake na koto.*

Sooty, a. *susu-darake na.*

to become ....., *susuke·ru.*

Sophism, n. *kiben* (詭辯); *kyokugen* (曲言); *he-rikutsu* [vulg.].

Sophist, n. (a fallacious reasoner) *kibenka* (詭辯家); *he-rikutsuya*; (of the school of sophists) *kiben-gakusha* (詭辯學者).

Sophistical, a. *kiben no*; *rikutsu-rashii*; (of a person) *kiben no*; *kiben wo tsukai*, or *rō* (弄) *suru*.

Sophistically, adv. *kiben de*.

Sophisticated, a. *hito-zureta*; *hito-zure no shita*.

Sophistry, n. *kiben*; *rikutsu* (理窟).

Sophora japonica, *enju* (槐).

Soporiferous, a. *masui saseru*.

Soporific, n. *masuizai* (麻醉劑); *nemuri-gusuri*.

Sorcerer, n. *majutsuka* (魔術家); *majutsushi* (師); *majutsu-tsukai*; *mahō-tsukai*.

Sorcery, n. *majutsu* (魔術); *mahō* (魔法); *yōjutsu* (妖術); *genjutsu* (幻術).

to practise ....., *majutsu*, or *mahō*, *wo tsukau*.

Sordid, a. (avaricious) *donyoku*, or *tanyoku* (貪欲), *na*; *donran*, or *tanran* (貪婪), *na*; *kechi na*; *shimittare na* [vulg.]; (mean) *iyashii*; *gesen* (下賤) *na*; (foul) *kitanarashii*.

..... spirit, *shōbainin-konjō* (商賣人根性); *gesu* (下司) *-konjō*.

Sordidly, adv. (avariciously) *tanran*, or *donran*, *ni*; *donyoku ni*; (meanly) *iyashiku*; *gesen ni*; (foully) *kitanarashiku*.

Sordidness, n. equiv. of **Sordid** foll. by *koto*; (avarice) *donran*, or *tanran*; *donyoku*, or *tanyoku*.

Sore, n. *kidzu*; *itami-sho*; (caused by friction) *-sure*; (caused by a boot) *kutsu-zure*; (caused by a saddle) *kura-zure*; (caused by the thong of a sandal) *hanao-zure*.

to break out into .....s, *tadare-ru*.

Sore, a. (painful) *itai*.

to be ....., *itamu*; (inflamed) *tadare-ru*.

to be .....about, *ni tsuite/fusagi-komu*.

Sorely, adv. *itaku*; *hidoku*; *hage-shiku*.

Soreness, n. *itami*; *tōtsū* (疼痛); (of feeling, between persons) *aku-kanjō* (惡感情).

Sorghum saccharatum, *satō-kibi*.

Sorner, n. *isōrō*; *yakkai-mono*; *yakkai-nin* (厄介人); *shokkaku* (食客); *kakari-udo*.

Sorrel, n. *sukampo*; *suiba*.

Sorrel, a. *beni-kage no*.

Sorrow, n. (sadness) *kanashimi*; *hiai* (悲哀); *hitan* (悲歎); (regret) *ikan* (遺憾); *kuyami*; *nageki*.

to be overcome with ....., *munen* (無念) *ni omou*.

Sorrow, i.v. *kanashimu*; *hitan s*; (regret) *nageku*; *kuyamu*.

Sorrowful, a. (producing sorrow) *itamashii*; *kanashii*; *kawai-sō na*; *hitan na*; (producing regret) *ikan na*; *kuyashii*; *nagekawashii*; *zannen na*.

to be ....., v. **Sorrow,** i.v.

Sorrowfully, adv. *kanashiku*; *kanashi-sō ni*; *itamashiku*; *aware ni*; (regretfully) *ikan ni*; *kuyashiku*; *nagekawashiku*.

Sorrowfulness, n. *kanashisa*; *hiai*; *itamashisa*; *hitan*; (regret) *ikan*; *kuyashisa*; *nagekawashii koto*; *zannen*.

Sorry, n. **I am so ..... for you,** *o kino-doku sama, de gozaimasu*.

I am ..... (for a fault), *osore-irimashita*.

I am ..... (filled with regret) **that,** *ikan* (遺憾) *nagara.*
I am ..... **that has happened,** *sore wa oshii koto da.*
I am ..... **to give you such trouble,** *o te-kadzu ni natte,* or *wo kakema-hite, osore-iri-mashita.*
I am ..... **we must part,** *o nagori-oshū gozaimasu.*
I am very ....., *makoto ni zan-nen* (殘念) *da.*

Sort, n. *rui* (類); *tachi; shurui* (種類); *iro;* (of goods) *kuchi;* (of persons) *hito-gara; tachi.*
a good ..... **of fellow,** *tachi no yoi hito.*
all .....**s and conditions of men,** *hito sama-zama.*
all .....**s of,** *iro-iro na; shuju* (種々) *na; sama-zama na; yomoyama no.*
all .....**s of things** (objects), *arayuru shina-jina; nan de mo kan de mo.*
one ....., *hito-iro;* **two** .....**s,** *futa-iro.*
that ..... **of,** *ano yō* (樣) *na; ā iu yō na.*
this ..... **of,** *kono yō na; kō iu yō na; kono shu no.*
to be out of .....**s,** *wa kokoro-mochi,* or *kagen* (加減), *ga warui.*
what ..... **of man is he?** *dō iu,* or *d nna, hito da; dō iu tachi no hito da.*

Sort, t.v. *yori-wake·ru; bunrui* (分類) *s; bu-wake s; soroe·ru.*

Sortie, n. *shutsugeki* (出擊).
general ....., *sō-shutsugeki* (總出擊).
to make a ....., *shutsugeki* (出擊) *s.*

Sot, n. *nomi-nuke; nondakure; ōzake-nomi; shōjō* (猩々) [vulg.]; *shōgakubō* (正覺坊) [vulg.].

Sottish, a. (doltish) *gudon* (愚鈍) *na; rodon* (魯鈍) *na; noroma na.*

Sottishly, adv. *gudon ni; rodon ni.*

Sottishness, n. *gudon; rodon; noroma; tomma.*

Sotto voce, *hiso-hiso.*

Sough, i.v. *satto fuku; soyo-soyo,* or *sawa-sawa, to fuku; soyomeku; soyogu.*

Soul, n. *tamashii; reikon* (靈魂); *rei; kompaku* (魂魄); *seishin* (精神).
with heart and ....., *isshin-furan* (一心不亂) *ni; seishin wo tsukushite.*

Soulless, a. (spiritless) *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na; seishin no nai; kihaku* (氣魄) *no nai;* (without a soul) *tamashii no nai; reikon no nai; kompaku no nai.*

Sound, a. (free from defect) *kidzu no nai; mu-kidzu na; ketten* (缺點) *no nai; mu-ketten* (無缺點) *na;* (healthy) *tassha* (達者) *na; kenkō* (健康) *na; sukoyaka na;* (fig.) *kenzen* (健全) *na;* (firm) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na; kyōko* (强固) *na; kengo* (堅固) *na;* (not fallacious) *seitō* (正當) *na;* (legal) *gōhō* (合法) *na; gōshiki* (合式) *na.*
..... **reasoning,** *seiron* (正論).
..... **sleep,** *jukusui* (熟睡).
to place on a ..... **basis,** *no kiso* (基礎) *wo katame·ru,* or *kyōko ni s.*

Sound, n. (audible) *oto; onkyō* (音響); *hibiki;* (of an instrument) *ne; hibiki;* (tone) *ne-jime;* (pronunciation) *on* (音); *onsei* (音聲); (strait) *seto; kaikyō* (海峽); (surgical instrument) *saguri;* (air-bladder) *uki-bukuro.*

..... **wave,** *ompa* (音波).
to catch the ..... **of,** *wo/kiki-tsuke·ru; kiki-toru.*

Sound, t. v. (cause to sound) *narasu;* (measure the depth of) *no/fukasa wo hakaru; sokuryō* (測量) *s;* (a person) *saguru; ni/saguri wo ire·ru; ni atatte/miru; no/ki* (氣) *wo hiite mi·ru; no/ki wo saguru;* (med.) *dashin* (打診) *s.*
to ..... **the praises of,** *wo/home-tate·ru.*
to ..... (another's) **views,** *no/iken* (意見) *wo tataku,* or *saguru.*

Sound, i.v. (make a sound) *naru; hibiku;* (appear) *kikoe·ru; tore·ru.*
it .....**s funny,** *okashiku kikoe·ru.*
it .....**s true,** *mottomo ni kikoe·ru.*

Sound, adv. **to be** ..... **asleep,** *yoku nekonde oru.*

Sounder, n. *onkyōki* (音響器).

Sounding, n. (naut.) *sokuryō* (測量); *shinsen-sokuryō* (深淺測量); *suisoku* (錘測).
..... **lead,** *sokuen* (測鉛); *sage-furi.*
..... **line,** *ensokusen* (鉛測線); *midzumori-nawa; sokuryō-dzuna.*
to take .....**s,** *sokuryō s.*

Sounding-board, n. *hibiki-ita.*

Soundly, adv. (heartily) *yoku; shin* (心) *kara;* (of sleep) *yoku; shin kara; gussuri;* (vigorously) *hidoku.*

Soundness, a. equiv. of **Sound,** a. foll. by *koto.*

Soup, n. *soppu;* (o) *tsuyu; shiru;* (flavoured with soy) *sui-mono;* (general) *tsuyu-mono;* (made with *miso*) *o tsuke; miso-shiru; o-mi o-tsuke* [used only by women].

Soup-plate, n. *soppu-zara.*

..... **hat,** *manjū-gasa* [such as rikisha-men wear].

Sour, a. *suppai; sui;* (of persons) *kimudzukashii.*
..... **face,** *niga-nigashii kao; shibu-tsura.*
..... **taste,** *sui-mi.*

Source, n. (of a river) *minamoto; minakami; suigen* (水源); (origin) *gen-in* (原因); *hottan* (發端); *moto no de-dokoro; kompon* (根本); *kongen* (根元); *shussho* (出所); *okori; yurai* (由來); *kiin* (基因); *yoridokoro.*
a reliable ....., *tashika na suji.*
replenishment of .....**s,** *suigen-kanyō* (水源涵養).
..... **of error,** *machigai no tane.*
..... **of revenue,** *zaigen* (財源).
..... **of wealth,** *fugen* (富源).

Sourly, adv. *iji-waruku; fu-manzoku* (不滿足) *ni; butchō-dzura shite; niga-nigashiku; fukurete; iya-iya.*

Sourness n. equiv. of **Sour** foll. by *koto.*

Souse, t.v. (plunge into) *tsuki-komu.*

South, n. *minami; uma no kata.*
north and ....., *namboku* (南北).

South, a. *minami no.*
..... **Africa,** *Nan-A* (南阿); *minami-Afurika.*
..... **African,** *nan-A no; minami-Afurika no.*
..... **pole,** *nankyoku.*
..... **Seas,** *nan-yō* (南洋).
..... **wind,** *minami-kaze; inasa.*

South-east, n. *higashi-minami; tōnan* (東南); (used adjectively) *tōnan no.*

Southerly, a. **to sail in a** ..... **direction,** *shinro* (針路) *wo minami ni toru.*

Southern, a. ..... **Cross,** *jūjiza* (十字座).

Southwards, adv. **and** ....., *inan* (以南).

to proceed ....., *nanka* (南下) *s.*

South-west, n. *nishi-minami; seinan* (西南); *hitsuji-saru;* (used adjectively) *seinan no.*

..... **wind,** *nishi-minami no kaze; fuji-minami* [in Tōkyō only].

Souvenir, n. (of a person) *katami; kinembutsu* (紀念物); *kinenhin* (品); (of a place) *miyage.*

as a ....., *kinen to shite.*

Sovereign, n. *kunshu* (君主); *shukensha* (主權者); *genshu* (元首); *kimi; ō* (王); *shu.*

..... **power,** *tōjiken* (統治權).

..... **rights,** *shuken* (主權).

Sovereignty, n. *shuken; tōjiken; kunken* (君權).

Sow, n. *me-butā;* (bar of metal) *sao-gane.*

the silent ..... **eats the most wash** (prov.), *nakanai neko nedzumi wo toru.*

Sow, t.v. *maku; maki-tsuke·ru; tane-maki s;* (a field) *ni/tane wo maku;* (fig.) *hampu* (播布) *s.*

to ..... **broadcast,** *maki-chirasu.*

Sower, n. **parable of the** ....., *tanemaki no tatoe.*

Sowing, n. *maki-tsuke; tane-maki.*

Sow-thistle, n. *no-geshi; keshi-azami.*

Soy, n. *shōyu* (醬油); *o shitaji* [used by women].

..... **pourer,** *shōyu-tsugi; shōyu-sashi.*

Soy-bean, n. *daidzu* (大豆).

black ....., *kuro-mame; kuro-daidzu.*

Spa, n. *onsemba* (溫泉場); *tōjiba* (湯治場).

Space, n. (as opposed to time) *kūkan* (空間); (astron.) *kūkan* (空間); *kūsai* (空際); *ō-zora; kyokū* (虛空); (room) *basho; baseki; ba;* (distance from one thing to another) *aida; kankaku* (間隔); (between two marks on a scale, etc.) *me;* (printing) *moji-shikiri;* (of time) *hima; jikan* (時間); *aida.*

available ....., *ma.*

blank ..... (at the end of a letter, etc.), *yohaku* (餘白).

to leave a ....., *aida wo ake·ru.*

Spacious, a. *hiroi; basho no hiroi; hiro-biro shite oru; te-biroi; kwōkatsu* (廣濶) *na; kwatsudai* (濶大) *na; kwōdai* (廣大) *na;* (of a plain) *no-biroi.*

Spaciousness, n. equiv. of **Spacious** foll. by *koto.*

Spade, n. *suki;* *; [instead of a spade the Japanese commonly use a kind of hoe called *kuwa*].

Spain, n. *Ispania;* *(西班牙).

Span, t. v. (measure with the fingers extended) *yubi de hakaru; yubi de sun* (寸) *wo toru;* (with the fingers encompassing) *nigiru;* (stretch from one side to another, as a bridge), *ni/matagaru.*

Span, n. *watari-ma; hari-ma;* (of the hand) *atari* [**one** ....., *hito atari*].

one's allotted ..... **of life,** *jumyō* (壽命).

..... **wire,** *hari-sen.*

Spaniard, n. *Ispania-jin; Spain-jin.*

Spaniel, n. *; (Japanese) *chin.*

Spanish, a. *Ispania no; Spain no.*

Spanish, n. *Ispania-go; Spain-go.*

Spanish-fly, n. *ao-hammyō; gensei* (芫青).

Spank, t.v. *haru; hataku.*

Spanner, n. *; *rasen-mawashi; neji-mawashi.*
box ....., *hako-nejimawashi.*

Spar, n. (pole) *maruta;* (naut.) *hoketa.*
calcareous ....., *hōkaiseki* (方解石).

Spare, t. v. (use grudgingly) *oshimu; oshigaru;* (economize) *kenyaku* (倹約) *s;* (forbear to inflict harm) *yurusu;* (part with) *yudzuru; wake-ru.*
can you ..... this book for a little while, *kono hon* (本) *wo chotto haishaku* (拝借) *ga dekimashō ka.*
can you ..... time, *o hima ga arimasŭ ka.*
not to ..... pains, *hone wo oshimanai.*
to ..... the life of, *no/inochi wo tasuke-ru.*

Spare, a. (held in reserve for an emergency) *yōi* (用意) *no; yobi* (豫備) *no; hikae no;* but usually expr. by the indef. form of a verb compounded with *-gae;* as, **a ..... horse** (for riding), *norigae no ŭma;* **a ..... sword,** *sashigae no katana;* **..... clothing,** *kigae;* (over & above what is necessary) *yokei* (餘計) *na; yobun* (餘分) *na;* (scanty) *te-usu na;* (lean) *yasela.*
..... copies (of a book), *zambu* (殘部).

Sparing, a. *tsumashii; kechi na; kechi-kechi shita.*
to be ....., *oshimu.*

Sparingly, adv. *tsumashiku; oshinde; kechi-kechi shite; kenyaku shite.*

Sparingness, n. equiv. of **Sparing** foll. by *koto.*

Spark, n. *hi-no-ko; hi-bana.*
..... coil, *hibana-senrin.*
..... counter, *hibana-dosūkei.*
..... discharge, *hibana-hōden.*
..... frequency, *hibana-dosū.*
..... gap, *hibana-kangeki.*
..... length, *hibana-nagasa.*
..... micrometer, *hibana-micrometer.*
the ..... which lights a conflagration (fig.), *dōkwasen* (導火線).
to strike a ..... (with flint & steel), *hi wo kiru.*

Spark, i.v. **.....ing distance,** *hibana-kyori.*
.....ing voltage, *hibana-denatsu.*

Sparkle, i.v. (of a point) *pika-pika s;* (of a surface) *kira-kira hikaru; chiratsuku; kirameku;* (of the eyes) *kiratsuku;* (of wine) *wa] awa ga tatsu.*

Sparkling, a. (of the eyes) *kiratsuita; kira-kira suru;* (scintillating) equiv. of **Sparkle** used as an adj.

Sparrow, n. **russet .....,** *nyūnai-suzume.*
..... hawk, *haitaka.*
tree ....., *suzume.*

Sparse, a. (scarce) *kishō* (稀少) *na;* (scattered) *mabara na; chirabara no; sanzai* (散在) *shita;* (thinly grown) *mabara ni haeta;* (of population) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na.*

Sparsely, adv. *mabara ni; chirahora ni; sanzai shite; kishō ni; kihaku ni.*

Sparseness, n. equiv. of **Sparse** foll. by *koto.*

Sparteine, n. **sulphate of .....,** *ryūsan-spartein.*

Sparus, n. (s. aries) *hedai;* (s. schlegeli) *kurodai.*

Spasm, n. *hiki-tsuri; keiren* (痙攣); *sashi-komi.*
to have a ....., *tsuru; hiki-tsuru; keiren wo okosu.*

Spasmodic, a. (med.) *keiren-shō*

(座攣症) *no ; chikudekisei* (搐搦性) *no.*

a ..... worker, *kimagure-mono.*

Spasmodically, adv. *toki,* or *ma, wo oite ; danzoku-teki* (斷續的) *ni ; kandan-teki* (間斷的) *ni ;* (med.) *keiren-teki ni.*

Spats, n. *kōkake ;* also called *kyahan* (脚絆).

Spatter, t.v. **my clothes are .....ed.** *kimono ni hane ga agatta.*

to ..... —— with, *ni —— wo kake·ru, furi-kake·ru, sosogu, bukkake·ru, hane-kake·ru,* or *hane-kasu.*

Spatula, n. *hera ;* (used in serving rice) *shamoji.*

ear ....., *mimi-kaki.*

Spavin, n. *chigire.*

Spawn, n. *uo no ko ;* (of salmon) *suji-ko.*

Spawn, i.v. *tamago wo umu,* or *hiri-tsuke·ru ; sanran s ; hōran* (放卵) *s.*

Spawning, n. *sanran.*

..... season, *sanran-ki* (產卵期).

Speak, i.v. *hanasu ; hanashi wo s ; mono wo iu ; kuchi wo kiku ; kataru ;* (of an inferior to a superior) *mōshi-age·ru ; gonjō* (言上) *s ; jōshin* (上申) *s ;* (to a Sovereign) *sōmon* (奏聞) *s ; sōjō* (奏上) *s.*

not to ..... of, *wa] iu made mo naku.*

so to ....., *iwaba.*

the right to ..... (as, in an assembly), *hatsugenken* (發言權) ; **as, Mr. President! I ask to be allowed to .....,** *Gichō* (議長), *hatsugen wo motomemasu.*

to ..... for itself, *shizen* (自然) *ni wakaru.*

to ..... of, *no/koto wo iu ; no/uwasa wo iu,* or *s ;* **to ..... ill of,** *wo/kenasu ; waruku iu ; no/koto wo ashizama ni iu ;* **to ..... well of,** *wo/yoku iu ; home·ru.*

to ..... to (in order to prevent a repetition of an offence), *ni/chūi* (注意) *s.*

to ..... without being asked, *kuchi wo ire·ru,* or *dasu.*

way of .....ing, *ii-yō ; ii-kata.*

Speak, t.v. *iu ; hanasu ; kataru ; mōsu.*

can you ..... English? *Eigo wa dekimasu ka.*

to ..... English, *Eigo* (英語) *wo hanasu.*

Speaker, n. (chairman of assembly) *gichō* (議長); *kwaichō* (會長); (orator) *enzetsusha* (演說者); *bensha* (辯者); *benshi* (辯士); (person talking) *hanashi-te.*

a poor ....., *kuchi-buchōhō* (不調法) *na hito ; totsuben* (訥辯) *na hito ; kuchibeta na hito ; kuchi no kikenai hito.*

Speaking, a. (uttering speech) *hanashi no dekiru ;* (lifelike) *kuchi wo kikisō na.*

a ..... acquaintance, *menshiki* (面識).

to be on ..... terms, *menshiki de aru.*

Speaking-trumpet, n. *denwatō* (傳話筒); (of bamboo used by the speaker) *take-bora.*

Spear, n. *yari ; hoko ;* (for catching fish) *yasu.*

bamboo ....., *sogidake ; chikusen* (竹尖).

long ....., *naga-e ; nagi-nata* [for women].

..... exercise, *sōjutsu* (鎗術).

..... head, *yari no ho.*

Spear, t.v. *yari de tsuku ;* (fish) *yasu de tsuku ;* (kill) *sashikorosu.*

Spearfish, n. (tetrapturus albidus) *ma-kajiki.*

black ..... (t. mazara), *mazara; kuro-kajiki.*

Special, a. *tokubetsu* (特別) *no; betsudan* (別段) *no; kakubetsu* (格別) *no; tokushu*(特殊) *no; kakudan* (格段) *no;* (pertaining to a species) *isshu* (一種) *no; ichirui* (一類) *no;* (of a branch of study) *semmon* (專門) *no.*

a thing worthy of ..... mention, *kotosara ni agete iu hodo no koto.*

of ..... importance, *taishita; daiji* (大事) *na.*

..... **agreement,** *tokuyaku*(特約).

..... **car** (railway), *tokutōsha*(特等車).

..... **service** (official), *tokubetsu-kimmu* (特別勤務).

..... **train,** *rinji-kisha* (臨時汽車); *betsu-jitate* (*no*) *kisha.*

Special, n. (of a newspaper) *gōgwai* (號外).

extra ....., *tokubetsu-gōgwai* (特別號外).

Specialist, n. *semmonka* (專門家).

Speciality, n. (object of special attention) *toku-i* (得意); *semmon* (專門); *ete; o hako; dokutoku* (獨特); (of a locality) *meibutsu* (名物); *tokusan* (特產); *meisan.*

Specialization, n. *semmon* (專門).

Specialize, i.v. *semmon ni s.*

Specially, adv. (for a special purpose) *betsudan* (別段) *ni; wazawaza; kotosara ni;* (particularly) *kakubetsu ni; toku ni; tokubetsu ni; besshite; tori-wake.*

Specialty, n. v. **Speciality.**

Specie, n. *shōkin* (正金); *kwahei* (貨幣); *shōkwa* or *seikwa; kōkwa* (硬貨).

gold ....., *kinkwa* (金貨).

silver ....., *ginkwa* (銀貨).

..... **Bank,** *shōkin-ginkō* (正金銀行).

..... **reserve,** *shōkwa-jumbi* (正貨準備).

Species, n. *shuzoku* (種族); *shurui* (種類); *burui* (部類); (zool., etc.) *shu; bu* (部); (pharm.) *chazai.*

the human ....., *jinrui* (人類); *ningen* (人間) (*to iu mono*).

Specific, a. (definite) *meihaku* (明白) *na;* (characteristic) *mochimae no; tokuyū* (特有) *no;* (specified) *tokutei* (特定) *no.*

a ..... medicine, *tokkōyaku* (特効藥).

..... **character,** *tokusei* (特性); *tokushitsu* (特質).

..... **conductivity,** *hikaku-dendō* (比較電導).

..... **disease,** *tokushubyō* (特種病).

..... **duty,** *jūryōzei* (從量稅).

..... **gravity,** *hijū* (比重).

..... **heat,** *hi-netsu* (比熱).

..... **inductive capacity,** *yūden-ritsu* (誘電率).

..... **performance,** *rikō* (履行); (leg.) *chokusetsu-rikō*(直接履行).

..... **resistance,** *koyū-teikō* (固有抵抗).

..... **volume,** *hiyō;hikaku-yōseki* (比較容積).

Specific, n. *tokkōyaku; ai-gusuri; taishōzai; myōyaku* (妙藥); *teki-yaku* (適藥).

Specifically, adv. *moppara; koto ni.*

Specification, n. (act of) equiv. of **Specify** foll. by *koto;* (terms of a contract) *shiyō-gaki; meisaisho* (明細書).

Specify, t.v. *ichi-ichi age-ru; ichi-ichi ni agete iu; rekkyo* (列擧) *s; maikyo* (枚擧) *s;* (in writing) *meiki* (明記) *s; ki s; shōki* (詳記) *s.*

.....ied, *kisai* (記載) *shita;* (specially fixed) *tokutei* (特定) *no.*

Specimen, n. (exhibited for purposes of comparison) *sankōhin* (參考品); (sample) *mihon; hyōhon* (標本); (scientific) *hyōhon.*

Specious, a. (apparently right) *mottomo-rashii; rikutsu-rashii; seigi-rashii; dōri-rashii;* (showy) *gwaiken* (外見) *no ii; miba no yoi; mitekure no yoi.*

Speciously, adv. *mottomo-rashiku; seigi-rashiku; dōri-rashiku; mikoto-shiyaka ni.*

Speciousness, n. equiv. of Specious foll. by *koto.*

Speck, n. *chobo; ten; potsu; hanten* (斑點); (stain) *oten* (汚點).

Speckle, n. *potsu-potsu; fu; madara.*

Speckle, t.v. *ni/potsu-potsu wo tsuke·ru; madara ni s; ni/fu wo ire·ru.*

Speckled, a. *potsu-potsu wo tsuketa; fu-iri no; madara na; buchi na.*

Spectacle, n. (a show) *mise-mono;* (gazing-stock) *mi-mono.*

fine ....., *sōkwan* (壯觀).

strange ....., *kikwan* (奇觀).

Spectacles, n. *megane; gankyō* (眼鏡).

blue ....., *ao-megane.*

gold ....., *kimbuchi-megane.*

smoked ....., *kuro-megane.*

Spectacular, a. (adapted to excite wonder) *medatta; ichijirushii; sōkwan no.*

Spectator, n. *kembutsunin* (見物人); *bōkwansha* (傍觀者); *kwanrannin* (觀覽人); *jūrannin* (縱覽人); (at an entertainment) *kwankyaku* (觀客).

Spectre, n. *yūrei* (幽靈); *kwaibutsu* (怪物); *o bake.*

Spectrometer, n. *bunkwōkei* (分光計).

Spectro-photometer, n. *bunkwōkwōdokei* (分光光度計).

Spectroscope, n. *bunkwōki* (分光器).

Spectroscopy, n. *bunkwōjutsu* (分光術).

Spectrum, n. (optics) *; *bunkwō* (分光); *shichi-shokkei* (七色景).

band ....., *tai-spekŭtoru.*

continuous ....., *renzoku-spekŭtoru.*

emission ....., *hakkwō-spekŭtoru.*

..... **analysis,** *kwōsen-bunseki* (光線分析); *spekŭtoru-bunseki.*

Speculate, i.v. (theorize) *kangaeru; omoi-mawasu; shian* (思案) *s; shikō* (思考) *s; shiryō* (思料) *s;* (conjecture) *suiryō s; sōzō s; gyakuto s; suisoku s;* (com.) *tōki-baibai* (投機賣買) *s; tōki* (投機) *wo s;* (in a dishonest way) *yama wo s.*

to ..... in shares, *kabu de tōki wo s.*

to ..... on the rice-exchange, *kome-sōba de tōki wo s.*

Speculation, n. (mental views) *kangae; shian; shikō; shiryō;* (conjecture) *suiryō* (推量); *sōzō* (想像); *gyakuto* (逆睹); *suisoku* (推測); (com.) *tōki-baibai; tōki;* (excessive spirit of) *tōki-netsu* (投機熱); (dishonest) *yama.*

to fail in a ....., *wa] yama ga hadzure·ru.*

to succeed in a ....., *wa] yama ga ataru.*

Speculative, a. (contemplative) *suiri-teki* (推理的) *(no);* (comm.)

tōki-teki no; tōki no suki na; yamashi-teki no.
..... **spirit,** (in commerce) *shakōshin* (射倖心); *yamagi.*

Speculatively, adv. *suiri-teki ni;* (com.) *tōki-teki ni; tōki shite.*

Speculativeness, n. equiv. of Speculative foll. by *koto.*

Speculator, n. *tōkika* (投機家); *sōbashi* (相場師); (dishonest) *yamashi.*

Speculum, n. (ornith.) *yokukyō* (翼鏡).

Speech, n. (words) *gengo* (言語); *kotoba;* (discussion) *genron* (言論); (power of) *setsuwa-ryoku* (說話力); (formal discourse) *enzetsu* (演說) [a. n. *jō* (場)].
after-dinner ....., *takujō-enzetsu* (卓上演說).
freedom of ....., *genron-jiyū* (言論自由).
loss of ....., *shitsugo-shō* (失語症).
parts of ....., *gorui* (語類); *hinshi* (品詞).
slow of ....., *totsuben* (訥辯) *na; kuchi no omoi.*
..... **from the Throne,** *chokugo* (勅語).
to make a ....., *enzetsu s; enzetsu wo kokoromi·ru;* (during a discussion) *hatsugen* (發言) *s.*
to take a person in by fair .....**es,** *hito wo kuchi-guruma ni nose·ru; hito wo kuchi-saki de marome·ru.*

Speechify, t.v. *tōron* (討論) *s.*

Speechless, a. **to become** ....., *kuchi ga kikenaku naru.*
to be ..... (with wonder, etc.), *akke ni tararete mono ga ienai.*

Speechlessly, adv. *kuchi ga kikenaku natte; mugon* (無言) *de; nan to mo iwadzu ni.*

Speechlessness, n. (silence) *mugon* (無言).

Speed, i.v. (make haste) *isogu.*

Speed, t.v. (aid) *tasuke·ru;* (hasten to a conclusion) *hakadorase·ru.*

Speed, n. (degree of) *hayasa; sokuryoku* (速力); *sokudo* (速度).
full ..... (of machinery, etc.), *zen-sokuryoku* (全速力); **at full** ....., (running) *issan* (逸散) *ni; ichimokusan* (一目散) *ni; mashigura ni;* (of machinery, etc.) *zen-sokuryoku de.*
half ....., *han-sokuryoku* (半速力).
high ..... **engine,** *kōsoku-kikwan* (高速機關).
I wish you good ..... **on your journey,** *go dōchū* (道中) *o tsutsuga naku.*
more haste, less ....., *isogaba maware.*
..... **counter,** *keisokki* (計速器).
..... **indicator,** *sokudokei* (速度計); (of revolutions) *kwaitenki* (回轉器).

Speedily, adv. (promptly) *sassoku* (早速); (rapidly) *hayaku; toku; isoide; jinsoku* (迅速) *ni;* (shortly) *tōkaradzu; yagate.*

Speediness, n. *jinsoku* (迅速); *shinsoku* (神速); *kyūsoku* (急速); *binsoku* (敏速).

Speedy, a. *sumiyaka na; shinsoku na; jinsoku* (迅速) *na; kyūsoku na.*

Spell, n. (charm) *majinai;* (state of being under a spell) *sukumi.*
to be under a ....., *muchū* (夢中) *ni natte oru;* (of fear) *ishuku* (畏縮) *s; sukunde oru;* (possessed by an evil spirit) *wa] ma ga sashite i·ru.* [The *san-sukumi,* or three spells, are the spell which the snake throws over

the frog, the frog over the slug, and the slug over the snake].

Spell, t.v. *tsudzuru.*

Spelling, n. (of a foreign word) *tsudzuri; tsudzuri-ji;* (orthography of a Japanese word) *kana-dzukai.*

Spelling-book, n. *tsudzuri-sho.*

Spelt, n. *hadaka-mugi.*

Spelter, n. *totan; aen* (亞鉛).

Spend, t.v. (pay out) *tsukau;* (waste) *tsuiyasu; muda ni tsukau; muda-dzukai s; sute·ru; rōhi* (浪費) *s.*

five years were spent in Tōkyō, *Tōkyō* (東京) *de go nen* (五年) *sugoshi-mashita; Tōkyō de toshi wo heru koto go nen de atta.*

to be spent (exhausted), *hirō* (疲勞) *s; wa] chikara ga nuke·ru.*

to ..... money in royal style (on one's pleasures), *daijin-asobi wo s.*

to ..... money on, *ni/kane wo kake·ru.*

to ..... money usefully, *kane wo ikashite tsukau.*

to ..... one's time, *hi wo kurasu; hi wo okuru.*

to ..... the whole of, *wo/tsukai-tsukusu; wo/tsukai-kiru; tsukai-hatasu.*

Spendthrift, n. *sanzaika* (散財家); *kanedzukai no arai hito; rōhisha* (浪費者); *hōtō-mono; dōraku-mono; kimae-mono.*

Spermaceti, n. *geirō* (鯨蠟); *geinō* (鯨腦).

Spermary, n. *seisō* (精巢).

Spermatic, a. **..... cord,** *seikei* (精系).

..... disease, *seikeibyō* (精系病).

..... duct, *yuseikwan* (輸精管).

..... gland, *seikeisen* (精系腺).

..... nerve, *seikei-shinkei* (精系神經).

Spermatologia, n. *seieki-gaku* (精液學).

Spermatorrhea, n. *mōzō* (妄想), *isei* (遺精); *musei* (夢精); *seieki-kwasetsu* (精液過泄).

Spermatozoa, n. *seichū* (精蟲); *seishi* (精子).

Sperm-whale, n. *makkō-kujira.*

Spew, t.v. *age·ru; haki-dasu; modosu.*

Spew, i.v. *haku; modosu; ōto* (嘔吐) *s; hedo wo haku; hedo wo tsuku; komamono-ya wo dasu* [vulg.].

Sphagnum, n. (s. cymbifolium) *o-midzugoke;* (s. fimbriatum) *hime-midzugoke;* (s. girgensohnii) *hosoba-midzugoke;* (s. papillosum var. normale) *futo-midzugoke;* (s. subnitens) *hime-midzugoke.*

Sphalerite, n. (min.) *sen-aen* (閃亞鉛).

Sphenoid bone, *kochōkotsu* (胡蝶骨).

Sphere, n. *entai* (圓體); *kyū* (球); (astron.) *tenkyū* (天球); *konteng:* (渾天儀); (province) *han-i; kuiki* (區域).

centre of a ....., *kyūshin* (球心).

..... of influence, *seiryoku-han-i* (勢力範圍).

..... of interest, *rieki-han-i* (利益範圍).

outside the ..... of, *no/kuiki-gwai* (區域外).

Spherical, a. *marui; kyūjō* (球狀) *no; entai* (圓體) *no.*

..... aberration, *kyūjō-shūsa* (球狀收差).

..... engine, *kyūkei-kikwan* (球形機關).

..... trigonometry, *kyūmen-sankakujutsu* (球面三角術).

..... **valve,** *kyūkei-ben* (球形瓣); *kyūkei-valve.*

Spherically, adv. *maruku; kyūjō ni; marui katachi de.*

Sphincter, n. *kwatsu-yakkin* (括約筋).

Sphinx, n. *nyomen-shishinzō* (女面獅身像); *shishin-jintōzō* (獅身人頭像).

Sphygmograph, n. *myakuha-kei* (脈波計); *kemmyakki* (檢脈器); *kimyakki* (記脈器); *myakudo-kei* (脈度計).

Spice, n. *yakumi; kōryō* (香料).

Spice, t.v. *ni/yakumi wo ire·ru; ni/kami* (加味) *s; ni/kōryō wo furikake·ru.*

Spicy, a. *kōbashii; kōryō no.*

Spider, n. *kumo.*
long-legged ....., *tenaga-gumo.*
..... **crab** (macrocheira Kaempferi), *takaashi-gani.*
....."**s web,** *kumo no su.*

Spiderwort, n. *murasaki-omoto.*

Spigot, n. *sen* (栓).

Spike, n. *ō-kugi; hassun-kugi.*

Spike, t.v. (a gun) *no/kwamon* (火門) *e kugi wo uchi-komu.*

Spikenard, n. *kanshō* (甘松).

Spiky, a. *togatta.*

Spill, t.v. *kobosu; yuri-kobosu.*
to be .....**ed,** *kobore·ru.*
to ..... **boiling water over one's self,** *nettō* (熱湯), or *nieyu wo abi·ru.*

Spilosis, n. *ōhambyō* (黃斑病).

Spin, t.v. (yarn) *tsumugu; toru;* (a top) *mawasu;* (a web) *kake·ru.*
to ..... **a yarn** (untrue), *mite kita yō* (樣) *na uso wo tsuku.*
to ..... **out** (protract), *hiki-nobasu; sen-en* (遷延) *s;* (of time) *nagabikase·ru.*

Spin, i.v. (of the silk-worm) *mai wo tsukuru; ito wo haku;* (revolve) *mawaru; kwaiten* (回轉) *s.*

Spinach, n. *hōrensō* (菠薐菜); *.

Spinal, a. *sekidzui* (脊髓) *no.*
disease of the ..... **column,** *sekitsuibyō* (脊椎病).
..... **column,** *sekichū* (脊柱).
..... **cord,** *sekidzui* (脊髓).
..... **curvature,** *sekitsui-sokuwan* (脊椎側彎); *sekitsui-wan-kyoku* (脊椎彎曲).
..... **meningitis,** *sekidzuimaku-en* (脊髓膜炎).

Spindle, n. (mach.) *jiku* (軸); (of a spinning-wheel) *tsumu; sui* (錘); *bōsui* (紡錘); (of a valve) *shimbō* (心棒); (zool.) *bōsuichū* (紡錘蟲).
hollow ..... **lathe,** *kudajiku-semban.*
..... **cell,** *bōsuikei-saibō* (紡錘形細胞).

Spindle-legged, a. *ashi no hoso-nagai.*

Spindle-shaped, a. *bōsuikei* (紡錘形) *no.*

Spindle-tree, n. *masaki.*

Spine, n. (backbone) *sebone; seki-kotsu* (脊骨); *sekichū* (脊柱); (thorn) *toge.*

Spinning, n. *bōseki.*
cotton ..... **company,** *bōseki-gwaisha* (紡績會社).
..... **machinery,** *bōseki-kikai* (紡績機械).

Spinning-machine, n. *bōseki-kikai* (紡績機械).

Spinning-wheel, n. *ito-guruma; bōsekisha* (紡績車).

Spinster, n. *mikon-fujin* (未婚婦人); *dokushimmono* (獨身者) [means also a bachelor].

Spiny, a. *toge-darake no; hari no ōi.*

Spiracle, n. *funsuikō* (噴水孔).

Spiræa, n. (s. japonica) *kodemari;* (s. callosa) *shimotsuke;* (s. prunifolia) *hazebana;* (s. Thunbergii) *yuki-yanagi; iwa-yanagi.*

Spiral, n. *neji-jikake; rasen* (螺旋); *rasenjō* (螺旋狀); *zemmai-kyokusen.*
logarithmic ....., *taisūteki-zemmaisen.*

Spiral, a. *zemmai no; rasen no; rasengata no; rasenjō no; rasenkei* (螺旋形) *no; neji-jikake no.*
..... **form,** *rasenjō* (螺旋狀).
..... **passage,** *rasendō* (螺旋道).
..... **spring,** *zemmai-bane.*
..... **staircase,** *mawari-bashigo.*

Spirally, adv. *rasengata ni; rasenjō ni; rasenkei ni; neji-jikake ni.*

Spire, n. *sentō* (尖塔); (on a pagoda) *kurin* (九輪).

Spirit, n. (as distinguished from matter) *ki* (氣); (the immortal soul) *rei* (靈); (a disembodied soul) *tamashii; reikon* (靈魂); *shōryō* (精靈); *kompaku* (魂魄); (spectre) *yūrei* (幽靈); *bake-mono;* (the intelligent part of man) *seishin* (精神); *kishō* (氣象); *kokoro;* (temper) *seishin; kibun* (氣分); *kigen* (機嫌); *kokoromochi; keshiki* (氣色); *konjō* (根性); (manifestation of energy) *genki* (元氣); *kwakki* (活氣); (courage, force) *kisei* (氣勢); *dokyō* (度胸); as, **a person without** ....., *dokyō no nai hito;* (of troops) *shiki* (士氣); (real meaning) *shin-i* (眞意); *shindzui* (神髓); *seishin* (精神); (of a picture) *chōshi* (調子); (liquid produced by distillation) *sei* (精); (alcohol) *shusei* (酒精) [the ..... prepared from *saké* dregs and rice-husks is called *shōchū* (燒酎)].
Holy ....., *Seirei* (聖靈); *mitama.*
lack of ....., *fugainasa.*
proof ....., *hyōjun-shu* (標準酒).
rectified ....., *seiryū-shusei* (精溜酒精).
..... **level,** *shuseijunki* (酒精準器).
..... **of the age,** *jisei* (時勢); *jidai-shisō* (時代思想).
..... **of the cherry-tree** (Japanese folklore), *sakura no sei* (精).
..... **of the times,** *jidai-seishin* (時代精神).
..... **of turpentine,** *shōseiyu* (松精油).
..... **of the willow-tree,** *yanagi no sei.*
.....**s of hartshorn,** *ammonia-sui.*
.....**s of wine,** *shusei* (酒精).
the old ..... **handed down from former years,** *tanen* (多年) *denrai* (傳來) *no kyū-seishin* (舊精神).
the ..... **of Old Japan,** *yamato-damashii.*
to be full of animal .....**s,** *kekki* (血氣) *sakan de aru.*
to be in good .....**s,** *genki de aru; wa] genki ga yoi.*
to be in high .....**s,** *jōkigen* (上機嫌) *ni natte oru; hashaide oru; ukare-tatsu;* **he is full of high** .....**s,** *ano hito wa kwakki* (活氣) *ni michite oru;* **he returned in high** .....**s,** *isoiso to shite kaerimashita.*
to be in low .....**s,** *wa] ki ga susumanai; wa] genki ga nai; fusaide oru; iki-shōchin* (意氣銷沈) *shite oru.*
to keep up one's .....**s,** *genki* (元氣) *wo otosanai.*
to lose one's .....**s,** *ki wo otosu.*
to recover one's .....**s,** *ki wo tori-naosu.*

Spirit, t.v. **to ..... away,** (a person) *kadowakasu; sarau;* (a thing) *sarau; kapparau; kassarau.*

Spirited, a. *ki-dzuyoi; isamashii; genki* (元氣) *no yoi,* or *na; ki no tsuyoi; kuappatsu* (活潑) *na; ise-* (威勢) *no yoi;* (of a horse) *kan* (癎) *no tsuyoi; kanshō no.*

Spiritedly, adv. *ki-dzuyoku; genki yoku; isamashiku; kwappatsu ni.*

Spiritedness, n. equiv. of **Spirited** foll. by *koto.*

Spirit-lamp, n. *shuseitō* (酒精燈); *arukōru-rampu.*

Spiritless, a. *mu-kiryoku* (無氣力) *na; ikioi no nai; genki no nai; ikuji no nai; kiryoku no nai; shinete iru; dokyō* (度胸) *no nai.*

..... **creature,** *shōshin-mono.*

to be ....., *shiore-ru.*

Spiritlessly, adv. *mu-kiryoku ni; ikioi naku; genki naku.*

Spiritlessness, n. *fugainasa; mu-kiryoku,* and equiv. of **Spiritless** foll. by *koto.*

Spiritual, a. (incorporeal) *mukei* (無形) *no; rei* (靈) *no; reikon-jō* (靈魂上) *no;* (intellectual) *shinchi-jō* (心智上) *no; saichi-jō* (才智上) *no;* (pertaining to the moral feelings) *seishin-jō* (精神上) *no; seishinteki; reisei-* (靈性); *reiteki* (靈的).

..... **world,** *reikai* (靈界); *seishinkai.*

Spiritualism, n. *kami-oroshi;* (philos.) *ishinron,* or *yuishinron* (唯神論).

Spiritualist, n. *kami-oroshi wo suru hito; kami-oroshi no shinja* (信者); (philos.) *ishinronsha* (唯神論者).

Spiritualize, t.v. (purify) *shōjō* (清淨) *ni s; kiyome-ru; reikwa* (靈化) *s.*

Spirituous, a. *shusei-bun* (酒精分) *no aru; arukōru-sei no.*

Spirituousness, n. *shuseishitsu* (酒精質).

Spiritus, n. ..... **aethereus,** *hofman-eki;* ..... **aetheris nitrosi,** *ashōsan-echiru-sei.*

..... **ammoniae aromaticus,** *hōkō-ammonia-sei.*

..... **ammoniae foeniculatus,** *ammonia-uikyōsei.*

..... **aromaticus,** *hōkōsei* (芳香精).

..... **camphoratus,** *kamfure-chinki; shōnō-sei* (樟腦精).

..... **chloroformii,** *kuroroformu-sei.*

..... **cinnamomi,** *keihisei* (桂皮精).

..... **citri,** *kuensei* (枸櫞精).

..... **dilutus,** *ki-shusei* (稀酒精).

..... **foeniculi,** *uikyōsei* (茴香精).

..... **juniperi,** *toshōjitsu-sei* (杜松實精).

..... **lavandulae,** *rahender-sei.*

..... **menthae,** *hakkasei* (薄荷精).

..... **mindereri,** *mindereru-sei.*

..... **rosmarini,** *meitetsukō-sei* (迷迭香精).

..... **saponatus,** *sekkensei* (石鹼精).

..... **sinapis,** *kaishisei* (芥子精).

Spirocheta, n. *rasenkin* (螺旋菌).

Spirometer, n. *kenhairyokki* (驗肺力器); *hairyōki* (肺量器); *kensokki* (檢息器).

Spit, n. *kushi; yaki-gushi;* (of iron) *kana-gushi;* (of sand) *de-su.*

Spit, t.v. (thrust a spit through) *ni/kushi wo sasu.*

Spit, t.v. (with the mouth) *haku.*

Spit, i.v. *tsuba wo haku; tsuba wo s; tan wo haku; ta-tsuba wo haku.*

to ..... at, *ni/tsuba wo haki-kake·ru.*

Spite, n. *urami; ikon* (遺恨).
in ..... of, *ni/kamawadzu; ni/kakawaradzu.*
out of ....., *haratachi-magire ni; tsura-ate ni.*

Spite, t.v. *uramu;* (treat maliciously) *ijime·ru; sainamu.*

Spiteful, a. *urameshii; jaken* (邪険) *na; ikon* (遺恨) *no fukai.*

Spitefully, adv. *urameshiku; jaken ni.*

Spitefulness, n. *jaken; ikon.*

Spittle, n. *tsuba.*

Spittoon, n. *tan-haki; tan-tsubo; dako* (唾壺); (in the Japanese *tabako-bon*) *haifuki; hai-otoshi; tan-haki; togetsuhō* (吐月峰).

Splash, t.v.
to ..... with ——, *ni* —— *wo kake·ru, furi-kake·ru; abise·ru; hanekasu* or *hane-kake·ru.*

Splash, i.v. *hane·ru; hotobashiru.*
to ..... about in the water, *midzu wo bocha-bocha sase·ru.*

Splash, n. *pisha-pisha iu oto.*
with a ....., *domburi to; pachari to; bochan to;* to jump in with a ....., *bochan to tobi-komu.*

Splashboard, n. *doro-yoke; hane-yoke.*

Splayfoot, n. *hira-ashi.*

Splayfooted, a. *hira-ashi no.*

Splaymouth, n. *wani-guchi.*

Splaymouthed, a. *wani-guchi no.*

Spleen, n. (anat.) *hi* (脾) *no zō* (臓), or *hizō; hii* (脾胃); (ill-humour) *ikari; fundo* (憤怒); *aku-kanjō* (悪感情); (melancholy) *inki* (陰氣); *yū-utsu* (憂鬱); *ki no fusagi.*
atrophy of the ....., *hi-ishuku* (脾萎縮).
enlargement of the ....., *hizō-bōchō* (脾臓膨脹).

Splendid, a. (magnificent) *rippa* (立派) *na; seidai na; migoto na; kakushaku* (絢灼) *taru; sōdai* (壯大) *na; kwabi* (華美) *na;* (illustrious) *subarashii; appare na; nadakai; kakkaku* (赫々) *taru;* (fig., brilliant) *hanabanashii; hanayaka na;* (shining) *kwōki* (光輝) *no aru; mabushii.*
a ..... reception, *seidai* (盛大) *na kwangei* (歡迎).

Splendidly, adv. *rippa ni; migoto ni; kwabi ni; subarashiku, appare ni.*

Splendour, n. (magnificence) *kwarei* (華麗); *kwabi; rippa na koto; sōrei* (壯麗); (great brightness) *kwōki; kagayaki.*

Splenetic, a. (peevish) *ki-mudzu-kashii;* (spiteful) *iji no warui.*

Splenitis, n. *hien* (脾炎).

Splice, t.v. *tsugu.*
to ..... together, *tsugi-awase·ru.*

Splicing, n. (elec. & mech.) *setsu-zoku* (接續).

Splint, n. (med.) *soegi;* (for matches) *jikugi.*

Splinter, n. (of wood) *ki-gire; koppa;* (run into the flesh) *toge* (of a bone) *ore.*
shell ....., *dampen* (彈片).

Splinter, i.v. *sake·ru.*

Split, t.v. (burst or rend) *saku; waru* [of a stone]; (disunite) *bunretsu* (分裂) *s; bunri* (分離) *s;* (divide lengthwise) *waru.*
to ..... hairs, *jūbako no sumi wo yōji de hojikuru.*
to ..... the difference, *ayubi-au, aibi-au* [coll.].

Split, i.v. *ware·ru; sake·ru; bunretsu s; bunri s.*

Split, n. (fig.) *bunretsu; bunri; nakama-ware;* (rent) *ware-ru.*

Split, a. ..... **battery system,** *bunkatsu-denchishiki* (分割電池式).

..... **pole,** *bunkatsu-jikyoku* (分割磁極).

Splutter, i.v. (as, when rising from the water) *abu-abu s;* (speak hastily) *sekikonde hanasu.*

Spoil, t.v. (damage) *itame-ru; waruku s;* (render useless by injury) *dai-nashi ni s; yaku* (役) *ni tatanaku s;* (devastate) *arasu;* **as, the dogs are .....ing the flowers,** *inu ga hana wo arashite oru;* (a child) *amayakasu; chiya-hoya s;* (plunder) *gōdatsu* (强奪) *s; ryakudatsu* (掠奪) *s.*

to be spoilt in making, *deki-sokonau.*

too many cooks ..... the soup, *sendō* (船頭) *ōku shite fune yama ni agaru.*

Spoil, i.v. (get damaged) *itamu;* (become unpalatable) *mazuku naru;* (decay) *kusaru; fuhai* (腐敗) *s.*

Spoil, n. (booty) *bundori-hin; senrihin* (戰利品); *emono; gōdatsu-butsu* (强奪物); *ryakudatsubutsu* (掠奪物).

Spoiling, n. (plundering) *ryaku-datsu; gōdatsu.*

Spoilt, a. **a ..... child,** *dadakko; wampaku-kodomo;* (fig.) *wam-paku-mono.*

Spoke, n. (of a wheel) *ya.*

to put a ..... in another's wheel, *no/jama wo s.*

Spoken, a. ..... **language,** *kōgo* (口語); (colloquialism) *zokugo* (俗語).

Spok-eshave, n. *kōgai-kanna.*

Spokesman, n. *chinjōsha* (陳情者); (representative) *daihyōsha* (代表者).

Spoliation, n. *ryakudatsu; gōdatsu.*

Spondylitis, n. *sekitsui-en* (脊椎炎).

Sponge, n. * ; *kaimen* (海綿); *umi-wata;* (a parasite) *isōrō; shokkaku* (食客); (for guns) *tsutsu-haki.*

bath ....., *yokuyō-kaimen* (浴用海綿).

compressed ....., *assaku-kaimen* (壓搾海綿).

..... **cake,** *kasŭtera.*

to throw up the ..... (slang), *saji wo nage-ru.*

Sponge, i.v. (gain by mean arts) *nedaru;* (live on others) *isōrō s; kishoku* (寄食) *s.*

to ..... on another for tobacco, *o saki tabako wo s.*

to ..... on one's parents for one's livelihood, *oya no sune wo kajiru.*

Sponging, n. (on one's parents) *oya no sune-kajiri.*

Spongy, a. *buku-buku suru; fuwa-fuwa no.*

Spontaneity, n. *shizen no koto; dzuii no koto; nin-i no koto.*

Spontaneous, a. (from natural impulse) *shizen* (自然) *no; tennen* (天然) *no; jisei* (自生) *no; jihatsu* (自發) *no; jidō* (自動) *no;* (proceeding from one's free will) *ki-makase no; kidzui* (氣隨) *na; dzui-i* (隨意) *no; nin-i* (任意) *no; jihatsu-teki* (自發的) (*no*).

..... **generation,** *jisei* or *jishō* (自生).

Spontaneously, adv. (from one's own free will) *ki-makase ni; kidzui ni; dzui-i ni; nin-i ni;* (naturally) *jinen* (自然) *ni; hitori-de ni; onodzukara; jihatsu-teki* (自發的) *ni; onore to; shizen to; midzukara.*

Spool, n. *ito-maki; waku; maki-waku; oda-maki.*
one ....., *hito-maki.*

Spoon, n. *saji* [a. n. *hon* (本)].
porcelain ..... (like a medicine-spoon), *chiri-renge.*

Spoonbill, n. *herasagi.*

Spoonful, n. **one** ....., *saji ippai; hito-saji.*

Sporadic, a. *chira-bara no; chira-hora no; tokuhatsu* (特發) *no* [of disease].

Sporadically, adv. *tokoro-dokoro ni; chira-hora.*

Spore, n. (bot.) *hōshi* (胞子).

Spore-case, n. (bot.) *shinō* (子嚢).

Sport, n. (game) *asobi; yūgi* (遊戯); (that which is played with) *omocha; mote-asobi;* (mockery) *tawamure; gurō* (愚弄); (hunting, shooting, fishing, etc.) *ryō; yūryō* (遊獵); (hunting) *kari; shuryō* (狩獵); (shooting) *jūryō* (銃獵); *shuryō; teppō-ryō* (鐵砲獵); (bot.) *kawari-mono; henkwa-mono; kawari-bana; kawari-zaki; henkwa* (變花) [the last three of flowers only].
athletic .....**s** (meeting for), *undōkwai* (運動會).
in ..... (in jest), *jōdan* (戲談) *ni.*
to make ..... **of**, *wo/omocha ni s; wo/naburu; wo/chakasu.*

Sport, i.v. (frolic) *fuzake·ru; hyōge·ru; odoke·ru; dōke·ru;* (of animals) *jare·ru.*
to ..... **with**, *to/*or *ni/tawamure·ru,* or *fuzake·ru.*

Sport, t.v. (display) *mise-birakasu.*

Sporting, a. *yūryō no.*
..... **dog**, *ryōken* (獵犬).

Sportive, a. *omoshiro-sō na; ukareru.*
to be ....., (of animals) *jare-tagaru;* (of children, etc.) *fuzake-tagaru.*

Sportively, adv. *ukarete; fuzakete;* (of animals) *jarete.*

Sportiveness, n. equiv. of **Sportive** foll. by *koto.*

Sportsman, n. *yūryōka* (遊獵家).

Spot, n. (speck) *fu; pochi; potsu* [plural: *potsu-potsu*]; *ten* (點); *hoshi;* (solar) *; *hanten* (斑點); *kokuten* (黑點); (marking of an animal) *buchi; madara;* (on dice) *me;* (stain) *shimi; oten* (汚點); *yogore;* (stain on character) *oten;* (place) *tokoro; basho* (場所); *chiten* (地點).
a remote ....., *hekichi* (僻地).
on the ....., *sono ba de; tachi-dokoro ni; sokuza* (即坐) *ni.*
..... **cash**, *genkin* (現金).
..... **delivery**, *gemba-watashi.*
..... **goods**, *genzaihin* (現在品); *ari-ni.*
..... **market**, *jiki-torihiki.*
..... **transaction**, *jiki-torihiki; gembawatashi-baibai; gem-mono-baibai.*
the ....., *gemba.*

Spot, t. v. *ni/shimi wo tsuke·ru; buchi ni s; ni/potsu wo utsu.*

Spotless, a. (of person) *keppaku* (潔白) *na; kumori no nai: kakin* (瑕瑾), or *ketten* (缺點), *no nai;* (of things) *mu-kidzu no; kumori no nai.*

Spotlessly, adv. *keppaku ni; kumori naku.*

Spotlessness, n. *keppaku;* equiv. of **Spotless** foll. by *koto.*

Spotted, a. *kata no tsuita; pochi-pochi,* or *potsu-potsu no aru; madara no aru;* (of an animal) *buchi (no); madara no.*

Spotty, a. *shimi-darake na; potsu-potsu-darake na.*

Spouse, n. *haigūsha* (配偶者).

Spout, n. (pipe) *toi; suikwan* (水管); (projecting mouth) *kuchi.*
water ....., *tatsu-maki.*

Spout, t.v. *fuki-dasu.*

Spout, i.v. *fuki-de·ru.*

Sprain, t.v. *kujiku; no/suji wo chigae·ru.*

Sprain, n. *kujiki.*

Spratelloides gracilis, *kibi-nago* [Okada; but Jordan calls it *kibuna-iwashi*].

Sprawl, i.v. *te-ashi wo nobashite ne·ru; hetabaru; dai no ji ni ne·ru.*

Spray, n. (small branch) *ko-eda.*

Spray, n. (from water) *mizu-kemuri; mizu-giri; shibuki.*

Sprayer, Spray-diffuser, n. *fummu-ki* (噴霧器); *saimu-ki* (細霧器); *kirifuki-ki; kirifuki; chūshaki* (注射器).

Spread, t. v. (in length and breadth) *hiroge·ru;* (as, a carpet) *shiku; nobe·ru; hiroge·ru;* (a sail) *haru;* (as, butter) *nuru;* (extend, as, a tree its branches) *haru; hiroge·ru;* (publish) *ii-hirome·ru; fuichō* (吹聽) *s; ii-furasu; ii-chirasu; fure-chirasu; fure·ru; dempa* (傳播) *s;* (strew) *maki-chirasu; sampu* (散布) *s;* (diffuse, as, a disease) *dempa s;* (fig., expand) *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s.*
to ..... **a table**, *zen-date wo s.*
to ..... **out** (what is folded up), *hiroge·ru.*

Spread, i.v. (in length and breadth) *hirogaru; kwakuchō s;* (of ink) *nijimu; chiru;* (as, news) *hiromaru; rufu* (流布) *s;* (be propagated, of a disease) *man-en* (蔓延) *s; utsuru; hirogaru; ryūkō* (流行) *s; dempa s;* (of a plant) *habikoru; man-en s;* (as, the branches of a tree) *hirogaru;* (of metal) *nobi·ru.*
to ..... **out** (of clouds), *tanabiku.*
to ..... **to**, (of a fire) *ni/moe-utsuru;* (of an effect, influence, etc.) *ni/hakyū* (波及) *s;* (as, of ideas) *ni/fukyū* (普及) *s.*

Spread, n. (extent) *hirogari; kwakuchō;* (of a disease) *man-en; ryūkō;* (of ideas) *fukyū.*

Spread-eagle, n. (attitude) *dai* (大) *no ji* (字).

Spreading, a. (of a tree) *eda wo hatta.*

Sprig, n. (small branch) *ko-eda; waka-me;* (nail) *mutō-kugi.*

Sprightliness, n. *kwappatsu; kwaikwatsu; uki-uki to shita koto.*

Sprightly, a. *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na; kwaikwatsu* (快活) *na; uki-uki to shita; yōki* (陽氣) *na.*

Spring, i.v. (leap) *tobu; hane·ru; tobi-hane·ru;* (issue or proceed) *okoru; hassei* (發生) *s;* (of a plant) *hae·ru; moe·ru; me-dasu.*
to ..... **at**, or **on**, *ni/tobi-tsuku; ni/tobi-kakaru.*
to ..... **back** (of a bow), *hane-kaeru.*
to ..... **into**, *ni/tobi-komu.*
to ..... **to one's feet**, *tobi-tatsu; hane-oki·ru.*
to ..... **out**, *tobi-de·ru; tobi-dasu.*
to ..... **over**, *wo/tobi-kosu; wo/tobi-koe·ru.*
to ..... **up**, *tobi-agaru; hane-agaru.*

Spring, t. v. (cause to explode) *haretsu* (破裂) *sase·ru;* (crack or split) *waru;* (a trap) *otosu; hane-sase·ru;* (game) *tobi-dasase·ru; tobi-tatase·ru* [of birds only].

Spring, n. (of a watch) *zemmai; zemmai-jikake;* (of machinery) *hatsujō; zemmai; danki* (彈機); (of a carriage) *bane;* (of an umbrella) *hajiki;* (of a gunlock) *hajiki-gane;* (jump) *hane; odori;* (elasticity) *danryoku* (彈力); *hane-kaeru chikara;* (an elastic body) *danryokubutsu* (彈力物); (motive of a person's actions) *dōki* (動機); (of water) *waki-midzu; idzumi;* (vernal season) *haru.*

beginning of ....., *harusaki; hatsuharu.*

conical ....., *ensui-tsurumaki-bane.*

helical ....., *tsurumaki-bane.*

hot ....., *onsen* (溫泉); (spa) *onsemba* (溫泉場); *tōjiba* (湯治場).

last ..... (i.e. of last year), *kyonen* (去年) *no haru.*

mineral ....., *kwōsen* (礦泉).

next ....., *aishun* (來春); *raiharu.*

secret ..... (of a person's actions), *uchiwa.*

spiral ....., *zemmai-bane; dasen-hatsujō* (蛇線發條).

..... compasses, *bane-compass.*

..... gun, *hatsujō-hō* (發條砲); (toy) *hajiki-deppō.*

..... mattress, *bane-tsuki no nedai.*

..... rains, *haru-same.*

..... safety valve, *bane-anzemben; bane-anzen-valve.*

..... tide (of the sea), *ōshio.*

this ....., *tōshun* (當春); *kono haru.*

Spring, a. *haru no; shunki* (春季) (*no*).

Spring-beetle, n. *kome-tsuki mushi.*

Springboard, n. *hane-ita.*

Springe, n. *butchime.*

Spring-like, a. *haru-rashii; harumeita.*

to become ....., *harumeku.*

Springtide, n. (season) *shunki* (春季).

Springy, a. (elastic) *danryoku* (彈力) *no aru;* (of a person's step) *keikwai* (輕快) *na; haki-haki to shita.*

Sprinkle, t. v. *sosogu; maki-chirasu; furi-kake·ru; maku;* (by blowing from the mouth) *fuki-kake·ru.*

to ..... water about, *midzu wo maku.*

to ..... water on, *ni midzu wo kake·ru.*

Sprinkling, n. (act of) equiv. of Sprinkle foll. by *koto.*

..... of rain, *shobo-ame;* **there is a ..... of rain,** *ame ga potsu-potsu futte oru.*

Sprit, n. (naut.) *hogeta.*

Sprite, n. *oni.*

Sprout, i. v. *wa] me ga de·ru; hatsuga* (發芽) *s; hōhatsu* (萌發) *s; me-bae s.*

Sprout, n. *me;* (from the root) *mebae; hiko-bae.*

Spruce, a. *shareta; kwabi* (華美) *na; mekashita; iki na;* (picea hondoensis) *tōhi;* v. also **Picaea.**

Sprucely, adv. *sharete; kwabi ni; mekashite; iki ni.*

Spruceness, n. equiv. of Spruce foll. by *koto.*

Sprue, n. (thrush) *gakōsō* (鶯口瘡).

Spun-yarn, n. (of three threads) *mikko no ito.*

Spur, n. (riding) *hakusha* (拍車); (of a cock) *ke-dzume;* (of a mountain) *hana; sankei* (山頸). (incitement) *shigeki* (刺激).

on the ..... of the moment, *toki*

no hadzumi de ; sokuseki (即席) *ni.*

Spur, t.v. (a horse) *ni/hakusha wo ire·ru ;* (hasten) *seki-tate·ru ;* (instigate) *kyōsa* (教唆) *s ; keshi-kake·ru ;* (stimulate) *hagemasu ; shōrei* (奬勵) *s.*

to be .....red by (fig.), *ni/kararere·ru* (驅).

Spurious, a. *nise no.*

..... article, *nise-mono ; gibutsu* (僞物) *; kuwase-mono ; mayakashi-mono ; kuramase-mono ; ikasama-mono ; ganzō-butsu* (贋造物)*; moshabutsu* (摸寫物) [copy of a painting].

..... coin, *nise-gane ; ganzō-kwahei* (贋造貨幣).

Spurn, t.v. (reject disdainfully) *tsukkaesu ; hane-tsuke·ru ;* (with the feet) *ke-kaesu.*

Spurt, t.v. *fuki-dasu.*

to ..... upon, *ni/fuki-kake·ru.*

Spurt, i.v. *satto de·ru; hotobashiru; fuki-de·ru.*

Spurt, n. (violent ejection of liquid) *hotobashiri ; funshutsu* (噴出).

Spur-wheel, n. *ha-guruma.*

Sputter, i.v. *tsuba wo hane-kasu;* (of a machine, etc.) *pachi-pachi to naru.*

the green wood .....s, *namaki ga hane·ru.*

Sputum, n. *daeki* (唾液) *; kyotan* (痰痰).

Spy, n. *tantei* (探偵)*; tambōsha* (探訪者)*; chōja ; mawashi-mono ; inu* [slang term, used with the name of the person employing]; (military) *kanchō* (間諜) *; kanja* (間者)*; gunji-tantei* (軍事探偵) [compounds are sometimes formed with *-tan* to indicate a spy of a given nationality].

police ....., *tantei ; keiji-junsa* (刑事巡査).

to employ a ....., *tantei,* etc., *wo ire·ru.*

Spy, t.v. (espy) *mi-tsuke·ru ; mi-idasu ; hakken* (發見) *s.*

to ..... out, (search) *tansaku* (探索) *s ; tantei* (探偵) *s ; saguru ;* (discover) *mitsuke-dasu; tanchi* (探知) *s ;* **to ..... out the land,** *yōsu wo ukagau.*

Spyglass, n. *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡)*; tō-megane.*

Squabble, i.v. *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *s ; rompan* (論判) *s ; kōron* (口論) *s ; sōron* (爭論) *s ; arasou.*

Squabble, n. *kenkwa ; rompan ; kōron ; sōron.*

family ....., *uchiwa-mome.*

Squad, n. *butai* (部隊)*; buntai* (分隊).

Squadron, n. (of cavalry) (*kihei-*) *chūtai* (騎兵中隊)*;* (of ships) *kantai* (艦隊).

close column of .....s, *heigō-jūtai* (閉合縱隊).

detached ..... (of ships), *bunken-kantai* (分遣艦隊).

flying ....., *yūgeki-kantai* (遊擊艦隊).

line of ..... columns, *chūtai-jūtai* (中隊縱隊) *no ōtai* (橫隊).

standing ....., *jōbi-kantai* (常備艦隊).

torpedo-boat ....., *suiraitei-tai* (水雷艇隊).

training ....., *renshū-kantai* (練習艦隊).

Squalid, a. *misuborashii; musa-kurushii.*

Squalidly, adv. *misuborashiku ; musakurushiku.*

Squall, n. (sudden gust of wind) *haya-te ; shippū* (疾風)*; toppū* (突風).

Squall, i.v. *gyā to naku; gyā-gyā to naku.*

Squall, n. *gyā to naku koe; gyā-gyā to naku koe.*

Squally, a. *hayate no ōi.*

Squalor, n. *misuborashii koto.*

Squalus sucklii, *tsuno-zame.*

Squander, t.v. *muyami ni tsukau; sanzai* (散財) *s; mudadzukai s; ran-yō* (濫用) *s; rōhi* (浪費) *s; hōto* (放蕩) *s; kane wo yu-midzu no yō ni tsukau.*

Squanderer, n. *ranyōsha* (濫用者); *sanzaika* (散財家); *rōhisha* (浪費者); *hōtō-mono.*

Square, a. *shikaku* (四角) *na; seihō* (正方) *na;* (geom.) *heihō-* (平方); *hō-; -shihō* (四方); *-heihō;* **as, 1 ..... ri,** *ichi-hōri* (一方里); **20 ..... feet,** *nijū-heihōshaku; ni jippō-shaku; ni jisshaku-shihō; ni jis-shaku-heihō;* (honest) *kichōmen* (几帳面) *na.*

exactly ....., *ma-shikaku na; makkaku na.*

one foot ....., (of plane surface) *isshaku-shihō; ichi-heihōshaku;* (of squared logs) *isshakkaku* (一尺角).

..... character (Chinese), *kaisho* (楷書).

..... measure, *heihōshaku* (平方尺).

..... root (of a number), *heihō-kon* (平方根); **to find the ..... root of,** *heihō* (平方) *ni hiraku.*

to meet with a ..... rebuff, *pisshari hanetsukerare·ru.*

Square, n. *shikaku* (四角); (arith.) *jijōbeki* (二乗冪); *jijō* (自乗); *heihō* (平方); **as, 16 is the ..... of 4,** *16 wa 4 no jijō,* or *heihō, de aru;* (geom.) *hōkei* (方形); *seihōkei* (正方形); (mil.) *hōjin* (方陣); (of a chess-board) *me.*

carpenter's ....., *sashi-gane; magari-kane; kyokushaku* (曲尺).

centring ....., *kokorodashi-jōgi; kyūshin-jōgi* (求心定規).

one ..... (of *shōji* lattice-work), *hito-koma.*

on the ....., *kichōmen* (几帳面) *ni; shōjiki* (正直) *ni.*

set ....., *sankaku-jōgi* (三角定規); *chokkaku-jōgi* (直角定規).

..... centre, *yotsume-centre.*

to break a ....., *hōjin wo toku;* (when attacking) *hōjin wo kudzusu.*

to form a ....., *hōjin wo shiku.*

to move two .....s (chess), *nichō sasu.*

Square, t.v. (arith.) *jijō* (自乗) *s;* (fit) *ate-hame·ru; kanawase·ru;* (reduce to a square) *shikaku ni s;* (settle) *sumasu.*

to ..... accounts, *kanjō* (勘定) *no kimari wo tsuke·ru.*

to ..... the elbows, *hiji wo haru.*

to ..... the shoulders, *kata wo haru.*

Square, i.v. (accord exactly) *fugō* (符合) *s; itchi* (一致) *s.*

Square-rigged, a. *ōhan-sōchi* (横帆装置) *no.*

Squaring, n. (of stone) *sumi-kiri.*

Squash, n. (vegetable) *tō-nasu; kabocha* [Kyōto].

Squash, t.v. *oshi-tsubusu; hishagu; petchanko ni s.*

Squat, i.v. *shagamu; udzuku-maru.*

Squat, a. *dzunguri shita.*

Squatina japonica, *kasu-zame; koro-zame.*

Squeak, i.v. *chū to naku;* (creak) *kī-kī iu.*

Squeak, n. *chū to naku koe; kī-kī iu oto; kī to iu koe.*

Squeal, i.v. *naku; kurushi-sō ni naku; himei* (悲鳴) *wo age·ru.*

Squeamish, a. (fastidious) *keppeki* (潔癖) *na;* (having a stomach easily turned) *haki-yasui; muka-tsuku-tachi no; haki-shō no.*

to be ..... (inclined to be sick), *mukatsuku; muka-muka s; wa] mune ga warui.*

Squeamishness, n. equiv. of **Squeamish** foll. by *koto;* (an inclination to be sick) *mukatsuki; hakike; ōki* (嘔氣).

Squeeze, t.v. *shime·ru;* (between the fingers) *nigiri-shime·ru;* (wring) *shiboru;* (compress) *assaku* (壓搾) *s;* (as, a swindler) *yusuru;* (extort money from, as, a ruler from his people) *shiboru; shūren* (收斂) *s.*

to ..... the hand, *te wo nigiru; akushu* (握手) *s.*

to ..... out, *wo/shibori-toru.*

Squeeze, i.v. (embezzle) *bōsaki wo kiru; kasuri wo toru; uwamae wo toru; atama wo hane·ru,* or *haru; ashida wo haku.*

to ..... in, *oshite hairu; wari-komu; muri* (無理) *ni hairu.*

to ..... one's way through a crowd, *gunjū* (群集) *no naka wo watte tōru.*

Squeeze, n. (commission on purchases) *kodzuri; bōsaki;* (commission on illegitimate profits, as levied by gamblers, etc., from their associates) *kasuri; uwamae.*

to take a ....., *bōsaki wo kiru.*

Squib, n. (firework) *yanagi-hanabi; bakuchiku* (爆竹); (lampoon) *rakushu* (落首).

Squid, n. *ika.*

Squill, n. *kaisō* (海葱).

Squint, i.v. *naname ni mi·ru; shashi* (斜視) *s.*

to ..... at, *wo/yoko-me de mi·ru; ni/yoko-me wo tsukau.*

Squint, n. *yabu-nirami; suga-me; higara-me; shashigan* (斜視眼).

Squint-eyed, a. *yabu-nirami no; suga-me no; higara-me no; shashi-gan no.*

Squinting, n. *shashi.*

Squirm, i.v. *notakuru; notaru;* (of a person) *mogaku;* (writhe, of an insect or reptile) *ugomeku.*

Squirrel, n. *risu* (栗鼠); *ki-nedzumi.*

flying ....., *nobusuma; momon-ga; musasabi.*

Squirt, t.v. *sosogi-dasu; hotobashi-rase·ru; fuki-dasu;* (flowers in Japanese fashion with water taken into the mouth) *ni/kiri wo fuku.*

Squirt, i.v. *hotobashiru; fuki-de·ru.*

Squirt, n. *midzu-deppō; midzu-hajiki; ryūtosui*(龍吐水); (syringe) *sŭpoito.*

St. (**Saint**) *sei* (聖).

Stab, t.v. *tsuku; sasu.*

to ..... to death, *sashi-korosu; tsuki-korosu.*

Stab, i.v. **to ..... at,** *ni/tsuki-kakaru.*

Stab, n. (thrust) *tsuku koto; sasu koto;* (wound) *tsuki-kidzu.*

to have a sharp ..... of pain in, *e/sashi-komu.*

Stability, n. *antei*(安定); (firmness) *kengo* (堅固); *kyōko* (强固); *te-gatai koto; kakko-fubatsu* (確乎不拔); (of character) *kennin* (堅忍); *kōshin* (恒心); *fudō* (不動); *fukutsu* (不屈); *shikkari shita koto.*

a man of ....., *shikkari shita hito.*

Stabilize, t.v. *antei sase·ru.*

Stable, a. (firmly established) *kengo na; kyōko na; kakko* (確乎) *taru; te-gatai;* (steady in purpose) *katai; fudō na; fukutsu na; shikkari shita.*

..... equilibrium, *antei.*

Stable, n. *umaya; kyūsha* (廐舍).

to shut the ..... door when the horse has gone, *dorobō wo mite nawa wo nau.*

Stableboy, n. *bettō* (馬丁).

Stack, n. (pile) *tsumi-kasane.*

one ....., (of wood, about 6′ × 6′ × 3′) *hito-tana; hito-tsubo;* (at Hakodate, 110 logs) *hito-shiki.*

..... of arms, *sajū* (叉銃).

..... of rice-straw, *ina-mura; ina-kake.*

Stack, t.v. (wood, etc.) *tsumu; tsumi-kasane·ru; taiseki* (堆積) *s.*

to be .....ed, *tsumi-kasanaru.*

Staff, n. (stick) *tsue;* (pole) *bō* (棒); *sao;* (of a constable) *bō; sagebō;* (for a *kago*-rest) *iki-dzue;* (carried by wandering priests) *shakujō* (錫杖); (personnel, of a govt. office) *shokuin* (職員); (suite) *dzui-in* (隨員); *zokuryō* (屬僚); (of a concern) *sha-in* (社員); (mil. & nav.) *bakuryō* (幕僚); (general .....) *sambō* (參謀).

chief of the general ....., *sambō-sōchō* (參謀總長); **second in command of the general .....**, *sambō-jichō* (次長); **chief of the naval general .....**, *kaigun-gunrei-buchō* (海軍軍令部長); **second in command of the naval general .....**, *gunreibu-jichō* (次).

flag ....., *hata-bashira;* (small) *hata-zao.*

general..... office, *sambō-hombu* (參謀本部).

naval general ....., *gunreibu.*

naval ..... college, *kaigun-daigakkō* (海軍大學校).

orderly officer on the ....., *denreishi* (傳令使); *denrei-shōkō* (傳令將校).

pilgrim's ....., *kongōzue.*

regimental ....., *rentai-hombu* (聯隊本部).

..... college, *rikugun-daigakkō* (陸軍大學校).

..... officer (general), *sambō-shōkō* (將校); *sambōkwan* (官).

to walk with a ....., *tsue wo tsuite aruku.*

Staff-paymaster, n. *shukei-shōkan* (主計少監).

Staff-ride, n. *tō-nori.*

Staff-surgeon, n. *guni-shōkan* (軍醫少監).

Stag, n. *shika.*

Stag-beetle, n. *kabuto-mushi; kuwagata-mushi.*

Stage, n. (theatrical and fig.) *butai* (舞臺); (for oratorical purposes) *endan* (演壇); (period) *ki* (期); (a place of rest on a regularly travelled road) *shuku* (宿) [pl. *shuku-juku*]; *eki* (驛); (of a voyage) *kōtei* (航程); (a degree of progress towards an end) *dan; danraku* (段落); *dankai* (段階).

how far is it to the next .....? *tsugi no shuku made nani hodo aru ka.*

landing ....., *hatoba;* (on a river, for goods) *mono-age-ba;* (gangway) *sambashi.*

moveable ....., *mawari-butai.*

one ....., *ichidan;* **to complete one .....**, *ichi-danraku wo tsuge·ru.*

..... door, *gakuya-guchi.*

..... **whisper,** *taka-goe no sasa-yaki.*
the 53 .....**s** (of the *Tōkaidō*), *gojūsan-tsugi.*
the first ..... (of an illness, etc.), *dai-ikki* (第一期).
to go on the ....., *yakusha* (役者) *ni naru.*
to perform on the ....., *butai* (舞臺) *wo fumu.*
to reach the ....., **of,** *no/hakobi ni itaru; no/iki* (域) *ni tassuru;*
as, the treaty did not reach the ..... **of ratification,** *jōyaku* (條約) *wa hijun* (批准) *no hakobi ni itaranakatta.*

Stage, t.v. (a play) *jōjō* (上場) *s; butai e nobosu.*

Stage-coach, n. *noriai-basha; ekisha* (驛車).

Stage-manager, n. *kōken* (後見).

Stageplayer, n. *yakusha* (役者); *haiyū* (俳優).

Stager, n. **an old** ....., *rōrenka* (老練家); (in the ways of the world) *yo-nareta hito; seji* (世事), or *sesai* (世才), *ni taketa hito; furu-danuki* [in bad sense].

Stagger, i.v. *yoroke·ru; yorotsuku; yoro-yoro s; hyorotsuku.*
to ..... **along,** *hyoro-hyoro to aruku; hyorotsuite aruku;* (in zigzags) *chidori-ashi ni aruku.*

Stagger, t.v. (astonish) *bikkuri sase·ru;* (make hesitate) *chūcho* (躊躇) *sase·ru; kogi* (狐疑) *sase·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *bikkuri s.*

Staggeringly, adv. *hyoro-hyoro.*

Staggers, n. *untōbyō* (暈倒病).

Stag-horn, n. *shika no tsuno.*

Staging, n. *ashi-ba; ashi-shiro.*

Stagnant, a. (of water, etc.) *tamatte oru;* (of work) *shūtai* (澁滯) *shite oru; todokōtte oru; teitai* (停滯) *shite oru;* (of business) *fu-keiki* (不景氣) *na; furuwanai; fushin no; fu-kwappatsu* (不活潑) *na;* (of life) *fu-kwappatsu na.*
..... **water,** *tamari-midzu.*
to be ....., *todokōru; teitai s; fu-keiki,* etc., *de aru;* (of water, etc.) *yodomu.*

Stagnantly, adv. *todokōtte; teitai shite; yodonde.*

Stagnate, i.v. v. **Stagnant.**

Stagnation, n. (obstruction) *todokōri; teitai;* (inactivity) *fu-kwappatsu; fu-kwatsudō* (不活動); (sluggishness) *yodomi;* (of business) *fukeiki; fushin* (不振); *chintai* (沈滯).

Staid, a. *ochitsuita; majime na; chinchaku* (沈着) *na; ogosoka na.*

Staidly, adv. *ochitsuite; majime ni; chinchaku ni; ogosoka ni.*

Staidness, n. *chinchaku; ochitsuita koto; majime; gensei.*

Stain, t.v. *yogosu;* (bring shame on) *ojoku* (汚辱) *s; kegasu; ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru;* (colour) *chakushoku* (着色) *s; irodzuke s; ni/iro wo tsuke·ru;* (dye) *some·ru.*
.....**ed glass,** *yakitsuke-garasū.*
to be .....**ed** (dyed), *somaru.*
to be .....**ed with oil** (or grease), *abura-jimi·ru.*
to ..... **in patterns,** *ni/moyō* (模樣) *wo tsuke·ru;* (with a stencil) *ni/kata wo oku.*
to ..... **the teeth black,** *o haguro wo tsuke·ru; ha wo some·ru.*

Stain, n. (discoloration) *shimi; oten* (汚點); *yogore;* (on one's reputation) *kidzu; kakin* (瑕瑾); *oten.*
grease ....., *abura-jimi.*

Stained, a. (dirty) *aka-jimita.*

Stainless, a. (of a reputation) *kidzu no nai; kakin no nai; mu-*

kidzu na; shōjō (清淨) *na; keppaku* (潔白) *na.*

Stainlessly, adv. *kidzu naku; kakin naku; mu-kidzu ni; keppaku ni.*

Stair, n. *dan* (段).

a flight of .....s, *hashigo-dan; hashigo; agari-dan; kaidan* (階段).

Staircase, n. *hashigo-dan; dambashigo.*

Stairhead, n. *agari-guchi.*

Stake, n. (post) *bōgui; kui;* [a. n. *hon* (本)]; (bet) *kake-mono.*

my life is at ....., *inochi ni kakawaru; inochi ga abunai.*

to be at ....., *kakawaru; kakaru; sawaru.*

to plant a ....., *kui wo utsu,* or *tate·ru.*

Stake, t.v. (fasten with stakes) *bō de sasae·ru; ni/te wo yaru;* (mark out by stakes) *ni/kui wo tate·ru; bō* (棒) *de kakomu;* (wager) *kake·ru.*

Stalactite, n. *shōnyūseki* (鍾乳石); *tsurara-ishi.*

Stalagmite, n. *ishidake; sekijun* (石筍).

Stale, i.v. (of a horse) *ibari s.*

Stale, a. *furui; sueta;* (of food) *atarashiku nai; kūsatta;* (of fish, etc.) *himashi no;* (trite) *chimpu* (陳腐) *na; furukkūsai; furumekashii; kabi no haeta.*

a ..... joke, *dajare.*

to become ..... , *sue·ru; kūsaru; kūsare·ru.*

Stalemate, n. *tsume-dokoro.*

Stalemate, t.v. *tsume·ru.*

Staleness, n. equiv. of **Stale,** a. foll. by *koto.*

Stalk, n. *kuki; jiku* (軸); *miki.*

Stalk, i.v. *tsun to shite aruku; sumashite aruku; kidotte aruku; yōdaibutte aruku.*

Stalk, t.v. *ni/sotto chikayoru; ni/shinobi-yoru.*

Stalking-horse, n. **to use as a .....,** *dashi ni tsukau.*

Stall, n. (in a stable) *ūma-beya; ūma-tateba;* (in the theatre) *masu;* (small shop) *toko-mise;* (unroofed) *tsuji-mise; roten* (露店).

open-air ....., *nodemmise;* (on wheels) *yatai-mise.*

Stallion, n. *tane-ūma; shuba* (種馬).

Stalwart, a. (bold) *daitan* (大膽) *na; yūkan* (勇敢) *na;* (strong) *kyōsō* (强壯) *na; jōbu na; tsuyoi.*

Stamen, n. *o-shibe; yūzui* (雄蕊); [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Stamina, n. (power of endurance) *konki* (根氣); *seiryoku* (精力); *shimbō* (辛抱); *jikyūryoku* (持久力).

Staminiferous, a. *yūzui no aru.*

Stammer, i.v. (naturally) *domoru;* (from perplexity) *kuchi-gomoru.*

Stammerer, n. *domori; kitsuon-sha* (吃音者).

Stammering, n. (physiol.) *domori; kitsuon;* (from perplexity) *kuchi-gomori.*

Stamp, n. (used for making an impression) *ingyō* (印形); *han* (判); *kokuin* (刻印); (the impression) *in* (印); *han; imban* (印判); *inshō* (印章); (postage, etc.) *kitte; inshi;* (postmark) *keshi-in;* *; (made by a hot-iron) *yaki-in; yaki-han;* (fig., character) *tachi; seishitsu* (性質); *rui* (類).

bill ....., *shōken-inshi* (證券印紙).

I dislike men of that ....., *ā iu*

seishitsu (性質) *na hito wa kirai da.*

postage....., *yūbin-kitte; yūbin-inshi* (郵便印紙); *yūken* (郵券);

postage .....**s sold here,** *yūbin-kitte urisabaki-jo.*

revenue ....., *shūnyū-inshi* (收入印紙).

rubber ....., *gomu-in* (護謨印); *gomu-stamp.*

..... **duty,** *inshi-zei;* ..... **duty law,** ..... **act,** *inshizei-hō* (印紙税法).

there is no ..... **on this letter,** *kono tegami ni wa kitte ga hatte nai.*

Stamp, t.v. (a letter) *ni/kitte,* or *inshi, wo haru;* (with a seal) *ni/in,* or *han, wo osu; ni/natsuin* (捺印) *s.*

.....**ed,** (with seal) *han wo oshita;* (with a postage-stamp) *inshi wo hatta; inshi no hatte aru.*

to ..... **down** (as, snow), *fumi-katame·ru.*

to ..... **out,** (as, a fire) *fumi-kesu;* (fig., as, an epidemic) *bokumetsu* (撲滅) *s.*

Stamp, i.v. *jidanda wo fumu; ashidzuri s; ashibumi s;* (as Japanese wrestlers before a bout) *shiko wo fumu.*

Stampede, n. (of flying troops) *nadare.*

Stampede, i.v. *dotto nige·ru.*

Stamper, n. (for beating down earth) *tako; jitsuki-bō;* (for pounding rice) *kine.*

Stamping-out, n. (of disease, etc.) *bokumetsu* (撲滅).

Stamp-office, n. *inshi-urisagejo.*

Stanch, a. (loyal) *kōshin* (孝心) *no aru; chūjitsu* (忠實) *na;* (recognizing moral obligations) *giri-gatai;* (strong) *jōbu na; shikkari shita; kenrō* (堅牢) *na.*

Stanch, t.v. *tome·ru.*

Stanchion, n. *shichū* (支柱); *tsuk-kai-bō.*

Stanchly, adv. (loyally) *chūjitsu ni.*

Stanchness, n. (loyally) *chūjitsu; kōshin.*

Stand, i.v. *tatsu;* (halt) *tachi-todomaru;* (have a position or rank) *ichi* (位置) *wo shime·ru.*

as it .....**s,** *sono mama.*

he .....**s six feet high,** *ano hito wa roku shaku* (六尺) *aru.*

it .....**s to reason that,** *dōri* (道理) *ni oite wa.*

..... **at ease!** *yasume.*

to let ..... (tea), *dasu.*

to remain .....**ing,** *tatta mama de i·ru; tachi-ōjō s.*

to ..... **against** (resist), *ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s; ni/te-mukai s; no/aite ni naru.*

to ..... **aside,** *waki e yoru.*

to ..... **back,** *ato e yoru,* or *sagaru.*

to ..... **by,** (assist with money, etc.) *wo/fujo* (扶助) *s;* (take the part of) *no/kata wo motsu; mikata s;* (maintain, as, an opinion) *wo/iji* (維持) *s; koshitsu* (固執) *s;* (be a spectator) *bōkwan* (傍觀) *s; waki ni tatsu; tatte mite oru.*

to ..... **by one's words** (persist in an assertion), *aku made mo ii-haru.*

to ..... **down** (of a witness), *sagaru.*

to ..... **for** (represent), *no/shi-rushi ni naru; wo/daihyō* (代表) *s.*

to ..... **in awe of,** *wo/osore·ru; ni/ki* (氣) *ga oke·ru.*

to ..... (one) **in stead,** *yaku* (役) *ni tatsu.*

to ..... **in the way,** *jama ni naru.*

to ..... **off** (keep at a distance), *tōzakaru.*

to ..... **on end,** *massugu ni tatsu;* (of the hair) *sōkedatsu; mi no ke ga yodatsu; ke ga sakadatsu.*

to ..... **on one's head,** *shachi-hoko-dachi wo s.*

to ..... **out,** (not to yield) *gōjō* (剛情) *wo haru; yudzuranai;* (project) *tsuki-de·ru; tosshutsu* (突出) *s.*

to ..... **still** (i.e. not advancing or going back), *tadadzumu; jitto shite i·ru; jitto tatte oru.*

to ..... **to** (abide by), *mamoru; koshitsu* (固執) *s.*

to ..... **to reason,** *dōri* (道理) *ni au,* or *kanau.*

to ..... **up,** *tachi-agaru; kiritsu* (起立) *s;* **to** ..... **up for,** (justify) *benkai* (辯解) *s; bengo* (辯護) *s;* (maintain to the end) *wo/tate-tōsu;* **to** ..... **up to another** (not be browbeaten), *ni/tate wo tsuku.*

to ..... **upon ceremony,** *enryo* (遠慮) *s; gishiki-baru; kata-kurushiku s.*

to ..... **with** (be consistent with), *ni/au; ni/kanau; to/ryōritsu* (兩立) *s.*

Stand, t.v. (set upright) *tate·ru;* (sustain) *ni/tae·ru; korae·ru; shimbō* (辛抱) *s;* (submit to) *shō-chi* (承知) *s; gaenzuru;* (pay expenses of) *ogoru; furumau.*

I can't ..... **this cold,** *samukute tamaranai.*

it is hard but I think I can ..... **it out,** *mudzukashii keredomo gaman* (我慢) *shi-tōseyō to omou.*

I won't ..... **that,** *tamaru mono ka.*

to ..... **fire,** *hōkwa* (砲火) *ni tae·ru.*

to ..... **one's ground,** *chii* (地位) *wo mamoru.*

to ..... **treat,** *ogoru.*

Stand, n. (to set something on) *dai* (臺); (for *saké*-bottle) *hakama;* (raised station for spectators) *sajiki.*

carriage ....., *kuruma-yose.*

grand ..... **(at races),** *baken-jo* (馬見所).

jinrikisha ....., *chūshaba* (駐車場).

one ..... (as, of arms), *isshiki* (一式); *hito-soroe.*

..... **for bows and arrows,** *chōdo-kake.*

..... **for offerings** (*Shintō*), *sam-bō* (三寶).

to make a ....., *fumi-todomaru.*

Standard, n. (that which is established as a rule by custom, etc.) *hyōjun* (標準); (that which is established by authority as the measure of weight, capacity, etc.) *teihō* (定法); (in calculation) *me-yasu;* (criterion) *hyōjun; jōgi* (定規); *kiku* (規矩); (of coinage) *hon-i* (本位); (of quality for precious metals) *shōai;* (flag) *gunki* (軍旗); *hata.*

double ....., *fuku-hon-i* (複本位).

gold ....., *kinkwa-hon-i;* (the system) *kinkwa-hon-i-sei* (金貨本位制).

national ....., *kokki* (國旗).

not up to the ....., *fu-gōkaku no* [used adjectively].

person up to the ....., *gōkaku-sha.*

silver ....., *ginkwa-hon-i* (銀貨本位).

single ....., *tan-hon-i* (單).

..... **of capacity,** *teiryō* (定量).
..... **of length,** *teishaku* (定尺); *teido* (定度).
..... **of weight,** *teikō* (定衡).
the ordinary ....., *nami.*
to come up to a ....., *gōkaku* (合格) *s.*

Standard, a. *hyōjun ;* as, ...
cell, *hyōjun-denchi* (標準電池);
..... **gauge,** *hyōjun-kei* (標準計);
..... **coin,** *hon-i-kwahei* (本位貨幣).
..... **time,** *hyōjunji* (標準時).

Standard-bearer, n. *hata-mochi; kishu* (旗手).

Standardize, t.v. *ni/hyōjun wo seitei* (制定) *s.*
.....**d,** *hyōjun-.*

Standardizing, n. *hyōjun-seitei.*

Standing, a. *tatte oru ;* (not cut down) *katte nai ;* (not fading) *samenai ;* (permanent) *eizoku* (永續) *suru; eikyū*(永久) *no; kawaranai ; ittei* (一定) *no ;* (of water, etc.) *tamatte oru.*
..... **army,** *jōbi-gun* (常備軍).
..... **committee,** *jōchi-iin* (常置委員); *jōsetsu-iin* (常設委員).
..... **order,** *ittei* (一定) *no meirei* (命令).
..... **squadron,** *jōbi-kantai* (常備艦隊).
..... **tree.** *tachi-ki.*

Standing, n. (position in society) *mibun ; ichi* (位置) ; (footing) *chii* (地位).
abuse of long ....., *sekihei* (積弊); *shukuhei* (宿弊),
a question of long ....., *tanen* (多年) *no shukudai* (宿題).

Stand-maker, n. *daiya.*

Stand-offish, a. *yosoyososhii ; tanin-gamashii.*

Standpoint, n. *tachi-ba; rikkyakuten* (立脚點); *kenchi* (見地); *me; ten.*
from an independent ....., *wakime kara ; oka-me kara ; kyokugwai* (局外) *kara.*
regarded from the ..... **of a human being,** *ningen* (人間) *to iu tachiba kara kangaeru toki wa.*
viewed from my ....., *watakushi no me,* or *tachiba, kara miru to ; kono hō* (方) *kara mireba ; kochira kara mireba.*

Standstill, n. **to be at a** ....., (lit.) *tomatte oru ; tachi-ōjō wo s;* (be suspended) *chūshi* (中止), or *teishi* (停止), *ni natte oru ; tachi-ōjō wo s ;* (of business) *tozetsu* (杜絕) *no arisama de aru,* or *jōtai* (狀態) *ni aru.*

Stand-up, a. ..... **collar,** *tachi-eri.*
..... **meal,** *risshoku* (立食).

Stannate, n. *shakusan-en* (錫酸鹽).

Stannic, a. ..... **acid,** *shakusan.*
..... **chloride,** *enkwa-dainishaku* (鹽化第二錫).
..... **salt,** *daini-shakuen* (第二錫鹽).

Stannous, a. ..... **chloride,** *enkwadaiichi-shaku.*
..... **salt,** *daiichi-shakuen* (第一錫鹽).

Stanza, n. *shiku*(詩句); (in Chinese poetry) *zekku* (絕句).
a ..... **of four lines of seven characters each,** *shichigon-zekku* (七言絕句).
one ....., *isshu* (一首).

Stapes, n. *batōkotsu* (馬鐙骨).

Staphylococcus, n. *budōjō-kin* (葡萄狀菌).

Staple, n. (production) *sambutsu* (產物); (commodity) *shōhin* (商品); *jūyō-shōhin* (重要商品); (loop of iron) *tsubo-kugi ; kasugai ;* (loop of iron with the hook) *hiji-tsubo ;* (to pin a thing down) *tome-gane ;*

(fibre of cotton, etc.) *sen-i* (纖維).
the 5 .....s exchange, *gohintorihikijo.*

Staple, a. (chief) *omo na.*

Star, n. (astron.) *hoshi;* (asterisk) *hoshi;* (on a military or naval uniform) *seishō* (星章); *kishō* (徽章); (of an order) *fukushō* (副章); (fig., of a person) *kyosei* (巨星); (chief actor) *ōdate-mono; hanagata-yakusha;* (chief *geisha*) *hanagata; urekko; hayarikko.*
shooting ....., *yobai-boshi; nagare-boshi; ryūsei* (流星).
polar ....., *hokutosei* (北斗星).
..... shell, *shōmeidan* (照明彈); *kwōdan* (光彈).
the .....s and Stripes, *seijōki* (星條旗).

Star, i.v. **to ..... in the provinces,** (of actors) *tabi-kasegi s;* (of wrestlers) *hana-zumō wo yaru.*

Star-anise, n. **false .....** (illicium anisatum), *shikimi.*

Starboard, n. *omo-kaji; ugen* (右舷).

Starboard, t.v. **to ..... the helm** (sending vessel to port), *torikaji ni s;* **..... your helm!** *torikaji.*

Starch, n. (chem.) *dempun* (澱粉); (for stiffening linen, etc.) *nori;* (made from pueraria Thunbergii) *kudzuko.*
oat ....., *embaku-dempun* (燕麥澱粉).
..... paper, *dempun-shikenshi* (澱粉試驗紙).

Starch, t.v. *ni/nori wo tsuke·ru.*

Stare, n. **with a wide-eyed .....,** *jirori-jirori to.*

Stare, t.v. *kyoro-kyoro mi·ru.*
to ..... at, *wo/niramu.*
to ..... at fixedly, *wo/mi-tsume·ru.*

Stare, i.v. *jirojiro to mi·ru.*

Starfish, n. *hitode; tako no makura.*

Stark, adv. *suppari; sukkari; mattaku.*
..... naked, *mappadaka na; suppadaka na; su-hadaka na.*

Starlight, n. *hoshi no hikari; hoshi-akari; seikwō* (星光).

Starling, n. **greyish .....,** *mukudori.*
white-headed....., *chōsen-mukudori.*

Starry, a. *hoshi no ōi; hoshidarake no.*
..... sky, *hoshi-zora.*

Start, i.v. (begin) *hajimaru;* (depart on a journey) *tatsu; dekake·ru; shuttatsu s; shuppatsu* (出發) *s; hassuru;* (for a walk, etc.) *dekake·ru;* (in a boat) *shuppan* (出帆) *s;* (of a train) *hassha* (發車) *s;* (from alarm or surprise) *bikkuri s;* (as, a rivet) *yurumu.*
at the moment of .....ing, *dehana ni.*
to go back after .....ing, *hikikaesu.*
to ..... back with fear, *shirigomi s.*
to ..... in business, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajime·ru.*
to ..... up, *tachi-agaru; oki-agaru.*
to ..... (begin) **with,** *de/hajime·ru.*

Start, t.v. (begin) *hajime·ru;* (a subject) *okosu; ii-dasu;* (cause to flee or fly) *oi-dasu; tobi-tatase·ru;* (dislocate) *hadzusu;* (invent) *hatsumei* (發明) *s;* (an engine, machinery, etc.) *hatsudō sase·ru; kidō sase·ru.*
.....ing current, *kidō-denryū* (起動電流).

.....ing device, *kidō-sōchi* (起動裝置).
.....ing valve, *hatsudō-ben* (發動瓣); *hatsudō-valve*.
to be .....ed (dislocated), *hadzure·ru*; v. also **Start**, i.v.
to ..... a business, *shōbai* (商賣) *wo hajime·ru* or *hiraku*.
to ..... a quarrel, *kenkwa* (喧嘩) *wo shi-kake·ru*.
to ..... a train, *hassha sase·ru*.
to ..... a water-mill, *suisha* (水車) *wo mawashi-dasu*.

Start, n. (act of setting out) *shuttatsu* (出立); *shuppatsu* (出發); *tachi*; *hassoku* (發足).
a fresh ....., *shinki maki-naoshi*.
an early ....., *haya-dachi*.
to get the ..... of, *no/sen* (先) *wo kosu*.
to make a fresh ....., *shinki* (新規) *ni maki-naosu*, or *hajime·ru*; (of a reformed character) *shinshōgai* (新生涯) *wo hajime·ru*, or *ni hairu*.
what a ..... you gave me! *odorokashita nē*.

Starter, n. (horse-racing) *kishu* (旗手); (in a wrestling-match) *gyōji* (行司); (mech.) *kidōki* (起動機).

Starting, n. *shuttatsu*.
..... on a journey, *tabi-dachi*.

Starting-point, n. *kiten* (起點); (of a fire) *hi-moto*.

Startle, t.v. *bikkuri sase·ru*; *odorokasu*.
to be .....d, (by, *ni*), *bikkuri s*; *gyotto s*; *hatto s*.

Startling, a. *bikkuri suru hodo no*; *odoroku hodo no*; *mezama-shii*.

Starvation, n. *kiga* (餓餓); (death by) *gashi* (餓死); *uejini*.

Starve, i.v. (to death) *gashi* (餓死) *s*; *hi-boshi ni naru*; *ue-jini s*.

Starve, t.v. *gashi sase·ru*; *hi-boshi ni s*; *ue-jini sase·ru*; *hoshi-korosu*.

State, n. (country) *kuni*; (body politic) *kokka* (國家); (circum-stances) *jijō* (事情); (condition) *moyō* (模樣); *arisama*; *jōtai* (狀態); *jōkyō* (狀況); *guai*; *yōsu* (樣子); *ambai* (鹽梅); (of a sick person) *yōdai* (容體); *moyō* (模樣); *yōsu*; (province) *shū* (州) [esp. after the name of the .....].
affairs of ....., *kokuji* (國事); *kokumu* (國務).
Minister of ....., *kokumu-daijin* (國務大臣).
Secretary of ..... (U.S.), *koku-mukyō* (國務卿).
..... department, *kokumushō* (國務省).
..... enterprize, *kwanei-jigyō* (官營事業); *kokka-jigyō*.
..... funeral, *kokusō* (國葬).
..... monopoly, *sembai-kwangyō* (專賣官業); *kwanei-sembai* (官營專賣).
..... of things, *arisama*; *keisei* (形勢).
..... of war, *senji* (戰時) *no jōtai* (狀態).
..... policy, *seiryaku* (政略); *kokuze* (國是).
..... socialism, *kokka-shakwai-shugi* (國家社會主義).
the present ..... (of matters), *genkyō* (現況).
the safety of the ....., *kokka no annei* (安寧).

State, t.v. (in speech) *nobe·ru*; *chinjutsu* (陳述) *s*; *iu*; *hanasu*; (in writing) *kisai* (記載) *s*; *nobe·ru*; *chinjutsu s*.
to ..... positively, *ii-hanasu*; *ii-kiru*; *dangen* (斷言) *s*.

Stated, a. (in a document) *kisai no;* (settled) *kimatta; sadamatta; teiki* (定期) *no.*

Stateliness, n. *igen* (威嚴); *sōgon* (莊嚴).

Stately, a. *igen no aru; sōgon na; dōdō taru.*

Statement, n. (remark) *hanashi; iu,* or *itta, koto;* A. 's ....., *A. no iu koto;* (declaration) *sengen* (宣言); (before a court) *chinjutsu* (陳述); *mōshi-tate; kyōjutsu* (供述); (of one's views, in a public assembly) *kengi* (建議); (in a document) *kisai* (記載); (list) *mokuroku* (目錄); *meisaisho* (明細書).

written ....., *chinjutsusho* (陳述書).

State-owned, a. *kokuyū* (國有) *no; kwan-yū* (官有) *no.*

Stateroom, n. (in a palace) *ō-biroma;* (on a vessel) *heya; shitsu; shinshitsu* (寢室).

Statesman, n. *seijika* (政治家); *keiseika* (經世家).

the Senior Statesmen (of Japan), *genrō* (元老); *genkun* (元勳).

Statesmanlike, a. *seijika-rashii; keiseika-rashii.*

Sta'esmanship, n. *seijikateki-shuwan* (手腕).

Static, a. in Chin. comp. *sei-.*

..... **electricity,** *sei-denki* (靜電氣).

..... **energy,** *sei-energie.*

Statical, a. *seishi-teki* (靜止的) (*no*).

..... **electricity,** *seidenki* (靜電氣).

..... **equilibrium,** *seishi-tsuriai.*

Stat'cs, n. *seigaku* (靜學); *sei-ryokugaku.*

Station, n. (of a railway) *; *teishajō* (停車場); *teishaba;* (of police) *keisatsusho* (警察署); (police-box) *kōbansho* (交番所); (beat of a sentinel, etc.) *mochiba;* (of a fleet) *ku-iki* (區域); *kaichin* (海鎮); (social position) *mibun; chi-i* (地位); *bungen* (分限).

branch police ....., *keisatsu-bunsho* (警察分署); (small) *hashutsujo* (派出所); *junsa-chūzaisho* (巡查駐在所) [the last is only in country districts, and the police-officials attached to it remain at their posts for a long period instead of, as in the case of those attached to "*hashutsujo,*" being changed at short intervals of a few days].

branch ....., *bunsho* (分署).

naval ....., *chinjufu* (鎮守府); (the port itself) *gunkō* (軍港); **secondary naval** ....., *yōkō* (要港).

out ..... (generally of police), *debari-jo; hashutsu-jo.*

preaching ....., *sekkyōjo* (說教所).

..... **hospital,** *eiju-byōin* (衞戍病院).

the 53 .....**s of the Tōkaidō,** *Tō-kaidō* (東海道) *no 53 tsugi.*

Station, t.v. *oku; tsumesase-ru;* (at various points) *kubaru; haichi* (配置) *s;* (garrisons, etc.) *haibi* (配備) *s; chūton* (駐屯) *s.*

to be .....**ed at,** *ni tsumete oru.*

constable .....**ed at** —— **police-box,** —— *kōbansho-dzume no junsa.*

Stationary, a. *ugokanai; i-suwari no; sue-tsuke no.*

to be ....., *i-suwaru.*

..... **engine,** *teichi-kiki* (定置滾機).

..... **wave** (elec.), *teijōha* (停靜波).

Stationer, n. *kamiya; bumbōgu-shō* (文房具商); *bungushō* (文具商); *bumbōguya.*

Stationery, n. *bumbōgu* (文房具); *bungu* (文具).

..... **case,** *bungu-bako.*

Stationing, n. *haichi* (配置).

Station-master, n. *ekichō* (驛長).

Statistical, a. *tōkei no; tōkei-teki* (統計的) (*no*); *tōkeijō* (上) *no.*

..... **bureau,** *tōkeikyoku* (統計局).

..... **table,** *tōkeihyō* (表).

Statistically, adv. *tōkei de; tōkei-teki ni; tōkeijō.*

Statistician, n. *tōkeigakusha* (統計學者); *tōkeika* (家).

Statistics, n. *tōkei.*

bureau of ....., *tōkeikyoku.*

science of ....., *tōkeigaku.*

Stator, n. (mech.) *koteishi* (固定子).

Statuary, n. (statues) *chōzō;* (the art) *chōzōjutsu* (彫像術); (sculptor) *chōzōshi* (彫像師); *chōzōka* (彫像家).

Statue, n. *shōzō* (肖像) [also means a portrait]; *chōzō* (彫像); *zō* (像).

bronze ....., *dōzō* (銅像).

wooden ....., *mokuzō* (木像).

Statuesque, a. *chōzō no yō na.*

Statuette, n. *kogata no chōzō.*

Stature, n. *sei* (丈); *mi no take; shinchō* (身長).

Status, n. (of a person) *mibun* (身分); *chi-i* (地位); *bungen* (分限); (qualification) *shikaku* (資格); (of affairs) *keisei* (形勢); *jōtai* (狀態); *arisama.*

in statu quo, *ari no mama ni; genjō wo iji shite.*

..... **quo,** *genjō* (現狀); **maintenance of the** ..... **quo,** *genjō-iji* (維持).

raising the ..... (as, of a Legation to an Embassy), *shōkaku* (昇格).

Statute, n. (written law) *seibunritsu* (成文律); *hōten* (法典).

Statutory, a. *hōritsu* (法律) *de sadameta; hōtei* (法定) *no.*

..... **tariff,** *kokutei-zeiritsu* (國定稅率).

Staunch, a. (strong) *kengo* (堅固) *na;* (reliable) *tashika na;* (loyal) *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na.*

Stauntonia hexaphylla, *mube; tokiwa-akebi.*

Stave, n. (of a bucket) *oke-go;* (mus.) *fuhyō* (譜表).

Stave, t.v. **to** ..... **in,** *tsuki-nuku; tsuki-yaburu.*

to ..... **off,** *fusagu; bōgyo* (防禦) *s.*

Stay, i.v. (sojourn) *tomaru; taizai* (滯在) *s; tairyū* (滯留) *s; tōryū* (逗留) *s; shukuhaku* (宿泊) *s;* [the latter three used generally of inns]; (remain awhile) *todomaru;* (wait) *matsu;* (hold out in a contest) *kotae·ru; mochi-kotae·ru;* (of a servant in a situation) *i-tsuku.*

a person who is fond of .....**ing at home,** *de-girai.*

to ..... **behind** (after others' departure), *i-nokoru.*

to ..... **indoors,** *uchi ni komotte oru.*

to ..... **long** (on a visit), *naga-i wo s; chōza* (長座) *s; nagatchiri wo s.*

to ..... **on,** *i-tsudzuke s.*

to ..... **one night,** *ippaku* (一泊) *s; hitoban-domari wo s; hitoban tomaru.*

Stay, t.v. (restrain) *osae·ru; seishi* (制止) *s;* (stop) *tome·ru; todome·ru;* (as, execution) *teishi* (停止) *s;*

chūshi (中止) *s*; (sustain with strength) *sasae·ru.*

Stay, n. (sojourn) *tōryū; taizai; tairyū;* (hindrance) *samatage; shōgai* (障害); (of execution) *chūshi* (中止); *teishi* (停止); (one on whom to rely) *tanomi;* (prop) *shimbari;* *; *shichū* (支柱); *hikae-bashira; hikae;* (rope or wire) *hikae-dzuna; shisen* (支線); (slip of wood for tightening lattice-work of *shōji*) *shippei.*

diagonal ....., *sujichigai-hikae.*
expansion ....., *shinshuku-stay; shinshuku-hikae.*
girder ....., *keta-hikae.*
sling ....., *tsuri-hikae; tsuri-stay.*

Staying-power, n. *jikyūryoku* (持久力).

Stead, n. **in my** ....., *watakushi no kawari ni.*
to stand one in ....., *yō* (用) *ni tatsu.*

Steadfast, a. *shikkari shita; tashika na; ugokanai; megenai; kengo* (堅固) *na; fukutsu-fugyō* (不屈不撓) *na; kakko-fubatsu* (確乎不拔) *na.*

Steadfastly, adv. *shika to shite; kataku; kakko* (確乎) *to; kengo ni; tashika ni.*

Steadfastness, n. *shikkari shita koto; fukutsu-fugyō; kengo; kakko-fubatsu.*

Steadily, adv. *shikkari to; jitto;* (without ceasing) *taema naku; shikiri ni.*

Steadiness, n. *shikkari to shite oru koto;* (of behaviour) *kengo; tegatai koto.*

Steady, a. (firm) *shikkari shita;* (firm in principle) *kengo na; katai; kyōko* (強固) *na;* (regulated) *kiritsu datta;* (uniform) *ichiyō* (一樣) *na.*
to be ..... (of shares), *i-suwari de aru; mochi-ai de aru;* (calm) *ochitsuite oru.*

Steady, t.v. (stop the movement of) *wo/chanto shite oku.*

Steal, t.v. *nusumu; sesshu* (竊取) *s; nusumi-toru;* (from a shop) *mambiki s;* (gain by insinuating arts) *hiki-yose·ru; hiki-ire·ru.*
to ..... **a glance at,** *minai furi wo shite mi·ru; nusumi-mi wo s.*
to ..... **a march on,** *nuke-gake s.*

Steal, i.v. *nusumu; sesshu s; nusumi wo s.*
to ..... **away,** *nuke-de·ru; shinobi-de·ru; kossori nige·ru.*
to ..... **in,** *shinobi-komu.*
to ..... **out of,** *wo/nuke-de·ru; shinobi-de·ru.*

Stealing, n. *sesshu; nusumi.*

Stealth, n. **by** ....., *shinonde; kossori to; hisoka ni.*

Stealthily, adv. *kossori to; nuki-ashi shite; sotto; hisoka ni; shinonde; nuki-ashi sashi-ashi de.*

Stealthiness, n. *koso-koso suru koto.*

Stealthy, a. *koso-koso shita; kossori to shita; hitome wo habakaru.*

Steam, n. *yuge; jōki* (蒸氣); *suijōki* (水蒸氣); *jōhakki* (蒸發氣).
compression of ....., *jōki no asshuku* (壓縮).
dry ....., *kansō-jōki;* **saturated dry** ....., *kansō-hōwa-jōki* (乾燥飽和蒸氣).
exhaust ....., *fukidashi-jōki; haishutsu-jōki* (排出蒸氣).
saturated ....., *hōwa-jōki.*
..... **separator,** *jōki-bunri-ki* (蒸氣分離器).
..... **turbine,** *jōki-turbine.*

superheated ....., *kwanetsu-jōki* (過熱蒸氣).
to get up ....., *jōki wo okosu.*

Steam, t.v. *fukasu ; musu.*

Steam, i.v. *karā] yuge ga tatsu ; jōhatsu* (蒸發) *s ; wa] kemu ga tatsu.*

Steam-bath, n. *mushi-yu ; mushi-buro ;* (chem.) *jōki-yoku* (蒸氣浴).

Steamboat, n. *jōkisen* (蒸氣船) ; *kisen* (汽船).

Steam-boiler, n. *jōkikwan* (蒸汽鑵) ; *kikwan* (汽罐) ; *jōki no kama.*

Steam-crane, n. *jōki-tsuriage-ki.*

Steam-cushion, n. *jōki-bane.*

Steam-engine, n. *jōki-kikwan* (蒸氣機關) ; *kiki* (汽機).
locomotive ....., *jōki-kikwansha* (蒸氣機關車) ; *kikwansha.*

Steamer, n. *kisen ; jōkisen ;* (for cooking purposes) *seirō* (蒸籠).

Steam-fire-engine, n. *jōki-pompŭ.*

Steam-gauge, n. *kiatsukei* (汽壓計).

Steam-hammer, n. *ki-tsui* (汽鎚).

Steaminess, n. (of weather) *mushi-atsui koto ; jōhakki* (蒸發氣) *no ōi koto.*

Steam-launch, n. *ko-jōki.*

Steam-pipe, n. *jōkikwan* (蒸汽管) ; *kikwan* (汽管).

Steam-power, n. *jōkiryoku* (蒸汽力).

Steam-pressure, n. *kiatsuryoku* (汽壓力).

Steamship, n. *kisen ; jōkisen.*

Steam-trawling, n. *kisen-"torōru"-gyogyō.*

Steam-tug, n. (*hikifune no*) *kojōki.*

Steam-whistle, n. *kiteki* (汽笛).

Steamy, n. (of weather) *mushi-atsui ; jōhakki* (蒸發氣) *no ōi.*

Stearate, n. *schearin-sanen.*

Steatite, n. *rōseki* (蠟石).

Steel, n. *hagane ; kōtetsu* (鋼鐵) ; (for striking a spark) *hiuchi-gane.*
blister ....., *awa-hagane.*
cast ....., *chūkō* (鑄鋼).
crucible ....., *utsubo-hagane.*
hard ....., *kōtetsu* (硬鐵) ; *kata-hagane.*
mild ....., *nankō* (軟鋼).
..... **wire,** *kōsen* (鋼線).
..... **works,** *kōtetsu-jo* (所).
wrought ....., *uchi-hagane.*

Steel, t.v. (make obdurate) *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *ni s ;* (make strong as steel) *kōtetsu no yō ni s ;* (point with steel) *ni/yakiba wo tsuke-ru.*
to ..... **one's heart,** *kokoro wo oni ni s.*

Steelyard, n. *kambin* (桿秤) ; *sao-bakari.*

Steep, a. *kyū* (急) *na ; kewashii ; kenso* (險阻) *na.*

Steep, n. *gake ; zeppeki* (絶壁).

Steep, n. *tsuke-ru ; hitasu.*
to be .....**ed in,** *ni/hitaru.*

Steeple, n. *tō* (塔).

Steeple-jack, n. *shigotoshi.*

Steepness, n. equiv. of **Steep,** a. foll. by *koto.*

Steer, n. *kinkiri-ushi ; kyosei-gyū* (去勢牛).

Steer, t.v. *no/kaji wo toru.*

Steer, i.v. *kaji wo toru.*

Steerage, n. *katō-senshitsu* (下等船室).
..... **passenger,** *katō-senkyaku* (下等船客).

Steering-gear, n. *daki* (舵機).

Steersman, n. *kaji-tori ; kajiko ; dashu* (舵手).

Stem, n. (of a flower) *kuki ; jiku* (軸) ; (trunk of a tree) *miki ;* (of a pipe, etc.) *jiku ; rao* [of bamboo] ; (naut.) *miyoshi ; hesaki ;* (gram.) *gokon* (語根) [strictly root].

Stem, t.v. (oppose) *ni/mukau ; ni/sakarau ;* (remove the stem of) *no/jiku wo toru ;* (stay) *tome·ru.*

Stem-winding, a. *ryūdzumaki no.*

Stench, n. *kūsai nioi ; shūki* (臭氣).

Stencil, n. *katatsuke-ita ; horigata ; surikomi-gata.*

Stencil, t.v. *ni/kata wo tsuke·ru.*

Stenographer, n. *sokkisha* (速記者).

Stenographic, a. *sokki no ; sokkijutsu no.*

..... **records,** *sokkiroku* (速記錄).

Stenography, n. *sokkijutsu* (速記術); *sokkihō* (速記法).

Stenosis, n. *kyōsaku* (狹窄).

Step, i.v. *fumu ;* (walk) *ayumu ; hokō* (步行) *s.*

to ..... across, *fumi-kosu ;* (so as to straddle) *wo/matagu.*

to ..... aside, *chotto yoke·ru ; waki e yoru.*

to ..... back, *hito-ashi sagaru.*

to ..... firmly on, *wo/fumishime·ru.*

to ..... into, (put the foot into) *ni/fungomu ;* (enter for a short while) *ni/yoru.*

to ..... on, *wo/fumu.*

to ..... out (walk faster), *ashi wo hayame·ru.*

to ..... upon and break, *wo/fumi-tsubusu ; wo/fumi-waru.*

to ..... upon and throw down, *fumi-taosu.*

Step, n. (a pace) *ashi ;* (foot-print) *ashi-ato ;* (of a staircase) *dan* (段) *; kaidan* (階段) *;* (progress) *shimpo* (進步); (sound of footsteps) *ashi-oto ;* (of a ladder) *ko.*

as a first ....., *dai-itchakushu* (第一着手) *to shite.*

change .....! *fumi-kae.*

double ..... (in surveying), *ippukuho* (一複步).

first ..... (towards discovery, etc.), *koguchi; itoguchi; tancho,* or *tansho* (端緒).

flight of .....s, *agari-dan ; dambashigo ; hashigo-dan.*

it is but a ..... from here, *koko kara hon* (本) *no hito-ashi da ; koko kara hitoppashiri da ; soko made zōsa* (造作) *mo nai.*

one ....., *hito ashi ;* (lit. & fig.) *ippo* (一步).

quick ....., *haya-ashi.*

side ....., *yoko-ashi.*

..... **bearing** (mech.), *ukegane.*

..... **by .....,** *dandan ni ; chaku-chaku* (着々); **to advance ..... by .....,** (lit. & fig.), *chaku-chaku ho wo susume·ru ;* (fig.) *chaku-chaku shimpo* (進步) *s.*

.....**s** (small ladder), *fumi-tsugi; fumi-dai ;* (leading to a Shintō shrine), *shadan* (社段).

..... **short!** *hodo wo chijime.*

stone .....s, *ishidan.*

to break ....., *hochō* (步調) *wo yame·ru.*

to get into ....., *hochō wo toru.*

to keep ....., *ashi-nami, ashi,* or *ho, wo soroe·ru ; hochō wo hitotsu ni s ; hochō wo soroe·ru ;*

to keep ..... badly, *wa]ashinami ga warui ; wa] ashinami ga sorowanai.*

to make a false ....., *fumi-chigae·ru ; fumi-hadzusu.*

to take .....s, (go through the necessary procedure) *tetsudzuki wo s ;* (to accomplish an object) *tori-hakarau ;* (to deal with a matter) *shudan* (手段) *wo toru ; shobun* (處分) *s ; shochi* (處處) *s.*

to walk in ....., *ashi-nami soroete aruku.*

to walk with long .....s, *ōmata ni aruku ; fumbatte aruku* [vulg.].

to walk with short .....s, *komata ni aruku.*

Stepbrother, n. *giri* (義理) *no kyōdai* (兄弟); (different father) *tane-chigai no kyōdai;* (different mother) *hara-chigai no kyōdai; ibokei* (異母兄) [elder]; *ibotei* (異母弟) [younger].

Stepchild, n. *mama-ko; giri no ko.*

Stepdaughter, n. *mama-musume; giri no musume.*

Stepfather, n. *mama-chichi; keifu* (繼父) [Civ. Co.].

Stephen, n. *Sūtepano.*

Stepmother, n. *mama-haha; keibo* (繼母) [Civ. Co.].

Stepping-block, n. *fumi-dan.*

Stepping-stone, n. *tobi-ishi; fumi-ishi* [generally used of the stones forming the steps to a verandah or house].

Stepsister, n. (different father) *tane-chigai no shimai* (姉妹); (different mother) *hara-chigai no shimai;* v. also **Half-sister.**

Stepson, n. *mama-musuko; giri no musuko.*

Stepstone, n. *kutsu-nugi-ishi; fumi-ishi.*

Sterculia platanifolia, n. *aogiri.*

Stereochemistry, n. *rittai-kwagaku* (立體化學).

Stereograph, n. *sōgan-shashin* (雙眼寫眞).

Stereographic projection, *heisha-tōshi-dzuhō* (平射透視圖法).

Stereoscope, n. *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡); *nozoki-megane.*

Stereoscopic, a. ..... **photograph,** *sōgan-shashin* (雙眼寫眞).

Stereotype, n. ; *emban* (鉛版); *kami-gata; sutero-ban.*

Stereotyped, a. *embanzuri no; sutero-ban no;* (fig.) *monkirigata no; kimari-kitta.*

Sterile, a. *fumō* (不毛) *no.*

..... **land,** *yase-jimen; yase-chi; fumō no chi* (地).

..... **woman,** *umadzume; sekijo* (石女).

..... **year,** *deki no warui toshi; fusaku* (不作) *na toshi; kyōnen* (凶年); *hadzure-doshi; kikin-doshi.*

Sterility, n. (bot.) *yūsei* (雄性); (of a woman) *sekitai; funinshō* (不妊症); (of land) *fumō; gyōkaku* (磽角).

Sterilization, n. *sakkin* (殺菌); (method of) *sakkinhō* (殺菌法).

Sterilize, t.v. (destroy germs in) *sakkin s; mukin* (無菌) *ni s; shōdoku s*

Sterilized, a. ..... **milk,** *sakkin-gyūnyū; shōdoku-gyūnyū* (消毒牛乳); *mukin-gyūnyū.*

..... **wool,** *shōdoku-wata.*

Sterilizer, n. *sakkinzai* (殺菌劑).

Sterling, n. *eikwa* (英貨).

Sterling, a. (Eng. currency) *eikwa-;* (pure in quality) *junryō* (純良) *na.*

..... **bill,** *eikwa-tegata.*

..... **bonds,** *eikwa-kōsai* (英貨公債).

Stern, a. *kibishii; ikameshii; genkaku* (嚴格) *na; gensei* (嚴正) *na; kewashii; ogosoka na;* (harsh) *genkoku* (嚴酷) *na.*

Stern, n. *tomo; sembi* (船尾).

Stern-cable, n. *tomo-dzuna.*

Sternly, adv. *kibishiku; ikameshiku; genkaku ni; ogosoka ni;* (harshly) *genkoku ni.*

Sternmost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *ato no; saigo* (最後) *no.*

Sternness, n. *kibishisa; ikameshisa; genkaku; ogosokasa;* (harshness) *genkoku.*

Sternpost, n. *tomo no hashira.*

Sternum, n. *kyōkotsu*(胸骨); *munabone.*

Stertorous, a. *ō-ibiki wo kaku.*

..... **breathing,** *kansoku* (鼾息).

Stertorously, adv. *ō-ibiki wo kaite.*

Stet, *iki.*

Stethoscope, n. *chōshinki* (聽診器); *chōkyōki* (聽胸器).

Stethoscopical, a. *chōshinki no.*

Stethoscopically, adv. *chōshinki de.*

Stevedore, n. *nakashi; niageninsoku; nisabaki-nin; kwabutsu-tsumioroshi-nakashi.*

Stew, n. *shichū;* (of fish which has first been broiled) *nibitashi.* [*Satsuma-jiru* and *kenchinjiru* are equivalents in Japanese cookery of the foreign stew].

Stew, t.v. *torobi de ni·ru; torotoro ni·ru.*

.....**ed peaches,** *momo no shichū.*

Steward, n. (at an entertainment) *settai-in*(接待員); (of a commoner) *yōnin* (用人); *shitsuji* (執事); (of a noble) *kafu* (家扶); *karei* (家令) [chief]; (on a ship) *kyūji* (給仕); (N.T.) *bantō* (番頭).

Stewardess, n. *kyūji no onna; onna-kyūji; jokyū* (女給).

Stewpan, n. *nabe.*

Stibine, n. *anchimonkwa-suiso.*

Stibnite, n. *kiankwō* (輝安鑛); *ryūanchimon-kwō.*

Stick, n. *bō* (棒); (walking .....) *tsue; sŭtekki;* (pole) *sao;* (branch) *eda;* (used for hanging *kakemono*) *yahadzu;* (for stirring food) *surikogi.*

a ..... of Indian ink, *sumi; boku* (墨).

a ..... of wax, *fūrō* (封蠟) *ippon* (一本).

iron ....., *kanabō.*

stirring .....s (crossed .....s used in washing rice), *kome-togi.*

to walk with a ....., *tsue wo tadzusae·ru;* (leaning on a .....) *tsue wo tsuite aruku.*

Stick, t.v. (cause to penetrate) *sasu;* (fasten in by piercing) *sasu; tsuki-sasu;* (impale) *tsuki-tōsu;* (stab) *tsuku.*

to get stuck (in speaking or reading), *iki-tsumaru.*

to ..... in, *sashi-komu; tsukkomu.*

to ..... on (by paste, etc.), *haru; hari-tsuke·ru.*

to ..... out, *tsuki-dasu; sashidasu;* **to ..... one's head out of a window,** *mado kara atama wo nyūtto dasu.*

Stick, i.v. (adhere) *kuttsuku; fuchaku* (附着) *s;* (by stickiness, as, glue) *nebari-tsuku; hebari-tsuku; nenchaku* (粘着) *s;* (by suction) *suitsuku;* (permanently) *kobiri-tsuku; kochaku* (固着) *s;* (of a door, etc.) *kishimu.*

he can never ..... to anything for long, *nani wo shite mo mikka bōdzu da.*

to ..... at, *wo/tamerau; wo/chūcho* (躊躇) *s.*

to ..... by, (a friend) *wo/misutenai;* (a promise) *wo/mamoru; wo/koshu* (固守) *s.*

to ..... fast, *hittsuku.*

to ..... out, *tsuki-de·ru.*

to ..... to, (a statement) *wo/iiharu;* (cleave to) *ni/kuttsuku;* (as, a principle) *wo/koshu* (固守) *s;* **to ..... to the letter** (of a law), *moji* (文字) *ni kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*

to ..... up, *chokuritsu* (直立) *s;* (of the hair) *saka-datsu;* **to ..... up for,** *wo/benkai* (辯解) *s.*

Stickiness, n. *nebari-ke; nenchaku-shitsu* (粘着質).

Sticking, n. (as, in office) *i-suwari.*

Sticking-plaster, n. *bansōkō* (絆創膏)*; sokkōshi* (卽効紙)*;* (as used in Japan against headaches) *dzutsūkō* (頭痛膏) [*tama-kadzura* is the name of one kind]; *sokkōshi* [for headaches and cuts].

black ....., *mankinkō* (萬金膏).

Stick-insect, n. *nanafushi-mushi.*

Stickleback, n. *toge-uo; ito-uo.*

Stickler, n. (one who contends about trifles) *ko-mudzukashii hito.*

Sticky, a. *beta-beta suru; neba-neba suru.*

to be ....., *nebaru; neba-neba s; nicha-nicha s; nebatsuku; nenchaku s.*

Stiff, a. *kowai; katai;* (formal in manner) *katakkurushii; gotsu-gotsu shita; gisu-gisu shita; shikaku-batta;* (not fluid, as, of paste) *kata-neri no; koi;* (of a painting) *kotta;* (violent) *kitsui; hageshii.*

a ..... neck (from birth), *i-kubi.*

to be ....., *koku naru;* (of the limbs) *kotte oru; sukunde oru;* (of the legs) *suji-batte oru.*

Stiffen, t.v. *kataku s; kowaku s;* (make thick or viscous) *koku s.*

Stiffen, i.v. *kataku naru; kowa-baru; kowaku naru;* (become thick or viscous) *koku naru;* (of the limbs) *koru; sukumu; kataku naru; suji-baru* [of the legs]; *no/agaki ga waruku naru* [of the legs, generally of animals].

Stiffly, adv. *kowaku; kataku;* (of manner) *katakkurushiku; shikaku-batte; gisu-gisu shite.*

Stiff-necked, a. *i-kubi no;* (fig.) *gōjōppari na; gwanko* (頑固) *na; kata-iji na; gōjō* (强情) *na; kubip-pone no katai.*

Stiff-neckedness, n. *gwanko; kata-iji; gōjō.*

Stiffness, n. equiv. of **Stiff** foll. by *koto;* (of the limbs) *kori.*

Stifle, t.v. *no/iki wo tsume·ru, tome·ru,* or *fusagu;* (fatally) *chissoku* (窒息) *sase·ru;* (conceal from public knowledge) *impei* (隱蔽) *s; oshi-kakusu.*

to be .....d, *wa] iki ga tsumaru, tomaru,* or *fusagatte i·ru; chissoku s.*

to be .....d by smoke, *kemuri ni muse·ru.*

Stifle, i.v. v. **to be stifled.**

Stifling, a. *iki-gurushii.*

Stigma, a. (mark of infamy) *kidzu; oten* (汚點); (bot.) *chūtō* (柱頭).

Stigmatize, t.v. **to ..... as ——,** *ni —— no omei* (汚名) *wo kise·ru.*

Still, t.v. (make quiet) *shidzume·ru;* (quell) *chintei* (鎭定) *s; shidzume·ru; seishi* (制止) *s; sei-atsu* (制壓) *s.*

Still, a. *shidzuka na; shin to shita; ugokanai.*

..... wine, *futtō* (沸騰) *shinai budōshu* (葡萄酒).

to become ....., *shidzumaru.*

Still, adv. & conj. (to this time) *mada; ima made; nao;* (in the future as now and before) *ore made dōri; izen* (依然)*; yappari; nao;* (nevertheless) *da ga; datte; keredomo; shikashi nagara; to wa ie* [*to* being preceded by the past tense of the verb]; *de mo.*

..... better, *nao yoi.*

..... less, *motto sukoshi;*

so) *mashite* foll. by a negative; *nao-sara.*

..... **more,** (a larger quantity) *motto;* (in a greater degree) *nao issō-* (一層); (..... more so) *mashite; nao-sara.*

there are ..... 6 left, *mada mutsu aru.*

Still, n. *rambiki;* (distillery) *jōryū-ba.*

Stillbirth, n. *shisan* (死產).

Stillborn, a. *shinde ŭmareta; shisei* (死生) *no.*

..... **child,** *shitaiji* (死胎兒).

Stillness, n. *shidzuka na koto; kansei* (閑靜); *shidzukasa;* (silence) *seishuku* (靜肅).

Stilted, a. *shikaku-batta.*

Stilts, n. *take-ŭma; sagi-ashi; taka-ashi* [provincialism].

to walk on ....., *take-ŭma ni noru.*

Stimulant, n. *kōfunzai* (興奮劑); *shigeki-yaku* (刺戟藥); *shigekizai;* (fig.) *shigeki* (刺戟).

Stimulate, t.v. *hagemasu; kobu* (鼓舞) *s; shōrei* (奬勵) *s;* (physiol.) *shigeki* (刺戟) *s.*

Stimulation, n. *kobu; shōrei; hagemasu koto; shigeki.*

Stimulative, n. *shigekibutsu* (刺戟物).

Stimulus, n. *shigeki; shigeki-butsu.*

Sting, n. *hari;* (fig.) *kutsū* (苦痛); *kumon* (苦悶); (point of an epigram) *fūshi* (諷刺); *ate-kosuri.*

Sting, t.v. *sasu.*

Sting, i.v. (smart) *shimi·ru; piri-piri itamu.*

Stingfish, n. *gibachi; gigyo.*

Stinginess, n. *rinshoku* (吝嗇); *kechi.*

Stinging, a. (of sensation) *dzuki-dzuki itamu; piri-piri itamu;* (of cold) *mi ni shimiru;* (fig.) *kibishii; genkoku* (嚴酷) *na.*

Stingingly, adv. *kibishiku; gen-koku ni.*

Stingy, a. *shiwai; rinshoku na; kechi na.*

..... **person,** *shiwambō; shimit-tare; akanishi; kechimbō; nigiriya.*

Stink, i.v. *shūki* (臭氣) *wo hassuru* (發).

to ..... of, expr. by *kŭsai* after appropriate noun.

Stink, n. *shūki* (臭氣); *akushū* (惡臭); *kŭsai nioi.*

Stinking, a. *shūki no aru; akushū no aru; kŭsai.*

Stint, t.v. *wo/tsume·ru; oshimu; wo/sessuru* (節); *wo/kiri-tsume·ru.*

without ....., *oshimadzu; oshige mo naku.*

Stipend, n. *hōkyū* (俸給); *kyūkin* (給金); *chingin* (賃銀); (daily) *nikkyū* (日給); (monthly) *gekkyū* (月給); *geppō* (月俸); (yearly) *nempō* (年俸); *nenkyū* (年給).

Stipple, t.v. *tenkoku* (點刻) *s; ishime-dataki ni s.*

Stippling, n. *tenkoku; ishime-dataki.*

Stipulate, i.v. *yakujō* (約定) *s; keiyaku* (契約) *s; yakusoku* (約束) *s; yakutei* (約定) *s.*

to ..... for, *yōkyū* (要求) *s.*

Stipulation, n. (covenant) *yakujō; keiyaku; yakusoku; yakutei;* (provision) *kitei* (規定); (article of a convention) *yakkwan* (約款).

Stipule, n. (bot.) *takuyō* (托葉).

Stir, t.v. (move) *ugokasu.*

to ..... round, *kaki-mawasu.*

to ..... together, *kaki-maze·ru.*
to ..... up, (a fire, etc.) *kaki-tate·ru;* (incite) *kobu* (鼓舞) *s; hagemasu;* (inflame the passion of) *odate·ru; sendō* (煽動) *s; kyōsa* (教唆) *s; sosonokasu;* (moot) *okosu;* the dregs are ..... red up, *ori ga tatsu.*

Stir, i.v. if you ....., you are a dead man! *jitabata suru to inochi ga nai zo.*

Stir, n. (bustle) *konzatsu* (混雜); *gota-gota;* the adj. *sawagashii* and *sōzōshii* may be used in the sense of "there is a stir"; (tumult) *sawagi; sōdō* (騷動).

Stirring, a. (lively) *nigiyaka na;* (noisy) *sōzōshii;* (rousing) *genki* (元氣) *no deru;* (troublous) *bussō* (物騷) *na.*

Stirrup, n. *abumi.*
to miss one's footing in the .....s, *abumi wo fumi-hadzusu.*
to let down one hole of a ....., *abumi wo hito-ana sage·ru.*
to take up one hole of a ....., *abumi wo hito-ana shime·ru.*

Stirrup-cup, n. *bajōhai* (馬上盃).

Stirrup-leather, n. *chikara-gawa.*

Stirrup-sore, n. *abumi-zure.*

Stirrup-strap, n. *abumi-tsuri.*

Stitch, n. (single pass of the needle is sewing) *hari; nui;* (pain in the side) *hishitsū* (脾刺痛).
one ....., *hito-hari.*
to have a ..... in the side, *wa*] *waki-bara ga tsuru,* or *itamu.*
to put in a ....., *hito-hari nui.*

Stitch, t.v. *nuu;* (a book) *toji·ru.*
to ..... up, *nui-awase·ru; tsukurou.*

Stitching, n. *hari-nui.*

St. John's-wort, n. (genus) *otogiri-sō;* (hypericum japonense) *hime-otogiri.*

St. Mary, *Sei-Mariya; Sento-Mariya.*

Stoat, n. *ten.*

Stock, n. (trunk) *miki;* (of a plane) *daigi;* (of a gun) *dai* (臺); *dai-jiri;* (for grafting on) *dai-gi;* (of an anchor) *; (shipbuilding) *funa-dai;* (supply) *takuwae; chozō* (貯藏); (of goods for sale) *shi-ire; shiire-hin; temochi-hin; shi-komi; ari-ni;* (capital) *shihon* (資本); *shihon-kin* (資本金); *moto-de;* (shares) *kabu-ken;* (mech.) *yahadzu; shin-uke.*
amount of .....s in hand, *arini-daka.*
an article not in ....., *kiremono.*
die ....., *yahadzu-mawashi.*
goods in ....., *ariai no shōhin* (商品); *mochi-ni; gempin* (現品).
live ....., *kachiku* (家畜); (cattle) *seigyū* (生牛).
new ....., *shinni.*
rolling ....., *sharyō* (車輛).
..... of a rifle, *jūshō* (銃床).
.....s (fetters), *ashi-gase.*
to be out of ....., *shina-gire ni natte oru.*
to get in a ..... of, (for sale) *wo/shi-ire·ru; wo/shi-komu;* (for use) *wo/kai-konde oku.*
to have in ....., *no/mochi-awase ga aru.*
to take ....., *tana-oroshi wo s.*

Stock, n. (flower) *araseitō.*

Stock, a. a ..... example, *kōrei* (好例).

Stock, t.v. to ..... with, *ni* —— *wo shi-ire·ru,* or *shi-komu.*

Stock-account, n. *shiwake-chō.*

Stockade, n. *yarai; saku* (柵); *shigarami;* (surrounding fort) *jōsaku* (城柵).

to make a ....., *saku wo iu.*

Stock-book, n. *arini-chō.*

Stockbroker, n. *kabushiki-nakagai-nin.*

Stock-exchange, n. *kabushiki-torihikijo.*

Stockfish, n. *himono.*

Stockholder, n. *kabu-nushi.*

Stockinet, n. *meriyasŭ.*

Stocking, n. *naga-kutsushita* [a. n. of pairs, *soku* (足)].

Stockjobber, n. *tōkisha* (投機者); *sōba-shi.*

Stock-market, n. *kabushiki-torihikijo.*

Stockstill, a. to stand ....., *jitto shite oru.*

Stock-taking, n. *tana-oroshi; arini-shirabe.*

Stoic, n. *kennin-shugisha* (堅忍主義者); *genshuku-shugisha.*

Stoical, a. *mu-kankaku* (無感覺) *na; heiki* (平氣) *na; kuraku* (苦樂) *wo kanjinai.*

Stoically, adv. *mu-kankaku ni; heiki ni.*

Stoicism, n. *mu-kankaku; heiki; kuraku wo kanjinai koto;* (phil.) *kennin-shugi*(堅忍主義); *genshuku shugi* (嚴肅主義).

Stoke, t.v. *kaki-age·ru.*

Stokehole, n. *kwafu-ba.*

Stoker, n. *kwafu* (火夫); *sekitan-taki.*

Stole, n. *; *wa-gesa* [Budd.]

Stolen, a. receiving ..... property, *zōbutsu-kizō* (贓物寄藏).
..... goods, *zōbutsu* [Cr. Pro.]; *zōhin* (贓品); *nuke-ni.*
..... money, *zōkin* (贓金).

Stolid, a. *usu-noroi; mu-shinkei na;* (stupid) *rodon na.*

Stolidity, n. *mu-shinkei* (無神經); (stupidity) *rodon* (魯鈍).

Stolidly, adv. *usu-noroku; rodon ni; noroku.*

Stomach, n. *e-bukuro; i;* (belly) *hara.*
cancer in the ....., *i-gan* (胃癌).
cold in the ....., *chō-kataru* (腸加答爾).
dilatation of the ....., *i-kwakuchō* (胃擴張).
..... pump, *i-pompu; i-sokutō* (胃喞筒).
wall of the ....., *i-heki* (胃壁).

Stomach-ache, n. *fukutsū* (腹痛).
to have a ....., *wa] hara ga itai.*

Stomachic, n. *ken-i-zai* (健胃劑).

Stomate, n. (bot.) *kikō* (氣孔).

Stomatitis, n. *kōnaien* (口內炎).

Stone, n. *ishi;* (nut of a fruit) *tane;* (as building material) *sekizai* (石材); (in the bladder) *sekirin* (石淋); *nyō·eki-byō* (尿石病).
a rolling ..... (fig.), *watari-mono.*
broken ..... (used in building walls), *wari-guri.*
grave ....., *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔).
meteoric ....., *inseki* (隕石).
precious ....., *tama; hōseki* (寶石).
pumice ....., *karu-ishi.*
..... age, *sekki-jidai* (石器時代).
..... base (under a pillar), *kutsu-ishi.*
..... chips, *ishi-kudzu.*
..... fly (larva), *kawa-mushi.*
..... image, *sekizō* (石像); (of Buddha) *ishi-botoke.*
..... implements, *sekki* (石器).
..... mason, *ishiya; sekikō* (石工).
..... pavement, *shikiishi-michi.*

to leave no ..... unturned to ——, *hyappō* (百方) —— *wo kokoromi·ru.*

to throw .....s, *ishi wo hōru,* or *nage·ru.*

Stone, t.v. *ni/ishi wo buttsuke·ru,* or *nage-tsuke·ru.*

to be .....d, *ishi wo nage-tsuke-rare·ru.*

to ..... to death, *ishi de buchi-korosu.*

Stone-breaking, n. *ishi-wari.*

Stonechat, n. (pratincola indica) *no-bitaki.*

Stone-deaf, a. *kana-tsumbo no.*

Stone-marten, n. *kuro-ten.*

Stone-throwing, n. *tōseki* (投石).

Stone-wall, n. *ishi-gaki; ishi-bei.*

Stonily, adv. *mu-kankaku ni;* (pitilessly) *mu-jihi ni; mugoku.*

Stony, a. (abounding in stone) *ishi no ōi; ishi-darake no;* (like stone) *ishi no yō* (樣) *na;* (of a person's face) *butchōdzura na;* (pitiless) *zankoku* (殘酷) *na; mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na.*

Stony-hearted, a. *zannin* (殘忍) *na; mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na; mu-kankaku* (無感覺) *na; kokuhaku* (酷薄) *na; reikoku* (冷酷) *na.*

Stool, n. (seat) *koshi-kake; shōgi* (床几); (for the feet) *ashidai;* (evacuation) *tsūji; bentsū* (便通); (of an infant) *shikko.*

a bloody ....., *chi-kudari; geketsu* (下血).

falling between two .....s, *abu mo toradzu hachi mo toradzu; abu-hachi toradzu.*

to go to ....., *daiben* (大便) *ni iku;* (of an infant) *shishi,* or *shikko, ni iku.*

Stoop, i.v. (bend the body forward) *kagamu; kogomu; mi wo kagame·ru;* (habitually) *kagamu;* (the head) *utsumuku.*

he .....ed to ask ——, *atama wo sagete —— tanonda.*

to ..... in walking, *kagande,* or *kogonde aruku;* (in order to pass under) *kuguru.*

Stoop, n. *neko-ze.*

Stop, t.v. (arrest the progress of) *tome·ru; todome·ru;* (render impassable) *tome·ru; saegiru;* (cease doing) *yame·ru;* (suspend) *tome·ru; chūshi* (中止) *s;* (hinder) *samatage·ru;* (close, as, an aperture) *fusagu;* (a tooth) *tsume·ru; ume·ru;* (seize) *osae·ru;* (by gunfire) *uchi-tome·ru.*

to be .....ped (of communications), *tozetsu* (杜絕) *s.*

to become ..... ped up, *tsumaru.*

to ..... a cheque, *kogitte no shi-harai wo sashi-tome·ru.*

Stop, i.v. (cease) *yamu; tomaru; hikae·ru;* (cease motion) *tomaru;* (cease to go forward) *tachi-domaru;* (sojourn) *tomaru; tōryū* (逗留) *s; taizai* (滯在) *s.*

to order (a ship) **to .....,** *ni/teisen wo meiji·ru.*

Stop, n. (in punctuation) *kuten* (句點); *kutō* (句讀); (in music) *tomari;* (interruption) *bōgai* (妨害); *jama; samatage;* (machinery) *ha-dome.*

short ..... (at baseball), *yūgeki* (遊擊).

to put a ..... to, *wo/osae·ru; wo/seishi* (制止) *s.*

Stopcock, n. *nomi-guchi;* (of a water-pipe) *sen* (栓).

Stop-gap, n. (of a person) *ana-ūme; ana-fusagi; ichiji* (一時) *no tsunagi;* (of a thing) *ma-ni-awase.*

Stop-over station, *tochū-gesha-eki* (途中下車驛).

Stoppage, n. (arrestment) *teishi* (停止); *tozetsu* (杜絶); *heishi* (閉止); (of a ship) *teisen* (停船); (hitch) *todokōri*; (delay) *shūtai* (滯滯); (of communications) *shadan* (遮斷); (blocking-up) *heisoku* (閉塞); (of the bowels) *bempi* (便秘); *fun-dzumari* [vulg.].
..... **in transitu,** *unsō-tochū* (運送途中) *no sashi-tome.*

Stopper, n. (of a bottle, etc.) *sen* (栓); *kuchi.*

Stopping, n. (of a tooth) *jūten* (充塡).

Stop-valve, n. *tome-ben*; *tome-valve.*

Stop-watch, n. *.

Storage, n. (act of storing) *chozō* (貯藏); (charge for) *kurashiki-ryō*; *shikiryō*; (safe-keeping in warehouse, etc.) *hokwan* (保管) [Com. Co.].
cold ....., *reizō* (冷藏); **cold ..... godown,** *reizōko* (庫).
..... **battery,** *chikuden-chi* (蓄電池).
..... **charge** (for safe-keeping), *hokwan-ryō* (保管料).

Store, n. (a magazine) *kura*; *sōko* (倉庫); (shop) *mise*; (that which is accumulated) *takuwae*; *chozō* (貯藏); (of money) *takuwae-kin.*
dry goods ....., *zakkwaten* (雜貨店).
ship's .....s, *senyōhin* (船用品).
..... **hulk,** *kura-bune.*
to have in ....., *mochi-awase·ru.*
to set great ..... by, *wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s*; *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s*; *wo/hizō* (秘藏) *s.*

Store, t.v. (accumulate) *takuwae·ru*; *chochiku* (貯蓄) *s*; (goods) *chozō* (貯藏) *s.*
to ..... in a warehouse, *kura ni osame·ru,* or *ire·ru.*

Store-house, n. *kura*; *dozō* (土藏) [having thick mud walls]; *sōko* (倉庫); *choko* (貯庫).
to break into a ....., *dozō wo yaburu.*

Storekeeper, n. (man who has charge of a warehouse) *kura-ban.*

Storeroom, n. *mono-oki.*

Storeship, n. *kura-bune*; (transport) *hyōrōsen* (兵糧船).

Storey, n. *kai.*
first ..... (above basement), *nikai* (二階).
second ....., *sangai.*
three .....ies, *sangai* (三階).
two .....ies, *nikai* (二階).
upper ....., *nikai.*

Storeyed, a. **five ..... pagoda,** *gojū* (五重) *no tō* (塔).
one ..... house (basement only), *hiraya.*
three ..... (having 3 rooms superimposed), *sangai-date no.*
two ..... house, *nikaiya.*

Stork, n. (ciconia boyciana) *kōdzuru.*

Storm, n. (tempest) *arashi*; (of wind) *bōfū* (暴風); *ōkaze*; *taifū* (大風); *reppū* (烈風); (disturbance) *sōdō* (騷動); *sōran* (騷亂); *bōdō* (暴動); (dissension) *haran* (波瀾); (mil.) *shūgeki* (襲擊); *kōgeki* (攻擊).
..... **centre,** *bōfū* (暴風) *no chūshin* (中心).
..... **of rain,** *gō-u* (强雨); ..... **of wind and rain,** *bōfūu* (暴風雨); *arashi*; *ō-are.*
..... **path,** *bōfū no shinro* (進路).
..... **signal,** *bōfū-shingō* (暴風信號).
to provoke a ..... in a dead calm (fig.), *heichi* (平地) *ni haran* (波瀾) *wo okosu.*
to take by ....., *kōryaku* (攻略) *s*; *shūshu* (襲取) *s.*

Storm, t.v. *kōgeki s; shūgeki s; ni/totsunyū* (突入) *s;* (of a mob, advance threateningly against) *no/oshi-yose·ru.*

Storm, i.v. (rage) *are-mawaru; kurui-mawaru.*

Storming-party, n. *kōgeki-tai* (攻擊隊); *totsugeki-tai* (突擊隊).

Stormy, a. ..... **weather,** *are-biyori; shike.*

to be ....., *yoku are·ru; shike·ru.*

Story, n. (narrative) *hanashi;* (tale) *monogatari; hanashi;* (of one's life, experiences, etc.) *mi-no-us-banashi;* (falsehood) *ii-kagen na koto; tsukuri-goto; tsukuri-banashi.*

an old ....., *mukashi-banashi.*

a ..... **heard from another person,** *mata-giki.*

short ....., *tampen-shōsetsu* (短篇小說).

the ..... **goes that** ——, —— *to iu hanashi,* or *uwasa ga aru.*

Storybook, n. (for children) *aka-bon; otogibon.*

Story-teller, n. (professional) *hanashika; rakugoka* (落語家); *kōshakushi* (講釋師); (liar) *uso-tsuki.*

the .....'**s,** *yose.*

Story-telling, n. *kōdan* (講談); (to the accompaniment of music) *saimon-gatari; naniwabushi-katari.*

Story-writer, n. *shōsetsuka* (小說家); *shōsetsu-sakusha* (小說作者).

Stout, a. (corpulent) *futotta; hidai* (肥大) *na; himan* (肥滿) *shita; deppuri shita;* (robust) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na; kyōken* (强健) *na; tassha* (達者) *na; sōken* (壯健) *na;* (bold) *isamashii; yūki* (勇氣) *no aru; daitan* (大膽) *na; yūkan* (勇敢) *na; gōki* (豪氣) *na.*

to become ....., *futoru.*

Stout, n. *; *kuro-biiru.*

Stout-hearted, a. *ki-dzuyoi;* v. Stout a.

Stout-heartedness, n. *daitan; gōki; yūki; yūkan.*

Stoutly, adv. *jōbu ni; kyōken ni; sōken ni;* (boldly) *daitan ni; isamashiku; yūkan ni; gōki ni.*

Stoutness, n. (corpulence) *fūtotta koto; hidai; himan;* (robustness) *jōbu na koto; kyōken na koto; sōken na koto;* (boldness) *yūki; daitan; yūkan; gōki; isamashisa.*

Stove, n. *; *danro* (煖爐).

cooking ....., *ryōri-sūtōbu.*

portable cooking ....., (Japanese) *shichirin* (七厘); *kanteki* [W. Japan] [the grating inside is called *su*].

Stovepipe, n. *entotsu* (煙突); *kemuri-dashi; entō* (煙筒).

Stow, t.v. *tsumu; tsumi-komu; tsumi-oku; chozō* (貯藏) *s.*

to ..... **away,** *shimatte oku.*

Stowage, n. *tsumi-komi; tsumi-oki; chozō.*

Stowaway, n. *mikkōsha* (密航者).

Strabismus, n. *shashi* (斜視).

Straddle, i.v. (part the legs) *matagu;* (stand with legs parted) *matagaru; fumbaru; tachi-hata-karu.*

Straddle, t.v. *matagu.*

Straggle, i.v. (wander from the way) *mayou, samayou;* (ramble) *bura-bura aruku; sampo* (散步) *s; shōyō* (逍遙) *s; hōkwō* (彷徨) *s;* (of a plant) *habikoru; biman* (彌蔓) *s; man-en* (蔓延) *s.*

to ..... **from** (get separated from), *ni/hagure·ru.*

Straggler, n. (rambler) *hōkwōsha*

(彷徨者); (from man-of-war) *dakkansha* (脱艦者).

Stragglingly, adv. *tokoro-mandara ni; chira-bara ni; chiri-jiri ni.*

Straight, a. (not crooked) *massugu na; chokusen* (直線) *no;* (honest) *katagi-ippō na; shōjiki* (正直) *na.*

a ..... sword, *muzori no katana; chokutō* (直刀).

..... angle, *heikaku* (平角).

..... line, *chokusen.*

to put ..... (in order), *katadzuke·ru.*

Straight, adv. *massugu ni; chokusen ni; yorimichi-sedzu ni; itchokusen* (一直線) *ni; zutto.*

he went ..... past in silence, *dzuka-dzuka tōtte itta.*

to pass ..... through, *zūtto tōru; uchi-sugi·ru.*

Straighten, t.v. (make straight) *massugu ni s;* (something previously bent) *tame-naosu; tame·ru;* (put in order) *seiton* (整頓) *s; seiri* (整理) *s; totonoe·ru.*

to ..... one's face, *majime na kao wo s; magao ni naru.*

Straightforward, a. (frank) *akarasama na; ari no mama na;* (honest) *shōjiki,* or *seichoku* (正直) *na; sotchoku* (率直) *na;* (not deviating) *chokusai* (直截) *na; massugu na.*

Straightforwardly, adv. *shōjiki ni; seichoku ni; massugu ni.*

Straightforwardness, n. (candidness) *akarasama na koto;* (honesty) *shōjiki; seichoku.*

Straight-up, a. **..... collar,** *tate-eri no kara.*

Straightway, adv. *sugu ni; tadachi ni; sassoku* (早速); *yūyo* (猶豫) *naku; sokkoku* (即刻).

Strain, t.v. (stretch) *hipparu; hiki-nobasu;* (harm by over-exertion) *tsukai-sugi·ru;* (a muscle) *tagae·ru;* (force the meaning of) *shii·ru; muri* (無理) *iii s;* (filter) *kosu;* (by pressing through a cloth) *shiboru.*

to ..... a point, *muri wo s;* (depart from precedent) *hakaku* (破格) *ni tori-atsukau.*

to ..... one's self (work too hard), *kwarō* (過勞) *s.*

to ..... the attention, *ki wo hari-tsume·ru.*

to ..... the meaning of, *wo koji-tsuke·ru.*

to ..... the voice, (making one's self hoarse) *koe wo karasu; nodo wo tsubusu;* (raise the voice) *koe wo hari-age·ru,* or *shiboru.*

Strain, i.v. (make violent efforts) *chikara wo dasu;* (at stool) *ikimu; rikimu.*

Strain, n. (excessive effort) *kwarō; hone-ori;* (on rigging, etc.) *hari;* (song) *fushi;* (mech.) *hizumi.*

lateral ....., *yoko no hizumi.*

longitudinal ....., *tate no hizumi.*

Strained, a. **that man's wit is .....ed,** *ano hito wa tsutomete tonchi* (頓智) *wo iu.*

to be ..... (of relations), *atsureki* (軋轢) *s; sure-au; kinchō* (緊張) *shite oru.*

Strainer, n. *suinō* (水甕); *uragoshi;* (of porcelain, in a teapot) *su;* (glass slats on which fish is served in Japan) *sudare.*

rice ..... (basket), *komeagezaru.*

tea ....., *cha-koshi.*

Strait, a. (narrow) *semai;* (distressed) *konnan na; kurushii;* (strict) *kibishii; genjū* (厳重) *na.*

Strait, n. (difficulty) *nangi* (難儀); *konnan* (困難); *konkyū* (困窮); *nangi na tokoro;* (of sea) *kaikyō* (海峽); *seto.*

to be in .....s, *komaru; konkyū s; tsumatte oru; nanjū* (難澁) *s; kyūhaku* (窮迫) *s.*

Straiten, t.v. (distress) *komarase·ru; nanjū sase·ru; konkyū sase·ru; konnan sase·ru;* (tighten) *tsume·ru; hiki-tsume·ru.*

is .....ed for want of money, *kane ni fujiyū* (不自由) *da; kane ni tsumatte i·ru.*

to be .....ed, *komaru; nanjū s.*

Straitened, a. **to be in ..... circumstances,** *fu-nyoi* (不如意) *de aru.*

Strait-laced, a. *katakurushii; kichōmen* (几帳面) *na; genkaku* (嚴格) *na.*

Straitly, adv. (strictly) *kibishiku; genjū ni; genkaku ni;* (tightly) *kichin to; shika to; kisshiri to.*

Straits Settlements, *Kaikyō-shokuminchi* (海峽殖民地).

Stramonium, n. *mandarage.*

Strand, n. (shore) *hama; iso; kaihen* (海邊); *kaigan* (海岸); *ura;* (of a rope) *ko.*

a rope of three .....s, *mikko no nawa;* **a rope of four .....s,** *yokko no nawa.*

Strand, i.v. *nori-age·ru; kakuza* (擱坐) *s;* (on a rock) *zashō* (坐礁) *s;* (on sand) *kakusha* (擱砂) *s; zashū* (坐洲) *s.*

Strand, t.v. *nori-age·ru.*

.....ed vessel, *zashūsen* (坐洲船).

Stranding, n. *zashō; kakuza;* (on a rock) *kakugan* (擱岩).

Strange, a. (not before known) *medzurashii; mimi-atarashii;* (odd) *kimyō* (奇妙) *na; kitai* (奇體) *na; hen* (變) *na; hyon na; otsu na; myō* (妙) *na; fushin* (不審) *na; ki-i* (奇異) *na; ke-u* (稀有) *na;* (eccentric) *henteko na; myō na;* (exciting wonder) *fushigi na;* (suspicious) *ayashii; kikwai* (奇怪) *na; ibukashii; kwai-i* (怪異) *na.*

a ..... occurrence, *chinji* (椿事).

how .....! *fushigi da nā.*

it is really very ....., *dōmo kimyō da.*

passing ....., *kikwai-semban* (奇怪千萬) *na.*

..... stories, *kidan* (奇談).

..... to say, *myō na koto da ga; fushigi ni mo; fushigi,* or *kitai, na koto ni wa.*

to feel ....., *wa] kibun* (氣分) *ga hen de aru.*

to look ..... (of a person's face), *hen na kao wo s.*

to say ..... things, *hen na koto wo iu.*

to think ....., *fushin ni omou.*

Strangely, adv. *kitai ni; otsu ni; hen ni; hyon ni; fushin ni; fushigi ni; myō ni;* (suspiciously) *ayashiku; kwai-i ni; kikwai ni; ibukashiku.*

Strangeness, n. equiv. of **Strange** foll. by *koto.*

Stranger, n. (a person one does not know) *shiranai hito; menshiki* (面識) *no nai hito;* (an outsider) *tanin* (他人); *yoso no hito;* (foreigner) *gwaikokujin* (外國人); *takoku* (他國) *no mono; kawatta hito; achira no hito.*

a complete ....., *midzu-shiradzu no hito; aka no tanin; ichi-menshiki mo nai hito.*

I am quite a ..... in Tokyo, *Tōkyō wa makoto ni fu-annai* (不案內) *da.*

Strangle, t.v. *shime-korosu;* (with

a cord, etc.) *kubiri-korosu; kōsatsu* (絞殺) *s.*

Strangulation, n. (act) *kōsatsu;* (med.) *kōsaku* (絞搾).

Strap, n. *kawa-himo* [a.n. *hon* (本)].
hanging ..... (in a tram-car), *tsuri-kawa.*
shoulder ....., *kenshō* (肩章); *katajirushi.*

Strap, t.v. (fasten) *kawa-himo de shime·ru,* or *karage·ru.*

Strapping, a. *takumashii; kukkyō* (屈強) *na.*

Stratagem, n. *hakarigoto; keiryaku* (計略); *sakuryaku* (策略); *jussū* (術數); *bōryaku* (謀略); *kembō* (權謀); *jussaku* (術策); (mil.) *buryaku* (武略).
to devise a ....., *hakarigoto,* etc., *wo megurasu.*

Strategic, a. *senryaku-teki* (戰略的) (*no*); *heiryaku-teki* (兵略的) (*no*); *heihō-teki* (兵法的) (*no*); *gunryaku-teki* (軍略的) (*no*).
a good ..... **position,** *yōgai-kengo* (要害堅固) *na ichi* (位置).
..... **point,** *senryakuteki-chiten* (地點); *yōgai no chi* (地).
..... **port,** *yōkō* (要港).
..... **railway,** *gunyō-tetsudō* (軍用鐵道).
..... **zone** (to which access is restricted), *yōsai-chitai* (要塞地帶).

Strategically, adv. *senryakujō* (戰略上); *gunryakujō; heihōjō.*

Strategy, n. *senryaku* (戰略); *gunryaku* (軍略); *heiryaku* (兵略); *heihō* (兵法).

Stratification, n. *seisō* (成層); *sōjō* (層疊); (biol.) *saihō-sōchi* (細胞層置).

Stratified, a. *sōjō* (層狀) *no; seisō-.*
..... **rock,** *seisōgan* (成層岩).

Stratum, n. (geol.) *chisō* (地層); *sō.*
invariable ....., *fuhensō* (不變層).
old ....., *koseisō* (古成層).

Stratus, n. *sōun* (層雲).

Straw, n. *wara.*
chopped ....., *kiri-wara.*
it is not worth a ....., *ichimon* (一文) *no ne-uchi mo nai.*
..... **bag,** *tawara.*
..... **boots,** *wara-gutsu.*
..... **matting,** *mushiro; komo;* (for covering boats) *toma.*
..... **mattress,** *wara-buton.*
..... **rope** (suspended before shrines, etc., in Japan), *shime-nawa.*
..... **sandals,** *waraji.*
to make ..... **into sheaves,** *wara wo tabane·ru.*
wheat ....., *mugi-wara.*

Strawberry, n. (the fruit) *ichigo;* (the plant) *kusa-ichigo* [includes the native wild strawberry; *Oranda-ichigo* is used for the cultivated variety].

Straw-board, n. *bafun-shi* (馬糞紙).

Straw-braid, n. *mugiwara-sanada; bakkan-sanada.*

Straw-coat, n. *mino.*

Straw-colour, n. *shira-cha.*

Straw-cutter, n. *oshi-kiri; kaiba-kiri.*

Strawplait, n. *mugiwara-sanada* [a.n. for bundles, *soku* (束)].

Straw-work, n. (as, boxes covered with flattened coloured straw) *mugiwara-zaiku.*

Stray, i. v. *mayou; samayou;* (from a companion) *hagure·ru;* (from the right road) *michi wo ushinau; fumi-mayou;* (in conversation) *yoko-michi ni hairu.*

to ..... away from, *ni/hagure-ru.*

Stray, a. in comp. *sore-; nagare-; ada-;* as, **..... arrow,** *sore-ya; nagare-ya; ada-ya;* **..... bullet,** *sore-dama; nagare-dama; ada-dama.*

..... child, *maigo* [corruption of *mayoi-go*].

..... current (elec.), *yūryū* (遊流).

..... field (elec.), *rōjikai* (漏磁界).

..... horse, *hanare-uma.*

..... notes, *zuihitsu* (隨筆).

Streak, n. (line) *suji;* (of light) *suji;* (on fabrics) *shima;* (vein) *myaku* (脈); (of minerals, a test of colour) *jōkon* (條痕).

Streak, t.v. *ni/suji wo hiku.*

Streaked, a. *suji no itta,* or *haitta; shima no aru; suji-iri no.*

..... with red, *akai suji no itta; aka-jima no.*

Stream, n. (current) *nagare;* (small river) *ko-gawa; ogawa.*

branch ....., *shiryū* (支流); *eda-nagare.*

main ....., *honryū* (本流).

mountain ....., *yama-gawa; tani-gawa.*

to float with the ..... (fig.), *jisei* (時勢) *ni shitagau; yo to oshi-utsuru.*

to go against the ....., *nagare ni mukau,* or *sakarau;* (fig.) *jisei* (時勢) *ni sakarau.*

to go up the ....., *kawa wo saka-noboru.*

Stream, i.v. *nagare-ru;* (of a flag) *hirugaeru.*

the people .....ed in, *hito-nami wo utte haitta.*

Streamer, n. *fuki-nagashi* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Streamlet, n. *ko-nagare.*

Street, n. *tōri; michi; ōrai;* (considered as an assemblage of houses) *machi;* (in contrad. to trottoir) *shabadō* (車馬道).

..... car (elec.), *densha* (電車).

.....s, *shichū* (市中); *shigai* (市街); *dōro* (道路).

the man in the ..... (ordinary person), *kyokugwai no hito; kyokugwaisha* (局外者); *mon-gwaikan* (門外漢).

Tokyo ..... railway, *Tōkyō-shigai-tetsudō* (東京市街鐵道).

to pass out into the ....., *ōrai* (往來) *e de-ru.*

Street-arab, n. *chimpira.*

Street-door, n. *omote-guchi.*

Street-fighting, n. *shigaisen* (市街戰).

Street-gate, n. *omote-mon.*

Street-lamp, n. *tsuji-rampu; gaitō* (街燈).

Street-railway, n. *shigai-tetsudō;* (elec.) *shigai-denki-tetsudō* (市街電氣鐵道).

Street-walker, n. *yotaka; hip-pari.*

Strength, n. (power) *chikara;* (force) *seiryoku* (勢力); *ikioi;* (solidity) *jōbusa; tsuyosa;* (fighting power) *sentōryoku* (戰鬪力); *heiryoku* (兵力); (of waves, etc.) *iryoku* (威力); (numbers of any body) *ninzu; jin-in* (人員); (numbers of an army) *heisū* (兵數); (of liquors, etc.) *tsuyosa;* (of literary style) *bunsei* (文勢); *hitsuryoku* (筆力).

a tower of ..... (fig.), *kinjō-teppeki* (金城鐵壁).

breaking ....., *hakwai-tsuyosa; hakwai-kyōryoku* (破壞强力).

by main ....., *chikara-dzuku de.*

crushing ....., *tsubusu-tsuyosa;*

kōzakyō (抗挫强); *funsairyoku* (粉碎力).
effective ....., *jitsuin* (實員); *gensū* (現數).
fighting ....., *sentōryoku* (戰鬪力).
on the ..... **of,** *wo ate ni shite; wo tanomi ni shite; no tame ni;* —— *dzuku de;* **on the** ..... **of our friendship,** *kon-i-dzuku de.*
person of over medium ....., *ko-jikara no hito.*
..... **of materials and structures,** *zairyō* (材料) *to kōzō* (構造) *no kyōjaku* (强弱).
tensile ....., *hipparu-tsuyosa; kōchōkyō* (抗張强).
to add ..... **to,** *ni/kengo* (堅固) *wo kuwae·ru.*
to lend ..... **to one another,** *chikara wo kashi-au.*
to put forth one's ....., *chikara wo dasu.*
with all one's ....., *chikara ni makasete; isshō-kemmei* (一生懸命) *ni; chikara ippai; zenryoku* (全力) *wo tsukushite.*
working ....., *sayō-tsuyosa; sayō-kyōdo* (作用强度).

Strengthen, t.v. *tsuyoku s; jōbu* (丈夫) *ni s; tsuyome·ru; kataku s; kyōko* (鞏固) *ni s; kengo* (堅固) *ni s;* (animate) *shōrei* (奬勵) *s; hagemasu;* (fix in resolution) *katame·ru.*

Strengthen, i.v. *tsuyoku naru; chikara-dzuku; jōbu ni naru;* (fig.) *wa] ikioi ga tsuku; genki-dzuku.*

Strenuous, a. *nesshin* (熱心) *na; hageshii; fumpatsu* (奮發) *suru.*
..... **efforts,** *hone-ori; jinryoku* (盡力); *fumpatsu.*
the ..... **life,** *kimben-seikwatsu* (勤勉生活); *funtō-seikwatsu* (奮鬪生活).
to make a ..... **effort,** *chikara ippai* (一杯) *ni hone-oru; chikara wo tsukusu; funtō s.*

Strenuously, adv. *nesshin ni; hageshiku; hone-otte; furutte; sei-ippai; fumpatsu shite; kaigai-shiku; konki* (根氣) *yoku.*

Strenuousness, n. *nesshin; kyō-retsu; hone-ori; jinryoku; fum-patsu.*

Streptococcus, n. *rensajō-baikin.*

Stress, n. (mech.) *; *ōryoku.*
bending ....., *magari-ōryoku.*
breaking ....., *hakwai-ōryoku* (破壞應力).
bursting ....., *haretsu-ōryoku* (破裂應力).
by ..... **of weather,** *nampū* (雜風) *ni atte.*
compressive ....., *asshuku-ōryoku* (壓縮應力).
crushing ....., *tsubushi-ōryoku.*
direct ....., *chokusetsu-ōryoku* (直接應力).
lateral ....., *yoko-ōryoku.*
longitudinal ....., *tate-ōryoku.*
shear ....., *zuri-ōryoku.*
tangential ....., *sesshoku-ōryoku* (接觸應力).
tensile ....., *ōchōryoku* (橫張力).
to lay .....**on,** (a point) *ni/omoki wo oku;* (attach importance to) *wo/taisetsu* (大切) *ni omou; omoku mi·ru; wo/kin-yō* (緊要) *ni omou;* (in pronunciation) *no/on* (音) *wo agete iu; ni/chikara wo ire·ru.*
working ....., *sayō-ōryoku* (作用應力).

Stretch, i.v. (in length) *nobi·ru;* (in breadth) *hirogaru;* (the limbs) *nobi wo s.*
to ..... **in an unbroken line** (of houses), *noki wo narabe·ru.*

Stretch, t.v. (extend in length) *nobasu;* (extend in breadth)

hiroge·ru; haru; (reach out) *dasu; nobasu; sashi-nobasu;* (the limbs) *haru; nobasu;* (make taut) *hipparu; hiki-nobasu;* (exaggerate) *ōkiku iu; taisō* (大層) *ni s.*

to ..... to breaking point, *harikiru.*

Stretch, n. (of land or water) *hirogari;* (of sea) *nada.*

at a ....., *hito-iki ni; ichido* (一度) *ni; tsudzuite.*

by a ..... of the imagination, *kangae wo tsuyoku shite.*

Stretcher, n. *tanka* (擔架); *tsuridai;* (of boat) *ita* [lit. board].

..... bearer, *tanka-sotsu; tanka-fu* (夫).

wire ....., *tetsujōsen-shinchōki* (鐵條線伸張器).

Strew, t.v. *maku; maki-chirasu.*

to be .....n, *chiru.*

Striated, a. *suji no itta,* or *haitta; jōsen-* (條線).

Striation, n. *suji no itta koto.*

Strict, a. (exact) *komaka na; memmitsu* (綿密) *na, gemmitsu* (嚴密) *na; seimitsu* (精密) *na; seisai* (精細) *na; chimitsu* (緻密) *na; seikaku* (精確) *na;* (in conduct) *katai; genkaku* (嚴格) *na; genshuku* (嚴肅) *na; katakurushii;* (severe) *genjū* (嚴重) *na; yakamashii; kibishii; genkaku na.*

..... enforcement, *reikō* (勵行).

Strictly, adv. (exactly) *memmitsu ni; seimitsu ni; seikaku ni; seisai ni; chimitsu ni;* (of conduct) *genkaku ni; kataku; genshuku ni; katakurushiku;* (severely) *genjū ni; genkaku ni; kibishiku; yakamashiku.*

..... speaking, *gemmitsu* (嚴密), or *genkaku* (嚴格), *ni ieba; yakamashiku ieba.*

Strictness, n. (exactness) *memmitsu; seimitsu; seisai; seikaku; chimitsu;* (of conduct) *genkaku; genshuku;* (severity) *genjū; genkaku; kibishisa; yakamashisa.*

Stricture, n. (censure) *kokuhyō* (酷評); *hinan* (非難); *shisseki* (叱責); (med.) *kyōsaku.*

..... of the rectum, *chokuchō-kyōsaku* (直腸狹窄).

..... of the urethra, *nyōdō-kyōsaku* (尿道狹窄).

to pass .....s on, *wo/kokuhyō s; hinan s.*

Stride, n. *matagi;* [**one .....,** *hito-matagi*].

giant's ..... (a kind of swing), *senkwaitō* (旋回搭).

to advance by .....s (fig.), *chōsoku* (長足) *no shimpo* (進歩) *wo s.*

with great .....s, *ō-mata ni.*

Stride, i.v. (bestride) *matagaru;* (walk with great strides) *fumbatte aruku; ō-mata ni aruku.*

Strident, a. *kambashitta.*

Strife, n. *arasoi; sōtō* (爭鬪); *kenkwa* (喧嘩); (discord) *fuwa* (不和).

Strigil, n. *mago-no-te.*

Strike, t.v. (beat) *utsu; butsu; tataku; chōchaku* (打擲) *s; naguru;* (collide with) *ni/ataru; ni/shōtotsu* (衝突) *s;* (touch) *ni/fure·ru;* (a rock, etc.) *ni/nori-age·ru; ni/tsuki-ataru;* (as, a clock the hour) *utsu;* (lower) *maku; sage·ru; orosu;* (coin) *chūzō* (鑄造) *s.*

it did not ..... me, *ki* (氣) *ga tsukanakatta.*

it struck me as strange, *ayashii to omotta.*

to be struck by (impressed strongly), *ni/kanji·ru; ni/kanshin* (感心) *s.*

to ..... a bargain, *te wo utsu.*
to ..... a light, *hi wo tsuke·ru.*
to ..... a match. *matchi wo suru.*
to ..... an attitude, *mi-buri wo s.*
to ..... a spark, *hi wo kiru.*
to ..... off (in printing), *suru; suri-tate·ru;* (negligible fractions) *kiri-sute·ru.*
to ..... oil (fig.), *kane no tsuru wo mitsuke·ru.*
to ..... out, (exclude, as, from a list) *hane·ru;* (erase) *kesu; sakujo* (削除) *s; kedzuru;* (devise) *kangae-dasu; kufū* (工夫) *s; hatsumei* (發明) *s; omoi-dasu.*
to ..... root, *wa] ne ga tsuku;*
to ..... deep root, *wa] ne ga haru.*
to ..... up, (a song, etc.) *utai-dasu;* (music) *hiki-dasu; yari-dasu.*
to ..... with the fist, *kobushi de utsu.*

Strike, i.v. (collide) *ataru; tsuki-ataru; shōtotsu* (衝突) *s;* (of a clock) *utsu;* (quit work) *dōmei-hikō* (同盟罷工) *s;* (surrender) *hata wo maku,* or *orosu.*
to ..... against, *ni/tsuki-ataru; ni/buttsukaru; ni/shōtotsu s.*
to ..... at, *ni/uchi-kakaru.*
to ..... back, *uchi-kaesu.*
to ..... home, *kyūsho* (急所) *ni ataru.*
to ..... in (into a conversation), *kuchi-bashi wo ire·ru; hanashi no koshi wo oru.*
to ..... out for (in the d rection of), *e/tobi-dashite iku.*
to ..... up (of a band), *yari-dasu.*
to ..... upon (of light), *ni/eiji·ru* (映); *ni/utsuru;* **we struck upon a new path,** *atarashii michi ni deta.*

Strike, n. (general) *; *dōmei-higyō* (同盟罷業); (of artisans) *dōmei-hikō* (同盟罷工); (instrument for levelling a measure of corn) *to-kaki; masu-kaki.*
school ....., *dōmei-kyūkō* (同盟休校); *dōmei-hikō* (罷校).
to go on ....., *dōmei-hikō s.*

Striker, n. (artisan) *dōmei-hikōsha* (同盟罷工者); (of a clock, etc.) *uchigane;* (of a rifle) *uchi-gane; gekkei* (擊莖).

Striking, a. *ichijirushii; kencho* (顯著) *na; medzurashii; mezamashii; me ni tsuku.*

Strikingly, adv. *ichijirushiku, medzurashiku; kiwamete, mezamashiku; me ni tsuku hodo.*

String, n. *himo; ito;* (cotton) *momen-ito;* (hempen) *asa-ito;* (made of paper) *ko-yori* [simple twist]; *kanzen-yori* [double twist] [a. n. *hon* (本)]; (of a musical instrument) *ito;* (of black and white paper, for tying the hair) *mottoi;* (of red and white paper for tying up presents) *midzuhiki.*
one ..... (as, of cash), *hito-sashi.*
to have two .....s to one's bow, *ryōtembin ni kake·ru.*

String, t.v. (furnish with strings) *ni/ito wo haru;* (put on a string) *ni/ito wo tōsu; wo/nuki-tōsu.*

Stringed, a. **..... instrument,** *gengakki* (絃樂器).

Stringency, n. *genjū; genkaku;* (of the money-market, etc.) *hippaku* (逼迫).

Stringent, a. *genjū* (嚴重) *na; genkaku* (嚴格) *na; kibishii.*

Stringently, adv. *genjū ni; genkaku ni; kibishiku.*

Stringiness, n. *sujippoi koto.*

Stringy, a. *sujippoi.*

Strip, t.v. **to ..... —— of** (deprive of), *kara/—— wo ubau.*

to ..... off, *hagi-toru ; hagu ; hagasu ;* (one's clothes) *nugasu.*

Strip, i. v. *hage-ru ;* (undress) *kimono wo nugu ; hadaka ni naru.*

to ..... to the waist, *hada wo nugu.*

Strip, n. (of cloth) *hoso-nagai kire; kogire* [small piece]; (of territory) *chitai* (地帶).

Stripe, n. (line) *suji ;* (of colour) *shima ;* (border) *heri-tori ;* (on a soldier's sleeve, etc.) *suji ; sode-shō ; kishō* (徽章); (stroke with a rod, etc.) *tataki.*

cross ....., *dandara-suji; kōshi-jima.*

good conduct ....., *zenkōshō* (善行章).

vertical ....., *tate-jima.*

Striped, a. *bō-jima no ; tate-jima no ; shima no (aru).*

Stripling, n. *seinen* (青年); *shōnen; wakamono ; wakai mono ; toshi-waka no mono ; wakai-shū.*

Strive, i.v. (make efforts) *hone-oru ; hagemu ; jinryoku* (盡力) *s ; benrei* (勉勵) *s ;* (contend in opposition) *arasou ; kyōsō* (競爭) *s ;* (contend reciprocally) *hari-au ; hagemi-au.*

Stroke, n. (line) *suji ;* (caressing touch) *nade ;* (rower who pulls stroke-oar) † *seichō* (整調); (manner of rowing) *kogi-kata ;* (of a machine) *shōtei* (衝程).

a great ....., *dai-shōri* (大勝利).

at one ....., *ikkyo* (一舉) *ni.*

one ....., (of a paddle) *hito-kaki;* (of an oar) *hito-kogi;* (of a sword) *hito-uchi ; hito-furi ;* (of a whip) *hito-muchi ;* (of a Chinese character) *ikkwaku* (一畫); **with one .....** (of a pen or brush), *hito-fude de.*

Stroke, t.v. *nade-ru ; sasuru.*

Stroll, i.v. *bura-bura aruku ; buratsuku.*

to ..... about, *sampo* (散步) *s ; aruki-mawaru ; yūho* (遊步) *s ; haikwai* (徘徊) *s ; shōyō* (逍遙) *s.*

Stroll, n. *shōyō* (逍遙); *buratsuki ; sampo ; bura-bura-aruki.*

Strong, a. (muscularly) *tsuyoi ; chikara no aru ; chikara no tsuyoi;* (robust) *tassha* (達者) *na ; jōbu* (丈夫) *na ; sukoyaka na ;* (solid) *jōbu na ; kengo* (堅固) *na ; kenrō* (堅牢) *na ;* (as, a fortress) *yōgai-kengo* (要害堅固) *no;* (powerful, of a country, etc.) *tsuyoi ;* (in compounds, *kyō-* (强) as, **a ..... country,** *kyōkoku* (强國); (of a wind) *hageshii ; tsuyoi ;* (of a man's will) *ishi* (意志) *no tsuyoi ; gōtan* (豪膽) *na ;* (of a government) *kyōko* (堅固) *na;* (of policy) *kyōkō* (强硬) *na ;* (as, of an argument) *konkyo* (根據) *no katai ; yūryoku* (有力) *na ;* (of tea) *koi ;* (of wine, tobacco, scents) *kitsui ;* (as, of evidence) *chikara no aru ; yūryoku* (有力) *na ; fukai ;* (able to endure) *shimbō-dzuyoi ; tai-ninryoku* (耐忍力) *no aru;* (able to sustain attack) *kengo na ; yōi* (容易) *ni semerarenai ; yōgai* (要害) *no ;* (in style, of a painter) *hitsu-i* (筆意) *no yoi ;* (of a current) *kyūgeki* (急激) *na ; tsuyoi.*

a ..... current, *gekiryū* (激流).

a ..... man (athlete), *chikara-mochi.*

..... light, *tsuyoi akari.*

..... point, *tokuchō* (特徵); *tokui* (得意) ; *chōsho* (長所).

Strong-box, n. *kane-bako ; doru-bako ;* (safe) *kinko* (金庫).

Stronghold, n. *yōgai* (要害); *toride*; (almost impregnable fort) †*kinjō-teppeki* (金城鐵壁) [rhetorical].

Strong-minded, n. (of a woman) *onnarashikunai*; *iji* (意地) *no tsuyoi*; *kata-iji na*.

Strongly, adv. *tsuyoku*; *kyōko ni*; *kengo ni*; *kataku*; *shikkari*; *jōbu ni*; (vehemently) *hageshiku*; *chikara-dzuyoku*; *nesshin* (熱心) *ni*; *kyōko ni*.

to speak ..... (in reproof), *kibishiku iu*.

Strontianite, n. *stronchium-kwō*.

Strontium, n. *.

Strop, n. *togi-kawa*; *kawato*.

Strop, t.v. *togu*.

Structural, a. *kōzō* (構造) *no*; *kekkō* (結構) *no*; *kumi-tate no*; *koshirae no*; (biol.) *soshiki no*.

..... formula, *kōzōshiki* (構造式).

Structure, n. (a building) *tatemono*; *kenchikubutsu* (建築物); *kasaku* (家作); *kōsakubutsu* (構作物); (manner of construction) *koshirae-kata*; *koshirae-yō*; *tsukuri-kata*; *tsukuri-yō*; (of rocks, of a leaf, anatomical, etc.) *kōzō* (構造); *soshiki* (組織); (of a building) *tate-kata*; *kōzō* (構造); *tsukuri-kata*; (arrangement of parts) *kumi-tate*; *kekkō* (結構).

crystalline ....., *kesshō-soshiki* (結晶組織).

granular ....., *zarame-teki-soshiki*.

..... of matter, *busshitsu* (物質) *no kōzō*.

Struggle, i.v. (strive with contortions) *mogaku*; *bata-bata s*; *agaku*; (strive in conflict) *arasou*; (use great efforts) *jinryoku* (盡力) *s*; *doryoku* (努力) *s*; *chikara-ippai* (一杯) *ni hone-oru*.

to ..... together, *momi-au*; *kumi-uchi s*.

Struggle, n. (body to body) *kumi-uchi*; (strife) *arasoi*; *sōtō* (爭鬪); (violent effort) *hone-ori*; *jinryoku*; *doryoku*; *funtō* (奮鬪).

..... for existence (scientific term), *seison-kyōsō* (生存競爭).

the ..... for existence is hard, *kurashi*, or *kwakkei* (活計), *ni hone ga ore-ru*.

Strum, t.v. *zara-biki s*; *mucha-kucha ni hiku*.

Strut, i.v. *yōdaibutte aruku*; *rikinde aruku*; *ibatte aruku*; *ōhei* (横柄) *ni aruku*.

Strut, n. (mech.) *tsuppari*; *shichū* (支柱).

Strychnine, n. *machin*.

extractum strychni, *bamboku-betsu-ekisu* (蕃木鼈越幾斯).

semen strychni, *basenshi* (馬錢子); *bambokubetsu*.

tinctura strychni, *bamboku-betsu-chinki* (蕃木鼈丁幾).

St. Thomas, *Sei-Tomasŭ*.

Stub, n. (of a cheque) *daishi* (臺紙).

Stubble, n. *kari-kabu*; *kiri-kabu*.

rice ....., *ina-kabu*.

Stubborn, a. *kata-iji na*; *gwanko* (頑固) *na*; *gōjō* (强情) *na*; *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na*; *kubippone no tsuyoi*; *gwankyō na*; *ittetsu* (一徹) *na*.

..... resistance, *gwankyō* (頑强) *na teikō* (抵抗).

very ....., *ike-shibutoi*.

Stubbornly, adv. *kata-iji ni*; *gwanko ni*; *gōjō ni*; *shitsuyō ni*.

Stubbornness, n. *kata-iji*; *gwanko*; *gōjō*; *shitsuyō*.

Stucco, n. *kabe-tsuchi*; (made of lime & chopped straw or hair) *shikkui-zaiku*.

white ....., *shira-kabe*.

Stucco, t. v. *ni/kabe-tsuchi wo tsuke·ru.*

Stuck-up, a. *tsun to shita; ibatta,* or *ebatta; sumashita; hana no takai.*

to become ....., *tsuke-agaru.*

Stud, n. *botan;* (of a shirt, etc., as dist. from button) *kazari-botan;* (mech.) *ue-neji.*

Stud, t.v. (with nails) *ichimen* (一面) *ni utsu.*

Stud, a. *tane-.*

Student, n. *shosei* (書生); *seito* (生徒); *gakusei* (學生); (of a particular subject) *kenkyūsha* (研究者); (sent abroad to study) *ryūgaku-sei* (留學生).

..... educated at Govt. expense, *kwampi-sei* (官費生).

..... Interpreter, *yakkwan-minarai.*

Stud-farm, n. *shuba-shiyōjo* (種馬飼養所).

Stud-horse, n. *tane-ŭma; shuba* (種馬).

Studious, a. *benkyō* (勉强) *na,* or *suru.*

a ..... person, *benkyōka* (勉强家).

to be ....., *benkyō s.*

Studiously, adv. *benkyō shite.*

Study, n. (apartment devoted to study) *shosai* (書齋); *benkyō-beya; benkyō-shitsu* (勉强室); *gakumonjo* (學問所); *go gakumonjo* [of the Emperor]; (application) *benkyō;* (learning) *gakumon* (學問); *keiko* (稽古); *shūgyō* (修業); *gakugyō* (學業); (of a particular subject) *kenkyū* (研究).

to apply one's self to ....., *mi wo irete benkyō* (勉强) *s; benkyō ni mi wo ire·ru.*

to fall into a brown ....., *utsutsu wo nukasu; muchū* (夢中) *ni naru.*

to follow a course of ....., *shūgyō s.*

to make a special ..... of, *wo/senkō* (專攻) *s.*

travel for purposes of ....., *shūgaku-ryokō* (修學旅行).

Study, t.v. & i.v. *narau; manabu; keiko s; benkyō s; shūgyō s; bengaku s;* (make an object of study) *kenkyū s; kōkyū* (攻究) *s.*

to ..... abroad, *ryūgaku* (留學)*s.*

to ..... attentively (watch, as, the course of events), *ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s.*

to ..... by one's self, *dokugaku* (獨學) *s.*

to ..... diligently, *wo/benkyō s.*

to ..... hard, *bengaku* (勉學) *s.*

Stuff, n. (for clothes) *kire-ji; ji* (地); (woven material) *orimono; tammono;* (material) *shina; shina-mono; zairyō* (材料); (nonsense) *bakarashii koto; tawakoto.*

silk .....s, *kempu* (絹布); *kinu-mono.*

..... for *obi,* *obi-ji.*

Stuff, t.v. *tsume·ru;* (of a taxidermist) *hakusei* (剝製) *s;* (in cooking) *ni/tsume-mono s.*

.....ed pillow, *kukuri-makura.*

to ..... in, *tsume-komu.*

Stuffing, n. (cooking) *tsume-mono.*

Stuffy, a. *mure-kŭsai; mutto suru; iki no tsumaru.*

Stultification, n. *baka ni suru koto; gurō suru koto.*

Stultify, t.v. *baka ni s; gurō* (愚弄) *s.*

to ..... one's self, *jika-dōchaku* (自家撞着) *no koto wo s* [by self-contradiction]; *baka wo mi·ru; gu* (愚) *wo arawasu.*

Stumble, i.v. *tsumadzuku; fumi-hadzusu.*

to ..... against, *ni/ketsumadzuku.*
to ..... down, *wo/yorokete oriru.*
to ..... over, *ni/buttsukatte korobu.*
to ..... upon (light on by chance), *wo/mi-ataru.*

Stumbling-block, n. to be a ..... to, *no/tsumadzuki to naru.*

Stump, n. (of a tree) *nekko; kirikabu; kabu;* (root of a tooth) *ne;* (of a limb) *kitta ato.*

Stump, t.v. (nonplus) *yari-komeru; heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru;* (for electioneering purposes) *ni/yūzei* (遊説) *s.*

Stun, t.v. *ni/me wo mawasase·ru.*
to be .....ned, *wa] ki* (氣) *ga tōku naru; kizetsu* (氣絶) *s.*

Stunt, t.v. *chijikomasu.*
to be .....ed, *chijikomaru; ijikeru.*

Stupa, n. (Budd.) *sotōba* (卒塔婆); (med.) *onpappu.*

Stupefaction, n. *muchū;* equiv. of to be stupefied foll. by *koto;* (astonishment) *gyōten* (仰天).

Stupefy, t.v. *muchū* (夢中) *ni s; bonyari sase·ru;* (by drugs) *masui* (痲醉) *sase·ru.*
in a .....ied way, *bōzen* (茫然) *to shite; bōtto shite.*
to be .....ied, (mentally) *ki-nuke s; bōzen to naru; bonyari s; bōtto s; kwōkotsu* (恍惚) *to naru;* (of the senses) *shibire·ru; mukankaku* (無感覺) *ni naru; chikaku* (知覺) *wo ushinau.*

Stupendous, a. *kwōdai* (廣大) *na; subarashii; meppōkai* (滅法界) *na; bakudai* (莫大) *no; gyōten* (仰天) *suru hodo no; odoroku hodo no;* (of a sum of money) *kyogaku* (巨額) *na.*

Stupendously, adv. *kwōdai ni; gyōten suru hodo; odoroku hodo.*

Stupendousness, n. equiv. of Stupendous foll. by *koto.*

Stupid, a. (of actions) *oroka na; baka na;* (of persons) *nibui; gudon* (愚鈍) *na; oroka na; ma-nuke na; rodon* (魯鈍) *na; chidon* (痴鈍) *na.*
a ..... person, *tomma; tonchiki; ma-nuke.*

Stupidity, n. *gudon; oroka; rodon; baka; donsai* (鈍才).

Stupidly, adv. *baka ni; gudon ni; oroka ni; rodon ni.*

Stupor, n. (intellectual insensibility) *muchū* (夢中); *konsui* (昏睡); *kommei* (昏迷); *meimō* (迷妄); (physical) *shibire; mahi* (痲痺); *mu-kankaku* (無感覺); *jinji-fushō* (人事不省); *kankaku-heishi* (感覺閉止).
to fall into a ....., *muchū ni naru.*

Sturdily, adv. *jōbu ni; kyōsō ni; kōchoku ni.*

Sturdiness, n. equiv. of Sturdy foll. by *koto.*

Sturdy, a. *jōbu* (丈夫) *na; kyōsō* (强壯) *na;* (unyielding) *kōchoku* (硬直) *na.*

Sturgeon, n. *chōzame.*

Stutter, i.v. *domoru;* (from perplexity) *kuchi-gomoru.*

Stutter, n. *domori.*

Stutterer, n. *domori; kitsuonsha* (吃音者).

Stuttering, n. (physical) *domori; kitsuon;* (from perplexity) *kuchigomori.*

Stuttering, a. *domoru; kuchigomoru.*

Stutteringly, adv. *domotte; kuchigomotte.*

St-Vitus' Dance, *butō-byō* (舞踏病).

Sty, n. *buta-goya* [a. n. *ken* (軒)].

Stye, n. (on the eyelid) *mono-morai; bakuryūshu* (麥粒腫).
to have a ....., *wa*] *mono-morai ga deki·ru.*

Style, n. (manner) *fū* (風); *yōsu* (樣子); (literary) *buntai* (文體); *hippō* (筆法); (of painting) *-e; -gwa;* as, **the popular ..... of painting,** *ukiyo-e;* **the Buddhistic .....,** *butsu-gwa* (佛畫); **the calligraphic .....,** *bunjingwa* (文人畫); (school, as, of flower arrangement, fencing, etc.) *ryūgi* (流儀); *ryū;* (bot., of pistil) *kwachū* (花柱).
a ..... peculiar to one's self, *garyū* (我流).
bad ..... (bad form), *fu-teisai* (不體裁).
new ..... (calendar), *shinreki* (新曆).
old ..... (calendar), *kyūreki* (舊曆).
the three .....s (of writing or painting, viz. *kaisho, gyōsho,* and *sōsho*), *santai* (三體).

Style, t.v. *shō* (稱) *s; tonae·ru; yobu; nadzuke·ru.*
to be .....d, *to/shō s.*

Stylish, a. *shareta; iki* (意氣) *na; fūryū* (風流) *na; tōsei-fū* (當世風) *na.*

Stylishly, adv. *sharete; iki ni; fūryū ni; tōsei-fū ni.*

Stylishness, n. equiv. of Stylish foll. by *koto.*

Stylographic, a. **..... pen,** *mannenhitsu* (萬年筆).

Styloid, a. (med.) *suijō-* (錐狀).

Styptic, n. *chidome; shiketsuyaku* (止血藥).

Styrax japonica, (bot.) *ego; rokurogi; chisha-no-ki.*

Styx, n. *sandzu* (三途) *no kawa.*

Suave, a. *nyūwa* (柔和) *na; onkō* (溫厚) *na; onwa* (溫和) *na; yasashii; onjun* (溫順) *na.*

Suavely, adv. *nyūwa ni; onkō ni; onwa ni; yasashiku.*

Suavity, n. *nyūwa; onkō; onwa; yasashisa.*

Sub-, (chem.) *ji-* (次).

Subaltern, n. **captains and .....s,** *ikwan* (尉官) [i. e. *taii, chūi, shōi*]; *shikwan* (士官).

Sub-arctic, a. **..... zone,** *a-kantai* (亞寒帶).

Sub-aqueous, a. (geol.) *suichū* (水中) *no; suika* (水下) *no.*

Sub-committee, n. *bunkwakwai* (分科會); *sennin-kanji* (專任幹事).

Sub-consciousness, n. *senzai-seishin* (潛在精神).

Sub-contract, n. *mata-ukeoi; shita-ukeoi.*

Sub-cutaneous, a. *hika* (皮下) (*no*).

Sub-department, n. *bunkyoku* (分局); *kyoku; kwa* (課).

Subdivide, t.v. *mata-wake ni s; ko-wake s; saibetsu* (細別) *s.*

Subdivision, n. *ko-wake; bunkatsu* (分割); *saibetsu.*

Subdue, t.v. (bring under command) *narasu;* (conquer) *ni/uchikatsu; seifuku* (征服) *s; tairage·ru; fukujū* (服從) *sase·ru; shidzume·ru; uchi-shitagae·ru; seibatsu* (征伐) *s;* (tone down, of colour) *samasu.*
to ..... one's passions, *kan* (癇) *wo osae·ru, shidzume·ru,* or *sei* (制) *s;* (sexual) *jōyoku* (情慾) *wo osae·ru.*

Sub-editor, n. *fuku-shuhitsu* (副主筆); *henshūchō* (編輯長).

Sub-genus, n. *jirui* (次類).

Sub-heading, n. [a.n. *gō* (號)].
..... 3, *dai-sangō.*

Subject, a. (placed under the power of another) *fuzoku* (附屬) *no; shozoku* (所屬) *no; zoku suru.*
a ..... State, *zokkoku* (屬國).
..... to conditions, *jōken* (條件) *no moto ni;* **..... to the provisions of Art. 4,** *daiyojō no kitei* (規定) *ni teisholu* (抵觸) *shinai kagiri.*
to be ....., to, (tributary to) *ni/shitagau; ni/zoku s;* (liable to) expr. by *yoku* with appropriate vb.; as, **to be ..... to colds,** *yoku kaze wo hiku;* **to be ..... to storms,** *wa*] *yoku are·ru;* (conform to, as, conditions) *ni/junkyo* (準據) *s; ni/shitagau;* **to be ..... to the control of** (one official of another), *ni/reizoku* (隸屬) *s;* **to be ..... to government supervision,** *seifu* (政府) *no kantoku* (監督) *no moto ni tatsu; no/kantoku wo uke·ru.*

Subject, n. (as, for conversation) *tane;* (logic or grammar) *shukaku* (主格); *shuji* (主辭); *shugo* (主語); (of a State) *shimmin* (臣民); (of a letter, etc.) *kotogara; omomuki; shu-i* (趣意); (of a speech) *endai* (演題); (of an action at law, of a right, etc.) *mokuteki-butsu* (目的物); (that which is brought under discussion) *dai* (題); *ken* (件); *mondai* (問題); *rondai* (論題); (title, as, of an essay) *dai* (題).
a ..... for congratulation, *keiji* (慶事); *yorokobu-beki koto; yorokobi-goto; medetai koto.*
on the ..... of, *no koto ni kwanshite wa.*
.....s (as, of study or exam.), *kwamoku* (科目).
to set a ..... (as, for an essay), *dai wo dasu.*

Subject, t.v. (make subject) *shitagawase·ru; fukujū* (服從) *sase·ru;* (cause to undergo) *ni/kurawasu* [the indirect obj. in Eng. becomes the direct in Japanese]; *me ni awase·ru.*
to be .....ed to, *wo/kōmuru; wo/uke·ru;* as, **to be .....ed to insult,** *ryōjoku* (凌辱) *wo uke·ru.*

Subjection, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subject,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (state of) *fukujū;* (subjugation) *seifuku* (征服); *seibatsu* (征伐).

Subjective, a. *shukwan-teki* (主觀的) (*no*).

Subjectively, adv. *shukwan-teki ni.*

Subjectiveness, n. *shukwan-teki de aru koto.*

Subjectivism, n. *shukwanron* (主觀論).

Subject-matter, n. *kotogara; shui* (趣意); *shushi* (趣旨); (of an action at law, etc.) *mokuteki-butsu* (目的物).

Subjoin, t.v. *soe·ru; fuka* (附加) *s; tsuika* (追加) *s.*

Sub-judice, *kaiteichū* (開廷中).

Subjugate, t.v. *seifuku* (征服) *s; fukujū sase·ru; shitagawase·ru; kōfuku* (降服) *sase·ru; tairage·ru; uchi-shitagae·ru; tōbatsu* (討伐) *s; seibatsu* (征伐) *s.*

Subjugation, n. (act of) *seifuku; seibatsu;* equiv. of **Subjugate** foll. by *koto;* (state of) *fukujū.*

Subjunctive, a. **..... mood,** *setsuzokuhō* (接續法).

Sub-kingdom, n. (zool.) *mon* (門).

Sub-lessor, n. *matagashi-nin; tentai-nin* (轉貸人).

Sub-lessee, n. *matagari-nin; tenshaku-nin* (轉借人).

Sublet, t.v. *mata-gashi s; tentai* (轉貸) *s* [Civ. Co.].

Sub-letting, n. *matagashi; tentai* (轉貸).

Sub-lieutenant, n. *shōi* (少尉); [in Japanese navy ..... **of the 1st class,** *chūi* (中尉); ..... **of the 2nd class,** *shōi*].

Sublimate, t.v. *jōtō* (蒸騰) *sase·ru.*

Sublimate, n. **corrosive** ....., *shō-kō* (昇汞); *shōkwabutsu* (昇華物).

Sublimation, n. *shōkwa; jōtō.*

Sublime, a. *bakkun* (拔群) *na; takuzetsu* (卓絕) *shita; takuetsu* (卓越) *shita; sugureta; hiideta; kōshō* (高尚) *na; kōdai* (高大) *na; sūkō* (崇高) *na;* (in art) *sōgon* (壯嚴) *na.*

Sublimely, adv. *bakkun ni; takuzetsu shite; takuetsu shite; sugurete; hiidete.*

Sublimity, n. *bakkun; takuzetsu; takuetsu; kōdai.*

Sublunar, a. *kono yo no; ukiyo no.*

Submarine, a. *kaichū* (海中) *no; kaitei* (海底) *no.*

..... **armour,** *sensui-fuku* (潛水服).

..... **cable,** *kaitei-densen* (海底電線); *kaitei-sen.*

..... **mine,** *fusetsu-suirai* (敷設水雷).

..... **mining,** *suiraijutsu* (水雷術).

Submarine, n. *senkōtei* (潛航艇); *sensuitei* (潛水艇).

Submaxillary, a. *gakka* (*no*); as, ... **gland,** *gakkasen* (顎下腺).

Submerge, t.v. *shidzume·ru.*

to be .....d, (drowned) *obore·ru;* (of a ship) *shidzumu; chimbotsu* (沈沒) *s;* (by an inundation) *midzu wo kaburu* [esp. of rice-fields].

Submerge, i.v. *shidzumu.*

Submersible, a. *shidzumu koto no dekiru;* (of a boat) *senkōsei* (潛航性) (*no*).

Submersion, n. equiv. of **Submerge** foll. by *koto.*

Submission, n. (act of) *fukujū* (服從); *kōsan* (降參); *kōfuku* (降伏); *kuppuku* (屈服); *kifuku* (歸服); *kijun* (歸順); (state of) *fukujū;* (submissiveness) *junryō* (順良); *jūjun* (柔順); (as, to arbitration) *futaku.*

..... **to arbitration** (the document), *chūsai-saiban-futakusho* (仲裁裁判附託書).

Submissive, a. *jūjun na; junryō na; kenson na; onwa* (溫和) *na; kenson-teki* (謙遜的) (*no*).

Submissively, adv. *jūjun ni; junryō ni; kenson shite; kenson-teki ni; onwa ni.*

Submissiveness, n. *jūjun; jūn-ryō; kenson; onwa.*

Submit, i.v. (acquiesce in the authority of another) *shitagau; fukujū* (服從) *s;* (surrender) *kō-fuku s; kōsan s; fukujū s; kifuku s; kudaru;* (yield one's opinion) *heikō* (閉口) *s; fuku* (服) *s.*

to ..... to, *ni/shitagau; ni/fuku s;* (tacitly acquiesce in) *wo/mokunin* (默認) *s.*

Submit, t.v. (for another's opinion) *ni tsuite/ukagau;* (as, to arbitration) *fu* (附) *s; futaku* (附託) *s;* (present, as, a petition) *sashi-dasu; teishutsu* (提出) *s;* (to a Sovereign) *hōtei* (捧呈) *s.*

to ..... a report (to one's superior officer), *jōshin* (上申) *s.*

to ..... that (contend that), *to/shuchō* (主張) *s.*

Submultiple, n. *jibaisū* (自倍數).

Sub-naval port, *yōkō* (要港).

Subnitrate, n. *jishōsan.*

..... **of bismuth,** *jishōsan-sōen* (次硝酸蒼鉛).

Subordinacy, n. v. **Subordination.**

Subordinate, a. (of a lower class) *ka-i* (下位) *no; kakyū* (下級) *no; buka* (部下) *no.*

..... **official** (clerk in a Govt. office), *zokkwan* (屬官).

Subordinate, n. *shita-yaku;* (of another person) *shihai-shita; buka* (部下) *no mono; buka; haika* (配下); *teshita.*

Subordinate, t.v. (make subject) *shitagawase·ru.*

Subordination, n. (act of) *shitagawaseru koto; fukujū* (服從).

Subornation of perjury, *gishōkyōsa* (僞證教唆).

Sub-oxide, n. *kakyū-sankwabutsu* (下級酸化物).

Sub-pœna, n. *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀); *meshi-jō; yobi-dashi-jō.*

Sub-pœna, t.v. *shōkwan s; yobidasu; meshi-dasu.*

Sub-prefect, n. (in Japan) *naimubuchō* (內務部長).

Subrogation, n. **judicial** ....., *saibanjō* (裁判上) *no daii* (代位) [Civ. Co.].

Subscribe, t.v. (a document) *ni/shomei* (署名) *s; ni/kimei* (記名) *s;* (contribute) *kifu s; gi-en* (義捐) *s; kisha s; kishin* (寄進) *s* [to a temple].

Subscribe, i.v. (assent) *dōi* (同意) *s; shōdaku* (承諾) *s.*

to ..... **for,** *no/kōbai* (購買) *wo yoyaku s;* **I want to** ..... **for this book,** *kono hon no yoyaku* (豫約) *wo mōshi-komitai.*

to ..... **for shares,** *ōbo* (應募) *s; kabu wo mōshi-komu; kabu no mōshi-komi wo s.*

to ..... **to** (a paper), *wo/kōdoku s.*

Subscriber, n. (contributor) *kifusha* (寄附者); *giensha* (義捐者); *kishanin* (喜捨人); *kishinsha* (寄進者) [to a temple]; (for shares in a company) *ōbosha* (應募者); *hikiuke-nin; mōshikomi-sha;* (to a paper) *kōdokusha* (購讀者); (for a publication, etc.) *yoyakusha* (豫約者); (one who enters his name for any thing or purpose) *ōbosha* (應募者); *kanyūsha* (加入者).

to be a ..... (of a paper), *wo/kōdoku s.*

Subscription, n. (act of) *kifu;* (for shares) *harai-komi;* (money contributed) *kifukin* (寄附金); *gienkin* (義捐金); *kishakin* (喜捨金); *kishinkin* (寄進金) [to a temple]; (pharmaceutical) *shohōgaki; shohōsen* (處方箋); *shohō;* (to a newspaper) *kōdokuryō* (購讀料); *shimbun-dai; shimbun-daikin* (新聞代金).

Imperial ....., *go kashi-kin* (御下賜金).

sale by ....., *yoyaku-hatsubai* (豫約發賣).

..... **book,** *kifukin-meibo* (名簿); (for religious purposes) *hōgachō* (奉加帳).

..... **list,** *yoyaku-bo* (豫約簿); *mōshikomi-bo;* (to a charity, etc.) *kifuchō* (寄附帳).

..... **price,** *yoyaku-daikin* (豫約代金); *yoyaku-kin* (豫約金).

to collect .....**s,** *kyokin* (醵金) *s.*

to sell by ..... (as, a book), *yoyaku de uru; yoyaku-hambai* (豫約販賣) *s.*

Sub-section, n. [a. n. *kwan* (款)].

.....**l,** *dai-ikkwan.*

Subsequent, a. (of time) *nochi*

no; sono go no; igo (以後) *no;* (of place) *tsugi no; sono tsugi no; ika* (以下) *no.*

on a second or any ..... occasion, *nikwai-ijō* (二回以上) *wa.*

..... to marriage, *kekkon-go* (結婚後).

Subsequently, adv. *nochi ni; sono go* (後).

Subservience, n. *hikutsu* (卑屈); *kutsujū* (屈從).

Subservient, a. (servile) *hikutsu na;* (serving to promote some end) *yō ni tatsu; yūyō* (有用) *na.*

Subserviently, adv. *hikutsu ni.*

Subside, i.v. (become tranquil) *shidzumaru; odayaka ni naru;* (decrease) *genji·ru; heru;* (fall to the bottom) *shidzumu;* (sink, as, ground) *hekomu; ochi-komu; kanraku s.*

Subsidence, n. *kanraku* (陷落); *chinka* (沈下).

Subsidiary, a. (auxiliary) *hojo* (補助) *no,* or *suru;* (accessory) *fuzoku* (附屬) *no; fudzui* (附隨) *no.*

..... angle, *hojo-kaku* (補助角).

..... coinage, *hojo-kwahei* (補助貨幣); *hojokwa* (補助貨).

..... silver coinage, *hojo-ginkwa* (補助銀貨).

..... to, *ni/fuzoku,* or *fudzui, suru.*

Subsidize, t.v. *ni/hojo-kin* (補助金) *wo kafu* (下附) *s; hojo s.*

Subsidy, n. *hojokin; joseikin* (助成金); *hogokin* (保護金); *shōreikin* (奬勵金).

Subsist, i.v. (exist) *sonzai* (存在) *s;* (live) *kurasu; seikwatsu* (生活) *wo tate·ru; tosei* (渡世) *s; inochi wo tsunagu; yo-watari s.*

Subsistence, n. (existence) *sonzai;* (means of support) *kwakkei* (活計); *seikwatsu; kokō* (糊口); *kuchi-sugi.*

without means of ....., *seikwatsu, kokō,* or *ishoku* (衣食), *no michi naku.*

Sub-species, n. *jishuzoku* (次種族).

Substance, n. (as opp. to form) *jittai* (實體); (material of which a thing is made) *busshitsu* (物質); (essential import) *yōshi* (要旨); *taii* (大意); *yōryō* (要領); *naiyō* (內容); (subject-matter) *kotogara; shui* (趣意); (property) *shinshō* (身上); *shindai* (身代); *kasan* (家產); *shisan* (資產).

a ....., *mono; buttai* (物體).

a man of ....., *shinshō no ii hito.*

real ....., *jisshitsu* (實質); *honshitsu* (本質).

universal ..... (philos.), *banyū-hontai* (萬有本體).

Substantial, a. (material) *jittai* (實體) *no; jisshitsu* (實質) *no; jitsuzai* (實在) *no; jittai-teki* (實體的) *no; jisshitsu-teki no; yūkei* (有形) *no;* (strong) *jōbu* (丈夫) *na; kenrō* (堅牢) *na; kyōko* (鞏固) *na; kenjitsu* (堅實) *na; shikkari to shita;* (of food) *mi no aru;* (of literary work, etc.) *mi no itta;* (real) *hontō* (本當) *no; shinjitsu* (眞實) *no; makoto no;* (not petty) *sōtō* (相當) *na; sō-ō* (相應) *na;* (considerable) *tabun* (多分) *no;* (moderately wealthy) *shindai* (身代) *no aru; shinshō no aru; shisan no aru.*

Substantially, adv. (essentially) *jisshitsujō* (實質上); *hikkyō* (畢竟); (strongly) *jōbu ni; kenrō ni.*

are ..... the same, *daidō-shōi* (大同小異) *de aru.*

is ..... as follows, *daitai* (大體) *kaku no gotoshi.*

Substantiate, t.v. (verify) *shōko-date·ru; kakutei* (確定) *s; tashikame·ru.*
to be .....d (of a claim), *seiritsu* (成立) *s.*

Substantiation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Substantiate,** t.v. foll. by *koto.*

Substantive, a. (not temporary) *hon-.*
to receive a ..... appointment, *honkwan* (本官), or *honshoku* (本職), *ni ninzerare·ru.*

Substantive, n. *jitsumeishi* (實名詞).

Substitute, t.v. *kawari ni oku, ire·ru,* or *tate·ru; kawarase·ru; kōtai sase·ru;* (exchange) *oki-kae·ru;* (a bad article for a good one), *suri-kae·ru.*
to ..... for, *ni/daiyō* (代用) *s;*
bonds .....d for cash, *daiyō-kōsai* (公債).

Substitute, n. (a person) *kawari; kawari no hito;* (a thing) *kawari-jina; kake-gai;* (a thing representing another) *daiyōbutsu* (代用物); *daitaibutsu* (代替物); *daiyōhin*(品); (representative) *myōdai* (名代); *dainin* (代人); *dairinin* (代理人); *dairisha* (代理者).
..... of an attorney (appointed under power of substitution), *fuku-dairinin* (副代理人); *mata-dairinin.*
to use as a ..... for, *ni/daiyō* (代用) *s.*

Substitution, n. (act of) equiv. of **Substitute,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (of persons) *kōtai* (交代); (of things) *kōkwan* (交換); (math.) *dainyūhō* (代入法).
elimination by ....., *dainyū-shōkyohō* (代入消去法).

Substratum, n. *kasō* (下層).

Subtend, t.v. (math.) *ni/tai* (對) *s;* as, **angle .....ed by two ships,** *ni sen* (二船) *ni taisuru kaku* (角).

Subterfuge, n. *nogare-kōjō; tonji* (遁辭); *ii-nuke.*

Subterranean, a. *chika* (地下) *no; chichū* (地中) *no.*

Subtle, a. (nicely discriminating) *takumi na;* (of intellect) *eibin* (穎敏) *na; reiri* (怜悧) *na; nuke-me no nai; sōmei* (聰明) *na;* (sly) *kosui; kōkatsu* (狡猾) *no; inken* (陰險) *na.*
a man of ..... intellect, *eibin na hito.*

Subtlety, n. (of intellect) *eibin; reiri; sōmei;* (slyness) *kōkatsu; kanchi* (奸智); *jachi* (邪智).

Subtly, adv. (persuasively) *takumi ni;* (slyly) *kōkatsu ni; kosuku.*

Subtract, t.v. (from, *yori*) *sashi-hiku; hiku; kōjo* (控除) *s; hiki-saru.*

Subtraction, n. (act of) *sashi-hiki; kōjo;* equiv. of **Subtract** foll. by *koto;* (arith.) *hiki-zan; gempō* (減法); *genzan* (減算).

Subtrahend, n. *gensū* (減數).

Subtropical, a. *a-nettai* (亞熱帶) *no.*

Sub-tropics, n. *a-nettai.*

Suburban, a. *machi-hadzure no; kōgwai no; shigwai no.*
..... Tokyo, *Tōkyō-zai* (東京在).

Suburbs, n. *machi-hadzure; kōgwai*(郊外); *shigwai* (市外); *zai; kinzai.*

Subvention, n. *hojokin* (補助金); *hogokin* (保護金).

Subversion, n. (act of) equiv. of **Subvert** foll. by *koto; kakuran;* (as, of morals) *kwairan* (壞亂).

Subversive, a. **to be ..... of** (as, morals), *wo/kwairan s.*

Subvert, t.v. *katamuke·ru; tempuku* (顚覆) *s; taosu; kutsugaesu;* (destroy) *horobosu;* (as, morals) *kwairan s.*

Subway, n. *chika-dō* (地下道).

Succeed, t.v. (as, a son his father) *no/ato wo toru, tsugu,* or *sōzoku s; keishō* (繼承) *s;* (as, one official another) *no ato e de·ru; no/ato wo tsugu; no/kōnin* (後任) *ni tsuku;* (come after) *ni/tsudzuku.*

Succeed, i.v. (accomplish an object) *nozomi wo hatasu,* or *tassuru* (達); *wa] negai ga kanau; seikō* (成功) *s; jōju* (成就) *s; shi-toge·ru;* (ascend the throne) *tei-i* (帝位) *wo tsugu;* (come next in order) *tsudzuku;* (of the object itself) *kanau; seikō s; jōju s;* (in speculation) *ataru.*

to ..... to, (rights or obligations) *wo/keishō* (繼承) *s;* (the duties of a post) *hiki-tsugu;* **to ..... to a family estate,** *ie wo tsugu,* or *sōzoku s.*

Succeeding, a. *ato no.*

during ten ..... years, *hiki-tsudzuki jūnen* (十年) *no aida.*

Success, n. *kō-kekkwa* (好結果); *kōkwa* (効果); *seikō; jōju.*

a great ....., *ō-deki; dai-seikō.*

..... or failure, *atari-hadzure; seihai* (成敗).

the ..... or otherwise of the proposal, *teigi* (提議) *no seihi* (成否).

Successful, a. (of a person) *shi-awase no yoi; kōun* (幸運) *na; kōfuku* (幸福) *na; shi-awase na;* (of a result) *kekkwa* (結果) *no yoi; ryōkō* (良好) *na; deki-bai no yoi; shubi* (首尾) *no yoi;* (of an entertainment, etc.) *sakan na.*

..... candidate (at an election), *tōsennin* (當選人).

..... meeting, *seikwai* (盛會).

..... result, *kō-kekkwa* (好結果).

to be ....., *seikō s; jōju s; ataru.*

Successfully, adv. *shubi-yoku; ŭmaku; kekkwa-yoku; dekibae-yoku; jō-shubi ni; ō-atari ni.*

Succession, n. (of an heir) *sōzoku* (相續) [Civ. Co.]; *ato wo tsugu koto; keishō* (繼承); (to the throne) *keishō;* (sequence) *junjo* (順序); *tsudzuki; keizoku* (繼續); (sequence without interruption) *renzoku* (連續).

in rapid ....., *zoku-zoku to; doshi-doshi.*

in ....., *hiki-tsudzuite.*

..... duty, (*isan-.*) *sōzoku-zei* (遺產相續稅).

Successive, a. *junji* (順次) *no;* (coming without interruption) *renzoku suru;* (generation after generation) *dai-dai* (代々) *no.*

..... defeats, *rensen-rempai* (連戰連敗).

Successively, adv. *hiki-tsudzuite; renzoku shite; tsudzuite; zoku-zoku; junji ni.*

Successor, n. (to a right) *shōkeinin* (承繼人) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (to an estate or title) *sōzokunin* (相續人); *ato-tori; keishōnin* (繼承人); *ato-tsugi;* (to an office) *kōnin* (後任); *kōninsha* (者); *ato-yaku;* (as, of a Ministry) *kōkeisha* (後繼者).

Succinct, a. *te-mijikai; kantan* (簡單) *na; kanryaku* (簡略) *na.*

Succinctly, adv. *te-mijikaku; kanryaku ni; kantan ni.*

Succinctness, n. *te-mijikai koto; kantan; kanryaku.*

Succour, t.v. *tasuke·ru; sukuu; kyūsai* (救濟) *s; kyūjo* (救助) *s.*

to be .....ed, *tasukaru.*

Succour, n. *tasuke; kyūjo; kyūsai; sukui.*

Succulence, n. *shiru no ōi koto; ta-eki.*

Succu ent, a. *shiru no ōi; tsuyu-dakusan na; tajū* (多汁) *na; ta-eki* (多液) *na.*

Succumb, i.v. *hirumu; kuppuku* (屈服) *s.*

to ..... to (an illness), *ni/taore-ru.*

Such, a. (of that kind) *kayō na; ano yō na; anna yō na; sono yō na; sonna; sō iu yō na; anna; ā iu yō na;* (of this kind) *kono yō na; konna; konna yō na; kō iu yō na; † kaku no gotoki; † kakaru.*

as ....., *sono mono;* **as, the House of Representatives did not oppose the naval extension bill as .....,** *shūgiin* (衆議院) *wa kaigun-kwakuchō-an* (海軍擴張案) *sono mono ni hantai* (反對) *shinakatta;* **learning as .....,** *gakumon* (學問) *sono mono.*

no ..... thing occurred, *sonna koto wa nakatta.*

..... and ....., *kayō-kayō na; kō-kō iu yō na; shika-jika na; kaku-kaku na; kore-kore na.*

..... as, *no yō na; † no gotoki.*

..... is the case, *sō shita mono sa.*

there are no ..... things as ghosts, *yūrei to iu yō na mono wa aru mon' ja nai.*

Suck, t.v. (a solid) *shaburu;* (liquid) *suu.*

to ..... down, *maki-komu.*

to ..... in, *sui-komu.*

to ..... milk, *chichi wo nomu.*

to ..... out, *sui-dasu.*

to ..... up, *sui-age-ru.*

Sucker, n. (shoot) *me; kyūkon* (吸根); (as, of the sucking-fish) *kyūban* (吸盤); (piece of leather) *sui-kawa.*

to throw out .....s, *me wo fuku.*

Sucking-fish, n. *koban-zame; koban-itadaki.*

Suckle, t.v. *ni/chichi wo nomase-ru; ni/ho-nyū* (哺乳) *s.*

Suckling, n. (child) *chinomi-go; nyūji* (乳兒).

Suction, n. (process of exhausting by) *sui-toru koto; kyūshū* (吸收).

..... draught, *suidashi-tsuki.*

..... gas plant, *suikomi-gasū-sōchi.*

..... pipe, *kyūsui-kwan* (吸水管); *suikomi-pipe; kyūkwan* (吸管).

..... pump, *kyūsui-pompu; suikomi-pompu; suiage-pompu.*

..... tube, *suikomi-kwan.*

..... valve, *suikomi-ben; suikomi-valve.*

Sudden, a. *kyū* (急) *na; kyūsoku* (急速) *na; shinsoku* (神速) *na; kyūgeki* (急劇) *na;* (unexpected) *fu-i* (不意) *na; fuji* (不時) *na; totsuzen* (突然) *na; gazen* (俄然) *na; niwaka na.*

all of a ....., *yabu kara bō ni* [lit. with a pole out of a thicket]; *dashi-nuke ni.*

..... death, *tonshi* (頓死).

..... illness, *kyūbyō* (急病).

..... impulse, *deki-gokoro.*

..... riches, *niwaka-bugen; niwaka-daijin* (大盡).

Suddenly, adv. *kyū ni; kyūsoku ni; shinsoku ni; kyūgeki ni;* (without previous expectation) *fu-i to; futo; fuji ni; battari to; ikinari; gazen* (俄然); *niwaka ni;* (without previous notice) *dashi-nuke ni; totsuzen ni; pyokkuri.*

Suddenness, n. *kyūsoku; shin-soku; kyūgeki;* (unexpectedness) *fuji na koto; totsuzen na koto; gazen na koto.*

Suddhavâsa, n. *Jōgo Ten* (淨居天).

Suddhodana, n. *Jōbon* (淨梵).

Sudorific, n. *hakkan-zai* (發汗劑).

Sue, t.v. *uttae·ru ; soshō* (訴訟) *s ; aite-doru ; shusso* (出訴) *s ;* (for a criminal offence) *kokuso* (告訴) *s.*

Suet, n. *ushi no abura ; suetsu ;* (graisse à frire) *hetto-oirŭ.*

Suez Canal, * ; *Suez-unga* (蘇士運河).

Suffer, t.v. (endure with patience) *shinogu ; shinobu ; korae·ru ; ni/tae·ru ; gaman* (我慢) *s ;* (feel) *kanji·ru;* (sustain) *uke·ru; kōmu-ru ;* (tolerate) *yurusu ; shōchi* (承知) *s ; kannin* (堪忍) *s ;* also expr. by the caus. form of the verb.

to ..... loss, *son* (損) *wo s.*

to ..... pain, *kutsū* (苦痛) *wo kanji·ru ; kurushimu.*

Suffer, i.v. (be in pain) *kurushimu; kutsū wo kanji·ru ; nayamu ; nanjū* (難澁) *s.*

I should like to make (him, etc.) ....., *wo/hidoi me ni awasetai.*

to ..... from (an illness), *wo/wadzurau ; de/nayamu.*

Sufferance, n. (negative consent by not forbidding) *mokkyo* (默許); *fushō-bushō* (不承不承) *no shōchi* (承知); (toleration) *kwan-yō* (寬容).

Sufferer, n. (by fire or earthquake) *risaisha* (罹災者); *sōnansha* (遭難者); (by illness) *kwanja* (患者); (one who suffers loss, etc.) *higai-sha* (被害者).

.....s (of a whole community), *higai-min* (被害民).

Suffering, n. *kurushimi ; kutsū* (苦痛); *kunō* (苦惱); *nanjū* (難澁) ; *saigai* (災害).

Suffering, a. the equiv. of **Suffer,** i.v. used as an adj.

Suffice, i.v. *tari·ru ; jūbun* (十分) *de aru.*

..... **it to say that** ——, —— *to iu dake no koto da ; sono yo wa iu ni oyobanai.*

Sufficiency, n. (adequate quantity) *jūbun* (十分); *jūzen* (十全); (state of being sufficient) *tariru koto.*

Sufficient, a. *jūbun na ; jūzen na ; kwanzen* (完全) *na.*

not to be ....., *tarinai ; fusoku* (不足) *de aru ; ma ni awanai.*

to be ....., *tari·ru ; ma ni au.*

Sufficiently, adv. *jūbun ni ; jūzen ni ; kwanzen ni ; fusoku naku.*

Suffix, t.v. *ato e tsuke·ru ; gobi* (語尾) *ni tsuke·ru.*

Suffix, n. *setsubi-ji* (接尾字); *setsubi-go* (語).

Suffocate, t.v. *no/iki wo tome·ru,* or *tsume·ru; chissoku* (窒息) *sase·ru.*

to be almost .....d, *iki-guru-shiku,* or *iki-sewashiku, naru.*

Suffocate, i.v. *wa] iki ga tomaru,* or *tsumaru ; chissoku s.*

Suffocating, a. *iki wo tomeru yō na ; iki no tsumaru yō na.*

Suffocation, n. (act of) equiv. of **Suffocate,** t.v. foll. by *koto;* (state of) *chissoku.*

death by ....., *chisshi* (窒死).

to die by ....., *chissoku shite shinu ; chisshi s.*

Suffragan, n. *fuku-kantoku* (副監督).

Suffrage, n. (vote) *tōhyō* (投票).

supporter of women's ....., *joshi-sanseiken-ronsha* (女子參政權論者) [also used for a suffragette].

Suffragette, n. *fujin-seikaku* (婦人政客).

Suffuse, t.v. **her cheeks were .....d with blushes,** *ano onna no hō wa ichimen* (一面) *ni akaku natta.*

her eyes were .....d with tears, *ano onna no me ni namida ga ippai* (一杯) *ni natta.*

Sugar, n. *satō* (砂糖).
beet ....., *kansai-tō* (甜菜糖).
brown ....., *kurozatō.*
cane ....., *kanshotō* (甘蔗糖); *shotō* (蔗糖).
crystallized ....., *zarame.*
cube ....., *kaku-zatō* (角砂糖).
Formosan ....., *Taiwan-tō* (臺灣糖).
loaf ....., *bō-zatō* (棒砂糖).
milk ....., *nyūtō* (乳糖).
powdered ....., *kona-zatō.*
raw ....., *sotō* (粗糖); *seitō* (生糖).
refined ....., *seitō* (精糖).
..... of lead, *entō* (鉛糖).
white ....., *shiro-zatō*; *hakutō* (白糖).

Sugar, t.v. (put sugar into) *ni/satō wo ire·ru*; (put sugar upon) *ni/satō wo kake·ru.*

Sugar-beet, n. *kansai* (甜菜).

Sugar-bowl, n. *satō-ire.*

Sugar-candy, n. *kōri-zatō.*

Sugar-cane, n. *satō-kibi*; *kansho* (甘蔗).
..... syrup (the partially refined juice containing crystallizable sugar molasses), *shiroshita.*

Sugared, a. *satō-dzuke no.*
..... comfits, *kakemono.*
to speak ..... words (fig.), (to, *ni*) *ame wo namesase·ru.*

Sugarplum, n. *kompeitō* (金平糖) is a common kind.

Sugar-refinery, n. *seitōjo* (精糖所).

Sugar-tongs, n. *satō-basami.*

Suggest, t.v. (hint) *tō-mawashi ni iii*; *omoi-dasase·ru*; *anshi* (暗示) *s*; *fūshi* (諷示) *s*; *fūkoku* (諷告) *s*; *honomekasu*; (propose) *ii-dasu*; *susume·ru*; *teigi* (提議) *s.*

Suggestion, n. *kwan-yū* (勸誘); (hint) *anshi*; *fūshi*; (proposal) *teigi* (提議); *hatsugi* (發議).

Suggestive, a. *ki no tsuku yō na*; *omoi-dasu yō na.*

Suggestively, adv. *ki no tsuku yō ni.*

Suggestor, n. *kwanyūsha* (勸誘者); *teigisha*; *hatsugensha*; *iidashi-bei* [vulg.].

Suicidal, a. *jisatsu-teki* (自殺的) (*no*); *jimetsu-teki* (自滅的) (*no*).
..... policy, *jimetsu-seisaku* (自滅政策).

Suicide, n. *jisatsu* (自殺); *jigai* (自害); *jijin* (自盡); (of lovers together) *jōshi* (情死); *shinjū* (心中).
..... by taking poison, *gekiyaku-jisatsu* (劇藥自殺).
to commit ....., *jisatsu s*; *jigai s*; *jijin s.*

Suit, n. (law) *uttae*; *soshō* (訴訟); *kuji* (公事); (of clothes) *soroi*; *kasane*; *gu* (具); (of cards) *soroi.*
a losing ..... (at law), *haiso* (敗訴); *make-kuji.*
a ..... of armour, *yoroi ichigu.*
the ..... (as dist. from an incidental application), *hon-an* (本案).
to bring a ....., *uttae wo okosu*; *soshō wo okosu*, or *teiki* (提起) *s*; *kiso* (起訴) *s.*
to follow ....., *suru tōri ni s.*
to lose a ....., *haiso* (敗訴) *s.*
to win a ....., *shōso* (勝訴) *s.*

Suit, t.v. (adapt) *tsuri-awase·ru*; *tekitō* (適當) *sase·ru*; (become) *ni/ni-au*; (be fitted to) *ni/kanau*; *ni/teki-ō* (適應) *s*; *ni/teki s.*
.....ed for, *ni teki suru.*
to ..... the constitution, *shō* (性) *ni au.*
to ..... the occasion, *ma ni au.*
to ..... the taste, *ki* (氣) *ni iru*;

ki ni kanau; (of purchasers) *muku.*

Suit, i.v. (agree) *tsuri-au; kanau; teki-ō s;* (of colours) *de-au.*
these colours do not ....., *kono iro wa utsuri ga warui,* or *de-awanai.*

Suitability, n. *tekigō* (適合); *sōtō* (相當); *tekitō* (適當); *tekigi* (適宜); *sō-ō* (相應).

Suitable, a. *sōtō na; tekitō na; tekigō na; tekigi na; sō-ō na; teki shita; fusawashii.*
a building to let ..... for residence, *sumai-muki no kashiya.*
..... for, *ni teki suru.*
..... to one's status, *mibun* (身分) *sōtō na; bungen* (分限) *sō-ō na.*

Suitably, adv. *tekigō shite; sōtō ni; tekitō ni; tekigi ni; sō-ō ni.*

Suite, n. *dzuikō-in* (隨行員); *dzuiin; tomo; tsuki-soi;* (retainers) *jūsha* (從者).
a ..... of rooms, *heya hito-soroi.*
to form a ..... (of rooms), *zashiki-tsudzuki ni naru.*

Suitor, n. (law) *genkokunin* (原告人); *kisosha* (起訴者); *soshōnin* (訴訟人); (petitioner) *seikyūshi* (請求者); *seigwansha* (請願者); *negainin;* (one who solicits a woman in marriage) *kyūkonshi* (求婚者).

Sulcus lachrymalis, *ruikō* (淚溝).

Sulk, n. *sunemono.*

Sulk, i.v. *sune-ru; fute-ru.*

Sulkily, adv. *iji-waruku; sunete; shibu-tsura shite; shibu-shibu; fukurete; mutto shite; futete; shibui kao wo shite.*

Sulkiness, n. equiv. of Sulky foll. by *koto.*

Sulky, a. *konjō* (根性) *no warui; iji* (意地) *no warui; shō* (性) *no warui;* (of face) *shibu-tsura na.*
a ..... face, *butchō-dzura.*
to be ....., *fute-ru; sune-ru.*

Sullen, a. v. Sulky.
..... look, *shibu-tsura; shibui kao; fukurettsura.*
to look ....., *fukure-tsura wo s.*

Sullenly, adv. *mutto shite;* v. Sulkily.

Sullenness, n. *mutto suru koto; suneru koto; futeru koto.*

Sully, t.v. (tarnish) *yogosu;* (fig.) *kegasu; ojoku* (汚辱) *s.*
to be .....ied, *yogore-ru;* (fig.) *kegare-ru.*

Sulphate, n. *ryūsan-en* (硫酸鹽).
ammonia ..... of copper, *ryūsan-ammonia-dō.*
..... of aluminium, *ryūsan-bando* (硫酸礬土).
..... of copper, *tampan* (丹礬); *ryūsandō* (硫酸銅).
..... of iron, *ryūsantetsu* (硫酸鐵); *ryokuban* (綠礬); *rōha.*
..... of magnesia, *shari-en* (舍利鹽); *ryūsan-kudo* (硫酸苦土); *ryūsan-maguneshia.*
..... of morphia, *ryūsan-moruhine.*
..... of potash, *ryusan-kari* (硫酸加里).
..... of soda, *ryūsan-sōda; bōshō* (芒硝).
..... of zinc, *kōhan* (皓礬); *ryūsan-aen* (硫酸亞鉛).

Sulphating, n. *ryūsankwa* (硫酸化).

Sulphide, n. *ryūkwabutsu* (硫化物).
copper ....., *ryūkwadō* (硫化銅).
hydrogen ....., *ryūkwa-suiso* (硫化水素).

Sulphite, n. *a-ryūsan-en* (亞硫酸鹽).
.....of ——, *aryūsan-en* ——.

Sulphonal, n. *.

Sulphur, n. *iō.*
flowers of ....., *iō-kwa* (硫黄華); *iō-bana.*
milk of ....., *iōnyū.*
refined ....., *seisei-iō* (精製硫黄).
..... precipitate, *chinkō-iō.*
sublimated ....., *shōkwa-iō.*
..... trioxide, *musui-ryūsan.*

Sulphuretted, a. **..... hydrogen,** *ryūkwa-suiso* (硫化水素).

Sulphuric, a. **..... acid,** *ryūsan* (硫酸).
..... anhydride, *musui-ryūsan* (無水硫酸).

Sulphurous, a. *iō-shitsu no.*
..... acid, *aryūsan* (亞硫酸).
..... anhydride, *musui-aryūsan* (無水亞硫酸).

Sultriness, n. *ennetsu* (炎熱); *kokunetsu* (酷熱); *mushi-atsui koto; ikire.*

Sultry, a. *mushi-atsui; kokunetsu na.*
to be ....., *ikire-ru.*

Sum, n. (aggregate) *sō-taka; shime-daka; gōkei* (合計); *sōkei* (總計); (arith. of numbers added) *wa,* or *kwa* (和); (calculation) *kanjō* (勘定); (arithmetical problem) *dai* (題); (amount of money) *kingaku* (金額); *kin-daka;* (cash) *kin-in* (金員).
a large ..... of money, *taikin* (大金); *tagaku* (多額).
a trifling ..... (of money), *mekusare-gane.*
the ..... of the matter, *tsumari; tsumaru tokoro; kekkyoku* (結局).
what is the .....? *shimete ikura; tsugō* (都合) *ikura.*

Sum, t.v. **to ..... up,** (cast up) *shime-ru; yose-ru; hiki-kurume-ru; awase-ru; gōkei s; sōkei s;* (comprise in a few words) *tsudzume-ru; tsudzumete iu; yakugen* (約言) *s; sōkwatsu* (總括) *s; gaikwatsu* (概括) *s;* (used at beg. of sentence) *yō* (要) *suru ni.*

Summarily, adv. (in a few words) *aramashi; kanryaku* (簡略) *ni; kantan* (簡短) *ni; yakugen shite; sōkwatsu shite; gaikwatsu shite; tsudzumete;* (of legal process) *sokketsu* (即決) *de* [Cr. Pro.]; *ryokushiki* (略式) *ni;* (without delay) *yūyo* (猶豫) *nashi ni.*

Summarize, t.v. *yakugen s; sōkwatsu s; tekiyō* (摘要) *s; satsuyō* (撮要) *s; gaikwatsu s.*

Summary, a. (compendious) *tsudzumeta; yakugen* (約言) *shita; tekiyō shita; satsuyō shita.*
..... decision, *sokketsu-saiban* (即決裁判) [Cr. Co.]; (delivered by police) *ryakushiki-saiban.*
..... procedure (on bills of exchange), *tokusoku-tetsudzuki* [Civ. Pro.].

Summary, n. *tairyaku* (大略); *yōryaku* (要略); *tekiyō; satsuyō.*

Summer, n. *natsu.*
end of the ....., *zansho* (殘暑).
guide-book to ..... resorts, *hisho-annai.*
height of ....., *natsu no manaka.*
Indian ....., *koharu.*

Summer, a. *natsu no; kaki-* (夏季).
for ..... use, *natsuyō no; natsumuki no.*
..... clothes, *natsu-i.*
..... recess, *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇); *natsu-yasumi.*
..... resort, *hishochi* (避暑地).
..... school, *kaki-gakkō* (夏期學校).

Summer-house, n. *adzumaya; chin.*

Summerset, n. v. **Somersault.**

Summing-up, n. *yakugen; sōkwatsu; gaikwatsu.*

Summit, n. (of a mountain) *zetchō* (絕頂); *teppen* (天邊); *chōjō* (頂上); *mine; itadaki;* (fig.) *kyokudo* (極度); *kyokuten* (極點).

on the ..... of the mountain, *sanjō* (山上) *ni.*

Summon, t.v. (cite by authority) *yobi-dasu; shōkwan* (召喚) *s; mesu; meshi-dasu;* (of a private individual) *yobi-dasu.*

to ..... by name, *wo/nazashite yobu.*

to ..... together, *yobi-atsume-ru; yobi-yose-ru; shōshū* (召集) *s.*

Summons, n. *yobi-dashi* [Civ. Co.]; *shōkwan;* (of a Sovereign) *o meshi.*

a written ....., *meshijō; shōkwanjō; sashi-gami;* (of a witness) *yobidashijō* [Cr. Pro.]; (to accused) *shōkwanjō* (召喚狀) [Cr. Pro.]; (from the Sovereign) *o meshijō.*

public ....., *kōshi-saikoku* (公示催告) [Com. Co., Civ. Pro].

to serve a ..... on, *ni/shōkwanjō wo sōtatsu* (送達) *s.*

Summum bonum, *zettai-zen* (絕對善); *shizen* (至善).

Sumptuary, a. **..... law,** *sekken-rei* (節儉令).

Sumptuous, a. (luxurious) *zeitaku* (贅澤) *na; gōsha* (豪奢) *na; ogotta;* (magnificent) *sōrei* (壯麗) *na; rippa* (立派) *na;* (splendid) *kwabi* (華美) *na; hade na.*

Sumptuously, adv. (luxuriously) *zeitaku ni; gōsha ni;* (magnificently) *sōrei ni; rippa ni;* (splendidly) *kwabi ni; hade ni.*

Sumptuousness, n. (luxuriousness) *zeitaku; ogori; gōsha;* (splendour) *kwabi; sōrei; rippa na koto.*

Sun, n. *hi; taiyō* (太陽); *nichirin* (日輪); *o tentō sama* [used by children].

Badge of the Order of the Rising ..... with twin rays, *sōkwō-kyokujitsu-shō* (雙光旭日章).

Cordon of the Order of the Rising ..... with double rays, *kyokujitsu-jūkwōshō* (旭日重光章).

Grand Cordon of the Order of the Rising ..... and the Paulownia, *kyokujitsu-dōkwa-daijushō* (旭日桐花大綬章).

Order of the Rising ....., *kyoku-jitsushō* (旭日章).

rays of the ....., *taiyō no kwōsen* (光線).

star of the Order of the Rising ..... with double rays, *kyoku-jitsu-jūkwōshō-fukushō* (旭日重光章副章).

..... cure, *nikkwō-ryōhō* (日光療法).

the ..... declines, *hi ga kata-muku.*

the ..... gets high, *hi ga takaku naru.*

the ..... is obscured (by a cloud), *hi ga kageru.*

the ..... is slow in setting, *hiashi ga osoi.*

the ..... rises, *hi ga de-ru, noboru,* or *agaru.*

the ..... sets, *hi ga iru, kure-ru,* or *bossuru.*

the ..... shines, *hi ga teru.*

the ..... shines brightly here, *koko wa hi-atari ga yoi.*

the ..... shines into, *e/hi ga sashi-komu.*

to bask in the ....., *hinata-bokko (wo) s.*

to dry in the ....., *hinata de hosu.*
to have the ..... in one's eyes, *wa] mabushii.*
under the ....., *udai* (宇内) *ni.*

Sun, t.v. to ..... one's self, *hinata-bokko s.*

Sunbeam, n. *nikkwō* (日光); *taiyō* (太陽) *no kwōsen* (光線).

Sunburnt, a. (*hi ni*) *yaketa.*

Sunday, n. *nichiyōbi; nichiyō; dontaku.*
..... school, *nichiyō-gakkō* (日曜學校).

Sunder, t.v. (of a relationship) *tatsu;* (part) *hanasu.*
to ..... friends, *tomodachi wo rikan* (離間) *s.*

Sundew, n. *mōsen-gusa; mōsen-goke; mago-no-te.*

Sundial, n. *hi-dokei.*

Sun-dried, a. *hi-boshi no; tempi de hoshita; tentō-boshi no* [provincial].

Sundries, n. (articles) *zakkwa* (雜貨); (expenses) *zappi* (雜費).

Sundry, a. *iro-iro na; sama-zama na; shuju* (種々) *na; satta* (雜多) *na;* (in compounds) *zatsu-.*

Sunfish, n. *mambō; ukiki.*

Sunflower, n. *hi-mawari.*

Sungari R., *Shōkwakō* (松花江).

Sunglow, n. *yūyake.*

Sun-goddess, n. *Amaterasu ō-mi-kami; Tenshōkwō-daijin* (天照皇大神); (Budd.) *Dainichi-nyorai* (大日如來).
shrine of the ..... (at Ise), *daijingū* (大神宮).

Sun-hat, n. *natsu-bōshi.*

Sunken, a. (in the water) *suitei* (水底) *no;* (of the eyes) *kubonda.*
..... eyes, *kubomi-me.*
..... rock, *anshō* (暗礁); *kakure-iwa.*
..... ship, *chimbotsu-sen* (沈沒船).

Sunlight, n. *nikkwō* (日光); *hi no hikari.*

Sunny, a. (bright) *yoku teru;* (well exposed the sun) *hi no ataru; hi-atari no yoi.*

Sunrise, n. *hi no de; nisshutsu* (日出).
before ....., *hi no denai uchi ni; hi-no-de mae.*

Sun-screen, n. *hi-oi; hi-yoke.*

Sunset, n. *hi no iri; nichibotsu* (日沒); *hi-kure; nisseki* (日夕).

Sunshade, n. *hi-gasa.*

Sunshine, n. *hinata; nikkwō* (日光).

Sunshiny, a. *seirō* (晴朗) *na; hogaraka na; hi no teru.*

Sun-spot, n. *taiyō* (太陽) *no kokuten* (黑點).

Sunstroke, n. *nisshabyō* (日射病); *atsusa-atari.*
to have ....., *nissha-byō ni kakaru; atsusa ni ataru; shoki* (暑氣) *ni ataru.*

Sup, t.v. *suu; susuru.*

Sup, i.v. *yashoku* (夜食) *s.*

Super, part. in comp. *kwa-;* as, **superoxide**, *kwa-sankwabutsu* (過酸化物).

Superabundance, n. *kwabun* (過分); *yokei* (餘計); *yobun* (餘分); *kwata* (過多); *yoyū* (餘裕).

Superabundant, a. *kwabun na; yokei na; yobun na; ari-amaru; ō-sugiru; yoyū na.*
to be ....., *amaru; ari-amaru.*

Superadd, t.v. *kuwae-ru; soe-ru.*

Superannuated, n. *oi-boreta; rōkyū* (老朽) *no; boketa; rōsui* (老衰) *shita; rōmō* (老耄) *shita.*

..... **man-of-war,** *haikan* (廢艦).
..... **person,** *haijin* (廢人).

Superb, a. (magnificent) *kwōdai* (廣大) *na; kōsō* (宏壯) *na; sōgon* (壯嚴) *na;* (elegant) *kōshō* (高尚) *na; kwabi* (華美) *na; migoto na; yūbi* (優美) *na;* (of a woman) *enrei* (艷麗) *na;* (worthy of admiration, of an action, etc.) *bakkun* (拔群) *na.*

Superbly, adv. (magnificently) *kwōdai ni; kōsō ni; sōgon ni;* (elegantly) *kōshō ni; kwabi ni; migoto ni; yūbi ni;* (admirably) *bakkun ni.*

Superbness, n. (magnificence) *kwōdai; kōsō; sōgon;* (elegance) *kōshō; kwabi; yūbi; migoto na koto;* (of a woman's beauty) *enrei;* (admirableness of an action, etc.) *bakkun.*

Supercargo, n. *uwa-nori; kwamotsu-kantokunin* (貨物監督人).

Superciliary, a. ..... **arch,** *bikyū* (鼻穹).

Supercilious, a. *ōhei* (横柄) *na; gōman* (傲慢) *na; keibetsushin* (輕蔑心) *no aru; fuson* (不遜) *na; kōman* (高慢) *na.*

Superciliously, adv. *ōhei ni; gōman ni; fuson ni; kōman ni.*

Superciliousness, n. *ōhei; gōman; fuson; kōman.*

Super-dreadnought, n. *chōdokyū-sentōkan* (超弩級戰鬪艦).

Supereminence, n. *bakkun; takuetsu; hibon* (非凡); *takuzetsu* (卓絕).

Supereminent, a. *bakkun* (拔群) *na; tachi-koeta; nukindeta; takuetsu* (卓越) *shita; hibon na; takuzetsu shita.*

Supereminently, adv. *bakkun ni; tachi-koete; nukindete; takuetsu shite; hibon ni.*

Supererogation, n. *yobun* (餘分) *na hataraki.*
an act of ....., *yokei na sewa* [impolite].

Supererogatory, a. *hataraki-sugita.*

Superexcellence, n. *tobi-kiri.*

Superexcellent, n. *tobi-kiri no; sai-jōtō* (最上等) *no.*

Superficial, a. (pertaining to the surface) *uwa-tsura no;* (outward only) *hyōmenjō* (表面上) *no; uwabe no; hyōmen-teki* (表面的) (*no*); *gwaimenjō* (外面上) (*no*); (shallow, of persons) *nama-giki na; asahaka na; sempaku* (淺薄) *na;* (of knowledge) *nama-kajiri no; uwatsura no;* (deficient in thought or facts) *mi no nai; hisō-teki* (皮想的) (*no*); (med.) *senzaisei* (淺在性) *no.*
..... **contents,** *menseki* (面積).
..... **knowledge,** *sengaku* (淺學).
..... **view,** *hisō* (皮相) *no ken* (見).

Superficiality, n. *hisō; sempaku;* equiv. of **Superficial** foll. by *koto.*

Superficially, adv. *uwatsura de* (outwardly) *hyōmenjō; uwabe ni; gwaimenjō;* (of knowledge) *nama-kajiri de; uwatsura de.*

Superficiary, n. (leg.) *chijōkensha* (地上權者) [Civ. Co.].

Superficies, n. *gwaimen* (外面); *hyōmen* (表面); (leg.) *chijōken* (地上權) [Civ. Co.].
grantor of a ....., *chijōken-setteisha* (設定者).

Superfine, a. (of quality) *saijō* (最上) *no; sairyō* (最良) *no; jōjō* (上々) *no;* (too minute) *saibi* (細微) *na.*

Superfluity, n. *amari; yokei* (餘計); *yobun* (餘分); *ari-amari; yoyū* (餘裕); *kwata* (過多).

Superfluous, a. *yokei na; yobun na; kwata na; ari-amaru.*

..... **article,** *zeibutsu* (贅物).
..... **assistance,** *yokei na sewa.*
..... **officials,** *jōin* (冗員).
..... **words,** *zeigen* (贅言).

Superfluously, adv. *yokei ni; yobun ni; kwata ni; ari-amatte.*

Superfoetation, n. *dōki-fukuninshin* (同期複姙娠); *tanin* (多姙); *fukunin* (複姙); *fukutai* (複胎).

Superheat, t.v. *ni/kwanetsu wo atae·ru.*

Superheated, a. in comp. *kwanetsu-;* as, ... **steam,** *kwanetsu-jōki* (過熱蒸氣).

Superheater, n. *kwanetsu-ki* (過熱器).

Superhuman, a. *ningen-ijō* (人間以上) *no; jinchi* (人智) *no oyobanai.*

Superimpose, t.v. *kasane·ru.*

Superintend, t.v. *no/torishimari wo s; torishimaru; kantoku* (監督) *s; kwanri* (管理) *s; shihai* (支配) *s; kanshi* (監視) *s; shusai* (主宰) *s;* (direct) *shiki* (指揮) *s.*

Superintendence, n. (direction) *shiki;* (supervision) *tori-shimari; kantoku; kwanri; shihai; kanshi; shusai* (主宰).

Superintendency, n. (office) *torishimari-yaku.*

Superintendent, n. *tori-shimari; kantokusha* (監督者); *kwanrinin* (管理人); *kanshinin; shihainin; shusaisha* (主宰者); *shikisha.*
police ....., *keishi* (警視).
..... **of Customs,** *zeikwanchō* (税關長).

Superior, a. (higher in excellence) *sugureta; jōhin* (上品) *na; masatta; yūryō* (優良) *na;* (aesthetically) *kōshō* (高尚) *na;* (higher in rank) *jō-i* (上位) *no; kō-i* (高位) *no; jōchō* (上長) *no;* (upper part) *ue no;* (in numbers) *yūsei* (優勢) *no.*
a ..... **man,** *kunshi* (君子).
a ..... **woman,** *ken-fujin* (賢夫人).
..... **article,** *jōtōhin* (上等品).
..... **court,** *jōkyū-saibansho* (上級裁判所).
..... **officer,** *uwayaku; jōkwan* (上官).
to be far ..... **in strength,** *hijō* (非常) *ni yūsei* (優勢) *de aru.*
to be ....., *masaru; sugure·ru;* (in a contest) *katsu.*
to be ..... **to,** (better than) *ni/masaru;* (adversity, etc.) *ni/megenai; ni/tawamanai;* (one's position) *yori/masatte oru.*

Superior, n. (in rank) *me-ue* (*no hito*); *jōkyū* (上級) *no hito; jō-i* (上位) *no hito;* (in office) *jōkwan* (上官); *chōkwan* (長官); *uwayaku;* (in merit, learning, etc.) *sempai* (先輩); *chōsha* (長者) [esp. in wealth]; (head of a Buddhist temple) *jūshoku* (住職); *jūji* (住持); *hōjō* (方丈).
has no ....., *no*] *migi ni deru mono wa nai.*

Superiority, n. *masatta koto; sugureta koto;* (in excellence) *takuetsu* (卓越); *yūetsu* (優越); *yūshō* (優勝); (of numbers) *yūsei* (優勢).

Superlative, a. *saijō* (最上) *no; saikō* (最高) *no; gokujō* (極上) *no; kono ue mo nai;* (gram.) *saijōkyū* (最上級) *no.*
the ..... (degree), *saijōkyū* (最上級); *saidaikyū.*

Superlatively, adv. *saijō ni; saikō ni; gokujō ni; kono ue mo naku.*

Superlativeness, n. *saijō; saikō; gokujō.*

Supernatural, a. *chōshizen* (超自然) *no; fukashigi* (不可思議) *no; rigwai* (理外) *no.*
..... **law,** *chō-shizenhō* (超自然法).

Supernaturalism, n. *chō-shizen-ron* (超自然論); *rigwairon* (理外論).

Supernaturally, adv. *fukashigi ni; rigwai ni.*

Supernumerary, a. (of officials) *teiingwai* (定員外) *no; ingwai* (員外) *no.*

Supernumerary, n. *teiingwai* (定員外) *no hito;* (in a theatre) *kyaku-in* (客員).

Superoxide, n. *kwa-sankwabutsu* (過酸化物).

Superphosphate, n. *kwarinsan;* (fertilizer) *kwarinsan-hiryō* (過燐酸肥料).
..... **of lime,** *kwarinsan-sekkwai* (過燐酸石灰).

Superpose, t.v. *ue ni oku; kasane·ru.*

Superposition, n. equiv. ef Superpose foll. by *koto.*

Supersaturation, n. *kwahōwa* (過飽和).

Superscribe, t.v. *tōsho* (頭書) *s; hyōsho* (表書) *s; hyōki* (表記) *s; uwa-gaki s.*

Superscription, n. *tōsho; hyōsho;* (address) *uwagaki; hyōsho.*

Supersede, t.v. (take the place of) *ni/kawaru; no/kawari ni naru;* (cease to employ) *yame·ru.*

Superstition, n. *meishin* (迷信); *bōshin* (妄信).

Superstitious, a. *meishin na; gohei-katsugi no; bōshin na.*
a ..... **person** (about omens), *gohei-katsugi.*

Superstitiously, adv. *meishin shite; bōshin shite.*

Superstitiousness, n. *meishin; gohei-katsugi; bōshin.*

Superstratum, n. *jōsō* (上層).

Supervene, i.v. *fuete kuru;* (med., of complications) *heihatsu* (併發) *s.*

Supervise, t.v. *kantoku* (監督) *s; no/tori-shimari wo s; kwanri* (管理) *s.*

Supervision, n. *kantoku; kwanri.*
police ....., *kanshi* (監視).

Supine, a. (lying on the back) *aomuite oru;* (indolent) *te-nurui; naozari na; injun* (因循) *na; mu-i* (無爲) *no; fuchūi* (不注意) *na; kosoku* (姑息) *na; kikubari shinai.*

Supinely, adv. *naozari ni; fuchūi ni; kikubari sedzu; yudan shite.*

Supineness, n. *naozari; injun; mu-i; fuchūi; kosoku; yudan* (油斷).

Supper, n. *yūhan; yashoku* (夜食); *bansan* (晩餐); *bammeshi; banshoku* (晩食); *yūmeshi* [these terms are also used for dinner].
the Lord's ....., *seibansan* (聖晩餐).
to have ....., *bammeshi wo tabe·ru.*

Supplant, t.v. *oshi-noke·ru;* (by stratagem) *sakuryaku* (策略) *de noke·ru.*

Supple, a. (pliant) *shinayaka na; tawayaka na; tawame-yasui; mage-yasui; shina-shina suru; shinau;* (compliant) *sunao na; nyūwa* (柔和) *na; jūjun* (從順) *na;* (obsequious) *hetsurau; tsuishō* (追從) *suru; omoneru.*

Supple, t. v. *shinayaka ni s; yawayaka ni s; tawayaka ni s.*

Supplement, n. *tsuika* (追加); *hoketsu* (補缺); *zōho* (增補); (to a book, etc.) *furoku* (附錄); *zōho* (增

補); *zōkan* (增刊) [additional publication]; (trig.) *gwaikaku* (外角).

Supplement, t.v. *oginau; hojū* (補充) *s; tasu.*

Supplementary, a. *hojū no; tsuika no; hoketsu no; hosoku* (補足) *no; zōho no.*

..... **angle,** *hokaku* (補角).

..... **budget,** *tsuika-yosan* (追加豫算).

..... **ticket** (supplement), *hojū-jōshaken* (補充乘車券).

..... **volume,** *zokuhen* (續編).

Suppliant, a. *kongwan* (懇願) *suru; konsei*(懇請) *suru; tangwan* (歎願) *suru; aikyū* (哀求) *suru.*

Suppliant, n. *kongwansha*(者); *konseisha; tangwansha; aikyūsha.*

Suppliantly, adv. *kongwan*, etc. *shite; oritte.*

Supplicate, t. v. *ni/koi-negau; kongwan s; aigwan* (哀願) *s; konsei s; tangwan s; aikyū s;* (a divinity) *ni/gwan wo kake·ru.*

Supplicatingly, adv. v. **Suppliantly.**

Supplication, n. *gwan; kongwan; konsei; tangwan; aikyū; kommō.*

Supplicatory, a. *aigwan no; kongwan no; konsei no; tangwan no; aikyū no; kommō no.*

Supply, t.v. (fill up) *tasu; ire·ru;* (furnish with a sufficiency) *oginau; hojū* (補充) *s; hoketsu* (補缺) *s; hosoku* (補足) *s; tasu;* (provide) *kyōkyū* (供給) *s; kyū* (給) *s; shikyū* (支給) *s.*

Supply, n. *takuwae; sonae;* (act of supplying) *chōdatsu* (調達); (mil.) *kyūyō* (給養).

bureau of Imperial .....**ies,** *chōdo-kyoku* (調度局).

demand and ....., *iuyō-kyōkyū* (需要供給).

field ....., *senji-kyūyō* (戰時給養).

.....**ies,** (general) *shi-okuri; juyōhin* (需用品); *kyōkyūbutsu* (供給物); (for an army) *hyōrō* (兵粮); *ryōshoku* (糧食); *kyūyō.*

.....**ies by requisition,** *chōhatsu-kyūyō* (徵發給養).

.....**ies column,** *ryōshoku-jūretsu* (糧食縱列).

..... **agency,** *chōdatsu-kwaisha* (調達會社).

war .....**ies,** *gunjuhin* (軍需品).

Support, t.v. (bear up) *uke·ru; sasae·ru;* (endure) *ni/kotae·ru; korae·ru; shimbō* (辛抱) *s; ni/tae·ru; shinobu;* (assist) *tasuke·ru; hojo* (補助) *s; enjo* (援助) *s; no/kata wo motsu; ni/kasei* (加勢) *s; no/mikata wo s;* (mil.) *enjo* (援助) *s;* (furnish with the means of livelihood) *yashinau; yōiku*(養育) *s; fujo* (扶助) *s;* (maintain) *iji* (維持) *s;* (another's views, action, etc.) *shiji*(支持) *s;* (second) *sansei* (贊成) *s;* (encourage) *hagemasu.*

..... **arms!** (mil.) *sasage tsutsu.*

to be .....**ed by subscription** (of an institution), *kifu-kin* (寄附金) *de nari-tatsu; kifu de tatte iku.*

Support, n. (prop) *tsukkai; tsukkai-bō; shichū* (支柱); *tsuppari; hikae;* (assistance) *tasuke; hojo; enjo* (援助); (subsistence) *yōiku; fujo;* (given to families of deceased officers, etc.) *fujoryō* (扶助料); (maintenance) *iji;* (of action, etc.) *shiji;* (seconding) *sansei; sanjo* (贊助); (backing-up) *kōen*(後援); (body of troops) *entai* (援隊).

to lend ..... **to,** *ni/joryoku* (助力) *s; ni/katan* (加擔) *s.*

Supportable, a. *koraerareru; shinobu koto no dekiru.*

Supporter, n. (of a person) *mikata; hogosha* (保護者); *yūshi-*

sha (有志者); (advocate of a view, movement, etc.) *sanseisha* (賛成者); *sanjosha*; *kōensha*; *yūshisha*; *shijisha*; *ijisha* (維持者); (med.) *hōtai* (繃帶).

Suppose, t.v. (assume to be true) *to/mi-nasu*; *to/suitei* (推定) *s*; *to/kari-sadame·ru*; *to/katei* (假定) *s*; (imagine) *omou*; *kangae·ru*; *sōzō* (想像) *s*; (conjecture) *suisoku* (推測) *s*.

a man-of-war .....d to be the S., *S-gō to omowareru gunkan* (軍艦).

even .....ing that ——, *tatoe, yoshiya*, or *yoshimba*, —— *ni mo shiro, to shita tokoro de, to shite mo*, or *tatoe* foll. by the pres. indic. and *to mo*.

I ..... you will go, *anata wa tabun o ide nasaru de gozaimashō*.

.....ing that, *to shite, toki wa*, or *to shita naraba*, preceded by the pres. indic.

.....ing that it did rain, *hyotto shite futtatte mo*.

.....ing that were to happen, *moshi ya sō iu koto ga atta toki wa*.

Supposition, n. (act of) equiv. of Suppose foll. by *koto*; (surmise) *okusetsu* (臆說); *sōzō*; *suiryō* (推量); *suisatsu* (推察); *suisoku*.

a mere ....., any of the above preceded by *hon* (本) *no*.

on the ..... that, *tsumori de*.

Supposititious, a. **a..... writing,** *gisho* (僞書).

Suppository, n. *zayaku* (坐藥); *zazai* (坐劑).

glycerine ....., *griserin-zazai*.

opium ....., *ahen-zazai* (阿片坐劑).

suppositoria scopoliae, *rōtō-zazai* (蘆若坐劑).

Suppress, t.v. (crush) *osae-tsuke·ru*; *yokusei* (抑制) *s*; (keep in) *osae·ru*; (rebellion) *shidzume·ru*; *chin-atsu* (鎭壓) *s*; *chintei* (鎭定) *s*; (forbid) *kinji·ru*; *tome·ru*; *kinshi* (禁止) *s*; *seishi* (制止) *s*; (a newspaper) *no/hakkō* (發行) *wo kinshi* (禁止) *s*; (conceal) *kakusu*; *impei* (隱蔽) *s*.

Suppression, n. (prohibition) *kinshi*; *seishi*; (of revolt) *chin-atsu*; *chintei*; *chimbu* (鎭撫); (of a newspaper) *hakkō-kinshi*; (of facts) *impei*.

Suppurate, i.v. *umu*; *kwanō s*; *kara*] *umi ga de·ru*; *umi wo motsu*.

Suppuration, n. *kwanō* (化膿); *nōkwai* (膿潰); *jōnō* (釀膿).

focus of ....., *akunō-sō* (惡膿竈); *kwanō-sō*.

Suppurative, a. *kwanōsei* (化膿性) (*no*).

Suppurative, n. *jōnōzai* (釀膿劑).

Supra-maxillary, a. *jōgaku* (上顎) *no*.

Supraorbital, a. **..... foramen,** *jōgankwa-kō* (上眼窩孔).

..... margin, *jōgankwa-en* (上眼窩緣).

Suprarenal, a. **..... disease,** *fuku-jimbyō* (副腎病).

Supremacy, n. *saijōken* (最上權); *shuken* (主權); *yūshōken* (優勝權); *mujōken* (無上權).

Supreme, a. (highest) *kono ue mo nai*; *shigoku* (至極) *no*; *mujō* (無上) *no*; *saijō* (最上) *no*; (highest in authority) *saijōken no aru*; *shuken no aru*.

..... Court, *daishin-in* (大審院).

..... power, *saijōken* (最上權).

the ..... Being, *jōtei* (上帝).

Supremely, adv. *kono ue mo naku*; *shigoku*; *mujō ni*; *mottomo*; *saijō ni*.

Surcharge, t.v. (a stamp) *tensatsu s.*

Surcharge, n. *tensatsu* (添刷).

Surcingle, n. *uwa-haraobi.*

Surd, n. (math.) *fujin-konsū* (不盡根數); (phonetics) *seion* (清音).

Sure, a. (certain) *tashika na; hitsuzen* (必然) *na; hitsujō* (必定) *na; kakujitsu* (確實) *na.*

are there any? to be ..... there are, *aru ka? arimasŭ to mo.*

be ..... to, *zehi* (是非) with imperative.

make ..... of your opportunity, *kikwai* (機會) *wo nigasu na.*

to be .....! *naruhodo; go mottomo; chigai nai; ika ni mo.*

to be ..... (positive) **that,** *to/uke-au; daijōbu* (大丈夫) *to/omou; to/shinjite utagawanai.*

to be ..... to, *kitto,* or *kanaradzu* foll. by indic. pres.; vb. foll. by *ni kimatte oru.*

to make ....., (by inquiring) *kiki-tadasu; tashikame·ru;* (by looking) *mi-kiwame·ru; mi-sadame·ru.*

Surefooted, a. *kenkyaku* (健脚) *na; ashi-moto no yoi.*

Surely, adv. *sōi* (相違) *naku; tashika ni; kitto; hitsujō; kanaradzu.*

Surety, n. (security against loss or damage) *tampo* (擔保); *teitō* (抵當); *hiki-ate;* (bondsman) *hoshōnin* (保證人) [Com. Co.]; *tamponin* (擔保人); *ukenin; hikiuke-nin; ukeai-nin.*

to become ....., *hoshō-nin,* etc., *ni tatsu.*

Surf, n. (on the shore) *yose-nami;* (on the rocks) *uchi-nami.*

..... duck (œdemia perspicillata), *kuro-gamo.*

..... riding, *ita-nori.*

Surface, n. *omote; uwabe; hyōmen* (表面); *uwa-tsura; gwaimen* (外面); *sotodzura; gwaibu* (外部); (geom.) *menseki* (面積).

heating ....., *dennetsumen* (傳熱面); *nekkyūmen* (熱吸面).

..... density, *hyōmen-mitsudo* (表面密度).

..... energy, *hyōmen-energie.*

..... exposed by a cut, *kiri-kuchi.*

..... fermentation, *ekimen-hakkō* (液面醱酵).

..... of a fan, *semmen* (扇面).

..... of the earth, *jimen* (地面); *chihyō* (地表).

..... of the sea, *kaisuimen* (海水面); *kaimen.*

..... of the water, *midzu no tsura; suimen* (水面).

..... tension, *hyōmen-chōryoku* (表面張力).

..... yeast, *ekimen-kōbo* (液面酵母).

to raise to the ....., *uki-agaru; ukabu.*

unit of ....., *menseki no tan-i* (單位).

Surface, a. (of the earth) *chijō* (地上) *no;* (med.) *mensei-* (面性).

Surfeit, n. (of eating) *shokutai* (食滯); *shokushō* (食傷); *kui-sugi; tannō;* (of drinking) *nomi-sugi;* (fullness) *jūman* (充滿).

Surfeit, t.v. *kuwase-sugosu; aku made tabesase·ru;* (fig.) *akase·ru; tannō sase·ru.*

Surge, n. *ō-nami.*

Surge, i.v. *uneru; sakamaku.*

Surgeon, n. *gekwa-i* (外科醫); *gekwa-isha* (外科醫者); (mil. & nav.) *gun-i.*

deputy ..... general, *gun-i-kan* (軍醫監).

fleet ....., *kaigun-gun-i-chūkan* (海軍々醫中監).

naval ....., *kaigun-gun-i* (海軍々醫).
staff ..... (naval), *kaigun-gun-i-shōkan* (海軍々醫小監).
..... **captain** (mil.), *ittō-gun-i* (一等軍醫).
..... **colonel**, *ittō-gun-i-sei* (一等軍醫正).
..... **general**, *gun-i-sōkan* (軍醫總監).
..... **inspector**, *gun-i-taikan* (軍醫大監).
..... **lieutenant**, *nitō-gun-i* (二等軍醫).
..... **sub-lieutenant**, *santō-gun-i* (三等軍醫).
..... **lieutenant-colonel**, *nitō-gun-i-sei* (二等軍醫正).
veterinary ....., *jūi* (獸醫).

Surgery, n. *gekwa; gekwa-jutsu* (外科術); (operating-room) *gekwa-shujutsuba.*

Surgical, a. *gekwa no; gekwa-shujutsujō* (外科手術上) *no.*
..... **instrument**, *gekwa-dōgu* (外科道具).
..... **operation**, *gekwa-shujutsu.*
to perform a ..... **operation**, *gekwa-shujutsu wo hodokosu.*

Surgically, adv. *gekwajutsu* (外科術) *de.*

Surliness, n. *ikatsui koto; buaisō* (無愛想); *jūmen na koto; kimudzukashisa.*

Surly, a. *ikatsui; jūmen* (澁面) *na.*
..... **countenance**, *butchōdzura; shibuttsura; jūmen; shibui kao.*

Surmise, t. & i.v. *suiryō* (推量) *s; suisoku* (推測) *s; suisatsu* (推察) *s.*

Surmise, n. *suiryō; suisoku; suisatsu; shima* (揣摩).

Surmount, t.v. *ni/katsu; ni/uchikatsu.*
to ..... **innumerable difficulties**, *bannan* (萬難) *wo hai* (排) *s.*

Surmountable, a. *uchi-katareru.*

Surname, n. *myōji* (名字); *uji; sei* (姓).
name and ....., *seimei* (姓名).

Surpass, t. v. *ni/masaru; ni/sugure·ru; wo/kosu; no/migi ni de·ru;* (as, one country another) *ryōga* (凌駕) *s.*

Surpassing, a. *sugureta; tachikoeta; takuetsu* (卓越) *shita; chōetsu* (超越) *suru.*

Surpassingly, adv. *sugurete; tachikoete.*

Surplice, n. *; (Buddhist) *koromo.*

Surplus, n. *amari; nokori; yobun* (餘分); *yokei* (餘計); *amarimono; yoyū* (餘裕); (balance of money) *zankin* (殘金); *jōyo;* (budgetary) *jōyokin* (剩餘金).

Surplus, a. *amari no; nokori no; yobun no; yokei no.*

Surprise, n. *gyōten* (仰天); *bikkuri; odoroki; keigaku* (驚愕); *kikkyō* (喫驚).
it affords no cause for ....., *ayashimu ni tarinai.*
it is a ..... **to see you here**, *kimi ni koko de au to wa igwai* (意外) *da.*
to my ....., *omoi mo yoradzu; fu-i ni; ani hakaran ya.*
to take by ..... (an opponent), *no/fu-i* (不意) *wo utsu; yōgeki s.*

Surprise, t.v. (strike with wonder) *bikkuri sase·ru; gyōten sase·ru; odorokase·ru; keigaku sase·ru; kikkyō sase·ru;* (take unawares, an opponent) *no/fu-i wo utsu; yōgeki* (要擊) *s;* (an army, etc.) *wo/kishū* (奇襲) *s.*
nothing to be .....**d at**, *kesshite muri* (無理) *no nai koto de aru.*
to be .....**d**, *bikkuri s; gyōten s; odoroku; awate·ru; akire·ru; keigaku s; kikkyō s.*

Surprising, a. *bikkuri suru hodo no; gyōten suru hodo no; odoroku hodo no; odoroku-beki; akirekaetta; fushigi* (不思議) *na.*

it is not ....., *ayashimu ni tarinai.*

Surprisingly, adv. *bikkuri suru hodo; gyōten suru hodo; fushigi ni; igwai ni.*

Surrender, t.v. (hand over) *hikiwatasu;* (restore) *henkwan* (返還) *s;* (resign) *yudzuru; jōyo* (譲與) *s;* (a right) *hōki* (抛棄) *s;* (a fortress) *kaijō* (開城) *s;* (a town, etc.) *akewatasu.*

to ..... one's self to, *ni/mi wo makase·ru.*

Surrender, i.v. *kōsan* (降參) *s; tōkō* (投降) *s; kōfuku* (降伏) *s; kifuku* (歸伏) *s;* (of a fortress) *kaijō s;* (of a town) *ochi·ru; kanraku* (陷落) *s;* (yield to any emotion) *ni/makase·ru.*

summons to ....., *kwankōsho* (勸降書).

to summon to ....., *ni/kōfuku wo kwankoku* (勸告) *s.*

Surrender, n. (of a thing) *hikiwatashi; jōyo;* (of a right) *hōki* (抛棄); (of one's person) *kōsan; kōfuku; kifuku; tōkō;* (act of surrendering a fortress) *kaijō* (開城); (fall of a besieged place) *kanraku* (陷落).

..... value, *chūto-kaiyaku-haraimodoshi-gaku.*

Surrenderer, n. *tōkōsha* (投降者).

Surreptitious, a. *nainai* (內々) *no; shinobi no.*

Surreptitiously, adv. *nainai; shinonde.*

Surround, t.v. (enclose on all sides) *tori-kakomu; kakomu; tori-maku; megurasu; ijō* (圍繞) *s;* (mil.) *hōi* (包圍) *s;* (of a crowd surrounding one or more persons) *tori-maku.*

Surrounding, a. *mawari no; shūi* (周圍) *no.*

the ..... circumstances, *shii* (四圍) *no jijō* (事情).

Surroundings, n. *atari no arisama;* (environment) *kyōgū* (境遇); *kankyō* (環境).

Surtax, n. *fukazei* (附加稅).

Surveillance, n. *kanshu* (看守); *kanshi* (監視).

Survey, t.v. (view a wide prospect) *mi-harasu;* (view from a high place) *mi-orosu;* (examine with reference to condition) *kembun* (檢分) *s; kensa* (檢査) *s; chōsa* (調査) *s;* (determine form of land, etc.) *sokuryō* (測量) *s;* (a railway-tracé) *tōsa* (踏査) *s.*

Survey, n. (as to condition) *kensa; chōsa; kembun;* (of land, etc.) *sokuryō;* (of a railway-tracé) *tōsa.*

chain ....., *sokusa-sokuryō* (測鎖測量).

map of a ....., *sokuryōdzu* (測量圖); *bunkendzu* (分檢圖).

plane ....., *suijun-sokuryō* (水準測量).

topographical ....., *chikei-sokuryō* (地形測量); *chishi-sokuryō* (地誌測量).

trigonometrical ....., *sankaku-sokuryō* (三角測量).

Surveying, n. (act of) *sokuryō; bunken;* (art of) *sokuryōjutsu* (測量術); (study of) *sokuryōgaku* (測量學).

advanced ....., *kōtō-sokuryō* (高等測量).

maritime ....., *suiro-sokuryō* (水路測量); *kaijō-sokuryō* (海上測量).

..... chain, *sokuryō-gusari.*

..... **instrument,** *sokuryō-ki* (測量器).

..... **materials,** *sokuryō-kigu* (測量器具); *bunken-dōgu* (分檢道具).

Surveyor, n. *kensa-nin* (檢査人); *chōsa-nin* (調査人); *kembun-kata;* (of land) *sokuryōshi* (測量師); (of ships) *kensa-kwanri* (檢査官吏).

assistant ....., *sokuryō-joshu* (測量助手).

customs ....., *kanteikwan* (鑑定官).

marine .....'s **office,** *sempaku-shikenjo* (船舶試驗所).

Survey-station, n. *sokuten* (測點).

Survival, n. *nokori.*

a ..... **of barbarism,** *yaban* (野蠻) *no ishū* (遺習).

..... **of the fittest,** *tekisha-seison* (適者生存); *yūshō-reppai* (優勝劣敗).

Survive, i.v. *iki-nokoru; seison* (生存) *s; zommei* (存命) *s.*

Survive, t.v. *ni/iki-nokoru; ni/shini-okure·ru* [conveys an idea of regret].

Survivor, n. *seisonsha* (生存者); *iki-nokotta hito; zommeisha* (存命者).

Susceptibility, n. *kanji-yasui koto;* (quality of being susceptible) *kanjusei* (感受性); *kansensei* (感染性); *kanshoku* (感觸).

magnetic ....., *jikwaritsu* (磁化率).

to offend the .....**ies of,** *no/kanjō* (感情) *wo gai* (害) *s.*

Susceptible, a. *kanji-yasui; ugoka-sare-yasui.*

..... **to colds,** *kaze wo hiki-yasui.*

..... **to outside influence,** *judō-teki* (受動的) *n.*

Suspect, t.v. (doubt the truth of) *utaguru; ibukaru; fushin* (不審) *ni omou; giwaku* (疑惑) *s; utagau;* (imagine to be guilty) *utagau; giwaku* (疑惑) *s; ayashimu; kengi* (嫌疑) *wo kake·ru; utaguru;* (apprehend) *ke-nen* (懸念) *s; kidzukau;* (have an inkling of) *kedoru; kandzuku.*

.....**ed case of plague,** *giji-pesto.*

to be .....**d,** *utagaware·ru; kengi* (嫌疑) *wo uke·ru; aya-shimare·ru; ibukashigarare·ru.*

Suspect, i.v. *utagau; ginen* (疑念) *wo okosu.*

to ..... **without reason,** *jasui* (邪推) *s.*

Suspect, n. *kengisha* (嫌疑者); *chūi-jimbutsu* (注意人物).

Suspend, t.v. (cause to cease for a time) *chūshi* (中止) *s; yasume·ru; ichiji* (一時) *yasumase·ru; shibaraku yame·ru; ichiji teishi* (停止) *s;* (hang) *kake·ru;* (hang downwards) *tsuru; tsurusu.*

to be .....**ed** (hung downwards), *tsutte aru; kakaru.*

to ..... **from office,** *kyūshoku* (休職) *sase·ru; teishoku* (停職) *sase·ru.*

to ..... **from school,** *teigaku* (停學) *sase·ru.*

to ..... **payment,** *shi-harai wo teishi s.*

Suspender, n. (of cloth) *emon-kake;* (for rupture) *herūnia-tai.*

.....**s** (braces), *dzubon-tsuri.*

Suspense, n. (indecision) *shunjun* (逡巡); *chūcho* (躊躇); (uncertainty and apprehension) *ke-nen* (懸念).

do not keep me in ....., *o jirashi nasaru-na.*

to be in ....., *ke-nen s; fuan* (不安) *no nen* (念) *wo idaku.*

Suspension, n. *chūshi* (中止); *ichiji* (一時) *no teishi* (停止).

..... **bridge,** *tsuri-bashi.*
..... **of all music** (as, in times of national mourning), *narimono-chōji.*
..... **of a meeting,** *teikwai* (停會).
..... **of a member** (of parl.), *giin-shusseki-teishi* (議員出席停止).
..... **of hostilities,** *kyūsen* (休戰).
..... **of payment,** *shiharai-teishi.*
..... **of publication,** *hakkō-teishi* (發行停止).
..... **wire,** *tsuri-sen.*

Suspensory, n. *innō-hōtai* (陰囊繃帶).

Suspicion, n. *utagai; ginen* (疑念); *kengi* (嫌疑); *giwaku* (疑惑); *fushin* (不審); *kwaiga* (怪訝); *saigi;* (suspiciousness) *saigishin* (猜疑心).
groundless ....., *jasui* (邪推).
spirit of ....., *saigi-shin* (猜疑心).
..... **is aroused,** *utagai,* etc. *ga okoru.*
to dispel ....., *utagai,* etc. *wo harasu;* ..... **is dispelled,** *utagai,* etc. *ga hare·ru.*
to have .....**s,** *ginen wo idaku.*
to have .....**s of,** *wo/uron ni omou.*
to incur ....., *utagai,* etc., *wo uke·ru; utagaware·ru.*

Suspicious, a. (inclined to suspect) *utagai no fukai; utagai-bukai; jasui-bukai; ginen-bukai;* (liable to suspicion) *utagawashii; ayashii; ibukashii; utagai wo okosu; uron* (胡亂) *na; usan na; usan-kusai; fushigi* (不思議) *na.*
to think ....., *wo/ayashimu; wo/hen ni omou.*

Suspiciously, adv. *utagai-bukaku; jasui-bukaku;* (in a manner arousing suspicion) *ayashiku; utagawashiku; ibukashiku; uron ni; usan ni; usan-kusaku; fushigi ni; hen ni.*

Suspiciousness, n. (inclination to suspect) *saigishin* (猜疑心).

Sustain, t.v. (a loss, etc.) *kōmuru; uke·ru;* (bear) *shinobu;* (nourish) *yashinau; yōiku* (養育) *s; fuchi* (扶持) *s;* (support) *sasae·ru.*
to ..... **life,** *inochi wo tsunagu.*

Sustainable, a. (bearable) *taerareru; shinobareru.*

Sustenance, n. *yashinai; yōiku; kyūyō* (給養); *fuchi;* (victuals) *shokuryō* (食料); *shokumotsu* (食物).

Sutler, n. *shuho* (酒保).

Sutra, n. *o kyō* (御經).
..... **of the mysterious lotus law,** *myōhō-renge-kyō* (妙法蓮華經).
the Nirvana ....., *Nehan-kyō* (涅槃經).

Suture, n. (anat.) *tsugi-me;* (surg.) *kotsu-hōgō* (骨縫合); *nui-me; nui-awaseme.*

Suzerain, n. *kimi; kunshu* (君主); *shukensha* (主權者); (as distinct from Sovereign) *sōshukensha* (宗主權者).
..... **Power,** *sōshukoku* (宗主國); *shukoku.*
..... **rights,** *sōshuken.*

Suzerainty, n. (as distinct from Sovereignty) *sōshuken.*

Swab, n. *tawashi;* (for a gun) *tsutsu-harai.*

Swab, t.v. *tawashi de arau.*

Swaddle, t.v. *tsutsumu; matou.*

Swaddling-clothes, n. *mutsuki.*

Swagger, i.v. *ibaru; rikimu; bakko* (跋扈) *s; rikimi-kaeru; rikimi-chirasu;* (brag) *taigen* (大言) *wo hakku; tengu* (天狗) *wo iu; hora wo fuku; ō-buroshiki wo*

hiroge·ru; (of a person's walk) *haba wo kikasete aruku; kata de kaze wo kitte aruku.*

Swaggerer, n. (braggart) *taigensha* (大言者); *hora-fuki; kage-benkei.*

Swallow, n. (bird) *tsubame; tsubakuro;* (cecropis alpestris) *anagura - tsubame; tokkuri-tsubame.*

Swallow, t.v. *nomu; sui-komu; nomi-komu;* (put up with) *shinobu; gaman* (我慢) *s;* (receive without examination) *ma ni uke·ru.*

to ..... one's own words, *gen wo hamu; shokugen* (食言) *s.*

to ..... up (of the sea), *maki-komu;* **to be .....ed up** (in the earth), *e/sui-komare·ru.*

to ..... whole, *maru-nomi ni s.*

Swallow-tailed, a. **..... coat** (or swallowtails), *embifuku* (燕尾服).

Swamp, n. *numa; numa-chi; sawa; shitchi* (濕地).

Swampy, a. **..... land,** *shikke-chi; shitchi.*

to be ....., *shikke·ru.*

Swan, n. *hakuchō* (白鳥).

Bewick's ....., *hakuchō.*

whooper ....., *ō-hakuchō.*

Swap, t.v. *tori-kaeko ni s.*

Sward, n. *shiba.*

to lay down ....., *shiba wo ue·ru,* or *shiku.*

Swarm, n. *mure.*

Swarm, i.v. *takaru; muragaru; gunjū* (群集) *s;* (abound with) *takusan aru* [noun following "with" becomes subj. in Japse.]; (appear in a multitude) *yori-takaru; uja-uja i·ru;* (of bees) *su-wakare wo s.*

Swarthiness, n. *iro no kuroi koto; kurozunda koto.*

Swarthy, a. *iro no kuroi; kurozunda.*

Swashbuckler, n. *kara-ibari suru hito.*

Swastika, n. *manji* (卍字) [strictly the Sauvastika].

Swathe, t.v. *matou; maki-tsuke·ru.*

Sway, i.v. (move from side to side) *achira-kochira ni yure·ru,* or *fure·ru;* (of a balance) *kata-muku.*

to ..... up and down, *fuwa-fuwa s.*

Swear, i.v. (leg.) *sensei* (宣誓) *s;* (make oath) *chikau; seiyaku* (誓約) *s; chikai wo tate·ru.*

to ....., off drinking, *sake wo tatsu.*

Swear, t.v. *chikawase·ru; seiyaku sase·ru; chikai wo tatesase·ru;* (leg.) *sensei sase·ru.*

Sweat, i.v. *ase wo kaku; ni] ase ga de·ru; hakkan* (發汗) *s.*

to ..... violently, *ase wo nagasu.*

Sweat, n. *ase.*

cold ....., *hiya-ase;* **to break out into a cold .....,** *hiya-ase wo kaku.*

night ....., *ne-ase.*

..... gland, *kansen* (汗腺).

..... stain, *ase-jimi.*

to be all over a ....., *beta-ichimen ni ase wo kaku.*

Sweater, n. (jersey) *ase-jiban.*

Sweatiness, n. (of clothes, etc.) *ase-jimita koto;* (of the body) *ase-bamu koto.*

Sweating-medicine, n. *hakkanzai* (發汗劑).

Sweating-sickness, n. *hakkambyō* (發汗病).

Sweaty, a. (rank with perspiration) *ase-kusai.*

..... **hands,** *abura-te.*
to be ....., (of the body) *asebamu;* (of the clothes) *ase-jimi·ru.*

Sweep, t.v. (a chimney) *harau; sōji s;* (a room) *haki-dasu; sōji* (掃除) *s;* (of gun-fire) *sōsha* (掃射) *s.*
to ..... against, *e/fuki-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... along, *fuki-maku.*
to ..... away, *harau; fuki-harau.*
to ..... into, *ni/fuki-komu.*
to ..... up dust, *gomi wo haku.*
to ..... with gun-fire, *uchi-harau; i-harau.*

Sweden, n. * (瑞典).

Sweep, n. **chimney .....,** *entotsu-sōjinin.*
to make a clean ..... of (as, abuses), *wo/issō* (一掃) *s.*

Sweeping, n. (of a room) *sōji;* (of a chimney, walls, etc.) *susuhaki;* (of a chimney only) *entotsu-sōji.*
.....**s,** *gomi; jin-ai* (塵埃).

Sweep-net, n. *hiki-ami.*

Sweet, a. (of taste) *amai;* (of smell) *kōbashii; yoi; ii;* (of sound) *ne no ii; chōshi* (調子) *no ii; bion* (美音) *na;* (attractive) *kawairashii; aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru; airashii;* (gentle) *nyūwa* (柔和) *na; onwa* (溫和) *na.*
to be ..... on, *ni/horete oru; ni/gozatte oru* [vulg.].
too ....., *amattarui.*

Sweetbread, n. *.

Sweeten, t.v. *amaku s;* (fig.) *yawarage·ru;* (make pure) *kiyome·ru.*

Sweeten, i.v. *amaku naru.*

Sweet-flag, n. *shōbu* (菖蒲).

Sweet-flag, n. **oil of .....,** *deishō-yu* (泥菖油).
root of ....., *deishō-kon* (泥菖根).
tincture of ....., *deishō-chinki* (泥菖丁幾).

Sweetheart, n. *koi-bito; ichū* (意中) *no hito; ii-hito.*

Sweetmeats, n. *kwashi* (菓子); *satō-dzuke.*

Sweetness, n. (of taste) *amasa; amai koto; amami; bimi* (美味); *ūmami;* (of smell) *kōki* (香氣) *no ii koto; nioi no ii koto;* (attractiveness) *kawairashii koto; aikyō.*

Sweet-pea, n. *; *renrisō* (連理草); *jakō-renrisō; jakō-endō* (麝香豌豆).

Sweet-potato, n. *satsuma-imo; o satsu* [woman's word].

Sweet-scented, a. *kōki no ii; nioi no ii; kaori no aru.*

Swell, i.v. (increase in size) *fukure·ru; fukuramu; fuyake·ru; bōchō* (膨脹) *s;* (from disease) *hare·ru;* (of a river) *wa] midzu ga masu;* (become large in amount) *fue·ru; masu; zōka* (增加) *s;* (bulge out) *fukure·ru;* (be puffed up) *hokoru; ogoru; jiman* (自慢) *s;* (be bombastic) *sondai* (尊大) *-buru;* (be driven into waves) *namidatsu.*

Swell, t.v. *fuyakasu; fukurasu; fuyasu.*

Swell, n. (after a storm) *nagori;* (of land) *takamari; takami;* (wave) *uneri.*

Swelling, n. (act of) equiv. of **Swell** foll. by *koto;* (from disease) *hare; shuchō* (腫脹); (surg.) *haremono;* (the result of a blow) *kobu.*
dropsical ....., *ao-bukure.*
the ..... has gone down, *hare ga hiita.*

Swelter, i.v. *natsu-yase s.*

Swerve, i.v. (go out of the straight line) *sore·ru;* (deviate from a prescribed rule) *fumi-mayou.*

Swift, n. *hayai; sumiyaka na;*

jinsoku (迅速) *na; shinsoku* (神速) *na; kyū* (急) *na; kyūsoku* (急速) *na.*

Swift, n. *yama-tsubame;* (chaetura caudacuta) *yama-tsubame; kaza-kiri-tsubame.*

white-rumped ....., *nairi-tsubame.*

Swift-flowing, a. *nagare no hayai; kyūryū* (急流) *no.*

Swiftly, adv. *hayaku; sumiyaka ni; jinsoku ni; shinsoku ni; toku; kyū ni; kyūsoku ni.*

Swiftness, n. *hayasa; hayai koto; jinsoku; shinsoku; kyūsoku.*

Swill, t.v. *gabu-gabu nomu;* (drink to excess) *gei-in* (鯨飲) *s; bōin* (暴飲) *s.*

Swim, i.v. (float) *ukabu; uku;* (move in the water) *oyogu; yūei* (游泳) *s* [of persons].

something .....s before my eyes, *me no mae ni nan'da ka chira-chira suru mono ga aru.*

the head .....s, *me ga mawaru* [eyes revolve]; *me-mai ga s; gen-un* (眩暈) *s.*

to ..... across, *oyogi-wataru.*

to ..... hand over hand, *nukide-oyogi wo s; nuki-de wo kiru.*

to ..... on one's breast, *kawadzu-oyogi wo s.*

to ..... on one's side, *yoko-oyogi wo s.*

to ..... on the back, *kaki-oyogi wo s.*

to ..... out, *oyogi-de·ru.*

to ..... to, *ni/oyogi-tsuke·ru.*

to ..... up, *oyogi-agaru.*

to ..... with the stream (fig.), *jisei* (時勢) *ni shitagau.*

Swimmer, n. *oyogu hito; oyogite; yūeisha* (游泳者).

Swimming, n. *oyogi; yūei; suiei* (水泳); (the art) *yūei-jutsu.*

Swimming-bath, n. *oyogi-ba; yūei-jō* (游泳場).

Swimmingly, adv. *zunzun to; sura-sura to; nan*(難)*naku; koshō* (故障) *naku; nameraka ni.*

Swindle, t.v. *kataru; mayakasu; azamuku; manchaku s;* (by obtaining money, etc. by false pretences) *hikkake·ru; sagi* (詐欺) *s; kataru;* (by selling an article for what it is not) *mayakasu; hikkake·ru;* (into giving up a bargain) *gurasu.*

to ..... out of, *wo/henshu*(騙取)*s* [with *ni* after the person, *wo* after the thing].

Swindle, n. *katari; sagi; maya-kashi; manchaku* (瞞着); *kihen* (欺騙).

Swindler, n. *katari; sagisha* (詐欺者); *sagishi* (詐欺師); *petenshi; kihensha* (欺騙者).

Swindling, n. *katari; mayakashi; henshu* (騙取); *sashu* (詐取).

Swine, n. *buta.*

Swine-fever, n. *ton-rōsŭ* (豚羅斯).

Swineherd, n. *buta-kai.*

Swing, i.v. (as, a pendulum) *bura-bura ugoku;* (like a pendulum, of a swing, etc.) *fure·ru;* (with shaking motion) *yure·ru; dōyō* (動揺) *s;* (of a ship) *yure·ru; dōyō s;* (of a door) *aoru.*

Swing, t.v. *furu;* (brandish) *furi-mawasu; furu.*

Swing, n. (apparatus) *bŭranko;* (of a pendulum) *furi.*

to be in full ....., *massaichū de aru.*

to sit on a ....., *bŭranko ni noru.*

Swing-bridge, n. *senkaikyō* (旋開橋).

Swinish, a. *buta no yō na; yahi* (野鄙) *na.*

Swinishly, adv. *buta no yō ni; yahi ni.*

Swirl, i.v. *udzumaku.*

Swiss, a. *Suisu no; Suittsuru no.*

Swiss, n. *Suittsuru-jin; Suisu-jin* (瑞西人).

Switch, n. *muchi;* (railway) *tentetsuki* (轉轍器); "*pointo*"; (elec.) *; *kaiheiki; tenkwanki* (轉換器).

air-break ....., *kichū-kaiheiki* (氣中開閉器).

automatic ....., *jidō-kaiheiki* (自動開閉器); *jidō-tenkwanki* (自動轉換器).

main ....., *shukan-kaiheiki* (主幹開閉器).

..... **board,** (telephone) *kōkwanki* (交換器); (elec.) *haidemban* (配電盤); **automatic** ..... **board,** *jidō-kōkwanki.*

Switch, t.v. (a train) *tentetsu s;* (elec.) *zetsuen* (絕緣) *s.*

to ..... **off the conversation** (to another topic), *hanashi wo sorasu.*

to ..... **on** (electric light), *tsukeru.*

to ..... **out** (electric light), *kesu.*

Switchback-railway, n. *jidō-tetsudō* (自動鐵道).

Switch-board, n. v. **Switch.**

Switchman, n. *tentetsushu* (轉轍手); *pointŏman.*

Switzerland, n. *Suittsuru; Suisŭ-koku* (瑞西國); *Suisŭ.*

Swivel, n. *kaname; saru-kwan.*

Swoon, i.v. *wa] ki* (氣) *ga tōku naru; kizetsu* (氣絕) *s; monzetsu* (悶絕) *s.*

Swoon, n. *kizetsu; monzetsu.*

Swoop, i.v. **to** ..... **down on,** *ni] tobi-kakaru.*

Sword, n. (Japanese) *tō; katana;* (ancient) *tsurugi; tachi;* [the *tsurugi* was double-edged, the *tachi* single-edged, and long and slender]; (European) *ken* (劍); *sāberu;* (soldier's) *guntō* (軍刀).

a pair of .....**s** (Japanese), *daishō* (大小) *hito-koshi.*

back of a ....., *tōhai* (刀背); *mine.*

bamboo fencing ....., *shinai; chikutō* (竹刀).

curved ....., *shingetsutō* (新月刀); *wankyokutō* (彎曲刀).

dress ..... **knot,** *seichō* (正緒).

edge of the ....., *yaiba.*

flat of the ....., *katana no hira.*

naked ....., *nuki-mi; battō* (拔刀).

parade ....., *shikitō* (指揮刀).

point of the ....., *kensaki; kissaki.*

short ....., *waki-zashi; tantō* (短刀); *aikuchi; yoroi-dōshi;* (worn by Japse. naval officers) *tanken* (短劍).

slope .....**s!** *kata e tō.*

..... **bayonet,** *jūken* (銃劍).

..... **belt,** *kentai* (劍帶); *tōtai* (刀帶).

..... **blade,** *mi; tōshin* (刀身).

the art of drawing a ....., *iai* [one who exhibits the art is called *iai-nuki*].

the shorter ..... (of a pair), *shōtō* (小刀).

to cross .....**s** (go to war), *shinogi wo kedzuru.*

to discontinue wearing the ....., *haitō* (廢刀) *s.*

to draw a ....., *katana wo nuku; battō* (拔刀) *s; katana no saya wo harau.*

to put aside the ..... (on entering a house), *koshi no mono wo toru;* **please put aside your** ... ..., *koshi no mono wo go enryo* (遠慮) *nasaimase.*

to sheathe a ....., *katana wo saya ni osame-ru.*
to wear a ....., *katana wo sasu; taitō* (帶刀) *s*; (of European pattern) *taiken* (帶劍)*s.*
wooden ....., *bokken* (木劍); *bokutō*; *kidachi.*

Sword-cut, n. *katana-kidzu.*

Sword-dance, n. *kembu* (劍舞).

Sword-dancer, n. *kembusha*(劍舞者).

Sword-exercise, n. *kenjutsu* (劍術); *gekken* (擊劍); *guntō-jutsu* (軍刀術).

Sword-fight, n. (between fencers) *shiai.*

Swordfish, n. *kajiki-maguro*; *kaji-tōshi.*

Sword-guard, n. *tsuba.*

Sword-knot, n. *kembusa*; *sage-o*; *kencho* (劍緒); *tōcho* (刀緒); (knot only) *tsuka no fusa.*

Swordplay, n. *kenjutsu*; *gekken.*

Sword-rack, n. *katana-kake.*

Swordsman, n. *kenkaku* (劍客); *kenjutsu no tatsujin* (達人); *gekkenka* (擊劍家).

Swordsmith, n. *katana-kaji*; *tōkenshi* (刀劍師).

Sword-stick, n. *shikomi-dzue.*

Syce, n. *bettō* (馬丁); *batei.*

Sycee, n. *bateigin* (馬蹄銀).

Sycophancy, n. *ayu* (阿諛); *hetsurai*; *tsuishō* (追從); *obekka*; *benchara.*

Sycophant, n. *ayusha* (阿諛者); *neijin* (佞人); *obekka-mono*; *benchara-mono*; *omoneru hito*; *tsuishō-mono.*
to be a ....., *chōchin-mochi wo s.*

Syenite, n. *kuro-kwakōgan.*

Syllabary, n. *jionhyō* (字音表); (Japanese) *iroha.*

Syllable, n. *jion* (字音).

Syllogism, n. *suisoku-shiki* (推測式); *sandan-rompō* (三段論法).

Syllogistical, a. *suisoku-shiki no*; *sandan-rompō no.*

Symbol, n. *shirushi*; *fugō* (符號); *kigō* (記號); *hyōgō* (表號); (chem., of an element) *fugō* (符號); *kigō* (記號); (chem., of a compound) *bunshishiki* (分子式).

Symbolic, Symbolical, a. *hyōgō-teki.*
..... method, *kigōshiki-setsumei* (記號式說明).
to be ..... of, *no/shirushi,* etc. *de aru.*

Symbolize, i.v. *fugō* (符合) *s*; *ruiji* (類似) *s.*

Symbolize, t.v. *daihyō* (代表) *s.*

Symmetrical, a. *tsuri-ai no yoi*; *kin-itsu* (均一) *no*; *taishō* (對稱) *(no).*

Symmetrically, adv. *tsuri-ai yoku*; *kin-itsu ni*; *heikin* (平均) *shite.*

Symmetry, n. *tsuriai*; *kin-itsu* (均一).

Sympathetic, a. *omoiyari no aru*; *dōjō* (同情) *no.*

Sympathize, i.v. *dōjō s*; *dōjō* (同情) *wo hyō* (表) *s*; *omoi-yaru*; (feel sorry for) *kinodoku ni omou.*
to ..... with, *to/dōkan* (同感) *s*; (take the part of), *wo/hiiki ni s.*

Sympathizer, n. (supporter) *yūshisha* (有志者); *dōjōsha* (同情者).

Sympathy, n. *dōjōshin* (同情心); *dōjō*; *dōkan* (同感); *omoi-yari.*
bearer of a message of ....., *imonshi* (慰問使).
message of ..... (as, to troops in the field), *imonjō* (慰問狀).
to extend ..... to, *ni/dōjō wo yose-ru.*

to pay a visit of ..... to, *wo/imon s.*
to show ..... with, *ni/dōjō wo hyō s.*

Symphysis, n. *nankotsu-setsugō* (軟骨接合).

Symptom, n. (med.) *chōkō* (徵候); *shōkō* (症候); *byōshō* (病症); *shōjō* (症狀); *shitaji*; (indication) *shirushi*; *chōkō*; *ki-zashi.*
premonitory ....., *zenchō* (前兆).

Symptomatic, a. *chōkō no*; *shōkō no.*

Synagogue, n. *yudaya-kwaidō* (會堂).

Synarthrosis, n. *fudō-kwansetsu* (不動關節).

Synchronize, i.v. *wa] jidai* (時代) *ga onaji de aru*; *to/dōki de aru*; *toki wo onajū s.*
.....ing power, *dōkiryoku* (同期力).

Synchronizer, n. *dōki-kenteiki* (同期檢定器).

Synchronous, a. in comp. *dōki-*; as, ... motor, *dōki-dendōki* (同期電動機).

Synclinal, n. *kōsha* (向斜).

Syncope, n. *sottō* (卒倒).
..... hysterica, *hisuterisei-kashi.*

Syndicate, n. *.

Synechogobius hasta, *akahaze.*

Synod, n. (of a church) *sōkwai* (總會).
diocesan ....., *chihōkwai* (地方會).

Synodic period, *kwaigō-shūki* (會合周期).

Synonym, n. *dōigi no kotoba*; *dōgigo* (同義語); *dōigo* (同意語); *imi* (意味) *no onaji kotoba*; *ikun-dōgi* (異訓同義) *no kotoba.*

Synonymous, a. *dōgi no*; *dō-igi* (同意義) *no.*

Synonymously, adv. *dōgi ni*; *dō-igi ni.*

Synopsis, n. *gairyaku* (概略); *yōryaku* (要略); *satsuyō* (撮要); *taishōhyō* (對照表).

Synoptic, a. *gairyaku no*; *yōryaku no*; *satsuyō no*; (arranged side by side for comparison) *taikwan* (對觀) *no*; *taishō-* (*no*); as, English-Japanese ..... New Testament, *Ei-Wa-taishō-shinyakuzensho* (英和對照新約全書).

Synoptically, adv. *gaikwatsu* (概括) *shite*; *satsuyō* (撮要) *shite.*

Synovitis, n. *kwatsuekimaku-en* (滑液膜炎).

Syntactical, a. *bunshō-kōseihō* (文章構成法) *no.*

Syntax, n. *sakubun-hō* (作文法); *bunshō-kumitate-hō*; *bunshōron*; *bunshō-kōseiron* (文章構成論).

Synthesis, n. (log.) *sōgōhō* (總合法); (chem.) *gōsei* (合成).

Synthesize, t.v. *gōsei s.*

Synthetic, a. (chem.) *jinzō-* (人造); *gōsei-*; (log.) *sōgō-.*
..... indigo, *jinzō-ai.*
..... philosophy, *sōgō-tetsugaku* (總合哲學).

Synthetically, adv. *gōsei-teki ni*; *sōgōhō de.*

Syntony, n. (wireless telegraphy) *dōchō* (同調).

Syphilis, n. *sōdoku* (瘡毒); *baidoku* (黴, or 梅毒); *kasa*; (congenital) *taidoku*; (胎毒); *santōshō* (三等症) [vulg.].
bacillus of ....., *baidoku-kankin* (梅毒桿菌).
congenital ....., *senten-baidoku*; *sentensei-baidoku* (先天性梅毒); *iden-baidoku* (遺傳梅毒).

hereditary ....., *iden-baidoku.*
primary ....., *dai-ikki-baidoku* (第一期梅毒).
secondary....., *dai-niki-baidoku* (第二期梅毒).
tertiary ....., *dai-sanki-baidoku* (第三期梅毒).

Syphilisation, n. *baidoku-sesshu-hō* (梅毒接種法).

Syphilitic, a. *baidokushitsu* (梅毒質) *no; sōdoku no; baidoku no; baidokusei* (梅毒性) (*no*).
..... **eruption,** *yōbaisō* (楊梅瘡).

Syphiloderm, n. *baidokusei-hifubyō* (梅毒性皮膚病).

Syphon, n. *; *sui-age.*

Syringe, n. *chūsha-ki* (注射器); *midzu-hajiki.*

Syringe, t.v. *chūsha shite arau.*

Syrup, n. *sharibetsu* (舍利別); (semi-refined sugar-cane juice) *shiroshita;* (pharm.) *sharibetsu-zai* (舍利別劑).

Syrupus, n. ..... **altheæ,** *arutea-sharibetsu.*
..... **aurantii corticis,** *tōhi-sharibetsu* (桃皮舍利別).
.....**cinnamoni,** *keihi-sharibetsu* (桂皮舍利別).
..... **croci,** *safran-sharibetsu.*
..... **ferri iodati,** *yōdotetsu-sharibetsu.*
..... **ipecacuanhæ,** *tokon-sharibetsu* (吐根舍利別).
..... **mannæ,** *manna-sharibetsu.*
..... **menthæ,** *hakka-sharibetsu* (薄荷舍利別).
..... **opiatus,** *ahen-sharibetsu*(阿片舍利別).
..... **rhei,** *daiō-sharibetsu* (大黄舍利別).
..... **rubi idaei,** *fukubonshi-sharibetsu* (覆盆子舍利別).
..... **sennæ,** *senna-sharibetsu;*
..... **sennæ cum manna,** *sennamanna-sharibetsu.*
..... **simplex,** *tan-sharibetsu* (單舍利別); *tansha.*
..... **zingiberis,** *seikyō-sharibetsu* (生薑舍利別).

System, n. (organization) *kumitate; soshiki* (組織); (administrative) *seido* (制度); (method) *hōhō* (方法); (orderly sequence) *junjo* (順序); (biol., astron., etc.) *keitō* (系統).
digestive ....., *shōkwaki-keitō* (消化器系統).
military ....., *heisei* (兵制).
mountain ....., *sankei* (山系).
river ....., *kakei* (河系).
sexagesimal ....., *rokujippun-hō* (六十分法).
..... **of pulleys,** *kwassha* (滑車) *no hairetsu* (配列).
..... **of teaching,** *oshie-kata; kyōjuhō* (教授法).
the Abt ....., *Abt-shiki.*
the solar ....., *taiyō-keitō* (太陽系統).
the theory of the ..... **of the universe,** *uchū-keitōsetsu* (宇宙系統說).
without ....., *shidara naku; junjo* (順序) *naku; shidai* (次第) *naku.*

Systematic, a. *kimari no aru; soshiki-teki* (*no*); *junjo no aru; seizen* (整然) *taru; kisoku-datta;* (med.) *keitō-teki* (系統的) (*no*).

Systematically, adv. *junjo tatte; hōshiki-dōri de; hōshiki* (方式) *ni kanatte; seizen to; kisoku-datte.*

Systematize, t.v. *no/junjo wo yoku s; no/junjo wo tate-ru; seiton* (整頓) *s.*

T

T, n. **to a .....**, *chōdo* (丁度).
T-cloths, *tenjiku-momen* (天竺木綿); *tenjiku-fu* (天竺布).
T-shaped, *teijigata no.*
T-square, *teiji-jōgi* (丁字定規).

Tabby, n. *tora-neko.*

Tabernacle, n. *temmaku* (天幕).
Central ....., *chūō-kwaidō* (中央會堂).

Tabes, n. **..... dorsalis**, *sekidzuirō* (脊髓勞); *yoiyoi.*
..... mesenterica, *chōkammaku-sōsakubyō* (腸間膜痩削病).

Table, n. (European) *tsukue; dai* (臺) [a. n. *kyaku* (脚)]; *; [pron. *tēburŭ*]; [*tsukue* is properly a Japanese writing ....., *dai* a general term for a stand]; (Japanese, on short legs) *zen* (膳) [for one person]; *handai* (飯臺) [for several persons]; (food) *makanai;* (list) *mokuroku* (目錄); (of figures, etc.) *hyō* (表); (used adjectively) *takujō-* (卓上).
abridged ....., *ryakuhyō* (略表).
dining ....., *shokutaku* (食卓); *shokuji-dai* (食事臺); *chabudai* [vulg.].
genealogical ....., *keidzu* (系圖).
multiplication ....., *kuku* (九九) *no hyō* (表).
operating ....., *shujutsudai* (手術臺).
small ..... (math.), *ran* (欄).
statistical ....., *tōkeihyō* (統計表).
to turn the .....s on, *ni/sakaneji wo kuwase·ru.*

Tableau-vivant, n. *kwatsujingwa* (活人畫).

Tablecloth, n. *tsukue-kake; tēburŭ kake* [a.n. *mai* (枚)].

Table-d'hôte, n. *; *kyōdō-shokuji* (共同食事).

Tableland, n. *yama-hara; kōgen* (高原).

Table-turning, n. *kokkuri-sama.*

Tablespoon, n. *ō-saji; soppŭ no saji.*

Tablet, n. (ticket, etc.) *fuda;* (stone bearing inscription) *sekihi* (石碑); *ishibumi;* (over a gateway, etc.) *gaku* (額); (med.) *jōyaku* (錠藥); *jōzai* (錠劑); (at a graveside in Budd. cemeteries) *sotoba* (卒堵婆); *tōba.*
Imperial ....., *chokugaku* (勅額) [presented to temples, etc.].
in memoriam ....., *shōkonhi* (招魂碑); *kinenhi* (紀, or 記念碑).
monumental ..... (bearing post humous name), *ihai* (位牌); *reihai* (靈牌).
votive ....., *ema* (繪馬).

Table-talk, n. *cha-banashi; zadan* (座談).

Taboo, n. (interdiction of intercourse) *kōsai* (交際) *no kinsei* (禁制); *kōtsū-shadan* (交通遮斷).

Taboo, t.v. *to/kōsai wo kinsei s; to/kōtsū wo shadan s;* (give up associating with) *to/zekkō* (絕交) *s.*

Tabulate, t.v. *hyō* (表) *ni s; hyō ni tsukuru.*

Tachometer, n. (for measuring speed) *sokudokei* (速度計); (for measuring velocity of water) *suisokkei* (水速計); (elec.) *kwaitenkei* (回轉計).

Tacit, a. ..... **consent**, *mokunin* (默認); *mokkyo* (默許); *mokudaku* (默諾).
..... **understanding**, *mokkei* (默契); *mokuyaku* (默約).

Tacitly, adv. *damatte; dammari de.*
to permit ....., *mokunin s; mokkyo s.*

Taciturn, a. *mu-kuchi no; hanashi no nai; muttsuri shita; mugon* (無言) *na; kwagon* (寡言) *na;* (reserved) *chimmoku* (沈默) *na.*

Taciturnity, n. *chimmoku; mugon.*

Tack, t.v. (fasten) *tsugu; tome-ru;* (sew in a hasty manner) *kuke-ru; kari-nui s.*

Tack, n. (nail) *byō* (鋲).

Tack, i.v. (naut.) *magiru.*

Tacking-thread, n. *shitsuke-ito.*

Tackle, n. (rigging) *tsuna-gu;* (rigging and apparatus) *funa-gu; sengu* (船具).
fishing ....., *gyogu* (漁具); *tsuri-dōgu; sunadori-dōgu.*
side ..... (of a gun), *hikidashi-dzuna.*
train ....., *hikiire-dzuna.*

Tackle, t.v. *tsŭkamu.*
to ..... **a person** (fig.), *hito no aite ni naru.*

Tact, n. (nice perception) *tonchi* (頓智); *kiten* (氣轉); *fumbetsu* (分別); *kake-hiki;* (adroitness) *takumi.*
he has ..... **in dealing with people**, *hito wo ashirau chōshi* (調子) *ga wakatte iru.*

Tactical, a. *senjutsujō no; senjutsuteki* (的) (*no*).

Tactically, adv. *senjutsujō* (戰術上).

Tactician, n. *senjutsuka* (戰術家).

Tactics, n. *senjutsu* (戰術); (handling of troops) *yōheigaku* (用兵學).
applied ....., *ōyō-senjutsu* (應用戰術).

Tactless, a. *chōshi no wakaranai; mu-fumbetsu na; tonchi no nai.*

Tactlessly, adv. *mu-fumbetsu ni; tonchi naku.*

Tactlessness, n. *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別); *tonchi no nai koto.*

Tadpole, n. *o-tama-jakushi.*

Tael, n. *; *ryō* (兩).

Taeniae, n. *jōchūrui* (絲蟲類).
..... **medio-canellata**, *ratō-jōchū* (裸頭絲蟲).
..... **solium**, *yūkō-jōchū* (有鉤絲蟲).

Tafachelas, n. *tōzan* (唐棧).

Taffety, n. *kohaku-ori.*

Tag, n. (scrap of paper attached to a letter, etc.) *sage-fuda; fusen* (附箋); *tsuke-fuda;* (of a boot) *tsumami;* (attached to a child's neck for identification purposes) *maigo-fuda.*

Tail, n. *o; shippo;* (of a comet) *o; kwōbō* (光芒).
emarginated ..... (ornith.), *ō-bi* (凹尾).
even ..... (ornith.), *hira-o.*
forked ..... (ornith.), *embi* (燕尾).
pointed ..... (ornith.), *togari-o.*
rounded ..... (ornith.), *maru-o.*
square ..... (ornith.), *kaku-o.*
..... **coverts**, *bitō* (尾筒).
..... **feathers**, *o-bane.*
.....**s** (of a coin), *ura.*
wedge-shaped ..... (ornith.), *keijōbi* (楔狀尾).

Tail-feathers, n. *o-bane.*

Tailor, n. *shitateya; yōfukuya* (洋服屋) [of European clothes]; *saihōshi* (裁縫師).
ladies' ....., *onna-shitateya;*

fujinfuku-shitateya; fujinfuku-saihōshi (婦人服裁縫師).
military ....., *hōkō* (縫工).
.....**'s shop** (for Eur. clothes), *yōfukuten* (洋服店); *yōfukuya.*

Tailoress, n. *onna-shitateya.*

Tailoring, n. *shitate; saihō* (裁縫).

Taint, t.v. (the air) *kegasu.*
to become .....**ed** (of food), *kusari-kakatte oru; sue·ru;* (with a contagious disease, etc.) *no/doku wo uke·ru.*

Taint, i.v. *kusari-kakaru.*

Taint, n. (of disease) *doku* (毒); (disgrace) *haji; omei* (汚名); *ojoku* (汚辱).

Take, t.v. *toru;* (carry) *motsu; motte iku;* (make prisoner) *tori-ko ni s;* (arrest) *tori-osae·ru; tsukamae·ru; tsuramae·ru; hobaku* (捕縛) *s;* (a fortified place) *seme-toru; nottoru; nuku; senryō* (占領) *s;* (plunder) *ryakushu* (略取) *s; ryōdatsu* (掠奪) *s; ryakudatsu s;* (mil., gun, etc.) *rokwaku* (鹵獲) *s;* (game, a ship, etc.) *toru; hokwaku* (捕獲) *s; daho* (拿捕) *s* [of ships]; (cost) *kakaru;* as, **how much will it** .....? *ikura kakaru darō;* .....**s money,** *wa*] *kane ga kakaru;* (time) *kakaru;* as, **it will** ..... **3 days,** *mikka kakarō;* (a photo.) *toru; utsusu;* (a fence) *tobi-koe·ru;* (choose) *ni/s;* (require) *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; (accept) *uke·ru; morau;* (eat, said of another) *agaru; meshi-agaru;* (eat, said of one's self) *tabe·ru; itadaku* [polite]; (medicine) *nomu; fukuyō* (服用) *s; fuku s;* (a train) *ni/noru.*
to be .....**n,** *torare·ru;* (of a fortress) *ochi·ru; kanraku* (陥落) *s.*
to be .....**n ill with,** *ni/kakaru.*
to be .....**n sick,** *yami-tsuku.*
to ..... **advantage of** (another's weakness), *ni/tsuke-komu;* .....**ing advantage of,** *ni jōjite* (乘); (another's kindness) *ni amaete.*
to ..... **aim,** *nerau.*
to ..... **a likeness,** *shōzō* (肖像) *wo utsusu.*
to ..... **along,** *tsurete iku.*
to ..... **an oath,** *chikau; sensei* (宣誓) *s.*
to ..... **as** (regard as), *to/minasu; to/mi-tome·ru.*
to ..... **a walk,** *sampo* (散歩) *s; yūho* (遊歩) *ni de·ru.*
to ..... **away,** (as, dishes) *sage·ru; hiku;* (carry off) *motte itte shimau;* (deprive of) *tori-age·ru.*
to ..... **back,** *tori-kaesu; tori-modosu;* (withdraw) *tori-kesu;* (confiscate) *bosshū* (没收) *s.*
to ..... **breath,** *iki wo tsuku.*
to ..... **care,** *ki wo tsuke·ru; chūi* (注意) *s;* **to** ..... **care of,** *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s.*
to ..... **charge of,** *wo/adzukaru.*
to ..... **cold,** *kaze wo hiku.*
to ..... **down,** (lower) *orosu;* (pull to pieces) *tori-kudzusu;* (record) *kaki-tome·ru; hikae·ru;* (a potion) *nomu.*
to ..... **effect,** *wa*] *shirushi ga aru;* (of a medicine) *kiku;* (of a law) *jisshi* (實施) *ni naru.*
to ..... **fire,** *moe-tsuku.*
to ..... **flight,** *nige·ru.*
to ..... **for** (mistake), *to/mi-chigae·ru;* **to** ..... **for granted,** *mochiron* (勿論) *no koto to mi·ru.*
to ..... **fright,** *odoroku.*
to ..... **from** (deduct), *kara sashi-hiku; kara hiku; kara kōjo* (控除) *s.*
to ..... **hold of,** *tsukamu;*

nigiru; tsukamae·ru; **to .....** **hold of and shake,** *kodzuku.*
to ..... in, (fence in) *kakoi-komu;* (cheat) *damasu;* (receive into the mind) *nomi-komu;* (into one's house) *ie e oku; hiki-toru;* (a patient at a hospital) *ire·ru; shūyō* (收容) *s;* (a journal) *toru;* (clothes) *chijime·ru;* (fetch indoors) *tori-komu;* (to dinner) *no/te wo hiku;* **to ..... in hand,** (begin) *ni/tori-kakaru; ni/chakushu* (着手) *s;* (undertake) *uke-au;* **to ..... in the arms,** *daku;* **to ..... in the hand,** *te ni toru;* **to ..... into consideration,** (a request) *kiki-ire·ru;* (extenuating circs.) *ryōsatsu* (諒察) *s; shakkuryō* (酌量) *s; kumi-toru;* **to ..... into one's head,** *omoitsuku.*
to ..... it that (suppose), *to/omou.*
to ..... leave, *o itoma wo mōsu; itoma-goi wo s.*
to ..... notice (for one's guidance), *kokoroe·ru.*
to ..... notice of, *ni/ki ga tsuku;* **to ..... no notice of,** *utchatte oku.*
to ..... off, (head-covering) *toru;* (clothes, foot-gear) *nugu;* (a cover, etc.) *toru; tori-noke·ru;* (cut off) *kiri-toru; kiri-hanasu;* (mimic) *no/mane wo s;* (a glass) *nomi-hosu;* **without .....ing off one's boots,** *kutsu no mama; dosoku* (土足) *de.*
to ..... offence, *rippuku* (立腹) *s.*
to ..... one's choice, *kimama ni erabu,* or *sentaku* (選擇) *s.*
to ..... one's own course, *katte ni s; kokoro-makase ni s.*
to ..... out, (as, a nail) *nuku;* (as, from a box) *tori-dasu;* (a sliding screen) *hadzusu;* **to ..... out a stain,** *shimi wo nuku;* **to ..... out of the way,** *doke·ru.*
to ..... over charge, *jimu-hiki-tsugi wo s.*
to ..... part in, *ni/kumi s; ni/sanka* (參加) *s;* (be present at) *ni/tachi-au;* **to ..... part in an action,** *sansen* (參戰) *s; sentō* (戰鬪) *ni sanka* (參加) *s.*
to ..... pity on, *wo/awaremu.*
to ..... place, *aru.*
to ..... root, *wa] ne ga tsuku.*
to ..... stock, *tana-oroshi wo s.*
to ..... the advice of, *no/mi-komi wo kiku.*
to ..... the field, *shussei* (出征) *s; shutsujin* (出陣) *s.*
to ..... the ground (of a ship), *i-suwaru; kakugan* (擱岸) *s.*
to ..... the liberty of, *habakari nagara,* or *osore nagara,* at beg. of sentence.
to ..... time, *temadoru; wa] tema ga tore·ru; wa] hima ga iru.*
to ..... to, (conduct a person to) *e/tsurete iku;* (carry a thing) *e/motte iku;* **to be .....n to** (a place), *e/michibikare·ru;* **to have** (a thing) **.....n** (to someone), *motasete,* or *motashite, yaru;*
to ..... to heart, (a rebuke) *ki ni kake·ru;* (a lesson) *ki ni tome·ru;* **to ..... to pieces,** *tori-hadzusu; bunkai* (分解) *s;* **to ..... to the police-station,** *keisatsusho* (警察署) *e inchi* (引致) *s;* **to be .....n to the police-station,** *keisatsusho e hikare·ru,* or *inchi sare·ru*
to ..... up, (lift) *mochi-age·ru;* (grasp) *tsukami-komu;* (as, a carpet) *hagasu;* (as, nets) *hiki-age·ru;* (arrest) *tori-osae·ru; inchi s; tsukamae·ru; hobaku*

(捕縛) *s;* **to ..... up and drop,** *tori-otosu;* **to ..... up an order,** *chūmon* (注文) *ni ōji·ru* (應); *chūmon wo hiki-uke·ru;* **to .... up a position** (mil.), *jinchi* (陣地) *wo shiku;* **to ..... up a post,** *shūnin* (就任) *s;* **to ..... up arms,** *kankwa* (干戈) *wo ugokasu; heitan* (兵端) *wo hiraku;* **to ..... up room,** *ba wo toru; ba wo fusagu;* **to ..... up shares,** *ōbo* (應募) *s;* **to be .....n up with business,** *yōji* (用事) *ni tori-magire·ru.*

to ..... upon one's self (as, responsibility), *hiki-uke·ru;* **to ..... upon one's self to** (act on one's own authority), *dokudan* (獨斷) *de* with appropriate vb.

to ..... with one, (a person) *issho* (一緒) *ni tsurete iku;* (a thing) *issho ni motte iku.*

which road shall we .....? *dochira no michi wo ikō ka.*

Take, i.v. (of vaccination) *tsuku;* (come into fashion) *hayatte kuru.*

to ..... after (resemble), *ni/nite i·ru.*

to ..... to, (conceive affection for) *ni/natsuku; ni/najinde kuru;* (a road, etc.) *e/kakaru;* (flee to) *e/nige-komu.*

to ..... up with (consort with), *to/tsuki-ai wo s.*

Take, n. (of game) *ryō* (獵); *e-mono;* (a year's) *shūkwaku* (收穫).

a large ....., *tairyō* (大獵).

to make a large ....., *takusan* (澤山) *tore·ru.*

Taking, a. (attractive, of a woman) *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru.*

Taking-over, n. (of an office) *hiki-tsugi.*

Talc, n. *kwasseki* (滑石); *usuita-kwasseki; kirara* [strictly mica].

Tale, n. *hanashi; monogatari;* (in titles of stories) *-dan;* **as, a true .....,** *jitsujidan* (實事談).

dead men tell no .....s, *shinin* (死人) *ni kuchi nashi.*

nursery ....., *otogi-banashi.*

to tell .....s (maliciously), *ii-tsuke-guchi wo s; tsuge-guchi wo s;* **to tell .....s about a person,** *hito no koto wo ii-tsuke·ru,* or *tsuge-guchi wo s.*

Talebearer, n. *iitsuke-guchi suru hito; goma-suri.*

Talebearing, n. *iitsuke-guchi.*

Talent, n. *saiki* (才氣); *kiryō* (器量); *sainō* (才能); *saichi* (才智); *giryō* (技倆).

a cabinet of all the .....s, *jinsai-naikaku* (人才內閣).

a man of ....., *hataraki no aru hito.*

men of ....., *jinsai.*

Talented, a. *saiki no aru; kiryō no aru; eimai* (英邁) *na.*

..... person, *saishi* (才子).

Talien Bay, *Dairenwan* (大連灣).

Talisman, n. *mamori.*

Talk, i.v. *mono wo iu; hanasu; hanashi wo s; kuchi wo kiku.*

he .....s well, *ano hito wa ben* (辯) *ga ŭmai.*

someone to ..... to, *hanashi-aite.*

..... of the devil and he is sure to appear, *uwasa wo sureba kage.*

to ..... about, (a person) *no/uwasa wo s; no/koto wo iu;* (things) *no/hanashi wo s.*

to ..... at (with innuendo), *ate-kosuru.*

to ..... in one's sleep, *ne-goto wo iu.*

to ..... through one's hat (slang), *taiheiraku* (太平樂) *wo iu.*

to ..... to (scold), *wo/danji-tsukete yaru; wo/danjite yaru;*

it is no good .....ing to him, *nuka ni kugi no yō da*; **to .....** **to one's self,** *hitori-goto wo iu.*
to ..... together, *katari-au*; (consult) *sōdan* (相談) *s.*

Talk, n. *hanashi*; (a conversation) *danwa* (談話); (rumour) *setsu* (說); *uwasa*; *fūsetsu* (風說); *tori-sata.*
current ....., *tori-sata*; *hyōban* (評判).
desultory ....., *zatsudan* (雜談); *zatsuwa* (雜話).
friendly ....., *kondan* (懇談).
idle ....., *muda-banashi*; **it is idle .....,** *hanashi dake da.*
I will come and have a long ....., *yukkuri mairimasu.*
..... about things in general, *seken-banashi.*
tall ....., *taigen* (大言); **to indulge in tall .....,** *taigen wo haku.*
tea and ....., *cha-banashi*; *chawa* (茶話).
to become the ..... of the town, *shichū* (市中) *no hyōban* (評判) *ni naru.*

Talkative, a. *kuchi-mame na*; *oshaberi na*; *jōzetsu* (饒舌) *na*; *taben* (多辯) *no.*
..... person, *o shaberi.*
to be ....., *yoku shaberu.*

Talkativeness, n. *kuchi-mame na koto*; *jōzetsu*; *o shaberi*; *taben.*

Talker, n. **a good .....,** *kuchi-gōsha.*

Talking, n. **manner of .....,** *hanashi-guai.*

Tall, a. *takai*; (of stature) *sei no takai.*

Tallow, n. *abura* [general term for fatty substances]; *jūshi* (獸脂); *gyūshi* (牛脂).

Tally, i.v. *au*; *de-au.*
to ..... with exactly, *to/fugō* (符合) *s.*

Tally, t.v. *no/kadzu wo aratame·ru.*

Tally, n. *wari-fu*; *wari-in.*

Tally-book, n. *mambo* [coolie's word].

Tallyman, n. *.

Talmud, n. *Yudaya-denkei* (猶太傳經).

Talon, n. *tsume.*

Talus, n. *kudzure-ishi.*

Tamarind, n. (tree) *rabōshi* (羅望子); (fruit) *.

Tamarix chinensis, *gyoryū* (御柳).

Tambour, n. (frame) *waku.*

Tame, a. *nareta*; *otonashii.*
to become ....., *nare·ru.*

Tame, t.v. *narasu*; *natsuke·ru.*

Tam o' shanter, n. *daikoku-dzukin* (大黑頭巾).

Tamp, t.v. *tenjū* (塡充) *s.*

Tamper, i.v. **to ..... with,** (meddle with) *ni/te wo tsuke·ru*; *wo/ijiru*; (fig.) *ni/kanshō* (干涉) *s*; (bribe) *ni/wairo* (賄賂) *wo okuru.*

Tampion, n. *hōkōsen* (砲口栓).

Tan, n. (bark) *; (colour of dog) *aka* [lit. red].

Tan, t.v. *namesu.*
.....ned by the sun, *hi ni yaketa.*
.....ned leather, *nameshi-gawa.*

Tandem, adv. (of rikisha-men) *tsuna de*; *tsunappiki de.*

Tandem, n. (bicycle) *ninin-nori no jitensha* (自轉車).

Tandem, a. **..... engine,** *kushigata-kikwan.*

Tang, n. (of a sword) *nakago*; *komi.*

Tangency, n. **point of .....,** *setten* (切點).

Tangent, n. *sessen* (切線); *seisetsu* (正切).

external common ....., *gwai-kōsetsu-sen* (外公切線).
inverse ....., *han-seisetsu* (反正切).
..... **sight,** *hyōshaku;* **bar of** ..... **sight,** *hyōshakkan* (表尺幹); **cross-bar of** ..... **sight,** *hyō-shaku-tō* (表尺頭).

Tangent, a. ..... **to,** *ni sessuru.*

Tangential, a. *sessen-; sesshoku-.*
..... **strain,** *sesshoku-hizumi.*
..... **stress,** *sesshoku-ōryoku* (接觸壓力).

Tangible, a. (substantial) *shikkari shita; jitsu* (實) *no.*

Tangle, t.v. *kogurakasu; motsu-rakasu.*
to be .....**d,** *motsurete oru; kongarakatte oru.*

Tangle, n. *motsure.*

Tank, n. (water) *midzu-tame; suisō* (水槽); (ship's) *.
cable ....., *cable-suisō.*
oil ....., *abura-tank; abura-bune.*
rain-water ....., *yōsui-oke.*

Tank, n. (mil.) *; *mugen-kidō.*

Tank-locomotive, n. *tank-kikwan-sha.*

Tank-steamer, n. *tankŭ-sen; yusōsen* (油槽船) [for oil].

Tanner, n. *kawa-nameshi; kawa-tsŭkuri; seikakusha* (製革者); *jūhishō* (柔皮匠).

Tannery, n. *seikakujo* (製革所); *jūhijo.*

Tannic acid, *tannin-san* (單寧酸).

Tannin, n. *; *tannin-san.*

Tantalate, n. *tantaru-san.*

Tantalize, t.v. *jirasu.*
to ..... **with,** *ni* —— *wo mise-birakasu.*

Tantalizing, a. *urayamashii.*

Tantalum, n. (chem.) *tantaru.*
..... **lamp,** *tantaru-dentō.*

Tantamount, a. **to be** ..... **to,** *to/onaji koto de aru; to/ippan* (一般) *de aru; wo/imi* (意味) *s; to/dōyō* (同樣) *de aru; tori-monaosadzu* with vb.; as, **the abandonment of Port Arthur is** ..... **to the abandonment of Manchuria,** *Ryojunkō wo hōki* (拋棄) *suru no wa tori-monaosadzu Manshū wo hōki suru mono de aru.*

Tantrum, n. **to be in a** ....., *suneru.*

Taoism, n. *dōkyō.*

Taoist, n. *dōkyō-shinja* (道教信者).

Taotai, n. *dōdai* (道臺).

Tap, i.v. **to** ..... **at the door,** *to wo tataku.*

Tap, t. v. (strike gently) *kotsu-kotsu tataku; kodzuku;* (open a hole in) *ni/nomiguchi wo ake·ru;* (a tree) *no/yani wo toru.*

Tap, n. *; (of a barrel, etc.) *tatsu no kuchi;* (of a water-pipe) *suidō* (水道) *no kuchi.*
gas ....., *gasŭ-tap.*
plug ....., *heikō-me-nejikiri.*
screw ....., *me-nejikiri.*
..... **bolt,** *sashikomi-bolt.*

Tape, n. *hira-uchi no himo; himo;* (braided) *sanada.*
elastic ....., *gomu-sanada.*
red ....., *hambun; hambun-jokurei* (繁文縟禮); *o yakusho-fū* (役所風); *tetsudzuki no mendō* (面倒) *na koto.*

Taper, i.v. **to** ..... **off,** *dandan hosoku naru.*

Taper, n. *rōsoku* (蠟燭).

Taper, a. ..... **fingers,** *shira-uo no yō na yubi.*

Tapered, a. ..... **file,** *sakibosoyasuri.*

Tapering, a. *saki no hosoi;* (of a spire, etc.) *togatta.*

Tapestry, n. *tsudzure; tsudzure-ori; tsudzure-nishiki.*

Tapeworm, n. *sanada-mushi; jōchū.*

.....**s**, *jōchūrui* (絛蟲類).

Tapir, n. *; *baku* (貘).

Tapis, n. **to come on the** ....., *mondai* (問題) *to naru; gidai* (議題) *ni naru.*

Tapping, n. (med.) *senshinjutsu* (穿針術).

Tapping-machine, n. *me-nejikiri-kikai.*

Taproom, n. *sakaba.*

Taproot, n. *oya-ne.*

Tar, n. *chan.*

Tar, t.v. *ni chan wo nuru.*

Tarantula, n. *doku-gumo.*

Tardy, a. *osoi.*

to be ....., *okure-ru; oso-nawaru.*

Tare, n. (on goods) *fūtai;* (weed) *hagusa.*

average ....., *heikin-fūtai* (平均風袋).

computed ....., *keisan-fūtai* (計算風袋).

real ....., *shōmi-fūtai.*

Target, n. *mato; hyōteki* (標的); *mokuhyō* (目標).

bull's eye ....., *kenteki* (圈的).

disappearing ....., *inken-teki* (隱顯的).

figure ....., *jinzō-teki* (人像的).

moving ....., *dō-mokuhyō* (動目標).

stationary ....., *fudō-mokuhyō* (不動目標).

surprise ....., *kifuku-teki* (起伏的).

..... **diagram** (elec.), *shateki-dzu* (射的圖).

..... **practice**, *shateki-enshū* (射的演習); *hyōteki-shageki* (標的射擊); *shateki-renshū* (射的練習).

..... **practice-ground**, *shateki-ba* (射的場).

Tariff, n. *zeiritsu* (稅率); *zeisoku* (稅則); (schedule) *hyō* (表); (amount of duty) *zei.*

conventional ....., *kyōtei-zeiritsu* (協定稅率).

headings, or items, of a ....., *zeimoku* (稅目).

preferential ....., *tokkei-zeiritsu* (特惠稅率).

prohibitive ....., *kinshiteki-zeiritsu* (禁止的稅率).

reciprocal ....., *sōgo-zeiritsu* (相互稅率).

retaliatory ....., *hōfukuteki-zeiritsu* (報復的稅率).

statutory ....., *kokutei-zeiritsu* (國定稅率).

..... **autonomy**, *zeiken* (稅權).

..... **law**, *kwanzei-teiritsuhō* (關稅定率法); *kwanzeihō.*

..... **of charges** (at hotels, etc.), *teikahyō* (定價表).

..... **of fares**, *chinginhyō* (賃金表); *chinsenhyō* (賃錢表).

..... **reform**, *zeisei-kaisei* (稅制改正).

..... **revision**, *kwanzei-kaisei.*

Tarnish, t.v. **to be** .....**ed**, *kumotte oru; yakete oru* [esp. of silver paper].

to ..... **one's reputation**, *na wo kegasu.*

Tarnish, i.v. *kusuburu; kuromi-gakaru; kumoru; yake-ru.*

Taro, n. repr. by *sato-imo.*

Tarpaulin, n. *; (of oiled paper) *tōyu* (桐油).

Tarry, a. *chan-darake no.*

Tarsometatarsus, n. *fusekikotsu* (跗蹠骨).

Tarsus, n. *fukotsu* (跗骨).

Tart, a. *suppai.*

Tartan, n. *goban-jima.*

Tartar, n. (on the teeth) *ha-jio; shio-kobi.*
cream of ....., *shusekiei* (酒石英).
crude ..... (argol), *shuseki.*
refined ....., *seisei-shuseki* (精製酒石).

Tartar, n. (person) *Dattanjin* (韃靼人).
to catch a ....., *shippei-gaeshi wo kuu; tondemonai teki ni de-au.*

Tartar-emetic, n. *toshuseki* (吐酒石).

Tartaric acid, *shusekisan* (酒石酸).

Tartarus, n. *jigoku* (地獄).

Tartary, n. *Dattan* (韃靼).
Gulf, or Straits, of ....., *Mamiya-kaikyō* (間宮海峽).

Tartly, adv. *niga-nigashiku.*

Task, a. *shigoto;* (day's) *nikkwa* (日課); (duty entrusted) *yaku* (役); *shoku* (職); *yakume.*
a great ....., *ō-shigoto;* (undertaking) *daijigyō* (大事業).
it is no easy ....., *yōi* (容易) *no waza de nai.*
to take to ....., *ni/iken* (意見) *wo s,* or *kuwae·ru; wo/kisseki* (詰責) *s.*
to undertake the ..... **of,** *no/rō* (勞) *wo toru.*

Taskmaster, n. *sewa-yaki; tori-shimari.*

Tasse, n. *kusadzuri.*

Tassel, n. *fusa.*

Taste, n. (flavour) *aji; ajiwai; kuchi-atari; fūmi* (風味); (the sense of) *mikaku* (味覺); (for art) *shikō* (嗜好); *shumi* (趣味); (liking) *konomi; shikō.*
bad ....., *warui konomi; iya na konomi;* **to be in bad** ....., *wa] konomi ga warui.*
good ....., *ii konomi;* **to be in good** ....., *wa] konomi ga ii.*
organs of ....., *mi'kwan* (味官).
salt ....., *shio-ke;* **to have a salt** ....., *shioke wo obi·ru,* or *ga aru.*
sense of ....., *mikaku* (味覺); *mishin* (味神).
simple but in good ..... (of dress, works of art, etc.), *shibui.*
sweet ....., *ama-mi.*
.....s (that wherein a person takes interest), *shumi* (趣味).
to have a ..... **for** (art), *shikō* (嗜好) *s; aigwan* (愛翫) *s.*
to have good ..... **in dress,** *wa] kimono no konomi ga ii.*

Taste, t.v. *ajiwau; ajiwatte mi·ru; no/aji wo mi·ru;* (fig.) *name·ru.*
to ..... **the bitterness** (of poverty, etc.), *shinsan* (辛酸) *wo name·ru.*
to ..... **wine,** *sake wo kiku; kiki-zake s.*

Taste, i.v. **to** ..... **of** ——, *wa] —— no aji ga aru.*
just see how this fish .....s, *kono sakana no ambai* (鹽梅) *wo chotto mite kudasai.*
to ..... **strongly of salt,** *wa] shio ga katsu; shioppai.*
to ..... **sweet,** *wa] umai aji ga s.*

Tasteful, a. *fūryū* (風流) *na; shibui; kotta; shumi* (趣味) *no aru.*

Tastefully, adv. *fūryū ni.*
to be ..... **laid out,** *wa] omomuki ga aru.*

Tastefulness, n. *fūryū; shumi.*

Tasteless, a. *mazui; aji no nai;* (inartistic) *ŭmami no nai.*
..... **and odourless,** *mumi-mushū* (無味無臭) *no.*
utterly ....., *aji mo sokke mo nai.*

Taster, a. (of wine) *sake-kiki.*

Tasty, a. *oishii; ŭmai; fūmi* (風味) *no aru.*

Tathâgata, n. (Budd.) *Nyorai* (如來).

Tatt, t.v. *amu.*

Tatt, i.v. *ami wo suku.*

Tattered, a. *yabuketa; boro no; boro-boro no; tsudzure no.*

Tattle, i.v. *shaberu.*

Tattle, n. *muda-guchi; muda-banashi.*

Tattler, n. *o shaberi.*

Tattoo, n. (mil.) *kiei-taiko* (歸營太鼓).

to beat the ....., *kieifu* (歸營譜) *wo utsu.*

Tattoo, t.v. *ni/hori-mono wo s; ni/ire-zumi wo s* [formerly only of criminals].

.....**ed tribes** (of Formosa), *geizoku* (黥族).

Tattooer, n. *horimono-shi.*

Tattooing, n. *ire-zumi* [formerly only of a criminal]; (artistic) *horimono; bunshin* (文身).

Taught, p.p. **to be** ..... (by, *ni*), *wo/osowaru.*

Taunt, t.v. *hadzukashime·ru; bujoku* (侮辱) *s; chōrō* (嘲弄) *s;* (make fun of) *hiyakasu.*

Taunt, n. *bujoku; chōrō.*

Taurus, n. (astron.) *kingyūkyū* (金牛宮).

Taut, a. **to be** ....., *hatte oru.*

Tautological, a. *jūfuku* (重復) *na.*

..... **expression**, *jūgo* (重語).

Tautology, n. *jūfuku; zeigen* (贅言); *dōgen-dantei* (同言斷定).

Tavern, n. *izakaya; saka-mise; shuten* (酒店).

Tawdry, a. *iya ni hade na; iya ni pika-tsuku.*

Tawny, a. *kuchiba-iro no.*

Tax, n. *zei;* (money paid) *zeikin* (稅金).

additional ....., *fukazei* (附加稅).

business ....., *eigyōzei* (營業稅).

collection of .....**es**, *sozei-chōshū* (租稅徵收).

consumption ....., *shōhizei* (消費稅).

income ....., *shotokuzei* (所得稅).

increased ....., *mashizei; zōzei* (增稅).

land ....., *chiso* (地租); (paid in kind) *nengu* (年貢).

liability to pay .....**es**, *nōzei-gimu* (納稅義務).

miscellaneous .....**es**, *zasshuzei* (雜種稅); *zatsuzei.*

municipal ....., *shizei* (市稅).

national ....., *kokuzei* (國稅);

direct national ....., *chokusetsu-kokuzei* (直接國稅).

payment of .....**es**, *nōzei.*

provincial .....**es** (as dist. from national and municipal), *chihōzei* (地方稅).

remission of .....**es**, *menzei* (免稅).

single ....., *tanzei* (單稅).

surveyor, or **comptroller, of** .....**es**, *shizeikwan* (司稅官).

..... **administration - bureau**, *zeimu-kantokukyoku* (稅務監督局).

.....**es**, *sozei* (租稅).

..... **on buildings**, *kaokuzei* (家屋稅).

to levy a ....., *zei wo toru, toritate-ru,* or *chōshū* (徵收) *s;* **to levy a** ..... **on**, *ni/zei wo fukwa* (賦課) *s, kwa s,* or *kake·ru.*

to pay .....**es**, *zei wo osame·ru; nōzei s.*

transit ....., *tsūkō-zei* (通行稅).

Tax, t.v. *ni/zei wo fukwa s, kwa s,* or *kake·ru; ni/kwazei* (課稅) *s.*

to ..... **one's patience**, *wa] gaman* (我慢) *ga dekinai.*

to ..... with (a crime), *ni/ii-kake·ru;* to ..... falsely with a crime, *ni/ii-gakari wo iu.*

Taxable, a. *kwazei su-beki; zei wo toru-beki.*

Taxation, n. *kwazei* (課稅); *sozei* (租稅) [lit. taxes].
increased ....., *zōzei* (增稅).
system of ....., *zeisei* (稅制).
..... office, *zeimusho* (稅務署) [for the collection of taxes, as dist. from *zeimu-kantokukyoku* (稅務監督局), the office charged with their assessment].

Tax-collector, n. *shūzeiri* (收稅吏).

Taxi-cab, n. *takŭshi-jidōsha* (自動車).

Taxidermist, n. *chōhishi* (調皮師); *hakuseishi* (剝製師).

Taxidermy, n. *chōhijutsu* (調皮術); *hakuseihō* (剝製法).

Tax-papers, n. *nōzei-kokuchisho* (納稅告知書); *chōzei-reisho* (徵稅令書); *reisho.*

Taxpayer, n. *nōzeisha* (納稅者).
representative of the highest .....s (member of Japanese Upper House), *tagaku-nōzei-giin* (多額納稅議員).

Taxus, n. (t. baccata) *ichii; suō-no-ki; onko;* [Ainu names are raramani, rarumani, and kuneni]; (t. b. var. globosa) *kyaraboku.*

Tea, n. *cha; o cha; de-bana; agari-bana* [both used mostly in restaurants where *cha* is thought unlucky; the more correct meaning of each being the first infusion]; *bancha* (番茶) is very inferior tea.
black ....., *kōcha* (紅茶).
Ceylon ....., *Seironcha* (錫蘭茶).
China ....., *Nankincha* (南京茶).
first infusion of ....., *de-bana.*
Formosa ....., *Taiwancha* (臺灣茶).
green ....., *ryokucha* (綠茶).
new ....., *shincha* (新茶).
old ....., *kocha* (古茶).
Oolong ....., *Ūroncha* (烏龍茶).
panfire ....., *kama-cha.*
pearl ....., *gyokuro* (玉露).
powdered ....., *kocha; hikicha; matcha* [prepared in the cup].
prepared ....., *seicha* (製茶).
..... manufacturing company, *seicha-kwaisha* (製茶會社).
..... traders' guild, *chagyō-kumiai.*
to add ..... (to make stronger), *kuchi-ja wo s.*
to boil ....., *cha wo senji·ru* (煎).
to fire ....., *cha wo hōji·ru* (焙).
to make ....., *cha wo ire·ru;* (acc. to the tea ceremonial) *cha wo tate·ru;* to make some fresh ....., *cha wo ire-kae·ru.*

Tea-caddy, Tea-canister, n. *cha-ire; cha-dzutsu.*

Tea-ceremonial, or **ceremonies,** *cha no yu* [divided into the complicated ceremony of *koicha,* thick infusion of powdered tea, the simpler *usucha,* and *sencha* (煎茶) or boiled tea]; (as a subject of study) *chadō* (茶道); *cha no michi.*
a votary of the ....., *chajin* (茶人).

Tea-bag, n. *cha-bukuro.*

Teach, t.v. *oshie·ru* [*ni* after the person taught]; *kyōju* (教授) *s;* (an art) *shinan* (指南) *s.*
to ..... one's self, *dokushū* (獨習) *s;* as, to ..... one's self Japanese, *Nihon go* (日本語) *wo dokushū s.*

Teacher, n. *kyōshi* (教師); *shishō* (師匠); (at a school) *kyōshi; kyōin* (教員) [at a primary or middle

school]; (title of respect) *sensei* (先生).
assistant ....., *jokyō* (助教).
lady ....., *jokyōshi* (女教師).

Tea-chest, n. *cha-bako.*

Teaching, n. (instruction) *kyōju; shinan;* (moral) *kyōkun* (教訓); (precepts) *oshie; kyōri* (教理); (derived from events) *kyōkun.*

Tea-colour, n. *cha-iro.*

Teacup, n. *chawan* (茶碗); (with a cover) *yunomi-jawan.*
..... stand, *chadai* (茶臺); *chataku* (茶托).
to raise a storm in a ....., *heichi* (平地) *ni haran* (波瀾) *wo okosu.*

Tea-dealer, n. *cha-akindo; hajaya; chashō* (茶商).

Tea-dust, n. (name of porcelain glaze) *soba.*

Tea-firer, n. *cha-hōji.*

Tea-firing, n. *cha-hōji.*

Tea-garden, n. (tea-house) *chaya;* (plantation) *chaen* (茶園); *cha-batake.*

Tea-grounds, n. (refuse) *chagara; chagasu.*

Tea-grower, n. *chashi* (茶師).

Tea-guild, n. *chagyō-kumiai.*

Tea-house, n. *chaya.*

Tea-jar, n. *chatsubo.*

Teak, n. *.

Tea-kettle, n. (iron) *tetsubin* (鐵瓶); (copper) *yu-wakashi; haya-wakashi;* (cauldron) *chagama.*

Teal, n. *ko-gamo; takabo* [local].
falcated ....., *yoshi-gamo.*
garganey ....., *shima-aji.*
spectacled ....., *aji; tomae-gamo.*

Tea-ladle, n. *chashaku; cha-bishaku.*

Tea-lead, n. *chaen* (茶鉛).

Tealeaf, n. *cha no ha.*

Team, n. (of football players, etc.) *senshu* (選手) [used also of a member of a .....].
a ..... of 3 horses, *santō* (三頭) *no ŭma.*
a carriage with a ..... of 6 horses, *rokutō-biki no basha.*

Tea-making, n. **the art of .....,** *chadō* (茶道).

Tea-merchant, n. *cha-akindo; hajaya; chashō* (茶商).

Tea-money, n. (given at an inn) *chadai* (茶代).

Tea-mortar, n. *cha-usu.*

Tea-party, n. *chawa-kwai* (茶話會); (tea ceremonial) *chaseki* (茶席).

Tea-picker, n. *cha-tsumi;* (sorter) *cha-hiroi.*

Tea-picking, n. (gathering from plant) *cha-tsumi.*

Tea-plant, n. *cha no ki.*

Tea-plantation, n. *cha-batake; chaen* (茶園).

Teapot, n. (earthenware, with bamboo or rattan handle) *dobin* (土瓶); (with handle at right angles to spout) *kibisho; kyūsu* (急須); (metal) *cha-dashi.*
a storm in a ....., *kara-sawagi.*

Tear, t.v. *saku; yabuku.*
to be torn, *sake·ru; yabuke·ru; chigire·ru.*
to ..... apart, or asunder, *hip-panasu; hiki-saku.*
to ..... down, *hikkowasu.*
to ..... from (a person's grasp), *kara/hittakuru.*
to ..... into small pieces, *koma-kaku hiki-saku.*
to ..... off, *chigiru;* (from a surface) *hagasu; hiki-hagu; hippagasu;* (rind) *mekuru; hiki-muku; himmuku.*

to ..... out, *hiki-nuku.*
to ..... up, (to pieces) *hiki-saku; saite shimau; chigitte shimau;* (flooring, etc.) *hiki-hagasu.*

Tear, i.v. *sake-ru;* (rush) *tobu.*

Tear, n. (from the eye) *namida.*
crocodile .....s, *sora-namida.*
..... shell, *sairuidan* (催涙彈).
.....s of gratitude, *arigata-namida.*
.....s start to the eyes, *namida-gumu.*
to burst into .....s, *watto naki-dasu.*
to shed .....s, *namida wo kobo-su; rakurui* (落涙) *s; wa] ame ga furu* [in joke, of a crying child].
with .....s in the eyes, *namida-gunde.*

Tear, n. (rent) *sake-me; yabure;* (caused by a nail) *kagi-zaki.*

Tearful, a. *namida-gunda.*
..... voice, *naki-goe.*

Tearfully, adv. *naku-naku.*

Tea-room, n. *chashitsu* (茶室); *kitchashitsu* (喫茶室); *cha-no-ma.*
.....s (restaurant), *kitchaten* (喫茶店).

Tease, t.v. *ijime-ru; jirasu; ni/karakau; naburu.*
to ..... for, *ni/nedaru* [*wo* after the object teased for, *ni* after the person teased].

Teasel, n. (dipsacus japonicus) *nabe-na.*

Tea-service, n. *chaki* (茶器); *cha-dōgu* (茶道具).
a ....., *chaki hito-soroi; cha-dōgu hito-kumi.*

Tea-shop, n. *ha-jaya;* (for drinking tea) *kitchaten* (喫茶店).

Tea-sorter, Tea-sorting, n. *cha-hiroi; cha-eri.*

Teaspoon, n. (*cha no*) *saji* [a. n. *hon* (木)]; *chasaji.*

Teaspoonful, n. (*cha no*) *saji ip-pai* (一杯).

Tea-stalk, n. (in one's tea) *cha-bashira.*

Tea-stall, n. (way-side) *kake-jaya; cha-mise;* (at a garden-party) *chaten* (茶店); *kitchaten* (喫茶店).

Tea-strainer, n. *cha-koshi.*

Teat, n. *chikubi; chibusa.*

Tea-things, n. *cha-dōgu* (茶道具); *chaki* (茶器).
cupboard for ....., *cha-dansu.*
shelf for ....., *cha-dana.*

Tea-tray, n. *chabon.*

Tea-tree, n. *cha no ki.*

Tea-whisk, n. *chasen* (茶筌).

Technical, a. (pertaining to a special branch of knowledge) *semmon (no); semmon-teki* (專門的) (*no*); (pertaining to the mechanical arts) *jitsugyō no; gijutsujō* (技術上) *no;* (of an offence) *na dake no;* (formal) *keishiki no; keishikijō no.*
..... education, *jitsugyō-kyōiku* (實業教育).
..... school, *kōgyō-gakkō* (工業學校).
..... term, *semmon-go* (專門語); *jutsugo* (術語); *semmon no koto-ba.*

Technicality, n. (merely formal contention) *keishikiron* (形式論).

Technically, adv. (nominally) *na dake wa;* (in point of form) *kei-shikijō* (形式上).

Technologist, n. *kōgeigakusha* (工藝學者); *kōgeika* (工藝家).

Technology, n. *kōgeigaku.*

Tecoma grandiflora, *nōzen-kadzura.*

Tedder, n. (hay) *; *bokusō-hantenki*

(牧草反轉器); *bokusō-tempukuki* (牧草轉覆器).

Te Deum, *sambi* (讃美) *no shō* (頌).

Tedious, a. *nagatarashii; kojirettai;* (of persons) *kudoi; shitsŭkoi;* (wearisome) *taikutsu* (退屈) *na; aki-aki suru.*

Tediously, adv. *nagatarashiku; kojirettaku; kudoku; shitsŭkoku.*

Tediousness, n. equiv. of **Tedious** foll. by *koto.*

Tedium, n. *taikutsu.*

Teem, i.v. **to ..... with,** *ni/tomu.*

Teens, n. *jūdai* (十代).

Teeth, n. *ha.*

Teething, n. *ha no haeru koto; seishi* (生齒).

Teetotaler, n. *kinshuka* (禁酒家).
society of .....s, *kinshi-dōmei-kwai* (禁酒同盟會).

Teetotalism, n. *kinshu-shugi* (禁酒主義).

Teetotum, n. *koma.*

Tegument, n. *kawa; gaihi* (蓋皮).

Tegumentary, a. *kawa no; gaihi no.*

Tela, n. **..... acidi borici,** *hōsan-gāze.*
..... depurata, *seisei-gāze.*
..... hydrargyri bichlorati, *shō-kō-gāze.*
..... iodoformiate, *yōdoform-gāze.*
..... salicylata, *sarichirusan-gāze.*

Telegram, n. *denshin* (電信); *dempō* (電報).
a ..... received by the Authorities, *sono suji chakuden* (着電).
a ..... received on — (date), **—** *chakuden* (着電).
congratulatory ....., *shukuden* (祝電).
corrected ....., *shōkō-dempō* (照校電報).
cypher, or code ....., *angō-dempō* (暗號電報).
deferred ....., *ato-mawashi-dempō.*
faire suivre ....., *tsuibi-dempō* (追尾電報).
government ....., *kwampō* (官報).
lengthy ....., *chōden* (長電); *chōbun-dempō* (長文電報).
multiple ....., *dōbun-dempō* (同文電報).
ordinary ....., *tsūjō-dempō* (通常電報).
post-restante ....., *kyokudome-dempō.*
press ....., *shimbun-dempō* (新聞電報).
private ....., *shihō* (私報).
special ....., *tokuden* (特電).
..... form, *dempō-yōshi* (電報用紙); *raishinshi* (賴信紙).
..... in reply, *henden* (返電).
urgent ....., *shikyū-dempō* (至急電報).

Telegraph, n. (electric) *denshinki* (電信機); (on board ship) *shimeiki* (指命機).
field ....., *yasen-denshin* (野戰電信).
submarine ....., *kaitei-densen* (海底電線).
..... clerk, *denshin-gakari.*
..... office, *denshinkyoku* (電信局); (as, at railway station) *denshin-toriatsukai-jo.*
..... operator, *denshin-gishu* (電信技手).
..... pole, *denshin-bashira; denchū* (電柱).
..... wire, *densen* (電線).

Telegraph, i.v. (to, *ni*) *denshin wo kake-ru,* or *utsu; dempō wo okuru.*

Telegraph, t.v. *dempō wo utsu; daden* (打電) *s.*

Telegraphic, a. ..... **address**, *denshin-ryakugō* (電信略號).
..... **code**, *denshin-angō* (電信暗號); *denshin-fugō* (電信符號); *denshin-ryakugō*.
..... **draft**, or **transfer**, *denshin-gawase*; *dempō-gawase*.
..... **instructions**, *kunden* (訓電).
..... **intelligence**, *dempō*.
..... **money order**, *dempō-kawase*; *denshin-gawase*.

Telegraphist, n. *denshin-gishu* (電信技手).

Telegraphone, n. *chikuon-denwaki* (蓄音電話機).

Telegraphy, n. *denshinjutsu* (電信術).
duplex ....., *nijū-denshin-hō* (二重電信法).
multiplex ....., *tajū-denshin-hō* (多重電信法).
quadruplex ....., *shijū-denshin-hō* (四重電信法).
wireless ....., *musen-denshin* (無線電信).

Teleological, a. *mokutekiron-teki* (目的論的) (*no*); *mokuteki-teki* (*no*).

Teleology, n. *kekkyokuron* (結局論); *mokutekiron*.

Teleostei, n. *kōkotsurui* (硬骨類).

Telephone, n. *denwaki* (電話機); *denwa*.
automatic ....., *jidō-denwaki* (自働電話機); *jidō-denwa*.
charge for calling a person to the ....., *denwa-yobidashi-ryō*.
head ....., *saitō-juwaki* (載頭受話機).
is there a..... **in that house?** *asoko no uchi ni denwa ga kakete aru ka*, or *kakarimasu ka*.
long-distance ....., *chōkyori* (長距離)-*denwa*.
..... **call-box**, *denwa-shitsu* (電話室).
..... **call-office**, *denwasho* (電話所).
..... **directory**, *denwa-bangōchō* (電話番號帳); *denwa-chō* (電話帳).
..... **exchange**, *denwa-kōkwan-kyoku* (電話交換局).
..... **number**, *denwa-bangō* (電話番號).
..... **operator**, *denwa-kōkwan-shu* (電話交換手).
..... **pole**, *denwa-bashira*.
..... **receiver**, *juwaki* (受話器).
the ..... **is engaged**, *hanashi-chū da*; *denwa ga fusagatte oru*.

Telephone, i.v. (to, *ni*) *denwa wo kake-ru*.
someone is .....**ing**, *denwa ga kakatta*.

Telephony, n. **multiplex** ....., *tajū-denwahō* (多重電話法).

Telephotograph, n. *enkyori-shashin* (遠距離寫眞).

Telephotography, n. *enkyori-shashinjutsu* (遠距離寫眞術).

Telescope, n. *tō-megane*; *bōenkyō* (望遠鏡).
binocular ....., *sōgankyō* (雙眼鏡).
reflecting ....., *hansha-bōenkyō* (反射望遠鏡).
refracting ....., *kussetsu-bōenkyō* (屈折望遠鏡).

Telescope, i.v. (of carriages) *hamari-komu*.

Telescopic, a. (capable of extension) *nobi-chijimi no dekiru*.
..... **joint**, *take-no-ko sesshu*.
..... **lens**, *bōenkyō-renzu*.
....., **sight**, *gankyō-hyōshaku* (眼鏡表尺).

Tell, t.v. (narrate) *iu*; *hanasu*;

kikase·ru; shirase·ru; (a superior) *e/mōshi-age·ru; e/mōshi-kike·ru;* (humble) *o hanashi mōsu;* [verbs of telling take *wo* after the thing, *ni* after the person]; (instruct as to) *oshie·ru;* (count) *kazoe·ru;* (tales) *ii-tsuke·ru;* (know) *wakaru;* as, **nobody can .....,** *dare ni mo wakaranai;* **you can ..... from his face that he is honest,** *ano hito no shōjiki* (正直) *na no wa kaotsuki de wakaru.*

can you ..... me —? — *wa go zonji* (御存知) *desu ka.*

his face .....s it, *sore wa kao de wakatte iru.*

one cannot ....., *shirenai; wakaranai.*

to be told that, *to/iware·ru;* (learn that) *to/kiku.*

to get someone to ....., *ni/iwase·ru.*

to ..... a lie, *uso wo tsuku.*

to ..... a secret, *himitsu* (秘密) *wo morasu.*

to ..... beads, *juzu wo kuru,* or *tsumaguru.*

to ..... one (something), *hanashite kikase·ru.*

to ..... someone to, impera. foll. by *to iu,* or *to ii-tsuke·ru;* indic. pres. foll. by *yō ni iu.*

to ..... the difference between, *wo/shikibetsu* (識別) *s.*

to ..... the truth, *shinjitsu* (眞實) *no hanashi wo s; aritei ni iu;* (meaning "as a matter of fact") *jitsu wa; hontō* (本當) *ni ieba.*

to ..... the way, *ni/michi wo oshie·ru.*

to ..... to others (divulge), *ii-morasu; tagon* (他言) *s.*

Tell, i.v. (produce a marked effect) *wa] kiki-me ga aru.*

it .....s on the health, *karada ni kiite kuru.*

to ..... off (mil.), *bangō* (番號) *wo aratame·ru.*

Teller, n. (of votes) *tōhyō-kensa-gakari.*

Tellina, n. *sakura-gai.*

Tell-tale, n. *ii-tsuke-guchi suru hito; goma-suri.*

Tellurate, n. *teruru-san-en.*

Telluric, a. ..... **acid,** *teruru-san.*

Tellurite, n. *a-teruru-san-en.*

Tellurium, n. *teruru.*

Temerity, n. *mukō-midzu; daitan* (大膽); *bōken* (冒險).

Temper, t.v. (metal) *kitae·ru; seiren* (精錬) *s;* (soften) *yawarage·ru.*

Temper, n. (inborn disposition) *kishitsu* (氣質); *seishitsu* (性質); (disposition of the moment) *kigen* (機嫌); *kibun* (氣分); (spirit) *kishō* (氣象); *ikigomi;* (degree of hardness) *kitae; kitae-kata.*

is in a ....., *wa] kigen ga warui.*

is out of ....., *wa] chōshi* (調子) *ga mudzukashii.*

short ....., *tanki* (短氣); *ki no mijikai koto.*

to keep one's ....., *gaman* (我慢) *s.*

to lose one's ....., *hara wo tate·ru; wa] gaman ga dekinaku naru; ikaru.*

to recover one's ....., *ki wo tori-naosu.*

Temperament, n. *kishitsu; seishitsu; ūmaretsuki;* (med.) *shō* (性); *shitsu.*

choleric ....., *tan-eki-shitsu* (膽液質); *tanjū-shitsu* (膽汁質).

melancholic ....., *yūutsu-shitsu* (憂鬱質).

nervous ....., *shinkei-shitsu* (神經質).

sanguine ....., *taketsu-shitsu* (多血質).

Temperance, n. *sessei* (節制); *do* (度) *wo sugosanŭ koto; hodo no yoi koto; tashinami no yoi koto;* (in eating) *sesshoku* (節食); (in drinking wine) *sesshu* (節酒).

..... **society,** *kinshukwai* (禁酒會).

Temperate, a. (moderate) *hodo-yoi; do wo sugosanŭ;* (in indulgence of passions and appetites) *tashinami no yoi; sessei suru;* (of language, etc.) *odayaka na; ontō* (穩當) *na.*

..... **zone,** *ontai* (溫帶); *dantai* (暖帶).

to be ..... (in drinking), *geko* (下戶) *de aru.*

Temperately, adv. **to eat and drink** ....., *tekido* (適度), or *hikaeme, ni inshoku* (飲食) *s.*

Temperature, n. (degree of warmth) *ondo* (溫度); (degree of heat) *atsusa; netsudo* (熱度); (degree of cold or heat) *kandan* (寒暖); (of the weather) *yōki* (陽氣); (bodily) *taion* (體溫).

absolute ....., *zettai-ondo* (絕對溫度).

flashing ....., *inkwa-ondo* (引火溫度).

rise of ....., *ondo-jōshō* (溫度上昇).

..... **coefficient,** *ondo-keisū* (溫度系數).

..... (of the body) **falls,** *taion* (體溫) *ga kudaru.*

..... (of the body) **is normal,** *taion wa futsū* (普通) *de aru.*

..... (of the body) **rises,** *taion ga noboru.*

to ascertain the ..... (of the body), *taion wo hakaru.*

Tempered, a. *yoku kitaeta.*

Tempering, n. *kitae-kata.*

Tempest, n. *arashi; ō-arashi; ō-kaze; taifū* (大風); *bōfū* (暴風); (with rain) *bōfū-u* (暴風雨).

Tempestuous, a. *areru;* (fig.) *sawagashii.*

to be ..... (lit.), *yoku are-ru.*

Temple, n. (general) *seidō* (聖堂); *seiden* (聖殿); (Buddhist) *tera; o tera;* (in titles of Buddhist temples) *-ji* (寺); *-san; -zan* (山); (the building containing the image) *dō; butsudō* (佛堂). [The innermost chamber of a Buddhist temple, in which the image of the Buddha is kept, is called *naijin* (內陣)]; (Shintō) *miya; o miya; yashiro;* (in titles of Shintō temples) *-jinja* (神社); (building dedicated to the god) *hokora;* (ancestral, of the Shōguns) *o tamaya.*

Board of shrines and .....**s,** *shajikyoku* (社寺局) [no longer in existence].

head ..... (Buddhist), *honzan* (本山).

the ..... **at Jerusalem,** *Erusaremŭ no miya.*

to visit a ..... **by proxy,** *daisan* (代參) *s.*

Temple, n. (between forehead and ear, anterior portion) *komekami;* (posterior portion) *bin* (鬢).

Templet, n. *keiban* (型板).

Temporal, a. (of this world) *kono yo no; ukiyo no; gense* (現世) *no; seken no;* (political) *seijijō* (政治上) *no.*

..... **bone,** *setsuju-kotsu* (顳顬骨).

..... **region** (med.), *setsuju-bu* (顳顬部).

Temporarily, adv. (for the present) *tōbun* (當分) *no uchi;* (for a short time) *ichiji;* (provisionally) *kari ni.*

Temporary, a. (provisional) *kari*

no; (not permanent) *ichiji no; ichiji-teki* (一時的) (*no*); (for use on a special occasion) *rinji* (臨時) *no.*

..... **bridge,** *kari-bashi.*

..... **expedient,** *rinji no shudan* (手段))

..... **office,** *kari-jimusho* (假事務所).

..... **shed,** *kari-goya.*

Temporize, i.v. (delay) *guzu-guzu s; injun* (因循) *s;* (watch the signs of the times) *hiyori wo mi·ru.*

Temporizer, n. *injunka* (因循家).

Temporizing, n. *kosoku* (姑息); *injun.*

Temporizing, a. *kosoku no; injun na; shuso-ryōtan* (首鼠兩端) *no.*

..... **methods,** *kosoku-shudan* (姑息手段).

..... **policy,** *injun-shugi* (因循主義).

Tempt, t.v. (lead into evil) *yūwaku* (誘惑) *s; hiki-komu; izanau;* (incite) *odate·ru; sosonokasu.*

to feel .....ed to, expr. by desiderative adj. in *-tai* foll. by *ki ni naru.*

Temptation, n. *yūwaku; izanai; kokoromi.*

Tempter, n. *yūwakusha* (誘惑者); *sasoi-te.*

Tempting, a. *sasou; hiki-tsukeru; yūin* (誘引) *suru; yūwaku suru.*

Temptingly, adv. equiv. of **Tempting,** a. foll. by *yō* (樣) *ni.*

Ten, n. *tō.*

.....**s' place** (arith.), *daini-i* (第二位); *jū no keta.*

..... **to one,** *jū ni hakku* (八九).

Ten, a. *tō; jū; to.*

..... **cents,** *jissen* (十錢); *ikkwan* (一貫) [coolie language]

..... **days,** *tōka.*

..... **thousand,** *ichiman* (一萬); *man.*

..... **times,** *to-tabi; jippen* (十遍).

..... **times as much,** *jissōbai* (十層倍); *jūbai.*

Tenable, a. *mochi-kotae no dekiru;* (maintainable) *iji* (維持) *no dekiru;* (of an argument) *shuchō* (主張) *no dekiru.*

not ..... (of an argument), *toru ni tarinai; shuchō* (主張) *suru ni tarinai.*

Tenacious, a. (sticky) *nebatta;* (stubborn) *gōjō* (强情) *na; gwanko* (頑固) *na;* (unyielding) *ippo* (一步) *mo yudzuranai; shinneri-dzuyoi;* (in face of difficulties) *fugyō-fukutsu* (不撓不屈) *na* [also read *futō-fukutsu*].

..... **of,** (rights, etc.) *wo/kataku iji* (維持) *suru;* (a view) *wo/koshu* (固守) *suru; wo/koshitsu* (固執) *suru.*

..... **of life** (as, a cat), *shibutoi.*

Tenaciously, adv. *kataku; gōjō ni.*

Tenacity, n. (stickiness) *nebai koto;* (stubbornness) *gōjō; fugyō-fukutsu; jikyūryoku* (持久力).

Tenancy, n. *kosaku;* (period of holding farm) *kosaku-nenki;* (of a house or land) *chinshaku-kikan* (賃借期間).

short ....., *tanki-kosaku.*

Tenant, n. *kari-nushi; chinshaku-nin* (賃借人); (of a house) *shakuya-nin,* or *shakkanin* (借家人); *tanagari; tanako;* (of landed property) *shakuchi-nin* (借地人); (of a farm) *kosaku-nin.*

Tenantry, n. *kosaku-nin.*

Tend, t.v. *no/te-ate wo s; kaihō* (介抱) *s;* (nurse through an illness) *kango* (看護) *s; kambyō* (看病) *s.*

Tend, i.v. **to ..... to,** *wa* —— *no katamuki,* or *keikō* (傾向), *ga aru.*

to ..... towards, *ni/katamuku; ni/omomuku; ni/muku.*

Tendency, n. *katamuki; keikō; sūsei* (趨勢); *ki;* (fashion) *fūchō* (風潮).
a natural ....., *shizen* (自然) *no ikioi.*
has a ..... to become, *wa*] —— *naru katamuki,* or *keikō, ga aru.*
the ..... of society, *shakwai* (社會) *no fūchō.*

Tender, t.v. (offer to superior) *sashi-age·ru; sashi-dasu;* (offer in payment, etc.) *teikyō* (提供) *s.*
to ..... one's resignation, *jihyō* (辭表) *wo dasu,* or *tei* (呈) *s.*
to ..... one's submission, *kifuku* (歸服) *wo mōshi-de·ru.*

Tender, n. (written bid) *nyūsatsu* (入札); *ire-fuda; sashi-fuda;* (offer in payment) *teikyō* (提供) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.]; (of locomotive) *sekitan·ha* (石炭車); *tansui-sha* (炭水車); (launch) *kojōkisen* (小蒸汽船); *kojōki.*
legal ....., *hōkwa* (法貨).
..... locomotive, *tender-kikwan-sha.*
to call for .....s for, *wo/nyū-satsu ni fu* (附) *s.*
to open .....s, *kaisatsu* (開札) *s.*

Tender, i.v. *sashi-ne wo s; nyū-satsu* (入札) *s.*

Tender, a. (of meat, plants, etc.) *yawarakai;* (easily injured) *yowai; kayowai; tayowai;* (easily pained) *ki no yowai; kanji-yasui;* (not hardy) *kayowai; tayowai;* (gentle) *yasashii;* (kind) *shinsetsu* (親切) *na;* (of the feet) *yawarakai.*
..... place, *itami-sho.*

Tender-hearted, a. *jihi-bukai; nasake no aru.*

Tenderly, adv. *teinei* (丁寧) *ni;* (not roughly) *sotto; sōtto; ita-itashiku;* (kindly) *shinsetsu ni.*

Tenderness, n. equiv. of **Tender** a. foll. by *koto;* (kindness) *shin-setsu.*

Tendinitis, n. *ken-en* (腱炎).

Tendon, n. *suji; kin* (筋); *ken* (腱).
adhesion of a ....., *kenshō-yuchaku* (腱鞘癒着).
rupture of a ....., *ken-haretsu.*
sheath of a ....., *kenshō* (腱鞘).
..... of Achilles, *Ahiresu-ken.*

Tendril, n. *tsuru;* (small) *hige.*

Tenement, n. (habitation) *kaoku* (家屋).
dominant ....., *yōekichi* (要役地) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].
servient ....., *shōekichi* (承役地) [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro.].

Tenesmus, n. *kōchō* (後重); *ri-kyūkōchō* (裏急後重); *shiburi-hara.*

Tenet, n. *kyōri* (教理); *setsu* (說).
to embrace the .....s (of a sect), *e/nyūmon* (入門) *s.*

Tenfold, a. *jūbai; jissōbai* (十層倍) *no.*

Tennis, n. *; *tama.*
..... match, *; *teikyū-shiai.*

Tennis-court, n. *; *tamaba.*

Tenon, n. *hozo;* (dovetail) *ari.*

Tenor, n. (mus.) *.

Tenour, n. (purport) *shui* (趣意); *taii* (大意); *omomuki; yōshi* (要旨).

Tense, a. **to be .....,** *hatte oru; shimatte oru.*

Tense, n. *toki; seiji* (成時).
future ....., *mirai* (未來); *mirai-seiji.*
past ....., *kwako* (過去); *kwako-seiji.*
present ....., *genzai* (現在); *genzai-seiji.*

Tensely, adv. (with a t.v.) *hiki-tsumete;* (with an i.v.) *shimatte.*

Tensile, a. *hiki-nobashi no;* (ductile) *hiki-nobashi no dekiru.*
..... **stress,** *ōchōryoku* (横張力).

Tensimeter, n. *chōryoku-kei* (張力計).

Tension, n. (lit.) *hatte oru koto;* (mental) *ki no hatte oru koto;* (mech.) *chōryoku; ōchōryoku* (横張力); (elec.) *denatsu* (電壓); (med.) *kinchō* (緊張); (of feeling, relations, etc.) *kinchō.*
high ..... (elec.), *kōatsu* (高壓).
low ..... (elec.), *teiatsu* (低壓).
sense of ..... (med.), *kinchō-kankaku* (緊張感覺).

Tent, n. *tento; temmaku* (天幕).
..... **rope,** *hari-dzuna.*
to put up a ....., *temmaku wo haru.*

Tentacle, n. *ashi.*

Tentative, a. *kokoro-mi no; tameshi no; shiken-teki* (試驗的) (*n*).

Tentatively, adv. *kokoro-mi ni; tameshi ni.*

Tenterhooks, n. **to be on** ....., *biku-biku shite oru.*

Tenth, a. (in order of place) *jūbamme no; tōme no;* (in order of time) *jū-dome no.*

Tenth, n. **one** ....., *jūbun no ichi; jūbu-ichi* (十分一); *ichi-wari;* (per cent) *ichirin;* (of an inch) *ichi-bu;* (of a *momme*) *ichi-fun;* (of a cent) *ichi-rin* (一厘).
the ..... (of the month), *tōka.*

Tenthly, adv. *jūbamme ni; dai-jū ni.*

Tenure, n. (of land) *shakuchi-hō* (借地法); (enjoyment, of a privilege, etc.) *kyōyū* (享有); freq. untranslated; as, **one's** ..... **of the post is precarious,** *ichi* (位置) *wa fu-tashika da.*

Tepid, a. *nurui; nama-nurui.*
..... **water,** *nuruma-yu.*
to become ....., *nuruku naru; nurumu.*

Terbium, n. *.

Tercentenary, n. *sambyakunen-kinensai* (三百年紀念祭).

Terebenthene, n. *terebin-yu; teremen-yu.*

Tergiversation, n. *ura-giri; hyōri-hampuku* (表裏反覆).

Term, n. (period) *kigen* (期限); *kikan* (期間) [Civ. Pro.]; *-ki;* as, **a** ..... **of years,** *nenki* (年期); (reckoned by days) *nichigen* (日限); (by years) *nengen; nenki;* (of a fraction or proportion) *kō* (項); (school) *gakki* (學期); (of Court of law) *kaiteiki* (開廷期); (word) *kotoba; meishō* (名稱); *meiji* (名辭); *-go;* as, **legal** ....., *hōritsu-go* (法律語); **technical** ....., *semmon-go* (專門語); *jutsugo* (術語); (condition) *jōken* (條件).
absolute ....., *zettai-meiji* (絕對名辭).
concrete ....., *gutai-meiji* (具體名辭).
general ....., *futsū-meiji* (普通名辭).
generic ....., *sōshō* (總稱); *sōmyō* (總名).
intermediate ..... (math.), *chūkankō* (中間項).
next ....., *jiki* (次期).
..... **of military service,** *heieki-kigen* (兵役期限).
.....**s** (relations, good or bad), *ori-ai.*
.....**s of peace,** *kōwa-jōken* (講和條件); *heiwa-jōken* (平和條件).
to be on bad .....**s,** *wa] naka ga warui.*

to be on good .....s, *wa*] *naka ga ii.*
to bring to .....s (a belligerent), *kōsan* (降參) *sase·ru.*
to come to .....s, (of persons embroiled) *naka-naori wo s; wa*] *ori-ai ga tsuku;* (of negotiators) *wa*] *dampan* (談判), or *hanashi, gi matomaru; wa*] *sōdan* (相談) *ga deki·ru.*

Termagant, n. *gami-gami iu onna.*

Terminable, a. (of a contract) *yosu koto no dekiru; kaijo* (解除) *no dekiru;* (having a term) *yūki (no);* as, ... **annuity,** *yūki-nenkin* (有期年金).

Terminal, a. (elec.) *basshi.*
..... **pole,** *kyokuchū* (極柱).
..... **voltage,** *basshi-denatsu* (末子電壓); *tanshi-denatsu* (端子電壓).

Terminate, t.v, *yame·ru; shūryō* (終了) *s;* (a contract) *kaijo* (解除) *s* [Com. Co.].

Terminate, i.v. (conclude) *shimai ni naru; owaru; shūketsu* (終結) *s; ketsuryō* (結了) *s; kwanryō* (完了) *s;* (of an affair) *shūkyoku* (終局) *wo tsuge·ru;* (of a treaty, etc.) *shōmetsu* (消滅) *ni ki* (歸) *s;* (of the rainy season, etc.) *ake·ru.*

Termination, n. *shimai; shūkyoku* (終局); *owari; shūryō* (終了); *kwanryo; ketsumatsu* (結末); (of a word) *gobi* (語尾); (Japanese gram.) *teni-wo-ha.*
..... **of a contract,** *kaiyaku* (解約).

Terminology, n. (terms of a science) *yōgo* (用語); *jutsugo* (術語); (theory of) *meishōgaku* (名稱學).

Terminus, n. *shūten; saishūten* (最終點); *kiten* (起點).
railway ....., *saishū-teishajō* (最終停車場).

Termite, n. *shiro-ari.*

Tern, n. (sterna sinensis) *ajisashi; aitaka.*
noddy ....., *kuro-ajisashi.*
white ....., *shiro-ajisashi.*

Ternstroemia japonica, *mokkoku.*

Terrace, t.v. (ground) *dan* (壇) *ni s.*

Terra-cotta, n. *aka-tsuchiyaki.*

Terrapin, n. *suppon.*

Terreplein, n. *ruidō* (壘道).

Terrestrial, a. *chikyūjō* (地球上) *no;* (mundane) *seken* (世間) *no; ukiyo no.*
..... **current,** *chi-denryū* (地電流).
..... **magnetism,** *chikyū-jiki* (地球磁氣).

Terrible, a. *osoroshii; hidoi; kowai.*

Terribleness, n. *osoroshisa.*

Terribly, adv. *osoroshiku; hidoku.*

Terrific, a. *osoroshii;* (in violence) *hageshii; gekiretsu* (激烈) *na.*

Terrify, t.v. *odokasu; odorokasu; kowagarase·ru.*
to be .....**ied,** *tamage·ru; bikkuri s.*

Territorial, a. *ryōdojō* (領土上) *no;* (pertaining to a district) *chihō* (地方) *no.*
..... **army,** *chihōgun* (地方軍).
..... **integrity,** *ryōdo-hozen* (領土保全).
..... **rights,** *ryōdoken* (領土權).
..... **waters,** *ryōkai* (領海).

Territory, n. (of a state) *ryōchi* (領地); *ryōdo; hanto; kokudo* (國土); (feudal) *ryōbun* (領分); (of U. S.) *shū* (州).
leased ....., *soshaku-chi* (租借地).
new ....., *shinryōdo* (新領土).

savage ..... (in Formosa), *banchi* (蕃地); *bankai* (蕃界).
the enemy's ....., *tekichi* (敵地).
within Japanese ....., *Nihon-ryōnai*, or *ryōdonai ni*; *Nihon no hanto-nai* (版圖內) *ni*.

Terror, n. (fear) *kowasa*; *kyōfu*.
a reign of ....., *kyōfu-jidai*(恐怖時代).

Terrorism, n. (intimidation) *kyōhaku* (脅迫); (government by terror) *bōgyaku-seiji* (暴虐政治).

Terse, a. *tsudzumatta*; (elegantly concise) *kanketsu* (簡潔) *na*.

Tersely, adv. *tsudzumatte*; (of composition) *kanketsu ni*.

Terseness, n. (of style) *kanketsu*.

Tertian ague, *kakujitsu-netsu* (隔日熱).

Tertiaries, n. (ornith.) *kōretsu-kazakiri*.

Tertiary, a. *dai-san no*; *dai-sanki* (第三紀) *no*.
..... **period** (geol.), *daisanki* (第三紀).
..... **syphilis**, *daisanki-baidoku* (第三期梅毒).

Tertius gaudens, the idea is rendered by *itsubō* (鷸蚌) *no arasoi gyofu* (漁夫) *no ri* (利).

Tesla, n. ..... **coil**, *tesura-senrin*.
..... **current**, *tesura-denryū*.
..... **transformer**, *tesura-hen-atsuki*.

Tessellated, a. (marked like a checkerboard) *goban-gata no*.

Test, t.v. *tamesu*; *tameshite mi·ru*; *kokoromi·ru*; *shiken* (試驗)*s*; *gimmi* (吟味) *s*; (the working of an engine) *no/shi-unten* (試運轉) *wo s*.

Test, n. (cupel) *rutsubo*; (trial) *tameshi*; *kokoromi*; *shiken*; *gimmi*; (touchstone, fig.) *shikinseki* (試金石); (standard) *hyōjun* (標準); (re-agent) *shiyaku* (試藥); (chem.) *shiken*.
..... **board**, *shikemban* (試驗盤).
..... **firing**, *shiken-shageki* (試驗射擊).
..... **glass**, *shiken-hai* (試驗杯).
..... **paper**, *shikenshi* (試驗紙).
..... **room**, *bunsekijo* (分析所).
..... **tube**, *; *shikenkwan* (試驗管).
..... **working** (of a machine), *shi-unten*.
to be a ..... **of**, *no/shōko* (證據) *ni naru*.
to put one's loyalty to the ....., *chūgi* (忠義) (*no shingi* (眞僞)) *wo tameshi ni kake·ru*; *chūgi wo tamesu*.

Testament, n. (will) *yuigonsho* (遺言書); *yuisho*.
New ....., *shinyaku-zensho* (新約全書); *shinyakusho*.
Old ....., *kyūyaku-zensho* (舊約全書); *kyūyakusho*.

Testamentary, a. *yuigon no*.

Testator, n. *yuigonsha* (遺言者) [Civ. Co.].

Testicle, n. *kintama*; *kin*; *kōgwan* (睾丸).
retained ....., *kōgwan-ryūtai*(睾丸溜滯).
swelling of the ....., *kōgwan-shuchō* (睾丸腫脹).

Testify, t.v. *shōko* (證據) *wo tate·ru*; *shōko-date·ru*; (in Court of law) *shōgen* (證言) *s*; (certify) *shōmei* (證明) *s*.

Testimonial, n. (certificate of character) *shōmeisho* (證明書); (presentation) *kanshajō* (感謝狀); *shōkōhyō* (頌功表); *shōjō* (賞狀); *hōshōjō* (褒章狀); *shōtokuhyō* (頌德表); (for services before the enemy, given by commanding officer) *kanjō* (感狀).

Testimony, n. (in Court of law) *shōgen* [Civ. Pro.]; *chinjutsu* (陳述); *mōshi-tate*; (proof) *shōko*.
perpetuation of ....., *shōko-hozen* (證據保全).

Testing, n. *tamesu koto*; *shiken* (試驗); (metal) *seiren* (精錬).

Testing-machine, n. *kyōjaku-shiken-kikai* (强弱試驗機械); *shiken-kikai*.

Testy, a. *ki no hayai*; *ki no mijikai*; *tanki* (短氣) *na*.

Tetanus, n. *hashōfū* (破傷風); *tetani-shō*; *kyōchokushō* (强直症).

Tête-à-tête, n. *taiwa* (對話); (between lovers) *chiwa* (痴話); *jōwa* (情話); (confidential) *mitsudan* (密談); *kosokoso-banashi*.
to have a ....., *sashi de iku* [vulg.].

Tête-à-tête, adv. *futari dake de*.

Tête-de-pont, n. *kyōtōhō* (橋頭堡).

Tether, t.v. *tsunagu*; *iwae-ru*.

Tether, n. *tsuna*; (chain) *tsunagi-kusari*; (rope) *tsunagi-rope*.
to be at the end of one's ....., *iki-tsumaru*; *wa*] *nitchi mo satchi mo ikanŭ*.

Tetragonal, a. ..... **system**, *seihō-shōkei* (正方晶系).

Tetraodon, n. (t. chrysops) *akame-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it liosaccus chrysops]; (t. cutaneus) *yorito-fugu*; *takatō-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it canthigaster grammatocephalus]; (t. firmamentum) *mongara-fugu*; *hoshi-fukuto*; (t. grammatocephalus) *yoko-fugu*; (t. laevigatus) *shirata-fugu*; (t. lunaris) *gin-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it lagocephalus sceleratus]; (t. oblongus) *karakusa-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it lagocephalus alboplumbeus]; (t. pardalis) *nagoya-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it lagocephalus pardalis]; (t. porphyreus) *shōsai-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it liosaccus porphyreus]; (t. rivulatus) *kinchaku-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it canthigaster rivulatus]; (t. rubripes) *tora-fugu*; *shima-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it chilomycterus californensis]; (t. scelatus) *saba-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it lagocephalus lunaris]; (t. stellatus) *temari-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls it ovoides aerostaticus]; (t. stictonotus) *kanako-fugu*; *goma-fugu*; (t. vermicularis) *ma-fugu*; *kōmon-fugu* [Okada; but Jordan calls the first lagocephalus vermicularis and the second l. alboplumbeus].

Tetrose, n. *shitantō* (四炭糖).

Tetter, n. *suihōshin* (水泡疹).

Text, n. *hommon* (本文); *gembun* (原文); (of a judgment, as dist. from the reasons) *shubun* (主文) [Cr. Co.]; (of a sermon, etc.) *dai*; *bundai* (文題); (printed character) *han* (版).
English ....., *Eibun* (英文).
full ....., *zembun* (全文).
Japanese ....., *Nihombun* (日本文).

Text-book, n. *kyōkwasho* (教科書).
.....s officially approved, *kentei-kyōkwasho* (檢定教科書).

Textile, a. ..... **fabrics**, *orimono*; *fuhaku* (布帛).

Textual, a. *moji no*; *mojijō* (文字上) *no*; *jiku* (字句) *no*.

Texture, n. (of cloth) *ji* (地); *jiai*; (of skin, paper, etc.) *kime*.
of close ....., *ji no komakai*; *kime no komakai*.
of coarse ....., *ji no arai*; *kime no arai*.

Thalictrum, n. **t. minus**, *aki-karamatsu.*
t. simplex, *no-karamatsu.*
Thallium, n. *n. tarium.*
Than, conj. *yori;* as, **this is dearer ..... that**, *are yori kore ga takai;* **it is better to go ..... to wait**, *matsu yori wa kaetta hō ga ii.*
more ..... 10 years, *jūnen* (十年) *amari; jūnen yo.*
Thank, t.v. *ni/rei* (禮) *wo iu.*
.....goodness! *arigatai; arigatai koto ni wa.*
..... you, *arigatō; arigatō gozai-masu*, or *zonjimasŭ;*† *katajikenō gozaimasŭ;* (for a service rendered) *go kurō* (苦勞); *go kurō sama.*
no ..... you, *yoroshii; yoroshū gozaimasŭ; mappira gomen* (御免); *go men wo kōmuru* [forcible].
..... you for nothing, *ōki ni o sewa; sore wa arigata-meiwaku da.*
to ..... for, *no/o rei wo iu.*
Thankful, a. **to be .....**, **(for**, *wa*) *arigataku omou; arigatagaru;*† *katajikenaku omou.*
a thing to be ..... for, *arigatai*, or *katajikenai, koto*, or *mono* [acc. as the idea is abstract or concrete].
Thankfulness, n. *kansha* (感謝).
Thankless, a. (ungrateful) *on* (恩) *wo shiranai.*
a ..... task, *muda no shigoto; torō* (徒勞); *muda-boneori; en* (椽) *no shita no chikara-mochi.*
Thank-offering, n. *gwan-hodoki;* (in money) *myōgakin* (冥加金).
Thanks, n. *rei* (禮); *o rei; sha-i* (謝意).
expression of ....., *shaji* (謝辭).
letter of ....., *o rei no tegami; reijō* (禮狀); *shajō* (謝狀); *kan-shajō* (感謝狀).
many ....., *ōki ni arigatō.*
..... to my faith, *shinjin* (信心) *wo shita kai ga atte.*
..... to you, *o kage* (*sama*) *de.*
to express one's hearty ....., *atsuku rei wo nobe-ru; shinkō* (深厚) *naru sha-i wo hyō* (表) *s.*
to go to return ..... (at a temple), *o rei-mairi wo s.*
to go round to return ....., *rei ni mawaru; rei-mawari s; kwairei* (廻禮) *s.*
to return ..... (for a toast), *shaji* (謝辭) *wo nobe-ru; hentō* (返答) *s.*
Thanksgiving, n. *kansha;* (service) *kansha-sai.*
..... day, *kanshasaijitsu* (感謝祭日); (in Japan, for crops) *shinshōsai* (神嘗祭).
That, dem. pron. (for a thing near at hand) *sore;* (for a thing more remote) *are;* (with verbs of saying) *sō.*
..... is (i.e.), *sunawachi.*
..... which (the one which), *mono, no wa*, or *no ga* after verb; as, **..... which I chose**, *watakushi no eranda no wa.*
That, pron. adj. *sono; ano.*
for ..... reason, *sore yue ni.*
..... amount, *sore hodo.*
..... house, *asoko no ie.*
..... man, *ano hito; are.*
..... one (as opp. to this one), *ano hō* (方).
That, rel. pron. is expr. by placing the vb. before the noun; thus, for **the book ..... I bought** the Japanese idiom is "[the] I bought book," *watakushi ga katta hon;* for **the person ..... struck me**, it is "[the] me struck person," *watakushi wo butta hito.*

That, conj. *to* [postpositive]; as, he says ..... there are, *aru to iu;* after vbs. of thinking or hearing) *to; yō* (樣) *ni.*
in order ....., *tame ni* or *yō ni,* following vb.
seeing ....., *mon' da kara* at end of clause.
so ..... (in order that), *yō ni.*
so —— ....., *hodo* following vb.

Thatch, t.v. *kūsa de fuku.*
.....**ed house,** *kūsaya.*
.....**ed roof,** *wara-buki; kaya-buki; kusa-buki.*

Thatch, n. *kūsa;* [*kaya,* a grass, *wara,* straw, and *yoshi,* a reed, are used for thatch].

Thatcher, n. *yane-fūki.*

Thaumaturgy, n. *yōjutsu* (妖術); *genjutsu* (幻術).

Thaw, i.v. *toke-ru.*

Thaw, t.v. *tokasu.*

Thaw, n. *yuki-doke; shimo-doke; yuki-ge.*

The, def. article. usually untranslated in Japanese.
Mr. S. ..... **Director of Customs,** *zeikwan-chō no S. san.*
on ..... **day,** *tōjitsu* (當日); **that is** ..... **man,** *are ga tōnin* (當人) *da.*
..... —— ....., *hodo;* as, ... **sooner** ..... **better,** *hayai hodo yoroshii;* ..... **older he grows** ..... **worse he becomes,** *toshi wo toru hodo waruku naru;* ..... **higher you climb** ..... **colder it grows,** *noboreba noboru hodo samuku naru.*

Theatre, n. (building or performance) *shibai; gekijō* (劇場); (with name) *za* (座); as, **Kabuki** ....., *Kabuki-za;* (the building) *shibai-goya; engekijō* (演劇場).
..... **of war,** *senchi* (戰地).

Theatrical, a. ..... **critic,** *gekihyō-ka* (劇評家).
..... **criticism,** *gekihyō.*
..... **performance,** *engeki.*
..... **piece,** *kyōgen* (狂言); *kabuki.*

Theatricals, n. *shibai; engeki* (演劇). [In ancient Japan the amateur performances played at festivals were called *miya-shibai*].
amateur ....., *shirōto-shibai.*
to give ....., *shibai wo yaru.*

Thee, pron. *nanji.*

Theft, n. *nusumi; setō; tōzoku* (盜賊); (the offence) *settōzai* (竊盜罪).
to commit a ....., *nusumi,* etc., *wo hataraku.*

Theine, n. *chaso* (茶素).

Their, poss. pron. *arera no; karera no; ano hito-tachi no.*
.....**s,** (as nom.) *arera,* etc., *no wa;* (as acc.) *arera no wo;* (otherwise) *arera no.*

Theism, n. *yūshinron; shinshin-kyō* (信神教).

Theist, n. *yūshin-ronja* (有神論者); *shinshinja* (信神者).

Them, pers. pron. *arera wo; karera wo; ano hito-tachi wo;* (to them) *arera,* etc., *ni.*

Theme, n. *dai; bundai* (文題); *kwadai* (課題).

Themselves, refl. pron. *jibun* (自分); *jibun-tachi.*
by ....., *hitori de; betsu* (別) *ni* (*hanarete*); as, **to be quartered by** ....., *betsu ni hanarete jin* (陣) *wo toru.*
for ....., *jibun de.*

Then, adv. (at that time) *sono toki ni; sono toki; sono setsu; sono koro; tōji* (當時); (afterwards) *sore kara;* (therefore) *yotte.*
and ....., *soko de; sore kara.*
by ....., *sore made ni.*

now and ....., *ori-ori; toki-doki; ori-fushi.*
since ....., *sono go; jirai* (爾來).
..... **and not till** ....., *sono toki hajimete; † shikaru nochi.*
..... **and there,** *sono ba de; ma no atari ni.*
the ..... (adjectively), *tōji* (當時) *no; sono toki no; sono tōji no.*
till ....., *sore made.*

Then, conj. (in that case) *sonnara; sore de wa; sō naraba; sareba; saraba.*

Thence, adv. (from that place) *soko kara, asoko kara.*

Thenceforth, adv. *sono go; sono nochi.*

Theocracy, n. *shinsei; shinken-seitai* (神權政體); *kami-yo.*

Theocratic, a. *shinken-seitai no; shinsei-teki* (神政的) (*no*).

Theodolite, n. *keiigi* (經緯儀).

Theologian, n. *shingakusha* (神學者).

Theological, a. *shingaku no.*
..... **school,** *shingakkō* (神學校).

Theology, n. *shingaku.*
doctor of ....., *shingaku-hakase* (神學博士).
natural ....., *tenrigaku* (天理學); *shizen-shingaku* (自然神學).
positive ....., *kakutei-shingaku* (確定神學).
rational ....., *gōri-shingaku* (合理神學).
revealed ....., *tenkei-shingaku* (天啓神學).
school of ..... (sect), *shingaku-ha.*
systematic ....., *soshiki-shingaku* (組織神學).

Theorem, n. *teiri.*
binomial ....., *nikōshiki-teiri* (二項式定理).
multinomial ....., *takōshiki-teiri* (多項式定理).

Theoretical, a. *riron-teki* (理論的) (*no*); *rikutsujō* (理窟上) *no; suiri-teki* (推理的) (*no*); derived from study) *gakumonjō* (學問上) *no; gakuri-teki* (學理的) (*no*).

Theoretically, adv. *riron-teki ni; rikutsujō* (*ni*); *suiri-teki ni; rironjō* (理論上) (*ni*).

Theorize, i.v. *riron ni wataru.*

Theory, n. (as dist. from practice) *riron* (理論); *gakuri* (學理); (speculation) *suiri* (推理); *rikutsu* (理窟); (conjecture) *okusetsu* (臆說); *okudan* (臆斷); (science) *-gaku;* as, **the** ..... **of medicine** *igaku* (醫學).
a ....., *setsu* (說); (scientific) *gakusetsu.*
popular ....., *zokusetsu* (俗說).
..... **of mean values,** *heikinchi-teiri* (平均値定理).
..... **of probabilities,** *taigū-teiri* (對偶定理).

Theosophist, n. *sesshinronsha* (接神論者).

Theosophy, n. *sesshinjutsu* (接神術).

Therapeutics, n. *chiryōgaku* (治療學).

There, adv. (in that place) *soko ni;* (less definite) *sotchi ni; sochira ni;* (in that place yonder) *asoko ni; asŭko ni;* (to that place) *soko e; asŭko e;* (less definite) *atchi e; sotchi e;* (exclamatory) *sora.*
here and ....., *achi-kochi; koko kashiko.*
is he .....? *orimasu ka.*
..... **and back,** *iki-kaeri; ōfuku* (往復).
..... **is,** *aru.*

Thereabouts, adv. (near that place) *sokora ni; sokora-hen;*

(nearly) *kare-kore; hotondo;* as, **10 men or .....,** *kare-kore jūnin;* (more or less) *gurai; naigwai* (內外).

Thereafter, adv. *sono nochi; sore kara nochi.*

Thereby, adv. *sore ga tame ni; tame ni; motte* [at beg. of clause].

Therefore, adv. *sore yue ni; sore da kara; yue ni.*

Therefore, conj. *da kara.*

Therein, adv. (in that respect) *sono ten* (點) *ni tsuite.*

Thereupon, adv. *soko de; sore kara.*

Thermal, a. *netsu no.*
..... **absorption,** *netsu-kyūshū* (熱吸收).
..... **capacity,** *netsu-yōryō* (熱容量); *yōnetsuryō.*
..... **efficiency,** *nekkōritsu* (熱効率).
..... **spring,** *onsen* (溫泉).
..... **unit,** *netsudo-tan-i* (熱度單位); *netsu-tan-i* (熱單位).

Thermo-, *netsu-.*

Thermo-chemistry, n. *netsu-kwagaku* (熱化學).

Thermo-dynamics, n. *netsu-rikigaku* (熱力學).

Thermo-electric, a. ..... **battery,** *neppatsu-denki* (熱發電氣).
..... **current,** *netsu-denryū* (熱電流).
..... **element,** *netsu-denchi* (熱電池).

Thermo-electricity, n. *netsu-denki* (熱電氣).

Thermo-galvanometer, n. *netsu-denryūkei* (熱電流計).

Thermolysis, n. *netsuri* (熱離); *netsu-bunkai* (熱分解).

Thermometer, n. *kandankei* (寒暖計); (clinical) *ken-onki* (驗溫器); *taionki* (體溫器).
air ....., *kūki-kandankei* (空氣寒暖計).
Celsius ....., **centigrade .....,** *sesshi-kandankei* (攝氏寒暖計).
differential ....., *shisa-kandankei* (示差寒暖計).
Fahrenheit ....., *kwashi* (華氏) *-kandankei.*
maximum ....., *saikō* (最高) *kandankei;* **minimum .....,** *saitei* (最低) *-kandankei;* **maximum and minimum .....,** *kōtei-kandankei.*
Reaumur ....., *resshi* (列氏) *-kandankei.*

Thermo-neutrality, n. *netchūsei* (熱中性).

Thermo-pile, n. *netsu-dentai* (熱傳堆).

Thermos flask, *mahōbin* (魔法瓶).

Thermostat, n. *kōonki* (恒溫器).

Thesaurus, n. *hōten* (寶典); *hōkan* (寶鑑).

These, dem. pron. *korera.*

These, pron. adj. *kono; korera no.*

Thesis, n. (proposition) *setsu* (說); (essay presented by candidate for a degree) *gakui-rombun* (學位論文); *sotsugyō-rombun* (卒業論文).

Thessalonians, n. (epistle) *Tesaronike-sho.*
first epistle to the ....., *Tesaronike-zensho* (前書).

They, pron. *arera; ano hito-tachi;* v. also **He, She,** and **It.**
..... **say that ——,** —— *to iu hyōban* (評判) *ga aru;* —— *da sō desu.*

Thibet, n. *Chibetto* (西藏).

Thick, a. (not thin, of flat things) *atsui;* (of round things) *futoi;* (of liquids, hair, etc.) *koi;* (turbid)

nigotta; (of mist) *fukai;* (of foliage) *shigetta; kommori shita;* (intimate) *fukai naka no.*

how ..... is it? *atsusa wa dono kurai da.*

his utterance is ....., *ano hito wa shita ga mawaranai.*

..... friends, *shin-yū* (親友).

Thick, n. **in the ..... of,** *no mannaka ni.*

the ..... of the battle, *shura* (修羅) *no chimata.*

through ..... and thin, *donna koto ga atte mo; tettō-tetsubi* (徹頭徹尾); *yari ga futte mo.*

Thick, adv. (of flat things) *atsuku;* (of round things) *fūtoku;* (of liquids) *koku.*

Thicken, t.v. *atsuku s; fūtoku s; koku s.*

Thicken, i.v. *atsuku naru; fūtoku naru; koku naru.*

Thicket, n. *shigemi;* (of bamboos) *take-yabu.*

Thick-headed, a. *atama no warui; baka na; gudon* (愚鈍) *na; ahō na.*

..... fellow, *ahō* [vulg.].

Thickly, adv. *atsuku; fūtoku; koku;* (close together) *kuttsukete; aida wo hanasadzu ni.*

Thick-necked, a. *kubi no futoi.*

Thickness, n. (of flat things) *atsusa;* (of round things) *fūtosa.*

Thick-skinned, a. *kawa no atsui;* (not sensitive) *kanji no usui.*

Thief, n. *dorobō; nusubito; tōzoku* (盗賊); (one who steals from houses in the owner's absence) *akisu-nerai; hiru-tombi;* (in trains, trams, etc.) *hako-kasegi.*

bath-house ....., *ita-no-makasegi.*

godown ....., *musumeshi.*

petty ....., *chokkura-mochi; kosokoso-dorobō.*

set a ..... to catch a ....., *ja* (蛇) *no michi wa hebi.*

sneak ....., *akisu-nerai; goma-no-hai.*

Thieve, i.v. *nusumi wo s.*

Thievish, a. *te-kuse no warui; nusumi-guse no aru.*

Thigh, n. *momo;* (ornith.) *tai* (腿).

Thigh-bone, n. *daitai-kotsu* (大腿骨).

Thimble, n. *yubi-nuki.*

Thin, a. *usui;* (slender) *hosoi;* (lean) *yaseta;* (rarefied) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na;* (sparse, of trees, beard, etc.) *mabara ni haeta;* (of an excuse) *suite mieru yō na.*

to get ....., *yase·ru.*

Thin, t.v. *usuku s;* (make less crowded) *sukasu.*

Thin, adv. *usuku;* (sparsely) *mabara ni.*

Thing, n. (abstract) *koto;* (concrete) *mono; shina; shinamono; bukken* (物件) [legal term].

all .....s, *bambutsu* (萬物).

as .....s now are, *ima no tokoro de wa.*

state of .....s, *jōkyō* (狀況); *keisei* (形勢).

.....s, (as opp. to persons) *jibutsu* (事物); (goods) *buppin* (物品).

to make a good ..... of, *de/kane wo mōke·ru.*

what a ..... to say! *tonda koto wo iu, nē.*

Think, i. v. *omou; kangae·ru; zonji·ru;* (polite) *oboshi-mesu;* (reflect) *kangae·ru; shian* (思案)*s.*

do as you ..... best, *ii to omou yō* (樣) *ni nasai; omou mama ni nasai.*

I did not ..... of it, *ki ga tsuka-nakatta.*
I venture to ..... that, *to/omowaremasŭ; to/zonjirare·ru.*
I was .....ing of something else while you were speaking, *omota no o hanashi chū* (中) *tsui koka no koto wo kangaete orimashita.*
sooner than I thought, *omotta yori mo hayaku.*
to give up .....ing of, *wo/omoi-kiru.*
to ..... better of it (change one's mind), *omoi-nasŭ.*
to ..... carefully over, *wo/jukkō* (熟考) *s.*
to ..... lightly of (a thing), *wo/nan de mo nai koto ni s; wo/karoku kangae·ru.*
to ..... meanly of, *wo/mi-konasu.*
to ..... more and more of, *wo/omoi-tsunoru.*
to ..... much of, (a person) *wo/tattobu; omonji·ru;* (a thing) *wo/daiji* (大事) *ni s; wo/chinchō* (珍重) *s.*
to ..... nothing of (not mind), *wo/nan to mo omowanai; wo/koto,* or *mono, to mo shinai.*
to ..... of, (remember) *wo/omoi-tsuku;* (recollect) *wo/omoi-dasu;* (a person to the exclusion of others) *no/koto wo omoi-tsume·ru.*
to ..... of doing (purpose doing), *suru tsumori,* or *mokuromi,* or *kangae, de aru;* **I am .....ing of perhaps going,** *ikō ka to omou.*
to ..... only of, *wo/omoi-tsume-ru.*
to ..... out, (devise) *anji-dasu;* (a problem, etc.) *kangae-dasu.*
to ..... over, *wo/kangae·ru; wo/kankō* (勘考) *s; kangaete mi·ru; wo/jukkō* (熟考) *s.*
to ..... profoundly, *chinshi* (沈思) *s.*
to ..... too much of, *wo/omoi-sugosu;* **to ..... too much of one's self,** *jibun* (自分) *wo eraku omotte oru.*
to ..... to one's self, *hara no naka de omou.*
what do you .....? *dō o kangae desŭ ka.*

Thinker, n. *shisōka; shisakuka* (思索家).
great ....., *daishisōka* (大思想家).

Thinking, n. *kangae; shian* (思案); *kōryo* (考慮).
to be doing some ....., *kangae-goto wo shite oru.*

Thinking, a. (considerate) *kokoro aru;* (given to thought) *shiryo* (思慮) *no aru.*

Thinly, adv. *usuku;* (slenderly) *hosoku;* (in a scattered manner) *mabara ni.*

Thinness, n. *ususa; usui koto; hososa; hosoi koto.*

Thin-skinned, a. (of fruit) *kawa no usui;* (fig.) *kanji-yasui.*

Thioalcohol, n. *chio-arukōru.*

Thiocyanate, n. *chioshan-san-en.*

Thiosulphate, n. *chio-ryūsan-en.*

Third, a. (in order of place) *mitsu-me no; sambam-me no; daisan no;* (in order of time) *sando-me no.*
the ..... article, *daisanjō* (第三條).
the ..... Shōgun (*Iemitsu*), *sandai-shōgun* (三代將軍).
..... estate, *heimin* (平民).
..... party, *daisansha* (第三者).
..... person (gram.), *sanninshō* (三人稱).

Third, n. **one .....,** *sambu-ichi* (三

分一); *sambun no ichi;* **two .....s,** *sambun no ni.*
the ..... (of the month), *mikka; mikka no hi.*

Thirdly, adv. *dai-san ni.*

Third-rate, a. (of the 3rd class) *santō* (三等) *no;* (very inferior) *katō* (下等) *no; rettō* (劣等) *no.*

Thirst, n. *nodo no kawaku koto;* (fig.) *katsubō.*

Thirst, i.v. *wa] nodo ga kawaku.*
like a tiger .....ing for one's blood, *chi ni katsuete oru tora no yō ni.*
to ..... after (fig.), *wo/katsubō* (渇望) *s.*

Thirsty, a. *nodo no kawaita;* (dry) *kawaita.*
to be ....., *wa] nodo ga kawaita,* or *kawaite i·ru.*

Thirteen, n. & a. *jūsan* (十三).

Thirteenth, a. (in order of place) *jūsambamme no;* (of time) *jūsando-me no.*

Thirteenth, a. **a .....,** *jūsambun no ichi.*
the ..... (of the month), *jūsan-nichi.*

Thirtieth, a. *sanjūbamme no; dai-sanjū no; sanjūdo-me no.*
the ..... year of Meiji, *Meiji-sanjūnen* (明治三十年).

Thirtieth, n. (day) *sanjūnichi;* (last day of month) *misoka.*

Thirty, n. & a. *sanjū.*

This, dem. pron. *kore;* (with vbs. of thinking & saying) *kō.*
while doing ..... and that, *tokaku suru uchi ni; sōkō suru uchi ni.*

This, pron. adj. *kono.*
in ..... manner, *kono tōri ni; kō iu fū ni; kō yatte.*
only ..... one, *kore bakari; kore hitotsu.*
..... evening, *komban* (今晩).
..... month, *kono tsuki; kongetsu* (今月); *hongetsu* (本月); *tōgetsu* (當月).
.... time, *kono tabi; konkwai* (今回); *kondo* (今度) [may also mean "next time"].
..... year, *konnen* (今年); *honnen; tōnen.*

Thistle, n. *azami.*

Thither, adv. *asoko e; asŭko e;* (less definite) *achira e.*
hither and ....., *achi-kochi; koko-kashiko.*

Thole-pin, n. (for Japanese oar) *heso.*

Thong, n. *himo; hibo;* (of a sandal) *hana-o.*
side ..... (of a sandal), *yoko-banao.*
straw sandals with a ..... of cloth, *kire-o no waraji.*

Thoracic, a. **..... cavity,** *kyōkō* (胸腔).
..... duct, *kyōkwan* (胸管).

Thorax, n. *kyōkwaku* (胸廓); (of an insect) *dō* (胴).

Thorn, n. *toge; hari.*
..... hedge, *ibara-gaki.*

Thorny, a. *toge no haeta; toge no aru; toge no ōi; toge-toge no.*
..... question, *nammon* (難問).

Thorough, a. *jūbun* (充分) *na;* (of persons) *memmitsu na; iki-todoita; sotsu* (卒) *no nai;* (done with minute care) *seimitsu* (精密) *na; shūtō-memmitsu* (周到綿密) *na;* (radical) *kompon-teki* (根本的) *no; tettei* (徹底) *shita.*

Thoroughbred, a. *junshu* (純種) *no.*

Thoroughfare, n. (a passage)

tōrimichi; (street) *ōrai* (往來); *gairo* (街路).

no .....! (owing to repairs) *ōrai-dome;* (of a private road) *tōri-nuke muyō* (無用).

Thorough-going, a. *tettei-teki* (徹底的) (*no*).

Thoroughly, adv. *toku* (篤) *to; jūbun ni; sukkari; shimi-jimi;* (with minuteness) *seimitsu ni; memmitsu ni;* (without any omission) *irō* (遺漏) *naku; ichi kara jū made.*

Thoroughness, n. *shūtō-memmitsu.*

Thorough-paced, a. *shin* (眞) *no; hontō* (本當) *no; junsui* (純粹) *na.*

Those, dem. pron. (near) *sorera; sore;* (yonder) *arera; are;* sometimes expr. by *bun* (分); as, ...

already decided, *kitei* (既定) *no bun.*

Those, pron. adj. *sono; ano.*

Thou, pron. *nanji.*

Though, conj. *keredomo;* also expr. by the concessive form of the vb., or by the gerund foll. by *mo;* also by the indic. foll. by the particle *ga.*

—— even ....., *tatoe —— mo.*

Thought, n. (what one thinks) *omou koto; kangae;* (cogitation) *kangae; shian* (思案); *mono-omoi;* (opinion) *iken* (意見); *ryōken* (料簡); *zonji-yori;* (idea) *shisō* (思想); (design) *tsumori;* (a small degree) *kokoromochi;* as, **a ..... bigger,** *kokoromochi ōkii.*

careful ....., *jukkō* (熟考); *kōryo* (考慮); *jukuryo* (熟慮).

do not give way to such .....s, *sonna kangae wo tōsash'tcha ikenai.*

free ....., *jiyū-shisō* (自由思想).

on second .....s, *kangae-naoshite.*

the ..... forming the basis of Christianity, *Kirisutokyō no dodai* (土臺) *to natte oru shisō.*

the world of ....., *shisōkai* (思想界).

to be in one's .....s, *nentō* (念頭) *ni aru.*

to be lost in ....., *mono-omoi ni shidzunde oru; kangae ni shidzunde oru; omoi-shidzumu.*

to give up all ..... of, *wo/omoi-kiru.*

to make a ..... longer, *wo/kokoromochi nagaku s.*

to take ..... for, *wo/omompakaru.*

without any ....., *zengo* (前後) *no kangae naku.*

Thoughtful, a. (contemplative) *kangae no aru; kangae no fukai; shiryo* (思慮) *no aru;* (attentive) *ki no kiita; nen* (念) *no itta; ki no tsuku;* (considerate) *sasshi no aru; omoi-yari no aru; kokoro aru;* (cautious) *yōjin-bukai.*

to become ....., *kangae ni shidzumu.*

Thoughtfully, adv. *nen wo irete; ki wo tsukete.*

Thoughtfulness, n. (care) *chūi* (注意); (caution) *yōjin* (用心); *yōjimbukai koto.*

Thoughtless, a. (of persons) *ki no kikanai; fuchūi* (不注意) *na, ki no tsŭkanai;* (heedless) *ukkari shita;* (of acts) *keisotsu* (輕率) *na; karu-hadzumi na; kūkūjakujaku* (空々寂々) *no.*

Thoughtlessly, adv. *muyami ni; yoku kangaedzu ni; keisotsu ni; fuchūi ni; ukkari shite.*

Thoughtlessness, n. *fuchūi, keisotsu.*

Thought-reading, n. *dokushin-jutsu* (讀心術).

Thousand, n. & a. *sen* (千).
a ....., one ....., *sen,* or *issen;*
ten ....., *ichiman* (一萬); **a hundred .....,** *jūman* (十萬).
a ..... cash, *ikkwan* (一貫); *zeni ikkwammon.*
it is a ..... pities, *kinodoku semban* (千萬) *de aru.*
one in a ....., *yubi-ori no uchi;*
as, he is one in a ....., *ano hito wa yubi-ori no uchi da.*
the Book of the ..... and one Nights, *Arabia-monogatari.*

Thousandfold, a. *sembai* (千倍) *no.*

Thousand-handed, a. **the ..... Kwannon,** *senju-Kwannon* (千手觀音).

Thousandth, n. **one .....,** *sembun no ichi;* **one ten .....,** *mambun* (萬分) *no ichi.*

Thrash, t.v. (beat) *bunnaguru; sanzan* (散々) *ni butsu; chōchaku* (打擲) *s; randa* (亂打) *s;* (corn) *konasu.*

Thrashing, n. **a sound .....,** *fukuro-dataki.*

Thread, n. *ito* [a. n. *suji*]; (of a screw) *suji; ha.*
a ball of ....., *ito no tama.*
gold ....., *kinshi* (金絲).
hempen ....., *asa-ito.*
silver ....., *ginshi* (銀絲).
to hang by a ....., † *ippatsu senkin* (一髮千鈞) *wo tsuru;* **his life hangs by a .....,** *inochi wa fūzen* (風前) *no tomoshibi no yō* (燈) *da.*

Thread, t.v. *ni/ito wo tōsu.*
to ..... one's way, *michi wo hirou;* (through, *wo*) *tōri-nukeru.*

Threadbare, a. *sureta; suri-kireta;* (fig., stale) *furu-kūsai; chimpu* (陳腐) *na; kabi no haeta.*
to become ..... (of clothes etc.), *sure-ru.*

Threat, n. *odoshi; kyōkatsu* (脅喝); *dōkatsu* (恫喝).

Threaten, t.v. (menace) *odosu; obiyakasu; odoshi-tsuke-ru; kyōhaku s; ni/kyōkatsu wo mochiiru;* (mil.) *kyōi* (脅威) *s; iatsu* (威壓) *s.*
to ..... to, fut. foll. by *to kyōhaku s;* **to ..... to kill,** *no/inochi wo torō to odosu;* **it .....s to ——, ——** *no osore ga aru;* **it .....s to rain,** *ame ga furi-sō da.*

Threatening, n. *kyōhaku.*

Threatening, a. *kyōhaku-teki* (脅迫的) (*no*).
the sky looks ....., *sora ga abunasō desu.*
..... language, *kyōkatsu* (脅喝); *odoshi-monku.*
.....letter, *kyōhakujō; hyōkatsujō* (脅喝狀); *odoshi-degami.*
..... weather, *abunai tenki.*

Threateningly, adv. *kowai kemmaku* (劍幕) *de* (as if about to strike) *buchi-sō na yōsu de.*

Three, n. & a. *mitsu* [sometimes pron. *mittsu*]; *san* (三); (in counting) *mī.*
..... boxes full, *mi-hako.*
rule of ....., *hirei* (比例).

Three-cornered, a. *sankaku* (三角) *no.*

Threefold, a. *sambai no; sanzōbai* (三層倍) *no.*
a ..... cord, *mikko no ito; mitsugake no ito.*

Three-legged, a. *sambon-ashi no; sankyaku no.*
..... race, *sankyaku-kyōsō* (三脚競走).

Three-masted, a. *sambon-mast*, or *sambon-bashira, no.*

Three-quarters, n. *shibun no san.*
..... **of an hour**, *shijūgofun* (四十五分).

Three-sided, a. *sampen* (三邊) *no.*

Threnody, n. *hika* (悲歌).

Thresh, t.v. *konasu; koku.*

Threshing, n. *konashi.*

Threshing-floor, n. *konashi-ba.*

Threshing-machine, n. *; *datsu-ryū-ki* (脫粒器); *kokuryū-dappuki* (穀粒脫稃器).

Threshold, n. *shikii; agari-gamachi;* (fig.) *iri-kuchi; toguchi.*
across the ....., *shikii-goshi ni;*
as, it lay stretched across the ..... **right up to my bedside,** *shikii-goshi ni waga makura-moto made nagaku natte ochite ita.*

Thrice, adv. *mi-tabi; sando* (三度); *samben* (三遍).

Thrift, n. *sekken* (節儉); *kenyaku* (儉約); *kinken* (勤儉); (spirit of saving) *chochiku-shin* (貯蓄心).
to encourage habits of ....., *kinken no fū* (風) *wo yōsei* (養成) *s.*

Thriftiness, n. *kenyaku.*

Thriftless, a. *chochiku-shin no nai; sekken wo shinai; tsuma-shiku nai.*

Thriftlessly, adv. *chochiku-shin naku; sekken sedzu ni; tsuma-shiku naku.*

Thriftlessness, n. equiv. of **Thrift-less** foll. by *koto.*

Thrifty, a. *kinken na; kenyaku na; sekken na; tsumashii.*

Thrill, t.v. *kandō* (感動) *sase·ru.*

Thrill, i.v. *kotae·ru;* (shiver) *furue·ru; zotto s;* (tingle) *piri-piri s.*

Thrilling, a. *mi no ke no yodatsu yō na.*

Thrive, i.v. (of a place, etc.) *sakae·ru; hanjō* (繁昌) *s; sakan ni naru;* (of children, plants, etc.) *yoku sodatsu.*
to ..... **on,** *wa*] *karada no yashinai ni naru.*

Thriving, a. *sakan na;* (of a place, family, etc.) *hanjō na;* (of a place) *hankwa* (繁華) *na.*

Throat, n. *nodo; inkō* (咽喉).
to clear the ....., *seki-barai wo s.*
to have a sore ....., *wa*] *nodo ga itai; wa*] *nodo ga harete oru.*

Throb, i.v. (of the pules) *dōki* (動悸) *ga utsu;* (of the heart) *doki-doki s;* (as, a boil) *udzuku.*
the heart .....**s** (from fright), *mune ga odoru.*
to ..... **with pain,** *dzuki-dzuki itamu.*

Throbbing, n. *dōki.*
..... **of the pulse,** *myakuhaku* (脈搏).

Throe, n. *kutsū* (苦痛); *kurushimi.*
.....**s of childbirth,** *san* (產) *no kurushimi.*

Thrombus, n. *kessen; jōmyaku-kessen* (靜脈血栓); *gyōketsu* (凝血).

Throne, n. (seat) *gyokuza* (玉座); *takamikura;* (Imperial position) *teii* (帝位).
accession to the ....., *soku-i* (卽位).
..... **Room,** *seiden* (正殿).
to come to the ....., *kurai ni tsuku; sokui s;* (and rule) *kunrin* (君臨) *s.*
to have designs on the ....., *teii wo nerau,* or † *kiyu* (覬覦) *s.*
to lay before the ....., *jōsō* (上奏) *s; fukusō* (伏奏) *s.*

to memorialize the ....., *jōso* (上訴) *s.*

to take his seat on the ....., *gyokuza ni o tsuki ni naru*, or *tsukaserare·ru.*

Throng, n. *gunjū*, or *gunshū* (群集); *ōzei* (大勢) *no hito; hito-dakari; hito-yama.*

Throng, i.v. *yori-atsumaru; gunshū s.*

Throng, t.v. **to be** .....**ed,** *wa*] *komiatte oru; wa*] *konde oru;* (of a street) *zattō* (雜沓) *s.*

Throttle, t.v. *no/nodo wo shime·ru.*

Throttle, n. ..... **valve,** *shibori-ben; shibori-valve.*

Through, prep. & adv. (between) with a t.v., *wo tōshite;* with an i.v., *wo tōtte;* (between the interstices of) *no aida kara;* as, **he saw a tiger** ..... **the trees,** *ki no aida kara tora wo mita;* (from one surface to another) *wo nuite;* (by means of) *de;* (viâ) *wo hete;* (through the intermediary of) *wo hete;* †*wo keiyu* (經由) *shite;* (through a closed door, etc.) *-goshi ni;* as, **to look** ..... **the window,** *mado-goshi ni ukagau.*

..... **and** ....., *tettō-tetsubi* (徹頭徹尾).

to blow ....., (t.v.) *fuki-tōsu;* (i.v.) *fuki-nuku; fuki-tōru.*

to carry ....., *wo/motte tōru;* (accomplish) *toge·ru; shi-toge·ru; yari-tōsu;* (one's object) *kwantetsu* (貫徹) *s.*

to fall ....., (fail of accomplishment) *shikujiru; yabure·ru;* (of negotiations) *haretsu* (破裂) *s.*

to knock ....., *buchi-tōsu.*

to pass ....., (t.v.) *tōsu;* (i.v.) *tōru.*

to read ....., *yomi-kudasu;* (from beginning to end) *yomi-owaru; yomi-tōsu.*

to run ....., (t.v.) (with a weapon) *tsuki-nuku;* (i.v.) (from side to side) *kake-nuku;* (between) *kake-tōru; kake-nuke·ru.*

to shoot ....., (t.v.) (with an arrow) *i-nuku;* (with a bullet) *uchi-nuku.*

Through, a. **a** ..... **train,** *tōshi-gisha; chokkō-ressha* (直行列車); *chokutsū* (直通) *-ressha; chokkō no kisha* (瀑車).

..... **ticket,** *tōshi-gippu.*

Throughout, prep. ..... **Japan,** *Nihonkoku-chū.*

..... **one's life,** *isshōgai* (一生涯); *isshō; shūshin* (終身).

..... **the country,** *zenkoku* (全國) *wo tsūjite; zenkoku itaru tokoro.*

..... **the day,** *ichi nichi; shū-jitsu* (終日); *hirujū;* †*hinemosu.*

..... **the Empire,** *kuni-jū itaru tokoro ni.*

..... **the month,** *hitotsuki-jū; tsuki ippai.*

..... **the night,** *shūya* (終夜); *yodōshi; yojū;* †*yomosugara.*

..... **the year,** *nenjū; ichinenjū* (一年中); *toshi ippai.*

Throughout, adv. (in every part) *doko mo ka mo;* (from beginning to end) *shijū* (始終); *hajime kara shimai made; tettō-tetsubi; pin kara kiri made* [vulg.].

Throw, t.v. (cast) *hōru; nage·ru;* (cause to fall) *taosu;* (in wrestling) *nage·ru;* (strip off) *nugu;* (twist) *yoru;* (dice) *korogasu; furu; nage·ru.*

to ..... **across,** *-goshi ni hōru;* (a bridge over a river) *ni/kake·ru.*

to ..... **at,** *ni/hōri-tsuke·ru; ni/nage-tsuke·ru; ni/buttsuke·ru.*

to ..... **away,** *sutete shimau;*

sŭte·ru; utcharu; utchatte shimau; (waste) *tsuiyasu; muda ni tsukau.*

to ..... back (check), *ni/tonza* (頓挫) *wo kitasu.*

to ..... cold water on (an undertaking), *wo/momi-kesu.*

to ..... down, (from a height) *otosu; hōri-otosu;* (from an upright position) *taosu; hikkuri-kaesu.*

to ..... in, *hōri-komu;* (with a purchase) *o tomo ni s; o make ni s* [used by the seller].

to ..... into, *ni/hōri-komu; ni nage-komu.*

to ..... into the air, *fuki-age·ru* [the agent being wind].

to ..... off, (an assailant) *tsuki-hanasu;* (bedclothes, etc.) *hagu;* **to be .....n off** (of a disease), *nuke·ru;* **to ..... off its skin** (of a reptile, etc.), *monuke·ru.*

to ..... on (clothes, etc.), *hikkake·ru;* **to .....** (stocks) **on the market,** *nage-uri s.*

to ..... one's self down, *karada wo nage-dasu.*

to ..... one's self into the water (of a suicide), *mi-nage wo s; tōshin* (投身) *s.*

to ..... one's self upon, *ni/tobi-kakaru;* (trust to) *ni/mi wo makasu; ni/makasu.*

to ..... open, (a door) *ake-hanasu;* (a country) *kaihō* (開放) *s;* (a railway, etc. to traffic) *kai-tsū* (開通) *s.*

to ..... out, *hōri-dasu;* (a bill) *hiketsu* (否決) *s.*

to ..... over (a friend), *mi-sute·ru.*

to ..... up, (vomit) *modosu; haku; age·ru;* (abandon) *utchatte shimau;* (resign) *ji* (辭) *s;* (construct, as, earthworks) *kidzuku.*

to ..... up the sponge, *saji wo nage·ru.*

Throw, n. (manner of throwing) *nage-kata* [esp. of a wrestler].

three ..... pump, *mikumi-crank-pompu.*

two ..... pump, *futakumi-crank-pompu.*

Throwing-open, n. (of a country) *kaihō* (開放).

Thrown silk, *yori-ito.*

Throwster, n. *ito-yori.*

Thrum, t.v. (a stringed instrument) *hiku.*

Thrush, n. (dusky ouzel) *chōma; tsugumi; tsugu;* (brown Japanese ouzel) *akappara.*

blue and red rock ....., *iso-hiyodori.*

eastern reed ....., *ō-yoshikiri.*

ground ....., *chōsen-tsugumi; yairo-tsugumi.*

Japan ....., *kuro-tsugumi; koge.*

Kittlitz's ground ....., *shima-gabichō.*

pale ....., *shirohara.*

Siberian ....., *mayu-jiro.*

White's ....., *nuejinai; tora-tsugumi.*

Thrush, n. (med.) *gakōsō* (鵞口瘡) [esp. of cattle].

Thrust, t.v. (push) *osu; tsuku.*

to ..... against, *ni/oshi-ate·ru; ni/oshi-tsuke·ru.*

to ..... aside, *oshi-noke·ru; tsuki-noke·ru.*

to ..... back, *tsukkaesu; tsuki-modosu.*

to ..... in, *tsukkomu.*

to ..... one's self in, *oshi-komu, wari-komu.*

to ..... open, *oshi-ake·ru.*

to ..... out, *tsuki-dasu.*

to ..... over, *tsuki-taosu; oshi-taosu.*
to ..... through, *tsuki-tōsu; tsuki-nuku.*
to ..... upon, (a duty) *owase·ru;* (a gift) *oshi-tsuke·ru.*

Thrust, n. *tsuki* [esp. in fencing]; (mech.) *suiryoku* (推力).
..... block, *oshiuke-dai.*

Thud, n. **with a .....,** *dotan to; dosatto; dosari to.*

Thuja, n. (t. japonica) *kurobi; kurobe; nezuko; goro-hiba;* (t. occidentalis) *nioi-hiba;* (t. orientalis) *konote-gashiwa; harigi;* (t. o. var. pendula) *ito-hiba;* (t. o. var. falcata) *wa-byakudan.*

Thujopsis, n. (t. dolabrata) *asunaro; hiba; asuhi; shirobi;* (t. d. var. nana) *hime-asunaro;* (t. laetevirens) *nezuko; kurobi* [in Nikkō district].

Thumb, n. *oya-yubi; ō-yubi;* † *boshi* (拇指).
to seal with the ....., *boin* (拇印) *wo osu.*

Thumbed, a. *te-aka no tsuita.*
to be ....., *ni*] *te-aka ga tsuite oru; te-zurete oru.*

Thump, t.v. (a person) *ni/genkotsu* (拳骨) *wo kuwase·ru; wo/dondon to butsu; kotsun to butsu;* (a thing) *wo/dondon,* or *kotsun, to utsu.*

Thump, n. **with a .....,** *dondon to; kotsu-kotsu to.*

Thunder, n. *kaminari; rai* (雷); † *ikadzuchi;* (of cannon, etc.) *gōsei* (轟聲).
clap of ....., *raimei* (雷鳴).
god of ....., *raijin* (雷神).

Thunder, i.v. **it .....s,** *kaminari ga naru; rai ga naru; kaminari ga gorogoro s,* or *iu.*

Thunderbolt, n. *kaminari.*
a ..... falls, *kaminari ga ochi·ru; rakurai* (落雷) *s.*

Thunderstorm, n. *rai-u* (雷雨).

Thunderstruck, a. **to be .....,** *bikkuri-gyōten s; tamage·ru; kimo wo tsubusu.*

Thursday, n. *mokuyōbi* (木曜日); *mokuyō.*
..... Island, *Mokuyō-tō* (木曜島).

Thus, adv. & conj. *kō; sō; kō shite; kono tōri; sono tōri; kono,* or *sono, yō ni;* † *kaku no gotoku;* (to that degree) *sonna ni;* (that being so) *sore yue ni; yotte.*
he spoke ..... and ....., *kō-kō itta; unnun* (云々) *to itta.*
..... far, *koko made.*
to leave ....., *kono,* or *sono, mama ni shite oku.*

Thwart, n. *funabari.*

Thwart, t.v. (obstruct) *no/jama wo s; samatage·ru;* (frustrate) *shippai* (失敗) *sase·ru; buchi-kowasu.*

Thy, pron. *nanji no.*

Thyme, n. *tachi-jakōsō.*
wild ....., *ibuki-jakōsō, jakōsō; hyakurikō.*

Thymol, n. *chimoru.*

Thyroid, a. **..... cartilage,** *kōjō-nankotsu* (甲狀軟骨).
..... gland, *kōjōsen* (甲狀腺).
..... region, *kōjōsembu* (甲狀腺部).

Thysanura, n. *dambirui* (彈尾類).

Tibia, n. *keikotsu* (脛骨).

Tic-douloureux, n. *gammen-shinkeitsū* (顏面神經痛).

Tick, n. (insect) *dani.*

Tick, n. (of a mattress) *ōi.*

Tick, t.v. *ni/shirushi wo tsuke·ru.*

Tick, i.v. (of a watch) *kachi-kachi iu.*

Ticker, n. *dōhō-denshinki* (同報電信機).

Ticket, n. *fuda;* (railway, etc.) *kitte; kippu;* (pass) *tsūken* (通券); (showing price) *nedan-fuda;* (of admittance to an assembly) *bōchō-kippu;* (licence) *kansatsu* (鑑札); *fuda;* [*maigo-fuda* is a ticket worn by Japanese infants as a means of identification if lost.].
complimentary ....., *yūtaiken* (優待券).
fixed price ....., *shōfuda.*
return ....., *ōfuku-gippu* (往復切符).
season ....., *teiki-jōshaken* (定期乘車券)
single ....., *katamichi-kippu.*
through ....., *tōshi-gippu.*
..... clerk (who sells .....s), *shussatsu-gakari.*
..... collector, *kaisatsu-gakari* (改札係).
..... gate (at railway sta.), *kaisatsu-guchi.*
..... of admission, platform ... ..., *nyūjōken* (入場券).
..... office, *shussatsujo* (出札所).
..... of invitation, *shōtaiken* (招待券).
..... of leave, *kari-shutsugoku no yurushi;* **to be released on ..... of leave,** *kari-shutsugoku wo yurusare·ru.*

Ticket, t.v. *ni/fuda wo tsuke·ru; ni/sage-fuda wo s.*
.....ed, *fuda no tsuita.*

Tickle, t.v. *kusuguru.*

Tickle, i.v. **.....s,** *ga] kusuguttai; ga] kosobaii* [W. Japan].

Ticklish, a. *kusuguttai;* (critical, delicate) *kiwadoi.*

Tidal, a. **..... river,** *shio-iri no kawa.*
..... wave, *tsunami; kaishō* (海嘯).

Tide, n. *shio;* (fig.) *chōryū* (潮流).
ebb ....., *hiki-shio.*
flood ....., *age-shio.*
gathering shell-fish at low ....., *shio-higari.*
high ....., *michi-shio; manchō* (滿潮).
low ....., *hi-shio; kanchō* (干潮); *sokori.*
neap ....., *ko-shio.*
spring ....., *ō-shio.*
the ..... falls, *shio ga hiku.*
the ..... rises, *shio ga agatte kuru; shio ga sasu,* or *michi·ru.*
..... rip, (*nagare no*) *ara-nami.*
.....s (gen. term), *chōseki* (潮汐).

Tide, i.v. **to ..... over,** *no/seki wo kosu; yarikuru;* **he is clever at .....ing over difficulties,** *ano hito wa yarikuri ga ŭmai.*

Tidewaiter, n. *zeikwan-kanri* (稅關監吏).
.....s' office, *kanshibu* (監視部).

Tidily, adv. *kirei* (奇麗) *ni; chanto; kichin to.*

Tidiness, n. *kogirei* (*na koto*), *kozappari* (*shita koto*).

Tidings, n. *tayori; sata; shōsoku* (消息); *inshin* (音信).

Tidy, a. (arranged in good order) *yoku katadzuita; kichin to shita; chanto shita;* (fond of neatness) *kirei-zuki na;* (in one's person) *shisei* (姿勢) *no ii.*
to make ....., (a room, etc.) *katadzuke·ru;* (one's dress) *chanto s.*

Tie, t.v. *shibaru; kukuru* [W. Japan]; (a knot) *musubu.*
to ..... round, *karage·ru.*
to ..... the girdle, *obi wo shime·ru.*

to ..... to (as, a bundle), *ni/kukuri-tsuke·ru*; **to be .....d to,** *ni/kukuri-tsukete aru*; (as, husband or wife) *ni/tsure-sou.*
to ..... up, (a parcel, etc.) *shibaru*; *iwae·ru*; (an animal) *tsunagu*; *shibaru.*
to ..... with cords (as, a prisoner), *shibaru.*

Tie, i.v. (of votes) *wa] dōsū* (同數) *de aru.*

Tie, n. (knot) *musubi-me;* (necktie) *eri-kazari*; (sleeper) *makura-gi*; (mech.) *tsunagi*; (connection) *en* (緣).
family .....s, *saishi* (妻子) *no hodashi.*
.....s of relationship, *shinrui* (親類) *no aida-gara.*
white ....., *shiro-chō.*

Tie-beam, n. *koya-bari.*

Tiehling, n. *Tetsurei* (鐵嶺).

Tier, n. (row) *narabi*; *retsu* (列).
in .....s, *dandan* (段々) *ni.*
..... of fire (mil.), *kaidan-shageki* (階段射擊).
to be in .....s, *dandan ni kasanatte oru.*

Tiercelet, n. *ō-taka no osu.*

Tiers état, *heimin* (平民).

Tiff, n. *ii-ai.*

Tiffin, n. *hiru no shokuji* (食事); *hiru-gozen*; *hiru-han*; *hiru-meshi*; *chūjiki* (中食); (carried on a picnic, journey, etc.) *bentō* (辨當).
..... basket, *bentō-bako.*
..... party, *gosankwai* (午餐會).

Tiger, n. *tora.*

Tiger-lily, n. *oni-yuri.*

Tight, a. *katai*; (taut) *hatta*; (close-fitting) *shimatta*; *pittari atta*; (too ....., of clothes) *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na*; *semai*; (of boots) *kitsui*; *semai*; (as, a drawer) *katai.*
air ....., *kūki-dome no.*
a ..... place, *nankyoku* (難局);
to be in a ..... place, *wa] shintai* (進退) *kiwamaru.*
gas ....., *gasū-dome no.*
money is ....., *kane-mawari ga warui*; *kin-yū* (金融) *ga hippaku* (逼迫) *shite oru.*
steam ....., *jōki-dome no.*
water ....., *midzu-dome no.*

Tight, adv. *kataku*; *shikkari*; *kitchiri to.*
to draw ....., *hiki-tsume·ru*; *shime·ru.*

Tighten, t.v. *shime·ru*; *kataku s.*
to be .....ed, *shimatte oru.*
to ..... up, *shime-age·ru.*

Tightness, n. (as, of the money market) *hippaku* (逼迫).

Tightly, adv. *kataku*; *shikkari.*

Tigress, n. *me-tora.*

Tile, n. *kawara.*
flat ....., *hira-gawara.*
overlapping ....., *san-gawara.*
projecting ..... (at end of ridge of roof), *oni-gawara.*

Tile, t.v. *kawara de fuku.*

Tiled, a. *kawara-buki no.*
..... roof, *kawara-yane.*

Tile-kiln, n. *kawara-gama.*

Tile-maker, n. *kawara-yaki.*

Tiler, n. *kawara-fuki.*

Tile-seller, n. *kawaraya.*

Tilia, n. (t. cordata var. japonica) *shina-no-ki*; *shinakawa-no-ki*; *shinakawanuki*; *shinawa*; (t. maximowicziana) *ōba-bodaiju*; *ōba-shina*; *ao-shina.*

Till, n. (money-box) *zeni-bako*; *kane-bako.*

Till, prep. *made.*
I shall wait ..... after my re-

covery, *zenkwai* (全快) *ni natte kara no koto ni shiyō.*
..... now, *ima made.*
..... then, *sore made.*

Till, conj. *made* with pres. tense of vb.
wait ..... I come, *watakushi ga kuru made matte kudasai.*
it was not ..... he told me that I noticed it, *hanashi wo kiku made shiranakatta; hanashi wo kiite kara hajimete ki ga tsuita.*

Till, t.v. *tagayasu;* (a paddy-field) *tsukuru.*

Tillage, n. *kōsaku* (耕作).

Tiller, n. (of a boat) *kaji-dzuka.*
..... ropes, *kaji-himo.*

Tilt, t.v. *katamuke·ru.*
to ..... up, *igame·ru.*

Tilt, i.v. (lean) *katamuku; magaru.*
to ..... over, *kashigu;* (upset) *hikkuri-kaeru.*
to ..... up, *igamu.*

Tilt, n. (of a vehicle) *horo.*

Timber, n. *zaimoku* (材木); (prepared for use) *mokuzai; yōzai* (用材); [the unit of measurement of ..... is *shakujime,* a piece 1 ft. square × 12 ft. long, *shakujime ippon* (一本); a piece of ..... 5 ft. square is called *goshakkaku* (五尺角) *no mokuzai*].
.....s (of a vessel), *hone.*

Timber-dealer, n. *zaimokuya.*

Timber-yard, n. *zaimoku-ɔkiba.*

Timbre, n. *ne-iro;* (of the voice) *kowa-iro.*

Time, n. *toki; jikoku* (時刻); *jikan* (時間); as, **how much ..... will it take?** *jikan wa dono kurai kakaru darō ka;* (hour) *toki; -ji; jikan;* as, **what .....is it?** *nan ji da; nan doki da;* (proper moment or season) *jibun* (時分); *jisetsu* (時節); *ori; jiki* (時機); *shun* (旬); (age or period) *jidai* (時代); *jibun;* (term) *kigen* (期限); *kikan* (期間); (fixed term reckoned by years) *nengen* (年間); *nenki* (年期); (by days) *nichigen* (日限); (by hours) *kokugen* (刻限); (date) *hi-dzuke; tsuki-hi; gwappi* (月日); (as, in "a work of .....") *jijitsu* (時日); as, **it requires .....,** *jijitsu wo yō* (要)*s;* (leisure) *hima; kanka* (閑暇); (delay, more .....) *yūyo* (猶豫); (in which to do a thing) *hima; ma; aida;* as, **I haven't .....,** *hima ga nai;* **there isn't .....,** *ma ga nai;* **there is plenty of .....,** *mada yohodo aida,* or *ma, ga aru;* (work) *tema;* (in music) *ma; hyōshi;* as, **common .....,** *futsū-hyōshi* (普通拍子); **triple .....,** *sambyōshi;* (number) *tabi;* in comp. *-do; -hen; -kwai* (回); as, **3 .....s,** *sando;* **4, 5 .....s,** *yo-, go-tabi;* **6 .....s** *roku-,* or *mu-, tabi;* **7 .....s,** *shichi-,* or *nana-, tabi;* **8 .....s,** *ya-,* or *hachi-, tabi;* **9 .....s,** *ku-tabi;* **10 .....s,** *jittabi.*
how many .....s? *ikudo; iku-tabi; namben;* **many .....s,** *tabi-tabi.*
any number of .....s, *ikutabi mo; namben mo; ikudo mo.*
(addition) *-bai* (倍); as, **5 .....s,** *gobai;* **5 .....s as long,** *gobai hodo nagai; itsutsu gake nagai;* (multiplication) *kakeru; no——bai;* as, **3 .....s 2,** *3 kakeru 2,* or *2 no sambai;* or left untranslated; as, **4 .....s 9 make 36,** *shiku-sanjūroku;* (generation) *dai* (代).
a little at a ....., *sukoshi dzutsu.*
all the ....., *shijū* (始終); *shot-chū; nan'doki de mo.*
a long ....., *nagai aida; hisashii aida;* **I have not seen you for a long .....,** *shibaraku o me ni kakarimasen; hisashi-buri de o me ni kakarimashita.*

ancient .....s, *mukashi ; ōko* (往古); *jōko* (上古); **ancient and modern** .....s, *kokon* (古今).
a second ....., *futatabi ; nido ;* **this is the second** ..... **I have been,** *kondo maitta no wa nidome da.*
at any ....., *nan doki de mo ; itsu de mo.*
at a ....., *dzutsu ;* as, **to see a little at a** ....., *sukoshi dzutsu mi·ru.*
at the present ....., *ima-goro wa.*
at the same ....., (used encouragingly) *mottomo ;* (used depressingly) *shikashi nagara ; sari nagara ;* (at the same moment) *ichiji* (一時) *ni ;* (of several things done simultaneously) *ichi-doki ni ;* (while about it) *tsuide ni ;* **at the same** ..... **as,** or **that,** *to dōji* (同時) *ni ; to tomo ni.*
at the ....., *sono toki ni ; sono tōji ni ; tōji* (當時) *ni ;* **at the** ..... **of** (on the occasion of), *no sai* (際) ; **at the** ..... **when,** *toki ni ; jibun ni.*
at this ....., *kono jiki* (時期) *ni ;* (of day or night) *ima jibun* (時分).
at .....s, *toki to shite ; ori-fushi ; ori ni furete ; toki-doki ; ori-ori.*
bad .....s, *fu-keiki* (不景氣).
behind the .....s, *jidai-okure no* [used adjectively].
by way of making up for lost ....., *sono ŭme-awase ni.*
by what .....? *itsu made ni.*
charge for ..... (spent on a job), *tema-dai ; tema-chin.*
every ....., *tambi ni ; tabi ni ;* as, **every** ..... **I come,** *kuru tambi ni.*
for a long ....., *nagaku ; nagaraku ; hisashiku.*
for a short ....., *sŭkoshi no aida ; shibaraku ; zanji* (暫時).
for a ....., *ichiji* (一時) ; *hitomadzu.*
for some ..... **past,** *kwahanrai* (過般來) ; *kwahan.*
for the first ....., *kajimete.*
for the ..... **being,** *sashi-atari ; tōza ; tōbun* (當分) ; *sashi-atatte ;*
the holder for the ..... **being,** *sono tōji no shojinin* (所持人).
from ancient .....s, *korai* (古來).
from ..... **to** ....., *ori-ori ; toki-doki ; jiji* (時々) ; *zuiji* (隨時) ; *yoriyori.*
half.....(of workmen), *hannichi* (半日).
hard .....s, *nankyoku* (難局).
in course of ....., *oi-oi ; yukuyuku.*
in no ....., *sugusama.*
in 10 minutes ....., *jippun tatte.*
in the nick of ....., *ori-yoku.*
in ..... **to catch the train,** *kisha no ma ni au yō ni.*
it is a long ..... **since I saw you last,** *hisabisa de o me ni kakarimasu.*
local ....., *shihō-ji* (地方時).
lunar ....., *taiin-ji* (太陰時).
mean ....., *heikin-ji* (平均時).
modern .....s, *konnichi* (今日) ; *genji* (現時) ; *tōkon* (當今) ; *kinsei* (近世).
next ..... **you come,** *kondo* (今度) *o ŭde no toki.*
now's the ....., *jibun wa yoshi.*
number of .....s, *dosū* (度數).
once upon a ....., *aru toki ; mukashi ; mukashi-mukashi ō mukashi.*
solar ....., *taiyō-ji* (太陽時).
some ..... **or other** (of future events), *itsu nan doki ; itsuka ichido.*
spirit of the .....s, *toki no ikioi ; jidai-seishin* (時代精神) ; *jidai-*

shichō (時代思潮); (state of things) *jisei* (時勢); *yo no naka.*
take your ....., *go yukkuri* (*to*); *go yururi to.*
the first ..... I met you, *hajimete o me ni kakatta toki.*
the present ....., *tōji* (當時).
..... and again, *ikutabi,* or *ikudo, to naku.*
..... charter, *teiki-yatoisen-keiyaku.*
..... constant, *toki-teisū.*
..... fuse (mil.), *teiji-shinkwan* (定時信管).
..... of peace, *heiji* (平時).
..... of war, *senji* (戰時).
..... policy, *teiki-hoken-shōken* (定期保險證券).
.....s are changed, *jikyoku* (時局) *ga ippen* (一變) *shita.*
..... shell, *eikwadan* (曳火彈).
..... switch, *teiji-kaiheiki* (定時開閉器).
..... transactions, or bargain, *teiki-baibai* (定期賣買); *teiki-torihiki.*
to beat ....., *hyōshi* (拍子) *wo toru.*
to be behind ....., *okure·ru.*
to be in ....., *ma ni au.*
to be near her ..... (of a pregnant woman), *wa*] *ringetsu* (臨月) *de aru.*
to keep good ..... (of a time-piece), *yoku au.*
to lose no ..... in, *tori-aezu,* or *sassoku* (早速), with appropriate vbs.
to make ..... (to do something), *kuri-awase·ru.*
to mark ..... (mil.), *ashi-bumi s; ashi wo fumu;* **to mark .....** with the feet, *ashibyōshi wo toru.*
to pass the ....., *kurasu.*
to serve one's full ..... (mil.), *manki-fukueki* (滿期服役) *s.*
to take ....., *wa*] *tema ga kakaru,* or *iru; wa*] *tema ga tore·ru; temadoru; wa*] *aida ga iru.*
to waste ....., *hima,* or *jikan, wo tsuiyasu,* or *tsubusu.*

Time, t.v. (measure) *no/hayasa wo hakaru; no/jikan wo hakaru.*
ill .....d, *toki fusōō* (不相應) *na.*
well .....d, *toki ni kanatta.*

Time-ball, n. *; † *hōji-shingōki* (報時信號器); † *hōjikyū* (報時球).

Time-expired, a. *manki* (滿期) *ni natta.*
..... men, *fukueki-manki-hei* (服役滿期兵).

Time-honoured, a. *koyū* (古有) *no; mukashi kara no.*

Timekeeper, n. *jikan-gakari.*

Timely, adv. (early) *hayaku;* (in good season) *yoi jibun* (時分) *ni.*

Timely, a. expr. by an adverbial periphrasis, such as *chōdo ii toki ni,* or *ori-yoku,* with vb.

Timepiece, n. *tokei* (時計).

Time-saving, a. *toki no habukeru; tema no habukeru.*

Time-server, n. *hiyori-mi.*

Time-serving, n. *hiyori-mi.*

Time-table, n. (of trains, etc.) *jikanhyō* (時間表); *jikokuhyō* (時刻表); (*kisha,* etc., *no*) *hatchakuhyō* (發着表).

Time-work, n. *jikan-shigoto; jikambarai-shigoto.*

Timid, a. *okubyō* (臆病) *na; ki no chiisai; shōtan* (小膽) *na; dokyō* (度胸) *no nai.*
to be ....., *kowagaru; abunagaru;* (shy, as, a child before strangers) *hanikamu.*

Timidity, n. *okubyō* (臆病).

Timidly, adv. *kowagatte; kowagowa; biku-biku shite;* (humbly) *osoru-osoru.*

Timorous, a. v. **Timid.**

Timothy, n. *Temote;* (epistle to) *Temote-sho.*

Tin, n. *suzu* [chiefly applied to pewter]; (receptacle made of metal) *kwan* (鑵) [one ....., *hito-kwan;* two .....s, *futa-kwan*].

bailing ....., *akatori.*

..... **box**, *buriki-bako.*

..... **can**, *buriki-kwan.*

..... **plate**, *buriki.*

Tincal, n. v. **Borax.**

Tinctura, n. ..... **aconiti napelli**, *akonito-chinki.*

..... **aloes**, *rokwai-chinki;* (composita) *fukuhō-rokwai-chinki* (複方蘆薈丁幾).

..... **amara**, *kumi-chinki* (苦味丁幾).

..... **aromatica**, *hōkō-chinki* (芳香丁幾); *kumi-chinki;* (acida) *hōkō-ryūsan* (芳香硫酸).

..... **asae foetidae**, *agi-chinki* (阿魏丁幾).

..... **auranti corticis**, *tōhi-chinki* (桃皮丁幾).

..... **benzoes**, *ansokkō-chinki.*

..... **cannabis indicae**, *Indo-taima-chinki* (印度大麻丁幾).

..... **cantharidum**, *kantarisu-chinki.*

..... **capsici**, *banshō-chinki* (蕃椒丁幾).

..... **cascarillae**, *kasukarira-chinki.*

..... **chinae**, *kina-chinki;* (composita) *fukuhō-kina-chinki.*

..... **chloroformii et morphini composita**, *fukuhō-kuroro-formu-morfin-chinki.*

..... **cinnamomi**, *keihi-chinki* (桂皮丁幾).

..... **colchici**, *koruhikum-chinki.*

..... **colocynthidis**, *koroshinto-chinki.*

..... **colombo**, *korombo-chinki.*

..... **croci**, *safran-chinki.*

..... **digitalis**, *digitarisu-chinki.*

..... **ferri**, (aetherea) *ēterusei-tetsu-chinki;* (pomati) *ringo-tetsu-chinki.*

..... **gallarum**, *gobaishi-chinki* (五倍子丁幾).

..... **gelsemii**, *gerzemium-chinki.*

..... **gentianae**, (composita) *fukuhō - genchiana - chinki;* (scabrae) *ryūtan-chinki* (龍膽丁幾).

..... **guajaci**, *yusōboku-chinki* (癒瘡木丁幾).

..... **iodi**, *yōdo-chinki.*

..... **ipecacuanhae**, *tokon-chinki* (吐根丁幾).

..... **lavandulae composita**, *fukuhō-rahenderu-chinki.*

..... **lobeliae**, *roberia-chinki.*

..... **myrrhae**, *mirra-chinki.*

..... **opii**, *ahen-chinki;* (benzoica) *ahen-ansokkō-chinki* (阿片安息香丁幾).

..... **quassiae**, *kwasshia-chinki.*

..... **ratanhiae**, *ratanhi-chinki.*

..... **rhei**, *daiō-chinki;* (aquosa) *suisei-daiō-chinki* (水製大黄丁幾).

..... **scillae**, *kaisō-chinki* (海葱丁幾).

..... **scopoliae**, *rōtō-chinki* (貫苕丁幾).

..... **serpentariae**, *serpentaria-chinki.*

..... **stropanthii**, *strofanchusu chinki.*

..... **strychni**, *bambokubetsu-chinki* (番木鼈丁幾).

..... **valerianae**, *kissō-chinki* (纈草丁幾); (aetherea) *ēterusei-kissō-chinki.*

..... **zingiberis**, *seikyō-chinki* (生薑丁幾).

Tincture, n. (med.) *chinki; chin-kizai* (丁幾劑).

Tincture, t.v. *some·ru; ni/iro wo tsuke·ru.*

Tinder, n. *hokuchi.*
..... **box**, *hiuchi-bako.*

Tinea, n. (med.) *ta-mushi.*

Tinfoil, n. *suzu-haku.*

Tinge, t.v. expr. by *susu;* as, **to ..... with red**, *ni/akami wo sasu.*
.....**d with red**, *akami-zashita.*

Tinge, n. expr. by *-mi* suffixed to stem of adj; as, **a ..... of green**, *aomi;* **a ..... of red**, *akami.*

Tingle, i.v. (have a pricking sensation) *piri-piri itamu;* (with heat) *hoteru.*
ears ....., *mimi ga hoteru.*

Tinker, n. *ikakeya.*

Tinker, t.v. *tsukurou; ikake·ru.*

Tinkering, n. (fig. half measures) *kogatana-zaiku; bibōsaku* (繕縫術).

Tinkle, i.v. *rin-rin to naru.*
with a .....ing sound, *chirin-chirin.*

Tinman, n. *bŭriki-ya.*

Tinned, a. *kwandzume no.*
..... **beef**, *kwandzume no ushi; ushi no kwandzume.*
..... **butter**, *kwambata.*
..... **provisions**, *kwandzume-mono.*

Tinnitus aurium, *mimi-nari; jimei* (耳鳴).

Tinsel, n. *haku* (箔); (fig.) *kyoshoku* (虚飾); *kazari.*

Tin-smith, n. *burikiya.*

Tint, n. expr. by *-mi* suffixed to stem of adj; as, **black .....**, *kuromi;* **blue .....**, *aomi;* **white .....**, *shiromi;* **yellow .....**, *kibami; kiimi.*
autumn .....s, *kōyō* (紅葉).

Tinted, a. (lightly coloured) *usu-zaishiki no.*
..... **with**, *-gakatta;* **as, ... with white**, *shiromi-gakatta.*
red ..... paper, *akami-gakatta kami.*

Tintometer, n. *hishokki* (比色器).

Tinware, n. *bŭriki-zaiku.*

Tiny, a. *chippoke na.*

Tip, n. (end) *saki;* (sharp point) *togari; kissaki;* (of a brush) *ho;* (ferrule) *ishidzuki;* (of the nose) *saki; atama;* (douceur) *shūgi* (祝儀); (to a servant) *kokorodzuke;* (to *geisha*, etc.) *hana; shūgi; tentō* (纏頭); (pourboire to rikishaman, etc.) *saka-te;* (advice) *chūkoku* (忠告).
to give .....s all round (at an inn, etc.), *sō-bana wo utsu*, or *maku.*

Tip, t.v. (form a tip on) *ni/saki wo tsuke·ru;* (give a douceur to) *ni/kokoro-dzuke wo s; ni/shūgi, hana*, etc., *wo yaru.*
to ..... over, *hikkuri-kaesu.*
to ..... the wink, *me-kubase wo s.*
to ..... up (the near side of), *no/mae no hō* (方) *wo mochi-age·ru.*

Tip, i.v. **to ..... over**, *hikkuri-kaeru.*

Tippet, n. *kata-kake.*

Tipple, i.v. *hi-zake wo nomu.*

Tippler, n. *sake-nomi; ō-zakenomi.*

Tipsily, adv. *sake ni yotta fū de.*

Tipsy, a. *sake ni yotta; nama-yoi ni natta; yopparatta.*
to get ....., *sake ni you; yopparau.*

Tiptoe, n. **to stand on .....**, *tsumadatsu.*
to walk on ....., *tsumadatte aruku;* (stealthily) *sashi-ashi*

de aruku; sashiashi-nukiashi de aruku.

Tiptop, n. *chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絶頂); *teppen* (天邊).

Tiptop, a. *murui-tobikiri no; goku jōtō* (極上等) *no.*

Tirade, n. *gekiron* (激論).

Tire, i.v. *tsŭkare·ru; kutabire·ru.*
to ..... of, *ni/aki·ru; ni/aki-hate·ru;* (with verbal noun) expr. by *-aki·ru* suffixed to indef. form of vb.; **as, to ..... of eating**, *tabe-aki·ru;* **to ..... of seeing**, *mi-aki·ru.*

Tire, t.v. *tsŭkarakasu.*

Tired, a. **is .....**, *kutabireta; kutabirete oru; shindoi* [W. Japan].
..... out, *tsŭkare-hateta.*
you must be very ....., *sazo o kutabire darō.*

Tireless, a. *shimbō* (辛抱) *no yoi; gaman-dzuyoi.*

Tiresome, a. *taikutsu* (退屈) *na;* (annoying) *shitsŭkoi; urusai;* (troublesome) *mendō-kusai.*

Tire-woman, n. *koshimoto.*

Tissue, n. (anat.) *soshiki* (組織); (woven fabric) *orimono; fuhaku* (布帛).
connective ....., *kettei-soshiki* (結締組織); *ketteishiki.*
cotton .....s, *mempu* (綿布).

Tissue-paper, n. *usuyō; yoshino-gami* and *urushi-koshi* are different kinds.

Tit, n. **bottle .....** (acredula caudata), *shima-e-naga; shima-o-naga;* (a. c. trivirgata) *enaga;* (parus palustris) *henson-gara;* (p. atricapillus baikalensis) *ezo-kogara;* (p. major okinawae) *okinawa-gara;* (p. varius castaneoventris) *taiwan-yamagara;* (sitta europea amurensis) *gojū-kara;* (s. t. uralensis) *shiro-haraki-mawari.*
cole ....., *higara.*
Japan ..... (parus varius), *yamagara.*
long-tailed ....., *e-naga; o-naga.*
Manchurian great ..... (parus minor), *shijūkara.*
northern marsh ..... (p. palustris japonicus), *kogara.*

Titanate, n. *chitan-san-en.*

Titanium, n. *chitan.*

Titbit, n. *ŭmai-mono; oishii-mono.*

Tit-for-tat, n. *gobu-gobu* (五分々々); *hempō-gaeshi;* (in conversation) *urikotoba ni kai-kotoba.*

Tithe, n. (*toriire no*) *jūbun* (十分) *no ichi.*

Title, n. (of a book) *hyōdai* (表題); *daimoku* (題目); (of an article, paragraph, etc.) *mi-dashi; hyō-dai;* (of a play) *gedai* (外題); (an appellation) *na; meishō* (名稱); *myōmoku* (名目); (an appellation of dignity) *sonshō* (尊稱); (of nobility) *shaku* (爵); (rank) *kurai;* (right) *kenri* (權利); *kengen* (權限) [Civ. Co.]
official ....., *yakumei* (役名); *kwammei* (官名).
to have no ..... (of nobility), *wa*] *shaku-i* (爵位) *ga nai.*
to succeed to a ....., *shūshaku* (襲爵) *s.*

Titled, a. *shaku no aru; yūshaku* (有爵) *no.*

Title-deed, n. *chiken* (地券) [Civ. Pro.]; *chikenjō* (地券狀).

Titmouse, n.. (parus minor) *shijū-kara.*

Titter, i.v. *kusu-kusu warau.*

Titular, a. *yūi-mukwan* (有位無官) *no; mukwan no.*

Titus, n. *Tetosŭ;* (epistle to) *Tetosŭ-sho.*

To, prep. & adv. (motion towards) *e; ni;* (as sign of dative) *ni;* (as sign of infinitive) *koto* after the indic. pres; as, **I am not able ..... go,** *iku koto ga dekinai;* (for the purpose of) *ni* after indef. form of vb; as, **I have come ..... call on you,** *o tadzune ni agatta;* **he went ..... see,** *mi ni itta;* (after vbs. of commanding) *yō ni* with indic. pres.; (in comparison with) *ni kurabete wa;* (accompanied by, on a musical instrument) *ni awasete; ni tsurete;* as, **he sang ..... a samisen accompaniment,** *samisen ni awasete uttata.*

a quarter ..... 2, *niji jūgofun mae.*

face ..... face, *kao wo mukiawasete.*

from A. ..... B., *A. kara B. made;* **from Article 10 ..... Article 12,** *jūjō naishi* (乃至) *jūnijō* (十二條).

in order ....., *tame ni* with indic. pres.

is there anything ..... eat? *nani ka taberu mono ga aru ka.*

3 ..... 2 (score in a game), *santai-ni* (三對二).

..... and fro, *achi-kochi.*

..... one's face, *menzen* (面前) *de; me no mae de.*

..... the best of my power, *chikara no oyobu dake.*

Toad, n. *ebo-gaeru; hiki-gaeru.*

Toadfish, n. *ankō.*

Toadflax, n. *kingyosō* (金魚草).

Toadstool, n. *ki-no-ko.*

Toady, n. *gomasuri; o bekkamono; o taiko.*

Toady, t.v. *no/hige no chiri wo harau.*

Toadyism, n. *hetsurai; tsuishō*(追從).

Toast, t.v. (warm) *aburu;* (as, bread) *yaku.*

Toast, t.v. (drink to the health of) *no/kenkō* (健康) *wo shuku s; no tame ni/shukuhai* (祝杯) *wo ageru,* or *kampai s; no/kenkō wo iwau.*

Toast, n. (toasted bread) *; *yakipan;* (speech proposing a health) *; *shukuji* (祝辭); *kampaiji* (乾杯辭); *shukuhai no ji.*

Tobacco, n. *tabako.*

cut ....., *kizami-tabako.*

leaf ....., *ha-tabako.*

plug ....., (for chewing) *shigami-tabako; kami-tabako;* (for smoking) *ita-tabako.*

..... ashes, *suigara.*

..... monopoly, *tabako-sembai.*

..... Monopoly Bureau, *tabako-sembai-kyoku.*

..... sorter, *tabako-hiroi.*

Tobacco-jar, n. *tabako-tsubo.*

Tobacconist, n. *tabako-ya.*

Tobacco-pipe, n. *kiseru;* (European) *kiseru; paipŭ;* (entirely of metal) *nobe-giseru;* (of metal, flat-shaped) *natamame;* (with bamboo stem) *rao-giseru.*

Tobacco-pouch, n. *tabako-ire.*

Tobacco-tray, n. (Japanese) *tabako-bon.*

Toboggan, n. *sori.*

Toboggan, i.v. *sori ni noru; sori-asobi wo s.*

Tocsin, n. *hanshō* (半鐘); *keishō* (警鐘).

to sound the ..... rapidly, *hayagane wo utsu; suriban wo narasu.*

To-day, adv. *konnichi* (今日); *kyō.*

Toddle, i.v. *choko-choko*, or *choro-choro, aruku.*

To-do, n. *sawagi.*
to make a great ....., *ō-sawagi wo s;* (about, *no koto wo*) *yaka-mashiku iu.*

Toe, n. *ashi no yubi; yubi;* (of a boot) *tsuma-saki.*
big ....., *ashi no oya-yubi; oya-yubi.*
little ....., *ashi no ko-yubi.*
to walk with the .....s turned in, *uchiwa ni aruku.*
to walk with the .....s turned out, *sotowa ni aruku.*

Toe-cap, n. (of boot) *kazari* [lit., ornamented]; (of *geta*) *tsumagake.*

Together, adv. *issho* (一所) *ni;* (with one other person) *futari de;* [*awase·ru* is suffixed to the indef. form of trans. vbs., *au* to that of intrans. vbs. to render "together"].
all ....., (of persons) *ichidō* (一同); (total) *tsugō* (都合).
taking ....., *awasete.*
to add ....., *yose·ru; awase·ru.*
to agree ....., *ori-au.*
to discuss ....., *sōdan* (相談) *s.*
..... with, *to issho ni; to tomo ni.*
to go ..... (of two), *futari de iku.*
to join ....., *awase·ru; tsugu.*
to live ....., *dōkyo* (同居) *s.*
to mix ....., *maze·ru; maze-awase·ru.*
to talk ....., *hanashi-au.*

Toggle, n. *netsuke;* (of button shape) *manjū* (饅頭) [the metal centre is called *kagami-buta*].

Toil, n. (labour) *hone-ori; kurō* (苦勞); *rōku;* (hardship) *shinku* (辛苦).

Toil, i.v. *hone-oru; kasegu; hata-raku; kurō s.*

Toilet, n. (dressing) *o-tsukuri; mi-goshirae;* (doing the hair, applying cosmetics, etc.) *keshō* (化粧); *o shimai;* [*tamate-bako,* or *te-bako,* is a small box in which toilet articles are kept].
..... articles, *keshōhin* (化粧品).
..... case, *keshō-bako.*
..... paper, *otoshi-gami.*

Toilsome, a. *hone no oreru.*
to be ....., *wa] hone ga ore·ru.*

Token, n. *shirushi;* (souvenir) *kinembutsu* (紀念物); *katami.*
in ..... of, *no shirushi to shite; no shōko* (證據) *to shite.*

Tokio, n. **to go to .....**, *jōkyō* (上京) *s.*
to return to ....., *kikyō* (歸京) *s.*

Tolerable, a. (bearable) *gaman* (我慢) *no dekiru; koraerareru;* (moderately good) *kanari no; kanari yoi;* (that can be made to do) *ma ni au hodo no.*

Tolerably, adv. *zuibun* (隨分); *kanari.*

Tolerance, n. *kwan-yō* (寬容); *nin-yō* (認容).

Tolerant, a. *kwandai* (寬大) *na; hara no ōkii.*
a ..... spirit, *kwanyō na seishin* (精神).

Tolerate, t.v. (permit negatively) *mokkyo* (默許) *s; mokunin* (默認) *s; ninyō* (認容) *s.*
cannot be .....d, *yurusenai.*

Toleration, n. *mokkyo.*
religious ....., *shinkō-jiyū* (信仰自由).

Toll, n. (tax) *zei;* (at a ferry) *watashi-chin; watashi-sen;* (at a bridge) *hashi-sen;* (at a turnpike) *michi-sen.*

Toll, t.v. (ring) *narasu.*

Toll-bridge, n. *ha hi-sen wo toru hashi.*

Tomato, n. *; *aka-nasu; sangoju-nasu.*
strawberry ....., *hōdzuki.*

Tomb, n. *haka; fumbo* (墳墓); *tsuka* [used generally of an ancient weatherworn tomb]; (Imperial) *misasagi; go ryō* (御陵); (of an exalted personage) *o tamaya.*
visiting a ....., *haka-mairi; bosan* (墓參).
Will Adams' ....., *Anjindzuka* (安針塚).

Tomboy, n. *o-temba; o-hane; hanekkaeri.*

Tombstone, n. *sekihi* (石碑); *sekitō* (石塔); *haka-ishi; boseki* (墓石). [The temporary wooden post inscribed with the name of the deceased and set up at the side of the grave is called *bohyō* (墓標)].

Tomcat, n. *o-neko.*

Tomfool, n. *hyōkimmono.*

Tomfoolery, n. *dōke.*

Tomia, n. (ornith.) *gōen* (嚙綠).

To-morrow, n. *ashita; myōnichi* (明日); *asu.*
the day after ....., *asatte; myōgonichi* (明後日); **the day after the day after** ....., *shi-asatte; yanoasatte.*
..... **evening**, *myōban* (明晚); *ashita*, or *asu, no ban.*
..... **morning**, *myōasa; myōchō* (明朝); *ashita*, or *asu, no asa.*

Tompion, n. *sen* (栓).

Ton, n. * [pron. "tonn"]; [one ....., *itton* (一噸); two .....s, *niton*].
half a ....., *hanton* (半噸).
.....s **displacement**, *haisui-tonsū* (排水噸數).
.....s **measurement**, *yōseki-tonsū* (容積噸數).
.....s **weight**, *jūryō-tonsū* (重量噸數).

Tone, n. (of an instrument) *ne; nejime; ne-iro;* (of the voice) *ne-iro; kowane;* (style of language adopted) *goki* (語氣); *gochō* (語調); (of writing) *hippō* (筆法); (mood) *chōshi* (調子); (moral, of an individual) *kihin* (氣品); *hinkaku* (品格); (of society) *kifū* (氣風); *fūchō* (風潮); (of the market) *kihai* (氣配); *ninki* (人氣); *keikyō* (形況); (of a picture or composition) *chōshi;* (in the composition of a Chinese poem) *hyōsoku* (平仄).
the four (Chinese) .....s, *shisei* (四聲); namely, **the even** ....., *hyōshō*, or *heisei* (平聲), **the ascending** ....., *jōshō*, or *jōsei* (上聲); **the receding** ....., *kyoshō*, or *kyosei* (去聲); **the entering** ....., *nisshō*, or *nyūsei* (入聲).
the ..... **of a letter**, *kaki-kata; go-ku* (語句).
the ..... **of the press**, *shimbun no ronchō* (論調).

Tonghaks, n. (of Korea) *Tōgakutō* (東學黨).

Tongs, n. *hibashi; hi-basami.*
curling ....., *kote.*
sugar ....., *satō-basami.*

Tongue, n. *shita;* (of a buckle) *bijō-gane.*
a slip of the ....., *age-ashi* [vulg.].
the ..... **cut sparrow** (Japanese fairy tale), *shitakiri-suzume.*
to clack the ..... (in sign of regret), *shita-uchi wo s.*
to hold one's ....., *damaru; kuchi wo tsugumu.*
..... **depressor**, *shita-osae.*

Tongue-tie, n. *ko-jita.*

Tongue-tied, a. **to be** ....., *ichigon* (一言) *mo ienai.*

Tonic, n. *kyōsōzai* (强壯劑); *kyōsō-yaku* (强壯藥); *oginai-gusuri*; (stimulant) *kōfunzai* (興奮劑).

To-night, adv. *konya* (今夜); *komban* (今晚).

Tonnage, n. *tonsū* (噸數); (weight of goods carried) *tsumi-daka.*
gross ....., *sō-tonsū* (總噸數).
net ....., *jun-tonsū* (純噸數).
registered ....., *tōbo-tonsū* (登簿噸數).
..... **deck,** *tonryō-kampan* (噸量甲板); *tonryō-kōhan* (噸量甲板).
..... **dues,** *tonzei* (噸稅).

Tonsil, n. *hentōsen* (扁桃腺).
enlarged ....., *hentōsen-hidai* (扁桃腺肥大); *hentōsen-shuyō* (扁桃腺腫瘍).

Tonsilitis, n. *hentōsen-en* (扁桃腺炎).

Tonsorial, a. *rihatsu* (理髮) *no.*

Tonsure, n. *sakayaki*; *kōzori*; *kōzuri*; (of Japanese children) *nakazori.*

Tontine, n. *; *warimodoshi-hoken.*

Too, adv. (also) *mo*; *mo yahari*; (excessively) *amari*; when qualifying an adj. in Eng. ..... is often expr. by the vb. *-sugiru* suffixed to the stem of the adj. in Japanese; as, **to be** ..... **long,** *naga-sugi-ru.*
I am ..... **sleepy to read any more,** *nemuku natte mō yomenai.*
it is ..... **black** (blacker than desired), *kurokute ikenai.*
it is ..... **dark to see,** *kurakute mienai.*
that is ..... **much of a good thing,** *sore wa ammari da*; *sore wa arigata-meiwaku da.*
..... **many,** *amari ōi*; *amari* following the word qualified; **to be** ..... **many,** *ō-sugi-ru.*
..... **much,** *yokei* (餘計); *yokei ni.*
to be ..... **much,** *amaru*; *ō-sugi-ru.*
to drink ..... **much,** *nomi-sugosu*; *nomi-sugi-ru.*
to eat ..... **much,** *tabe-sugosu*; *tabe-sugi-ru.*

Tool, n. *dōgu* (道具); *kigu* (器具); *kōgu* (工具); (fig.) *te-saki.*
edge ....., *hamono.*
chasing ....., *neji-gushi.*
intrenching .....**s,** *dokō-kigu* (土工器具).
machine ....., *kōsaku-kigu* (工作器具).
to be used as a ..... (fig.), *o saki ni tsukawareru*; *dōgu ni tsukawareru.*

Tool chest, n. *dōgu-bako.*

Toot, i.v. *pū-pū to fuku.*

Tooth, n. *ha*; (of a wheel, comb) *ha*; (of a saw) *me*; *ha.*
back ....., *okuba.*
canine ....., *kiba*; *kimba* [vulg.].
carious ....., *mushiba.*
crown of a ....., *shikwan* (齒冠); *ha no atama*; **gold crown of a** ....., *kinkwan* (金冠).
false ....., *ireba*; *gishi* (義齒).
fang of a ....., *ha no ne.*
front ....., *maeba.*
gold ....., *kimba.*
imperfect teeth (in childhood), *mi-soppa.*
incisor ....., *sesshi* (切齒); *monshi* (門齒).
in the teeth of the wind, *kaze ni sakaratte.*
molar ....., *kyūshi* (臼齒).
oblique ....., *yaeba.*
one's ..... **aches,** *ha ga itai.*
one's teeth are set on edge, *ha ga uku.*
projecting teeth ....., *deppa*; *soppa.*

root of a ....., *shikon* (齒根); *ha no ne.*
to blacken the teeth (as Japanese women do), *o haguro*, or *kane, wo tsuke·ru; ha wo some·ru;* **to remove black dye from the teeth,** *o haguro*, or *kane, wo hagasu*, or *otosu.*
to brush the teeth, *ha wo migaku.*
to cut a ....., *wa] ha ga hae·ru.*
to escape by the skin of one's teeth, *kokō* (虎口) *wo nogare·ru.*
to gnash the teeth, (in sleep) *ha-gishiri wo s;* (in pain) *ha-gami wo s.*
to have regular teeth, *wa] ha-nami ga ii.*
..... and nail, *sei-ippai* (精一杯) *ni.*
to pull out a ....., *ha wo nuku.*
to set the teeth of a saw, *nokogiri no me wo tate·ru.*
to show the teeth (of a dog), *ha wo muki-dasu.*
upper ....., *uwaba.*
wisdom ....., *chishi* (智齒).

Toothache, n. *ha-itami; shitsū* (齒痛).
to have the ....., *wa] ha ga itai.*

Toothbrush, n. *yōji;* (Japanese) *fusa-yōji;* (European) *yoko-yōji; seiyō-yōji;* (西洋楊枝); *hake-yōji.* [*Take-yōji* are small brushes of the same shape as foreign toothbrushes, but mounted on long bamboo handles; *fusa-yōji* are the old-fashioned Japanese toothbrushes made of strips of wood shaved at the end].

Tooth-comb, n. *suki-gushi.*

Tooth-dye, n. *o haguro; kane.*

Toothed, a. (of a wheel) *ha no tsuita.*

Toothless, a. *ha no nuketa.*

Toothpick, n. *koyōji; kuromoji; tsuma-yōji.*

Toothpowder, n. *ha-migaki.*

Tooth-puller, n. *ha-nuki.*

Tooth shell, n. *tsunogai.*

Toothsome, a. *oishii.*

Top, n. *ue;* (of the head) *teppen* (of a mountain) *chōjō* (頂上); *ue, zetchō* (絕頂); *teppen;* (of a vegetable) *ha* [i.e. leaves].
fighting .....s, *senshōrō* (船檣樓)
to come out on ....., *nukinde·ru.*
to get on the ..... of, *no/ue ni noru*, or *agaru.*
to put on the ..... of, *no/ue ni nose·ru.*

Top, n. (spinning) *koma.*
..... spinning, *koma-mawashi; koma-asobi.*
to spin a ....., *koma wo mawasu.*

Top, t.v. (surpass) *kosu; ni/sugure·ru.*

Topaz, n. *kwōgyoku*, or *ōgyoku* (黃玉).

Topboots, n. *naga-gutsu.*

Top-coat, n. *gwaitō* (外套).

Toper, n. *ō-zake-nomi; jōgo* (上戶).

Top-hat, n. *taka-bō; reibō* (禮帽); *kinu-bō; shiruku-hatto.*

Top-heavy, a. *atama-gachi na; atama no omoi.*

Topic, n. *hanashi; dai* (題).
a ..... for conversation, *hanashi no tane.*

Topknot, n. *chommage.*

Topmost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *ue no.*

Topographical, a. **..... bureau,** *chirikyoku* (地理局).
to make a ..... survey of, *no/chikei* (地形) *wo hakaru.*
..... bureau, *chikei-kwa* (地形課).

..... **dictionary,** *chimei-jisho* (地名字書).
..... **guide** (to famous sights), *meisho-annaiki* (名所案內記).
..... **map,** *chikei-dzu* (地形圖).

Topography, n. (description of a region) *chishi* (地誌); (topographical features) *chikei*; (art of) *chikeigaku* (地形學).
to observe the ..... of, *no/chikei wo mi·ru.*

Topple, i.v. *okkochi·ru.*

Top-spinner, n. *koma-mawashi.*

Top-spinning, n. *kyokugoma; koma-mawashi.*

Topsy-turvy, adv. *abekobe ni; sakasama ni.*

Torch, n. *taimatsu.*
electric ....., *kwaichū-dentō* (懷中電燈).

Torchlight, a. ..... **procession,** *taimatsu-gyōretsu; kyokwa-gyōretsu* (炬火行列).

Torment, t.v. *seme·ru; kurushime·ru; nayamasu; komarasu;* (tease) *ijime·ru; ni/karakau.*
to ..... to death, *naburi-korosu; naburi-goroshi ni s.*

Torment, n. *kurushimi; kutsū* (苦痛); *kashaku* (苛責).

Torn, a. *yabuketa; saketa; yabureta.*
..... **off,** *chigireta.*

Tornado, n. *tsumuji-kaze; sempū* (旋風).

Torpedo, n. *suirai.*
fish, or **Whitehead, ...,** *gyokei-suirai* (魚形水雷).
to lay .....es, *suirai wo shiku, chinsetsu* (沈設) *s,* or *fusetsu* (敷設) *s.*
..... **division,** *suiraidan* (團).
..... **launch** (carried on man-of-war), *kansai-suiraitei* (艦載水雷艇).

Torpedo, t.v. *raigeki* (雷擊) *s.*

Torpedo-boat, n. *suiraitei.*
..... **depôt-ship,** *suiraitei-bokan* (母艦).
..... **flotilla,** *suiraiteitai* (艇隊).

Torpedo-boat-destroyer, n. *suirai-kuchikukan* (水雷驅逐艦); *suirai-kuchikutei; suirai-hakwaikan* (水雷破壞艦).

Torpedo-fish, n. *shibire-ei.*

Torpedo-tube, n. *suirai-hasshakwan* (水雷發射管) [a. n. *mon* (門)].

Torpid, a. **to be .....,** (numb) *shibire·ru;* (with sleep) *nemuru; uttori s.*

Torpor, n. *shibire.*
..... **of the senses,** *chikakuchidon* (知覺遲鈍).

Torrent, n. (violent stream) *kyūryū* (急流); *hayase; gekiryū* (激流).
mountain ....., *tani-gawa; keiryū* (溪流); *yama-kawa.*
.....**s of rain,** *shajiku* (車軸) *wo nagasu yō na ame; bon* (盆) *wo kutsugaesu yō na ame.*

Torrential, a. ..... **rain,** *gōu* (豪雨); *doshaburi.*

Torreya nucifera, *kaya.*

Torrid, a. ..... **country,** *nekkoku* (熱國).
..... **zone,** *nettai* (熱帶).

Torsion, n. **angle of .....,** *nejirekaku; nejiri-kaku.*
..... **balance,** *nejiri-hakari.*

Torso, n. *dō* (胴).

Tortoise, n. *kame; kame no ko;* [*ishi-game* is a common Japanese species, called *zeni-game* when young].
the shell of the ....., *kame no kō* (甲).

Tortoise-shell, n. *bekkō* (鼈甲) [a superior kind is taken from the *taimai* (瑇瑁), or hawkbill].

of artificial ....., *badzu no* [made from horse's hoof].

Tortoise-shell, a. *bekkō no.*

..... **cat,** *mike-neko.*

Tortuous, a. *unetta; magari-kunetta; neji-kureta;* (deceitful) *tachi no warui;* (of a road) *magari-kunetta.*

Torture, n. (extreme pain) *kurushimi; kutsū* (苦痛); *semeku;* (ill-treatment) *gyakutai* (虐待); *kashaku* (呵責); (examination by) *gōmon* (拷問).

..... **by fire,** *hi-zeme.*

water ....., *midzu-zeme.*

Torture, t. v. (pain extremely) *kurushime·ru; seme-sainamu;* (ill-treat) *gyakutai s;* (examine by torture) *wo/gōmon s,* or *ni/kake·ru; seme·ru.*

to ..... **to death,** *naburi-goroshi ni s.*

Torus, n. (bot.) *kwashō* (花床).

Toss, t. v. (throw) *nage-age·ru;* (of a bull) *nage-tobasu.*

to ..... **off** (a drink), *nomi-hosu.*

to ..... **the head,** *atama wo furi-age·ru.*

Tossing, n. (as, at sea) *dōyō* (動揺).

Total, n. *shime-daka; sōkei* (總計); *sōgaku* (總額); *sō-jime; shime; sō-daka; gōkei* (合計) [used also for **grand** ..... as dist. from ..... *shōkei* (小計)].

to find the ..... **of,** *wo/gassan* (合算) *s.*

what is the .....? *shimete ikura.*

Total, a. in comp. *sō-; zen-.*

..... **abolition,** *zempai* (全廢).

..... **abstainer,** *kinshuka* (禁酒家).

..... **abstinence,** *kinshu.*

the ..... **amount,** *sō-daka; sō-gaku* (總額); *zengaku* (全額).

the ..... **number,** *sō-kadzu; sōsū* (總數).

..... **eclipse of the moon,** *gesshoku-kaiki* (月蝕皆既).

..... **loss,** *zenson* (全損).

Totality, n. (of an eclipse) *kaiki.*

Totally, adv. *maru de; mattaku; zenzen* (全然).

to be ..... **ignorant of,** *wa/sappari,* or *marukkiri, shiranai.*

Totter, i.v. (of persons) *hyoro-hyoro s; hyorotsuku;* (of a building, etc.) *gura-gura s.*

Totteringly, adv. *hyoro-hyoro (to); yoro-yoro (to); gura-gura.*

Touch, t.v. (come in contact with) *ni/fure·ru;* (be in contact with) *to/kuttsuku;* (meddle with) *wo/ijiru; ni/sawaru; ni/fure·ru;* (affect) *kanji-sase·ru; kandō* (感動) *sase·ru; ugokasu;* (geom., be tangent to) *ni/sessuru* (切).

to be .....**ed** (affected), *kandō s.*

to ..... **up** (a picture, etc.), *ni/te wo ire·ru.*

Touch, i.v. (be in contact) *ataru; sawari-au;* (geom.) *sessuru.*

to ..... **at** (call at a port), *ni/yoru; ni/kikō* (寄港) *s.*

to ..... **upon** (a subject), *no/koto,* or *hanashi, ni oyobu; ni/genkyū* (言及) *s.*

Touch, n. (act of touching) *tezawari;* (connection) *sesshoku* (接觸); *renraku* (連絡); (artistic) *atari;* (musical) *te no sae.*

a ..... (stroke of brush), *hito-fude.*

organs of ....., *shokkwan* (觸官).

sense of ....., *shokkaku* (觸覺).

to be in ..... **with** (the enemy), *to/,* or *ni/sesshoku* (接觸) *shite oru.*

to keep in ..... with, (lit.) *to/sesshoku wo tamotsu; to/renraku* (連絡) *wo iji* (維持) *s;* (fig.) *to/kwankei* (關係) *wo iji s.*
to lose ..... with, *to/kwankei wo ushinau.*
you are requested not to ..... these articles, *shinamono ni te wo fururu bekaradzu.*

Touchhole, n. *kwamon* (火門).

Touching, a. *aware na.*

Touching, prep. **as .....,** *ni tsuite wa; ni kwanshite wa.*

Touch-me-not, n. *tsuri-fune-sō; hōsenkwa* (鳳仙花).

Touchstone, n. *tsŭke-ishi; tameshi-ishi;* (lit. & fig.) *shikinseki* (試金石).

Touchwood, n. *hokuchi; kusaregi.*

Touchy, a. *ki-mudzukashii; okorippoi; hara-tachippoi.*

Tough, a. (hard) *katai;* (of meat) *kowai.*

Toughness, n. *katai koto; kowai koto;* (degree of) *katasa; kowasa.*

Toupet, n. *kamoji.*

Tour, n. (official) *junkwai* (巡廻); (of pleasure, extended) *man-yū* (漫遊); *yūreki* (遊歷).
electioneering ....., *yūzei* (遊說).
to go for a ..... in the country, *inaka e asobi ni iku.*
to make a ..... round the world *sekai* (世界) *wo shūyū* (周遊) *s; sekai-manyū s.*
..... of inspection, *junshi*(巡視); *junran* (巡覽).

Tourist, n. *manyūsha* (漫遊者); *yūrekisha; tabi no mono.*
..... party, *kwankwōdan* (觀光團).

Tourmaline, n. *denkiseki* (電氣石).

Tournament, n. *shiai; kyōgi* (競技); *kyōsō* (競爭).

Tourniquet, n. *shikekki* (止血器); *chidome-kikai.*

Tousled, a. *motsureta.*
..... hair, *motsure-gami; rampatsu* (亂髮); *motsure-ge.*

Tout, Touter, n. (for an inn) *yadohiki; kyaku-hiki;* (in a bad sense) *ponhiki; pompiki* (for a theatre, in ancient days) *hinawa.*

Tow, t.v. *hiku.*
to ..... off (a stranded vessel), *hiki-orosu.*

Tow, n. *asa-kudzu.*

Towage, n. *hikibune-ryō.*

Towards, prep. *ni mukatte; no hō e; no hō ni; wo sashite; no hōkō* (方向) *ni;* (vis-à-vis of) *ni taishite.*
the feeling of Chinese ..... Japanese, *Shinajin no Nihonjin* (日本人) *ni taisuru kanjō* (感情).
..... 4 o'clock, *yoji chikaku ni.*
with his back ..... one, *ushiromuki de.*

Tow-boat, n. (tug) *hikibune* [a. n. *sō* (艘)]; *tsumatori-bune.*

Towel, n. *tenugui* [a. n. *suji*]; *taorŭ.*
with a ..... wrapped about the face, *hō-kaburi shite.*

Towel-horse, n. *tenugui-kake.*

Tower, n. *tō* (塔); *yagura;* (castle) *tenshu* (天守); (outside wrestlers' booth) *yagura-dai.*
clock ....., *tokei-dai.*
observation .....s (along coast), *bōrō* (望樓).

Tower, i.v. *sobie-ru.*

Towline, n. *hikidzuna; funahiki-nawa.*

Town, n. *machi; shichū* (市中); (capital) *miyako;* (post) *shuku*

(宿); (for municipal purposes) *shi* (市); (round a *daimyō's* castle) *jōka* (城下).

throughout the ....., *chōnai* (町内).

Town-hall, n. *machi no kōkwaidō* (公會堂); *machi-gwaisho.*

Town-life, n. *tokwai-seikwatsu* (都會生活).

Town-officials, n. *machi-yakunin.*

Towns-people, n. *shimin* (市民); *chōmin* (町民).

Towpath, n. *funahiki-michi.*

Toxalbumin, n. *dokusei-tampaku* (毒性蛋白).

Toxicology, n. *dokuyakugaku; dokubutsu-gaku.*

Toxicologist, n. *dokuyaku-gakusha* (毒藥學者); *dokubutsu-gakusha* (毒物學者).

Toxine, n. *dokuso* (毒素).

Toy, n. *omocha; mote-asobi; gwangu* (玩具); (fig.) *omocha; gwanrōbutsu* (玩弄物).

to make a ..... of, *wo/omocha,* or *gwanrōbutsu, ni s; wo/mote-asobu.*

Toyshop, n. *omocha-ya* [a. n. *ken* (軒)]; *gwangushō* (玩具商).

Trace, n. (mark left) *ato; ato-kata; kata;* (of feet) *ashi-ato;* (vestige, clue) *te-gakari; keiseki* (形跡); *sōseki* (踪跡); (in chem. analysis) *konseki* (痕跡).

to cover one's .....s (of a criminal), *ato wo nigosu,* or *kuramasu.*

to disappear without leaving a ....., *kage mo katachi mo mienu yō ni naru.*

Trace, t.v. (through tracing-paper, etc.) *sŭki-utsusu; shiki-utsusu; wo/shiki-utsushi ni s;* (follow by trace left) *no/ato wo tsuke·ru, sōsaku* (搜索)*s,* or *sensaku* (穿鑿)*s.*

he was .....d as far as K., *K. made wa ashi ga tsuita.*

Tracery, n. (lattice-work) *kōshi-zaiku* (格子細工).

Trachea, n. *kikwan* (氣管); *nodobue.*

Tracheotomy, n. *kikwan-sekkai* (氣管切開); *kikwan-kaisai* (氣管開截).

Trachoma, n. *torahōmŭ; kwaryūsei ketsumakuen* (顆粒性結膜炎).

Trachyte, n. *somengan* (粗面岩).

Tracing, n. (copy traced) *shiki-utsushi; suki-utsushi; mosha* (摸寫).

Tracing-paper, n. *usuyō; yoshino-gami; tōmeishi* (透明紙).

Track, n. (mark left) *ato;* (footprint) *ashi-ato;* (of wheels) *wadachi;* (road) *michi;* (railroad, tramway, etc.) *kidō* (軌道).

to run off the ..... (of a train, etc.) *dassen* (脫線) *s.*

Track, t.v. *no/ato wo ou; okkake·ru; tsuiseki* (追跡) *s.*

Trackless, a. *hito-ashi no taeta; jinseki* (人跡) *no taeta.*

Tract, n. (region) *tochi* (土地); *chihō* (地方).

Tract, n. (religious) (*shūkyō-*) *sasshi* (宗教册子); *shō-sasshi* (小册子).

Tractable, a. *otonashii; sunao na; jūjun* (從順) *na; junryō* (順良) *na.*

Traction, n. *hiku koto; ken-in* (牽引).

..... engine, *gairo-kikwansha* (街路機關車); *dōro-kikwansha* (道路機關車).

Tractive, a. **..... force,** *keninryoku* (牽引力).

Trade, n. (commerce) *shōgyō* (商業); (international) *bōeki* (貿易); *kōeki* (交易); (dealings between individuals) *tori-hiki*; (of an individual) *shōbai* (商賣); *shōhō* (商法); (in a particular article) *akinai*; *baibai* (賣買).

annual ..... report, *bōeki-nempō* (貿易年報).

Board of ....., *shōmukyoku* (商務局); *shōmuin* (院).

carrying ....., *kaiungyō* (海運業).

coasting ....., *enkai-bōeki* (沿海貿易).

condition of ....., *shōkyō* (商況).

free ....., *jiyū-bōeki* (自由貿易).

in ..... even one's flesh and blood are enemies, *shōbai migataki* [Japanese prov.].

jack of all .....s, *yorodzuya*; **to be jack of all .....s and master of none**, *mangei* (萬藝) *ni watari, ichigei ni juku* (熟) *shinai*; *bannō* (萬能) *atte ichigei* (一藝) *nashi*.

to engage in ....., *shōbai ni jūji* (從事) *s*.

to go into ....., *shōhō* (商法) *wo hajime·ru*, or *hiraku*.

the silk fabrics ....., *kempugyō* (絹布業).

..... circular, *hiki-fuda*.

..... is dull, *shōbai wa fu-keiki* (不景氣) *da*.

..... is good, *shōbai wa jō-keiki* (上景氣) *de aru*.

..... journal, *shōgyō-zasshi* (商業雜誌).

Trade, i.v. *akinai wo s*; *shōbai s*; *shōbai ni jūji s*.

to ..... in, *no/akinai wo s*; *akinau*.

to ..... on, *ni/tsuke-komu*; as, **to ..... on another's fears**, *tanin* (他人) *no osore ni tsuke-komu*.

to ..... on a small scale (retail), *ko-akinai wo s*.

to ..... with, *to/tori-hiki wo s*; (another country) *to/bōeki wo s*.

Trade-books, n. *shōgyō-chōbo* (商業帳簿) [Com. Co.].

Trade-goods, n. *bōeki-hin* (貿易品); *shōhin* (商品).

Trade-guild, n. *dōgyō-kumiai*.

Trade-mark, n. *shōhyō*.

registered ....., *tōroku-shōhyō* (登錄商標).

similar .....s, *ruiji-shōhyō* (類似商標).

..... right, *shōhyō-ken* (商標權).

Trade-name, n. *shōgō* (商號) [Com. Co.].

Trade-price, n. *nakama-nedan*.

Trader, n. *akindo*; *shōnin* (商人) [Com. Co.].

fellow .....s, *dōgyōsha* (同業者).

Tradesman, n. *akindo*; *shōnin*; *shōbainin*.

tradesmen's entrance, *shōnin no iri-kuchi*; (of palace or large house) *tsūyōmon* (通用門).

small ....., *ko-akindo*.

Trades-union, n. *shokkō-kumiai*; *rōdō-kumiai*.

Trades-unionist, *shokkō-kumiai-in*.

Trade-wind, n. *bōekifū* (貿易風).

Tradition, n. *ii-tsutae*; *densetsu* (傳說).

ancient ....., *mukashi kara no ii-tsutae*.

to be handed down by ....., † *kōhi* (口碑) *ni tsutawaru*.

Traditional, a. *ii-tsutae no*; *denrai* (傳來) *no*; *denrai-teki no*; *dentō-teki* (傳統的) (*no*); *kōhi ni tsutawatta*.

Traduce, t.v. *zanso s*; *hibō s*; *no/*

meiyo (名譽) *wo gai* (害) *s*, or *kison* (毀損) *s*.

Traducer, n. *zansonin* (讒訴人); *hibōsha* (誹謗者).

Traffic, i.v. *tori-hiki wo s*; *akinai wo s*.

Traffic, n. (commerce) *kōeki* (交易); (of an individual) *shōbai* (商賣); (trade dealings) *tori-hiki*; (in a particular article) *akinai*; *baibai*; (賣買); (on a road) *kōtsū* (交通); *tsūkō* (通行); *ōrai* (往來); *hito-dōri* [of persons]; (transport) *unyu*.

railway ..... department, *tetsu-dō-sakugyōkyoku* (鐵道作業局).

to be open for ....., *kaitsū* (開通) *s*.

to block the ....., *kōtsū wo shadan* (遮斷) *s*.

..... manager, *unyu-kwachō* (運輸課長).

Tragacanth, n. *taraganto*.

..... mucilage, *taraganto-shō*.

Tragedian, n. (writer) *higeki-sakusha* (悲劇作者); (actor) *higekiyakusha* (悲劇役者).

Tragedy, n. (species of drama) *higeki*; *sangeki* (慘劇); (tragic event) *sanji* (慘事); *sangeki*; *sainan* (災難).

Tragic, a. *mugoi*; *santan* (慘憺) *na*; *muzan* (無慘) *no*.

a happy feature of a ..... affair, *fukōchū* (不幸中) *no saiwai*.

..... event, *kyōji* (凶事).

Trail, t.v. (drag along ground) *hiki-dzuru*.

Trail, i.v. (on the ground, of the skirt) *hiki-dzuru*; (as, mist) *hirogaru*.

Trail, n. (of an animal) *ashi-ato*; (of smoke, etc.) *ato*; (path) *komichi*; (of a gun) *shabi* (車尾); *gabi* (架尾).

Trailer, n. v. **Side-car**.

Train, t. v. (teach) *narasu*; (educate) *shitsuke·ru*; *sodate·ru*; (sailors, etc.) *renshū* (練習) *s*; (soldiers) *kunren* (訓練) *s*; *kyōren* (教練) *s*; (animals) *shi-komu*; *kunren* (訓練) *s*; (trees) *tsukuru*; (educate) *yōsei* (養成) *s*.

to be .....ed (educated), *sodatsu*.

to ..... round, *ni karamase·ru*.

Train, i.v. (for a race, etc.) *keiko* (稽古) *s*; *renshū* (練習) *s*; *narau*.

Train, n. (procession) *gyōretsu* (行列); (retinue) *o tomo*; *jūsha* (從者); (of the Emperor) *robo* (鹵簿); (of a skirt) *suso*; (line of gunpowder) *michi-bi*; *kuchi-bi*; (railway) *kisha* (汽車); *ressha* (列車); (transport) *shichō* (輜重).

armoured ....., *sōkō-ressha* (裝甲列車).

artillery ....., *hōhei-shichō* (砲兵輜重).

corridor ....., *kwantsū-ressha* (貫通列車).

down ....., *kudari-ressha*; *kudari-gisha*.

express ....., *kyūkō-ressha* (急行列車).

luggage ....., *kwamotsu-ressha* (貨物列車).

mail ....., *yūbin-ressha* (郵便列車).

night ....., *yo-gisha*; *yakō* (夜行) *ressha*.

passenger ....., *ryokaku-ressha* (旅客列車); *kyakusha* (客車).

slow ....., *jokō-ressha* (徐行列車); *kwankō-ressha* (緩行列車).

special ....., *rinji-kisha* (臨時汽車); *betsu-jitate no kisha*.

the first ....., *ichiban-gisha*.

the last ....., *shūressha* (終列車).

through ....., *tōshi-gisha*; *chok-*

kō-ressha (直行列車); *chokutsū* (直通) *ressha*.
to be killed by a ....., *rekishi* (轢死) *s*.
to enter a ....., *jōsha* (乘車) *s*.
to lay a ..... (mil.), *kuchi-bi wo tsuke·ru; jiraikwa* (地雷火) *wo kake·ru*.
..... **thief,** *hako-kasegi*.
up ....., *nobori-ressha*.
what ..... ? *nanji no kisha*.

Trained, a. ..... **soldiers,** *kosanhei* (古參兵).

Trainer, n. *shikomi-te;* (of horses) *chōba-shi* (調馬師); *ŭmakai*.

Training, n. (general term) *shikomi;* (education) *shitsuke; sodate-kata; yōsei* (養成); *kyōiku* (教育); (of the body) *tanren* (鍛練); (of troops) *kunren* (訓練); (for a race) *renshū* (練習); (as, of a nurse, etc.) *shūgyō* (修業).
domestic ....., *katei-kyōiku* (家庭教育).
field ....., *sentō-kyōren* (戰鬪教練).
intellectual ....., *chiiku* (智育).
moral ....., *shūshin* (修身); *tokuiku* (德育).
physical ....., *taiiku* (體育).

Training-school, n. *renshūjo* (練習所).
teachers' ....., *kyōin-yōseijo* (教員養成所).

Training-ship, n. *renshūkan* (練習艦).

Train-oil, n. *geiyu* (鯨油); *kujira-abura*.

Traitor, n. (one guilty of treason) *chōteki* (朝敵); *kokuzoku* (國賊); *muhonnin* (謀叛人); *gyakuzoku* (逆賊); (seller of one's country) *baikokudo* (賣國奴).

Traitorous, a. *akugyaku* (惡逆) *na*.

Trajectory, n. *dandō*.
curved ....., *wankyoku-dandō* (彎曲彈道).
flat ....., *chokushin-dandō* (直伸彈道).
height of ..... (of a shell or shot), *dandōkō* (彈道高).

Tram, Tramcar, n. (drawn by horses) *tetsudō-basha* (鐵道馬車); (propelled by men) *jinsha* (人車).
electric ....., *densha; tetsudō-densha* (鐵道電車).

Trammels, n. (fig.) *kōsoku* (拘束); *sokubaku* (束縛).

Tramp, i.v. *dondon to aruku*.

Tramp, t.v. *wo/aruki-mawaru*.

Tramp, n. (vagrant) *gorotsuki; furōsha* (浮浪者); *yadonashi;* (steamer) *kwamotsu-kisen* (貨物汽船).

Trample, t.v. *fumu*.
to ..... **down,** *fumi-tsuke·ru; fumi-tsubusu;* (flowers, etc.), *arasu; fumi-arasu; fumi-nijiru;* (and level) *fumi-narasu*.
to ....., **into fragments,** *fumi-kudaku*.
to ..... **on,** *fumi-tsuke·ru;* (fig., rights, etc.), *jūrin* (蹂躪) *s*; **to** ..... **on and break,** *fumi-kowasu*.
to ..... **to death,** *fumi-korosu*.

Trampling, n. **image** ..... (inquisitional test for detection of Christians, formerly enforced in Japan), *e-fumi;* [the sacred emblem trampled upon was termed *fumi-e*].

Tramway, n. *basha-tetsudō* (馬車鐵道); *kidō*.
electric ....., *denki-tetsudō; denki-kidō* (電氣軌道).
wire-rope ....., *kananawa-watashi*.

Trance, n. *yume-utsutsu; muga-muchū* (無我夢中).
to fall into a ....., *ki wo*

ushinatte shimau; muchū ni naru; yume-utsutsu ni naru.
to listen as in a ....., *yume-utsutsu de kiku.*

Tranquil, a. *odayaka na; shidzuka na; heion* (平穩) *na; ansei* (安靜) *na;* (free from care) *kisanji na.*
to live a ..... life, *antai* (安泰) *ni kurasu.*

Tranquillity, n. *taihei* (泰平); *annei* (安寧); *antai; seion* (靜穩).

Tranquillize, t. v. *osame·ru; shidzume·ru.*
to be .....d, *osamaru; shidzuma·ru.*

Tranquilly, adv. (calmly) *ochitsui-te;* (unconcernedly) *yonen* (餘念) *naku.*

Transact, t.v. *tori-atsukau; shori* (處理) *s;* (of an official) *shikkō* (執行) *s.*
to ..... business, *yō* (用) *wo benji·ru* (辨).

Transaction, n. (the doing of any affair) *tori-atsukai; shori; shobun* (處分); (mercantile) *tori-hiki* [Civ. Co.]; (sale & purchase) *baibai* (賣買); (affair) *koto; jiken* (事件).
..... of business, *jimu-tori-atsukai.*
.....s (of a society), *hōkokusho* (報告書).

Transcend, t. v. *ni/koe·ru; ni/sugure·ru; ni/takuzetsu* (卓絕) *s; chōetsu s; ni/ta'uetsu* (卓越) *s; wo/ryōga* (凌駕) *s.*
it altogether.....s human power, *jinryoku* (人力) *no totemo oyoba-nai koto de aru.*

Transcendent, a. (excellent) *sugureta; nami-hadzure no; batsugun,* or *bakkun* (拔群), *na; hiideta.*

Transcendental, a. *chōzetsu-teki* (*no*); *chōetsu-teki* (超越的) (*no*).
..... curve, *chōetsu-kyokusen* (超越曲線).
..... equation, *chōetsu-hōteishiki* (超越方程式).
..... function, *chōetsu-kansū* (超越函數).
.....geometry, *chōetsu-kikagaku* (超越幾何學).

Transcendentalism, n. *chōzetsu-teki-tetsugaku* (超絕的哲學).

Transcribe, t.v. *utsusu; tōsha* (謄寫).

Transcript, n. *tōhon* (謄本).

Transcription, n. *utsushi; tōsha.*

Transfer, t.v. (convey from one place to another) *utsusu;* (of heavy articles) *hakobu;* (make over the possession of) *yudzuri-watasu; yudzuru; jōyo* (讓與) *s;* (hand over) *hiki-watasu; kōfu* (交付) *s; watasu;* (rights, etc.) *iten* (移轉) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (an official) *tennin* (轉任) *sase·ru;* (to an inferior official position) *sasen* (左遷) *s;* (from one account to another) *furi-kae·ru; kuri-ire·ru;* (carry forward from one year's accounts to the next) *kuri-kosu.*

Transfer, n. (act of removal) *utsusu koto; hakobu koto; unpan* (運搬); (handing over) *hiki-watashi; kōfu* (交付); (giving and taking delivery) *uke-watashi; juju* (授受); (ceding possession of) *yudzuri-watashi; jōyo;* (to another post) *tennin;* (of rights, etc.) *iten* [Civ. Co.]; (from one account to another) *furi-kae; kuri-ire;* (carrying forward) *kuri-koshi;* (picture wetted & transferred to another surface) *gomu-e.*
deed of ....., *yudzuri-watashi-shōsho.*
..... by endorsement, *uragaki-yudzuri-watashi.*

..... **key**, *tensōken* (轉送鍵); *tensō-kagi*.

..... **of the sacred emblem** (to new-built shrine at Ise), *shōsengū* (正遷宮).

..... **price**, *yudzuri-watashidaika*.

..... **system** (telephone), *tensōhōshiki* (轉送方式).

..... **to the reserve** (mil.), *yobihennyū* (豫備編入).

Transferable, a. *yudzuri-watashi no dekiru*.

not ....., *yudzuri-watashi no dekinai*.

Transferee, n. *yudzuri-ukenin* [Civ. Co.].

Transferor, n. *yudzuri-watashinin* [Civ. Co.].

Transfiguration, n. *keshin* (化身); (N. T.) *hembō* (變貌); (holy day) *henyōbōjitsu* (變容貌日).

Transfigure, t. v. *no/yōsu wo henji·ru*; (render beautiful) *bikwa* (美化) *s*.

to be .....**d**, (in face) *wa*] *yōbō* (容貌) *ga kawaru*; (of things) *wa*] *yōsu ga kawaru*.

Transfix, t.v. *tsuki-tōsu*.

Transform, t.v. *no/katachi wo kae·ru*; (math.) *henkei s*.

to be .....**ed**, (into, *ni*) *henkwa* (變化) *s*; (into animal form, acc. to Japse. superstition) *bake·ru*.

Transformation, n. *henkwa*; *henkei* (變形); *isshin* (一新); (of insects) *hentai* (變態).

to undergo ....., *henkei s*.

..... **loss** (elec.), *hendenson* (變電損).

..... **of energy**, *energie no henkei* (變形).

..... **ratio**, *henatsu-hi* (變壓比).

Transformer, n. *henatsu-ki*.

air-cooled ....., *jirei-henatsuki* (自冷變壓機).

current ....., *henryūki* (變流機).

Transfuse, t.v. *utsusu*.

Transgress, t. v. (law, civil or moral) *okasu; yaburu; ni/somuku*; (civil) *ni/ihai s*; *ni/ihan s*.

Transgression, n. (act of) *okasu koto*; *yaburu koto*; (of civil law) *ihai* (違背); *ihan* (違犯); (of a regulation) *hansoku* (犯則); (offence) *tsumi*; *toga*.

Transgressor, n. (of moral law) *toga-nin*; *tsumi-bito*; (criminal) *hanzaisha* (犯罪者); *zainin*; (of a regulation) *hansokusha* (犯則者); *ihansha*.

Tranship, t.v. *tsumi-kae·ru*; *wo/funa-utsushi s*.

Transhipment, n. *tsumi-kae*; *tsumi-utsushi*; *funa-utsushi*.

port of ....., *tsumikae-kō*.

..... **delivery note**, *tsumikae-sashidzu-sho*.

..... **permit**, *tsumikae-menjō*.

Transient, a. *ichiji bakari no*; *ichiji-teki* (一時的) (*no*); *zanji* (暫時) *no*; *hito-sakari no*; *hakanai*; *mujō* (無常) *no* [Buddhistic expression].

Transit, n. (of goods) *tsūkwa*; (conveyance) *unsō*; *unyu* (運輸); *umpan* (運搬); (surveying) *; (astron.) *keikwa* (經過).

goods in ....., *tsūkwa-kwabutsu* (通過貨物).

..... **duty**, or **dues**, *tsūkwazei* (通過稅).

..... **instrument** (astron.), *shigogi* (子午儀).

..... **trade**, *tsūkwa-bōeki* (通過貿易).

Transition, n. *keikwa*; *utsurikawari*; (from one form to another) *henkua* (變化).

..... **period,** *keikwa-jidai* (經過時代); *kwato-jidai* (過渡時代); *kwato-ki* (過渡期).

Transitional, a. *keikwa* (*no*); *kwato-teki* (的) (*no*).

Transitive, a. *tadō-teki* (他動的) (*no*).

..... **verb,** *tadōshi* (他動詞).

Transitory, a. *mujō* (無常) *no*; *hakanai*.

..... **world,** *ukiyo*.

Translatable, a. *honyaku no dekiru*.

Translate, t.v. *honyaku* (飜譯) *s*; *yaku s*; (by word of mouth) *tsūyaku* (通譯) *s*; *kōyaku* (口譯) *s*; (interpret) *tsūben* (通辯) *s*; (from one post to another) *tennin* (轉任) *sase-ru*.

to ..... as one goes along, *yomu soba kara honyaku s*.

to ..... into English, *Eigo* (英語) *ni naosu*; *eiyaku* (英譯) *s*.

to ..... into Japanese, *Nihongo* (日本語) *ni naosu*; *wabun* (和文) *ni naosu*; *wayaku* (和譯) *s*.

Translation, n. *honyaku*; (of a term) *yaku*; (the version) *yakubun* (譯文); (transfer) *tennin*.

a forced ....., *kyūyaku* (窮譯).

free ....., *iyaku* (意譯).

literal ....., *chokuyaku* (直譯).

Translator, n. *tsūyakusha* (通譯者); *honyakusha*; (official) *honyakkwan*; *tsūyakkwan* (通譯官).

Transliterate, t.v. (into Roman letters) *rōmaji*, or *yokomoji*, *ni naosu*; (into *kana*) *kana ni naosu*.

Translucent, a. *akari no tōru*; *han-tōmei* (半透明) *no*.

..... **substance,** *hantōmei-tai* (半透明體).

Transmigrate, i.v. (be born into another body) *umare-kawaru*.

Transmigration, n. (metempsychosis) *umare-kawari*; *rin-e*, or *rinne* (輪廻); *ruten* (流轉).

Transmission, n. (of letters) *todoke-kata*; *ichō* (移牒); *kwaifu* (廻附); *tensō* (轉送); *kwaisō* (廻送); *sōtatsu* (送達); (of a message, etc.) *tori-tsugi*; *dentatsu* (傳達); (hereditary) *tsŭtawaru koto*; *iden* (遺傳); *sōden* (相傳); (of sound) *dendō* (傳導); (of electricity, etc.) *densō* (傳送); (mech.) *dentatsu* (傳達).

direct ..... (as, of peculiarities of temperament), *jikiden* (直傳).

to be delayed in ..... (as, a tel.), *enchaku* (延着) *s*.

..... **equivalent,** *tsūwa-tōryō* (通話當量).

..... **of motion,** *undō* (運動) *no dentatsu*.

..... **of orders,** *meirei* (命令) *no dentatsu*.

Transmit, t.v. (documents) *okuru*; *todoke-ru*; *ichō s*; *kwaifu s*; *tensō s*; (a message, etc.) *tori-tsugu*; *dengon* (傳言) *s*; *kotodzuke s*; *dentatsu s*; (light) *dendō s*; (by a tradition) *kiki-tsutae-ru*; *ii-tsutae-ru*; (to a descendant) *tsŭtae-ru*; *sōden s*.

to be .....ted, *tsŭtawaru*.

Transmitter, n. (telegraph) *sōshin-ki* (送信機); (telephone) *sōwaki* (送話器).

Transmutation, n. ..... **of energy,** *energie no henkō* (變更).

Transmute, t.v. v. **Transform.**

Transom, n. (in a window) *san*; (over door) *kamoi*; (arch.) *ōzai* (横材).

..... **window,** *ramma* (欄間).

Transparency, n. *tōmei* (透明); *suki-tōru koto*; (picture) *sukie*.

Transparent, a. *suki-tōru*; *tōmei na*.

to be ....., *suki-tōru; mie-suku.*
..... **lie,** *mie-suku yō na uso; suite mieru yō na uso.*

Transpiration, n. (evaporation) *jōhatsu* (蒸發); (bot.) *hassan-sayō* (發散作用).

Transpire, i.v. (become known) *more·ru; rōei* (漏洩) *s; araware·ru; bare·ru; roken* (露顯) *s.*

Transplant, t.v. *ue-kae·ru; ishoku* (移植) *s.*

Transplanting, n. *ue-kae; ishoku;* (of rice) *ta-ue;* (of saplings) *toko-kae.*

Transport, t.v. (from one place to another) *hakobu; mochi-hakobu; unsō* (運送) *s; umpan* (運搬) *s; yusō* (輸送) *s;* (coast-wise *kwaisō* (回漕) *s;* (a criminal) *nagasu; tsuihō* (追放) *s.*

to be .....**ed with delight,** *kō-odori shite yorokobu; muchū* (夢中) *ni yorokobu; kyōki* (狂喜) *s.*

Transport, n. (conveyance) *unsō; umpan; yusō; unyu* (運輸); (a vessel) *unsōsen* (運送船); *goyōsen* (御用船) [requisitioned by govt.]; *yusōsen;* (of an army) *shichō* (輜重).

cost of ....., *unchin; unsōchin* (運送賃); *okuri-chin.*
during ....., *umpan-chū* (運搬中); *unsō-chū.*
the ..... **costs a great deal,** *un-chin ni kakaru.*
..... **agency,** *tsūun-kwaisha* (通運會社); *unyu-gwaisha; unsōten* (運送店); (marine) *kwaisōten* (回漕店).
..... **by land,** *rikujō-yusō* (陸上輸送).
..... **by sea,** *kaijō-yusō* (海上輸送).
..... **capacity,** *yusōryoku* (輸送力); *umpanryoku.*
..... **corps,** *shichōtai* (輜重隊).
..... **department,** *shichōbu* (輜重部); *unyubu.*
..... **soldier,** *yusotsu* (輸卒).
..... **troops,** *shichōhei* (輜重兵).

Transportation, n. (conveyance) v. **Transport;** (of criminal) *ruzai* (流罪); *shima-nagashi* [to an island]; *ryūkei* (流刑) [no longer inflicted in Japan. Under Cr. Co. of 1880 the penalty of *ryūkei* (divided into *muki-ryūkei* (無期流刑) ..... for life, and *yūki-ryūkei* (有期流刑) ..... for a term of 12 to 15 years) was served, without hard labour, in the *Hokkaidō*].

Transpose, t.v. (on a surface) *oki-kae·ru; achi-kochi ni s;* (of type) *ire-kae·ru.*

Transposition, n. *oki-kae;* (elec.) *kōsa* (交叉); *nenka* (撚架).

Transship, t.v. v. **Tranship.**

Transubstantiation, n. *kwatai* (化體).

Transude, i.v. *shimi-tōru.*

Transverse, a. *yoko no;* in comp. *ōkō-; ō-.*

..... **axis,** *ōjiku* (横軸).
..... **diameter,** *ōkei* (横徑).
..... **fissure,** *ōretsu* (横裂).
..... **fracture** (med), *ōkō-kossetsu* (横行骨折).
..... **section** (mech.), *ō-dammen* (横斷面).

Transversely, adv. *yoko ni.*

Trap, n. *wana; otoshi;* (a pit) *otoshi-ana.*

rat ....., *nedzumi-otoshi; nedzumi-tori.*
steam ....., *jōki-wana.*
to be caught in a ....., *wana ni kakaru.*
to lay a ..... (fig.), *otoshi-wana wo kamae·ru.*
to set a ....., *wana wo kake·ru.*

.....s (hand-baggage), *tenimotsu; keitaihin* (携帶品).

Trap, t.v. *wana de toru.*

Trapdoor, n. *age-buta;* (in *amado*) *yōjin-guchi.*

..... **spider**, *tsuchi-gumo; totategumo.*

Trapezium, n. *fuheikōsen-hōkei* (不平行線方形); *fuheikō-shihenkei* (不平行四邊形); *fuheikō-shikakŭkei* (不平行四角形).

Trapezoid, n. *teikei* (梯形).

Trappings, n. *yosōi; kazari.*

Trash, n. *kudzu;* (spoilt goods) *rōdzu-mono; kidzu-mono;* (inferior article) *eri-kudzu.*

Trashy, a. *tsŭmaranai.*

Travel, i.v. (journey) *tabi wo s; ryokō* (旅行) *s;* (inside a country) *dōchū s.*

that man has ..... led all over Asia, *ano hito wa Ajia-jū* (亞細亞中) *wo aruita no da.*

to ..... about ——, *——wo/hemeguru.*

to ..... by land, *rikuro* (陸路) *de,* or *wo, iku;* **to ..... by sea,** *kairo* (海路) *de,* or *wo, iku.*

to ..... in (a country), *wo/ryokō s; wo/manyū* (漫遊) *s.*

Travel, n. *tabi; ryokō; ōrai* (往來); *dōchū* (道中) [the last two inside a country].

.....s (book, diary of), *ryokōki; ryokō-nikki* (旅行日記); *kikō* (紀行); *dōchū-nikki.*

Traveller, n. *tabi-bito; ryokaku* (旅客); *ryokōsha* (者); *ryonin* (旅人); (explorer) *tankenka* (探檢家).

commercial ....., *tabi-akindo.*

overhead ..... (mech.), *tenjō-unkō-crane.*

story related by a returned ....., *kikyakudan* (歸客談).

Travelling, n. *tabi; ryokō.*

..... **bag,** *kaban; ryokō-kaban.*

..... **box** (lacquered, as formerly used by nobles), *hasami-bako.*

..... **carriage** (mil.), *tendō-hōga* (轉動砲架).

..... **companion,** *tsure;* (encountered en route) *michi-dzure.*

..... **expenses,** *ryohi* (旅費); *rogin* (路銀).

Traverse, n. (fort.) *ōshō* (橫障).

flank ....., *kyōshō* (脇障).

Traverse, t.v. (a bridge, etc.) *wataru;* (cut across) *yokogiru;* (go via) *he-ru;* (of a storm, railway, etc.) *ōdan* (橫斷) *s;* (wander about) *aruki-mawaru; yūreki* (遊歷) *s; henreki* (遍歷) *s;* (refute) *bempaku* (辯駁) *s; hampaku* (反駁) *s;* (a gun) *muke-ru.*

Travertine, n. *sekkwaikwa* (石灰華).

Travesty, n. *heta na mane.*

Trawl, n. *.

Trawler, n. **steam .....,** *trōru-kisen.*

Trawling, n. *trōru-gyogyō.*

steam ....., *kisen-trōru.*

Tray, n. *bon* (盆); (Japanese ..... for food, 4-legged) *zen* (膳) [*honzen* (本膳) is the name given to the principal tray of food at a Japanese banquet]; (Japanese, without legs) *oshiki;* (used by fishmongers) *handai* (盤臺); (for guests' coats at tea-house) *midare-bako.*

lacquered ....., *nuri-bon.*

large ....., *hiro-buta.*

tea ....., *chabon.*

Treacherous, a. *futa-gokoro no; fujitsu* (不實) *na;* (violating allegiance) *fuchū* (不忠) *na.*

..... **person,** *yashimmono* (野心者).

Treacherously, adv. *tabakatte.*

Treachery, n. *fujitsu; haishin* (背信); (to a friend) *ura-giri; yashin;* (violation of allegiance) *fuchū;* (secret communication with the enemy) *naiō* (內應); *naitsū* (內通).

Treacle, n. *tōmitsu; satō-mitsu* (砂糖蜜).

Tread, i.v. *aruku.*

to ..... lightly, *sotto aruku.*

to ..... on, *wo/fumu;* **to break by .....ing on,** *wo/fumi-kudaku; wo/fumi-kowasu;* **to smash by .....ing on,** *wo/fumi-tsubusu.*

Tread, t.v. **to ..... down** (so as to harden), *wo/fumi-katame·ru;* **to level by .....ing down,** *wo/fumi-narasu.*

Tread, n. (manner of stepping) *aruki-yō; aruki-kata; aruki-buri.*

Treadle, n. *ashi-bumi; fumi-ita.*

Treadmill, n. *fumi-guruma.*

Treason, n. *muhon* (謀叛); *hongyaku* (叛逆).

high ..... (crime of), *kokujihan* (國事犯); *daigyakuzai* (大逆罪).

to plot ....., *muhon wo kuwadate·ru.*

Treasonable, a. *muhon-teki* (的) (*no*); *hongyaku-teki* (*no*).

Treasure, n. *takara; zaihō* (財寶); (money accumulated) *takuwae-kin;* (gold & silver) *kingin* (金銀); (specie) *shōkin* (正金); (a valuable article) *takara-mono; chinzōhin* (珍藏品); *kichōhin* (貴重品); (of a temple) *hōmotsu* (寶物); *jūhō* (什寶).

national .....s, *kokuhō* (國寶).

Order of the Sacred ....., *dzuihōshō* (瑞寶章).

the 3 sacred .....s (mirror, sword, and jewel), *sanshu* (三種) *no jingi* (神器).

..... ship (of Japanese mythology), *takara-bune.*

Treasure, t.v. (value) *chinchō* (珍重) *s; daiji* (大事) *ni s.*

to ..... up, *takuwae·ru; tsunde oku;* (lay to heart) *fukuyō* (服膺) *s.*

Treasure-house, n. *kane-gura; hōzō* (寶藏).

Treasurer, n. (of an association) *kaikei-gakari* (會計係); *suitō-kata* (出納方); (of a State) *ōkura-daijin;* (under *Tokugawa* régime) *kanjō-bugyō* (勘定奉行).

Treasure-trove, n. (dug up) *hori-dashi-mono.*

Treasury, n. *kinko* (金庫), (vaults) *kane-gura;* (of the State) *kokko* (國庫); (gov. dept.) *ōkurashō* (大藏省); *suitōkyoku* (出納局); (under *Tokugawa* régime) *go kinzō* (御金藏); (thesaurus) *hōten* (寶典); (fig.) *kōko* (寶庫).

Director of the Imperial ....., *kura no kami.*

the Central ....., *chūō-kinko* (中央金庫).

..... bill, *ōkurashō-shōken* (證券); *ōkura-shōken.*

..... bond, *kokko-saiken* (國庫債券).

Treat, t.v. (use) *tori-atsukau; taigū* (待遇) *s; ashirau;* (discourse on) *wo/ronji·ru* (論); (a disease) *ryōji* (療治) *s; chiryō* (治療) *s;* (feast) *go chisō* (御馳走) *s; motenasu; ogoru.*

to be .....ed with coldness, *reigū* (冷遇) *sare·ru.*

to ..... as an old man, *rōjin-atsukai ni s.*

to ..... badly, *somatsu* (粗末) *ni s,* or *atsukau.*

to ..... cotton as contraband-of-war, *menkwa* (棉花) *wo senji-kinsei-hin* (戰時禁制品) *to shite tori-atsukau.*

to ..... kindly, *shinsetsu* (親切) *ni atsukau; kōgū* (厚遇) *s;* to be .....ed kindly, *yūgū* (優遇) *wo uke·ru.*

to ..... to, (as, an inferior to a drink) *ni* —— *wo furumatte yaru;* (between friends) *ogotte yaru.*

to ..... with cruelty, *wo/gyaku-tai* (虐待) *s.*

Treat, i.v. (negotiate) (with, *to*) *dampan* (談判) *s; shōgi* (商議) *s; kōshō* (交渉) *s; hiki-au; kake-au.*

to ..... of, *wo/ronji·ru;* .....ing of, *ni tsuite no; ni kwan* (關) *suru.*

Treat, n. school ..... (picnic), *gakkō-yusan* (學校遊山).

to be a ....., *yukwai* (愉快) *de aru.*

to stand ....., *ogoru; hari-komu.*

Treatise, n. *rombun* (論文); in comp. *-ron.*

Treatment, n. (conduct towards) *tori-atsukai; taigū; shi-muke; shi-uchi; ashirai;* (mode of dealing with a question) *tori-atsukai; shochi* (處置); *shobun* (處分); *shori* (處理); (medical) *chiryō* (治療); *ryōji;* (surgical) *gekwa-shujutsu* (外科手術).

careless ....., *sobō* (粗暴) *na tori-atsukai.*

courteous ....., *kwantai* (欵待).

cruel ....., *gyakutai* (虐待).

discriminatory ....., *sabetsu-taigū* (差別待遇).

he was accorded the ..... of a prince, *kwōzoku no taigū wo uketa.*

most-favoured-nation ....., *saikeikoku-taigū* (最惠國待遇).

method of ....., (med.) *chiryōhō;*

new method of ....., *shinryōhō* (新療法).

preferential ....., *tokkei-taigū* (特惠待遇).

to be under ....., *chiryōchū* (治療中) *de aru.*

to meet with bad ....., *hidoi me ni au.*

to try various methods of ....., *iro-iro te-ate wo s.*

Treaty, n. *jōyaku* (條約).

commercial ....., *tsūshō-jōyaku* (通商條約).

extradition ....., *hanzaININ-hikiwatashi-jōyaku.*

ratification of a ....., *jōyaku no hijun* (批准).

revised ....., *kaisei-jōyaku.*

revision of a ....., ... revision, *jōyaku-kaisei* (條約改正).

secret ....., *himitsu-jōyaku* (秘密條約); *mitsuyaku.*

to conclude a ....., *jōyaku wo musubu,* or *teiketsu* (締結) *s.*

to denounce a ....., *jōyaku wo haiki* (廢棄) *s.*

to exchange a ....., *jōyaku wo tori-kawasu,* or *kōkwan* (交換) *s.*

to observe a ....., *jōyaku wo mamoru.*

to violate a ....., *jōyaku ni somuku,* or *ihan* (違犯) *s.*

..... limits, *yūho-kitei* (遊步規程).

..... of amity, *shūkō-jōyaku* (修好條約).

..... of commerce and navigation, *tsūshō-kōkai-jōyaku* (通商航海條約).

..... of peace, *kōwa-jōyaku* (講, or 媾, 和條約); *heiwa-jōyaku* (平和條約).

..... Powers, *jōyakkoku; teime*

koku (締盟國); *teimei-kakkoku* (各國), or *-rekkoku* (列國).

Treble, n. (voice) *uwa-goe; kan no koe;* (of an instrument) *kōombu* (高音部).

Treble, a. (three times as much) *sambai no; sanzōbai* (三層倍) *no.*

Treble, i.v. *sambai,* or *sanzōbai, ni naru.*

Treble, t.v. *sambai;* or *sanzōbai, ni s.*

Tree, n. *ki* [a.n. *hon* (本)]; (as opp. to shrub) *kyōboku* (喬木); (for boots) *ki-gata.*

acicular-leaved .....**s,** *shinyō-ju* (針葉樹).

broad-leaved .....**s,** *kwatsuyō-ju* (濶葉樹).

grove of .....**s,** *ko-dachi.*

large ....., *taiboku* (大木).

plants and .....**s,** *sōmoku* (草木); *kusaki.*

shade of a ....., *ko-kage; ki no kage.*

to reach the top of the ..... (fig.), *shusse* (出世) *shi-toge·ru, shi-kiru,* or *shi-tsukusu.*

..... **of life,** *inochi no ki.*

.....**s and shrubs,** *jumoku* (樹木).

.....**s and stones,** *bokuseki* (木石).

Tree-creeper, n. (certhia familiaris) *ki-bashiri.*

Tree-fern, n. (Loochoo variety) *hego.*

Tree-frog, n. *ama-gaeru.*

Tree-nail, n. *ki-kugi.*

Tree-pipit, n. *binzui.*

Trefoil, n. *mitsuba; tsume-kusa.*

Trellis, n. (vertical) *yotsume-gaki;* (horizontal) *tana.*

Tremble, i.v. *furue·ru; mi-burui s; buru-buru s; zoku-zoku s; dō-burui s;* (of the earth) *shindō* (震動) *s.*

to begin to ....., *furue-dasu.*

to make one ....., *mi wo furu-wase·ru.*

to ..... **violently,** *furue-agaru.*

to ..... **with fear,** *osore-ononoku; senritsu* (戰慄) *s.*

Trembling, a. ..... **voice,** *furue-goe.*

Tremblingly, adv. *buru-buru furuete; furue nagara; biku-biku; zoku-zoku shite* [not necessarily with fear].

Tremendous, a. *osoroshii; susamajii;* (violent) *hageshii.*

Tremolo, n. *furue-goe.*

Tremor, n. (of the earth) *shindō* (震動).

Tremulous, a. **a** ..... **voice,** *furue-goe.*

to be ....., *furue·ru.*

Trench, n. *mizo; dobu; hori;* (fort) *zangō* (塹壕).

cover ....., *engō* (掩壕).

fire ....., *sampeigō* (散兵壕).

..... **life,** *zangō-seikwatsu* (塹壕生活).

..... **warfare,** *zangō-sen* (塹壕戰).

Trench, t.v. (for drainage purposes) *ni/dobu wo horu.*

Trench, i.v. **to** ..... **on** (of conversation), *ni/wataru.*

Trenchant, a. (of a blade) *yoku kireru; kire-aji no yoi; eiri* (鋭利) *na;* (fig.) *eiri na; tsūretsu* (痛烈) *na.*

Trencher, n. *ki-zara.*

Trend, i.v. (towards, *ni*) *katamuku.*

Trend, n. (direction) *hōi* (方位); (tendency) *keikō* (傾向); *katamuki; sūsei* (趨勢); *chōryū* (潮流); *sūkō* (趨向).

Trepan, t.v. *ni/enkyojutsu* (圓鋸術) *wo okonau.*

Trepan, n. *senro-ki* (穿顱器); *senro-sui* (穿顱錐); *enkyo.*

..... **key**, *enkyo-ken* (圓鋸鍵).

Trepang, n. *namako.*

dried ....., *iriko.*

Trepanning, n. *senrojutsu* (穿顱術); *enkyojutsu* (圓鋸術).

Trepidation, n. *osore; kyōfu* (恐怖).

to be in a state of ....., *bikubiku kowagaru.*

Trespass, i.v. (enter unlawfully) *midari ni hairu; rannyū* (亂入) *s.*

to ..... **against**, *ni/somuku.*

to ..... **on**, *ni/shinnyū* (侵入) *s; wo/okasu.*

Trespass, n. *shinnyū; rannyū;* (within doors) *kataku-shinnyū* (家宅侵入).

.....**es**, *tsumi.*

Trespasser, n. *shinnyūsha* (者; *rannyūsha;* (in a house) *kataku-shinnyūsha.*

Trestle, n. *fumi-dai.*

..... **board**, *seidzuban* (製圖板).

Triable, a. *saiban* (裁判) *su-beki.*

Triad, n. *sambukutsui* (三幅對); *mitsuzoroi; mitsugumi;* (mus.) *sanwaon* (三和音); (chem.) *sanka-genso* (三價元素).

Trial, n. (testing) *tameshi; kokoromi; gimmi* (吟味); *shirabe; jikken* (實驗); (exam. by test) *shiken* (試驗); (law) *saiban* (裁判); (extra-judicial, as, of patent, trade-marks, etc.) *shimpan* (審判); (inquiry into a case) *shinri* (審理); *shimmon* (審問); (test-working of a machine) *shi-unten* (試運轉); (calamity) *sainan* (災難); (affliction) *konnan* (困難); *kannan* (艱難).

formal ..... (for petty offence as opp. to summary police procedure), *seishiki-saiban* (正式裁判).

public ....., *kōhan* (公判) [Cr. Pro.]; **public** .....s (of steamship), *kōshiunten* (公試運轉).

to be a ..... (troublesome), *yakkai* (厄介) *de aru.*

to come on ..... (of an inferior servant), *memie ni iku.*

to commit for ..... **by court-martial**, *gumpō-kwaigi* (軍法會議) *ni fu* (附) *s;* **to commit for** ..... **on a charge of felony**, *jūzai-kōhan* (重罪公判) *ni fu s.*

to have a ..... **of strength with**, *to/chikara-kurabe wo s.*

to take on ....., *tsukatte mi·ru; tameshi,* or *kokoro-mi, ni tsukau.*

.....s (preliminary heats of a race), *yosen-kyōsō* (豫選競爭).

..... **working** (of a mine), *shikutsu* (試掘).

Triangle, n. *sankaku;* (geom.) *sankakkei.*

acute-angled ....., *eikaku-sankakkei* (鋭角三角形).

equilateral ....., *tōhen-sankakkei* (等邊三角形).

isosceles ....., *tōkyaku-sankakkei* (等脚三角形); *nitōhen-sankakkei;* **isosceles right-angled** ....., *nitōhen-chokkyaku-sankakkei* (二等邊直脚三角形).

obtuse-angled ....., *donkaku-sankakkei* (鈍角三角形).

right-angled ....., *chokkaku-sankakkei.*

scalene ....., *futōhen-sankakkei* (不等邊三角形).

spherical ....., *kyūmen-sankakkei* (球面三角形).

to determine a ....., *sankakkei no keijō* (形狀) *wo kettei* (決定) *s.*

Triangular, a. *sankaku no; sankakkei no.*

..... **compasses,** *sankyaku-bummawashi.*

Triangulation, n. *sankaku-sokuryōhō* (三角測量法); *sankaku-sokuryō.*

Triassic period, *sanjōki* (三疊紀).

Tribasic, a. *sanenkisei* (三鹽基性) *no.*

Tribe, n. (of uncivilized peoples) *shuzoku* (種族); *-zoku* [with name]; *buraku* (部落); *yakara*; *sha* [Formosa]; (zool.) *-kwa*; as, **the cat .....,** *neko-kwa.*

savage ....., *mikai-shuzoku* (未開種族); (in Formosa) *banzoku* (蕃族); *bansha* (蕃社) [smaller].

Tribulation, n. *kannan* (艱難); *urei*; *kushin* (苦心); *nayami.*

Tribunal, n. *saibansho.*

arbitration ....., *chūsai-saibansho* (仲裁裁判所).

higher ....., *jōkyū-saibansho* (上級裁判所).

lower ....., *kakyū-saibansho* (下級裁判所).

Tribune, n. (rostrum) *endan* (演壇).

to mount the ....., *tōdan* (登壇) *s.*

Tributary, a. **..... country,** *zokkoku* (屬國).

Tributary, n. (river) *eda-gawa*; *shiryū* (枝流); *eda-nagare.*

Tribute, n. (annual tax) *mitsugi*; *mitsugi-mono*; (eulogy) *sanji* (賛辭).

to pay ....., *mitsugi wo osame·ru.*

to pay a ..... to a person's skill, *no/tegara wo home·ru.*

as a ..... of ——, —— *no shirushi to shite.*

Trice, n. **in a .....,** *tossa* (吶嗟) *no aida ni*; *matataku ma ni.*

Trichina, n. *semmōchū*; (t. spiralis) *rasenjō-semmōchū* (螺旋狀旋毛蟲); *chō-semmōchū* (腸旋毛蟲).

Trichinosis, n. *semmōchū-byō* (旋毛蟲病).

Trichloride, n. **phosphorus .....,** *sanenkwa-rin* (三鹽化燐).

Trichosanthes cucumerina, *karasŭ-uri.*

Trick, n. (mischief) *itadzura*; *warusa*; (artifice) *tekuda*; *te*; (juggler's) *tedzuma*; *tejina*; (of an animal) *gei* (藝); (a peculiar habit) *kŭse*; (at cards) *kake* [one .....,] *hito kake*].

naughty ....., *akugi* (惡戲); *waru-itadzura.*

to play .....s on, *wo/damakasu*; (in fun) *wo/katsugu.*

to teach a dog .....s, *inu ni gei wo shi-komu.*

Trick, t.v. *damasu*; *damakasu*; *manchaku* (瞞着) *s.*

to ..... out with, *ni —— wo kazari-tsuke·ru.*

Trickery, n. *manchaku.*

Trickish, a. *saru-rikō na.*

Trickle, i.v. *tare·ru*; † *shitataru.*

Tricky, a. *saru-jie no*; *waru-gashikoi*; *kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na*; *dzurui.*

Tricolor, n. *sanshokki* (三色旗).

Tricycle, n. *; *sanrinsha*; *sanrin-jitensha* (三輪自轉車).

Trident, n. *sasumata.*

Tried, a. *tashika na.*

Triennial, a. *sannen-goto no.*

Triennially, adv. *sannen-goto ni*; *sannen* (三年) *ni ikkwai* (一回).

Trifle, n. (thing easily done) *zōsa* (造作) *mo nai koto*; *wake mo nai koto*; (paltry affair) *sasai* (些細) *na koto*; *tsumaranai koto*; *saji*

(瑣事); *chotto shita koto; chippoke na koto.*

a ..... over 10 p. c., *ichiwari kyō* (强).

a ..... under 10 p. c., *ichiwari jaku* (弱).

if it were a ..... better I would buy it, *mō sotto,* or *chitto, yokereba kaimashō.*

it is a ..... (not serious), *taishita koto ja nai; tsumaranai koto desu.*

Trifle, i.v. (talk triflingly) *kiraku* (氣樂) *na koto wo iu;* (act triflingly) *tawamure·ru.*

to ..... with (make a fool of), *wo/baka ni s.*

Trifler, n. *kiraku na hito; nonki na hito.*

Trifling, n. *tawamure; kiraku.*

Trifling, a. (small) *wadzuka na; bishō* (微少) *na;* (paltry) *sasai* (些細) *na; tsumaranai; keishō* (輕少) *na;* (easy) *wake mo nai;* (in amount) *sashō* (些少) *na; isasaka na.*

Trifoliate, a. *mitsuba no aru.*

Trigger, n. *hiki-gane.*

..... guard, *yōjin-gane.*

Trigonocephalus blomhoffii, *mamushi.*

Trigonometrical, a. *sankakuhō no.*

..... equation, *sankaku-hōtei-shiki* (三角方程式).

..... ratio, *sankaku-hi* (三角比).

..... table, *sankaku-hyō* (三角表).

Trigonometry, n. *sankakuhō* (三角法); *sankakugaku* (三角學).

plane ....., *heimen-sankakuhō* (平面三角法).

spherical ....., *kyūmen-sankakuhō* (球面三角法).

Trillion, n. (Eng. notation, a unit with 18 ciphers) *hyakkyō* (百京); (Fr. notation, a million millions) *itchō* (一兆).

Trillium, n. (t. kamtschaticum) *ōbana-no-enreisō;* (t. obovatum) *shirobana-enreisō;* (t. smalii) *enreisō; tachi-aoi;* (t. tschonoskii) *miyama-enreisō.*

Trilobate, a. *sambunretsu* (三分裂) *no.*

Trilobite, n. *sanyōchū* (三葉蟲).

.....s, *sanyōrui* (三葉類).

Trim, t.v. (adjust) *tsukurou; chanto s;* (decorate) *ni/kazari wo tsuke·ru;* (make neat) *kirei* (奇麗) *ni s;* (a garden) *tsukuru; ni/te wo ire·ru; te-ire s; kari-komu;* (a lamp) *no/shin* (心) *wo kiru.*

to ..... a tree, *ki wo kari-komu,* or *karu.*

to ..... the hair, *kami wo tsumu.*

to ..... the sails, *ho wo hiki-naosu.*

to ..... timber (so as to make two pieces fit), *zaimoku* (材木) *wo kidoru,* or *hadzurasu;* (removing corners) *zaimoku no kado wo otosu.*

Trim, n. (dress) *mi-nari.*

to be in ....., *kichin to shite i·ru.*

to be out of ....., *gota-gota ni natte i·ru.*

to get into walking ..... (with practice), *wa] ashi ga kimaru.*

Trim, a. (neat) *kirei na; chanto shita.*

Trim, i.v. (between two parties) *junkeitō* (順奚黨) *ni zoku* (屬) *s; hiyori-mi wo s.*

Trimmer, n. (in politics) *hiyori-mi; junkeitō.*

Trimming, n. *kazari.*

Trineresurus ryukyuanus, *habu.*

Trinity, n. *sammi-ittai* (三位一體); *sanko-ittai* (三個一體); *sansha-ittai* (三者一體).

Holy ....., *Seisansha* (聖三者).

..... Sunday, *fukukwatsu-shujitsu* (復活主日).

Trinket, n. *kazari-mono.*

Trio, n. (of pictures, etc.) *sambuku-tsui* (三幅對); (mus.) *; *sambu-gassō* (三部合奏); (consisting of *samisen, koto,* and *shakuhachi*) *sankyoku* (三曲).

Triose, n. *sanjūtōrui* (三重糖類).

Trip, i.v. (take a false step) *tsuma-dzuku; ketsumadzuku;* (miss one's footing) *fumi-hadzusu.*

to catch a person ..... ping, *no/age-ashi wo toru.*

to ..... over, *ni/ketsumadzuku.*

Trip, t.v. **to ..... up,** (cause to take false step) *tsumadzukase-ru;* (in argument) *no/age-ashi wo toru; no/komata wo sukuu.*

Trip, n. *ryokō* (旅行); *yūreki* (遊歷); *man-yū* (漫遊).

pleasure ....., *yūran.*

..... coil (elec.), *hiki-hadzushi-senrin* (線輪).

..... round the world, *sekai-yūran* (世界遊覽); *sekai-manyū.*

Triple, a. *sanjū* (三重) *no.*

the ..... Alliance, *sangoku-dōmei* (三國同盟).

..... expansion engine, *sanren-shiki-kikwan* (三聯式汽罐).

Triplet, n. *santaiji* (三胎兒).

Triplets, n. (three at a birth) *mitsugo.*

Triplicate, n. *dai-santsū* (第三通) *no utsushi.*

to make out in ....., *gempon santsū* (原本三通) *ni tsukuru; seifuku-santsū* (正副三通) *ni sakusei* (作成) *s.*

Tripod, n. *mitsu-ashi kanae;* (for a kettle) *gotoku; mitsu-ganae.*

Triptych, n. (of Japanese colour-prints) *sammai-tsudzuki;* (of *kakemono*) *sambukutsui* (三幅對).

Trisect, t.v. *santōbun* (三等分) *s.*

Trisyllable, n. *mi-tsudzuri no kotoba.*

Trite, a. *arifureta; chimpu* (陳腐) *na; furu-kūsai; furu-mekashii; jōtō* (常套) *na.*

a ..... saying, *dare mo iu koto.*

Triticum vulgare, *ko-mugi.*

Triton, n. *hora-gai.*

Triturate, t.v. *ko ni hiku.*

Triumph, n. (exultation) *kachi-hokori;* (success) *tegara;* (victory) *shōri* (勝利); (ceremony after successful campaign) *gaisenshiki* (凱旋式).

shout of ....., *kachi-doki.*

to lift shoulder-high in ..... (a winner, in a school-game, etc.), *wo/dōage* (胴上) *s.*

to return in ....., *gaisen s.*

Triumph, i. v. (exult) *kachi-hokoru;* (prevail) *katsu; shōri wo e-ru.*

to ..... over temptation, *yūwaku* (誘惑) *ni uchi-katsu.*

Triumphal, a. **..... arch,** *gaisem-mon* (凱旋門).

..... return (from victory), *gai-sen.*

Triumphant, a. **a ..... face,** *tokui-gao; shitari-gao; dekashi-gao.*

to be ....., *kachi-hokoru.*

Triumphantly, adv. *kachi-hokotte.*

Triumvirate, n. (form of govt.) *santō-seiji* (三頭政治).

Trivet, n. *mitsu-ashi;* (for a kettle) *gotoku.*

Trivial, a. *tsumaranai; sasai* (些細) *na.*

Tri-weekly, a. (occurring 3 times in a week) *isshū-sankwai* (一週三回) *no; isshū-sando* (三度) *no;* (published once in 3 weeks) *mai-sanshū-hakkō* (毎三週發行) *no.*

Trocar, n. *tōkwanshin* (套管針).

Trochanter, n. great ....., *daiten-shi* (大轉子).

Trochlea, n. *kwassha* (滑車).

Troglodytes, n. *kekkyo-jinshu* (穴居人種); (of ancient Japan) *tsuchi-gumo.*

Troll, i.v. to ..... for (angling), *bakashi de tsuru* [*bakashi* is a curved piece of bone].

Trolley, n. *toro; torokko.*
..... hanger, *denshasen-tsuri.*
..... pole, *trolley-bō.*
..... wire, *denshasen* (電車線).

Trollop, n. *shirigaru onna.*

Troop, n. (multitude) *ōzei; gunjū,* or *gunshū* (群集); (of animals) *mure;* (of cavalry) *shōtai* (小隊).
allied .....s, *rengōgun* (聯合軍).
column of .....s, *shōtai-jūtai* (小隊縱隊).
despatch of .....s, *shuppei* (出兵).
fresh .....s, *ara-te; shin-eihei* (新鋭兵).
government .....s (as opp. to rebels), *kwangun* (官軍); *kwam-pei.*
inspection of .....s, *guntai-tenko* (軍隊點呼); *eppei* (閲兵); *guntai-kenetsu* (檢閲).
irregular .....s, *chōhatsuhei* (徵發兵); *giyūhei* (義勇兵).
picked .....s, *seihei* (精兵); *sei-sentai* (精選隊); *sembatsuhei* (選拔兵).
to concentrate .....s, *guntai wo shūgō* (集合) *s.*
to entrain .....s, *guntai wo kisha ni tōsai* (搭載) *s.*
to raise .....s, *guntai wo chōbo* (徵募) *s.*
to withdraw .....s, *teppei* (撤兵) *s; hei wo hiki-age·ru.*
.....s, *hei; guntai* (軍隊); *heitai* (兵隊).
.....s at the front, *shusseigun* (出征軍).
.....s on the march, *kōgun* (行軍).
withdrawal of .....s, *teppei* (撤兵).

Troop, i.v. to ..... out, (in confusion) *gota-gota de·ru;* (in order) *kuri-dasu.*
to ..... together, *yori-atsumaru; muragaru.*

Trooper, n. *kihei* (騎兵).

Troopship, n. *gunyōsen* (軍用船); *guntai-yusōsen* (軍隊輸送船); *unsō-sen* (運送船).

Trophy, n. (in war) *senrihin* (戰利品); *bundorihin;* (general) *emono.*

Tropic, n. *kwaikisen* (回歸線).
..... of Cancer, *geshisen* (夏至線); *kita-kwaikisen.*
..... of Capricorn, *tōjisen* (冬至線); *minami-kwaikisen.*
.....s (the zone), *nettai* (熱帶); *nettai-chihō* (地方).

Tropical, a. *nettai-chihō* (熱帶地方) *no;* (of plants) *nettaisei* (性) *no.*
..... country, *nettaikoku; dan-koku* (暖國).
..... heat, *hidoi atsusa; koku-netsu* (酷熱).

Trot, i.v. *daku wo fumu.*

Trot, n. *daku.*

Trottoir, n. *jindō* (人道).

Trouble, n. (affliction) *kurō* (苦勞); *shintsū* (心痛); *kushin* (苦心); *kokoro-dzukai;* (uneasiness) *shim-pai* (心配); *kuttaku* (屈托); (labour) *honeori;* (inconvenience, to others) *tekadzu; meiwaku* (迷惑); *tesū;* (bother) *mendō* (面倒); *yakkai* (厄

介); (distress) *nangi* (難儀); (difficulty) *konnan* (困難); (dispute) *gota-gota*; as, ... occurred, *gota-gota ga okotta*; (imbroglio) *fungi* (紛議); *dekigoto*; *jihen*; as, the .....s in N. China, *hokushin-jihen* (北清事變).

as you have been to the ..... of coming, *sekkaku* (折角) *irasshita kara*.

he has been at the ..... of calling, *waza-waza tadzunete kita*.

I am giving you a great deal of ....., *taihen* (大變) *o te-kadzu wo kakemasu*.

I had a great deal of ..... to make it and now it is of no use, *sekkaku hone-otte koshiraeta ga ima wa yaku ni tatanaku natta*.

it is too much ....., *amari mendō da; amari te ga kakaru*.

much obliged to you for your ....., *ōki ni go kurō sama; ōki ni o hone-ori deshita*.

pray do not take the ....., *dōzo o kamai kudasaru-na*.

take care or you will get into ....., *ki wo tsukenai to hidoi me ni au zo*.

to be in ....., *komaru; meiwaku* (迷惑) *s*.

to be involved in another's ....., *maki-zoe wo kuu*.

to cause ..... to (annoyance, etc.), *ni/sewa wo yakase·ru*.

to dislike taking ....., *hone wo oshimu; bushō* (不精) *s*.

to save ....., *tesū*, or *te, wo habuku*.

to take ....., *mendō wo mi·ru*.

without ....., *zōsa* (造作) *naku; wake naku; te mo naku*.

Trouble, t.v. (put into confused motion) *midasu*; (make turbid) *nigosu*; (perplex) *komarase·ru*; (afflict) *meiwaku sase·ru; ni/meiwaku wo kake·ru*; (give occasion for labour to) *wadzurawasu; ni/te-kadzu*, or *yakkai, wo kake·ru*.

I am sorry for .....ing you so frequently, *maido* (毎度) *go yakkai* (厄介) *wo kakemashite sumimasen; maido osore-irimasŭ*.

in the time of ....., *yūji* (有事) *no hi ni* [esp. euphemistic for war].

to be .....d in mind, *shimpai* (心配) *s; anji·ru; wa*] *ki ga mome·ru; kidzukau; kurō ni naru*.

to be .....d in one's affairs, *konkyū* (困窮) *s; konkyaku* (困却) *s*.

to ..... one's self about, *ni/kamau; wo/ki ni kake·ru; wo/shimpai s*; to be .....d about, *wo/omoi-wadzurau*; do not ..... yourself about other people's business, *hito no koto ni kamau-na*; not to ..... one's self about, *ni/tonjaku* (頓着) *shinai*.

while apologizing for .....ing you, *o tesū*, or *o tekadzu, nagara; go kurō* (苦勞) *nagara; go mendō desu ga*.

Troubled, a. (turbid) *nigotta*.

one who fishes in ..... waters, *kwajiba-dorobō*.

Troublesome, a. (of persons) *urusai; yakkwai* (厄介) *na; okkū na*; (of things) *urusai; mendō* (面倒) *na; wadzurawashii*; (giving trouble) *tesū no kakaru; tesū na*; (vexatious and complicated) *hanzatsu* (煩雜) *na*; (as, of formalities) *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na*; (inconvenient) *fuben* (不便) *na*; (importunate) *shitsukoi*; (difficult) *konnan* (困難) *na; nangi* (難儀) *na*; (distasteful) *okkū na*.

very ....., *mendō-kŭsai*.

Troublous, a. *bussō* (物騒) *na.*

Trou-de-loup, n. *otoshi-ana; kansei* (陷穽); *rōzei* (狼穽).

Trough, n. *kuri-bachi;* (between waves, etc.) *kubo; kubomi;* (used by paper makers) *funé.*

Trounce, t.v. *chōchaku* (打擲) *s; fukuro-dataki ni s.*

Troupe, n. (of actors) *de-kata; ichiza* (一座).
the full ....., *sōde.*
the pick of the ....., *kao-zoroi.*

Trouserings, n. *dzubon-ji.*

Trousers, n. *momohiki* [a. n. *soku* (足)]; (foreign) *dzubon;* (silk) *patchi;* (as formerly worn by *samurai*) *hakama.*

Trousseau, n. (clothing) *yomeiri-ishō;* (clothing and other necessaries) *yomeiri-dōgu;* (for a member of the Imperial Family) *chōdohin* (調度品).

Trout, n. (plecoglossus altivelis) *ayu; ai; hi-uo; nengyo* (年魚); *kōgyo* (香魚); (salmo blackistoni) *ito-uo; ito; chirai* [the last is an Ainu name; Jordan calls this fish hucho blackistoni]; (s. leucomenis) *amemasu* [Okada; Jordan calls it a charr, q.v.]; (s. macrostoma) *yamame* [Okada; but Jordan calls it salmo perryi and gives in addition the names of *yamabe, yamabai,* and for adult fish *kawamasu*]; (s. pluvius) *iwana* [Okada; but Jordan calls it a charr, q.v.]. [The name *yamame* or *yamabe* is probably frequently applied mistakenly to the young of the *masu,* particularly in the *Hokkaidō*].
salmon ..... (onchorhynchus perryi), *masu* [a generic name used with little discrimination for all fish which are neither the trout proper of Japan nor yet salmon; also applied to the land-locked salmon of *Chūzenji* and other lakes].

Trowel, n. (plasterer's) *kote; ishoku-kote.*

Troy-weight, n. *kinryō* (金量).

Truant, n. **to play .....**, *gakkō* (學校) *wo dzuruke-ru.*

Truce, n. *kyūsen;* (fig.) *yasumi.*
flag of ....., *kyūsenki* (休戰旗);
bearer of a flag of ....., *gunshi* (軍使).
general ....., *zenkyoku-kyūsen* (全局休戰).

Truck, n. *toro; torokko.*
covered ....., *yūgai-kwasha* (有蓋貨車).
goods ....., *kwasha.*
open ....., *mugai-kwasha* (無蓋貨車).

Truckle, i.v. (to, *ni*) *kobi-hetsurau; tsuishō* (追從) *s.*

Truculent, a. *osoroshii;* (in look) *kowai kao wo shite oru.*

Trudge, i.v. *ashi wo omo-sō ni shite aruku.*

True, a. *hontō* (本當) *no; jitsu no; shinjitsu* (眞實) *no; makoto no; tadashii; jissai* (實際) *no; tashika na; machigai no nai.*
a ..... copy (certified), *seihon* (正本).
a ..... story, (account) *hontō no hanashi; jissai-dan* (談); (novel) *jitsuwa* (實話).
it is a ..... square, *ma-shikaku de aru.*
it is ..... that (in corrective sense), *mottomo* [at beg. of phrase].
the ..... facts (of a case), *shinsō* (眞相).
to come ....., *ataru.*

..... **cholera,** *shinshō-korera* (眞症虎列刺); *shinsei-korera* (眞性虎列刺).
we have, it is ....., *great men in Europe, soryā ikanimo Yōroppa ni datte ijin* (偉人) *wa oru.*

True-hearted, a. *seijitsu* (誠實) *na; chūjitsu* (忠實) *na; chūgi* (忠義) *na.*

Truelove-knot, n. *em-musubi.*

Truffle, n. *.

Truism, n. *iwadzu to mo shireta koto; wakari-kitta koto; shire-kitta koto.*

Truly, adv. *hontō ni; jitsu ni makoto ni; hon ni; jissai.*
to tell ....., *aritei ni iu.*

Trump, n. (card) *; *kiri-fuda.*

Trump, t.v. **to ..... up,** *tsukuru.*

Trumpery, a. *tsumaranai.*

Trumpet, n. *rappa* (喇叭).
ear ....., *chōontō* (聽音筒).
speaking ....., *watō* (話筒)
to blow one's own ....., *hora wo fuku.*

Trumpeter, n. *rappa-fuki; rappa-shu* (喇叭手); *rappa-sotsu* (卒).

Trumpet-flower, n. *nōzen-kadzura.*

Trumpet-shell, n. *horagai; hora.*

Truncated, a. *setsudan-* (切斷).

Truncheon, n. (policeman's) *tambō* (短棒); *bō.*

Trundle, t.v. *kōrogasu.*

Trunk, n. (of a tree) *miki;* (body of an animal) *dō* (胴); (elephant's) *hana;* (portmanteau) *kaban; shina-kaban* [box covered with white leather].
..... **line** (railway), *kansen* (幹線).

Trunnion, n. *hōji* (砲耳).
..... **hole,** *jibō* (耳房).

Truss, n. (surg.) *datchōtai* (脫腸帶); (of hay, etc.) *taba* [**one .....,** *hito taba*]; (mech.) *kumi-keta; keta-gamae.*
roof ....., *yane-gumi.*

Truss, t.v. (a fowl) *ni/kushi wo tōsu.*

Trust, n. (reliance) *shin-yō* (信用); *shinrai* (信賴); *shinnin* (信任); (com.) *; *kigyōsha-dōmei* (企業者同盟).
deed of ....., *shintaku-shōsho* (信託證書).
to accept on ..... (a statement), *ni/shin wo oku.*
to buy on ....., *kake de kau.*
to give in ....., *adzuke·ru; itaku* (委托) *s.*
to put one's ..... in (a person), *shinrai s; ni/irai* (依賴) *s.*
..... **company,** *shintaku-kwaisha* (信託會社).
..... **property,** *itakusan* (委托產); *zaidan* (財團) [Civ. Co.]; (under will) *shintaku-zaisan* (信託財產).

Trust, t.v. (confide in) *wo/shinyō s; shinrai s; shinnin s; ni/shin wo oku; shinji·ru;* (entrust with) *ni* —— *wo makase·ru,* or *inin* (委任) *s;* (believe confidently) *kaku-shin* (確信) *s.*

Trusted, a. *shinyō* (信用) *shite oru.*

Trustee, n. (under will) *shintaku-nin* (信託人); *itakunin* (委托人); *jutakunin* (受托人).
.....s (governing body of an institution) *shōgiin* (商議員); *riji* (理事).

Trusteeship, n. *shintakunin no shoku* (職).

Trusting, a. *utaguri no nai.*

Trustingly, adv. *utaguri naku.*

Trustworthiness, n. equiv of **Trustworthy** foll. by *koto.*

Trustworthy, a. (of persons)

kakujitsu (確實) *na; ate ni naru; tanomi ni naru; shinyō* (信用) *no dekiru; shōjiki* (正直) *na;* (worthy of belief) *shinzu-beki;* (of information) *tashika na; kakujitsu na.*

from what we hear from a ..... source, *shinzu-beki suji kara kiku tokoro ni yoreba.*

Trusty, a. (loyal) *chūjitsu* (忠實) *na;* (not likely to fail) *ate ni naru;* (of a sword) *tanomi,* or *tayori, ni naru.*

a ..... sword, *tanomi no ittō* (一刀).

Truth, n. (reality) *hontō* (本當); *makoto; shinjitsu* (眞實); (the facts) *jijitsu* (事實); (philosoph.) *shinri* (眞理) [also used for a .....]; *makoto.*

in ....., *jitsu ni; makoto ni.*

the ....., *hontō no koto; shinjitsu* (眞實).

the real ..... (of a matter), *shinsō* (眞相).

to speak the ....., *hontō wo iu; uso wo tsukanai* [lit. not to lie]; *shinjitsu wo nobe·ru.*

to speak the whole ....., *uchi-ake·ru.*

to tell the ..... (i. e. frankly speaking), *jitsu wa; ittai* (一體); *jitsu,* or *jissai, wo ieba;* [all at the beg. of a sentence].

..... or falsity, *shingi* (眞僞); *kyojitsu* (虛實).

Truthful, a. (of persons) *uso wo tsukanai; shōjiki* (正直) *na;* (of an account) *tadashii.*

Truthfully, adv. *aritei ni; shōjiki ni.*

Try, t.v. (prove by experiment) *tamesu; kokoro-mi·ru; shiken* (試驗) *s;* (attempt) *kuwadate·ru; yatte mi·ru;* (judicially) *shirabe·ru; saiban* (裁判) *s; shinmon* (審問) *s; shinri* (審理) *s; gimmi* (吟味) *s.*

he was tried for theft, *settōhan* (竊盜犯) *no kado de saiban sareta.*

to ..... a sword on a body, *tameshi-giri wo s.*

to ..... on clothes, *kimono wo kite mi·ru; kise-komi wo s;* (on another person) *ni/kimono wo kisete mi·ru.*

to ..... one's strength against, *to/chikara-kurabe wo s.*

to ..... the eyes, *me ni sawaru.*

to ..... to, expr. by *mi·ru* after the gerund; as, **to ..... to read,** *yonde mi·ru;* also, implying greater effort, by *to suru* after the future; as, **to ..... to get up,** *agarō to s.*

Try, i.v. *yatte mi·ru; tsutome·ru.*

to ..... hard, *sei wo dashite yaru.*

you cannot tell without .....ing, *yatte minai uchi wa wakaranai.*

Try, n. **at one .....,** (*dai*) *itchaku* (一着) *ni.*

Trying, a. *shinogi-nikui; koraenikui.*

Tsingtao, n. *; *Seitō* (青島).

Tsuga, n. (t. diversifolia) *kometsuga; kuro-tsuga;* (t. japonica) *toga-sawara;* (t. sieboldii) *tsuga; toga; toga-matsu.*

Tsungli-Yamen, n. *Sōri-gamon* (總理衙門).

Tub, n. *oke;* (for washing rice in) *komekashi-oke;* (in which rice is served) *o hachi; meshi-bitsu;* (for washing a horse's feet in) *uma-darai;* (shallow, used by fishmongers) *handai* (盤臺).

a large ....., *shito-daru.*

bath ....., *furo-oke.*

one ..... of (oil, etc.), (*abura*, etc,) *hito taru.*
rain-water ....., *yōsui-oke.*

Tube, n. (small) *kuda;* (large) *tsutsu; kwan;* (of a flower) *tsutsu.*
detonating ....., *gekihatsu-shinkwan* (擊發信管).
friction ....., *makwan* (摩管).
ignition ....., *tenkwa-kwan* (點火管).
iron ....., *tekkwan* (鐵管).
lead ....., *enkwan* (鉛管).
priming ....., *monkwan* (門管).
solid-drawn ....., *marubiki-kuda.*
..... cutter, *kuda-kiri.*
water ..... boiler, *midzukudı-gama; suikwanshiki-kikwan* (水管式瀘罐).

Tuber, n. *kyūkon* (吸根).

Tubercle, n. *kobu;* (med.) *kekkaku.*

Tubercular, a. (med.) *kekkakusei* (*no*).
..... pus, *kekkaku-nō; kekkaku-sei-akunō* (結核性惡膿).

Tuberculin, n. *tsuberkurin.*

Tuberculosis, n. *kekkakubyō* (結核病).
bacillus of ....., *kekkaku-kankin* (結核桿菌).
intestinal ....., *chō-kekkaku* (腸結核).
pulmonary ....., *hai-kekkaku* (肺結核).

Tuberculous, a. *kekkaku-shō* (症) *no; kekkaku-sei* (性) *no.*
..... meningitis, *kekkakusei-nōmakuen* (腦膜炎).

Tubular, a. **..... boiler,** *takwan-shiki-kikwan* (多管式瀘罐).

Tuck, n. *age; mi-age;* (of a sleeve) *kata-age.*
to make .....s in, *ori-komu.*

Tuck, t.v. **to ..... in,** (a bed, dress, etc.) *hasami-komu;* (as, a *kimono* inside a *dotera*) *kasane·ru.*
to ..... up, (skirts) *hashoru; karage·ru; makuru;* (one's sleeves) *makuru;* **to ..... up the sleeves** (in Japanese fashion), *tasŭki wo kake·ru.*
.....ing up the skirts (in Japanese fashion), *shiri-karage; jinjim-bashori.*

Tucker, n. *han-eri.*

Tuesday, n. *kwayōbi* (火曜日); *kwayō.*

Tufa, Tuff, n. *gyōkwaiseki* (凝灰石); *gyōkwaigan* (岩).
siliceous ....., *keikwa* (硅華).

Tuft, n. *fusa.*

Tufted-duck, n. *kinkuro-hajiro.*

Tug, n. *hiki-bune.*

Tug, t. & i.v. *hipparu.*

Tug-of-war, n. *tsuna-hiki.*

Tuition, n. *kyōju* (教授).

Tulenew Island, *Kaihyōtō* (海豹島).

Tulip, n. (tulipa edulis) *hiroba-no-amana;* (t. gesneriana) *ukkonko* (鬱金香); *chūrippu.*

Tulle, n. *; *kaya-ji.*

Tumble, i.v. (of persons) *korobu; koke·ru* [W. Japan].
to ..... down, (from upright position) *taore·ru;* (from a height) *ochi·ru; okkochi·ru;* (in fragments, as, a wall) *kudzure·ru.*
to ..... from a horse, *rakuba* (落馬) *s.*

Tumble, t.v. (turn over roughly) *kaki-mawasu; kuchakucha ni s;* (rumple) *momikucha ni s; shiwakucha ni s;* (throw down) *korobasu.*

Tumble-down, a. *areta; taore-kakatta.*

..... house, *abaraya ; areya.*

Tumbler, n. (acrobat) *karuwazashi ; chūnori;* (glass) *ōkii koppu ; midzunomi-koppu.*

street .....s (boys), *kakubei-jishi* (角兵衛獅子).

Tumbling, n. *karuwaza.*

Tumefaction, n. (med.) *bōdai* (膨大).

Tumefy, i.v. *hare·ru ; hare-agaru.*

Tumen River, *Dzumankō* (豆滿江).

Tumid, a. (swollen) *hareta ;* (distended) *fukureta.*

Tumidity, n. *bōchō* (膨脹) ; *shuchō* (腫脹).

Tumour, n. *shuyō* (腫瘍).

melanotic ....., *kokushu* (黑腫).

Tumult, n. *sawagi ; sōdō* (騷動) ; *dosakŭsa.*

Tumultuous, a. *sawagashii ; sōzōshii ; kamabisushii.*

Tumultuously, adv. *sawagashiku; sōzōshiku ; kamabisushiku ; doya-doya.*

Tumulus, n. *tsŭka ; fumbo* (墳墓).

Tun, n. *ō-daru ; hakkō-daru.*

Tune, n. *fushi; kyoku* (曲) ; (concord) *chōshi* (調子).

out of ....., (of an instrument) *chōshi no kurutta ;* (of the voice) *chōshi no hadzureta.*

to be quite out of ....., *sukkari chōshi-hadzure de aru.*

Tune, t.v. *no/chōshi wo awase·ru.*

Tuneful, a. *ne no yoi.*

Tunefully, adv. *chōshi yoku ; ne yoku.*

Tuner, n. * ; *chōshi wo naosu hito;* † *ritchōshi* (律調子) ; *seichōshi* (整調師).

Tungstate, n. *wolfram-sanen.*

Tungsten, n. * ; *jūseki* (重石).

..... lamp, *tungsten-tō.*

..... ore, *jūseki-kwō* (鑛).

Tunicata, n. *hinōrui* (被囊類).

Tuning, n. *chōshi-awase ; gōchō* (合調).

Tuning-fork, n. * ; *chōseishi* (調整子).

Tunis, n. * (突尼斯).

Tunnel, n. * [pron. *tonnerŭ* (隧道)] ; *ana-michi ; hora-michi ;* (in a mine) *kōdō* (坑道).

Tunnel, t.v. *hori-nuku ; e/tonnerŭ wo koshirae·rŭ.*

Tunnelling, n. (fort.) *kōdō-sagyō* (坑道作業).

Tunny, n. *shibi ; maguro ;* (small species) *sōda-gatsuo.*

Turban, n. (*Indo-*) *dzukin* (頭巾).

Turbid, a. *nigotta.*

Turbine, n. *.

axial-flow ....., *jikuryū-turbin.*

cone ....., *ensui-turbin.*

gas ....., *gasŭ-turbin.*

inward flow ....., *nairyū-turbin.*

mixed flow ....., *konryū-turbin.*

pressure ....., *atsuryoku-turbin.*

reaction ....., *handō-turbin.*

steam ....., *jōki-turbin.*

Turbo, n. *sazae.*

Turbo-generator, n. *turbin-hatsudenki.*

Turbonilla, n. *itokakegiri.*

Turbulence, n. *rambō* (亂暴).

Turbulent, a. *rambō na ; sawagashii ; sōzōshii.*

Turbulently, adv. *rambō ni ; sawagashiku ; sōzōshiku.*

Tureen, n. *soppu-ire.*

Turf, n. *shiba ;* (horse-racing) *keiba* (競馬).

coarse ....., *no-shiba.*

fine ....., *kōrai-shiba ;* (finest quality) *chōsen-shiba.*

Turgid, a. *fukureta;* (of style) *kochō* (誇張) *na; kodai* (誇大) *na.*

Turgidity, n. *bōchō* (膨脹); (of style) *kochō.*

Turk, n. *Torŭko-jin.*

Turkey, n. *Torŭko* (土耳其).

Turkey, n. (bird) *shichimenchō* (七面鳥).

..... **cock**, *shichimenchō no osu.*

..... **hen**, *shichimenchō no mesu.*

Turkey-red, n. *hi-ganakin.*

Turkish, a. *Torŭko no.*

..... **delight**, *Torŭko-ame.*

Turkish, n. *Torŭko-go; Torŭko no kotoba.*

Turmeric, n. *ukonsō* (鬱金草); *kyō.*

..... **paper**, *kyōō-shikenshi* (姜黄試驗紙).

Turmoil, n. *dosakŭsa; sōdō* (騒動); *konzatsu* (混雜).

to be in a ....., *sawaide oru; gota-gota shite oru; gotatsuite oru.*

Turn, t. v. (cause to revolve) *mawasu; megurasu; kwaiten* (廻轉) *sase·ru;* (direct) *muke·ru;* (a garment, etc.) *kaesu; uragaesu;* (on a lathe) *rokuro* (轆轤) *de koshirae·ru;* (mil. a position) *ukwai* (迂回) *s.*

his head is .....**ed**, *wa] ki ga kurutte*, or *chigatte, oru;* (infatuated) *wa] muchū* (夢中) *ni natte oru.*

the edge is .....**ed** (of a blade), *ha ga mekurete oru.*

to be .....**ed of** (of age), *wo/sugite i·ru.*

to ..... **a corner**, *kado wo magaru.*

to ..... **aside** (avert), *yoke·ru.*

to ..... **away** (dismiss), *ni/hima wo dasu;* (repel) *hane-tsuke·ru;*

to be.....**ed away** (as, a beggar), *hane-tsukerare·ru;* (as, a theatre because full) *abure·ru; afure·ru.*

to ..... **back**, *kaesu.*

to ..... **down**, *oru; ori-kaesu;* (a lamp) *no/shin wo hikkomase·ru;* .....**ed down collar**, *ori-eri no kara.*

to ..... **in**, *ori-komu.*

to ..... **inside out**, *ura-gaeshi ni s; uragaesu.*

to ..... **into**, *ni/s;* (something better) *ni/naosu.*

to ..... **loose**, *hanasu; hanashite oku.*

to ..... **off**, (dismiss) *opparau;* (water, etc.) *tome·ru.*

to ..... **out**, (expel) *oi-dasu; hōchiku* (放逐) *s;* (of doors) *omote e dasu;* (a lamp) *kesu;* (manufacture) *shi-dasu; tsukuri-dasu;* **to be** .....**ed out** (dismissed), *hōri-dasare·ru.*

to ..... **over**, (change the sides of) *kaesu; fuse·ru; hikkuri-kaesu;* (transfer) *watasu;* (a book) *kutte mi·ru;* (a leaf) *ake·ru;* (in one's mind) *omoi-mawasu.*

to ..... **round**, *no/muki wo kae·ru.*

to ..... **the back on**, *ni/shiri wo muke·ru.*

to ..... **the tables on**, *wo/kaeri-uchi ni s.*

to ..... **to account**, *riyō* (利用) *s.*

to ..... **up**, (roll up) *makuru;* (in a dictionary, etc.) *hiku; kuru;* (a lamp) *no/shin* (心) *wo dasu*, or *age·ru;* (as, the edge of a pair of trousers) *ori-kaesu.*

to ..... **upside down**, *hikkuri-kaesu.*

Turn, i. v. (revolve) *mawaru; meguru; kwaiten* (廻轉) *s;* (as, a compass) *fure·ru;* (be altered)

kawaru; henji·ru; ippen (一變)*s;* (take a direction) *muku;* (of milk, etc.) *sue·ru;* (of the tide) *kawaru;* (mil.) *tenkwai* (轉回) *s.*

left .....! (mil.) *hidari muke hidari;* **half left .....!** *nakaba-hidari muke;* **left ..... march!** *hidari muke, susume.*

it .....ed out very well, *ō-atari de atta.*

right .....! *migi muke migi;* **right-about!** *maware migi.*

to ..... away, *waki-mi wo s.*

to ..... back, *kaeru; modoru.*

to ..... into, *ni/kawaru; ni/henkwa* (變化) *s.*

to ..... off (of a road), *mawaru; hairu.*

to ..... on (depend on), *ni/yoru; ni/kwankei* (關係)*s; ni/kakawaru.*

to ..... out (result), *naru; nari-yuku; nari-hate·ru;* **to ..... out well** (as, a work of art), *wa/agari ga yoi* [said esp. of pottery]; **silk has .....ed out well this year,** *kotoshi wa ito no deki ga yoi;* **it has .....ed out different from what I expected,** *mikomi ga hadzureta;* **it was cloudy this morning but fortunately it has .....ed out fine,** *kesa wa kumotta ga ii ambai* (鹽梅) *ni tenki* (天氣) *ni natta.*

to ..... over in bed, *ne-gaeri wo s,* or *utsu; oki-kaeru.*

to ..... round (of a person), *furi-kaeru;* **to ..... round and face,** *wo/furi-muku.*

to ..... to (become), *ni/naru.*

to ..... up, (come to light) *de·ru;* (of a person) *mie·ru; yatte kuru.*

to ..... upside down, *hikkuri-kaeru.*

Turn, n. (revolution) *mawari; meguri; kwaiten* (廻轉)*;* (mil.) *tenkwai* (轉回)*;* (of a machine) *kwaiten;* (bend of road, river, etc.) *magari-kado; kado;* (of the tide) *kawari-doki;* (opportunity enjoyed by alternation with others) *ban* (番)*;* as, **it is my .....,** *watakushi no ban da.*

by .....s, *kawari-gawari ni; kawaru-gawaru; jumban* (順番) *ni; kawari-banko ni; kawari ni; ban-gawari ni; kōtai* (交代) *ni;* **each in his .....,** *senguri ni; jun ni; jumban ni; jun wo otte; junguri ni; jun-okuri ni.*

it will serve my ....., *sore de ma ni au; sore de ma ni awase·ru.*

the question took a sudden decisive ....., *mondai* (問題) *wa kyūten-chokka* (急轉直下) *shita.*

to take a ..... for the better, *ii hō ni omomuku.*

to take a ..... in the public garden, *kōen* (公園) *wo hito-mawari s.*

to take .....s, *kōtai s.*

Turncoat, n. *uchimata-gōyaku; uragiri-mono.*

Turner, n. *kurimono-shi.*

Turnery, n. (lathe-turned articles) *kurimono; hikimono-zaiku.*

Turning, n. (side street) *yokochō;* (side road) *yoko-michi.*

second ..... to the right, *nibamme no migi no yokochō.*

Turning, a. **..... movement,** *ukwai-undō* (迂回運動)*; tenkwai-undō* (轉回運動).

..... point, *tenkwaiki* (轉回期)*; kawari-me;* (of an illness) *yama; tōge.*

Turnip, n. *kabu; kabura.*

..... tops, *kabu no ha.*

Turnkey, n. *kanshu* (看守).

Turnsole, n. *hi-mawari.*

Turnstile, n. *mawari-kido.*

Turnstone, n. (strepsilas interpres) *kyōjō-shigi.*

Turntable, n. *tenshadai* (轉車臺); *senshaban* (旋車盤).

Turpentine, n. *matsuyani; terebin.*
oil of ....., *teremen-yu; terebin-yu; shōseiyu* (松精油).

Turpitude, n. *hiretsu* (卑劣).

Turret, n. *yagura;* (of warship); *hōtō; hōsōtō* (砲裝塔).
armoured ....., *tetsujun-hōtō* (鐵盾砲塔).
revolving ....., *senkwai-hōtō* (旋回砲塔).
..... **lathe,** *hōtō-semban* (砲塔旋盤).

Turtle, n. **hawkbill** ....., *taimai* (瑇瑁).
mud ....., *suppon* [also called **snapping** .....].
sea ....., *shōgakubō* (正覺坊).

Turtle-dove, n. **eastern** ....., *kijibato.*

Turtur humilis, *benibato.*

Tusk, n. *kiba.*

Tussle, n. *kumi-uchi; tachimawari.*
a regular ....., *ō-tachimawari.*

Tutelage, n. *kōken* (後見).

Tutelary, a. ..... **deity,** *uji-gami;* [the visit to the ..... shrine with a month's old baby is called *miya-mairi.*].

Tutor, n. (guardian) *kōkennin* (後見人); (teacher) *kyōshi* (教師); *sensei* (先生); (at university) *daigaku-kyōju* (大學教授); (of a prince) (*go*) *yōiku-gakari;* (manual) *hitori-annai.*

Tutorship, n. *kyōshi no ichi* (位置); (at university) *kyōju* (教授) *no isu.*

Tuwhoo, n. (owl's note) *pō-pō.*

Tuxedo, n. *reifuku* (禮服) *no sebiro.*

Twaddle, n. *kudaranai koto; tawagoto.*
to talk ....., *tawagoto wo shaberu.*

Twang, i.v. *būn to naru.*

Twatutia, n. *Daitōtei* (大稻埕).

Tweak, t.v. *hipparu.*

'Tween-decks, n. *chūkampan* (中甲板).

Tweezers, n. *ke-nuki; hige-nuki.*

Twelfth, a. *dai-jūni no;* (in order of place) *jūnibamme no;* (in order of time) *jūnidome no.*

Twelfth, n. (of the month) *jūni-nichi* (十二日).

Twelve, n. & a. *jūni.*
..... **p. c. per annum,** *tsuki ichibu; nen ichiwari nibu.*

Twentieth, n. (of the month) *hatsuka.*

Twenty, n. & a. *nijū* (二十).
..... **days,** *hatsuka-kan.*
..... **fourth** (of the month), *nijū-yokka.*
..... **years of age,** *hatachi.*

Twentyfold, a. *nijūbai* (二十倍) *no.*

Twice, adv. *nido* (二度); *futatabi; nikwai* (二回).
..... **as big,** *bai ōkii.*
..... **as much,** *bai; nisōbai* (二層倍).

Twig, n. *ko-eda;* (end of a branch) *ko-dzue.*

Twilight, n. *usu-kuragari.*
evening ....., *kuregata; tasogare; tobotobo-gure; hi no tobotobo-gure.*
morning ....., *usukurai-uchi; yo-ake; usu-akari;* † *shinonome.*

Twill, n. *aya;* (twilled cloth) *ayaori-rasha.*

Twilled, a. *aya-ori no.*

Twin, a. *sō-;* as, ... screw, *sōansha* (雙螺車).

Twine, n. *hoso-ito.*

Twine, t.v. (wind) *maku;* (wreathe) *karamase·ru.*

Twine, i.v. (wind) *karamu; karamaru.*
to ..... round, *ni/maki-tsuku; ni/karami-tsuku; ni/matou.*
to ..... together, *karami-au.*

Twinge, i.v. *sashi-komu.*

Twinge, n. *sashi-komi.*

Twinkle, i.v. *kira-kira hikaru;* (blink) *matataku; mebataki s.*

Twinkling, n. *matataki; mebataki.*
in the ..... of an eye, *ma-tataku ma ni,* or *uchi ni; ma-bataki suru aida ni; shunkan* (瞬間)*ni.*

Twins, n. *futago.*
the .....s (astron.), *sōnyokyū* (雙女宮).

Twirl, t.v. *hinekuri-mawasu;* (the moustache) *hinekuru.*

Twist, t.v. *nejiru;* (between finger & thumb) *hineru;* (a rope) *nau; azanau* [classical]; (thread) *ni/yori wo kake·ru; yoru;* (the sense of) *koji-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....ed, *nejire·ru;* (naturally) *neji-kure·ru.*
to ..... about (with the hand), *hinekuri-mawasu.*
to ..... apart, *neji-hanasu.*
to ..... in, *neji-komu.*
to ..... off, *neji-kiru; hiki-chigiru.*
to ..... open, *neji-ake·ru.*
to ..... round, *neji-mawasu; hinekuru.*

Twist, i.v. *nejire·ru.*
to ..... round, *ni/karami-tsuku.*

Twist, n. (a convolution) *yori.*
he has a mental ....., *ryōken* (料簡) *ga neji-kurete oru.*
to throw with a ..... (in wrestling), *wo/neji-taosu; hineri-taosu.*

Twit, t.v. *hiyakasu.*

Twitch, t.v. (as, a cat its ear) *bikubiku sase·ru;* (snatch) *hittakuru.*

Twitch, i.v. *biku-biku s; wa] suji ga tsure·ru.*

Twitter, i.v. *saedzuru.*

Twittering, n. *saedzuri.*

Two, n. & a. *fútatsu; fútatsu no; ni;* (in counting) *fú;* (of occurrences) *nido no.*
in one or ..... days, *ichiryōnichi* (一兩日) *no aida ni.*
right in ....., *ma-fútatsu ni; mapputatsu ni.*
to divide in ....., *fútatsu ni waru.*
to walk ..... and ....., *niretsu* (二列) *de aruku.*
..... eyes, *ryōme; ryōgan*(兩眼).
..... hands, *ryōte.*
..... men, *futari; ninin* (二人).

Two edged, a. *ryōba no; moroha no.*

Two-handed, a. (having 2 hands) *te no nihon* (二本) *aru;* (of a sword, etc.) *morote-mochi no; ryōte-mochi no.*

Two-horse, a. *nitō-dachi no; nitō-date no.*

Two-phase, a. *nisō-;* as, ... generator, *nisō-hatsudenki* (二相發電機).

Two-wheeled, a. ..... carriage, *nirin-basha* (二輪馬車).

Tycoon, n. *taikun* (大君).

Tympanic, a. ..... cavity, *koshitsu* (鼓室).

..... **membrane**, *komaku* (鼓膜).

Tympanum, a. *koshitsu* (鼓室).

Type, n. (sort) *tachi;* (representative specimen) *hyōhon* (標本); *hyōshiki* (標式); (original model) *moto;* (typog.) *ji; jitai* (字體); *jibo* (字母); (of disease) *byōshō* (病症); (bot., typical plant) *daihyō-shokubutsu* (代表植物).

moveable ....., *kwatsu-ji.*

printed with moveable ....., *kwatsujiban* (活字版) *no; kwappanzuri no.*

..... **metal**, *kwatsujikin* (活字金).

Type-foundry, n. *kwappan-seizōsho* (活版製造所).

Type-setter, n. *shokujinin* (植字人).

Type-setting, n. *shokuji.*

Typewriter, n. *; † *injiki* (印字機).

Typewritten, a. "*type-writer*" *de kaita.*

Typhoid fever, *chōchibusŭ* (腸窒扶斯).

Typhoon, n. *bōfū-u* (暴風雨); *taifū* (颱風); *arashi; shike.*

Typhus, n. *chibusŭ.*

spotted ....., *hasshin-chibusŭ* (發疹窒扶斯).

Typical, a. (characteristic) *tokushoku* (特色) *no; tokusei* (特性) *no;* (serving as a standard) *hyōjun-teki* (標準的) (*no*); *hyōshiki-* (標式); *tenkei-teki* (典型的) (*no*); *daihyō-teki* (代表的) (*no*); *mohan-teki* (模範的) (*no*).

to be ..... **of**, *no/tokusei de aru.*

Typographical, a. ..... **error**, *kwatsuji no ayamari; goshoku* (誤植).

Tyrannical, a. *muri-hidō* (無理非道) *na; bōgyaku* (暴虐) *no;* (autocratic) *sensei-teki* (專制的) (*no*); (oppressive) *assei* (壓制) *no; assei-teki* (*no*).

..... **government**, *assei-seifu* (壓制政府).

Tyrannically, adv. *muri-hidō ni; assei-teki* (壓制的) *ni.*

Tyrannize, i.v. **to** ..... **over**, *wo/muri-hidō ni tsukau; wo/assei s.*

Tyranny, n. *muri-hidō; bōgyaku; assei; gyakusei* (虐政).

Tyrant, n. *senseisha* (專制者); *bōkun* (暴君); *bōgyakusha* (暴虐者); *asseika* (壓制家); (in a small way) *hidō no mono.*

Tyre, n. (of metal) *wa-gane;* (of caoutchouc) * ; *gomu-wa; tairin.*

pneumatic ....., *kūki-tyre; kūki-tairin* (空氣帶輪).

Tyro, n. *shirōto; shoshimmono; kakedashi; shinzan* (新參); *shogakusha* (初學者).

U

Ubiquitous, n. *doko ni de mo oru;* (phil.) *henzai* (偏在) *suru.*

the ..... **Mr. N. was at the Foreign Minister's party last night**, *sakuban* (昨晩) *gwaimu-daijin* (外務大臣) *no yakwai* (夜會) *ni ai mo kawaradzu N. kun ga orimashita.*

Ubiquitously, adv. *henzai shite.*

Ubiquity, n. *doko ni de mo oru koto; henzai.*

Udayana, n. *Uten.*

Udder, n. *chichi; chibusa; chichi-fusa.*

Ugliness, n. *mi-nikusa; mi-nikui koto; migurushisa; mittomonai koto; iya na koto;* (of face, etc.) *bu-kiryō* (不器量).

Ugly, a. *mi-nikui; mi-gurushii; mittomonai; iya na;* (not pretty) *bukiryō* (不器量) *na.*

Ulcer, n. *kwaiyō* (潰瘍); *haremono; dekimono.*
..... **of the stomach,** *i-kwaiyō* (胃潰瘍).

Ulcerate, i. v. *kwanō* (化膿) *s; kwairan s.*

Ulceration, n. *kwairan* (潰爛).

Ulcerous, a. *kwaiyōsei* (潰瘍性) *no.*

Ullage, n. *fusoku* (不足).

Ulmus, n. *nire.*

Ulna, n. *shakkotsu,* or *sekikotsu* (尺骨).

Ulterior, a. (further) *mirai* (未来) *no; shōrai* (将来) *no; saki no.*

Ultimate, a. *saigo* (最後) *no; ichiban* (一番) *shimai no; shū-kyoku* (終局) *no; saishū* (最終) *no; kekkyoku* (結局) *no.*
..... **cause,** *dai-ichi* (第一) *no genin* (原因).
..... **object,** *shūkyoku no moku-teki* (目的).

Ultimately, adv. *saigo ni; shimai ni; kekkyoku* (結局) *ni;* (with reference to a result not yet obtained) *yuku-yuku.*

Ultimatum, n. *saigo-tsūchō* (最後通牒); *te-dzume no dampan* (談判).
to send in an ....., *saigo-tsūchō wo okuru,* or *hassuru.*

Ultimo, *kyogetsu* (去月); *sengetsu* (先月) [both preceding the date named].

Ultra, prep. **to act** ..... **vires,** *ekken* (越權) *s.*

Ultra, a. ..... **violet ray,** *shigwai-hōshasen* (紫外放射線).

Ultramarine, n. *gunjō* (群青).

Umber-fish, n. (corvula schlegeli) *ishimochi;* (pseudosciena japonica) *nibe.*

Umbilical, a. ..... **cord,** *heso-no-o.*
..... **hernia,** *sai-herūnia; sai-datchō* (臍脫腸).
..... **region,** *saibu* (臍部).
..... **truss,** *saiherūnia-atteitai* (臍歇爾尼亞壓抵帶).
..... **vesicle,** *saibō* (臍胞).

Umbilicated, a. *saijō* (臍狀) *no.*

Umbilicus, n. *heso;* (bot.) *shusei* (種臍).

Umbra, n. (astron.) *ankyo* (闇虛).

Umbrage, n. **to give** ....., (to, *no*) *kanjō* (感情) *wo gai* (害) *s.*
to take ....., *fukwai* (不快) *ni omou.*

Umbrella, n. *kasa* [a. n. *hon* (本)]; *karakasa; amagasa;* (of oiled paper, black-edged) *yakko ja-no-me;* (with edge & centre black) *ja-no-me gasa.*
an ..... **for sun or rain,** *ryōten* (兩天).
common ....., *ban-gasa.*
foreign ....., *kōmori-gasa.*
sun ....., *hi-gasa.*
to carry an ....., (open) *kasa wo sasu;* (shut) *kasa wo motsu.*
to open an ....., *kasa wo hiroge-ru,* or *sasu.*
to shut an ....., *kasa wo tsubome-ru,* or *tatamu.*

Umbrella-maker, n. *kasaya; kasa-hari.*

Umbrella-pine, n. *kōyamaki.*

Umpire, n. *chūsainin* (仲裁人); (at fencing and wrestling) *gyōji* (行司); (at games generally, manoeuvres, etc.) *shimpan* (審判); *shimpankwan* (官); *hanja* (判者); (referee in an international arbitration) *jōkyū-chūsai-saibankwan* (上級仲裁裁判官).

Un, prefix. Adjectives commencing with this prefix may be formed by *nai* after the adverbial form of the adj. or by adding *nŭ* or *nai* to the neg. base of the verb in the manner shown in the examples which follow. *Fu* (不) & *mu* (無) form compounds with words of Chinese origin. *Fu* is also used prefixed to the indef. form of the verb.

Unable, a. *dekinai* [lit. cannot be done]; as, **I am ..... to go,** *iku koto ga dekinai;* also expr. by the neg. intrans.; as, **..... to see,** *me ga mienŭ,* or by the neg. pass.; as, **..... to eat,** *taberarenŭ;* also by *kane-ru,* added to the indef. form of the verb.

Unabridged, a. *ryaku* (略) *shite inai.*

Unacceptability, n. *ki ni iranai koto; shōchi* (承知) *shigatai koto.*

Unacceptable, a. *ki ni iranai; shōchi shigatai.*

Unaccommodating, a. *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切) *na; kōi* (好意) *no nai.*

Unaccountability, n. (irresponsibility) *mu-sekinin* (無責任).

Unaccountable, a. (inexplicable) *wakaranŭ; wake no wakaranŭ; kitai* (奇體) *na; ayashii; ibukashii;* (not responsible) *sekinin* (責任) *no nai; mu-sekinin na; kwankei* (關係) *no nai; kakari awanu.*

Unaccountably, adv. *kitai ni; ayashiku; ibukashiku; nan to naku.*

Unaccustomed, a. *narenai; fu-nare na.*

..... to, *ni/narenŭ;* when foll. by a verbal noun in English it is expr. by *narenŭ* or *tsukenŭ* suffixed to the indef. form of the verb in Japanese; as, **..... to doing,** *shi-tsukenŭ;* **..... to eating,** *tabe-tsukenŭ;* **..... to seeing,** *mi-narenai;* **..... to wearing,** *ki-tsukenai.*

Unacquainted, a. *shiranŭ;* (of persons) *mi-shiranŭ; menshiki* (面識) *no nai; chikadzuki no nai.*

to be ..... with the Japanese language, *Nihongo ni tsūjinai.*

..... with, (of places, or branches of knowledge), *ni fu-annai* (不案内) *no; wo/kokoroenai; wo/shiranai.*

Unadulterated, a. *mazemono no nai; junsui* (純粋) *na; junryō* (純良) *na.*

Unadvisable, a. *yoroshiku nai; yoku nai; fu-tokusaku* (不得策) *na;* also expr. by the neg. form of appropriate verb foll. by *hō* (方) *ga ii;* as, **it is ..... for to you do that,** *sō shinai hō ga ii.*

Unadvisedly, adv. *shiryo* (思慮) *naku; mucha-kucha ni; keisotsu* (輕率) *ni; muyami ni; mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *ni.*

Unaffected, a. (in manner) *kidoranai;* (sincere) *aritei na; ari no mama na; tori-tsukurowanai.*

Unaided, a. *tetsudai nashi no.*

Unaided, adv. *hitori de; te wo karadzu ni; tetsudai-na hi ni.*

Unalienable, a. *yudzuri-watasarenai; yudzuri-watashi no dekinai.*

Unalloyed, a. (unqualified) *shin* (眞) *no.*

Unalterable, a. *kaerarenai; henkō* (變更) *no dekinai.*

Unalterably, adv. *ai-kawaradzu.*

Unaltered, a. *sono mama no; henkō shinai; kawaranai; motodōri no.*

Unambitious, a. *rokuroku* (碌々)-*taru; heihei-bombon* (平々凡々) *no.*

Unamenability, n. *fujūjun* (不從順).

Unamiable, a. *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no nai; aisō* (愛想) *no nai; buaisō* (不愛想) *na.*

Unamiably, adv. *buaisō ni.*

Unamusing, a. *omoshiroku nai; fu-yukwai* (不愉快) *na; tsumaranai;* (of books, etc.) *shumi* (趣味), or *kyōmi* (興味), or *omoshiromi, no nai.*

Unanimity, n. *gō-i* (合意); *itchi* (一致); *gōdō-itchi* (合同一致); *kyōwa* (協和).

Unanimous, a. *itchi shita; gōdō-itchi shita; igi* (異議) *no nai;* (without the opposition of any) *manjō-itchi* (滿場一致) *no; gō-i no.*

to be ....., *itchi s; gōdō-itchi s.*

Unanimously, adv. *itchi shite; gōdō-itchi shite; gō-i ni; igi naku;* (nem. con.) *manjō-itchi shite,* or *de.*

Unanswerable, a. *kotaerarenai; henji* (返事) *no dekinai; ii-kaesarenai; benkai* (辯解) *no dekinai.*

Unanswerableness, n. *kotaerarenai koto; ii-kaesarenai koto; benkai no dekinai koto.*

Unanswerably, adv. *kotaerarenai yō ni; ii-kaesarenai yo ni.*

Unanswered, a. (not refuted) *benkai no nai;* (not replied to) *kotae,* or *henji, wo shinai;* (unrequited) *kanji* (感) *no nai.*

Unanticipated, a. *omoigakenai; omoi mo yoranu; yosōgwai* (豫想外) *no; zonji-yoranu; omoi-yoranu; zongwai* (存外) *no; igwai* (意外) *no.*

Unappeasable, a. (of hunger) *korae-kirenai;* (of anger) *osae-kirenai.*

Unapproachable, a. (of a person) *chikadzuki-gatai; yori-tsukenai;* (of a locality, animal, etc.) *yori-tsukenai.*

Unappropriated, a. (not granted to any person, etc., to the exclusion of others) *mu-shozoku* (無所屬) *na; shoyū-sha* (所有者) *no nai.*

..... fund, *jumbi-kin* (準備金).

Unarm, i. v. *yoroi wo nugu;* (remove armament) *busō* (武裝) *wo toku.*

Unarmed, a. *tebura no; sude no.*

Unarmed, adv. *tebura de; sude de.*

Unarmoured, a. (of a ship) *busōkō* (無裝甲) *no.*

Unascertainable, a. *tashikamerarenai.*

Unasked, adv. *tanomarenai no ni; dare kara mo tanomarenai de; yobaredzu ni.*

Unaspiring, a. v. **Unambitious.**

Unassuming, a. *kenson* (謙遜) *na; takaburanai; kenson-teki* (*no*).

Unassumingly, adv. *kenson shite; takaburadzu ni; kenson-teki ni.*

Unattached, a. *mu-shozoku* (無所屬) *no;* (on half-pay) *gen-eki* (現役) *wo hanareta.*

Unattainable, a. *togerarenai; oyobi-gatai; tasshi-gatai.*

Unattractive, a. *hiki-tatanai* or

hittatanai; (of scenery, etc.) *sappūkei* (殺風景) *na.*

Unauthorized, a. *midari na; hoshii-mama na; zenin* (是認) *sarenai; yori-dokoro no nai; kengengwai* (權限外) *no.*

to make ..... use of, *wo/ranyō* (濫用) *s.*

Unauthorized, adv. *midari ni; hoshii-mama ni; yori-dokoro naku.*

Unavailing, a. *muda na; mueki* (無益) *na; muyō* (無用) *na; mukō* (無効) *na.*

all remedies proved ....., *yōjō* (養生) *ga kanawanakatta.*

I made several attempts but they proved ....., *iro-iro yatte mita ga sono kai ga nakatta.*

regret is ....., *kuyande mo shikata ga nai.*

Unavoidable, a. *shiyō no nai; yamu wo enai; yondokoronai; yoginai; noppiki-naranu; sakegatai.*

..... circumstances, *yondokoronai jijō* (事情).

Unavoidably, adv. *yamu wo edzu; yondokoro naku; yogi naku; noppiki-naradzu; yamu naku.*

Unaware, a. **to be ..... of,** *wo/shiranai; wo/shiradzu ni oru.*

Unawares, adv. (suddenly) *niwaka ni; omoigake naku; totsuzen* (突然) *ni; fu-i* (不意) *ni; hakaradzu;* (without giving previous notice) *dashinuke ni; yabu kara bō ni.*

Unbar, t.v. *no/kannuki wo hadzusu.*

Unbearable, a. *tamaranai; koraerarenai; kannin* (勘忍) *no dekinai; taerarenai; shimbō* (辛抱) *no dekinai; gaman* (我慢) *no dekinai.*

an ..... fellow, *iya de tamaranai yatsu.*

Unbearably, adv. expr. by periphrasis with *tamaranai,* etc.; as, **it is ..... hot,** *atsukute tamaranai.*

Unbecoming, a. (improper) *fu-teisai* (不體裁) *na; fu-tsugō* (不都合) *na; mottai nai;* (not becoming) *fu-tsuriai na; niawanai;* (not befitting, as, one's position) *fusōō* (不相應) *na; fu-niai na.*

Unbecomingly, adv. *fu-tsuriai ni; fu-teisai ni; futsugō ni; fusōō ni.*

Unbelief, n. *fushinjin* (不信心); *fushinkō* (不信仰).

Unbeliever, n. (in religion) *fushinja* (不信者).

Unbelieving, a. (in religion) *bushinjin na; shinkō shinai;* (suspecting) *utaguri-bukai.*

Unbelievingly, adv. *utaguri-bukaku.*

Unbend, t.v. (a rope) *hodoku; toku;* (loosen) *yurume-ru.*

to ..... a bow, *yumi no tsuru wo hadzusu.*

to ..... the knees (from Japanese posture of ceremony), *hiza wo kudzusu.*

to ..... the mind, *kokoro wo yasume-ru,* or *yurume-ru.*

Unbending, a. (stubborn) *gōjō* (强情) *na; gōfuku* (剛愎) *na; shibutoi.*

Unbendingly, adv. *gōjō ni; gōfuku ni; shibutoku.*

Unbiassed, a. *kōhei* (公平) *na; ekohiiki no nai.*

Unbind, t. v. *toku;* (as, fetters) *hadzusu.*

Unbleached, a. expr. by *ki-* prefixed to noun.

Unblemished, a. *mu-kidzu na; shōjō* (清淨) *na; kidzu no nai; shimi no nai;* (pure) *oten* (汚點) *no nai; mu-kidzu na.*

Unblushing, a. *atsukamashii; tetsumempi* (鐵面皮) *na; okumen* (臆面) *no nai; dzūdzūshii.*

Unblushingly, adv. *atsukamashiku; tetsumempi ni; okumen naku.*

Unbolt, t.v. *no/kannuki wo hadzusu; no/san* (棧) *wo nuku.*

Unbosom, t.v. **to ..... one's self,** *kyōkin* (胸襟) *wo hiraku; ichū* (意中) *wo akasu; uchiakebanashi wo s;* **to ..... one's self of,** *wo/uchi-akete iu.*

Unbought, a. **to leave .....,** *kai-nokosu.*

Unbounded, a. *kagiri no nai; mugen* (無限) *no; saigen* (際限) *no nai.*

Unbridled, a. *seigen* (制限) *no nai; kōsoku* (拘束) *sarenai.*

Unbroken, a. (of a horse) *shikomanai.*

an ..... horse, *ara-ŭma; no-ŭma.*

in an ..... line, *remmen* (連綿) *to shite; hiki-tsudzuite.*

Unbuckle, t.v. *toku; no/bijōgane wo toku,* or *hadzusu.*

Unburden, t. v. *no/omo-ni wo orosu.*

to ..... one's self of, *uchi-akete iu; kokoro wo akashite iu.*

Unburnt, a. **to remain .....,** *yake-nokoru.*

Unbutton, t. v. *no/botan wo hadzusu.*

Uncalled-for, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na; de-sugita; sashi-deta; muri* (無理) *na.*

Uncanny, a. *kimi* (氣味) *no warui.*

Uncaria rhynchophylla, *kagi-kadzura.*

Uncase, t.v. *no/tsutsumi wo akeru; wo/ hako kara dasu.*

Unceasing, a. *taema no nai; taenai; o yami no nai; kandan* (間斷) *no nai; hikkiri nashi no.*

Unceasingly, adv. *taema naku; shikiri ni; kandan naku; hikkiri naku.*

Unceremonious, a. (rude) *buenryo* (無遠慮) *na; burei* (無禮) *na; bushitsuke na; busahō* (不作法) *na;* (over-familiar) *narenareshii;* (not formal) *te-garui; gishiki-baranai.*

Unceremoniously, adv. (rudely) *burei ni; bushitsuke ni; busahō ni;* (without formaltiy) *te-garuku;* (without diffidence) *enryo* (遠慮) *naku; shinshaku* (酌酌) *naku.*

most ....., *enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *mo naku; nare-nareshiku.*

Uncertain, a. (indefinite) *mitei* (未定) *na;* (not certain) *tashika de nai; fu-tashika na; ayafuya na; fu-kakujitsu* (不確實) *na;* (variable) *futei* (不定) *na; fu-kimari na; ki no kawari-yasui* [of a person].

most ..... (doubtful), *obotsuka-nai.*

to have an ..... temper (of a person), *kigen-kai de aru.*

Uncertainly, adv. *fu-kimari ni.*

Uncertainty, n. *fu-kimari; fu-tashika; futei; kimaranai koto; tashika de nai koto;* (in belief) *hanshin-hangi* (半信半疑); (of a person's temper) *kimaranai koto; kigen-kai.*

Unchain, t. v. *no/kŭsari wo hadzusu.*

Unchangeable, a. *kaerarenai; henkō* (變更) *no dekinai; fuhen* (不變) *no; fueki* (不易) *no.*

Unchangeably, adv. *fuhen ni; fueki ni.*

Unchanged, a. **remains .....,** *izen*

(以前) *no tōri de aru; izen* (依然) *to shite oru; kawaranai de oru; jūzen* (從前) *no tōri de aru; wa*] *kawari ga nai.*

Unchanging, a. *kawaranai.*

Unchangingly, adv. *kawaradzu ni.*

Uncharitable, a. *funinjō* (不人情) *na; omoi-yari no nai; mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na; awaremi no nai;* (not generous) *jihishin* (慈悲心) *no nai; fujin* (不仁) *no.*

Uncharitableness, n. *funinjō; omoi-yari no nai koto; mu-jihi* (無慈悲).

Uncharitably, adv. *funinjō ni; omoi-yari naku; mu-jihi ni.*

Uncivil, a. *busahō* (不作法) *na; soya* (粗野) *na;* (not complaisant) *buaisō* (不愛想) *na; aisō no nai.*

Uncivilized, a. *hirakenai; mikai* (未開) *na; yahi* (野鄙) *na;* (lacking in conveniences, etc., used of places) *hempi* (邊鄙) *na.*

Uncivilly, adv. *busahō ni; buaisō ni; aisō mo naku.*

Unclasp, t.v. *no/tome wo hadzusu.*

Uncle, n. *oji.*

Unclean, a. (lit. & fig.) *kitanai; kegareta;* (lit.) *fuketsu* (不潔) *na; yogoreta;* (fig.) *kegarawashii; fujō* (不淨) *na.*

Uncleanness, n. *kegare; fuketsu; fujō.*

Unclouded, a. (lit.) *kumo no nai; hare-kitta; sukkari hareta; seirō* (清朗) *na;* (fig.) *kumori no nai.*

Uncock, t.v. (a gun) *no/uchi-gane wo orosu.*

Uncoined, a. ..... **gold,** *kinkwai* (金塊).
..... **metal,** *ji-gane.*
..... **silver,** *ginkwai* (銀塊).

Uncoloured, a. *iro wo tsukenai; chakushoku* (着色) *no nai; saishiki* (彩色) *no nai;* (undyed) *somenai;* in compounds often *shiro-,* or *shira-.*
..... **crape,** *shiro-chirimen.*
..... **prints,** *sumi-e; bokugwa* (墨畫).
..... **wood,** *shira-ki.*

Uncomfortable, a. *kokoromochi no warui; fu-yukwai* (不愉快) *na; kokoromochi no yoku nai;* (inconvenient) *fu-jiyū* (不自由) *na; fuben* (不便) *na;* (of clothes) *kinikui; kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na.*
you must have found it very ....., *sazo go fu-jiyū de gozaimashitarō.*
to feel ..... (mentally), *shimpai* (心配) *s; kurō* (苦勞) *s; kokoromochi waruku omou.*
..... **to live in,** *i-gokoro no warui.*
..... **to sleep in,** *ne-gokoro no warui.*
..... **to wear,** *ki-gokoro no warui.*

Uncomfortableness, n. *fu-jiyū, fuben; fu-yukwai;* other equiv. of **Uncomfortable** foll. by *koto.*

Uncomfortably, adv. *kokoromochi waruku; fu-yukwai ni; fu-jiyū ni; fuben ni.*

Uncommon, a. (infrequent) *mare na; ke-u* (稀有) *na; sūkunai; metta ni nai; hijō* (非常) *na; hibon* (非凡) *na; tokubetsu* (特別) *na; isū* (異數) *na;* (rare) *medzurashii.*
very ....., *ito-mare na.*

Uncommonly, adv. (seldom) *ke-u ni;* (specially) *hijō ni; hibon ni; kakubetsu* (格別) *ni; tokubetsu* (特別) *ni.*

Uncommunicative, a. *muttsuri shita.*

Uncommunicativeness, n. *mut-tsuri shita koto.*

Uncompromising, a. (obstinate) *gwanko* (頑固) *na; fukutsu* (不屈) *na; kataiji na.*

an ..... attitude, *fukutsu na taido* (態度).

Uncompromisingly, adv. *gwanko ni; fukutsu ni; kataiji ni; kyōkō* (强硬) *ni; ippo* (一歩) *mo yudzu-radzu.*

Unconcern, n. *mu-kwankei* (無關係); *heiki* (平氣); *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着).

to show ....., *tonjaku shinai; heiki* (平氣) *de oru.*

Unconcerned, a. *kamawanŭ; ki ni shinai,* or *kakenai; mu-kwankei na; kenen* (懸念) *shinai; mu-tonjaku na.*

to be ....., *heiki de oru.*

to look on ....., *bōkwan*(傍觀) *s; sumashite mi·ru; heiki* (平氣) *de mi·ru; shūshu-bōkwan* (袖手傍觀) *s.*

to pretend to be ....., *shiranŭ kao wo s.*

Unconcernedly, adv. *yonen* (餘念) *naku; mu-kwankei ni; kenen sedzu ni; mu-tonjaku ni; heiki de.*

Unconditional, a. *mujōken* (無條件) *na; tanjun*(單純) *na* [Civ. Co., etc.].

..... surrender, *mujōken no kōfuku* (降伏).

Unconditionally, adv. *mujōken ni; jōken nashi ni.*

Unconformable, a. *fu-niai na; fu-sōō* (不相應) *na; awanai.*

Uncongenial, a. *ki ni iranu.*

Unconscionable, a. *fu-dōri* (不道理) *na; fu-jōri* (不條理) *na; rikutsu* (理窟) *ni awanai.*

..... demand, *fumemboku* (不面目) *na yōkyū* (要求).

..... person, *haji wo shiranŭ hito; haji-shiradzu; harenchi-kan* (破廉恥漢).

Unconscionably, adv. *fu-jōri ni;* also expr. by periphrasis with *mōshi-wake ga nai,* or *ai-sumi-masenŭ* when speaking of one's self, or *shiyō* (仕樣) *ga nai* when speaking of another, following gerund of appropriate verb.

Unconscious, a. (not having, or not apprehended by, consciousness) *mu-ishiki* (無意識) *na;* (having lost consciousness) *kizetsu* (氣絕) *shita; shōtai* (正體) *no nai.*

half ....., *hanshi-hanshō* (半死半生) *no.*

I am ..... of having said ——, —— *itta oboe wa nai.*

to become ....., *muchū* (夢中) *ni naru; jinji-fusei,*or *fushō* (人事不省) *ni naru; zengo-fukaku* (前後不覺) *ni naru; kizetsu s; wa]ki* (氣) *ga tōku naru; shōki* (正氣) *wo ushinau.*

Unconsciously, adv. *omowadzu; shiradzu-shiradzu ni; uka-uka to; omowadzu-shiradzu; ware-shiradzu; mu-ishiki ni.*

Unconsciousness, n. *jinji-fusei* or *jinji-fushō; shōtai no nai koto; muchū ni natte oru koto.*

Unconstitutional, a. *hirikken-teki* (非立憲的) *(no); kempō* (憲法) *ni han* (反) *suru; iken-teki* (違憲的) *(no); kokutai* (國體) *ni kana-wanu.*

..... act, *kempō-ihan* (憲法違反).

Unconstitutionally, adv. *hirik-ken-teki ni; kempō ni hanshite; iken-teki ni; kokutai ni kana-wadzu.*

Unconstrained, a. *jiyū* (自由) *na; omou-mama na; katte shidai na*

dzui-i (隨意) *na; kōsoku* (拘束) *sarenai; kensoku* (拘束) *sarenai; sokubaku* (束縛) *sarenai.*

Unconstrainedly, adv. *jiyū ni; katte shidai ni; dzui-i ni.*

Uncontrollable, a. *jiyū ni naranŭ; osae-gatai; gyo* (御) *shi-gatai.*

Uncontrollably, adv. *tome-do mo naku; osae-gatai hodo ni; jiyū ni naranŭ hodo ni.*

Unconverted, a. **the .....,** *mishin-ja* (未信者).

Unconvicted, a. (accused but not yet tried) *miketsu* (未決) *no.*
..... **prisoner,** *miketsushū* (囚).

Uncord, t.v. *no/nawa wo hodoku,* or *toku.*

Uncork, t.v. *no/sen* (栓), or *kŏroppŭ, wo nuku; no/kuchi wo ake·ru.*

Uncouple, t. v. *hanasu;* (bolts) *hadzusu;* (as, railway carriages) *kaihō* (解放) *s.*

Uncouth, a. *bukotsu* (武骨) *na; yabo* (野暮) *na.*

Uncouthly, adv. *bukotsu ni; yabo ni.*

Uncouthness, n. *bukotsu; yabo.*

Uncover, t.v. (divest of covering) *no/ōi wo toru;* (take the cover off) *no/fŭta wo toru; ake·ru.*
to ..... **the head,** *kaburi-mono wo toru,* or *nugu.*

Uncover, i.v. (take off one's hat) *bōshi* (帽子) *wo toru; datsubō* (脫帽) *s.*

Unction, n. **extreme .....,** *shūtorei* (終塗禮); *rinjū-toyushiki* (臨終塗油式).

Unctuous, a. (greasy) *abura no ōi; aburakkoi;* (insincerely suave) *o seji-tappuri na.*

Unctuously, adv. *o seji-tappuri ni.*

Unctuousness, n. *o seji-tappuri na koto.*

Uncultivated land, *arechi.*

Uncut, a. *kiranai; kitte nai;* (of cloth) *tatanai; tatte nai;* (of gems) *migaki no kakatte inai.*

Undaria, n. *wakame.*

Undated, a. *hi-dzuke no nai; mu-nengetsu* (無年月) *no; gwappi no nai.*

Undaunted, a. *gōki* (豪氣) *na; daitan* (大膽) *na; yūkan* (勇敢) *na; gōtan* (豪膽) *na; kimodama no ōkii.*

Undauntedly, adv. *gōki ni; daitan ni; yūkan ni.*

Undeceive, t.v. *no/mayoi wo harasu; no/me wo samasase·ru; satorase·ru.*
to be .....d, *wa] mayoi ga hare-ru; wa] me ga aku; wa] me ga same·ru.*

Undecided, a. **to be .....** (not yet decided), *mitei* (未定) *de aru.*

Undefined, a. *hakkiri to shinai; futei* (不定) *no.*

Undeniable, a. *utagai no nai; hinin* (否認), or *hitei* (否定), *no dekinai; inamu koto no dekinai.*

Undeniably, adv. *utagai naku.*

Under, prep. *no shita ni; no shita e;* (by virtue of) *ni yotte; ni motodzuki;* (acting upon) *ni moto-dzuki;* (in accordance with, as, a rule) *ni shitagatte.*
it is ..... investigation, *tori-shirabe-chū* (中) *de aru.*
it is ..... the original price, *genka* (原價) *yori yasui.*
to be ..... age, *miteinen* (未丁年) *de aru.*
to be ..... arms, *busō* (武裝) *shite oru.*
to be ....., sail, *ho wo agete oru.*

to be ..... way, *shinkō* (進行) *shite oru.*
to have patience..... misfortune, *fukō* (不幸) *ni uchi,* or *moto, ni shimbō* (辛抱) *s.*
to light a fire ..... a pot, *kama no shita wo taki-tsuke·ru.*
to sell a horse ..... 60 dollars, *ŭma wo rokujū* (六十) *yen uchi de,* or *ika* (以下) *de, uru.*
..... instructions, *kunrei* (訓令) *ni motodzuki.*
..... 16 years of age, *jūrokusai miman* (未滿).
..... the direction of, *no shiki* (指揮) *no moto ni.*
..... the guise of, *no furi wo shite.*
..... the head of, *no kōmokuchū* (項目中) *ni.*
..... the jurisdiction of, *no kwanka* (管下) *ni; no shihai* (支配) *no shita ni; no haika* (配下) *ni.*
..... the supervision of, *no kantoku* (監督) *no moto ni.*
..... water, *suichū* (水中).

Underbred, a. *gehin* (下品) *na; yahi* (野卑) *na; gesu na; yasuppoi.*

Underclothing, n. *shita-gi.*

Under-cook, n. *shita-gokku* ["*kokku*" being a corruption of "cook"]; *shita-bataraki no ryōrinin* (料理人).

Undercurrent, n. (of water) *soko-nagare; suitei* (水底) *no kyūryū* (急流); *kasōryū* (下層流); (fig.) *anryū* (暗流); *anchō* (暗潮).

Underdone, a. (of boiled food) *nama-nie no; han-nie no;* (of roasted food) *nama-yake no.*

Under-estimate, t.v. *sukunaku mi-tsumoru; mi-kubiru; yasuku mi-tsumoru.*

Underglaze, a. *kusuri no shita no.*

Undergo, t. v. *uke·ru; ni/au; kōmuru.*
is .....ing imprisonment, *kinko-chū* (禁錮中) *de aru.*
is .....ing medical inspection, *keneki-chū* (檢疫中) *de aru.*
to ..... digestion, *konare·ru.*
to ..... examination, *gimmi* (吟味) *wo uke·ru;* (in a school, etc.) *shiken* (試驗) *wo uke·ru.*
to ..... pain, *kurushii me ni au; kurushimi wo uke·ru; kurushimu.*
to ..... toil and fatigue, *kannan-shinku* (艱難辛苦) *ni au.*

Undergraduate, n. *daigakusei* (大學生).

Underground, a. *chika* (地下) (*no*); *tsuchi no naka no; chichū-* (地中); as, **..... cable,** *chichū-cable.*
..... communication, *chika-kōtsū* (地下交通).
..... railway, *chika-tetsudō* (地下鐵道).

Undergrowth, n. *shita-bae; juka* (樹下) *no kwamboku* (灌木); *yabu.*

Underhand, a. *hyōri* (表裏) *no aru; kage-hinata no aru; urahara no; inken* (陰險) *na; ura-omote no aru.*
to play an ..... trick, *hito no komata wo sukuu.*

Underhung, a. (of the jaw) *ago no debatta.*

Underlease, n. *mata-gashi; tentai* (轉貸); *mata-gari* [from point of view of lessee].

Underlet, t.v. *mata-gashi s; tentai* (轉貸) *s.*

Underline, t.v. *no/shita ni suji wo hiku.*

Underling, n. *ko-yaku; shita-yaku.*

Underlip, n. *shita-kuchibiru.*

Underlying, a. **..... motive,** *shin-i*

(眞意); *soko-i* (底意); *shintei* (心底).

Undermanned, a. *nindzu no fusoku* (不足) *no; te no tarinai; jin-in* (人員) *no tarinai.*

Under-mentioned, a. *saki* (左記) *no; kaki* (下記) *no.*

Undermine, t.v. *no/shita wo horu.*

Underneath, adv. *shita ni.*

Under-noted, a. *saki* (左記) *no; kaki* (下記) *no.*

Under-officer, n. *shita-yaku; shita-yakunin; karyō* (下僚).

Underrate, t. v. *mi-sage·ru; yasuku mi·ru; mi-kubiru; yasuppoku mi·ru.*

Under-Secretary, n. (of State) *jikwan* (次官).

parliamentary ....., *seimukwan* (政務官).

Undersell, t.v. *yori/yasu-uri s; shita-ne ni uru.*

Undersigned, a. **the .....,** *kamei* (下名) *no.*

Understand, t.v. *wa,* or *ni*] *ga wakaru* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *rikai* (理解) *s; etoku* (會得) *s; ryōkai* (了解) *s; hara e hairu* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; *gaten* (合點), or *nomi-komi, ga iku; nomi-komu; ge* (解) *s.*

easy to ....., *wakari-yasui.*

hard to ....., *wakari-nikui.*

I don't ....., *gaten* (合點) *ga ikanu.*

it is understood that ——, —— *wa mochiron no koto da.*

it was an understood thing that ——, —— *to kimatta mon'da.*

the word is understood, *sono kotoba wa tsūjimasu.*

to begin to ....., *wakari-kake·ru; etoku shi-kake·ru; rikai shi-kake·ru; ryōkai shi-kake·ru.*

to ..... a language, *wa*] *kotoba ga wakaru; kotoba ni tsūji·ru.*

to ..... completely, *wakari-kiru; wakari-nuku; sukkari wakaru.*

to ..... his part (of an actor), *yaku* (役) *wo gwammi* (玩味) *s.*

to ..... intuitively, *chokkaku* (直覺) *s.*

Understanding, n. (intelligence) *chie* (智慧); *chishiki* (智識); *chiryoku* (智力); *rikairyoku* (理解力); *fumbetsu* (分別); *wakimae;* (comprehension) *ryōkai* (了解); (an agreement) *ryōkai;* (international agreement) *kyōshō* (協商).

a person of ....., *wakari no yoi hito.*

a tacit ....., *mokkei* (默契); *mokudaku* (默諾); *mokuyaku* (默約).

a verbal ....., *mōshi-awase; kuchi-yakusoku; kōyaku* (口約).

human ....., *jinchi* (人智).

on the ..... (condition) **that,** *wo/jōken* (條件) *to shite.*

they failed to arrive at an ....., *kyōgi*(協議)*wa totonowanakatta,* or *matomaranakatta.*

to come to an ....., *wa*] *mōshi-awase ga tsuku; wa*] *ryōkai ga seiritsu* (成立) *s; wa*] *kyōshō ga deki·ru.*

Understate, t.v. *karoku iu; hikaeme ni hanasu.*

Undertake, t.v. (the execution of a contract, etc.) *uke-au; hiki-uke·ru;* (take in hand) *kuwadate·ru; mokuromu; ni/ataru;* (promise) *yakusoku* (約束) *s;* (hold one's self responsible for) *hiki-uke·ru.*

Undertaker, n. (of funerals) *sōgushi* (葬具師); *sōguya; koshiya.*

Undertaking, n. (an enterprise) *kuwadate; mokuromi; kito* (企圖);

keikwaku (計畫); (industrial, etc.) *jigyō* (事業); *kigyō* (企業); (promise) *yakusoku* (約束).

a desperate ....., *inochi-gake no shigoto*.

an ..... of prime importance, *shōbi* (焦眉) *no jigyō*.

great ....., *dai-jigyō* (大事業); *dai-keikwaku* (大計畫); *igyō* (偉業).

Under-tenant, n. *matagari-te; matagari-nin; tenshaku-nin* (轉借人).

Undervalue, t.v. (esteem lightly) *karonji·ru; mi-sage·ru; keibetsu* (輕蔑) *s*; (rate below the real value) *ne-uchi yori yasuku tsumoru; yasuku nebumi,* or *hyōka* (評價), *s*.

Underwrite, t.v. (mar. insurance) *kaijō-hokensho* (海上保險書) *ni kimei* (記名) *s*; (a loan) *hiki-uke·ru*.

Underwriter, n. *kaijō-hokensha* (海上保險者); (of a loan) *hikiuke-nin*.

Underwriting, n. (business of) *hoken-gyō* (保險業).

Undeserved, a. **..... blame,** *mu-jitsu* (無實) *no tsumi; bukoku* (誣告); *nureginu*.

Undesignedly, adv. *omowadzu; koi* (故意) *de naku; omoigake naku; nani-gokoro naku; nanige naku*.

Undesirable, a. *konomashiku nai; negawashiku nai*.

Undetermined, a. *mitei* (未定) *no*.

Undeveloped, a. **..... land,** *sei-kwōchi* (生荒地); *juku-kwōchi* (熟荒地) [the former is land never under cultivation, the latter land once cultivated but subsequently allowed to become waste].

Undignified, a. (of persons) *hin* (品) *no nai; omomi no nai; igen* (威嚴) *no nai; ikwō* (威光) *no nai; omo-omoshiku nai; i* (威) *no nai*; (of acts) *mittomonai; gehin* (下品) *na*.

Undiplomatic, a. (inadvisable) *fu-tokusaku* (不得策) *no*.

Undiscerning, a. *fumbetsu* (分別) *no nai; wakimae no nai; mu-fumbetsu na*.

Undiscerningly, adv. *fumbetsu naku; wakimae naku*.

Undisciplined, a. *fu-kiritsu* (不規律) *na; kiritsu no nai; tori-shimari no nai; fu-torishimari na*; (wanting instruction) *mijuku* (未熟) *na; renshū* (練習) *no nai; kunren* (訓練) *no nai*; (of a child) *shitsuke no nai*.

Undiscriminating, a. *mu-fum-betsu* (無分別) *na*.

Undisguisable, a. *ōu koto no dekinai; kakusu koto no dekinai*.

Undisguised, a. *akarasama no*.

Undismayed, a. **to be .....,** *biku to mo shinai*.

Undiversified, a. *ichiyō* (一樣) *na*.

Undivided, a. (continuous) *tsudzuite oru; renzoku* (連續) *shita*; (not separated by division) *bunri* (分離) *shinai; bunkatsu* (分割) *shinai*; (whole) *sokkuri shita; kwanzen* (完全) *na*.

with ..... attention, *moppara; senshin* (專心).

Undo, t.v. (untie) *hodoku; toku*; (take to pieces) *hadzusu; kudzusu; tori-hadzusu*; (open) *ake·ru*; (bring to naught) *muda* (無駄) *ni s; mu ni s*; (revoke) *tori-kesu*.

to come undone (untied), *hodoke·ru*.

Undoubted, a. *tashika na; utagai no nai; kakujitsu* (確實) *na*.

Undoubtedly, adv. *kitto; daijōbu* (大丈夫); *utagai naku; tashika ni; kakujitsu ni.*

Undress, n. *ryakufuku* (略服); *ryakusō* (略裝); (mil.) *tsūjō-reisō* (通常禮裝).

Undress, t. v. *no/kimono wo nugase·ru.*

to ..... a wound, *hōtai* (繃帶) *wo toru.*

to ..... one's self, *kimono wo nugu.*

Undress, i.v. *kimono wo nugu.*

Undried, a. *namai no; hosanai.*

Undue, a. (excessive) *yokei* (餘計) *na; kwabun* (過分) *na; hōgwai* (法外) *na; bungwai* (分外) *na;* (improper) *futō* (不當) *na.*

Undulate, i.v. *uneru; tadayou.*

Undulating, a. *unetta; tadayou.*

Undulation, n. *uneri; nami-gata; hajō* (波狀).

Undulatory, a. *nami-gata no;* (as, of the movement of an earthquake) *hadō-teki* (波動的) (*no*).

..... current, *hadō-denryū* (波動電流).

Unduly, adv. *kwabun* (過分) *ni; hōgwai* (法外) *ni; bungwai* (分外) *ni.*

Undutiful, a. (to parents) *oya-fukō* (親不孝) *na; fukō na.*

..... child, *fukō-mono.*

Undutifully, adv. *fukō ni.*

Undutifulness, n. *fukō; oya-fukō.*

Undying, a. *fukyū* (不朽) *no; fu-metsu* (不滅) *no; fu-shi* (不死) *no.*

Unearth, t.v. (dig from the earth) *hori-dasu; hakkutsu* (發掘) *s;* (from concealment) *hakken* (發見) *s; roken* (露顯) *sase·ru; abaku;* (find, as, a curiosity) *mitsuke·ru; hori-dasu.*

Unearthly, a. (appalling) *nami-nami naranu;* (supernatural) *rigwai* (理外) *na; fukashigi* (不可思議) *na;* (weird) *usukimi-warui.*

Uneasily, adv. *fuan* (不安) *ni; fukwai* (不快) *ni; shimpai shite; anjite.*

Uneasiness, n. *fu-anshin* (不安心); *ke-nen* (懸念); *shimpai* (心配); *fuan.*

Uneasy, a. *fuan na; fukwai* (不快) *na; ke-nen suru; ki ni naru; yasukaranu.*

to be ....., *anji·ru; ke-nen s; fu-anshin de aru; shimpai s; fuan no nen* (念) *wo idaku; kokoromoto naku omou; wa] yasukaranu kokochi ga s;* (as, a parent for its child) *harahara omou.*

to feel ..... about, *wo/fu-anshin ni omou; wo/anji·ru; wo/ki ni s;* (a person's safety) *no/mi wo anji·ru;* (a thing) *ni tsuite/kenen s,* or *shimpai s.*

Uneatable, a. *taberarenai; kuwarenai; shokuyō* (食用) *ni naranai,* or *teki* (適) *shinai.*

Uneconomical, a. *fu-keizai* (不經濟) *na.*

Uneducated, a. *mu-kyōiku* (無教育) *na.*

Unembarrassed, a. (easy, in mind, etc.) *kiraku* (氣樂) *na; nonki* (呑氣) *na;* (not confused) *ochitsuite oru; heiki* (平氣) *de oru.*

Unemployed, a. *hima na; te-aki no; te-suki no; shigoto no nai.*

the ....., *mushokugyōsha* (無職業者); *shisshokusha* (失職者).

to be ....., *asonde oru.*

Unemployment, n. *shitsugyō; mushokugyō.*

the ..... problem, *shitsugyō-mondai* (失業問題).

Unendurably, adv. expr. by gerund of appropriate vb. with *tamaranai.*

Unenlightened, a. *mikai-gumui* (未開愚昧) *na.*

Unenthusiastic, a. *fu-nesshin* (不熱心) *na.*

Unenviable, a. *urayamashikunai.*

Unenviably, adv. *urayamashikunai hodo ni.*

Unequal, a. (not matched) *ichiyō* (一樣) *naranu,* or *de nai; fudō* (不同) *na; fu-soroi na; sorowanai;* (insufficient) *fu-jūbun* (不充分) *na; tarinai;* (unfair) *fu-heikin* (不平均) *na; fusōō* (不相應) *na; futekitō* (不適當) *na.*

to be ..... to, (in ability) *ni/ oyobanai;* (a post, duty) *ni/ taenai.*

Unequalled, a. *murui* (無類) *na; narabi no nai; muhi* (無比) *no; tobi-kiri no; musō* (無雙) *na; kono ue nai.*

Unequally, adv. *fu-heikin ni; fu-byōdō* (不平等) *ni.*

Unequivocal, a. *akiraka na; hakkiri shita; meiryō* (明瞭) *na; aimai* (曖昧) *de nai.*

Unequivocally, adv. *akiraka ni; meiryō ni; hakkiri to; kotoba wo nigosadzu.*

Unerring, a. *ayamari no nai; ayamachi no nai; sakugo* (錯誤) *no nai; machigai no nai; kwashitsu* (過失) *no nai;* (of aim) *hadzurenai.*

Unerringly, adv. *ayamari naku; ayamachi naku; sakugo naku; machigai naku; kwashitsu naku.*

Unessential, a. *fu-hitsuyō* (不必用) *na; nakute mo ii; kin-yō* (緊要) *de nai; kan-yō* (肝要) *de nai; taisetsu* (大切) *de nai; daiji* (大事) *de nai.*

Uneven, a. (not in line) *fu-soroi na; sorowanai;* (rough) *taira de nai; heitan* (平坦) *de nai; kōtei* (高低) *no aru; ōtotsu* (凸凹) *no aru; deko-boko na; takabiku no aru;* (of thickness, colour, etc.) *mura na.*

Unevenly, adv. *dekoboko ni; takabiku ni; fu-soroi ni; sorowadzu ni.*

Unevenness, n. equiv. of **Uneven** foll. by *koto;* (of thickness, colour, etc.) *mura.*

.....es (of surface), *ōtotsu* (凸凹); *deko-boko.*

Uneventful, a. *heion* (平穩) *na;* (tiresome) *taikutsu* (退屈) *na.*

Unexampled, a. *tameshi no nai; rei* (例) *no nai; miso-u* (未曾有) *no; senrei* (先例) *no nai; rui* (類) *no nai.*

Unexceptionable, a. *mōshibun no nai; ii-bun no nai; kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro no nai.*

Unexceptionableness, n. equiv. of **Unexceptionable** foll. by *koto.*

Unexceptionably, adv. *mōshibun naku; iibun naku; kanzen suru tokoro naku.*

Unexpected, a. *omoi-gakenai; omoi-yoranu; omoi no yoranai; zonji-gakenai; zonji-yoranai; igwai* (意外) *no; zongwai* (存外) *no; angwai* (案外) *no; fuji* (不時) *no; yoki* (豫期) *shinai; furyo* (不慮) *no;* (sudden) *totsuzen* (突然) *no; fui* (不意) *no.*

..... luck, *magure-zaiwai; kobore-zaiwai; mokke no saiwai; gyōkō* (僥倖).

Unexpectedly, adv. *omowadzu; hakaradzu; omoigake naku; zonji-yoradzu; futo* (不圖); *zongwai* (存外) *ni; igwai ni; angwai* (案外) *ni;* (suddenly) *totsuzen* (突然) *ni; fui to,* or *ni;*

hyokkuri; yukuri naku; battari to [all of a sudden].

Unexpectedness, n. equiv. of **Unexpected** foll. by *koto*.

Unextractable, a. (for roots) *hiraki-kirenŭ; hiraki-tsukusarenŭ*.

Unfailing, a. (unerring) *yari-sokonai no nai*; (regular) *itsumo no; ai mo kawaranai*; (inexhaustible) *tsukusarenai; mujin* (無盡) *na*.

Unfailingly, adv. (without failure) *yari-sokonai naku*; (certainly) *kitto; sōi* (相違) *naku; machigai naku*; (constantly) *ai-kawaradzu; ai mo kawaradzu*.

Unfair, a. (dishonest) *fu-shōjiki* (不正直) *na; fusei* (不正) *na*; (not just) *fu-kōhei* (不公平) *na; muri* (無理) *na; futō* (不當) *na*.

Unfairly, adv. *fu-shōjiki ni; fusei ni; fu-kōhei ni; muri ni*.

Unfairness, n. *fu-shōjiki; fusei; fu-kōhei; muri*.

Unfaithful, a. (of a friend) *fujitsu* (不實) *na; jitsu no nai; jitsu-i* (實意) *no nai; fushin* (不信) *na*; (of a subject) *fuchū* (不忠) *na; fuchūjitsu* (不忠實) *na*; (of a husband) *fujitsu* (不實) *na*; (of a wife) *futei* (不貞) *na*.

Unfaithfully, adv. *fushin ni; fujitsu ni; jitsu-i naku; fuchū ni; futei ni*.

Unfaithfulness, n. (of a friend) *fushin; fujitsu; fu-shinjitsu*; (of a husband) *fujitsu*; (of a subject) *fuchū; fuchūjitsu*; (of a wife) *futei*.

Unfaltering, a. *chūcho* (躊躇) *shinai; guzu-guzu shinai; danko* (斷乎) *taru*.

Unfamiliar, a. *narenai; medzurashii; yoku shiranai*; (to the ear) *kiki-narenai; mimi-atarashii*; (to the sight) *mi-narenai; me-atarashii*; (to the smell) *kagi-tsukenai*; (to the taste) *tabe-narenai*; (to the touch) *sawari-tsukenai*.

Unfashionable, a. *ryūkō-hadzure no; hayaranai; ryūkō-okure no; hayari de nai; toki-okure no; sŭtatta; sŭtareta*.

Unfashionableness, n. equiv. of **Unfashionable** foll. by *koto*.

Unfashionably, adv. *ryūkō-hadzure ni; ryūkō-okure ni; toki-okure ni*.

Unfasten, t.v. (unclasp) *hadzusu*; (untie) *hodoku; toku; yurume-ru*.

Unfathomable, a. (lit.) *sokuryō* (測量) *shi-gatai; sokuryō no dekinai*; (lit. & fig.) *hakararenai*.

Unfavourable, a. (unsatisfactory) *tsugō no warui; futsugō* (不都合) *na*; (discouraging) *omoshiroku nai; fukitsu* (不吉) *na; fushō* (不祥) *na*.

an ..... reply, *omoshiroku nai henji* (返事).

..... wind, *mukai kaze; gyakufū* (逆風).

Unfavourableness, n. (of circumstances) *tsugō no warui koto*; (of wind) *muki no warui koto*; (unpropitiousness) *fukitsu; fushō*.

Unfavourably, adv. *tsugō waruku; un* (運) *waruku*.

Unfeeling, a. *mujō* (無情) *na; jōai* (情愛) *no nai; nasake-nai; hakujō* (薄情) *na; ninjō* (人情), or *jō, no nai*; (cruel) *zankoku* (殘酷) *na; zannin* (殘忍) *na*.

Unfeelingly, adv. *mujō ni; jōai naku; hakujō ni; nasake naku; zankoku ni; zannin ni*.

Unfeelingness, n. *mujō; jōai no*

nai koto; hakujō; nasake no nai koto; zankoku; zannin.

Unfeigned, a. *shinjitsu* (信實) *na.*

..... **joy,** *shin* (心) *kara no yorokobi; ma-gokoro kara no yorokobi.*

Unfeignedly, adv. *shinjitsu ni.*

Unfetter, t.v. *no/kase wo hadzusu; shakuhō* (釋放) *s.*

Unfilial, a. *fukō* (不孝) *na; oya-fukō na.*

Unfinished, a. *deki-agaranai; yari-kaketa; jōju* (成就) *shinai; shi-kaketa; shi-age no sumanai; -kaketa* suffixed to appropriate vb.; as, ... **book,** *yomi-kaketa hon* (本).

..... **goods,** *soseihin* (粗製品); *miseihin* (未成品).

Unfit, a. *fu-niai na; fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na; fu-sōō* (不相應) *na.*

the ....., *fu-tekininsha* (不適任者).

..... **for** (unsuitable), *ni mukanai;* ..... **for use,** *shiyō* (使用) *ni teki shinai; tsukai-michi ni naranai.*

Unfit, t.v. is best expr. by a periphrasis; as, **to sit up all night .....s one for work next day,** *yo-akashi wo suru to yokujitsu* (翌日) *yō* (用) *ga dekinaku naru.*

Unfitness, n. *fu-niai; fu-tekitō; fu-sōō.*

Unfitted, a. ..... **though I am,** *fushō* (不肖) *nagara.*

Unfix, t.v. *hadzusu.*

Unflagging, a. *yowaranai; mege-nai.*

Unflaggingly, adv. *yowaradzu ni; megedzu ni.*

Unfledged, a. *hane no haenai.*

Unflinching, a. *kyōfu* (恐怖) *shinai; biku to mo shinai; biku-tsukanai; osorenai; ishuku* (畏縮) *shinai.*

Unflinchingly, adv. *biku-biku sedzu ni; ishuku sedzu ni; kyōfu sedzu ni.*

Unfold, t. v. *hiroge·ru; hiraku;* (fig., disclose) *shimesu; arawasu.*

Unforeseen, a. *fui* (不意) *no; gūzen* (偶然) *no; angwai* (案外) *no; omoi-gakenai; omoi mo yoranai; hakarazaru; fusoku* (不測) *no; furyo* (不慮) *no.*

Unforgettable, a. *wasurerarenai.*

Unforgiving, a. *shūnen* (執念) *no fukai; yōsha* (容赦) *no nai; shūnembukai.*

Unformed, a. *katachi-dzukuranai.*

Unfortunate, a. *fukō na; fu-un* (不運) *na; fu-shiawase na; hakumei* (薄命) *na;* (of events) *oshii.*

at an ..... moment, *ori-ashiku.*

the happy feature of an ..... affair, *fukōchū* (不幸中) *no saiwai.*

Unfortunately, adv. *fu-shiawase ni; fukō ni (shite); un waruku; ainiku.*

I was ..... out when you called, *o tadzune kudas'tta toki ni ainiku,* or *ori-ashiku, fuzai* (不在) *de gozaimashita.*

Unfounded, a. *mukon* (無根) *no; kage-katachi no nai; ato-kata mo nai;* (of an argument) *riyū* (理由) *no nai; ne no nai; konkyo* (根據) *no nai.*

Unfrequented, a. *jinseki* (人跡) *mare na; amari hito no ikanai; hito-dōri no sūkunai.*

Unfriendliness, n. *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切).

Unfriendly, a. *fu-shinsetsu na; yūjō* (友情) *no nai;* (of the action

of a State) *hiyūgi-teki* (非友誼的) (*no*).

to be on ..... terms, *wa*] *naka ga warui.*

Unfrock, t. v. *genzoku* (還俗) *sase·ru.*

Unfruitful, a. (not bearing fruit) *mi-noranai; mi no naranai;* (unproductive) *fu-seisan* (不生產) *no;* (ineffectual) *mukō* (無効) *na; muda* (無駄) *na; fu-kekkwa* (不結果) *na; kōkwa* (効果) *no nai.*

..... **land,** *yase-chi.*

Unfruitfulness, n. *mi-noranai koto; fu-seisan; fu-kekkwa.*

Unfulfilled, a. *shi-togenai.*

Unfurl, t. v. (expand) *hiraku; hiroge·ru.*

to ..... sails, *ho wo kake·ru,* or *age·ru.*

Unfurnished, a. *zōsaku* (造作) *nashi no; zōsaku no tsuite inai.*

Ungainliness, n. *bukotsu* (武骨).

Ungainly, a. *bukotsu na; migurushii; bu-zama na.*

Ungenerous, a. *kokoro no semai; shōryō* (小量) *no; doryō* (度量) *no semai.*

Ungenerously, adv. *kokoro semaku; doryō semaku.*

Ungentlemanly, a. *shinshirashikunai.*

Ungifted, a. *munō* (無能) *na; musai* (無才) *na.*

Ungird, t.v. *toku; hodoku.*

Unglazed, a. ..... **pottery,** *suyaki.*

Ungodliness, n. (impiety) *fu-shinjin;* (sinfulness) *zaishō no aru koto; tsumi no aru koto.*

Ungodly, a. (impious) *fu-shinjin* (不信心) *no;* (sinful) *zaishō* (罪障) *no aru; tsumi no aru.*

Ungovernable, a. *osaerarenai; osame-nikui; yokusei* (抑制) *shigatai;* (not to be guided) *sōjū* (操縱) *no dekinai.*

to be ..... (of persons), *te ni amaru, awanai,* or *oenai.*

Ungraceful, a. *fūryūgi* (風流氣) *no nai; bufūryū* (無風流) *na; fūga* (風雅) *de nai;* (of deportment) *busahō* (無作法) *na; bukotsu* (武骨) *na.*

Ungracefully, adv. *bufūryū ni; busahō ni.*

Ungracefulness, n. *bufūryū; busahō.*

Ungracious, a. (rude) *burei* (無禮) *na;* (uncivil) *fu-teinei* (不丁寧) *na;* (unkind) *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切) *na.*

Ungraciously, adv. (rudely) *burei ni;* (uncivilly) *fu-teinei ni;* (unkindly) *fu-shinsetsu ni.*

Ungraciousness, n. (rudeness) *burei;* (incivility) *fu-teinei;* (unkindness) *fu-shinsetsu.*

Ungrateful, a. *on* (恩) *wo shiranai; on wo wasureru.*

an ..... person, *on-shiradzu* (*no hito*); *on-wasure no hito.*

Ungratefully, adv. *on-shiradzu ni; on ni somuite.*

Ungratefulness, n. *on wo shiranai koto.*

Ungrudgingly, adv. *oshige mo naku; oshimadzu ni.*

Unguent, n. *nankō* (軟膏).

Unguenta, n. *nankō-zai* (軟膏劑).

Unguentum, n. ..... **elemi,** *eremi-nankō.*

..... **hebrae,** *hebura-nankō.*

..... **linariae,** *ama-nankō.*

..... **opiatum,** *ahen-nankō* (阿片軟膏).

..... **picis liquidae,** *bokutāru-nankō.*

..... **scopoliae,** *rōtō-nankō* (莨菪軟膏).

..... **simplex,** *tan-nankō* (單軟膏).

..... **stibiatum,** *toshuseki-nankō* (吐酒石軟膏).

..... **vesicans,** (fortius) *kyōhatsu-bōkō* (强發泡膏); (mitius) *jaku-hatsu-bōkō* (弱發泡膏).

Ungulata, n. *yūteirui* (有蹄類).

Unhandy, a. *bukiyō* (無器用) *na; fu-tegiwa na; sokotsu* (粗忽) *na.*

Unhappily, adv. *fu-shiawase ni; fukō ni* (*shite*); *fu-saiwai ni; fu-un ni;* (miserably) *ajiki naku.*

Unhappiness, n. (misfortune) *fu-shiawase; fukō* (不幸); *fu-un* (不運).

Unhappy, a. (unfortunate) *fu-shiawase na; fu-saiwai na; fu-un na; fukō na;* (miserable) *ajiki nai; chikara wo otoshita.*

he is ..... in his present position, *ano hito wa ima no ichi* (位置) *wo omoshiroku omotte inai.*

Unharness, t.v. **to ..... horses,** *bagu* (馬具) *wo hadzusu.*

Unhealthiness, n. (of persons) *fu-kenkō; byōshin; kyojaku;* (of places) *fu-kenkō;* for other meanings, equiv. of **Unhealthy** foll. by *koto.*

Unhealthy, a. (of places) *fu-kenkō* (不健康) *na; karada ni warui;* (of persons) *fu-kenkō na; byōshin* (病身) *na; yowai; kyojaku* (虛弱) *na;* (of food) *kusuri ni naranai; karada no tame ni naranai;* (deleterious) *yūgai* (有害) *na;* (fig. unsound) *fu-kenzen* (不健全) *na.*

Unheard, a. ..... **of** (extraordinary), *miso-u* (未曾有) *na; medzurashii; zendai-mimon* (前代未聞) *no; tondemonai.*

Unhesitating, a. *chūcho* (躊躇) *shinai; gudzu-gudzu shinai;* (ready) *te-bayai.*

Unhesitatingly, adv. (promptly) *te-bayaku; jiki ni;* (without hesitation) *chūcho naku; kogi* (狐疑) *sedzu ni.*

Unhinge, t. v. (remove from hinges) *hadzusu; no/chō-tsugai wo hadzusu;* (the mind) *midasu; kakuran* (攪亂) *s.*

Unhitch, t.v. *hadzusu.*

Unhook, t.v. *no/kagi wo hadzusu.*

Unhorse, t.v. *uma kara otosu.*

Unhulled rice, *gemmai* (玄米).

Unicellular, a. *tansaihō* (單細胞) (*no*).

Unicorn, n. *kirin* (麒麟) [used also for giraffe]; *ikkakujū* (一角獸).

sea ....., *ikkakugyo* (一角魚).

Unification, n. *kiitsu* (歸一); *ichiyō; itchi;* (administrative) *tōitsu* (統一).

..... **of the spoken and the written languages,** *gembun-itchi* (言文一致).

Uniform, a. *sorotta; ichiyō no; ittei shita,* or *no; kawaranai;* (of the same form as others) *dōkei* (同形) *no.*

..... **load,** *byōdō-nimotsu.*

..... **magnetic field,** *byōdō-jikai* (平等磁界).

..... **motion,** *heisokudō* (平速動).

..... **pressure,** *byōdō-atsuryoku* (平等壓力).

..... **section,** *byōdō-saidammen* (平等截斷面).

Uniform, n. (as dist. from plain clothes) *seifuku* (制服); (of a civilian, for ceremonial occasions) *taireifuku* (大禮服) [as dist. from *reifuku,* dress clothes]; (mil., nav.) *gumpuku* (軍服); (of an official) *kwampuku* (官服).

field service ....., *senji-fuku* (戰時服).
full-dress ....., (mil.) *seisō* (正裝); (nav.) *seifuku* (正服); (of a civilian) *taireifuku*.
undress ....., *ryakufuku* (略服); *ryakusō* (略裝).

Uniformity, n. *ichiyō* (一樣); *ittei* (一定); *kin-itsu* (均一); *kwakuitsu* (劃一); *dōyō* (同樣).

Uniformly, adv. (without diversity) *ichiyō ni*; *kin-itsu ni*; *ichiritsu* (一律) (*ni*); *kwakuitsu ni*; *dōyō ni*; (always) *tsune ni*; *heizei* (平生).

Unify, t.v. *ichiyō ni s*; *ittei s*; *itchi* (一致) *sase-ru*; *gōitsu* (合一) *s*; (administratively) *tōitsu* (統一) *s*.

Unilateral, a. (of acts) *tandoku* (單獨) *no*; (of an obligation) *hemmu-teki* (片, or 偏, 務的) (*no*).

Unimaginable, a. *sōzō* (想像) *no hoka no*; *sōzō no dekinai*.

Unimpeachable, a. *togame-yō no nai*; *hinan* (非難) *no dekinai*; *mōshibun no nai*.

Unimpeachableness, n. equiv. of **Unimpeachable** foll. by *koto*.

Unimportant, a. *taisetsu* (大切) *de nai*; *fu-kinyō* (不緊要) *na*; *sasai* (些細) *na*; *toru ni tarinai*.

Unimposing, a. *medatanai*; *ririshikunai*.

Unincumbered, a. (leg.) *muteitō* (無抵當) *na*; *tampo* (擔保) *ni haitte inai*.

Uninfluential, a. *mu-seiryoku na*; *seiryoku no nai*.
..... **partisans,** *jingasa-ren* (陣笠連).
..... **person,** *mu-seiryokusha* (無勢力者).

Uninformed, a. *mukei* (無稽) *no*.

Uninhabitable, a. *kyojū* (居住) *ni fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na*; *kyojū ni teki shinai*; *sumiwarenai*.

Uninhabited, a. ..... **house,** *akiya*; *akidana*.
..... **island,** *munintō* (無人島).

Uninsulated, a. ..... **wire,** *hadakasen*.

Unintellectual, a. *chisei* (智性) *no nai*; *chiryoku* (智力) *no nai*.

Unintelligent, a. (of persons) *ki no kikanai*; *chie* (智慧) *no nai*; *gudon* (愚鈍) *na*; (as, of criticism) *mukei* (無稽) *no*.

Unintelligibility, n. equiv. of **Unintelligible** foll. by *koto*.

Unintelligible, a. (that cannot be understood) *wakaranai*; *gesenai*; (unreasonable) *wake no wakaranai*.

Unintelligibly, adv. *wakaranai yō ni*; *gesenai yō ni*; (unreasonably) *wake no wakaranai yō ni*.

Unintentional, a. *futo* (不圖) *shita*; *gūzen* (偶然) *no*; *nanigenashi no*; *omoigakenai*; *zonji-yoranai*; *mu-i* (無意) *no*; *koi* (故意) *de nai*.

Unintentionally, adv. *hakaradzu*; *waza to de naku*; *omoigake-naku*; *nanige-naku*; *zonji-yoradzu*; *gūzen ni*; *tsui*.

Uninterested, a. (having nothing at stake) *mu-kwankei* (無關係) *na*; *rigai-kwankei* (利害關係) *no nai*; *rigai* (利害) *wo kanjinai*; (indifferent) *ikkō kamawanai*; *mu-tonjaku* (無頓着) *na*.
he is ..... **in politics,** *seiji* (政治) *to botsu-kōshō* (沒交涉) *de aru*.
to be .....(think uninteresting), *omoshiroku nai to omou*; *shumi* (趣味), or *kyōmi* (興味), *wo kanjinai*, or *motanai*.

Uninteresting, a. *omoshiroku nai; omoshiromi no nai; shumi* (趣味) *no nai; kyōmi*(興味)*no nai.*

Uninterestingly, adv. *omoshiroku naku; shumi naku; kyōmi naku; tsumaranaku.*

Uninterrupted, a. (unceasing) *taenai; taema no nai; kandan* (間斷) *no nai;* (of unbroken continuity) *tsudzuite oru; togirenai; renzoku* (連續) *shita; remmen* (連綿) *to shita.*

Uninterruptedly, adv. *tsudzuite; hiki-tsudzuite; taema naku; sukima naku; taedzu; togiredzu ni; remmen to;* also expr. by *tsudzuku* affixed to the indef. form of verb; as, **to rain** ....., *furi-tsudzuku.*

Uninvited, a. (uncalled for) *yokei* (餘計) *na; sashi-deta.*

..... **advice**, *yokei na sewa.*

Uninviting, a. *omoshiroku nai;* (of food) *mazu-sō na.*

Union, n. (combination) *gappei* (合併); *gattai* (合體); *rengō* (聯合); *kyōdō* (共同); (harmony) *itchi* (一致); *dōi* (同意); *kyōwa* (共和); *wagō* (和合); (league) *dōmei* (同盟); *kumi-ai; dōmeikwai; rengōkwai* (聯合會); (amalgamation, of two countries) *gōhō,* or *gappō* (合邦); (marriage) *engumi.*

trades ....., *shokkō-kumiai.*

..... **of South Africa**, *Nan-A-rempō* (南阿聯邦).

Universal Postal ....., *bankoku-yūbin-rengō* (萬國郵便聯合).

Unionist, a. ..... **party**, *tōitsutō* (統一黨); **member of the** ..... **party**, *tōitsutō-in* (員).

Unique, a. (unmatched) *murui* (無類) *na; musō* (無雙) *no; muhi* (無比) *no; muni* (無二) *no;* (of events) *kūzen-zetsugo* (空前絕後) *no; kūzen no; hatenkwō* (破天荒) *no;* (sole) *yuitsu,* or *yuiitsu* (唯一), *no.*

Uniquely, adv. *murui ni; musō ni; narabi naku.*

Uniqueness, n. *murui na koto; musō na koto; kūzen-zetsugo.*

Unisexual, a. *tansei* (單性) *no.*

Unison, n. (mus.) *dōon* (同音), *itsuon* (一音).

Unit, n. (as standard of measurement) *tan-i* (單位); (mil.) *butai* (部隊).

electro-magnetic ....., *denji-tan-i* (電磁單位).

independent ..... (mil.), *doku-ritsu-butai* (獨立部隊).

international ....., *bankoku-tan-i* (萬國單位).

natural ....., *jin-tan-i* (儘單位).

thermal ....., *netsu-tan-i* (熱單位).

.....**s' place** (arith.), *daiichi-i* (第一位); *ichi no keta.*

Unitarian, n. *; *yuitsushinkyō* (唯一神教) *no shinja* (信者).

Unitarianism, n. *yuiitsushinkyō,* or *yuitsushinkyō.*

Unite, t.v. *awase·ru; gappei* (合併) *s; gōitsu* (合一) *s;* (join the edges of) *tsugu.*

to ..... **voices**, *koe wo soroe·ru.*

Unite, i.v. *issho* (一緒) *ni naru; hitotsu ni naru; gappei* (合併) *s; ketsugō* (結合) *s.*

United, a. ..... **action**, *kyōdō-dōsa* (共同動作); *kyōdō-itchi* (一致) *no kōdō* (行動); *rengō-undō* (運動).

..... **Kingdom**, *Rengō-Ōkoku* (聯合王國); *Ei-hongoku* (英本國) [in contrad. to British Colonies]:

..... **States**, *Gasshūkoku* (合衆國).

Unity, n. (harmony) *kyōwa* (共和); *wagō* (和合); *itchi* (一致); *dō-i* (同

意); (oneness) *yuiitsu*, or *yuitsu*; *tan-itsu* (單一).

Univalves, n. *kataha-gai*; *tan-kakurui* (單殼類).

Universal, a. *ippan* (一般) *no*; *sōtai* (總體) *no*; *zentai* (全體) *no*; *nokoradzu no*; *zempan* (全般) *no*; *uchū-teki* (宇宙的) (*no*); (of all countries) *bankoku* (萬國) *no*; (log.) *zenshō-teki* (全稱的) (*no*).

..... **rule,** *tsūsoku* (通則).

..... **shunt** (elec), *mannō-bun-ryūki* (萬能分流器).

Universalism, n. *uchūshinkyō*.

Universalist, n. *uchūshinkyōsha* (宇宙神教者).

Universality, n. *doko ni mo aru koto*; *fukyū* (普及); *amaneku aru koto*.

Universally, adv. *ippan ni*; *doko ni mo*; *sōtai ni*; *zentai ni*; *zempan ni*; *uchū-teki ni*; *amaneku*; (throughout the world) *sekai-jū* (世界中).

it is ..... admitted that, *to dare mo mitomeru*.

Universe, n. *uchū* (宇宙); *kenkon* (乾坤); *rikugō* (六合); *sekai* (世界); (the whole body of phenomena) *tenchi-bambutsu* (天地萬物); *banyū* (萬有); *shinra-banshō* (森羅萬象).

University, n. *daigaku*; *daigakkō* (大學校).

president of a ....., *daigaku-sōchō* (大學總長).

Unjust, a. (of persons) *fu-kōhei* (不公平) *na*; (of acts) *fujōri* (不條理) *na*; *futō* (不當) *na*; *fu-kōhei na*; *fu-kōsei* (不公正) *na*; *fu-dōri* (不道理) *na*; *muri* (無理) *na*; *tadashiku nai*; *fugi* (不義) *na*; *shittō* (失當) *na*; *fusei* (不正) *na*.

Unjustifiable, a. *jōri* (條理) *no tatanai*; *muri* (無理) *na*; *seitō* (正當) *na ri* (理) *no nai*; *zenin* (是認) *shi-gatai*; *hiri* (非理) *na*.

Unjustifiably, adv. *muri ni*; *fu-jōri ni*; *hiri ni*.

Unjustly, adv. *fu-jōri ni*; *futō ni*; *fu-kōhei ni*; *fu-kōsei ni*; *muri ni*.

Unjustness, n. *fu-jōri*; *fu-kōhei*; *fu-kōsei*.

Unkempt, a. *midareta*.

Unkind, a. *fu-shinsetsu* (不親切) *na*; *nasake-nai*; *fu-ninjō* (不人情) *na*.

Unkindly, adv. *fu-shinsetsu ni*; *nasake-naku*; *fu-ninjō ni*.

to speak ....., *fu-shinsetsu ni iu*.

Unkindness, n. *fu-shinsetsu*; *nasake-nai koto*; *fu-ninjō*.

Unknowable, a. *fu-kakai* (不可解) *no*.

Unknowingly, adv. *jō* (情) *wo shiradzu ni*; *ki ga tsukadzu ni*.

Unknown, a. *shiranai*; *wakaranai*; *michi no*; (not famous) *na no nai*.

is ..... (of a fact), *fumei* (不明) *de aru*.

..... **quantity** (math.), *michisū* (未知數) [also used fig.].

Unlace, t.v. *hodoku*; *no/himo wo hodoku*.

to be .....d, *tokete i·ru*; *hodokete i·ru*.

Unlade, t.v. (a ship) *no/ni wo age·ru*; *no/ni wo orosu*; (goods) *age·ru*.

Unlatch, t. v. *no/kake-gane wo hadzusu*.

Unlawful, a. *fuhō* (不法) *na*; *hihō* (非法) *na*; *ihō* (違法) *na*; *hō ni hadzureta*; *fusei* (不正) *na*.

Unlawfully, adv. *fuhō ni*; *ihō ni*; *hihō ni*; *hō ni hadzurete*; *fusei ni*.

Unlawfulness, n. *fuhō; hihō; ihō; hō ni hadzureta koto.*

Unlearned, a. *gakumon* (學問) *no nai; gakushiki* (學識) *no nai.*

Unleavened, a. *tane wo irenai; tane no hairanai.*

Unless, conj. expr. by the neg. conditional or by the neg. indic. foll. by *toki ni wa,* or *to,* with or without *moshi* at the beginning of the sentence; as, **I shall go .....,** **it rains,** *ame ga furanakereba ikō;* **you will not advance in learning ..... you are diligent,** *benkyō* (勉强) *shinakereba gakumon* (學問) *ga susumanai.*

Unlicensed, a. (having no licence) *mu-menkyo* (無免許) *no; menkyo, menjō* (免状), or *kansatsu* (鑑札), *no nai;* (unbridled) *katte-kimama na; sokubaku* (束縛) *sarenai; hoshiimama na.*

Unlike, a. **to be .....,** *chigau; kawaru; kotonaru; nite inai;* (inconsistent) *ni-awanai.*

..... so and so, I ——, *dare-dare to chigatte watakushi wa ——.*

Unlikely, a. (improbable) *ari-sō mo nai;* (not likely to be true) *makoto-rashiku nai; jijitsu-rashiku nai;* (unpromising) *mikomi no nai; nozomi no nai.*

it is ..... to rain, *furi-sō mo nai.*

Unlimited, a. *seigen* (制限) *no nai; mu-seigen no; hateshi no nai; kagiri no nai; saigen* (際限) *no nai; mugen* (無限) *no; kiri no nai;* (in time) *mu-kigen* (無期限) *no.*

..... liability, *mugen-sekinin* (無限責任).

Unlimitedly, adv. *seigen naku; kagiri naku; saigen naku; mugen ni; kiri naku.*

Unlink, t.v. *hadzusu.*

Unload, t.v. *no/ni wo orosu; no/ni wo age·ru;* (of the thing unloaded) *orosu.*

to ..... a gun, *no/tama wo nuku.*

Unloading, n. *ni-age;* (of a ship) *funa-oroshi; ni-oroshi;* (of stocks) *nage-uri.*

Unlock, t.v. *no/jō* (錠) *wo ake·ru.*

Unlooked-for, a. *omoi-mo-yoranai; angwai* (案外) *no; igwai* (意外) *no; bōgwai* (望外) *no; fuji* (不時) *no; hakarazaru;* (of an undesirable result) *fusoku* (不測) *no.*

Unloose, t.v. (loosen) *yurume·ru; yuruku s;* (set free) *hanasu.*

Unloveliness, n. (of a landscape, etc.) *sappūkei* (殺風景).

Unlovely, a. (of a landscape, etc.) *sappūkei na.*

Unluckily, adv. *fu-shiawase ni; un waruku; fukō ni; fu-un ni; ainiku; ori-ashiku; fukitsu ni; fushō ni; engi waruku.*

Unluckiness, n. *fu-shiawase; un no warui koto; fukō; fu-un; fukitsu; fushō; engi no warui koto.*

Unlucky, a. (of events and persons) *fu-shiawase no; un no warui; fukō* (不幸) *na; fu-un* (不運) *na;* (of omens) *fukitsu* (不吉) *na; fushō* (不祥) *na; engi* (縁起) *no warui.*

..... day, *yakubi; akunichi* (悪日); *akubi; kyōjitsu* (凶日).

Unman, t.v. *sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru; no/ki wo otosase·ru,* or *yowaku s; gakkari sase·ru.*

Unmanageable, a. *gyo*(御)*shi-gatai; te ni oenai; sei*(制)*shi-gatai;* (of a ship, etc.) *sōjū* (操縱) *no dekinai; sōjū,* or *shintai* (進退), *no jiyū* (自由) *u o ushinatta.*

to be ....., *te ni amaru.*

Unmanageableness, n. equiv. of **Unmanageable** foll. by *koto.*

Unmanliness, n. *otoko-rashiku nai koto; memeshii koto.*

Unmanly, a. *otoko-rashiku nai; memeshii.*

Unmannerly, a. *busahō* (無作法) *na; fu-gyōgi* (不行儀) *na; burei* (無禮) *na.*

Unmarketable, a. *ure no warui; sabake no warui; ashi no tōi.*

Unmarried person, *mikonsha* (未婚者).

Unmask, t.v. *bakuro* (暴露) *s;* as, **to ..... the front,** *shōmen* (正面) *wo bakuro s.*

Unmeaning, a. (having no meaning) *imi no nai; mu-imi* (無意味) *na; mu-igi* (無意義) *na;* (of a face) *ma-nuke na; ma no nuketa; akima no aru; pokan to shita;* (senseless) *kudaranai.*

Unmeaningly, adv. *kudaranaku.*

Unmentionable, a. *iwarenai.*

Unmerciful, a. *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na; mugoi; zannin* (殘忍) *na.*

Unmercifully, adv. *mu-jihi ni; mugoku; zannin ni;* (relentlessly) *kashaku* (假借) *naku.*

Unmercifulness, n. *mu-jihi; zannin.*

Unmerited, a. (unjust) *futō* (不當) *na;* (excessive) *kwabun* (過分) *na; bun ni sugita;* (beyond one's deserts) *mi ni amaru.*

Unmistakeable, a. *machigai no nai; magire mo nai; meihaku* (明白) *na; meiryō* (明瞭) *na.*

Unmistakeableness, n. equiv. of **Unmistakeable** foll. by *koto.*

Unmistakeably, adv. *machigai naku; meihaku ni; meiryō ni; akiraka ni.*

Unmitigated, a. *shin* (眞) *no; junzen* (純然) *taru.*

Unmoor, t.v. (a boat) *no/tsuna wo toku.*

Unmoor, i.v. *kairan* (解纜) *s.*

Unmounted, a ..... **picture,** *kaki-oroshi;* (from which the mount has been removed) *makuri.*

Unmoved, a. **to be .....,** *heiki* (平氣) *de aru.*

Unnatural, a. (unreasonable) *muri* (無理) *na;* (contrary to the laws of nature) *shizenhō* (自然法) *ni kanawanai; fu-shizen na; tsune naranu;* (of a child) *fukō* (不孝) *na;* (of a husband or wife) *fu-ninjō* (不人情) *na; jōai* (情愛) *no nai;* (of a parent) *mu-jihi* (無慈悲) *na.*

not ....., *muri naranu; gūzen* (偶然) *na.*

Unnaturally, adv. (unreasonably) *muri ni;* (excessively) *hijō* (非常) *ni; hōgwai* (法外) *ni;* (of a child) *fukō ni; oya-fukō ni;* (of a husband or wife) *fu-ninjō ni;* (of a parent) *mu-jihi ni.*

Unnavigable, a. *kōkō* (航行), or *kōkai* (航海), *no dekinai.*

Unnecessarily, adv. *yokei ni; muyō ni; fu-hitsuyō ni; mueki ni; itadzura ni.*

Unnecessary, a. *yokei* (餘計) *na; iranu; muyō* (無用) *na; fu-hitsuyō* (不必要) *na; mueki* (無益) *na.*

it is ..... to, *hitsuyō wa nai* following vb.

Unnerve, t.v. *yowaku s.*

Unnoticed, a. **to leave .....,** *mushi* (無視) *s; fumon* (不問) *ni fu* (附) *s; mokkwa* (默過) *s.*

Unobjectionable, a. **is .....,** *wa] sashi-tsukae nai; wa] koshō* (故障) *ga nai; wa] kurushiku nai;*

ni] *kanzen* (間然) *suru tokoro wa nai; wa*] *iron* (異論), *igi* (異議), or *izon* (異存), *ga nai.*

Unobservant, a. *fu-chūi* (不注意) *na; yudan* (油斷) *na.*

Unobservantly, adv. *fu-chūi ni; naozari ni.*

Unobtrusive, a. *de-suginai; sashi-denai; hikae-me na; kenson na.*

Unobtrusively, adv. *de-sugidzu ni; hikae-me ni.*

Unobtrusiveness, n. *de-suginai,* or *sashi-denai, koto; hikae-me na koto; kenson* (謙遜).

Unoccupied, a. (vacant) *aita; aki-;* ..... **house,** *aki-ie; aki-ya.*
..... **land,** *aki-chi.*

Unoffending, a. *muko* (無辜) *no.*

Unofficial, a. *hikōshiki* (非公式) *no; omote-muki de nai; kōzen* (公然) *de nai.*

Unofficially, adv. *hikōshiki ni; omote-muki de naku.*

Unopened, a. *akenai;* (of a letter) *fūjita; fū* (封) *wo shita.*
..... **port,** *fukaikōba* (不開港場).

Unostentatiously, adv. **to live** ....., *shisso* (質素) *ni kurasu; tsumashiku kurasu.*

Unowned, a. (of property) *mochinushi no nai; shoyūsha* (所有者) *no nai; mushu* (無主) *no;* (of territory) *mu-shozoku* (無所屬) *no.*

Unpack, t.v. *hodoku.*

Unpack, i.v. *ni-hodoki s; nimotsu wo ake-ru.*

Unpaid, a. *mada haraiwanu;* (not repaid) *hensai*(返濟) *shinai; hemben* (返辨) *shinai; kaesanai;* (receiving no salary) *mukyū* (無給) *no;* (of taxes, duty, etc.) *minō* (未納) *no; miharai no; miharai-komi-;* as, ... **capital,** *miharai-komi-shihon; miharai-kabukin.*
sum remaining ....., *harai-nokori; zangaku* (殘額).
to be ....., *harawadzu ni aru.*
..... **Consul,** *meiyo-ryōji* (名譽領事).

Unparalleled, a. *murui* (無類) *na; muhi* (無比) *na; tagui no nai; hirui* (比類) *no nai; zendai-mimon* (前代未聞) *na; musō* (無雙) *na.*

Unpardonable, a. *yurusarenai; yōi* (容易) *naranu; kamben* (勘辨), or *yōsha* (容赦), *no dekinai; yurushi-gatai.*

Unpatriotic, a. *hi-aikoku-teki* (非愛國的) (*no*); *aikokushin* (愛國心) *no nai.*

Unpile, t.v. ..... **arms!** *toke tsutsu.*

Unpleasant, a. *iya na; kokoro-mochi no warui; fu-yukwai* (不愉快) *na; kimi* (氣味) *no warui; omoshiroku nai; fukwai na.*
..... **person,** *iya na hito; kiza na hito* [vulg.].
..... **weather,** *uttōshii tenki.*

Unpleasantly, adv. *iya ni; kimi waruku; fu-yukwai ni; kokoro-mochi wo waruku suru yō ni; kiza ni* [vulg.].

Unpleasantness, n. equiv. of **Unpleasant** foll. by *koto;* (bad feeling) *kanjō* (感情) *no warui koto; aku-kanjō* (惡感情); *fukwai* (不快) *na kanjō; akkan.*

Unpolished, a. (impolite) *bu-sahō* (無作法) *na; bukotsu* (武骨) *na.*

Unpopular, a. *hito no ki ni iranai; jimbō no nai; fu-jimbō* (不人望) *na; fu-ninki* (不人氣) *na; fu-hyōban* (不評判) *na;* (of plays, etc.) *ninki* (人氣) *no nai; ninki no warui.*

Unpopularity, n. *fu-jimbō; fu-ninki; fu-hyōban.*

Unpractical, a. (of persons) *jissai*

(實際) *ni utoi*; (of things) *jissai no yō* (用) *ni naranai*, or *tatanai*.

Unpractised, a. (of persons) *mijuku* (未熟) *na*; *mu-keiken* (無經驗) *na*; *fu-nare na*.

Unprecedented, a. *miso-u* (未曾有) *no*; *tameshi no nai*; *senrei* (先例), or *rei*, *no nai*; *itsu ni nai*.

Unprejudiced, a. *eko-hiiki no nai*; *hempa* (偏頗) *no nai*; *kōhei* (公平) *na*; *katayoranai*.

Unpremeditated, a. *yobō* (豫謀) *shinai*; *koi* (故意) *de nai*.

Unpreparedness, n. *fu-yōi* (不用意); *fu-seiton* (不整頓).

Unpretending, a. *shisso* (質素) *na*; *buranai*.

Unpretentious, a. *shisso* (質素) *na*.

Unpretentiously, adv. *uchiwa ni*.

Unpretentiousness, n. *shisso*.

Unprincipled, a. *futoku* (不德) *na*; *fu-tokugi* (不德義) *na*; *fu-dōtoku* (不道德) *na*; *furachi na*; *hidō* (非道) *na*.

Unproductive, a. (barren) *yaseta*; *yase-*; (pol. econ.) *fuseisan-teki* (不生產的) (*no*); *fu-seisan-*; (having no result) *mueki na*; *muda na*; *kekkwa* (結果) *no nai*.

..... **capital**, *fuseisan-shihon* (不生產資本).

..... **labour**, *muda-boneori*; *torō* (徒勞); (econ.) *fuseisanteki-rōdō* (不生產的勞働).

..... **land**, *yase-chi*.

Unprofessional person, *shirōto*.

Unprofitable, a. *mueki* (無益) *na*; *rieki no nai*; *fu-rieki* (不利益) *na*; *furi na*; *muda* (無駄) *na*; *fu-tame na*; *wari no warui*; (pecuniarily) *kane no mōkaranai*; *zeni-mōke no nai*; *hiki-awanai*; *fu-rieki na*.

Unprofitableness, n. *muda na koto*; *rieki no nai koto*; *fu-rieki*.

Unprofitably, adv. *muda ni*; *mueki ni*; *fu-rieki ni*.

Unpromising, a. *nozomi no nai*; *mono ni nari-sō mo nai*; *mikomi no nai*; *tanomoshiku nai*; *zento* (前途) *obotsukanai*; *saki no mienai*.

Unpromisingly, adv. *nozomi naku*.

Unpronounceable, a. *hatsuon* (發音) *sarenai*.

Unpropitious, a. (unfavourable) *tsugō* (都合) *no warui*; (ill-omened) *fukitsu* (不吉) *na*; *fushō* (不祥) *na*; *engi* (緣起) *no warui*.

Unprotected, a. *hogo* (保護) *sarenai*; *hogo no nai*.

Unprovoked, a. expr. by an adverbial periphrasis; *chōhatsu* (挑發) *sarenai*.

Unpublished, a. (secret) *himitsu* (秘密) *no*; (not published) *shuppan* (出版) *sarenai*.

Unpunished, a. *basserarenai*; *shobun* (處分) *sarenai*.

that crime must not go ....., *sono tsumi wa fumon* (不問) *ni fu-* (附) *shite wa naranai*.

Unqualified, a. (lacking necessary qualification) *shikaku* (資格) *no nai*; (unconditional) *mu-jōken* (無條件) *no*; *tanjun* (單純) *na*; *zettai-teki* (絕對的) (*no*).

Unquestionable, a. *sōi* (相違) *nai*; *utagai no nai*; *muron* (無論) *no*; *gimon* (疑問) *no nai*; *tashika na*.

Unquestionably, adv. *mattaku*; *muron*; *tekkiri*; *sōi naku*; *utagai naku*; *tashika ni*.

Unquestioned, a. (not doubted) v. **Unquestionable**.

to do (a thing) ....., *towared-u*

ni ——*s*; *shiraberaredzu ni* ——*s*.

Unquiet, a. *fuon* (不穩) *na*; *odayaka de nai.*

Unquiet, n. *fuon.*

Unravel, t.v. (what is entangled) *hodoku*; (what is twisted) *hogosu*; (fig.) *mi-kiwame-ru*; *tadzune-kiwame-ru*; *kaishaku* (解釋) *s.*

Unreadiness, n. *fu-yōi* (不用意).

Unready, a. *yōi shinai*; *yobi* (豫備) *shinai*; *jumbi* (準備) *no nai.*

Unreal, a. *kyogi* (虛僞) *na*; *mujitsu* (無實) *no*; *uso no yō* (樣) *na.*

Unreality, n. *kyogi* (虛僞); *mujitsu.*

Unreasonable, a. *muri* (無理) *na*; *ri, rikutsu,* or *dōri* (道理), *ni awanai*; *fu-gōri* (不合理) *na*; *fu-jōri* (不條理) *na*; *rikutsu* (理窟) *no tatanai*; *wake no wakaranai.*

Unreasonableness, n. *muri*; *fu-gōri*; *fu-jōri*; *hiri* (非理).

Unreasonably, adv. *muri ni*; *fu-gōri ni*; *fu-jōri ni.*

Unreasoningly, adv. *rikutsu nashi ni*; *kangaenai de.*

Unreconcilable, a. *wakai* (和解) *no dekinai.*

Unredeemable, a. **to make ..... for a period of ten years** (of bonds), *jūnen* (十年) *sue-oku.*

Unredeemed, a. *shōkyaku* (償, or 銷, 却) *shinai*; *shōkwan* (償還) *shinai.*

Unrefined, a. (lacking refinement) *bu-fūryū* (不風流) *na*; *buiki na*; *yūbi* (優美) *de nai.*
to have an ..... appearance, *zokumeku.*

Unreflecting, a. *senryo* (淺慮) *na*; *shiryo* (思慮) *no nai*; *mu-fumbetsu* (無分別) *na*; *tanryo* (短慮) *na*; *kangae no nai.*

Unreflectingly, adv. *nan no kangae mo naku*; *shiryo nashi ni.*

Unregeneracy, n. *honshin* (本心) *ni tachi-kaeranai koto.*

Unregenerate, a. *honshin ni tachi-kaeranai*; *umare-kawaranai.*

Unrelenting, a. (unyielding) *shitsuyō* (執拗) *na.*

Unrelentingly, adv. *shitsuyō ni.*

Unreliable, a. (of persons) *ate ni naranai*; *tayori,* or *tanomi, ni naranai*; (of statements, etc.) *ate ni naranai*; *fu-tashika na.*

Unreliableness, n. equiv. of **Unreliable** foll. by *koto.*

Unreliably, adv. *ate ni naranai yō ni*; *shinjirarenai yō ni.*

Unremitting, a. *yasumanai*; *taenai*; *taema no nai.*

Unremittingly, adv. *yasumadzu ni*; *taedzu*; *shikiri ni*; *taema naku.*

Unremittingness, n. equiv. of **Unremitting** foll. by *koto.*

Unremunerative, a. *kane no mō-karanai*; *hiki-awanai*; *fu-hikiai no*; *wari ni awanai*; *wari no warui.*

Unrepentant, a. *kui-aratamenai*; *zange* (懺悔) *shinai.*

Unreserved, a. *akarasama na*; *kakui* (隔意) *no nai*; *hedate no nai*; *hedate-gokoro no nai*; *fukuzō* (覆藏) *no nai*; *tsutsumi-kakushi no nai.*

Unreservedly, adv. *akarasama ni*; *uchi-akete*; *kakui naku*; *hedate naku*; *hedate-gokoro naku*; *fukuzō naku*; *tsutsumi-kakushi nashi ni*; *kokoro-oki naku.*

Unreservedness, n. equiv. of **Unreserved** foll. by *koto.*

Unresisting, a. *te-mukai shinai; teikō* (抵抗) *shinai; jūjun* (柔順) *na.*

Unresistingly, adv. *te-mukai naku; teikō naku; jūjun ni.*

Unrest, n. *fuan* (不安); *fuon* (不穏); (political, etc.) *dōyō* (動搖).

Unrestrainable, a. *osaerarenai.*

Unrestrained, a. *kensoku* (拘束), or *kōsoku* (拘束), *sarenai.*

Unrestricted, a. *mu-seigen* (無制限) *no.*

Unretentive, a. (forgetful) *oboe no warui.*

Unrevenged, a. **to leave .....,** *no/ada wo kaesadzu ni oku.*

Unriddle, t.v. *toku; toki-akasu.*

Unrighteous, a. *fusei* (不正) *na; fugi* (不義) *na.*

Unrighteously, adv. *fusei ni; fugi ni.*

Unrighteousness, n. *fusei; fugi.*

Unripe, a. *fujuku* (不熟) *na; juku shinai,* or *sanai; umanai; nama no.*

Unripeness, n. *fujuku; jukushinai koto.*

Unrivalled, a. *murui* (無類) *na; hirui* (比類) *no nai; musō* (無雙) *na; muhi* (無比) *no; rui no nai; tagui no nai.*

Unrobe, i.v. *kimono wo nugu.*

Unroll, t.v. *hiroge-ru.*

Unroof, t.v. *no/yane wo hagu;* (of the wind) *no/yane wo makuru.*
this house was .....ed by the wind, *kono uchi wa yane ga kaze de makureta.*

Unruffled, a. (calm) *ochitsuita; chinchaku* (沈着) *na;* (smooth) *odayaka na; shidzuka na.*

Unruliness, n. equiv. of **Unruly** foll. by *koto.*

Unruly, a. *seigyo* (制御) *no dekinai; waga-mama na; iu koto wo kikanai; te ni oenai; sen-ō* (專横) *na.*
an ..... fellow, *abare-mono.*
to be ....., *te ni amaru.*

Unsaddle, t.v. *no/kura wo orosu, toru,* or *hadzusu.*

Unsafe, a. *abunai; kennon na; buyōjin* (不用心) *na; fuan* (不安) *na; yōjin no warui; kiken* (危險) *na;* (owing to robbery, etc., being rife) *bussō* (物騷) *na.*

Unsaleable, a. *ure-kuchi no nai.*

Unsatisfactorily, adv. *manzoku no dekinai yō ni; fu-manzoku ni; fu-jūbun ni; zombun de naku.*

Unsatisfactory, a. *fu-manzoku* (不滿足) *na; manzoku no dekinai; zombun* (存分) *de nai; fu-jūbun* (不充分) *na; jūbun de nai; omoshiroku nai;* (pecuniarily) *fu-nyoi* (不如意) *no.*
an ..... reply, *futokuyōryō* (不得要領) *no tōben* (答辯).

Unsaturated, a. *fu-hōwa no.*
..... compound (chem.), *fuhōwakwagōbutsu* (不飽和化合物).

Unsavoury, a. *iya na; mazui; oishiku nai; umaku nai.*

Unsay, t.v. *ii-naosu; ii-kesu.*

Unscrupulous, a. *akuratsu* (悪辣) *na; hidō* (非道) *na; furachi na; muhō* (無法) *na.*
..... merchant, *kanshō* (奸商).
..... methods, *akuratsu-shudan* (手段).

Unscrupulously, adv. *hidō ni; mogidō* (沒義道) *ni.*

Unseal, t.v. *no/fū* (封) *wo hiraku; kaifū* (開封) *s.*

Unseasonable, a. (ill-timed) *toki naranu; ori no warui; tsugō* (都合) *no warui; fuji* (不時) *no; jiki*

(時期) *no warui;* (not suited to the season) *toki-hadzure no; fujun* (不順) *na; jikō-hadzure no.*

Unseasonably, adv. *ori-ashiku.*

Unseasoned, a. *aji wo tsukenai; ambai* (鹽梅) *shinai; kami* (加味) *shinai.*

..... **wood,** *nama-ki.*

Unseaworthy, a. *kōkai* (航海) *ni taenai,* or *teki* (適) *shite inai.*

Unseemliness, n. *fu-teisai; futsugō.*

Unseemly, a. *fu-teisai* (不體裁) *na; futsugō* (不都合) *na.*

Unseen, a. *me ni mienŭ; kakureta; mienai.*

Unselfish, a. *watakushi-gi no nai; jibun-gatte no nai; rikoshin* (利己心) *no nai.*

Unselfishly, adv. *watakushi-gi naku; jibun-gatte de naku; rikoshin naku.*

Unselfishness, n. equiv. of **Unselfish** foll. by *koto.*

Unserviceable, a. *yō ni tatanŭ; yaku ni tatanŭ; muyō* (無用) *na.*

Unsettle, t.v. (fig.) *dōyō* (動搖) *sase-ru.*

Unsettled, a. (not decided) *mitei* (未定) *no; futei* (不定) *no;* (as, of the weather) *sadamaranŭ; fuon* (不穩) *no.*

to be ....., (of a country) *dōyō* (動搖) *s; fuon de aru;* (of a person) *dōyō s; futei* (不定) *de aru; ayafuya ni natte oru.*

to remain ....., *kimaranai de oru; wa]hateshi ga tsukanai;* (of a question) *ken-an* (懸案) *to natte oru.*

Unshapely, a. *bukkakō* (不恰好) *na; kakkō no warui.*

Unsheathe, t.v. *nuku.*

to ..... one's sword, *katana wo nuku; saya wo harau; sayabarai wo s; battō* (拔刀) *s.*

Unship, t.v. (remove from its place) *hadzusu.*

Unsightliness, n. equiv. of **Unsightly** foll. by *koto.*

Unsightly, a. *mi-gurushii; kitanarashii; mittomonai; minikui.*

Unsigned, a. *kimei* (記名) *no nai; shomei* (署名) *no nai; mu-kimei no;* (of a picture) *murakkwan* (無落款) *no;* (of a sword) *mumei* (無銘) *no.*

Unskilful, a. *fu-jukuren* (不熟練) *no; heta na; madzui; mijuku* (未熟) *no; bukiyō* (不器用) *na; futegiwa na;* (at games of skill) *ude no saenŭ,* or *nibui;* (in literary composition) *fude no tatanŭ,* (of workmanship) *bu-saiku* (不細工) *na;* (of treatment of a question) *setsuretsu* (拙劣) *na.*

Unskilfully, adv. *fu-jukuren ni; heta ni; mijuku ni; bu-kiyō ni; bu-saiku ni; madzuku.*

Unskilfulness, n. *fu-jukuren; mijuku; bu-kiyō; bu-saiku; futegiwa; setsuretsu.*

Unsociable, a. *hito-dzuki no warui; bu-aisō* (不愛想) *na; aisō no nai; kōsai-girai na.*

Unsociableness, n. equiv. of **Unsociable** foll. by *koto.*

Unsociably, adv. *bu-aisō ni; aisō naku.*

Unsold, a. *urenai.*

to remain ....., *ure-nokoru.*

..... **goods,** *nekashi-mono.*

Unsophisticated, a. *oboko na; ubu na.*

..... **girl,** *oboko-musume.*

Unsorted, a. *mazekoze no; fu-soroi na; shurui-wake no shite nai.*

Unsound, a. (defective) *jakuten* (弱點) *no aru; fu-kenzen* (不健全) *na; fu-kwanzen* (不完全) *na; fu-kenjitsu* (不健實) *na.*

person of ..... mind, *seishin-byōsha* (精神病者).

Unsoundness, n. *jakuten no aru koto; fu-kenzen; fu-kwanzen.*

Unsparing, a. *kibishii; yōsha* (容赦) *no nai; enryo-eshaku* (遠慮會釋) *no nai; omou zombun* (存分) *no.*

to be ..... (in criticizing), *enryo,* or *kitan* (忌憚), *naku hyō* (評) *s.*

Unsparingly, adv. *enryo naku; oshige naku; enryo-eshaku naku.*

Unspeakable, a. *iu ni iwarenŭ; iu ni shinobinai;* (*kuchi de*) *ienai; iwarenai hodo no; kotoba ni tsukusarenai;* (outrageous) *gongodōdan* (言語同斷) *no.*

to become ....., *ienaku naru.*

Unspeakably, adv. *iwarenai hodo.*

Unspecified, a. *futei* (不定) *no.*

Unspoken, a. *gengwai* (言外) *no.*

Unspotted, a. (lit.) *shimi no nai;* (fig.) *oten* (汚點) *no nai; mu-kidzu na; keppaku* (潔白) *na.*

Unstable, a. (of persons) *kawari-yasui; utsuri-gi na; uwatsuku; kōshin* (恒心) *no nai; muraki na;* (of things) *ochi-tsukanai; ochi-tsuki,* or *suwari, no warui;* (of human affairs) *mujō* (無常) *na; hakanai; sadamenai;* (phys.) *fu-antei* (不安定) (*no*).

..... equilibrium, *fuantei-heikō* (不安定平衡); *fuantei no suwari.*

Unsteadily, adv. *gura-gura; fura-fura; hyoro-hyoro.*

Unsteadiness, n. equiv. of **Unsteady** foll. by *koto.*

Unsteady, a. *suwari no warui; gura-gura suru; shikkari shite inai.*

Unstitch, t.v. *no/nui-me wo toku.*

Unstring, t.v. (a bow) *hadzusu; no/tsuru wo toku.*

Unstratified, a. *musō* (無層) *no.*

Unstudied, a. (extempore) *soku-seki* (卽席) *no.*

Unsubstantial, a. (of food) *mi no nai.*

Unsuccessful, a. *seikō shinai,* or *no nai; fu-seikō* (不成功) *na; jōju* (成就) *shinai; shi-togenai; fu-kekkwa* (不結果) *na; fu-shubi* (不首尾) *na.*

to be ....., *shippai* (失敗) *s; yari-sokonau; shi-togenai.*

Unsuccessfully, adv. *fu-seikō ni; jōju sedzu ni; nan no kō mo naku; kekkwa naku; fu-kekkwa ni.*

Unsuccessfulness, n. *fu-seikō.*

Unsuitable, a. *fusōō* (不相應) *na; fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na; futsugō* (不都合) *na; tsugō no warui.*

Unsuitableness, n. equiv. of **Unsuitable** foll. by *koto.*

Unsuitably, adv. *fusōō ni; fu-tsugō ni; fu-tekitō ni; fu-niai ni.*

Unsurpassed, a. & p.p. *kono ue mo nai.*

this book is ..... by anything, *kono hon* (本) *no migi ni deru mono wa nai.*

Unsuspectingly, adv. *nani gokoro naku.*

Unsuspicious, a. *utaguri no nai; mu-jaki* (無邪氣) *na.*

Unsuspiciously, adv. *utaguri naku; mu-jaki ni.*

Unsymmetrical, a. *fu-soroi na;* (phys.) *fu-taishō* (不對稱) *no.*

Unsymmetrically, adv. *fu-soroi ni.*

Unsympathetic, a. *omoiyari no nai.*

Unsystematic, a. *kiritsu no nai; fu-kiritsu* (不規律) *na; soshiki-teki* (組織的) *de nai.*

Unsystematically, adv. *kiritsu naku; fu-kiritsu ni.*

Untenable, a. *toru ni tarinai.*

Unthinking, a. (devoid of thought) *kangae no nai; shiryo* (思慮) *no nai;* (careless) *sokotsu* (粗忽) *na; keikotsu* (輕忽) *na; keisotsu* (輕率) *na; fuchūi* (不注意) *na.*

Unthinkingly, adv. *fuchūi ni; shiryo naku; keikotsu ni; sokotsu ni; nani gokoro naku; ukkari.*

Unthriftily, adv. *sekken* (節儉) *sedzu ni; rōhi* (浪費) *shite.*

Unthriftiness, a. *muda-dzukai suru koto; sekken shinai koto; rōhi* (浪費) *suru koto.*

Unthrifty, a. *sekken shinai; rōhi suru; muda-dzukai suru.*

Untidily, adv. *fushidara ni; musakurushiku.*

Untidiness, n. equiv. of **Untidy** foll. by *koto.*

Untidy, a. (of persons) *darashi no nai; fushidara na; shidoke-nai;* (of things) *tori-midashita.*

this room is very ....., *kono heya wa taihen* (大變) *tori-midashite aru,* or *chirabatte oru.*

Until, prep. & conj. v. **Till.**

a ship cannot enter port ..... she has obtained pratique, *fune wa kōtsū-kyokashō* (交通許可證) *wo eta ue,* or *ato, de nakereba, nyūkō* (入港) *suru koto ga dekinai.*

I never understood it ..... now, *ima hajimete wakatta.*

it was not ..... I came to Japan that ——, *Nihon e kite kara hajimete ——.*

it was not ..... later that it was finally discovered, *nochi ni itari yōyaku hakken* (發見) *sareta.*

Untitled, a. *shaku-i* (爵位) *no nai; katagaki no nai.*

Untimeliness, n. *toki naranu koto; fuji* (不時) *na koto.*

Untimely, a. *toki naranu; fuji no; toki-hadzure no.*

Untold, a. (without limit) *mugen* (無限) *no.*

Untouched, a. **to be .....,** (complete) *sokkuri shite i-ru; te wo tsukedzu ni aru;* (unharmed) *buji* (無事) *de aru.*

Untoward, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na.*

Untrodden, a. *ashi wo fumi-ireta koto no nai.*

Untrained, a. *kunren* (訓練) *sare-nai; shi-komarete inai; shi-konde inai.*

Untransferable, a. *jōyo* (讓與) *serarenai.*

Untroubled, a. (without anxiety) *kenen* (懸念) *no nai; shimpai* (心配) *no nai.*

Untrue, a. *uso no; hontō* (本當) *de nai; kyomō* (虛妄) *no; fu-shinjitsu* (不眞實) *no; itsuwari no;* (unfaithful) *fujitsu no.*

Untruly, adv. *itsuwatte; kyomō ni; fu-shinjitsu ni.*

Untrustworthy, a. *tayori, tanomi,* or *ate, ni naranai; shinyō* (信用) *no dekinai;* (disloyal) *fu-chūjitsu* (不忠實) *na; fuchū na.*

Untruth, n. *uso; kyomō; fu-shinjitsu; itsuwari.*

Untruthful, a. *uso wo tsuku.*
..... **person,** *usotsuki.*

Untruthfully, adv. *fu-shinjitsu ni; itsuwatte.*

Untruthfulness, n. *fu-shinjitsu; uso wo iu koto.*

Untuneful, n. *chōshi-hadzure no.*

Untwist, t.v. *no/yori wo modosu.*

Unused, a. *tsukawanai; shiyō* (使用) *shinai.*

Unusual, a. *hijō* (非常) *na; tsune ni nai; kawatta; hibon* (非凡) *na; tada naranu;* (rare) *mare na.*
nothing ..... **has happened,** *kawatta koto ga nai.*
v. also **Uncommon.**

Unusually, adv. *hijō ni; hibon ni.*

Unutterable, a. *iwarenai hodo no; iu ni iwarenai; iu koto no dekinai hodo no;* (of something bad) *gongo-dōdan* (言語同斷) *no.*

Unutterably, adv. *iwarenai hodo; iu koto no dekinai hodo.*

Unvarnished, a. (having no embellishment) *ari no mama no.*

Unveiling, n. (ceremony) *jomaku-shiki* (除幕式).

Unventilated, a **to be** ....., *wa] ki ga komoru; wa] kaze-tōshi ga warui.*

Unversed, a. (in, *ni*) *kurai; tsūji-nai; tsūgyō* (通曉) *shinai.*

Unwarily, adv. *fuchūi ni; naozari ni; ryōken-nashi ni; shiryo* (思慮) *naku.*

Unwariness, n. *fuchūi; naozari; yudan* (油斷); *buyōjin* (無用心).

Unwarrantable, a. *futsugō* (不都合) *na; futō* (不當) *na; fu-tekitō* (不適當) *na; iware no nai; riyū* (理由) *no nai; ontō* (穩當) *de nai; fu-ontō na.*

Unwarrantableness, n. *futsugō; futō; fu-tekitō.*

Unwarrantably, adv. *futsugō ni; futō ni; fu-tekitō ni; midari ni.*

Unwary, a. *fuchūi na; yudan suru; buyōjin na; shiryo no nai.*

Unwavering, a. *kyokuryoku* (極力) *no.*

Unwearied, a. *gaman-dzuyoi; tsukarenai; fukutsu* (不屈) *no; yowaranai.*

Unweariedly, adv. *gaman-dzuyoku; tsukaredzu ni; fukutsu ni.*

Unwelcome, a. *konomashiku nai; yorokobashiku nai.*

Unwell, a. **to be** ....., *fukwai* (不快) *de aru; wa] ambai* (鹽梅), or *kagen* (加減), *ga warui.*

Unwholesome, a. (of food, etc.) *doku* (毒) *na; kenkō* (健康) *ni yoku nai; karada ni warui.*

Unwieldiness, n. equiv. of **Unwieldy** foll. by *koto.*

Unwieldy, a. (of persons) *konashi-nikui; atsukai-nikui;* (of things) *atsukai-nikui; kasabatta.*

Unwilling, a. *konomashiku nai.*
an ..... **answer,** *fushō-bushō na hentō* (返答).
to be ....., *iyagaru.*

Unwillingly, adv. (against one's will) *iya nagara; iya da keredomo; iya-iya;* (with the appearance of unwillingness) *fushō-bushō ni.*

Unwillingness, n. *iyagaru koto; konomashiku nai koto.*
..... **to acknowledge defeat,** *make-oshimi.*

Unwind, t.v. *maki-modosu; maki-kaesu; toku.*

Unwisdom, n. (of a certain course of action) *tokusaku* (得策) *de nai koto.*

Unwise, a. (foolish) *bakarashii; bakabakashii;* (inadvisable) *futokusaku* (不得策) *na.*
an ..... plan, *futokusaku; sessaku* (拙策).

Unwisely, adv. *bakarashiku; baka-bakashiku.*

Unwittingly, adv. *shiradzu ni; shiradzu-shiradzu; oboedzu.*

Unwomanly, a. *onna-rashiku nai.*

Unwonted, a. (infrequent) *ke-u* (稀有) *na; mare na; itsu ni nai; medzurashii;* (of a sight) *meatarashii; mi-narenai;* (of something heard) *kiki-narenai; mimiatarashii.*

Unwontedly, adv. *hijō* (非常) *ni; itsu mo yori.*

Unwontedness, n. (infrequency) *ke-u; mare na koto.*

Unworldliness, n. *datsuzoku* (脫俗).

Unworldly, a. *datsuzoku no; zokkai* (俗界) *de nai; zoku wo hanareta.*
an ..... person, *inja* (隱者).

Unworthiness, n. equiv. of **Unworthy** foll. by *koto.*

Unworthy, a. (unbecoming) *fusōtō* (不相當) *na; ni-awanai.*
..... of, *ni ni-awanai.*

Unwrap, t.v. *toku; hodoku.*

Unwritten, a. *fubun* (不文) *no.*
..... law, *fubunritsu* (不文律).

Unyielding, a. *gwanko* (頑固) *na; kuppuku* (屈服) *shinai; makenai; yudzuranai.*
an ..... spirit, *makeji-damashii.*

Up, adv. *ue ni.*
it is all ..... with him, *ano hito wa mō totemo dame da.*
this side ..... with care, *uwamuki yōjin* (用心).
time is ....., *kokugen* (刻限), *jikoku* (時刻), or *jikan* (時間), *ga kita;* (of a long period of time) *manki* (滿期) *ni natta.*
to be ..... (out of bed), *okite oru.*
to be ..... in (a subject), *ni/kuwashii.*
to be ..... to one's chin in water, *kubi-take midzu ni haitte oru.*
to be ..... to one's neck in debt, *shakkin* (借金) *de kubi ga mawaranai.*
to blow ....., t.v. (by an explosion) *haretsu* (破裂) *sase·ru;* (inflate) *fukurasu;* (scold) *ni/kentsuku wo kuwase·ru;* i.v. (of an explosion) *haretsu s; bakuretsu* (爆裂) *s.*
to burn ....., t.v. *taki-tsukusu;* (a house) *yaki-tsukusu;* i. v. *yaki-tsuki·ru; yakete shimau.*
to catch ....., *ni/oi-tsuku;* **to catch ..... and pass,** *wo/oi-kosu.*
to creep ....., *hai-noboru.*
to eat ....., *kui-tsukusu.*
to get ....., i. v. (arise) *oki·ru;* t.v. (cause) *okosu;* (an entertainment) *moyōsu.*
to go ....., *agaru; noboru;* **to go ..... and down,** *agari-ori s; ori-agari s.*
to grow ....., *sodatsu; seichō* (成長) *s.*
to jump ....., *tobi-agaru.*
to leap ....., *hane-agaru.*
to lift ....., *age·ru; mochi-age·ru;* (in one's arms) *daki-age·ru;* (into a standing position) *tate·ru.*
to move ..... and down, i.v. *agattari-sagattari s; jōge* (上下) *s; agari-sagari s;* t.v. *agetari-sagetari s.*
to pull ....., t.v. *hiki-age·ru; hippari-age·ru.*
to sit ..... all night, *yodōshi*

okite i·ru ; yo-akashi s ; tetsuya (徹夜) *s.*
to spring ....., *hane-oki·ru ; tobi-agaru.*
to throw ....., *nage-age·ru ; hōri-age·ru ;* (vomit) *haku ; modosu.*
to use ....., *tsukai-tsukusu ; tsukai-kiru.*
to walk ..... and down, *ittari-kitari s.*
..... and down, *achi-kochi to.*

Up, prep. usually expr. by *e* with appropriate compound verb ; as, **to run ..... a mountain,** *yama e kake-noboru.*
..... the river, *kawakami ni* [at], or *e* [to].

Upali, n. *Ubari(mitsu)* (優婆離(密)).

Upbraid, t.v. *seme·ru ; kenseki* (譴責) *s.*

Upbraidingly, adv. *semete ; kenseki shite.*

Upheaval, n. *mochi-agari ;* (disturbance) *kakuran* (攪亂).

Upheave, t.v. *oshi-age·ru.*

Uphill, a. & adv. **to go .....,** *saka wo noboru.*
..... road, *saka-michi.*
..... work, *nangi*(難儀) or *nanjū* (難澁), *na shigoto.*

Uphold, t.v. (give moral support to) *no/ushiro-date wo s ; shiji s ; kōen* (後援) *s ; yōgo* (擁護) *s ;* (in an opinion) *sansei* (賛成) *s ; shiji s.*

Upholder, n. *shijisha* (支持者); *sanseisha.*

Upholster, t.v. *ni/uwa-oi wo tsuke·ru.*

Upholsterer, n. *kagu-ya ; kagushō ; tategu-ya ; banko-ya* [Yokohama].

Upland, n. *taka-chi ; kōchi* (高地).

Upon, prep. v. **On.**

Upper, a. *ue no;* (superior in rank) *jō-i* (上位) *no.*
..... classes, *jōtō-shakwai* (上等社會); *jōryū-shakwai* (上流社會); *uetsugata* [used only by their inferiors].
..... middle school, *kōtō-chūgakkō* (高等中學校).
..... part, *jōbu* (上部).

Uppermost, a. *ichiban* (一番) *ue no; saijō* (最上) *no ; saikō*(最高) *no.*

Uppish, a. *takabutta ; ibatta ; gōman* (傲慢) *na.*

Uppishly, adv. *takabutte ; ibatte ; gōman ni.*

Uppishness, n. *takabutta koto ; ibatta koto ; gōman.*

Upright, a. (erect) *massugu na ;* (honest) *seichoku* (正直) *na ; jitchoku* (實直) *na ; tokujitsu* (篤實) *na ; hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) *na.*

Upright, n. *hashira.*

Upright, adv. *chan to shite.*

Uprightly, adv. *seichoku ni ; jitchoku ni ; tokujitsu ni.*

Uprightness, n. *seichoku ; jitchoku ; tokujitsu.*

Uprising, n. (revolt) *hōki* (蜂起).

Uproar, n. *ō-sawagi ; ō-sōdō.*
to raise an ....., *ō-sawagi wo s ; donchan sawagu.*

Uproarious, a. *sōzōshii ; sawagashii.*
to be ....., *zomeku.*

Uproariously, adv. *sōzōshiku ; sawagashiku.*

Uproariousness, n. *sawagashii koto ; sōzōshii koto ; kensō* (喧噪).

Uproot, t.v. *ne-kogi ni s ; no/ne wo nuku ; ne-dayashi ni s.*

Ups and downs, (fig.) *seisui* (盛衰); *oki-korobi ; eiko* (榮枯); *eiko-*

seisui ; kōbō (興亡); (irregularities of surface) *deko-boko ;* (of a road) *nobori-kudari.*

Upset, t.v. *hikkuri-kaesu ;* (spill) *kobosu ;* (fig.) *tentō* (顚倒) *s ;* (as, another's plans) *hikkuri-kaesu.*

Upset, i.v. *hikkuri-kaeru ; tempuku s ;* (spill) *kobore·ru.*

Upset, a. ..... **price,** *saitei-kyōbai-kagaku* (最低競賣價額) [Civ. Pro.].

Upshot, n. *kekkyoku* (結局) ; *shū-kyoku* (終局) ; *kekkwa* (結果) ; *tsumaru tokoro ; ketsumatsu* (結末).

Upside, n. *ue ; jōhen* (上邊).
to turn ..... **down** (as, a cup, plate, etc.), *fuse·ru.*
..... **down,** *sakasa ni ; sakasama ni ; abe-kobe ni.*

Upstairs, adv. *nikai ni.*

Upstairs, a. *nikai* (二階) *no.*

Upstart, n. *nari-agari-mono ; niwaka-bugen ; he-agari-mono* [vulg.] ; *narikin* [in wealth].

Up-to-date, a. (of news) *saikin* (最近) *no ;* (of machinery, etc.) *shin-shiki* (新式) *no.*

Up-train, n. *nobori-ressha; nobori-kisha.*

Upward, Upwards, adv. (to the upper part) *ue no hō e ;* (uphill) *uwate e.*
and ....., *ijō* (以上).
to look ....., *aomuite mi·ru.*
..... **of,** *yo* (餘); *amari ;* as, ... **of a hundred yen,** *hyaku-yen yo ; hyaku-yen amari ;* ..... **of twenty years,** *nijū-nen* (二十年) *yo.*

Upward, a. **to show an** ..... **tendency** (of shares, etc.), *uwa-muki de aru.*

Uraemia, n. *nyōdoku-(shō)* (尿毒症).

Uranate, n. *uran-san-en.*

Uranium, n. *uran.*

Uranoscopus, n. (u. asper) *temmondai-ōgoze ;* (u. bicinctus) *megane-uo.*

Uranus, n. *tennōsei* (天王星).

Urate, n. *nyōsan-en* (尿酸鹽).

Urban, n. *machi* (*no*) ; (established by a *Fu*) *furitsu* (府立) (*no*).
..... **lands,** *shigai-takuchi* (市街宅地); *shigaichi.*
..... **prefecture,** *fu.*
..... **school,** *furitsu-gakkō* (府立學校).

Urbane, a. *teichō* (鄭重) *na; teinei* (丁寧) *na; onwa* (穩和) *na.*

Urbanely, adv. *teichō ni ; teinei ni ; onwa ni.*

Urbanity, n. *teichō ; teinei; onwa.*

Urchin, n. *kozō ; itadzurakko ; gaki* (餓鬼); *chame.*

Urea, n. *nyōso* (尿素).

Ureometer, n. *nyōsokei* (尿素計).

Ureter, n. *yunyōkwan* (輸尿管); *shōben* (小便) *no kuda.*
inflammation of the ....., *yunyōkwan-en* (輸尿管炎).

Urethra, n. *nyōdō.*
stricture of the ....., *nyōdō-kyōsaku* (尿道狹窄).

Urethral, a. *nyōdō-.*
..... **fistula,** *nyōdōrō* (尿道瘻).
..... **gland,** *nyōdō-sen* (尿道腺).

Urethritis, n. *nyōdō-en* (尿道炎); (syphilitic) *baidokusei-rin* (梅毒性淋).

Urethroblennorrhoea, n. *man-sei-rin* (慢性淋).

Urethrotomy, n. *nyōdō-sekkai-jutsu* (尿道切開術).

Urge, t.v. (importune) *seki-tate·ru; ni/semaru; ni/saisoku* (催促)*s; ni/tokusoku* (督促) *s; ni/seite tanomu;*

(incite) *susume-ru; kwankoku* (勸告) *s;* (in argument) *rikisetsu* (力說) *s.*

to ..... an argument, *ron* (論) *wo ii-haru.*

Urgency, n. *kinkyū* (緊急); (degree of) *kwankyū* (緩急); as, **to determine the** (degree of) **.....of,** *no kwankyū* (緩急) *wo hakaru;* **as the ..... of the case may demand,** *kwankyū ni ōjite.*

extreme ....., *shōbi* (焦眉) *no kyū* (急).

..... motion, *kinkyū-dōgi* (緊急動議).

..... ordinance, *kinkyū-chokurei* (緊急勅令).

work of ....., *kyūmu* (急務).

Urgent, a. *kyū na; kin-yō* (緊要) *na; kinkyū na; kwakyū* (火急) *no; sashi-kakatta; shikyū* (至急) *wo yō* (要) *suru; shikyū-; kyūhaku* (急迫) *na; utchatte okenai;* (on a letter) *shikyū.*

..... business, *kyūyō* (急用).

very ..... (on a letter, etc.), *dai-shikyū* (大至急).

Urgently, adv. (of a request) *tatte; shikiri ni; ikue ni mo; sematte; setsu* (切) *ni;* (as a matter of urgency) *shikyū ni.*

Uric acid, *nyōsan* (尿酸).

Urinary, a. *nyō no.*

..... calculus, *sekirin* (石淋); *nyōseki* (尿石).

..... fistula, *nyōrō* (尿瘻).

..... organs, *hitsunyō-ki* (泌尿器).

Urinate, i.v. *shōben s; hōnyō* (放尿) *s.*

Urination, n. *hōnyō.*

Urine, n. *shōben* (小便); *nyō.*

black ....., *kokunyō* (黑尿).

colouring matter of ....., *nyō-shikiso* (尿色素).

dribbling of ....., *nyō-rinreki* (尿淋瀝).

excretion of ....., *hōnyō* (放尿); *rinyō* (利尿).

incontinence of ....., *nyō-shikkin* (尿失禁).

passing of ....., *nyō-haishutsu* (尿排出); *shōben-haisetsu* (小便排泄).

retention of ....., *nyōhei; hitsunyō-heishi* (泌尿閉止).

..... glass, *shibin.*

Urinometer, n. *nyō-hijūkei* (尿比重計).

Urinoscopy, n. *nyō-kensa* (尿檢査).

Urn, n. *tsubo;* (large) *kame.*

Urometer, n. *nyō-ijūkei* (尿異重計).

Ursa Major, *taiyūsei* (大熊星).

Ursa Minor, *shōyūsei* (小熊星).

Uruguay, n. * (烏爾奎).

Usage, n. (custom) *shūkwan* (習慣); *narawashi; nare; kwanrei* (慣例); *fūshū* (風習); *kwanshū* (慣習); *shūzoku* (習俗); (treatment) *shimuke; taigū* (待遇); *tori-atsukai; ashirai.*

common ....., *furi-ai.*

Usance, n. *shiharai-kigen.*

Use, n. (manner of employing) *tsukai-kata; tsukai-yō; shiyōhō* (使用法); *yōhō;* (act of employing) *tsukau koto; shiyō* (使用); *mochiiru koto;* (occasion to employ) *iriyō; yōyō* (要用); (utility) *yō* (用); *riyō* (利用).

actual ....., *jitsuyō* (實用).

directions for ....., *shiyōhō* (使用法).

every day ....., *nichiyō* (日用).

it is of no ....., (of no avail) *muda da; dame da;* (unserviceable) *yaku ni tatanu.*

to be in ..... (and so not available), *fusagatte oru.*

to be of ....., *yaku* (役) *ni tatsu; yō ni tatsu.*
to make ..... of, *tsukau; shiyō s; riyō* (利用) *s.*
.....s (to which a substance may be put), *yōto* (用途); *shito* (使途); *tsukai-michi.*

Use, t.v. *tsukau; mochiiru; shiyō* (使用) *s.*
to be .....d (accustomed), *nare·ru;* when followed by verbal noun in English *nare·ru* is affixed to the indef. form of the verb; as, to become .....d to hearing, *kiki-nare·ru.*
to ..... every means, *shudan* (手段) *wo tsukusu.*
to ..... up, *tsukai-hatasu; tsukatte shimau; tsukai-kiru.*

Useful, a. *chōhō* (調法) *na; yūeki* (有益) *na; yūyō* (有用) *na; benri* (便利) *na.*
to be ....., *yō ni tatsu; yaku ni tatsu.*

Usefully, adv. *chōhō ni; yūeki ni; yūyō ni; benri ni.*

Usefulness, n. equiv. of Useful foll. by *koto.*

Useless, a. (fruitless) *dame na; muda na; mueki na;* (unserviceable) *yaku ni tatanŭ; fuyō* (不用) *na; yō ni tatanŭ; tsukai-michi ni naranŭ.*
it is ....., *dame da.*

Uselessly, adv. *muda ni; itadzura ni; mueki ni; munashiku.*

Uselessness, n. equiv. of Useless foll. by *koto.*

User, n. *shiyōsha* (使用者); (use) *shiyō.*

Usher, n. (of a Court) *teitei* (廷丁); (of a school) *jo-kyōshi* (助教師); (servant) *tori-tsugi.*

Usher, t.v. *tori-tsugu; annai* (案内) *s.*

Ussuri River, *Usuri-gawa.*

Usual, a. *tsune no; fudan* (不斷) *no; heizei* (平生) *no; jinjō* (尋常) *no; rei* (例) *no; itsumo no; kore made no; tsūrei* (通例) *no; heijitsu* (平日) *no; zairai* (在來) *no.*
as ....., *itsumo no tōri (ni); rei no tōri; ai-kawaradzu;* I left at twelve as ....., *itsu mo no tōri jūni* (十二) *ji* (時) *ni deta;* it is beautiful as ....., *itsu mo nagara kirei* (奇麗) *na koto da;* as ..... every year, *reinen* (例年) *no tōri ni.*
in the ..... fashion, *itsu mo no tōri ni.*
quicker than ....., *itsu mo yori hayaku.*

Usually, adv. *taitei* (大抵); *taigai* (大概); *tsune ni; heizei; tsūrei; fudan.*

Usufruct, n. (leg.) *yōeki-ken* (用益權).

Usurer, n. *kōri-kashi.*

Usurp, t.v. *ubau; ōryō* (押領) *s; gōdatsu* (强奪) *s; sandatsu* (簒奪) *s.*

Usurpation, n. *gōdatsu; sandatsu;* equiv. of Usurp foll. by *koto;* (of the throne) *sen-i* (僭位).

Usurper, n. *ōryōsha* (押領者); *gōdatsusha* (强奪者); *sandatsusha;* (of the throne) *senisha* (僭位者).

Usury, n. *kōri* (高利); *chōri* (重利).
to lend at ....., *kōri-kashi wo s; kōri de kasu.*

Utensil, n. *dōgu* (道具); *utsuwa; kigu* (器具); *jūki* (什器).

Uterine, a. ..... cavity, *shikyū-kō* (子宮腔).
..... pain, *shikyū-tsū* (子宮痛).
..... passage, *shikyū-dō* (子宮道).
..... spasm, *shikyū-keiren* (子宮痙攣).

..... **syringe,** *shikyū-chūsha-ki* (子宮注射器).

Uterogestation, n. *ninshin* (妊娠); *kwainin* (懷妊).

Uterus, n. *shikyū.*
inversion of the ....., *shikyū-naihon* (子宮內翻).
occlusion of the ....., *shikyū-heisa* (子宮閉鎖).
retroversion of the ....., *shikyū-kōten* (子宮後轉); *shikyū-kōwan* (子宮後彎).

Utilitarian, a. *jitsuri-teki* (實利的) (*no*); (phil.) *jitsuri-shugi* (實利主義) *no.*

Utilitarian, n. *jitsurika* (實利家); *kōrika* (功利家).

Utilitarianism, n. *jitsuri-shugi*; *kōrikyō* (功利教).

Utility, n. *rieki* (利益); *hieki* (裨益); *riyō* (利用); *kōyō* (効用).
general ....., *kōeki* (公益).

Utilization, n. *riyō* (利用); *kwatsu-yō* (活用).

Utilize, t.v. *riyō s; yō ni tatase-ru.*

Utmost, n. *kiwamari; kyokutan* (極端); *tomari.*
to the ..... of one's power, *sei-ippai* (精一杯); *chikara no arittake; chikara no aran kagiri; chikara no oyobu dake; seizei* (精々); *kon* (根) *kagiri;*
to do one's ....., *chikara no aran kagiri yaru; sei-ippai* (精一杯) *ni yaru; chikara wo tsukusu; doryoku* (努力) *s.*

Utmost, a. *kono ue mo nai; kyoku-tan no; tomari no; saidai* (最大) *no.*

Utter, a. *mattaku no; kwanzen* (完全) *no.*
..... **darkness,** *makkuragari; shin* (眞) *no yami.*
..... **stranger,** *aka no tanin* (他人).
..... **villany,** *furachi-semban* (不埒千萬).

Utter, t.v. (give expression to) *ii-dasu; hatsugen* (發言) *s;* (as, forged coin) *kōshi* (行使) *s.*

Utterance, n. (style of speaking) *hanashi-kata; hanashi-yō; ii-yō; hanashi-buri.*

Utterer, n. (of counterfeit coin) *kōshisha* (行使者).

Uttering, n. **forging and .....,** *gizō-kōshi* (僞造行使).

Utterly, adv. *maru de; kiwamete; zenzen* (全々); *mattaku; futtsuri.*
he is not ..... bad, *manzara warui hito de mo nai.*

Uvula, n. *hiko; kenyōsui* (懸壅垂).

Uxorious, a. *nyōbō-kōkō* (女房孝行) *no.*

Uxoriousness, n. *nyōbō-kōkō; kakā-kōkō.*

V

Vacancy, n. (a space between) *sukima; aida; kangeki* (間隙); (a vacant situation) *kuchi; aki; kūi* (空位); (shortness of numbers) *ketsuin* (缺員).

Vacant, a. (unoccupied) *aita; aki-.*

there are many ..... seats, *ba ga suite iru.*
to fall ....., *aku.*
..... land, *aki-chi; kūchi* (空地).
..... room, *aki-ma.*

Vacantly, adv. *muchū* (夢中) *ni; bōzen* (茫然); *bonyari shite; pokan to* (*shite*); *uttori to shite.*

Vacant-minded, a. *ukwatsu* (迂闊) *na; pontsuku na; bonyari na*, or *shita.*

Vacate, t.v. (a house, etc.) *ake-ru; ake-watasu; hiki-harau.*
to ..... an office, *tainin* (退任) *s.*

Vacation, n. *yasumi; kyūka* (休暇).
long ....., *naga-yasumi.*
summer ....., *shochū-kyūka* (暑中休暇); Court that sits during the summer ....., *kyūka-bu* (休暇部).

Vaccinate, t.v. *ni/ue-bōsō wo s; ni/shutō* (*wo*) *s.*

Vaccination, n. *ue-bōsō; shutō* (種痘).

Vaccine, n. *uebōsō-dane; gyūtōso* (牛痘素); *tōbyō* (痘苗).
..... vesicle, *gyūtōhō* (牛痘疱).
..... virus, *gyūtōdoku* (牛痘毒).

Vacillate, i. v. *tamerau; injun* (因循) *s; guzu-guzu s; chūcho* (躊躇) *s; shunjun* (逡巡) *s.*

Vacillating, a. *injun na.*

Vacillation, n. *injun; chūcho; shunjun.*

Vacuum, n. *shinkū; garando.*
..... brake, *shinkū-hadome; shinkū-seidōki* (眞空制動器); *shinkū-brake.*
..... chamber, *shinkū-shitsu* (眞空室).
..... cylinder, *shinkū-cylinder.*
..... drying process, *shinkū-kansōhō* (眞空乾燥法).
..... gauge, *shinkū-kei* (眞空計).
..... pump, *shinkū-pompu.*
..... reservoir, *shinkū-dame.*

Vade-mecum, n. *te-biki; annai* (案内); *benran* (便覽).

Vagabond, n. *yado-nashi; mushuku-mono; furō-nin* (浮浪人).

Vagabondage, n. *furō-zai* (浮浪罪).

Vagary, n. *monodzuki.*

Vagina, n. *chitsu.*

Vaginitis, n. *chitsu-nemmaku-en* (腟粘膜炎).

Vagrancy, n. (the offence of) *furō-zai* (浮浪罪).

Vagrant, n. *gorotsuki; furōnin* (浮浪人).

Vague, a. *aimai* (曖昧) *na; bonyari shita; bakuzen* (漠然) *to shita.*
to have a ..... feeling of uneasiness, *usukimi warukunaru.*

Vaguely, adv. *aimai ni; bonyari to; bakuzen to shite.*

Vagueness, n. *aimai.*

Vail, n. (tip) *kokorodzuke.*

Vain, a. (conceited) *nama-iki na; kōman* (高慢) *na; kyoei* (虛榮) *na;* (ineffectual) *muda* (無駄) *na; mueki* (無益) *na; eki no nai; kū* (空) *na.*
a ..... hope, *sora-danomi; ada na nozomi.*
in ....., *muda ni; munashiku; mueki ni;* in ..... I ran after him, *okkaketa ga dame deshita;* it proved all in ....., *torō* (徒勞) *ni ki* (歸) *shita;* my anxiety has not been in ....., for ——, *shimpai* (心配) *shita kai ga atte* ——; my efforts were in ....., *hone wo otta kai ga nakatta.*
to be ..... in dress, *date wo s.*
..... exertions, *muda-bone.*

Vainglorious, a. *jiman* (自慢) *na; unuboreta.*

to be ....., *hokoru; jiman s.*
..... person, *unubore na hito.*

Vaingloriously, adv. *jiman-rashiku; jiman* (自慢) *shite.*

Vainglory, n. *jiman; unubore.*

Vainly, adv. (to no purpose) *muda ni; itadzura ni; munashiku; mueki ni;* (with vanity) *nama-iki ni.*

Vairotchana Tathagata, n. (Budd.) *Dainichi Nyorai* (大日如來).

Vaisali, n. *Bishari* (毗舍利).

Vaisramana, n. *Bishamon* (毘沙門).

Valedictory, a. *sōbetsu* (送別) *no.*

Valence, n. (chem.) *genshika* (原子價).

Valerian, n. (v. officinalis) *kanokosō; haru-ominaeshi.*
tincture of ....., *kessō-chinki* (纈草丁幾); (with aether) *ēteru-kessō-chinki.*
..... root, *kessō-kon* (纈草根).

Valerianate, n. *kessō-san-en* (纈草酸鹽).

Valet, n. *soba-dzukai; jūsha* (從者).

Valetudinarian, n. *byōshin* (病身) *na hito;* (one anxious about his health) *karada wo ki ni suru hito.*

Valiant, a. *yūki* (勇氣) *no aru; yūkan* (勇敢) *na; isamashii; isagiyoi.*

Valiantly, adv. *isamashiku; yūkan ni; isagi-yoku.*

Valid, a. (sound) *tashika na; kakujitsu* (確實) *na; seikaku* (正確) *na; seitō* (正當) *na; kakko* (確乎) *taru; shikkari shita;* (having legal force) *kō no aru; kōryoku no aru; yūkō* (有効) *no.*

Validity, n. *kōryoku* (効力) [Civ. Pro.]; *kō.*

Valise, n. *kaban.*

Valisneria spiralis, *sekishōmo; kōgaimo.*

Valley, n. *tani; tani-ai; tani-ma.*

Valorem, ad..... duty, *jūkazei* (從價稅).

Valorous, a. *yūkan* (勇敢) *na.*

Valour, n. *yūki* (勇氣); *yūkan* (勇敢); †*sōretsu* (壯烈).
a man of reckless ....., *inoshishi musha* (武者).

Valuable, a. *tattoi; tōtoi;* (of money value) *ne-uchi no aru; kachi* (價値) *no aru; kaneme no; kōka* (高價) *na; kichō* (貴重) *na;* (important) *taisetsu* (大切) *na; daiji* (大事) *na; kachi no aru.*
..... article, *takara-mono; kichō-hin* (貴重品).
.....s, *yūkabutsu* (有價物); *kōka-hin* (高價品).
..... securities, *yūka-shōken* (有價證券).

Valuation, n. *hyōka; nebumi;* (sum at which valued) *hyōka-gaku* (評價額).

Value, n. (in money) *atai; ne-uchi; kakaku* (價格); *kagaku* (價額) [Civ. Co.]; (fig.) *kachi* (價値) [sometimes incorrectly read *kachoku*].
absolute....., *zettai-chi* (絕對値).
acquiring for ....., *yūshō-shutoku* (有價取得) [Com. Co.].
actual ....., *jikka* (實價).
a thing of no ....., *tsumaranai mono; kudaranai mono; ne-uchi no nai mono.*
declared ....., *hyōki-kagaku* (表記價額) [as, of a registered letter].
maximum.....(math.), *kyokudai-chi* (極大値).

minimum.....(math.), *kyokushō-chi* (極小値).
present ....., *genka* (現價).
theory of mean .....s, *heikinchi-teiri* (平均値定理).
..... **of land**, *chika* (地價).
..... **payable post**, *daikin-hikikae-yūbin*.

Value, t.v. (appraise) *no/ne-bumi wo s; hyōka s; ni/atai wo tsuke·ru; ni/ne wo tsuke·ru;* (think important) *daiji ni omou; omonji·ru; ni/omoki wo oku; taisetsu ni s;* (as, a gift) *chinchō* (珍重) *s; daiji* (大事) *ni s.*
if you ..... **your life**, *inochi ga oshii nara.*
to be .....**d at** ....., *wa* —— *no atai ga aru.*
to ..... **one's word**, *genseki* (言責) *wo omonji·ru.*

Valueless, a. *ne-uchi no nai; kachi no nai.*

Valuer, n. *hyōkanin* (評價人).

Valve, n. *futa;* (mech.) **; ben;* (of a vein) *jōmyaku-ben* (靜脈瓣).
discharge, or exhaust .....,*haki-dashi-ben; hakidashi-valve.*
escape ....., *nigashi-ben; nigashi-valve.*
expansion ....., *bōchō-ben* (膨脹瓣); *bōchō-valve; shimekiri-ben; shimekiri-valve.*
feed check ....., *kyūshi-gyakudome-ben; kyūshi-gyaku-dome-valve.*
main ....., *moto-valve.*
mitral .....s, *sōbō-ben* (雙帽瓣).
mitre ....., *tōkaku-ben* (等角瓣).
piston ....., *dōkei-ben* (筒形瓣); *dōkei-valve.*
regulator ....., *kagen-ben* (加減瓣); *kagen-valve.*
safety ....., *anzemben* (安全瓣); *anzen-valve.*
slide ....., *suberi-ben; suberi-valve.*
sluice ....., *sekidome-ben; seki-dome-valve.*
stop ....., *tome-ben; tome-valve.*
suction ....., *suikomi-ben; suikomi-valve.*
throttle ....., *shibori-ben; shibori-valve.*
..... **action** (elec.), *dempa-seiryū-sahō* (電波靜流作法).
..... **box**, *valve-hako.*
..... **casing**, *valve-kakoi.*
..... **gear**, *ben-sōchi* (瓣裝置); *valve-sōchi; dōbenki* (動瓣機); *valve no shikake.*
..... **motion**, *valve-undō.*
..... **rod**, *ben-zao.*
.....**s of the heart**, *bemmaku; shimbemmaku* (心瓣膜).
..... **spindle**, *ben no shimbō* (心棒).
variable expansion ....., *jizai-bōchōben* (自在膨脹瓣); *jizai-bōchō-valve.*

Valvular, a. ..... **disease of the heart**, *shinzō-bemmakubyō* (心臟瓣膜病).

Vampire, n. *chisui-kōmori.*

Van, n. (of an army) *saki-te; zen-gun* (前軍); *senjin* (先陣); *sempō* (先鋒); *sentō* (先頭).

Van, n. (covered waggon) *horo-niguruma.*
brake ....., **.*
luggage ....., *kwasha* (貨車).
prison ....., *kangoku-basha* (監獄馬車); *gosōbasha* (護送馬車).
to have (luggage) **put in the** ....., *wo/adzuke·ru* [as dist. from hand-luggage].

Vanadium, n. *wanajin.*

Vancouver, n. * (晩香坡).

Vane, n. (weather-cock) *kazami;* (mech.) *bane.*

Vanguard, n. *zen-ei* (前衛); *zem-pei* (前兵).

Vanish, i.v. *mienaku naru; kie·ru; inaku naru; kie-use·ru.*

to ..... into thin air, *kemuri no gotoku kie·ru; kemuri to kie·ru.*

Vanity, n. (conceit) *jiman* (自慢); *unubore; kōman* (高慢); *kyoei; kyoeishin* (虛榮心); (unrealness) *kū* (空) *na koto; kūsō* (空想).

Vanquish, t.v. *ni/katsu; ni/uchi-katsu.*

to ..... in argument, *ii-fuse·ru; toki-fuse·ru; ii-makasu; heikō* (閉口) *sase·ru.*

Vapid, a. (of beer, etc.) *ki no nuketa.*

Vaporimeter, n. *kiatsu-shuseikei* (氣壓酒精計).

Vaporization, n. *jōhatsu; hatsu-jō* (發蒸).

Vaporize, t.v. *jōhatsu s; hatsujō s.*

Vaporizer, n. (of an oil-engine) *jōhatsu-shi* (蒸發子); (on a motor-boat) *gasū-hasseishitsu* (瓦斯發生室).

Vapour, n. *jōki* (蒸氣); *ki;* (gas) *kitai* (氣體).

..... bath, *mushi-buro.*

..... density (gas), *kitai-hijū* (氣體比重).

..... pressure (steam), *jōki-atsu* (蒸氣壓).

..... tension (steam), *jōki-chōryoku* (蒸氣張力).

water ....., *suijōki* (水蒸氣).

Variable, a. *kawari-yasui; futei,* or *fujō* (不定), *no.*

to be ....., *sadamaranai; kimaranai; ittei* (一定) *shite inai.*

Variable, n. (math.) *hensū.*

dependent ....., *fuku-hensū* (複變數); *hi-hensū* (被變數).

independent ....., *ji-hensū* (自變數).

simple ....., *tan-hensū* (單變數).

Variance, n. *iki-chigai; naka-tagai.*

the Powers at ..... (parties to an arbitration), *funsōkoku* (紛爭國).

to be at ....., (not to harmonize) *sōi* (相違) *s; awanai; chigau; ai-han s;* (of persons) *wa] naka gi warui.*

Variant, n. (as, of a Chin. character) *itai* (異體).

Variation, n. (change) *henkwa* (變化); (difference) *idō* (異同); (amount of) *sa* (差); (arithmetical) *henkwahō* (變化法); (magnetic) *hensa* (偏差); (of the compass) *henkaku* (偏角).

.....s (fluctuations), *agari-sagari; kōtei* (高低); *kōge* (高下); (differences) *idō.*

Varicocele, n. *jōmyaku-ryū* (靜脈瘤); *seikei-jōmyakushu* (精系靜脈腫); *seikeishu.*

Varicose veins, *jōmyaku-dochō* (靜脈怒張).

Variegated, a. *shibori no;* (of dyed stuffs) *some-wake no.*

a ..... camellia, *shibori no tsu-baki.*

..... leaves, *isaha.*

Variety, n. (abstract) *kawatta koto; henkwa* (變化); *idō* (異同); (concrete) *kawatta mono;* (sort) *iro; shurui* (種類); *rui;* (scient.) *henshu* (變種).

a ..... of, v. **Various.**

for the sake of ....., *me-saki wo kaeru tame ni.*

one ..... of, *isshu* (一種) *no.*

Variola, n. *tennentō* (天然痘).

Variometer, n. *.

Various, a. *iro-iro no; ironna; shuju* (種々) *no; kakushu* (各種) *no; sama-zama no; shohan* (諸般) *no;* in compounds, *sho-,* as, ... **countries,** *shokoku* (諸國).

Variously, adv. *iro-iro; sama-zama.*

Varnish, n. *urushi;* (European) *wanishi.*

Varnish, t.v. *ni/urushi wo kake·ru,* or *nuru.*
to ..... over (so as to conceal), *nuri-fusagu; nuri-komu.*

Varnishing, n. (style of) *nuri-kata.*

Varnish-tree, n. *urushi no ki.*

Vary, i.v. *kawaru; henkwa* (變化) *s.*
the temperature .....ied between 50 and 70 degrees, *ondo* (溫度) *wa gojūdo to shichijūdo no aida wo ōrai* (往來) *shita.*

Vary, t.v. *kae·ru.*
to ..... an expression, *kotoba wo ii-kae·ru.*

Vascular, a. *myakkwan-* (脈管).

Vase, n. (flower) *hana-ike; kwabin* (花瓶).
to put into a ..... (as, flowers), *ike·ru.*

Vaseline, n. *waserin.*

Vassal, n. *shin* (臣); *bakka* (幕下); (a retainer) *kerai* (家來).
immediate ....., *jikisan* (直參) [generally used of the immediate .....s of the Shōgun].

Vast, a. (of quantity) *bakudai* (莫大) *na; gyōsan* (仰山) *na; obitadashii; kyoman* (巨萬) *no;* (of size) *kyodai* (巨大) *na; kwōdai* (廣大) *na;* (extensive, as, of territory) *kwōbaku* (廣漠) *na; hiro-biro shita.*
..... sum, *kyogaku* (巨額).

Vat, n. (brewer's) *himidzu-oke.*

Vatican, n. *; *hōōchō* (法王廳).

Vault, i.v. **to ..... over,** *wo/tobi-kosu.*

Vaulting, n. (with a pole) *sao-tobi.*

Vaulting, a. **..... horse,** *mokuba* (木馬).

Vaults, n. (for treasure) *kane-gura; kinko* (金庫).

Vaunt, t.v. *hana e kake·ru.*

Veal, n. *ko-ushi* (*no niku*).

Veda, n. * (吠陀).

Veda Raja, (Budd.) *Ida Ten* (韋馱天).

Vedette, n. *shuban-kihei* (守番騎兵); *kiba-shōhei* (騎馬哨兵); *kishō* (騎哨).

Veer, i.v. *kawaru; mawaru;* (of a ship) *magiru.*

Vega, n. *shokujo* (織女); *tanabata.*

Vegetable, n. (as food) *yasai-mono; yasai;* [*tsuke-awase, tsuma,* and *ashirai-mono* are general terms for .....s taken with meals]; (in science) *shokubutsu.*
green ....., *aomono.*

Vegetable, a. **..... ivory,** *yashi-niku* (椰子肉).
.....kingdom, *shokubutsu-kai* (植物界); *shokubutsu-mon* (植物門).
..... marrow, *; *shiro-uri.*
..... oil, *shokubutsu-yu* (植物油).
..... wax, *mokurō* (木蠟).

Vegetarian, n. *saishokusha; sai-shokuronsha* (菜食論者).

Vegetarianism, n. *saishoku-shugi* (菜食主義).

Vegetate, i.v. *zashoku* (坐食) *s; nete kutte oru; i-gui s.*

Vegetation, n. (vegetable life) *sōmoku* (草木).

Vehemence, n. *gekiretsu* (激烈); *mōretsu* (猛烈); *hageshisa.*

Vehement, a. *hageshii; gekiretsu na; mōretsu na.*

Vehemently, adv. *hageshiku; gekiretsu ni; mōretsu ni.*

Vehicle, n. *norimono; kuruma;* (of disease, etc.) *baikaibutsu* (媒介物).
.....s, *sharyō* (車輛).

Veil, n. (curtain) *maku* (幕); (for the face) *kao-ami; ōi; kao-ōi;* (from head to foot) *katsugi;* (worn by Japanese women at wedding or funeral) *wata-bōshi.*
the ..... of night, *yoru no maku;* **under the ..... of night,** *yo ni jōjite* (乘).

Veil, t.v. *kakusu; ōu.*

Vein, n. (as opp. to artery) *jōmyaku* (靜脈) [also read *seimyaku*]; (bot.) *suji; myaku;* (geol.) *chimyaku* (地脈); (of ore) *myaku* (脈); *kwōmyaku* (鑛脈); *tsuru; kanedzuru;* (streak, in stones, etc.) *suji.*
blue .....s (appearing under the skin), *ao-suji.*

Velocipede, n. *jitensha* (自轉車).

Velocity, n. *hayasa; sokuryoku* (速力); *sokudo* (速度).
final ....., *shūsoku* (終速).
high ....., *kyū-sokudo* (急速度).
initial ....., *shosoku* (初速).
low ....., *kwan-sokudo* (緩速度).
muzzle ....., *shosoku* (初速).
striking ....., *rakusoku* (落速).
..... **of rotation,** *sensoku* (旋速).

Velvet, n. *birōdo* (天鵞絨).
cotton ....., *membirōdo; menten* (綿天).
cut ..... (of Kyōto), *yūzen-birōdo* (友禪天鵞絨).
figured ....., *mombirōdo.*
uncut ....., *ke-kiradzu no birōdo.*

Velveteen, n. *tōten* (唐天).

Venal, a. *kane-shidai no; baishū* (買收) *shi-yasui.*

Vendee, n. *kai-ukenin.*

Vendetta, n. *kataki-uchi; fukushū* (復讐); *ada-uchi.*

Vendor, n. *uri-watashinin.*

Veneer, t.v. *ni/kise·ru; ni/tsutsumu.*

Veneer, n. *uwa-bari.*

Venerable, a. *tattoi; ikei* (畏敬) *su-beki; sonkei su-beki.*

Venerate, t.v. *uyamau; sonkei* (尊敬) *s; sōhai,* or *sūhai* (崇拜) *s.*

Veneration, n. *uyamai; sonkei; sōhai,* or *sūhai.*

Venereal disease, *kwaryūbyō* (花柳病).

Venery, n. *joshoku* (女色); *iro.*
great captains love ....., *eiyū* (英雄) *iro wo konomu.*

Venetian shutters, *yoroi-do.*

Vengeance, n. *fukushū* (復讐); *kataki-uchi.*
to take ....., *ada wo kaesu; ishugaeshi wo s; kataki wo toru.*
..... **of Heaven,** *tembatsu* (天罰); *ten no mukui.*

Venial, a. *yōsha* (容赦) *su-beki; jo* (恕) *su-beki; yurusu-beki; sasai na.*

Veniality, n. *sasai* (些細) *na koto.*

Venison, n. *shika no niku; shika; momiji.*

Venom, n. *doku.*

Venomous, a. *doku na.*
..... **snake,** *dokuja* (毒蛇).

Vent, n. (aperture for escape) *deguchi;* (volcanic) *fuki-deguchi; funkikō* (噴氣孔); (touchhole) *kwamon* (火門).
to give ..... **to dissatisfaction,** *fuhei* (不平) *wo narasu.*
..... **plug,** *kwamonsen* (火門栓).

Ventilate, t.v. *ni/kaze wo tōsu,* or *ire·ru;* (opinions) *arawasu; haku; toro* (吐露) *s.*
to be ill .....d, *wa] kaze-tōshi ga warui.*

Ventilation, n. *kaza-ire; kaze-tōshi; kwankihō* (換氣法).

Ventilator, n. *tsūfūki* (通風機); (air-hole) *kazetori-guchi.*
electric ....., *denki-tsūfūki* (電氣通風機).

Ventral, a. ..... **fin,** *hara-bire.*

Ventricle, n. *shitsu;* (of the heart) *shinshitsu* (心室).
left ..... (of the heart), *sashitsu* (左室).
right ....., *ushitsu* (右室).

Ventriloquism, Ventriloquist, n. *hachiningei* (八人藝).

Ventriloquize, i.v. *hachiningei wo s.*

Venture, i.v. **I hardly ..... to say it; but ——,** *mōshiage-kanemasŭ ga ——.*
I ..... to think that, *to/omowaremasu.*
not to ..... to, *acte* with neg. vb.

Venture, n. **at a .....,** *ichi ka bachi ka.*

Venturesome, a. *daitan* (大膽) *na;* (foolhardy, of acts) *bōken* (冒險) *na.*

Venus, n. (planet) *kinsei* (金星); *ake no myōjō* (明星) [the morning star].
.....'s basket (euplectella), *kairō-dōketsu* (偕老同穴).

Veracious, a. *shinyō* (信用) *subeki.*

Verandah, n. *engawa; en; rōka* (廊下).
edge of ....., *embana; ensaki.*
open ....., *nure-en.*

Verasper variegatus, . *hoshigarei.*

Veratrinum, n. *.

Verb, n. *dōshi.*
auxiliary ....., *jodōshi* (助動詞).
intransitive ....., *jidōshi* (自動詞).
irregular ....., *fukisoku-dōshi* (不規則動詞).
passive ....., *judōshi* (受動詞).
transitive ....., *tadōshi* (他動詞).

Verbal, a. (spoken not written) *kōjō* (口上) *no; kōtō* (口頭) *no;* (relating to the language of a document) *monjijō* (文字上) *no; jiku* (字句) *no;* (pertaining to a verb) *dōshijō no.*
to make a purely ..... criticism, *kotoba-jiri wo tsukamae·ru.*
..... contract, *kuchi-yakusoku; kōyaku* (口約).
..... instruction, *kōtatsu* (口達).
..... noun, *dōshijō-meishi* (動詞狀名詞).

Verbally, adv. *kōjō de; kuchi de.*

Verbatim, adv. *kotoba-utsushi ni.*

Verbena, n. *; *fusa-sakura.*
lemon ....., *bōshūboku.*

Verbose, a. *kudoi; monku-dakusan* (文句澤山) *no.*

Verbosity, n. *kudoi koto; kudosa; tagen* (多言).

Verb. sap., *ichi wo kiite jū* (十) *wo shiru.*

Verdict, n. (law) *saiketsu* (裁決); *hanketsu* (判決); (general) *handan* (判斷); (as, of public opinion) *seisai* (制裁).
the world has already passed its final ..... upon ——, *—— ni kwanshite yo wa sude ni teiron* (定論) *ga aru.*
to accept a ....., *hanketsu* (判決) *ni fuku* (服) *s.*

Verdigris, n. *rokushō* (綠青).

Verge, n. *kiwa; magiwa; fuchi.*
to be on the ..... of, *ni hin s.*
..... of death, *shini-giwa; rinjū* (臨終); to be brought to the ..... of death, *shini-kakaru; hinshi* (瀕死) *no jōtai* (狀態) *de aru; shi ni hin s;* until on the ..... of death, *shinuru magiwa made; imawa no kiwa made; rinjū no toki made.*

Verifiable, a. *tashikamerareru; kakutei* (確定) *serareru.*

Verification, n. (of proofs) *kenshō* (檢證); (as, of weights and measures) *kentei.*

Verify, t.v. (confirm) *tashikameru; kakutei* (確定) *s; tashika ni s; kakujitsu* (確實) *ni s;* (prove, as, a sum) *tadasu;* (officially inspect, as, measures) *kentei* (檢定) *s.*
to ....., the contents, *naka no mono,* or *nakami, wo arataméru.*

Verily, adv. *makoto ni; hontō* (本當) *ni; jitsu* (實) *ni.*

Verisimilar, a. *hontō-rashii; makoto-rashii; mottomo-rashii.*

Verisimilitude, n. equiv. of Verisimilar foll. by *koto.*

Veritable, a. *hontō* (本當) *no; jitsu* (實) *no; makoto no.*

Veritably, adv. *hontō ni; jitsu ni; makoto ni.*

Vermicelli, n. *sōmen* (素麵); *.

Vermiform, a. ..... appendix, *chūyōsui* (蟲樣垂).
..... process, *chūyō-tokki* (蟲樣突起).

Vermifuge, n. *mushi-kudashi; kuchūyaku* (驅蟲藥); *satchūzai* (殺蟲劑).

Vermilion, n. *shu* (朱).
stick ....., *shu-zumi.*

Vermin, n. *mushi-rui.*

Verminous, a. *mushi-darake no;* (of lice) *shirami-darake no.*

Vernacular, a. *jikoku* (自國) *no.*

Vernacular, n. *kokugo; jikoku no kotoba; jikokugo; hongokugo* (本國語); (colloquial) *zokugo* (俗語).

Vernal, a. *haru no; shunki-* (春季).
..... equinox, *shumbun* (春分); *haru no higan* (彼岸).

Veronica, n. water ....., *kawajisa.*

Versatile, a. *tahōmen* (多方面) *na; tanō* (多能) *na; tagei* (多藝) *na.*

Versatility, n. *tahōmen; tagei.*

Verse, n. (as opp. to prose) *imbun* (韻文); (line) *ku* (句); (scriptural) *setsu* (節).
a ..... (stanza of poetry), *isshu* (一首).
blank ....., *muinshi* (無韻詩).
..... capping, *renga* (連歌).

Versed, a. ..... in, *ni kuwashii; ni akarui; ni tsūjita; ni tsūgyō* (通曉) *shita; ni jukutsū* (熟通) *shita; toku-i na; ete no; sono michi no;* as, he is ..... in English, *Eigo wa tokui,* or *ete, da;* he is ..... in European affairs, *Ōshū no jijō* (事情) *ni tsūgyō shite oru.*
..... sine, *seishi* (正矢).

Verse-maker, n. *imbunka* (韻文家).

Versification, n. *sakushi-hō* (作詩法).

Version, n. (translation) *yakubun* (譯文).
according to A's ....., *kō no iu tokoro ni yoreba.*
authorized ..... (of the Bible), *kinteiyaku-seisho* (欽定譯聖書).
English ....., *Eibun* (英文).

Verso, n. (of a page) *ura.*

Versus, prep. *tai-* (對); *ni tai suru* [used adjectively].

Vertebra, Vertebrae, n. *sekidzui* (脊髓); *tsuikotsu* (椎骨); *sekitsui-kotsu* (脊椎骨); *sekikotsu* (脊骨).
 caudal ..... (ornith.), *sensui* (薦椎).
 cervical ..... (ornith.), *keisui* (頸椎).
 dorsal ..... (ornith.), *haisui* (背椎).
 sacral ..... (ornith.), *yōsui* (腰椎).

Vertebral, a. *sekidzui no.*
 ..... **column**, *sekichū* (脊柱).

Vertebrata, n. *yūseki-dōbutsu* (有脊動物); *sekidzui-dōbutsu.*

Vertex, n. (math.) *chōten* (頂點).

Vertical, a. *tate no.*
 ..... **boiler**, *tate-gama.*
 ..... **distance**, *chokuritsu-kyori* (直立距離).
 ..... **engine**, *tate-kikwan.*
 ..... **line**, *suichokusen* (垂直線).
 ..... **plane**, *chokuritsu-men; chokuritsu-heimen* (直立平面); *tate-heimen.*
 ..... **section**, *chokuritsu-dammen* (直立斷面).

Vertically, adv. *tate ni.*

Vertigo, n. *memai; gen-un* (眩暈); (on rising) *tachi-gurami.*
 puerperal ....., *chi-burui.*

Vervain, n. *kuma-tsudzura.*

Very, a. **the** ..... **thing wanted**, *atsurae-muki no mono.*

Very, adv. *taisō* (大層); *goku* (極); *naka-naka; hanahada; daibu* (大分); *taihen* (大變); *kiwamete; shigoku* (至極); *itatte; jitsu* (實) *ni; makoto ni; dōmo.*
 not so ....., *sahodo, sa made*, or *sonna ni*, with neg.
 not ....., *amari* with neg. vb.
 ..... **fond of**, *ga dai-suki.*

Vesicant, n. *hatsubō-yaku* (發泡藥).

Vesicle, n. *midzu-bukure; suibō-shin* (水泡疹).

Vessel, n. *iremono; yōki* (容器); *utsuwa;* (ship) *fune; sempaku;* (anat.) *myakkwan* (脈管).
 air ....., *kūki-shitsu* (空氣室).
 blood ....., *kekkwan* (血管).
 coasting ....., *enkai-tsūkōsen* (沿海通航船).
 composite ....., *mokutetsu-kōzōsen* (木鐵交造船).
 earthenware ....., *doki* (土器).
 foreign-going ....., *enyō-kōkai-sen* (遠洋航海船); *enyō-kōkō-sen* (遠洋航行船); *gwaikoku-kayoi no fune.*
 iron ....., *tessen* (鐵船).
 merchant ....., *shōsen* (商船).
 old ....., *rōkyūsen* (老朽船).
 passenger ....., *kyakusen; ryokyaku-kisen* (旅客汽船).
 sailing ....., *homaesen; hansen* (帆船).
 sheathed ....., *hifuku-sen* (被覆船).
 steel ....., *kōtetsu-sen* (鋼鐵船).
 vacuum ....., *shinkū-shitsu* (眞空室).
 .....**s**, (ships) *sempaku* (船舶); (including warships) *kansen* (艦船).
 .....**s of outside companies**, *shagwaisen* (社外船) [in Japan generally said of vessels not belonging to the N.Y.K.].
 water ..... (used in the tea ceremony), *midzu-sashi.*
 wooden ....., *mokusen; mokuzō-sen* (木造船).

Vest, t.v. **to be** ..... **ed in**, *ni/zoku* (屬) *s.*
 to ..... **with authority**, *ni/ken* (權) *wo atae-ru.*

Vest, i.v. to ..... in, *ni/ki* (歸) *s* [Civ. Co.]

Vest, n. (waistcoat) *chokki;* (jersey) *hadagi; shitagi; meriyasŭ no shatsu.*

Vesta, n. *rō-matchi.*

Vested, a. *kitoku no.*
..... **rights,** *kitokken* (既得權).

Vestibule, n. *genkwan* (玄關); *genka.*

Vestige, n. *ato; keiseki* (形跡); *omokage.*

Vestment, n. (of priest) *koromo; hōi* (法衣); (at a festival) *saifuku* (祭服).

Vetch, n. (vicia cracca) *kŭsa-fuji;* (v. hirsuta) *suzume no endō;* (v. sativa) *karasu no endō.*

Veteran, n. *rōhei* (老兵); (fig.) *rōrenka* (老練家); *rōkō* (老功) *no tsuwamono.*
..... **statesman,** *genrō* (元老).

Veteran, a. (experienced) *rōren na.*

Veterinary, n. ..... **surgeon,** *jūi* (獸醫); (horse-doctor) *ba-i* (馬醫).
..... **medicine,** *jūigaku* (獸醫學).

Veto, n. *fu-ninka;* (right of) *fu-ninkaken* (不認可權); *kyohiken* (許否權); *hininken* (否認權); (Imperial) *fu-saikaken* (不裁可權).

Veto, t.v. *no/ninka wo kobamu; hinin s.*

Vex, t.v. *komarase·ru;* (torment) *ijime·ru.*
to be .....**ed,** *wa] ki ga jire·ru; musha-musha s; wa] gōhara de aru.*

Vexation, n. *kuttaku* (屈託); *gōhara.*

Vexatious, a. (of affairs) *jirettai; mendō-kŭsai; yakkai* (厄介) *na; wadzurawashii;* (of formalities, etc.) *hanzatsu* (煩雜) *na; kyūkutsu na.*
..... **restrictions,** *kyūkutsu* (窮屈) *na seigen* (制限).
to be ....., *komaru.*

Vexatiously, adv. *jirettaku; mendō-kŭsaku.*

Vexatiousness, n. equiv. of Vexatious foll. by *koto.*

Via, prep. *wo hete; wo keiyu* (經由) *shite.*

Viaduct, n. *kakehashi; sandō* (棧道).

Viands, n. *kuimono.*

Vibrate, i.v. *yure·ru; dōyō* (動搖) *s; shindō* (震動) *s.*

Vibration, n. (oscillation) *shindō* (振動); (violent) *shindō* (震動); (as, of light) *hadō* (波動).

Vibrator, n. *; *shindō-ki* (震動器).

Viburnum opulus, *kamboku.*

Vicarious, a. (deputed) *inin* (委任) *shita; itaku* (委托) *shita.*

Vicariously, adv. (for another) *mi-gawari ni.*

Vice, n. (moral fault of an individual) *fu-mimochi; fu-gyōseki* (不行跡); (evil propensity) *kŭse;* (defect) *ketten* (缺點); (of society, etc.) *akuhei* (惡弊); *aku-shūkwan* (惡習慣); *gaiaku* (害惡); *warui shikuse.*

Vice, n. (tool) *manriki* (萬力).
machine ....., *; *toritsukeyō-manriki.*
parallel ....., *heikō-manriki* (平行萬力).

Vice-admiral, n. *kaigun-chūjō* (海軍中將); *chūjō.*

Vice-chairman, n. (of a meeting) *fuku-kwaichō* (副會長); (of a committee) *fuku-iinchō* (副委員長).

Vice-consul, n. *fuku-ryōji.*

Vice-consulate, n. *fuku-ryōjikwan* (副領事館).

Vice-minister, n. (of a department of state) *jikwan* (次官); *sōmu-chōkwan* (總務長官) [term used in Japan from 1900 to 1903].
..... **for Foreign Affairs**, *gwaimu-jikwan* (外務次官).

Vice-president, n. (of a republic) *fuku-daitōryō* (副大統領); (of an assembly) *fuku-gichō* (副議長); (of a company) *fuku-shachō* (副社長); (as, of the South Manchuria Ry. Co.) *fuku-sōsai* (副總裁).

Viceroy, n. *sōtoku* (總督).

Vice-versa, adv. *abekobe ni; urahara ni; achi-kochi ni.*

Vicinity, n. *kimbō* (近傍); *fukin* (附近); *kimpen* (近邊); *atari; kaiwai* (界隈).
in the ..... of A., *A.-fukin ni.*

Vicious, a. (having an evil propensity) *kŭse no aru;* (immoral) *fugi* (不義) *na; mimochi no warui;* (imperfect) *kidzu no aru.*
..... **conduct**, *fu-mimochi.*
..... **custom**, *heifū* (弊風); *akufū* (惡風); *aku-shūkwan; rōshū* (陋習).
..... **horse**, *kŭse-ŭma.*
..... **practice**, *heigai* (弊害).

Vicissitude, n. .....**s**, *utsuri-kawari; hensen* (變遷); *ukishidzumi; fuchin* (浮沈); *eikoseisui* (榮枯盛衰); *ui-tempen* (有爲轉變).

Victim, n. (living sacrifice) *ikenie;* (prey) *ejiki;* (of a disaster) *risaisha* (罹災者); *sōnansha* (遭難者).
to be the ..... of a robbery, *tōnan* (盜難) *ni au.*
to be the ..... of, *no/gisei* (犧牲) *to naru.*
to make a ..... of, *wo/gisei ni s.*

Victimize, t.v. *gisei ni s.*

Victor, n. *kachi-te; shōrisha* (勝利者); *senshōsha* (戰勝者).

Victoria, n. (carriage) *horo-basha.*

Victoria lawn, *kanreisha* (寒冷紗).

Victorious, a. *katta.*
to be ....., *katsu; kachi wo toru; shōri wo e-ru; ri wo e-ru.*

Victory, n. *shōri* (勝利); *senshō* (戰勝); *kachi-ikusa* [the last two in war only].
certain ....., *hisshō* (必勝).
great ....., *dai-shōri.*
procession in celebration of a ....., *shukushō-gyōretsu* (祝捷行列).
shout of ....., *kachi-doki.*
the ..... is not yet decided, *kachimake*, or *shōbu*, or *shōhai, wa mada wakaranai, tsukanai*, or *sadamaranai.*
to be puffed up by ....., *kachihokoru.*
..... **after .....**, *rensen-renshō* (連戰連勝).
..... **or defeat**, (in war) *kachimake; shōhai* (勝敗); (in a contest) *shōbu* (勝負); *kachimake.*

Victual, t.v. *makanau;* (mil.) *ni/hyōrō* (兵糧) *wo takuwae-ru.*

Victualling, n. equiv. of **Victual** foll. by *koto.*

Victuals, n. *tabemono; shokumotsu* (食物); *shokuryōhin* (食料品).

Vide, *miyo.*

Vie, i.v. **to ..... with**, *to/hari-au; to/kisou; to/kyōsō* (競爭) *s.*
to ..... with each other, *tagai ni hari-au;* foll. in Eng. by a verbal noun it is expr. by *ware mo ware mo to*, or *ware saki to*, foll. by the pres. tense; *saki wo arasotte —— suru.*

Vienna, n. * (維也納).

View, t. v. *mi·ru; nagame·ru;* (examine) *kembun* (檢分) *s; shi-satsu* (視察) *s;* (of sight-seeing) *jūran* (縱覽) *s.*

to ..... a corpse (of coroner, etc.), *kenshi* (檢死) *s.*

to ..... with indifference, *wo/heizen-zashi* (平然坐視) *s.*

View, n. (prospect) *mi-harashi; keshiki*(景色); *keishoku; nagame; chōbō* (眺望); in Chin. compounds *-kei;* as, **a distant .....,** *enkei* (遠景); **the 3 famous .....s** (of Japan), *sankei*(三景); (inspection) *kembun; shisatsu;* (opinion) *iken* (意見); *shoken* (所見); *setsu* (說); *shozon* (所存); *kwansatsu* (觀察); *ikō* (意向); *zonji-yori; zon-i* (存意); (interpretation) *kenkai* (見解).

a beautiful ....., *bikwan* (美觀).

bird's eye ....., *kakandzu* (下瞰圖).

change of ....., *hensetsu* (變說).

each faction takes a different ....., *kakuha* (各派) *tomo sono miru tokoro wo koto ni suru.*

from my point of ....., *watakushi no me kara miru to;* v. also **Point.**

front ....., *shōmendzu* (正面圖).

general ..... (of a case), *zentai* (全體) *no arisama.*

having a fine ....., *mi-harashi no yoi.*

the 8 .....s of Ōmi, *Ōmi-hakkei.*

the 53 .....s of the Tōkaidō, *Tō-kaidō gojūsan* (東海道五十三) *tsugi.*

the 100 .....s of famous localities at Yedo, *Yedo meisho hyakkei* (名所百景).

the 100 .....s of Fuji, *Fuji hyakkei.*

the 36 .....s of Fuji, *sanjū roku Fuji* (三十六富士).

to be within ....., *mie·ru.*

to get a bird's eye ..... of, *wo/chōbō* (眺望) *s,* or *mi-harasu.*

to have in ....., *wo/mokuteki* (目的) *to s; me-ate ni s; hakaru; kokorozasu.*

to take broader .....s, *gankai* (眼界) *wo ōkiku s.*

to take the ..... that (in judging a situation), *to/kwansoku* (觀測) *s.*

.....s of famous localities at Yedo, *Yedo meisho dzu-e.*

with a ..... to, *tame ni,* or *tsumori de,* following pres. tense of vb.; —— *mokuteki* (目的) *de.*

View-finder, n. (in a camera) *; *kagami.*

Vigil, n. *nedzu no ban.*

to keep ..... (in a shrine, for purposes of prayer), *sanrō* (參籠) *s; o komori s.*

Vigilance, n. *yōjin* (用心).

with ....., *yudan* (油斷) *naku.*

Vigilant, a. *yōjin no yoi; yōjin-bukai; me-ochi no nai; nuke-me no nai; yudan no nai.*

to be ....., *ki wo tsuke·ru; chūi* (注意) *s; ki wo kubaru; ki-kubari s; yudan* (油斷) *shinai.*

Vigilantly, adv. *yudan naku; nukeme naku; yōjin-bukaku; me-ochi naku.*

Vignette, n. *bokashi-e.*

Vigorous, a. (of persons) *genki* (元氣) *no tsuyoi,* or *yoi; kwappatsu* (活潑) *na;* (of the aged) *kwaku-shaku* (矍鑠) *taru;* (of actions) *kitsui; tsuyoi; hageshii;* (of style) *ikioi no aru; chikara no haitta.*

..... resistance, *gwankyō* (頑强) *na teikō* (抵抗).

Vigorously, adv. *ikioi tsuyoku; chikara wo irete.*

Vigour, n. (bodily) *genki;* (mental) *kikon* (氣根); *konki* (根氣); (of an artist's style) *hitsui* (筆意); *hissei* (筆勢).

Vile, a. *iyashii; hiretsu* (卑劣) *na; gesubatta; yahi* (野卑) *na.*

Vilification, n. *nonoshiri.*

Vilify, t.v. *nonoshiru.*

Villa, n. *bessō* (別荘); *shimo-yashiki.*
 Imperial ....., *go yōtei* (御用邸).

Village, a. *mura; sato;* † *sonraku* (村落).
 cities, towns and .....s, *shichō-son* (市町村).
 ..... assembly, *sonkwai* (村會).
 ..... bivouac, *sonraku-roei* (村落露營).
 ..... headman, *sonchō* (村長).
 ..... office, *mura-yakuba.*

Villager, n. *mura-bito; mura no mono.*
 .....s, *sommin* (村民).

Villain, n. *akuto* (惡徒); *akkan* (惡漢); *warumono; kusemono; akunin* (惡人); *gokudō* [W. Japan]; (theatrical) *akunin; kataki-yaku; akugata.*

Villainous, a. *keshikaranu; shiyō* (仕樣) *no nai.*

Villainy, n. *akuji* (惡事).

Vindicate, t. v. (establish) *bemmei* (辯明) *s; shōko-date·ru;* (defend) *benkai* (辯解) *s; ii-hiraku; bengo* (辯護) *s; no/ii-wake wo shite yaru.*
 to ..... one's character, *mi no akari wo tate·ru;* **one's character is .....d,** *mi no akari ga tatsu.*

Vindication, n. *benkai; bemmei;* (defence) *yōgo* (擁護).

Vindicator, n. (by word) *benkaisha* (辯解者); *bemmeisha* (辯明者); (by act) *yōgosha* (擁護者).

Vindictive, a. *hara no ienai; shūnen-bukai.*

Vindictively, adv. *shūnen-bukaku.*

Vindictiveness, n. equiv. of **Vindictive** foll. by *koto.*

Vine, n. *budō no ki;* (a climbing plant) *tsuru.*

Vinegar, n. *su.*
 rice & fish seasoned with ..... (as eaten by Japanese), *sushi.*
 mother of ....., *sakubo* (醋母).

Vineyard, n. *budō-batake; budō-en* (葡萄園).

Vinum, n. **..... chinae,** *kina-shu.*
 .....colchici, *koruhikum-shu.*
 ..... condurango, *konjurango-shu.*
 ..... ferri, *tesshu* (鐵酒).
 ..... ipecacuanhae, *tokonshu* (吐根酒).
 ..... opii aromaticum, *hōkō-ahenshu* (芳香阿片酒).
 ..... pepsini, *pepsin-shu.*
 ..... stibiatum, *toshuseki-shu* (吐酒石酒).

Violate, t.v. (a law) *okasu; yaburu; ni/ihan* (違犯) *s* [Civ. Co.]; (a grave) *hakkutsu* (發掘) *s;* (rape) *gōkan* (强姦) *s; gōin* (强淫) *s.*

Violation, n. (of a law) *ihan; ihai* (違背) [Cr. Pro.]; *okasu koto; yaburu koto;* (rape) *gōkan; gōin.*

Violator, n. *ihansha* (違犯者).

Violence, n. (force) *ikioi; hageshisa;* (violent conduct) *rambō* (亂暴); *bōkō* (暴行); (outrage) *kyōkō* (兇行); (of the elements, disease, etc.) *mōretsu* (猛烈); *shōketsu;* (wrong) *muri* (無理).
 by ....., *muri ni; bō ni; bō-ryoku* (暴力) *de.*
 to use ..... towards, *ni/bōkō wo kuwae·ru.*

Violent, a. (forcible, as, of a storm) *hageshii;* (rough, of per-

sons or actions) *te-arai; araarashii; sobō* (粗暴) *na; rambō na;* (of language, etc.) *gekiretsu* (激烈) *na;* (of disease, etc.) *mōretsu na; shōketsu* (猖獗) *na.*

..... **conduct,** *bōkō* (暴行).

..... **death,** *ōshi* (横死); *henshi* (變死).

..... **earthquake,** *gekishin* (劇震).

..... **poison,** *gekiyaku* (劇藥) [also means a very powerful medicine].

Violently, adv. *hageshiku; tearaku; rambō ni.*

Violet, n. *sumire; sumōtori-bana; sumōtori-gusa;* (colour) *murasaki-iro; kikyō-iro.*

Violin, n. *; *kokyū* (胡弓) [the Japanese instrument like a violin].

Violinist, n. *kokyū-hiki.*

Violoncello, n. *sero; teion-violin.*

Viper, n. *mamushi;* (red-bellied) *himidzu;* (trimeresurus) *habu; hamu.*

Virago, n. *gami-gami iu onna; yama no kami.*

an old ....., *akuba* (悪婆).

Vires, n. **to be ultra** ....., *kengengwai* (權限外), or *ekken* (越權), *de aru.*

Virgin, n. *ki-musume; shojo* (處女); *otome; arabachi* [vulg.]; (astron., virgo) *shitsujokyū* (室女宮).

..... **blade** (unused sword), *arami.*

..... **forest,** *genseirin* (原生林).

..... **soil,** *mikonchi* (未墾地).

..... **work** (literary, etc.), *shojosaku* (處女作).

Virginity, n. *shojotaru koto; kimusume de aru koto.*

Virile, a. *otokorashii; masurao no.*

..... **member,** *yōbutsu* (陽物).

Virility, n. *otokorashisa; masuraoburi; otokoburi.*

Virtual, a. *jikkō-* (實効); as, ... **ampère,** *jikkō-ampère.*

Virtually, adv. *jisshitsujō* (實質上); *jissai* (實際) *wa; kekkwa-teki* (結果的) *ni; hikkyō* (畢竟) *wa.*

is ..... ——, —— *to itte mo ii kurai da;* ——*to mite sashitsukae ga nai.*

Virtue, n. *toku* (德); (chastity) *misao; teisō* (貞操); *teisetsu* (貞節); (efficacy) *kiki-me; kōnō* (効能).

by ..... **of,** *ni yotte; ni yori; ni motodzuki.*

miraculous ..... (as, of an image), *reiken* (靈驗).

the five cardinal .....**s,** *gojō* (五常).

..... **and vice,** *zen-aku* (善悪).

.....**s** (of a person), *seitoku* (盛德).

Virtuoso, n. *mono-zuki;* (curiosity hunter) *dōgu-zuki.*

Virtuous, a. *katai; yūtoku* (有德) *na,* or *utoku na.*

..... **woman,** *teijo* (貞女).

Virtuously, adv. *kataku.*

Virulence, n. *hageshisa; gekiretsu* (激烈).

Virulent, a. *hidoi; dokudokushii; hageshii; gekiretsu na;* (of disease) *gekishō* (激症) *no.*

Virulently, adv. *hageshiku; dokudokushiku; hageshiku; gekiretsu ni.*

Virus, n. *doku;* (of disease) *byōdoku* (病毒); (for inoculation) *dokushō* (毒漿); (fig.) *gaidoku* (害毒).

Visa, n. *sashō* (査證); *uragaki; okuin* (奥印); *ken-in* (檢印).

Vis-à-vis, prep. *no mukō ni;* (fig.) *ni taishite.*

Viscera, n. *hara-wata; zōfu* (臟腑).

Viscid, a. *nebatta; nebai.*
to be ....., *nebaru.*

Viscose, n. *.

Viscosimeter, n. *nendo-kei* (粘度計).

Viscosity, n. (degree of) *nendo;* (quality of) *neneki-shitsu* (粘液質); *nebasa.*

Viscount, n. *shishaku; -shi.*

Viscountess, n. *shishaku-fujin* (子爵夫人).

Viscous, a. *nebari-ke no aru; neneki-shitsu no.*

Visé, t.v. *ni/sashō* (査證) *wo s; ni/uragaki s; ni/okuin* (奥印) *wo s; ni/ken-in wo s.*

Visible, a. **to be .....**, *me ni mie·ru;* (be in sight) *mie·ru.*

Visibly, adv. *me ni miete; miru-miru.*

Vision, n. (faculty of seeing) *me; shikaku* (視覺); (visual power) *shiryoku* (視力); (apparition) *maboroshi; gen-ei* (幻影); *tengan-tsū* (天眼通).
line of ....., *shisen* (視線).

Visionary, a. (not real) *kū* (空) *na.*

Visionary, n. *mugenka* (夢幻家); *musōsha* (夢想者); *kūsōka* (空想家).

Visit, t.v. *tadzune·ru; mi ni iku; hōmon* (訪問) *s* [esp. officially]; *e/ukagau* [humble term]; (a sick person) *mimau;* (a temple, of a worshipper) *e/sankei* (參詣) *s;* (of sight-seeing) *jūran* (縱覽) *s;* (inspect) *shisatsu* (視察) *s; junshi* (巡視) *s; sankwan* (參觀) *s;* (a ship, in war) *rinken s.*

Visit, n. *tadzune; hōmon* [esp. official]; *raihō* (來訪) [used to the visitor]; (to a country) *raiyū* (來遊); (to a sick person) *mimai;* (to a temple or slurine) *sankei; o mairi;* (from a physician) *kwaishin* (回診); *raishin* (來診).
New Year's .....s, *nenshi-mawari.*
right of ..... (intern. law), *rin-kenken* (臨檢權).
to make too long a ....., *chōza* (長座) *wo s; wa] shiri ga nagai.*
to pay a ..... of inspection to, *wo/sankwan* (參觀) *s.*
to return a ....., *tōrei* (答禮) *s.*

Visitation, n. (internat. law, of a ship) *rinken* (臨檢).
..... of the sick, *byōsha-hōmon* (病者訪問).

Visiting, n. **house to house .....**, *kobetsu-hōmon* (戶別訪問).

Visiting-book, n. *hōmombo* (訪問簿); *raihin-bo* (來賓簿); *hōmei-roku* (芳名錄).

Visiting-card, n. *nafuda; meishi* (名刺).

Visitor, n. *kyaku; kyakujin* (客人); *o kyaku sama* [polite]; *o kyaku san* [polite]; (as, to a country) *raiyūsha* (來遊者).
a tedious ....., *nagajiri* [usu. pron. *nagatchiri*].
a ..... who stays the night, *tomari-kyaku.*
he has a ..... with him, *kyakurai desu; raikyakuchū* (來客中) *desu.*
.....s' gallery, (parl.), *bōchōseki* (傍聽席).

Vis major, *fukakōryoku* (不可抗力) [Civ. Co., Com. Co.].

Vista, n. *mi-tōshi.*

Visual, a. **..... angle**, *shikakusen* (視角線).
..... line (med.), *chūshi-sen* (注視線).
..... nerve, *shi-shinkei* (視神經).
..... power, *shiryoku* (視力).

Visvakarman, n. *Bishukatsuma* (毗首羯摩).

Vital, a. (essential) *kan-yō* (肝要) *na.*
to be ..... (necessary to life), *inochi ni kakawaru.*
..... **part**, *kyūsho* (急所).
..... **powers**, *seiryoku* (精力).
..... **question**, *shikwatsu mondai* (死活問題).

Vitality, n. *seiki* (生氣); *seikwatsuryoku* (生活力); *kwatsuryoku* (活力).
the cat has great ....., *neko wa shō* (生) *ga tsuyoi.*

Vitelline duct, *saichōkwan* (臍腸管).

Vitex, n. (v. cannabifolia) *ninjinboku; ōkei;* (v. trifolia) *hamatsubaki.*

Vitiate, t.v. (make void) *mu ni s; mukō* (無効) *ni s.*
to be .....d, *mu*, or *mukō, ni naru;* (as, air) *fuhai* (腐敗) *shite oru.*

Viticulture, n. *budō-baiyō* (葡萄培養).

Vitreous, a. *harishitsu* (玻璃質) *no.*
the ..... **humor** (of the eye), *shōshitai* (硝子體).

Vitrifiable, a. ..... **glaze**, *harigusuri.*

Vitriol, n. **blue** ....., *tampan* (膽礬).
green ....., *ryokuban* (綠礬); *rōha* (綠礬).
oil of ....., *ryūsan* (硫酸).
white ....., *kōhan* (皓礬).

Vituperate, t.v. *nikkō* (惡口) *s; nonoshiru.*

Vituperation, n. *akkō; nonoshiri.*

Vivacious, a. *kwappatsu* (活潑) *na; yōki* (陽氣) *na.*

Vivâ voce, *kōtō de.*
..... **examination**, *kōtō-shiken* (口頭試驗).

Vivid, a. (animated) *hakki to shita; iki-iki shita;* (of colours, light) *pika-pika hikaru.*

Vividly, adv. *hakki to; hakkiri to; ari-ari to.*

Vividness, n. equiv. of **Vivid** foll. by *koto.*

Viviparous, a. ..... **animals**, *taisei-dōbutsu* (胎生動物).

Vivisection, n. *seitai-kaibō* (生體解剖).

Viz., adv. *sunawachi.*

Vizier, n. **grand** ....., *sōri-daijin* (總理大臣).

Vizor, n. *kabuto no men* (面); *mabisashi; hō-ate.*

Vladivostock, n. *(浦鹽斯德); *Urajio.*

Vocabulary, n. *tangohen* (單語篇).

Vocal, a. *koe no.*
paralysis of the ..... **chord**, *seitai-mahi* (聲帶痲痺).
..... **chord**, *seitai; seimontai* (聲門帶).

Vocative, n. *kokaku* (呼格).

Vociferate, t. & i.v. *donaru; zekkyō* (絕叫) *s.*

Vociferous, a. *sōzōshii; sawagashii.*

Vociferously, adv. *taisei* (大聲) *de; ō-goe de; sōzōshiku; sawagashiku.*

Vogue, n. *hayari; ryūkō* (流行).
to be in ....., *hayaru; ryūkō* (流行) *s.*

Voice, n. *koe; onsei* (音聲); *onjō;* (gram.) *hō* (法).
active ..... (gram.), *hataraki-kata; nōdōhō* (能動法).

a peculiarity of the ..... in reading, *yomi-kuse.*
at the top of one's ....., *aran kagiri no koe de.*
hoarse ....., *shiwagare-goe; shiokara-goe; dami-goe.*
in a loud ....., *kōsei* (高聲) *ni; taka-goe de.*
loud ....., *ō-goe; taisei* (大聲); *daion* (大音).
low ....., *ko-goe.*
passive ..... (gram.), *uke-mi; judōhō* (受動法).
shrill ....., *kambari-goe; kiiro na koe.*
trembling ....., *furue-goe.*
to imitate the ....., *kowairo wo tsukau.*
to lift the ..... higher, *ichidan* (一段) *koe wo hari-age·ru.*
with one ....., *iku-dōon* (異口同音) *ni; issei* (一聲) *ni.*

Voice, t.v. (give expression to) *seimei* (聲明) *s.*

Void, a. (null) *mukō* (無効) *no.*

Voidable, a. *tori-keshi no dekiru;* †*tori-keshi u-beki* [Civ. Co.].

Voile, n. **Japanese silk .....,** *ro* (絽).

Volatile, a. *yoku kieru; yoku heru;* (changeable) *kawari-yasui;* (lively) *keikwai* (輕快) *na.*
..... oil, *kihatsuyu* (揮發油); *kihatsu-abura.*

Volatilize, t.v. *jōhatsu* (蒸發) *sase·ru; kihatsu sase·ru.*

Volcanic, a. *funkwazan* (噴火山) *no.*
..... ash, *kwazambai.*
..... rocks, *yake-ishi.*
..... system, *kwazammiaku* (火山脈).

Volcano, n. *funkwazan; kwazan; yakeyama.*
active ....., *kwakkwazan* (活火山).
dormant ....., *kyūkwazan* (休火山).
extinct ....., *shōkwazan* (消火山); *shikwazan* (死火山).

Volition, n. *ishi* (意志); *ketsui-ryoku* (決意力).

Volley, n. *rempatsu* (連發); *issei-shageki* (一齊射擊).
by .....s, *issei ni.*
to fire a ....., *issei-shageki wo okonau.*
..... firing, *issei-hassha* (一齊發射); *issei-shageki* (一齊射擊); *tsurube-uchi;* (by word of command) *gōrei-hassha* (號令發射).
..... of laughter, *manza-ōwarai.*

Vol plané, *kūchū-kwassō* (空中滑走).

Volt, n. *; *den-atsu* (電壓).

Voltage, n. *volt-sū.*

Voltaic, a. **..... battery,** *ryūdenchi* (流電池).
..... cell, *denchi.*
..... electricity, *volt-denki.*
..... pile, *volt-dentai.*

Voltameter, n. *.

Voltampère, n. *.

Volte-face, n. **to make a .....,** *hirugaeru.*

Voltmeter, n. *denatsu-kei; volt-kei.*
multicellular ....., *tabō-denatsu-kei* (多房電壓計).

Volubility, n. *jōzetsu* (饒舌); *benzetsu* (辯舌); equiv. of **Voluble** foll. by *koto.*
he speaks with great ....., *ano hito wa tōtō to nobe-tate·ru.*

Voluble, a. *kuchi-kadzu no ōi; kuchi no tassha na.*

Volubly, adv. *chōchō* (喋々) *to; tōtō* (滔々) *to.*

Volume, n. (of a solid body) *yōseki* (容積); *yōryō* (容量); *taiseki* (體積);

rippōseki (立方積); (of a gas) *yōseki* [with a numeral *yō* or *yōseki*]; (of a book) a. n. *satsu* (册); *kwan*; [of a Japanese 3 vol. work the first ..... is often called *jōkwan* (上卷), more rarely *ten* (天) *no bu* (部); the second *chū-kwan* (中卷), or *chi* (地) *no bu*; the third *gekwan* (下卷), or *jin* (人) *no bu*].

odd ....., *hahon.*

specific ....., *hikaku-yōseki* (比較容積).

unit of ....., *taiseki no tan-i* (單位).

Volumetric, a. ..... **analysis**, *yōseki-hijūkei* (容積比重計).

Voluminous, a. (of a book or document) *taibu* (大部) *no*; *chōbun* (長文) *no*; *kōkan* (浩瀚) *no.*

Voluminously, n. *taibu ni*; *kōkan ni.*

Voluminousness, n. *kōkan.*

Voluntarily, adv. *nin-i ni*; *dzui-i ni*; *katte de*; *kokoro-makase ni.*

Voluntary, a. *nin-i-teki* (任意的) *no*; *kokoro-makase no*; *katte no*; *dzui-i no.*

..... **movement**, *dzuii-undō* (隨意運動).

..... **service**, *shigwan-fukueki* (志願服役).

..... **subjects** (of study or exam.), *dzuii-kwamoku* (隨意科目).

Volunteer, n. (mil.) *giyūhei* (義勇兵); *shigwanhei*; (general) *shigwansha* (志願者).

one year's ....., *ichinen-shigwanhei* (一年志願兵).

Volunteer, a. *giyū-*; *tokushi-*; as, ... **fleet**, *giyū-kantai* (義勇艦隊); ..... **nurse**, *tokushi-kangofu* (篤志看護婦).

Volunteer, i.v. *jibun* (自分) *kara susunde de·ru.*

to ..... **for**, *wo/shigwan s.*

Voluptuary, n. *shashi* (奢侈) *ni fukeru koto.*

Voluta, n. *hitachi-obi.*

Volute, n. *udzumaki.*

Volute, a. *udzugata-.*

Vomit, i.v. *hedo wo haku* or, *tsuku*; *age·ru*; *modosu*; *ōto* (嘔吐) *s*; *ōto wo moyōsu*; *komamono-mise wo dasu* [vulg.; corresponds to the English slang term "shoot the cat"].

I feel like .....**ing**, *nan da ka age-sō ni natte kita.*

Vomit, t.v. *haku*; *modosu.*

Vomiting, n. *haki*; *ōto.*

..... **and purging**, *tosha* (吐瀉).

..... **of blood**, *toketsu* (吐血); *kakketsu* (咯血).

..... **of feces**, *tofun* (吐糞).

Voracious, a. *gatsu-gatsu suru.*

Voraciously, adv. *gatsu-gatsu shite.*

Vortex, n. *udzumaki.*

forced ..... **motion**, *kyōsei-udzumaki-undō.*

free ..... **motion**, *shizen-udzumaki-undō.*

to be drawn into the ....., *udzu no naka e*, or *kwachū* (渦中) *ni*, *maki-komare·ru.*

..... **motion**, *udzumaki-undō.*

Votary, n. **a** ..... **of the tea ceremonies**, *chajin* (茶人).

Vote, n. *tōhyō* (投票) [a. n. *hyō*]; (right of voting) *giketsuken* (議決權).

to have a casting ....., *shushaken* (取捨權) *wo motsu*; **the chairman has a casting** ....., *kwaichō no kessuru tokoro ni yoru.*

to take a ....., *ketsu wo toru; saiketsu* (採決) *s.*
..... by acclamation, *hassei-tōhyō* (發聲投票).
..... by a show of hands, *kyoshu-tōhyō* (擧手投票).
..... by rising, *kiritsu-tōhyō* (起立投票).

Vote, i.v. *tōhyō s.*
to ..... for (and pass), *giketsu* (議決) *s.*
to ..... for each other, *gosen* (互選) *s.*

Vote, t.v. *kaketsu* (可決) *s.*

Voter, n. *tōhyōsha;* (elector) *senkyonin* (選擧人).

Voting, n. ..... for each other, *gosen.*

Voting-paper, n. *tōhyōshi; tōhyō-yōshi* (投票用紙).

Votive, a. ..... picture, *ema* (繪馬).

Vouch, i.v. to ..... for, *ukeau; hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Voucher, n. *shōmon* (證文); *shōsho* (證書); (receipt) *uketori-shō; ryōshūshō* (領收證).

Vouchsafe, t.v. (bestow) *tamau.*

Vow, n. *chikai.*
to make a ..... (to a deity), *gwan-gake s.*

Vow, i.v. *chikai wo tate-ru; chikai wo s; chikau.*

Vowel, n. *boin* (母音, or 韻); *.

Voyage, n. *funa-ji; kōkai* (航海).
bon ....., *go buji* (御無事) *de itte irasshai.*
homeward ....., *kikō* (歸航).
on the ....., *kōkaichū* (航海中).
outward ....., *ōkō* (往航).
to make a ..... direct for, *e/chokkō* (直行) *s.*
to make a ..... to, *e/kōkai s; e/kaijō* (海上), or *funa-ji, de iku.*
to pray for a safe ....., *kaijō* (海上) *buji* (無事) *wo inoru.*

Vries Island, (*Idzu no*) *Ōshima.*

Vulcanite, n. *.

Vulcanization, n. *ryūkwa.*

Vulcanized, a. ..... rubber, *ryūkwa-gomu* (硫化護謨).

Vulgar, a. *iyashii; gehin* (下品) *na; yahi* (野卑) *na; gebita; gesu-batta;* (general) *zoku* (俗) *no.*
to have a ..... appearance, *zokumeku.*
..... person, *zokubutsu* (俗物).
..... style (of writing), *zokubun* (俗文).
..... tongue, *zokugo* (俗語).

Vulgarian, n. *zokubutsu* (俗物).

Vulgarism, n. *yahi na kotoba.*

Vulgarity, n. *gehin; yahi.*

Vulgarize, t.v. *gesuppoku s.*

Vulgarlooking, a. *zokurashii.*

Vulgarly, adv. *gehin ni; gesu-batte;* (commonly) *zoku ni.*

Vulgate, n. *Ratenyaku-seisho* (羅典譯聖書).

Vulnerable, a. ..... point, *kyūsho* (急所); *yowai tokoro.*

Vulture, n. *.

Vulva, n. *immon* (陰門); *o manko.*
gonorrhea of the ....., *immon-rinshitsu* (陰門淋疾).
inflammation of the ....., *immon-en* (陰門炎).

W

Wabble, i.v. *yoro-yoro s; yoro-meku.*

Wad, n. (for a gun) *okuri.*

Wad, t.v. *ni/wata wo ire·ru.*
.....**ded,** *wata no haitta.*
.....**ded clothes,** *wata-ire.*

Wadding, n. *wata;* (medicinal) *dasshimen* (脱脂綿).
silk ....., *mawata.*

Waddle, i.v. *ego-ego shite aruku; yota-yota aruku.*

Wade, i.v. **to** ..... **across,** *kachi de wataru; kachi-watari s.*
to ..... **through** (a book), *wo/iyaiya yomu.*

Wader, n. (of birds) *shōsuichō* (渉水鳥); *shōkinrui* (渉禽類).

Wafer, n. (for sealing letters) *fūkanshi* (封緘紙); (eccl.) *seitai* (聖體); (for a deed) *hari-gami.*

Waft, t.v. *kakobu; okuru.*

Wag, t.v. *furu.*

Wag, i.v. *fure·ru; ugoku.*

Wag, n. *dōkemono; hyōkimmono; kokkeisha* (滑稽者).

Wage, t.v. **to** ..... **war,** *sensō* (戰爭) *s; ikusa s.*

Wager, n. *kake-mono; kake.*

Wager, t.v. *kake·ru.*

Wages, n. *kyūkin* (給金); *kyūryō* (給料); *hōkyū* (俸給); *yatoi-kin;* (of artisans, etc.) *chingin* (賃銀).
a day's ....., *nikkyū* (日給); *nittō* (日當).
daily ....., *nikkyū* (日給).
monthly ....., *gekkyū* (月給).

Waggery, n. *kokkei* (滑稽); *share; odoke.*

Waggish, a. *shareta; kokkei na; hyōkin na; odoketa.*

Waggishly, adv. *sharete; kokkei ni; hyōkin ni; odokete.*

Waggishness, n. v. **Waggery.**

Waggle, t.v. *furu.*

Waggon, n. (railway) *kwasha* (貨車).
ambulance.....,*kwanja-unsōsha* (患者運送車).
ammunition ....., *danyakusha* (彈藥車).
farm ....., *nōyō-hakobasha.*
kitchen ....., *suijisha* (炊事車).
..... **park,** *shashō* (車廠).
..... **tilt,** *hifu* (被布).

Wagtail, n. (genus) *sekirei* (鶺鴒); *niwa-tataki; ishi-tataki.*
grey ....., *ki-sekirei.*
Japanese ....., *seguro-sekirei.*
Japan pied ....., *munaguro-sekirei.*

Waif, n. (homeless child) *sute-go; yadonashikko.*

Wail, i.v. *naku.*

Wail, n. *naki-goe; himei* (悲鳴).

Wain, n. **Charles's** ....., *hokutosei* (北斗星).

Wainscot, n. *koshi-ita.*

Waist, n. *koshi; yōbu* (腰部).

Waistband, n. *koshi-obi; obi;* (of men) *sanjaku* (三尺); (of women) *shigoki.*

Waist-cloth, n. (for men) *shita-obi; fundoshi* [vulg.]; (for women) *koshi-maki; yumoji; yumaki.*

Waistcoat, n. *chokki.* [The kind of ..... having a front but no

back, worn by Japanese children and artizans is called *haragake*.]

Wait, i.v. *matsu; hikae·ru.*
tell him to ..... a little, *sukoshi matsu yō ni itte kure.*
to be made to ..... fruitlessly (for a person), *machi-boke ni naru.*
to get tired of .....ing, *machi-agumu; machi-kutabire·ru; machi-aki·ru.*
to keep .....ing, *matase·ru;* **I am sorry to have kept you .....ing,** *o machidō sama.*
to live.....ing for, *machi-kurasu.*
to ..... all day, *shūjitsu* (終日) *machi-kurasu,* or *machi-wabi·ru.*
to..... anxiously, *machi-kogare·ru; machi-wabi·ru.*
to ..... at table, *kyūji* (給仕) *wo s.*
to ..... for (a person or thing expected), *machi-mōke·ru; machi-awasu;* **to ..... for a wind,** *kaza-machi wo s.*
to ..... impatiently, *machi-kane·ru; machi-kogare·ru.*
to ..... on, (at table) *no/kyūji* (給仕) *wo s;* (visit) *e/ukagau; wo/hōmon* (訪問) *s; ni/shikō* (伺候) *s* [a Sovereign]; **to ..... on H. M. The Emperor,** *Tenki* (天機) *wo ukagau; Tennō-heika ni shikō s.*
to ..... on one's self, (in taking food) *te-mori wo s;* (in taking wine) *te-jaku s; dokushaku* (獨酌) *s.*
to ..... the whole night long, *machi-akasu.*
.....ing and .....ing, *machi ni matte.*

Wait, n. **to lie in .....,** *machi-buse wo s; machi-buse·ru;* (in war) *fusezei s; fukuhei* (伏兵) *s.*

Waiter, n. *kyūji-nin* (給仕人); *kyūji.*

Waiting-maid, n. *jochū* (女中); *gejo* (下女) [not polite]; (in a household) *koshimoto; jijo* (侍女).

Waiting-room, n. *machiai-shitsu; machiai-jo* (待合所); *ōsetsujo* (應接所); *hikaejo.*

Waitress, n. (at a feast) *shaku-tori; naka-i; shaku-onna; shaku-fu*(酌婦); (at a foreign restaurant) *kyūji-onna.*

Waits, n. repr. in Old Japan by *torioi,* women who went from house to house singing at New Year.

Waive, t.v. *hōki* (抛棄) *s; sute·ru.*
to ..... a right, *kiken* (棄權) *s.*

Waiver, n. *hōki.*

Waiwupu, n. * ; *gwaimubu* (外務部).

Wake, i.v. *wa] me ga same·ru; o me-zame ni naru* [polite].

Wake, t.v. *okosu; no/me wo samasu.*
to ..... up (by shaking), *yuri-okosu.*

Wake, a. (behind a ship) *funa-michi.*

Wakeful, a. (unable to sleep) *nerarenai;* (watchful) *yōjin-bukai; chūi-bukai; yudan* (油斷) *no nai.*

Wakefulness, n. equiv. of **Wakeful** foll. by *koto.*

Waldschule, n. *shinkan-gakkō* (森間學校).

Waler, n. *Gōshūsan* (濠洲產) *no ŭma.*

Walk, i.v. *aruku; ayumu; hokō* (步行) *s;* (of a horse) *ji-michi ni aruku;* (proceed at a moderate pace) *nami ni,* or *atarimae ni, aruku; kwampo* (緩步) *s.*

let us ....., *aruite ikō.*
my master is fond of ..... **ing,** *danna wa o hiroi ga o sŭki da.*
to ..... **across,** (as, a hill) *aruite koe·ru;* (as, a bridge) *aruite wataru.*
to ..... **down,** *aruite kudaru;* [the verb *aruku* is however not used except when it is desired to draw special attention to the fact of the motion being performed on foot; in other cases the verb *iku,* to go, is used; v. **Go**].
to ..... **in,** *hairu.*
to ..... **into,** *e/hairu.*
to ..... **off with** (feloniously), *wo/mochi-nige s.*

Walk, t.v. *arukase·ru; ayumasu.*

Walk, n. **a long** ....., *tōi michi; ensoku* (遠足).
to go for a ....., *sampo* (散步) *ni dekake·ru,* or *de·ru; sampo s; yūho* (遊步) *s.*

Walker, n. **a good** ....., *ashi no tassha na hito; kenkyakka* (健脚家); *kenkyaku.*

Walking-fish, n. *izari-uo.*

Walking-race, n. *toho-kyōsō* (徒步競走); *tokyōsō.*

Walking-stick, n. *tsue.*

Wall, n. (of enclosure) *hei* (塀); (of house) *kabe;* (of mud, on a bamboo frame-work) *kabe;* (of tiles with mud between) *neri-bei.*
brick ....., *rengwa-bei* (煉瓦塀).
castle ....., *jōheki* (城壁).
dividing ..... (anat.), *chūkaku* (中隔).
four .....**s** (of a room), *shiheki* (四壁).
partition ....., *ma-jikiri; shikiri.*
stone ....., *ishi-bei;* (backed with earth) *ishi-gaki.*
the Great ..... **of China,** *banri* (萬里) *no chōjō* (長城); **districts beyond the Great** ....., *kwan-gwai-chihō* (關外地方).
to go to the ....., *shippai* (失敗) *s.*
..... **set** (telephone), *kabekake-denwa-ki.*

Wall, t.v. **to** ..... **in,** *hei de kakou.*
to ..... **up,** *kabe de fusagu.*

Wall-flower, n. *.

Wallet, n. *fukuro; dōran* (胴亂); *gassai-bukuro.*

Wall-eyed, a. *me ni hoshi no dekita.*

Wall-hangings, n. *kabe-kake.*

Wallow, i.v. *mogaku; notakuru.*

Wall-paper, n. *kabe-gami; hekishi* (壁紙).
crinkled ....., *ganzeki.*

Walnut, n. *kurumi.*

Walrus, n. *kaiba* (海馬).
the Pacific ..... (trichecus obesus), *seiuchi.*

Waltz, n. *.

Wan, a. *nama-jiroi.*

Wand, n. *bō* (棒).

Wander, i.v. (be delirious) *uwa-koto wo iu.*
to ..... **about,** *bura-bura aruku; buratsuku; haikwai* (徘徊) *s; samayou; tadayou;* **to** ..... **about from place to place,** *koko kashiko to haikwai s.*
to ..... **from the road,** *michi ni mayou; michi wo machigae·ru;* **to** ..... **from the subject,** *mondai-gwai* (問題外) *ni wataru.*
to ....., **through,** *wo/he-meguru.*

Wandering, a. ..... **existence,** *hōrō-seikwatsu* (放浪生活).

Wane, i.v. (decrease) *heru; genji·ru; kake·ru;* (fig.) *otoroe·ru;*

suitai (衰頽) *s*; *katamuku*; (of the moon) *kake-ru*.

Want, n. (lack) *ketsubō* (缺乏); *fusoku* (不足); (poverty) *bimbō* (貧乏); *hinku* (貧苦); *hinkyū* (貧窮); *konkyū* (困窮).
for ..... of, *ga nakute* [after the noun].
..... of unity (of administration), *fu-tōitsu* (不統一).
.....s (natural desires), *yokubō* (慾望).

Want, t.v. (desire) expr. by the adj. *hoshii* [is desirable], preceded by *ga*, placed after the noun; (need) *iru* [E. obj. ÷ J subj.]; (not to have) expr. by the adj. *nai* [there is not].
anything you ....., *nan de mo o nozomi no mono*.
he .....s diligence to be successful, *ano hito wa benkyō* (勉强) *ga tarinai kara seikō* (成功) *shinai*.
I do not ..... this, *kore wa yoroshii*, or *iranai*.
the manager .....s you at once in his office, *shihainin* (支配人) *ga yakushitsu* (役室) *de anata ni kyūyō* (急用) *ga aru*.
to say one does not ....., *wo/kotowaru*.

Want, i.v. *fusoku s*; *ketsubō s*; **to .....**, foll. by a verb in the inf. mood, in the sense of "to wish," is expr. by the desiderative form of the verb; as, **I ..... to go**, *ikitai*; **I .....ed to go**, *ikitakatta*.

Wanting, a. **to be .....**, *kakete oru*; *tarinai*; *fusoku de aru*.
to be ..... in, *wo/kaku*.
..... for nothing, *nani hitotsu fujiyū* (不自由) *no nai*.
..... in, *ni/toboshii*.

Wanton, a. (lewd) *sukebei na*; *tajō* (多情) *na*; *kōshoku* (好色) *na*; *inran* (淫亂) *na*; *shiri no karui*, or *hayai* [of women]; *futei* (不貞) *na* [of women]; (reckless) *midari no*.

Wantonly, adv. (recklessly) *itadzura ni*; *midari ni*; *iware naku*; *wake mo naku*; (lewdly) *sukebei ni*; *futei ni*.

Wantonness, n. (lewdness) *tajō*; *inran*; *kōshoku*; *futei* [of women]; (mischievousness) *itadzura*.

War, n. *ikusa*; *sensō* (戰爭); *sen-eki*.
after the ....., *seneki-go* (戰役後); *sengo*.
a righteous ....., *gisen* (義戰).
articles of ....., *rikugun-keihō* (陸軍刑法).
art of ....., *senjutsu* (戰術).
before the ....., *seneki-zen* (戰役前).
civil ....., *nairan* (內亂); *kokuran* (國亂).
contraband of ....., *senji-kinsei-hin* (戰時禁制品).
fortune of ....., *sen-un* (戰運).
from the beginning of the ....., *kaisen-irai* (開戰以來).
god of ....., *Bishamon* (毘沙門); *Hachiman* (八幡).
Minister of ....., *rikugun-daijin* (陸軍大臣).
prisoner of ....., *furyo* (俘虜); *horyo* (捕虜).
science of ....., *gungaku*; *yōhei-gaku* (用兵學).
state of ....., *senji* (戰時) *no jōtai* (狀態).
theatre of ....., *senchi* (戰地); *senjō* (戰場).
time of ....., *senji* (戰時).
to go to ....., *kaisen* (開戰) *s*; *sensō s*; *tatakau*.
to make ..... on, *wo/utsu*.
to prepare for ....., *heibi* (兵備) *wo s*.

to take part in a ..... (of a country), *sensō ni sanka* (參加) *s.*
..... breaks out, *ikusa*, or *sensō, ga okoru.*
..... cry, *toki no koe* [used also as name of Salvation Army paper]; *kansei* (喊聲).
..... expenses, *gunji-hi* (軍事費); *gumpi* (軍費).
..... footing, *senji-teiin* (戰時定員).
..... funds, *gunshi* (軍資).
..... loan bonds, *gunji-kōsai* (軍事公債).
..... medal, *jūgun-kishō* (從軍記章).
..... note, *gumpyō* (軍票).
..... Office, *rikugunshō* (陸軍省).
..... party, *shusenha* (主戰派); *shusentō* (主戰黨).
..... service, *senreki* (戰歷).
..... stool, *shōgi* (床几).

Warble, t. & i.v. *saedzuru.*

Warbler, n. **Arctic willow .....,** *ko-mushikui.*
Middendorf's grasshopper ....., *shima-sennyū.*
phylloscops coronatus, *sendai-mushikui.*
Schrenck's reed ....., *ko-yoshi-kiri.*
Temminck's crowned willow ....., *meboso.*

War-correspondent, n. *jūgun-kisha* (從軍記者); *jūgunshimbun-tsūshin-in* (從軍新聞通信員).

Ward, t.v. (fend off) *yoke·ru; uke·ru; uke-tome·ru.*
to ..... off a blow (by grasping opponent's weapon), *mochi-bōgyo wo s.*

Ward, n. (in a hospital) *byōsha* (病舍); *byōshitsu* (病室); (one in charge of a guardian) *hikōkennin* (被後見人) [Civ. Co.]; (quarter of a town) *ku* (區).
..... assembly, *kukwai;* **member of the ..... assembly,** *kukwai-giin* (區會議員).

Warden, a. (of a college) *kōchō* (校長).
church ....., *kyōkwai-iin* (教會委員).

Warder, n. (in a gaol) *kanshu* (監守).

Wardrobe, n. (closet) *ifuku-todana;* (tall chest-of-drawers) *yōfuku-dansu* (洋服簞笥).

Wardroom, n. (in man-of-war) *shikwanshitsu* (士官室).

Wardtax, n. *kuzei* (區稅).

Ware, n. (commodity) *-mono;* (of pottery) *-yaki;* (of bamboo, metal, etc.) *-zaiku;* **as, silver .....,** *gin-zaiku* (銀細工).
bamboo ....., *take-zaiku; chiku-seihin* (竹製品); *chikki* (竹器).
Imari ....., *Imari-yaki.*

Warehouse, n. *kura; sōko* (倉庫); (mud) *dozō* (土藏); (stone) *ishi-gura;* (wood) *naya.*
bonded ....., *hozei-sōko* (保稅倉庫).
customs' ....., *zeikwan-sōko* (稅關倉庫).
..... receipt, *adzukari-shōken.*

War-fan, n. *gumbai-uchiwa; gumbai; gunsen* (軍扇).

Warfare, n. *ikusa; sentō* (戰鬪); *sensō* (戰爭).
guerilla ....., *yūgekisen* (遊擊戰).
land ....., *rikusen* (陸戰).
mountain ....., *sanchisen* (山地戰).
naval ....., *kaisen* (海戰).

War-fever, n. *shusennetsu* (主戰熱).

Warily, adv. *chūi* (注意) *shite; yōjin bukaku; yudan* (油斷) *naku; kinshin* (勤愼) *shite; kaishin* (戒心) *shite; ki wo tsukete.*

Wariness, n. *yōjin-bukai koto; kinshin; chūi-bukai koto.*

Warlike, a. *isamashii; ikusadzuki na;* (of a speech) *shusenteki* (主戰的) (*no*).

..... **operations,** *sentōteki-undō* (戰鬪的運動).

..... **preparations,** *heibi* (兵備).

Warm, a. *atatakai; atataka,* or *attaka, na; ondan* (溫暖) *na;* (cordial) *kontoku* (懇篤) *na; nessei* (熱誠) *na;* (of friendship) *shimmitsu* (親密) *na.*

a ..... country, *dankoku* (暖國).

to get ..... (angry), *okori-sō ni naru; gekikō* (激昂) *s.*

..... **colour** (in painting), *kabairo.*

..... **current,** *danryū* (暖流).

Warm, t.v. *atatame·ru.*

to ..... one's hands over a fire, *te wo aburu.*

to ..... one's self at the fire, *hi ni ataru.*

Warm, i.v. *atatamaru;* (become ardent) *wa*] *ki ga notte kuru.*

Warm-blooded, a. *onketsu* (溫血) *no.*

..... **animal,** *onketsu-dōbutsu* (溫血動物).

Warmer, n. (vessel containing hot water, for the feet) *yutampo;* (box containing charcoal, for the chest) *kwairo* (懷爐).

Warm-hearted, a. *kontoku* (懇篤) *na; shinsetsu* (親切) *na; nengoro na.*

Warm-heartedness, n. *kontoku; shinsetsu; nengoro na koto.*

Warming-pan, n. *onyoku-ban* (溫浴盤).

Warmly, adv. *nesshin* (熱心) *ni; atsuku;* (excitedly) *nobosete.*

Warmth, n. (degree of) *ondo* (溫度); *atsusa;* (enthusiasm) *netsujō* (熱情); *nesshin* (熱心); (excitement) *gekkō* (激昂); *nobose;* (heat) *danki* (暖氣); *ondan* (溫暖).

for the sake of ....., *dan wo toru tame ni.*

Warn, t. v. (caution against doing wrongly) *ni/iken* (意見) *s; imashime·ru; chūkoku* (忠告) *s; kwankoku* (勸告) *s; kwangen* (勸言) *s;* (give notice) *keiji* (揭示) *s; kokuji* (告示) *s* [generally of official notices] *keikai* (警戒) *s.*

Warning, n. (caution) *imashime; chūkoku; kwankoku; kwangen;* (notice) *kokuji; keikai; keihō* (警報); (diplomatic, etc.) *keikoku* (警告).

to make a ..... of, *mise-shime ni s.*

to serve as a ..... to, *no/imashime ni naru.*

to take ....., *kori·ru.*

to take ..... by, *ni/kangami·ru.*

Warp, t. v. *sorasu;* (pervert) *mayowasu.*

to be .....ed, *igande oru.*

Warp, i.v. *soru; kuruu;* (with dryness, as, a tub) *hashagu.*

Warp, n. (bending) *sori;* (in weaving) *tate-ito;* (with dryness) *hizori.*

Warpath, n. **to go on the .....,** *shussō* (出草) *s* [said of Formosan savages].

Warp-beam, n. *tatemaki-bō.*

Warrant, t.v. (guarantee) *uke-au; hoshō* (保證) *s.*

Warrant, n. (leg.) *reijō* (令狀); (of decoration conferred) *kunki* (勳記).

..... **of arrest,** *taihojō* (逮捕狀).

..... **of production,** *kōinjō* (拘引狀).

Warrant-officer, n. *junshikwan* (准士官).

Warrior, n. *musha* (武者); *bujin* (武人).

pictures of .....s (Japanese wood-engraving), *musha-e.*

War-ship, n. *gunkan* (軍艦).

War-song, n. *gunka* (軍歌).

Wart, n. *ibo.*

War-time, n. *senji* (戰時).

War-whoop, n. *toki no koe.*

Wary, a. *nuke-me no nai; yōjin-bukai.*

Wash, t.v. *arau;* (clothes) *arau; sentaku* (洗濯) *s;* (partially, to remove a stain) *no/tsumami-arai wo s;* (utensils) *susugu; yusugu;* (rice) *togu.*

to ..... away, *nagasu; arai-otosu;* **to be .....ed away,** *nagare·ru.*

to be .....ed by (the sea, etc.), *ni/hitaru.*

to ..... off, *arai-otosu.*

to ..... one's hands of (fig.), *kara/te wo hiku; wo/mi-kagiru.*

to ..... out the mouth, *ugai wo s,* or *tsukau.*

to ..... the face and hands, *chōdzu wo tsukau* [used by women].

Wash, i.v. (bear washing without injury) *wa] sentaku ga kiku; wa] arau koto ga deki·ru; wa] arai ga kiku; arawareru;* (come out in the wash) *ochi·ru.*

hotwater to ..... with, *chōdzu no o yu.*

Wash, n. (things sent to the wash) *sentaku-mono;* (lotion) *arai-gusuri.*

black ....., *kokkōsui* (黒香水).

to send to the ....., *sentaku ni yaru,* or *dasu.*

to take a ..... down, (hot) *gyōzui* (行水) *wo s,* or *tsukau;* (cold) *midzu-gyōzui wo s,* or *tsukau.*

Washboard, n. *sentaku-ita.*

Washerman, n. *sentakuya.*

Washing, n. *sentaku;* (clothes) *sentaku-mono;* (of a dead body) *yukwan.*

Washing-basin, n. *chōdzu-darai; chōdzu-bachi.*

brass ....., *kana-darai;* [the thin narrow brass plate placed across the Japanese *kana-darai* on which are set out the utensils for washing the teeth is called *watashi-gane*].

Washing-soda, n. *sentaku-sōda.*

Washington, n. * (華盛頓).

Washstand, n. *chōdzu-dai; kao-arai-dai.*

Washtub, n. *sentaku-darai.*

Washy, a. (dilute) *usui;* (weak) *yowai; nanjaku* (軟弱) *na; nyū-jaku* (柔弱) *na.*

Wasp, n. *kibachi.*

.....s' nest, *hachi no su.*

Waste, t.v. (squander) *tsuiyasu; muyami ni tsukau; muda ni s; tohi* (徒費) *s; rōhi* (浪費) *s* [the two last of money].

labour .....d, *torō* (徒勞).

to be .....ed (of one's trouble), *muda ni naru; torō ni ki* (歸) *s.*

to ..... time, *hima, toki,* or *jikan* (時間) *wo tsuiyasu,* or *tsubusu.*

Waste, i.v. (dwindle) *heru; genji·ru.*

to ..... away, (grow thin) *yase·ru; yase-otoroe·ru;* (lose strength) *otoroe·ru.*

Waste, a. *kudzu-;* (unproductive) *fumō* (不毛) *no; fuseisan* (不生產) *no; areta.*

to become ....., *kwōhai* (荒廢) *s; arete shimau.*

to lay ....., *arasu.*

..... cotton yarn, *kudzu-menshi.*

..... land, *are-chi; sara-chi*

[unoccupied land]; *kwōchi; sei-kwōchi* (生荒地); *juku-kwōchi* (熟荒地) [*sei-kwōchi* is land which has never been cultivated, *juku-kwōchi* land once cultivated but subsequently allowed to become waste].

..... **paper,** *hogu* (反古); *hogo* [provincial]; ..... **paper basket,** *kamikudzu-kago;* ..... **paper buyer,** *kamikudzu-kai; kudzu-ya.*

Waste, n. (of material) *muda;* (refuse) *kudzu;* (squandering) *tsuie; muda-dzukai; muda na tsuie; rōhi* (浪費); (through keeping until spoilt) *rōdzu.*

there is ....., *muda ga de·ru; rōdzu ga de·ru.*

Wasteful, a. (of actions) *mottainai;* (of persons) *fu-shimatsu* (不始末) *na; muda-dzukai suru.*

Wastefully, adv. *fu-shimatsu ni; mottainaku.*

Wastefulness, n. *fu-shimatsu; mottainai koto.*

Wastrel, n. *hōratsu-mono; hōtō-mono.*

Watch, n. (act of watching) *ban* (番); (on a ship) *tōban* (當番); (time-piece) *kwaichū-dokei* (懐中時計); *tamoto-dokei; tokei;* (watch-man) *bannin* (番人).

gold ....., *kingawa-dokei; kin-dokei.*

keyless ....., *ryūdzu-maki no tokei.*

open-faced ....., *kata-garasu no tokei.*

silver ....., *gingawa-dokei; gin-dokei.*

the ..... is fast, *tokei ga susunde iru.*

the ..... is slow, *tokei ga okurete iru.*

to be off ....., *hiban* (非番) *de aru.*

to be on ....., *tōban* (當番) *de aru; tōchoku* (當直) *de aru.*

to keep ....., *ban wo s; tōchoku s.*

to keep ..... (to prevent a person escaping, etc.), *mihari wo s.*

to set a ....., *ban wo tsuke·ru; bannin wo oku.*

to wind up a ....., *tokei wo maku.*

..... case, *tokei-gawa.*

wrist ....., *ude-dokei.*

Watch, t.v. (guard) *no/ban wo s;* (observe the actions of) *ni/ki* (氣) *wo tsŭke·ru; ni/me wo tsŭke·ru; ni/chūmoku* (注目) *s;* (as, political events) *kwambō* (觀望) *s;* (as, a performance) *kwanran* (觀覽) *s.*

to ..... the course of events, *nari-yuki wo mi·ru.*

Watch, i.v. (be expectant) *matsu; ukagau.*

to ..... for an opportunity, *ma-ai wo ukagau; suki wo ukagau.*

Watch-case, n. *tokei-gawa.*

Watch-chain, n. *tokei no kusari.*

..... ornament, *sage-mono.*

Watch-dog, n. *banken* (番犬).

Watch-fire, n. *kagari-bi.*

Watchful, a. *yōjin-bukai; chūi-bukai; nuke-me no nai; yudan* (油斷) *shinai; yudan no nai.*

Watchfully, adv. *yōjin-bukaku; chūi-bukaku.*

Watchfulness, n. *yōjin-bukai koto; chūi-bukai koto.*

Watch-house, n. *bansho* (番所).

Watchmaker, n. *tokei-ya; tokei-shi* (時計師).

Watchman, n. *bannin* (番人).

fire ....., *hi no ban.*

night ....., *yo-ban; nedzu-ban; yo-mawari.*

.....'s box, *ban-goya.*

Watchtower, n. *bōrō* (望樓); *mono-mi*; (for fires) *hinomi-yagura*; *hi-no-mi.*

Watchword, n. *angō* (暗號); *ai-kotoba.*

Water, n. *midzu;* (of steel) *hada;* (pharm.) *eki* (液). [The ..... in pails near a wrestling ring is called *chikara-midzu.* The first ..... drawn at the New Year is called *wakamidzu*].

burial in ....., *suisō* (水葬).
clear ....., *seisui* (清水).
cold ....., *midzu; reisui* (冷水); *o hiya* [used generally by women].
drinking ....., *nomi-midzu; inryōsui* (飲料水).
feed ....., *kyūsui*; **feed** ..... **heater**, *kyūsui-kanetsu-ki* (給水加熱器); **feed** ..... **purifier**, *kyūsui-seijōki* (給水清淨器).
fresh ....., *ma-midzu, tansui* (淡水).
hard ....., *kōsui* (硬水).
head of ....., *midzugasa.*
he throws his money about like ....., *kane wo yu-midzu no gotoku tsukaimasu.*
home .....**s**, *naikoku-ryōkai* (內國領海).
hot ....., *yu; sayu.*
into the ....., *midzu no naka e; suichū* (水中) *ni.*
lukewarm ....., *nuruma-yu.*
mineral ....., *kwōsen* (鑛泉).
neighbouring .....**s**, *enkai* (沿海).
rain ....., *ama-midzu;* (caught in a cistern) *yōsui* (用水).
salt ....., *shio-midzu.*
soft ....., *nansui* (軟水).
supply of ....., *kyūsui* (給水).
tail ....., *hōsui* (放水).
territorial .....**s**, *ryōkai* (領海).
to add ..... (to wine, cold ..... to hot, etc.), *midzu wo ŭme·ru.*
to cut off the ..... **supply**, *dansui* (斷水) *s.*
to go by ....., *funa-ji de iku.*
to make ....., *shōben* (小便) *s; shōyō* (小用) *s.*
to pass ....., *ri-nyō* (利尿) *s.*
to take the .....**s**, *tōji* (湯治) *wo s.*
upper .....**s** (of a stream), *jōryū* (上流).
..... **analysis**, *suibunseki* (水分析).
..... **animals**, *suisei-dōbutsu* (水棲動物).
..... **battery**, *suidenchi* (水電池).
..... **cylinder**, *midzu-cylinder.*
..... **main**, *suidō-motokuda.*
..... **on the brain**, *nōsuishu* (腦水腫).
..... **pressure**, *suiatsu* (水壓).
..... **privilege**, *suiri* (水利).
.....**s**, *kai* (海); as, **Korean** ....., *Chōsen-kai* (朝鮮海).
..... **tube boiler**, *suikwanshiki-kikwan* (水管式汽罐).

Water, t.v. (plants) *ni/midzu wo kake·ru; ni/midzu wo sosogu;* (put water into, as, milk) *ni/midzu wo waru;* (roads) *ni/midzu wo maku;* (supply with water for drinking) *ni/midzu wo kyū* (給) *s.*
to ..... **rice-land**, *ta ni midzu wo hiku.*

Water, i.v. **one's mouth** .....**s**, (lit.) *yodare wo tarasu;* (as, at mention of something acid) *wa] kuchidzu ga hashiru;* (fig.) (for), *ni/suien* (垂涎) *s.*
it almost makes my mouth ....., *yodare ga de-sō da.*

Water-bean, n. v. **Water-lily.**

Water-bearer, n. **the** ..... (astron.), *hōheikyū* (寶瓶宮).

Water-beetle, n. *gongoro-mushi; tobichō;* (larva of) *kawa-mushi.*

Water-bird, n. *midzu-tori; suichō* (水鳥); *suikin* (水禽).

Water-boat, n. *kyūsuisen* (給水船).

Water-bottle, n. *midzu-bin; suitō* (水筒).

Water-brash, n. *ryūin* (餾飲).

Water-buffalo, n. *suigyū* (水牛).

Water-cart, n. *midzumaki-guruma.*

Water-clock, n. *midzu-dokei.*

Water-closet, n. *benjo* (便所); *chōdzuba; habakari* [used generally by women]; *setsuin*, or *setchin* (雪隱); *kawaya.*

Water-colour, n. (pigment) *midzu-enogu.*

..... **painting**, *suisai-gwa* (水彩畫).

Watercourse, n. (channel for water) *midzu-michi;* (drain) *gesui* (下水); *mizo;* (for irrigation) *yōsui-mizo;* (stream) *kawa; suiryū* (水流).

Water-cress, n. *midzu-tade; midzu-na; midzu-seri; tanetsuke-bana.*

Water-cure, n. *suiji-hō* (水治法).

Water-drain, n. *gesui* (下水); *mizo; haisuikyo* (排水渠).

Water-drainage, n. *haisui; hōsui* (放水).

Water-drinker, n. *midzu-nomi.*

Watered, a. *midzu-majiri no.*

..... **silk**, *tsuya-ginu.*

Waterfall, n. *taki;* † *bakufu* (瀑布) [the cavity or pool at the foot of a ..... is called *taki-tsubo*].

Waterfowl, n. *midzu-tori; suichō* (水鳥).

Water-gauge, n. *kensui-ki* (驗水器); *suimen-kei* (水面計).

Water-hemlock, n. *kawa-zenko.*

Water-hen, n. *ban* (鷸).

Watering, n. (of plants, etc.) † *kwansui* (灌水).

Watering-pot, n. *jōro* (如露); *midzu-maki.*

Water-jacket, n. (of a gun) *midzu-bukuro.*

Water-jar, n. *midzu-game.*

Water-jug, n. *midzu-tsugi; midzu-sashi.*

Water-level, n. *suiheimen* (水平面); *suihei; suimen;* (instrument for levelling) *midzu-mori; suijun-ki* (水準器).

Water-lily, n. (nelumbo nucifera) *renge* (蓮花) [flower]; *hasu* [plant]; (yellow) *kō-hone; kawa-hone.*

Water-line, n. (of a ship) *suisen; ni-ashi; kissui-sen* (吃水線).

below the ....., *suisen-ka* (水線下) *ni.*

Water-logged, a. *midzu-bune ni natta.*

Water-mark, n. *sukashi.*

Water-melon, n. *suikwa* (西瓜).

Water-meter, n. *suiryōkei* (水量計).

Water-mill, n. *midzu-guruma; suisha* (水車).

Water-newt, n. *imori.*

Water-ousel, n. (Pallas's dipper) *kawa-garasu.*

Water-parting, n. *bunsuisen* (分水線).

Water-pipe, n. *suikwan* (水管).

bamboo ....., *take-doi.*

iron ....., *suidō-tekkwan* (水道鐵管).

leaden ....., *suidō-enkwan* (水道鉛管).

Water-plant, n. *midzu-kusa; suisō* (水草).

Water-police, n. *suijō-keisatsu* (水上警察).

Water-power, n. *sutryoku* (水力).

Waterproof, a. *midzu no tōranu; taisui-; bōsui-;* as, ... **wire,** *taisuisen* (耐水線); ..... **cloth,** *bōsuifu* (防水布).

Waterproof, n. *gomu-gappa; gomu-biki no gwaitō* (外套); (of oiled paper) *tōyu* (桐油); *ama-gappa.*

Water-rail, n. (rallus indicus) *kuina.*
red-breasted ....., *hi-guina.*

Water-rat, n. *dobu-nedzumi; kawa-nedzumi.*

Water-rate, n. *kyūsuiryō* (給水料).

Watershed, n. (parting) *bunsui-sen* (分水線); *bunsuikai* (分水界); *bunsuirei* (分水嶺); (basin) *ryūiki* (流域).

Water-shield, n. *nunawa; junsai* (蓴菜).

Water spider, n. *midzu-gumo; midzu-sumashi; amembo.*

Waterspout, n. *tatsu-maki.*

Water-starwort, n. *miyama-hakobe.*

Water-tight, a. *midzu no moranŭ; midzu ni kotaeru; moranŭ; bōsui-;* as, ... **compartment,** *bōsui-kakushitsu* (防水隔室).

Water-torture, n. *midzu-zeme.*

Water-wagtail, n. *sekirei* (鶺鴒).

Water-way, n. *suiro* (水路).

Water-wheel, n. *midzu-guruma; suisha* (水車); (Japanese primitive form of) *battari.*
..... **pattern** (Japanese decorative design—wheels rolling in water), *Yodo no midzu-guruma-moyō.*

Waterworks, n. *suidō* (水道).
..... **company,** *suidō-kwaisha* (水道會社); *kyūsui-kwaisha* (給水會社).

Watery, a. *midzuppoi; midzuke no aru.*

Watt, n. *.
.. ... **current,** *yūkō-denryū* (有効電流).
..... **hour,** *watt-ji;* ..... **hour meter,** *watt-ji-kei.*

Wattage, n. *watt-sū.*

Wattle, n. (a rod laid on a roof to support the thatch) *oshi-buchi;* (cock's) *tare-tosaka;* (ornith.) *nikusui* (肉垂); (hurdle) *shiba-gaki.*

Wattle, t.v. *amu.*

Wattless, a. ..... **current,** *mukō-denryū* (無効電流).

Wattmeter, n. *watt-kei; denryoku-kei.*

Wave, n. *nami;* (of sound, etc.) *hadō* (波動).
a big ....., *ō-nami;* [the big .....s of a series are sometimes termed *o-nami* in contrad. to the lesser .....s, or *me-nami*].
electric ....., *dempa* (電波).
electro-magnetic ....., *denjiha* (電磁波).
sound ....., *ompa* (音波).
tidal ....., *tsunami; kaishō* (海嘯).
violent ..... s, *gekirō* (激浪).
..... **detector** (elec.), *kempa-ki* (検波器).
..... **meter,** *hachō-kei* (波調計).
.....s, *harō* (波浪).

Wave, t.v. *furu; furi-ugokasu; furi-mawasu.*

Wave, i.v. (of a flag, etc.) *hirugaeru;* (shake) *yure·ru.*

Waver, i.v. *urotsuku; chūcho* (躊躇) *s;* (fig.) *chūcho s; ki-mayoi s.*

Waveringly, adv. *urotsuite; chūcho shite; ki-mayotte; dochira-tsukadzu ni; guzu-guzu to.*

Wavy, a. *nami-gata no*
..... **hair**, *chijire-ke.*
to be ....., *uneru.*

Wax, n. *rō* (蠟).
bees' ....., *mitsu-rō.*
fully refined ....., *seisei-rō* (精製蠟).
half refined ....., *hansei-rō* (半製蠟).
refined ....., *sarashi-rō; hakurō* (白蠟).
unbleached ....., *ki-rō* (生蠟).
..... **candle**, *rōsoku* (蠟燭).
white ..... (cera alba), *hakurō* (白蠟).

Wax, i.v. (become) *naru;* (increase) *masu; seichō* (生長) *s.*
.....**ing and waning of the moon**, (*tsuki no*) *michi-kake.*

Waxwing, n. **Bohemian** ....., *ki-renjaku.*
Eastern ....., *hi-renjaku.*

Waxwork, n. *rō-zaiku* (蠟細工).
..... **figure**, *rō-ningyō* (蠟人形).

Waxy, a. (med.) *rōyō-;* as, ...
degeneration, *rōyō-hensei* (蠟樣變性).

Way, n. (manner) *tōri; fū* (風); (method) *shikata; hōhō* (方法); *yō* (樣); *shudan* (手段); (road) *michi; dōro* (道路); (propensity) *kŭse.*
all the ..... **from Yokohama**, *harubaru Yokohama kara.*
any ....., *dono michi.*
both .....**s** (there and back), *jōge* (上下); *ōfuku* (往復); *iki-modori; iki-kaeri.*
by the ..... (interjec.), *tsukanŭ koto da ga; toki ni.*
by ..... **of**, *wo/tōtte; wo hete; wo keiyu* (經由) *shite;* (for the purpose of) *tame ni;* **by** ..... **of precaution**, *nen* (念) *no tame;*
it is by ..... **of being** (i.e. considered to be) **very good**, *taisō* (大層) *ii tsumori da.*
either ..... **will do**, *dō de mo yoi; ika yō de mo yoi.*
in a general ....., *ippan* (一般) *wa; tsūjō* (通常) *wa.*
in a small ....., *shō-kibo* (小規模) *ni.*
in a ..... (to some extent), *yaya; ikura ka.*
in some ..... **or other**, *dō ka kō ka.*
in the ..... **of trade**, *shōbai-gara de.*
in this ....., *kō yatte; kō iu fū ni.*
is on our ....., *tōri-michi da.*
is this the ..... **to** —— ? —— *e iku michi wa kore desu ka;* —— *e wa kore wo ikeba ii ka;* —— *e wa kore de ii ka.*
it is a long ..... **off**, *tō gozai-masŭ.*
it was just the other ....., *maru de abekobe de atta.*
it will probably be settled in some ..... **or other**, *dono michi kata ga tsuki-sō da.*
liking to have one's own ....., *waga-mama na; ki-mama na.*
Milky ....., *ama no gawa; ginka* (銀河).
Mr. B. never would give ..... **an inch in argument**, *B. kun wa kesshite giron* (議論) *ni wa sumpo,* (寸歩) or *ippo, mo yudzuranai.*
once in a ....., *ori-ori.*
one cannot have one's own ....., *omou yō ni naranai; omou mama ni naranŭ.*
one ....., *kata-michi.*
on the ....., *tochū* (途中) *de; michi-michi; michisugara;* **on**

the ..... back, *kaeri-gake ni; modori-shina ni;* **on the ..... to,** *e iki-gake ni; e iku tochū de.*
out of the ..... (remote), *hanareta; hempi* (邊鄙) *na.*
parting of the .....s, *wakeme.*
right of ....., *tsūkōken* (通行權) [Civ. Co.].
the shortest ....., *ichiban chikamichi.*
the ..... of acting, *yari-kata.*
the ..... of making, *koshirae-kata.*
the ..... of people, *hito no kuse.*
this is the longest ....., *kore wa ichiban tō-michi da.*
to be insistent in having one's own ....., *ga wo haru; ga-i* (我意) *wo haru.*
to be in the family ....., *harande oru; kwainin* (懷姙), *ninshin* (姙娠), or *kwaitai* (懷胎) *shite oru.*
to be in the ....., *jama ni naru; tsukae·ru.*
to be under ..... (of work), *shigotochū de aru.*
to cut one's ..... out (from among foes), *ketsuro* (血路) *wo hiraku.*
to force one's ..... into (as, a house), *e/agari-komu.*
to get in the ..... of, *no/jama wo s.*
to get out of the ....., *yoke·ru; noku.*
to give ....., (collapse) *kudzure·ru;* (break) *kowareru;* (go to the side) *waki e yoru; michi wo yudzuru;* (submit) *make·ru.*
to go one's ....., *saru.*
to go part of the ....., *tochū* (途中) *made iku.*
to have one's own ....., *omou yō* (樣) *ni s.*
to know one's ..... about, *wa] annai* (案內) *ga shire·ru.*
to let one have one's own ....., *kokoro-makase ni shite oku; jibun-gime de sase·ru.*
to lose one's ....., *michi ni mayou; michi wo machigae·ru.*
to make a ....., *michi wo ake·ru,* or *hiraku.*
to make one's ..... in life, *shusse* (出世) *s; risshin* (立身) *s.*
to make ..... for, *ni/michi wo yudzuru.*
to show the ....., *michi wo oshie·ru; annai* (案內) *s.*
to take out of the ....., *noke·ru; doke·ru; tori-noke·ru.*
to try to get one's own ....., *jibun-gatte wo shiyō to s.*
..... in, *hairi-guchi.*
..... of speaking, *ii-yō; ii-buri.*
..... of thinking, *iken* (意見); *shoshin* (所信).
....., out, *de-guchi.*
.....s and means, *shudan-hōhō* (手段方法).
whichever ..... you look at the matter, *idzure yori mite mo.*
which is the best ..... to do it? *dō iu yō ni shitara yokarō.*
which is the ..... to —— ? —— *e dō ikimasu ka.*
you must not do it this ....., *kō iu yō ni suru to ikenai.*

Way-bill, n. *unsōjō* (運送狀) [Com. Co.]; *kwamotsu-hikikaeshō.*

Wayfarer, n. *tabibito.*

Waylay, t.v. *wo/machi-buse s; wo/maifuku* (埋伏) *s;* (accost) *wo/hiki-tome·ru.*

Way-mark, n. *michi-shirube.*

Wayside, n. *michi-bata; robō* (路傍).

Wayward, a. *waga-mama na; ki-mama na.*

Waywardly, adv. *waga-mama ni; ki-mama ni.*

Waywardness, n. *waga-mama; ki-mama.*

W. C., n. *benjo* (便所); *habakari* [used generally by women]; *chōdzuba;* **to go to the .....,** *chōdzu ni iku.*

We, pron. *watakushi-domo;* (in formal discourse) *wareware; warera;* (editorial) *waga-hai; gojin* (吾人); (used by a Sovereign) *Chin* (朕).

Weak, a. *yowai;* (in body) *karada no yowai; kyojaku* (虛弱) *na; yowayowashii; nyūjaku* (柔弱) *na; nanjaku* (軟弱) *na; hakujaku* (薄弱) *na; yanikkoi* [contemptuous]; (wanting muscular strength) *chikara no yowai; tairyoku* (體力) *no yowai;* (in spirit) *nanjaku* (軟弱) *na; ikuji no nai; hakujaku* (薄弱) *na;* (of tea) *usui;* (of wine) *yowai;* (of a solution) *usui; kihaku* (稀薄) *na;* in comp. *ki-;* as, **..... hydrochloric acid,** *ki-ensan* (稀鹽酸); (of the stock exchange) *yowa-ki na; shita-muki no;* (of an argument, of a feeling not strongly felt, etc.) *hakujaku na;* (foolish) *baka na;* (of style in writing) *kwakki* (活氣) *ni toboshii;* (in effect or result) *kikime no usui; kikime no yowai;* as, **a ..... discourse,** *kikime no yowai enzetsu* (演說).

the ..... to the wall, *jakuniku-kyōshoku* (弱肉强食); *yūshō-reppai* (優勝劣敗).

to be ..... (incompetent) **in,** *wa] fu-tokui* (不得意) *de aru.*

to look a little ..... (of an object or drawing, etc.), *no/chōshi* (調子), or *chikara, ga sukoshi yowaku mie·ru.*

..... point, *jakuten* (弱點); *yowami.*

Weaken, t. v. *yowarase·ru; yowame·ru; no/chikara wo gensatsu* (減殺) *s;* (dilute) *usuku s.*

Weaken, i. v. *yowaku naru; yowaru;* (in determination, views, etc.) *nankwa* (軟化) *s;* (adopt a weaker tone) *yowa-ne wo fuku.*

Weak-hearted, a. *ikuji no nai; nanjaku* (軟弱) *na;* (cowardly) *okubyō* (臆病) *na.*

Weak-kneed, a. *ki* (氣) *no yowai.*

Weakling, n. *byōshimmono.*

Weak-looking, a. *yowa-sō na.*

Weakly, a. *byōshin* (病身) *na; byōjaku* (病弱) *na; ka-yowai.*

Weakly, adv. *yowaku; ikuji naku.*

Weak-mindedness, n. (med.) *seishin-hakujaku* (精神薄弱).

Weakness, n. *yowai koto; yowami;* (from illness) *suijaku* (衰弱); *hirō* (疲勞); (of body) *kyojaku; nyūjaku; nanjaku; hakujaku;* (of spirit) *ikuji no nai koto; nanjaku; ki no yowai koto;* (weak points) *jakuten* (弱點).

to take advantage of (another's) **.....,** *no/yowami ni jōji·ru.*

Weal, n. (advantage) *kōfuku* (幸福); *fukuri* (福利).

public ....., *kōeki* (公益).

..... or woe, *ampi* (安否).

Wealth, n. *tomi; zai* (財); *fūki* (富貴); *zaikwa* (財貨); *hōfu* (豐富); *fuyū* (富裕); (treasure) *takara.*

god of ....., *Daikoku* (大黑).

he is rolling in ....., *are wa kane ni kinoko ga haeru.*

source of ....., *rigen* (利源); *fugen* (富源).

..... and power, *fukyō* (富强).

Wealthiness, n. *fuyū; hōfu.*

Wealthy, a. (of persons) *kane no aru; yūfuku* (裕福) *na;* (of countries, etc.) *tonda; yutaka na.*

a ..... country, *fukoku* (富國).
a ..... house, *taike* (大家).
to become ....., *tomu.*
..... person, *kane-mochi; zaisanka* (財産家); *chōja* (長者); *bugensha* (分限者).

Wean, t.v. *ni/chi-banare wo saseru; ni/chichi wo hanasu; wo/agechi s;* † *rinyū* (離乳) *s;* † *dannyū* (斷乳) *s.*
to be .....ed, *chi-banare wo s.*

Weaning, n. *age-chi;* (med.) † *rinyū;* † *dannyū.*

Wear, t.v. (clothes) *ki·ru; chakuyō* (着用) *s; chaku* (着) *s; mesu* [used only in speaking of or to a superior]; (trousers, boots, socks, etc.) *haku;* (headgear) *kaburu;* (on the hand, -rings, etc.) *hame·ru;* (spectacles) *kake·ru;* (a girdle) *shime·ru;* (a sword) *sasu;* (a decoration) *haiyō* (佩用) *s;* (impair, or diminish) *herasu;* (a cavity, by rubbing) *suri-herasu;* (flat, by rubbing) *suri-narasu;* (*hakama*) *tsuke·ru; haku.*
to ..... a hole, expr. by *ana ga aku* ["a hole opens"].
to ..... an innocent look (of a guilty person), *nani kuwanŭ kao wo s.*
to ..... a sword, *haitō* (佩刀) *s; katana wo sasu.*
to ..... away, *suri-herasu;* **to be worn away** (as, an inscription, printing-block), *mametsu* (磨滅) *shite oru.*
to ..... out (of clothes), *ki-yaburu; ki-burusu;* **to be worn out** (of clothes), *boro-boro ni natte oru;* (wasted by use) *chibiru.*

Wear, i.v. (be wasted by use) *heru; chibiru;* (by rubbing) *sure·ru;* (endure use) *motsu.*
this .....s well, *kore wa mochi ga yoi,* or *tame ni yoi; kore wa yoku mochimasu.*
to ..... into holes, *suri-kire·ru.*
to ..... off (diminish), *genji·ru;* (of paint, etc.) *hage·ru.*

Wear, n. equiv. of **Wear,** i.v. foll. by *koto.*
for spring ....., *haru-gi ni.*
..... and tear, *shōmō* (消耗).

Wearily, adv. *tsukareta yō ni; samo gakkari shita yō ni; aki-aki shite; hirō* (疲勞) *shita yō ni.*

Weariness, n. *tsukare; kŭtabire, hirō;* (boredom) *taikutsu* (退屈).

Wearisome, a. *taikutsu na; aki-aki suru;* (tiresome) *urusai.*

Weary, a. **I am .....,** *kŭtabireta, gakkari shita.*
to become ....., *kŭtabire·ru, taikutsu s; aki·ru.*
to be ..... of waiting, *machi-kŭtabire·ru; machi-wabi·ru; machi-agumu.*

Weary, t. v. *wadzurawasu; yowarase·ru.*
he .....ied me with his lengthy talk, *ano otoko wa nagà-banashi wo shite watakushi wo yowaraseta.*
I am afraid I have .....ied you, *sazo o yakamashū gozaimashitarō.*
I am .....ied with this matter, *kono jiken* (事件) *wa aki-aki shita.*

Weasel, n. *itachi.*

Weather, n. *tenki* (天氣); *hiyori; tenkō* (天候); (in respect of temperature) *yōki* (陽氣); *jikō* (時候); *kikō* (氣候).
as ..... permits, *hiyori-shidai.*
cloudy ....., *donten* (曇天).
doubtful ....., *ayashii tenki, obotsŭkanai tenki.*

fine ....., *ii tenki ; seiten* (晴天).
rainy ....., *uten* (雨天).
splendid ....., *jō-tenki* (上天氣).
threatening ....., *abunai tenki.*
to be driven by stress of ....., *nampū* (難風) *ni fuki-nagasare·ru.*
to be under the ....., *wa] ki ga kŭsakŭsa s.*
to forecast the ....., *hiyori wo mi·ru.*
..... **forecast,** *tenki-yohō* (天氣豫報).
..... **forecasting,** *hiyori-mi.*

Weather, t.v. (endure) *korae·ru ; ni/tae·ru ; ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s.*

Weather-beaten, a. *fū-u* (風雨) *ni sarasareta ; ame-kaze ni sarasareta.*

Weather-board, n. (arch.) *hame.*

Weatherbound, a. *fū-u ni samatagerareta.*

Weather-chart, n. *tenki-dzu* (天氣圖).

Weathercock, n. *kaza-mi.*

Weatherglass, n. *fūu-gi* (風雨儀); *seiukei* (晴雨計).

Weathering, n. *fūkwa* (風化).

Weather-proof, a. *fūu* (風雨) *ni taeru.*

Weather-side, n. *kaza-kami.*

Weatherwise, a. *yoku hiyori wo miru.*

Weave, t.v. *oru ;* (a net) *amu ;* (compose, as, the plot of a story) *kōan* (考案) *s ; kumi-tate·ru ; kufū* (工夫) *s.*
to ..... **into,** *ni/ori-komu.*

Weave, i.v. *hata wo oru.*

Weave, n. *ori-kata.*

Weaver, n. *hata-ori ; hataya ; orimono-gyōsha.*
the ..... (astron.), *tanabata ; shokujo* (織女).
.....'**s beam,** *chikara-gi.*

Weaving, n. *hata-ori.*
cotton ..... **machine,** *momen-ori-kikai.*

Web, n. (of a bird's foot) *midzu-kaki.*
spider's ....., *kumo no su.*
to make a ..... (of a spider), *su wo haru.*

Web-footed, a. *midzu-kaki no aru.*

Wed, t.v. (a husband or a wife) *to/konrei* (婚禮) *s ; to/kekkon* (結婚) *s ; to/kon-in* (婚姻) *s ;* (a wife) *metoru.*
to be .....**ded to** (a view), *ni/kōdei* (拘泥) *s.*

Wedding, n. *konrei ; kekkon ; kon-in ; engumi ;* (of royalty) *taikon* (大婚).
golden ....., *kinkonshiki* (金婚式).
silver ....., *ginkonshiki* (銀婚式).
..... **ceremony,** *kekkon-shiki* (結婚式); *konrei-shiki.*
..... **feast,** *konrei-burumai ; kekkon-gaen* (結婚賀筵).
..... **reception,** *kekkon-hirōkwai* (結婚披露會).

Wedge, n. (intended to hold something tight) *kusabi ;* (geom.) *kŭsabigata ;* (for splitting wood) *ya ;* (for insertion in a flower-vase) *komi.*

Wedge, t.v. **to** ..... **in,** *sashi-komu ; wari-komu ; uchi-komu.*

Wedge, i.v. **to** ..... **in,** *wari-komu ; oshi-komu.*

Wedge-shaped, a. *kusabigata no.*

Wedlock, n. *kekkon ; kon-in ; engumi.*

Wednesday, n. *suiyōbi* (水曜日); *suiyō.*

Weed, n. *kŭsa ; warugŭsa ; zassō* (雜草).

Weed, t.v. *kŭsa wo mushi·ru; no/kŭsa wo nuku*, or *toru*; (fig.) *nozoku*.
to ..... out (officials, etc.), *tōta s.*

Weeding, n. *kŭsa-tori: kŭsa-kari.*

Weeding-out, n. (of officials) *tōta* (淘汰).

Weedy, a. *kŭsa no ōi; zassō no ōi;* (ungainly) *bu-zama na; bukakkō* (不恰好) *na.*

Week, n. *isshū* (一週); *isshūkan* (間); *shūjitsu* (週日).
last Friday ....., *zenzen*, or *zen zenshū* (前々週), *no kinyōbi* (金曜日).
last ....., *zenshū.*
next ....., *raishū* (來週).
one ....., *hito-mawari; isshū-kan* (一週間); *isshūjitsu* (一週日).

Weekly, a. *isshūkan no; isshū-jitsu no; hito-mawari no.*

Weekly, n. (journal) *shūkan-shimbun* (週刊新聞).

Weep, i. v. *naku; namida wo nagasu, tarasu*, or *kobosu; ryūtei* (流涕) *s.*
she wept in silence, *naku yori hoka wa kotoba ga nakatta.*

Weeping-willow, n. *shidare-yanagi; ito-yanagi.*

Weevil, n. *kome-mushi; kokuzō* (穀象); *zō-mushi.*

Weft, n. *yoko-ito.*

Weigh, t.v. *hakaru; hakari ni kakete mi·ru;* (ponder) *shiryō* (思量) *s; shakuryō* (酌量) *s; kangae·ru; kōryo* (考慮) *s.*
to ..... anchor, *ikari wo age·ru; batsubyō* (拔錨) *s.*
to ..... down (depress), *sosō* (沮喪) *sase·ru; no/genki* (元氣) *wo kujiku.*

Weigh, i.v. (have a weight of) *no/mekata ga aru; kakaru.*
to ..... down, *sagaru.*
to ..... upon the mind, *kokoro ni kakaru.*

Weighing-machine, n. (general term) *hakari;* (platform scale) *daibin* (臺秤); *kan-kan.*

Weight, n. (quality of heaviness) *omomi; omosa; jūryō* (重量); (quantity of heaviness) *mekata; jūryō* (重量); *ryōme; kakeme;* (in pounds) *kimme;* (piece of metal used for ascertaining weight) *fundō* (分銅); (for keeping things down) *omoshi;* (suspended, as, for fishing, etc.) *omori;* (on a net, etc.) *ashi; shidzumi-ko;* (importance) *jūyō* (重要); *kin-yō* (緊要); *taisetsu* (大切).
articles sold by ....., *mekata-mono.*
atomic ....., *genshijū* (原子重).
combining ....., *kwagōryō* (化合量).
counter ....., *tsuriai-tsuri; tsuriai-omori.*
dead ..... safety valve, *omoshi-anzemben; omoshi-anzen-valve.*
gross ....., *sō-mekata.*
loss in ....., *mekire; kan.*
molecular ....., *bunshi-jū* (分子重); *bunshi-ryō* (分子量).
paper ....., *keisan* (卦算); *bun-chin* (文鎮).
to attach great ..... to, *ni/omoki wo oku.*
to be short ....., *no*] *mekata ga kire·ru.*
under the ..... of, *no omomi de.*
you have taken a great ..... off my mind, *o kage sama de yōyaku anshin* (安心) *shimashita.*
..... for ....., *ryōme-gae ni.*
..... of a projectile, *danryō* (彈量).
.....s and measures, *doryōkō* (度量衡).

Weight, t.v. *omoku s; ni/omomi wo tsuke·ru.*

Weightiness, n. *taisetsu; jūyō; kin-yō.*

Weighty, a. (charged with meaning) *imi-fukai;* (important) *omoi; taisetsu* (大切) *na; jūyō* (重要) *na; kin-yō* (緊要) *na; daiji* (大事) *na.*

..... **reasons,** *yōi-naranŭ wake-gara.*

Weihaiwei, n. *Ikaiei* (威海衛).

Weir, n. *seki;* (for taking fish) *yana; kudari-yana.*

Weird, a. *kimi no warui.*

Welcome, a. *yoku kita;* (joyful) *yorokobashii; ureshii;* (salutation) *yoku o ide; irasshai; yoku o ide nas'tta; yoku irasshita.*

Welcome, t.v. *kwangei* (歡迎) *s; settai* (接待) *s; yūtai* (優待) *s.*

Welcome, n. *kwangei; yūtai; settai.*

address of ....., (speech) *kwangei-enzetsu* (歡迎演說); (written) *kwangeibun* (歡迎文).

..... **meeting,** *kwangeikwai.*

Weld, t.v. *tsugu; kitai-awase·ru.*

Welding, n. *yūsetsu.*

electric ....., *denki-yūsetsu* (電氣融接).

Welfare, n. *annei* (安寧); *kōfuku* (幸福); *heian* (平安); *buji* (無事); *fukushi* (福祉); (of persons) *kōfuku.*

Well, n. *ido.*

artesian ....., *hori-nuki-* (*ido*); *funsui-sei* (噴水井).

Well, i.v. *waku; waki-de·ru.*

Well, a. **I do not feel ..... to-day,** *kyō wa nan da ka kokoromochi ga warui,* or *hen* (變) *da.*

I hope you are quite ....., *itsumo go kigen* (機嫌) *yoku; o kawari naku.*

I hope you are quite ..... too, *anata ni mo go kigen yoku.*

is ..... (good), *yoi; yoroshii.*

it is as ..... that I should not know, *shiranai hō* (方) *ga yokarō.*

quite ..... thank you! *arigatō, kawatta koto wa gozaimasenŭ; arigatō, buji* (無事) *de gozaimasŭ; arigatō, ai-kawatta koto mo gozaimasenŭ.*

that's ....., *sore wa kekkō* (結構) *da.*

to be ....., (fortunate) *shi-awase de aru; kōfuku* (幸福) *de aru; kōun* (幸運) *de aru;* (not sick) *tassha* (達者) *de aru; buji de aru; mubyō* (無病) *de aru; sōken* (壯健) *de aru; jōbu* (丈夫) *de aru.*

Well, adv. *yoku; yoroshiku; ŭmaku;* (at the beginning of a sentence) *madzu; mā; dore;* as, ... ! **I will try,** *dore, hitotsu yatte miyō;* (introducing a narrative) *sate.*

as ..... as, *narabi ni;* (equally) *onajiku; to hitoshiku.*

one might ..... be angry, *rippuku* (立腹) *suru no mo atari-mae,* or *tōzen* (當然) *da.*

this is true as ....., *kore mo hontō* (本當) *da.*

to be not ..... off, *wa] fu-nyoi* (不如意) *de aru.*

to be ..... off, (of an individual) *nani fujiyū* (不自由) *mo nai;* (of a town or community) *hanjō* (繁昌) *s; kōfuku,* or *yutaka, de aru.*

..... **done!** *ŭmai, ŭmai; erai; kanshin, kanshin* (感心); *dekashita.*

..... **now!** (exclamation of surprise), *hate na.*

you might as ..... call a horse a fish as a whale a fish, *kujira no sakana ni arazaru wa nao uma*

no sakana ni arazaru ga gotoshi.

Well-ascertained, a. *tsuki-tometa; tashikameta; tori-tometa.*

Well-behaved, a. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no yoi.*

Well-beloved, a. *saiai* (最愛) *no.*

Well-born, a. *iegara no; mombatsu* (門閥) *no; ŭmare no ii.*

Well-bred, a. *sodachi no yoi; shitsuke no ii.*

Well-bucket, n. *tsurube;* (fastened to a pole) *hane-tsurube.*

Well-cleaning, n. *ido-gae; ido-sarai.*

Well-conducted, a. *hinkō* (品行) *no yoi; hinkō-tadashii; hinkō-hōsei* (品行方正) *na; okonai no yoi.*

Well-crib, n. *ido-gawa; i-geta.*

Well-disposed, a. *kōi-teki* (好意的) (*no*).

..... **people** (as distinct from rioters), *ryōmin* (良民).

Well-favoured, a. *yōsu no ii.*

Well-formed, a. *kakkō* (恰好) *no ii.*

Well-founded, a. *riyū* (理由) *no aru; ne no aru; konkyo* (根據) *no aru.*

Well-informed, a. *hakushiki* (博識) *na; kembun* (見聞) *no hiroi.*

a ..... person, *shōsoku-tsū* (消息通).

Well-intentioned, a. *kokorogake no yoi.*

Well-knit, a. *hone-gumi no yoi.*

Well-known, a. (of a fact) *shire-kitta; wakari-kitta;* (often spoken of) *rei* (例) *no.*

..... **person,** *na no shireta hito; chimei* (知名) *no hito; yūmei* (有名) *na hito.*

Well-mannered, a. *gyōgi* (行儀) *no yoi.*

Well-matched, a. (of colours) *haigō* (配合) *no yoi.*

Well-nigh, adv. *hotondo; mō shōshō* (少々) *de; mō chitto de.*

Well-read, a. *hakugaku* (博學) *na; hakuran* (博覽) *na.*

Well-side, n. *ido-bata.*

Well-sinker, n. *ido-hori; ido-ya.*

Well-sweep, n. *hane-tsurube.*

Well-timed, a. *toki no yoroshiki wo eta.*

Well-to-do, a. *nani fujiyū* (不自由) *mo nai; kumen* (工面) *no ii; yūfuku* (裕福) *na.*

Well-water, n. *ido no midzu.*

Wellwisher, n. *sanseisha* (贊成者); *yūshisha* (有志者).

Welter, i.v. *korogaru.*

Wen, n. *kobu.*

Wench, n. *hashita-me.*

Wend, t.v. **to ..... one's way, home,** *waga ya wo sashite kaeru.*

Were, aux. v. **as it .....,** *iwaba.*

if I ..... you, *watakushi nara.*

West, a. *nishi; seihō* (西方).

north ....., *seihoku* (西北).

south ....., *seinan* (西南).

..... **by south,** *sei-bi-nan* (西微南).

West, a. *nishi no; seihō no.*

..... **wind,** *nishi-kaze; seifū* (西風).

Western, a. *nishi no hō no; seihō no.*

the ..... Provinces, *saikoku* (西國) [properly used only of *Kyū-shū;* the provinces of the Main Island west of *Kyōto* are called *chūgoku* (中國)], those west of *Hakone kwansai* (關西)].

..... **countries,** *seiyō* (西洋).

West Indies, *Nishi-Indo; Sei-Indo* (西印度).

Westward, a. *nishi no hō e; seihō* (西方) *e.*

Wet, a. *nureta.*

dripping ....., *bisshori nureta; bisho-nure ni natta; nure-nedzumi ni natta.*

to be ..... (as, the ground), *shikke·ru.*

to be ..... through, *gusho-nure ni natte oru; nure-nedzumi ni natte oru.*

to get ....., *nure·ru.*

to get ..... through, *dzubu-nure ni naru; gutchori nure·ru.*

..... **or fine,** *futte mo tette mo.*

..... **weather,** *uten* (雨天).

Wet, n. (moisture) *shikke;* (rainy weather) *shimeri;* (slight moisture) *shitori.*

Wet, t.v. *nurasu; uruosu; shimerasu.*

to ..... slightly, *ni/shitori wo tsuke·ru.*

to ..... the bed, *ne-shōben wo s.*

Wetness, n. *shikke* (濕氣).

Wet-nurse, n. *uba; omba; menoto.*

Whack, t.v. *pishari to utsu.*

Whale, n. *kujira* [a. n. *tō* (頭)]; (balaena japonica) *semi-kujira;* (balaenoptera arctica) *iwashi-kujira;* (hyperoodon rostratus) *tsuchi-kujira;* (megaptera boops) *zatō-kujira;* (physeter macrocephalus) *makkō-kujira;* (rhacianectes glaucus) *ko-kujira.*

to fish for a ..... in a tub, *o heso de cha wo wakasu.*

Whalebone, n. *kujira-bone; kujira no hige; kujira no hone; nagasa.*

Whale-fishing, n. *kujira-tori; kujira-ryō; geiryō* (鯨獵); *hogei* (捕鯨).

Whaler, n. (ship) *kujira-bune; hogeisen* (捕鯨船); *geiryōsen* (鯨獵船); *abura-bune* [Bonin Is.].

Whaling, n. v. Whale-fishing.

Wharf, n. *hatoba;* (small) *ni-ageba; ageba; futō.*

..... **office,** *futō-jimusho* (埠頭事務所).

Wharfage, n. *hatoba-zei.*

What, interj. & rel. pron. *nani;* (expostulatory) *nāni; nan to;* (with verbs of saying) *dō; nan to;* (of what place) *doko no; dochira no.*

from ..... I hear, *kiku tokoro ni yoreba.*

in ..... —— (of an object at rest)? *dochira ni.*

they sell rice, sugar, sake, and ..... not, *asuko ni wa kome dano, satō dano, sake dano, sono ta iroiro na mono wo utte oru.*

..... a difficult language Japanese is! *dōmo Nihongo wa mudzukashii.*

..... a fool he is! *nan to iu baka da.*

..... a hurry you are in, *taisō o isogi desŭ nē.*

..... day? *ikka; nannichi.*

..... did you think of Tōkyō? *Tōkyō wa ikaga desu.*

..... do you say to a walk? *sampo* (散步) *ni dekakete wa dō d'arō;* **..... do you say to going with me to Yokohama tomorrow?** *ashita Yokohama e ikimasu ga anata wa ikaga desu.*

..... he gave, *yatta mono.*

..... he said, *itta koto.*

..... is the matter? *dō shita no ka.*

..... **road should I take to reach Tōkyō?** *Tōkyō e iku ni wa dō ikimasu ka.*
..... **shall I do?** *dō suru hō ga ii ka; dō shitara yokarō.*
..... **time?** *nanji* (何時); *nandoki.*

Whatever, pron. *nan de mo.*
no —— ....., *sukoshi mo, gō mo, nanira no, ikkō* (一向), or *sara ni,* foll. by the neg. verb.
there is no suspicion ....., *gō mo utagai wa nai.*
.....**may happen,** *donna koto ga atte mo.*
..... **you may say,** *donna ni itte mo; nan to itte mo; nan to iwō to.*
..... **you please,** *nan de mo o nozomi shidai.*

Whatsoever, a. *ikayō na* foll. by *to mo* after pres. tense of vb. or by *mo* after the gerund.
of ..... **kind,** *nan no shurui* (種類) *wo towadzu; donna no de mo.*

Wheat, n. *komugi.*
buck ....., *soba.*
..... **bran,** *fusuma.*
..... **cake,** *fu* (麩) [a kind of bread given to fish in Japan].
..... **flour,** *udonko; mugiko.*

Wheedle, t.v. *nolkigen* (機嫌) *wo toru;* (by teasing) *nedaru.*

Wheel, n. *kuruma; wa;* (of a cart) *sharin* (車輪); (of a ship) *kaji-guruma; darin* (舵輪).
driving ..... (of a locomotive), *dōrin* (動輪).
mill ....., *midzu-guruma; suisha* (水車).
potter's ....., *rokuro* (轆轤).

Wheedling, a. *amattareta.*

Wheel, i.v. **left** .....! *hidari e maware.*
right .....! *migi e maware.*

Wheel, n.
cog ....., *ha-guruma; uekomi-haguruma.*
driving ....., *hatsudō-rin* (發動輪).
fly ....., *hadzumi-guruma.*
toothed ....., *ha-guruma.*

Wheelbarrow, n. *; *korinsha* (孤輪車); *jinriki-umpanyō-kuruma.*

Wheelwright, n. *sharin-seizōnin* (車輪製造人); *kurumaya.*

Wheeze, i.v. *aegu; zeizei iu.*

Wheezy, a. *iki-dawashii; zeizei iu.*

Whelk, n. *akanishi; bai.*

When, adv. & conj. (at the time that) *toki ni; setsu ni; migiri; ori; sai* (際); *jibun* (時分) (*ni*); (interrogative) *itsu;* (by what time) *itsu made;* (from what time) *itsu kara.*
about .....? *itsu goro.*
..... **I was in America,** *watakushi ga Amerika ni orimashita jibun* (時分).
..... **travelling,** *ryokōchū* (旅行中).

Whence, adv. *doko kara.*

Whenever, conj. (as often as) *tambi ni;* (at any time) *nan' doki de mo; itsu de mo.*
..... **he comes,** *kuru tambi ni; maido kite wa.*
..... **I go he is not at home,** *itsu itte mo inai.*
..... **you like,** *itsu de mo; nandoki de mo.*

Where, adv. & conj. (whither) *doko e; dochira e;* (in what place) *doko ni; dochira ni;* (what place) *doko; dochira* [less definite], (relative) *tokoro; basho* (場所); (in cases when) *no baai ni.*
do you know ..... **it is?** *doko ni aru ka shiranai ka.*

..... **is?** (a place) *doko de aru;* (a small object) *doko ni aru ka.*

Whereabouts, adv. *dono hen* (邊) *ni; dokora ni.*

Whereabouts, n. *ari-dokoro; ari-ka; shozai* (所在); (place where a person has gone) *iki-saki; yukue.*
..... **unknown,** *yukue fumei* (不明).

Whereas, conj. *no ni; tokoro ga* [placed after the introductory clause]; (while on the contrary) *kaette.*

Whereat, adv. *soko de; tokoro de; suru to.*

Whereby, adv. (meaning "and thereby") (*sore ga*) *tame ni; motte;* (interrog.) *nani de; dō shite.*

Wherefore, adv. *yue ni; sono wake de;* (interrog.) *nani yue ni.*

Whereupon, adv. *tokoro de; soko de; suru to.*

Wherever, adv. *doko —— mo;* as, ... **one goes,** *doko e itte mo.*

Whet, t.v. *togu.*
to ..... **one's appetite,** *shokke* (食氣), or *shokuyoku* (食慾) *wo susume·ru.*

Whether, conj. *ka; mo —— mo.*
do you know ..... **there is?** *aru ka shiranai ka.*
every-one, ... **Japanese or foreigner,** *Nihonjin de mo gwaikoku-jin de mo; Nihonjin to gwaikokujin to wo towadzu.*
it is impossible to know ..... **he made it,** *koshiraeta ka dō da ka dōmo wakaranai.*
..... —— **or** ——, —— *de mo* —— *de mo.*
..... **I go or not,** *iku to mo ikanu to mo.*
..... **or no** (in either case), *dotchi ni shite mo.*
..... —— **or not** (after a vb. of asking), —— *ka dō ka;* —— *ya inaya.*

Whetstone, n. *to-ishi;* (for polishing another) *awasedo.*
coarse ....., *arato.*

Which, pron. (interrog.) *dore; dochira;* [the former used where the question applies to one or more out of a number, the latter when it applies to one of two]; as, **do you know** ..... **it is?** *dore da ka go zonji desŭ ka.*
(adj.) *dono;* [the relative has no equiv. and is expr. by placing the verb before the noun to which the relative refers; as, **the dog** ..... **I saw yesterday,** *kinō mita inu* [lit. yesterday saw dog].
by ..... **way?** *dochira kara.*
one cannot see ..... **is** ....., *dotchi ga dotchi ka wakaranai;*
this is the only school at ..... **Russian is taught,** *Roshia-go wo oshieru no wa kono gakkō* (學校) *dake da.*

Whichever, pron. *dore de mo; dochira de mo; dono —— mo.*
..... **road one goes,** *dono michi wo itte mo.*
..... **you please,** *o konomi shidai* (次第) *dochira de mo.*

Whiff, n. *hito-fuki;* (of tobacco) *ippuku* (一服); (smell) *pūn to suru nioi.*

Whiffle-tree, n. *hikigi.*

While, n. *aida; jikan;* (時間).
after a little ....., *shibaraku suru to.*
a little ..... **ago,** *senkoku* (先刻).
a long ....., *hisashiku; shibaraku.*
a short ....., *zanji* (暫時); *shibaraku* [this is the strict meaning of *shibaraku*].

for a ....., *shibaraku; ichiji* (一時); *hitomadzu.*
in a little ....., *tadaima; ottsuke; gokoku* (後刻).
is worth ....., *eki* (益) *ga aru; kai ga aru; kachi* (價値) *ga aru.*
it is not worth ....., *sen* (錢) *ga nai; kachi ga nai;* **it was not worth ..... going,** *itta kai ga nakatta.*

While, adv. & conj. (as long as) *aida;* (at the same time) *sai* (際) *ni; ori; kiwa ni; tokoro e;* (in addition to) *to tomo ni; to dōji* (同時) *ni;* (whereas) *no ni; tokoro ga* [all placed after the introductory clause]; (with Chinese compounds) *-chū* (中); as, ... **at anchor,** *teihakuchū* (碇泊中); ..... **under police supervision,** *kanshichū* (監視中).
..... **passing,** *tōri-gake ni.*
..... **taking a walk,** *sampo* (散歩) *gatera.*

While, t.v. *okuru; sugosu.*
to ..... away the time, *jikan* (時間) *wo sugosu.*
to ..... away the wearisomeness of ——, —— *no taikutsu* (退屈) *wo magirasu.*

Whim, n. *ki-gawari; ki-magure.*
that man is full of .....s, *ano hito wa yoku ki ga kawaru.*

Whimbrel, n. (numenius variegatus) *kojaku-shigi.*

Whimper, i.v. *hana wo narasu.*

Whimsical, a. *kii* (奇異) *na; kimagure na.*
a ..... person, *henjin* (變人).

Whine, i.v. *tō-boe s;* (complain) *hana wo narasu;* (of a dog) *kū-kū to naku.*

Whinny, i.v. *inanaku.*

Whip, t.v. *muchi de utsu; muchi-utsu;* (sew lightly) *kuke-nui ni s.*

Whip, n. *muchi* [a. n. *hon* (本)].

Whipcord, n. *muchi-nawa.*

Whir, i.v. (of a bird) *kyū to tobu;* (revolve with a buzzing noise) *bumbun to mawaru.*

Whirl, t.v. *guru-guru mawasu.*

Whirl, i.v. *guru-guru mawaru; kwaiten* (回轉) *s.*

Whirlpool, n. *udzu-maki.*

Whirlwind, n. *tsumuji; tsumuji-kaze; sempū* (旋風).

Whisk, n. (for beating up tea) *chasen* (茶筌).

Whisk, t.v. (stir up) *kaki-tate-ru.*

Whisker, n. *hō-hige;* [the ....., close to the ear is called *momi-age* or *hae-sagari*]; (of a cat) *hige.*

Whisky, n. *.

Whisper, n. *hisohiso-goe; sasayaki; jigo* (耳語).

Whisper, t.v. *sasayaku; ko-goe de hanasu; koe-kasuka ni mōsu.*

Whisper, i.v. *kosokoso-banashi wo s; mimi-uchi wo s; koe wo hisome-ru; mimi-kosuri wo s; hiso-hiso hanasu; sasayaku.*

Whispering, n. *kosokoso-banashi; mimi-uchi; mimi-kosuri; naisho-banashi.*

Whistle, i.v. (with the mouth) *kuchi-bue wo fuku;* (with an instrument) *fue wo fuku;* (of the wind) *pyū-pyū to fuku.*

Whistle, n. (sound made with the lips) *kuchi-bue;* (instrument) *fue;* (policeman's, etc.) *yobi-ko.*
steam ....., *kiteki* (汽笛).

Whistling, n. (with the lips) *kuchi-bue.*

Whit, n. *mijin* (微塵).

White, a. *shiroi;* in compounds *shiro-, shira-,* and in Chin. comp. *haku-* (白).

dirty ....., *nama-jiraketa.*
..... ant, *shiro-ari.*
..... bear, *shiro-guma.*
..... characters on a dark ground, *shiro-nuki no ji* (字).
..... crape, *shiro-chirimen.*
..... elephant, *hakuzō* (白象); (fig.) *muyō* (無用) *no chōbutsu* (長物).
..... flag, *shira-hata; hakki* (白旗).
..... hair, *shira-ga.*
..... heat, *hakunetsu* (白熱).
..... House (in U. S. A.), *hakuakwan* (白堊館).
..... man, *hakujin* (白人).
..... mouse, *shiro-nedzumi.*
..... precipitate, *hakkōkō* (白降膏).
..... races, *hakuseki-jinshu* (白皙人種); *hakushoku-jinshu.*
..... rice (cleaned), *hakumai* (白米).
..... Sea, *Hakkai* (白海).
..... teeth, *shira-ha.*
..... vitriol, *kōhan* (皓礬).
..... wax, *hakurō* (白蠟).

White, n. (colour) *shiro; hakushoku* (白色); (of an egg) *shiro-mi;* (of the eye) *shiro-me.*
to turn up the .....s of the eyes, *shiro-me wo dasu.*
trace of ....., *shiro-mi.*

Whitebait, n. *shira-uo.*

White-book, n. *hakusho* (白書).

White-fronted goose, *magan; karigane.*
little ....., *ko-karigane.*

White-lead, n. *hakuen* (白鉛); *tansan-en* (炭酸鉛).

Whiten, t.v. *shiroku s; shiroku nuru.*

Whiten, i.v. *shiroku naru.*

Whiteness, n. *shiroi koto; shirosa.*

Whites, n. *shirachi.*

Whitesmith, n. *bŭriki-ya.*

Whitewash, n. *gofun* (胡粉).

Whitewash, t.v. *ni gofun wo nuru.*
a .....ing report, *gomakashi no hōkoku* (報告).

Whither, adv. (interrog.) *dochira e;* (rel.) *tokoro.*

Whithersoever, adv. *dochira e —mo.*

Whiting, n. (for the face) *o shiroi;* (for the tennis-court) *gofun* (胡粉).

Whiting, n. (fish) *ainame* [rock-cod.].

Whitish, a. *yaya shiroi; shiromi wo obita; shiromi-zashita; shiroppoi.*

Whitlow, n. *hyōso* (瘭疽).
to get a ....., *wa*] *hyōso ga dekiru.*

Whit-Monday, n. *seirei-kōringo-getsuyōbi* (聖靈降臨後月曜日).

Whit-Sunday, n. *seirei-kōrinjitsu* (聖靈降臨日).

Whittle, t.v. *sogu; kedzuru.*

Whizz, i.v. (of an arrow) *hyū to naru;* (of a bullet) *pyū-pyū to naru.*

Who, pron. (interrog.) *dare; donata* [more polite]; *doitsu* [uncomplimentary, and having somewhat the force of the English "who the deuce?"]; [the relative is expr. by placing the verb before the noun to which it refers; as, the man ..... came this morning, *kesa kita otoko*].
..... goes there? *dare da.*

Whoever, pron. *dare ga* foll. by *to mo* after pres. tense of vb., or by *mo* after the gerund.

Whole, a. *maru na; sōtai* (總體) *no; -zentai* (全體); *-zempan;* as,

the ..... town, *shinai* (市內) *zempan* (全般); (all) *subete no;* (entire, not divided up) *sokkuri shita;* (entire, without defect) *kwanzen* (完全) *na; jūbun* (充分) *na;* [the adj. ..... is more generally expr. however by the adv. *mina,* or *nokoradzu*].

a ..... number, *seisū* (整數).

the ..... body, *karada-jū; zenshin* (全身); *sōshin* (總身); *sōtai* (總體).

the ..... country as one man, *kyokoku-itchi* (擧國一致).

the ..... day, *shūjitsu* (終日); *maru ichinichi.*

the ..... Empire, *zen-teikoku* (全帝國).

the ..... family, *kanai-jū; zenka* (全家).

the ..... fleet, *sō-kantai* (總艦隊).

the ..... night, *yoppite; yodōshi; shūya* (終夜); *yojū.*

the ..... time, *shijū* (始終).

the ..... world, *zen-sekai; sekai-jū.*

the ..... year, *nenjū* (年中); *maru ichinen.*

to roast ....., *marugoto yaku.*

to swallow ....., *u-nomi ni s.*

Whole, n. *zentai; sōtai; mina; nokoradzu; aridake; shikkai* (悉皆); (all of a thing) *zembu* (全部); (as opp. to a part) *sōtai; zentai.*

committee of the ..... (parl.), *zenin-iinkwai* (全院委員會).

it will probably take the ..... of this month, *kongetsu* (今月) *ippai* (一杯) *kakaru darō.*

to engage the ..... of, *wo/kai-kiru.*

upon the ....., *daitai* (大體); *gaishite; arakata.*

Wholesale, a. to buy ....., *oroshi de kau.*

to sell ....., *oroshi de uru; orosu.*

..... dealer, *tonya; toiya; oroshiya; oroshiuri-shōnin.*

..... price, *oroshi(uri-)nedan* (値段).

..... trade, *oroshi-uri; oroshiuri-akinai.*

Wholesome, a. (for the body) *karada ni ii; kusuri ni naru; yōjō* (養生) *ni naru; kenkō* (健康) *ni yoi; eisei* (衞生) *ni ii;* (beneficial) *tame ni naru; yūeki* (有益) *na;* (fig., sound) *kenzen* (健全) *na.*

Wholesomeness, n. equiv. of Wholesome foll. by *koto;* (soundness) *kenzen* (健全).

Wholly, adv. *maru de; mattaku; ichigai* (一概) *ni; sōtai* (總體) *ni; issai* (一切); *futtsuri; kaimoku* (皆目) foll. by a neg. vb.

Whoop, i.v. *donaru.*

Whooper-swan, n. *ō-hakuchō.*

Whooping-cough, n. *hyakunichizeki;* (med.) *ekigai* (疫咳).

Whore, n. *jorō* (女郎); *shōgi* (娼妓); † *asobi-me.*

Whorl, n. *udzumaki-moyō; sharinmoyō* (車輪模樣); (bot.) *rinseitai* (輪生體); *kwanseitai* (環生體); (of hair on crown of head) *tsumuji.*

Whortleberry, n. *Asama-budō* [Shinshū]; (elaegnus) *gumi.*

Whose, a. *dare no; donata no.*

Whosoever, pron. *dare ga* foll. by *to mo* after pres. tense of vb., or by *mo* after the gerund.

Why, adv. (interrog.) *naze; dō shite; dō iu wake de; nani yue ni; dō iu wake-ai de;* (the reason for which) *wake; gen-in* (原因); *yuen* (所以).

cannot tell ....., *naze da ka,* or *dō iu wake da ka, shirenai.*

I will tell you ....., *naze nareba; naze to ieba.*

that was ..... he got angry, *sore de rippuku* (立腹) *shita.*

..... do you run away? *nan'-d'atte nigeru no.*

this is ..... we have had to trouble you, gentlemen, on this occasion, *kore konkwai* (今回) *shokun* (諸君) *wo wadzurawasu ni itaritaru yuen de aru.*

Why, interj. *datte; de mo.*

Wick, n. *shin* (芯); (of a native lamp, *andon*) *tōshin* (燈心).

Wicked, a. *warui; yokoshima na; jaaku* (邪悪) *na; waru-;* in Chin. comp. *aku-.*

inexpressibly ..... conduct, *gongo-dōdan* (言語道斷) *naru furumai.*

the ....., *tsumibito.*

..... act, *akugyō* (悪行); *akuji* (悪事).

..... design, *akkei* (悪計); *waru-dakumi.*

..... man, *akunin* (悪人); *waru-mono.*

Wickedly, adv. *yokoshima ni; jaaku ni.*

Wickedness, n. *jaaku; yokoshima;* (of act) *akuji; akugyō;* (of thought) *akushin* (悪心).

Wickerwork basket, *yanagi-gori.*

Wicket, n. *kido;* (small door in a large gate) *kuguri.*

Wide, a. *haba no hiroi; hiroi; ō-haba no;* (liberal) *tairyō* (大量) *na.*

a ..... difference, *tsuki to suppon hodo no chigai; undei* (雲泥) *no chigai; shōjō* (霄壤) *no chigai.*

a ..... mouth, *wani-guchi.*

three feet ....., *haba sanjaku* (三尺); (as opp. to length) *yoko sanjaku.*

Wide, adv. *hiroku.*

Wideawake, a. *nukeme no nai; yudan* (油斷) *no nai.*

Widely, adv. *hiroku;* (very much) *ōi ni; daibu* (大分); *taihen* (大變); *yohodo.*

Widen, t.v. *hiroge·ru; hiroku s;* (fig.) *kwakuchō* (擴張) *s.*

Widen, i.v. *hirogaru; hiroku naru.*

Wideness, n. *hiroi koto; haba no hiroi koto.*

..... of views, *mi-komi no ōkii koto.*

Widespread, a. (as, of an opinion) *hiroku yuki-watatta.*

to be ....., *ryūkō* (流行) *s;* (of a disease) *man-en* (蔓延) *s;* (of a report) *rufu* (流布) *s; hirogatte i·ru.*

Widgeon, n. (mareca penelope) *hidori-gamo; akagashira* [provincial].

Widow, n. *yamome; goke* (後家); *bibōjin* (未亡人); *kwafu* (寡婦).

to remain a ....., *goke wo tate·ru; goke wo tōsu.*

Widower, n. *otoko-yamome.*

Width, n. *haba; fukuin* (幅員); (as opp. to length) *yoko;* (of a lot of ground) *yoko; ma-guchi;* (of a coat) *yuki.*

Wield, t.v. (brandish) *furi-mawasu;* (use) *tsukau.*

to ..... power, *kempei* (權柄) *wo furuu.*

Wife, n. *kanai* (家内); *sai* (妻); *o kamisan; nyōbo* (女房); [of these *sai, kanai* and *nyōbo* are used of one's own wife, *o kamisan* of the wife of another person of inferior position]; *saikun* (妻君) [between intimates]; *go kanai; go fujin* (夫人); *go naigi* (御内儀); *okusama; go fujin; go reishitsu*

(御令室); *go naishitsu* (御内室); *reifujin* (令夫人) [these are terms of gradually increasing courtesy; *okusama* is the term most frequently heard]; (of a Prince of the Blood) *miyasu-dokoro* [v. **Princess**]; (of a *monzeki*) *ura-kata*. [The Shōgun's wife was called *mi-daidokoro*; the wives of the *Sanke go renjū* (御簾中)].

a faithful ..... **has only one husband,** *teifu* (貞婦) *nifu* (二夫) *ni mamiedzu*.

Dutch ....., *chiku-fujin* (竹婦人); *daki-kago*.

former ....., *sensai* (先妻).

husband and ....., *haigūsha* (配偶者) [Civ. Co.].

second ....., *gosai* (後妻); *nochizoe*; *uranari* [vulg.].

to marry a ....., *yome wo toru*.

to take to ....., *yome ni morau*.

..... **and children,** *saishi* (妻子).

..... **murder,** *nyōbo-koroshi*.

..... **of a Minister** (diplomatic), *kōshi-fujin* (公使夫人).

Wifely, a. *tsuma-rashii*; (suitable to a wife) *tsuma ni sōtō* (相當), or *sōō* (相應), *na*.

Wife-ridden, a. *nyōbo* (女房) *no shiri ni shikarete oru*.

Wig, n. *katsura*.

Wigging, n. *kogoto*.

Wiggler, n. (larva of mosquito) *bōfuri*.

Wiju, n. *Gishū*.

New ....., *Shin-Gishū* (新義州).

Wikstroemia, n. *gampi* (雁皮).

Wild, a. (of animals and plants) *yama-*; *no-*; (of plants) *no-dachi no*; *yasei* (野生) *no*; *jinensei* (自然生) *no*; (not tamed) *narenai*; (turbulent) *araarashii*; *sobō* (粗暴) *na*; *rambō* (亂暴) *na*; (uncivilized) *yaban* (野蠻) *na*; (licentious) *dōraku* (道樂) *na*; *hōtō* (放蕩) *na*.

to become ..... (restive), *abaredasu*.

to grow ..... (without being cultivated), *jinen* (自然) *ni haeru*.

to let run ..... (of cattle), *no-gai ni s*.

to run ....., (of cattle), *no-gai ni natte oru*; (of persons) *no-sodachi ni s*.

..... **animal** (including birds), *kinjū* (禽獸).

..... **beast,** *yajū* (野獸).

..... **cherry,** *yama-zakura*.

..... **horse,** *no-ŭma*.

..... **thistle,** *no-azami*.

Wild-boar, n. *i-no-shishi*; *shishi*; (as food) *shishi no niku*; *botan* (牡丹); *yama-kujira*.

Wild-cat, n. *yama-neko*.

Wild-duck, n. *kamo*.

Wilderness, n. *no-hara*; *are-no*; *arechi*; (sandy desert) *sabaku* (沙漠).

primeval ....., *genya* (野原).

Wild-fowl, n. *midzu-tori*; *suichō* (水鳥).

Wild-goose, n. *gan* (雁); **anser albifrons** (white-fronted), *magan*; *karigane*; **a. cygnoides,** *sakatsura-hishigui*; **a. erythropus** (little white-fronted), *ko-karigane*; **a. hyperboreus** (snow), *hakugan* (白雁); **a. segetum** (bean), *hishikui*; **bernicla hutchinsi,** *shijūkara-gan*; **b. nigricans** (brent), *kokugan*; *kurogan*.

Wild-land, n. *are-chi*.

Wildly, adv. (heedlessly) *muyami ni*; *rambō* (亂暴) *ni*; in a distracted manner) *kichigai no yō ni*; *araarashiku*.

Wildness, n. equiv. of **Wild** foll. by *koto;* (licentiousness) *dōraku* (道樂); *hōtō* (放蕩).

Wild-oats, n. *karasu-mugi.*

Wild-pigeon, n. *yama-bato; ao-bato;* v. **Pigeon.**

Wile, n. *tekuda; kankei* (奸計); *kikei* (詭計).

Wilful, a. *ki-mama na; waga-mama na; dzui-i* (隨意)*na;* (intentional) *ko-i no.*

Wilfully, adv. *ki-mama ni; waga-mama ni;* (of set purpose) *waza to; ko-i* (故意) *ni.*

Wilfulness, n. *ki-mama; waga-mama.*

Wilily, adv. *kozuku; kōkatsu* (狡猾) *ni.*

Wiliness, n. *kōkatsu.*

Will, a. (choice) *nozomi; shikō* (嗜好); *ikō* (意向); (command) *go sata* (御沙汰); *meirei* (命令); (power of choosing) *ishi* (意志); *i* (意); *kokoro;* (testament) *yuigonsho* (遺言書); *yuigon* [Civ. Co.]; *kaki-oki* [used esp. of a writing left by a suicide].

against one's ....., *kokoro naradzu.*

a man of strong ....., *kokoro no kengo* (堅固) *na hito; gōki* (剛毅) *na hito; ishi* (意志) *no tsuyoi hito.*

at ....., *dzui-i ni; katte ni; nin-i* (任意) *ni.*

God's ....., *Kami no mi-gokoro,* or *mi-mune.*

good ....., *shinsetsu* (親切); *kōi* (好意).

Imperial ....., *seishi* (聖旨).

the ....., *ishi* (意志, or 意思).

the ..... of Heaven, *temmei* (天命); *ten-i* (天意).

to have one's own ....., *omoi-dōri ni s.*

Will, aux. verb. as a sign of the future is expr. (1) for the positive, by the fut. form of the verb; as, **I ..... go,** *ikō* [*iku darō* means "probably will go"]; (2) for the negative, by the indic. pres. of the negative form of the verb; as, **I ..... not go,** *ikanŭ; ikanai;* [*ikumai* means "probably will not go."].

..... you go or not? *iku ka ikanai ka*

..... you not take one too? *anata mo hitotsu ikaga desu.*

Willing, a. **to be .....,** *shōchi* (承知) *shite oru.*

to be ..... to, expr. by *mo yoi* after the gerund; as, **I am ..... to go,** *itte mo yoi;* **he is ..... to go,** *itte mo yoi to sa* [i.e. he says he is ..... to go].

Willingly, adv. *yorokonde; kinzen* (欣然) (*to shite*); *amanjite; kononde; konomashiku; kokoro-yoku; susunde.*

Willingness, n. *kwaidaku* (快諾).

Will-o'-the-wisp, n. *kitsune-bi; oni-bi; rinkwa* (燐火).

Willow, n. *yanagi.*

weeping ....., *shidare-yanagi.*

Willowy, a. *yanagi no yō na.*

a ..... waist, *yanagi-goshi.*

Willynilly, adv. *iya de mo ō de mo.*

Wily, a. *warugashikoi; kōkatsu* (狡猾) *na.*

Wimple, n. *dzukin* (頭巾).

Win, t.v. *e-ru; toru;* (applause, etc.) *haku* (博) *s.*

to ..... a battle, *sensō* (戰爭) *ni katsu.*

to ..... a suit, *no*] *shōso* (勝訴) *ni naru.*

to ..... over, *tori-komu; daki-komu.*

Win, i.v. *katsu; kachi wo toru; shōri* (勝利) *wo e·ru.*

Winch, n. *; *makiage-ki; make-make* [sailor's term].

Wind, n. *kaze;* (med.) *gasŭ* (瓦斯).
contrary ....., *mukai-kaze; gyakufū* (逆風).
direction of the ....., *kaza-muki; fūi* (風位).
fair ....., *oi-te; jumpū* (順風).
god of ....., *fūjin* (風神); *kaze-no-kami.*
head ....., *gyakufū* (逆風).
high ....., *ō-kaze; bōfū* (暴風) [only applied to a storm].
mountain ....., *yama-oroshi.*
periodical ....., *tokitsu kaze.*
strong ....., *kyōfū* (强風).
to break ....., *hōhi* (放屁) *s.*
to get ..... **of,** *kagi-tsuke·ru.*
to take the ..... **out of another's sails,** *ni/semben* (先鞭) *wo tsŭke·ru.*
to watch which way the ..... **sets** (fig.), *hiyori wo mi·ru.*
violent ....., *reppū* (烈風).
..... **and rain,** *fū-u* (風雨).
..... **and rain gauge,** *fūukei* (風雨計).
..... **and waves,** *fūrō* (風浪); *fūha* (風波) [lit. & fig.].
..... **furnace,** *fūro* (風爐).
..... **gauge,** *fūryokkei* (風力計).
..... **in the pine-trees,** *matsu-kaze.*
..... **velocity,** *fūryoku* (風力).

Wind, t.v. *maku;* (thread) *kuru.*
to ..... **round,** *guruguru maki-tsuke·ru.*
to ..... **up,** (as, a blind, etc.) *maki-age·ru;* (a watch) *maku; kake·ru;* (the strings of a musical instrument) *shime·ru;* (the spring of a toy) *no/neji wo kake·ru;* (bring to a conclusion) *ketsuryō* (結了) *s; ni/shimatsu* (始末) *wo tsuke·ru; matome·ru;* (liquidate) *seisan* (清算) *s;* (a company) *kaisan* (解散) *s;* (a top) *maku.*

Wind, i.v. (bend) *magaru; uneru; kukkyoku* (屈曲) *s.*
to ..... **round** (as, a creeper), *ni/karamu; ni/karami-tsuku; ni/karamaru.*
to ..... **through** (of a river, road, etc.), *wo/nuu.*

Windfall, n. *kobore-zaiwai; mokke no saiwai; gyōkō* (僥倖); *yosō-gwai* (豫想外) *no rieki* (利益).
an unexpected ....., *aita kuchi ni botamochi.*

Winding, a. *magatta; hinekutta; unetta; magari-kunetta; kukkyoku* (屈曲) *shita;* (of a road) *magari-kunetta.*

Winding, n. **drum** ....., *tsuzumi-gata-maki.*

Winding-sheet, n. *kyōkatabira.*

Winding-up, n. (liquidation) *seisan* (清算); (conclusion) *ketsuryō* (結了).

Windlass, a. *manriki* (萬力); *shachi; rokuro* (轆轤); *maki-rokuro.*

Windmill, n. *kaza-guruma; fūsha* (風車).
paper ..... (Japanese toy), *kaza-guruma.*

Window, n. *mado;* (of a ticket-office) *mado-guchi;* (of an office, etc., where communications are received) *uke-tsuke;* (glass) *garasŭ-mado.*
blank ....., *mekura mado.*
octagonal ....., *sumikiri-mado* [a rectangular window with the corners cut off].
round ....., *maru-mado.*
..... **dressing** (of a shop), *mado-kazari.*

..... **shutter,** *amado.*

Windowpane, n. *garasŭ-ita; mado-garasu.*

Windpipe, n. *nodo-bue; kikwan* (氣管).

Windsail, n. *kazatori-bo.*

Windward, n. *kaza-kami.*

Windward, a. *kaza-kami no.*

Windy, n. *kaze-datsu; kaze no fuku; kaze no yoku fuku.*

Wine, n. (grape) *budōshu* (葡萄酒); (Japanese) *sake; go shu* (御酒).
foreign ....., *yōshu*(洋酒); *seiyō-shu* (西洋酒).
red ..... , *aka-budōshu.*
sacred .....(offered to the gods), *o miki.*
to be somewhat under the influence of ....., *ippai* (一杯) *kigen* (機嫌) *de aru.*
white ....., *shiro-budōshu.*
.....**and women,** *shushoku*(酒色).
.....**s,** *sake-rui.*

Winebibber, n. *sake-nomi; ōzake-nomi; taishuka* (大酒家); *bōinsha* (暴飲者).

Wine-card, n. *budōshu no kaki-tsuke,* or *shurui-gaki;* *.

Wine-cask, n. *saka-daru;* (enveloped in matting) *komo-kaburi.*

Wine-cellar, n. *saka-gura; budō-shu-gura.*

Wine-cup, n. *choko,* or *choku; sakadzuki.*
..... **stand,** *sakadzuki-dai.*

Wineglass, n. *koppu.*

Wine-list, n. *sake no daika-dzuke.*

Wine-merchant, n. *sakashō; sakaya; saka-donya* [wholesale].

Wing, n. (mil.) *yoku; yokugun* (翼軍); (of a bird) *hane; tsubasa;* (of an insect) *hane.*
both .....**s** (mil.), *ryōyoku* (兩翼).
left ....., *sayoku* (左翼); *sayoku-gun.*
lower ..... **coverts,** *shita-amaoi.*
right ....., *u-yoku*(右翼); *uyoku-gun.*
under the ..... **of,** *no hogo* (保護) *no moto ni.*
upper ..... **coverts,** *ue-amaoi.*
..... **coverts,** *amaoi-ba; yokushi* (翼翅).
..... **shot,** *tobikiri-uchi.*

Wing, t.v. *no/hane wo kidzutsuke·ru.*

Wink, i.v. (blink) *ma-bataki s;* (give a sign) *me-kubase wo s; mokushi* (目指) *s.*
* **to** ..... **at** (fig.), *wo/mokkyo* (默許) *s; mokunin* (默認) *s; ō-me ni mi·ru; mi-nogasu; mite minai furi wo s.*

Wink, n. (blink) *ma-bataki;* (sign) *me-kubase; mokushi.*
as quick as a ....., *ma-tataku ma ni; shunkan* (瞬間) *ni; te wo kaesu yori mo hayaku* [lit. quicker than one turns the hand].

Winner, n. *kachi-te; shōrisha* (勝利者).

Winning, a. *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru.*

Winningly, adv. *aikyō yoku.*

Winningness, n. *aikyō.*

Winning-post, n. *kesshōten* (決勝點).

Winnow, t.v. (by fanning) *aogu; fuki-wake·ru; aogi-dasu;* (by shaking) *hi·ru; hi-dasu; furuu.*

Winnowing-machine, n. *tōmi* (唐箕).

Winsome, a. *aikyō* (愛嬌) *no aru.*

Winsomeness, n. *aikyō.*

Winter, n. *fuyu.*

Winter, a. *fuyu no; tōki* (冬期) (*no*)

for ..... use, *fuyu-muki no.*
..... cloak, *bōkan-manto.*
..... season, *tōki.*
..... solstice, *tōji* (冬至).

Winter, i.v. *fuyu wo kosu;* (of troops, etc.) *fuyu-gomori wo s.*

Winter-cherry, n. *hōdzuki.*

Winter-cress, n. *yama-garashi.*

Winter-quarters, n. *tōei* (冬營).

Wintry, a. *fuyu no yō na; fuyu-rashii.*
..... weather, *tōten* (冬天).

Wipe, t.v. *nuguu; fuku.*
to ..... away, *fuki-toru.*
to ..... away a reproach, *haji wo susugu.*
to ..... out, *nugui-otosu; fuki-otosu; fuki-toru.*
to ..... up the mess (adjust a bungled situation), *ato-shimatsu wo s.*

Wiping, n. marks of ..... (on a plate, etc.), *fuki-me; fuita ato.*

Wire, n. *hari-gane;* (telegraphic) *densen* (電線).
copper ....., *dōsen* (銅線).
insulated ....., *zetsuen-sen* (絶緣線).
soft drawn copper ....., *nandō-sen* (軟銅線).
underground ....., *chika-sen* (地下線).
..... cutters, *tessen-basami.*
..... entanglement, *tetsujōmō* (鐵條網).
..... gun, *kōsenhō* (鋼線砲).
..... hawser, *tessaku* (鐵索).
zinc ....., *aensen* (亞鉛線).

Wire-drawer, n. *harigane-shi.*

Wire-gauze, n. *kana-ami.*

Wireless, a. *musen* (無線) (*no*).
..... telegraphy, *musen-denshin* (無線電信).
..... telephony, *musen-denwa* (無線電話).

Wire-puller, n. (fig.) *kuro-maku; kage-musha.*

Wire-rope, n. *harigane no nawa; sensaku* (線索).

Wiriness, n. (of body) *karada no kowai koto.*

Wiring, n. (mech.) *fusen* (敷線); *kasen* (架線).

Wiry, a. *karada no kowai.*

Wisdom, n. *chie* (智慧); *sōmei* (聰明); *chishiki* (知識); *chinō* (智能).
borrowed ....., *ire-jie.*
..... tooth, *oya-shiradzu-ba; chishi* (智齒); *osoi-ba.*
worldly ....., *sesai* (世才); rich in worldly ....., *sesai ni taketa.*

Wise, a. *kashikoi; sōmei* (聰明) *na; chie no aru; chinō no aru.*

Wise, n. in no ....., *dō shite mo,* with neg. of verb.

Wiseacre, n. *gikunshi* (僞君子).

Wisely, adv. *kashikoku; sōmei ni.*

Wish, t. & i.v. *negau; kibō* (希望) *s; hossuru;* to ....., foll. by the infin. is expr. by the desiderative adj. in *-tai;* as, I ..... to go, *ikitai; ikitō gozaimasu* [polite].
I do not ..... to go, *ikitaku nai,* or *gozaimasenu;* I .....ed to go, *ikitai to omotta; ikitakatta.*
is not such as one could ....., *omowashiku nai.*
I will do as you ....., *o nozomi-dōri ni itashimasu; shōchi* (承知) *itashimashita* [lit. I have consented].
I ..... you a Merry Christmas, *Kūrisumasu o medetō gozai-masu.*
I ..... you a pleasant journey, *go kigen* (御機嫌) *yō.*
I ..... he were here, *ano hito ga koko ni iru to ii no da.*
I ..... I could go, *ikareru to ii ga.*

to be always ..... ing for, *wo/hoshigaru.*
to be always .....ing to, expr. by *-tagaru* affixed to the indef. form of the verb.
to ..... for, expr. by the adj. *hoshii* [E. obj. ÷ J. subj.]; as, **I ..... for some water,** *midzu ga hoshii.*

Wish, n. *negai; nozomi; kibō* (希望); *gwambō* (願望); *seigwan* (請願).
ardent ....., *netsubō* (熱望).
cherished ....., *shukubō* (宿望).
to have no ..... to, *ki ga nai* following verb.

Wishfully, adv. *kibō shite; nozonde.*

Wishy-washy, a. *hakujaku* (薄弱) *na; muryoku* (無力) *na;* (of liquids) *kihaku* (稀薄) *na; usui;* (of writing) *mu-shumi* (無趣味) *na.*

Wisp, n. (of straw) *hito-taba; tawashi.*

Wistaria, n. *fuji.*

Wistful, a. *hoshi-sō na; shūshin-rashii.*

Wistfully, adv. *hoshi-sō ni; shūshin-rashiku.*

Wistfulness, n. *hoshi-sō na koto; shūshin-rashii koto.*

Wit, n. *tonchi* (頓知); *tonsai* (頓才).
to be at one's .....s' end, *tohō* (途方) *ni kure·ru.*
to have one's .....s about one, *wa] nukeme ga nai; wa] yudan* (油斷) *shinai.*
to live by one's .....s, *gomakashite yo wo wataru; yarikuri de kurasu.*
to lose one's .....s, *wa] ki* (氣) *ga chigau; hakkyō* (發狂) *s.*

Witch, n. *ichiko; miko; kuchiyose.*

Witchcraft, n. *mahō* (魔法); *majutsu* (魔術); *yōjutsu* (妖術).

Witch-hazel, n. *mansaku.*

With, prep. *to;* (by means of) *de; wo motte.*
I do not know anyone ..... that name, *sō iu na no hito wa shiranai.*
to bring ..... one, (a person) *tsurete kuru;* (a thing) *motte kuru.*
together ....., *to tomo ni; to issho ni.*
..... gaiters on, *kyahan-gake ni.*
..... one other person, *futari de;* **..... two other persons,** *sannin* (三人) *de.*
..... or without, *atte mo nakute mo.*

Withal, adv. **and .....,** *katsu.*

Withdraw, t. v. (take back) *tori-modosu; tori-kaesu;* (pull in) *hikkome·ru;* (a statement) *tori-kesu;* (a bill, demand, proposal) *tekkwai* (撤回) *s;* (a plaint) *negai-sage·ru; tori-sage ni s; tori-sage·ru;* (a privilege) *tori-age·ru;* (from circulation) *hiki-age·ru; kwaishū* (回收) *s;* (a deposition) *hinin* (否認) *s.*
to ..... one's self, *mi wo hiku; hiki-sagaru.*
to ..... troops, *teppei* (撤兵) *s.*

Withdraw, i.v. *hiki-toru; shiri-zoku; hiki-age·ru; taikyaku* (退却) *s; taikyo* (退去) *s; tettai* (撤退) *s;* (from another's presence) *hiki-sagaru;* (leave) *hike·ru;* (to one's point of departure) *hiki-kaesu;* (into retirement) *hiki-komu,* or *hikkomu.*
to ..... from an action (mil.), *tessen* (撤戰) *s.*

Withdrawal, n. (departure) *hiki-age;* (of a statement) *tori-keshi;* (of a demand) *tekkwai* (撤回); (of a suit) *tori-sage* [Civ. Co., Civ. Pro., Cr. Pro.].

..... of troops, *teppei* (撤兵).

Withdrawing-room, n. (for Royalty) *o yasumi-dokoro.*

Withe, n. *hoso-eda.*

Wither, i. v. (of plants & trees *kare·ru;* (of flowers) *shibomu; shiore·ru;* *shinabi·ru;* (lose vigour) *otoroe·ru; suibi* (衰微) *s; yowaru; ishuku* (萎縮) *s.*

to ..... and fall, *chōraku* (凋落)*s.*

Witherite, n. *dokujūseki* (毒重石).

Withhold, t.v. expr. by the neg. of the appropriate verb; (retain) *tomete oku.*

Within, prep. *no uchi ni; inai* (以内) *; -nai* (*ni*).

..... the sphere of, *no han-i-nai* (範圍内) *ni.*

..... three days, *mikka no uchi ni.*

Within, adv. *uchi ni;* (in the inner party) *naibu* (内部) *ni.*

..... and without, *naigwai*(内外).

Without, prep. (not with) when foll. by a noun, *naku; nashi ni; nakute* (*mo*) when foll. by a verbal noun, expr. by the neg. gerund; as, to return ..... seeing, *midzu ni kaeru;* (outside) *no soto ni; igwai* (以外); *-gwai* (*ni*); (unless) neg. condit., or neg. pres. foll. by *de wa.*

can do ....., *ga/nakute mo ii.*

I cannot show you in ..... first learning your business, *donna kotogara ka sore wo uketamawaranŭ de wa midari ni annai* (案内) *ga dekinai.*

it goes ..... saying, *mōsu ni oyobanai; iu made mo naku; iu wo matanai.*

it opens ..... a key, *kagi ga nakute mo aku.*

to do ....., *nashi de,* or *nakute, s.*

..... despising the enemy, *teki wo karonjiru koto naku.*

..... due cause, *seitō* (正當) *no riyū* (理由) *naku shite.*

..... taking off his straw sandals, *waraji no mama.*

..... waiting for a reply, *kwaitō* (回答) *wo matadzu ni.*

Without, adv. *soto ni;* (on the outside) *gwaibu* (外部) *ni.*

Withstand, t.v. *wo/kobamu; ni/hamukau; ni/teikō* (抵抗) *s; ni/tekitai* (敵對) *s; ni/kō* (抗) *s.*

Witless, a. *chie* (智慧) *no nai; saichi* (才智) *no nai; gudon* (愚鈍) *na; oroka na.*

Witness, n. (one who testifies) *shōnin* (證人)*; shōko-nin* (證據人)*;* (one present to attest) *tachiai-nin;* (examined as a reference, unsworn) *sankōnin* (參考人).

eye ....., *mokugekisha* (目擊者); *gemba* (現場) *no shōnin.*

in ..... thereof, *sono shōko* (證據) *to shite.*

to put forward as a ....., *hiki-ai ni dasu.*

Witness, t.v. *mi·ru; mokugeki* (目擊) *s;* (a document) *shōnin* (證人) *to shite* —— *ni kimei* (記名) *s.*

some day we shall probably ....., *wo/miru ni itaru de arō.*

Witness-box, n. *shōnin-seki* (證人席).

Witticism, n. *kokkei* (滑稽)*; zare-goto; odoke; share.*

Wittily, adv. *odokete; kokkei ni.*

Wittingly, adv. *waza to; koi* (故意) *ni.*

Witty, a. (amusing) *odoketa; share wo iu;* (of a person) *tonchi* (頓智) *no aru;* (of a thing) *kokkei na; shareta.*

to be ....., *odoke·ru; share wo iu.*

Wizard, n. *mahō-tsukai; majutsushi* (魔術使); *yōjutsusha* (妖術者).

Wizened, a. *shinabita.*

Wobble, i.v. *yoro-yoro s.*

Woe, n. (calamity) *sainan* (災難); *wazawai;* (grief) *kanashimi; hiai* (悲哀).

Woe-begone, a. *hiai ni shidzunda; kanashii.*

Woeful, a. *kanashii; itamashii; santan* (惨憺) *na.*

Woefully, adv. *kanashiku; itamashiku.*

Woefulness, n. *kanashisa; hiai.*

Wolf, n. *ōkami.*
a ..... in sheep's clothing, *neko-kaburi; kuwase-mono.*
to cry ....., *hi no nai hanshō* (半鐘) *wo utsu; hito-sawagase wo s.*
to keep the ..... from the door, *ue wo shinogu.*

Wolfram, Wolframite, n. *wolfram-kwō; jūseki-kwō* (重石鑛).

Wolframium, n. *jūseki.*

Wolfsbane, n. (aconite) *tori-kabuto; kabuto-bana; kabuto-giku;* (a. lycoctonum) *reijinsō.*

Wollastonite, n. (min.) *keikwai-seki* (硅灰石).

Woman, n. *onna; onago; fujin* (婦人); (the sex) *onna to iu mono; josei* (女性); (as dist. from man, *danshi*) *joshi* (女子); *fujo* (婦女).
a kept ....., *kakoi-mono.*
black-toothed ....., *toshima.*
diseases of women, *fujimbyō* (婦人病).
education of women, *joshi-kyōiku* (女子教育).
old ....., *obāsan* [polite]; *babā; rōjo* (老女).
there's a ..... in it, *onna no kwankei* (關係) *ga aru.*
women's rights, *joken* (女權).

Womanhood, n. *josei* (女性).

Womanish, a. *onna-rashii; memeshii.*

Womanishly, adv. *onna-rashiku; memeshiku.*

Womanliness, n. *onna-rashii koto.*

Womanly, a. *onna-rashii.*

Womb, n. *shikyū* (子宮); *ko-tsubo.*

Wonder, n. (feeling) *odoroki; bikkuri suru koto; kyōgaku,* or *keigaku* (驚愕); *gyōten* (仰天); (cause of) *fushigi* (不思議); *kimyō* (奇妙) *na koto; kikwai* (奇怪) *na koto;* (miracle) *kiseki* (奇蹟); (wonderful sight) *kikwan* (奇觀); (strange happening) *chinji* (珍事).
for a ....., *fushigi ni mo.*
it is a ..... it does not break, *yoku kowarenai mon'da.*
it is no ..... that, *mo muri* (無理) *wa nai,* following verb.
it is small ....., *ayashimu ni tarinai.*
no .....! *dōri* (道理) *de;* †*dōri yo.*

Wonder, i.v. *odoroku; bikkuri s; gyōten s; kyōgaku,* or *keigaku, s.*
I should not ..... if ——, —— *ka mo shirenŭ.*
I ..... (at end of interrog. sentence), sometimes expr. by *yara.*
I ..... if anyone has come, *dare ka kita ka shiranŭ.*
I ..... whether (foll. by the future), expr. by the interrogative probable future usually foll. by some expletive; as,
I ..... whether it will rain, *ame ga furimashō ka ne.*
I ..... who has come, *dare ga kitan'darō.*
to ..... at, *wo/kitai* (奇體) *ni omou; wo/fushigi ni omou; wo/ibukaru; wo/ayashimu;* (with

admiration) *kanshin* (感心) *ni omou;* **it is not to be** .....**ed at,** *ayashimu ni tarinai;* (with feelings of suspicion) *fushin* (不審) *ni omou.*

.....**ing,** *ayashimi nagara.*

Wonderful, a. *kimyō* (奇妙) *na; kitai* (奇體) *na; medzurashii; fushigi* (不思議) *na;* (admirable) *kanshin* (感心) *na; gōgi* (豪氣) *na.*

....., **to tell,** *fushigi ni mo.*

Wonderful, interj. *kimyō; dekashita.*

Wonderfully, adv. *kimyō ni; kitai ni; fushigi ni; medzurashiku; otsu ni;* (excellently) *myō ni; migoto ni; gōgi ni.*

Wonderfulness, n. equiv. of **Wonderful** foll. by *koto.*

Wonsan, n. *Gensan* (元山).

Wont, n. (habit) *nare; shūkwan* (習慣); *narawashi.*

Woo, t.v. *ni/ai* (愛) *wo motome·ru; ni/chō* (寵) *wo motome·ru.*

Wood, a. v. **Wooden.**

Wood, n. *ki;* (timber) *mokuzai* (木材); *zaimoku* (材木); (in contrad. to bark, etc.) *mokushitsubu* (木質部) [tech. term]; (forest) *mori; shinrin; sanrin; kodachi; hayashi.*

a piece of ....., *ki-gire.*

.....**s and forests,** *shinrin* (森林); *sanrin* (山林).

..... **spirit,** *mokusei* (木精).

Woodcock, n. *hodoshigi; botashigi; ubashigi;* [the name in most general use, though incorrect, is *yamashigi*].

Woodcut, n. *mokuhan-e; mokuhangwa* (木版畫).

Woodcutter, n. *kikori; soma.*

Wooded, a. *ki no shigetta; ki no haeta.*

Wooden, a. *ki-dzukuri no; ki no; mokusei* (木製) *no; ki de tsukutta,* or *dekita;* (carved in wood) *ki-bori no.*

..... **sword,** *bokutō* (木刀).

..... **vessel** (of war), *mokkan* (木艦).

Wood-engraver, n. *mokuhan-shi* (木版師); *hangishi.*

Wood-engraving, n. *mokuhan no e; mokuhangwa* (木版畫); (the art) *chōbokujutsu* (彫木術).

coloured ..... (Japanese), *nishiki-e* [strictly in several colours].

Wood-house, n. *ki-goya.*

Wood-louse, n. (large) *ome-mushi;* (small) *waraji-mushi.*

sea ....., *funa-mushi.*

Woodpecker, n. (generic) *keratsutsuki; ki-tsutsuki; teratsutsuki;* (saphiopipo noguchii) *noguchi-gera;* (thriponax richardsii) *tsushima-kumagera.*

great black ....., *kuma-gera.*

great spotted ....., *aka-gera.*

grey-headed ....., *yama-gera.*

Japan green ....., *ao-gera.*

Japan spotted ....., *ko-gera.*

white-backed ....., *ō-akagera.*

Wood-ruff, n. *kurumaba-sō.*

Wood-rush, n. *suzume no hiyu.*

Wood-sorrel, n. *miyama-katabami.*

Woody, a. *ki no ōi; ki no shigetta.*

Woof, n. *nuki-ito; yoko-ito; nuki.*

Wool, n. *yōmō* (羊毛); (yarn) *ke-ito.*

of ..... **and cotton mixed,** *hanke no.*

Wool-dyed, a. *ori-iro no.*

Wool-gathering, n. *bonyari shite oru koto; hōshin* (放心).

to let one's wits go ....., *ukauka s.*

Woollen, a. *ke de otta; yōmōsei* (羊毛製) *no; ke-ori no.*

..... **cloth,** *rasha* (羅紗); *mōfu* (毛布) [used specifically for a blanket].

..... **cloth manufacturing company,** *seijū-kwaisha* (製絨會社); *rasha-gwaisha.*

..... **goods, or tissues,** *ke-orimono.*

..... **yarn,** *ke-ito; tsumugi-keito.*

Word, n. *kotoba;* (as dist. from act) *gengo* (言語); (message) *sata; shirase;* (signal) *aidzu;* (tidings) *tayori; shōsoku* (消息); *inshin* (音信).

a man of his ....., *tashika na hito; jikkōka* (實行家); *jikkō no hito.*

book of .....s, *suji-gaki; kyaku-hon* (脚本).

by ..... of mouth, *kōjō* (口上) *de.*

in a ....., *te-mijikaku ieba; hito-kuchi ni ieba; ichigon* (一言) *ni; ryakugen* (略言) *sureba; yakugen* (約言) *sureba; yō* (要) *suru ni.*

in other .....s, *kwangen* (換言) *sureba; go* (語) *wo kaete ieba; ii-kaereba.*

old, or obsolete ....., *kogo* (古語); *kogen* (古言); *haigo* (廢語).

to eat one's .....s, *shokugen* (食言) *s; gen wo hamu.*

to have .....s (a heated discussion), *gekiron* (激論) *s.*

to leave ....., *ii-oku; ii-nokoshite oku.*

to send ....., *itte yaru;* **to send ..... to the effect that,** *to itte yaru.*

without a ....., *ichigon* (一言) *mo iwadzu ni.*

.....s and deeds, *genkō* (言行); *gendō* (言動).

..... for ....., *chokuyaku* (直譯) *ni; chikugoyaku* (逐語譯).

..... of command, *gōrei* (號令).

Word, t.v. **to ..... a document badly,** *wa] kotoba-dzukai ga heta de aru.*

Wording, n. *monku* (文句); *buntei* (文體); *bummen* (文面); *kotoba-dzukai.*

Wordy, a. *tagen* (多言) *na; kotoba no ōi.*

Work, n. (occupation) *shigoto;* (labour) *rōdō* (勞働); *hataraki; dōsa* (動作); (deed) *shiwaza; kō-i* (行爲); *shogyō* (所業); (enterprizes) *jigyō* (事業); (of State undertakings) *keiei;* **as, the ..... of colonization,** *shokuminchi-keiei* (殖民地經營); (manufacture) *saiku* (細工); *kōsaku* (工作); *seisaku* (製作); (construction) *kōji* (工事); (book) *chojutsu* (著述); (study) *benkyō* (勉强); *kenkyū* (研究).

educational ....., *kyōiku-jigyō* (教育事業).

external ....., *gwaibu* (外部) *no shigoto.*

harbour .....s, *chikkō-kōji* (築港工事).

hard ....., *hone-ori;* **it is hard .....,** *hone ga ore-ru.*

he is now out of ....., *ano hito wa ima shigoto ga nai; ano hito wa ima yasunde oru; ano hito wa ima asonde iru.*

mechanical ....., *kikaiteki-shigoto.*

money due for ..... done, *ukeoi-kin.*

monumental ..... (book), *dai-chosaku* (大著作).

private ..... (as dist. from one's profession), *naishoku* (內職).

public .....s, *doboku;* **public .....s department,** *doboku-kyoku* (土木局); **expenditure on public .....s,** *doboku-hi* (土木費).

section of public .....s, *doboku-kwa* (土木課).

the complete .....s of ——, —— *no zenshū* (全集).
to be the ..... of (an artist), *no/saku* (作) *de aru.*
to do household ..... late at night, *yo-nabe wo s.*
to have one's ..... cut out, *te-ippai ni shigoto wo motte oru.*
to make short ..... of, *wo/hito-tsubushi ni s.*
to set to ....., (i.v.) *shigoto ni tori-kakaru;* (begin an engineering enterprize) *kikō* (起工) *s;* (t.v.) *shigoto ni tsukase·ru; ni/shigoto wo ategau.*
to set, or go, to ..... on, (i.v.) *ni/tori-kakaru; ni/chakushu* (着手) *s; ni/te wo tsuke·ru.*
while at ....., *shūgyōchū* (就業中).
..... of art, *bijutsuhin* (美術品).

Work, i.v. (labour) *hataraku; shigoto wo s; rōdō* (勞働) *s; sagyō s; gyō* (業) *wo itonamu;* (study, be industrious) *benkyō s;* (at one's trade) *kasegu; gyō* (業) *wo itonamu;* (act on the stomach or bowels) *kiku;* (ferment) *hakkō* (醗酵) *s.*
a scheme .....s out, *kufū* (工夫) *ga deki-agaru,* or *tsuku.*
to ..... for (an object), *ni/tsutome·ru; wo/hakaru.*
to ..... hard, *yoku hataraku; benkyō* (勉强) *s;* **to ..... hard at,** *wo/benkyō s; hone-otte,* or *jinryoku* (盡力) *shite* with appropriate vb.
to ..... well (of a machine), *wa] guai ga yoi.*
while .....ing, *sagyōchū* (作業中).

Work, t.v. (form by labour) *tsukuru: saiku* (細工) *s;* (embroider) *nui-tori wo s; nui-haku s;* (a mine) *saikutsu* (採掘) *s;* (manage) *tsukau; tori-atsukau.*
to ..... a machine, *kikai* (機械) *wo tsukau.*
to ..... its way into, *e/kui-komu.*
to ..... off a grudge, *urami wo harasu.*
to ..... out (a problem), *toku.*
to ..... up, (a subject) *kenkyū* (研究) *s;* (excite) *kobu* (鼓舞) *s; gekkō* (激昂) *sase·ru;* (a material, as, for re-export) *ni/kakō* (加工) *s.*

Workbag, n. *shigoto-bukuro.*

Workbox, n. (for tools) *dōgu-bako;* (for needlework, etc.) *hari-bako.*

Worked, a. (having ornamentation applied) *saiku no aru; kakō* (加工) *shita.*

Worker, n. (artificer) *saikunin* (細工人).
a hard ....., *benkyōka* (勉强家).

Workhouse, n. *kyūikujo* (救育所); *yōiku-in* (養育院); *kyūhin-in* (救貧院).

Working, n. (of a machine) *unten* (運轉); (of a sum) *unzan* (運算); (of a system, etc.) *unyō* (運用); *sayō;* (of an enterprize, business, etc.) *sagyō; keiei;* (of a mine) *saikutsu* (採掘).
joint ..... (of an enterprize, as, by subjects of two nations), *gōben* (合辦).

Working, a. **..... current,** *dōsa-denryū* (動作電流).
..... expenses, *keieihi* (經營費).
..... pressure, *sayō-atsuryoku* (作用壓力).
..... stress, *sayō-ōryoku* (作用應力).
..... voltage, *shiyō-denatsu* (使用電壓).
..... year, *jigyō-nendo* (事業年度).

Working-man, n. *rōdōsha* (勞働者); *shokunin* (職人).

Workman, n. (in a factory) *shokkō* (職工); (artificer) *saikunin*; (artisan) *shokunin*; (navvy) *kōfu* (工夫).

Workmanlike, a. *shokunin-sōō* (相應) *na.*

Workmanship, n. *deki*; *deki-agari*; *saiku* (細工); *tsukuri-kata.*
bad ....., *fu-deki*; *fu-tegiwa.*
fine ....., *chimitsu* (緻密) *na saiku.*
first-rate ....., *jōdeki.*
it is his ....., *ano hito no saku* (作) *da.*

Workshop, n. *kōjō* (工場); *saiku-ba*; *shoku-ba*; *seisaku-ba.*

World, n. (globe) *chikyū* (地球); (universe) *sekai* (世界); *uchū* (宇宙); (society) *seken* (世間); *shakwai* (社會); (state of things) *yo no naka*; *gense* (現世); (as dist. from Heaven or Hell) *shaba* [Budd.]; *gekai* [Budd.].
a different ....., *bettenchi* (別天地); *bessekai* (別世界); *kakusei* (隔世).
all the ..... **and his wife,** *hitori mo nokoradzu*; *dare mo ka mo.*
a man of the ....., *seji* (世事) *ni akarui*, or *taketa, hito.*
for all the ....., *dō mite mo*; *maru de.*
he and I now live in different .....**s,** *ima wa yūmei* (幽明) *sakai wo betsu ni s.*
industrial ....., *jitsugyō-kai* (實業界).
it's a wretched ....., *ukiyo wa tsurai mon' da.*
material ....., *busshitsu-kai* (物質界).
political ....., *seiji-kai* (政治界).
publishing ....., *shuppan-kai* (出版界).
the diplomatic ....., *gwaikō-kai* (外交界).
the financial ....., *keizai-kai* (經濟界); *keizai-shakwai* (經濟社會).
the largest steamer in the ....., *sekai saidai* (最大) *no kisen* (汽船).
the new ....., *shin-sekai* (新世界).
the next ....., *nochi no yo*; *ano yo*; *mirai* (未來); *raise* (來世); *ni-se* (二世).
the old ....., *kyū-sekai* (舊世界).
the present ....., *kono yo*; *gense* (現世).
the whole ....., *zen-sekai* (全世界); **in the whole** ....., *sekaijū de*; *sekaijū* (世界中) *no* [used adjectively].
the ..... **has changed,** *yo no naka*, or *yo, ga kawatta.*
to begin the ....., *yo-watari wo hajime·ru.*
to get on in the ....., *mi wo tate·ru.*
to have a knowledge of the ....., *seji* (世事) *ni taketa oru.*
to publish to the ....., *yo ni ōyake ni s.*
what will the ..... **say?** *seken de nan to iwō ka.*
woman of the ....., *tōsei-fujin* (當世婦人); *gendai* (現代) *no fujin*; *imayō-fujin.*

Worldiness, n. *zokushin* (俗心); *bonshin* (凡心); *yo wo aisuru koto.*

Worldling, n. *zokubutsu* (俗物).

Worldly, a. (devoted to this life) *yo wo aisuru*; *ukiyo wo ai suru*; *zoku no.*
wanting in ..... **wisdom,** *seji ni kurai.*

Worldly-wise, a. *seji* (世事) *ni taketa.*

Worm, n. *mushi*; (earth) *memedzu*; *mimidzu*; (in the bowels) *mushi*; (used for bait) *g kai*; (that devours silk, etc.) *uji.*

even the crushed ..... will turn, *kyūso* (窮鼠) *kaette neko wo hamu.*
flat ....., *hirata-mushi.*
round ....., *maru-mushi.*
..... capsules, *nōnyū-metchūzai* (霾入滅蟲劑).
..... medicine, *mushi-kudashi; kuchū-yaku* (驅蟲藥).
.....s (disease), *kwaichūbyō* (蛔蟲病).

Worm, i.v. **to ..... into,** *e/kosokoso to hairu.*

Worm-eaten, a. (of cloth, wood, etc.) *mushi no tsuita,* or *kutta;* (of books) *mushi-kui (no aru); mushi-bami no aru;* (of fruit, etc.) *mushikui no.*

Worm-gearing, n. *rashirin-rendōki* (螺絲輪聯動機).

Wormwood, n. *niga-yomogi.*

Worn, a. **to get .....** (by friction), *sure·ru.*

Worn-out, a. *ki-burushita.*
to be ..... (of a person), *tsukare-nuku; tsukare-hate·ru.*
..... articles, *garakuta-dōgu.*

Worrisome, a. *mendō-kusai; ki no momeru; nangi* (難儀) *na.*

Worry, t.v. (mangle with the teeth) *kui-mushiru; kui-kajiru;* (torment) *ijime·ru;* (with anxiety or care) *ni/kurō* (苦勞) *sase·ru; ni/shimpai* (心配) *sase·ru;* (with importunity) *wadzurawasu; komarase·ru; nayamasu; kurushime·ru;* (as, birds, etc. by continually chasing) *arasu.*

Worry, i.v. *ki wo momu; torikoshi-gurō s; kurō* (苦勞) *s.*

Worry, n. *mendō* (面倒); *kurō* (苦勞); *hammon* (煩悶).

Worse, a. *issō* (一層) *warui.*
still ....., *nao warui.*
to grow ....., (of conduct, etc.) *kōji·ru;* (of sickness) *omoru.*
to make matters ..... (as used at beg. of clause), *issō* (一層) *komatta no wa.*
..... than all (at beginning of a clause), † *hanahadashiki ni itatte wa.*

Worship, t.v. (pray to) *ogamu; inoru; reihai* (禮拜) *s; fushi-ogamu;* (celebrate the worship of) *matsuru; sōhai,* or *sūhai* (崇拜) *s.*

Worship, i.v. **to go to .....,** (at Buddhist temple or Shintō shrine) *sankei* (參詣) *s;* (at a temple) *tera-mairi wo s.*

Worship, n. *reihai; hairei;* (religious service) *reihaishiki* (禮拜式); (cult) *sōhai,* or *sūhai.*
chief object of ..... (in Buddhist temple), *honzon* (本尊).
hero ....., *eiyū-sōhai* (英雄崇拜).
place of ....., *reihaijo.*

Worshipper, n. (Buddhist and Shintōist) *sankeinin* (參詣人); (Christian) *reihaisha* (禮拜者).

Worst, a. *ichiban* (一番), or *mottomo, warui;* (very evil) *goku-aku* (極惡) *no.*
do your .....! *katte ni shiro; katte ni sarase* [W. Japan].

Worsted, a. *ke-ito no.*
..... yarn, *suki-ke-ito; ke-ito.*

Worsted, p.p. **to be ..... by,** *ni make·ru.*

Wort, n. *ibo.*

Worth, n. (merit) *kachi* (價値); *neuchi; kōrō* (功勞) [only of persons]; (money value) *atai; kachi; ne-uchi.*

Worth, a. **it is not ..... much but ——** (in making a present), *somatsu* (粗末) *na shina desu ga ——; makoto ni o hadzukashii mono desu ga.*

is not ..... **looking at,** *miru ni tarinai ; miru kai ga nai.*
is not ..... **talking about,** *iu ni tarinai ; toru ni tarinai ;* **the man is not** ..... **talking about,** *hanashi-gai no nai hito da.*
it was not ..... **while going,** *itta kai ga nai.*
something ..... **having,** *chōhō* (調法) *na mono.*
to be ....., (deserving) *no/kai* (甲斐) *ga aru ;* (of a person's income, etc.) *no/shindai* (身代) *ga aru ; no/shinshō* (身上) *de aru ;* (possess the value of) *ne-uchi,* or *kachi* (價値) *ga aru ; ni/ataru ; ni/atai s ;* **it is not** ..... **a cent,** *sammon* (三文) *no kachi,* or *ne-uchi, mo nai.*

Worthiness, n. (having worth) *ne-uchi no aru koto; tekitō* (適當); (degree of worth) *ne-uchi ; kachi* (價値).

Worthless, a. *ne-uchi no nai ; tsumaranai ; atai no nai ; munō* (無能) *no ; shiryoku* (資力) *no nai ;* [the last two of persons only].
..... **person,** or **thing,** *yakuza-mono.*

Worthlessly, adv. *waruku ; tsumaranaku.*

Worthlessness, n. equiv. of Worthless foll. by *koto.*

Worthy, a. *ne-uchi no aru.*

Worthy, n. *shunketsu* (俊傑).

Would, aux. verb. often expr. by the future.
he said he ..... **go,** *ikō to itta.*
if I were you I.....**go,** *watakushi nara ikimasū no ni.*
it ..... **have been better if you had gone,** *ittara yokattarō.*
I ..... **advise the patient to take a hot bath,** *sono kwanja* (患者) *wa yu wo tsukau ga yokarō.*
I ..... **advise you to go to Atami,** *kimi Atami e iku ga ii yo* [familiar].
I ..... **go if I were not busy,** *isogashiku nakereba mairimasu no ni,* or *ga.*

Would-be, a. *demo-; ese-; nise-.*
..... **poet,** *ese-shijin ; nise-shijin.*
..... **purchasers,** *kaiuke-kibōsha* (希望者).
..... **scholar,** *demo-gakusha* (學者).

Wound, n. *kega ; kidzu* [the skin being broken]*; fushō* (負傷); (cut) *te-kidzu ;* (opening of) *kidzu-guchi.*
bullet ....., *jūsō ; jūshō* (銃傷); *sakkwa-jūsō* (擦過銃創) [flesh wound]; *kwantsū-jūsō* (貫通銃創) [in which the bullet passes out] ; *mōkwan-jūsō* (盲貫銃創) [in which the bullet remains imbedded].
deep ....., *fuka-de.*
gunshot ....., *teppō-kidzu.*
incised ....., *kiri-kidzu ; sesshō* (切傷).
mortal ....., *chimeishō* (致命傷).
pain of an old ..... (as, in cold weather), *uchimi.*
severe ....., *jūshō* (重傷); *omo-de.*
slight ....., *keishō* (輕傷); *usu-de ; asa-de.*
sword ....., *katana-kidzu.*

Wound, t.v. *ni/kidzu wo tsuke·ru; ni/fushō* (負傷) *sase·ru ; ni/kega sase·ru ;* (inflict a sword-wound on) *ni/te wo owase·ru.*
.....**ed animal,** *te-oi ;* **a** .....**ed lion,** *teoi no shishi.*
.....**ed person,** *kega-nin ; fushō-sha* (負傷者).
to be .....**ed,** *kega s ; fushō s ; kidzu wo uke·ru ; te-kidzu wo ou ;* (in battle) *asade wo ou*

[slightly]; *fukade wo ou* [severely].
to be mortally .....ed, *chimeishō wo uke·ru.*

Wounded, n. *fushōsha* (負傷者).
killed and ....., *shishōsha* (死傷者).

Wounding, n. **assault and .....,** *ōda-sōshō* (毆打創傷).

Wove, a. ..... **paper,** *mujishi* (無地紙).

Woven, a. ..... **fabric,** *ori-mono.*

Wraith, n. *yūrei* (幽靈); *bake-mono.*

Wrangle, i.v. *kōron* (口論) *s*; *sō-ron* (爭論) *s*; *isakai wo s*; *ii-au*; *arasou.*

Wrap, t.v. **to ..... up** (in, *ni*) *tsu-tsumu*; *kurumu*; *maku*; **to be .....ped up in** (engrossed in), *ni/kotte i·ru*; *ni/kori-katamatte i·ru.*

Wrap, n. (for the head) *dzukin* (頭巾); (shawl) *kata-kake.*

Wrapper, n. (cloth for wrapping up bundles) *furoshiki*; (of packing paper) *tsutsumi-gami*; (square, of crêpe or silk) *fukusa*; (newspaper) *obi-fū*; *obi-gami*; (case, of a Japanese book) *chitsu* (帙); (of straw) *tsuto.*

Wrath, n. *ikidōri*; *gekido* (激怒); *fundo* (憤怒).

Wrathful, a. *gekido shita*; *fundo shita*; *okotta.*

Wrathfully, adv. *gekido shite*; *fundo shite*; *okotte.*

Wreak, t.v. **to ..... revenge,** *fuku-shū* (復讐) *s.*

Wreath, n. *hana-wa.*

Wreathe, t.v. *matou*; *yui-tsuke·ru.*
to be .....d about, *ni/matoware·ru.*

Wreck, n. (wrecking of a ship) *hasen* (破船); *nampa* (難破); *nan-sen* (難船); (wrecked ship) *nampa-sen* (難破船).

Wreck, t.v. (a ship, purposely) *hasen sase·ru*; (demolish) *hakwai* (破壞) *s*; (bring disaster on) *kowasu*; *buchi-kowasu*; *haki* (破棄) *s.*
to be .....ed, (of a person) *hasen* (破船) *ni au*; *nansen ni au*; (of a ship) *hasen s*; *nampa* (難破) *s*; *nansen s.*

Wreckage, n. (floating) *hyōryū-butsu* (漂流物); *hyōchakubutsu* (漂着物); (broken up remains) *kowa-reta mono.*

Wren, n. *miso-sazae.*

Wrench, t.v. (twist) *nejiru.*
to ..... off, *neji-toru.*
to ..... open, *neji-ake·ru.*

Wrench, n. (instrument) *neji-mawashi*; (sprain) *kujiki.*

Wrest, t.v. *neji-toru*; (fig.) *hojiri-dasu*; (from another's grasp) *mogi-toru*; (turn from the truth) *kojitsuke·ru.*

Wrestle, i.v. *sumō wo toru*; (fig.) *arasou*; *kisou.*
by dint of .....ing with the map, *chidzu* (地圖) *to kubippiki de.*

Wrestler, n. *sumō-tori*; *rikishi* (力士); (polite term of address) *o seki-tori san*; [the grades of Japanese .....s of the first rank (*maku no uchi*) are (1) *yokodzuna*; (2) *ōzeki*; (3) *sekiwaki*; (4) *ko-musubi*; (5) *mae-gashira*].
champion ....., *ōzeki*; **eastern champion .....,** *higashi-no-ōzeki*; **western champion .....,** *nishi-no-ōzeki.*

Wrestling, n. *sumō*; (another kind) *jūjutsu* (柔術); *yawara*; *jūdō* (柔道) [the art of self-de-

fence]; (at the *Ekōin*, Tōkyō) *hombasho* [as distinct from *hanazumō*, wrestling in the provinces or elsewhere]; the first position in ....., the two wrestlers face to face, about to close, is called *shikiri*, the actual grapple *torikumi*.

the ..... ring, *dohyō* (土俵).

Wretch, n. *yatsu; warumono.*

contemptible ....., *iyashii yatsu.*

poor ....., *kawai-sō*, or *aware, na yatsu; hakumeisha* (薄命者).

Wretched, a. (despicable) *iyashii; hisen* (卑賤) *na; gesen* (下賤) *na;* (paltry) *tsumaranai; kachi* (價値) *no nai;* (very miserable) *aware na; asamashii; nangi* (難儀) *na; nanjū* (難澁) *na;* (very poor) *konkyū* (困窮) *na; hinkyū* (貧窮) *na.*

Wretchedness, n. (misery) *nanjū* (難澁); *nangi* (難儀); *konnan* (困難); (of spirit) *yū-utsu* (憂鬱), *utsu-utsu;* (poverty) *hinkyū; hisen.*

Wriggle, i.v. *notakuru; nota-uchi-mawaru.*

Wring, t.v. (twist) *nejiru.*

to ..... money out of, *ni/kane wo yusuru*, or *nedari-toru.*

to ..... out (as, in washing), *shiboru; neji-shiboru.*

to ..... the neck of, *wo/shime·ru; wo/shime-korosu.*

Wrinkle, n. *shiwa.*

Wrinkle, t.v. *ni/shiwa wo yose·ru.*

.....d, *shiwa no yotta;* **to be finely .....d** (of the face), *wa] chirimen-jiwa ga yotte oru.*

Wrinkle, i.v. *ni] shiwa ga yoru.*

Wrist, n. *te-kubi.*

Wristband, n. *sode-guchi.*

Wrist-watch, n. *ude-dokei.*

Writ, n. (leg.) *reijō* (令狀).

Imperial ....., *chokusho* (勅書).

Write, t.v. *kaku; shitatame·ru;* (compose) *tsukuru; chosaku* (著作) *s.*

a mistake in .....ing, *kaki-sokonai.*

to finish .....ing, *kaki-owaru.*

to omit to ....., *kaki-otosu; kaki-morasu.*

to ..... (publish) **a book,** *hon* (本), or *shomotsu* (書物), *wo arawasu; hon wo dasu.*

to ..... down, *kaki-tsuke·ru; kaki-tome·ru; hikki* (筆記) *s; kaki-shirusu.*

to ..... in, *kaki-ire·ru; kaki-komu; kinyū* (記入) *s.*

to ..... over again, *kaki-naosu; kaki-kae·ru.*

to ..... to, *ni/kaki-okuru.*

Write, i.v. *kaku;* (do writing work) *kakimono wo s.*

to ..... to, *ni/tegami wo kaku*, or *kaite yaru.*

Writer, n. (of books) *sakusha* (作者); *chosha; chosakusha* (著作者); *chojutsusha* (著述者); (of a letter) *kaki-te;* (clerk) *shoki* (書記); (professional scribe) *daishonin* (代書人); (one who notes down) *hikkisha* (筆記者).

a good ....., *kempitsuka* (健筆家).

Writhe, i.v. *mi wo mogaku; agaku; notakuru; nota-uchi-mawaru.*

Writing, n. (act) *kakimono; kaku koto;* (what is written) *kakimono; kaita mono;* (characters) *moji* (文字); (handwriting) *te; hisseki* (筆蹟); *shuseki* (手蹟); (book by an author) *chojutsu* (著述).

English ....., *eibun* (英文).

he has been forbidden by his

doctor to do any ....., *kakimono wo suru koto wo isha* (醫者) *ni kinjirareta.*

in ....., *kakitsuke de,* or *wo motte; shomen* (書面) *de.*

to add in ....., *kaki-soe-ru.*

to answer (a question) **in** ....., *hittō* (筆答) *s.*

to learn ....., *te-narai wo s; shūji* (習字) *wo s.*

..... **materials,** *bungu; bumbōgu* (文房具).

..... **on walls,** etc., *raku-gaki.*

Writing-box, n. (Japanese) *suzuri-bako.*

Writing-desk, n. (box) *bunko* (文庫); (table) (*kakimono no*) *tsukue.*

Writing-master, n. *tenarai-jishō; shūji* (習字) *no sensei* (先生).

Writing-paper, n. *hikki-yōshi* (筆記用紙); (for letters) *tegami no kami; tegami-gami;* (for dispatches) *shokanyōshi* (書簡用紙); (Japanese, in a roll) *maki-gami.*

Writing-school, n. *tera-koya* [obs.]

Writing-table, n. *kakimono-tsukue.*

Written, a. *kaita.*

..... **examination,** *hikki-shiken* (筆記試驗); *shijō-shiken* (紙上試驗).

..... **judgment,** *hanketsusho* (判決書).

..... **report,** *hōkokusho* (報告書).

Wrong, a. (bad) *warui; yoku nai; furyō* (不良) *na;* (mistaken) *machigatta; gobyū* (誤謬) *no;* (not according to good morals) *fusei* (不正) *na.*

the ..... **side** (of a piece of cloth), *ura.*

to be ....., (incorrect) *machigau;* (of a judgment, etc.) *futō* (不當) *de aru;* (be the wrong one) *chigau.*

to go the ..... **road,** *michi wo machigae-ru.*

to hold by the ..... **end** (as, an umbrella), *saka-de ni motsu.*

to twist the ..... **way,** *gyaku* (逆) *ni nejiru.*

..... **side uppermost,** *abekobe; sakasa.*

Wrong, n. (injury) *songai* (損害); *gai.*

you are in the ..... (mistaken), *go ryōken* (料簡) *chigai da.*

Wrong, adv. *machigatte;* also expr. by *sokonau,* suffixed to the indef. form of the verb; as, **to do** ....., *shi-sokonau; yari-sokonau;* **to hear** ....., *kiki-sokonau;* **to write** ....., *kaki-sokonau.*

to go ..... (of a timepiece), *kuruu.*

Wrong, t.v. *sokonau; ni gai wo s.*

Wrong-doer, n. (at law) *hanzai-sha* (犯罪者); (against morality) *fugisha* (不義者); *hikōsha* (非行者); *haitokuka* (悖德家).

Wrongful, a. *fusei* (不正) *na; fuhō* (不法) *na; muhō* (無法) *na.*

..... **imprisonment,** *fuhō-kankin* (不法監禁).

Wrongfully, adv. *fusei ni; muhō ni; fuhō ni; midari ni; muri-mutai* (無理無體) *ni.*

Wrongfulness, n. *fusei; muhō; fuhō.*

Wrongly, adv. *futō* (不當) *ni; machi-gatte.*

Wrought, a. ..... **iron,** *rentetsu* (錬鐵).

..... **steel,** *uchi-hagane.*

Wry, a. (twisted) *nejireta.*

.....**face,** *shikami-dzura* [vulg.]; **to make a** ..... **face,** *nigai kao wo s.*

Wryneck, n. *arisui.*

X

Xanthic, a. ..... **acid**, *zanchinsan.*
Xanthium strumarium, *onamomi.*
Xanthoma, n. *ōhanshu* (黄斑腫).
Xanthoxylum, n. (x. ailanthoide) *karasu no sanshō* (山椒); (x. piperitum) *sanshō;* (x. planispinum) *fuyu-zanshō.*

Xiphoid, a. *kenjō* (劍狀) *no.*
X-rays, *X-kwōsen* (光線).
Xylograph, n. *mokuhangwa* (木版畫).
Xylography, n. *chōbokujutsu* (彫木術).
Xylophone, n. (Chinese harmonica) *mokkin* (木琴).

Y

Yacht, n. * ; *yūsen* (遊船); *kwaisōsen* (快走船).
Royal ....., *kwōshitsu* (皇室) *no yacht.*
Yalu River, *Ōryokkō* (鴨綠江).
Yam, n. *yatsu-gashira.*
Yâma Rajâ, n. *Emma-Ō* (閻魔王).
Yang-kuei-fei, n. *Yōkihi* (楊貴妃).
Yang-tsze-kiang, n. *Yōsukō* (揚子江).
Yard, n. (garden) *naka-niwa;* (measure) *yārŭ;* (of a sail) *hogeta.*
Yard-arm, n. *ho-geta no saki.*
Yarn, n. *ito;* (story) *monogatari.*
cotton ....., *momen-ito; menshi* (綿糸).
gassed ....., *gasŭ-ito.*
Yasôdharâ, n. *Yasudara* (耶須陀羅).
Yawn, n. *akubi.*
Yawn, i.v. *akubi wo s.*
Y-current, n. *Y-denryū.*

Ye, pron. (biblical) *nanjira.*
Yea, adv. *shikari.*
Year, n. *toshi; nen* (年); *sai* (歲) [only in speaking of age].
all the ..... **round**, *nenjū* (年中).
as in past .....**s**, *reinen* (例年) *no tōri.*
a term of .....**s**, *nengen* (年限).
end of the ....., *kure; nemmatsu* (年末).
every other ....., *ichinen oki ni; kakunen* (隔年).
every ....., *mainen* (毎年).
feast to see the old ..... **out**, *bōnenkwai* (忘年會).
first half of the ....., *kamihanki; jōhanki* (上半期); *zenhanki* (前半期); **second half of the** ....., *shimo-hanki; kō-hanki* (後半期).
fiscal ....., *kwaikei-nendo* (會計年度).
for many .....**s**, *naganen.*
for .....**s and** .....**s**, *nannen mo.*
for .....**s past**, *nenrai* (年來).

how many .....s? *nannen; iku nen.*
how many .....s old are you? *o toshi wa ikutsu; nan sai desu ka.*
in former .....s, *sennen* (先年).
it always rains at this time of the ....., *mainen ima goro wa itsu mo ame ga furu.*
last ....., *sakunen* (昨年); *kyonen* (去年).
leap ....., *junnen* (閏年); *urū-doshi.*
lunar ....., *taiin-nen* (太陰年).
new ....., *shinnen* (新年); **New .....'s day,** *gwanjitsu* (元日); **New .....'s time,** *o shōgwatsu* (正月).
next ....., *rainen* (來年); **next .....'s,** *rainendo* (來年度).
one's declining .....s, *yomei* (餘命).
sidereal ....., *seinen* (星年).
the critical .....s (in a man's life), *yakudoshi.*
the following ....., *akuru-toshi.*
the last ..... but two, *issaku-saku-nen* (一昨々年); *saki-ototoshi.*
the next ..... but one, *sarainen.*
the ..... before last, *issaku-nen; ototoshi.*
this ....., *kotoshi; tōnen* (當年); *honnen* (本年).
within the ....., *nennai* (年內).
working ....., *jigyō-nendo* (事業年度).
..... book, *nenkan* (年鑑).
..... by ....., *nennen* (年々); *chikunen* (逐年).
..... in ..... out, *shijū* (始終); *taema naku; akete mo kurete mo; ake-kure.*

Yearly, a. *nennen* (年々) *no; mainen* (每年) *no.*
..... accounts, *saikei* (歲計).
..... amount, *nembun* (年分); *nengaku* (年額).

Yearly, adv. *mainen; nennen; toshi-doshi; toshigoto ni.*

Yearn, i.v. **to ..... after,** *shitau; aibo* (愛慕) *s;* (of a lover) *rembo* (戀慕) *s; koi-shitau; ga/koishii; wo/koishiku omou.*

Yeast, n. (plant) *kōji; kōji-dane;* (ferment) *kōbo* (酵母); *shubo* (酒母); *moto* [as used in *sake* brewing].
bottom ....., *ekitei-jōbo* (液底釀母).
..... fungus, *jōbo-kin* (釀母菌).

Yell, i.v. *wameku; omeku; donaru; sakebu.*

Yell, n. *sakebi-goe.*

Yellow, a. *kiiroi; kiiro na; yamabuki-iro no; ukon no.*
golden ....., *ōgonshoku* (黃金色) *no.*
..... fever, *kwōnetsu* (黃熱); *ōnetsu* (黃熱).
..... ochre, *kwōdo* (黃土).
..... peril, *kwōkwa; kwōjinkwa* (黃人禍).
..... press, *kwōshoku-shimbunshi* (黃色新聞紙).
..... prussiate, *kwōketsuen* (黃血鹽).
..... River, *Kwōga* (黃河).
..... Sea, *Kwōkai* (黃海).
..... Seto-ware, *ki-seto.*
..... tint, *kibami.*

Yellow, n. *kiiro; ki; kwōshoku* (黃色); *ukon; yamabuki-iro.*
golden ....., *ōgonshoku* (黃金色); *kwōshoku; konjiki.*
..... races, *kwōshoku-jinshu* (黃色人種).

Yellowish, a. *kibanda; yaya kiiro na; yaya kiiroi.*
to become ....., *kibamu.*

Yellowtail, n. *buri.*

Yelp, i.v. *kyan to naku.*

Yeomanry, n. *giyū-kihei* (義勇騎兵).

Yes, adv. *hei; hai;* (in assent to a proposition) *sayō; sayō de gozaimasu.*

a reply ..... or no, *inaya no henji* (返事); *iya ka ō ka no henji.*

..... certainly, *ei-ei; hei-hei; hai-hai* [the last two generally used by inferiors].

..... indeed, *ikanimo.*

..... please, *dōka negaimasu.*

Yesterday, n. & adv. *kinō; sakujitsu* (昨日).

the day before ....., *issakujitsu* (一昨日); *ototoi.*

..... evening, *sakuban* (昨晩); *sakuyū* (昨夕).

..... morning, *kinō no asa; sakuchō* (昨朝).

Yet, adv. (at the same time) *shikashi; keredomo; shikashi nagara; ga;* (still) *mada; nao; de mo;* sometimes expr. by *mō;* as, **has the bell ..... rung?** *mō kane wa natta ka.*

and ....., *desu ga.*

not ....., *mada* [verb, if any, neg.]; **as, he has not ..... come,** *mada konai.*

Yew, n. *suō; ichii; araragi.*

Yield, t.v. (produce) *san* (產) *s; deki·ru* [E. obj. + J. subj.]; (resign) *yudzuru.*

grapes ..... wine, *budō de budōshu* (葡萄酒) *ga deki·ru.*

to ..... the breath of life, *wa] iki ga tae·ru.*

Yield, i.v. (assent) *nattoku* (納得) *s; shōchi* (承知) *s; shōdaku* (承諾) *s; dōi* (同意) *s;* (give place) *yudzuru;* (submit) *kuppuku* (屈服) *s; fuku s; kussuru; nabiku;* (in war) *kōsan* (降參) *s; kōfuku* (降服) *s;* (under foot) *nuke·ru.*

to ..... to one another, *yudzuriau.*

without .....ing, *kussedzu.*

Yield, n. (produce) *deki; shūkwaku* (收穫).

Yielding, a. (to the touch) *te-gotae no nai.*

Yielding, n. (making concessions) *jōho* (讓步).

Yingkow, n. *Eikō* (營口).

Yoke, n. *kubi-ki;* (fig.) *kihan* (羈絆).

a ..... of oxen, *ushi hito-tsugai.*

to throw off the ..... of (fig.), *no/kihan wo dassuru.*

Yoke, t.v. *ni/kubi-ki wo hame·ru.*

Yokel, n. *inaka-mono; akagetto; mukudori* [two last vulg.].

Yolk, n. (of an egg) *ki-mi.*

..... gland, *rantansen* (卵蛋腺).

Yonder, a. *mukō no; achira no; asoko no.*

Yonder, adv. *mukō ni; achira ni; asoko ni.*

You, pron. (to an equal, or superior) *anata; kikun* (貴君) [formal]; *sensei* (先生) [sometimes used to man of learning]; (familiarly, as between students) *kimi;* (to an Excellency) *kakka* (閣下); (to an inferior) *omae san; omae; kisama; temae; sonata; sochi; sono hō* [used by a judge a to witness and defendant]; (to a noble) *gozen* (御前); (to a superior civil official) *kikwan* (貴官) [formal]; (to a titled person) the title may be used.

Plurals are *anata sama gata, anata gata, shokun* (諸君), *kimi tachi, omae san tachi, omae gata,* etc.

Young, a. *wakai; toshi no ikanai; yōshō* (幼少) *no; itokenai; waka-;*

as, ... **leaves**, *wakaba*; ..... **buds**, *wakame*.
to become ..... **again**, *wakagaeru*.
.....**est**, *sue no*.
.....**est child**, *basshi* (末子); *sueko*.
.....**est daughter**, *batsujo* (末女); *sue no musume*.
.....**est son**, *sue no musuko*.
..... **leaves**, *waka-ba*.
..... **master**, *waka-danna*.
..... **men's Association**, *seinenkwai*.
..... **men's Christian association**, *Kirisŭtokyō-seinenkwai* (基督教青年會).

Young, n. *ko*.
the ....., *shōnen* (少年); *jakuhai* (若輩); *yōnensha* (幼年者).

Younger, a. *motto wakai*.
I feel as if I were ten years ....., *jūnen* (十年) *gurai wakagaetta yō* (樣) *na kimochi ga suru*.
is ..... **than**, *yori wakai*; *yori toshi ga shita de aru*, or *sukunai*.

Youngster, n. *waka-mono*.

Your, poss. pron, expr. by *no*, after an equiv. of **You**; often expr. by an honorific.
,..... **brothers**, *go kyōdai* (御兄弟); *anata no go kyōdai*.
..... **country**, † *kikoku* (貴國).
..... **Highness**, *Denka* (殿下).
..... **house**, *o iaku*; *anata no o taku*.
..... **Majesty**, *Heika* (陛下).
..... **relations**, *go shinrui* (御親類).

Yourself, pron. *go jibun* (御自分); *go jishin* (御自身); *omae jishin*.

Youth, n. (period) *wakai toki*; *seinen-jidai* (青年時代); *shōnen-jidai* (少年時代); *yōshō* (幼少) *no jibun*; (young person) *shōnen* (少年); *seinen* (青年); *wakai-shū* [of a person of the artizan class].
from one's ..... **up**, *yōshō no toki kara*.
the flower of ....., *waka-zakari*.

Youthful, a. *toshi-waka no*; v. **Young**.

Youthfully, adv. *wakai yō ni*; *wakaku mieru yō ni*.

Youthfulness, n. (of disposition) *ki no wakai koto*.

Ytterbium, n. *.

Yttrium, n. *.

Yucca, n. (y. aloifolia) *chimoran*; *rimporan*; *senjuran*; (y. a. var. tricolor) *kimporan*; (y. filamentosa var. flaccida) *itoran*; *jumoran*; (y. gloriosa var. recurvifolia) *kimigayo-ran*; *neji-itoran*; *itonashi-itoran*.

Yulan, n. *gyokuran* (玉蘭).

Yulo, i.v. *ro wo kogu*.

Yungcheng, n. *Yōsei* (雍正).

Yunglo, n. *Eiraku* (永樂).

Z

Zea, n. **z. mays**, *tōmorokoshi.*

Zeal, n. *nesshin* (熱心); *fumpatsu* (奮發).

..... **and industry**, *reisei* (勵精).

Zealous, a. *nesshin na; fumpatsu suru; nessei* (熱誠) *na.*

to be ....., *nesshin de aru; fumpatsu s.*

Zealously, adv. *nesshin ni; fumpatsu shite; eii* (鋭意).

Zebra, n. *shima-ŭma.*

Zeitgeist, n. *jisei* (時勢).

Zelkowa, n. *keyaki.*

Zemstvo, n. *chihō-gikwai* (地方議會).

Zenith, n. *tenchōten* (天頂點); *tenchō*; (fig.) *kyoku* (極); *chōjō* (頂上); *zetchō* (絶頂).

Zephyr, n. (light breeze) *bifū* (微風); *wafū* (和風); (light jersey) *asetori.*

Zero, n. *reiten* (零點); *reido* (零度); *hyōten* (氷點) [Centigrade and Reaumur].

..... **point**, *reii-ten* (零位點).

Zigzag, a. (with angles acute or obtuse) *chidori-gake no; yōchō* (羊腸) *taru;* (with right angles) *gangi* (雁木) *no; giku-giku shita.*

Zigzag, adv. *giza-giza.*

Zigzag, n. *chidori-gake; gangi;* (pattern) *denki-gata.*

.....**s between siege parallels**, *kyoshihō* (鋸壕堡).

to walk in .....**s**, *chidori-ashi de aruku; chidori-ashi wo fumu.*

Zigzag, i.v. *magari-kuneru.*

Zinc, n. *totan; aen.*

flowers of .....; ..... **bloom**, *aenkwa* (亞鉛華).

granulated ....., *ryūjō-aen* (粒状亞鉛).

..... **carbonate**, *tansan-aen* (炭酸亞鉛).

..... **chlorate**, *kurōru-aen.*

..... **current**, *indenryū* (陰電流).

..... **ointment**, *aenkwa-nankō* (亞鉛華軟膏).

..... **oxide**, *sankwa-aen* (酸化亞鉛); *aenkwa.*

..... **roofing**, *totan-buki.*

..... **sulphate**, *ryūsan-aen* (硫酸亞鉛).

..... **white**, *aenkwa.*

..... **wire**, *aensen* (亞鉛線).

Zinc-blende, n. *ryūaen-kwō* (硫亞鉛鑛); *sen-aen* (閃亞鉛).

Zincode, n. *inkyoku* (陰極).

Zincograph, n. *aemban.*

Zincspar, n. *ryō-aenkwō* (菱亞鉛鑛).

Zinnia, n. *hyakunichi-sō* (百日草); *urashima-sō.*

Zodiac, n. **signs of the** ....., (Japanese), *jūnishi* (十二支).

Zoetrope, n. *kwatsugwa-karakuri.*

Zollverein, n. **customs'** ....., *zeikwan-dōmei* (稅關同盟); *kwanzei-dōmei* (關稅同盟).

Zone, n. *tai;* (of ground) *chitai.*

danger ....., *kiken-kai* (危險界).

fortified ....., *yōsai-chitai* (要塞地帶).

frigid ....., *kantai* (寒帶).

neutral ....., *chūritsu-chitai* (中立地帶).

temperate ....., *ontai* (溫帶).

torrid ....., *nettai* (熱帶).

..... of fire, *shageki-kai* (射擊界).

Zoogeography, n. *dōbutsu-chigaku* (動物地學).

Zoography, n. *dōbutsu-ron* (動物論).

Zoolite, n. *kwaseki-dōbutsu* (化石動物).

Zoological, a. *dōbutsu-gakujō* (動物學上) *no.*

..... **gardens**, *dōbutsuen* (動物園).

Zoologist, n. *dōbutsu-gakusha* (動物學者).

Zoology, n. *dōbutsugaku.*

Zoophyte, n. *shokuchū* (植蟲).

Zootomy, n. *dōbutsu-kaibōgaku* (動物解剖學).

Zostera, n. (z. marina) *ama-mo; moshio-gusa;* (z. nana) *ko-amamo.*

Zosterops, n. (z. erythropleura) *chōsen-mejiro; ko-mejiro;* (z. japonica) *mejiro;* (z. steynegeri) *ō-mejiro.*

Zygomatic, a. *kwankotsu* (顴骨) *no.*

Zymology, n. *hakkōron* (醱酵論).

Zymotic, a. ..... **disease**, *hakkōbyō* (醱酵病).

TABLE OF JAPANESE ERAS (Nengō) FROM 1501 A. D.

Year	Era-name		Year of Era	
1501	Bunki	文龜	1 (辛酉) 19 J 01.*	2 (壬戌) 8 F 02.
			3 (癸亥) 29 J 03.	
1504	Eishō	永正	1 (甲子) 18 J 04.	2 (乙丑) 4 F 05.
			3 (丙寅) 24 J 06.	4 (丁卯) 12 F 07.
			5 (戊辰) 1 F 08.	6 (己巳) 21 J 09.
			7 (庚午) 9 F 10.	8 (辛未) 30 J 11.
			9 (壬申) 19 J 12.	10 (癸酉) 6 F 13.
			11 (甲戌) 26 J 14.	12 (乙亥) 15 J 15.
			13 (丙子) 3 F 16.	14 (丁丑) 22 J 17.
			15 (戊寅) 10 F 18.	16 (己卯) 31 J 19.
			17 (庚辰) 21 J 20.	
1521	Dai-ei	大永	1 (辛巳) 8 F 21.	2 (壬午) 28 J 22.
			3 (癸未) 17 J 23.	4 (甲申) 5 F 24.
			5 (乙酉) 24 J 25.	6 (丙戌) 12 F 26.
			7 (丁亥) 1 F 27.	
1528	Kyōroku	享祿	1 (戊子) 22 J 28.	2 (己丑) 9 F 29.
			3 (庚寅) 29 J 30.	4 (辛卯) 19 J 31.
1532	Tembun	天文	1 (壬辰) 6 F 32.	2 (癸巳) 25 J 33.
			3 (甲午) 15 J 34.	4 (乙未) 3 F 35.
			5 (丙申) 23 J 36.	6 (丁酉) 10 F 37.
			7 (戊戌) 31 J 38.	8 (己亥) 20 J 39.
			9 (庚子) 8 F 40.	10 (辛丑) 27 J 41.
			11 (壬寅) 16 J 42.	12 (癸卯) 4 F 43.
			13 (甲辰) 24 J 44.	14 (乙巳) 12 J 45.
			15 (丙午) 1 F 46.	16 (丁未) 22 J 47.
			17 (戊申) 10 F 48.	18 (己酉) 29 J 49.
			19 (庚戌) 18 J 50.	20 (辛亥) 6 F 51.
			21 (壬子) 26 J 52.	22 (癸丑) 14 J 53.
			23 (甲寅) 2 F 54.	

* I. e. the first day of the first month of the first year of Bunki, for which the sexagenary cycle combination was Ka-no-to, Tori (辛酉), corresponds to Jan. 19, 1501. In this Table J stands for January, F for February. The dates are according to the Calendar in use in England, where the Gregorian Calendar was adopted in 1752. For fuller information on the subject of Japanese Chronology see Bramsen's Japanese Chronological Tables (Tokyo, 188[illegible]), of which use has been made in the preparation of this Table.

Year	Era-name		Year of Era	
1555	Kōji	弘治	1 (乙卯) 23 J 55.	2 (丙辰) 11 F 56.
			3 (丁巳) 31 J 57.	
1558	Eiroku	永祿	1 (戊午) 20 J 58.	2 (己未) 8 F 59.
			3 (庚申) 28 J 60.	4 (辛酉) 16 J 61.
			5 (壬戌) 4 F 62.	6 (癸亥) 24 J 63.
			7 (甲子) 13 J 64.	8 (乙丑) 1 F 65.
			9 (丙寅) 22 J 66.	10 (丁卯) 9 F 67.
			11 (戊辰) 29 J 68.	12 (己巳) 17 J 69.
1570	Genki	元龜	1 (庚午) 5 F 70.	2 (辛未) 26 J 71.
			3 (壬申) 15 J 72.	
1573	Tenshō	天正	1 (癸酉) 3 F 73.	2 (甲戌) 23 J 74.
			3 (乙亥) 11 F 75.	4 (丙子) 31 J 76.
			5 (丁丑) 19 J 77.	6 (戊寅) 7 F 78.
			7 (己卯) 27 J 79.	8 (庚辰) 17 J 80.
			9 (辛巳) 4 F 81.	10 (壬午) 24 J 82.
			11 (癸未) 14 J 83.	12 (甲申) 2 F 84.
			13 (乙酉) 21 J 85.	14 (丙戌) 9 F 86.
			15 (丁亥) 29 J 87.	16 (戊子) 18 J 88.
			17 (己丑) 5 F 89.	18 (庚寅) 26 J 90.
			19 (辛卯) 15 J 91.	
1592	Bunroku	文祿	1 (壬辰) 3 F 92.	2 (癸巳) 23 J 93.
			3 (甲午) 10 F 94.	4 (乙未) 30 J 95.
1596	Keichō	慶長	1 (丙申) 20 J 96.	2 (丁酉) 7 F 97.
			3 (戊戌) 27 J 98.	4 (己亥) 17 J 99.
			5 (庚子) 5 F 1600.	6 (辛丑) 24 J 01.
			7 (壬寅) 12 F 02.	8 (癸卯) 1 F 03.
			9 (甲辰) 21 J 04.	10 (乙巳) 8 F 05.
			11 (丙午) 28 J 06.	12 (丁未) 18 J 07.
			13 (戊申) 6 F 08	14 (己酉) 26 J 09.
			15 (庚戌) 15 J 10.	16 (辛亥) 3 F 11.
			17 (壬子) 23 J 12.	18 (癸丑) 10 F 13.
			19 (甲寅) 30 J 14.	
1615	Genna	元和	1 (乙卯) 19 J 15.	2 (丙辰) 7 F 16.
			3 (丁巳) 27 J 17.	4 (戊午) 17 J 18.
			5 (己未) 5 F 19.	6 (庚申) 25 J 20.
			7 (辛酉) 12 F 21.	8 (壬戌) 1 F 22.
			9 (癸亥) 21 J 23.	
1624	Kwan-ei	寬永	1 (甲子) 9 F 24.	2 (乙丑) 28 J 25.

Year	Era-name		Year of Era	
			3 (丙寅) 18 J 26.	4 (丁卯) 6 F 27.
			5 (戊辰) 26 J 28.	6 (己巳) 15 J 29.
			7 (庚午) 2 F 30.	8 (辛未) 22 J 31.
			9 (壬申) 10 F 32.	10 (癸酉) 30 J 33.
			11 (甲戌) 19 J 34.	12 (乙亥) 8 F 35.
			13 (丙子) 28 J 36.	14 (丁丑) 16 J 37.
			15 (戊寅) 4 F 38.	16 (己卯) 24 J 39.
			17 (庚辰) 12 F 40.	18 (辛巳) 31 J 41.
			19 (壬午) 21 J 42.	20 (癸未) 29 F 43.
1644	Shōhō	正保	1 (甲申) 29 J 44.	2 (乙酉) 18 J 45.
			3 (丙戌) 6 F 46.	4 (丁亥) 26 J 47.
1648	Keian	慶安	1 (戊子) 15 J 48.	2 (己丑) 2 F 49.
			3 (庚寅) 22 J 50.	4 (辛卯) 10 F 51.
1652	Jōō	承應	1 (壬辰) 31 J 52.	2 (癸巳) 19 J 53.
			3 (甲午) 7 F 54.	
1655	Meireki	明暦	1 (乙未) 28 J 55.	2 (丙申) 17 J 56.
			3 (丁酉) 3 F 57.	
1658	Manji	萬治	1 (戊戌) 24 J 58.	2 (己亥) 12 F 59.
			3 (庚子) 1 F 60.	
1661	Kwambun	寛文	1 (辛丑) 21 J 61.	2 (壬寅) 9 F 62.
			3 (癸卯) 29 J 63.	4 (甲辰) 18 J 64.
			5 (乙巳) 5 F 65.	6 (丙午) 25 J 66.
			7 (丁未) 14 J 67.	8 (戊申) 2 F 68.
			9 (己酉) 22 J 69.	10 (庚戌) 10 F 70.
			11 (辛亥) 31 J 71.	12 (壬子) 20 J 72.
1673	Empō	延寶	1 (癸丑) 7 F 73.	2 (甲寅) 27 J 74.
			3 (乙卯) 16 J 75.	4 (丙辰) 4 F 76.
			5 (丁巳) 23 J 77.	6 (戊午) 11 F 78.
			7 (己未) 1 F 79.	8 (庚申) 22 J 80.
1681	Tenna	天和	1 (辛酉) 9 F 81.	2 (壬戌) 29 J 82.
			3 (癸亥) 18 J 83.	
1684	Jōkyō	貞享	1 (甲子) 6 F 84.	2 (乙丑) 25 J 85.
			3 (丙寅) 14 J 86.	4 (丁卯) 2 F 87.
1688	Genroku	元祿	1 (戊辰) 23 J 88.	2 (己巳) 11 J 89.
			3 (庚午) 30 J 90.	4 (辛未) 19 J 91.
			5 (壬申) 7 F 92.	6 (癸酉) 26 J 93.
			7 (甲戌) 15 J 94.	8 (乙亥) 3 F 95.
			9 (丙子) 24 J 96.	10 (丁丑) 13 J 97.

YEAR	ERA-NAME		YEAR OF ERA	
			11 (戊寅) 1 F 98.	12 (己卯) 21 J 99.
			13 (庚辰) 9 F 1700.	14 (辛巳) 28 J 01.
			15 (壬午) 17 J 02.	16 (癸未) 5 F 03.
1704	Hōei	寶永	1 (甲申) 25 J 04.	2 (乙酉) 14 J 05.
			3 (丙戌) 2 F 06.	4 (丁亥) 23 J 07.
			5 (戊子) 12 J 08.	6 (己丑) 30 J 09.
			7 (庚寅) 19 J 10.	
1711	Shōtoku	正德	1 (辛卯) 6 F 11.	2 (壬辰) 27 J 12.
			3 (癸巳) 15 J 13.	4 (甲午) 4 F 14.
			5 (乙未) 24 J 15.	
1716	Kyōhō	享保	1 (丙申) 14 J 16.	2 (丁酉) 31 J 17.
			3 (戊戌) 20 J 18.	4 (己亥) 8 F 19.
			5 (庚子) 28 J 20.	6 (辛丑) 17 J 21.
			7 (壬寅) 5 F 22.	8 (癸卯) 25 J 23.
			9 (甲辰) 15 J 24.	10 (乙巳) 2 F 25.
			11 (丙午) 22 J 26.	12 (丁未) 11 J 27.
			13 (戊申) 30 J 28.	14 (己酉) 18 J 29.
			15 (庚戌) 6 F 30.	16 (辛亥) 27 J 31.
			17 (壬子) 16 J 32.	18 (癸丑) 3 F 33.
			19 (甲寅) 24 J 34.	20 (乙卯) 13 J 35.
1736	Gembun	元文	1 (丙辰) 1 F 36.	2 (丁巳) 20 J 37.
			3 (戊午) 8 F 38.	4 (己未) 28 J 39.
			5 (庚申) 18 J 40.	
1741	Kwampō	寬保	1 (辛酉) 5 F 41.	2 (壬戌) 25 J 42.
			3 (癸亥) 15 J 43.	
1744	Enkyō	延享	1 (甲子) 3 F 44.	2 (乙丑) 21 J 45.
			3 (丙寅) 9 F 46.	4 (丁卯) 30 J 47.
1748	Kwan-en	寬延	1 (戊辰) 19 J 48.	2 (己巳) 6 F 49.
			3 (庚午) 27 J 50.	
1751	Hōreki	寶曆	1 (辛未) 16 J 51.	2 (壬申) 4 F 52.
			3 (癸酉) 3 F 53.	4 (甲戌) 23 J 54.
			5 (乙亥) 11 F 55.	6 (丙子) 31 J 56.
			7 (丁丑) 18 F 57.	8 (戊寅) 8 F 58.
			9 (己卯) 29 J 59.	10 (庚辰) 17 F 60.
			11 (辛巳) 5 F 61.	12 (壬午) 25 J 62.
			13 (癸未) 13 F 63.	
1764	Meiwa	明和	1 (甲申) 2 F 64.	2 (乙酉) 20 F 65.
			3 (丙戌) 9 F 66.	4 (丁亥) 30 J 67.

Year	Era-name		Year of Era	
			5 (戊子) 18 F 68.	6 (己丑) 7 F 69.
			7 (庚寅) 27 J 70.	8 (辛卯) 15 F 71.
1772	An-ei	安永	1 (壬辰) 4 F 72.	2 (癸巳) 23 J 73.
			3 (甲午) 11 F 74.	4 (乙未) 31 J 75.
			5 (丙申) 19 F 76.	6 (丁酉) 8 F 77.
			7 (戊戌) 28 J 78.	8 (己亥) 16 F 79.
			9 (庚子) 5 F 80.	
1781	Temmei	天明	1 (辛丑) 24 J 81.	2 (壬寅) 12 F 82.
			3 (癸卯) 2 F 83.	4 (甲辰) 22 J 84.
			5 (乙巳) 9 F 85.	6 (丙午) 30 J 86.
			7 (丁未) 18 F 87.	8 (戊申) 7 F 88.
1789	Kwansei	寛政	1 (己酉) 26 J 89.	2 (庚戌) 14 F 90.
			3 (辛亥) 3 F 91.	4 (壬子) 24 J 92.
			5 (癸丑) 11 F 93.	6 (甲寅) 31 J 94.
			7 (乙卯) 19 F 95.	8 (丙辰) 9 F 96.
			9 (丁巳) 28 J 97.	10 (戊午) 16 F 98.
			11 (己未) 5 F 99.	12 (庚申) 25 J 1800.
1801	Kyōwa	享和	1 (辛酉) 13 F 01.	2 (壬戌) 3 F 02.
			3 (癸亥) 23 J 03.	
1804	Bunkwa	文化	1 (甲子) 11 F 04.	2 (乙丑) 31 J 05.
			3 (丙寅) 18 F 06.	4 (丁卯) 7 F 07.
			5 (戊辰) 28 J 08.	6 (己巳) 14 F 09.
			7 (庚午) 4 F 10.	8 (辛未) 25 J 11.
			9 (壬申) 13 F 12.	10 (癸酉) 1 F 13.
			11 (甲戌) 20 F 14.	12 (乙亥) 9 F 15.
			13 (丙子) 29 J 16.	14 (丁丑) 16 F 17.
1818	Bunsei	文政	1 (戊寅) 5 F 18.	2 (己卯) 26 J 19.
			3 (庚辰) 14 F 20.	4 (辛巳) 3 F 21.
			5 (壬午) 23 J 22.	6 (癸未) 11 F 23.
			7 (甲申) 31 J 24.	8 (乙酉) 18 F 25.
			9 (丙戌) 7 F 26.	10 (丁亥) 27 J 27.
			11 (戊子) 15 F 28.	12 (己丑) 4 F 29.
1830	Tempō	天保	1 (庚寅) 25 J 30.	2 (辛卯) 13 F 31.
			3 (壬辰) 2 F 32.	4 (癸巳) 20 F 33.
			5 (甲午) 9 F 34.	6 (乙未) 29 J 35.
			7 (丙申) 17 F 36.	8 (丁酉) 5 F 37.
			9 (戊戌) 26 J 38.	10 (己亥) 14 F 39.
			11 (庚子) 3 F 40.	12 (辛丑) 23 J 41.

YEAR	ERA-NAME		YEAR OF ERA	
			13 (壬寅) 10 F 42.	14 (癸卯) 30 J 43.
1844	Kōkwa	弘化	1 (甲辰) 18 F 44.	2 (乙巳) 7 F 45.
			3 (丙午) 27 J 46.	4 (丁未) 15 F 47.
1848	Ka-ei	嘉永	1 (戊申) 5 F 48.	2 (己酉) 24 J 49.
			3 (庚戌) 12 F 50.	4 (辛亥) 1 F 51.
			5 (壬子) 21 J 52.	6 (癸丑) 8 F 53.
1854	Ansei	安政	1 (甲寅) 29 J 54.	2 (乙卯) 17 F 55.
			3 (丙辰) 6 F 56.	4 (丁巳) 26 J 57.
			5 (戊午) 14 F 58.	6 (己未) 3 F 59.
1860	Man-en	萬延	1 (庚申) 23 J 60.	
1861	Bunkyū	文久	1 (辛酉) 10 F 61.	2 (壬戌) 30 J 62.
			3 (癸亥) 18 F 63.	
1864	Genji	元治	1 (甲子) 8 F 64.	
1865	Kei-ō	慶應	1 (乙丑) 27 J 65.	2 (丙寅) 15 F 66.
			3 (丁卯) 5 F 67.	
1868	Meiji	明治	1 (戊辰) 25 J 68.	2 (己巳) 11 F 69.
			3 (庚午) 1 F 70.	4 (辛未) 19 F 71.
			5 (壬申) 9 F 72.	6 (癸酉) 1 J 73.*
			7 (甲戌) 1874.	8 (乙亥) 1875.
			9 (丙子) 1876.	10 (丁丑) 1877.
			11 (戊寅) 1878.	12 (己卯) 1879.
			13 (庚辰) 1880.	14 (辛巳) 1881.
			15 (壬午) 1882.	16 (癸未) 1883.
			17 (甲申) 1884.	18 (乙酉) 1885.
			19 (丙戌) 1886.	20 (丁亥) 1887.
			21 (戊子) 1888.	22 (己丑) 1889.
			23 (庚寅) 1890.	24 (辛卯) 1891.
			25 (壬辰) 1892.	26 (癸巳) 1893.
			27 (甲午) 1894.	28 (乙未) 1895.
			29 (丙申) 1896.	30 (丁酉) 1897.
			31 (戊戌) 1898.	32 (己亥) 1899.
			33 (庚子) 1900.	34 (辛丑) 1901.
			35 (壬寅) 1902.	36 (癸卯) 1903.
			37 (甲辰) 1904.	38 (乙巳) 1905.
			39 (丙午) 1906.	40 (丁未) 1907.

* The sixth year of Meiji corresponds to the 2533rd. year from the accession of Jimmu Tennō.

YEAR	ERA-NAME	YEAR OF ERA			
		41 (戊申)	1908.	42 (己酉)	1909.
		43 (庚戌)	1910.	44 (辛亥)	1911.
1912	Taishō 大正	1 (壬子)	1912.†	2 (癸丑)	1913.
		3 (甲寅)	1914.	4 (乙卯)	1915.
		5 (丙辰)	1916.	6 (丁巳)	1917.
		7 (戊午)	1918.	8 (己未)	1919.

† The title of the era was changed to Taishō on July 30, 1912, which day became the thirtieth day of the seventh month of the first year of Taishō.

CHIEF AUXILIARY NUMERALS

with examples of the modifications to which they are subject when used in conjunction with qualifying numerals.

ban (番)	plays, songs, etc.
bi (尾)	fishes.
bu (部)	newspapers, complete sets of books, etc.
chaku (着)	suits of clothing, trousers, armour, etc.
chō (挺)	baskets, candles, forks, guns, knives, razors, *samisen*, scissors, vehicles, sticks of Indian ink.
dai (臺)	chairs, tables, vehicles, etc.
dai (代)	generations, lives.
dan (段)	acts, scenes, of a play.
e (重)	folds of garments.
eda (枝)	flowers.
fū (封)	letters.
fuku (服)	doses of medicine, whiffs of tobacco, cups of tea (in *cha no yu*).
fuku (幅)	paintings in scroll form.
furi (振)	swords.
fushi (條)	sections of bamboo.
gyō (行)	columns.
ha, wa (羽)	birds & hares.
ha (派)	sections.
hai (杯)	vessels containing liquid.
hako (箱)	boxfuls.
hari (張)	curtains, lanterns, bows.
hatsu (發)	shots.
hiki (匹)	fishes, insects, quadrupeds, couples of *tan* (反); as *ippiki* (一匹) *no chirimen* (2 *tan* of silk crape).
hitsu (筆)	lots of land (registration term).
hon (本)	cylindrical objects, as, trees, plants, pencils, paint-brushes, etc.
hyō (俵)	bags of rice.
kabu (株)	shrubs.
kasane (重)	sets of garments.
ka-sho (箇所)	places, lots of land.
ken (軒)	houses.

ken (件)	cases, incidents.
ki (基)	stone monuments.
kire (片)	slices of bread, meat, etc.
ko (箇)	goods, luggage, hats, regiments, watches, solid objects generally.
ko (戸)	houses.
kuchi (口)	swords, portions, etc.
kumi (組)	sets of cups, etc. suits of clothing.
kyoku (曲)	songs, music.
mai (枚)	flat thin objects generally; as, paper, dishes, clothing.
maki (卷)	reels of wire, thread, etc.
mei (名)	persons.
mon (門)	cannon, torpedo-tubes.
mune (棟)	buildings.
mure (群)	flocks.
nagare (旒)	flags.
nin (人)	human beings.
nimmae (人前)	food, cups, dishes, etc., when for a specified number of individuals.
ori (折)	boxes of cake, etc.
ren (連)	strings of dried small fish, persimmons.
rin (輪)	flowers.
ryō (領)	armour.
ryō (輛)	railway carriages, trucks, tramcars.
ryū (粒)	grains of cereals.
ryū (旒)	flags.
sage (連)	strings of small dried fish, persimmons.
sao (棹)	chests, cupboards, etc.
sara (皿)	dishes of food.
satsu (册)	volumes.
seki (隻)	boats, ships.
shi (至)	beats of the pulse.
shu (首)	poems.
sō (艘)	boats, ships.
sō (雙)	pairs of foldings screens.
soku (足)	pairs of boots, socks, stockings, *geta*, *tabi*.
soroi (揃)	suits of armour.
suji (筋)	roads, brooks, towels, etc.
tai (體)	images of saints, divinities, etc.
tan (反)	cloth in lengths.
teki (滴)	drops.

tō (頭)	quadrupeds, whales.
tsū (通)	letters and MS. generally.
tsugai (番)	couples of animals.
tsui (對)	pairs of vases, etc.
wa (羽)	birds and hares.
yama (山)	piles or lots of fruit.
za (座)	mountains.
zen (膳)	chop-sticks.
zen (膳)	food in bowls as, rice, etc.

I.—CHINESE.

bu.

one, *ichibu,*
two, *nibu.*
three, *sambu.*
four, *shibu.*

All the rest are regular.

chō.

one, *itchō.*
eight, *hatchō.*
ten, *jitchō.*

All the rest are regular.

fū.

one, *ippū.*
two, *nifū.*
three, *sampū.*
four, *shifū.*
five, *gofū.*
six, *roppū.*
seven, *shichifū.*
eight, *hachifū.*
nine, *kufū.*
ten, *jippū.*
hundred, *hyappū.*
thousand, *sempū.*
ten thousand, *ichimampū.*

fuku follows the same modification as *fū*, except "three" which is *sambuku.*

	hai.	*hiki.*	*hyō.*	*hon.*
one,	*ippai,*	*ippiki,*	*ippyō,*	*ippon.*
two,	*nihai,*	*nihiki,*	*nihyō,*	*nihon.*
three,	*sambai,*	*sambiki,*	*sambyō,*	*sambon.*
four,	*shihai,*	*shihiki,*	*shihyō,*	*shihon.*
five,	*gohai,*	*gohiki,*	*gohyō,*	*gohon.*
six,	*roppai,*	*roppiki,*	*roppyō,*	*roppon.*
seven,	*shichihai,*	*shichihiki,*	*shichihyō,*	*shichihon,*
eight,	*hachihai,*	*hachihiki,*	*hachihyō,*	*hachihon.*
nine,	*kuhai,*	*kuhiki,*	*kuhyō,*	*kuhon.*
ten,	*jippai,*	*jippiki,*	*jippyō,*	*jippon.*
100,	*hyappai,*	*hyappiki,*	*hyappyō,*	*hyappon.*
1000,	*sembai,*	*sembiki,*	*sembyō,*	*sembon.*
10,000,	*ichimambai,*	*ichimambiki,*	*ichimambyō,*	*ichimambon.*
how many,	*nambai,*	*nambiki,*	*nambyō*	*nambon*
	ikuhai,	*ikuhiki,*	*ikuhyō*	*ikuhon*

	kasho.	*ken.*	*kyaku.*
one,	*ikkasho,*	*ikken,*	*ikkyaku.*
two,	*nikasho,*	*niken,*	*nikyaku.*
three,	*sangasho,*	*sangen,*	*sankyaku.*
six,	*rokkasho,*	*rokken,*	*rokkyaku.*
eight,	*hakkasho,*	*hachiken,*	*hakkyaku.*
ten,	*jikkasho,*	*jikken,*	*jikkyaku.*
100,	*hyakkasho,*	*hyakken,*	*hyakkyaku.*
1000,	*sengasho,*	*sengen,*	*senkyaku.*
10,000,	*ichimangasho,*	*ichimangen,*	*ichimankyaku.*
how many,	*nangasho,*	*nangen,*	*nankyaku.*

All the rest are regular.

mai.

one,	*ichimai.*	four,	*yomai,* or *shimai.*
two,	*nimai.*	1000,	*semmai.*
three,	*sammai.*	how many,	*nammai, ikumai.*

All the rest are regular.

	satsu.	*sō.*	*soku.*
one,	*issatsu,*	*issō,*	*issoku.*
two,	*nisatsu,*	*nisō,*	*nisoku.*
three,	*sansatsu,*	*sanzō,*	*sanzoku.*
four,	*shisatsu,*	*shisō,*	*shisoku.*
eight,	*hassatsu,*	*hassō,*	*hassoku.*
ten,	*jissatsu,*	*jissō,*	*jissoku.*

All the rest are regular.

	tai.	*tsū.*		*tai.*	*tsū.*
one,	*ittai,*	*ittsū.*	ten,	*jittai,*	*jittsū.*
eight,	*hattai,*	*hattsū.*			

All the rest are regular.

wa.

one,	*ichiwa.*	six,	*roppa.*
two,	*niwa.*	ten,	*jippa.*
three,	*samba.*	100,	*hyappa,* or *hyakuwa.*
four,	*shiwa.*	how many,	*namba,* or *ikuwa.*
five,	*gowa.*		

Hundred is *soku,* except for birds, and all the rest are regular.

II.—JAPANESE.

These are all formed alike. The following will serve as an example :—

one,	*hitosuji.*	seven,	*nanasuji.*
two,	*fūtasuji.*	eight,	*yasuji.*
three,	*misuji.*	nine,	*kokonosuji.*
four,	*yosuji.*	ten,	*tosuji.*
five,	*itsusuji.*	eleven,	*jūichisuji.*
six,	*musuji.*	twelve,	*jūnisuji.*

TABLE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

LINEAR MEASURE.

1 *mō* (毛)	=			0.00003 yards	=	0.00003 metres
10 *mō*	=	1 *rin*	=	0.00033 ,,	=	0.00030 ,,
10 *rin* (厘)	=	1 *bu*	=	0.00331 ,,	=	0.00303 ,,
10 *bu* (分)	=	1 *sun*	=	0.03314 ,,	=	0.03030 ,,
10 *sun* (寸)	=	1 *shaku*	=	0.33140 ,,	=	0.30303 ,,
10 *shaku* (尺)	=	1 *jō*	=	3.31404 ,,	=	3.03030 ,,
6 *shaku*	=	1 *ken*	=	1.98842 ,,	=	1.81818 ,,
60 *ken* (間)	=	1 *chō*	=	119.30542 ,,	=	109.09091 ,,
36 *chō* (町)	=	1 *ri*	=	4294.99527 ,,	=	3927.27273 ,,

1 inch	=	0.08382 *shaku*				
1 foot	=	1.00582 ,,	1 centimetre	=	0.03300 *shaku*
1 yard	=	3.01747 ,,			
1 fathom	=	6.03493 ,,	1 metre	=	3.30000 ,,
1 pole	=	16.59606 ,,			
1 chain	=	66.38424 ,,			
1 furlong	=	663.84241 ,,	1 kilometre	=	3300.00000 ,,
1 mile	=	5310.73926 ,,			

Note.—The *ri* often varies with the district, being sometimes reckoned at 50 *chō*, sometimes at 72.

SQUARE MEASURE.

1 *seki* or *shaku* (勺)				0.03954 sq. yds.	=	0.00033 ares.
10 *shaku*	=	1 *gō*	=	0.39538 ,,	=	0.00331 ,,
10 *gō* (合)	=	1 *bu* (or *tsubo*)	=	3.95383 ,,	=	0.03306 ,,
30 *bu* (歩)	=	1 *se* (畝)	=	118.61482 ,,	=	0.99174 ,,
300 *bu*	=	1 *tan* (段)	=	1186.14869 ,,	=	9.91736 ,,
3000 *bu*	=	1 *chō* (町)	=	11861.48688 ,,	=	99.17355 ,,

1 *bu* (or *tsubo*)	=	36 sq. *shaku*	1 are	=	30.25000 *tsubo*
1 sq. yd.	=	0.25292 *tsubo*	1 hectare	=	3025.00000 ,,
1 rood	=	306.03246 ,,			
1 acre.	=	1224.12980 ,,			

CLOTH MEASURE (*Kujira*).

10 *rin*	=	1 *bu*	10 *sun*	=	1 *shaku*
10 *bu*	=	1 *sun*	10 *shaku*	=	1 *jō*

The *shaku* of cloth measure is about 14$\frac{1}{12}$ Eng. inches, and is $\frac{1}{8}$th longer than the *shaku* of ordinary linear measure.

2 *jō*, 8 *shaku* = 1 *tan* (*ittan*) | 2 *tan* = 1 *hiki* (*ippiki*).

CAPACITY.

1 *shaku* (勺)	=		=	0.00397	gallons	=	0.01804	litres.
10 *shaku*	=	1 *gō*	=	0.03970	,,	=	0.18039	,,
10 *gō* (合)	=	1 *shō*	=	0.39703	,,	=	1.80391	,,
10 *shō* (升)	=	1 *to* (斗)	=	3.97033	,,	=	18.03907	,,
10 *to* (100 *shō*)	=	1 *koku* (石)	=	39.70331	,,	=	180.39068	,,

1 pint	=	0.31484 *shō*	1 litre	=	0.55435 *shō*
1 gallon	=	2.51868 ,,			
1 bushel	=	20.14945 ,,			

WEIGHT.

1 *mō* (毛)	=		=	.00013	ozs.	=	0.00375	grammes
10 *mō*	=	1 *rin*	=	.00132	,,	=	0.03750	,,
10 *rin* (厘)	=	1 *fun*	=	.01323	,,	=	0.37500	,,
10 *fun* (分)	=	1 *momme*	=	.13228	,,	=	3.75000	,,
160 *momme* (匁)	=	1 *kin* (斤)	=	21.16436	,,	=	600.00000	,,
1000 *momme*	=	1 *kwan* (貫)	=	132.27727	,,	=	3750.00000	,,

1 oz.	=	7.55988 *momme*	1 gramme	=	0.26667	*momme*
1 lb.	=	120.95804 ,,	1 kilogramme	=	266.66667	,,
1 troy oz.	=	8.29427 ,,				

Catty and *kin* are synonymous.

The picul = 100 *kin* = 132.277 lbs.

COINAGE.

10 *mō* (毛)	=	1 *rin*	100 *sen* (錢)	=	1 *yen* (圓)
10 *rin* (厘)	=	1 *sen*			

Note.—By the Coinage Law of March 1897 the currency of Japan was placed on a gold basis, the unit of coinage being a weight of 2 *fun* (分) [11.574 grains Troy] of pure gold called a *yen*. The various denominations of coins were at the same time fixed as follows :—

Gold.....Pieces of 20 *yen*; 10 *yen*; and 5 *yen*.
Silver.....Pieces of 50 *sen*; 20 *sen*; and 10 *sen*.
Nickel.....Pieces of 5 *sen*.
Bronze.....Pieces of 1 *sen*; and 5 *rin*.

The composition of these coins is as follows :—

Gold.....pure gold 900 parts, copper 100 parts.
Silver.....pure silver 800 parts, copper 200 parts.
Nickel.....nickel 250 parts, copper 750 parts.
Bronze.....copper 950 parts, tin 40 parts, zinc 10 parts.

There are still however in circulation a number of 2 *sen* pieces, and a few 5 *rin*, 1.5 *rin* and 1 *rin* [bronze], and 5 *sen* [silver], belonging to earlier systems of coinage.

Homer H. Grafton

THE JAPANESE EMPIRE

A. JAPAN PROPER.

URBAN PREFECTURES.

Name.	Comprising the whole or part of the following Provinces.
Tōkyō (東京)	Musashi (武藏), Ogasawara-jima (小笠原島), Idzu-shichi-tō (伊豆七島).
Kyōto (京都)	Yamashiro (山城), Tamba (丹波), Tango (丹後).
Ōsaka (大阪)	Settsu (攝津), Idzumi (和泉), Kawachi (河內).

RURAL PREFECTURES.

Name.	Capital.	Comprising the whole or part of the following Provinces.
Kanagawa (神奈川)	Yokohama (横濱)	Musashi (武藏), Sagami (相模).
Hyōgo (兵庫)	Kōbe (神戶)	Settsu (攝津), Harima (播磨), Tajima (但馬), Tamba (丹波), Awaji (淡路).
Niigata (新潟)	Niigata	Echigo (越後), Sado (佐渡).
Saitama (埼玉)	Urawa (浦和)	Musashi (武藏).
Gumma (群馬)	Maebashi (前橋)	Kōdzuke (上野).
Chiba (千葉)	Chiba	Shimōsa (下總), Kadzusa (上總), Awa (安房).
Ibaraki (茨城)	Mito (水戶)	Hitachi (常陸), Shimōsa (下總).
Tochigi (栃木)	Utsunomiya(宇都宮)	Shimotsuke (下野).
Nara (奈良)	Nara	Yamato (大和).
Mie (三重)	Tsu (津)	Ise (伊勢), Iga (伊賀), Shima (志摩), Kii (紀伊).
Aichi (愛知)	Nagoya (名古屋)	Owari (尾張), Mikawa (三河).
Shidzuoka (靜岡)	Shidzuoka	Suruga (駿河), Tōtōmi (遠江), Idzu (伊豆).

	Name	Capital	Comprising the whole or part of the following Provinces
HONDŌ (本道)	Yamanashi (山梨)	Kōfu (甲府)	Kai (甲斐).
	Shiga (滋賀)	Ōtsu (大津)	Ōmi (近江).
	Gifu (岐阜)	Gifu	Mino (美濃), Hida (飛驒).
	Nagano (長野)	Nagano	Shinano (信濃).
	Miyagi (宮城)	Sendai (仙臺)	Rikuzen (陸前), Iwaki (磐城).
	Fukushima (福島)	Fukushima	Iwaki, Iwashiro (岩代).
	Iwate (岩手)	Morioka (盛岡)	Rikuchū (陸中), Rikuzen (陸前), Mutsu (陸奥).
	Aomori (青森)	Aomori	Mutsu.
	Yamagata (山形)	Yamagata	Uzen (羽前), Ugo (羽後).
	Akita (秋田)	Akita	Ugo, Rikuchū (陸中).
	Fukui (福井)	Fukui	Echizen (越前), Wakasa (若狹).
	Ishikawa (石川)	Kanazawa (金澤)	Kaga (加賀), Noto (能登).
	Toyama (富山)	Toyama	Etchū (越中).
	Tottori (鳥取)	Tottori	Inaba (因幡), Hōki (伯耆).
	Shimane (島根)	Matsue (松江)	Idzumo (出雲), Iwami (石見), Oki (隱岐).
	Okayama (岡山)	Okayama	Bizen (備前), Bitchū (備中), Mimasaka (美作).
	Hiroshima (廣島)	Hiroshima	Aki (安藝), Bingo (備後).
	Yamaguchi (山口)	Yamaguchi	Nagato (長門), Suō (周防).
	Wakayama (和歌山)	Wakayama	Kii (紀伊).
SHIKOKU (四國)	Tokushima (德島)	Tokushima	Awa (阿波).
	Kagawa (香川)	Takamatsu (高松)	Sanuki (讃岐).
	Ehime (愛媛)	Matsuyama (松山)	Iyo (伊豫).
	Kōchi (高知)	Kōchi	Tosa (土佐).
KYŪSHŪ (九州)	Fukuoka (福岡)	Fukuoka	Chikuzen (筑前), Chikugo (筑後), Buzen (豐前).
	Ōita (大分)	Ōita	Bungo (豐後), Buzen.
	Saga (佐賀)	Saga	Hizen (肥前).
	Kumamoto (熊本)	Kumamoto	Higo (肥後).
	Miyazaki (宮崎)	Miyazaki	Hyūga (日向).
	Kagoshima (鹿島)	Kagoshima	Satsuma (薩摩), Ōsumi (大隅).
	Nagasaki (長崎)	Nagasaki	Hizen (肥前), Tsushima (對馬), Iki (壹岐).

Name.	Capital.	Comprising the whole or part of the following Provinces.
Okinawa (沖繩)	Naha (那覇)	Ryūkyū (琉球) [Loo-choo].

B. YEZO.

Name.	Capital.	Provinces.
Hokkaidō (北海道)	Sapporo (札幌)	Ishikari (石狩), Oshima (渡島), Shiribeshi (後志), Teshio (天鹽), Kitami (北見), Chishima (千島), Iburi (膽振), Hidaka (日高), Tokachi (十勝), Kushiro (釧路), Nemuro (根室).

C. FORMOSA [Taiwan (臺灣)].

Capital, Taihoku (formerly Taipeh).

By the Governor-General's Ordinance No. 75 of October 25, 1909 Formosa, excluding the savage territory, was divided into the following 12 Prefectures, or *Chō* (廳) :—Taihoku (臺北), Giran (宜蘭), Tōen (桃園), Shinchiku (新竹), Taichū (臺中), Nantō (南投), Kwarenkō (花蓮港), Tainan (臺南), Kagi (嘉義), Akō (阿猴), Taitō (臺東) and Bōko (澎湖).

D. JAPANESE SAGHALIEN [Karafuto (樺太)].

Capital, Toyohara.

KOREA :—Capital. Keijō (京城), generally known by the name of Seoul.
Provinces :—Keiki (京畿道); North Chūsei (忠淸北道); South Chūsei (忠淸南道); North Zenra (全羅北道); South Zenra (全羅南道); North Keishō (慶尙北道); South Keishō (慶尙南道); Kwōkai (黃海道); South Heian (平安南道); North Heian (平安北道); Kōgen (江原道); South Kankyō (咸鏡南道); North Kankyō (咸鏡北道).

Liaotung Leased Territory.

By the Agreement between China and Russia signed at Peking on the 27th of March 1898 the term of the "lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan" was fixed at 25 years from the date of signature.

By Art. 12 of the Agreement signed on Aug. 28. 1896 between the Chinese Govt. and the Russo-Chinese Bank with reference to the Chinese Eastern Railway (which includes that section running from Kwangchengtzu to Port Arthur, with branch lines to Newchwang and Dairen, now known as the South Manchuria Railway) the Chinese Govt. was entitled to purchase the said railway 36 years after the date of its opening to traffic, viz. July 14. 1939, and to the possession of the railway without payment 80 years after the date of its opening to traffic, viz. July 14. 1983.

By Art. 6 of the Supplementary Agreement to the Treaty between Japan and China relating to Manchuria signed on the 22nd of Dec. 1905 the Chinese Govt. was entitled to purchase the branch line between Antung and Mukden 15 years after the line had been prepared for general traffic. For this purpose a period of 3 years was allowed from the 22nd of Dec. 1905, the date of the singing of the Agreement.

By Art. 1. of the Agreement between China and Japan relating to South Manchuria and Inner Mongolia signed on the 8th of June 1915 the above leases were extended to 99 years.

The various leases therefore expire as follows:

Leased Territory.....March 27. 1997.
Changchun-Pt.
Arthur-Dairen
section of the
S. M. Railway .....July 14. 2002.
Mukden-Antung
section of the
S. M. Railway .....December 22. 2007.

Homer H. Lafton,

THE CIRCUITS OF JAPAN

Kinai (畿内)	Yamashiro, Yamato, Kawachi, Idzumi, Settsu.
Tōkaidō (東海道)	Iga, Ise, Shima, Owari, Mikawa, Tōtōmi, Suruga, Kai, Idzu, Sagami, Musashi, Awa, Kadzusa, Shimōsa, Hitachi.
Tōsandō (東山道)	Ōmi, Mino, Hida, Shinano, Kōdzuke, Shimotsuke, Iwaki, Iwashiro, Uzen, Ugo, Rikuzen, Rikuchū, Mutsu.
Hokurikudō (北陸道)	Wakasa, Echizen, Kaga, Noto, Etchū, Echigo, Sado.
Sanin-dō (山陰道)	Tamba, Tango, Tajima, Inaba, Hōki, Idzumo, Iwami, Oki.
Sanyōdō (山陽道)	Harima, Mimasaka, Bizen, Bitchū, Bingo, Aki, Suō, Nagato.
Nankaidō (南海道)	Kii, Awaji, Awa, Sanuki, Iyo, Tosa.
Saikaidō (西海道)	Chikuzen, Chikugo, Buzen, Bungo, Hizen, Higo, Hyūga, Ōsumi, Satsuma, Iki, Tsushima.
Hokkaidō (北海道)	Oshima, Ishikari, Shiribeshi, Teshio, Iburi, Kushiro, Hidaka, Tokachi, Kitami, Nemuro, Chishima.

大正八年八月一日訂正第四版印刷
大正八年八月七日訂正第四版發行

不許複製

定價金七圓

東京英國大使館一等書記官兼日本語書記官
著作者　エー、エム、ホバート、ハムデン

大連駐在英國領事
著作者　ハロルド、ジー、バーレット

東京市神田區裏神保町一番地
發行兼印刷者　株式會社三省堂
代表者　能勢鼎三

東京市神田區三崎河岸十二號地
印刷所　株式會社三省堂印刷部

東京市神田區裏神保町一番地
發行所　株式會社三省堂
電話神田(一九・三二一七)振替東京(三一五五五)

DATE DUE

GAYLORD PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500

All items are subject to recall.

GTU Library
3 2400 00400 5074